
DUTCH-ENGLISH
AND
ENGLISH-DUTCH
DICTIONARY

IN THE NEW SPELLING

BY

C. J. VAN RIJN



GOUDA - G. B. VAN GOOR SONS

DUTCH-ENGLISH AND
ENGLISH-DUTCH DICTIONARY

HOLLANDS-ENGELS EN
ENGELS-HOLLANDS WOORDEBOEK

VOOR

ZUID-AFRIKA EN EUROPA

IN DE

VEREENVOUDIGDE (KOLLEWIJN) SPELLING,
MET DE BESTE KAAPSE WOORDEN

MET AANDUIDING

IN HET TWEEDE DEEL VAN DE UITSPRAAK VAN ELK WOORD

DOOR

C. J. VAN RIJN

KAAPSTAD



GOUDA — G. B. VAN GOOR ZONEN

DUTCH-ENGLISH AND
ENGLISH-DUTCH DICTIONARY

FOR

SOUTH AFRICA & EUROPE

IN

THE SIMPLIFIED (KOLLEWIJN) DUTCH SPELLING,
WITH THE COMMON CAPE DUTCH WORDS,

AND CONTAINING

IN THE SECOND PART THE PRONUNCIATION OF EVERY WORD

BY

C. J. VAN RIJN

High-School teacher, Cape Town
Sworn translator of English, Dutch, French and German
Author of a dozen Dutch schoolbooks for S.-Africa



GOUDA - G. B. VAN GOOR SONS

EEN WOORD VOORAF.

De nieuwe of Kollwijns spelling, door de ijverige bemoeiingen van Prof. Dr. VILJOEN in 1905 in Zuid-Afrika ingeleid, is tans hier voorgoed ingeburgerd.

En dit is waarlik geen wonder!

Er is daardoor grote behoefte gekomen aan een Hollands-Engels, Engels-Hollands Woordeboek. Moge de arbeid, die ik hierbij aanbied, in de behoefte voorzien.

Als leidraad en bron is KRAMERS gebruikt.

Voor de nieuwe spelling is de Nederlandse Woordelijst van Dr. KOLLEWIJN, Dr. BUITENRUST HETTEMA en Dr. SALVERDA DE GRAVE streng gevolgd.

Van de Kaapse woorden zijn bijna uitsluitend die gebruikt, welke door blanken gebezigd worden. Woorden als *ompad*, enz., zijn als onzijdig aangeduid, omdat immers *pad* ook onzijdig is. De specifiek *Kaapse* woorden zijn aangeduid door (S. A.).

De verschillende vertalingen van één woord zijn gerangschikt in orde van hun gebruik.

Ik heb getracht vooral ook de nieuwere Nederlandse woorden onder dak te brengen, terwijl verouderde en ongebruikelijke woorden, waaraan onze dictionairs gewoonlik zo rijk zijn, weggelaten werden.

Tot hulp voor de Zuid-Afrikaanse student zijn alle onzijdige zelfstandige naamwoorden door een . aangeduid, b.v. *.Paard*. Waar (.) staat, wordt *de* of *het* gebruikt.

Ik vlei mij, dat voor Zuid-Afrika dit boek in school, huis en kantoor alles geven zal, wat men van een woordeboek van deze omvang redelijkerwijs verwachten kan.

En niet voor Zuid-Afrika alleen: immers ook in Nederland en België heeft de Vereenvoudigingsbeweging de laatste jaren veel veld gewonnen en het is te verwachten, dat binnen zeer korte tijd ook daar op vele scholen de nieuwe spelling zal worden ingevoerd.

KAAPSTAD.

C. J. VAN RIJN.

FOR THE DUTCH SCHOLARS.

Opmerkingen voor het eerste deel.

In dit deel is het accent van de engelse woorden, die voor de gebruiker moeilijkheden konden opleveren, door één of meer vet gedrukte letters aangegeven.

Waar één klinker alleen vet is gedrukt, heeft deze de lange klank (die van de klinker in het engelse Alfabet), dus:

a = ei als a in **hate**.
e = ê „ e „ **even, seem**.
i = ai „ i „ **wine**.
o = ou „ o „ **stone**.
u = jû „ u „ **duke**.
y = ai „ y „ **style**.

2. Een klinker met daarop volgende medeklinker vet gedrukt heeft de korte klank; dus:

a + medeklinker = a in **man**.
e + „ = e „ **bed**.
i + „ = i „ **pin**.
o + „ = o „ **hot**.
u + „ = u „ **but**.
y + „ = i „ **him, hymn**.

Van tweeklanken is die klinker vet gedrukt, die de klank aan-geeft; dus: onder **herijken** = regauge heeft a de klank van a in **fate**; onder **inweven** = to interweave, heeft de e de klank van e in **he**; onder **landdag** = diet heeft de i de klank van i in **wine**.

Waar ea de klank van e in met heeft is deze met de volgende medeklinker vet gedrukt, dus: onder: **onzindelijkheid** = uncleanliness heeft **ean** de klank van en in **men**; derhalve: ea + medeklinker vet gedrukt = e in **bed, head**.

Verklaring van de fonetiese tekens.

Engelse klank.	Overeenstemmende klank.
1. â als a in fast	ongeveer als de aa van het nederl. vaar .
2. a „ a „ fat	tussen de a van het nederl. man en de e van het nederl. met .
3. „ „ u „ but	helt meer naar de korte a over dan ö van het duitse Götter .

Engelse klank.	Overeenstemmende klank.
4. θ als ur „ burst	ongeveer als de <i>eu</i> van het franse peur + de toonloze <i>a</i> .
5. e „ e „ met	zweemt enigszins naar de <i>i</i> in min .
6. \hat{e} „ a „ care	ongeveer als de \hat{e} in het franse woord père , doch met grotere kaakopening.
7. i „ i „ will	als de <i>i</i> in het nederl. min , doch meer als de duitse <i>i</i> in Bitte .
8. \hat{i} „ ee „ free	als <i>ie</i> in het nederlandse tien , iets langer aanhouden.
9. \ddot{i} „ e „ abbess	als de zeer vluchtig aangehouden <i>y</i> in pity .
10. ou „ o „ stone	ongeveer als de nederl. letterverbinding oow .
11. o „ o „ not	ongeveer als de <i>o</i> in het nederl. pot .
12. \hat{o} „ a „ fall	ongeveer als <i>o</i> in het nederl. wol .
13. φ „ or „ lord	ongeveer als de <i>o</i> in het franse encore .
14. u „ oo „ foot	ongeveer als de kort aangehouden <i>oe</i> in het nederl. boer .
15. \hat{u} „ oo „ food	ongeveer als de <i>oe</i> in het nederl. moed , langer aangehouden.
16. ϑ „ a „ ago of de <i>r</i> in care .	
17. ai „ i „ wine	ongeveer als de <i>ei</i> in het duitse bein .
18. au „ ow „ how	ongeveer als de <i>a</i> van het engelse man gevolgd door een vluchtige <i>oe</i> -klank.
19. ei „ a „ fate	ongeveer als de nederl. letterverbinding eej .
20. oi „ oy „ boy	

Medeklinkers.

1. g als g in het franse guerre .
2. j „ j „ „ nederl. jaar .
3. η „ ng „ „ engelse King of het nederl. zing .
4. ζ „ g „ „ franse age .
5. $d\zeta$ „ j „ „ engelse jar .
6. f „ sh „ „ engelse ship of <i>ch</i> in het nederl. Charlotte .
7. θ „ th „ „ engelse this .
8. β „ th „ „ engelse thin .
9. w „ w „ „ engelse well .

A

- A. v. A.**; **hij kent geen — voor een B.**, he does not know A from B, he does not know chalk from cheese; **wie — zegt, moet ook B. zeggen**, in for a penny, in for a pound; **hij heeft het mij van — tot Z. verteld**, he has told it me from beginning to end.
- Aafs, Averechts**, wrong, awry, awkward
- Aagje**, little Agatha **Nieuwsgierig** —, inquisitive person, Paul Pry
- Aaien**, to stroke, to caress. [the Rhine.
- Aak**, a kind of flat-bottomed boat, used on Aal, eel **hij is zo glad als een —**, he is too clever by half
- Aalbes, Aalbezie**, currant.
- Aallesboom**, currant-tree.
- Aalleserist**, bunch of currants.
- Aalbesesap**, currant-juice.
- Aallesestruik**, currant-bush.
- Aalbesewijn**, currant-wine.
- Aalruik**, bow-net
- Aalkaar**, eel-trunk.
- Aalmoes**, alms, charity; **om een — vragen**, to ask for charity, he begged for alms.
- Aalmoezener**, almoner, chaplain.
- Aalmoezershuis**, almshouse, alms-house, hospital for the poor.
- Aalmoezenskind**, foundling, charity-child.
- Aalrijk**, abounding with eels.
- Aalschaar**, eel-spear
- Aals huid**, eel-skin.
- Aalspeer**, eel-spear.
- Aalst, Alost**
- Aalsteek**, eel-fishing, right of fishing for eels.
- Aal-tolletje**, teetotum.
- Aalvijver**, eel-pond.
- Aam**, awm.
- Aambeien**, hemorrhoids, piles.
- Aamborstig**, asthmatic, —al, short-winded.
- Aamborstigheid**, asthma, shortness of breath
- Aan**, to, at, in, on, upon, near, next to, against, of. **van stonden —**, from this very moment; **van den beginne —**, from the beginning; **tot — den dood**, till death; **het is — u**, it is your turn **van voren af —**, again, anew **mijn pijp is —**, my pipe is lighted. **is de kerk al —?** has the service begun yet? **de trein is nog niet —**, the train has not yet arrived **hij heeft zijn overjas —**, he has his great coat on **daar ligt het —**, that's the reason of it, **ze zijn — het vechten**, they are fighting **er is niets van —**, nothing of the
- Aanaarden**, to earth up. [kind.
- Aanaademen**, to breathe upon.
- Aanbakken**, to burn, to stick to the pan.
- Aanbaksel**, zie **Aanbrandsel**, burned part
- Aanbeeld**, anvil (in een smederij); incus (in een oor); **hij slaat altijd op hetzelfde —**, he is always harping on the same string.
- Aanbeeldsblok**, anvil-block.
- Aanbehoren**, to belong.
- Aanbeien**, zie **Aambeien**.
- Aanbelang**, importance, weight, moment.
- Aanbelangen**, to concern, regard.
- Aanbellen**, to ring (the bell).
- Aanbenen**, to quicken the step, to walk fast.
- Aanbesteden**, to contract for, to ask, to invite
- Aanbesteder**, contractor. [tenders.
- Aanbesteding**, contract, public tender, agree.
- Aanbestedster**, contractress. [ment.
- Aanbesterven**, to acquire by inheritance, devolve by succession.
- Aanbetrouwen**, to intrust, to confide to, commit
- Aanbevelen**, to recommend. [to the care of.
- Aanbevelenswaardig**, recommendable.
- Aanbeveler**, recommender.
- Aanbeveling**, recommendation.
- Aanbevelingsbrief**, letter of recommendation.
- Aanbiddelijk**, adorable.
- Aanbiddelijkheid**, adorableness.
- Aanbidden**, to adore, worship.
- Aanbidder**, —ster, worshipper, adorer.
- Aanbidding**, worship, adoration.
- Aanbieden**, to offer, present, tender, proffer.
- Aanbieder**, —ster, presenter, offerer.
- Aanbieding**, offer, tender.
- Aanbijten**, to take the bait, to bite.
- Aanbinden**, to tie (on), fasten, bind, promote, urge; **de kat de bel —**, to bell the cat.
- Aanbinding**, binding, promoting.
- Aanblaffen**, to bark at, to bay.
- Aanblazen**, to kindle by blowing, blow, incite.
- Aanblazer**, instigator, inciter.
- Aanblazing**, blowing, instigation.
- Aanblijven**, to continue, go on with, remain
- Aanblik**, look, sight, aspect. [in office.
- Aanblikken**, to look at, glance at; (van de
- Aanbod**, offer, tender. [dag) to dawn.
- Aanbonzen**, to bounce, to bump up against.
- Aanboren**, to strike by boring.
- Aanbotsen**, to dash, strike against.
- Aanbotsing**, dashing against, shock.
- Aanbouw**, raising (of buildings), construction, building (of ships); tillage, cultivation (of land).
- Aanbouwen**, to add by building, raise, build, construct, build next to; cultivate, till.
- Aanbouwer**, raiser; builder; cultivator, tiller
- Aanbouwing**, zie **Aanbouw**.
- Aanbranden**, to burn.
- Aanbrandsel**, burned part.
- Aanbrassen**, to brace.
- Aanbreien, kousen** — to new foot stockings.
- Aanbreken** to dawn, to cut (a loaf), touch (a bag of money); **bij het — van de dag**, at daybreak, at dawn; — **van de avond**, at night-fall.
- Aanbrengen**, to bring (nearer, on), denounce, announce, make known, inform of.
- Aanbrenger**, —ster, denouncer, denunciator, reporter; tale-bearer, tell-tale.
- Aanbrenging**, bringing nearer, denunciation.
- Aanbruisen**, to roar, to foam, rush on.

- Aanbrullen**, to roar, growl at.
Aanbuigen, to bend, bow (nearer).
Aandacht, attention, devotion. [devout].
Aandachtig, attentive, mindful, heedful, intent.
Aandeel, share, portion, part, hand, quota; — **hebben**, to share in; — **nemen**, to participate
Aandeelhouder, share-holder. [in, partake of].
Aandenken, remembrance, recollection, keep-sake; **tot — van**, in commemoration of.
Aandichten, to impute to, to charge with.
Aandienen, to announce, introduce, to usher in; **ik heb hem aangediend**, I have taken up his name; **ik heb mij laten —**, I have sent in my name.
Aandiepen, to make deeper, sound the depth.
Aandoen, to put on, cause, attack, affect, touch at, to put in; **iemand een proces —** to enter an action against one, to begin a lawsuit with; **de oorlog —**, to make war upon; **iemand last —**, to cause much trouble to one; **schande —**, to bring disgrace upon; **het doet mijn oren pijnlik aan**, it jars (grates) upon my ears; **het schip doet de haven aan**, ... touches at, puts in at the port.
Aandoening, affection, emotion, feeling.
Aandoenlik, affecting, moving, touching, pathetic.
Aandoenlikheid, patheticalness; tenderness.
Aandraaien, to twist, to turn closer; **hij trachtte 't mij aan te draaien**, he tried to fasten it upon me.
Aandragen, to bring, tell, inform.
Aandrag, informer, tell-tale.
Aandrang, pressure, crowd, entreaty; **met — earnestly**; **de — des harten**, the promptings
Aandraven, to run on, to trot. [of the heart].
Aandrentelen, **Aandribbelen**, to approach, in a sauntering (lounging) way.
Aandrifft, instigation, impulse, instinct.
Aandrijven, to drive on, press, press on, urge, incite; **op een strowis komen —**, to immigrate poor and destitute.
Aandrijver, instigator, promoter.
Aandrijving, instigation, impulsion.
Aandringen, to press on, insist upon, urge.
Aandringing, pushing on, insisting upon, entreaty. [clash with].
Aandruisen, to shock, to be contrary to, to
Aandrukken, press close, against to, to print on.
Aandrukking, pressing, against. [declare].
Aanduiden, to signify, indicate, intimate, show
Aanduiding, indication, intimation, declaration.
Aandurven, to dare; **hij durft mij niet aan**, he dare not fight me.
Aanduwen, to push on, against, forward, to shove, to thrust.
Aanduwing, pushing, thrusting on.
Aaneen, together, joined to one another; connected, successively.
Aaneenbinden, to bind, tie together.
Aaneenbrengen, to join, bring together.
Aaneengroelen, to grow together.
Aaneenhangen, to hang together, cohere.
Aaneenhechten, to fasten, make fast, attach, to join, connect.
Aaneenketenen, to chain, link together.
Aaneenknoopen, to knot, tie together.
Aaneenlasschen, to stitch, sew together.
Aaneenlijmen, to glue together.
Aaneennaaien, to sew together.
- Aaneenschakelen**, to link together, concatenate.
Aaneenschakeling, concatenation, series.
Aaneenvoegen, to join, unite, connect.
Aanerven, to fall to one's inheritance, to
Aanfokken, to breed, rear, to raise. [inherit].
Aanfokker, breeder, raiser.
Aanfokking, breeding, raising.
Aangaan, call upon, begin, enter into; take, fire; storm; to walk faster; to be possible, practicable, allowable; make, conclude, concern, regard.
Aangaande, concerning, as to, as for.
Aangapen, to gape at.
Aangeboren, innate, inborn, natural, native.
Aangedaan, affected, moved.
Aangehaald, quoted; cited, seized, troubled.
Aangehuwd, allied (by marriage); — **e broeder**, brother-in-law.
Aangeklaagd, accused, (of).
Aangeklede, — **boterham**, slice of bread and butter, with cheese or meat on it.
Aangekomen, arrived; **hij is —**, he looks better, improved.
Aangeleerd, acquired; improved.
Aangelegen, adjacent, important; **wat ligt er u aangelegen**, what is that to you?
Aangelegenheid, object of care, importance, concern, affair, incident.
Aangenaam, agreeable, pleasant.
Aangenaamheid, agreeableness, pleasure, grace, charm.
Aangenomen, accepted, adoptive; — **werk**, work by contract; suppose.
Aangeschoten, hurt, winged (een vogel); tipsy, inebriate, half seas over.
Aangeschreven, **ik sta slecht bij hem —** I am in his black books.
Aangeslagen, confiscated, valued, taxed, dimmed (by damp, etc.)
Aangespren, to bukle on.
Aangesteld, constituted, appointed.
Aangeven, to reach, give, hand, enter (goods at the custom-house), denounce, prompt.
Aangeving, denunciation, declaration.
Aangezien, since, whereas, considering, in consideration of. [from face to face].
Aangezicht, face, countenance; **van — tot —**,
Aanglimmen, to take fire, to begin to glow.
Aangluren, to ogle, leer at.
Aangooien, to hit in throwing.
Aangorden, to gird on (a sword).
Aangrauwen, to scold, to snarl at.
Aangrauwing, scolding, snarling.
Aangrenzen, to border on, to be contiguous,
Aangrenzend, adjacent contiguous. [adjacent].
Aangrenzing, contiguity, adjacency.
Aangrijzen, to grin at.
Aangrijzing, grinning at.
Aangrijpen, to attach, seize, take hold of, to clutch, to affect, to move.
Aangrijper, assailant.
Aangrijping, taking hold of, attack, seizing.
Aangrimmen, to growl at.
Aangroei, growth, augmentation.
Aangroelen, to grow, augment, increase.
Aangroeling, growth, increase.
Aanhaken, to hook on, grapple.
Aanhalen, to draw, pull near or close, arrest, seize; to caress, allure (strelen); allege; mark, quote, cite.

- Aanhalig**, sweet, winning, attractive.
Aanhaligheid, sweetness, loveliness, attractiveness.
Aanhaling, seizure; allegation, quotation.
Aanhalingsteken, inverted comma, quotation-mark.
Aanhang, faction, party, followers. [mark.
Aanhangen, to adhere, stick, hang at, upon (to a party, **een partij**); **de ganse zaak hangt er aan**, the whole matter depends upon it.
Aanhanger, adherent, follower; partisan.
Aanhangig, pending.
Aanhangig, adhesion, adherence.
Aanhangsel, appendix, supplement, codicil.
Aanhankelijk, adherent, adhesive, attached.
Aanhebben, to have on; **wat zou je er aan hebben?** what profit would you derive from it? of what use is it to you?
Aanhechten, to attach, to fix.
Aanhechting, affixion, attaching.
Aanhef, exordium, intonation, beginning.
Aanheffen, to intone, begin, set up. [preamble.
Aanheffer, beginner.
Aanheffing, **Aanhef**, beginning. [to help on.
Aanhelpen, to procure, help to do a thing.
Aanhitsen, to instigate, incite, to abet, to
Aanhitser, instigator, inciter. [egg on.
Aanhitsing, instigation, incitement.
Aanhogen, to make higher, to raise.
Aanhoorder, listener, hearer, auditor.
Aanhopen, to accumulate, heap up.
Aanhoren, to hear, listen to.
Aanhorig, belonging to, appurtenant to; **mijn —en**, my attendants, followers, servants.
Aanhoring, hearing, listening (to, **van**).
Aanhouden, to hold to; stop seize, to arrest; keep on, to steer (to, **op**); continue persevere, petition for, insist upon; **een voorstel —**, to prorogue. [ring.
Aanhoudend, continual, insisting on persevere.
Aanhoudendheid, continuance, perseverance.
Aanhouder, perseverer, seizer, receiver.
Aanhouding, continuation, importunity, seizure (of goods); arrestation (e. g. of a thief).
Aanhuppelen, to come on skipping, frisking, capering. [by marriage.
Aanhuweliken, to obtain (as a fortune etc.).
Aanjagen, to hurry on; urge on; **vrees —**, to intimidate; **schrik —**, to frighten, terrify.
Aanjager, forcing-pump.
Aankanten, (**zich**), to oppose.
Aankeffen, **Aanblaffen**, to bark at.
Aankijken, to look at. [indictment.
Aanklacht, accusation, charge, impeachment.
Aanklagen, to accuse of, charge with, impeach.
Aanklager, —ster, accuser, plaintiff.
Aanklaging, accusation, denunciation.
Aanklampen, to board, grapple, accost, to buttonhole.
Aanklamping, boarding, accosting, button.
Aankleden, to dress, attire. [holing.
Aankleefsel, **Aankleve**, appurtenance, dependence.
Aankleven, to adhere, stick to, to be attached.
Aankleever, adherent. [to.
Aankleving, adherence, adhesion, sticking, clinging, attachment.
Aankloppen, to knock, beat, rap at the door; **bij iemand — om geld**, to apply to a person.
Aanklopper, one that knocks. [for money.
Aanklopping, knocking at.
Aanknopen, to tie, to button together; **een gesprek — met**, to enter into conversation with; **weder —**, to renew, resume.
Aanknoping, tying, buttoning together.
Aanknopingspunt, point of contact.
Aankomeling, beginner, young person.
Aankomen, to arrive, come approach, acquire, get at, obtain, come on, grow, improve; **het laten — op**, to leave to, trust; **als het er op aankomt**, when it comes to the pinch; **het komt er maar op aan**, the great question (the point of the question) is; **het komt er niet op aan (doet niets ter zake)**, it does not matter, never mind.
Aankomend, next, approaching, young, rising.
Aankomer, freshman, newcomer.
Aankomst, arrival.
Aankondigen, to announce publish, to inform, to give notice, forebode, presage, portend.
Aankondiger, announcer.
Aankondiging, advertisement, announcement.
Aankooien, to close (**een drukvorm**).
Aankoop, **Aankoping**, purchase.
Aankopen, to purchase, buy.
Aankoper, purchaser, buyer.
Aankoppelen, to leash, to couple.
Aankrügen, to get on; lose, to get scored to one's account, to be worsted.
Aankruipen, to creep towards.
Aankweken, to grow, raise, rear.
Aankweking, raising, breeding, culture.
Aanlachen, to smile at.
Aanlanden, to land, arrive.
Aanlangen, to reach, pass, hand.
Aanlappen, to patch on.
Aanlassen, to join, attach.
Aanlassing, joining, junction.
Aanlaten, to leave (a thing) on; **laat de kachel maar aan**, keep the stove burning; **wil je de deur aan laten**, will you keep the door ajar? [improve.
Aanleren, to learn, to make progress, to
Aanleg, plan, aim, design, natural disposition, application; — **hebben voor, tot**, to have a talent for, to be fit for, to have a tendency to; **rechtbank van eerste —**, court of first instance.
Aanleggen, to put against, put to, apply, employ, contrive, plan, lay out, found, lay the foundation, build, establish; make; kindle (fire); aim at, take one's aim (e. g. **het geweer**), to bait (horses), stop, draw up; **boeien —**, to fetter.
Aanlegger, —ster, beginner, author, originator.
Aanlegplaats, landing place. [nator.
Aanleidend, —e oorzaak, prime or first cause; motive.
Aanleider, leader, inducer, author.
Aanleiding, cause, motive.
Aanleunen, to lean against; **zich laten —**, to take kindly, feel flattered.
Aanlichten, to dawn.
Aanliggen, to lie against, border upon.
Aanliggend, adjacent, accumbent.
Aanligging, accumbency, juxtaposition.
Aanlijmen, to glue.
Aanloeven, to luff, to go to windward.
Aanlokkelijk, enticing, attractive.
Aanlokkelijkheid, enticement, charm, attraction.
Aanlokken, to entice, allure. [tion.
Aanlokking, enticing, alluring, allurement.
Aanloksel, allurement.

- Aanlonken**, to ogle, to leer. [company.
Aanloop, run; **veel — hebben**, to see much
Aanlopen, to walk, run on, against, run faster,
 hurry one's pace; call, drop in.
Aanmaak, fabrication.
Aanmaken, to fasten; to light (a fire); to
 prepare, to season, to dress (salad).
Aanmanen, to admonish, exhort, dun.
Aanmanen, admonisher, monitor.
Aanmaning, admonition, exhortation.
Aanmatigen, (zich), to arrogate; assume,
 claim, pretend to, usurp.
Aanmatigend, arrogant, haughty, presumptuous.
Aanmatiging, arrogance, pretension, presump-
 tion.
Aanmelden, announce; **zich laten —**, to send
 in one's name; **zich —**, to present one's self.
Aanmengen, to mix, to dilute, to qualify.
Aanmerklijk, considerable, important. [tance.
Aanmerkelijkheid, considerableness impor-
Aanmerken, remark, observe, note; — **op**,
 to find fault with. [remarkable.
Aanmerkenswaardig, worthy of observation,
Aanmerker, —ster, remarker.
Aanmerking, remark, note; **in — nemen**, to
 take into consideration; **uit — van** on account
 of; **hij komt niet in —**, he does not count.
Aanmeten, to take one's measure for.
Aanminnelik, —minnig, lovely, amiable;
 charming.
Aanminnigheid, loveliness, affability.
Aanmoedigen, to encourage.
Aanmoediger, encourager.
Aanmoediging, encouragement.
Aanmonsteren, to enlist, to enroll.
Aanmunten, to coin. [impose upon a person.
Aannaaien, to sew on; **iemand oren —**, to
Aannaderen, to approach, draw near.
Aannadering, approach.
Aanagelen, to nail.
Aannemelijk, acceptable, credible, admissible.
Aannemelijkheid, acceptability, credibility
 (bv. **van feiten**, of facts).
Aannemen, to take, receive, accept, adopt (**als**
kind); assume, embrace, believe, admit (as
 a member) calculate; undertake, engage, bind,
 enlist, improve (**toenemen**); **de schijn —**, to
 pretend (to); feign (to), sham; **hij zal a.s.**
week aangenomen worden, he will be
 confirmed next week; **aangenomen dat**,
 granted that; **aannemen!** waiter!
Aannemer, receiver, contractor, builder.
Aanneming, acceptance, admission, accepta-
 tion, adoption, enrolment, contract.
Aanpakken, to seize, take hold of, clutch.
Aanpalen, **Aangrenzen**, to border on.
Aanpassen, to try on.
Aanpersen, to press on (a garment).
Aanplakbiljet, placard, poster.
Aanplakken, to placard, to post up.
Aanplakker, bill-sticker.
Aanplanting, planting, plantation.
Aanpleistering, plastering.
Aanporder, exciter, stimulator.
Aanporren, to excite, provoke, goad.
Aanporring, excitement, instigation.
Aanpraten, to persuade to, recommend.
Aanprijzen, to recommend, to sound the
Aanprijsen, recommender. [praise of.
Aanprijsing, recommendation.
Aanprikkelen, to stimulate, to spur on, incite.
- Aanprikkeling**, stimulation, incitement.
Aanpunten, to point, make a point to.
Aanraden, to advise.
Aanrader, adviser.
Aanrading, advice, counsel.
Aanraken, to touch.
Aanraking, touch, touching, contact.
Aanranden, to assail, waylay.
Aanranding, assailing.
Aanrechtbank, dresser, side-board.
Aanrechten, to dish up, to serve, prepare, dress;
een maaltijd —, to give a dinnerparty, to
Aanrechter, preparer, dresser. [entertain.
Aanrechting, preparation, serving.
Aanreiken, to reach, hand, pass.
Aanrekenen, to charge, impute, attribute.
Aanrennen, to come galloping, running,
 racing, or tearing on.
Aanrichten, to commit, to perpetrate, to cause.
Aanrichter, perpetrator; causer. [stop.
Aanrijden, to ride or drive on, against, to call,
Aanrijgen, to sew loosely, baste, to string
 (beads — **kralen**), lace.
Aanristen, to string (onions).
Aanrit, charge.
Aanritsen, to incite.
Aanroeien, to row towards, against.
Aanroepen, to invoke (God's name), call
 for (a person), to hail (a ship) to fetch.
Aanroeper, invoker.
Aanroeping, invocation.
Aanroeren, to touch but slightly, to hint at;
een gevoelige snaar —, to touch (to hint
 at) a delicate subject.
Aanrollen, to roll on.
Aanrukken, to advance, rush on.
Aansarren, to provoke, irritate.
Aanschaffen, to procure, buy, purchase.
Aanschakelen, to link, join.
Aanschakeling, junction.
Aanschellen, to ring (the bell).
Aanschietsen, to wound; put on, slip on; arrive,
 come, to run, — up. [brow, presence.
Aanschijn, appearance, face, countenance,
Aanschikken, to sit close, sit down at table,
Aanschouw, view. [arrange.
Aanschouwelijk, visible, evident, obvious,
 illustrated; — **onderwijs**, object teaching
 (lessons). [regard.
Aanschouwen, to view, behold, contemplate,
Aanschouwer, spectator, contemplator.
Aanschouwing, view, contemplation; **in-**
nerlike —, intuition.
Aanschouwingsvermogen, intuitive faculty.
Aanschouwster, spectatrix.
Aanschrappen, to mark, underline.
Aanschrijven, to write down; put to one's
 account, to notify.
Aanschrijving, mandate, notification, order.
Aanschroeven, to screw on tighter.
Aanschuiven, to push, shove on.
Aanslaan, to touch, strike: fasten, post up,
 to assess, tax, compute, take possession of,
 seize open; bark, sing, play; dim, tarnish;
 to salute.
Aanslag, plot, attempt, design; taxation.
Aanslepen, to drag on.
Aanslibben, to form by alluvion.
Aanslijken, to be filled by mud.
Aansluipen, to sneak along, to steal.
Aansluiten, to add, to fit tight, to follow.

- Aansmeden**, to forge to, weld.
Aansmeren, to smear on, to take in, to palm off.
Aansmijten, to throw against.
Aansnellen, to run up, hasten.
Aansnijden, to give the first cut to (a loaf).
Aanspannen, to harness, to put to (horses); to tighten (strings).
Aanspatten, to splash against.
Aanspelden, to pin on.
Aanspijkeren, to nail on, to — to.
Aanspoelen, to wash, drift ashore.
Aansporen, to spur, incite, urge.
Aansporing, excitation, incitement, stimulation, spur, motive, inducement.
Aanspraak, speech, address, allocution, harangue; claim, demand, pretension: **de kommandant hield een —**, the commander delivered an address, held a speech; **hij heeft er geen — op**, he has no claim (title) to it; **hij maakt er — op**, he laid claim to it.
Aansprakelijk, responsible, liable.
Aanspreken, to accost, address, harangue; call on; have recourse to; **dun (om schulden)**, claim, demand; **iemand in rechten —**, to have the law of one. [s man], mute.
Aanspreker, addresser, orator; undertaker.
Aanspringen, to rush upon, fly at or on; **komen —**, to approach leaping.
Aanstaan, to please, like, insist on; **de deur staat aan**, the door is ajar.
Aanstaande, next, following; — **week**, next week; **zijn — haar —**, his or her intended; **de — echtgenoten**, the intended couple.
Aanstalten, preparations; **hij maakte — om weg te gaan**, he made ready to go away.
Aanstampen, to ram down.
Aanstappen, to hurry, to mend one's pace; **even bij iemand —**, to call at; to look in upon a person.
Aanstaren, to stare at, gaze at, upon.
Aanstekelijk, infectious, contagious, catching.
Aansteken, to light (a lamp), kindle (a fire), set fire to (a house), infect (of diseases), spoil, begin to rot (of fruits), broach (a cask of ale), to put on (a spit), spit.
Aanstekend, contagious, infectious.
Aansteker, lamplighter.
Aansteking, kindling, lighting; infection.
Aanstellen, to place — put (against), appoint to gazette (to a captaincy); **zich —**, to behave, play, affect, pretend; **zij moet je zo mal niet —**, you must not behave so foolishly; **stel je toch zo niet aan**, don't take on like that.
Aansteller, appointer; prig, attitudinarian.
Aanstellerig, conceited.
Aanstelling, nomination, commission, appointment.
Aansterken, to get stronger, to improve in health.
Aanstippen, to jot down, touch but slightly upon, hint at, glance at.
Aanstoffen, to dust, — out (a room).
Aanstoken, to poke (**het vuur**, the fire), to inflame, excite, stir.
Aanstoker, poker, inciter, firebrand.
Aanstoking, incitement, incitation.
Aanstomen (tegen), to run foul of.
Aanstonds, immediately, presently, anon.
Aanstoot, shock, offence, scandal; — **lijden of hebben**, to be molested, to suffer injury; **hij gaf veel —**, he gave offence; **steen des —s**, stumbling-block.
Aanstotelik, offensive, scandalous, indecent.
Aanstotelikheid, offensiveness, indecency.
Aanstoten, to push against, ram in (the charge of a gun); **met de tong — (stottoren)**, to stammer, stutter; **hij stootte mij aan**, he
Aanstoting, collision, shock. [naged me.
Aanstormen (komen —), to rush in upon, to burst upon.
Aanstralen, to shine, beam on.
Aanstrepen, to mark, note down.
Aanstrijken, to colour, paint, lay over, rough-cast (a wall), strike one leg against the other, to light (a match); **(komen —)**, strut along.
Aanstromen, to stream close to, to flow near, wash, to flock.
Aanstuiven (komen —), to rush in upon.
Aansturen, to make for; **hij heeft 't er aardig op aangestuurd**, he has managed
Aantal, number. [it very well.
Aantasten, to take or lay hold of, touch; attack, assail, fall upon, seize upon, sell, make money of; **iemand in zijn eer —**, to defame, slander, stain, destroy one's reputation; **zich zelf —**, to kill one's self, commit suicide; **zijn ziekte heeft hem sterk aangetast**, his illness has weakened him considerably.
Aantasting, taking hold of, attack.
Aantekenaar, registrar, recorder, annotator.
Aantekenboek, pocket-book, note-book, memorandum.
Aantekenen, to note, write down, enter, record, to register (a letter); to publish the banns, betroth.
Aantekening, noting down, record, note, annotation; publication of the banns, betrothment.
Aantelen, Aankweken, to grow, to breed.
Aantigen, to impute.
Aantiger, imputer.
Aantiging, imputation.
Aantikken, to knock, tap, touch.
Aantocht, approach, advance, march. [prove.
Aantonen, to show, indicate, demonstrate.
Aantonend, indicative, demonstrative, — **wijs**, indicative mood.
Aantoner, demonstrator, indicator.
Aantoning, indication, demonstration.
Aantreden, step, forward, to form (to fall) into line (soldiers); mend one's pace.
Aantreffen, to meet (with), find, light on, to come across.
Aantrekkelijk, attractive charming, susceptible; sensitive. [sibility sensitive.
Aantrekkelijkheid, attractiveness, charm, sensibility.
Aantrekken, to draw nearer, or tighter, attract; strain a rope; put on (clothes); draw (magnet); — **op**, march against; **zich —**, to be concerned, grieved at, to resent, to take
Aantrekking, attraction. [to heart.
Aantrekkingskracht, attractive power.
Aantrouwen, to ally by marriage, acquire by marriage; **een aangetrouwde dochter**, a daughter-in-law; **een — oom**, an uncle by marriage. [commence, enter upon.
Aanvaarden, accept, take possession, to assume.
Aanvaarder, acceptor.
Aanvaarding, acceptance, entering upon.
Aanval, attack, onset, charge, fit.
Aanvallen, to fall upon, against, begin, charge,

- attack, assault, aggress; **aanvallend en verdedigend verbond**, offensive and defensive alliance, — **der wijs**, offensively.
- Aanvaller**, assaulter, aggressor.
- Aanvallig**, amiable, lovely, charming.
- Aanvalligheid**, loveliness, amiableness, charm.
- Aanvang**, beginning, origin; **een — nemen**, to begin.
- Aanvangen**, to begin, undertake do; **iets wel —**, to go the right way to work; **zo heb ik het aangevangen** this is the method
- Aanvanger**, beginner, novice. [I took.]
- Aanvangsletter**, initial letter; (pl.) initials.
- Aanvankelijk**, original, first, initial.
- Aanvaren**, to sail on or along; approach; run foul of, fall foul of. [undertake.]
- Aanvatten**, to catch, take, lay hold, touch.
- Aanvechten**, to tempt. [undertake.]
- Aanvechter**, tempter.
- Aanvechting**, temptation.
- Aanvegen**, to sweep, (e.g. a floor).
- Aanvertrouwen**, **Aanbetrouwen**, to intrust.
- Aanverwant**, kinsman, kinswoman, relation; related to, congenial, similar.
- Aanvlechten**, to braid on.
- Aanvliegen**, to fly at, fly in one's face.
- Aanvoegen**, to add, join, subjoin, annex; — **de wijs**, subjunctive mood.
- Aanvoeging**, addition.
- Aanvoegsel**, addition, appendix, supplement.
- Aanvoer**, supply, importation.
- Aanvoerder**, commander, chief, leader, guide.
- Aanvoeren**, to supply, import, command, conduct, lead on, allege, quote; **zijn recht —**, to plead one's right. [tation.]
- Aanvoering**, importation; lead, command; quotation.
- Aanvraag**, demand, order (for goods); **op —**, on application. [order.]
- Aanvragen**, to request, solicit, beg, ask for.
- Aanvullen**, to fill up, supply, complete.
- Aanvulling**, filling, supplying.
- Aanvulsel**, supplement, complement.
- Aanvuren**, to stimulate, excite, fire.
- Aanvaaien**, to be waited, get, obtain; **komen —**, to come, get unexpectedly.
- Aanwakkeren**, to animate, encourage, increase, grow brisker. [up.]
- Aanwakkering**, animation, increase, stirring.
- Aanwas**, growth, increase, flow, rising, flood, alluvion.
- Aanwassen**, to grow, increase, rise, swell.
- Aanwenden**, to use, employ, bestow, apply; **alles —**, to do everything in one's power.
- Aanwendig**, application.
- Aanwennen**, to contract (a habit).
- Aanwenning**, **Aanwensel**, habit.
- Aanwerken**, work hard.
- Aanwerpen**, to throw against, slip on.
- Aanwerven**, to enlist, recruit, enroll (soldiers).
- Aanwerver**, recruiting-officer. [diers.]
- Aanwerving**, enlistment, recruiting.
- Aanwezen**, being, existence, presence.
- Aanwezend**, **Aanwezig**, extant, existing, living, in being, present.
- Aanwezigheid**, presence.
- Aanwijzen**, to show, demonstrate, point out, refer to, cite, assign.
- Aanwijzend**, demonstrative.
- Aanwijzer**, indicator, informer, shower.
- Aanwijzing**, demonstration, information, reference, assignation.
- Aanwinnen**, to gain, win, conquer, improve.
- Aanwinst**, gain, improvement, profit.
- Aanwrijven**, to rub on; impute.
- Aanzeppen**, to announce, inform, notify; **laten —**, to send word; **men zou 't hem niet —**, he does not look like it.
- Aanzepper**, announcer.
- Aanzepping**, information.
- Aanzeilen**, to sail on, or against.
- Aanzetrem**, (razor-)strop.
- Aanzetten**, to place near, place, add, join, infect with, put to, to set ashore, ram in; to set (a razor), sharpen (instruments); adulterate, load (wine); induce, instigate, set on; **komen —**, to approach; **ik heb hem dat spel aangezet**, I made him lose that game.
- Aanzetter**, rammer; inducer; instigator.
- Aanzetting**, instigation, encouragement, grinding, sharpening.
- Aanzeulen**, to drag along.
- Aanzien**, respect, esteem, consideration, sight; **ten — van**, with respect to; **een man van —**, a man of distinction; **ten — van de gehele wereld**, in sight of the whole world; **zich het — geven van**, to assume the air of; **zonder — des persoons**, without respecting, irrespective of persons.
- Aanzien**, to behold, to see, regard, see, look at, upon; seem, take for, mistake for.
- Aanzienlik**, respectable, eminent, illustrious, considerable, important, distinguished.
- Aanzienlikheid**, respectability, eminence, considerableness, distinction.
- Aanzijn**, existence; **het — geven**, to give life (to).
- Aanzitten**, to sit at table. [life (to).]
- Aanzoek**, request, solicitation; access; — **doen**, to apply for, solicit, sue for; to ask in marriage.
- Aanzoeker**, applicant, candidate, suitor.
- Aanzoeten**, to sweeten, dulcify.
- Aanzoeting**, dulcification.
- Aanzuiveren**, to settle, pay off (**oude schulden**, old scores); audit.
- Aanzuivering**, settling of accounts, payment.
- Aanzwemmen**, to swim on, swim, drift ashore.
- Aap**, ape (without tail), monkey; (**schat**) treasure; **nu komt de — uit de mouw**, now he shows his colours, he lets the cat out of the bag.
- Aapachtig**, apish.
- Aar**, ear (of corn).
- Aard**, kind, nature, quality, temper, inclination, genius.
- Aardachtig**, earthy. [tion, genius.]
- Aardachtigheid**, earthiness.
- Aardaker**, earth-nut.
- Aardappel**, potato.
- Aardbeving**, earthquake.
- Aardbezie**, strawberry; — **plant**, — bush.
- Aardbodem**, earth, soil.
- Aardbol**, globe, terrestrial—.
- Aarde**, earth; ground, mould; **ter — bestelen**, to bury, inter. [after, to be like.]
- Aarden**, to thrive, grow; — **naar**, to take.
- Aardewerk**, earthenware, crockery, pottery;
- Aardewerker**, potter. [delfts —, Delf ware.]
- Aardgewas**, vegetable, plant.
- Aardhol**, cave.
- Aardig**, pretty, nice, pleasant, comical, queer.
- Aardigheid**, prettiness, pleasantry; **voor de —**, for fun, for the fun of the thing.

Aardkloot, Aardbol, globe.
Aardkluit, clod, globe.
Aardkunde, geology.
Aardlaag, layer (of earth).
Aardmannetje, gnome, goblin, dwarf.
Aardmeetkunst, geometry.
Aardmeting, geodesy.
Aardnoot, earth-nut.
Aardolie, Petroleum, paraffin-oil.
Aardrijk, earth.
Aardrijksbeschrijver, geographer.
Aardrijksbeschrijving, — **kunde**, geography.
Aardrijkskundige, geographer.
Aards, terrestrial, earthly, worldly. [sual.
Aardsgezind, worldly, worldly-minded, **sen-**
Aardsgezindheid, worldly-mindedness, world-
Aardsiak, slug. [liness, sensuality.
Aardslang, field-snake.
Aardspin, field-spider, garden-spider.
Aardvarken, (S. A.), ant bear.
Aardworm, earth-worm; drudge, toiler.
Aartsbedrieger, arrant-cheat.
Aartsbisdom, archbishopric.
Aartsbisschop, archbishop.
Aartsbisschoppelik, archiepiscopal.
Aartsdeken, archdean.
Aartsdiaken, archdeacon.
Aartsdiakenschap, archdeaconry.
Aartsdief, arrant-thief.
Aartsengel, archangel.
Aartsgek, arrant-fool.
Aartsgierigaard, arrant-niggard.
Aartsguit, arrant-knave, archrogue.
Aartshertog, archduke.
Aartshertog dom, archdukedom.
Aartshertogelik, archducal.
Aartshertogin, archduchess.
Aartshuichelaar, arch-hypocrite.
Aartskamerheer, archchamberlain.
Aartsketter, heresiarch, arch-heretic.
Aartsleugenaar, arrant-liar, arch-liar.
Aartspriester, archpriest.
Aartspriesterdom, archpriesthood.
Aartsschelm, archvillain, arrant-knave.
Aartsvader, patriarch.
Aartsvaderlik, patriarchal.
Aartsvijand, archenemy, arch-fiend.
Aarzelen, to hesitate, waver.
Aarzeling, hesitation, vacillation.
Aas, bait, lure, food; carrion; (on cards) ace;
schoppenaas, (schoppeaas), ace of spades.
Aasvogel, gier, vulture.
Abattoir, abattoir.
AB-bank, form for abecedarians.
Abberdaan, salt-cod, salt-fish.
AB-boek, primer, spelling-book.
ABC, alphabet.
Abces, ulcer.
Abdij, abbey.
Abdis, abbess.
Abeel, white poplar, abele, able-tree.
Abnormaal, abnormal. [rant; subscriber.
Abonnee, season ticket holder; **op de cou-**
Abonneren, to subscribe to; **we zijn op de**
Times geabonneerd, we take in the
Times. [tion (to).
Abonnement, season-ticket; — **(op)** subscrip-
Abrakadabra, abracadabra.
Abrikoos, apricot; — **kozeboom**, apricot-tree.
Absent, absent.
(.) Absint, absinth(e), wormwood.

Absolutie, absolution.
Abstraheren, to abstract.
Abstrakt, abstracted.
Absurd, absurd, preposterous.
Abt, abbot.
Abuis, mistake, error, blunder.
Accouchement, accouchement, confinement.
Acetyleen, acetylene. [delivery.
Ach, ah! alas! alack!
Acht, eight; — **dagen**, sennight.
Acht, heed, care, attention; — **geven** or **slaan**
op, to give, pay attention to; **in — nemen**,
to take care of; **zich in — nemen**, to take
heed (care) of, to be on one's guard.
Achtbaar, venerable, respectable; honou-
rable, worshipful.
Achtbaarheid, respectability, honourableness.
Achtdubbel, octuple, eightfold. [regardless.
Achteleos, careless, unmindful, negligent.
Achteleosheid, carelessness, unmindfulness,
negligence.
Achten, to esteem, value, mind; to think; **ik**
acht het niet raadzaam, I don't think it
advisable. [honorable.
Achtenswaardig, Achtings—, respectable.
Achter, behind, after; **er — zijn**, to be in
the swim, to know wot's wot; **jij bent er**
niet —, you are in the dark. [wards.
Achteraan, behind, in the rear, after, after-
Achteraanstelling, zie **Achterstelling**.
Achteraf, aside, far off, out of the way.
Achterbaks, secretly, privately, underhand,
behind one's back. [behindhand.
Achterblijven, to linger, stay behind, to be
Achterblijver, straggler, loiterer.
Achterbout, hind-leg.
Achterbuurt, back-street, slum(s).
Achterdeel, hind-part, backside.
Achterdeur, back-door; evasion, shift.
Achterdocht, suspicion; — **koesteren**, to
suspect, to be suspicious, to smell a rat.
Achterdochtig, suspicious.
Achtereen, successively; **40 dagen —**, forty
days consecutively; **zesmaal —**, six times
running; **vier uur —**, four hours at a
stretch, at a spell.
Achtereenvolgens, successively.
Achtereinde, hind-part, tail.
Achteren, behind; **van —**, behind, from be-
hind; **naar —**, backward; **ten —**, in arrears,
behindhand.
Achtergaan, mijn horloge gaat 5 minu-
ten achter, my watch is five minutes slow.
Achtergang, back-passage.
Achtergebouw, back-house.
Achtergevel, back-front.
Achtergracht, back-canal.
Achtergrond, back-ground.
Achterhalen, to overtake, overreach, discover,
Achterhaling, overtaking. [catch.
Achterhand, back of the hand.
Achterheen, ik zou er flink — zitten, I
should hurry them up a little.
Achterhoede, rear(-guard).
Achterhoofd, occiput, hind part of the head.
Achterhouden, to keep back, withhold, con-
ceal, spare, lay up.
Achterhoudend, reserved, close. [tion.
Achterhoudendheid, closeness, reserve, cau-
Achterhouding, reservedness, concealment.
Achterhuis, back-house, outhouse.

- Achter-Indië**, Further India.
Achterkamer, back-room.
Achterkant, back, back part.¹
Achterkasteel, stern, poop, quarter-deck (of
Achterklap, slander, calumny. [a ship).
Achterkleindochter, great-granddaughter.
Achterkleinzoon, great-grandson.
Achterkomen, to discover.
Achterlader, **Achterlaadgeweer**, muzzle-
Achterlap, heel of a shoe. [loader.
Achterlast, (**hebben**), to want to go to the
water-closet.
Achterlaten, to leave behind, omit.
Achterlatiug, leaving behind, omission.
Achterleen, mesne-tenure.
Achterleenhouder, undertenant.
Achterlei, of eight sorts, eight kinds of.
Achterliggen, to lie behind, to be less esteem-
ed, disregarded. [domen.
Achterlijf, hind-part, backside, (of insects); ab-
Achterlijk, backward; **een** — **kind**, a back-
Achterlijkheid, backwardness. [ward child.
Achterlopen, to be slow, to lose (of a watch).
Achtermiddag, afternoon.
Achterna, after, behind; — **lopen**, to toady
to the great (**de grotelui**).
Achternaam, second name.
Achterneef, greatnephew, second cousin.
Achternicht, greatniece, second cousin.
Achterom, the back way about; — **halen**,
Achteronder, sternhold. [to smuggle.
Achterop, **hij kwam mij** —, he overtook
me; **ik ben — met mijn betaling**, I am
in arrears.
Achterover, backward, supinely, on one's
Achterpaal, hindpost. [back.
Achterpand, hind-skirt.
Achterplaats, back-yard.
Achterpoort, back-gate, postern.
Achterpoot, hindpaw, -foot.
Achterrad, hind-wheel (**van een stoom-**
Achterriem, crupper. [boot) stern-wheel.
Achterschip, abaft, stern.
Achterstal, back-stable; arrears.
Achterstallig, in arrears; — **e schulden**,
arrears. [bum.
Achterste, backside, backpart (of any thing),
Achterste, hind(er)most; **al ging hij op zijn**
— **poten staan**, though he should move
heaven and earth, leave no stove unturned;
— **voren**, hindpart foremost.
Achterstellen, to put or place behind; slight,
to postpone, disregard.
Achterstelling, placing behind; slighting.
Achterstevan, stern. [neglect.
Achterstraat, back-street, by-street.
Achterstuk, back-piece.
Achteruit, backwards; — **deinzen**, to start
back; — **gaan**, to go backwards, decline,
decay, to deteriorate, to go down in the
world, go down-hill; — **gang**, deterioration,
decline; — **krabben**, to retract, recant, to
back out of; — **slaan**, to kick, to kick up
the heels; — **springen**, to recoil, start back;
— **varen**, to sail backwards, to make stern-
way; — **zetten**, to set back (a watch, a
clock).
Achtervoegen, to add, to affix, to subjoin.
Achtervoegsel, affix, suffix.
Achtervolgen, to follow, prosecute, pursue,
to dog, to persecute.
- Achtervolging**, prosecution, pursuit.
Achterwaarts, backwards.
Achterweg, backway, backroad.
Achterwege, aside; — **blijven**, not to come,
to remain behind; — **houden**, to conceal.
Achterwerk, backwork; back-side,
Achterwiel, hindwheel.
Achterwinkel, backshop, recess.
Achtgeven, to pay attention (**op**, **to**), to at-
Achtgeving, attention, heedfulness. [tend (to).
Achthalf, seven and a half.
Achthoek, octagon.
Achthoekig, octagonal, octangular.
Achting, esteem, regard.
Achtjarig, eight years old, octennial.
Achtkantig, octagonal, octangular.
Achtmaal, eight times.
Achtste, eighth; —, eighth part; — **noot**,
Achttien, eighteen. [quaver.
Achtflende, eighteenth.
Achtvoetig, of eight feet.
Achtvoud, — **voudig**, octuple, eightfold.
Achtzaam, careful.
Achtzaamheid, attention, carefulness.
Achtzijdig, octahedral.
Adam, Adam.
Adamsappel, Adam's apple.
Adder, viper, adder.
Adderegebroedsel, breed of vipers.
Adderspog, venom of a viper; virulence,
backbiting. [tongue; backbiter.
Addertong, viper's tongue or sting, serpent's
Adel, nobility; **de kleine** —, **hogere stand**,
Adelaar, eagle. [the gentry.
Adelborst, midshipman, naval cadet.
Adelheid, Adelaide.
Adeldom, nobility.
Adelen, to ennoble, to raise to nobility.
Adellik, noble; (of gem) high.
Adelregering, aristocracy.
Adelstand, nobility; **tot de — verheffen**,
to ennoble, to raise to the peerage.
Adem, breath; — **halen**, to breathe; **de —**
uitblazen, to breathe one's last.
Ademen, to breathe.
Ademhaling, — **ming**, respiration.
Ademtocht, breath, breathing.
Ader, vein; **slagader**, artery.
Aderachtig, veiny.
Aderen, to vein.
Aderlaten, to bleed, let blood
Aderlating, bleeding.
Aderriek, venous.
Aderslag, pulsation, pulse, throb.
Aderspat, varix.
Adieu, Good bye.
Adjutant, adjutant.
Administrateur, administrator, trustee.
Administratie, administration.
Admiraal, admiral.
Admiraalschap, admiralty.
Admiraalschip, admiral's ship.
Admiraalsvlag, admiral's flag.
Admiraliteit, admiralty.
Admissie-eksamen, entrance-examination.
Adolf, Adolphus.
Adonis, Adonis.
Adres, address, petition.
Adresboek, directory.
Adreskaartje, (visiting-)card.
Adreskantoor, intelligence-office.

- Adressant**, petitioner.
Adresseren, to direct; **zich** —, to apply.
Adriaan, Adrianus, Adrian, Adrianus.
Adriatische Zee, The Adriatic.
Adverteren, advertise.
Advertentie, advertisement.
Advertentie-blad, advertiser.
Advies, advice; — **brief**, letter of advice
— **jacht**, advice-boat.
Adviseren, to advise.
Advokaat, barrister (at-law), counsel; solicitor
lawyer; advocate; **pleitend** —, barrister;
— **generaal**, attorney general.
Aegeïsche Zee, Aegean Sea.
Af, off, down, finished; **berg**—, downhill;
de hoed —, hat off; — **en aan**, to and fro.
Afbakenen, to lay out, mark out, set buoys
or beacons, to delineate.
Afbakening, tracing out, marking —.
Afbedelen, to get or obtain by begging, beg
Afbedeling, begging. [of.
Afbeeld, to paint, portray, delineate, pic-
ture, describe.
Afbeeld, painter, delineator, describer.
Afbeelding, picture, portrait, delineation, des-
cription, representation; **een** — **ten voete**
uit, a full length portrait.
Afbeeldsel, portrait, representation, figure
image.
Afbeitelen, to cut with a chisel, chisel.
Afbestellen, to countermand.
Afbetalen, to pay off.
Afbetaling, (full) payment.
Afbetten, to bathe, cleanse (a wound).
Afbeuken, to drub, thrash.
Afbeulen (zich), to harass —, to wear one's
self out, to toil, drudge.
Afbeuren, to lift off.
Afbidden, to deprecate implore, beseech.
Afbidder, deprecator, implorer.
Afbijten, to bite, nip off.
Afblikken, to rub down.
Afbinden, to bind off, untie.
Afbladeren, to strip off the leaves.
Afblazen, to blow off, or away, to let off
(steam), to sound the retreat, to sound (the
hours, said of watchmen).
Afblijven, to let alone, to leave; to stay
away, to keep off or at a distance.
Afboenen, to rub off, up, brush off.
Afborgen, to borrow from.
Afborstelen, to brush.
Afbottelen, to bottle, — off. [for rubbish.
Afbraak, rubbish; **voor** — **verkopen**, to sell
Afbranden, to burn, burn down; discharge,
fire off. [interrupt.
Afbreken, to demolish, break down; to
Afbreking, demolition, breaking off, rupture.
Afbrengen, to bring off or down, dissuade.
Astreuk, damage, prejudice, hurt; **iemand**
— **doen**, to wrong, hurt one, undersell.
Afbrokkelen, to crumble down.
Afbrokkeling, crumbling off.
Afbuitelen, tumble down.
Afdak, pent-house. [condescend to.
Afdalen, to descend, to come down; — **tot**,
Afdaling, descent, condescension.
Afdammen, to dam up.
Afdanken, to disband, dismiss, cashier,
discharge, discard; **afgedankte kleren**,
cast off clothes.
- Afdanking**, discharge, dismissal, disbanding.
Afdeinzen, to withdraw, retreat.
Afdekken, to uncover, clear the table after a
meal; belabour, drub.
Afdelen, to divide, class, classify, parcel out.
Afdeling, division, section, paragraph, head
(**hoofstuk**). [higgle.
Afdingen, to abate in buying, to bargain,
Afdoen, to put off, wipe off, to bring to a
close, decide, clear, to settle, pay off, strip,
Afdoend, decisive. [pull off.
Afdoening, liquidation, payment.
Afdorren, to wither and fall off.
Afdouwen, Afduwen, to push down. [off.
Afdraaien, to turn off, to turn aside, to twist
Afdragen, to carry down, wear out (clothes).
Afdragend, (S. A.) sloping down.
Afdrijven, to float down, drive away, or off;
to repulse, to force away, to put to flight;
purge, absterge. [floating down.
Afdrijvend, abstersive, abstergent, purging;
Afdringen, to push off or down; extort
(money).
Afdrinken, to drink off; **laat ons 't** —, let
us drown the quarrel in a bottle. [away.
Afdrogen, to dry up, wipe off. [away.
Afdruipen, to drop, trickle down; steal, slink
Afdruk, impression, copy, print, mark.
Afdrukken, to print off, finish printing, to
imprint, impress.
Afdruksel, impression, impress.
Afduwen, to push off.
Afdwalen, to err, wander, stray off, to deviate
Afdwaling, deviation, error. [from, van].
Afdweilen, to mop up, to wipe with a mop.
Afdwingen, to extort [e.g. a concession from].
Afdwinger, extorter.
Afdwinging, extortion.
Afeisen, to require, exact, demand.
Afeising, requisition, demand, claim.
Afeten, to eat off; to browse (said of cattle).
Affaire, affair.
Affront, affront.
(.)Afsult, carriage (of a gun).
Afgaan, to go down, descend; decline, abate,
diminish; go away, leave; resign, deviate
from, turn off, change, depart, vanish, fade,
wear off; **goed** —, to have a genial way
of doing things; go to the water-closet; —
op, go towards, wear off by walking, mea-
sure by walking; rely on (a man's words).
Afgaan, going down, descending, decline,
decrease, deviation, wane, decay, change,
declivity, evacuation.
Afgang, declivity, slope; departure, decrease,
decay; wane; faeces.
Afgebroken, broken off, interrupted, abrupt.
Afgedankt, dismissed; (S. A.) **een** — **ste leu-**
gen, a bad lie.
Afgeleefd, decrepit, broken down.
Afgeleefdheid, decrepitude.
Afgelegen, distant, remote, lonely.
Afgelegenheid, distance, remoteness.
Afgeleid, — **woord**, derivative.
Afgemat, weary, exhausted.
Afgematheld, weariness, languidness.
Afgericht, drilled, trained. [from this.
Afgescheiden, separate; — **van**, independent
Afgescheidene, dissenter, nonconformist.
Afgesloofd, weary, worn out.
Afgestorven, deceased.

- Afgetrokken**, abstract, absent.
Afgetrokkenheid, abstraction, absence of mind, retirement.
Afgevaardigde, deputy, delegate, envoy, commissary.
Afgevallene, apostate, renegade.
Afgeven, to deliver, give up; come off (paint), blot; **een wissel op iemand** —, to draw a bill upon one; **op iemand** —, to rail at a person; **zich — met**, to have intercourse, to have or keep company, to meddle with.
Afgever, one who delivers, drawer.
Afgezaagd, trite, stale, hackneyed. [embassy.
Afgezant, ambassador, messenger; — **schap**, **Afzonderd**, retired, solitary, lonely, sequestered, to pour off, mould, cast. [questered.
Afjetsel, cast, copy.
Afglijden, to slip down or off.
Afglijppen, to slip (to slide) down.
Afgod, — **beeld**, idol.
Afgodsdienaar, idolater.
Afgoderij, zie **Afgodsdienst**.
Afgodjes, idolatrous.
Afgodsdienst, idolatry.
Afgodspriester, pagan, priest.
Afgooien, to throw down or off.
Afgorden, to ungird.
Afgrauwen, to snarl at, speak harshly to.
Afgraven, to dig off, make a trench.
Afgrazen, to graze, browse.
Afgrijpen, to snatch from.
Afgrijselijk, horrible, horrid.
Afgrijselijkheid, horribleness, horridness.
Afgrijzen, horror, abhorrence; **een — hebben van**, to abhor, to detest.
Afgrond, abyss, gulf, precipice, chasm.
Afgunst, envy, jealousy, grudge, spite.
Afgunstig, envious.
Afgunstigheid, envy, jealousy.
Afhaken, to unhook, unclasp.
Afhakken, to cut off, chop.
Afhalen, to fetch down or off, fetch, flay, strip off, strip one of, deprive, call for, fetch; **laten** —, to send for; **een bed** —, to put the bed-covers and pillows on chairs.
Afhandelen, to conclude, end, bring to a close, settle, arrange.
Afhandig, — **maken**, to ease any one of a thing, to pilfer a thing from a person.
Afhangeling, dependent.
Afhangen, to take down, depend (**van**, on) to hang down.
Afhankelijk, dependent.
Afhankelijkheid, dependence.
Afharen, to lose the hair.
Afhaspelen, to reel off.
Afheinen, to fence in, to enclose.
Afhellen, to slope, slant, decline.
Afhelling, sloping, slope, declivity.
Afhelpen, to help down from, relieve —, deliver (from), help of, cure; **iemand van zijn stuk** —, to disconcert one.
Afhoren, to hear, listen, examine judicially.
Afhouden, to keep off, back, detain, hinder, withhold, deduct, keep from, bear off, keep aloof. [tion.
Afhouding, keeping off, hinderance, deduction.
Afhouwen, to cut —, hew —, chop off.
Afhouwing, hewing off.
Afhuren, to hire (from).
Afjagen, to drive down, to overdrive, jade, override, hunt down, exhaust; **een afgejaagd paard**, a jaded horse.
Afkaatsen, to cast off, ward off, to strike with
Afkabbelen, to fret, to wear away. [a bat.
Afkakelen, to chatter, to jabber, to gossip.
Afkalken, to peel off (as plaster from a wall).
Afkammen, to comb off.
Afkanten, to take off the corners, square.
Afkappen, **Afhouwen**, to cut off.
Afkappingsteken, apostrophe.
Afkeer, aversion, antipathy, dislike; **een — hebben van**, to dislike; **een — krijgen van**, to take an aversion to.
Afkeren, to turn aside, ward off, avert.
Afkerig, averse.
Afkerigheid, averseness, aversion. [down.
Afkeuren, to condemn, disapprove, repeal, cry.
Afkeurenswaardig, reprehensible, blameworthy. [abrogation.
Afkeuring, disapprobation, condemnation.
Afkijken, to observe, spy, to copy.
Afklauteren, to climb, clamber off or down.
Afkleppen, to proclaim, publish with ringing of bells.
Afklimmen, to climb off or down, descend.
Afkloppen, to belabour, beat, drub, thrash.
Afklusven, to pick.
Afknabbelen, to nibble off.
Afknaging, gnawing. [off
Afknakken, to break off with a snap, snap
Afknauwen, **Afknagen**, to gnaw off.
Afknellen, to pinch off.
Afknevelen, to extort.
Afknibbelen, to haggle, get by haggling.
Afknibbeling, haggling.
Afknijpen, to pinch off.
Afknippen, to clip off, cut off; trim.
Afknipping, clipping, cutting.
Afknotten, to lop off, lop, prune; clean flax
Afkoelen, to cool, refresh. [of its seedscods.
Afkoken, decoct, boil.
Afkomen, descend, proceed, derive, to get rid of, to come off with.
Afkomst, descent, birth, extraction.
Afkomstig, issued, descended from, native of derived from.
Afkondigen, to proclaim, promulgate, publish (**de huweliksgeboden**, the banns).
Afkondiger, proclaimer.
Afkondiging, proclamation, publication.
Afkooksel, decoction.
Afkoop, redemption, buying off.
Afkopen, to buy, purchase, redeem.
Afkorsten, to cut off the crust, chip off.
Afkorten, to shorten, to abbreviate, abridge, abate.
Afkorting, abbreviation, deduction, discount.
Afkrabben, to scrape or scratch off.
Afkrijgen, to get down or off, take down, take or get out (spots), get flushed or done.
Afkruipen, to creep down.
Afkunnen, to be able to do or to get finished.
Afkussen, to kiss away, make up with a kiss, to reconcile.
Aflaat, indulgence; **een volle** —, a plenary indulgence.
Afladen, to unlade, unload, discharge.
Aflader, unloader. [bear; aqate.
Aflaten, to let down, leave off, desist, forsake.
Afleggen, to lay down, cast off, leave off, shake off, depart this life, lay out (a dead

- person, **een lijk**); **een eed** —, to take an oath; **getuigenis** —, to depose, bear witness; **rekenschap** —, to render an account; **een bezoek** —, to pay a visit; **een gelofte** —, to make a vow; **vooroordelen** —, to discard prejudices.
- Aflegger**, one that lays out a dead person; cast off coat, trousers, etc.
- Afleid**, to lead down, deduce, infer, derive, lead out of the right way, turn the course (of a river), dissuade from; **de aandacht** —, divert the attention; **een afgeleid woord**, a derivative.
- Afleid**, **bliksem** —, lightning-conductor.
- Afleiding**, deduction, derivation.
- Aflekken**, to drop down,* to trickle.
- Aflienen**, to borrow from.
- Afkening**, borrowing.
- Afleren**, to unlearn, forget, cure off; learn from; to correct one's self of.
- Afleveren**, to deliver, send off.
- Aflevering**, delivery (of goods); **tijdschriften**, **boeken**, number, part.
- Aflesen**, to read out; to gather (fruits); collect (stones).
- Aflichten**, to take lift off; **het masker** —, to throw off the mask.
- Affliggen**, to be far off, be distant.
- Aflikken**, to lick off.
- Afioeren**, to watch, be upon the watch for, on the look out. [of, decoy, call off.]
- Aflokken**, to get by fair words, coax one out
- Afloop**, end, result; running or flowing down; slope, track; process, consequence.
- Aflopen**, to run down, run off, descend, launch; overrun, ravage; end, expire, succeed well or ill, gutter (as a candle); **mijn horloge is afgelopen**, my watch has run down; **de zee loopt af**, the tide ebbs; **hij loopt er mij 't huis om af**, he is always coming to trouble me about it.
- Aflossen**, relieve, discharge, redeem.
- Aflossing**, relief, discharge.
- Afluisteren**, to overhear.
- Afmaaien**, to mow, cut down.
- Afmaai**, mower.
- Afmaken**, to finish, complete, compound, adjust, arrange, settle; weary, dispatch; **zich van iets** —, to get one's self excused, get rid of.
- Afmalen**, to grind, finish grinding; paint, delineate, describe (**afschilieren**).
- Afmartelen**, to torment, torture, harass, founder (a horse); trouble; **zijn geest** —, to rack one's brain, **zich** —, to give one's self a great deal of trouble.
- Afmatten**, to tire, harass.
- Afmatting**, fatigue, weariness, lassitude
- Afmelken**, to milk; to fleece any one.
- Afmennen**, to override. [vate, exhaust.]
- Afmergelen**, to extenuate, emaciate, enervate.
- Afmeten**, to measure, compute, guess; **anderen naar zich zelve** —, to judge of others by one's self.
- Afmeting**, measurement, dimension, computation.
- Afmikken**, to aim well, guess right. [fion.]
- Afmolmen**, to moulder, to be worm-eaten.
- Afmuren**, to separate by a wall.
- Afnemen**, to take away, down, off, from, to cut (the cards); to take a photo (S. A.); **men heeft afgenomen**, the cloth is removed, they
- have cleared the table; —, to wipe off, dust, clean; take by force, shorten, cut off, charge, free, release, conceive, conjecture; abate, lessen, diminish, decrease, decay, decline, consume; **de maan neemt af**, the moon is on the wane; **het juk** —, to unyoke; **het verband** —, to unbandage; **de koude (van wijn)** —, to take the chill off; **de hoed** —, to raise one's hat; **de room** —, to skim milk; **iemand (iets) in dank** —, to take well of a person; **iemand een eed** —, to take one's oath, to administer an oath to anyone; **te veel** —, to overcharge, cheat.
- Afneming**, decrease, decay, decline, wane.
- Afnemen**, to learn by seeing it done, spy.
- Afnipen**, to pinch off.
- Afogen**, **Afloeren**, **Afkijken**, to spy.
- Afoogsten**, to get in the crop, reap.
- Afpachten**, to farm, rent.
- Afpakken**, to pack off, unpack, unload; take by force, snatch away.
- Afpalen**, to pale, enclose with pales.
- Afpassen**, to measure, square, give exact change, to count out a fixed sum of money.
- Afpeilen**, to measure depth or quantity.
- Afpeizen**, (**zich**), to rack one's brain.
- Afpellen**, to peel off.
- Afperken**, to limit, enclose, fold, fence in.
- Afperking**, limitation, enclosure, close.
- Afpersen**, to extort, to exact from.
- Afpersing**, extortion, exaction.
- Afpluizen**, to pick off.
- Afplukken**, to gather, pluck.
- Afplukking**, gathering, plucking.
- Afpraten**, to dissuade, to arrange.
- Afpunten**, to break the point off, to shape.
- Afraden**, to dissuade.
- Afrader**, dissuader.
- Afrading**, dissuasion.
- Afraking**, to get off, leave, be separated, lose one's way, go astray, ramble, be perplexed; **het engagement is afgeraakt**, the match is broken off.
- Afranselen**, to thrash, drub, flog.
- Afrasp**, to rasp off.
- Afrasteren**, to rail off.
- Afreiken**, to reach down, hand down.
- Afreis**, departure.
- Afreizen**, to depart; to travel over.
- Afrekenen**, to settle accounts, close, liquidate, abate, deduct.
- Afrekening**, settlement, liquidation, abatement, deduction.
- Africhten**, to train, fit, coach (**voor een eksamen**); tame (a hawk), break (a horse).
- Afriiden**, to ride down, ride away, ride off, override, harass by riding, jade.
- Afriigen**, to unstring, to unlace.
- Afriiten**, to tear off.
- Afrika**, Africa.
- Afrikaan(s)**, African.
- Afrikaander**, **Afrikaner**, African.
- Afristen**, to take from the string.
- Afroeien**, to row away, off. [proclaim.]
- Afroepen**, to call down, away, from over, to
- Afroeping**, proclamation, publication.
- Afroesten**, to rust away, — off.
- Afroeffelen**, to plane roughly, bungle, do one's work in a hurry.
- Afrollen**, to roll down, — away, unroll.
- Afrolling**, rolling down, unrolling.

- Afromen**, to skim (milk), take the cream off; **afgeroomde melk**, skimmed milk.
- Afronden**, to round, make round. [thrash.
- Afrossen**, to curry (a horse); override, drub.
- Afrossing**, drubbing, thrashing, beating.
- Afrotten**, to rot off, away.
- Afrukken**, to snatch away, pluck off.
- Afschaafsel**, shavings. [dow forth.
- Afschaduwen**, to adumbrate, typify, to shade.
- Afschaduwing**, adumbration, shadow, type.
- Afschaffen**, to abolish, abrogate, repeal (**wetten**), reform (**verkeerde gebruiken**), discharge, send away, leave off.
- Afschaffer**, teetotaler; temperance-man; abolitionist, abolitionist (slavery).
- Afschaffing**, abolition, abrogation, dismissal.
- Afschaffings-genootschap**, temperance-society. [glance off, to touch lightly.
- Afschampen**, to slip off or aside, to graze, to **Afschamping**, slipping off.
- Afschansen**, to intrench, to separate by an intrenchment. [shave.
- Afschaven**, to plane, smooth with a plane.
- Afscheid**, discharge, dismissal, parting, departure, leave; **men heeft hem zijn — gegeven**, he has been dismissed; **zijn — nemen**, to resign one's office, tender one's resignation; **zijn — vragen**, to ask leave, to retire; — **nemen**, to take leave, bid farewell, make farewell visits; **een glaasje tot —**, a parting-glass.
- Afscheidbaar**, —**elik**, separable.
- Afscheidsbrief**, valedictory or farewell letter; discharge, dismissal.
- Afscheiden**, to separate, sever from, disjoin; to secrete (**stoffen**); to disconnect.
- Afscheiding**, separation, partition.
- Afscheidsdronk**, parting-cup.
- Afscheidsbezoek**, farewell-visit.
- Afscheidsel**, separation, partition.
- Afscheidskus**, parting-kiss.
- Afscheidspreek**, valedictory sermon.
- Afschellen**, to ring down. [off.
- Afschenken**, to decant, pour a liquor gently.
- Afschepen**, to ship (goods), to send, put them on board; rid one's self of, to put off with fair words.
- Afscheppen**, to scum, scoop off; **de melk —**, to skim milk. [off (wool).
- Afscheren**, to shave off (**de baard**), shear.
- Afschetsen**, to delineate, sketch, describe, draw the character (of a person).
- Afschetsing**, delineation, sketch, description.
- Afscheuren**, to tear off; **zich — van**, to separate from, to secede from.
- Afschieten**, to shoot, discharge, fire, shoot down; separate by a partition; to slip (**een afschijnen**, to shine. [touw).
- Afschijnsel**, resplendence, image, reflection.
- Afschilderen**, to describe, paint, depict.
- Afschildering**, description, delineation, picture. [whittle; to exfoliate.
- Afschilferen**, to scale, peel or chip off, to **Afschillen**, to peel, pare, blanch (almonds) to rind (bark, **schors**).
- Afschoppen**, to kick down.
- Afschraapsel**, scrapings.
- Afschrabben**, to scrape off.
- Afschrapfel**, (zie **Afschraapsel**), scrapings.
- Afschrift**, copy, duplicate, transcript; **vooreensluitend —**, a true copy.
- Afschrijven**, to copy, transcribe, countermand (an order, **een bestelling**); blunt (a pen); **op een rekening —**, to discharge.
- Afschrijver**, copier, copyist.
- Afschrijving**, copying; — **voor waardevermindering**, depreciation.
- Afschrik**, horror, abhorrence, aversion.
- Afschrikken**, to discourage, deter, dishearten, intimidate. [rebuke.
- Afschrobben**, scrub, scour off, (S. A.) to **Afschroeven**, to scorch, to singe off.
- Afschroeven**, to unscrew, to screw off.
- Afschudden**, to shake off.
- Afschuiëren**, to brush off, — away.
- Afschuimen**, to scum, skim.
- Afschuiven**, to shove or push off, pay; **hij wil niet —**, he is close-fisted; **een schuld van zich —**, to clear, justify one's self, to exculpate one's self.
- Afschuren**, to scour off.
- Afschutsel**, separation, partition, screen.
- Afschutten**, to partition (off), separate, screen.
- Afschutting**, partition, fence.
- Afschuw**, abomination, abhorrence, horror, aversion; **een — hebben van**, to abhor.
- Afschuwelik**, abominable, detestable, horrible; — **e wraak**, black vengeance.
- Afschuwelikheid**, abominableness, horrible.
- Afschuwen**, **Afschuw**, horror. [ness.
- Afseinen**, to signal off, to countermand (by a signal or telegram).
- Afstijpelen**, to trickle down, ooze.
- Afslaan**, to parry, to knock, beat off (the enemy); to reject, repel, decline, refuse; sell by auction; beat soundly; fall, go down (prices).
- Afslag**, abatement, reduction, diminution, decrease.
- Afslager**, auctioneer. [cline, fall; auction.
- Afslepen**, to drag down.
- Afslippen**, to grind off, wear out by grinding;
- Afslippen**, to wear (out). [to blunt.
- Afslingeren**, to sling off, toss off, to hurl off.
- Afslonzen**, to spoil, wear out by slovenliness.
- Afsloven**, (**zich**), to drudge, slave, toil.
- Afsluipen**, to steal away.
- Afsluiten**, to shut, shut up, bolt, lock, separate by a partition, hedge in, fence (with a hedge); to settle (accounts, **rekeningen**).
- Afsluiting**, enclosure, partition; settling an account.
- Afsluitsel**, enclosure, fastnings. [account.
- Afsmakken**, to fling, hurl down.
- Afsmeken**, to implore, beseech, deprecate.
- Afsmelten**, to melt off.
- Afsmeren**, to take off, smear entirely, to **Afsmijlen**, to throw off, fling off. [grease.
- Afsmnauwen**, to speak rudely to, snarl at.
- Afsnijden**, to cut, cut off, down, clip off, curtail, clip, pare, trim, break; **een paard de staart —**, to dock a horse's tail.
- Afsnijdsel**, the thing cut off, cut, cuttings, clippings, parings, shreds.
- Afsnipperen**, to cut into small pieces.
- Afsnoeien**, to prune, lop, clip.
- Afsnoeisel**, prunings, parings, clippings.
- Afsnoepen**, to steal a march upon, get the better of.
- Afsnuiten**, to snuff (a candle). [better of.
- Afsnuitsel**, candle-snuff.
- Afspanssen**, to unyoke (oxen), to unteam (mules), uncock (a gun), to unharness; to measure by spanning (of the hand).
- Afspelen**, to play off, out; **goed —**, to play well one's card, to save (**een biljartspel**).

- Afspeten**, to take from the spit.
Afspiegelen, to reflect.
Afspiegeling, reflection.
Afspinnen, to spin off, to finish spinning.
Afspitten, to take from the spit; dig away.
Afsplijten, to slit off. [trench.
Afsplijteren, to splinter off.
Afspoelen, to wash, rinse, wash away; **zijn droefheid** —, to drink down sorrow.
Afspoeling, washing away.
Afspraak, agreement, appointment, engagement; knock-out (at a sale), got up (to deceive).
Afspreken, to agree, appoint, bespeak, arrange; **het was een afgesproken zaak**, it was a got-up (a done) thing; **afgesproken!** that's agreed! settled!
Afspringen, to leap down, jump off, alight; break off; ramble from (a subject), put off (negotiations, **onderhandelingen**).
Afstaan, to cede, yield, resign; to stand off, at a distance.
Afstammeling, descendant, offspring; — **in de rechte lijn**, lineal descendant; — **in de zijlinie**, collateral descendant.
Afstammen, to descend, spring from, derive.
Afstampen, to stamp or pound off, wear out by stamping.
Afstand, distance; resignation, abdication; difference; — **doen**, renounce, abdicate; **op een — houden**, to keep at a distance.
Afstappen, to step down, alight, quit, desist; **laat ons daarvan** —, let us say no more about it, waive the subject.
Afsteken, to cut (one's throat), kill, cut off, take off, pitch, mark out (a camp), rack, draw off from the lees, fire, discharge, set off, to contrast (**bij**, with); **iemand de loef** —, to outdo one, get the better of one, to steal a march upon one; **vuurwerk** —, to let off a fire-work; **gunstig — bij**, to contrast favourably with.
Afstel, uitstel is geen —, forbearance is
Afstelen, to steal from. [no acquittance.
Afstellen, to put off, set aside, remove.
Afstemmen, to vote against, to reject, negate.
Afstempelen, to stamp; to coin (coins). [five.
Afsterven, to die, expire, depart this life, lose, withdraw from, die to sin (**de zonde**).
Afsterving, decease, death.
Afstijgen, to alight, dismount, go down, descend, to put up at (a hotel).
Afstoffen, to dust, to brush off the dust.
Afstompen to blunt, dull.
Afstorten, to precipitate, tumble fall.
Afstorting, tumble, fall.
Afstoten, to push down, or off, to thrust off, to alienate, to repulse.
Afstraffen, to punish, chastise, correct.
Afstralen, to beam, shine, to reflect.
Afstraling, splendor, irradiation, reflection.
Afstrijken, to strike or rub off, strike level, go away, to make a good job of it.
Afstromen, to stream, flow.
Afstropen, to strip off, skin (an eel), flay (a fox), strip (a hare), uncase (a rabbit), ravage, pillage (**het land**, the country).
Afstroper, ravager.
Afstuiter, to rebound, glance off, recoil from.
Afstuiven, to fly off, rush out of.
Afsturen, to steer off; to send away, expel.
Afsullen, to slide down (a slope, **een helling**)
- Aftakelen**, to unrig (a ship); **de Heer N. is erg afgetakeld**, Mr. N. has been declining very much. [seven.
Aftands, 'n — paard, a horse older than
Aftappen, to broach, to draw, drain (**op flessen**), to bottle; **iemand het water** —, to tap one for dropsy; **bleed** —, to let blood, bleed.
Aftekenen, to mark out, draw, delineate, adumbrate, sketch; **een pas** —, to verify, sign a passport; **zich** —, to stand out against.
Aftekening, design, delineation, draught.
Aftellen, to count, tell. [sketch.
Aftillen, to lift down, off.
Aftobben, to weary, tire out, to harass; **zich** —, to drudge, slave.
Aftocht, retreat; marching off.
Aftoppen, to take off the head, top.
Aftornen, to unsew, rip off.
Aftrappen, to kick down, off; step, down, off; **afgetrapte schoenen**, shoes down at heels.
Aftreden, to measure by paces; pace, step down, go down, alight; go away, deviate from, resign, retire; **aftredend lid**, retiring (out-going) member.
Aftreding, pacing, deviation, resignation.
Aftrek, deduction, subtraction; sale, demand; **een goede — vinden**, to find, to meet with a ready sale; **na — van de onkosten**, after deducting the expenses.
Aftrekken, to deduct, sub(s)tract, divert, turn away, draw off; pull off; flay, skin, strip make extracts (of herbs) infuse; retire, go, away, come off, march off, retreat, withdraw; **iemand de mom** —, to unmask; **de hand van iemand** —, to abandon one, leave him to himself, forsake him; **van de wacht** —, to be relieved from guard; **hij trok mijn aandacht af**, he diverted my attention.
Aftrekking, turning away; subtraction, de-
Aftreksel, extract, tincture. [duction, retreat.
Aftroeven, to trump, give one a tart reply.
Aftrogelen, to wheedle, coax out of. [thrash.
Aftrompetten, to proclaim by sound of trumpet. [one out of, divert from.
Aftronen, to get, obtain by flattery, wheedle
Aftuigen, to unharness (a horse); unrig (a
Aftuimelen, to tumble down. [ship); undress.
Afvaardigen, to despatch (a messenger), return (a member of Parliament), depute.
Afvaart, departure, start.
Afval, falling down, fall; refuse, parings, offal, shreds and other useless pieces, wind-fall; forsaking; revolt; defection, apostacy.
Afvallen, to fall off, down, away; grow thin, decay, decrease, decline, deflect, derive, revolt; **van iemand** —, to abandon, forsake one; **van het geloof** —, to forsake one's faith, apostatize.
Afvallig, apostatical, disloyal, unfaithful; — **e**, apostate, renegade; — **worden**, to turn
Afvalligheid, apostacy. [apostate.
Afvaren, to break off by sailing against; set sail, put to sea, to depart.
Afvegen, to wipe off, to wipe.
Afverven, to take of the peat.
Afverven, to lose its colour, to come off, dye, to paint entirely.
Afvillen, to file off, file.
Afvillen, to flay, strip off.

Afvleien, to coax, wheedle out of.
Afvliegen, to fly off, down.
Afvlieten, to flow —, run down.
Afvlieting, flowing down.
Afvloeien, to flow down.
Afvoer, conveyance, transport.
Afvoerbuis, } waste-pipe; escape-pipe, outlet,
Afvoerpijp, }
Afvoeren, to abduce; send away; export discharge, transport.
Afvoerend, detergent, excretory.
Avoering, abduction, exportation, discharge.
Afvorderen, to demand, require, exact; **rekening** —, to call to account.
Afvordering, demand, exaction.
Afvragen, to ask (for), demand, interrogate.
Afvreten, to browse, to eat off.
Afvriezen, to freeze off, lose by frost.
Afvuren, to fire off, fire, discharge.
Afwaaien, to blow off or away; **afgewaaide vruchten**, windfall fruit.
Afwaarts, downward.
Afwachten, to wait or stay for, abide, await; **de gevolgen** —, to abide the consequences.
Afwachting, expectation; **in — van het koninklijk besluit**, pending the royal decree.
Afwallen, to wall in, to fence in.
Afwandelen, to walk to the end of, to walk down (a hill); **veel** —, to walk a good deal.
Afwassen, to wash, to wash off or away; **ik was er mijn handen van af**, I'll not be answerable for it.
Afwassing, ablution, washing.
Afwateren, to flow away, drain.
Afwatering, mouth, drainage, draining.
Afwateringsbuis, draining-tube.
Afweer, defence.
Afweg, by-way, a way about, side-way; **op afwegen (dwaalwegen) geraken**; to wander out of the course, to take bad courses.
Afwegen, to weigh, adjust, balance.
Afwelden, to graze off, to browse; to digress.
Afwleiding, digression (from the subject).
Afwenden, to turn aside, turn away, divert (**aandacht**, attention) avert (**gevaar**, danger), parry (**een slag**, a blow).
Afwending, diversion, turning aside.
Afwennen, to disaccustom, disuse, break one's self of a habit.
Afwentelen, to roll off, down; **schuld** —, to exculpate oneself; **een steen van het hart** —, to take a weight off the heart.
Afwenteling, rolling down.
Afweren, to keep off, from, hinder, prevent, avert (danger); ward off, parry (a blow, a thrust).
Afwerking, warding off, resistance.
Afwerken, to work off, finish, to give the finishing touch; **zich** —, to fatigue one's self.
Afwerpen, to cast, throw down, shake off, fling off; **voordeel** —, to turn to advantage, to yield profit; **de horens** —, to shed horns **de huid** —, to cast the skin.
Afweven, to weave off, finish weaving.
Afwezen, absence.
Afwezend, —**zig**, absent.
Afwezendheid, **Afwezigheid**, absence.
Afwijken, to deviate (**van het goede pad**, from the right path), decline (the needle of a compass), depart from, swerve (**van de waarheid**, from the truth), digress, vary,

differ, disagree, deflect, deviate from the true course, diverge.
Afwijking, digression, deflection, declination, divergence, difference.
Afwijzen, show out, refuse, to deny entrance, reject, repel, decline (**een uitnodiging**, an invitation).
Afwijzing, refusal, rejection, denial.
Afwinden, to wind off.
Afwinnen, to win (gain) from; **ik heb het u afgewonnen**, I have bested you.
Afwippen, to skip down.
Afwisselen, to change, vary, diversity, do a thing by turns or alternately, to alternate.
Afwisselend, varied, diversified, intermittent, alternative.
Afwisseling, change, variation, variety, vicissitude; **bij** —, by turns, alternately; **de — van eb en vloed**, the succession of ebb
Afwissen, to wipe off, dry up. {and flood.
Afwrijven, to rub off, rub.
Afwringen, to wring off, wrest off, extort
Afzadelen, to unsaddle. {from.
Afzagen, to saw off; **een afgezaagd onderwerp**, a trite (hackneyed, stale) subject.
Afzakken, let or sink down, fall, go down, descend, sail, come down (a river), retreat, steal away, to slip down (clothes).
Afzakkertje, parting-glass, dram, nip.
Afzeggen, countermand, send an excuse for not receiving the company one had invited, beg to be excused.
Afzegging, counter-order, countermand, excuse for not receiving company, or for not coming.
Afzeilen, to set sail, sail away, put to sea; to break off by sailing against.
Afzenden, to send off, down, away; despatch.
Afzender, sender, despatcher.
Afzending, despatching, sending, shipment.
Afzepen, to clean with soap-suds.
Afzet, sale.
Afzetbaar, removable.
Afzetsel, layer, grounds; trimming (of a lady's dress).
Afzetten, remove, place at a distance; cut off, amputate (a limb); set out, put off, rob, plunder, fleece (a person); sell, dispose of (goods); dismiss, depose (an official); dethrone (a monarch); set off, colour, illuminate, purge (medicine); ground (a rifle); to fence off (**een plein**), a square).
Afzettend, aperient, purgative.
Afzetter, sharper, shark; swindler.
Afzetterij, robbery, swindling.
Afzetting, dismissal, amputation.
Afzichtelijk, ugly, hideous.
Afzien, to copy, to turn away the eyes, look another way; see to the end of a road, a street; see, observe to learn by looking at; expect, wait for, to waive, desist from (a claim); **afgezien van**, apart from, letting alone, putting aside,
Afzitten, to alight, dismount; **hij zat op een grote afstand van mij af**, he was sitting at a great distance from me.
Afzoenen, **Afkussen**, to reconcile.
Afzonderen, to separate, retire, withdraw, set apart, isolate, segregate; **zich** —, to retire.
Afzondering, separation, retirement, isolation.
Afzonderlijk, separate, private, peculiar.
Afzuigen, to suck off.

- Afzweren**, to abjure, clear one's self by an oath; lose or fall off by ulceration.
Afzwering, abjuration; falling by ulceration.
Afzwoegen, to toil, drudge, weary, exhaust.
Agaat, —steen, agate.
Agaten, agate, agaty.
Agenda, agenda.
Agent, agent, transactor, (**van politie**), police.
Agentschap, agency. [man, constable.
Agentuur, agency.
Ageren, to act.
Agio, agio.
Agitatie, nervousness, agitation, flutter.
Agiteren, to agitate, flutter
Agraries, agrarian.
Agnes, Agnes.
Agurk, **Augurk**, gherkin.
Ahorn, —boom, maple, maple-tree.
Air, air, seeming.
Aja, old coloured servant (S. A.).
Ajuin, onion; —**bol**, onion-bulp.
Akant, acanthus.
Akefietje, bad job.
Akelei, columbine. [fen, sorry, miserable.
Akelig, dreary, dull, gloomy, sad, dismal, sul-
Akeligheid, dreariness, gloominess, sadness.
Aker, acorn; pail, bucket.
Akker, field; in S. A. for **eikel**, **aker**, acorn.
Akkerbouw, agriculture, tillage.
Akkerland, arable land.
Akkerlieden, husbandmen.
Akkermaalshout, young oak wood.
Akkerman, husbandman, tiller, ploughman.
Akkerwerk, husbandry, tilling, tillage.
Akte, act, deed, instrument; certificate; —
van beschuldiging, a bill of indictment,
 impeachment.
Al, **Alle**, all, every; **te alle tijde**, at all times,
 any time; **alle dagen**, every day.
Al, already, rather; — **zeggende**, while
 saying; — **te zwaar**, too heavy; — **in de**
16e eeuw, as early as the 16th century;
hoe ver ben je al —? how far have you
 got? **zijn ze — getrouwd?** are they mar-
 ried yet? **hij is nog — dom**, he is rather
 stupid.
Al, though, although, even if, even though; —
moest ik mijn geld verliezen, even though
 I should lose my money by it.
.Al, the whole, universe, all.
Alant, elecampane.
Alantswortel, elecampane-root.
Alarm, alarm; — **slaan**, to sound the alarm;
vals — **maken**, to make a false alarm, to
Albanees, Albanese. [cry wolf.
Albanië, Albania, Albany.
.Albast, alabaster.
Albasten, alabaster.
Albaster spelen, to play at marbles.
Albatros, albatross.
Albedil, fault-finder, caviller.
Albedrijf, **Albeschik**, factotum, busy-body,
 jack of all trades.
Albert(us), Albertus, Albert.
Albion, England.
Album, album, scrap-book.
Alchimie, alchemy, alchymy.
Alchimist, alchemist.
Aldaar, there, at that place.
Aldus, thus, this way, in this manner.
Aleer, (**voor en —**), before.
- Alexander**, Alexander.
Alexandrië, Alexandria.
Alfabet, alphabet.
Alfabeties, alphabetical.
Alfred, Alfred.
Algebra, algebra.
Algebraïes, algebraic(al).
Algemeen, universal, general, common, vul-
 gar; public; in 't —, universally, generally.
Algemeen, public, commonalty, generally,
 commonly; **met — e stemmen**, unanimously.
Algemeenheid, generality, universality.
Algenoezaam, all-sufficient.
Algenoezaamheid, all-sufficiency.
Algerië, Algeria; **Algerijn(s)**, Algerian.
Algoderij, pantheism.
Algoed, supremely bountiful.
Algoede, The All-good, God.
Alhier, here, local.
Alhoewel, although.
Alas, alias, otherwise; **een wonderlike —**,
.Alibi, alibi. [peculiar chap.
Alikruik, periwinkle.
Alkohol, alcohol.
Alkoof, alcove, recess.
Alledaags, daily, every day, quotidian; com-
 mon, ordinary, stale, trivial, trite. [ness.
Alledaagsheid, triviality, commonness, trite-
Alleen, alone, single, unattended, isolated,
 lonely; **niet —**, not only.
Alleenhandel, monopoly.
Alleenheerschappij, absolute monarchy.
Alleenheerser, absolute monarch, autocrat.
Alleenheersing, absolute monarchy, autocrac-
Alleenspraak, monologue, soliloquy. [cy.
Allegaar, **Altegader**, all together; altogether.
.Allegaartje, mixture, compound, medly, hodge-
 podge, chaos; round game.
Allemaal, all; altogether; mere, sheer.
Alleman, every body; **Jan en —**, tag, rag
 and bobtail; Dick Tom and Harry.
Allengs, **Allengskens**, gradually, insensibly,
Allenthalve, every where. [by degrees.
Allerbest, very well, excellent, capital.
Allerkristelikst, most christian.
Allereerst, first of all.
Allerhande, of all sorts, all kinds of.
Allerheiligen, —**dag**, All-Saintsday, All Hal-
Allerhoogst, highest, supreme. [lowstide.
Allerhoogste, the Supreme Being, the Lord.
Allerkinderedag, Innocents' day. [Most High.
Allerliefst, sweetly pretty, most charming,
 most beloved, dearest. [(**hoofdakeik**).
Allermeest, most, mostly, most of all, chiefly.
Allernaast, next, next door; hard by, close by.
Allerwegen, every where.
Alles, all every thing, any thing; — **of niets**,
 double or quits; — **behalve**, anything but.
Alleszins, in every respect, by all means.
Alliage, alloy, alligation.
Allicht, most probably, perhaps.
Allongepruik, tail wig.
.Allooi, alloy, standard, quality, condition;
van het zuiverste —, of great purity, first
Almacht, omnipotence. [rate.
Almachtig, almighty, omnipotent; **zo waar**
helpe mij God —, so help me God; **de**
Almachtige, the Almighty, Omnipotent.
Almachtigheid, almightiness.
Almanak, almanac, calendar.
Almogend, **Almachtig**, almighty.

- Aloe**, aloe.
Alom, every where.
Alomtegenwoordig, omnipresent.
Alomvattend, all-embracing.
Aloud, ancient, antique.
Aloudheid, antiquity.
Alpen, de, The Alps.
Alperoo's, mountain-rose.
Alrede, Alreeds, already.
Als, as, when, like if; **alsdan, als toen**, then, at that time; **alsmede**, likewise, too, also; **als nog**, as yet; **als nu**, now; **als het ware**, as it were; **als wanneer**, at which time when.
Alsem, wormwood, bitterness.
Alt, counter-tenor, contralto; — **zanger(es)**, [altist].
.Altaar, altar.
Altaardienaar, acolyte.
Altaardoek, altar-cloth.
.Altaargewaad, chasuble.
.Altaarstuk, altar-piece.
Altans, at least, anyway.
Altegether, Altemaal, Altezamen, altogether.
Altemet, sometimes, perhaps.
Altijd, Altoos, always, ever, at least; all [along].
Aluin, alum.
Aluinaarde, alum-earth.
Aluinachtig, aluminous.
.Aluinwater, alum-water.
Alvermogen, Almacht, omnipotence.
Alvernielend, all-destroying.
Alvees, pancreas; — **klier**, pancreas; — **sap**, **Alaorens**, before, until. [pancreatic fluid].
Alwaar, where, at which place.
Alweder, Alweer, again, once more.
Alwetend, omniscient; **de Alwetende**, the **Alwetendheid**, omniscience. Omniscient.
Alwijs, all wise.
Alwijsheid, supreme wisdom.
Afziend, all-seeing.
Alzijdig, many-sided, all-round.
Alzo, thus, so, in this manner, consequently; because, whereas, since, therefore.
Amalia, Amalia,
Amandel, almond; — **klier**, tonsil.
Amandelboom, almond-tree.
Amandelmeik, almond-milk, orgeat
Amanuensis, assistant in physics and chemistry.
Amarant, amaranth.
Amaril, — **steen**, emery.
Amateur, amateur.
Amazone, amazon, virago.
Ambacht, trade, handicraft, profession, business, calling; manor; **op een — doen**, to bind one apprentice to; **hij is timmerman van zijn —**, he is a carpenter by trade; **het is met hem twaalf — en en dertien ongelukken**, he is a jack of all trades and master of none.
Ambachtschool, school of industry.
Ambachtsheer, lord of the manor.
Ambachtsheerlijkheid, manor.
Ambachtsman, mechanic, artisan, workman.
Ambachtsvrouw, lady of the manor.
Ambassade, embassy.
Ambassadeur, ambassador.
Amber, amber; — **geur**, fragrance.
Ambitie, inclination, desire.
Ambrosius, Ambrose.
Ambrosijn, ambrosia.
Ambt, office, employment, place, charge, duty; (kerkelijk), dignity; **een — bekleeden**, to fill (serve) a post; **een — aanvaarden**, to enter upon one's official duties.
Ambteloos, out of office, without employment, private.
Ambtenaar, clerk, officer, functionary; **openbaar —**, public office; — **van het Openbaar Ministerie**, Counsel for the prosecution; — **van de burgerlijke stand**, registrar (of births, deaths and marriages).
Ambtgenoot, colleague.
Ambtman, bailiff.
Ambtsbezigheid, functions, duties, office.
Ambtsbroeder, colleague.
Ambtseed, oath of office; **de — afleggen**, to take the oath of office.
.Ambtsgewaad, professional dress, gown.
Ambtshalve, officially, by virtue of one's
Ambtsschrijver, clerk, secretary. [office].
.Ambtszegel, seal of office, official seal.
Amechtig, out of breath, panting for breath,
Amechtigheid, breathlessness. [winded].
Amen, amen.
Amerika, America.
Amerikaan(s), American; **de — se Natie**, Brother Jonathan, Uncle Sam.
(.)Amethist, amethyst.
Ameublement, furniture.
Amfibie, amphibia.
Amikaal, friendly.
Ammoniak, ammonia.
Ammoniakhoudend, ammoniacal.
Ammunitie, (am)munition.
Amnestie, amnesty; **algemene —**, general pardon.
Amok, amuck; — **maken**, to run amuck against, at).
Amortisatie, amortisation.
Amortisatiekas, sinking-fund.
Amortiseren, to amortize, to sink.
Amper, scarcely, (S. A.), almost.
Amusant, amusing.
Amuseren, to amuse; **zich —**, to enjoy one-
Analyse, analysis. [self].
Analyseren, to analyze.
Ananas, pine-apple, ananas.
Anarchie, anarchy.
Ancienniteit, seniority.
Ander, other, another; **ten anderen**, on the other hand; **des — en daags**, the next day; **om de andere dag**, every other day.
Anderdeels, on the other hand.
Anderedaags, every other day; — **e koorts**,
Anderhalf, one and a half. [tertian fever].
Andermaal, over again, once again, another, or a second time.
Anders, otherwise, in another manner, else; **ergens —**, somewhere else, anywhere else; — **worden**, to alter.
Andersdenkend, heterodox, of another opi-
Anderszins, otherwise. [ation].
Andes, Andes, Cordilleras.
Andijvie, endive.
Andoren, hoarhound.
Andreas, Andreas.
Andries, Andrew.
Anekdote, anecdote.
Anemoon, anemone, wind-flower.
Angel, sting (of a wasp), hook (for fishing) heart, barb (of an arrow).
Angst, anxiety, anguish, agony.

- Angstig, Angstvallig**, anxious, fearful, scrupulous (**nauwgezet**).
- Angstvalligheid**, anxiety, scrupulousness.
- Anijs, anise**; **—zaad**, aniseed.
- Animo, met —**, spirited.
- Anizette**, anisette. [gilly flower.
- Anjelier**, pink, carnation, clove-pink, clove.
- Anker**, anchor (of a ship), anker (measure); holdfast, support; **ten —, voor —**, at anchor; **het — werpen**, to cast anchor; **het — lichten**, to weigh anchor; **voor — liggen**, [to ride at anchor.
- Ankerboei**, buoy. [to ride at anchor.
- Ankeren**, to anchor, cast, drop anchor.
- Ankergeld**, anchorage.
- Ankerhaak**, cat, cat-hook.
- Ankerhout**, anchor-beam.
- Ankertouw**, cable.
- Anna, Anne, Ann, Anna, Nancy, Nan(ny)**.
- Annalen**, annals.
- Annexatie**, annexation.
- Annoteren**, to annotate.
- Ansjovis**, anchovy.
- Anthraciet**, anthracite, glance coal, blind coal.
- Antiek**, antique. [hard coal.
- Antikiteit**, ancient relic, a very old thing.
- Antikrist**, antichrist.
- Antikwaar**, merchant of antique.
- Antillen**, Antilles; **kleine —**, Leeward istes.
- Antilope**, antelope.
- Antiochië**, Antioch.
- Antipoden**, antipodes.
- Antirevolutionair**, Protestant conservative.
- Antje, Nan(ny), Nancy**. [in Holland.
- Antonia, Antonia**.
- Antonius, Antoon, Anton**, Ant(h)ony, Tony.
- Antwerpen**, Antwerp.
- Antwoord, answer**, reply, response.
- Antwoorden**, to answer, reply.
- Apeliefde**, blind love, foolish fondness.
- Apennijnen**, Apennines.
- Apespel, Aperij**, apish tricks, buffoonery.
- Apom**, firmness.
- Apostel**, apostle; merry companion.
- Apostelambt, —dom, —schap**, apostleship. [of the apostles.
- Apostolies**, apostolic, —al; alter the manner.
- Apoteek**, chemist's shop, (**vroeger**) apothecary's shop.
- Apoteker**, chemist, (**vroeger**) apothecary.
- Apotekersboek**, pharmacopoeia; — **kunst**.
- Appel**, appeal, call, muster. [pharmacy.
- Appel**, apple; ball, pupil (of the eye); pommel (of a sword). [blossom, pale-red.
- Appelbloesem**, blossom of an apple-tree; apple.
- Appelboom**, apple-tree.
- Appelboomgaard**, orchard of apple-trees.
- Appel drank**, cider. [apple-yard.
- Appelfauwte**, vapours; **een — krügen**, to swoon, to fall into hysterics.
- Appelgrauw**, apple-grey.
- Appelkoek**, apple-cake.
- Appelkoper**, apple-dealer, corstard-monger.
- Appelmarkt**, apple-market.
- Appelmoes**, apple sauce.
- Appelpastei**, apple-pie.
- Appelschil**, apple paring.
- Appelsien, orange**.
- Appeltaart**, apple-pie, apple-tart.
- Appelvrouw**, apple-woman.
- Appetitelijk**, with appetite.
- Apporteren**, to fetch and carry.
- April**, April; **de eerste —**, all fool's day; **op de eerste — zendt men de gekken waar men wil**, to make an April fool of one, to send one on a fool's errand.
- Arabella, Arabella, Bell**.
- Arak, arrack, rack**.
- Arbeid**, labour, work, task, toil, composition, workmanship; employment.
- Arbeiden**, to labour, work.
- Arbeider**, labourer, mechanic, workman.
- Arbeidsloon**, wages; hire, pay.
- Arbeidsman**, labourer, day-labourer, workman.
- Arbeidsvraagstuk**, labour question.
- Arbeidzaam**, laborious, industrious, diligent.
- Arbeidzaamheid**, laboriousness.
- Arbiter**, arbiter.
- Arbitrair**, arbitrary.
- Arcadië**, Arcadia.
- Archief**, place where records or ancient writings are kept, archives, record-office.
- Architekt**, architect.
- Archivaris**, Archivarius, archivist, keeper of records.
- Ardennen, De, The Ardennes** [the records.
- Arduin, —steen**, free-stone.
- Are, are**, 100 sq. M.
- Arend**, eagle.
- Arendsblik**, eagle's eye.
- Arendsklauw**, pounce of an eagle.
- Arendsnus**, aquiline nose.
- Arendsoog, Argusoog**, sharp looking eye.
- Argeloos, innocent, harmless, inoffensive; unwary, unsuspecting**.
- Argeloosheid**, harmlessness, inoffensiveness.
- Arglist**, malice, maliciousness, malignancy, craft, artifice.
- Arglistig**, crafty, cunning(ly).
- Arglistigheid**, craftiness, cunning.
- Argusoog**, Argus eye, sharp-looking eye.
- Argwaan**, suspicion, mistrust, umbrage.
- Argwanen**, to suspect.
- Argwanend**, suspicious.
- Aria**, air, tune, song, aria.
- Aristocratie**, aristocracy.
- Aristocracies**, aristocratic(al).
- Ark**, ark; — **des verbonds**, Ark of the Covenant; **de —e Noachs**, Noah's ark.
- Arm**, poor, indigent, needy; scanty, barren.
- Arm**, arm; branch, (of a river); handle, (of a)
- Armband**, bracelet. [pump]; power (of scales).
- Arbestuur**, college of overseers of the
- Armebus**, poor-box, charity-box. [poor.
- Armee**, army.
- Armegeld**, poor-rate.
- Armekas**, poor-fund, fund for the poor.
- Armlik**, poorly, indigently.
- Armenië**, Armenia; **Armenies**, Armenian.
- Armeschool**, poor-school.
- Armhartig**, mean, sorry, pitiful.
- Armhartigheid**, meanness, pitifulness.
- Armhuis**, alms-house, asylum for the poor.
- Armhuisjongen**, charity-boy.
- Arminiaan**, Arminian.
- Armoede**, poverty, need, want.
- Armoedig**, poor, needy.
- Armoedigheid**, poverty, neediness, penury.
- Armozijn**, sarsenet.
- Armpijp**, bone of the arm.
- Armstoel**, arm-chair.
- Armverzorger**, almoner, deacon, beadle.
- Armzalig**, pitiful, miserable.
- Armzaligheid**, pitifulness.

Arren, to sleigh.
Arren, in —moede, in an angry mood.
Arreslede, **Ar**, sleigh.
Arrest, arrest, execution, seizure; **bij** — **van de Hoge Raad**, pursuant to the decision of the High Court of Justice; **in** — **nemen**, to take into custody.
Arrestant, prisoner.
Arresteren, to arrest, take into custody, seize;
Arrondissement, district. [resolve.
Arsenaal, arsenal.
Arsenikum, arsenic.
Artesies, artesian; — **e put**, — well.
Arthur, Arthur.
Artiest, artist.
Artiestekamer, greenroom (of a theatre).
Artikel, article, head, clause; (**koopwaar**), commodity, line.
Artillerie, artillery, guns, ordnance; **rijdende** —, horse-artillery; **veld** —, field-artillery.
Artilleriemeester, master of the ordnance.
Artilleriepark, park of artillery.
Artillerietrein, train of artillery.
Artillerist, artillery-man.
Artisjok, artichoke; — **stoel**, bottom of an Arts, physician, doctor. [artichoke.
Artsenij, physic, medicine.
Artsenijbereider, apothecary, pharmac(eut)ist.
Artsenijbereiding, pharmacy.
Artsenijdrank, potion.
Artsenijkunde, pharmaceuticals.
Artsenijwinkel, apothecary's shop.
As, axle, tree (of a carriage); axis (of the earth); (**spil**) spindle, beam.
As, ashes; (**van een sigaar**) ash; **hete** —, embers, dust (of the dead); **in de** — **leggen**, to reduce to ashes, to burn down.
Asachtig, ashy.
Asbak, dust-tub, ash-pan.
Asbest, asbestos.
Asceet, ascetic.
Asdag, Ash-Wednesday.
Asem, **Adem**, breath.
Asfalt, asphalt.
Asgrauw, ash-coloured.
Ashoop, dust-heap.
Askar, dust-cart.
Asman, dustman.
Aspersie, asparagus.
Aspisslang, aspic, asp.
Aspunt, pole.
Asput, ash-hole, —pit, dust hole.
Asschop, shovel.
Assegaai, assegay.
Assepoester, Cinderella, kitchenmaid, slut, dirty girl. [French republic.
Assignaat, assignat; promissory note of the Assignatie, assignment, check, money-order.
Associeren, to enter into partnership (with).
Assuradeur, insurer, underwriter.
Assurantie, insurance, assurance (of life or property).
Assurantie-polis, policy of insurance.
Assurantiekantoor, insurance-office.
Assureren, to insure, to effect an insurance.
Assyrië, Assyria.
Aster, aster, starwort.
Asthma, asthma.
Astrant, cheeky, impudent, cool.
Aswenteling, rotation.
Asyle, **Aziel**, asylum.

Atelier, studio, workshop of an artist.
Aterling, bastard, wretch, mis—, recreant.
Athene, Athens.
Atjar, pickles (S. A.).
Atlantiese Oceaan, Atlantic.
Atlas, atlas.
Atmosfeer, atmosphere.
Atmosferies, atmospheric.
Atoom, atom.
Attest, **Attestatie**, testimonial, certificate, attestation.
Attica, Attica.
Atties, Attic; — **zout**, Attic wit.
Audiëntie, audience; — **zaal**, presence-room (chamber), audience-hall.
Augurk, gherkin.
August(us), August.
Auktie, public sale, auction.
Aureool, aureole.
Autaar (Altaar), altar.
Auteur, author; — **srecht**, copy right.
Auteurschap, authorship.
Autokraat, autocrat.
Automaat, automaton.
Automobiël, motor-car.
Autonomie, autonomy.
Autorisatie, authorisation.
Autoriseren, to authorize.
Avanceren, to advance, to go ahead, to proceed.
Avances, advances.
Avegaar, auger, wimble.
Averchts, wrong, the wrong way.
Averij, **haverij**, average, damage.
Avond, evening, night, eve; 's **avonds**, in the evening, at night; **gister(en)** —, last night; **Kers** — (**24 Desember**) Christmas eve.
Avondblad, evening paper.
Avondeten, supper.
Avondlied, evening song, — hymn.
Avondlucht, evening-air; — **damp**, night dew.
Avondmaal, supper, the Lord's supper, communion, eucharist, sacrament.
Avondmaalganger, — **ster**, communicant.
Avondmuziek, serenade.
Avondschemering, evening twilight, dusk.
Avondschool, evening-school.
Avondster, evening star, Venus.
Avondstond, evening.
Avonturen, to hazard, to risk, to venture.
Avonturier, adventurer.
Avontuur, adventure, hazard.
Avontuurlijk, adventurous, casual.
Azen, to feed upon, prey upon.
Aziaat, Asian.
Aziaties, Asiatic.
Azië, Asia; **Klein** —, Asia Minor.
Azijn, vinegar.
Azijnachtig, acetous, acetose.
Azijnfles, vinegar-cruet, — bottle.
Azijnmaker, vinegar-maker.
Azijnmakerij, vinegar-works.
Azijnsaus, vinegar-sauce.
Azoriese eilanden, The Azores.
Azuren, azure, azured,
Azuur, azure, sky-colour, blue of the sky.

B

B, **B-kruis**, B-sharp; **B-mol**, B-flat.
Ba, pshaw! boh! **hij kon boe noch** —

- zeggen, he was struck dumb; he could not say „bo” to a goose.
- .Baadje**, (sailor's) jacket; **op zijn** — **krijgen**, to get a sound thrashing; **hij kreeg op zijn** —, his jacket was dusted, laced.
- Baai**, bay (**water**); **baize**, flannel (**material**).
- Baaien**, of baize, baize.
- Baaierd**, chaos.
- Baak**, beacon; **de bakens verzetten**, to shift the beacons; **als het getij verloopt moet men de** — **verzetten**, other times, other customs.
- Baal**, bale, bag (of rice, etc.).
- Baan**, path, walk, way, road, track, orbit (of a planet); slide, ropewalk; breadth (of a gown); **op de** — **komen**, to come into vogue, to come on the carpet; **op de lange** — **schuiven**, to delay, procrastinate; **de** — **breken**, to pave the way; **ruime** — **maken**, to clear the passage, to make room; **iemand van de** — **knikkeren**, to outdo one, to supplant [one].
- Baanderheer**, knight, banneret.
- .Baantje**, job, post; **een gemakkelijk** —, a comfortable billet; **een lastig** —, a troublesome job.
- Baanveger**, scavenger, sweeper of a path for **Baanwachter**, signal-man. [skaters.]
- Baar**, wave, billow; a newcomer, an unexperienced, person; **lijkbaar**: bier; **draagbaar**: ingot, bar.
- Baar**, bare; open, ready; in cash, in ready cash; — **betalen**, to pay cash.
- Baarlijk**, obvious; evident.
- Baard**, beard; wattle (of a cock); feather (of a quill) whiskers (of a cat), fins, bones (of a whale); bit (of a key); **om de keizer zijn** — **spelen**, to play for love; **hij heeft de** — **in de keel**, he is changing his voice; **hij laat zijn** — **staan**, he is growing a beard.
- Baardeloos**, beardless.
- Baardig**, bearded.
- Baardscheerder**, barber.
- Baarlijk**, real.
- Baar moeder**, womb, uterus.
- Baars**, perch, (fish), addice.
- Baas**, master, foreman; **een timmermans** —, a master carpenter; **de** — **spelen**, to play the master, to have the whip hand of one; **zijn vrouw is de** —, the bay mare is the better horse; (**iemand de** — **zijn**, to surpass, to rule the roost.
- Baat**, profit, gain, advantage, benefit, avail, relief, **te** — **nemen**, to avail one's self of; — **vinden**, to get —, to obtain relief.
- .Baattie**, **Baadje**, jacket.
- Baatzucht**, selfishness, covetousness, avidity.
- Baatzuchtig**, selfish, covetous.
- Babbelaar**, — **ster**, tattler, chatterer, chatter-box; tell tale; (**sweets**) caramel.
- Babbelaarij**, babbling, chitchat.
- Babbelen**, to chatter, prate, babble; to tell **Babel**, Babel. [tales.]
- Baboe**, Maley servant.
- Babok**, booby, boor, blockhead.
- Babylon**, Babylon.
- Babyloniër**, Babylonian; **Babylonies**, **Bacchanaliën**, bacchanals. [bylonian.]
- Bacchante**, Bacchante.
- Bacchus**, Bacchus.
- Bacil**, bacillus.
- .Bad**, bath; **de baden gebruiken**, to take the waters; **een zwem-- nemen**, to take a bathe.
- Baden**, to bathe; **zich** —, to bathe, to swim, welter; **zich in tranen** —, to be bathed in tears, to weep bitterly.
- Bader**, **Badgast**, bather, visitor (at a watering).
- .Badhemd**, bathing-dress. [place.]
- Badhouder**, — **ster**, bath-keeper.
- .Badhuis**, bathing-establishment.
- Badinage**, badinage, chaff, good-natured rail.
- Badine**, thin cane, [lery.]
- Badkamer**, bathing-room.
- Badknecht**, attendant in a bathing-establishment.
- .Badkoetsje**, bathing-machine. [ment.]
- Badkuip**, bathing-tub. [waters regularly.]
- Badkuur**, **hij doet een** —, he is taking the
- Badplaats**, watering-place, spa, bathing-place.
- Badstoof**, hot-bath.
- .Badseizoen**, bathing-season.
- Baffen**, **Blaffen**, to bark.
- Bag**, pendant, ear-drop, ring.
- Bagage**, luggage; **zijn** — **aangeven**, to have one's luggage registered.
- .Bagage-buro**, parcel's receiving office.
- Bagage-regu**, luggage-ticket, lugege-voucher.
- Bagage-wagen**, luggage-van.
- Bagatel**, trifle.
- Bagger**, mud, dredgings.
- Baggeren**, to dig out the mud, draw up the turfmoor, to dredge.
- Bagger-machine**, dredging machine.
- .Baggernet**, dredging-net. [boat.]
- Baggerpraam**, — **schuit**, mudboat dredging
- Baja**, **Baing**, **Banja**, (S. A.) yery, many, much.
- Bajonet**, bayonet; **met geveld** —, with fixed bayonets.
- Bak**, trough, crib, mess; basin; boot (of a coach); pit (in a playhouse).
- .Bakbeest**, colossus, leviathan, something huge and unwieldy.
- Bakboord**, larboard.
- Baken**, beacon, buoy.
- Bakenen**, to erect beacons, to buoy.
- .Bakengeld**, beaconage.
- Baker**, nurse, dry nurse.
- Bakeren**, to swaddle; **zich** —, to bask; **heet gebakerd zijn**, to be hot-headed, to be apt to fly into a passion.
- Bakermat**, childbed, basket.
- Bakermat**, cradle, birth-place, origin.
- Bakerspeld**, long pin, swaddling pin.
- .Bakgeld**, baking-money.
- .Bakhuis**, bake-house.
- Bakjespomp**, waterlift with buckets.
- Bakkebaard**, whisker(s).
- Bakkeleien**, to quarrel.
- Bakken**, to bake, fry **iemand een poets** — (**spelen**), to play one a trick; **ik zal hem hetzelfde** —, I will serve him the same; **zoete broodjes** —, to show the white feather, to eat humble-pie, to eat or swallow
- Bakker**, baker. [the leek.]
- Bakkerij**, baker's hop, bake-house.
- Bakkerin**, baker's wife.
- .Bakkes**, face.
- Bakoven**, oven.
- Bakpan**, frying-pan.
- .Baksel**, batch, baking.
- Bakstag**, back-stay.
- Baksteen**, brick; **het regent** — **en**, it is raining cats and dogs,

Baktand, grinder, cheektooth.
Baktrog, baker's trough.
Bal, ball, bowl, globe; **de** — **misslaan**, to be mistaken; **de** — **terug slaan**, to give tit for tat; **wie kaatst moet de** — **verwachten**, if you play at bowls, you must look out for rubbers; —, ball, dancing-party; — **masqué**, masked ball.
Balanceren, to balance, to poise.
Balanceerstok, rope-dancer's pole.
Balans, balance, —sheet, state of assets.
Balansrekening, balance-account.
Baldadig, malicious, wanton, foolhardy.
Baldadigheid, maliciousness, wantonness, foolhardiness.
Balderen, to roar, thunder. [hardiness.
(.)Balein, whale-bone; **baleinen van een Baig**, skin, slough, paunch. [paraplu, baleens.
Balie, bar, tub, balustrade.
Baliekluiver, pier-lounger, loafer.
Ballemand, buck-basket.
Baljuw, bailiff; —**schap**, office of a bailiff.
Balk, beam, joist; (of the roof), rafter; **notebalk**, [bar.
Balken, to bray. [bar.
Balkon, balcony; (of the train), platform.
Ballade, ballad. (theatre) dress-circle.
Ballast, ballast, lumber, burden, charge.
Ballasten, to ballast.
.Balletje, small ball, forced-meat ball; **een** — **van iets opwerpen**, to introduce a subject, to hint at a thing.
Balling, exile, outlaw.
Ballingschap, exile, banishment; **in** — **zenden**, to exile.
Ballon, balloon; (of a lamp) globe.
Ballotage, ballot.
Balloteren, to ballot, to vote by ballot.
Balorig, desperate, untractable, unruly, bad-tempered.
Balorigheid, untractableness, unruliness.
Balsam, balm, balsam.
Balsemachtig, balmy, balsamic.
Balsemboom, balsam-tree.
Balsemen, to embalm (a dead body).
Balsemgeur, balsamic odour.
Balseming, embalming.
Balslaan, to play at tennis.
.Balspel, tennis.
Balsturig, obstinate, cross, peevish.
Balsturigheid, obstinacy, crossness.
Balthasar, Balthus, Balthazar.
Baltiese Zee, The Baltic.
Balustrade, balustrade.
.Bamboes, —**riet**, bamboo.
Ban, excommunication, interdict; jurisdiction; **in de** — **doen**, to excommunicate.
Banaal, trite, commonplace, trivial.
Banaan, Pisang, banana.
Banaliteit, banality.
Banbliksem, anathema.
Band, band, tie, string, cord, ferrule, hoop; binding, volume, girdle, waistband, bandage, ligament, truss; **de** — **en der vriendschap**, the bonds (ties) of friendship; **in** — **en kwijnen**, to languish in captivity; **zijn** — **en verbreken**, to break one's chains; **uit de** — **springen**, to kick over the traces; **iemand aan de** — **houden**, to keep one under restraint.
Bandelier, shoulder-belt, bandoleer,
Bandiet, bandit, ruffian.
Bandrekel, bandog, sluggard.

Banen, to level, pave; **zich een weg** —, to open one's self a way to; **een gebaande weg**, a beaten way.
Bang, afraid, fearful, timorous, cowardly, anxious; — **maken**, to frighten, make afraid; **zo** — **als een wezel**, as timid as a hare.
Bangheid, fearfulness, anxiety.
Banier, banner, standard.
Banierdrager, standard bearer.
Banja, Baje, (S. A.), much, many, very.
Banjer, lord, banneret; **de** — **spelen**, to lord it, to do the grand.
Bank, (zit-) bench; (school-) form; (kerk-) pew; (geld-) bank; — **der getuigen**, box; — **der beschuldigen**, dock; — **van lening**, pawnbroker's shop; **door de** —, generally, on an average, as a rule; **hij steekt het onder geen stoelen of** — **en**, he makes no secret of it; **de** — **laten springen**, to break the bank.
.Bankbiljet, banknote.
Bankbreuk, bankruptcy, failure.
.Bankbriefje, banknote, bank-bill.
Banken, to stay; to gamble.
.Banket, banquet, feast, entertainment; sweet-meats.
Banketbakker, confectioner. [meats.
Banketeren, to banquet, to feast.
.Bankgeld, bankmoney.
Bankhouder, pawn-broker.
Bankier, banker.
.Bankiershuis, banking-house.
Bankierszaak, banking-business.
Banknoot, bank-note.
.Bankpapier, paper-currency.
.Bankroet, bankruptcy; bankrupt; — **slaan**, to become a bankrupt, to get into the Gazette (= **Staatsblad**).
Bankroetier, bankrupt.
Bankwerker, mechanic.
Banneling, **Balling**, exile.
Bannen, to banish, exile, expel; (**duivels**) to exorcise (evil spirits).
Banning, banishment, exile, expulsion.
Banvloek, anathema. [nipping.
Bar, barren, unfruitful, naked, rough, severe.
Barak, barrack, shed, hovel, tumble-down house.
Barbaar, barbarian.
Barbaars, barbarous.
Barbaarsheid, barbarity.
Barbarije, Barbary.
Barbarijs, Barbarian.
Barbeel, barbel.
Barbier, barber.
Barbieren, to shave.
Bard, bard (poet).
Baren, to give birth to, bring forth, bear; **onheil** —, to create mischief; **de tijd baart rozen**, time cures every thing.
Barend, Bernard.
Barensnood, labour, travail.
Barg, barrow.
Barge, barge.
Bargoens, jargon.
Barheid, bleakness, barrenness, severity.
Bariton, barytone.
Bark, bark, boat, barge.
Barkas, long-boat.
Barmhartig, merciful, compassionate.
Barnen, to burn, burnish; **in het** — **der gevaren**, in the heat (midst) of dangers,
.Barnsteen, amber.

Barometer, barometer.
Baron, baron; — **es**, baroness.
Baronie, barony.
Baronschap, barony, baronage.
Barvoeter (monnik), Franciscan friar.
Barvoets, barefooted.
Barrière, barrier.
Barrikade, barricade.
Barrikaderen, to barricade.
Bars, bluf, harsh, blunt, gruff, tart, peevish.
Barsheid, harshness, bluntness, gruffness.
Barst, Berst, crack.
Bartholomeus, Bartholomew.
Bartjens, volgens —, according to Cocker.
Bas, bass, bass-viol, violoncello.
Baseren, to base.
Basis, basis, base.
Bassa, bashaw.
Bassen, to yelp, bay; to bark.
Bassleutel, bass-clef.
Bassnaar, bass-string.
Basstem, bass(-voice).
Bast, bark, rind (of a tree); guts, belly; cod; **Basta**, enough. [husk, shell].
Bastaard, bastard, illegitimate child.
Bastaard, Basterd, bastard, baseborn, false; **een** — **woord**, a foreign word more or less dutchified; **voor** — **verklaren**, to bastardize.
Bastaardij, bastardy, spuriousness, barbarism.
Basterdnachtegaal, hedge-sparrow.
Bastig, barky, husky.
Bataaf(s), Batavian.
Bataljon, battalion.
Batavia, Batavia.
Batavier, Batavian.
Baten, to avail; **niets** —, to be of no avail; **wat baat het u?** what profit do you get from it? what's the use?
Batig, als: **een** — **slot hebben**, to have a balance in one's favour, to have a surplus.
Batist, cambric, lawn; — **en**, cambric.
Batonneren, to have a bout at quarter-staff.
Batterij, battery.
Baviaan, baboon.
Bavianegezicht, baboon's face, ugly pliz.
Bazaar, bazar.
Bazalt, basalt.
Bazig, ze is nog al —, she wants to have it all her own way, she wants to play first fiddle.
Bazin, the mistress of a house, landlady; virago, vixen.
Bazuin, bassoon, trumpet, sackbut.
Bazuinen, to sound the trumpet, trumpet.
Bearden, to cover with earth, to inter, bury.
Beademen, to breathe upon.
Beamble, functionary, officer, official.
Beamten, to assent to, approve of, to say amen, to corroborate.
Beaming, approbation, corroboration.
Beangst, anxious, uneasy, troubled.
Beangstheid, anxiety, uneasiness.
Beangstigen, to disquiet, to make uneasy.
Beantwoorden, to answer, reply to.
Beantwoording, answer, reply.
Bearbeiden, to work at, compose, elaborate, cultivate, till (the soil).
Bearbeiding, composition, cultivation.
Beatrix, Beatrice.
Bebloed, bloody, covered with blood, gory.

Bebloeden, to stain, cover with blood, ensang.
Beboeten, to fine, mulct. [ulne].
Bebouwbaar, arable, fit to be built upon.
Bebouwen, to cultivate, till (the soil), build.
Bebouwing, cultivation, building upon. [upon].
Bed, bed; **te** —, in bed.
Bedaagd, aged, elderly, old in years, sedate.
Bedaagtheid, advancing age, sedateness.
Bedaard, composed, calm, sedate.
Bedaardheid, calmness, sedateness.
Bedacht, mindful, circumspect, prepared, careful, attentive; — **zijn op**, to think of, to provide for.
Bedachtzaam, considerate, circumspect.
Bedachtzaamheid, circumspection.
Bedammen, to dam up, — in.
Bedampen, to fumigate.
Bedanken, to thank, to return thanks; to decline, refuse; dismiss.
Bedaren, to compose, calm, collect one's self, abate, appease, quiet.
Bedauwen, to bedew.
Beddebehangsel, bed-curtains.
Beddedeken, blanket, quilt.
Beddegoed, bedding, bed-furniture.
Beddekussen, pillow.
Beddekwest, bed-cord.
Beddekoper, upholsterer, bed-seller.
Beddelaken, sheet.
Beddemaker, — **maakster**, bed-maker.
Beddepan, warming-pan.
Beddeplank, slide.
Beddesprei, counterpane, coverlet.
Beddetafel, night-table.
Beddetijk, tick, ticking.
Beddezak, covering of a bed.
Bedding, bed, layer, stratum.
Bede, prayer, petition, request, solicitation.
Bededag, day of public prayers.
Bedeelde, pauper, almsman.
Bedeeds, timid, confused, bashful.
Bedeedsheid, timidity, confusion, bashfulness.
Bedehuis, house (place) of worship, church, temple, chapel.
Bedekken, to cover, conceal, disguise.
Bedekking, covering; **convoy**; **escort**.
Bedeksel, covering.
Bedekt, covered, hidden, latent, occult, secret, clandestine; strewed with.
Bedelaar, beggar, mendicant.
Bedelaarster, beggar, beggarwoman.
Bedelachtig, beggarly.
Bedelarij, beggary, begging.
Bedelbrief, begging-letter. [hood].
Bedelbrood, begged bread, beggar's livelihood.
Bedelen (bedelen), to beg, ask alms, implore.
Bedelen (bedélen), to give, to bestow; **bedeeld worden**, to come upon the parish.
Bedeler, distributor (of alms).
Bedeling, distribution (of alms).
Bedelmonnik, mendicant friar.
Bedelstaf, see **Bedelzak**.
Bedelven, to hide, conceal in the ground, bury, embed; **in onwetendheid bedelven zijn (liggen)**, to be sunk in ignorance.
Bedelzak, wallet; **tot de** — **geraken**, to be ruined, beggared; **tot de** — **brengen**, to ruin, impoverish, to reduce to poverty; **tot de** — **komen**, to come upon the parish.
Bedenkelijk, dangerous, critical.
Bedenkelijkheid, difficulty, doubt, criticalness.

- Bedenken**, to consider, weigh, take into consideration, invent, contrive; **zich** —, to take into consideration, change one's mind, hesitate; **iemand in zijn testament** —, to provide for one, to put (one) in one's will.
- Bedenken**, consideration, doubt, hesitation; **zonder** —, without difficulty, without doubt.
- Bedenker**, —ster, one who considers.
- Bedenking**, consideration, reflection, remarks, observation; **in — geven**, to bring a thing under deliberation.
- Bedenktijd**, time to consider, time for reflection.
- Bederf**, corruption, depravation, depravity (of morals), spoiling.
- Bederfelik**, corruptible.
- Bederfelikheid**, corruptibility, corruptible-ness.
- Bederven**, to corrupt, spoil, taint, deprave, blot, waste, destroy, ruin, seduce, to become corrupt, depraved, to be spoiled.
- Bederver**, corrupter, spoiler, seducer.
- Bederving**, corruption, depravation.
- Bedevaart**, pilgrimage.
- Bedevaartganger**, pilgrim.
- Bedgordijn**, bed-curtain.
- Bedienaar**, minister.
- Bediende**, servant, waiter.
- Bedienen**, to serve, attend, wait upon, help; **de mis helpen** —, **de mis** —, to officiate, to assist the priest at mass; **zich zelf** —, to help one's self (at table); **bedien u**, help your self; **zich van (iets)** —, to avail, one's self of, to make use of.
- Bediening**, service, attendance, office, employment, functions, living.
- Bedijken**, to dike in, to dam up.
- Bedijking**, embankment.
- Bedilal**, fault finder, caviller.
- Bedillen**, to criticise, censure, find fault with.
- Bediller**, censurer, critic.
- Bedilling**, censure, criticism.
- Bedilziek**, censorious.
- Beding**, condition, stipulation, agreement; **onder — dat**, on condition that, with this understanding, provided.
- Bedingen**, to stipulate, condition, bargain.
- Bedinging**, stipulation.
- Bedisselen**, to make all square, concoct, manage.
- Bedlegerig**, bed-ridden, confined to bed; — **bedoelen**, mean, intend, to mean to say.
- Bedoeling**, aim, design, intention.
- Bedoen (zich)**, to foul one's self.
- Bedompt**, close, sultry, damp, dark, dusky.
- Bedompthed**, closeness, heaviness, sultriness, dampness, darkness.
- Bedorven**, een — kind, a spoiled child; — **zedes**, depraved morals.
- Bedorvenheid**, corruption, depravity.
- Bedotten**, to impose upon, cheat, cozen, deceive, to make a fool of.
- Bedotter**, cheat, deceiver.
- Bedrag**, amount, rate.
- Bedragen**, to amount to.
- Bedreigen**, to threaten, menace.
- Bedreiging**, threat, menace.
- Bedremmeld**, confused, perplexed.
- Bedremmeldheid**, confusion, perplexity.
- Bedreven**, skilled, experienced, versed, expert, skilful; — **in de geschiedenis**, well read in history.
- Bedrevenheid**, skilfulness, expertness.
- Bedriegen**, to deceive, cheat, defraud, impose upon, trick; **zich** —, to be mistaken; **schijn bedriegt**, appearances deceive.
- Bedrieger**, —ster, cheat, impostor, deceiver, swindler, sharper.
- Bedriegerij**, cheat, imposture, trick, sham.
- Bedrieglik**, deceitful, fraudulent; **een — mens**, a cheat, an impostor.
- Bedrieglikheid**, deceitfulness, deceit, fraud.
- Bedrijf**, action, deed, profession, business, trade, act (of a play); achievement.
- Bedrijven**, to commit, perpetrate, do, make; **vreugde** —, to rejoice.
- Bedrijvend**, active.
- Bedrijver**, author, perpetrator.
- Bedrijvig**, active, busy.
- Bedrijving**, transaction, pursuit, management, perpetration.
- Bedrillal**, Albedrijf, caviller.
- Bedrillen**, to meddle with, manage, drill.
- Bedrinken**, to drink (to); **zich** —, to get intoxicated, tipsy, to fuddle oneself.
- Bedroede**, curtain-rod.
- Bedroefd**, sad, sorrowful, sorry, pitiful; **het is** —, it is a pity.
- Bedroefdheid**, sorrow, sadness, distress, grief, affliction.
- Bedroeven**, to afflict, grieve, distress; **zich** —, to grieve (over, for).
- Bedroeving**, grieving, affliction.
- Bedrog**, cheat, deceit, deception, trick, sell.
- Bedroppelen**, to drop upon, to sprinkle, to baste (with fat or butter).
- Bedruipen**, to baste; **zich kunnen** —, to have something to live on; **hij kan zich** —, he can meet his expenses, pay his way.
- Bedrukken**, to cover with print, to print upon.
- Bedrukt**, sad, dejected, afflicted, cast down, low-spirited, in the dumps, melancholy.
- Bedruktheid**, dejectedness, sadness, sorrow.
- Bedruppelen**, to sprinkle, baste.
- Bedsermoen**, curtain lecture.
- Bedsponde**, bed-side.
- Bedstede**, bedstead.
- Bedstro**, bedstraw.
- Beducht**, afraid, apprehensive.
- Beduchtheid**, fear, apprehension.
- Beduiden**, to signify, imply, mean, show, indicate, betoken, portend; **het heeft niets te** —, it is of no consequence, never mind, no matter.
- Beduidenis**, signification, meaning.
- Beduiding**, indication, explication.
- Beduimelen**, to thumb.
- Beduiveld**, possessed by an evil Spirit.
- Bedunken**, opinion; **mijns** —s, in my opinion.
- Bedwang**, restraint, constraint, subjection.
- Bedwelmd**, intoxicated, stunned, perplexed, giddy.
- Bedwelmdheid**, stunning, perplexity, giddiness.
- Bedwelmen**, to stun, perplex, make giddy, intoxicate.
- Bedwelming**, stunning, perplexity.
- Bedwingen**, to constrain, subdue, restrain, check, curb; **zich** —, to contain one's self, to restrain one's self, to refrain.
- Bedwinger**, constrainer, subduer, tamer.
- Beëdigd**, sworn, confirmed by oath.
- Beëdigen**, to swear (a functionary), swear to, confirm with an oath, to test.
- Beëdiging**, swearing, confirmation with an oath, test.
- Beek**, brook.

- .Beeld**, image, statue; figure; metaphor; type, idea, vision, beauty. [for.]
- Beeldedienaar**, worshipper of idols, iconolatrist.
- Beeldediens**, idolatry, worship of images.
- Beelden**, to form, shape; **de — de kunsten**, the plastic arts.
- Beeldenaar**, head on a coin.
- Beelderijk**, flowery.
- Beeldestorm**, see **Beeldstormerij**, iconoclasm, image-breaker.
- Beelderig**, beautiful, plastic.
- Beeldgieter**, founder of statues.
- Beeldhouwen**, to sculpture, carve.
- Beeldhouwer**, sculptor, statuary.
- Beeldhouwerij**, statuary's workshop.
- Beeldhouwkunst**, sculpture.
- Beeldschrift**, hieroglyphic.
- Beeldsnijder**, carver.
- Beeldsnijderij**, carving.
- Beeldspraak**, figurative language, metaphorical expression, hieroglyphics.
- Beeldstormer**, iconoclast, image-breaker.
- Beeldstormerij**, iconoclasm, image-breaking.
- Beeltenis**, image, representation, portrait, likeness, effigy. [relief, bas-relief.]
- .Beeldwerk**, imagery: **half verheven** —, low.
- Beemd**, meadow, lea, field, pasture.
- .Been**, bone, leg, shank; **door merg en — gaan**, to cut or touch to the quick; **op de — brengen**, to raise, to set on foot; **weder op de — komen**, to recover, to set up again; **op de — zijn**, to be stirring, — on foot; **geen — vinden in**, not to scruple at, to make no bones about it.
- Beenachtig**, bony.
- Beenbeschrijving**, osteology.
- Beenboor**, trepan. [pray.]
- Beenbreker**, ossifrage (a kind of an eagle), **os-beenbreuk**, breaking of a leg, fracture.
- Beenderen**, bones.
- .Beenderhuis**, charnel-house.
- Beendroog**, bone-dry.
- Beeneter**, caries, cariosity.
- .Beentje**, small bone, ossicle; **iemand een — lichten**, to supplant, to injure, trip one.
- .Beenvlies**, periosteum. [sup.]
- Beenwording**, ossification.
- Beer**, bear, boar; bank, mole, pier; rammer; excrements; creditor, dun; **de kleine —**, the lesser bear; **de — is los bij hem**, he is in a rage.
- Beerven**, to inherit.
- Beerving**, inheritance, heritage.
- Beest**, beast; head of cattle, brute; (**op het biljart**) fluke; **de — spelen**, to play the devil, to kick up a row, to take on, to rant.
- Beestachtig**, bestial, beastly, brutal, brutish.
- Beestachtigheid**, bestiality, brutishness, brutality, brutish action.
- Beestemarkt**, cattle-market.
- Beestespel**, menagery.
- Beestestal**, ox-stall, cow-house.
- Beestervoer**, fodder, provender.
- Beestigheid**, brutality.
- Bect**, bite (of animals), sting (of snakes) bit, morsel, mouthful; **iemand — hebben**, to catch hold of one, to take in, cheat, trick; **hij heeft het —**, he is tipsy; **hij heeft —**, he has a bite.
- .Beetje**, little, little-bit, some, somewhat; **een —**, a little, a few; **van stukje tot —**, to a hair, in all the particulars; **lekkere —jes**, tit-bits, dainties.
- Beetwortel**, beetroot.
- Bef**, band; **met mantel en —**, gowned and banded.
- Befaamd**, notorious, noted, famous, renowned.
- Befaamdheid**, notoriety, renown, famousness.
- Befloersen**, to muffle; **befloerste trom**, muffled drum.
- Begaafd**, accomplished, gifted; endowed, talented, indued with; **een zeer — man**, a highly gifted man.
- Begaafdheid**, endowment, ability, talent, accomplishment.
- Begaan**, to tread, walk upon; commit, perpetrate, do; — **zijn**, to be affected, moved; (**met**) to pity, to be sorry for; **laat mij —**, leave that to me; **de begane weg**, the beaten path.
- Begaanbaar**, passable, practicable.
- Begapen**, to gape or gaze at.
- Begeren**, to desire, wish for, long for, hanker after, covet, require, demand.
- Begeren**, desire.
- Begerig**, desirous, covetous, greedy, eager.
- Begerlijk**, desirable, covetous, greedy, eager.
- Begerlijkheid**, desirableness, avidity, greediness, covetousness.
- Begeerte**, desire, wish, will, pleasure, intention.
- Begeesteren**, to inspire.
- Begekken**, to fool, to befool, to mock.
- Begeleiden**, to accompany, escort, convoy.
- Begeleider**, companion, guide.
- Begeleiding**, accompaniment, guidance, charge, care.
- Begenadigen**, to pardon, reprieve, to acquit.
- Begenadiging**, pardon, reprieve.
- Begeven**, to dispose of, confer, abandon, forsake, leave, full; **zich —**, to go, resort, repair, betake one's self, enter into; **zich in levensgevaar —**, to venture one's life; **zich op de vlucht —**, to betake one's self to flight; **zich naar zijn regiment —** to join one's regiment; **zich in de echt —**, to marry; **zich op reis —**, to set out on a journey; **mijn krachten — mij**, my strength fails me.
- Begieten**, to water (plants), sprinkle, wash.
- Begieting**, watering.
- Begiftigen**, to present; endow, gift, confer on.
- Begiftiger**, donor, endower.
- Begiftigde**, donee.
- Begiftiging**, donation, endowment.
- Begijn**, beguin.
- .Begin**, beginning, commencement, opening, origin, source, entrance; — **van de zomer**, the set-in of summer; **een schoon — maken**, to begin well; **van — tot einde**, from beginning to end, from cover to cover; **een goed — is het halve werk**, well begun is half done.
- Beginnen**, to begin, commence, enter upon, undertake.
- Beginner**, beginner, tyro, novice.
- .Beginsel**, principle, element, rudiment.
- Beginselloos**, unprincipled.
- Beglimpen**, to give a gloss (colour) to.
- Begluren**, to ogle, to look sidewise at, eye.
- Begluurder**, —ster, ogler. [spy.]
- Begoochelen**, to charm, enchant, delude, beguile, fascinate.

- Begoocneling**, charm, enchantment, delusion, illusion, fascination.
- Begraafplaats**, burying-ground, cemetery.
- Begraasd**, covered with grass.
- Begrafenis**, burial, interment, funeral.
- Begrafenisbus**, —fonds, burial fund.
- Begrafeniskosten**, funeral expenses.
- Begrauwen**, to snarl or growl at.
- Begraven**, to inter, bury.
- Begraving**, interment, burial.
- Begrensd**, limited, bounded; **Spanje wordt ten N. door de Pyreneën** —, Spain is bounded on the north by the Pyrenees.
- Begrensdheid**, limitedness.
- Begrijnen**, to bewail, cry over.
- Begrijpelijk**, conceivable, comprehensible, intelligible, clear, intelligent.
- Begrijpelijkheid**, comprehensibility, intelligibility.
- Begrijpen**, to comprehend, contain, include, conceive, understand.
- Begrip**, idea, conception, notion, apprehension, **kort** —, summary, compendium, abridgment.
- Begroeien**, to overgrow; **een rollende steen begroeit niet**, a rolling stone gathers no moss.
- Begroeten**, to salute, to compliment, to greet.
- Begroeting**, salutation, compliment, greeting, welcome.
- Begrommen**, to scold, to chide.
- Begroten**, estimate, rate.
- Begroting**, estimation, computation, budget.
- Begruizen**, to bedust, grind.
- Begunstigen**, to favour, abet, to propitiate.
- Begunstiger**, protector, favourer, patron.
- Begunstiging**, favour, abatement.
- Behaaglijk**, pleasant, pleasing, agreeable, comfortable. [fortableness.]
- Behaaglijkheid**, agreeableness, comfort, com-
- Behaard**, covered with hair, hairy, hirsute.
- Behagen**, to please, like.
- Behagen**, pleasure; — **scheppen in**, to delight in, take pleasure in, to be delighted at, like, love.
- Behalen**, to get, obtain, carry, win, compromise; **de overwinning** —, to gain the victory, gain the day; **de eerste prijs** —, to carry off the first prize; **sukses** —, to achieve success.
- Behaler**, obtainer, prize-taker.
- Behaling**, obtaining, obtainment.
- Behalve**, except, besides.
- Behandelen**, to handle, treat, use, deal with, treat upon; **(een zieke) administer; iemand goed** —, to deal well by one.
- Behandeling**, treatment, usage, attendance; **hij is onder de — van de lijfarts des konings**, it is the king's physician who attends him; **de zaak is onder** —, the matter is under discussion.
- Behangen**, to hang (with festoons), paper (a **Behanger**, upholsterer. [room].)
- .Behangsel**, paper, tapestry, hangings.
- .Behangselpapier**, wall-paper.
- Behartigen**, to take to heart, to have at heart, to take care of.
- Behartiging**, attention, care.
- .Beheer**, management, direction, administration, rule, sway.
- Beheerder**, manager, director, administrator.
- Beheersen**, to rule, govern, to sway, to dominate; **zich** —, to govern oneself, to control oneself, to keep one's temper.
- Beheerser**, ruler, governor, monarch.
- Beheersing**, government, dominion, sway.
- Behexen**, to bewitch. [rule.]
- Behelpen (zich)**, to make shift, to have recourse, to resort to; **zich zeer moeten** —, to have but a scanty allowance, to make two bites of a cherry.
- Behelzen**, to contain, to imply. [skillful.]
- Behendig**, dexterous, handy (-ily), clever.
- Behendigheid**, dexterity, agility, nimbleness.
- Behept**, subject, liable, affected to, troubled with. [direct.]
- Beheren**, to manage, administer, rule, govern.
- Behering**, see **Beheer**.
- Behoeden**, to guard, defend, preserve.
- Behoeder**, —ster, preserver, protector.
- Behoeding**, preservation, protection.
- Behoedzaam**, prudent, cautious, circumspect.
- Behoedzaamheid**, prudence, caution.
- Behoef**, behoof; **ten behoeve van**, for the sake of, in behalf of.
- Behoefte**, want, need, necessity; necessities, necessaries; — **hebben aan**, to be in want of.
- Behoefstig**, indigent, needy, poor.
- Behoefstigheid**, indigence, penury.
- Behoeven**, to want, need, to require, to be necessary. — needful, — requisite.
- Behoren**, to be fit, — suitable, proper, ought to, to be required, to behoove, belong to; **zo als het behoort**, as it ought to be; **naar** —, properly, fitly.
- Behoorlijk**, becoming, fit, proper, due.
- Behoorlijkheid**, suitability, fitness.
- Behoud**, preservation, conservation, safety, salvation; conservatism (in politics).
- Behouden**, to keep, preserve, save.
- Behouden**, safe.
- Behoudens**, safe, except, but; — **uw betere raad**, with deference to your opinion. — **de eer, die ik u verschuldigd ben**, saving the respect due to you.
- Behouder**, preserver, saver; conservative.
- Behuisd**, lodged; **klein — zijn**, to live at close quarters.
- .Behulp**, expedient, shift; **met — van**, with the help of, by means of.
- Behulpzaam**, helpful, ready to help, officious; **iemand de — e hand bieden**, to assist, succour, hold out a helping hand.
- Behulpzaamheid**, helpfulness, readiness to help, officiousness.
- Behuwd**, related by marriage.
- Behuwdbroeder**, brother-in-law.
- Behuwddochter**, daughter-in-law.
- Behuwdmoeder**, mother-in-law.
- Behuwdvader**, father-in-law.
- Behuwdzoon**, son-in-law.
- Behuwdzuster**, sister-in-law.
- Behuweliken**, **Behuwen**, to get by marriage.
- Beiaard**, chimes, musical glasses.
- Beide**, both; **een van — n**, one of the two, either; **geen van —**, neither; **alle —**, both of them; **wij, gij** —, both of us, — of you.
- Beiden**, to tarry, stay, wait for.
- Beiderlei**, of both sorts; **op — wijs**, both ways.
- Beier**, Bavarian.
- Beieren**, to chime, to toll the church-bells.
- Beieren**, Bavaria. [slowly.]

- Beiers**, Bavarian. [person.]
Beijveraar, industrious man, toiler, zealous
Beijveren (zich), to bestir oneself, to do one's
 best, to be zealous; **ieder beijvert zich**
hem te horen, every body is eager to hear
Beijvering, ardour, zeal, exertion. [him.]
Beijzelen, to cover with hoar-frost.
Beitel, chisel.
Beitelen, to chisel (e.g. a block of marble).
Beitelwerk, chisel work or carved work, chi-
 selling, fretwork.
Bejaard, aged, old; **hoog** —, stricken in years.
Bejaardheid, old age, decline.
Bejaën, to affirm, to assent, to answer in
Bejag, pursuit, aim. [the affirmative.]
Bejagen, to pursue, strive, aspire to (a
 crown), stand for, get, obtain. [deplore.]
Bejammeren, to regret, to bewail, lament, to
Bejammerenswaardig, lamentable, deplora-
 ble.
Bejegenen, use; treat; happen, to meet (with).
Bejegening, treatment.
Bek, mouth; beak (of bird), nib (of a pen);
 rostrum (of a man of war); snout (of some
 fishes); chop, jaws, muzzle (of dogs); gullet,
 spout, socket (of a lamp), burner; **iemand**
de — (mond) snoeren, to command or
 impose silence, make one hold his tongue;
bek-af zijn, to be exhausted; **bek-af rij-**
den, to override.
Bekaaid, confused, out of countenance; **hij**
kwam er — af, he got off second best.
Bekaden, to embank, to provide with a quay.
Bekalken, to plaster (a wall).
Bekamen, to grow mouldy, mould.
Bekampen, to fight against, combat, war
 against; oppose, withstand.
Bekeerder, —ster, converter.
Bekeerling, convert.
Bekend, known, acquainted with, intimate,
 notorious, public; — **maken**, to make known,
 advertise, inform, publish; — **worden**, to
 get acquainted, spread abroad, get or acquire
 a name, **hij is — als de bonte hond**,
 he is a notorious person, his name is in
Bekende, acquaintance. [every mouth.]
Bekendheid, acquaintance, familiarity, noto-
 riety. [mant, publisher, proclaimer.]
Bekendmaker, one who makes known, infor-
Bekendmaking, information, announcement,
 publication, proclamation.
Bekennen, to confess, own, acknowledge, avow.
 follow suit (at cards); to plead guilty.
Bekenner, **Belijder**, confessor.
Bekening, confession, avowal.
Bekentenis, confession, acknowledgment,
 avowal. [dice-box.]
Beker, goblet, cup, calice, bowl, juggler's cup;
Bekeren (békeren), to tittle, tope.
Bekeren (bekéren), to convert; **zich** —, to
 be converted, to reform, to repent, to alter
 or change one's mind.
Bekering, conversion, reform.
Bekeurder, finer, amercer.
Bekeuren, to fine, amerce.
Bekijk, **zij had veel** —s, she was looked at
 by every one, she excited a great deal of
 curiosity.
Bekijken, to look at, view; **iets nauwkeu-**
rig —, to scan, examine closely.
Bekijker, —ster, looker at (or on),
- Bekijven**, to chide, scold.
Bekken, basin, pelvis, cymbal; of (a river),
 watercourse; **in het — verkopen**, to sell
 by public auction.
Bekkeneel, skull.
Bekkeneelberg, Calvary.
Bekkeneelvlies, pericranium.
Bekkenist, cimbal-player.
Beklaagde, defendant, accused. [sad.]
Beklaaglik, lamentable, deplorable, pitiful,
Beklaaglijkheid, deplorableness, pitifulness,
 woffulness.
Bekladden, to daub, smear, besmear, blot,
 bescribble, sully, stain; defame slander.
Bekladder, dauber; scribbler; defamer, slan-
 derer. [to be pitied.]
Beklag, complaint, commiseration: **in — zijn**,
Beklagen, to lament, deplore, pity, commise-
 rate, accuse, inform against; (**zich**) to com-
 plain of, repent of, rue.
Beklagenswaardig, lamentable, pitiful, wor-
 thy of compassion.
Beklager, accuser, informer; commiserator.
Beklant, having many customers, well-fre-
 quented; **een wel beklante winkel**, a shop
 much in request, doing a roaring business.
Beklanten, to procure custom to.
Beklauteren, to clamber up, scale.
Bekleden, to clothe, apparel, array, wainscot,
 cover over, line, ceil, invest, fill, hold an
 office, sheat (a ship); **iemands plaats** —,
 to represent one, supply the place of.
Bekleding, clothing, arrayment, investment;
 wainscotting, covering, lining.
Bekleedsel, covering, hide, tegument; wrap-
 per of cloth (of a bale).
Beklemd, oppressed, anxious; —e **breuk**,
 strangulated hernia.
Beklemdheid, oppression, anxiety.
Beklemmen, to pinch, straiten, press, distress.
Beklemming, pinching, distress, right of lease
 (on a farm).
Beklijven, to cleave, stick to, thrive, strike
 root; **het onderwijs beklift niet bij hem**,
 what he is taught does not make any im-
 pression on his mind.
Beklimmen, to climb (a tree), mount (a throne);
 to ascend (a mountain), to scale (a wall).
Beklimming, ascent, mounting, escalade.
Beklinken, to rivet (with nails), bring to a
 conclusion or end, to settle (an affair); clench
 (a question); to drink to.
Beknabbelen, to nibble at.
Bekneidheid, perplexity, anxiety.
Beknellen, to pinch, perplex.
Beknibbelen, to haggle, to higgie, chaffer.
Beknijpen, to pinch all over.
Beknopt, succinct, concise, brief.
Beknotheid, succinctness, conciseness.
Beknorren, to chide, scold, to rebuke, to
 blow up.
Bekocht, to be cheated, taken in; **hij is —**,
 has paid too dear for it; **hij heeft het met**
de dood —, it cost him his life.
Bekoelen, to cool, to refrigerate; to unruffle.
Bekoken, to cook for, to deliberate; **de zaak**
was niet bekookt, the matter was not
 well prepared.
Bekomen, to get, receive obtain; recover; to
 be had; **te** —, to be had; **goed** —, to agree
 with one's stomach; **wel moge het u** —,

- much good may it do you **'t zal hem kwalik** —, he will come off badly.
- Bekommerd**, concerned, anxious, uneasy.
- Bekommerdheid**, anxiety, concern, solicitude.
- Bekommeren**, to trouble, afflict; **zich** —, to be anxious about, concern one's self for, mind, care for, meddle with; **bekommer u daarover niet**, make yourself easy on that score.
- Bekommering**, **Bekommernis**, trouble, grief, care, solicitude, anxiety.
- Bekomst**, satiety, sufficiency, fill; **zijn** — **hebben**, to have one's fill, to be sick of.
- Bekonkelen**, to plot, to scheme, to concoct.
- Bekoorlik**, charming, delightful.
- Bekoorlikheid**, charm, attraction, allurements.
- Bekoorster**, charmer.
- Bekopen**, to buy too dear, smart for; **hij moest het met de dood** —, he had to pay for it with his life.
- Bekoren**, to charm, enchant, fascinate, captivate, allure, tempt, seduce.
- Bekoring**, charm, temptation, seduction, enticement.
- Bekorsten**, to encrust, to cover with a crust.
- Bekorten**, to shorten, abridge, (a book); beguile (the time); to hurt, prejudice.
- Bekostigen**, to defray; to pay the expenses.
- Bekostiging**, charge, defrayment.
- Bekrabben**, scratch, to scribble all over.
- Bekrachten**, to confirm, (a statement), to corroborate (a story); ratify (a treaty), to sanction (appointment).
- Bekrachtiger**, confirmer. [sanction.]
- Bekrachtiging**, confirmatio ratification.
- Bekransen**, to crown with flowers, to wreath.
- Bekrassen**, to scratch, to scribble on.
- Bekreten**, all in tears, with tears in one's eyes.
- Bekreunen (zich)**, to mind, care for.
- Bekrimpen (zich)**, to retrench, to reduce one's expenses and wants, to pinch oneself.
- Bekrompen**, narrow, scanty, close, shallow, petty, mean, poorly, sordidly.
- Bekrompenheid**, narrowness, shallowness, scantiness, pettiness.
- Bekronen**, to crown, to award a prize.
- Bekroning**, coronation, crowning.
- Bekruiden**, to spice, to season.
- Bekruipen**, to creep upon, creep to, surprise; **de lust bevroop hem**, he felt inclined; **de angst bevroop hem**, he was seized.
- Bekruisen**, to cross. [with fear.]
- Bekuipen**, to intrigue, canvass for.
- Bekwaam**, fit, capable, able, clever; proper qualified; convenient; (not drunk) sober, (of fruit) ripe. [talents, parts.]
- Bekwaamheid**, fitness, ability, capacity; — **Bekwamen**, to qualify, to make capable, capacitate; **zich** —, to make one's self conversant (with, in), to prepare for, to read for (an examination).
- Bekwijlen**, to slaver.
- Bel**, bell, bubble; **keukenbel**, area-bell; **de kat de — aanbinden**, to bell the cat.
- Belabberd**, miserable, nasty.
- Belachelik**, ridiculous; — **maken**, to ridicule, to hold up to ridicule.
- Belachelikheid**, ridiculousness.
- Belachen**, to laugh at, deride.
- Belacher**, derider.
- Belaching**, derision.
- Beladen**, to load, lade, freight (a ship).
- Belagen**, to waylay, lay snares for.
- Belager**, — **ster**, waylayer, enemy, foe.
- Belanden**, to land, arrive; **waar is mijn pen beland?** what has become of my pen?
- Belang**, importance, concern, interest; — **stellen in**, to take an interest in, to interest oneself for; — **hebben bij**, to be concerned in.
- Belangeloos**, disinterested. [cerned in.]
- Belangelootheid**, disinterestedness. [as for.]
- Belangen**, to concern; **wat... belangt**, as to, **Belangende**, concerning, as for, with regard to.
- Belanghebbende**, party concerned.
- Belanghebber**, participant.
- Belangrijk**, important; **een — werk**, an interesting work, valuable book; — **e tijdingen**, important news.
- Belangstelling**, interest, affection; mark or proof of sympathy.
- Belangwekkend**, interesting.
- Belangzoeker**, selfish person.
- Belangzucht**, selfishness.
- Belangzuchtig**, selfish.
- Belastbaar**, dutiable (customs), chargeable.
- Belastbaarheid**, taxability. [taxable.]
- Belasten**, to charge, burden, load, order, lay taxes upon; (**zich**), to take charge of a thing, take a thing upon one's self, to undertake, to do a thing.
- Belasteren**, to calumniate, slander, to traduce.
- Belastering**, calumniation. [defame.]
- Belasting**, burdening, burden; charge, tax; **direkte — en**, direct taxes; **indirekte —**, indirect taxes; **inkomsten —**, income-tax.
- Belastingbiljet**, bill of taxes.
- Belastingkantoor**, collector's office.
- Belastingkohier**, register of taxes.
- Beldeurtje**, run-away ring (knock).
- Beledigde**, the injured party, offended.
- Beledigen**, to offend, hurt (one's feelings), injure, wrong, insult.
- Beledigend**, offensive; injurious.
- Belediger**, — **ster**, offender, insult.
- Beleefd**, polite, civil, courteous, obliging.
- Beleefdheid**, politeness; civility, courtesy.
- Beleenbank**, pawnbroker's office.
- Beleg**, siege; **het — slaan voor**, to lay siege to; **in staat van — verklaren**, to proclaim under military (martial) law.
- Belegen**, matured (wines and spirits) stale.
- Belegeraar**, besieger. [bread.]
- Belegere**, to besiege, to invest (a town).
- Belegering**, siege.
- Beleggen**, to cover, overlay, board, plank, floor, lace, trim, appoint, convene; to invest, put out (at interest), manage, order, belay.
- Belegsel**, lace, trimmings, facings, edging.
- Belegstuk**, lining-piece.
- Beleid**, conduct, direction, prudence, cautiousness, skill, tact.
- Beleidvol**, prudent, skillful, cautious.
- Belemmeren**, to hinder, impede, obstruct, perplex; **in de groei** —, to stunt in growth; **hij is belemmerd van spraak**, he has an impediment in his speech.
- Belemmering**, hinderance, impediment, encumbrance, perplexity.
- Belenden**, to border upon, be adjacent, be contiguous.
- Belenen**, to pawn, borrow upon a pledge.
- Belener**, pawn-broker, mortgager. [mortgage.]
- Belening**, pawn, mortgage.

- Belet**, hindrance; — **aandoen**, to hinder; **ik vrees u — aan te doen**, I am afraid to intrude, to be troublesome to you; — **hebben**, to be engaged; **hij heeft —**, he cannot, receive you; **iemand — laten vragen**, to ask to see a person; — **geven**, not to be at home to one.
- Beletsel**, hindrance, impediment, obstacle.
- Beletten**, to hinder, prevent, impede, obstruct, oppose.
- Beleven**, to live to see, to witness, to know; to come to or reach (a certain age), experience; **slechte tijden —**, to live in bad times. [infatuate.]
- Belezen**, to conjure, to exorcise, to decoy, to belezen, well-read, erudite.
- Belezenheid**, knowledge or learning, acquired by much reading, erudition.
- Belg**, Belgian.
- Belgen (zich)**, to take ill, be displeased, resent.
- België**, Belgium.
- Belgies**, Belgian.
- Belging**, resentment.
- Belgziek**, irritable, resentful.
- Belgziekte**, — **zucht**, irritability, resentment.
- Belhamel**, ringleader, bell-wether.
- Belichamen**, to embody.
- Beliegen**, to belie, to slander.
- Believen**, to please, gratify; **als het u belieft**, if you please; **neem wat u belieft**, take what you like.
- Believen**, pleasure, desire; **naar uw —**, as you please; **naar — met iets omgaan**, to dispose of a thing at pleasure.
- Believing**, complaisance.
- Belijden**, to avow, confess, profess.
- Belijdenis**, avowal, confession (of faith).
- Belijder**, confessor.
- Belijmen**, to glue.
- Belijnen**, to draw lines upon; **een scherp belijnd gelaat**, a characteristic countenance.
- Belikken**, to lick all over.
- Bella**, Arabella, Bella, Belle.
- Bellen**, to ring.
- Belletje**, (small) bell.
- Belletrist**, literator.
- Beloeren**, to watch, spy peep at.
- Belofte**, promise, engagement, word; **zijn — houden**, to keep (to fulfil) one's promise.
- Beloken**, closed; — **Pasen**, Low Sunday, the Sunday following Easter, Quasi-modo.
- Belommeren**, to shade.
- Belommering**, shade, umbrage.
- Belonen**, to reward, recompense, requite.
- Beloner**, — **loonster**, rewarder. [remunerate.]
- Beloning**, reward, recompense, remuneration.
- Belonken**, to ogle at.
- Belonking**, ogle, glance.
- Beloop**, course, way, amount; contour, form, shape; **iets op zijn — laten**, to leave a thing as it is, to let a thing take its chance.
- Belopen**, to reach, overtake by running, amount to; **door een storm — worden**, to be overtaken by a storm.
- Beloven**, to promise; **de oogst belooft veel**, the crops are very promising; **een veel — d jongeling**, a very hopeful youth; **iemand gouden bergen —**, to promise one mountains of gold.
- Belover**, — **ster**, promiser.
- Belroos**, erysipelas.
- Belt**, heap, ash-pit.
- Beluisteraar**, listener, eaves-dropper.
- Beluisteren**, to listen at the door, eaves-drop, overhear.
- Belust**, longing; — **zijn**, to have a longing for.
- Belustheid**, longing.
- Bemachtigen**, to conquer, make one's self master of, seize, take possession of, take.
- Bemannen**, to man, to equip.
- Bemannig**, crew, garrison.
- Bemantelen**, to cover with a cloak, cloak, mask, veil, palliate; **fortify**, surround with ramparts.
- Bemanteling**, cloak, mask, veil, palliation.
- Bemasten**, to mast.
- Bemerikbaar**, perceivable, observable.
- Bemerken**, to perceive, discover, observe, take notice of.
- Bemerking**, observation, remark.
- Bemesten**, to manure, dung.
- Bemesting**, manuring.
- Bemiddelaar**, mediator, arbitrator intercessor, interposer, go-between.
- Bemiddelaarster**, mediatrix, mediatrix.
- Bemiddeld**, in easy circumstances, well off, wealthy, rich; **een — man**, a well-to-do man.
- Bemiddelen**, to mediate, compose, accommodate, settle.
- Bemiddeling**, mediation, interference.
- Bemind**, loved, beloved.
- Beminde**, lover, sweet-heart, swain.
- Bemin(ne)lik**, lovely, amiable.
- Beminlikheid**, loveliness, amiability.
- Beminnaar**, lover, amateur.
- Beminnen**, to love, be fond of, have a passion for, like; **hij bemint zich zelve**, he loves his dear self.
- Beminnenswaardig**, amiable, lovely.
- Beminnenswaardigheid**, amiability.
- Bemodderen**, to cover with mud.
- Bemoddering**, bemiring.
- Bemoedigen**, to encourage, animate, inspire.
- Bemoediging**, encouragement.
- Bemoelial**, busy-body. [fere with.]
- Bemoeien (zich)**, to meddle with, to interfere.
- Bemoeiing**, meddling, trouble, endeavour effort, inference.
- Bemorsen**, to soil, dirty.
- Bemost**, mossy, moss-grown.
- Bemuren**, to wall.
- Ben**, basket, hamper; **hij viel door de —**, made a clean breast of it.
- Benaaien**, to sew, stitch; **ik word bewassen en benaaid**, they pay for my washing and sewing. [self.]
- Benaarstigen (zich)**, to apply, to exert one's self.
- Benaarstiging**, assiduity, close application.
- Benadelen**, to hurt, to harm.
- Benadeling**, prejudice.
- Benaderen**, to claim, seize, confiscate; **de waarde —**, to estimate, (compute) the value.
- Benadering**, claiming, seizure; adoption, approximation.
- Benaming**, denomination, name.
- Benard**, critical, painful.
- Benardheid**, perplexity, confusion, anxiety.
- Benarren**, to puzzle, embarrass, harass.
- Benauwd**, anxious, afraid, oppressed, uneasy; close, narrow, stifling, short-breathed; — **op de borst**, asthmatic.
- Benauwdheid**, anxiety, oppression, uneasi-

- ness; asthma; heaviness, sultriness, closeness.
Benauwen, to straiten, distress, oppress.
Benauwer, oppressor.
Benauwing, oppression.
Bende, band, troop, company, crew, body (of soldiers); gang (of ruffians).
Beneden, below, beneath, under, down, downstairs; **naar** —, down, downstairs; **van boven naar** —, from top to bottom; — **aan de trap**, at the bottom of the stairs; **dat is — mij**, that is too low for me, that is beneath me; — **kritiek**, below criticism.
Benedenbuur, groundfloor neighbour.
Benedenhuis, groundfloor, lower part of the house.
Benedenkamer, lower room, groundfloor room.
Benedenstad, lower town. [room].
Benedenste, lowest, undermost.
Benedenvertrek, see **Benedenkamer**.
Benedenwaarts, downwards.
Benedictijn, Benedictine, black monk.
Benedijën, to bless.
Benemen, to deprive of, take away from; **het uitzicht** —, to obstruct the view; **zich het leven** —, to put an end to one's life, to blow one's brains out.
Benemer, depriver.
Beneming, privation.
Benen, of bone.
Benepen, perplexed, distressed; **narrow minded**, perplexity, strait. [ded].
Beneveld, cloudy, foggy, dim, overcast; fuddled.
Benevelen, to cloud, darken. [fuzzled].
Beneveling, darkness, haziness.
Benevens, with, besides, including, inclusive.
Bengaals, Bengal; — **vuur**, blue-lights. [of Bengalen, Bengal].
Bengel, clapper (of a bell); naughty boy.
Bengelen, to ring (the bell).
Benieuwen (benieuwd) zijn, to wonder, to long, be desirous; **het zal mij** —, I am curious, anxious to know; I wonder.
Benig, bony.
Benijden, to envy, be envious, to grudge.
Benijdenswaardig, enviable.
Benijder, envious, jealous person.
Benijdster, envious, jealous woman.
Benoembaar, appointable.
Benoemen, appoint, nominate.
Benoeming, nomination, appointment.
Benodigd, — **zijn**, to want, have occasion for, stand in need of.
Benodigdheid, want, necessity; necessities.
Benooden, on the north(side) of, the north.
Bent, company; clique, party. [of].
Bent-geest, party-spirit.
Bentgenoot, partisan.
Bentul, understanding, notion; consciousness; **geen — hebben**, to have no notion of, not to understand.
Benzine, benzene. [to understand].
Beoefenaar, student, practitioner.
Beoefenen, to study, cultivate, practise.
Beoefenend, practical.
Beoefening, study, practise, cultivation, culture.
Beogen, to have in view, to aim at. [ture].
Beoliën, to oil, to smear with oil.
Beoordeelaar, judge, critic.
Beoordelen, to judge, criticise.
Beoordeling, judgment, criticism.
Beoorlogen, to wage war with, make war against.
Beoosten, (lying) to the east. [against].
- Bepaald**, fixed, determinate, definite, distinct, determined, positive.
Bepaaldheid, determinateness, positiveness, distinctness, precision.
Bepaarden, to adorn with pearls, to begem.
Bepalen, to limit, mark accurately, define, determine, fix, stipulate, appoint, settle.
Bepalend, definite.
Bepaling, limitation, stipulation, extension.
Bepellen, to sound. [clause].
Bepelling, sounding.
Bepeinzen, to meditate, ruminare, muse upon, consider.
Bepeinzing, meditation, musing, consideration.
Beperken, to limit, bound. [tion].
Bepikken, to pitch; to pick at.
Bepiakken, to paste over.
Bepanken, to plank, to cover with planks.
Bepanten, to plant (a garden).
Bepanter, planter.
Bepanting, plantation, planting.
Bepleisteren, to plaster over; palliate.
Bepleistering, plastering, palliation.
Bepeliten, to plead.
Bepleiter, pleader.
Bepleitig, pleading.
Beploegbaar, arable.
Beploegen, to plough, to till.
Beploeging, ploughing.
Bepluimen, to adorn with feathers, to plume.
Bepoten, to plant, to set.
Bepoting, plantation, planting.
Bepraten, to persuade, cajole, wheedle, talk into, talk over, coax.
Beprater, persuader, wheedler, coxer.
Beprating, persuasion; wheedling.
Beproeven, to try, to essay, to attempt, to prove, to trial. [make a trial of].
Beproever, trier.
Beproeving, trial, misfortune.
Beraad, consideration, deliberation; **na rijp —**, after mature deliberation.
Beraadslagen, to deliberate, debate; to consult, to concert (means).
Beraadslager, consultant. [council].
Bevadslag, consultation, conference.
Bevaden, to consider, deliberate, counsel; — resolute.
Beraden (zich), consider, take into consideration, change, alter one's mind.
Beradenheid, resoluteness.
Berading, consideration, counsel. [late].
Beramen, to concert, contrive, frame; calculate.
Beraming, concerting, contrivance, calculation.
Berberis, barberry. [tion].
Berd, te — e brengen, to move, bring on the carpet, propose, broach.
Berechten, to serve (in a shop), administer the last sacraments to.
Beredderaar, manager, arranger.
Beredderen, to manage, arrange. [bustle].
Bereddering, management, arrangement, stir.
Beredeneerd, rational, reasonable, discussed, analytical; **een — e spraakkunst**, an analytical grammar.
Beredeneren, to discuss.
Beregenen, to rain on, over.
Berehuid, bear's skin.
Bereid, ready, prepared, disposed, willing; **een — e pen**, a dressed quill.
Bereiden, to prepare, dress; **pennen** —, to dress quills; **iemands ondergang** —, to

- work one's ruin; **zich** —, to prepare one's
Bereider, preparer, dresser. [self.]
Bereiding, preparation, dressing, seasoning.
Bereids, already.
Bereidsel, thing prepared.
Bereidvaardig, **Bereidwillig**, ready, willing, officious. [fficiousness.]
Bereidwilligheid, readiness, willingness, of-
Bereik, reach, capacity, ability, power; **bui-
 ten het** —, beyond, out of reach; **onder
 het** — **van het geweer**, within musket
 shot; **boven mijn** —, beyond my sphere.
Bereiken, to reach, attain, arrive at; **zijn
 doel** —, to get one's aim, to gain one's end,
 to carry one's object.
Bereisd, experienced (in travelling); much
 frequented (by tourists).
Bereizen, to travel over, frequent.
Berekenbaar, calculable.
Berekenen, to calculate, compute, charge,
 put to one's account.
Berekening, calculation, computation, estima-
 tion, putting to one's account.
Bereklaauw, acanthus, bear's foot.
Bereleider, bear-driver.
Berennen, to besiege, blockade, invest.
Berenner, besieger.
Berenning, blockade, investment.
Bereoor, auricula, bear's ear.
Berg, mountain, mount, difficulty; **gouden
 -- en beloven**, see **beloven**; **dat doet mij
 de haren te -- e rijzen**, that makes my
 hair stand on end; **een vuurspuwende** --,
 a volcano; **over -- en dal**, up hill and
 down dale; **-- en van molshopen maken**,
 to make a mountain out of a molehill.
Bergachtig, mountainous, hilly.
Bergaf, downhill.
Bergamot, bergamot.
Bergamotboom, bergamot-tree.
Bergbewoner, mountaineer, highlander (in
 Scotland).
Bergblauw, lapis-lazuli. [Scotland].
Bergen, to store, to save, lock up, put by;
zich —, to escape, flee, abscond; **hij is
 geborgen**, he is in easy circumstances;
berg u! beware! take care!
Bergen, (in Belgium) Mons; (in Norway)
 [Bergen].
Berg, salvor.
Berggeel, yellow ochre.
Berggeest, mountain-goblin, gnome.
Berggeit, chamois.
Bergglas, rock cristal.
Berggod, mountain-deity.
Berggodin, mountain-nymph, oread.
Berggroen, chrysocolla.
Berggars, bitumen.
Berghoen, francolin.
Berging, saving, salvage.
Bergketen, chain, ridge of mountains.
Bergkloof, gien, chasmt, ravine, gully.
Bergland, highland, upland, mountainous
 [country].
Bergloon, salvage.
Bergop, uphill.
Bergpas, mountain pass.
Bergplaats, depository, storehouse, refuge.
Bergrat, --rot, dormouse, marmot.
Bergrede, sermon on the mount.
Bergrug, ridge of a mountain.
Bergspits, peak of a mountain.
Bergstorting, land-slide, land-slip.
Bergstreek, mountainous region.
- Bergtop**, mountain-top, hill-top.
Bergvlas, amianthus.
Bergwerk, mine.
Bergwerker, miner.
Bergzout, rock-salt.
Bericht, news, advice, account, (official) re-
 turn, information, intelligence, preface.
Berichten, to inform, send word, give notice
 or intelligence of, communicate, advertise.
Berichter, informer, relater, informant.
Berichtgever, reporter.
Berieken, to sniff at, smell at.
Berijdbaar, fit for passage, practicable (of
 roads); manageable (of animals).
Berijden, to ride over (a road), ride, (on a
 horse), bestride.
Berijder, horseman, rider.
Berijmen, to rhyme, versify, put into verse;
hij heeft dat verhaal berijmd, he has
 put that tale into verse.
Berijmer, rhymier.
Berijming, rhyming, rhymed version.
Berin, she-bear.
Berispelijk, blamable, censurable (conduct).
Berispelijkheid, blameworthiness, censura-
 bleness.
Berispen, to blame, find fault with, censure.
Berisper, censor, fault-finder.
Berisping, reproof, rebuke, censure.
Berk, **Berkeboom**, birch.
Berkehout, birch-wood.
Berkoen, supporter, prop.
Berlijn, Berlin.
Berlijnsblauw, prussian blue. [brated].
Beroemd, famous, renowned, illustrious, cele-
Beroemdheid, fame, renown, celebrity.
Beroemen (zich), to boast, pride one's self
 on, glory in, pretend, set up for.
Beroep, profession, trade, business, calling,
 vocation, appeal; **een -- doen op**, to ap-
 peal to; **in hoogste** —, in the last instance.
Beroepen, to call, convoke, appoint; **zich
 -- op**, to appeal to, refer to.
Beroeper, appellant.
Beroeping, appointment, call, vocation, pre-
 ferment. [fessional duty].
Beroepsbezigheid, business, function(s), pro-
Beroepshalve, by virtue of one's profession
 or calling.
Beroepsrijder, professional skater, -- cyclist.
Beroerd, apoplectic; miserable.
Beroerder, disturber, perturbator.
Beroerdheid, disturbance; pitifulness.
Beroeren, to touch; trouble, stir, disturb.
Beroering, disturbance, commotion.
Beroerte, apoplexy, palsy; stir, tumult, dis-
 turbance; **een aanval van** —, a fit of
 apoplexy.
Beroken, to smoke, smoke-dry, fumigate.
Berokkenen, to cause, create, brew; entail.
Beroofd, deprived, robbed.
Berooid, poor, indigent, empty, bad.
Beroven, to deprive; bereave, rob (of), steal,
 plunder; **van het leven** —, to kill
Berover, depriver, robber, depredator.
Beroving, privation, depredation.
Berouw, repentance, contrition, compunc-
 tion, remorse; -- **hebben**, to repent.
Berouwen, to repent of, grieve at, be sorry
 for, regret.
Berouwhebbend, repentant, courtiie.

- Berrie**, barrow, handbarrow.
Berst, burst, flaw, crack, chap.
Bersten, to burst, chink, chap, crack, cranny;
zich te — lachen, to split one's sides with
laughter.
Bertha, Bertha.
Bertrand, Bertrand, Bertram.
Bertus, Albert, Bert.
Berucht, notorious, noted.
Beruchtheid, notoriousness.
Beruiken, to smell at.
Berusten, to be; to submit to; rely upon,
depend on, rest, acquiesce, comply.
Berusting, resignation, acquiescence, submis-
sion.
Bes, berry; **oude —**, crone, granny.
Beschaafd, polite, civil, polished, accom-
plished, well-bred, civilized.
Beschaafdheid, politeness, civility, culture,
good breeding.
Beschaamd, ashamed, bashful, shamefaced.
Beschaamdheid, bashfulness, shamefacedness,
confusion.
Beschadigen, damage, impair, hurt, scathe.
Beschadiging, damage.
Beschaduwen, to shade, overshadow.
Beschamen, to abash, confound, shame.
Beschansen, to fortify, intrench.
Beschaven, civilize, polish, revise, correct;
plane. [correction.
Beschaving, civilization, polishing, revision.
Bescheid, answer, word, paper, information,
document, record, authority; **kwaad —**, ill
language; **kwaad — geven**, to answer
rudely; — **doen**, to pledge.
Bescheiden, to appoint, allot; — **deel**, allotted
part.
Bescheidenheid, discreet, modest. [part.
Bescheiding, appointment. [make tipsy.
Beschchenken, to bestow, present, treat; fuddle.
Beschermen, to allot, distribute; **weten wij
welk lot de hemel ons beschoren heeft?**
do we know to what we are destined by
heaven?
Beschermen, to defend, protect, secure from,
screen, shelter.
Beschermengel, guardian angel.
Beschermeling, protégé, protégée.
Beschermmer, protector, defender.
Beschermgod, tutelary god.
Beschermgodin, tutelary goddess.
Beschermheer, patron, protector.
Beschermheilige, patron, patron saint.
Bescherming, defence, protection.
Beschermster, **Beschermvrouw**, protectress,
patroness.
Beschieten, to fire at or upon, cannonade,
bombard; to try (a rifle); wainscot (a wall).
Beschieting, firing, bombardment; wainscot.
Beschijnen, to shine upon, light up. [ing.
Beschik, busy-body.
Beschikbaar, at one's disposal, available.
Beschikken, to order, dispose, procure, manage;
de mens wikt en God beschikt, man
proposes and God disposes.
Beschikker, disposer, procurer, manager, ar-
ranger.
Beschikking, disposal, disposition; arrange-
ment, management; **het staat te uwer —**,
it is at your disposal.
Beschilderen, to paint, to bepaint, to paint
over; **beschilderde ramen**, stained or
painted glass windows.
- Beschildering**, painting.
Beschimmeld, mouldy; shy, bashful.
Beschimmeldheid, mouldiness.
Beschimmelen, to grow mouldy.
Beschimpfen, to taunt, abuse, call names,
affront, insult; to jeer at, scoff at.
Beschimper, insulter, jeerer, mocker.
Beschimping, insult, abuse, jeer, mock, abu-
sive language.
Beschonken, intoxicated, drunk.
Beschonkenheid, drunkenness.
Beschoren, see **Bescheren**.
Beschot, wainscot, partition; produce.
Beschouwen, to behold, look at, view, con-
template, consider.
Beschouwend, contemplative, speculative.
Beschouwer, spectator, contemplator.
Beschouwing, contemplation.
Beschreien, to weep, to lament.
Beschreienwaardig, deplorable.
Beschrijven, to write upon; describe, con-
voke, to summon to meet; **een cirkel —**,
to draw (construe) a circle; **een reis —**,
to describe a voyage.
Beschrijver, describer.
Beschrijving, description, convocation.
Beschroomd, timid, timorous, diffident.
Beschroomdheid, timidity, timorousness,
diffidence.
Beschuit, biscuit. [diffidence.
Beschuitbakker, biscuitbaker.
Beschuldigde, the accused, defendant.
Beschuldigen, accuse, charge with, tax with,
impeach of.
Beschuldiger, accuser, plaintiff.
Beschuldiging, accusation, impeachment.
Beschut, — **sel**, fence, shelter, protection.
Beschutten, to screen, shelter, protect, defend.
Beschutter, defender, protector.
Beschutting, protection, defence, shelter.
Besef, idea, conception, sense, notion.
Besefien, to conceive, comprehend, perceive.
Beseffing, conception, perception.
Besje, old woman, grandam.
Beslaan, to overlay, cover, stud, (with nails);
bind about or hoop (with iron), tip (a cane);
tag (a lace); shoe (a horse); mix, make, (dough);
seize, lay an embargo, take up (room), fine,
tarnish, grow dull, mould.
Beslabberen, to slabber.
Beslag, iron-work, bands, hoops (of iron);
ferrule, tag, horse-shoe, clasps; batter, dough;
seizure, arrest, embargo; **in — nemen**, to
confiscate, seize, lay an embargo; **die zaak
heeft haar —**, that affair is settled.
Beslagnagel, stud.
Beslapen, to sleep upon; **ik zal er mij op
—**, I will consult my pillow about it.
Beslechten, to decide, settle.
Beslechting, accommodation, composition.
Beslijken, to bemire, dirt, bespatter with mud.
Beslissen, to decide, pronounce on.
Beslissend, decisive, final, positive; — **e**
Beslissend, decider. [stem, casting vote.
Beslissing, decision.
Beslommeren, to involve in all sorts of diffi-
cult affairs, annoy, bother, embarrass.
Beslommering, encumbrance, embarrass-
ment.
Besloten, inclosed, covered, closed, determi-
ned, private; **bij — water**, when the wa-
ter is frozen; — **koliek**, iliac passion.

- Besluit**, resolution, conclusion, decree, decision, end; **tot** —, to conclude; **koninklijk** —, Royal decree.
- Besluiteloos**, irresolute, undecided.
- Besluiteloosheid**, irresolution, indecision, wavering.
- Besluiten**, to contain, include; resolve, determine, conclude, decree, infer.
- Besmeren**, to grease, dirt, besmear, daub.
- Besmettelijk**, contagious, infectious, catching; **wet op de —e ziekten**, Contagious Diseases Act.
- Besmettelijkheid**, contagiousness, infectiousness.
- Besmetten**, to stain, infect, pollute, defile.
- Besmetting**, contagion, infection.
- Besnaren**, to string.
- Besneeuw**, covered with snow.
- Besnijden**, to cut, carve (wood); engrave; circumcise; **wel besneden van gelaat**, finely chiselled features.
- Besnijdenis**, circumcision.
- Besnijder**, circumciser.
- Besnoeien**, to prune, lop (trees); clip (hedgcs); retrench, curtail, lessen.
- Besnoeier**, lopper, clipper.
- Besnoeiing**, clipping, lopping; curtailment.
- Besnuffelen**, to smell at, sniffle at, pry into.
- Besogne**, work, task.
- Bespannen**, to put to, harness (horses); span (with an expanded hand); string (a violin).
- Besparen**, to economize, save, lay up; spare; — **is bezitten**, saving is having.
- Besparing**, saving; **ter — van kosten**, to save expenses.
- Bespatten**, to splash, spatter with mud.
- Bespekken**, to lard, to stuff with bacon.
- Bespelen**, to play on, touch (the lyre).
- Bespeuren**, to perceive, remark, descry, discover, see, observe.
- Bespieden**, to spy, watch.
- Bespieder**, —ster, spy.
- Bespieding**, spying, watching, espionage.
- Bespiegelen**, to contemplate, speculate; look in a mirror.
- Bespiegelend**, speculative, contemplative.
- Bespiegeling**, speculation, contemplation.
- Bespijkeren**, to nail on, fasten with nails.
- Bespikkelen**, to speckle, bespeckle.
- Bespikkeling**, speckling. [quicken.
- Bespoedigen**, to accelerate, forward, hasten
- Bespoediging**, acceleration, forwarding.
- Bespoelen**, to wash, bathe, rinse. haste.
- Bespoeling**, washing.
- Bespottelijk**, ridiculous.
- Bespottelijkheid**, ridiculousness.
- Bespotten**, to mock, ridicule, sneer at, deride.
- Bespotter**, mocker, derider.
- Bespotting**, mockery, derision, ridicule.
- Bespraakt**, eloquent.
- Bespraaktheid**, eloquence, fluent utterance.
- Besprek**, (verbal) agreement; **met iemand in — zijn**, to treat with one about, to negotiate, bargain.
- Bespreken**, to bespeak, take, to book in advance (a place in a coach) secure, engage (seats in a theatre), stipulate, speak (talk) about; **besproken plaatsen**, reserved seats; **besproken (op stoelen)**, engaged.
- Bespreking**, bespeaking, discussion, conference; booking, securing, engaging. [strew.
- Besprengen**, **Besprenkelen**, to besprinkle,
- Besprenging**, **Besprenkeling**, sprinkling.
- Bespringen**, to reach by leaping, leap upon, pounce upon, cover (animals), assault, assail, fall upon unexpectedly.
- Bespringer**, assaulter.
- Bespringing**, assault.
- Besproeien**, to water, bathe (with tears, irrigate, moisten.
- Besproeiing**, watering, irrigation, moistening.
- Bespuiten**, to spout, squirt upon.
- Bespuiting**, spouting, squirting.
- Bespuwen**, to spit upon, bespit.
- Besseboom**, currant-tree.
- Bessesap**, currant-juice.
- Bessewijn**, **Aalbessewijn**, currant-wine.
- Best**, sup. of **goed**, best, excellent; —, best, well-being, advantage; **mijn — e**, my dear; **de eerste de — e**, the first comer; **zijn — doen**, to do one's best, exert one's self; **om 't — doen**, to try who does best; **om — wil gedaan**, done for the best; **ten — e houden**, to pardon, excuse; **ten — e geven**, to give, treat with, volunteer; **een liedje ten — e geven**, to oblige a company with a song; **vertel het mij maar, dan ben je een — e**, just tell me, there's a dear; **alles ten — e!** (S. A.), good bye!
- Bestaan**, to be, exist, subsist, consist in, of, to be related to, to be compatible with; undertake, attempt venture; — **in**, to consist; — **uit**, to consist of, to be composed of; **bestaan (leven) van**, to live on, upon.
- Bestaan**, being, existence, subsistence, livelihood; nature, character; attempt, temper, undertaking.
- Bestaanbaar**, compatible, consistent, possible.
- Bestaanbaarheid**, compatibility, consistency, possibility.
- Bestand**, able, fit, capable; — **zijn**, to match, bear up against, be proof against.
- Bestand**, truce, suspension of arms.
- Bestanddeel**, element, (essential) part, ingredient.
- Bestedeling**, pauper.
- Besteden**, to spend, use, lay out in; **in de kost** —, to put one to board with, to put (horses) out a livery, to bind (an apprentice).
- Besteder**, **Besteedster**, registry office-keeper, keeper of a house of call.
- Bestek**, plan, compass, draft, specification; seize; — **en voorwaarden**, specification and conditions; **in een korter — brengen**, to abridge.
- Bestekamer**, water-closet, W. C.
- Besteken**, to stick, prick, point, lard.
- Bestel**, direction, management.
- Bestelen**, to rob.
- Bestelhuis**, forwarding house.
- Besteling**, robbing.
- Bestellen**, to order, appoint, deliver, carry, bespeak. [porter.
- Besteller**, postman, letter-carrier; (**kruier**),
- Bestelling**, order, commission; **brieven —**, delivery.
- Bestemaat**, crony, intimate friend.
- Bestemmen**, to destine, to design, fix; **bestemd zijn naar**, to be bound to.
- Bestemmer**, appointer.
- Bestemming**, destination; place of —.
- Bestempelen**, to stamp, name, style.
- Bestempeling**, stamping, name.

- Bestendig**, permanent, lasting, durable, constant, stable. [bility.]
- Bestendigheid**, permanence, constancy, stability.
- Besterven**, to die of; turn pale, livid, like
- Bestevaar**, gaffer, old-man. [death, die.]
- Bestevener**, to steer towards or for.
- Bestier**, **Bestuur**, management.
- Bestierder**, manager.
- Bestijgen**, to ascend, climb up (a mountain); to mount (a throne, a horse).
- Bestijging**, ascent, mount, mounting (a throne).
- Bestippen**, to point, dot, speckle.
- Bestoken**, to batter, cannonade (a fortress); harass (the enemy).
- Bestoker**, harasser, assailant.
- Bestoppen**, to darn (stockings), fill up, mend (clothes); (omkopen) bribe.
- Bestormen**, to storm, assail, overwhelm, annoy.
- Bestormer**, stormer, assaulter.
- Bestorming**, storm, assault.
- Bestorten**, to spill upon.
- Bestorven**, dead, livid, pale; tender (meat).
- Bestoven**, covered with, dust, dusty.
- Bestrafen**, to rebuke, reprove, to reprehend, correct, punish, upbraid.
- Bestraffing**, reprehension, reproof, punishment.
- Bestralen**, to irradiate, beam upon.
- Bestraling**, irradiation, beaming upon.
- Bestraten**, to pave.
- Bestrating**, paving, pavement.
- Bestrijden**, to fight, combat, oppose, dispute, controvert; **de kosten** —, to bear, defray te expenses.
- Bestrijder**, opposer, antagonist.
- Bestrijding**, opposition, controverse, contest, fighting; **der kosten**, defrayment of the expenses.
- Bestrijken**, to spread, do over with, to besmear, rub(with); to command, to enfilade or to rake lengthwise, to flank or to threaten the flank of.
- Bestrikken**, to adorn with knots.
- Bestrooien**, to strew; **met zand** —, to gravel, cover with sand; **met suiker** —, to sugar, sweeten with sugar; **met zout** —, to sprinkle with salt; **met meel** —, to flour.
- Bestuderen**, to study, practise.
- Bestuiven**, to cover with dust.
- Besturen**, to govern, rule, manage, conduct, direct; steer (a vessel).
- Besturing**, direction, management; steering.
- Bestuur**, government, sway, rule, reign, management, direction, administration; **vergadering**, meeting of the board.
- Bestuurder**, governor, rector, administrator.
- Bestuurster**, directress, governess.
- Betaalbaar**, payable.
- Betaaldag**, pay-day, quarter-day, in England on Lady-Day (March 25), Midsummer-Day (June 24), Michaelmas (Sept. 29), Christmas-Day (Dec. 25).
- Betaalmeester**, pay-master.
- Betaalmiddel**, tender: **wettig** —, regal tender.
- Betaaltijd**, term, for payment, time of payment.
- Betaaltijd**, time for payment, expiration, term.
- Betalen**, to pay; **niet te** —, invaluable; **niet kunnen** —, to be insolvent; **betaald zeten**, to pay off, serve one the same, to give tit for tat, retaliate; **het gelag** —, to pay the piper, to suffer for, to pay dear for; **met gelijke munt** —, to pay one in kind, to give tit for tat; **onder rembours** —, to pay on receipt, to pay by reimbursement.
- Betaler**, payer, pay-master.
- Betaling**, payment.
- Betamelik**, decent, becoming.
- Betamelikheid**, decency, propriety.
- Betamen**, to become, beseem, suit, be decent, be proper, be fit.
- Betasten**, to touch, handle, feel.
- Betasting**, handling, touch.
- Betekenen**, to signify, imply, mean; **iemand een dagvaarding** —, to serve a summons (a writ) upon one; **dat heeft niets te** —, it is of no consequence, of no moment, of no importance; **wat zou dit alles** —, what can it all mean?
- Betekening**, legal notice.
- Betekenis**, signification, meaning, sense; importance, consequence.
- Beter**, comp. of **goed**, better; — **maken**, to improve, cure; — **worden**, to improve, mend, grow better, recover; — **zijn**, to be better (in a Dutch sense) to be quite well; **des te** —, so much the better; **hoe meer, hoe** —, the more the better; **hij handelde tegen** — **in**, he acted against his conscience; **met een ijver een - ezaak waard**, with an enthusiasm worthy of a better cause.
- Beteren (Beteren)**, to tar.
- Beteren (Beteren)**, to recover, improve; (**zich**) to amend, correct one's self, to reform.
- Beterhand, hij is aan de** —, he is getting better, he is recovering.
- Betering, Beterschap**, amendment, convalescence; **zij hebben** — **beloofd**, they have promised to behave better in future, to turn over a new leaf.
- Bteugelen**, to bridle, curb, restrain, check; **zijn hartsochten** —, to bridle the passions.
- Bteugeling**, restraint, check, curb.
- Bteuferd**, confused, abashed, perplexed, puzzled.
- Bteuterdeid**, confusion, agitation, perplexity.
- Bteuteren**, to put to confusion, abash.
- Btichten**, to accuse (a person of a thing), charge (a person with a thing); impeach (a person of a thing).
- Btichter**, accuser, impeacher.
- Btichting**, accusation, imputation, impeachment, — alone.
- Btijken, laat hem toch** —, do let him
- Btimmeren**, to line with wood, to build upon; **zij hebben mijn licht btimmerd**, they have obstructed (cut off) my view.
- Btingelen**, to lath, to cover or line with laths.
- Btitelen**, to title, entitle, name, style.
- Btjoend**, bewitched.
- Btogen**, to demonstrate; **argue**, prove, show.
- Btoging**, demonstration.
- Btomen**, to bridle, curb, restrain.
- Btonen**, to accent; to show.
- Btoning**, accentuation; showing.
- Btonnen**, to set up beacons; **btoming en bebakening**, buoys and beacons.
- Btoog**, demonstration.
- Btoogbaar**, demonstrable.
- Btoogbaarheid**, demonstrability.
- Btooggrond**, argument.

- Beloogkracht**, argumentativeness, conclusive force.
- Betoon**, token, mark show.
- Betoveren**, to bewitch, charm, enchant, fascinate. [ting.]
- Betoverend**, enchanting, charming, fascinating.
- Betovergrootmoeder**, great-great-grandmother.
- Betovergrootvader**, great-great-grandfather.
- Betovering**, enchantment, charm, spell, fascination.
- Betraand**, in tears, tearful, all in tears.
- Betrachten**, to observe, keep in view, perform, fulfill, accomplish, to practise.
- Betrachting**, practice, exercise, accomplish.
- Betralieën**, to grate, rail in, lattice. [ment.]
- Betrappen**, catch, take, surprise; (**trappen op**) to tread on, trample on; **op heterdaad** —, to take in the (very) act.
- Betreden**, to tread upon, walk upon, in, enter, to set foot upon, in.
- Betreffen**, to concern, regard; **wat mij betreft**, as for me, as to me; **wat dat betreft**, for the matter of that.
- Betreffende**, concerning, regarding, aent, with respect (regard) to.
- Betrekkelijk**, relative; **hij is — goed af**, he is comparatively well-off.
- Betrekken**, to take up, occupy, enter into, summon, involve, draw upon, to take in, trick; (**van de lucht**, of the sky) to grow cloudy, or overcast.
- Betrekker**, drawer (**van wissels**).
- Betrekking**, relation; condition, situation, place, **buiten** —, out of place, out of situation; **met — tot**, with regard (respect) to; **dat heeft daar geen — op**, that does not bear upon it; — **en onderhouden met**, to maintain (to keep up) relations with.
- Betreurder**, lamenter, mourner.
- Betreurden**, to lament, bewail, deplore, regret.
- Betreurenswaardig**, deplorable, lamentable.
- Betreuring**, lamentation. [pitiful.]
- Betrokken**, cloudy, overcast; sad, gloomy; — **zijn**, to be concerned in; **de — e**, the the drawee.
- Betrouwen**, to trust, confide; to get, acquire.
- Betten**, to bathe, moisten. [by marriage.]
- Betuigen**, testify, protest, attest, declare, assure, show; **dank —**, to return thanks.
- Betuiging**, protestation, declaration.
- Betweter**, wiseacre, pedant.
- Betweterij**, pedantry.
- Betwijfelen**, to doubt, question, call in question.
- Betwistbaar**, contestable, questionable. [tion.]
- Betwisten**, to dispute, contest, question, ligiate.
- Betwisting**, contestation, contention. [tate.]
- Beu**, tired, sick of, disgusted with.
- Beug**, large net, long line.
- Beugel**, ring, stirrup, chape, iron-collar, hoop; **hij heeft zijn voet in de —**, he has got his foot in the stirrup; **dat kan niet door de —**, that cannot be excused, that's no go.
- Beugeltas**, purse with a snap. [that won't do.]
- Beuk**, **Beukeboom**, beech.
- Beukebos**, beechwood.
- Beukehout**, beech wood.
- Beukelaar**, buckler, shield.
- Beuken**, to beat, thrash; **de golven — het strand**, the waves lash the shore (beach).
- Beukenoot**, beech-nut
- Beukhamer**, mallet,
- Beul**, hangman, executioner; tormentor, tyrant; **zo brutaal als de —**, as bold as brass.
- Beulachtig**, cruel, barbarous. [brass.]
- Beuling**, (roly-poly) pudding, sausage; **bloed —**, black-pudding.
- Beulsambt**, hangman's office.
- Beulsknecht**, hangman's assistant.
- Beulswerk**, hangman's work.
- Beun**, loft; (**viskaar**) cauf. [pettifogger.]
- Beunhaas**, unlicensed broker, interloper.
- Beunhazen**, to interlope, to be a pettifogger.
- Beuren**, to lift up; receive (money).
- Beurs**, purse; (**gebouw**) exchange; (**studie-beurs**) scholarship, exhibition; **hij studeert uit een —**, he is a bursar; **een welvoorziene —**, a well-lined purse.
- Beurs**, overripe, half-rotten, mellow.
- Beursblad**, money-market paper.
- Beursheid**, mellowness, rottenness.
- Beursklok**, exchange-bell.
- Beursnotering**, stock-exchange quotation.
- Beursspekulant**, speculator in the stocks.
- Beursspel**, stock-jobbing.
- Beurstijd**, exchange-time.
- Beurszaken**, exchange-business.
- Beurt**, turn; **aan de — liggen**, to be one's turn; **te — vallen**, to fall to one's share; **op zijn —**, in one's turn; — **om —**, **bij — en**, by turns.
- Beurtelings**, alternately, by turns, in rotation.
- Beurtman**, **Beurtschip**, barge, that goes at fixed times, market-ship. [man.]
- Beurtschipper**, master of such a vessel, barge.
- Beurtverwisseling**, alternation, rotation.
- Beurtzang**, catch.
- Beurzig**, **Beurzigheid**, **Beurs**, mellow.
- Beuzelaar**, —ster, trifler, idler.
- Beuzelachtig**, frivolous, trifling, trivial.
- Beuzelachtigheid**, triflingness, triviality.
- Beuzelarij**, trifle.
- Beuzelen**, to trifle, idle.
- Beuzeling**, trifle.
- Beuzelpraat**, nonsense, idle talk, trifling, palaver, talkee-talkee.
- Beuzelwerk**, trifling work.
- Bevaarbaar**, navigable.
- Bevaarbaarheid**, navigableness.
- Bevallen (behagen)**, to please, to be confined, — delivered of a child; **dat bevalt me niet**, it does not please me. [ble.]
- Bevallig**, charming, pleasing, graceful, amiable.
- Bevalligheid**, charm, grace, gracefulness, amiableness, elegance.
- Bevalling**, confinement, delivery.
- Bevangen**, to seize, overtake; **door koude —**, benumbed with cold; **door slaap —**, overcome with sleep; **door vrees —**, overwhelmed with fear. [on a ship.]
- Bevaren**, to navigate; **een schip —**, to sail.
- Bevaren**, hardened to the sea; **een — matroos**, veteran (experienced) sailor.
- Bevattelijk**, intelligent, easy to understand, intelligible, clear. [spicuity.]
- Bevattelijkheid**, intelligence, perspicacity, per-
- Bevatten**, to comprise, contain; comprehend, conceive, understand.
- Bevatting**, comprehension, intelligence. [ty.]
- Bevattingvermogen**, comprehensive faculty.
- Bevechten**, to fight, combat; **de zege —**, to carry or win the day.
- Bevechter**, fighter, champion,

- Beveiligen**, to secure, shelter, save, preserve.
Beveiliging, shelter, cover.
Bevel, order, command, injunction, mandate;
 — **voeren**, to command.
Bevelen, to order, command, enjoin, charge,
 bid, recommend.
Bevelhebbend, commanding.
Bevelhebber, commander.
Bevelhebberschap, command.
Bevelschrift, mandate.
Beven, to shake, tremble, shiver, quiver, quake.
Bever, beaver, castor.
Beveratie, (S. A.), trembling, shivering.
Bevergeil, castorium.
Beverhoed, beaver hat, beaver.
Bevestigen, to confirm, affirm, fortify; (in
 een ambt) invest; een dominee —, to in-
 duct a clergyman; (versterken) corroborate;
 onder ede —, to confirm by oath;
 nieuwe lidmaten —, to confirm new mem-
 bers of a church.
Bevestigend, affirmative; — **beantwoor-**
den, to answer in the affirmative.
Bevestiger, confirmer. [tituler.
Bevestiging, affirmation, confirmation, inves-
 titure.
Bevind, als; naar — van zaken, according
 to the circumstances, according to the ex-
 igencies of the case. [dation.
Bevinden, to find, experience; (zich) to be,
 feel, to find oneself (somewhere).
Bevindig, experience, situation, state of
 things.
Beving (béving), trembling, shivering, trepi-
 Bevlakken, Bevlekken, to stain, spot, defile.
 Bevlekkig, staining, defilement; pollution.
 Bevleugelen, to furnish with wings, to wing.
 Bevliftigen (zich), to apply oneself, to be
 studious.
 Bevliftiging, application, studiousness, dili-
 Bevloeren, to floor, pave. [gence.
 Bevochtigen, to wet, moisten, water.
 Bevochtiging, wetting, moistening.
 Bevoegd, competent, qualified, able, fit;
 authorized; — maken, to qualify, fit (tot, to).
 Bevoegdheid, competence, authority.
 Bevoelen, to feel, touch, handle, grope.
 Bevolken, to people, populate.
 Bevolking, population; —register, register
 Bevolkt, populous. [of population.
 Bevoordelen, to give or allow an advantage,
 to benefit, favour.
 Bevoordeeld, prejudiced, prepossessed.
 Bevoorrechten, to privilege.
 Bevorderaar, promoter.
 Bevorderen, to advance, promote, forward,
 accelerate; deze leerling werd naar de
 3de klasse bevorderd, zijn broeder
 werd niet —, this pupil was removed to the
 3rd. class, his brother missed his remove.
 Bevordering, advancement, promotion, pre-
 ferment.
 Bevorderlijk, serviceable (for), profitable,
 Bevorens, before. [conducive (to).
 Bevrachten, to freight, charter (ships).
 Bevrachter, freighter.
 Bevrachting, freighting, chartering.
 Bevragen, to inquire after; te — bij, infor-
 mation to be had at, for particulars apply to.
 Bevredegien, to satisfy, appease, pacify.
 Bevredegend, conciliatory, satisfactory, gra-
 Bevredegiger, pacifier, satisfier, [tifying.
- Bevrediging**, pacification, satisfaction.
Bevreemden, to surprise, astonish, amaze.
Bevreemding, surprise, astonishment, amaze-
 ment.
Bevreesd, afraid, fearful, apprehensive (of).
Bevreesdheid, fearfulness, fear, anxiety.
Bevriend, intimate, intimately acquainted with,
 on friendly terms (with).
Bevriezen, to freeze, congeal.
Bevriezing, freezing (up, over), congelation.
Bevrijden, to free, deliver, rescue, release,
 emancipate, enfranchise, exempt.
Bevrijder, deliverer, liberator.
Bevrijding, deliverance, delivery, redemption.
Bevroeden, to apprehend, conceive, perceive.
Bevroeding, apprehension.
Bevruchten, to fecundate, impregnate, fruc-
 tify, make fruitful.
Bevruchting, fecundation, impregnation.
Bevuilen, to dirty, to foul.
Bewaaien, to blow upon.
Bewaakster, watcher, nurse.
Bewaarder, keeper, guardian, caretaker.
Bewaarheden, to verify, testify, confirm,
 prove. [house.
Bewaarplaats, depository, repository, store-
Bewaarschool, infant school, kindergarten.
Bewaken, to watch, guard, tend.
Bewaker, guard, watch, watcher.
Bewaking, guard, trust, care.
Bewallen, to surround with ramparts, fortify.
Bewandelen, to walk or tread upon; het
 pad der deugd —, to walk in the path of
 virtue. [tect, guard.
Bewaren, to keep, preserve, save, spare, pro-
Bewaring, keeping, preservation, trust, care,
 custody.
Bewasemen, to cover with vapour, to dim (by
 breathing on).
Bewassen, to wash; men bewast my, they
 do my washing.
Bewassen, to overgrow, to wax.
Bewateren, to water, irrigate.
Bewatering, watering, irrigation.
Beweegbaar, movable.
Beweegbaarheid, movableness, mobility.
Beweeggrond, Beweegreden, motive.
Beweegkracht, moving power, motive faculty
 (force), motor.
Beweeglijk, movable, fidgety, sprightly.
Beweeglijkheid, movableness, sprightliness.
Beweegreden, motive, cause, incentive.
Bewegen, to move; stir; put in motion; af-
 fect; (overhalen) persuade, prevail on.
Beweger, mover, motor.
Beweging, motion, movement, commotion,
 disturbance, gesture, gesticulation; uit eigen
 —, of one's own accord, of one's own free will.
Bewenen, to deplore, lament, bemoan, be-
 wail, grieve, mourn.
Beweren, to assert, maintain; (ten onrechte)
Bewering, assertion, statement. [pretend.
Bewerkelijk, laborious, requiring or invol-
 ving much labour, toilsome; dit ivore-
 kistje is zeer —, this ivory chest ent-
 much labour in construction.
Bewerken, to work at, to make up, fashion,
 dress, prepare, cause, effect; de grond —,
 to till the ground: een getuige —, to prime
 a witness; een kiesdistrikt —, to canvass
 a constituency; jii moet u niet laten —

- you must not suffer yourself to be influenced and persuaded.
- Bewerker**, agent, author, operator.
- Bewerking**, workmanship, operation, manipulation; agency. [form, execute.]
- Bewerkstelligen**, to bring about, cause, perform.
- Bewerkstelling**, execution, performance, realization.
- Bewerktuigen**, to organize; **bewerktuigde lichamen**, organized bodies.
- Bewerktuiging**, organization.
- Bewesten**, situated to the west of.
- Bewieroken**, to incense, flatter, exalt.
- Bewieroker**, flatterer.
- Bewieroking**, incensing, flattery, extolment.
- Bewijs**, proof, evidence, demonstration; mark, titled deed, document; **ten bewijze waarvan**, in support of which.
- Bewijsbaar**, that may be proved, provable, demonstrable.
- Bewijsgrond**, argument, reason.
- Bewijskracht**, demonstrative power, conclusive force.
- Bewijsplaats**, quotation (to prove a thing).
- Bewijsstuk**, document, titled deed. [reference.]
- Bewijzen**, to prove, evince, demonstrate, show.
- Bewilligen**, to grant, allow, consent, yield.
- Bewilliging**, consent, allowance, grant.
- Bewimpelen**, to disguise, cloak, palliate.
- Bewimpeling**, disguise, palliation.
- Bewind**, direction, management, administration, government.
- Bewinden**, to wrap up, wind about, swathe.
- Bewindhebber**, **Bewindvoerder**, director, manager, administrator.
- Bewindhebberschap**, directorship.
- Bewindsman**, ruler, statesman.
- Bewogen**, moved, touched.
- Bewolken**, to cloud, to get cloudy.
- Bewolkt**, cloudy, overcast.
- Bewolktheid**, cloudiness, cloudedness.
- Bewonderaar**, admirer.
- Bewonderen**, to admire.
- Bewonderenswaardig**, admirable.
- Bewondering**, admiration.
- Bewonen**, to inhabit, dwell in, live in.
- Bewoner**, **Bewoonster**, inhabitant, tenant.
- Bewoonbaar**, inhabitable. [inmate.]
- Bewoonbaarheid**, habitableness.
- Bewoorden**, to word, express in words.
- Bewoording**, words, expressions, terms.
- Bewust**, conscious (of), aware (of); **heb jij de — e tooneelspeelster gezien?** have you seen the actress in question? — **zijn**, to be conscious of, know, to be aware of.
- Bewusteloos**, unconscious, insensible, senseless. [bility, senselessness.]
- Bewusteloosheid**, unconsciousness, insensibility.
- Bewustheid**, **Bewustzijn**, consciousness, knowledge. [studded with.]
- Bezaaien**, to sow, strew, cover; **bezaaid met**.
- Bezaan**, mizen; — **smast**, mizen-mast.
- Bezadigd**, composed, sedate, calm, staid.
- Bezadigheid**, composure, sedateness, calmness.
- Bezanden**, to sand, cover with sand. [ness.]
- Bezeren**, to wound, hurt, injure.
- Bezegelen**, to seal, ratify.
- Bezeilen**, to sail (the seas), make for; **een bezeild schip**, a fast (fine) sailer; **er is geen land met hem te —**, he is quite unmanageable.
- Bezem**, broom; (**van twijgen**, of twigs); besom; — **schoon**, swept out.
- Bezem binder**, broom-maker.
- Bezemsteel**, — **stok**, broom-stick.
- Bezending**, deputation, commission, embassy; parcel, consignment.
- Bezet**, covered, decorated, enriched, surrounded; (**bezig**) occupied, take up, full of business, engaged, busy; **al mijn uren zijn —**, all my hours are taken up, engaged; **na — te tijd**, after closing time.
- Bezeten**, possessed, demonic.
- Bezetene**, possessed.
- Bezetten**, to occupy, take, invest, garrison (a town); border, line, edge (with trees); mount (with guns); set off, adorn; **is deze stoel bezet?** is this chair engaged; **een goed bezette zaal**, a full house.
- Bezetting**, occupation; garrison; (**van een toneelstuk**) cast; (**op de borst**) phlegmorrhagia; **in een stad — leggen**, to garrison a town. [look into.]
- Bezichtigen**, to view, inspect, survey, examine.
- Bezichtigter**, inspector, surveyor.
- Bezichtiging**, inspection, examination, close survey.
- Bezie**, berry. [survey.]
- Beziel**, animated, inspired.
- Bezielen**, to animate, give life to, inspire, fire; — **met**, inspire with; **de onverdraagzaamheid, die hen placht te —**, the intolerant spirit which used to sway them.
- Bezieling**, animation, inspiration, encouragement.
- Bezien**, to look at, behold, view, see, examine; **het staat te — of**, the question is whether.
- Bezienswaardig**, worth seeing, worth being looked at.
- Bezig**, busy, active, occupied; **hij is er druk aan —**, he is hard at it; **is hij weer —?** is he quarrelling again? **iemand — houden**, to entertain.
- Bezigen**, to use, make use of, employ.
- Bezigheid**, business, occupation, employment; **een cervolle —**, a gentle business.
- Bezijden**, next to, contiguous to, out of; — **de waarheid**, not true, beside the truth.
- Bezingen**, to sing, praise in song.
- Bezinken**, to clarify; settle.
- Bezinksel**, sediment, lees, dregs.
- Bezinnen**, to reflect; **zich —**, to think, consider, reflect, recollect, remember; **zich lang —**, to hesitate, waver; **zich anders —**, to alter one's mind.
- Bezit**, possession; **in — nemen**, to take possession of.
- Bezitmener**, occupant. [session of.]
- Bezittening**, occupancy.
- Bezittelik**, possessive.
- Bezitten**, to possess, have, enjoy; sit upon.
- Bezitter**, **Bezitster**, possessor, owner, proprietor, tenant.
- Bezitting**, possession, estate. [prior, tenant.]
- Bezoekt**, visited; punished, afflicted, harassed; **door spoken —**, haunted.
- Bezoedelen**, to dirty, soil, sully, contaminate, stain, blemish, pollute, defile.
- Bezoedeling**, dirt, contamination, pollution, defilement.
- Bezoek**, visit, call, company; **een — afleggen of brengen**, to pay a visit; **school —**, attendance.
- Bezoeken**, to visit, go to see, call upon, pay a visit, frequent; try, afflict, visit.

- Bezoeker**, visitor, guest.
Bezoeking, visitation, trial, affliction.
Bezolderen, to furnish with a ceiling.
Bezoldigen, pay, give salary; hire.
Bezoldiging, pay, wages, salary.
Bezomen, to hem, border.
Bezondigen (zich), to sin.
Bezonnen, considerate, cautious.
Bezorgd, solicitous, anxious, careful.
Bezorgdheid, solicitude, anxiousness, carefulness, anxiety.
Bezorgen, to take care of, mind, provide, deliver; **hij is goed bezorgd**, he is well provided for; **hij is bezorgd over zijn kind**, he is anxious (uneasy) about his child.
Bezuiden, situated to the south of, on the south side of. [be saving, husband.
Bezuinigen, to economize, save, lay up, spare.
Bezuiniging, economy; **bezuinigingen maken**, to economize.
Bezuren, to suffer, pay dear for; **het zal u —**, you shall smart for it.
Bezwaar, difficulty, objection, burden, pain; grievance, complaint, scruple; —**schrift**, petition.
Bezwaard, burdened, grieved, oppressed, anxious, uneasy; **zich — gevoelen over**, to be scrupulous at, to be uneasy about.
Bezwaardheid, anxiousness, uneasiness.
Bezwaarlijk, difficult, burdensome.
Bezwaarnis, grievance, grief.
Bezwaachtelen, to swaddle, swathe, dress (a wound), disguise (sentiments).
Bezwadden, to sully, to stain.
Bezwalken, tarnish, sully, stain, defile, blast.
Bezwangerd, impregnated, fraught.
Bezwangeren, to impregnate.
Bezwaren, to charge, burden, clog, overburden, lay to one's charge, lay taxes upon, mortgage (**een pand**), encumber; **zich over iets —**, to be uneasy about, scruple at.
Bezwarend, aggravating, onerous; indigestible.
Bezwarend, charge, burdening, encumbrance.
Bezweerder, conjurer, exorcist, charmer.
Bezweet, — **zijn**, to be covered with perspiration, (sweat).
Bezweren, to swear, to confirm with an oath; conjure, exorcise; beseech, entreat.
Bezwering, exorcism, conjuration, oath.
Bezwijken, to sink (under), sink down, give way, succumb (to), yield, die (of).
Bezwijmen, to swoon, faint away, fall into swoon.
Bezwijming, fainting fit, swoon. [a swoon.
Bianca, Blanche.
Bibberen, to shiver, shudder.
Bibliografie, bibliography.
Bibliothekaris, librarian.
Bibliotheek, library.
Bidbankje, praying-desk, fald-stool, hassock.
Biddag, day of prayers or thanksgivings.
Bidden, to pray to God, say one's prayers, ask a blessing, beg, beseech, entreat, implore.
Bidder, prayer, undertaker's man, mute.
Bidplaats, oratory, chapel.
Bidstond, prayer-meeting.
Biduur, hour of prayer.
Biecht, confession, shrift; **te — gaan**, to go to confession, confess, shrive; **de — afnemen**, to question, examine; **bij de duivel te — gaan**, to intrust secrets to an enemy.
Biechteling, penitent.
Biechten, to confess, shrive.
Biechtstoel, confessional.
Biechtvader, confessor, father-confessor.
Bieden, to offer, present, bid, tender; **meer — dan een ander**, to outbid, bid more. overbid; **iemand het hoofd —**, to oppose, persist, make head against; **meest — de**, highest bidder.
Bieder, bidder.
Biefstuk, rumpsteak.
Bier, beer, ale; **dun —**, small beer, mild ale; **zwaar —**, strong beer; **hij was boven zijn —**, he was drunk.
Bierachtig, like beer.
Bierazijn, ale-gar.
Bierbrouwer, brewer.
Bierbrouwerij, brewery, brewhouse.
Bierbuik, paunch, big belly.
Bierdrager, ale-porter, drayman.
Bier-en-brood, beer-soup.
Bierfles, ale-bottle, beer-bottle.
Bierglas, beer glass, tumbler.
Bierhuis, ale house.
Bierkade, **vechten tegen de —**, to engage in a hopeless struggle.
Bierkan, tankard, ale-pot.
Biersteker, beer-seller, firkin-man.
Biertapper, **Biertapster**, alehouse-keeper.
Bierton, —**vat**, beer-cask, barrel.
Bierwagen, dray; dray-cart.
Bies, rush, bulrush; facing (on clothes); **hij pakte zijn biezen**, he made himself scarce, he cut his stick.
Biesbos, thicket of rushes.
Biest, biest(ing).
Bietebauw, bugbear, scare-crow, ogre.
Biezen, **een — stoel**, a rush chair; — **kistje**, ark of bulrushes.
Biezen, to rub with a rush; to rampage.
Biezonder, particular, strange.
Biezonderheid, particularity.
Bifurkatie, bifurcation.
Big, **Bigge**, young pig.
Bigamie, bigamy.
Biggekruid, (long-rooted) cat's ear.
Biggelen, to trickle, to run down.
Biggen, to farrow, cast pigs.
Bij, bee.
Bij, by; with, among, near, about, at; at the house of, upon, on, to, in, of; **ik was er —**, I was present; **hij is er telik —**, he is in for it; **hij is — de 50**, he is close on fifty; **hij is om en — de 50**, = about fifty; **dat is de gewoonte — de Chinezen**, this is a custom among the Chinese.
Bijaldien, if, in case.
Bijbank, branch-bank.
Bijbedoeling, by-end, by-view, private aim.
Bijbegrip, accessory notion.
Bijbel, bible.
Bijbelgenootschap, bible-society.
Bijbelmatig, conformable to the bible.
Bijbelplaats, scriptural passage.
Bijbels, biblical, of the bible.
Bijbelspreuk, scriptural sentence.
Bijbelstijl, biblical style.
Bijbelstof, text of the bible.
Bijbelvast, well-read in, conversant with the scripture. [of Holy Writ.
Bijbelverklaarder, interpreter or expounder

- Bijbelverklaring**, exegesis.
Bijbelwerk, commentary on the bible.
Bijbelwoord, Holy Scripture.
Bijbetalen, to pay in addition.
Bijbetaling, additional payment.
Bijbinden, to bind or tie to.
Bijblad, supplement (to a newspaper) supplementary sheet.
Bijblijven, to walk as fast as another, keep up with, not to abandon, to retain: **het is mij altijd bijgebleven**, it has ever since been imprinted on my memory.
Bijboeken, to book up to the day.
Bijbrengen, to quote, cite, allege, contribute; **ergens** —, to bring near; **hij moest bijgebracht worden**, he had to be brought to.
Bijbrenging, quotation, allegation.
Bijdehand, smart, quick.
Bijdehands, — **paard**, near (left) horse.
Bijdoen, to add, subjoin.
Bijdraaien, to heave to, bring to, to alter one's mind, to be appeased, come round.
Bijdrage, contribution, piece, article.
Bijdragen, to contribute.
Bijengel, sting of a bee.
Bijebrood, bees' food.
Bijcelletje, bee-cell, cell.
Bijeen, together. [ble, to collect.
Bijeenbrengen, to bring together, to assemble.
Bijeenflansen, to throw together.
Bijeenhouden, to keep together. [ther.
Bijeenkomen, to assemble, meet, come together.
Bijeenkomst, meeting, assemblage; assembly.
Bijeenliggen, to lie close together.
Bijeenrapen, to gather.
Bijeenroepen, to call together, convoke.
Bijeenroeping, convocation.
Bijeen scholen, to crowd or flock together.
Bijenschrapen, to scrape together, heap up, hoard up, to rake and scrape for.
Bijentrekken, to pull together, rally, concentrate, muster (troops).
Bijentrekking, muster, rallying, contraction.
Bijeenvoegen, to unite, join, gather, combine.
Bijeenvoeging, union, junction, combination.
Bijeenzamelen, to collect.
Bijeter, bee-eater.
Bijehouder, hiver, bee-keeper, beeherd, apiarist.
Bijekorf, bee-hive. [rist.
Bijeteelt, apiculture, bee-rearing.
Bijezwerm, swarm of bees.
Bijgaand, inclosed, annexed.
Bijgelegen, adjacent, adjoining, contiguous.
Bijgeloof, superstition.
Bijgelovig, superstitious.
Bijgelovigheid, superstitiousness.
Bijgenaamd, surnamed.
Bijgeval, by chance, perhaps; in case.
Bijgevolg, consequently, accordingly.
Bijgewas, additional crop.
Bijhalen, to heave out (a sail), set the sails; cite, quote, name; **een vergelijking met de haren er** —, to force in a comparison, to drag it in by the head and shoulders.
Bijhangsel, addition, appendix, rider.
Bijharken, to rake, trim the garden.
Bijhoren, to belong to.
Bijhorig, belonging to, accessory.
Bijhouden, (books) to keep; (a person) to keep pace with.
Bijkans, almost, about, near(ly).
- Bijkerk**, parochial chapel, chapel of ease.
Bijkomen, to come to, draw near, reach, approach, come up with, recover one's senses; **dat komt er niet bij**, this does not come near it, that is nothing to it.
Bijkruipen, to creep to or towards.
Bijl, axe, hatchet, bill; **er met de brede — inhakken**, to act roughly, extravagantly.
Bijlage, additional piece or document.
Bijlbrief, register of a ship, great or grand.
Bijldrager, lictor. [of sale.
Bijleggen, to add, lose, accommodate, make up, reconcile, bring by; **een geschil** —, to accommodate differences.
Bijlegger, mediator, stress of weather.
Bijlegging, accommodation.
Bijlichten, to light; **ik zal jou eens even** —, I'll show where you are wrong.
Bijliggen, to be situated near, border upon;
Bijliggend, adjacent, contiguous. [lie with.
Bijlman, sapper.
Bijlopen, to run to, flock to.
Bijloper, assistant, supernumerary.
Bijltje, little axe; **hij heeft het — er bij neergelegd**, he has stopped work; **ik heb meer met dat — gehakt**, I have been accustomed to it, I am no stranger to this kind of work.
Bijmaan, paraselene, mock moon.
Bijmengen, to mix, intermix.
Bijna, almost, nearly. [nomen.
Bijnaam, surname, nickname, by-name, cognomen.
Bijnemen, to take with, take over and above.
Bijvoegmerk, private view.
Bijoorzaak, secondary cause.
Bijouterie, jewelry.
Bijpaard, near (left) horse.
Bijpad, by-pad.
Bijpassen, to pay in addition, to pay an additional sum, to supply.
Bijplaneet, satellite.
Bijrekenen, to count, add, include.
Bijroepen, to call to be present.
Bijschieten, to rush in; to add, contribute, pay one's share, supply.
Bijschikken, to draw near, approach.
Bijschilderen, to paint a little, (on a picture) to paint in.
Bijschrift, inscription, device, motto, marginal note, postscript. [ter, finish.
Bijschrijven, to write a word in a letter, en-
Bijslaap, copulation; bed-fellow.
Bijslapen, copulate.
Bijstelen, to drag in.
Bijmaak, twang, by-taste.
Bijspelen, to follow suit.
Bijspreek, metaphor.
Bijstaan, to help, assist, aid, succour, to hold out a helping hand (to).
Bijstand, assistance, aid, succour; relief.
Bijstander, bystander, assistant.
Bijstelling, apposition.
Bijster, confused, at a loss; **het spoor** —, in a mist (fog), at sea, at a loss, at fault, astray; **hij is niet — knap**, not very clever.
Bijt, gap (made in the ice). [one's teeth.
Bijten, to bite; **op de tanden** —, to grind.
Bijtend, biting, sharp, sarcastic, corrosive, erodent; — **middel**, corrosive; — **e scherfts**, sarcasm; — **e spot**, sarcasm.
Bijtijds, betimes, soon, early.

- Bijval**, approbation, applause; accidental profit, windfall.
Bijvallen, to come to, side with; call to mind.
Bijvalletjes, perquisites, fees.
Bijverdienste, additional wages, extra profit.
Bijvoegen, to add, join, subjoin, annex, inclose.
Bijvoeging, addition, annexation.
Bijvoeglijk, additional, conjunctive; — **naamwoord**, adjective.
Bijvoegsel, supplement, accessory, appendix.
Bijvorm, secondary form.
Bijwagen, extra coach.
Bijweg, by-road, by-path.
Bijwerk, something of less consequence, ornament; additional work.
Bijwezen, presence.
Bijwijf, concubine.
Bijwijken, sometimes, now and then.
Bijwonen, to be present at, assist, attend; cohabit; **de godsdienst** —, to attend divine service; **de mis** —, to attend mass.
Bijwoner, S. A., tenant, poor farmer.
Bijwoning, presence; cohabitation.
Bijwoord, adverb.
Bijwoordelijk, adverbial.
Bijzaak, matter of secondary importance; **geld is maar** —, money is no object.
Bijzetten, to place or put near, by, close by, stake; inter; supply, assist; **alle zeilen** —, to crowd the sails, clap on all the sails; to leave no stone unturned, to do one's utmost; **niets meer hebben om bij te zetten**, not to be worth a farthing, to be quite exhausted, wasted.
Bijziend, short-sighted, near-sighted, myopic; — **e**, a myope, short-sighted person.
Bijziendheid, short-sightedness, myopia.
Bijzijn, presence.
Bijzin, sub-ordinate clause.
Bijzit, concubine, paramour, mistress.
Bijzitter, assessor.
Bijzitterschap, assessorship.
Bikhamer, pick(-hammer).
Bikkel, knuckle-bone.
Bikkelen, to play at knuckle-bones or dibs.
Bikken, to rub down; eat; **bij hem valt niets te** —, he keeps a poor table; **hij verkeert in alle huizen, waar veel te valt**, he frequents no houses but where a good table is kept.
Biksteen, sand-stone, grit.
Bil, buttock, rump (of oxen, cows); **een kind voor de —len geven**, to flog, whip a child (on his back-side).
Biljart, billiard-table; — **spelen**, to play at billiards; **een partij** —, a game of billiards.
Biljartbal, billiard-ball.
Biljartbok, rest, bridge.
Biljarten, to play at billiards.
Biljartkeu, cue.
Biljartspel, billiards.
Biljet, note, bill, handbill, ticket.
Biljoen, base coin, money that is no longer current.
Biljoen, **Biljoen**, billion. [current].
Billen, to sharpen (millstones).
Billik, just, right, equitable, fair.
Billiken, to approve, justify.
Billichkeit, equity, fairness.
Billichkeitshalve, for equity's sake.
Bilstuk, round of beef.
Biltong, dried meat (S. A.).
- Bilzekruid**, henbane.
Bimetalisme, bimetalism.
Binden, to bind, tie; **vast** —, to lash to; **de handen** —, to tie a person's hands; **een boek** —, to bind a book; **op het hart** —, to impress upon the mind.
Binder, binder.
Bindgaren, string.
Bindrijs, osier.
Bindsel, band, tie, string; binding.
Bindspier, ligament.
Bindteken, hyphen.
Bindtouw, string.
Bingelkruid, mercury.
Binnen, within, in, into, inward; **te — brengen**, to call to mind, recollect, remember; **te — schieten**, to recur to the mind; **kom —, als het u belieft**, please to walk in; — **door**, by inland navigation, by a shorter cut; — **kort**, shortly; **van —**, on the inside.
Binnendeur, inner-door.
Binnendijk, inner-dike.
Binnendijks, lying on the inside of a dike.
Binnengang, inner-passage.
Binnenhof, inner-court.
Binnenkamer, inner-room, closet.
Binnenkant, inside. [into port].
Binnenkomen, to come, walk in, enter, come.
Binnenkomst, entrance, entry, coming in.
Binnenkoor, inner-choir.
Binnenkoorts, inward (slow) fever.
Binnenland, interior.
Binnenlands, inland, home-made, interior, civil (war, troubles), domestic; **het ministerie van —e zaken**, Home Department Home Office.
Binnenlandsvaarder, vessel employed in inland navigation.
Binnenloods, coast-pilot. [land navigation].
Binnenloodsen, to pilot (a ship) into port.
Binnenlopen, to put into a port.
Binnenmeid, parlour-maid.
Binnenmuur, inner-wall.
Binnenpad, by-path.
Binnenplaats, inner-court, — yard.
Binnenshuis, in-doors.
Binnenslands, in the country. [blingly].
Binnensmonds, under one's breath, mum.
Binnenstad, inner-part of a town.
Binnenste, inmost, inside.
Binnenstebuiten, inside out.
Binnenstijds, within the fixed time, — the time appointed.
Binnenvaart, inland navigation; canal.
Binnenvallen, to come into port.
Binnenwaarts, towards the inside, interior.
Binnenwater, river, canal. [inland].
Binnenweg, by-path.
Binnenwerk, inner-work, lace-work.
Binnenwerks, in the clear; **10 voet** —, ten feet in the clear.
Binnenzak, inside-pocket, inner-pocket.
Binnenzijde, inside, inner-side.
Binocle, pair of eye glasses.
Bint, joist, cross-beam.
Biograaf, biographer.
Biografies, biographic(al).
Biologeren, to mesmerise.
Bis, encore.
Biscuit, biscuit.
Bisdóm, bishopric.
Bischoep, bishop.

- Bisschoppelik**, episcopal.
Bisschopsambt, episcopacy.
Bisschopsmiter, mitre.
Bisschopsraad, dean and chapter.
Bisschopstaf, crosier.
Bisseren, to encore.
Bit, bit.
Bits, harsh, sharp, tart, acrimonious.
Bitsheid, harshness, tartness. [bitters.
Bitter, bitters; **een glaasje** —, a glass of
bitter, bitter, sad, grievous, harsh, cutting,
severe, intense.
Bitterappel, bitter-apple, colocynth.
Bitterfles, gin-bottle.
Bitterheid, bitterness, sharpness.
Bitterkers, garden-cress.
Bitterkoekje, almond-biscuit.
Bitterwortel, felwort, bitter-wort.
Bitterzoet, woody night-shade, bittersweet.
Bittersout, bitter-salt, Epsom salt, magnesium
sulphate.
Bivak, bivouac.
Bivakkeren, to bivouac.
Bizar, bizarre.
Bizon, bison.
Blaadje, leaf, sheet; **presenteer**—, tray,
waiter; **keer het — maar eens om**, look
over the leaf; **het — is omgekeerd**, the
tables are turned; **in een goed — staan**,
to be in one's favour, in one's white books;
in een kwaad —, to be in bad repute.
Blaag, naughty boy or girl, brat.
Blaaien, (S. A.) see **Blad**.
Blaam, blame, blemish, stain, taint; **iemand**
een — aanwrijven, to cast a blame (a taint)
on one's name or character.
Blaar, blister, blaze, white spot.
Blaas, bladder (in the body); bubble.
Blaasbaal, bellows; **een —**, a pair of bellows.
Blaas-instrument, wind-instrument.
Blaaskaak, swaggerer, braggart, bully.
Blaaskaken, swagger, bully.
Blaaskakerij, swagger, braggadocio.
Blaas-orkest, wind-band.
Blaaspijp, blow-pipe.
Blad, leaf, sheet, plate, blade (of an oar), tray
(for glasses); newspaper; **van het — spe-**
len, to play at first sight.
Bladerdos, foliage.
Bladeren, to peruse a book, to look through
Bladerloos, leafless. a book.
Bladerrijk, leafy, full of leaves.
Bladgoud, gold-leaf.
Bladkoper, sheet-copper.
Bladluis, aphid, puceron, plant-louse, vine-
Bladwijzer, table of contents, index. [fretter.
Bladzijde, page.
Bladzilver, leaf-silver.
Blaffen, to bark, yelp.
Blaffer, barker; bawler, boaster.
Blaffer, list, catalogue, register.
Blaken, to burn, be inflamed with, scorch,
parch; bream (a ship).
Blakend, burning, ardent, a-blaze; **in — ge-**
zondheid of welstand, in perfect health.
Blaker, flat-or chamber-candlestick.
Blakeren, to scorch.
Blameren, to blame, slander.
Bianca, Bianca, Blanche.
Blank, white, clean, fair, blank; clear-skinned,
polished, bare (sword).
Blank, blank.
- Blanketsel**, paint, rouge, cosmetic.
Blanketseldoos, paint-box.
Blanketten, to paint one's face, to rouge.
Blankheid, whiteness, fairness, purity.
Blanko, in —, in blank; **iets in — laten**,
to leave blank or void; — **krediet**, blank
credit.
Blasé, blasé, disillusioned.
Blaten, to bleat.
Blauw, blue; — **verven**, to dye blue; — **oog**,
black eye; **bont en —**, black and blue;
onder de — e hemel, in the open air; — **e**
hoodschap, a pitiful shift, a mere pretext;
ergens — afkomen, to be deceived in
one's expectations, to be sadly (sorely) disap-
pointed; — **laten**, to wink at a thing, not
to take notice of it; **een — tje lopen**, to
meet with a rebuff; **een — e boon**, a bul-
let; **een — e maandag**, a very short time.
Blauwachtig, bluish.
Blauwbaard, blue-beard.
Blauwbes, bilberry.
Blauwboek, pamphlet, libel.
Blauwen, to blue, to dye blue, to grow blue.
Blauwheid, blueness, lividness.
Blauwkous, blue-socking.
Blauwogig, blue-eyed.
Blauwsel, blue.
Blauwtjes, coldly, contemptuously.
Blauw-verver, dyer in blue.
Blauwvoet, gertalcon.
Blauwzuur, Prussic acid.
Blazen, to blow; play on the flute; sound
the trumpet, wind a horn; whisper in one's
ear; huff a man (at draughts); brag, swagger;
in de bus —, to pay a fine, to have to pay
for; **de aftocht —**, to pay a fine, to have
to pay for; **de aftocht —**, to retreat.
Blazer, blower; blusterer.
Blazoen, coat of arms, blazon.
Bleek, bleach-works, bleachery; bleach-field
plot of grass (for bleaching).
Bleek, pale, colourless; faint, light; — **van**
toorn, pale with anger.
Bleekachtig, polish.
Bleekblauw, pale blue.
Bleekgeel, pale yellow.
Bleekgeld, — **loon**, money paid for bleaching.
Bleekgroen, pale green.
Bleekheid, paleness.
Bleekrood, pale red, pink.
Bleekveld, bleaching-field.
Bleekzucht, chlorosis, green-sickness.
Blei, bleak, blay, white-bait.
Blein, blain, blister.
Bleken, to bleach, to whiten.
Bleker, bleacher.
Blekerij, bleach-works.
Bles, forelock, blaze, a horse with a blaze.
Blesseren, to wound.
Blessure, wound.
Bleu, timid.
Bliek, **Blei**, blay.
Blij, **Blijd**, **Blijde**, glad, joyful, cheerful,
pleased, blithe.
Blijdschap, joy, gladness, mirth.
Blijgeestig, jovial, cheerful, merry, gay.
Blijgeestigheid, joviality, mirth, cheerfulness.
Blijheid, gladness, joyfulness, joy; **het is hier**
vrijheid, —, it is liberty-hall here.
Blijk, token, mark, proof, evidence.

- Blijkbaar**, apparent, visible, clear, plain, obvious, evident, manifest. [ness.]
Blijkbaarheid, evidence, obviousness, clear-
Blijken, to be evident, obvious, to appear, seem; **iets laten** —, to give a hint of; **doen** —, to show, prove, exhibit.
Blijmare, glad news.
Blijmoedig, joyful, cheerful, gay, glad, blithe.
Blijmoedigheid, cheerfulness, gladness, blitheness.
Blijspel, comedy. [someness]
Blijspeldichter, writer of comedies, playwright.
Blijven, to remain, continue, last; tarry, stay, be a long while, stand, stop, wait, keep, persist, be left, perish; **waar zijn wij gebleven?** where did we leave off? **waar zal het arme kind** —? what will become of the poor child?
Blijvend, permanent, constant, stable, certain.
Blik, glance, look, glimpse; view; **een veelbetekenende** —, an expressive, glance; **met een** — **overzien**, to take it at a single glance; **een** — **slaan op**, to glance at.
Blik, tin; dust-pan.
Blikjesmelk, tinned milk.
Blik(ken), tin; galled, sore.
Blikken, to turn pale, twinkle, glister; give a signal of distress; **hij weet van** — **noch blozen**, he is as bold as brass.
Blikkeren, to glister, sparkle, flash.
Blikkers, eyes; blinkers; **een paar** — **opslaan**, to stand staring.
Blikogen, to blink, twinkle.
Bliksem, lightning; **de** — **van het Vatikaan**, the thunders of the Vatican.
Bliksemafleider, lightning-conductor.
Bliksemen, to lighten, flash; fulminate, swear.
Bliksemend, flashing, furious.
Bliksemflits, flash of lightning.
Bliksemschicht, thunder-bolt; **de wrekende en van Jupiter**, the avenging bolts of
Bliksemslag, clap of thunder. [Jupiter.]
Bliksemstraal, flash of lightning.
Bliksemvuur, lightning.
Blikslager, tinsmith.
Bliktanden, to show one's teeth.
Blikvuren, to show lights and fire guns as signals of distress.
Blind, shutter; spritsail (**spriet**).
Blind, blind; — **e darm**, blind-gut; **een** — **deur**, a mock door, sham door; — **e klip**, blind, hidden, sunken rock; **een** — **e straat**,
Blindachtig, rather blind. [a blind alley.]
Blinddoeken, to blindfold, hoodwink, to deceive.
Blinde, blind man, — woman; **in den** —, at random; **met de** — **spelen**, to play with a dummy (at cards).
Blindeklip, **Blind**, hidden rock.
Blindelings, groping, blindly; implicity.
Blindeman, blindman.
Blindemannetje, blindman's buff.
Blinden, to blind, blindfold, seal.
Blinderen, to blind.
Blindering, armour.
Blindgeboren, blindborn.
Blindheid, blindness, cecity
Blindhokken, to hoodwink
Blinken, to shine, glitter.
Blinkworm, glow worm
Blodaard, coward.
- Blood**, blood, kindred, race, extraction, family; **kwaad** — **zetten**, to breed ill blood; **in koelen** — **e**, in cold blood; **onnozele** —, simpleton, ninny; **het** — **kruipt waar het niet gaan kan**, blood is thicker than water.
Bloedachtig, like blood.
Bloedader, vein.
Bloedagaat, red-coloured agate.
Bloedbad, massacre, slaughter.
Bloedbeuling, blackpudding.
Bloedbruiloft, Saint Bartholomew's night.
Bloeddorst, thirst for blood.
Bloeddorstig, blood-thirsty.
Bloeddorstigheid, thirst for blood, cruelty.
Bloedeloos, bloodless; — **dierlje**, insect.
Bloeden, to bleed; (**boeten voor**) pay the fine, pay dear for one's rashness.
Bloedgeld, price of blood.
Bloedgetuige, martyr.
Bloedgierig, blood-thirsty.
Bloedhond, bloodhound.
Bloedig, bloody, sanguinary.
Bloeding, bleeding.
Bloedje, weak child.
Bloedkleur, blood-colour.
Bloedkoraal, red coral.
Bloedkruid, knotgrass.
Bloedloop, dysentery, bloody flux.
Bloedplakkaat, sanguinary edict.
Bloedraad, sanguinary council, inquisition.
Bloedrood, blood-coloured, sanguine, crimson.
Bloedrijk, sanguine, plethoric.
Bloedschande, incest.
Bloedschandig, — **schendend**, incestuous.
Bloedschender — **ster**, incestuous person.
Bloedschuld, capital crime. [blood.]
Bloedschuldig, criminal, capital, guilty of
Bloedspuwing, hemoptysis, spitting of blood, hemorrhage of the lungs.
Bloedsteen, bloodstone.
Bloedstelpend, stanching blood, styptic.
Bloedstorting, — **vergieting**, effusion of blood, blood-shed, slaughter.
Bloedvat, bloodvessel.
Bloedverwant, relation, relative, kinsman, kinswoman. [tionship, kin.]
Bloedverwantschap, relations, kindred, relation.
Bloedvervig, blood-coloured.
Bloedvin, boil, furuncle.
Bloedvloeiing, dysentery.
Bloedwarmte, blood warmth (heat).
Bloedworst, black pudding.
Bloedzuiger, leech; vampire, extortioner.
Bloedzuiverend, depurative, purifying the
Bloedzweer, boil. [blood.]
Bloei, bloom, flower, prime (of life), flourishing state; **in de** — **der jaren**, in the prime of life.
Bloeien, to bloom, blossom, flower; flourish.
Bloeiend, blossoming, blooming.
Bloeimaand, May.
Bloeijsel, blossom.
Bloeitijd, spring; time of flowering.
Bloem, flower, blossom, bloom, choice, pink;
Bloembed, bed of flowers. [flour (of meal).]
Bloemblad, petal, leaf of a flower.
Bloembol, bulb.
Bloemdragend, floriferous bearing flowers.
Bloememeisje, flower-girl.
Bloememand, flower-basket.
Bloemhof, flower-garden.

- Bloemig**, flowery.
Bloemist, florist.
Bloemisterij, cultivation of flowers, flower garden.
Bloemkelk, flower-cup, calice. [garden].
Bloemknop, flower-bud.
Bloemkool, cauliflower.
Bloemkrans, garland, wreath, chaplet of flowers.
Bloemlezing, anthology. [flowers].
Bloemperk, flower-plot.
Bloempot, flower-pot.
Bloemrijk, flowery, florid.
Bloemruiker, nosegay, bouquet.
Bloemschilder, flower-painter.
Bloemstengel, flower-stalk.
Bloemtuil, **Bloemruiker**, bouquet.
Bloemwerk, festoon work.
Bloesem, blossom, bloom.
Bloesemen, to blossom, bloom.
Bloetze, blouse.
Blohartig, faint-hearted, cowardly.
Blohartigheid, faint-heartedness. (coyness).
Blotheid, bashfulness, timorousness, cowardice.
Blok, block, log (of wood); billet, chump, clog, pig (of iron); pile, suite (of buildings); block head; **een** -- **huizen**, a block a houses.
Blokhuis, blockhouse, prison, watch-tower.
Blokkade, **Blokkering**, blockade.
Blokkeren, to blockade, block up.
Blokken, to plod, study hard.
Blokker, plodder.
Blokland, piece of ground.
Blokmaker, blockmaker.
Bloknaad, flat seam.
Bloktin, block-tin.
Blokwagen, four-wheeled truck.
Blokszilver, silver in bars.
Blond, fair, light, flaxen.
Blondharig, light-haired.
Blondine, blond(e), fair girl.
Blood, --e, bashful, timorous, fearful, coy.
Blot, naked, bare, mere; -- **stellen**, to expose; -- **staan**, to be exposed, liable; -- **leggen**, to lay open, to propose; **onder de** -- **e hemel**, in the open air; **met** -- **e voeten**, barefooted, barefoot; **met het** -- **e oog**, with the naked eye.
Blotheid, nakedness, bareness.
Blootshoofd, bareheaded.
Blootvoets, barefooted.
Blos, blush (of embarrassment, **verlegenheid**), bloom (of health, **gezondheid**).
Bloten, to clean, take off the hair or wool.
Bloter, leather-dresser, skinner.
Blouwel, brake.
Blouwen, to brake, dress (flax, hemp).
Blozen, to blush, to colour; **doen** --, to put to the blush; -- **over iemand**, to blush for a person; -- **over iets**, to blush at a thing.
Blozend, blushing, rosy. [thing].
Bluf, bragging, boasting; -- **slaan**, to brag, cut a dash, make display.
Bluffen, to brag, boast, talk big.
Bluffer, braggart, boaster, swaggerer.
Blufferij, braggartism, braggadocio.
Blusemmer, fire-bucket.
Blusgereedschap, utensils to extinguish fire.
Blussen, to extinguish, put out, quench; slack (lime); gratify, indulge (passions.)
Blusser, quencher, extinguisher.
Blussing, quenching, slaking, indulging.
Blut(s), finished, hard up.
- Bluts**, bruise, contusion; hard up, out of cash.
Blutsen, to bruise, contuse.
Blutskoorts, scarlet fever, scarlatina.
Boa, boa.
Bobbel, bump, pimple, bubble.
Bobbelen, to bump.
Bobbelig, full of bubbles.
Bobbeling, bumping.
Bobijn, bobbin.
Bochel, hump, hunch, hump-back, hunch-back; **zich een** -- **lachen**, to split one's sides with laughing.
Bochelen, to plod; to care.
Bocht, refuse, stuff, trash, scum.
Bocht, bend, turning, enclosure for cattle, bay, gulf; **in de** -- **springen**, to embrace, to take or to espouse one's cause.
Bochtig, tortuous, sinuous.
Bod, offer, bidding, bid.
Bode, messenger, servant, domestic.
Bodebrood, --**loon**, wages, fee given to a messenger, to one that brings the first good tidings.
Bodem, bottom, ground, soil, territory; ship-vessel; **de** -- **inslaan**, to baffle.
Bodemen, to put a bottom to a cask.
Bodemerij, bottomry.
Bodemloos, bottomless.
Bodemstukken, bottom-pieces, pieces that make up the bottom of a cask.
Bodentrekker, turrel (with coopers).
Bodeschap, office or functions of a messenger.
Bodin, female messenger.
Boe, pshaw! **hij weet van** -- **noch ba**, he does not know chalk from cheese.
Boedel, estate, possession, property, inheritance, household goods.
Boedelbeschrijving, inventory.
Boedelbezorger, assignee, executor, administrator.
Boedelbezorgster, administratrix. strator.
Boedelhouder, -- **ster**, he or she that remains possessor of the estate after his wife's or her husband's death.
Boedelkamer, chamber of insolvency.
Boedellijst, inventory.
Boedelscheider, -- **redder**, executor, administrator.
Boedelscheiding, division of an estate.
Boef, knave, rogue, villain, convict.
Boefachtig, knavish, roguish.
Boeg, bow, prow; **iemand dwars voor de** -- **komen**, to cross, thwart; **over een** -- **zellen**, to go on at the old rate, continue in one's old path, keep the course; **het over een andere** -- **wenden**, to tack about, turn over a new leaf, alter or change one's tone, sing another tune; **over alle** -- **en wenden**, to try every thing.
Boeganker, bow anchor, stream-anchor.
Boegen, to sail or steer with a fair wind.
Boegkruisen, to go near the wind, tack about.
Boeglegger, vessel in turn.
Boeglijn, bowline.
Boegseren, to tow, to drag (a boat).
Boegslag, tacking about.
Boegspriet, bowsprit.
Boegsteng, spritsail, topmast.
Bocha, -- **maken**, to make a fuss.
Boei, shackle, fetter, handcuff; buoy; **een kop als een** --, a very red face.
Boeien, to handcuff, chain, fetter, put in irons

- captivate, charm; plank (a ship); **een hoo-geboeid schip**, a deepwaisted ship.
Boeier, yacht, pleasure-boat.
Boeiplank, gunwale board.
Boetreep, buoy-rope.
Boek, book; quire (of paper); **te -- stellen**, **zetten**, to set or write down, to record; **te -- staan voor...**, to pass for...
Boekanier, buccaneer.
Boekband, binding.
Boekbeoordeelaar, -- **ing**, critic, reviewer.
Boekbeslag, clasp.
Boekbinden, bookbinding, bookbinder's trade.
Boekbinder, bookbinder.
Boekbinderij, bookbinding, bookbinder's.
Boekdeel, volume. [shop].
Boekdrukken, printing.
Boekdrukker, printer. [lishment].
Boekdrukkerij, printing-office, printing-estab.
Boekdrukkersjongen, printer's boy or devil.
Boekdrukunst, art of printing, typography.
Boekegek, bibliomaniac.
Boekkamer, library.
Boekkast, book-case.
Boekkraam, book-stall.
Boekkramer, secondhand bookseller.
Boeksel, curl, ringlet.
Boekelijst, catalogue.
Boeken, to enter, to book.
Boekerij, library.
Boeket, bouquet.
Boekhandel, book-selling, booktrade.
Boekhandelaar, bookseller.
Boekhouden, book-keeping; **Italiaans --**, book-keeping by double entry.
Boekhouder, book-keeper.
Boekminnaar, lover of books.
Boekpens, third stomach (of a cow etc).
Boekstaaft, type, letter, character.
Boekstaven, to set down, to write.
Boekverkoper, bookseller.
Boekverkoop, auction of books; trade-sale.
Boekweit, buck wheat.
Boekwerk, book, work, volume.
Boekwinkel, book-shop.
Boekworm, book-worm.
Boel, **Boedel**, estate; **een -- geld**, much money; **een vuile --**, a dirty place, affair.
Boel, lover, concubine, paramour.
Boelage, concubinage.
Boeleren, to live in concubinage.
Boelering, illegal union.
Boelhuis, public sale of furniture, etc.
Boeljon, beef tea.
Boeman, bug-bear, ogre.
Boender, scrubbing-brush.
Boenen, to scrub, clean, rub; wax.
Boening, rubbing.
Boer, peasant, countryman, husbandman, farmer; boer (Dutch South African); knave (at cards), pawn (at chess); belch.
Boerachtig, clumsy.
Boerderij, farm.
Boerebedrijf, farming.
Boereboon, bean.
Boerebrulloft, country-wedding.
Boeredans, country-dance, rustic dance, jig.
Boeredeern, country-girl, country-lass.
Boeredochter, country-girl.
- Boeredracht**, peasant's dress, country-dress.
Boerehofstede, farm.
Boerehuis, farmhouse.
Boerejongen, country-lad, swain, rustic.
Boerejongens, brandy and raisins.
Boerekar, farmer's cart.
Boerekermis, country-fair.
Boerekinkel, hobnail, clod-hopper.
Boerekost, country-fare.
Boerekrijtje, als: **met het -- rekenen**, to cast up with Roman ciphers.
Boereleven, country-life.
Boeremeid, farmer's maid.
Boeren, to farm; to belch (**uit de maag**; from the stomach).
Boerenachtegal, frog.
Boerestand, peasantry.
Boerestulp, cottage, hovel, crib.
Boeretaal, country dialect, brogue.
Boerevolk, country-people, peasantry.
Boerewagen, farmer's wagon, cart.
Boerewerk, peasant's work.
Boerewoning, farm-house.
Boerin, country-woman, farmer's wife.
Boers, rustic, clownish, boorish.
Boersheid, rusticity, clownishness, boorish.
Boert, jest, peasantry, joke. [uess].
Boertachtig, comical, jocular.
Boerten, to jest, joke, sport, banter.
Boerter, jester, joker.
Boerterij, jest, jesting, joke. [witty].
Boertig, merry, facetious, jocular, comical.
Boet, **Boeta**, **Boetie**, (S. A.) brother.
Boete, penitence, penance, penalty, fine, forfeit, mulct; -- **doen**, to do penance; **in -- beslaan**, to fine; **op -- van**, under penalty.
Boeteling, penitent. [of].
Boeten, to atone, expiate, pay, suffer, gratify, indulge, feed; mend (nets).
Boeting, atonement, expiation.
Boetpredikatie, penitential, homily.
Boetpsalm, penitential psalm.
Boetseerder, modeller.
Boetseren, to model.
Boetvaardig, penitent.
Boetvaardigheid, penitence, repentance.
Boevepraat, slang, cant.
Boevestuk, -- **streek**, roguish or knavish.
Boeverij, roguishness, roguish tricks. [trick].
Boezelaar, **Boezel**, apron.
Boezem, bosom; breast; **verdeeldheid in eigen --**, quarrels among their own people; **zee --**, gulf, bay.
Boezemvriend, bosomfriend.
Boezemvriendschap, intimate friendship.
Boezeroen, (workman's) shirt. [parotis].
Bof, knock, blow, luck; (**zwellig**) mumps.
Bofien, to knock, kick down, to be lucky, to strike oil, turn up trumps.
Bogen, to glory in, pride one's self on, boast.
Bogerd, **Bogaard**, orchard. [of].
Boheems, Bohemian.
Bohemen, Bohemia.
Bohemer, Bohemian, Gypsy.
Bok, goat, he-goat; box (of a coach); crab, jack, trestle (**schraag**); rest (billiard); blunder, mistake; surly person; **een -- schieten**, to make a mistake.
Bokaal, bumper, goblet, beaker.
Bokachtig, surly, rude; **iemand -- behandelen**, to be blunt with one.

Bokachtigheid, rudeness.
Bokje, kid.
Bokkater (S. A.), cut he-goat.
Bokkehaar, goat's hair.
Bokkeleder, —leer, goat-skin; goat's leather.
Bokkesprong, caper; —en maken, to cut capers. [bad humour.
Bokkepruik, de — op hebben, to be in a
Bokkig, Bokachtig, surly.
Bokking, **Bokkem**, red herring; dry jest, sly reproach.
Bokkingdroger, curer of red herrings.
Boksen, to box.
Bokshoren, goat's horn.
Bol, bloated, puffed (cheeks); swollen; convex.
Bol, ball, globe (of a lamp); crown (of a hat), bulb, bulbous root; head, pate; roll (of bread); hij is een —, he is a clever fellow; het schort hem in de —, he is crack-brained.
Bolachtig, convex, globulous, bulbous.
Bolachtigheid, convexity.
Bolderwagen, rumbling cart.
Boldriehoekmeting, spherical trigonometry.
Bolgewas, bulbous plant.
Bolheid, convexity; bloatedness, puffiness.
Bolk, whiting (a fish).
Bolleboos, smart chap. [puff; to please.
Bollen, to beat to death, fell; to haul; to swell.
Bologna, Bologna.
Bolronde, globulous, convex, spherical, bloated.
Bolster, hull, husk, cod, shell; (péluw) bolster.
Bolsteren, to shell (nuts, almonds), to husk.
Bolvormig, globulous. [beans, pease).
Bolwerk, bulwark, wall, bastion.
Bolwerken, to fortify; bring about, manage.
Bolworm, maggot, brain-worm; zij heeft de —, she is ill-tempered.
Bom, bomb, shell; hij heeft een — geld, he has lots of money.
Bombarderen, to bombard, shell.
Bombardering, bombardment.
Bombardier, bombardier.
Bombarie, fuss, tumult, noise.
Bombast, bombast, fustian, numbug, bathos.
Bombazijn, fustian, bombazine.
Bombeen, swollen leg.
Bomen, to push with a pole.
Bomgat, bung-hole.
Bomketel, mortar.
Bommeltrein, slow train.
Bommen, to sound (like an empty barrel); 't kan mij niet —, I do not care.
Bon, .Bonnetje, ticket.
Bonbon, sweetmeat, sweets.
Bond, Union.
Bondbreuk, violation of a treaty.
Bondbreukig, violating a treaty.
Bondel, **Bundel**, parcel.
Bondgenoot, ally, confederate.
Bondgenootschap, alliance, confederacy.
Bondig, solid, firm, valid, concise, strong, conclusive. [strength.
Bondigheid, solidity, firmness, conciseness.
Bondkist, ark of the covenant.
Bondschrift, covenant.
Bondzegel, sacrament.
Boneakker, bean-field.
Bonehalm, bean-stalk, beanstraw.
Bonekruid, savory.
Bonerank, tendril of beans.
Bonestaak, —stok, stick or prop for beans.

Bonestro, dry stalk of beans.
Bongerd, orchard.
Bonifacius, Boniface.
Bonis, hij is een man in —, he is well to do.
Bonjour! good bye!
Bonk, great lump, lurch; big person; jade.
Bonken, to beat, belabour. (an old horse).
Bonkig, bony, full of bones.
Bonne, nurse.
Bonnefooi, at hazard.
Bonnet, bonnet, cap.
Bons, bounce, thump, thud; de — geven, to give the sack (bag, mitten), to throw over; de — krijgen, to be dismissed, — turned out.
Bonsing, **Bonsem**, **Bunsing**, polecat.
Bont, fur, printed cotton.
Bont, coloured, motley, medley; — gezelschap, mixed company; — paard, piebald horse; — e kraai, hooded crow; het te — maken, to go too far; men noemt geen koe — of er is een vlekje aan, no smoke without fire; — en blauw, black and blue.
Bonten, fur, furry, furred.
Bontwerk, peltry, furriery.
Bontwerker, furrier.
Bontwerkerij, furriery.
Bon-vivant, man about town, fast man; episcure, gourmand. (of the heart).
Bonzen, to bounce, knock; to throb, palpitate.
Boodschap, message, errand, business; een — zenden aan, to send word to; —pen doen, to go shopping; een — laten doen, to send on an errand; Maria —, Annunciation; blauwe —, sleeveless errand.
Boodschaploper, errand-boy.
Boodschappen, to bring word, inform, announce. [runner.
Boodschapper, messenger, announcer, fore-
Boodschapping, message, annunciation, word.
Boog, bow, burve, arch, bend, flexure, arc, segment (of a circle).
Boogschiet, —schutter, archer, bowman.
Boogshot, bow-shot.
Boogswijze, archwise, arched.
Boom, tree; pole, bar, beam, boom; de kat uit de — kijken, to watch an opportunity; van de hoge — teren, to run through one's property; aan de vrucht kent men de —, the tree is known by its fruit; een
Boombast, bark. [—pje op zetten, to chat.
Boomgaard, orchard.
Boomgewas, shrubs and trees; tree-fruits.
Boomkenner, arborist.
Boomkever, may-bug, cockchafer.
Boomkruiper, creeper.
Boomkweker, nursery-man.
Boomkwekerij, nursery.
Boomloof, leaves, foliage.
Boomluis, puceron, tree-louse.
Boomnimf, dryad, hamadryad.
Boomolie, salad-oil.
Boomrijk, full of trees.
Boomsnoeier, pruner, lopper.
Boomspecht, wood-pecker.
Boomstam, trunk of a tree.
Boomstronk, stump of a tree.
Boomtak, branch, bough (of a tree).
Boomvaren, polypody.
Boomvrucht, fruit.
Boomwol, cotton.
Boomzwam, agaric.

- Loon**, bean; **in de bonen zijn**, to be mistaken; **honger maakt rauwe — en zoet**, hunger is the best sauce; **loontje komt om zijn — tje**, to every evil doer his evil day. [auger.]
- Boor**, gimlet, borer, wimble, drill; **grote —**, **Boord**, border, edge, brim, rim, skirt, shelf, bank, seam, hem; **Boord**, board; **aan — gaan**, to go aboard; **aan — komen**, to fall aboard, to bother; **aan — klampen**, to board a ship, accost, come up to; **over — werpen**, to heave over board; **aan honger — zijn**, to enjoy an ample sufficiency or competency.
- Boorden**, to border, edge, hem, lace, skirt.
- Boordevol**, brimful.
- Boordevolletje**, bumper.
- Boordje**, collar.
- Boordlint**, lace, galloon, facing.
- Boordsel**, edging, facing.
- Boorijzer**, piercer, gimlet.
- Boorschaaft**, rabet plane.
- Boos**, wicked, evil, angry, cross; irritated, passionate, in a passion; **hij werd —**, he got angry; **de boze wereld**, the wicked world.
- Boosaardig**, malicious. [world, Mrs. Grundy.]
- Boosaardigheid**, malice.
- Boosdoener**, malefactor, culprit.
- Boosheid**, wickedness, malignity, anger.
- Booswicht**, wretch, villain.
- Boot**, boat; a set of diamonds, a kind of locket; **eerst in de —**, **keur van riemen**, first come, first served.
- Bootsen**, to form, figure, fashion.
- Bootsgezel**, sailor, seaman.
- Bootschaak**, boathook.
- Bootsman**, boatswain.
- Bootsstouw**, boat's hawser, boat-rope.
- Bootsvolk**, crew.
- Bord**, plate, trencher; (**schoolbord**), board.
- Bordeel**, brothel.
- Bordes**, flight of steps (outside the house).
- Bordig**, stiff, hard.
- Bordpapier**, pasteboard.
- Borduuren**, to embroider.
- Borduurder**, **ster**, embroiderer.
- Borduuraam**, frame for embroidering.
- Borduurwerk**, — **sel**, embroidery.
- Boren**, to bore, perforate, pierce; **in de grond —**, to sink (a ship); ruin (a person).
- Borg**, pledge, bail, surety, credit, trust, tick; **te —**, on credit, on trust; **voor iemand — zijn**, to be surety for one; **hij is mijn —**, he is my bail; — **blijven**, to go bail, to answer for; **voor iets — blijven**, to warrant, guarantee a thing, pass one's word for it; — **stellen**, to procure, to give bail, — [security.]
- Borgen**, to buy on credit.
- Borgsteller**, bailor, security.
- Borgstelling**, bail, surety.
- Borgtocht**, bail, surety.
- Boring**, boring, perforation, piercing.
- Borrel**, dram, drop, nip; (**bel**) bubble.
- Borrelen**, to bubble; to drink drams, to have a glass of something.
- Borst**, breast, chest, bosom; brisket (of birds); lad; **hij is een goede —**, he is a true-hearted young man; **het op de — hebben**, to be short-breathed, to be short winded; **een hoge — zetten**, to assume airs; **het stuit me tegen de —**, it goes against my stomach; **zij geeft haar kind de —**, she suckles, gives suck to, nurses her child; **iemand aan zijn — drukken**, to press a person to one's bosom, to hug one; **een brede —**, a broad chest; **de linker (rechter) —**, the left (right) breast.
- Borstaandoening**, affection of the lungs.
- Borstader**, thoracic vein.
- Borstbalsem**, pectoral balsam.
- Borstbeeld**, bust.
- Borstbeen**, breastbone, sternum.
- Borstbezie**, jujube.
- Borstel**, brush; bristle.
- Borstelachtig**, bristly.
- Borsteldraad**, brush-wire.
- Borstelen**, to brush.
- Borstelig**, bristly.
- Borstelmaker**, brush-maker.
- Borstharnas**, breast-plate, cuirass.
- Borstig**, asthmatic.
- Borstklief**, pectoral gland.
- Borstkwaal**, disease of the chest or lungs.
- Borstkoekje**, cough-lozenge.
- Borstlap**, breast-cloth, stomacher, plastron.
- Borstlijder**, — **ijderes**, consumptive person.
- Borstmiddel**, pectoral medicine.
- Borstplaat**, breast-plate; a kind of sugar-cake.
- Borstrok**, undervest, Guernsey shirt.
- Borstspier**, pectoral muscle, pectoralis.
- Borststuk**, breast, breast-plate, bust.
- Borstvlies**, pleura.
- Borstvliesontsteking**, pleuritis, pleurisy.
- Borstwering**, parapet, breast-work.
- Bos**, bunch, bundle, truss, tuft, push, sheaf.
- Bos**, wood, forest.
- Bosachtig**, woody, woodlike.
- Bosbes**, bilberry.
- Bosbewaarder**, forester.
- Bosbewoner**, forester.
- Bosbrand**, fire in a wood.
- Bosduif**, ring-pigeon.
- Bosduivel**, shabby person.
- Boshaan**, wood-cock.
- Bosjesman**, Bushman.
- Bosnië**, Bosnia.
- Bosnieër**, Bosnian.
- Bosnimf**, wood-nymph.
- Bosshage**, grove.
- Bossen**, to tie up into bundles.
- Boswaarder**, — **wachter**, forester.
- Bot**, blunt (of a knife); dull, stupid (of persons); — **weg**, bluntly, flatly, pointblank.
- Bot**, flounder (a fish); — **vangen**, to be disappointed, balked in one's hopes; **de — vergallen**, to spoil, mar the business; bud, eye, shoot; bone; — **vieren**, to indulge, give [full scope.]
- Botanie**, botany.
- Boter**, butter; — **bij de vis**, cash payment.
- Boterachtig**, buttery.
- Boterbloem**, butter-flower, -cup.
- Boterboer**, butter-man.
- Boterboerin**, butter-woman.
- Boteren**, to butter, make butter.
- Boterham**, piece of bread and butter.
- Boterkarn**, churn.
- Boterkoek**, butter-cake.
- Boterkoper**, dealer in butter, butter-man.
- Botermarkt**, butter-market.
- Boterpot**, butter-pot.
- Boterschotel**, butter-dish.
- Boterspaan**, butter-scoop, -print.

- Boterton**, butter-cask.
Botervat, butter-tub.
Botervlootje, butter-boat.
Botheid, bluntness, dullness, stupidity
Bothnië, Bothnia.
Bothniëer, Bothnian.
Botje, als: — bij — **leggen**, to club together.
Botmuil, blockhead.
Bots, shock, stroke, dash. [with.
Botsen, to knock, dash, strike against, clash
Botsing, collision, shock, encounter, differ-
Bottel, bottle, [ence.
Bottelarj, place for bottling, pantry.
Bottelbier, beer in bottles, bottled beer.
Bottelen, to bottle, to mantle.
Bottelier, butler, steward.
Botten, to bud, sprout out.
Botterik, **Botmuil**, blockhead.
Bottime, boot.
Boud, bold.
Boudewijn, Baldwin.
Bouffante, comforter.
Bouquet, bouquet, nosegay; **buttonhole**; (**van wijs**), bouquet, flavour.
Bourgondië, Burgundy.
Bourgondiëer, Burgundian.
Bourgondies, Burgundian.
Bout, bolt, pin; leg, shoulder, quarter [of mutton]; drumstick (of a fowl); **de — op het hoofd krijgen**, to lose one's cause.
Butje, drumstick of a fowl, pinion; leg (of mutton); **mijn —**, my dear, my love.
Boutkogel, cross-bar-shot.
Bouw, harvest; building, structure, make.
Bouwen, to build (a house), till, plough (land); **zee —**, to put to sea, to be at sea; **op iemand, op iets —**, to depend upon, rely upon.
Bouwer, builder; tiller. [rely upon.
Bouwerij, farm, farming.
Bouwgereedschap, implements.
Bouwheer, founder, builder.
Bouwhoeve, farm.
Bouwknecht, plough man, farmer's man, —
Bouwkunde, —**kunst**, architecture. [hand.
Bouwkundig, skilled in architecture.
Bouwkundige, architect.
Bouwland, arable land.
Bouwlieden, builders, labourers, work(ing)-
Bouwman, husbandman. [men, mechanics.
Bouwmateriaal, building-materials.
Bouwmeester, architect.
Bouworde, style, order of architecture.
Bouwstof, materials.
Bouwtijd, plough-season.
Bouwtrant, style of building, architecture.
Bouwvak, building trade.
Bouwval, ruin, ruins. [fall in, crazy.
Bouwvallig, decayed, ruinous, threatening to
Bouwvalligheid, decayed state, decay, craziness.
Boven, above, upon, over, on high, up, upstairs; **daaren —, — dien**, besides, moreover; — **de wind**, to windward; — **drijven**, to float, to be superior; **te — gaan**, to surpass, exceed; **te — komen**, to overcome, surmount; **een kaap te — zeilen**, to weather a cape.
Bovenaan, at the upper end, at the top.
Bovenaards, supermundane.
Bovenal, above all, above all things, especially.
Bovenbramsteng, royal mast.
Bovendeur, upper part of the door.
Boveneind, upper end.
Bovengemeld, above-mentioned, above-said.
Bovengevel, top, gable.
Bovengoed, upper clothes or garment.
Bovenkamer, upper-room.
Bovenland, (S. A.) the Cape.
Bovenleer, upper-leather.
Bovenlip, upper lip.
Bovenmate, extremely, exceedingly.
Bovenmatig, extreme.
Bovenmeester, head-master.
Bovennenselijk, superhuman.
Bovennatuurkunde, metaphysics.
Bovennatuurkundig, metaphysical.
Bovennatuurlijk, supernatural.
Bovenop, on the top. [coat, skirt.
Bovenrok, upper coat, great coat; upper petti-
Bovenstaande, above-mentioned.
Bovenstad, higher part of a town.
Bovenste, uppermost, upper part; **het — gedeelte van een schip**, upper work, dead-works of a ship.
Bovenstem, treble descant, soprano.
Boventand, upper tooth.
Boventoon, high tone; **de — voeren**, to talk big, lay down the law.
Bovenverdieping, upper-story.
Bovenwoning, flat.
Bovenzaal, upper hall.
Bovenzijde, upper side.
Boykotten, to boycott.
Boze, devil; **het —**, evil.
Braadjizer, gridiron.
Braadpan, frying-pan.
Braadspit, spit, broach.
Braadvet, drippings.
Braadworst, sausage.
Braaf, honest, upright, virtuous, just.
Braafheid, honesty, probity, uprightness, in-
Braak, —**land**, fallow. [tegrity.
Braak, breaking, burglary; brake (for hemp).
Braakdrank, vomitive.
Braakjaar, year in which a piece of land
Braakjizer, braking iron. [lies fallow.
Braakland, fallow land, — ground.
Braaklust, nausea, qualm.
Braakmiddel, **Braakdrank**, vomitive.
Braaksel, vomit.
Braakwijn, emetic wine.
Braam, —**bezie**, blackberry; wire edge (of a
Braambos, blackberry-bush. [knife).
Braamstruik, blackberry tree, bramble.
Brabbelaar, —**ster**, sputterer, jabberer,
Brabbelen, to sputter, speak hastily, jabber.
Brabbeling, sputter.
Brabbeltaal, gibberish, jargon.
Braden, to roast (on a spit), fry (in a pan),
Brader, cook, roaster. [broil (on a gridiron).
Braderij, cook's shop.
Brak, brackish, briny.
Brak, pointer, setter.
Braken, to break (hemp); vomit.
Braker, breaker.
Braking, breaking, vomiting.
Brallen, to brag, boast.
Bram, top-gallant sail; — **voeren**, to set the topsails; see **Abraham**; **hij is een hele** — he is quite a swell, the cock of the walk.
Bramsteng, top-gallant-mast.
Bramzeil, top-gallant-sail.
Brancard, stretcher.

- Brand**, fire, combustion, burning, conflagration; fuel, firewood; firing (for a year); smut, black, rust (in corn); inflammation, flame, heat, fury; **in** — **geraken**, to take fire; — **roepen**, to cry fire; — **stichten**, **in de** — **steken**, to set fire to, to set on fire; **in de** — **zitten**, to be in a scrape; **uit de** — **helpen**, to help out of a scrape.
- Brandassurantie**, fire-insurance.
- Brandbaar**, combustible.
- Brandbrief**, incendiary letter.
- Brandemmer**, fire-bucket.
- Branden**, to burn, brand, mark with a red hot iron, curl (hair), cauterize (a wound), distil (brandy), roast (coffee), make (char-coals), scald (with hot water), burn, be on fire; scorch; smart, be inflamed; **de kaars brandt goed**, the candle gives a good light; **zijn vingers** —, **zich** —, to burn one's fingers, to go too far, to entangle one's self in difficulties, to catch a Tartar.
- Brandend**, burning, — hot, lighted, ardent, fervent, vehement, immoderate.
- Brander**, distiller; fire-ship, burner.
- Branderij**, distillery.
- Brandewijn**, brandy.
- Brandglas**, burning-glass.
- Brandhaak**, firehook.
- Brandhout**, firewood, firebrand.
- Brandig**, burning, inflamed, inflaming.
- Brandig**, breakers, burning, surf.
- Brandkas**, fire-office.
- Brandkast**, safe.
- Brandklok**, fire-bell.
- Brandladder**, fire-ladder.
- Brandlucht**, fire-smell, smell of burning.
- Brandmeester**, captain of the fire-brigade, chief fire-man.
- Brandmerk**, brand, stigma, stain, mark.
- Brandmerken**, to brand, stigmatize.
- Brandmerkijzer**, branding-iron.
- Brandnetel**, nettle.
- Brandoffer**, holocaust, burnt-offering.
- Brandoven**, furnace, kiln.
- Brandpaal**, stake.
- Brandpijl**, Congreve rocket.
- Brand-pieket**, fire-picket.
- Brandpolis**, fire-policy.
- Brandpunt**, focus (of a lens).
- Brandreuk**, smell of fire, burnt-smell.
- Brandschade**, damage caused by fire.
- Brandschatten**, to lay under contribution.
- Brandschatting**, contribution, extortion.
- Brandschilderen**, to enamel.
- Brandschildering**, enamelling.
- Brandschip**, fire-ship.
- Brandschoon**, very clean.
- Brandsignaal**, fire signal.
- Brandslang**, hose.
- Brandspiegel**, burning-mirror.
- Brandspuit**, fire-engine.
- Brandspuitgast**, fire-man.
- Brandspuithuisje**, engine-house.
- Brandstapel**, funeral pile, stake.
- Brandsteen**, lunar caustic, infernal stone.
- Brandstichter**, incendiary.
- Brandstichting**, arson, incendiarism, setting
- Brandstof**, fuel, [on fire.]
- Brandverf**, enamel.
- Brandwaarborg**, fire-insurance. [see-company.]
- Brandwaarborgmaatschappij**, fire-insuran-
- Brandwacht**, fire-watch.
- Brandweer**, fire-brigade.
- Brandwond**, burn (from fire), scald (from hot
- Brandzalf**, ointment for burns. [liquids].
- Branie**, swell.
- Bras**, brace; **de bazaans** —, the mizzen sheet; **ik heb er de — van**, I'll have nothing to do with it; **een wilde** —, a wild fellow;
- Brasem**, bream. [—dagen, shrove-tide.]
- Brasmaal**, sumptuous party.
- Brasselet**, bracelet.
- Brassen**, to feast, revel, junket; brace.
- Brasser**, feaster, reveller.
- Brasserij**, feasting, junketing, gluttony, riot.
- Braveren**, to face, defy.
- Bravo**, bravo, hear, hear!
- Braziliaan(s)**, Brazilian.
- Brazilië**, Brazil.
- Breed**, broad, large, wide; **in de breedte**, at large, largely, amply; **breder**, more at large; **ten breedste**, at the largest, at farthest; — **opgeven**, to speak highly of; **het niet — hebben**, hardly to know how to make both ends meet; **het is zo lang als het — is**, it comes to the same thing, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other.
- Breedborstig**, broad-chested.
- Breedheid**, broadness.
- Breedspraak**, prolixity, verbosity.
- Breedsprakig**, prolix.
- Breedte**, breadth, latitude; **kan het niet uit de lengte, dan moet het maar uit de —**, we must manage it somehow.
- Breedtegraad**, degree of latitude.
- Breedvoerig**, ample, in detail, circumstantial, in particulars.
- Breedvoerigheid**, ampleness.
- Breefok**, lower squaresail.
- Breekbaar**, fragile, brittle.
- Breekbaarheid**, fragility, brittleness.
- Breekbeitel**, — **ijzer**, crow, jemmy, crow-bar.
- Breeuwen**, to calk, to put in order.
- Breeuwer**, calker.
- Breeuwersknecht**, calker's boy.
- Bredel**, bridle, curb, check, restraint.
- Bredelen**, to bridle, curb, check.
- Breien**, to knit (stockings).
- Breier**, knitter.
- Breigaren**, knitting-cotton.
- Breihoutje**, — **schede**, knitting-sheath.
- Breikoker**, knitting-needle-case.
- Breikous**, knitting-socking.
- Breiloon**, money for knitting.
- Breimatres**, woman that teaches knitting.
- Brein**, brain, intelligence.
- Breinaald**, knitting-needle.
- Breinontsteking**, brain-fever.
- Breister**, knitter.
- Breiwerk**, knitting.
- Breiwol**, knitting-wool.
- Brekebeen**, bungler, cobbler.
- Breken**, to break, forfeit, violate, to grow dim (as the eyes); **het ijs** —, to break the ice, to pave the way; **zich het hoofd — met**, to break one's head about; **veel woorden de hals** —, to talk a great deal to no purpose; **zijn ogen** —, his eyes grow dim.
- Breker**, breaker.
- Brekespel**, kill-joy, wet-blanket.
- Breking**, breaking, refraction.
- Brekingshoek**, angle of refraction.

- Brem**, pickle, brine.
Brems, horse-fly.
Bremstruik, genista.
Brengen, to bring, carry, conduct, convey;
ik zal mij laten —, I'll take a carriage;
aan de man —, to dispose of, find a buyer;
in rekening —, to put to account; *om het leven* —, to kill; *tot stand* —, to bring about; *ten einde* —, to finish; *op de been* —, to raise; *het ver* —, to have great success, *onder het oog* —, to direct one's attention to; *morgen* —, oh no!
Brenger, bearer.
Bres, breach; — *schieten*, to breach, to batter in breach; *in de — springen voor*, to intervene for, defend, take one's part.
Bretels, braces.
Breuk, breaking, rupture (between friends); fracture (of a leg, an arm); hernia (of the intestines); fraction (in arithmetics); *gewone breuken*, vulgar fractions; *tiendelige breuken*, decimal —; *repeteerende* —, circulating fraction, repeater, repeating decimal; *bekiemde* —, strangulated hernia.
Breukband, truss.
Breukbandmaker, truss-maker.
Brevet, patent, brevet, warrant.
Brevier, breviary, (*drukletter*), brevier.
Brief, letter, epistle; — *spelden*, paper of pins; *aangetekende* —, registered letter; *rdngaaude* —, circular (letter); *een — bestellen*, to deliver a letter.
Briefje, note, ticket.
Briefkaart, post-card; *prent* —, pictorial [postcard].
Briefschrijver, — *schrijfster*, letter-writer.
Briefstijl, epistolary style. [correspondent].
Briefwisseling, correspondence.
Bries, breeze.
Briesen, to snort, neigh, roar.
Briesing, snorting, neighing.
Brievebesteller, letter-carrier, postman.
Brieveboek, letter-book, letter-copy-book.
Brievebus, letter-box, pillar-box (in the street).
Brievegaarder, postmaster of a smaller office.
Brievegeld, postage.
Brievemaal, mail.
Brievepost, mail, post-boy.
Brievetas, portfolio, pocketbook, letter-case.
Brieveweger, letter-balance, letter-scales.
Brigade, brigade.
Brigadier, brigadier.
Brigitta, Brigitta, Bridget.
Brij, porridge.
Brijen, to speak thick.
Brijpot, porridge-pot.
Brik, brig (ship), break (carriage), broken [bricks].
Brikketten, briquettes.
Bril, (pair of) spectacles; seat (of a water-closet).
Briljant, cut-diamond; brilliant, magnificent.
Brilleglas, spectacle-glass.
Brillehuisje, spectacle-case.
Brillemaker, spectacle-maker.
Brillen, to wear spectacles.
Brilleslijper, spectacle-glass-cutter.
Brink, square.
Brit, Briton.
Brits, wooden couch; breeches.
Brits, British.
Britsen, to flog.
Brittanje, *Britannië*, Britain.
- Broche**, broach.
Brochure, pamphlet.
Broddelaar, bungler, botch, cobbler.
Broddelen, to bungle, botch, cobbler.
Broddelwerk, botch, botching.
Broed, — *sel*, brood, hatch, fry (fish).
Broeden, *Broeien*, to hatch.
Broeder, brother; friar; *lustige* —, jovial fellow. [vian brothers].
Broedergemeente, community of the Mora.
Broederlijke, fraternal (brotherly) love.
Broederlijk, brotherly, fraternal.
Broedermoord, fratricide.
Broedermoorder, fratricide.
Broederschap, fraternity, brotherhood; — *sluiten met*, to fraternize with.
Broedertje, kind of fritter.
Broedertwist, quarrel between brothers.
Broeds, **Broeis**, (hen) that wants to brood.
Broeibak, hot-bed. [broody].
Broeien, to hatch, sit on, to brood, breed, brew, grow very hot; *kuikens* —, to breed (raise) chickens; *er broeit onweer*, a thunderstorm in gathering; *de lucht broeit*, it is sultry weather; *daar broeit iets*, there is a plot hatching; *kwaad* —, to brew mischief; *zich* —, to clothe one's self too warm, coddle, be a lover of a great fire.
Broeihen, — *kip*, brood-hen.
Broeiing, incubation, brooding, sultriness.
Broeikas, hot-house.
Broeikuip, mashing-tub.
Broeinest, nest for brooding hens, hot-bed.
Broeisel, brood, covey.
Broeitijd, brooding-time, — season.
Broek, (a pair of) trowsers, inexplicables, pantaloons; *spanbroek*, tights; *kniebroek*, knickerbockers (for sportsmen, young boys); *korte* —, breeches; (*van een kanon*) breech; *de vrouw heeft de — aan*, the wife wears [the breeches].
Broek, marsh, swamp.
Broekachtig, marshy.
Broekband, waist-band.
Broeken, to pocket up.
Broekgaig, **Bretels**, braces.
Broekgesp, knee-buckle.
Broekland, marsh.
Broekspijp, leg.
Broekzak, breeches pocket.
Broertje, little brother; *een — aan iets dood hebben*, to hate ik,
Brok, piece, bit, morsel, lump, fragmet.
Brokaat, brocade.
Brokje, bit, morsel; *een lekker* —, a titbit.
Brokkelen, to break, or fall into fragments.
Brokkelig, friable, brittle. [crumble].
Brokken, to break, crumble; *wat in de melk te — hebben*, to be a person of importance; to be a warm man.
Brombeer, growler, grumbler.
Brommen, to hum, buzz, grumble; *hij moet brommer*, grumbler. [—, he goes to prison].
Bromtol, humming-top.
Bromvlieg, blue-bottle (fly), dung-fly.
Bron, spring, fountain, source, well; *origin*, **Bronader**, vein; *origin*. [rise, cause].
Brons, **Bronzen**, bronze.
Bronst, rut, rutting.
Bronsttijd, rutting season.
Bronwater, springwater, mineral water.
Bronzen, to bronze, to paint a bronze colour.

- Brood**, bread; loaf; **de welke zijde van het** —, the kissing crust; **zijn — verdienen**, to get one's livelihood; **iemand aan het — helpen**, to put one in a way to live; **zijn — hebben**, to have enough to live on; **ik gaf het hem op zijn** —, I told it him
- Broodbakker**, baker. [in his face.]
Broodbakkerij, bake-house.
Brooddeeg, dough for bread.
Brooddronken, wanton, petulant.
Brooddronkenheid, wantonness, petulancy.
Broodje, roll; **zoete —es bakken**, to eat humble pie, eat the leek.
Broodkamer, bread-room.
Broodkast, pantry.
Broodkist, bread-chest.
Broodkorf, — **mand**, bread-basket.
Broodkruim(e), (bread-)crumb; **de —s steken hem**, he is getting wanton.
Broodmes, bread-knife.
Broodnijd, envy of trade, professional jealousy.
Broodpap, bread-porridge, panada. [lousy.]
Broodschrjver, penny-a-liner.
Broodsgebrek, want of bread.
Broodsuiker, loaf-sugar.
Broodwinkel, baker's shop. [tainer.]
Broodwinner, supporter, breadwinner, main-
Broodwinning, subsistence, means of —, livelihood.
Broos, buskin, cothurnus.
Broos, **Bros**, frail, brittle, fragile.
Broosheid, **Brosheid**, fragility, frailty, brit-
Brouileren, to be on bad terms. [tleness.]
Brouwen, to brew, distil (strong liquors); concoct, plot (evil, mischief); lisp, speak thick to speak with a burr.
Brouwer, brewer, distiller; plotter.
Brouwerij, brewery, brew-house.
Brouwing, brewing; thickness of pronunciation.
Brouwketel, brewing-copper.
Brouwkuip, brewing-tub.
Brouwershaven, Brewershaven.
Brouwsel, brewage.
Brug, bridge; bridge-deck (on a steamer); gangway (to get on a steamer; parallel bars (gymnastics); **over de — komen**, to pay,
Brugbalans, bascule. [come down.]
Brugge, Bruges.
Bruggeld, bridge-toll.
Bruggeman, toll-gatherer.
Brugleuning, parapet, railing.
Brugpijler, pillar.
Bruil, blow, knock; **ik heb er de — van**, I won't do it; **al de —**, all together.
Bruid, bride.
Bruidegom, bridegroom.
Bruideider, bride-man.
Bruidleidster, bride-maid.
Bruidsbed, bride-bed, nuptial bed.
Bruidschat, dowry.
Bruidsdagen, bridal days.
Bruidsgoed, trousseau, paraphernalia.
Bruidsjonker, bride-man.
Bruidsjuffer, bride-maid.
Bruidskleed, wedding-gown, wedding-dress.
Bruidskrans, bridal wreath.
Bruidspaar, marriage couple, betrothed couple.
Bruidsuiker, sugar-plum. [ple.]
Bruidstranen, hippocras.
Bruien, to knock, strike, throw; tease; fall, tumble; **wat bruit het mij?** what does is matter it to me? **wat bruit het u?** what does it signify to yo?
- Bruikbaar**, fit for use, useful, serviceable.
Bruikbaarheid, usefulness, serviceableness.
Bruiker, tenant, user.
Bruikleen, (free) loan.
Bruiloft, wedding, weddingparty, nuptials
zilveren —, silver wedding, 25th. anniversary of a marriage; **gouden** —, golden wedding, 50th. anniversary of a marriage; **groene** —, 12½ years after the wedding.
Bruiloftsdag, wedding-day.
Bruiloftsfeest, — **maal**, wedding-party.
Bruiloftsgast, wedding-guest.
Bruiloftsgedicht, — **lied**, wedding-song, epithalamium. [beuk, copper-beech.]
Bruin, brown, bay; sunburnt, dark; **de — Bruinachtig**, brownish.
Bruineerder, burnisher.
Bruinen, to brown, get brown.
Bruineren, to burnish.
Bruinheid, brownness.
Bruinkleurig, brown.
Bruinkool, brown coal.
Bruinogig, brown-eyed.
Bruinrood, dark red.
Bruinsteen, manganese.
Bruintje, bay horse; **dat kan — niet trekken**, I cannot afford that; **(beer)**, bruin.
Bruinvis, porpoise.
(.)Bruit, foam (on beer); froth (on waves).
Bruisen, to foam, froth, ferment, effervesce;
Bruising, foaming. [snort.]
Bruilen, to roar.
Brunette, brunette, dark haired person.
Brunswijk, Brunswick.
Brusk, abrupt, blunt, rough, gruff, sharp, sud-
Brussel, Brussels. [den.]
Brutaal, impudent, saucy, impertinent, inso-
Brutaliseren, to be impudent, etc. [lent.]
Brutaliteit, impudence, impertinence, insolence.
Bruto, gross; — **gewicht**, gross weight. [ca.]
Buckskin, buckskin.
Budget, budget.
Buffel, buffalo; rude fellow.
Buffelachtig, rude, churlish.
Buffelachtigheid, rudeness.
Buffelsleer, buff.
Buffer, buffer (of a railway-carriage).
Buffet, bar, buffet, side-board.
Buffet-juffrouw, bar-maid.
Buffet-kastje, cupboard.
Buffet-tafeltje, side-board, side-board-table.
Bui, shower; **(gril)**, freak, whim, humour;
Maartse —, April shower; **bij — en**, by fits
Buiachtig, showery, unsettled. [and starts.]
Buidel, bag, satchel, scrip, pouch, pocket, purse.
Buideldier, opossum, marsupial animal.
Buidelrot, didelphys. [ther.]
Buien, to rain, blow, storm, be unsettled wea-
Buigbaar, flexible, supple; declinable (word).
Buigbaarheid, flexibility, suppleness. [stoop.]
Buigen, to bend, bow; submit, be submissive.
Buiger, bower, stooper; **(buigspier)** flexor.
Buiging, bow, courtesy; (of a lady) curtsy;
Buigpees, hamstring. (of a word) declension.
Buigspier, flexor.
Buigtang, pliers.
Buigzaam, flexible, supple, submissive.
Buigzaamheid, flexibility, submissiveness.
Buik, belly (of animals); nave (of a church),

- bunt, leech (of a sail), bulging (of walls); bilge (of a ship); **zij zijn twee handen op één** —, they are hand and glove together; **ik heb er mijn — vol van**, I am quite disgusted with it, I will have no more to do
- Buikband**, belly-band. [with it.]
- Buikdienaar**, glutton.
- Buikgordel**, belly-band.
- Buikholte**, abdominal cavity.
- Buikig**, big bellied, bulged.
- Buikloop**, diarrhoea, flux.
- Buiknaad**, gastrorraphy.
- Buikpijn**, belly-ache.
- Buikriem**, girth, belly-band.
- Buikspreken**, ventriloquy, ventriloquism.
- Buikspreker**, ventriloquist.
- Buikvlies**, peritoneum.
- Buikvliesontsteking**, peritonitis.
- Buikwee**, colic.
- Buikzenuw**, abdominal nerve.
- Buikzuiverend**, purgative.
- Buikzuivering**, purgation, purgative.
- Buil**, botch, bump, boil, swelling; —, bolter.
- Builen**, to bolter. [bolting-machine.]
- Builkist**, —**trog**, bolting-tub, bolting-trough.
- Buis**, tube, pipe, conduit; (**vaartuig**) dogger, herring-boat; **Buis**, jacket.
- Buisvormig**, tubular.
- Buit**, booty, spoil, prize; — **maken**, to fake, to
- Buitelaar**, tumbler. [capture, to get booty.]
- Buitelen**, to tumble, fall head over heels.
- Buiten**, **Buitenplaats**, villa.
- Buiten**, to get booty, pilfer.
- Buiten**, without, out, besides, except, abroad; **van** —, by heart; **naar** —, out, outwards, abroad, out of town; — **om**, round about; — **adem**, out of breath; — **staat**, unable; **te** — **gaan**, to exceed; **zich te** — **gaan**, to commit excesses, to be intemperate; — **kennis**, unconscious; — **verwachting**, unexpectedly, beyond one's expectations; **hij woont** —, he lives in the country; — **de waard rekenen**, to reckon without the host.
- Buitenbeentje**, side-slip, natural child.
- Buitendeur**, streetdoor.
- Buitendien**, moreover, besides.
- Buitendijks**, on the outside of the dike.
- Buitengaats**, out of the harbour, in the offing, in the open.
- Buitengemeen**, —**gewoon**, extraordinary.
- Buitengoed**, country-seat, villa.
- Buitengracht**, outer-ditch.
- Buitenhoek**, exterior angle.
- Buitenhof**, outer court.
- Buitenkans**, —**je**, windfall, good luck, perquisite, unexpected gain.
- Buitenkant**, outside, exterior.
- Buitenlander**, foreigner.
- Buitenlands**, foreign, exotic; **ministerie van — e Zaken**, Foreign office.
- Buitenlucht**, country-air, open-air.
- Buitenman**, country-man.
- Buitenmate**, extremely, beyond measure.
- Buitenmatig**, excessive.
- Buitenmuur**, outer wall.
- Buitenplaats**, country-seat, villa.
- Buitenpost**, outpost.
- Buitenrand**, outer edge.
- Buitenshuis**, without doors, abroad.
- Buitensluiten**, to exclude, shut out.
- Buitensluiting**, exclusion.
- Buitensporig**, extravagant, excessive, to ex-
- Buitensporigheid**, extravagance. [cess.]
- Buitenste**, outside, outmost, exterior, outward.
- Buientijds**, unseasonably.
- Buitenverblijf**, country-house, country-seat.
- Buitenwaarts**, outward.
- Buitenwacht**, advance-guard; **ik heb het van de — gehoord**, I heard it from an outsider.
- Buitenwerk**, outwork.
- Buitenzijde**, outside, exterior.
- Buiter**, tree-booter.
- Bukken**, to stoop, bow, submit.
- Buks**, rifle.
- Buksboom**, boxtree.
- Buksschieter**, rifle-man. [papal] buil.
- Bul**, bull; rough, gruff man, unsocial man; —
- Bulderaar**, **Bulderbast**, blusterer, ranterer.
- Bulderen**, to bluster, rage, roar.
- Bulderig**, boisterous, blustering.
- Buldering**, blustering.
- Bulgaars**, Bulgarian.
- Bulgaarije**, Bulgaria.
- Bulhond**, bull-dog, mastiff.
- Bulken**, to low, bellow, cry loud; **hij bulkt van 't geld**, he is very rich.
- Bullebak**, bully, surly-fellow, bug bear.
- Bullebijter**, big dog.
- Bullepees**, pizzle, lash, cat-o-nine tails.
- Bulletin**, bulletin, report.
- Bulos**, gelded bull, ox.
- Bulster**, bolster, pillow, cushion.
- Bult**, hunch, hump, little hill.
- Bultachtig**, crooked, hump-backed.
- Bultenaar**, hump-back.
- Bultig**, hunched, crooked, bloated.
- Bultzak**, straw-mattress.
- Bun**, trunk, cauf.
- Bundel**, bundle, collection (of poetical pieces
- Bunder**, hectare. [etc.]
- Bungelen**, to swing.
- Bunsing**, polecat, litchew.
- Burcht**, **Burg**, castle. [counting-house.]
- Bureau**, **Buro**, writing-desk; bureau: office,
- Bureaucratie**, bureaucracy, red-tapism, offi-
- Bureel**, **Bureau**, office. [cratism.]
- Buren**, to visit one's neighbours.
- Burg**, castle, stronghold, citadel, borough.
- Burgemeester**, burgomaster, mayor.
- Burgemeesterschap**, burgomaster's office.
- Burger**, citizen, commoner (not a nobleman); civilian (not a military man); burgess.
- Burgerachtig**, citizen like.
- Burgerdeugd**, civic virtue.
- Burgereed**, civic oath.
- Burgerij**, citizens.
- Burgerjongen**, boy of the middle class.
- Burgerkleden**, in —, in mufti.
- Burgerkoning**, citizen-king.
- Burgerkost**, ordinary fare.
- Burgerkrijg**, civil war.
- Burgerleven**, private life.
- Burgerlieden**, citizens, commoners.
- Burgerlijk**, civil, citizen-like; **een — e familie**, a creditable family; **een — huis**, a plain convenient house, private house; **ambtenaar van de — e stand**, registrar.
- Burgermacht**, national guard.
- Burgerman**, cit, commoner, burgess.
- Burgermeisje**, girl of the middle class.
- Burgeroorlog**, civil war.
- Burgerplicht**, public duty.

.Burgerrecht, citizenship, freedom of a city.
Burgerregering, democracy, popular government.
.Burgerschap, citizenship. [ment.
Burgerschapsrechten, civic rights.
Burgerschool, middle class school; **Hogere**
 —, school for secondary education.
Burgerstaat, state of a citizen.
Burgerstand, class of citizens, commoners;
de — en boerestand the third estate.
Burgervader, father of the city, burgomaster.
Burgervrouw, woman of the middle class.
Burgerwacht, guard of citizens, trainband.
Burggraaf, burggrave, viscount.
.Burggraafschap, burggraviate, viscountship.
Burggravin, viscountess.
Burgvoogd, castellan.
Burgwal, rampart of a castle: canal.
Bursie, **Berie**, litter.
Bus, box, tin (of cocoa etc.)
Busbewaarder, keeper of a box.
Busdokter, club doctor.
.Buskruit, gunpowder.
Busschiet, rifle-man.
Bussel, bundle.
Buste, bust.
But, can.
Butoor, bittern.
Buur, neighbour.
.Buurkind, neighbour's child.
Buurlieden, neighbours.
Buurman, neighbour.
.Buurpraatje, gossip.
Buurten, to pay a visit to a neighbour.
Buurtschap, neighbourhood, hamlet; good
 intelligence among neighbours.
Buurt, neighbourhood, hamlet.
Buurvrouw, neighbour.
Byzantium, Byzantium.
Byzantijns, Byzantine.

C

C, C.
Cachenez, comforter.
.Café, coffee-house, café; — **chantant**, music
 [hall].
Calabrië, Calabria.
Calabries, Calabrian.
Calèche, Kales, brougham.
Caledonië, Caledonia.
Caledoniër, Caledonian.
Caledonies, Caledonian.
Californië, Californian.
Californiër, Californian.
Canariese eilanden, The Canaries.
Capillair, capillary.
Caprice, freak.
.Carré, square.
Carrière, career.
Carthago, Carthage.
Caspar, Jasper.
Caucasies, Caucasian.
Caucasus, Caucasus.
Causerie, causerie.
Causeur, conversationalist.
Causeuse, settee, small sofa.
Cavalier, cavalier.
Cecilia, Cecily.
Ceder, cedar.
Ceel, **seel**, schedule, bill, list; **huur** —, lease.
Ceintuur, sash, belt.

Cel, **sel**, cell; — **lebroeder**, recluse.
Celibaat, celibacy.
Celibatair, celibate, bachelor, unmarried man.
Cellist, cellist.
Cellulair, cellular.
.Celluloid, celluloid.
Celvormig, cellular.
Celweefsel, cellular tissue.
.Cement sement, cement.
Cementer, to cement.
Censor, censor.
Censuur, censorship, censure, stricture.
Census, census. [is not worth a button, a fig.
Cent, **sent**, cent; **het is geen — waard**, it
Centenaar, hundred-weight (about 112 Engl.
Centerboor, centre-bit. [pounds].
Centiare, 1.19 square yards.
Centimeter, centimetre.
Centraal, central.
Centrum, centre.
Ceremonie, **Ceremoniëel**, ceremony.
Ceremonieus, ceremonious.
.Certificaat, certificate.
Certificeren, certify.
Cessie, cession.
Ceylon, Ceylon; **bewoner van —**, Cingalese.
Chaldeeuws, Chaldaic, Chaldee.
Cham, Ham.
Champagne, champagne.
Champignon, mushroom, toadstool.
Chantage, chantage, black-mail(ing).
Chaos, chaos.
.Chapter, chapter; **iemand van zijn — af-**
brenge, to head one off; **om op ons —**
terug te komen, to return to our subject.
Charlotte, Charlotte.
Chef, **sje**, chief, head, leader, superior.
Chemicus, chemist.
Chemie, chemistry.
Chemies, chemical. [ness, quality.
Chic, fashionable, stylish, tip-top, chic; chic.
Chiffonière, chiffonier, chest of drawers.
Chijl, chyle.
Chijllichtig, chylous.
Chikane, chicane(ry).
Chili, Chili.
Chiliaan, Chilian.
China, China.
Chinees, Chinese.
Chirurgie, surgery.
Chirurgijn, surgeon.
Chloor, chlorine; — **kalk**, chloride of lime.
Chloroform, chloroform.
Chokolade, **sjokola**, chocolate.
Chokoladekan, chocolate-pot.
.Chokoladekoekje, cake, of chocolate.
Cholera, cholera; **Aziatische —**, cholera mor-
Cholérine, cholérine. [bus.
Christiaan, Christian.
Christiana, Christiana.
Christina, Christina.
Christoffel, Christopher.
Christus, Christ.
Chronies, chronic.
Cicero, Cicero.
Cicerontaans, Ciceronian.
Cichorei, succory, chicory.
Cider, cider.
.Cijfer, **sijffer**, cipher, figure; **in — s schrij-**
ven, to write in or by ciphers; **een nul in**
het — zijn, to stand for a cipher.

.Cijferboek, book of arithmetic.
 Cijferen, to cipher.
 Cijferkunst, arithmetic.
 Cijns, tribute, tribute-money.
 Cijnsbaar, tributary
 Cimbaal, cymbal
 Cijpier, jailer, gaol-keeper, turnkey.
 Cipres, cypress
 Cipresseboom, cypress-tree.
 .Cipressehout, cypress-wood.
 Circa, about.
 Cirkel, circle.
 Cirkelboog, arch of a circle.
 Cirkelomtrek, circumference of a circle.
 Cirkelvormig, circular.
 Cirkulaire, circular letter, circular.
 Cirkuleren, to circulate.
 Cirkus, circus, ring.
 Ciseleren, to chisel.
 .Citaat, quotation.
 Citadel, citadel, fortress.
 Citatie, quotation; a summons.
 Citeren, to quote, cite; summon (dagvaar-
 Citer, cittern, quitar. [den].
 Cito, quickly.
 Citroen, lemon, citron.
 Citroenboom, lemon-tree.
 .Citroengeel, citrine.
 Citroenkleur, lemon-colour.
 Citroenkruid, balm.
 .Citroensap, lemon-juice.
 Civet, civet.
 Civetkat, civet-cat.
 Civiel, civil; cheap, reasonable.
 Clara, Clara, Clare.
 Claudina, Claudina.
 Claudius, Claudius.
 Claviatuur, key board.
 Clementina, Clementina.
 Clementius, Clement.
 Cleresie, clergy; de bisschoppelijke —, the
 .Cliché, block. [episcopal cleresy].
 Coblens, Coblenze.
 .Codicil, codicil.
 Cognac, cognac, brandy; —puur, brandy
 Coiffeur, hair-dresser. [neat].
 Collateraal, collateral.
 Collationeren, to collate.
 Commis-voyageur, commercial traveller.
 Complexie, temper, nature.
 Concordantie, concordance.
 Confrater, brother, fellow, colleague.
 Congé, discharge; hij kreeg zijn —, he got
 Conrector, sub-rector. [the sack, was dismissed]
 Conservatoire, music school
 Corinthe, Corinth.
 Corinthies, Corinthian; — spelen, Isthmian
 Cornelia, Cornelia. [games].
 Cornelus, Cornelius.
 Cornwalles, Cornwall.
 Corridor, passage.
 Corsica, Corsica.
 Costi(à), at your place.
 Coulisse, side-scene, movable scene.
 Couloir, passage.
 Couperen, to cut.
 Coupeur, cutter.
 Cour, court.
 Courant, Krant, newspaper.
 Courant, current; — geld, current money.
 Couvert, Koevert, cover, envelope.

Crispijn, crispin.
 Croaat, Croat.
 Croatie, Croatia.
 Cupido, Cupid.
 Curaçao, Curaçao.
 Custos, keeper, custodian.
 Cykioon, cyclone
 Cylinder, cylinder.
 Cylindries, cylindrical.
 Cypries, cyprian.
 Cyprus, Cyprus.

D

D, D.
 Daad, deed, act, action, fact, achievement; in
 der —, in fact, indeed; op heter — be-
 trappen, to take in the very act; met raad
 en — bijstaan, to help (one) in word an
 deed; hij voegde de — bij het woord,
 he suited the action to the word.
 Daags, by day; des anderen —, — daarna,
 the next day, the following day; — te vo-
 ren, the day before; drie maal —, three
 times a day; mijn — e jas, my every day
 Daalder, half-crown. [coat].
 Daan, there; waar van —, whence; daar
 van —, thence; hier van —, hence.
 Daar, there; van —, thence; — langs, —
 heen, that way; — tegenover, over-against
 Daar, as since, because, whereas. [that place].
 Daaraan, to it, at it, to that, about it, after
 Daarachter, behind it, there behind. [that].
 Daarbeneden, beneath it.
 Daarbij, thereat, close to that, besides.
 Daarbinnen, within.
 Daarboven, up there, above it.
 Daarbuiten, without, without that.
 Daardoor, thereby, in that way, by that
 Daarenboven, moreover, besides. [means].
 Daarentegen, on the other hand, on the con-
 Daargelaten, left aside. [trary].
 Daarheen, thither, there.
 Daarin, in there, in it (this, that); therein.
 Daarmede, with that.
 Daarna, after that.
 Daarnaar, by that, according,
 Daarnaast, beside it, close to it, next to it.
 Daarnevens, besides.
 Daarom, therefore, for that reason.
 Daaromheen, about that place.
 Daaromstreeks, thereabouts.
 Daaronder, under, among, in it.
 Daarop, thereupon, upon this.
 Daarover, over that, over there, opposite, on
 the other side, about or concerning that.
 Daartegen, against that.
 Daatoo, therefore, for that purpose.
 Daartussen, between that, meanwhile.
 Daaruit, thence, from there, from that (this).
 Daarvan, of that, from that.
 Daarvoor, therefore.
 Daas, horse-fly.
 Dadel, date; — boom, date-tree.
 Dadelik, direct, immediate, actual, real.
 Dadelikheid, actuality, violence; tot dade-
 likheden komen, to come to blows, to go
 to loggerheads, come to the scratch.
 Dader, doer, author, perpetrator; delinquent.
 Dag, day; alle dagen, every day; om de

- andere dag**, every other day; **om de derde** —, every third day; **op zekere** —, one day; **heden ten dage**, now-adays; **ten dage en plaatse**, in due time and place; **heden over acht** — **en**, this day week, to day sen- night; **dezer** — **en**, one of these days; **voor** — **en dauw**, very early, betimes, in the morn- ing; **het is** —, it is day-light; **klaarluchte** —, broad day; **de jongste** —, the day of judgment, doom's day; **oude** —, old age; **goede dagen** —, to be in easy circum- stances; **aan den** — **leggen**, to display, show, manifest; **aan de** — **brenge**, to divulge, bring to light; **op zijn dagen komen**, to advance in years; **voor de** — **komen**, to appear, come forth; **bij de** — **leven**, to live from hand to mouth.
- .Dagblad**, daily paper, newspaper.
Dagbladschrijver, journalist.
.Dagboek, journal, diary, day-book.
Dagdief, lazy day-labourer, or workman, idler.
Dagdieven, to idle, to loiter.
Dagdieverij, loitering.
Dagelijks, every day, daily, quotidian.
Dagen, to dawn; (**oproepen**) summon; **de morgen daagt**, the morning dawns.
Dager, plaintiff; summoner.
Dageraad, dawn, day-break.
Dagge, dagger, poniard. [wages.
.Daggeld, — **huur**, — **loon**, day's wages, daily
Daggelder, — **huurder**, — **loner**, day-labourer.
.Daglicht, day-light; **dat mag het** — **niet zien**, that cannot bear the light of day; **hij aanschouwde het** — **in G.**, he was born (at) in G.; **iets in een kwaad** — **plaatsen**, to present a thing under unavourable cir- cumstances.
Dagloner, day-labourer. [cumstances.
.Dagloon, daily wages.
Dagorder, of the day-order.
.Dagregister, journal.
Dagreis, — **reize**, day's journey.
Dagscholar, day-scholar.
Dagschool, day-school.
Dagtekenen, to date (as a letter; — **van...**, [date from.
Dagtekening, date.
Dagtoorts, star of morning, day-star, sun.
Dagvaarden, to cite, summon.
Dagvaarding, summons, writ.
Dagvlieg, ephemeron, ephemerid, day-fly.
Dagvlinder, butter-fly.
Dagvorstin, sun, king of day.
Dagwacht, day-watch.
.Dagwerk, day-work.
Dagwijzer, calendar, almanac.
.Dak, roof; **onder** — **zijn**, to be in easy cir- cumstances, to be a warm man; **van de** — **en prediken**, to proclaim from the housetops; **het gaat van een leien** — **je**, it goes easily, [splendidly.
Dakbalk, rafter, beam.
Dakdicht, roofed; rainproof.
Dakdrop, eaves, eaves-dropping.
Dakgoot, gutter.
.Dakkamertje, attic, room under the leads.
Dakloze, walf, street-arab.
Dakpan, tile.
Dakrib, rafter.
Dakstro, thatch.
.Dakvenster, dormer-window, garret-window.
.Dakwerk, roofing, thatching.
.Dal, valley, vale, dale, dell. [cheaper
Dalen, to descend, decline, sink, fall, grow
- Dalia**, dahlia.
Daling, fall, decline.
Dalmatië, Dalmatia. [draughts).
Dam, dam, dike, mole, weir, bank; king (at
Damasceren, to damask, damaskeen.
Damaskener, in: — **zwaard**, damascus-
.Damast, damask; — **en**, damask. [blade.
Damastbloem, white stock.
.Dambord, draught-board.
Dame, lady.
.Damhart, deer, fallow-deer.
Damloper, bilander, coaster (vessel).
Dammen, to play at draughts.
Dammer, draught-player.
Damp, vapour, steam, smoke.
.Dampbad, steam bath, vapour bath.
Dampen, to evaporate, steam away, to smoke.
Damper, smoker. [paard, pury horse.
Dampig, foggy, smoky; pury, asthmatic; —
Dampigheid, fogginess, puryness.
Dampketel, boiler.
Dampkring, atmosphere.
Damschijf, man, piece (at draughts).
.Damspel, draughts, game at draughts.
Dan, then, therefore; **nu en** —, now and then, occasionally, sometimes; **zeg het maar**, — **ben je een beste vent**, tell it, there's a
Dandy, dandy. [good boy.
Daniël, Daniel; **Daan**, Dan. [mely.
Danig, very much, in a high degree, extre-
Dank, thanks; **in** —, thankfully; — **weten**, to thank, to acknowledge; **iemand** — **zeg- gen**, to give thanks to one; **tegen wil en** —, willing or not in, spite of oneself; **Gode zij** —, thank God. [I thank you.
Dankbaar, thankful, grateful; **ik blijf u** —,
Dankbaarheid, thankfulness, gratitude.
Dankbetuiging, thanksgiving, vote of thanks.
Dankdag, day of thanksgiving-day.
Danken, to thank, say grace; refuse; **te** — **hebben**, to owe, be indebted (for); **hij heeft het zich zelve te** —, it is his own doing; (**afwijzend**) **ik dank u**, no, thank you.
.Dankgebed, grace.
.Danklied, song of thanksgiving.
.Dankoffer, — **ande**, thank-offering.
Dankzegging, thanksgiving.
Dans, dance; **de** — **ontspringen**, to escape narrowly, have a narrow escape.
Dansen, to dance; **daar had je de poppen aan 't** —, there was the devil to pay.
Danser, — **es**, dancer, partner.
.Dansfeest, ball.
.Danshuis, dancing-room.
Danskunst, art of dancing.
Dansles, dancing-lesson.
.Danslied, dancing tune.
Dansmeester, dancing-master.
Danspartij, dancing-party, bal'.
Danspas, dancing-step.
Dansschoenen, pumps.
Dansschool, dancing-school.
Danszaal, dancing-room, ball-room.
Dansziekte, dancing-rage, St. Vitus'dance.
Dantzig, Dantzic.
Dapper, valiant, brave, gallant; —, smart, at a pretty or fine rate, very much, hearty.
Dapperheid, valour, bravery, courage, prow-
Dar, (male bee) drone. [ess.
Dardanellen (De), The Dardanelles.
Darm, gut; **de** — **vullen**, to eat gluttonly;

- blinde** —, blind-gut; **endel-**—, rectum.
Darmbreuk, rupture of the intestines.
Darmen, bowels, entrails, intestines.
Darmjicht, iliac passion, colic.
Darmkanaal, intestinal canal.
Darmkronkel, intestinal convolution.
Darmnet, aoul, omentum.
Darmontsteking, inflammation of the guts.
Darmpijn, colic, gripes. [enteritis]
Darmvliesontsteking, peritonitis.
Dartel, sportive, wanton, playful.
Dartelen, to wanton, sport, dally.
Dartelheid, sportiveness, wantonnes.
Das, badger.
Das, neck-cloth, cravat.
Dashond, badger-dog, basset.
Dat, that, which.
Dat, that; — **huis**, that house.
Dateren, to date.
Datgene, that which.
Datief, dative.
Datum, date.
Dauw, dew; see **Dag**.
Dauwachtig, dewy.
Dauwel, lazy boy or girl, dawdle, do-little.
Dauwelen, to be lazy or idle, to dawdle.
Dauwen, **het dauwt**, there is a dew falling.
Dauwworm, ring-worm.
Daveren, to shake, quake, boom.
Davering, shaking, quaking.
David, David.
De, the.
Deballoteren, to blackball, to pill.
Debat, debate, discussion.
Debatteren, to debate.
Debet, debts, Dr. (debtor) debit.
Debiet, sale, custom.
Debitant, seller, retailer.
Debiteren, to sell, debit; utter, relate, tell;
een aardigheid —, to crack a joke.
Debiteur, debtor.
Debora, Deborah Deb(by).
Debutant(e), debutant(e).
Debuut, debut, first appearance, first step.
Debuteren, to appear for the first time.
Decimal, decimal.
Decimeter, decimetre.
Decorum, decorum.
Deeg, dough, paste; **hij had er — van**, he enjoyed it very much; **ter dege**, thoroughly, duly, well; **zuurdeeg**, yeast.
Deegachtig, doughy.
Deel, part, portion, share; parcel; volume;
in alle dele, in every respect; **ten — e**, partly; — **nemen aan**, to participate in;
— nemen in, sympathize with; **ten — val-**
len, to fall to one's lot (share).
Deel, deal, board, plank, trashing floor.
Deelachtig, partaking of, participating in;
— maken, to impart to.
Deelachtigheid, participation.
Deelbaar, divisible.
Deelbaarheid, divisibility.
Deelgenoot, — **hebber**, — **hebster**, partaker,
shareholder, partner, participant, proprietor.
Deelgenootschap, participation, partnership.
Deelnemend, participant; compassionate.
Deelnemer, participant, interested party, part-
ner; competitor.
Deelneming, participation, commiseration,
Deels, partly, what with. [interest]
- Deeltaal**, dividend.
Deelwoord, participle.
Deen, Dane.
Deens, Danish.
Deerlijk, pitiful, miserable, wretched.
Deerne, girl, lass, wench.
Deernis, pity; commiseration, compassion; —
hebben met, to have pity on.
Deerniswaardig, pitiable.
Defekt, defect, deficiency; defective.
Deficit, deficit.
Defilé, march past.
Defileren, to defile.
Definitief, definite. [genteel, portly].
Deftig, grave, dignified, stately, respectable.
Deftigheid, gravity, stateliness, respectability.
Degelijk, worthy, honest, solid, thorough,
sound, real, sufficient.
Degelijkheid, worth, worthiness, solidity.
Degen, sword; **de — trekken (opsteken)**,
to draw (put up) the sword; **met de — in**
de hand, sword in hand.
Degendrager, swords-man, bully.
Degene, he, she; **degenen**, they, those.
Degengevest, sword-hilt.
Degengreep, handle.
Degenknop, pommel.
Degenkoppel, belt.
Degenschede, scabbard, sheath.
Degenstok, sword-stick.
Degenstoot, thrust.
Degradatie, degradation.
Degraderen, to degrade, to reduce to the
[franks].
Deinen, to swell.
Deining, swell, surge, breakers.
Deinzen, to retire, retreat, shrink back.
Deinzing, retreat.
Dejeune, breakfast; (**tweede ontbijt**) lunch,
luncheon; — **dinatoire**, hot collation.
Dek, cover, bed-clothes; horse-cloth; (**op een**
dekagram, decagram. [ship] deck).
Dekameter, decametre.
Dekbalk, joist.
Dekbed, feather-covering, coverlet.
Dekblad, floral leaf, wrapper.
Deken, blanket; dean.
Dekenschap, deanship.
Dekhengst, stallion.
Dekken, to cover, clothe; protect, defend, co-
ver (a horse); leap, shade (**een tekening**);
slate (**met lei**); thatch (**met stro**); tile
(**met pannen**); shingle (**met borden**);
zich —, to cover one's self, put on one's
hat; **de tafel —**, to lay the cloth; **een**
wissel —, to make good, to reimburse;
gedekt zijn, to have good security.
Dekker, coverer.
Dekking, covering, cloak, shield, guard.
Dekkleed, cover, horse-cloth.
Deklamatie, declamation.
Deklameren, to declaim.
Deklaratie, declaration.
Deklinatie, declination.
Deklood, sheetlead.
Dekmantel, pretext, mask, cloak, disguise.
Dekoratie, decoration, cross, star; — **schil-**
dekoratief, scenery. [der, scene-painter].
Dekorateur, decorator.
Dekoreren, to decorate, to confer a decora-
Dekreet, decree, warrant. [tion (an order) on].
Dekschild, wing-shell.

- .Deksel**, cover, covering, clothes, lid; **voed-sel en** —, food and clothing; **te** —, good
Deksteen, upper-stone. [heavens!]
.Dekstro, thatch.
.Dekstuk, abacus.
Dekverf, opaque colour, body-colour.
Del, dale, lowland; slut.
Delen, to divide, share, partake, participate.
Deler, divider; divisor; **grootste gemene** —, greatest common divisor (measure).
Delfstof, mineral.
Delgen, eradicate, to pay off. [kunde].
Deling, partition; division (in de reken-
.Delirium, delirium; — **tremens**, the horrors,
Delphi, Delphi, Delphos. [D. T.]
Delven, to dig, delve, scoop.
Delver, digger.
Delving, digging, delving.
Demagoog, demagogue.
Demi, **demi-saison**, spring-overcoat, fall-
Demissie, dismissal. [overcoat].
Demoesd, humility, meekness.
Demoedig, humble, meek, submissive.
Demoedigen, to humble.
Demoedigheid, humility, humbleness.
Demoediging, humiliation, abasement, pros-
Demokraat, democrat. [tration].
Dempen, to extinguish, smother, quench (fire);
guell (a revolt); suppress, deaden (the sound),
fill up.
Demper, extinguisher, quencher, queller; dam-
per; sordet, sordine (on stringed instruments).
Demping, extinguishment, extinction, filling
Den, fir, fir-tree. [up, quelling].
Denemarken, Denmark.
Denkbaar, imaginable, conceivable; is het
—? is it to be imagined?
.Denkbeeld, idea, notion.
Denkbeeldig, ideal, imaginary, chimerical.
Denkelijk, likely, probably.
Denken, to think, consider, reflect, ponder,
muse, suppose, imagine, believe, judge, in-
Denker, thinker, reasoner. [tend, remember].
Denkvermogen, faculty of thinking, intellec-
tual power, intellect, mind.
Denkwijze, manner of thinking, opinion.
Denneboom, fir-tree.
Dennebos, forest of fir-trees.
.Dennehout, fir-wood.
Denominatief, verb derived from nouns, etc.
.Departement, department, division, prov-
ince; — **van Binnenlandse Zaken**, Home-
Office; — **van Buitenl. Zaken**, Foreign-
Office; — **van Oorlog**, War-Office; — **van**
Marine, Navy-Office; **van Kolonieën**,
Depêche, dispatch, telegram. [Colonial-Office].
Deponeren, to deposit, lodge.
.Deposito, depot, deposit; **in** —, in (on) deposit.
Depot, deposit, branch-establishment.
Der, of the, to the. (rails, lines).
Derailieren, to go or run off the metals.
Derangeren, to inconvenience, intrude to put
one's self out (of the way).
Derde, third; third part; third person; **de** —
stand, the commons, the third estate.
.Derdedeel, third part.
Derdehalf, two and a half. [tertian fever].
Derdedaags, tertian; **een** — **e koorts**, a
Derden, to hurt, harm, injure, pity; **wat deert**
u? what is the matter with you, what ails
you?
Dergelijk, such, like, similar; **en** —, and the
Derhalve, therefore, consequently, so. [like].
Dermate, in such a manner, to such a degree,
Derrie, a kind of mud. [so much].
Dertien, thirteen.
Dertiende, thirteenth.
Dertiendehalf, twelve and a half.
Dertienmaal, thirteen times.
Dertig, thirty.
Dertigjarig, of thirty years; **de** — **e oorlog**,
Dertigmaal, thirty times. [the thirty years' war].
Dertigste, thirtieth.
Derven, to want, be deprived of, miss, lack.
Derving, want, privation.
Derwaarts, thither.
Des, of the, of it, of that.
Des, therefore, so much.
Desalnietemin, nevertheless.
Desavoueren, to repudiate.
Desbevoegd, entitled to (it).
Desbewust, conscious of (it).
Desem, yeast.
Desember, December.
Deserteren, to desert (one's colours), to rat.
Deserteur, deserter.
Desgelijks, likewise, also, accordingly.
Deshabillé, undress, dishabille.
Desinfektie, desinfection.
Deskundig, expert; — **e**, expert.
Desmalige, (S. A.) at that time.
Desniettemin, **Desniettegenstaande**, ne-
vertheless, for all that, notwithstanding.
Desnoods, if need be, at a pinch, — stress.
Desolaat, disconsolate, ruined.
Desondanks, in spite of that.
Despoot, despot, tyrant.
Despoties, despotic, tyrannic.
.Dessert, dessert.
Destijds, of (the) that time.
Desverkiezende, if wished so. [therefore].
Deswege, on account of that, for that reason.
Detacheren, to detach, draft off —, tell off
.Detail, detail(s), retail trade. (soldiers).
Deugd, virtue, good quality; **van de nood**
een — **maken**, to make a virtue of neces-
Deugdelijk, real, valid, good. [sity].
Deugdelijkheid, validity, reality. [tial].
Deugdzaam, honest, virtuous, good, substan-
Deugdzaamheid, honesty, virtue, good quality.
Deugen, to be good, be fit for; **niet** —, to
be good for nothing; **dit deugt niet**, this
won't do.
Deugniet, rogue, rascal, knave, good for
Deuk, dent, bruise, cavity. [nothing].
Deuken, dent, indent.
Deun, tune, song, air, sing-song.
Deun, parsimonious, niggardly, stingy.
Deunen, to sing.
Deuntje, air, tune.
Deur, door, gate; **hij viel met de** — **in huis**,
he blurted out; **hij sloot de** — **voor mijn**
neus, he shut the door in my face; **blinde**
—, sham door; **dubbele** —, folding-doors.
.Deurhengsel, hinge.
Deurklink, latch.
Deurklopper, knocker.
Deurknop, door-handle, knob of the door.
.Deurkozijn, door-frame.
Deurpost, — **stijl**, door-post.
Deurraam, door-frame.
.Deurslot, lock of the door.

- Deurwaarder**, usher, sheriff's officer, bailiff.
Deurwachter, doorkeeper, porter.
Deuvekater, deuce!
Deuvekater, Christmas-cake.
Deuvik, bung, spigot.
Devies, device, motto.
Dewelke, which, who, that.
Dewijl, because, since, as.
Deze, this, these.
Dezelfde, the same, the very.
Dezelve, he, she, the same.
Diadeem, diadem.
Diaken, deacon.
Diakenschap, deaconship, deaconry.
Diakones, deaconess.
Diakonie, poor's fund, almonry; *hij leeft van de --*, he is supported by charity.
Dialekt, dialect.
Diamant, diamond; -- **en**, diamond.
Diamantgruis, diamond-powder.
Diamantslijper, diamond-cutter.
Diamantsteen, diamond.
Diameter, diameter.
Diarree, diarrhoea.
Dicht, poetry, verses.
Dicht, dense, compact, solid, close, massive.
Dichtader, poetic vein. [thick.
Dichten, to make verses, **leugens** --, to tell
Dichten, to close, mend, stop. [lies.
Dichter, poet; -- **es**, poetess.
Dichterlijk, poetic, poetical.
Dichtheid, density, solidity, proximity.
Dichtkunde, -- **kunst**, poetry, art of poetry.
Dichtkundig, poetic, poetical.
Dichtmaat, metre.
Dichtstuk, poem, piece of poetry.
Dichtvuur, poetical rapture.
Die, that, those, which, who, it.
Diët, diet.
Dief, thief, robber, larcenist.
Diefachtig, thievish.
Diefachtigheid, thievishness.
Diefstal, theft, robbery, larceny.
Diegene, he, she, that one.
Diemit, dimity.
Dienaangaande, with, respect to that.
Dienaar, servant. [Sophia, make a curtsey.
Dinares, servant; **Sophia**, **maak een** --,
Diender, **Gerechtsdienaar**, police-man.
Dienen, to serve, attend, wait on, to render
a service, be useful or of use, be of service,
suit, ought, answer.
Dienovereenkomstig, accordingly.
Dienst, service, -- **nemen**, to enlist, to go
into the army; **een** -- **zoeken**, to look out
for a place; -- **doen**, to be on duty, to be
of service; **de ene** -- **is de andere**
waard, one good turn deserves another.
Dienstaanbieding, offer of service.
Dienstbaar, servicable, in service.
Dienstbaarheid, utility, usefulness, service,
servicableness, thraldom.
Dienstboode, servant, menial, domestic.
Dienstdoend, in waiting, on duty, in commis-
sion (ships).
Dienstig, servicable, good. [sion (ships).
Dienstigheid, usefulness.
Dienstijver, professional zeal.
Dienstknecht, servant, man-servant.
Dienstloon, wages, hire.
Dienstmaagd, -- **meid**, servant, maid-servant.
Dienstmeisje, servant-girl. [handmaid.
- Dienstplicht**, compulsory military service.
Dienstplichtig, liable to service.
Diensttijd, term of office, time of service.
Dienstvaardig, serviceable, ready to serve,
officious. [ness.
Dienstvaardigheid, servicableness, officious-
ness.
Dienstwillig, willing to serve, obedient, du-
tiful.
Dientafeltje, side-board. [tiful
Dienvolgens, therefore, accordingly, conse-
quently.
Diep, deep, profound, low; **een diepe smart**,
a profound deep grief; **in -- e gedachten**,
absorbed in thoughts, in a brown study.
Diep, deep, canal, entrance (of a port); sea.
Diependkend, profound, penetrating.
Diependkendheid, profoundness, penetration.
Diepen, to deepen, shade.
Diepgaande, sinking deep; **een diepgaand**
schip, ship that draws much water.
Diepgrondig, deep, profound.
Dieplood, sounding-line, --lead.
Diepte, depth, deepness, profoundness.
Diepzinnig, profound, abstruse, abstract.
Diepzinnigheid, profoundness, abstruseness.
Dier, animal, beast; **redeloos** --, brute;
herkauwend --, ruminant (animal), **plante-
etend** --, herbivorous animal; **viervoetig**
-- , quadruped; **vleesetend** --, carnivorous
Dier, **Dierbaar**, dear, beloved. [animal.
Dierebeschrijving, zoography.
Diereriem, zodiac.
Diererijk, animal kingdom.
Diergaarde, menagerie, zoological garden.
Diergelijk, dergelijk, similar.
Dierkunde, zoology.
Dierkundig, zoological; -- **e**, zoologist.
Dierlik, animal, brutal, brutish.
Dierlikheid, animality, animal nature or
existence, brutal passion, bestiality, bestiality.
Diervoegen (in), in such a manner.
Dies, therefore, consequently.
Diets, mediaeval Dutch.
Diets, -- **maken**, to make believe, impose
Dievegge, thief. [upou.
Dieven, to steal, crib, pilfer, purloin.
Dievelantaarn, dark-lantern.
Dieverot, gang of thieves.
Dievetaal, thief's slang.
Dieverij, theft, robbery.
Difteritis, diphtheria.
Diggel, potsherd.
Dij, thigh; -- **been**, thigh-bone.
Dijen, to swell.
Dijharnas, cuiss(e).
Dijk, dike, bank, dam; **aan de -- jagen**, to
turn out of doors, to put out of employment.
Dijkbestuur, board of inspection of a dike.
Dijkbreuk, rupture of a dike.
Dijkgraaf, dike-reeve.
Dijkschouw, inspection of a dike.
Dijkwezen, all that concerns the dikes.
Dijstuk, leg of mutton.
Dijn, thine; **het mijn en** --, mine and thine.
Dijzak, trousers-pocket.
Dijzig, misty, foggy.
Dik, thick, big, bulky, lusty, swelled, swollen,
bloated, deep; **dikke melk**, curdled milk;
-- **gekleed gaan**, do dress warmly; **er --
in zitten (rijk zijn)**, to be well off; **Karel
de -- ke**, Charles the Fat.
Dik, thick part, dregs, sediment; **het -- van**

- het been, the calf of the leg; (van de koffie), grounds of the coffee; door — en dun, through thick and thin.
- Dikachtig**, rather thick
- Dikbuikig**, — **gebuikt**, big-bellied, corpulent.
- Dikheid**, thickness, corpulency, bigness.
- Dikhuid(en)**, pachyderm(s).
- Dikhuidig**, thick-skinned, pachyderm.
- Dikken**, to thicken, curdle, clod.
- Dikkerd**, fat fellow, fatty, plump (boy or girl).
- Dikkop**, jolt-head thick-skull, blockhead.
- Diklijvig**, corpulent, stout.
- Diklijvigheid**, corpulence, stoutness.
- Diklippig**, blubber-lipped.
- Dikmaals**, often, frequently.
- Diktaat**, a professor's notes.
- Diktator**, dictator.
- Dikte**, thickness, bigness.
- Diktee**, dictation.
- Dikteren**, to dictate, read out.
- Diktie**, diction.
- Diktionair**, dictionary.
- Dikwangig**, chubby.
- Dikwerf**, **Dikwels**, often, frequently.
- Dikzak**, big fellow.
- Dilettant(e)**, dilettante, amateur.
- Diligence**, stage-coach.
- Dille**, dill.
- Dina**, Dinah.
- Dinee**, dinner.
- Dineren**, to dine.
- Ding**, thing, business, affair.
- Dingen**, to bargain, haggle; aspire, strive for.
- Dinges, Mijnheer** —, Mr. What-do-you-call-him.
- Dingtaal**, forcible reasoning; **hij spreekt** —, [he speaks to the purpose.]
- Dinsdag**, Tuesday.
- Diocese, Dioceses**, diocese.
- Diploma**, certificate, diploma.
- Diplomaat**, diplomat, diplomatist.
- Diplomatie**, diplomacy.
- Diplomaties**, diplomatic.
- Direkt**, direct; — **e belastingen**, direct taxes.
- Direkteur**, director, manager of a theatre, railway; governor (of a prison); head-master
- Direktie**, management. (of a school).
- Dirigieren**, to direct, conduct (an orchestra).
- Dirigeerstok**, baton, score. [manage.]
- Dirigent**, (musical) director.
- Dirk**, Derick.
- Dis**, table, dish, board.
- Discant**, descant, treble, soprano.
- Disgenoot**, guest, boarder.
- Discipline**, discipline.
- Diskoers**, conversation.
- Diskonto**, discount.
- Dispens** (S. A.), pantry.
- Dispensatie**, dispensation.
- Disponibel**, at disposal.
- Disputeren**, to dispute.
- Dispuut**, dispute.
- Dissel**, pole, shaft, adze.
- Disselboom**, pole of a carriage.
- Dissenter**, dissenter, non-conformist, separatist.
- Dissonant**, discord. [fist.]
- Distel**, thistle.
- Distelbloem**, thistle-flower.
- Distelig**, spinous, thorny.
- Distelgheid**, spinosity.
- Distelvink**, gold-finch.
- Distilleerglas**, — **kolf**, retort, alembic.
- Distilleerketel**, — **toestel**, still.
- Distilleren**, to distil.
- Distinktief**, badge.
- Distrikt**, district.
- Dit**, this.
- Dito**, ditto, do.
- Divan**, divan.
- Divident**, dividend.
- Dobbel**, game at dice; **een goede** — **hebben**, to have a lucky throw at dice; **een harde** — **hebben**, to play a desperate game, to be in a hopeless state.
- Dobbelaar**, gambler, dicer.
- Dobbelaarj**, gambling.
- Dobbelen**, to play at dice, gamble, play high.
- Dobbelhoorn**, **Dobbelkroes**, dice-box.
- Dobbelhuis**, gaming-house.
- Dobbelspel**, dice-playing, game at dice.
- Dobbelsteen**, die, cube, square. [boat.]
- Dobber**, float (of a fishing-line); buoy, small
- Dobberen**, to float, fluctuate, waver; **wij** — **tussen hoop en vrees**, we are in a mortal
- Dobbering**, fluctuation. [suspense.]
- Doch**, but, yet, still; however.
- Dochter**, daughter; **jonge** —, girl, spinster.
- Dodderig**, drowsy, sleepy, listless.
- Dode**, dead person, corpse.
- Dodeakker**, cemetery.
- Dodei**, addle-egg.
- Dodelik**, mortal, deadly.
- Doden**, to kill, slay, mortify (the flesh); curb.
- Doedemars**, dead march, funeral march.
- Dodend**, deadly.
- Doeder**, killer.
- Doene**, custom officer.
- Doedelzak**, bagpipe.
- (.)Doek**, cloth, linen, dish-clout, towel; canvass (of a painter); **hij had zijn arm in een** —, he wore his arm in a sling; **zo wit als een** —, as white as a clout.
- Doekje**, rag; **een** — **voor het bloeden**, a poor make-shift; **er geen** — **s omwinden**, to speak plain, not to mince matters.
- Doekspeld**, brooch.
- Doel**, aim, mark, goal; purpose, object; **ten** — **staan**, to be exposed; **ik miste mijn** —, I missed my aim; **zijn** — **bereiken**, to carry one's end, to attain one's purpose; **het** — **heiligt de middelen**, the end justifies the means; **het** — **voorbijstreven**, to overshoot the mark; **aan het** — **beantwoorden**, to answer the purpose; **het** — **in het oog houden, najagen**, to keep one's end in view; **een geheim** —, a private end; **met welk** — **zegt u dit?** what's your intention by saying this?
- Doelen**, to aim (op, at), allude to.
- Doelmatig**, appropriate (to), calculated (for), proper, fit (for), suitable (to).
- Doelmatigheid**, propriety, suitability, adequacy.
- Doeltreffend**, efficient, to the purpose. [quacy.]
- Doelwit**, aim, purpose, end.
- Doemen**, to condemn, sentence, doom.
- Doemwaardig**, condemnable, detestable.
- Doen**, to do, perform, make, put, pour; **een eed** —, to take an oath; **een gebed** —, to pray to God; **iemands zin** —, to give one his own way; **van** — **hebben**, to have occasion for a thing; **te niet** —, to bring to nought, annul; **in koffie** —, to trade, deal in coffee; **een winkel** —, to keep a shop; **rekening** —, to give an account of; **dienst**

- , to be of service, be on sentry; **het is om u te —**, you are wanted; **wat is daar te —?** what is the matter there? **wat heb je hier te —?** what have you got to do here? **een wandeling, een sprong, reis —**, to take a walk, a leap, a journey; **een vraag —**, to ask a question; **een gelofte —**, to give a promise; **een jongen op school —**, to put a boy to school; **zijn zaken aan kant —**, to retire from business; **hij zal zien met wie hij te — heeft**, he shall see whom he has to deal with. **het was mij slechts te —**, my only aim was; **het is daarmede niet te —**, it is not sufficient; **bescheid, — geven**, to pledge, send one word; **dat doet niets ter zake**, that is nothing to the purpose; that is neither here nor there; **ik had genoeg te —**, I had much ado to; **in goeden — zijn**, to be in easy circumstances; **het — en laten van iemand**, the life and morals, the actions, [the conduct of one.
- Doener**, doer.
- Doeniet**, sluggard, idler, do-nothing.
- Doenlik**, possible, practicable.
- Doenlikheid**, possibility, practicableness.
- Doetje**, credulous, soft woman.
- Doezel, Doezelaar**, stump.
- Doezelen**, to stump.
- Dof, knock, buffet.**
- Dof**, dull (of sound); dead, faint (of colour); **blauw**, dead blue; **een — gemompel**, a smothered murmur.
- Doffen**, to knock, buffet.
- Doffer**, male pigeon.
- Dofheid**, dullness, heaviness.
- Doft**, rower's bench.
- Dog, mastiff.**
- Doge, doge.**
- Dogger, — boot, — schip**, dogger.
- Dok, dock; drijvend —**, floating dock.
- Dokken**, to dock, to lay up in a dock; see **Opdokken**.
- Dokter, physician, doctor, medical man; hij is onder — s handen**, he is under medical treatment, under the doctor.
- Dokteren**, to take physic, play the physician.
- Doktor, Dokter**, doctor.
- Doktoraat**, doctor's degree.
- Dokument**, document.
- Dol**, mad, furious; **een — le hond**, a mad dog; **hij is een — le Dries**, he is a mad-cap; a hotbrained fellow; **— le pret**, capital (rollicking) fun; **hij is — op ertesoep**, he is very fond of pea-soup; **hij is — verliefd**, he is over head and ears in love (with); **Dol**, thole, thowl. [— le kervel, hemlock.
- Doldriftig**, passionate, furious, rash, headlong.
- Doldriftigheid**, passionateness, passion, fury.
- Dolen**, to wander, err, roam; to go astray, to be mistaken; **zijn gedachten zijn aan het —**, his wits have gone a-woolgathering.
- Dolend**, wandering, errant; **een — ridder**, a knight-errant.
- Doleren**, to separate one's self from the D. R. church; **de — de kerk**, the Christian Ref. [Church.
- Dolfin**, dolphin.
- Dolgraag**, to be very fond of.
- Dolheid**, madness.
- Dolhuis**, madhouse, bedlam, lunatic asylum.
- Doling**, error, mistake.
- Dolk, dagger, poniard.**
- Dolkop**, madman.
- Dolksteek**, stab.
- Dollar, dollar.** [sheer madness.
- Dolleman**, madman; **het is — s werk**, it is in earnest; **een os —**, to kill an ox.
- Dollen**, to sport, frolic; **hij dolt niet**, he is in earnest; **een os —**, to kill an ox.
- Dolligheid, Dolheid**, madness.
- Dolos**, (S. A.), witch tools.
- Dom**, stupid, dull, blunt, silly; **hij houdt zich van de — me**, he makes believe to know nothing of (about) the matter.
- Dom**, cathedral, dome.
- Domein**, domain, territory; **kroon —**, crown-land, royal demesne; **publiek —**, public [property.
- Domheer, canon, prebendary.**
- Domheerschap**, canonship.
- Domheid**, stupidity, dullness.
- Domicilie, domicile**; — **kiezen**, to choose (take) one's domicile; — **van onderstand**, settlement.
- Dominee**, clergyman, minister, parson.
- Domineesbrieffje**, weekly list of clergymen [in the pulpit.
- Domkerk**, cathedral.
- Domkop**, blockhead, loggerhead, dolt, numskull.
- Domsticht**, diocese.
- Dommekracht**, jack-screw.
- Dommelén**, to slumber, doze.
- Dommeling**, slumber.
- Dommoor**, blockhead.
- Dompelaar**, plunger, diver (bird).
- Dompeldoop**, baptism by immersion.
- Dompelen**, to plunge, dive, dip, duck, immerse, bury.
- Dompeling**, immersion.
- Dompen**, to put out, extinguish.
- Domper**, extinguisher, damper.
- Dompertje**, extinguisher.
- Dompig**, close, damp.
- Dompneus**, stumpy nose.
- Domtoren**, steeple of a cathedral.
- Donateur**, donor.
- Donder**, thunder, roar (of cannon); **door de — getroffen**, thunder-struck.
- Donderaar**, thunderer.
- Donderbui**, thunder-shower.
- Donderbus**, blunderbus. [Thursday.
- Donderdag**, Thursday, **witte —**, Maundy-Day.
- Donderen**, to thunder, storm, curse and swear; **hij kijkt of hij 't te Keulen hoort —**, he looks astonished; **iemand —**, to vex a [person.
- Donderjagen**, to bother.
- Donders**, Good heavens! very.
- Donderslag**, thunderclap.
- Dondersteen**, thunder-stone.
- Donker**, dark, obscure, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, dusky, deep (of colours); **tussen licht en —**, in the dusk of the evening, between [hawk and buzzard.
- Donker**, dark, night.
- Donkerachtig**, darkish.
- Donkerblauw**, dark-blue, deep-blue.
- Donkerbruin**, dark-brown.
- Donkergeel**, deep-yellow.
- Donkergroen**, dark-green.
- Donkerheid**, darkness, obscurity.
- Donkerrood**, dark-red.
- Dons**, down.
- Donsachtig, Donzen**, downy.
- Dood**, death, decease, demise; **hij is een man des — s**, he is a dead man; **de — zijn van, de — veroorzaken aan**, to be the death of; **de — onder de ogen zien**, to face death; **met de — worstelen**, to be

- at the point of death; **ter** — **veroordelen**, to condemn to death; **ter** — **brengen**, to put to death; **op de** — **zitten**, to be imprisoned for some capital crime; **een zalige** — **sterven**, to die well, die like a good christian; **op straffe des** — **s**, on penalty of death; **om de** — **niet**, not for Joe, not for life.
- Dood**, dead, deceased, benumbed; — **bloeden**, to bleed to death, be forgotten; **de stroom** — **zeilen**, to stem the tide; **die straat loopt** —, that street is a blind alley; **goederen in de dode hand**, property in mortmain; **op mijn dode gemak**, quite at my ease; **zo** — **als een pier**, as dead as a doornail.
- Doodaankondiging**, — **bericht**, obituary, obituary note, announcement of a death.
- Doodakte**, certificate of death.
- Doodarm**, very poor, poor as a church-mouse.
- Doodbaar**, bier.
- Doodbed**, death-bed.
- Doodbidder**, mourner.
- Doodbleek**, deadly pale.
- Doodboek**, bills of mortality.
- Doodbrief**, obituary letter, notice.
- Doodceel**, certificate of death. [mere pretext.
- Dooddoener**, idler; **dat is een** —, that is a
- Doodeenvoudig**, very easy, as easy as lying.
- Doodeerlik**, very honest, honest to the core.
- Doodeter**, worthless man or animal, one who is not worth his salt.
- Doodgeboren**, still-born.
- Doodgewoon**, quite common.
- Doodgraver**, grave-digger.
- Doodhemd**, shroud, winding-sheet.
- Doodjammer**, a mortal pity.
- Doodkist**, coffin.
- Doodkleed**, pall, shroud.
- Doodklok**, passing-bell, knell.
- Doodkrank**, sick to death.
- Doodlachen**, to die with laughter, to split one's sides with laughter.
- Doodlied**, dirge, funeral song.
- Doodmaal**, funeral dinner or supper.
- Doodmartelen**, to torture to death.
- Doodmoede**, half dead with fatigue.
- Doods**, lonely, dull.
- Doodsangst**, agony, pangs of death.
- Doodsbeenderen**, dead man's (or person's)
- Doodsbeenderhuis**, charnelhouse. [bones.
- Doodsbenauwd**, almost suffocating, greatly distressed, afflicted, sick to death.
- Doodschieten**, to kill, shoot.
- Doodschrik**, deadly fear, mortal fright.
- Doodsgevaar**, peril of death, danger of life.
- Doodsheid**, loneliness, paleness.
- Doodshoofd**, skull.
- Doodslaan**, to kill, slay; to silence (in a dis-
- Doodslaap**, sleep of death. [cussion.
- Doodslag**, death-blow, murder, man-slaughter.
- Doodslager**, murderer.
- Doodsnik**, last gasp.
- Doodsnood**, agony.
- Doodsteek**, mortal stab, death-blow.
- Doodsteken**, to stab.
- Doodstil**, silent, still as death.
- Doodstraf**, capital punishment.
- Doodstrijd**, agony, pangs of death.
- Doodstuij**, convulsive pang of death. [ness.
- Doodverf**, paleness of death, death colour, invid-
- Doodverven**, to paint in dead colours; **met iets gedoodverfd worden**, to be designated for a place (post); **hij werd er mee gedoodverfd**, it was laid at his door.
- Doodvijand**, mortal enemy.
- Doodvonnis**, sentence of death.
- Doodwa**, shroud.
- Doodwond(e)**, mortal wound.
- Doodziek**, sick to death.
- Doodzonde**, mortal sin.
- Doodzweet**, death-sweat.
- Doof**, deaf (**voor**, to); **zo** — **als een kwartel**, as deaf as a beetle, as a mile-stone, as a post; **hij is** — **aan zijn rechter oor**, he is deaf of his right ear; **hij is oost-indies** —, he shams deafness, pretends not to hear; **aan een dovemans deur kloppen**, to
- Doofachtig**, somewhat deaf. [knock in vain.
- Doofheid**, deafness.
- Doofpot**, extinguisher (for coals); **iets in de** — **stoppen**, to hush a thing up, to burke a
- Doofstom**, deaf and dumb. [thing.
- Doofstomme**, deaf-mute.
- Dooi**, thaw.
- Dooien**, to thaw.
- Dooier**, **Door**, yolk.
- Dooiweer**, thawing weather.
- (.)**Doolhof**, labyrinth; maze.
- Doolweg**, **Dwaalweg**, wrong way.
- Doop**, baptism, christening, ducking; **de** — **ontvangen**, to be baptized or christened; **ten** — **houden**, to bring a child to be baptized, stand god-father, or god-mother.
- Doopbekken**, baptismal font.
- Doopboek**, register of baptism.
- Doopceel**, certificate of baptism.
- Doopdag**, christening-day.
- Doopformulier**, order of baptism.
- Doopgetuige**, witness of the ceremony of
- Doopheffer**, god-father. [christening.
- Doophefster**, god-mother.
- Doophek**, chancel.
- Doopkapel**, baptistery.
- Doopkind**, god-son, god-daughter.
- Doopkleed**, christening dress, baptismal robe.
- Doopmaal**, christening feast.
- Doopmoeder**, god-mother.
- Doopnaam**, christian name.
- Doopregister**, church-register.
- Doopsel**, baptism.
- Doopsgezinde**, baptist.
- Doopvader**, god-father.
- (.)**Doopvont**, (baptismal) font.
- Doopwater**, baptismal.
- Door**, **Dooier**, yolk.
- Door**, by, through, thoroughly, quite; — **het venster zien**, to look out of the window; — **de vingers zien**, to connive, wink at (a thing); **het ganse jaar** —, during the whole year, throughout the year; — **de bank**, commonly, generally; — **elkander**, one with another, on an average; — **en** —, quite, thoroughly.
- Doorbakken**, well-baked, welldone. [roughly.
- Doorbersten**, to burst through.
- Doorbeuken**, to beat asunder.
- Doorbijten**, to bite through.
- Doorbladeren**, to turn over the leaves, peruse, run over cursorily. [blow on.
- Doorblazen**, to blow through, blow asunder,
- Doorboren**, to pierce, stab; to bore through.
- Doorbraak**, breach, rupture, breaking of dikes.

- Doorbraden**, to continue roasting, roast well.
Doorbranden, to burn through. [forth.
Doorbreken, to break, break through, break
Doorbrennen, to get through, pass, spend,
squander, dissipate.
Doorbrenger, —ster, spendthrift. [bending.
Doorbuigen, to bend, give way; to break by
Doordacht, duly considered, thoroughly
studied; **een wel doordacht plan**, a duly
considered scheme.
Doordansen, to wear out by dancing, dance
through, continue dancing.
Doordat, because, on account of.
Doordenken, to consider maturely, to reflect.
Doordien, because, since, as.
Doordoelen, to get through, blot out, strike
out, cancel; continue, go on.
Doordraaien, to be on the spree, to make
a night of it, to lead a fast life.
Doordraaier, fast fellow. [at random.
Doordraven, to trot, hurry on; rattle on, talk
Doordrijven, to drive through, float through,
to carry through.
Doordrijver, obstinate, person.
Doordringbaarheid, penetrability.
Doordringen, to pierce, penetrate, impress,
permeate, imbue.
Doordringend, penetrating, piercing, acute,
sagacious, shrill, sharp, keen.
Doordringendheid, penetration, acuteness,
sagacity, shrillness.
Doordrongen, impressed with, impregnated.
Doordruipen, to drop, drip through.
Doordrukken, to press in, gall (a horse), blot,
continue pressing, printing.
Dooreen, pell-mell, promiscuously, confusedly,
helter-skelter; — **genomen**, upon the whole,
on an average; — **gooien**, to throw pell-mell.
Dooreenhaspelen, to mix confusedly, to get
confused. [fused, to run together.
Dooreenlopen, to flow together, to get con-
fused.
Dooreeten, to eat through, continue eating.
Doorgaan, to pass through, walk on, to take
fright, succeed, peruse, walk holes in one's
shoes; **deze wet is bij meerderheid van**
stemmen doorgestaan, this law has been
carried by the majority of votes; **deze regel**
gaat door, this rule holds good; — **voor**,
to pass for. [tuig, a through carriage.
Doorgaand, continual, ordinary; **een — rij-**
Doorgaans, commonly, usually. [thoroughfare.
Doorgang, passage, thoroughfare; **geen —**, no
Doorgeleerd, erudite, thoroughly learned.
Doorgestoken, concerted, contrived; **een —**
kaart, a done thing, a plan concocted be-
forehand. [dealing.
Doorgeven, to give through; continue giving.
Doorgieten, to pour through, continue pouring.
Doorgoed, thoroughly good, extremely good-
natured.
Doorgraven, to dig through, continue digging.
Doorgrieven, to grieve, wound, sting to the
quick.
Doorgronden, to search into a subject, pene-
trate, to get to the bottom of a thing.
Doorgronder, searcher.
Doorhakken, to hew, cut through, cleave,
continue hewing; **de knoop —**, to make
and end to a thing, to cut the Gordian knot.
Doorhalen, to pull through, bring about, to
recover; blot out, strike out, obliterate; re-
- buke, lecture; size (paper), starch (linen).
Doorheen, through and through.
Doorheet, very hot, thoroughly hot.
Doorhelpen, to help one through, or out of
a scrape, dissipate, spend.
Doorhouwen, to hew asunder.
Doorhuppelen, to skip, jump through.
Doorjagen, to drive through, drive on, hunt on;
dissipate.
Doorkakelen, to continue chattering, palave-
ring, to rattle on, twaddle on. [hew through.
Doorkappen, to cut through, to cleave, to
Doorkijken, to look through, look into, exa-
Doorklieven, to split, cleave through. [mine.
Doorknagen, to gnaw through, consume, cor-
Doorkneden, to knead thoroughly. [rode.
Doorkneed, versed in, conversant with; **hij**
is — in de geschiedenis, he is well-read
Doorknippen, to cut through. [in history.
Doorkoken, to boil thoroughly.
Doorkomen, to pass, get through; recover,
Doorkoud, very cold. [escape.
Doorkrabben, to scratch open, scratch out.
Doorkruiden, to season all over, to spice
thoroughly. [over, search.
Doorkruipen, to creep through; creep all
Doorkruisen, to cross, traverse; to wander,
ramble over. [let pass, to suffer to pass.
Doorlaten, to let through, pass through; to
Doorleiden, to lead through.
Doorleken, to leak through.
Doorlezen, to read through, to peruse; read
Doorlezen, well-read. [on.
Doorlezigen, perusal.
Doorliggen, to gall or get sores by lying.
Doorloop, passage, gate-way.
Doorlopen, to run through, run on, wear
out; run over, peruse, read cursorily (a book),
glance over (a bill), pervade.
Doorlopend, current, continued, continuous.
Doorkruchtig, illustrious, most serene.
Doorkruchtigheid, eminency, highness, grace.
Doormars, marching through of troops, pas-
Doormekaar, mixed up, confused. [sage.
Doormengen, to mix through, mingle, inter-
Doorn, thorn, prickle, brier, briar. [mix.
Doornachtig, thorny.
Doornagelen, to pierce with nails.
Doornat, wet through.
Doornboom, hawthorn.
Doornbos, thicket of thorns, thorn-bush;
bramble-bush.
Doornemen, to take through; to chide, rebuke.
Doornekroon, crown of thorns.
Doornen, thorny.
Doornhaag, thorn-hedge, quick-set.
Doornig, thorny.
Doornstruik, thorn-bush, brake, brier, briar.
Doorpappen, to continue pouting.
Doorpersen, to press through, continue pres-
Doorpraten, to continue talking. [sing.
Doorpriemen, to pierce with a sharp instru-
Doorprikken, to prick through. [ment, stab.
Doorraken, to get through.
Doorregen, streaky, interlaced.
Doorregen, to rain through, rain on; to
be soaked by the rain.
Doorreiken, to reach through.
Doorreis, passage, progress.
Doorreizen, to travel through, travel all over,
continue travelling.

- Doorrennen**, to gallop through, to gallop all over; continue galloping.
- Doorrijden**, to ride or drive through, gall, ride or drive faster, continue, riding.
- Doorrijgen**, to run one through the body, stab, continue stringing.
- Doorroeien**, to row through, row on.
- Doorroeren**, to mix, stir well, continue stirring, stir up. [get out of a scrape.
- Doorrollen**, to roll through; continue rolling.
- Doorroken**, to smoke through, fumigate, perfume; **een pijp** —, to colour a pipe.
- Doorrukken**, to pass, rush through, march.
- Doorschaven**, to wound by rubbing. [through.
- Doorschemeren**, to shine through, to appear; **laten** —, to give to understand.
- Doorscheuren**, to rend, tear.
- Doorschieten**, to slip through, shoot through; interleave, interfoliate (a book).
- Doorschijnen**, to shine through, continue shining.
- Doorschijnend**, translucent. [shining.
- Doorschijnendheid**, translucency. [dash out.
- Doorschrapen**, to scratch through, — out, to write on, to continue writing.
- Doorschrijven**, to write on, to continue writing.
- Doorschudden**, to shuffle, stir. [ting.
- Doorschuiven**, to push —, shove through, continue pushing, — shaving.
- Doorschutten**, to pass through a sluice.
- Doorslaan**, to beat through, beat down the partition of a room; dissipate, spend, squander; pierce, percolate; continue beating, (**van een schaal**) to turn; bear down, begin to gallop; to talk, without ceasing; **het papier slaat door**, the paper blots; **zich er** —, to flight one's way, to make the best of a bad bargain.
- Doorslaand**, palpable, evident; **een** — **bewijs**, a striking proof; **een** — **e deur**, a swing(ing)-door. [weight, overweight.
- Doorslag**, colander, strainer, puncheon, make.
- Doorslapen**, to sleep on, pass sleeping.
- Doorslepen**, to drag through, help one through.
- Doorslepen**, to drag through, help one through.
- Doorslepen**, to drag through, help one through.
- Doorslepenheid**, cunning, craft, slyness.
- Doorslijpen**, to grind through, continue grinding.
- Doorslijten**, to wear (through, off). [ing.
- Doorsluipen**, to sneak through, steal through.
- Doorsnede**, diameter, profile, section, intersection. [rush through.
- Doorsnellen**, to hasten (hurry) through, to cut through, intersect, continue cutting; **het verschil** —, to split the difference.
- Doorsnuffelaar**, searcher, Paul Pry.
- Doorsnuffelen**, to pry into, search, scrutinize.
- Doorsnuffeling**, scrutiny, close search, pry.
- Doorspekken**, to interlard, to mix.
- Doorspelen**, to play on.
- Doorsplijten**, to split.
- Doorspoelen**, to wash, rinse through, clean.
- Doorsporen**, to pass, traverse; to go (travel) through (by train).
- Doorspreken**, to speak on.
- Doorspringen**, to leap through.
- Doorstaan**, to endure, bear, suffer.
- Doorsteken**, to put through, open, pierce, stab, run through; **een doorgestoken kaart**, a preconcerted plot.
- Doorstoten**, to thrust or push through, break by pushing against, stab, pierce.
- Doorstralen**, to pierce or break through the clouds, illuminate, shine upon; to be visible, obvious. [abscond.
- Doorstrijken**, to blot out, efface; steal away.
- Doorstromen**, to stream (flow, run) through.
- Doorsturen**, to steer through; to pass on.
- Doortasten**, to push on.
- Doortastend**, determined, energetic.
- Doortocht**, passage, march past.
- Doortrappen**, to break by trampling upon.
- Doortrapt**, sly, crafty, consummate.
- Doortraptheid**, cunning, craftiness.
- Doortrekken**, to draw through; imbibe, soak.
- Doortrokken**, impregnated, soaked.
- Doortvaart**, passage, communication by water.
- Doorvallen**, to fall through.
- Doorvaren**, to sail, pass through.
- Doorveilen**, to file asunder.
- Doorvlechten**, to intertwine.
- Doorvliegen**, to fly through.
- Doorvloeien**, to flow through.
- Doorvoed**, well-fed, fattened, pampered.
- Doorvoer**, transit, passage; — **handel**, transit (-trade). [transit.
- Doorvoeren**, to carry through, to pass in.
- Doorwaadbaar**, fordable; **een doorwaadbare plaats**, a ford.
- Doorwaden**, to ford (a river), wade through.
- Doorwaken**, to sit up all night, be awake all night, to pass waking.
- Doorwandelen**, to walk through, walk on.
- Doorwassen**, streaky.
- Doorweken**, to soak, steep.
- Doorwerken**, to work, break through; work on.
- Doorweven**, to interweave, intersperse.
- Doorworstelen**, to struggle or wrestle through.
- Doorwrijven**, to rub sore, wound by rubbing, mix by rubbing.
- Doorwrocht**, able, elaborate, highly-finished.
- Doorwroeten**, to excavate, search, rummage.
- Doorzaaien**, to sow, intersperse.
- Doorzagen**, to saw through, saw on.
- Doorzakken**, to sink through, give way.
- Doorzelen**, to sail through; continue sailing, break by sailing.
- Doorzenden**, to send through (on), pass on.
- Doorzetten**, to pursue one's aim, persevere, push forward, make haste, proceed quickly.
- Doorzicht**, intelligence, understanding, penetration, sagacity.
- Doorzichtig**, transparent. [intration, sagacity.
- Doorzichtigheid**, transparency.
- Doorzichtkunde**, perspective.
- Doorzien**, to look through, go to the bottom of, penetrate, look over.
- Doorziende**, discerning.
- Doorziften**, to sift, look at closely.
- Doorzijgen**, to filter, percolate.
- Doorzijpelen**, — **zijpen**, — **zijperen**, to trickle through, ooze.
- Doorzitten**, to gall, make sore (with sitting).
- Doorzoecken**, to search, examine, scrutinize, explore.
- Doorzoecking**, search, examination, perqui-
- Doorzulten**, to pickle, intersperse, salt. [sition.
- Doorzwerfen**, to ramble (wander) through.
- Doorzweeten**, to sweat through, to perspire.
- Doos**, box, case; **deze zaak is in de** — **gestopt**, this matter is hushed up, burked; **hij zit in de** —, he is in quod; **de hele wereld in een** — **je**, the world in a nutshell.
- Dop**, shell (of an egg), husk, cover; **eieren uit de** — **eten**, to eat soft eggs; **een schrij-**

- ver in de** —, afwriter, an author in embryo;
een half ei is beter dan een lege —, half a loaf is better than no bread.
- Dopeling**, child or person to be baptized.
Dopen, to baptize. [Baptist.]
Doper, baptizer; **Johannes de** —, John the Baptist.
Dopert, green pea; — **en**, green-pease.
Doppen, to husk, shell, gauge (a ship).
Dopper, (S. A.) member of the Ref. church.
Dor, barren, dry, withered; tedious.
Dordrecht, Dort.
Dorheid, barrenness, dryness.
Dories, Dorian.
Dorothea, Dorothy, Doll(y).
Dorp, village.
Dorpachtig, rural.
Dorpel, threshold.
Dorpeling, villager.
Dorpschoolmeester, village schoolmaster.
Dorpschout, judge or bailiff of a village.
Dorpsgeestelike, country-parson, country clergyman, rural vicar.
Dorpskerberg, country-inn.
Dorpskermis, country-fair.
Dorpsleven, village life.
Dorpsmeisje, country-lass.
Dorpspastorie, manse.
Dorpspredikant, parson of a village, vicar.
Dorren, to wither, fade.
Dorsen, to thrash; **ze zijn aan het hooi** —, they are lashing the waves, milking the ram.
Dorsing, thrashing.
Dorsschuur, thrashing barn.
Dorsvlegel, flail.
Dorsvloer, thrashing-floor.
Dorst, thirst; — **hebben**, to be thirsty; **de** — **lessen**, to quench thirst; **een appeltje voor de** — **bewaren**, to lay by something for a rainy day; — **land** (S. A.) desert.
Dorsten, to be thirsty, thirst (for, after).
Dorstig, thirsty, dry.
Dorstigheid, thirstiness, thirst.
Dos, dress, garment, attire, raiment.
Dosent, high school teacher.
Doseren, to teach.
Dosis, **Dozis**, dosis, quantity.
Dossen, to dress, array, clothe.
Dot, clew; sucking-bag (for babies).
Douairière, dowager.
Doublersen, to double; to cushion (billiards).
Douceurtje, tip, perquisite, gratuity, fee;
Douche, douche, shower-bath. [bribe.]
Douw, push, jog; cradle.
Douwen, **Duwen**, to push, slip (into one's hand).
Doven, to extinguish, put out, obscure.
Dovigheid, deafness.
Dozemaker, box-maker.
Dozijn, dozen; **een boeren** —, a baker's dozen.
Dra, soon; **zo** —, **zo** — **als**, as soon as; **niet zo** — **of**, no sooner than.
- (.)**Draad**, thread, fibre, filament; grain (of wood); wire (telegraph); wire-edge (of a razor); **voor de** — **komen**, to say one's mind, give one's opinion; **op de** — **afsnijden**, to cut by a thread; **een** — **in de naald steken**, to thread a needle; **zijn leven hing aan een zijden** —, his life hung upon a thread; **hij had geen droge** — **aan het lijf**, he was wet through, wet to the skin; — **loze telegrafie**, wireless telegraphy.
Draadbericht, telegram.
- Draadnagel**, (wire-)nack.
Draadtang, (wire-)pliers.
Draadtrekker, wire-puller.
Draadvormig, filiform.
Draadwerk, filigrane-work.
Draagbaar, litter, handbarrow.
Draagbaar, portable, wearable.
Draagbalk, beam.
Draagband, belt, strap, suspender.
Draagboom, — **stok**, gambrel.
Draagkracht, bearing-power; range (of guns).
Draaglijk, **Dragelijk**, tolerable, middling.
Draagloon, porter's fee, portorage.
Draagriem, shoulder-strap.
Draagstoel, sedan-chair.
Draagvermogen, bearing-power, range, carrying capacity (of ships).
Draagwijdte, range (of fire-arms).
Draai, turn; swirl, twist; corner, turning, winding; — **om de oren**, box on the ear; **hij is aan de** —, he is on the spree, he is going it a bit; **hij gaf er een** — **aan**, he beat about the bush; **hij nam zijn** — **te kort**, he took too short a bend.
Draaibank, lathe, turnbench.
Draaibeitel, turner's chisel, gouge.
Draaiboom, turn-pike; drum.
Draaibord, raffling-board.
Draaibrug, swing-bridge, swivel-bridge.
Draaien, to turn, twist, wind, swirl, turn round, change, trifle, loiter, shuffle, use shifts; **iemand een rad voor de ogen** —, to deceive one, to bamboozle one; **mijn hoofd draait**, I am giddy; **hij weet niet meer hoe hij zich** — **of wenden zal**, he is put to his last shift; **een orgel** —, to grind an organ; **zij draaiden ons de rug toe**, they turned their backs upon us; **het spit** —, to turn the spit; **het rad** —, to be the ring-leader; **hij draait met alle** —, he swims with the stream, does at Rome as the Romans do; **een draaiende beweging**, a rotatory motion.
Draaier, turner, shifter, weather-cock.
Draaierij, shift, evasion, shuffling.
Draaigewricht, wheel-and-axle joint.
Draailing, turn, twist; — **in het hoofd**, giddiness, swimming in the head.
Draaikolk, whirlpool, eddy; vortex.
Draaikooi, turning-cage.
Draaikunst, turnery.
Draaiorgel, barrel-organ.
Draaireep, stay.
Draaischijf, potter's wheel; turning-plate, turntable; switch.
Draaispil, capstan.
Draaispit, jack.
Draaispiegel, cheval-glass.
Draaistroom, **Draaikolk**, whirlpool.
Draaitol, top, peg-top.
Draaiwerk, turner's ware.
Draaiwind, whirlwind.
Draak, dragon, kite; **de oude** —, the devil; **de** — **met iemand steken**, to make a fool of, to deride one.
Drab, **Drabbe**, dregs, lees, sediment.
Drabbig, thick, dreggy, dreggish.
Drabbigheid, dregginess.
Drachme, dram.
Dracht, load, burden; pregnancy; gum (of the eyes), matter (of wounds), dress, costume,

- fashion; range (of a gun); **een — slagen**, a sound thrashing.
Drachtig, with young; suppurating, bleared; **met — e ogen**, blear-eyed.
Dradig, thready, stringy.
Dradigheid, threadiness.
Draf, trot; hog's wash; **op een — lopen**, to run fast; **op een —**, at a trot.
Dragen, to carry, bear; suffer, endure, support, suppurate, to be with young; **kleren —**, to wear; **haat —**, to bear a grudge; **zorg —**, to take care, mind; **hij werd op de handen gedragen**, he had secured the affections of every one; **elk huis draagt zijn kruis**, every cupboard has its skeleton.
Drager, carrier, porter, bearer.
Dragon, tarragon (**plant**); sword-knot; **wilde —**, marsh trefoil.
Dragonder, dragoon; **hij vloekt als een —**, he swears like a trooper.
Draineren, to drain.
Drakebloed, dragon's blood.
Drakeboom, dragon-tree.
Drakekruid, dragon-wort.
Dralen, linger, delay, hesitate, to loiter; **zonder Draler**, loiterer. [—, without further delay.
Draling, loitering, hesitation.
Drama, drama.
Dramatics, dramatical.
Dramatiseren, to present dramatically, dramatize.
Drang, urgency, pressure. [atze.
Drangreden, argument, urgent reason.
Drank, beverage, drink; drinking; **sterke — en**, strong liquors, spirits; **aan de — zijn**, to be given to drinking, addicted to liquor.
.Drankhuis, public-house.
.Drankje, lotion (medicine).
Drankverkoper, liquor-seller.
Drankwinkel, ginshop.
Drankzucht, dipsomania, craving for alcoholic
Draperen, to drape. [drink.
Draperie, drapery.
Dras, wet, marshy, swampy, boggy.
Drasland, marsh-land.
Drassig, marshy, fenny, swampy.
Drasties, drastic.
Draven, to trot, run fast.
Draver, trotter.
Dreef, alley, lane; flock, herd, drove; **op — zijn, komen**, to begin to feel at home; **op Dreg**, grapple. [— **helpen**, to set a-going.
.Dregnet, dragnet.
.Dregtouw, grapple, hawser.
Dreigbrief, menacing-letter.
.Dreigement, menace, threat.
Dreigen, to threaten, menace, impend, waver.
Dreigend, threatening, imminent, impending.
Dreiger, threatener, **menacer**.
Dreiging, threat.
Dreinen, to vex, tease, whimper.
Drek, excrement, dirt, mire.
Drekgoot, sink, sewer.
Drekhoop, dung-hill.
Drekkar, dung cart, tumbrel.
Drekkig, dirty, mucky.
Drel, indecent, shabby woman.
Drempel, threshold.
Drenkbak, watering-trough.
Drenkelling, drowned or drowning person.
Drenken, to water, drench.
Drenkplaats, watering-place.
Drentelaar, lounge, loiterer.
Drentelen, to lounge, loiter, saunter.
Drenzen, to whimper, cry. [beats), train.
Dresseren, to break in (horses), tame (wild
Dressuur, breaking in, training; coaching.
Dreum, —el, thrum.
Dreumes, hop-o'-my-thumb, urchin, shrimp.
Dreun, shake, shock, vibration.
Dreunen, to shake, to quake, tremble.
Dreuning, shaking, quaking, shock.
Dreutel, turn; mite, shrimp (little person or
Dreutelaar, loiterer. [child).
Dreutelen, to loiter.
Drevel, driver.
Dribbelen, to trot, jog.
Drie, three; **hij kon geen — tellen**, he couldn't utter a word, was taken aback; **in — en breken**, to break in three parts; **het loopt naar — en**, it is going on for three o'clock; — **koningen**, twelfth-day, Epiphany.
.Drieblad, water-trefoil.
Driebladig, trifoliate, three-leaved.
Driedelig, tripartite.
Driedekker, three-decker, virago.
Driederlei, of three sorts.
Driedubbel, treble, threefold.
Drieënheid, Trinity.
Drieënig, triune.
Driegdraad, tacking thread.
Driegen, to tack, baste.
Driehoek, triangle.
Driehoekig, triangular.
Driehoeksmeting, trigonometry.
Driehoofdig, three-headed.
Driejarig, triennial, three years old.
Driekantig, triangular.
Drieklank, triphthong.
Driekleur, tricolour.
Drielettergrep, trisyllabical; **drielettergrep**, trisyllable.
Drieling, one of 3 children at a birth, one of
Driemaal, thrice, three times. [a triplet.
Driemaandelijks, quarterly; **een — tijd**.
Drieman, triumvir. [schrift, a quarterly.
.Driemanschap, triumvirate.
Driemaster, three-master.
Drieponder, three-pounder.
Driepuntig, three-pointed.
Driespletig, trifid.
Driesprong, cross-way, where three roads meet.
Driest, bold, rash, daring, audacious.
Driestal, joint-stool, tripod.
Driestheid, boldness, rashness, audacity.
.Drietel, number of three.
Drietand, trident.
Drietongig, trilinguous.
Drievoet, trivet, tripod.
Drievoetig, three-legged, tripod.
Drievoudig, triple, threefold.
Drievoudigheid, triplicity.
Drift, passion, eagerness, haste, precipitation, ardour, instinct; drove, flock; flight, course (of a ship), current (of the water); (S. A.) ford.
Driftig, passionate, zealous, ardent, inflamed, forward; afloat, adrift; — **worden, zich — maken**, to fly into a passion.
Driftigheid, passionateness, eagerness, precipitation, ardency, forwardness.
Driftkop, hot-head.
Drijfbeitel, chisel.
Drijfhamer, mallet.

- .Drijfhout**, floating-wood, drift-wood; driver.
.Drijfs, drift-ice, floe-ice.
Drijfkracht, impelling-force.
.Drijftrad, driving-wheel.
Drijfriem, driving-belt.
Drijfsteen, pumice-stone.
Drijftol, whipping-top.
Drijfton, buoy.
Drijfveer, motive, spring.
.Drijfwerk, chased work, chasing.
.Drijfzand, drift-sand, quicksand.
Drijven, to drive, push; float, swim; maintain, assert, chase; **op de vlucht** —, to put to flight; **met iemand de spot** —, to make game of one, ridicule him; **op de vleugels** —, to hover (as a bird); **op zijn eigen wieken** —, to shift for one's self; **boven** —, to prevail; **handel** —, to carry on trade; **ik weet wat hij drijft**, I see his drift; **het te ver** —, to go too far; **op zijne ankers** —, to drag the anchor.
Drijver, driver; chaser; obstinate fellow.
Dril, drill, turn; box (on the ear); jelly.
Drilboog, drill-bow.
Drilboor, wimble.
.Drilgat, drill-hole.
Drillen, to drill, bore; drill (a soldier); shake.
Drilmeester, drill-sergeant. [brandish.
Drilplaats, drilling-place.
Dringen, to crowd, throng, push; press, urge.
Dringend, urgent, pressing.
Dringer, presser, urger.
Drinkbaar, drinkable, potable.
Drinkbak, watering-trough.
.Drinkbakje, (bird's) trough.
Drinkbeker, cup, goblet.
Drinkbroer, toper, tippler, topler.
Drinken, to drink; to be addicted to drinking; **op iemands gezondheid** —, to drink (to) one's health; **veel** —, to drink deep; **drink eens** —, finish your glass, toss it off.
Drinken, drink; **het eten en — is er goed**, the meat and drink is of the best quality.
Drinkster, drinker, toper.
.Drinkgelag, share, scot; carouse, drinking.
.Drinkgeld, drink-money; fee. [bout.
.Drinkglas, drinking-glass, tumbler.
.Drinkhuis, drinking-house, gin-shop.
Drinkkan, jug, tankard.
Drinkpenning, **Drinkgeld**, tip.
Drinkschaal, drinking-cup.
Drinktrog, watering-trough.
.Drinkvat, drinking-vessel.
Dr oef, sad, afflicted. — **te moede**, sad, cast down, in low spirits.
Dr oefenis, sorrow, grief, affliction.
Dr oefgeestig, melancholy.
Dr oefgeestigheid, melancholy, depressed, dejected, sorrowful.
Dr oeftheid, sorrow, sadness, affliction.
Dr oes, glanders; **voor de(n)** —, the deuce! the dickens! deuce, strangles; **devil**.
Dr oesem, dregs, lees.
Dr oevig, sad, sorrowful, afflicted, gloomy, dismal, pitiful, miserable.
Dr oezig, having the glanders.
Dr oge, **op het** —, on dry land; **hij heeft zijn schaapjes op het** —, he has made his pile, he has feathered his nest.
Dr ogen, to dry, wipe.
Dr ogerij, drying-place; drugs, drug-trade.
- Dr oging**, drying.
Dr ogist, druggist.
Dr ogrede, sophism.
Dr ogedenaar, sophist.
Dr ol, turd; Jack Pudding, Merry Andrew.
Dr ollig, odd, queer; funny, facetious.
Dr om, troop, crowd.
Dr omen, to dream, be absent (in mind),
Dr omer, dreamer, visionary, dotard.
Dr omerig, dreaming, drowsy, dull.
Dr omerij, revery, vision, fancy.
Dr ommedaris, dromedary.
Dr ommel, deuce, devil! **wat** —! the deuce!
om de — niet, by no means!
Dr ommels, devilish.
Dr onk, draught, drinking; **hij heeft een kwade** —, he is quarrelsome in his cups; **hij stelde een — in**, he proposed a toast.
Dr onkaard, **Dr onk(e)lap**, drunkard.
Dr onken, drunk, drunken, tipsy, intoxicated, inebriated, in one's cups; — **zijn**, to be the worse for liquor. [D.T.
Dr onkemanswaanzen, delerium tremens,
Dr onkenschap, drunkenness, inebriety, intoxication.
Dr oog, dry, arid, dull, plain; **een — verhaal**, a dull story; **zij zitten hoog en** —, they are safe, out of harm's way; **hij is nog niet — achter zijn oren**, he is a greenhorn; he is too young.
Dr oogachtig, dryish.
Dr oogdoek, towel.
Dr oogheid, dryness, aridity.
Dr oogje, **op een — zitten**, to have nothing
Dr oogjes, dryly. [to drink.
Dr oogleggen, to drain.
Dr ooglegging, draining.
Dr ooglijn, drying-rope.
.Dr oogrek, clothes-horse.
Dr oogscheerder, cloth-shearer.
Dr oogscheren, to shear cloth.
Dr oogschuur, drying-shed.
Dr oogte, drought; shoal, sandbank.
Dr oogvoets, dry-shod.
Dr oogzolder, drying-loft.
Dr oom, dream; **uit de — helpen**, to undeceive; — **en zijn bedrog**, dreams are idle.
Dr oomachtig, drowsy. [dreams.
Dr oombeduider, oneirocritic, interpreter of
.Dr oombeeld, vision, chimera, illusion.
.Dr oomgezicht, vision.
Dr oomster, dreamer.
Dr oomuitlegging, oneirocritics.
Dr op, drop, globule; eaves; **van de regen in de —**, from the frying-pan into the fire; **hij stond onder de —**, he was standing
Dr op, licorice. [under the eaves.
Dr open, to baste.
Dr oppel, drop.
Dr oppelen, to drop, trickle.
Dr oppelings, by drops.
Dr oppen, **Druipen**, to drip.
Dr ossaard, bailiff, sheriff.
.Dr ossaardschap, bailiff's office, bailiwick.
Dr ossen, to run away, to cut one's stick,
Dr oster, a run-away. [abscond, skedaddle.
Druïden, Druids,
Druif, grape.
Druifuis, phylloxera, vine-fretter.
Druil, ring-sail; slumber.
Druilen, to mope, pout.

- Druiler**, person that pouts, moping person.
Druiloor, moper.
Druilorig, sullen, sleepy.
Druilorigheid, sullenness, sleepiness.
Druipen, to drip, drop, be plucked (at an examination).
Druiping, dropping.
Druipneus, sniveller.
Druipogig, blear-eyed.
Druipstaarten, to sneak away, hang the tail.
Druisen, to be contrary (to).
Druiveblad, vine-leaf.
Druiveboom, vine-tree.
Druivelezer, vintager.
Druivelezing, vintage.
Druivenat, juice of grapes, wine.
Druiveoogst, vintage.
Druivepers, wine-press.
Druiveperser, wine-presser.
Druivepit, stone of grapes.
Druiveplukker, vintager.
Druiverank, tendril of a vine.
Druiveschil, grape-skin.
Druivesuiker, diabetic sugar, grape-sugar.
Druivetros, bunch of grapes.
Druivevocht, **Druivenat**, wine.
Druk, busy, full of business, custom, bustling; **hij heeft het zo — dat hij geen uur vrij heeft**, he is so full of business, that the cannot command one hour of his time; **hij heeft een — beklante winkel**, he has a much-frequented shop, he does a roaring trade; **een — behangsel**, a loud wall-paper.
Druk, print, printing, edition, copy; pressure, distress, oppression, affliction; **onder de — der slavernij**, under the curse of slavery; **de — der tyrannie**, the oppression of tyranny; **grote —**, bold (large) type; **kleine —**, small type; **de 4de —**, the fourth edition.
Drukdoek, pressing-cloth.
Drukfout, misprint, erratum.
Drukinkt, printer's ink.
Drukken, to press, squeeze, pinch, oppress, afflict, grieve, print; **op een lettergreep —**, to lay stress on a syllable; **liegen alsof het gedrukt was**, to lie impudently; **de misdaad drukt zwaar op het hoofd**, crime bears heavy on the head; **iemand in zijn armen —**, to clasp a. o. in one's arms; **hij drukt zijn vaders voetstappen**, he follows in his father's footsteps (wake).
Drukkend, exceedingly heavy, grievous, oppressive, stifling, close.
Drukker, printer, press-man.
Drukkerij, printing-office.
Drukkerskas, case.
Drukkersrecht, journeyman-printer.
Drukkersraam, tympan.
Drukking, pressure, oppression.
Drukkunst, printing, typography.
Drukletter, type.
Drukpapier, printing-paper.
Drukpers, printing-press, press.
Drukproef, proof; **drukproeven verbeteren, korrigeren**, to correct, read proofs.
Drukschrift, printed paper, book, letterpress.
Drukte, bustle, stir, animation; fuss; **hij maakt altijd veel —**, he always makes a fuss.
Druktemaker, boaster, wild boy.
Druppel, drop; **een gestadige — holt de steen uit**, little strokes fell great oaks.
Dubbel, double; **drie—**, triple; **vier—**, quadruple; **tien—**, decuple; **de — e hoeveelheid**, double the quantity; **met — krijt schrijven**, to overcharge one's customers, to score
Dubbelen, to double; sheath (a ship), [too much].
Dubbelganger, double.
Dubbelhartig, double-faced, double-hearted.
Dubbelhartigheid, double-dealing, duplicity.
Dubbelpunt, colon.
Dubbeltje, two pence (S. A.) penny.
Dubbeltonig, **Dubbelhartig**, double-faced.
Dubbelzinnig, ambiguous, equivocal, of doubtful character.
Dubbelzinnigheid, ambiguity, equivocalness.
Dubio, doubt.
Dubloen, dubloon.
Duchten, to fear, dread, apprehend.
Duchtig, strong, sound.
Duel, duel, single-combat.
Duelleren, to fight a duel, to duel.
Duet, duet.
Duf, musty, earthy.
Duffels, frieze (thick cloth). [plicit.
Duidelik, plain, clear, distinct, obvious, explicit.
Duidelijkheid, plainness, clearness, distinctness, evidence.
Duiden, to show, explain; **ten kwade —**, to take amiss, ill; **ten goede —**, to put a good construction (on one's conduct, words etc.).
Duiding, interpretation.
Duif, pigeon, dove.
Duig, stave; **in — en vallen**, to miscarry; **in — en smijten**, to overturn, mar.
Duikelaar, diver, plunger, tumbler.
Duikelen, to fall head over heels, dive.
Duiken, to stoop, dive, yield, plunge.
Duiker, diver, plunger, floodgate (S. A. also :) buck; **de — !** how the deuce!
Duikerklok, diving-bell.
Duim, thumb; inch = 2½ c.M.; hinge; **onder de — houden**, to keep down; **uit zijn — Duimeling**, thumb-stall. [zuigen, to lorge.
Duimgewricht, thumb-joint.
Duimpje, **op zijn — kennen**, to have at one's fingers end; **Klein —**, Tom Thumb.
Duimschroef, thumb-screw; **iemand de — ven aanzetten**, to put on the screw, to be hard upon (a person).
Duimstok, carpenter's measure, rule.
Duin, down, sand-hill.
Duingras, sedge.
Duinhelm, sedge growing on downs.
Duins, The Downs.
Duinstrand, sea-shore covered with downs.
Duinzand, sand (of the downs).
Duist, mill-dust, husks of buckwheat.
Duister, dark, obscure, gloomy, dim; intricate, mysterious; **hij tastte in het —**, he groped in the dark. [intricateness.
Duisterheid, darkness, obscurity, mystery.
Duisterling, one who is in the dark, uninitiated.
Duisternis, darkness, obscurity. [ted (person).
Duit, doit; **hij bezit geen — in de wereld**, he is not worth a farthing (a rap).
Duits, German.
Duitschland, Germany.
Duitser, German.
Duiveboon, pigeon-bean.
Duivedrek, pigeon's dung, guano.
Duiveeï, pigeon's egg. [house.
Duivehok, —kot, —slag, —til, pigeon-house.
Duivel, devil, the Old Gentleman, Old Nick,

- Old Scratch, Old Bogy, prince of Darkness.
Duivelbanner, —**bezweerder**, exorcist.
Duivelbanning, —**bezweering**, exorcism.
Duivelin, she-devil.
Duiveljagen, to be in compact with the devil.
Duiveljager, conjurer, sorcerer.
Duivels, devilish, diabolical; **het is een — werk**, it is a confounded, troublesome piece of work, it is a devilish bad affair; **het is een — e kerel**, he is a devil of a fellow.
Duivelsbrood, mushroom.
Duivelsdrek, asa fetida.
Duivelskunstenaar, magician, sorcerer.
Duivelskunstenaarij, sorcery.
Duivelsmelk, euphorbium.
Duivelstoecjager, factotum, jack-of-all-work.
Duivemarkt, pigeon-market.
Duivemelker, pigeon-fancier.
Duivemest, pigeon's dung, guano.
Duizelen, to grow dizzy, to be taken with giddiness; **het hoofd duizelt mij**, my head
duizelachtig, —**elig**, dizzy, giddy. [swims.
Duizeligheid, —**zeling**, dizziness, giddiness.
Duizend, thousand.
Duizenblad, milfoil. [of a thousand sorts.
Duizenderhande, —**erlei**, thousand different.
Duizendguldenkruid, centaur.
Duizendjarig, of a thousand years old, millenary, millennial; — **rijk**, millennium; **voorstanders van het — rijk**, the millen-
Duizendkruid, centaur. [arians (a sect).
Duizendmaal, —**werf**, a thousand times.
Duizendschoon, amarant(h), Prince's feather.
Duizendste, thousandth. [sweet-william.
Duizendtal, a thousand.
Dukaat, ducat.
Dukatengoud, standard-gold.
Dukaton, ducatoon.
Dukdalf, bollard, mooring-post.
Duidelik, supportable, tolerable.
Duideloos, insupportable, intolerable.
Duiden, to bear, suffer, endure, tolerate; **hij kan geen aanmerkingen —**, he is impatient of remarks.
Dun, thin, slender, slight, small, worn out, threadbare; — **gezaaid**, thin-sown, scarce; rare, thinly scattered; — **bier**, small beer.
Dunachtig, rather thin.
Dundoek, flag. (of the air).
Dunheid, thinness, scarcity, slightness, rareness.
Dunk, opinion; **een grote — van zich hebben**, to be conceited, not to think small beer of one's self.
Dunken, (zie **Denken**) to think; **mij dunkt**, methinks, it seems to me; **mij dacht**, me thought; **wat dunkt u?** what do you think?
Dunnen, to thin, dilute, attenuate, weaken.
Dunnetjes, thinly. [rarefy, grow thin.
Duo, duet.
Dunsel, young lettuce.
Dupe, dupe.
Duperen, to dupe.
Dupliek, rebutter, rejoinder.
Duplikaat, duplicate, replica.
Duplo, double; **in —**, in duplicate.
Duren, to last, remain, keep; **wat duurt 't lang voor jij komt**, what a time you are! **hij kan het hier niet —**, he can 't settle down here, can 't hive here.
Durfal, dare-all.
Durfriet, coward, dare-nought.
- Durk**, well, sink.
Durven, to dare, to have courage for.
Dus, thus; so, therefore, in that way.
Dusdanig, such; in such a manner.
Dut, nap, sleep; **een — (-je) doen**, to take a nap; **uit de — helpen**, to undeceive one.
Dutten, to take a nap. [the long run.
Duur, continuance, duration; **op de —**, in
Duur, dear, expensive, costly; solemn (of an oath).
Duurkoop, dear, at a high price; **goedkoop is —**, the cheap buyer takes bad meat, cheap bargains are dear.
Duurte, dearness, high price, dearth, famine.
Duurzaam, durable, lasting, strong; that wears
Duurzaamheid, durability, duration. [well.
Duw, push, jog.
Duwen, to push, jog, press.
Dwaalbegrip, false notion, erroneous idea.
Dwaalgeest, wandering spirit, follower of erroneous opinions.
Dwaalgrond, false ground. [odoxy.
Dwaalleer, false doctrine, heresy, heter-
Dwaallicht, will o'the wisp, Jack o'lantern, ignis fatuus.
Dwaalpad, —**spoor**, erroneous way, wrong
Dwaalster, planet. [track, labyrinth.
Dwaalweg, erroneous, false, mistaken way, way to ruin; **iemand op de — brengen**, to lead one astray, to lead into error, seduce.
Dwaas, fool.
Dwaas, foolish, silly; **zich — aanstellen**, to make a fool of one's self.
Dwaasheid, folly.
Dwaashoofd, fool.
Dwalen, to wander; err, deviate.
Dwalend, wandering, errant.
Dwaler, wanderer.
Dwang, compulsion, constraint, coercion.
Dwangarbeid, compulsory or hard labour, penal servitude.
Dwangbevel, warrant, writ.
Dwangbuis, strait waistcoat.
Dwangdienst, forced service.
Dwangmiddel, forcible means.
Dwarlen, to whirl.
Dwarling, whirling.
Dwarlwind, whirlwind.
Dwars, transversal; cross, peevish; **iemand de voet — zetten**, to thwart one's design.
Dwarsbalk, cross-beam.
Dwarsbomen, to cross, hinder, thwart.
Dwarsboom, cross-bar.
Dwarsdoor, strait through, across.
Dwarsdrijven, to cross, thwart, contradict.
Dwarsdrijvend, cross, untoward. [ter.
Dwarsdrijver, contradicter, quarreller, thwart-
Dwarsdrijverij, crossness, untowardness, perverseness.
Dwarsdrijving, crossing, contradiction.
Dwarsfluit, German flute.
Dwarsheid, crossness, thwartness.
Dwarshout, cross-beam.
Dwarskijker, spy, surveyor.
Dwarsligger, sleeper (under the rails).
Dwarsover, across, opposite, over against.
Dwarspaal, cross-stake; zie **Dwarsdrijver**.
Dwarsstraat, cross-street. [line.
Dwarsstreep, —**lijn**, cross-line, transversal
Dwarstrekken (S. A.), see **Dwarsdrijven**.
Dwarsweg, cross-road.

- Dweepachtig**, fanatic, —al.
Dweil, floor-clout, mop, swab
Dwellen, to clean with a clout, to mop, swab.
Dweilstok, swab-stick.
Dwepen, to be fanatical, be an enthusiast.
Dweper, **Dweester**, fanatic, enthusiast zealot.
Dweperij, fanaticism, enthusiasm, extravagan-
Dwerg, dwarf, pigmy. [gance.
Dwergachtig, dwarfish, undersized, stunted.
Dwergboom, dwarf-tree.
Dwingeland, tyrant.
Dwingelandij, tyranny.
Dwingen, to constrain, compel, force, oblige.
Dwingend, coercive, coercive.
Dwinger, —ster, tyrant, compeller, teaser;
Dynamika, dynamics. [self-willed child.
Dynamiet, dynamite.
Dynamiet-werper, dynamiter.
Dynastie, dynasty.
Dysenterie, dysentery, bloody flux.
- E**
- E**, E.
Eau-de-Cologne, eau de Cologne.
Eb, **Ebbe**, ebb, ebb-tide.
Ebben, to ebb, flow back; **de zee ebt**, the
 tide ebbs or is going down.
Ebbeboom, ebony-tree.
Ebbehout, ebony.
Ebbehouten, ebony.
Echappement, escapement (in a watch).
Echec, check, rebuff, failure, repulse; — **lij**.
Echo, echo. [den, to meet with a repulse.
Echt, real, authentic, genuine, pure.
Echt, marriage, matrimony, wedlock.
Echtbreekster, adulteress.
Echtbreken, to commit adultery.
Echtreker, adulterer.
Echtreuk, adultery.
Echtlieden, married people.
Echtelik, conjugal, lawful, legitimate.
Echteloos, unmarried, single; **een — leven**,
 celibacy, single life.
Echten, to legitimate. [theless.
Echter, yet, however, notwithstanding, never.
Echtgenoot, husband; wife, lady, spouse.
Echtheid, legitimacy, authenticity, genuine-
Echting, legitimation. [ness, purity.
Echtscheiding, divorce.
Echtstaat, married state, matrimony.
Echtverbintenis, —vereniging, marriage.
Eclat, splendour, brilliance, stir; **veel —**
maken, to cause or make great stir, —
Edam, **Edam**. [much scandal.
Edel, noble, excellent, generous; — **mo-**
gende heren, noble and mighty lords; **de**
edelen, the nobility.
Edelaardig, generous, noble.
Edelachtbaar, honorable.
Edelgeboren, noble, of a noble family.
Edelgesteente, precious stone, gem, jewel.
Edelheid, nobleness, excellency.
Edelknaap, page. [noblemen, nobles.
Edelman, nobleman, noble peer; **edellieden**,
Edelmoedig, generous, noble.
Edelmoedigheid, generosity, nobleness of
Edelvrouw, noble woman, peeress. [soul.
Eden, paradise, Eden.
- Edik**, vinegar.
Edikt, edict, decree. [newspaper.
Editeur (S. A.), editor publisher; editor, of a
Editie, edition, issue, impression.
Edmond, Edmund.
Edoch, **Doch**, but.
Eduard, Edward, Ned, Neddy, Teddy.
Eed, oath; **een — doen**, to take an oath;
een — afnemen, to swear, to administer
 an oath; **onder eede**; upon oath; **de —**
breken, to be forsworn.
Eedaftegging, taking an oath, swearing in.
Eedafteming, swearing.
Eedbreker, perjurer.
Eedbreuk, perjury.
Eedgenoot, conspirator, confederate.
Eedgenootschap, —gespan, conspiracy,
 confederacy.
Eek, vinegar, tan, bark (of an oak).
Eekhoren, squirrel.
Eelt, callosity.
Eeltachtig, callous.
Eeltachtigheid, callosity.
Eeltknobbel, callosity, bunion (at the great
Eeltzweer, callous ulcer. [toe.
Een, a, an.
Een, one; **met een**, at the same time; **het**
komt op — uit, it comes to the same thing;
 — **voor —**, one by one; **hij let altijd op**
nummer —, he has always an eye to the
 main chance; — **voor — marcheren**, to
 march in single file.
Een, one, unit, ace; **twee enen**, deuce ace.
Eend, duck.
Eendebout, leg or wing of a duck.
Eendejacht, duck-shooting.
Eendekooi, place for catching wild ducks,
Eendekroos, duck weed. [duck-yard.
Eenders (S. A.), the same.
Eendracht, concord, union.
Eendrachtig, unanimous, in union.
Eendvogel, **Eend**, duck.
Enhandig, one-handed.
Enheid, unity, unanimity, harmony, unit.
Eenhoevig, one-hoofed, soliped, solidungulate.
Eenhoofdig, monarchical; monocephalous (in
 animals and plants); **een — e regering**, a
 monarchy.
Eenhoorn, unicorn.
Eenjarig, of one year, one year old.
Eenkennig, shy, timid.
Eenkennigheid, shyness, timidity.
Eenletterig, monosyllabic, of one syl-
 labic; — **woord**, monosyllable.
Eenlobbig, monocotyledonous.
Eenlopend, single, unmarried. [custom.
Eenmaal, once; — **is geenmaal**, one is no
Eenoog, one-eyed person; **in het land der**
blinden is — koning, in the kingdom of
 blind men the one-eyed is king.
Eenogig, one-eyed. [cord.
Eenparig, unanimous, uniform, of one ac-
Eenparigheid, unanimity, uniformity, union.
Eens, once, one day (evening), once upon a
 time; of one accord; **zij zijn het niet —**,
 they do not agree, they do not concur; **zij**
worden het niet —, they do not come to
 terms; **hoor —!** I say! — **zoveel**, as much
 (many) again; **op —**, (all) at once, (all) of a
 sudden.
Eensdeels, partly, what with. [sudden.
Eensgezind, unanimous, of one mind, harmo-
Eensklaps, suddenly, on a sudden. [ntous.

- Eensluidend**, of the same sound, of the same tenor, similar; — **afschrift**, conformable to the original.
- Eensluidendheid**, consonance, conformity, **Eenspan**, one-horse carriage. [harmony.]
- Eenstemmig**, unanimous, harmonious.
- Eenstemmigheid**, unanimity, harmony.
- Eentje**, one; **in mijn** —, quite alone.
- Eentonig**, monotonous, tedious.
- Eentonigheid**, monotony, tediousness.
- Eenvervig**, of one colour, plain.
- Eenvormig**, uniform.
- Eenvormigheid**, uniformity.
- Eenvoud**, singular. [innocent, credulous.]
- Eenvoudig**, simple, single, plain, **ingenuus**, **Eenvoudigheid**, simplicity, plainness, innocence, ingenuousness, credulity.
- Eenzaam**, solitary, lonely, retired; **in solitude**.
- Eenzaamheid**, solitude, retirement.
- Eenzelvig**, tedious, monotonous, isolated.
- Eenzelvigheid**, tediousness.
- Eenzijdig**, partial, one-sided.
- Eenzijdigheid**, partiality, one-sidedness.
- Eer**, before, ere, sooner, rather; — **dat**, before; **hoe** — **hoe liever**, the sooner the better.
- Eer**, honour; **iemand de laatste** — **bewijzen**, to pay the last honours to one; **dat doet u** — **aan**, that does you credit; **een** — **stellen in**, to be proud of, to pride one's self on; **in ere houden**, to have regard for; **op mijn woord van** —, upon my honour; **punt van** —, point of honour; **bed van** —, field of honour; **ter ere van**, in honour of.
- Eeram**, place of honour. [honour of.]
- Eerbaar**, modest, honest, chaste.
- Eerbaarheid**, modesty, honesty, chastity.
- Eerbewijs**, — **bewijzing**, respect, honour, homage.
- Eerbied**, respect, reverence, awe. [image.]
- Eerbiedenis**, respects.
- Eerbiedig**, respectful.
- Eerbiedigen**, to respect, revere.
- Eerbiedigheid**, respectfulness.
- Eerbiedwaardig**, respectable, venerable.
- Eerdaags**, in a few days.
- Eerder**, sooner, before, rather.
- Eerdief**, defamer.
- Eergierig**, ambitious.
- Eergierigheid**, ambition.
- Eergisteren**, the day before yesterday.
- Eerlang**, soon, shortly, in a short time.
- Eerlik**, honest, fair, honourable, upright; — **duurt het langst**, honesty is the best policy.
- Eerlijkheid**, honesty, probity, uprightness, fair dealing.
- Eerloos**, infamous. [dealing.]
- Eerloosheid**, infamy.
- Eernaam**, title of honour.
- Eerrover**, defamer, slanderer.
- Eerroving**, defamation, calumny.
- Eershalve**, for honour's sake.
- Eerst**, first, just; **voor** —, first, as yet; **ten** — **e**, first, firstly, immediately, directly; **in het** —, at first; **het zal** — **morgen gedaan zijn**, it will not be done before to-morrow; **hij is** — **voor een uur vertrokken**, it is but an hour since he is gone; **wij zijn nu** — **begonnen**, we have but, just begun; **hij zal** — **om over zessen komen**, he will not come until after six; — **tegen het einde der vorige eeuw**, not before (until) the end of last century; **de** — **aanwezende ambtenaar**, the chief officer.
- Eerstbeginnend**, elementary, primitive.
- Eerstbeginner**, beginner, novice. [days.]
- Eerstdaags**, soon in a few days, one of these.
- Eersteling**, first-fruit, beginning, firstling.
- Eerstgeboorte**, primogeniture, birth-right.
- Eerstgeboren**, first-born.
- Eerstkomend**, next, ensuing, following. [yore.]
- Eertijds**, formerly, in former times, in times of.
- Eervergeten**, devoid of all honour, lost to.
- Eervol**, honourable. [all honour, infamous.]
- Eerwaard**, — **ig**, reverend, worthy, honourable; **uw** — **e**, your Reverence.
- Eerwaardigheid**, dignity, reverence.
- Eerzaam**, honest, modest.
- Eerzucht**, ambition.
- Eerzuchtig**, ambitious.
- Eerzuil**, monument, obelisk.
- Eest**, oast, malt kiln.
- Eesten**, to kiln-dry.
- Eetbaar**, eatable, edible; **eetbare waren**, provisions, victuals, eatables.
- Eethuis**, eating-house.
- Eetkamer**, dining-room, refectory (in monasteries).
- Eetlepel**, table-spoon. [teries.]
- Eetlust**, appetite.
- Eetster**, eater.
- Eetwaren**, eatables, victuals. [ries.]
- Eetzaal**, dining-room, refectory (in monasteries).
- Eeuw**, century, age; **de** — **van koningin Elizabeth**, the age of Queen Elizabeth; **in de vorige** —, in the last century; **de middel—en**, the middle ages, the dark ages.
- Eeuwfeest**, jubilee.
- Eeuwig**, eternal, perpetual.
- Eeuwigdurend**, everlasting, eternal, perpetual.
- Eeuwigheid**, eternity; **van** — **tot** —, for ever and ever, world without end.
- Eeuwjaar**, secular year, jubilee.
- Eeuwzang**, secular song.
- Effekt**, effect (of light); success; side (billiards); **alle schoten hadden** —, all shots told, took effect; **het heeft geen** —, it is of no avail, it is of no purpose.
- Effektebeurs**, stock-exchange, share-market.
- Effekthehandel**, stock-jobbing.
- Effekthehandelaar**, stock-, share-broker.
- Effen**, smooth, even, plain, grave, serious; **hij ontving hem met een** — **gelaat**, he gave him a very cold reception; **een** — **rekening**, a balanced, settled account; **de** — **zee**, the smooth, calm sea; **een** — **getal**, a round number. [settle.]
- Effenen**, to level, smooth, make even, balance.
- Effenheid**, evenness, smoothness, gravity, settling.
- Effening**, levelling, adjustment. [riousness.]
- Effentjes**, just, lightly.
- Eg**, harrow.
- Ega**, consort, husband; wife, spouse.
- Egaal**, the same.
- Egeïese Zee**, **De**, the Aegean Sea.
- Egel**, hedge-hog.
- Egelantier**, eglantine, sweet-brier.
- Egelantierbloem**, — **roos**, eglantine, dog-rose.
- Egelskop**, bur-reed.
- Eggen**, to harrow.
- egger**, harrower.
- eggerig**, sourish, blunt; — **e tanden**, teeth.
- Egoïsme**, egotism. [set on edge.]
- Egoïst**, egotist; — **ies**, egotistical.
- Egsmid**, edge-toolmaker.
- Egypte**, Egypt.

Egyptenaar, Egyptian.

Egypties, Egyptian.

Ei, egg; **een half** — is beter dan een lege dop, half a loaf is better than no bread; **voor een appel en een** —, dirtcheap, at a discount; **zij gelijken elkaar als het ene** — **het andere**, they are as like as two peas; **zij kozen eieren voor hun geld**, they sobered down a little, came down a peg or two; **een vuil** —, an addled egg.

Ei, ah, indeed, pray!

Eierdooyer, **Dooier**, yolk.

Eierdoop, — **saus**, egg-sauce.

Eierdop, egg-shell; — **je**, egg-cup.

Eierklopper, egg-whisk.

Eierkoek, — **struif**, omelet.

Eierlegend, oviparous.

Eierlepeltje, egg-spoon.

Eiernetje, net to boil eggs in.

Eierrek, egg-rack.

Eierstok, ovary.

Eierstruif, omelet; custard.

Eigen, own, peculiar, proper, natural, innate, accustomed, the very same; **zich** — **maken**, to make one's self conversant with; — **haard is goud waard**, home is home, be it (n)ever

Eigenaar, owner, proprietor. [so homely.

Eigenaardig, peculiar, proper, natural; **een** — **e spreekwijze**, an idiom.

Eigenaardigheid, peculiarity, idiom.

Eigenbaat, self-interest.

Eigenbatig, self-interested.

Eigenbelang, self-interest, personal interest.

Eigenbelangzoekend, selfish.

Eigenbelangzoeker, selfish person.

Eigendom, property, possession.

Eigendommelik, peculiar.

Eigendommeligheid, peculiarity.

Eigendomsrecht, right of possession; copy-right (of a publisher).

Eigendunkelik, arbitrary.

Eigendunkelijkheid, arbitrariness.

Eigenen, to appropriate to one's self.

Eigengebakken, home-made.

Eigenhandig, autographic, with one's own hand; — **geschreven stuk**, autography.

Eigenliefde, self-love.

Eigenlik, proper, true; properly speaking.

Eigenlof, self-praise.

Eigenmachtig, arbitrary.

Eigennaam, proper name.

Eigenschap, property (of bodies); quality, nature (of persons); attribute (of God).

Eigenste, same, very.

Eigenwaan, self-conceit, presumption, arrogance.

Eigenwijs, self-conceited. [gance.

Eigenwijsheid, self-conceit.

Eigenwillig, arbitrary, self-willed.

Eigenwilligheid, arbitrariness.

Eigzinnig, wayward, wilful, capricious, obstinate, headstrong. [caprice, obstinacy.

Eigzinnigheid, waywardness, wilfulness.

Eik, oak; — **eboom**, oak-tree.

Eikebast, oak-bark.

Eikeblad, oak-leaf.

Eikebos, oak-wood.

Eikehout, oak; — **en**, oaken.

Eikekrans, wreath of oak-leaves.

Eikel, acorn.

Eikelooft, oak leaves.

Elken, oaken.

Eikeplank, oak-plank.

Eiker, a kind of boat.

Eikestam, oak-trunk.

Eiketak, oak-branch.

Eiland, island, isle.

Eilander, islander.

Eilooft, ivy.

Eind, **Einde**, **End**, end, extremity, termination, conclusion, death, aim, purpose, issue, success; **voor het einde van het jaar**, before the close of the year; **ten einde lezen**, to read through; **ten einde brengen**, to finish; **ten einde**, to, in order to, that; **eind goed al(les) goed**, all's well, that ends well; **ten einde lopen**, to end; **je hebt het bij het verkeerde** —, you have got hold of the wrong end of the stick, you are wrong there.

Eindelik, final; finally, at last, at length.

Eindeloos, endless, infinite; infinitely, without

Eindeloosheid, endlessness, infinity. [end.

Einden, **Eindigen**, to finish.

Eindig, finite.

Eindigen, to end, finish, conclude.

Eindigheid, finiteness.

Eindiging, **Einding**, end, conclusion, termi-

Eindje, bit, piece, end. [nation.

Eindletter, final letter.

Eindlettergreep, final syllable.

Eindoogmerk, final purpose, aim.

Eindoorzaak, final cause.

Eindpaal, limit, bound, goal.

Eindrijm, final rhyme, crambo.

Eindvonnis, final, discursive sentence.

Eirond, **Eivormig**, oval.

Eis, demand, claim; **naar de** —, **naar de**

— **der zaken**, as required, properly.

Eisen, to demand, claim, require.

Eiser, — **es**, claimer, plaintiff, demandant.

Eiwit, white of an egg, glair.

Eiwitstof, albumen.

Eiwitten, to glair.

Ekipage, crew, equipage.

Ekipement, equipment.

Eklips, eclips.

Ekonomie, economy.

Eksamen, **Examen**, examination.

Eksaminator, examiner.

Eksamineren, to examine.

Eksemplaar, **Exemplaar**, copy.

Eksereren, **Exerceren**, to have drill.

Ekssersitie, drill.

Ekskuseren, to excuse.

Ekskuus, excuse; **ik vraag U** —, I beg

Ekspres, express, purposely. [your pardon.

Ekster, magpie, pie.

Eksteroog, corn (on the foot).

Eksteroogensnijder, pedicure, corn-cutter.

Ekstra, **Extra**, extra.

El, ell, yard (English); meter (Dutch); **bij de**

— **uitmeten**, to-measure by the yard.

Eland, elk.

Elastiek, elastic: — **e laarzen**, elastic-sided)

Elders, elsewhere. [boots, elastic sides.

Elektriciteit, electricity.

Elektries, electric, electrical.

Elektriseren, electrify.

Elektriseermachine, electrical machine.

Elektro-magnetis, electro-magneti

Elefant, zie **Olifant**.

Elegant, elegant, stylish

- Elegie**, elegy.
Element, element.
Elementair, elementary.
Eleonora, Eleanor, Nelly, Ella.
Elf, eleven; **op zijn — en dertigst**, slowly.
Elfde, eleventh, — part.
Elfmaal, eleven times.
Elft, shad.
Elger, eel-spear.
Elia, Eliah, Elijah.
Elias, Elas.
Elite, elite.
Eliza, Elisha, Eliza.
Elizabeth, Elizabeth; **de eeuw van —**, the Elizabethan age.
Elk, every, each, every one or body, a. v. one.
Elkander, each other, one another; **on —**, helter-skelter, confusedly; **met —**, together; **bij — komen**, to come together, meet, **van — gaan**, to separate.
Elleboog elbow.
Ellemaat, measure by the ell.
Ellende, misery, distress, need, penury.
Ellendeling, wretch.
Ellendig, miserable, wretched.
Ellendigheid, wretchedness.
Ellips, ellipsis, ellipse.
Ellipties, elliptical.
Elpen, ivory; **— been**, ivory.
Els, alder (tree); awl.
Elsje, Alice.
Elzas, Alsace, Alsatia.
Elzeboom, alder-tree.
.Elzebos, alder-plot.
.Elzehout, alder-wood.
Elzeneur, Elsinore.
.Email, enamel.
Emancipatie, emancipation.
Emanuel, Emanuel.
Emballage, packing, wrapping, package.
Embargo; **Embargo**; **onder — leggen**, to embargo, to lay an embargo on.
Emeritus, emeritus, retired.
Emigrant, emigrant.
Emilie, Emily.
Emmer, pail, bucket.
Emolumenten, emoluments, perquisites.
Emotie, emotion, stirr.
.Employ, employ.
Employé, employé, employee.
En, and.
Encanalleren, to degrade one's self, to keep.
Encyklopedie, (En)cyclopedia. (flow company).
End, Einde, end.
Endeldarm, rectum.
Endossant, indorser.
Endosseren, to indorse.
Enemal (ten), entirely, wholly, totally.
.Energle, energy. [utterly; completely].
Enerhande, —lei, the same, of one sort, of the same sort, indifferent.
Eng, narrow, strait, tight, close.
Engageren, to engage.
.Engagement, engagement, match.
Engborstig, asthmatic, brokenwinded.
Engborstigheid, asthma.
Engelachtig, angelic.
Engeland, England, Albion.
Engelbak, upper gallery (of a theatre).
.Engelkoor, choir of angels.
Engeschaar, angels, host of angels.
- Engelin**, angel.
Engelina, Angelina.
Engels, English; **de — en**, the English; **de — e natie**, John Bull; **de — e vlag**, the Union Jack; **— e ziekte**, rickets, the rickets; —
Engelsman, Englishman. [**zout**, Epsom salts].
Engelzoet, polypody.
Engheid, narrowness, tightness, closeness.
Engte, strait; defile, narrow passage; isthmus; difficulty.
Enig, sole, single, only, any, some, several, lonely; **te — er tijd**, at some time; — **in zijn soort**, singular in its (his) kind, unique.
Enigerhande, **Enigerlei**, some, any.
Enigermate, a little, more or less.
Enigerwijze, in any way.
Enigheid, unity, unanimity, loneliness.
Enigst, only, sole.
Enigszins, somewhat, in some degree, in some
Enkadreren, to frame. [sort.
Enkel, ankle.
Enkel, single; **in — goud**, all in gold.
Enkel, singly, merely, only, sometimes.
.Enkelvoud, singular; — number.
Enkelvoudig, singular.
Enquête, inquiry, investigation.
Ent, graft.
Enten, to graft (**op**, upon).
Enter, grafter.
Enterblijf, boarding-axe.
Enteren, to board.
Enterij, nursery of grafted trees.
Enterijng, boarding.
Enthousiasme, enthousiasm.
Entracte, wait, entracte.
Entree, entrance, admission; **entry**, bow; approach (of a town).
.Entree-biljet, ticket, pass, order.
Entree-prijs, entrance-fee, admission.
Entrepot, bonding-warehouse; **goederen in —**, goods in bond, bonded goods; **goederen in — opslaan**, to bond goods.
Enveloppe, envelope.
Enz., etc. and so on.
Epaulet, epaulet, shoulder-knot.
Ephese, Ephesus.
Epidemie, epidemic.
Epidemies, epidemic.
Epies, epic.
Episkopaal, episcopal.
.Epistel, epistle.
.Epos, epic poem.
Eppe, wild parsley.
Equator, equator.
Equipment, equipment.
Equipementstukken, accoutrements, kit.
Er, there, of it; **ik heb — nog twee**, I have still two of them or two left.
Erachten, opinion; **mijns —s**, in my opinion.
Erbarmelik, miserable, wretched, pitiful, lamentable.
Erbarmen (zich), to have pity or compassion; pity, compassionate, have mercy upon.
Erbarming, pity, compassion.
Ereboog, triumphal arch.
Ereburgerschap, freedom (of a city).
Eredienst, public worship.
Erekrans, wreath of honour.
.Erelid, honorary member.
.Eremetaal, medal.
Eren, to honour, respect, reverence.

- Erepenning**, medal.
Erepoort, triumphal arch.
Erepost, place of honour.
Ereprijs, prize; speedwell.
Eresabel, sword of honour.
Ereschot, salute.
Ereteken, mark of honour.
Eretitel, title of honour.
Eretrap, degree of honour.
Erewacht, guard of honour.
Erewijn, cup of honour.
Erewoord, word of honour.
Erezwaard, sword of honour.
Erf, inheritance, patrimony; ground; **een huis en erve**, a house with the appurtenances, premises.
Erfbezit, hereditary possession.
Erfbezitter, hereditary possessor.
Erfcijs, quit-rent.
Erfdeel, hereditary portion, share, inheritance.
Erfdochter, heiress. [heritage.
Erfelik, hereditary.
Erfenis, inheritance, heritage.
Erfgenaam, heir, heiress.
Erfgoed, patrimony, inheritance, estate.
Erfgrond, hereditary land, estate.
Erfhuis, zie. **Boedelhuis**; — **houden**, to sell by auction, by public sale.
Erfkoning, hereditary king.
Erfkoninkrijk, hereditary kingdom.
Erfland, hereditary land.
Erflater, testator; — **laatster**, testatrix.
Erfiating, legacy.
Erfopvolging, succession.
Erfpacht, quit-rent, groundrent.
Erfpachter, free-farmer.
Erfportie, portion of an inheritance.
Erfprins, hereditary prince.
Erfprinses, hereditary princess.
Erfrecht, hereditary right.
Erfrente, hereditary rent.
Erfstadhouder, hereditary stadtholder.
Erfstadhouderschap, hereditary stadtholder-ship.
Erfster, heiress. [ship.
Erftocht, life interest.
Erfvijand, hereditary enemy.
Erfvijandschap, hereditary enmity.
Erfwachter, heir apparent or presumptive.
Erfziekte, hereditary disease.
Erizonde, original sin.
Erg, ill, bad, evil; — **hebben or krijgen in**, to be aware of; **die — denkt vaart — in het hart**, evil be to him, who evil thinks; **zonder —**, undesignedly.
Ergens, somewhere, any where.
Erg, worse; **hoe langer hoe —**, worse and worse; **van kwaad tot —**, from bad to worse; **des te —**, so much the worse; — **worden**, to grow worse.
Ergeren, to offend, to render indignant; **zich —**, to take offence, to be indignant, to irk.
Ergerlik, offensive, scandalous. [irksomeness.
Ergerikheid, offensiveness, scandalousness.
Ergernis, offence, scandal, stumbling-block.
Ergst, worst. [nuisance.
Erika, heath.
Erkennen, to acknowledge, own, confess, avow.
Erkentelijk, thankful, grateful.
Erkentelijkheid, gratitude, thankfulness.
Erkentenis, acknowledgment, gratitude.
Erlangen, to acquire, obtain.
- Ernestina**, Ernestina.
Ernst, earnestness, earnest, zeal; **in —**, ear-
Ernst, Ernestinus, Ernest. [nestly, seriously.
Ernsthaftig, grave, serious, sedate.
Ernsthaftigheid, gravity, seriousness, sedate.
Ernstig, grave, serious, earnest.
Ert, pea.
Erteodop, pea's cod, pea's shell.
Ertenat, — **soep**, pea-soup.
Erterijs, prop for pease.
Erts, ore.
Ertsader, vein of ore.
Ervaren, to experience.
Ervaren, experienced, expert, skilful, versed.
Ervarenheid, experience, knowledge, skill.
Ervaring, experience, practise.
Erven, inherit, get by inheritance.
Es, ash, ash-tree.
Eskader, squadron.
Eskadron, squadron, troop of horse.
Eskulaap, Aesculapius.
Esopus, Aesop; **van —**, Esopian.
Esp, **Espeboom**, asp, asp-tree.
Espagnolet, window-rod.
Essaieur, assayer.
Essehout, ash.
Essehouten, ashen.
Estafette, estafet.
Esthetika, aesthetics.
Estrik, Dutch tile.
Etagère, whatnot, étagère, bracket.
Etaleren, to display, to put out for show.
Eten, to eat, dine, sup.
Eten, eating, dinner, supper, food.
Etenbakje, trough (of a birdcage).
Etenkast, pantry, buttery, safe.
Etenstijd, dinner-time.
Eter, eater.
Etgroen, after-growth, aftermath.
Ether, ether.
Etheries, ethereal.
Ethiopië, Ethiopia.
Ethnograaf, ethnographer.
Etiket, label (on a bottle).
Etikette, etiquette.
Etmaal, natural day, space of 24 hours.
Etrurië, Etruria.
Ets, etching.
Etsen, to etch.
Etsijzer, — **naald**, etching-needle, etching tool.
Etskunst, etching.
Ettelik, some, several.
Etter, matter, pus.
Etterachtig, purulent, mattery.
Etterborst, empyema.
Etterbuil, abscess.
Etteren, to suppurate.
Ettergezwel, ulcer.
Etterig, purulent.
Ettering, suppuration.
Etterslijm, purulent phlegm.
Etterwond, suppurating wound.
Etterzak, abscess, cyst.
Etui, case.
Etymologie, etymology.
Euclides, Euclid.
Euphraat, Euphrates.
Europa, Europe.
Europees, European.
Europeaan, **Europeër**, European.
Euvel, evil, disease, fault.

- Euvel**, bad, wicked, evil; ill; — **duiden of opnemen**, to take amiss.
Euveldaad, crime.
Euvelmoed, insolence, pride.
Eva, Eefje, Eve. [gelize.
Evangelie, Gospel; **het** — **prediken**, to evangelize.
Evangeliedienaar, minister of the Gospel.
Evangelieleer, doctrine of the Gospel.
Evangelies, evangelic, evangelical.
Evangelist, evangelist.
Even, even, equal, equally, just; — **veel**, as much; **om het** —, quite the same, indifferent, all one; never mind; **wacht** —, wait a minute; — **of on** —, odd or even.
Evenaar, equator, index or tongue of a balance.
Evenaardig, analogous, homogeneous.
Evenaren, to equal, match. [part.
Evenbeeld, image, likeness, picture, counter.
Eveneens, the same, all the same, in the same.
Evengelijk, equal. [manner as, as, so as.
Evening, equalization; **dag** — **en nacht** —, [equinox.
Evenmatig, proportional.
Evenmatigheid, proportionality.
Evenmens, fellow creature.
Evenmin, no more.
Evennaaste, fellow creature.
Evennachtslijn, equator, equinoctial line.
Evenoud, coeval, equally old.
Evenredig, proportionate.
Evenredigheid, proportion.
Evenveel, as much.
Evenwel, nevertheless, however, yet.
Evenwicht, equipoise, equilibrium, balance; **het staatkundig** —, the balance of power.
Evenwichtig, equilibrated.
Evenwijdig, parallel; — **e lijn**, parallel (line).
Evenwijdigheid, parallelism.
Evenzeer, as much, so much.
Evenzo, exactly, likewise, just so.
Everhard, Everard.
Everharda, Everarda.
Everzwijn, wild boar.
Ex, ex, late.
Examen, examination; **zich aan een** — **onderwerpen**, to go up for an examination.
Examinator, examiner.
Examineren, to examine.
Excellencie, excellency.
Excentriek, eccentric, odd; switch, eccentric.
Exekuteur, executor. [tric gear.
Exemplaar, exemplar, specimen, sample; — **van een boek**, copy.
Exerceren, to drill, exercise.
Exercitie, drill.
Expéditeur, exporter.
Expeditie, expedition.
Exploitatie, exploitation.
Exploitatie-kosten, working expenses.
Exploiteren, to exploit, work, run.
Exploot, writ; **iemand een** — **aandoen**, to serve one a writ.
Exponent, exponent, index.
Expres, on purpose, intentionally; — **trein**, [express.
Extase, ecstasy, rapture.
Externe, non-resident.
Extra, extra, special; — **tijd**, grace; — **trein**, [special train.
Extrakt, extract, excerpt.
Ezechiël, Ezekiel.
Ezel, ass, donkey; easel; blockhead, dunce.
Ezelachtig, like an ass, stupid.
Ezelachtigheid, stupidity.
- Ezeldrijver**, ass-driver.
Ezelen, to drudge, to slave.
Ezelin, she-ass.
Ezelinmelk, ass's milk.
Ezelsbrug, ass's bridge, crib.
Ezelskop, ass's head, dunce, ass.
Ezelsoor, dog's ear.
Ezelsveulen, young ass, ass's foal.
Ezelwagen, donkey-cart.
- F**
- F, F.**
Faam, fame, repute, reputation; **te goeder naam en** — **staan**, to be in good repute, to have or bear a good character.
Fabel, fable, story, tale, fiction.
Fabeldichter, — **schrijver**, fabulist.
Fabelkunde, — **leer**, mythology.
Fabriceren, manufacture, fabricate.
Fabriek, manufactory, factory; works, mill.
Fabriekarbeider, (factory-)hand, operative.
Fabriekdistrikt, manufacturing district.
Fabriekgoed, — **waar**, — **werk**, manufacture.
Fabriekmatig, manufactural, manufactured.
Fabriekopzichter, foreman.
Fabrieksmerk, trade-mark.
Fabriekstad, manufacturing town.
Fabrikant, manufacturer, factory-owner, mill-owner.
Façade, façade.
Fagot, bassoon.
Fagottist, bassoonist.
Failleren, to fail, to break, to become a bankrupt, to get into the Gazette.
Faillissement, failure, insolvency.
Faillissementswet, Insolvency-act, Bankrupt-
Fakkell, torch, link, luminary. [cy-act.
Fakkeldrager, linkman, link-boy, torch-bearer.
Fakkellicht, torch-light.
Faktie, faction.
Faktor, factor, agent.
Faktorij, factory.
Faktuur, invoice, bill.
Faktuurboek, invoice-book.
Fakultatief, optional.
Fakulteit, faculty.
Falanx, phalanx.
Falen, to fail, miss, mistake, make a slip.
Falie, mantle; **hij heeft op zijn** — **gehad**, [he got a thrashing.
Faliekant, wrong.
Falievouwen, to dissemble.
Falievouwer, deceiver, cheat.
Faljet, insolvent, broken, bankrupt.
Falsaris, forger, cheat, impostor.
Faneus, famous, enormous.
Familiaar, informal, familiar; — **met iemand zijn**, to be on familiar terms with one.
Familie, **Famelië**, family relations; **ik ben** — **van hem**, I am related to him.
Familiebetrekking, relationship, kindred.
Familiegeek, — **ziek**, fond of one's relations.
Familiekring, domestic circle.
Familiestuk, family-piece.
Familietrek, family-feature; characteristic.
Familieziekte, hereditary disease.
Fanatiek, fanatic. [band.
Fanfare, fanfare, flourish; — **korps**, brass-band.
Fantasie, phantasy, fancy; — **hoed**, bowler-hat; — **jaaj(e)**, shooting jacket
Farizeër, Pharisee, hypocrite.

- Farizees**, Pharisaic, Pharisaical, hypocritical.
Fase, Faze, phase.
Fat, dandy.
Fatsoen, fashion, workmanship, form, make, fashion, cut, shape; education, good-breeding, reputation; **zijn** — **houden**, to behave decently. [mould].
Fatsoeneren, to fashion, form, finish, shape.
Fatsoenlik, respectable, genteel, decent, becoming; **de** — **e stand**, the educated people; **een** — **meisje**, a respectable girl.
Fatsoenlikheid, respectability, decency, polite.
Fatterig, conceited. [ness, good-breeding].
Fazant, pheasant.
Fazantehaan, cock-pheasant.
Fazantehen, hen-pheasant.
Fazantehok, pheasantry.
Fazantewachter, breeder of pheasants.
Februarie, February.
Federatie, federation.
Fee, fairy.
Feeks, vixen.
Feeksig, vixenish.
Feest, feast, festival.
Feestavond, eve of a festival (holiday).
Feestdag, festive, splendid, sumptuous.
Feestdrank, toast, sentiment.
Feestelijkheid, festivity.
Feesteling, guest, holiday-maker, reveller.
Feestgenoot, guest.
Feestgenot, festive joy.
Feestgeruis, festive shouts.
Feestgewaad, festive-habit.
Feestmaal, banquet, festive entertainment.
Feestviering, celebration of a feast, feast, festival.
Feestvreugde, festive joy, festivity. [tival].
Feil, fault, mistake, error, blunder.
Feilbaar, fallible, liable to error.
Feilbaarheid, fallibility.
Feilen, Falen, to make a mistake.
Feilloos, faultless, blameless.
Feit, fact, deed, matter of fact.
Feitel, bib, pinafore.
Feitelik, really, in fact.
Feitelikheid, hospitality.
Fel, fierce, sharp, cruel, severe, violent; **wij zijn er** — **op**, we are very fond of it, we like it of all things.
Felheid, fierceness, cruelty, sharpness, severity, violence. [latory letter].
Feliciteit, congratulation; — **brief**, congratulatory letter.
Feliciteren, to congratulate (on), give joy.
Femelaar, — **ster**, bigot, hypocrite. (with).
Femelarij, bigotry, hypocrisy, cant.
Femelen, to play the bigot, hypocrite, to cant.
Feniks, phenix, phoenix.
Feppen, to tinkle, tope.
Ferdinand, Ferdinand(o).
Ferm, resolute, firm, thorough, constant.
Fermiteit, firmness, thoroughness, pluck, constancy.
Fermoor, boasting tool, shipwright's chisel.
Festoen, festoon.
Festonneren, to festoon.
Feteren, to court, to make much of, cosset.
Feudaal, feudal.
Feuilleton, serial-tale.
Fez, fez.
Feziken, to chat, whisper.
Feziker, — **ster**, chatterer.
Fiasko, fiasco.
- Fiat**, fiat, peremptory order; done! be it so! that's a bargain.
Fiche, counter; check (Amer).
Fideel, faithful, straight.
Fidibus, spill, paper-match.
Fiedel, violin.
Fiedelen, to play the violin.
Fielt, rogue, rascal, knave, scoundrel.
Fieltachtig, roguish, knavish. [of knavery].
Fieltestuk, Fielterij, knavish trick, piece.
Fier, high-spirited, high-souled, haughty, proud.
Fierheid, high-spiritedness, haughtiness, pride.
Fiets (S. A.), well-dressed, swellish; bicycle.
Fietsen, to cycle. [gentleman, — lady].
Figurant, supernumerary; super, walking.
(.)Figuur, figure, form, shape; trope (rhetoric); **een goed** — **maken**, to cut a good figure.
Figuurlijk, figurative, tropical.
Fij, fie!
Fijmelen, see **Femelen**.
Fijn, fine, not coarse, thin, pure, refined, nice, exquisite, delicate; cunning, sly; devout, devotional; **een** — **e sigaar**, a first-rate cigar; — **e wijn**, high-class wine; **een** — **e tafel**, an exquisite table; **een** — **e opmerking**, a shrewd remark; **een** — **onderscheid**, a nice distinction; **een** — **gehoor**, an exquisite, discriminating ear; — **bedacht**, ingenious; **hij weet het** — **e van de zaak**, he knows the rights of it; **een** — **e reuk**, a sharp (keen) scent; — **e manieren**, good (genteel) manners.
Fijnaard, cunning file, sly dog.
Fijnheid, Fijnigheid, fineness, delicacy, subtlety, purity, assumed devotion, devoutness, bigotry; **de fijnheden ener taal**, the niceties of a language; **de fijnheden van de handel**, the mysteries of trade.
Fijnschilder, artist.
Fijntjes, cleverly, smartly.
Fijt, whitlow.
Fikfakken, to fiddle-faddle, trifle.
Fikfakker, Fikfakster, trifler.
Fikfakkerij, fiddle-faddle.
Fiks, respectable, genteel, gentlemanly, lady-like, clever, bold, well, healthy; **niet** —, indisposed, out of sorts; **een** — **e klap**, a hard blow; **een** — **werkman**, an able workman; — **e lijnen**, bold lines.
Fiktie, fiction.
Filantroop, philanthrope.
Filantropies, philanthropical.
Filiaal, branch-establishment.
Filigraan, filigree (work).
Filologie, philology.
Filoloog, philologist.
Filomeel, philomela, nightingale.
Filosoferen, to talk.
Filosofies, philosophical.
Filosoof, philosopher.
Filozel, floss-silk.
Filter, colander; filter, strainer.
Filtreermachine, filtering-apparatus.
Filtreerpapier, filtering-paper.
Filtreren, to filter, filtrate, strain.
Finaal, final, total, complete.
Financie, finances; **minister van** — **cien**, minister of finance; (in Engeland) Chancellor of the Exchequer; **ministerie v.** —, the
Financiëel, financial, pecuniary. [Treasury].
Financier, financier, economist.

- Fingeren**, to invent.
Finland, Finland.
Finlander, Finlander.
Fiool, phial; **de --en des toorns**, the vials
Firma, firm. [of wrath.]
Firmament, firmament.
Firmant, partner.
Fiskaal, fiscal; (S. A.) **Jan Fiskaal**, butcher-
Fiskus, fisc; treasury; treasurer. [bird.]
Fistel, fistula.
Fistelachtig, fistulous.
Fitter, gas--; fitter.
Fixeren, to fix, to mesmerise.
Flabbereren, to flap, flutter.
Fladdereren, to flutter, hover.
Flagrant, flagrant.
Flakkeren, see **Flikkeren**.
Flakon, scent-bottle, smelling-bottle.
Flambard, billycock, wide-awake.
Flambouw, torch, link, flambeau.
Flambouwdragger, torch-bearer, link-boy,
Flaneren, to saunter, lounge. [link man.]
Flanel, flannel.
Flank, flank, side; **in -- vallen**, to take the
flank of; **rechts (links) uit de --**, to the
Flanken, to flank. [right (left) about.]
Flanking, flanking.
Flankeur, flanker, tugleman.
Flansen, to throw to the ground; to huddle,
botch, to concoct.
Flap, flap, stroke, blow, box on the ear.
Flapuit, one who speaks bluntly.
Flarden, rags, tatters.
Flater, blunder.
Flauw, faint, feeble, weak, insipid, cool, pale,
superficial; **een -- gezegde**, a silly (insipid)
remark; **hij heeft er geen -- begrip van**,
he has not got the slightest notion of it; **de**
markt is --, the market is dull; -- **van**
de honger, faint with hunger; -- **vallen**,
to faint, to swoon.
Flauwerd, silly person, milksop.
Flauwhartig, faint-hearted, insipid. [ly.]
Flauwhartigheid, faint-heartedness, insipidi-
Flauwheid, faintness, weakness, insipidity.
Flauwte, swoon, fainting fit.
Flauwtjes, coolly.
Fleemster, flattering hussy, coaxer.
Fleemtong, fawning tongue.
Fleer, box on the ear.
Flegma, phlegm.
Flemen, to fawn, coax.
Flemer, fawner, coaxer, wheedler.
Flemerij, fawning, coaxing.
Flensje, thin pancake.
Flenters, see **Flarden**.
Flep, infant's cap; **aan de -- zijn**, to be ad-
Fleppen, to tipple. [dicted to drinking.]
Flepper, tippler.
Flereijn, gout.
Fles, bottle; **Leidse --**, Leyden jar; **op de**
-- zijn, to be hard up, to be done for, to
be insolvent; **veel van de -- houden**, to
be addicted to liquor.
Flesje, phial.
Flessebakje, bottle-tray.
Flesseblazer, bottle-maker.
Flessetrekker, sharper, swindler.
Fiets, faded, pale, pallid.
Fletsheid, paleness, fadedness.
Fleur, bloom, prime, flower; fishing-line.
Fleuren, to fish with a line.
- Fleurig**, blooming, flourishing, merry.
Flikflooiën, to fawn, flatter, cajole, wheedle.
Flikflooiër, fawner, coaxer, wheedler, cajoler.
Flikflooiërij, fawning, cajoling, wheedling,
Flikje, small chocolate-cake. [coaxing.]
Flikken, to piece, patch, cobble.
Flikker, mender, patcher; caper; **een --**
slaan, to cut a caper.
Flikkeren, to glitter, glare, sparkle, gleam.
Flikkering, glittering, sparkling.
Flikkervuur, flash, gleam.
Flink, clever, brisk, lively; **een -- e jongen**,
a smart boy; **een -- maal**, a substantial
meal; -- **doortasten**, to take a sweeping
Flits, arrow, dart. [measure.]
Flodderen, to dangle, wave, splash through
Flodderkleed, loose garment. [the dirt.]
Flodderkous, sloven, slut; stocking that hangs
down upon the heels.
Floddermuts, loose cap.
Flora, crape; veil, shadow.
Flonkeren, to sparkle, twinkle, glare.
Flonkering, sparkling.
Flonkerlicht, sparkling light, luminary.
Flonkerstar, glaring star, luminary.
Flora, Flora, Floy; (**planteboek**) flora, herb..l.
Florence, Florence.
Florentijner, Florentijns, Florentine.
Florentia, Florentina.
Floret, (tencing-)foil; silk-ferret.
Flousjes, silly excuses.
Flouw, partridge-net.
Fluim, phlegm.
Fluimachtig, phlegmatic.
Fluimen, to expectorate phlegm.
Fluisteraar, whisperer.
Fluisteren, to whisper.
Fluistering, whispering, whisper. [flute.]
Fluit, flute; **op de -- spelen**, to play the
Fluiten, to whistle, play on the flute; warble,
sing; **je kan er naar --**, you may whistle
Fluiter, whistler; flute-player. [for it.]
Fluitglas, long necked glass, champagne-glass.
Fluitspeler, flute-player, flutist.
Fluks, brisk, clever, quick.
Flus, **Flusjes**, presently, by and by.
Flussies, **Flusjes** (S. A.), a moment ago.
Fluweel, velvet.
Fluweelachtig, **Fluweelen**, velvet(y).
Fluweelbloem, amaranth.
Fluweelwerker, velvet weaver.
Fluwijn, pole cat.
Fnuiken, to clip (the wings), pare; stop the
course, diminish the power, check, arrest.
Fnuiking, counteraction, stoppage, checking.
Foedraal, case, sheath, box.
Foef, poor excuse.
Foel, fy! for shame!
Foelie, mace (**schil v. d. muskaat**); tin-leaf,
Fok, forsesail; spectacles (= **bril**).
Fokkemast, foremast.
Fokken, to breed, to rear (cattle); slink off,
Fokker, breeder. [absquatulate.]
Fokkera, fore-yard.
Fokkerij, breeding of cattle.
Fokkeschoot, fore-sheet.
Fokkezeil, fore-sail.
Foksia, fuchsia.
Foliant, folio(-volume).
Folteraar, torturer, tormentor.
Folterbank, rack, torture.

Folteren, to torture.
Foltering, torture, tormenting.
Foltertuig, instruments (implements) of torture.
Fommelen, to rumple, fumble. [ture.
Fond(au), at bottom.
Fondament, foundation, fundament, bottom;
Fonds, fund, stock, capital. [arse.
Fonetiek, phonetics.
Foneties, phonetical.
Fonkelen, to sparkle, scintillate.
Fonkeling, sparkle, scintillating.
Fonkelnieuw, quite new, bran new.
Fonograaf, phonograph.
Fontein, fountain.
Fonteinader, fountain-head.
Fonteinbak, —**korn**, basin of a fountain.
Fonteinbuis, —**pijp**, pipe of a fountain.
Fonteinwater, spring-water.
Fontanel, fontanel, issue, mould.
Fooi, fee, vails, drink-money, tip, **perquisite**;
op de bonne—, at a venture, at hap-hazard.
Foppen, to cheat, mock, hoax, quiz. [at random.
Fopper, **Fopster**, hoaxer, wag.
Fopperij, cheating, hoax.
Forceren, to compel, force.
Forel, trout.
Formaat, size; —**zegel**, paper with the official stamp.
Formaliteit, formality. [cial stamp.
Formeel, formal, regular, set.
Formeren, to form.
Formering, formation.
Formule, formula.
Formulier, form, formulary.
Fornuis, furnace, kitchen-range, Dutch oven.
Fors, robust, strong, vigorous, sharp.
Forsheid, strength, robustness.
Fort, fortress.
Fortifikatie, fortification.
Fortuin, fortune; —**zoeker**, fortune-hunter, [adventurer.
Fosforus, phosphor.
Fossiel, fossil.
Fotograaf, photographer.
Fotograferen, to take a photo.
Fotografie, photography.
Fotografietoestel, camera.
Fouilleren, to search.
Fourage, forage.
Fourageren, to forage.
Fourier, quartermaster.
Fourneren, to furnish, contribute.
Fout, fault, mistake, blunder.
Fraai, pretty, handsome, fine, nice; **een gedwongen —igheid**, a willy-nilly affair.
Fraaiheid, prettiness, handsomeness, beauty.
Fraaitjes, prettily, nicely.
Frak, dress-coat.
Framboos, raspberry.
Framboezazijn, raspberry-vinegar.
Frambozeboom, raspberry-bush. [ny.
Francisca, **Fransje**, Francisca, Frances, Fan-
Franciskaner, Franciscan; — **monnik**, grey friar, franciscan friar; — **non**, franciscan
Franciscus, **Frans**, Francis, Frank. [nun.
Franje, fringe.
Franjemaker, —**maakster**, fringemaker.
Frankenland, Franconia.
Frankeren, to pay the postage, carriage, to prepay; **gefrankeerd**, post paid.
Franko, post-paid, carriage paid.
Frankrijk, France.
Frans, Francis, Frank.

Frans, French; —**e vrouw**, Frenchwoman,
Fransijn, parchment [French lady.
Fransman, Frenchman.
Frapperen, to strike.
Frase, sentence; **frasen**, hollow words.
Fratsen, caprice, whim, pranks, frolics.
Frederik, **Frits**, Frederick, Fred.
Frederika, Frederica.
Fregat, frigate.
Frequentatief, frequentative.
Fret, ferret; gimlet.
Fretten, to ferret.
Freule, lady.
Fricassee, fricassee.
Fries, frieze.
Fries, Frisian.
Friesland, Friesland.
Friezin, Frisian woman.
Frikadel, forced-meat ball.
Fris, fresh, refreshing, cool, **florid**, healthy, hearty, well; — **gewaagd is half gewonnen**, well begun is half done.
Friseerstang, —**ijzer**, crimping-iron, crimping
Friseren, to curl, crisp. [tong.
Friseur, hair-dresser.
Frisheid, freshness, floridness.
Frok (S. A.), under-west.
Frommelen, to fumble.
Frons, —**el**, wrinkle, frown.
Fronsen, to wrinkle, frown, knit one's brows.
Front, front; — **maken**, to (make) front, to
Frontieren, frontiers. [face.
Frontmars, march in line.
(.)Fruit, fruit.
Fruitboom, fruit-tree.
Fruiten, to fry (fricassee).
Fruitkoopster, fruit-woman, green-grocer.
Fruitkoper, fruiterer, green-grocer.
Fruitmand, fruit-basket.
Fruitmarkt, fruit-market.
Fruitrjk, fruitful.
Fruitschaal, fruit-dish.
Fruitstuk, fruit-piece.
Fruitzolder, fruit-loft.
Fruutje, a little.
Fulk, weir, wear, bow-net; **in de — zitten**, to be in a scrape; **in de — lopen**, to fall
Fuiven, to spree. [into the snare.
Fulp, velvet.
Fundering, foundation. [the duties of
Fungeren, to officiate, to act as, to perform
Funktie, function; **in — zijn**, to be in function; **in zijn — van**, in his capacity of.
Funktionaris, functionary.
Fust, cask, barrel. [hem, there's no grit in him.
Fut, trifle, fiddle-faddle; **er zit geen — in**
Futselaar, —**stea**, trifier.
Futselarij, trifling.
Futselen, to trifle.
Futselwerk, trifling work, fiddle-faddle.
Fuum, vanity, conceitedness.
Fysiek, physique, physical, structure.
Fysies, physical.
Fysika, physics.
Fysiologie, physiology.

G

G, G.
Gaaf, **Gave**, gift, present, donation; talent,

- gift of nature. endowment; **een man van grote gaven**, a man of great parts.
- Gaaf**, sound, good, whole, entire.
- Gaafheid**, soundness.
- Gaafke**, mate; wooden bird (for shooting).
- Gaal**, thread-bare, stripe.
- Gaan**, to go, be going, walk, move, be in motion or movement; — **wij de rechte weg?** are we on the right way? — **wandelen**, to take a walk; — **halen**, to fetch, go for; — **zoeken**, to look for; — **bezoeken**, to pay a visit, call on; **hoe gaat het?** how do you do? how are you? **het gaat hem goed**, he is doing very well, things go well with him; **hoe gaat het met uw been?** how is your leg? **hoe gaat het met het proces?** how does the law-suit go on? **de zaken — vrij wel**, things are going on well; **het zal daarmede niet — zoals u denkt**, it will not be as you think; **laat het — zoals het wil**, come what may; **dat zal —**, that will do; **recht door zee —**, to be straightforward; **zijn gang —**, to go on; **dat geld gaat niet in ons land**, that money is not current in our country; **op een boek papier — 24 vel**, a quire of paper contains 24 sheets; **te werk —**, to go to work, manage; **zie hier hoe hij te werk ging**, this is the method he took; **ga jij aldus te werk?** in this your way (of proceeding)? **ter harte —**, to be grieved at, afflicted at, to feel for; **niets gaat mij meer ter harte dan, i have no greater desire or wish than; hetgeen hem het meest ter harte ging was, dat, enz.**, the thing that gave him the greatest concern was that, etc., **met grote ontwerpen zwanger —**, to plan great designs; **te gronde —**, to be ruined; **ergens vast op —**, to rely upon a thing; **te niet —**, to come to nothing; **schepen, die naar Londen —**, ships bound for London; **onder zell —**, to set sail; **op rozen —**, to live in clover; **er van door —**, to abscond, to cut one's stick, to absquatulate, to take French leave; **verkeerd —**, to go wrong.
- Gaande**, going, stirring; — **maken**, to set going; raise, excite, put in a passion; — **houden**, to keep going, alive; **wat is er —**, what is the matter? **daar is iets —**, there is a snake in the grass, there's something the matter, there is a row; **gaandeweg**, gradually.
- Gaanderij**, Galerij, gallery.
- Gaans**, walking; **een uur —**, an hour's walk.
- Gaap**, yawn.
- Gaar**, done; clever.
- Gaard**, yard, garden.
- Gaarder**, collector, gatherer.
- Gaarkeuken**, eating-house.
- Gaarkok**, eating-house-keeper.
- Gaarne**, willingly, readily, with pleasure; — **doen**, to be fond of, like to do.
- Gaas**, Gaasdoek, gauze.
- Gaats**, als: **buiten —**, out of the harbour, in the open sea; **binnen —**, in the harbour.
- Gade**, husband, wife, consort, lady, spouse.
- Gadeloos**, without spouse; matchless.
- Gader**, te —, together.
- Gaderen**, to gather, collect.
- Gadeslaan**, to observe, watch, notice.
- Gading**, liking, choice; **alles is van hun —**, all is fish that comes to their net; **alle-mans —**, fit (suited) for every one.
- Gaffel**, prong, pitch-fork, fork, gaff of the mizzen.
- Gage**, wages. [zen.]
- Gagel**, wild myrtle.
- Gaggelen**, to gaggle, gabble.
- Gal**, gall, bile; cholera, spleen; **zijn — uitbraken**, to vent one's spleen.
- Gala**, gala; **in —**, in full dress, in state.
- Galachtig**, bilious, choleric.
- Galachtigheid**, biliousness.
- Gala-dag**, gala-day.
- Galafscheiding**, secretion of bile.
- Gala-kleding**, gala, robes of state.
- Galant**, gallant, polite, courteous.
- Galant**, intended, betrothed, future husband.
- Galanterie**, gallantry, courtesy.
- Galanteriewinkel**, bazar shop, stores for fancy articles.
- Galappel**, gall-nut. [articles.]
- Galatië**, Galatia.
- Galblaas**, gall-bladder.
- Galbraking**, vomiting of gall.
- Galei**, galley; **tot de — en veroordeeld**, to be transported for life, to be sent to the gall.
- Galeibank**, bench of a galley. [leys.]
- Galeiboef**, galley-slave.
- Galerij**, gallery.
- Galg**, gallows, gibbet; braces.
- Galgebrok**, **Galgenaas**, gallows-bird, roguë that deserves hanging.
- Galgemaal**, last meal, parting meal.
- Galgeveld**, field where the gallows stand.
- Galilea**, Galilee.
- Galjoen**, galleon; prow; sailors' W. C.
- Galkoorts**, bilious fever.
- Galleiders**, conductors of the bile.
- Gallicië**, Galicia.
- Gallicisme**, gallicism.
- Gallië**, Gaul.
- Galliër**, Gaul.
- Gallig**, bilious.
- Gallies**, Welsh.
- Galm**, sound, rebound, reverberation.
- Galmen**, to sound, resound.
- Galnoot**, gall-nut.
- Galon**, face trimming, facing, galoon; — **tres**, Galonneren, to lace. [frog.]
- Galop**, gallop; **korte —**, canter; **in —**, at a full gallop.
- Galoperen**, to gallop. [full gallop.]
- Galvaniseren**, to galvanise.
- Galziek**, bilious.
- Galziekte**, bilious complaint, jaundice.
- Galzuur**, taurocholic acid.
- Gamma**, scale.
- Gander**, **Gent**, gander.
- Gang**, gait, walk, course, tack, way, alley, lane, passage; **een plompe —**, an awkward gait; **de zaak is in volle —**, the business is in full swing; — **maken**, to spurt; **zijn — gaan**, to go on, to keep one's course; **iemand zijn — laten gaan**, to let one have his own way; **aan de — helpen**, to set going, set on; **aan de — zijn**, to be working; **aan de — houden**, to keep a thing going; **iemands — en na gaan**, to watch a person's steps; **wij gaan onze eigen —**, we do just what we like.
- Gangbaar**, current.
- Gangbaarheid**, currency.
- Gangboord**, gunwale, gunnel.

- .**Gangpad**, path, foot-path.
Gannef, sly body, wag; thief, rogue.
Gans, goose; geese; **sprookjes van moeder de —**, nursery tales, mother Hubbard's tales; **jonge —**, gosling.
Gans, whole, all; **ik ben — niet wel**, I am not at all well; — **niet**, not at all.
Ganzebloem, Easter daisy.
Ganzebord, (royal) game of goose.
Ganzebout, leg or wing of a goose.
Ganzedrek, goose-dung.
Ganzekulken, — **kieken**, gosling.
Ganzevel, goose-skin.
Ganzeveld, common, where geese are fed.
Ganzevet, goose-fat.
Ganzevleugel, wing of a goose.
Ganzevoet, orach.
Ganzerik, silver-weed.
Gapen, to gape, yawn.
Gaper, gaper, yawner.
Gaping, gaping, yawning, chasm, gap, blank.
Gappen, to pilfer.
Garanderen, to warrant.
Garantie, warrant.
Garde, rod, guard.
Garde-robe, ward-robe; cloak-room (in a rail-gar-diaan, guardian. [way-station).
Gareel, harness, team, horse collar conjugal tie.
Garen, thread, yarn, net; **getwijnd —**, twine; **wollen —**, worsted; **wollen — kousen**, worsted stockings; **schiemansgaren**, rope
Garenhaspel, reel. [yarn.
Garentwijnder, twister.
Garenwinder, reel.
Garenwinkel, thread-shop, haberdasher's shop.
Garf, **Garve**, sheaf; **in garven binden**, to
Garnaal, shrimp, prawn. [bind sheaves.
Garnalevrouw, shrimp-woman.
Garneersel, trimming.
Garneren, to trim. [ture.
Garnituur, trimming; set of jewels; furni-
Garnizoen, — **splaats**, garrison; **hij lag te**
G. in —, he was garrisoned at G.
Garstig, rancid, nasty.
Garstigheid, rancidness, nastiness.
Garven, to sheaf, collect or to make sheaves.
Gas, gas.
Gasbrander, burner.
Gasbek, jet.
Gascogne, Gascony.
Gascogner, Gascon.
Gasfabriek, gas-works.
Gasfitter, gasfitter.
Gasgloeilicht, incandescent light.
Gaskroon, gaselier.
Gaslamp, gaslamp.
Gaslantaarn, gaslight.
Gaslicht, gas-light.
Gasmeter, gasometer.
Gaspijp, gas-pipe.
Gaspijt, gas-bracket.
Gasverlichting, gas-lighting.
Gasvormer, gas-retort.
Gasvormig, gaseous, gasiform.
Gasvorming, gasification.
Gast, guest, visitor; **wil je mijn — zijn?**
will you be my guest? **slecht te — gaan**,
to meet with a bad reception; **een vrolijke**
—, a jolly fellow, a boon companion, a merry
wag; **een listige —**, a cunning rogue; **een**
wakkere —, a lusty fellow.
- Gasterij**, feast, banquet.
Gastheer, host.
Gasthuis, hospital.
Gasthuisknecht, hospital-attendant.
Gasthuismeester, — **vader**, director of a
Gastmaal, feast, banquet. [hospital.
Gastrecht, right of hospitality.
Gastrezen, to feast, to banquet.
Gastronoom, gastronomer.
Gastvrij, hospitable.
Gastvrijheid, hospitality.
Gastvrouw, hostess.
Gat, hole, opening, gap; wound; mouth;
bum; den, burrow; **een — in het dak**, a
hole in the roof; **het Brielse —**, the pass
of Brielle; **dat dorp is een —**, that village
is a dog-hole; **een — in de dag slapen**,
to sleep far into the other day; **ik zie er**
geen — in, I don't see my way, I don't
know how to manage it; **er is al een mooi**
— **in de steenkool**, the coals are getting
dreadfully low; **een — maken om het**
andere te stoppen, to rob Peter to pay
Paul; **een — in 't hoofd krijgen**, to break
one's head (pate); **ik had hem in de — en**,
I had found him out, I knew what he was
Gaten, to pierce. [driving at.
Gatenplateel, colander.
Gauw, quick, swift, speedy, dexterous, nimble.
Gauwdief, sharper, knave, pick-pocket.
Gauwdieverij, pick-pocketing, roguesy.
Gauwheid, **Gauwigheid**, quickness, swift-
ness, speediness; dexterity, address; knack,
Gazei, gazei(le). [trick.
Gazen, gauze, gauzy.
Geraardheid, disposition, nature.
Geabonneerde, subscriber.
Gearmd, arm-in-arm.
Gebaand, beaten (road).
Gebaar, gesture, action; **gebaren maken**,
to gesticulate, to make gestures.
Gebaard, bearded.
Gebabbel, prattle, tattle.
Gebak, pastry, sweetmeat.
Gebalk, braying, talking or singing in a loud
and disagreeable manner.
Gebarekunst, mimics, mimic art.
Gebarespel, pantomime, mimicry.
Gebaretaal, pantomime, conversation by gest-
Gebas, **Gebaf**, barking. [tures.
Gebed, prayer; — **des Heren**, the Lord's prayer;
een — doen, to say one's prayers, to pray
Gebedeboek, prayer-book. [to God.
Gebedel, begging, beggary.
Gebeente, bones.
Gebeft, having a band on.
Gebeier, chime, chiming.
Gebekt, having a bill, a mouth, mouthed; **zij**
is goed —, her tongue is well-oiled; **goed**
— **zijn**, to have the gift of the gab.
Gebel, ringing.
Gebelgd, angry, offended.
Gebelgdheid, displeasure.
Gebengel, ringing, chiming.
Gebergte, chain of mountains.
Gebet, — **zijn**, to be piqued.
Gebeuk, beating, thumping. [pass.
Gebeuren, to happen, befall, occur, come to
Gebeurlijk, what may (is likely to) happen,
Gebeurlijkheid, possibility. [possible.
Gebeurtenis, event, occurrence, adventure.

.Gebeuzel, trifling.
.Gebied, dominion, authority, empire, territory, jurisdiction, district, suburbs; order, command, sway, rule; sphere, region, department, realm, range, province; **dat is mijn** — **niet**, that's not my sphere; **het — der letteren**, the republic of letters or literature; — **voeren**, to rule, to bear sway.
Gebieden, to command, direct, bid, do, order.
Gebiedend, imperious, imperative; **de — e wijs**, the imperative mood.
Gebiedenis, respects, compliments.
Gebieder, master, ruler, lord, commander.
Gebiedster, ruler, lady, mistress.
.Gebik, chopping off.
.Gebint, entablature, frame-work, cross-beams.
.Gebit, set of teeth, teeth, bit.
.Geblaar, **Gebliër**, crying, yelling.
.Geblaat, bleating.
.Gebladerte, foliage, leaves.
.Geblaf, barking, baying.
Gebliindoekt, blindfolded.
Gebloemd, flowered, flowery.
Gebloemte, flowers.
Gebocheld, hump-backed.
Gebochelde, hunch-back, hump-back.
.Gebod, precept, commandment, decree; **huweliksgeboden**, the banns (of marriage).
.Geboefte, mob, rabble, scum.
.Gebom, ding-dong, toll, tolling.
Gebonden, bound; thick, well-mixed; connected, syncopated; concise, compact; — **stijl**, poetic style; — **warmte**, latent heat.
.Gebons, banging.
.Geboomte, trees, grove.
Geboorte, birth, nativity, extraction, descent.
Geboorteakte, certificate of birth. [origin.
Geboortedag, birth-day.
.Geboortedicht, birth-day poem.
.Geboortejaar, year of a person's birth.
.Geboorteland, native land or country.
Geboorteplaats, birth-place.
.Geboorterecht, birth-right.
.Geboorteregister, register of births, pedigree.
Geboortester, natal star. [gree.
Geboortig, born, native.
Geboren, born; **hij is een — Hollander**, he is a Dutchman by birth; **Mevrouw A., — B.**, Mrs. A., née B.
.Geborrel, bubbling; tippling.
.Gebouw, building, edifice, fabric.
.Gebraad, roast, roast meat; **de gebrade haan uithangen**, to do the grand.
.Gebrabbelt, gibberish, confused talk.
.Gebrek, want, scarcity, poverty, defect, deficiency, fault, imperfection; — **lijden**, to suffer want, to be in indigence; — **hebben**, to be in want of; **in gebreke blijven**, to neglect, fail; **bij gebreke van**, in default of, for want of; **iedere gek heeft zijn —**, every man has his faults; **geen — aan klachten**, no lack of complaints.
Gebrekkelijk, infirm, disabled, lame, crippled.
Gebrekkelijkheid, infirmity, lameness.
Gebrekkig, defective, faulty.
Gebrekkigheid, defectiveness, faultiness.
.Gebries, neighing, snorting.
.Gebroed, brood, breed, race.
Gebroeders, brothers; **de — P.**, P. brothers.
.Gebroederschap, brotherhood.
.Gebroedse, see **Gebroed**.

Gebroeken, broken, having a rupture; fraction.
.Gebrom, buzzing, grumbling, humming.
.Gebrouilleerd, to have broken off friendship.
.Gebruil, trouble, noise, bustle.
.Gebruik, use, usage, habit, custom, employment; — **maken van**, to make use of, to put to use; **in —**, in use; **buiten —**, out of use; **naar aloud —**, according to time-honoured usage; **plaatselijk —**, local usage; **hij maakte van de gelegenheid —**, he availed himself of the opportunity.
Gebruikelik, usual, customary.
Gebruikelijkheid, use, usage.
Gebruiken, to use, make use of, consume, spend, enjoy; **de baden —**, to take the waters.
.Gebruis, foaming, hissing, sparkling. [ters.
.Gebrul, roaring, bellowing.
.Gebulder, booming, peal, roaring, banging.
.Gebulk, bellowing, howling.
Gebult, see **Gebocheld**.
Gebuurt, neighbour.
Gebuurschap, neighbourhood.
Gedaagde, defendant.
Gedaan, done, finished; **het is met hem —**, it is all over with him; **gedane zaken hebben geen keer**, what is done cannot be undone; it is no use crying over spilt milk; zie **Doen**.
Gedaante, shape, form, figure, face, aspect, appearance; **de zaken zijn van — veranderd**, things bear quite another aspect, appearances have changed, **de — dezer wereld gaat voorbij**, the fashion of this world passeth away (bibl.).
Gedaanteverwisseling, metamorphosis, transformation, shape-shifting.
Gedachte, thought, idea, opinion, consideration, intention; **in — zijn**, to be absorbed in thoughts, to be in a brown study; **zijn —n laten gaan over**, to fix the mind on, to consider; **op twee —n hinken**, to halt between two opinions.
Gedachtegang, line of thought.
Gedachtekring, range of thought.
Gedachteloos, thoughtless, absent.
Gedachteloosheid, thoughtlessness.
Gedachtenis, memory, remembrance, keepsake; **zaliger —**, of blessed memory; **ter — van**, in memory (commemoration) of.
Gedachtereeks, chain (current, train) of thoughts.
Gedachtestreep, dash. [thoughts.
Gedachtig, mindful (of).
.Gedans, dancing.
.Gedaver, shaking, quaking, booming.
Gedecideerd, firm(ly).
Gedeelte, part, share.
Gedeeltelijk, partly.
Gedegradeerd, degraded, reduced to the
.Gedenkblad, record, memoir. [franks.
.Gedenkboek, annals, records.
Gedenkdag, anniversary.
Gedenken, to remember, recollect, to bear in mind, mention, intend.
Gedenknaald, column, obelisk, monument.
Gedenkpenning, med al.
Gedenkrol, record, memorial.
.Gedenkschrift, memoir.
Gedenkspreuk, apophthegm, aphorism.
Gedenkteken, monument.
Gedenkwaardig, memorable.
Gedenkzuil, column, obelisk, monument.

- Gedeputeerde**, deputy.
.Gedicht, poem.
Gediende, een oud —, an ex-soldier.
Gedienstig, obsequious, serviceable, officious, obliging; — **e geest**, servant.
Gedienstigheid, serviceableness, officiousness, obligingness, service.
Gedierte, animals, beasts; insects, vermin.
Gedijen, to thrive, prosper, succeed, tend; **onrechtvaardig verkregen goed gedijt niet**, ill gotten goods thrive not to the third.
.Geding, law-suit, action, cause. [heir.
Gedistilleerd, spirits, strong (intoxicating) liquors.
Gedistingeerd, distinguished. [liquors.
.Gedobbel, gambling, dicing.
.Gedoe, —n, —nte, noise, hubbub, bustle, ado.
Gedogen, to suffer, permit, allow, tolerate.
.Gedommel, slumbering.
.Gedonder, thunder, thundering, pealing.
.Gedraaf, running, trotting.
.Gedraal, (S. A. **gedraai**), hesitation, indecision. [meanour.
.Gedrag, behaviour, conduct, deportment, **gedragen (zich)**, to behave (one's self), refer to, conform oneself to.
Gedraging, behaviour.
Gedragslijn, line of conduct.
.Gedrang, crowd, throng, rush, pressure.
.Gedreun, shaking, quaking, vibration.
.Gedribbel, tripping, running up and down.
.Gedrocht, monster, hideous phantom.
Gedrochtelik, monstrous.
Gedrochtelijkheid, monstrosity.
Gedrongen, concise, compact, close; terse (style); thick-set (body).
.Gedrui, great noise, rattling, rush (of a torrent), howling, roaring (of the wind), raging (of the sea).
Gedrukt, low spirited; (market) weak.
Geducht, formidable, dreadful, terrible, tremendous.
.Geduld, patience, resignation, forbearance; — **overwint alles**, a mouse in time may bite in two a cable; **wij verloren ons** —, we lost patience; **iemands — op de proef stellen**, to try the patience of a person.
Geduldig, patient.
Gedurende, during, for.
Gedurig, continual.
.Geduw, pushing, elbowing.
.Gedwarrel, whirling.
Gedwee, supple, pliant, soft, obedient, flexible, pliable, docile, submissive, meek.
Gedweeheid, suppleness, submissiveness, softness, docility, meekness.
.Gedweep, fanaticism, enthusiasm.
.Gedwing, forcing, teasing; crying for.
Gedwongen, forced, affected.
Gedwongenheid, constraint, affectation.
Geef (te), very cheap, dog-cheap, for a mere nothing; **dit huis is te** —, this house is to be had for a mere song.
Geefs, goed —, liberal, generous, charitable.
Geefster, she who gives, donor, giver.
Geel, yellow; **zo — als goud**, as yellow as gold; **het — van een ei**, the yolk; **het werd mij groen en — voor de ogen**.
Geelachtig, yellowish. [my brain reeled.
Geelbek, (S. A.) geelbek, cape salmon.
Geelgieter, brazier, brass-founder.
Geelgieterij, brass-foundry.
- Geelheid**, yellowness.
.Geelkoper, brass.
Geelvink, greenfinch.
Geelzucht, jaundice. [diced.
Geelzuchtig, attacked with the jaundice, jaundiced.
Geen, no, none, not any, not one; — **van beide**, neither of them; **in gene dele**, in no wise, in no respect, by no means; **ik heb — mens gezien**, I have not seen any.
Geëngageerd, engaged. [body.
Geenszins, not at all, by no means.
Geep, stickle-back.
Geer, gusset, gore.
Geertruida, Trui(tje), Gertrude, Trudy.
Geest, spirit, soul, mind, genius, spirit, volatile liquid, refined fluid; ghost, spectre; **de Heilige** —, the Holy Ghost; **de — geven**, to give up the ghost, to breathe one's last; **voor de — komen**, to occur, come to the mind; **de — dreef hem**, the spirit moved him; **hij zag er uit als een** —, he looked like a ghost (spectre); **tegenwoordigheid van** —, presence of mind.
Geestachtig, spirituous. [ness, spirit, zeal.
Geestdrift, enthusiasm, ardour, warmth, eager-
Geestdrijver, enthusiast, fanatic.
Geestdrijverij, fanaticism, bigotry.
Geestebezwearer, exorciser, necromancer.
Geesteleer, doctrine of spirits, pneumatology.
Geestelijk, spiritual, immaterial, incorporeal, intellectual, ecclesiastic, religious; **het — e kleed aantrekken**, to become a monk; to take the veil; **een — e dochter**, a nun; — **e ambtkoping**, simony.
Geestelijke, clergyman.
Geestelijkheid, clergy.
Geestewereld, intellectual world, world of
Geestezener, visionary, ghost-seer. [spirits.
Geestig, witty.
Geestigheid, wit, wittiness, humour.
Geestkracht, energy, strength, power of the mind. [spirituous liquors.
Geestrijk, witty, ingenious; — **e dranken**,
Geestvermogens, intellectual faculties, men-
Geeuwen, to gape, yawn. [tal power.
Geeuwer, Geeuwerd, gaper.
Geeuwonger, hungry evil.
Geeuwster, gaper.
Geëvenredigd, proportioned.
.Gefleem, coaxing, wheedling.
.Geflikker, Geflonker, flashing, sparkling
.Geflodder, splashing.
.Gefluister, whisper(ing).
.Gefluit, whistling, warbling, singing of birds.
Gefortuneerd, well to do.
Gegadigden, those who are inclined to buy; person interested. [hour.
.Gegeven, given; **op een — uur**, at a certain
Gegevens, information, data, communications.
.Gegil, screaming, yelling.
Gegood, well-to-do, in easy circumstances,
Gegoodheid, ease, competency. [well-off.
.Gegons, buzz, buzzing, humming.
.Gegoochel, juggling.
.Gegooi, throwing.
.Gegorgel, gargling.
.Gegrabbel, grabbling.
Gegradueerde, graduate.
Gegrond, founded, well-founded; **dit zijn — e redenen om dankbaar te zijn**, these are strong motives for gratitude.

Gegrontheid, justice, evidence, justness.
Gehaast, hastening, hurrying; — **zijn**, to be in a hurry.
Gehakkel, stammering, floundering.
Gehakt, sausage-meat, minced meat. [value.
Gehalte, standard, quality, condition, intrinsic
Gehard, hardened hardy, tempered, inured, obdurate.
Geharnast, in armour, mail-covered.
Gehaspel, reeling; vexation.
Gehecht, attached (to), fond of.
Geheel, whole, all, entire, full; — **en al**, altogether, entirely; **hij is — kunstenaar**, he is an artist all over; — **de uwe**, yours truly (in letters).
Geheel, whole, all; **over het —**, the whole; **in het — niet**, not at all.
Geheim, secret, mystery; **in 't —**, in secret, privately, secretly.
Geheim, secret, hidden, mysterious, reserved; — **raad**, privy council; — **geneesmiddel**, secret remedy, arcanum; — **e kunst**, occult art; — **zegel**, privy seal.
Geheimenis, mystery.
Geheimhoudend, secret, reserved, close.
Geheimhouding, secrecy.
Geheimraad, privy councillor.
Geheimschrift, secret characters or ciphers, cryptogram, cryptography.
Geheimschrijver, secretary.
Geheimzinnig, mysterious.
Gehekel, hatchelling; cavilling, criticising, fault-finding.
Gehelmd, helmeted.
Gehemelte, palate (of the mouth); tester (of a bed); canopy (of a throne)! — **letter**, palatal letter, palatal.
Gehengen, to allow, suffer, tolerate.
Geheugen, to remember.
Geheugen, — **nis**, memory, remembrance, **een sterk (zwak) —**, a retentive, (bad)
Geheugenleer, mnemonics. [memory.
Gehink, halting, limping.
Gehinnik, neighing.
Gehobbel, jolting, stammering.
Gehoekt, angular, cornered.
Gehoest, coughing.
Gehoer, hearing, audience, auditory; **een muzikaal — hebben**, to have an ear for music; — **geven**, to give ear; — **vinden**,
Gehoorbuis, auditory canal, [to be heard.
Gehoord, horned.
Gehoorplaats, auditory.
Gehoorvlies, tympan.
Gehoorzaal, audience-chamber.
Gehoorzaam, obedient, dutiful, submissive-obsequious. [sequiousness.
Gehoorzaamheid, obedience, dutifulness, obsequiousness.
Gehoorzamen, to obey; **niet —**, to disobey.
Gehoorzenuw, auditory nerve.
Gehorig, easily heard.
Gehouden, obliged, bounden; **onder — heid**,
Gehuucht, hamlet. [van, on condition of.
Gehuichel, dissembling, hypocrisy.
Gehuil, howling, yelling, crying.
Gehuisd, housed, lodged; **de vijand heeft in dat land slecht —**, the enemy has made great ravages in that country.
Gehuppel, skipping, hopping.
Gei, brail; — **blok**, clue-block.
Geijkt, — **e termen**, current expressions.

Geil, rank, too much dinged, luxuriant, lascivious, lustful, lewd, lecherous.
Geilheid, luxuriancy, rankness, lasciviousness, lewdness.
Geit, goat, she-goat. [ness, lewdness.
Geitebaard, goat's beard.
Geiteblad, wood-bine, honeysuckle.
Geitehoeder, goat-herd.
Geiteleer, goat-skin, curried kid.
Geitemelk, goat's milk.
Geitevel, goat-skin.
Gejaag, hunting; hastening.
Gejaagd, hurried, agitated, nervous.
Gejaagdheid, hurry, uneasiness, agitation.
Gejammer, lamenting, lamentation.
Gejank, howling, yelling.
Gejoel, shouting, cheering.
Gejok, jesting, telling stories.
Gejouw, hooting.
Gejuich, shouting, rejoicing, acclamation, applause.
Gek, fool, madman, buffoon, clown, cowl (of a chimney), joint or handle of a pump; **voor de — houden**, to mock (at), to make game of; **de — ken krijgen de kaart**, fools have fortune; **iedere — heeft zijn gebrek**, every man has his faults, every bean has its black; **al te goed is buurmans —**, make yourself an ass and every one will lay a sack on you.
Gek, foolish, silly, simple, mad, crack-brained; — **maken**, to make one run mad, to drive one mad; **dat is een — ke onderneming**, that is a foolish undertaking; **hij sloeg een — figuur**, he cut a foolish (poor) figure; **het is te — om los te lopen**, it is too bad; **zo — als een ui**, as mad as a hatter.
Gekabbel, babbling.
Gekakel, cackling, clucking; chitchat, tittle-tattle.
Gekamd, crested, having a comb. [tattle.
Gekef, yelping, barking.
Gekeperd, twilled, double milled.
Gekerm, lamentation, groaning.
Gekeuvel, chat, chitchat.
Gekheid, folly, foolishness, foolery, madness.
Gekibbel, quarrelling, squabbling.
Gekijf, quarrelling, dispute, strife.
Gekir, cooing.
Gekittel, tickling, titillation.
Gekkehuis, mad-house, lunatic asylum.
Gekkelik, foolish.
Gekken, to jest, to joke, to banter; — **zonder —**, seriously, in good earnest.
Gekkenommer, eleven.
Gekkerij, joke, jest.
Gekkin, foolish woman, fool.
Geklag, complaint, lamentation.
Geklank, clanking, sounding.
Geklap, prattle, tattle, clapping (of hands), cracking, smacking (of a whip), banging (of a door).
Geklapper, chattering. [door).
Gekliater, clattering, rattling.
Gekleed, **een — e jas**, frock-coat.
Geklep, tolling, ringing, peal of bells; call (of storks).
Geklepper, clattering. (of storks).
Geklets, smacking, clashing; twaddle (Tommy).
Gekletter, clashing, clattering, clucking. [rot.
Geklok, clucking.
Geklop, knocking.
Geklots, dashing, beating (of the waves).
Gekloven, cloven; **met — voeten**, cloven-footed.
Geknabbel, nibbling, munching. [footed).

- .**Geknars**, gnashing (of the teeth); shrieking (of a saw or file), jarring, grinding.
Geknetter, crackling.
Gekneusd, bruised.
Geknibbel, bargaining, higgling.
Geknies, fretting.
Geknipt, cut out (for).
Geknoei, bungling, botch.
Geknor, scolding, grumbling; grunting.
Gekoppeld, coupled; **een** — huwelijk, a made-up match.
Gekorven, notched; — **dieren** insects.
Gekout, talk, chat.
Gekraai, crowing; boasting.
Gekrabbel, scribble.
Gekras, croaking, scratching; hooting.
Gekreun, groaning, moan.
Gekrielt, swarming, crowding.
Gekrioel, swarming.
Gekroesd, woolly, crisped, crispy; **de negers hebben** — haar, negroes have woolly hair.
Gekrookt, bruised, broken.
Gekrijs, crying, screeching.
Gekrijt, weeping, crying.
Gekscheren, to jest, play the fool, to chaff.
Gekskap, fool's cap; fool.
Gekuch, coughing.
Gekuifd, crested, tufted. [rect style.
Gekuist, pure, chaste; **een** — **e stijl**, a cor-
Gekunsteld, affected, stiff, formal, artificial.
Gekus, kissing.
Gekwaak, **Gekwak**, croaking, cackling.
Gekwalificeerd, qualified.
Gekwansel, bartering.
Gekweel, warbling, singing.
Gekwispel, wagging.
Gelaarsd, booted; **de** — **e kat**, Puss in boots.
Gelaat, face, countenance; **van** — **veranderen**, to chance countenance.
Gelaatkunde, physiognomy.
Gelaatkundig, physiognomical.
Gelaatkundige, physiognomist.
Gelach, laughter, laughing.
Gelag, quota, share, score, scot; **een heeft het** — **betaald**, one paid the piper; **gelagen zetten**, to keep a tavern; **een hard gelagkamer**, bar-room. [—, hard luck.
Gelakt, japanned.
Gelang, naar —, in proportion to, according
Gelasten, to order, charge, command. [to.
Gelastigde, mandatory, proxy, delegate, deputy.
Gelaten (zich), to feign, pretend, seem, ap-
Gelaten, resigned. [pear.
Gelatenheid, resignation.
Geld, money, cash; **klein** —, change, small pieces of money; **grof** —, large money; **slecht** —, base coin; **gereed** —, ready money, cash; — **slaan**, to coin, stamp coin; **te** — **e maken**, to make money of; — **bij de vis geven**, to pay down upon the nail.
Geldbeurs, purse.
Geldboete, fine, mulct.
Geldbus, money-box.
Geldboete, thirst for money.
Geldduivel, miser; demon of money.
Geldeloos, moneyless.
Gelden, to cost, be worth, avail, prevail, concern, regard; **de meeste stemmen** —, the majority of votes decides the question, carries it; **zelfs wanneer het mijn gehele vermogen gold**, though my whole fortune
Gelderland, Guelders. [were at stake.
Geldgebrek, want of money, penury; — **hebben**, to be short of money.
Geldgierig, covetous.
Geldhandelaar, banker.
Geldig, valid; — **voor een maand na de dag van afgifte**, available for a month after the day of issue; — **heid**, validity.
Geldkas, **Geldkist**, strong-box, safe.
Geldlade, till.
Geldlening, loan.
Geldmakelaar, money-broker.
Geldmiddelen, finances.
Geldschaaltje, assay-balance.
Geldschieter, money-lender.
Geldsnoeier, clipper of coin.
Geldsom, sum of money.
Geldstuk, coin.
Geldswaarde, monetary value, money's worth.
Geldswaardige papieren, securities.
Geldtrots, purse-proud.
Geldverlegenheid, pecuniary embarrass-
Geldwinning, money-making. [ment.
Geldzaak, money-matter.
Geldzak, money-bag.
Geldzucht, love of money, covetousness.
Geleden, past; ago, since; **het is lang** —, it is long since, a long time ago.
Gelederen, zie **Gelid**.
Geleding, articulation, juncture of the bones.
Geleed, **gelede dieren**, insects. [people.
Geleerd, learned; **de** — **e wereld**, the learned
Geleerde, scholar, learned man; — woman.
Geleerdheid, erudition, learning.
Gelegen, situated; convenient; — **aan de Donau**, situated on the Danube; **het komt mij niet** —, it is not convenient to me; I am not at leisure now, I am engaged; **daar is veel aan** —, it is of much importance; **daar is niet aan** —, never mind, it is of no consequence; — **tijd**, due time.
Gelegenheid, occasion, opportunity; place, ground, estate; **hij greep de** — **aan**, he took time by the forelock.
Gelegenheidsgedicht, occasional poem.
Gelei, jelly, marmelade.
Geleibrief, pass, passport, safe-conduct.
Geleibuis, conduit-pipe.
Geleide, conveyance, guidance, escort, convoy.
Geleidelik, orderly, regular, methodical; **een** — **e verandering**, an imperceptible change.
Geleiden, to lead, conduct, attend, accompany escort, convoy.
Geleider, leader, conductor, guide.
Geleiding, leading, conducting; conducting-
Geleidraad, conducting-wire. [wire.
Gelen, to make or dye yellow, grow yellow.
Geletterd, lettered, literary.
Geletterdheid, learning, erudition.
Geleuter, twaddle, stuff, pack of nonsense.
Gelid, joint, rank, file; **enkele** —, **dubbele gelederen**, in single —, in double files.
Geliefd, beloved, dear.
Geliefde, lover, lady, sweetheart, love, beloved.
Geliefkoosd, favorite. [ed; leman (in poetry).
Gelieven, lovers.
Gelieven, to please; **gelieve mij per omgaande te antwoorden**, please to answer me by return of post.
Gelijk, similar, alike, equal, even, level,

- smooth; **te** —, **te** —ertijd, at the same time; — **maken**, to make even, level.
- Gelijk**, right; **je hebt** —, you are (in the) right; — **geven, in het** — stellen, to agree with, to decide in favour of; **hij heeft zijns** — **en niet**, he has not his equal, his like; — **met** — **vergelden**, to pay any one his own, to give tit for tat, to pay in kind; **met de grond** — **maken**, to level to the ground; — **e monniken**, — **kappen**, what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander; **een horloge** — **zetten**, to put a watch to the right (correct) time; — **op delen**, to share and share alike.
- Gelijkaardig**, homogeneous, similar.
- Gelijkaardigheid**, homogeneity, similarity.
- Gelijkbenig**, isosceles; **een** — **e driehoek**, an isosceles triangle.
- Gelijkbetekenend**, synonymous.
- Gelijken**, to resemble, be like, be a likeness of, look like; **hij gelijkt op zijn vader**, he is like his father.
- Gelijkenis**, resemblance, likeness, similitude; **parabe**, comparison, parallel.
- Gelijkerwijs**, just as, so, in the same manner.
- Gelijkheid**, similarity, equality, conformity, likeness, evenness, smoothness, parity.
- Gelijkhoevig**, equiangular.
- Gelijklarig**, of the same age.
- Gelijkluidend**, true (to the original); consonant, unisonous homonymous.
- Gelijkluidendheid**, conformity, consonancy, unisonance.
- Gelijkluiding**, consonance, harmony.
- Gelijkmatic**, regular, equal, proportioned.
- Gelijkmaticheid**, regularity, proportionality, evenness.
- Gelijkmoeedig**, equanimous, of an even state.
- Gelijkmoeedigheit**, equanimity. [of mind.]
- Gelijknamic**, homonymous.
- Gelijknamicheit**, homonymy.
- Gelijkslachtig**, homogeneal, homogeneous, of the same gender.
- Gelijkslachtigheid**, homogeneousness.
- Gelijksortig**, similar, homogeneous.
- Gelijksortigheid**, similarity. [ident.]
- Gelijktijdig**, simultaneous, synchronous, coincident.
- Gelijktijdigheid**, simultaneousness, synchrony.
- Gelijkvloers**, level with the ground. [ism.]
- Gelijkvormig**, conformable, analogous, similar.
- Gelijkvormigheid**, conformity, similarity.
- Gelijkwaaardig**, equivalent.
- Gelijkwaaardigheid**, equivalence.
- Gelijkszidig**, equilateral.
- .Gelik**, licking, lapping; toad-eating.
- Geliniëerd**, ruled.
- .Gelsp**, **Gelispel**, lispings.
- .Geoel**, lowing, bellowing, roaring.
- Gelofte**, vow, promise.
- .Gelol**, noise, cater-wauling, bother.
- Geloof**, faith, creed, belief, credit, trust; **het kristelik** —, the Christian faith; —, **hoop en liefde**, faith, hope and charity; **de twaalf artikelen des** —s, the apostles' creed; **het** — **verzet bergen**, faith will remove mountains; **het apostolies** —, the Apostolic creed; **een blind** — **in iemand hebben**, to have an implicit faith in one; — **slaan**, — **hechten aan**, to attach, to give credit to.
- Geloofbaar**, **Gelofelik**, credible.
- Geloofbaarheid**, credibility.
- Geloofsartikel**, article of faith.
- Geloofsbelijdenis**, confession of faith.
- Geloofsbrieven**, credentials. [nious.]
- Geloofsdwang**, constraint in religious opinions.
- Geloofsgenoot**, — **verwant**, fellow-believer.
- Geloofsgeschil**, controversy.
- Geloofsjijver**, religious zeal.
- Geloofsleer**, doctrine of faith.
- Geloofsonderzoeker**, inquisitor.
- Geloofspunt**, article of faith.
- Geloofstwist**, controversy, religious quarrel.
- Geloofsverzaker**, renegade, apostate.
- Geloofszaak**, matter of faith.
- Geloofwaardig**, credible.
- Geloofwaardigheid**, credibility.
- Geloven**, to believe, credit, give credit to, put faith in, think, be of opinion; **hij moet er aan** —, he has to do it, he has to put up with it.
- Gelovig**, faithful, believing; **de** — **en**, the **Gelovigheid**, faithfulness. lievers, faithful.
- Gelt**, sterile, barren.
- .Gelul**, ringing, tolling, peal of bells.
- .Geluid**, sound, noise.
- Geluidbreker**, mute, sordine.
- Geluidsgolf**, wave of sound.
- Geluidseer**, acoustics.
- Geluid**, humorous, capricious; **slecht (goed)** —, in a bad (good) temper (humour).
- .Geluk**, happiness, felicity, blessing, prosperity, fortune, luck, good luck; **een onverwacht** —, an unexpected good fortune; **meer** — **dan wijsheid**, to be more lucky than wise; — **wensen**, congratulate; **bij** —, by chance; **op goed** —, at a venture, at
- Gelukken**, to succeed, prosper. [random.]
- Gelukkig**, happy, lucky, fortunate, successful.
- Geluksgoederen**, fortune, riches. [safe.]
- .Gelukskind**, favorite of fortune.
- Gelukster**, star of luck; **zijn** — **taande**, he had no more luck.
- Gelukwensing**, congratulation, felicitation.
- Gelukzalig**, blessed, all-happy. [gratulation.]
- Gelukzaligheid**, beatitude, blessedness, bliss, felicity, happiness.
- Gelukzegger**, — **ster**, fortune-teller.
- Gelukzoeker**, adventurer, fortune-hunter.
- Gelusten**, zie **Lusten**. [sharper.]
- Gemaakt**, affected; — **spreken**, to speak mincingly (affectedly).
- Gemaaktheid**, affectation.
- .Gemaal**, grinding; teasing; tax upon wheat.
- Gemaal**, husband, spouse, consort. [ney.]
- Gemachtigde**, deputy, delegate, proxy, attorney.
- Gemak**, comfort, ease, convenience, leisure; **dit huis heeft vele** — **ken**, there are a great many conveniences in this house; **geheim** —, water-closet; W.C. privy; **neem uw** —, sit down; **op uw** —, at your leisure.
- Gemakkelijk**, easy, convenient, commodious.
- Gemakkelijkheid**, comfort, easiness, commodiousness.
- .Gemal**, foolery, dalliance. [idiousness.]
- Gemalin**, spouse, consort, lady.
- Gemanierd**, well-bred, mannered.
- Gemanierdheid**, good breeding.
- Gemaniëreerd**, stiff.
- Gemaniëreerdheid**, mannerism.
- Gemarineerde haring**, herring in pickles.
- .Gemartel**, torture, torturing.
- Gemaskerd**, masked; — **bal**, mask-ball, masquerade.
- Gematigd**, moderate, temperate. [querade.]

- .Genie**, genius; engineering; **de** —, the Royal Engineers.
.Geniekorps, corps of engineers.
Geniep, in **het** —, in secret, secretly, slyly, on the sly, stealthily.
Geniepig, **Genieperig**, malicious, hypocritical.
Geniepigerd, malicious person.
Geniepigheid, malice, hypocrisy, slyness.
Genieten, to enjoy, possess.
Genieter, enjoyer.
Genieting, enjoyment.
Genitief, genitive.
Genius, genius, meerv. genii.
Genoeg, enough, sufficiently; — **zijn**, to be sufficient; **het weinige dat ik heb is mij** —, I am contented with the little I have; **het moet u — zijn, dat ik...**, you ought to be satisfied that I...; — **doen**, to satisfy.
Genoegdoening, satisfaction, atonement, expiation.
Genoegen, pleasure, delight; satisfaction, contentment; fill; — **geven**, to satisfy; — **in iets nemen**, to acquiesce in a thing; — **vinden in**, to take delight in; **zijn** — **eten**, to eat one's fill.
Genoeglik, pleasant, agreeable, delightful, comfortable. [comfortableness.
Genoeglijkheid, pleasantness, agreeableness.
Genoegzaam, sufficient.
Genoegzaamheid, sufficiency.
Genoemd, just mentioned, above-said.
Genomen, suppose, supposing.
Genoot, fellow, companion, associate, partner.
.Genootschap, society, company. [ner.
.Genot, enjoyment, usufruct.
Genotrijk, delightful.
.Genrestuk, painting of incident.
Genst, broom.
Gent, gander.
Gentiaan, gentian, bitter-wort.
Genua, Genoa.
Genuees, Genoese.
Geoefend, trained, drilled, expert, well-versed.
Geograaf, geographer.
Geografie, geography.
Geografies, geographic(al).
Geologie, **Aardkunde**, geology.
Geoorloofd, lawful, allowed, permitted.
George, **Jores**, George.
Georgië, Georgia.
Gepaard, coupled, matched.
Gepaard, **Gepareld**, pearled.
Gepantserd, ironclad, armoured, proof against.
Geparenteerd, related.
Gepast, fit, proper, suitable, becoming.
Gepastheid, fitness, propriety, becomingness.
.Gepeins, musing, meditation, pondering; **in diep** — **verzonken**, in a brown study, absorbed (buried) in thought.
.Gepeupel, populace, mob.
.Gepeuter, fumbling, poking.
.Gepiep, chirping, squeaking.
Gepikeerd, angry.
.Geplaag, teasing, bother.
.Geplas, dabbling, splashing.
Geplombeerd, sealed, (teeth) filled.
.Gepoch, boasting, brag.
.Gepraal, talk, tattle.
.Gepreek, preaching, lecturing.
.Geprevel, mumbling.
.Geprikkel, pricking, goading.
- Gepromoveerd**, promoted, having taken one's
Gepurperd, purpled. [degree.
Geraakt, hit, touched, plucked, offended; paralytic. [palsy.
.Geraaktheid, resentment, anger; apoplexy.
.Geraamte, skeleton, frame, frame-work, out.
.Geraas, noise, clamour, racket. [line.
.Gerabbel, babbling.
Geraden, suitable, convenient, fit, proper; **jij hebt het** —, you have guessed it.
Geraffineerd, refined; **een** — **e schelm**, an arch rogue.
Geraken, to come to, attain, arrive, get; **in iemands gunst** —, to win a person's favour; **in ongunst** —, to incur the displeasure of, to fall into disgrace; **aan de drank** —, to take to drinking; **uit zijn doen** —, to grow poor.
.Gerammel, clanking. (coins).
Gerand, edged, rimmed, bordered; milled.
.Geransel, thrashing, flogging, wopping.
Gerant, manager.
Geranium, geranium.
.Geratel, rattling.
.Gerecht, (court of) justice, tribunal, jurisdiction; course, dish, service; **het jongste** —, doomsday, last judgment; **voor het — dagen**, to summon, to enter an action against; — **houden**, to administer justice; to hear causes; **er waren vier —en**, there were four courses; **wat een lekker** —, what a delicious dish!
Gerechteleik, judicial, legal; **iemand — vervolgen**, to proceed against one, to prosecute one. [cute one.
Gerechtig, just, lawful, true.
Gerechtigd, authorised, qualified, entitled.
Gerechtigdheid, justice, equity, righteousness.
Gerechtsbode, beadle, usher. [ness.
Gerechtsdag, court-day.
Gerechtsdienaar, police-man, constable.
.Gerechtshof, tribunal, court of justice.
Gerechtskosten, law-charges, legal expenses.
Gerechtszaal, hall of justice.
Gerechttzitting, session, assizes.
Gereedeik, readily.
Gereed, ready, prepared, willing; **ik ben** —, I am done; — **maken**, to prepare.
Gereedheid, readiness; **in** — **brenge**, to prepare, make ready.
.Gereedschap, utensils, instruments, tools.
Gereformeed, reformed. [implements.
Geregeld, regular, orderly, set, fixed.
.Gerei, zie **.Gereedschap**.
Gerekt, tedious, drawn-out, long-winded.
.Gerel, raving, ranting, chat.
Gerén, to incline to one side, to slope, to
Gerennommeerd, renowned. [slant.
Gereserveerd, reserved.
.Gereutel, rattle, prattle.
Gergel, cross-groove.
Geribd, ribbed. [Lord, judgment-day.
.Gericht, in; **het jongste** —, the day of the
Gerief, accommodation, convenience, comfort.
Geriefelik, commodious, convenient, comfortable.
Geriefelijkheid, convenience, accommodation.
Gerieven, to serve, accommodate, oblige.
.Gerij, carriage; riding; noisy bustle of carts
.Gerikkik, croaking. [and carriages.
Gering, mean, low, vile, small, trifling; — **achten**, — **schatten**, to slight, undervalue.

Geringd, ringed. [ness, triflingness.
Geringheid, smallness, meanness, common-
Geringschatting, disdain, disregard.
Gerinkel, jangling, jingling, clang.
Geritsel, rustling.
Geroep, calling, call, clamour, shouting.
Geroezemoes, stir, bustling.
Gerommel, rumbling.
Geronk, snoring; purring (of cats).
Geronnen, curdled, clotted; -- **bloed**, clot-
 ted blood, gore; **zo gewonnen, zo --**,
 what is got over the devil's back is spent
 under his belly.
Gerrit, Gerard.
Gerst, barley; **geparelde --**, pearl barley;
gepelde --, pot-barley.
Gerstebrood, barley-bread.
Gerstedrank, -- **water**, barley-water.
Gerstegort, barley-groats.
Gerstekorrel, barley-corn.
Gerstemeel, barley-meal.
Gerucht, rumour, report noise; **er loopt**
een --, a rumour is abroad, it is reported;
hij is voor een klein -- je niet vervaard,
 he has been used to the drum, and does not
 mind a rattling, he is not easily intimidated;
een los --, a flying report.
Geruchtmakend, sensational. [long time.
Geruim, considerable, full; **een -- e tijd**, a
Geruis, purling, soft murmur (of a stream),
 rushing (of a torrent), noise, roaring, whist-
 ling (of the wind), roaring, raging, booming
 (of the sea), rustling (of the leaves) tingling
Geruilt, checkered, squared. (in the ear).
Gerust, quiet, easy, peaceful, calm; -- **stel-**
len, to set one at ease, pacify; -- **stellen**,
 to set at ease, give comfort; **ik durf --**
zeggen, dat hij 't niet weet, I am quite
 convinced that he knows nothing about it;
je kan -- wezen, you can be at ease.
Gerustheid, peacefulness, calmness, tranquil-
 lity, quietude, security.
Geruststellend, tranquillizing.
Geruststelling, tranquillization, assurance.
Gerw, yarrow, milfoil.
Gesar, provoking, teasing, nagging.
Geschaard, notched, indented; **in slagorde**
 --, drawn up in order of battle or in battle
Geschacher, bartering. [array.
Geschaduwd, tinted, shaded.
Geschakeerd, variegated, checkered.
Geschal, shouting, sound.
Geschapen, created; **stecht -- staan**, to be
 in a deplorable, (pitiful), condition (state).
Gescharrel, shuffling, kicking about, knocking
Geschater, burst, shout of laughter. [about.
Geschel, ringing.
Geschenk, present, gift, donation; **ten -- e**
geven, to make a present of, to present.
Geschem, fencing.
Gescherpt, sharpened, prepared.
Gescherps, joking, jesting.
Geschetter, flourish (of trumpets); bragging,
 ostentatious behaviour.
Gescheurd, torn, rent, burst, cracked, ragged.
Geschiedboek, history, annals, records.
Geschieden, to happen, come to pass, chance,
 befall, occur, take place, be done; **en het**
geschiedde in die zelfde dagen, and it
 came to pass in days of yore; **uw wil ge-**
schiede, Thy will be done!

Geschiedenis, history; **dat behoort tot de**
 --, that is finished.
Geschiedkunde, historical knowledge.
Geschiedkundig, historical, well read in his-
Geschiedkundige, historian. [tory.
Geschiedrol, history, archives.
Geschiedschrijver, historian, historiographer.
Geschikt, apt, fit, able, capable, proper, ac-
 commodated, adapted, discreet, orderly, reg-
 ular. [cretion, regularity, order.
Geschiktheid, aptness, fitness, propriety, dis-
Geschil, difference, dispute, quarrel; **een --**
beslechten, to settle a question.
Geschilpunt, matter or point of difference.
Geschimmeld, mouldy, dapple-grey (horses).
Geschimp, scoffing, abuse.
Geschommel, noise, jumble, bustle; swing-
Geschool, rabble, mob; begging. [ing.
Geschop, kicking.
Geschoren, met iemand of iets -- zijn,
 to be embarrassed with, be saddled with.
Geschraap, scraping (on the violin); clearing
 one's throat; stinginess.
Geschreeuw, cry, noise, shout, shriek; **veel**
-- en welnig wol, much ado about nothing,
 a great cry and little wool.
Geschrei, weeping, crying.
Geschrift, writing, writ, document.
Geschrift, scribbling, scribble.
Geschubd, scaled.
Geschuifel, shuffling, scraping.
Geschut, artillery, guns, cannon, ordnance;
grof --, heavy artillery, -- guns; **licht --**,
 small --; **het -- vernagelen**, to spike the
 guns; **het -- bedienen**, to work the guns;
een stuk --, a piece of ordnance.
Geschutgieter, cannon-founder.
Geschutgieterij, cannon-foundry.
Geschuthuis, arsenal.
Geschutmeester, master of the ordnance.
Geschutpark, artillery-park.
Geschutpoort, port-hole.
Gesel, whip, scourge, lash, cat-o-nine-tails; **de**
-- der satire, the lash of satire.
Geselaar, whipper.
Geselbroeder, flagellant.
Geselen, to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, scourge.
Geseling, whipping, flogging, flagellation.
Geselmonnik, zie -- **broeder**.
Geselpaal, whipping-post.
Geselroede, rod, scourge.
Geselslag, lash.
Gesignaleerd, signalled; signalled, memor-
Gesis, hissing, whizzing. [table, notable.
Gesjeesd, failed, plucked.
Geslacht, generation, family, race, species,
 sort, sex, gender, lineage, tribe, stock; **het**
menselijk --, mankind.
Geslacht, butcher's meat.
Geslachtboom, genealogical tree.
Geslachtbrief, genealogical register.
Geslachtskunde, genealogy.
Geslachtskundige, genealogist.
Geslachtslijst, genealogical register, alphabe-
 tical list of substantives.
Geslachtsnaam, family-name, patronymic.
Geslachtsregister, genealogical register, pe-
Geslachtsdrift, sexual passion. [digree.
Geslachtsafel, genealogical table, pedigree.
Geslachtswapen, family-arms.
Geslagen, beaten, coined, struck, fixed; **to**

- ridder**, —, knighted, dubbed a knight; — **goud**, leaf-gold; — **vijanden**, open, declared enemies.
- Geslepen**, sharp, whetted, cunning, sly; **het is een — gast**, it is a knowing one, a sly dog, a cunning blade.
- Geslepenheid**, cunning, slyness.
- Geslof**, shuffling.
- Gesloten**, shut, closed, concluded, settled; **met — deuren**, private, in private, with the doors shut; **met — beurzen betalen**, to settle accounts without paying any money; **zich — houden**, to keep close.
- Gesluierd**, veiled.
- Gesmaal**, reviling, scoffing.
- Gesmeek**, continual supplication, entreaty.
- Gesmijdig**, malleable.
- Gesmijdigheid**, malleability.
- Gesmul**, nice eating, treat, good cheer.
- Gesnaard**, stringed.
- Gesnap**, tattle, prattle.
- Gesnauw**, snarling, snubbing.
- Gesnedene**, eunuch.
- Gesnik**, sobbing.
- Gesnoef**, boasting, bragging, boast.
- Gesnoei**, pruning, clipping.
- Gesnoep**, secret eating of dainties.
- Gesnork**, snoring, boasting, bragging.
- Gesnuffel**, snuffing, sniffing, rummage.
- Gesoebat**, praying.
- Gesorteerd**, assorted.
- Gesp**, buckle.
- Gespan**, team, set, beams and rafters of a roof; mate, companion, comrade.
- Gespannen**, bent (a bow); **in — verwachting**, on the tiptoe of expectation, in mortal suspense; **op — voet**, not on friendly terms.
- Gespartel**, struggling, sprawling.
- Gespeel**, playing, dalliance.
- Gespeel**, zie **Speelgenoot**.
- Gespen**, to buckle.
- Gespierd**, strong.
- Gespin**, spinning, spun yarn.
- Gespoek**, haunting, noise, ado.
- Gespot**, scoffing, railing, mockery.
- Gesprek**, discourse, conversation; **een — aanknopen**, to enter into a conversation; **het — afbreken**, to drop the conversation; **een — voeren**, to hold a conversation.
- Gesprekeld**, speckled.
- Gesprokkel**, gathering, gleaning.
- Gespuis**, rabble, scum (of the people).
- Gespuif**, spouting, squirting.
- Gespuw**, spitting.
- Gest**, zie **Gist**.
- Gestaafd**, confirmed (**beweren**).
- Gestaald**, steeled, hardened.
- Gestadig**, continual, constant, steady, settled.
- Gestadigheid**, continuance, steadiness, constancy.
- Gestalte**, figure, shape, stature, size. [stancy.]
- Gestaltewisseling**, metamorphosis.
- Gestamel**, stammering.
- Gestand**, **zijn woord — doen**, to keep one's word.
- Gestationeerd**, — **zijn**, to stop, to reside, to [be stationed.]
- Geste**, gesticulation. [be stationed.]
- Gesteen**, groaning, moaning.
- Gesteente**, gem, jewel, stones, tombstone.
- Gestel**, structure, construction, frame, constitution.
- Gesteld**, set, situated, ordered; **een wel — man**, a substantial man; **op iets — zijn**, to be fond of, — bent on.
- Gesteld**, supposed.
- Gesteldheid**, **Gesteltenis**, constitution, nature, temperature, condition, situation.
- Gestemd**, disposed; **goed —, slecht —**, in a [good, bad humour.]
- Gesternd**, starry.
- Gesternte**, stars, star, constellation; **gelukkig —**, propitious star; **zijn lof rijst tot aan het —**, his fame rises to the skies.
- Gesticht**, asylum, building, establishment.
- Gesticht**, edified. [hospital, institute.]
- Gestikuleren**, gesticulate.
- Gestijpleerd**, stipulated.
- Gestoei**, romping, dalliance.
- Gestoeite**, tribune, chair, pulpit, rostrum.
- Gestoffeerd**, — **e kamers**, furnished rooms.
- Gestommel**, rumbling, noise, bustle.
- Gestoord**, angry, disturbed.
- Gestoot**, pushing, jolting.
- Gestotter**, stammering.
- Gestreept**, striped.
- Gestreng**, severe, harsh, rigorous, rigid, austere; **op — e toon**, in an austere tone of voice; **weledel — e, hoogedel — e**, most noble, honourable.
- Gestrenghed**, severity, rigidity, rigor, austereness.
- Gestribbel**, struggling, wrangling, [titeress.]
- Gesuis**, buzzing, whistling, whispering, tinkling (in the ear).
- Gesukkel**, weakness, lingering, loitering, drudging, bother, indisposition.
- Getaand**, tawny, tanned.
- Getabberd**, robbed.
- Getakt**, branched, branchy, branching, forked.
- Getal**, number; **ten getale van**, to the number of.
- Getal(e)leer**, science of numbers. [ber of.]
- Getalm**, lingering, loitering.
- Getalsterkte**, numerical strength.
- Getand**, toothed; indented.
- Geteem**, drawl, cant.
- Getekend**, signed; drawn.
- Getemperd**, temperate, moderate, tempered.
- Geteut**, lingering.
- Getier**, noise, racket, clamour.
- Getij**, tide; opportunity.
- Getijboek**, breviary.
- Getijde**, season.
- Getijden**, hours, prayers of the breviary.
- Getijgerd**, spotted, speckled.
- Getik**, ticking. [berwork.]
- Getimmerte**, structure, carpenter's work, timber.
- Getintel**, sparkling, twinkling, tingling.
- Getjilp**, chirping, twitter.
- Getob**, toiling, drudging, anxiety.
- Getoet**, sound, winding of a horn.
- Getogen**, gone, marched.
- Getokkel**, touching, thrumming.
- Getouw**, gear, loom.
- Getralied**, grated, latticed, trellised.
- Getrappel**, stamping, trampling.
- Getreur**, mourning.
- Getreuzel**, loitering, lingering.
- Getrippel**, stamping, tripping.
- Getrommel**, drumming, rattle of drums.
- Getroosten (zich)**, to bear patiently, to put up with.
- Getroubleerd**, crack-brained, off one's head.
- Getrouw**, faithful, frisky, true, loyal, accurate, exact. [curately, exactly.]
- Getrouwelik**, faithfully, trustily, loyally, ac-

Getrouwheid, faithfulness, fidelity, loyalty, accuracy, exactness. [ing of witnesses.]
Getuige, witness, evidence; — **verhoor**, hear.
Getuigen, to testify, witness, bear witness.
(.)Getuigenis, testimony, witness, evidence, character; — **dragen van**, to bear evidence to.
Getuigschrift, certificate, testimonial, attestation.
Getulband, turbaned.
Getwijnd, thrown (slik).
Getwist, quarrelling, wrangling, bickering.
Geul, channel, entrance, gully.
Geur, odour, fragrance, perfume, scent, smell; in — **en en kleuren vertellen**, to tell in all details (particulars).
Geuren, to scent, to perfume; — **met**, to sport (een **gouden horloge**, a gold watch), to show off.
Geurig, odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-scented.
Geurigheid, perfume, smell, fragrance.
Geurmaker, boaster.
Geus, beggar, a Protestant.
Geusje, vane.
.Gevaar, danger, peril, risk, hazard; navigation; — **lopen**, to be in danger; in — **brenge**, to endanger.
Gevaarlijk, dangerous, perilous.
Gevaarlijkheid, perilousness, dangerousness.
Gevaarte, colossus, monster.
Gevaarvol, hazardous, perilous.
Gevader, god-father, sponsor.
.Gevaderschap, compaternity, sponsorship.
.Geval, case, event, fortune, chance; **een toepasselik** —, a case in point; **bij** — (**toeval**), by chance, accidentally; in **alle** —, at all events, at any rate; in —, in case; in **geen** —, by no means.
Gevallen, to please; **zich laten** —, to content one's self, put up with.
.Gevallen, pleasure, liking.
Gevallig, possible, casual, accidental.
Gevangen, caught, captive, arrested; — **zetten**, to imprison, incarcerate; — **zitten**, to be imprisoned; **zich** — **geven**, to surrender one's self a prisoner, to surrender; — **nemen**, to take prisoner, to arrest, apprehend.
Gevangene, prisoner, captive. [hend.]
Gevangenis, prison, jail; captivity, imprisonment.
Gevangenschap, captivity, imprisonment.
Gevankelijk, in confinement, captive. [quick.]
Gevat, clever, smart, taken, seized, caught;
.Gevecht, fight, combat, battle, action, engagement; **buiten** — **stellen**, to disable.
Gevederd, feathered.
.Gevederte, feathers.
.Geveins, dissembling, dissimulation.
Geveinsd, dissembled, dissembling, feigned, hypocritical.
Geveinsde, dissembler, hypocrite. [pocrisy.]
Geveinsheid, dissembling, dissimulation, hypocrisy, front, façade; **de** — **naar de kant van de hof**, the front facing the court.
Geveld, pronounced (sentence); with the bayonet.
Gevellijst, frame of the front. [net levelled.]
Gevelltop, gable.
Geven, to give, to make a gift of, bestow, present with, confer, grant, afford, deliver, yield, produce, pay, bear, deal (at cards); in **de hand** —, to hand; **ik kan het niet minder** —, I cannot let it go for less; **het gewonnen** —, to yield, give it up; **raad** —,

to advise, counsel; **iemand wat om de oren** —, to box one's ears; **een klap** —, to give a blow, slap; **vuistslagen** —, to punch; **een schop** —, to kick; **stokslagen** —, to beat; **zijn woord** —, to give, engage one's word; in 't **licht** —, to publish, put forth; **iemand een voorbeeld** —, to set a good example; **een goede of kwade zin aan iemands woorden** —, to put a good or bad construction upon one's words; **een paard de sporen** —, to spur one's horse; **te raden** —, to leave one to guess; **een wenk** —, to hint, to beckon, wink; **rekenschap** —, to account for; **vuur** —, to fire; **prijs** —, to abandon, leave, forsake; **zijn leven prijs** —, to expose, venture one's life; **er niet om** —, not to care for; **zijn boezem lucht** —, to open, disclose one's heart; **een zucht** —, to heave a sigh; **de geest** —, to give up the ghost, to die; **zich de moeite** —, to take the trouble to; **hij geeft zich zelven de schuld**, he takes the blame upon himself; **God geve**, would to God; **dat geve God niet!** God forbid!

Gever, giver; **hij is geen** —, he does not like to give; **hij is een** —, **maar het moet hem niets kosten**, he is very free with other people's purse.
.Gevest, hilt.
Gevind, finned, finny.
.Gevit, cavilling, fault-finding.
Gevlamd, marbled, undulated, watered.
Geveleesd, fleshy, incarnate.
.Gevlei, flattering, wheedling.
Gevelekt, spotted, stained.
Geveleugeld, fledged, wing; **een** — **woord**, a winged word, a familiar quotation.
.Gevloek, cursing, swearing.
Gevoed, strong, lusty, well-fed.
Gevoeg(e)lik, convenient, proper, becoming.
Gevoeglijkheid, conveniency, decency, propriety, decorum.
.Gevoel, feeling, sentiment, impression, idea.
Gevoelen, to feel, conceive, apprehend, be sensible. [sentiment.]
.Gevoelen, opinion, idea, thought, persuasion.
Gevoelig, sensitive, feeling, impressible, tender-hearted, touchy, painful, severe.
Gevoeligheid, sensitiveness, impressibility, touchiness, tender-heartedness, resentment.
Gevoelloos, unfeeling, insensible, senseless.
Gevoelloosheid, insensibility.
Gevoerd, lined.
.Gevogelte, birds, fowls, poultry.
.Gevoig, consequence, train, retinue, — **geven**, to effect, to fulfil; **een** — **trekken uit**, to draw a conclusion (or inferences) from; **ten** — **e van**, in consequence of, owing to; **bij** —, consequently; **ingevoige**, according to.
Gevoig(e)lik, consequentially. [ference.]
Gevoigtrekking, consequence, deduction, inference.
Gevoimachtigde, plenipotentiary, attorney.
.Gevonkel, sparkling. [proxy.]
Gevorderd, requisite, asked, required, advanced, late; **op** — **e ouderdom**, in advanced age.
.Gevraag, asking, inquiring. [age.]
.Gevrij, wooing.
.Gewaad, garment, apparel, dress, garb, attire.
Gewaagd, hazardous.
Gewaagtheid, hazardousness.

- Gewaand**, pretended, feigned, false.
Gewaar, aware; — **worden**, to perceive, discover, to become aware of.
Gewaarwording, sensation, perception.
Gewag, mention; — **maken**, to mention.
Gewagen, to mention.
Gewalm, smoking, steaming.
Gewandel, walking.
Gewapend, armed; — **erhand**, by force of arms; **met — oog**, with armed eye.
Gewas, crop, harvest, growth, plant, vegetable.
Gewaterd, watered. [table, excrescence.
Gewauwel, twaddle, (tommy-)rot, prittle-prattle, nonsense, small beer.
Geweent, weeping, crying.
Geweer, gun, rifle, arms, weapons; **in 't —!** to arms! **in het —**, in (under) arms; **schouder 't —!** shoulder arms! **presenteer 't —!** present arms! **zet af 't —!** ground arms!
Geweerkogel, bullet.
Geweerkolf, butt-end.
Geweerloop, barrel.
Geweermaker, gun-smith, gun-maker.
Geweerre, musket-rack.
Geweerschot, rifle-shot.
Geweerslot, musket-lock, fire-lock.
Geweervuur, rifle-fire, musketry.
Gewei, horns, antlers (of a deer).
Geweld, force, violence, bustle, noise; — **aandoen**, to do violence to.
Gewelddadig, violent.
Gewelddadigheid, violence.
Gewedenaar, tyrant, usurper, oppressor.
Gewedenaar, tyranny, usurpation, oppression. [mighty, forcible.
Geweldig, violent, vehement, powerful.
Geweldigheid, violence, vehemence, forcibleness.
Gewelf, vault, roof, arched roof; **het — des hemels**, the canopy of heaven.
Gewelfd, vaulted. [crowd.
Gewemel, creeping, crawling, swarming.
Gewend, accustomed, inured, hardened to; **aan de luchtstreek —**, acclimated, acclimatized.
Gewennen, to accustom, habituate, use, inure; (**zich**), to accustom one's self to, grow familiar with.
Gewent, wished, wished-for, desirable.
Gewest, region, climate, province, department, country. [vince.
Gewestelijk, provincial, belonging to a province.
Geweten, conscience; **een ruim — hebben**, to have a lawyer's conscience.
Gewetenloos, unscrupulous.
Gewetenloosheid, unscrupulousness.
Gewetensangst, anguish of conscience.
Gewetensbezwaa, scruple of conscience.
Gewetensdwang, constraint upon conscience.
Gewetensknaging, prick of conscience.
Gewetensvrijheid, liberty of conscience.
Gewetenswroeging, sting (or pang) of conscience, compunction.
Gewetenszaak, matter of conscience, scruple.
Gewezen, late, older, former, ex-.
Gewicht, weight, importance; **het — niet hebben**, to fall short of weight; **het soortelijk —**, specific gravity; **maten en —en**, weights and measures. [momentous.
Gewichtig, weighty, ponderous, important.
Gewichtigheid, weight, importance.
- Gewiekt**, winged, wingy, pinioned.
Gewijsde, sentence; **in kracht van —**, (sentence) brought to execution.
Gewikst, smart, knowing, cunning.
Gewild, wished, wanted, in demand; **de koffie is thans zeer —**, coffee is much in demand.
Gewillig, willing.
Gewilligheid, willingness.
Gewilliglik, willingly.
Gewinnen, to gain, get; beget (children); **hij is er gewonnen en geboren**, he knows the place, was born there.
Gewinzlik, desirous of gain.
Gewinzucht, covetousness.
Gewis, certain, sure.
Gewisheid, certainty.
Gewoel, stir, bustle, crowd.
Gewold, woolly.
Gewolkt, cloudy, clouded; watered (of stuff).
Gewonnen, won, gained, got, begotten; **het — geven**, to give up, to yield, to give up the point.
Gewoon, used, accustomed, common, customary, usual, wont, wanted; — **zijn**, to be accustomed (**aan**, to), to be in the habit of; — **worden**, to grow familiar with.
Gewoonheid, usualness, customariness.
Gewoonlik, ordinary, usual common.
Gewoonte, custom, use, usage, fashion, habit, practise.
Geworden, to come to hand; **iemand laten —**, to let one have his own way.
Gewricht, joint, articulation, juncture, wrist.
Gewrocht, work, production, master-piece, effect; wrought.
Gewroet, rummaging, poking, ransacking.
Gezaaide (S. A.), sowings. [toiling, drudging.
Gezag, authority, power, credit, influence; — **hebben** or **voeren over**, to command, to rule.
Gezaghebber, — **voerder**, director, administrator, master of a merchant ship.
Gezalfde, anointed, messiah.
Gezamenlik, all, conjunctive, collective, joint, aggregate; jointly, together.
Gezang, singing, song, canto, hymn, warbling (of birds); — **boek**, hymn-book.
Gezanik, bother, botheration.
Gezant, envoy, ambassador.
Gezantschap, embassy.
Gezegd, above-said. [bute.
Gezegde, saying, expression, predicate, attribute.
Gezegeld, sealed; — **papier**, stamped paper.
Gezeg(ge)lik, tractable, docile, submissive.
Gezelligheid, docility, submissiveness.
Gezeggen (zich laten), to be prevailed upon, be persuaded, yield.
Gezel, fellow, companion, workman, journeyman; **vrij —**, bachelor; **boots —**, sailor, tar.
Gezellig, sociable, social, snug, cosy.
Gezelligheid, sociableness, socialness, snugness.
Gezellin, companion.
Gezelschap, company, society; **wil jij van het — zijn?** will you be one of us? **juffrouw van —**, lady-companion.
Gezelsen (S. A.), to chat.
Gezet, corpulent, stout; inclined; **op iets — zijn**, to have an inclination for a thing, a great fancy for; **een — te prijs**, a fixed price.
Gezeten, 'n — **burger**, well to do people.

- Gezetheid**, corpulence; inclination, application, zeal.
- .Gezicht**, sight, look, face, vision, prospect; **in het** — **krijgen**, to get a sight of; **uit het** — **verliezen**, to lose sight; **een scherp** — **hebben**, to be keen sighted; **in het** — **uitlachen**, to laugh in one's face; — **en trekken**, to pull faces.
- Gezichtkunde**, optics.
- Gezichtkundig**, optical, versed in optics.
- Gezichtkundige**, optician.
- .Gezichtsbedrog**, optic illusion.
- Gezichtsneider**, horizon.
- Gezichtshoek**, optic (visual) angle.
- Gezichtzenuw**, visual nerve.
- Gezien**, esteemed regarded; **hij is nergens** —, he is in no consideration.
- .Gezin**, family, household.
- Gezind**, inclined, disposed; **anders** — **zijn**, not to be of the same mind.
- Gezindheid**, inclination, disposition, persuasion.
- Gezindte**, sect, church, community. [sion.]
- Gezocht**, desired, loved, in demand, in request, sought after; affected, far-fetched; **een** — **voorwendsel**, a got-up pretext; **een** — **artikel**, an article much in demand (request), much sought after; **een** — **e aardigheid**.
- .Gezoek**, seeking, search. [a far-fetched joke.]
- .Gezoen**, kissing.
- Gezond**, healthy, wholesome, salubrious, sound; — **worden**, to recover; — **vlees**, live flesh, the quick; — **verstand**, common sense; — **in de leer**, orthodox; **de zaak is** —, all is well now; **fris en** —, hail and hearty.
- Gezondheid**, health, soundness; orthodoxy; **een** — **instellen**, to drink a toast; **iemands** — **drinken**, to drink one's health; **uw** —! your health! here's to you!
- Gezondheidsbron**, well, mineral-waters.
- Gezondheids gordel**, belt, girdle.
- Gezondheidsleer**, hygiene, sanitary science.
- Gezondheidspas**, bill of health.
- .Gezucht**, sighing.
- .Gezulp**, drinking, toping, tippling.
- Gezusters**, sisters.
- .Gezwel**, swelling, tumour.
- .Gezwets**, bragging, boasting, swaggering.
- Gezwind**, swift, quick, speedy, nimble; **met** — **e pas**, at quick time. [nimbleness.]
- Gezwindheid**, quickness, swiftness, celerity.
- Gezwoollen**, swollen, bloated (figures); stilted (language); bombastic (speech), turgid.
- Gezwoollenheid**, swelling, bloatedness (of countenance), bombast, bombast, turgidness (of style).
- Gezwooren**, sworn; **een** — **e**, juror, juryman;
- .Ghetto**, ghetto. [de — en, the jury.]
- Gibus**, opera-hat, crush-hat.
- Gicheien**, to giggle.
- Gids**, guide.
- Giegagen**, to bray.
- Giegelen**, to giggle.
- Giek**, gig.
- Gier**, vulture.
- Gier**, dung, swill.
- Gierbrug**, floating-bridge.
- Gieren**, to cry, scream; waddle, sidle; to dung, to manure with dung (land).
- Gierig**, avaricious, miserly, niggardly, stingy.
- Gierigaard**, miser, niggard. [close-listed.]
- Gierigheid**, avarice, niggardliness, covetousness, stinginess.
- Gierlandes**, **Guirlandes**, garland.
- Gierput**, manure-pit.
- Gierst**, millet.
- Giervalk**, gerfalcon.
- Gierzwaluw**, martin.
- Gieteling**, black-bird.
- Gieten**, to pour, shed, water, sprinkle, found, cast; **het regent, dat het giet**, it is pouring, it is raining cats and dogs.
- Giefer**, watering-can, funder.
- Gierterij**, — **huis**, foundry.
- Gieting**, pouring, watering; casting (iron);
- Gietkunst**, art of founding metal. [fusion.]
- Gietlepel**, casting-ladle.
- Gietregen**, pouring rain.
- Gietvorm**, casting-mould, proplasm.
- .Gif**, **Gift**, poison, venom, bane.
- Gift**, gift, present, donation, gratuity; dose
- Giftbeker**, poisoned cup. (of medicine).
- Giftig**, poisonous, venomous.
- Giftmenger**, — **mengster**, poisoner.
- Gij**, thou, you, ye.
- Gijbelen**, to simper, titter, laugh in one's
- Gijk**, yard; — **ijzer**, yard-pin. [sleeve.]
- Gijl**, ferment, froth, wort.
- .Gijlbier**, beer in the fermenting-vat.
- Gijlen**, to ferment.
- Gijlieden**, you, you fellows, you people.
- Gijn**, jeer, tackle; — **touw**, topping-lift.
- Gijp**, swinging round (of the spankerboom),
- pas op de** —, beware of the sudden swinging round of the spankerboom; (fig) be mindful of the vicissitudes of fortune.
- Gijpen**, to gasp.
- Gijsbert(us)**, **Bertus**, **Bart**, Gisbertus, Bertie.
- Gijtje** (S. A.), small lizard.
- Gijzelaar**, hostage.
- Gijzelen**, to imprison for debt.
- Gijzeling**, imprisonment for debt.
- .Gijzelrecht**, right of imprisoning for debt.
- Gil**, yell.
- Gild(e)**, guild, corporation.
- Gildebroeder**, freeman of a guild.
- .Gildehuis**, — **kamer**, guildhall.
- Gildepenning**, medal (badge) of a corporation (guild).
- Gildeproef**, master-piece. [tion (guild).]
- .Gilderecht**, laws or rights of a guild.
- Gillen**, to yell, to shriek, scream, cry, to saw
- Giller**, screamer. [slanting.]
- Gilles**, Giles.
- Ginder**, **Ginds**, yon, yonder; **ginds en weer**,
- Guinevra**, Guinevere. [to and fro.]
- Ginnegappen**, giggle, snigger.
- Ginnegapper**, giggler, sniggerer.
- Ginneken**, to sneer, to neigh.
- .Gips**, plaster (of Paris), gypsum.
- .Gipsa-gietsel**, plaster-cast.
- Gipsbrander**, plaster-maker.
- Gipsen**, to do over with plaster, to plaster.
- Gipsvorm**, plaster-mould.
- Giraffe**, camelopard.
- Gireren**, to endorse (bills).
- Giro**, endorsement.
- Giro-bank**, discount-bank.
- Gis**, guess, conjecture; **op de** —, at random, by guess; **naar iets** — **sen**, to guess at, make a shot at something.
- Gispen**, to blame, reprove.
- Gisping**, reproof.

- Gissen**, to guess, conjecture.
Gisser, guesser.
Gissing, guessing, conjecture, estimation.
Gist, yeast.
Gisten, to work, ferment; rise; -- **de dranken**, effervescent drinks.
Giſter(en), yesterday; **de krant van --**, yesterday's paper; **de Tijd van --**, yesterday's issue of the Times; -- **avond**, last night, yesterday evening; -- **morgen**, yesterday morning.
Giſting, fermentation, sedition (of people).
Git, jet.
Gitaar, guitar.
Gitzwart, jet-black, black as jet.
Glaasje, small glass; (**van een toverlantaren**, slide); **onder een -- zitten**, to crack a bottle; **een -- op de valreep (tot afscheid)**, parting-cup; **een -- om te bedanken**, grace-cup. [gloves.
Glacee, glaze(d); -- **handschoenen**, kid
Glad, smooth, bright, polished; sleek; slipperiness (pavement); cunning, sly; -- **maken**, to smooth, to polish; -- **boenen**, to scour bright; **een -- de tong**, a flippant tongue; **een -- de stijl**, a smooth, an easy or a fluent style; **dat is nog al --**, that goes without saying, stands to reason; **iets -- afsiaan**, to give a flat refusal; **hij is -- verloren**, he is lost to all intents and purposes, utterly ruined; **ik heb het -- vergeten**, I have clean forgotten it; **u heeft het -- mis**, you are in the wrong box, all in the wrong.
Gladakker, cunning person.
Gladbek, imitation stone, false jewel.
Gladheid, **digheid**, smoothness, brightness; slipperiness, cunning, slyness.
Gladjes, smoothly.
Gladſchaaf, smoothing-plane.
Gladſlijpen, to polish.
Glanſ, lustre, brightness, splendour, brilliancy, gloss; **hij is met -- geslaagd**, he has passed with honours.
Glanſrijk, resplendent, radiant, brilliant, bright; **een -- e overwinning**, a brilliant (signal) victory.
Glanſrijkheid, resplendence, brilliancy, splendour.
Glanzen, to give a lustre to, to glaze, to polish, to dress; --, be bright, brighten, glitter.
Glanzer, glosser, polisher. [ter, shine.
Glanzig, shining, glittering, glossy.
Glas, glass, window-pane; **zo broos als --**, as brittle as glass; **zo helder als --**, as clear as crystal; **zo zuiver als --**, as clear as a bell; -- **wijn**, glass of wine; -- **blazen**, to blow glass; **vult de glazen**, charge your glasses! **zijn eigen glazen ingooien**, to throw stones in one's own garden, stand in one's own light; **holle en bolle glazen**, convex and concave glasses.
Glasblazer, glass-blower.
Glasblazerij, glass-works, glasshouse.
Glashuis, glasshouse.
Glaskorf, glass-basket.
Glasoven, glass-furnace.
Glasschilder, painter on glass.
Glasschuim, glass-gall, sandiver.
Glasslijper, polisher.
Glasraan, Rupert's drop, glass-tear.
Glasvocht, vitreous humour of the eye.
Glaswerk, glass-work, glass-wares.
Glaswinkel, glass-shop.
Glazekast, cupboard with glass-doors.
Glazemaker, glazier.
Glazen, glass, with glass-doors.
Glazig, glassy.
Glazuur, glazing, enamel.
Gleis, glazed, varnished.
Gleiswerk, glazed wares.
Gletscher, avalanche.
Gleuf, groove, slot.
Glibberen, to glide, slide.
Glibberig, slippery.
Glibberigheid, slipperiness.
Glijbaan, slide.
Glijden, to glide, slide, slip.
Glimhout, touchwood.
Glimlach, smile.
Glimlachen, to smile.
Glimmen, to shine, glimmer, gleam.
Glimmend, shining.
Glimp, appearance, show, colour(ing), likeli-
Glimpen, to glimmer. [hood, pretext, glimpse.
Glimworm, glow-worm.
Glinster, glittering, sparkle.
Glinsteren, to glitter, sparkle, twinkle, giſten.
Glinstering, glittering, sparkling.
Ginting, espalier, fruit-wall, trellis.
Glip, slit of a pen, rent, split.
Glippen, to split, slip, steal away.
Globaal, rough, in the gross; **genomen**,
Globe, globe. [taking it roughly.
Gloed, glow, glowing fire, flame, ardour, heat, brilliancy; -- **nieuw**, brand-new.
Gloeien, to make red-hot, to glow, be red-hot, be inflamed, burn.
Gloeïend, glowing, burning, red-hot.
Gloeihitte, glowing-heat, welding heat.
Gloeikousje, incandescent mantle.
Gloeilamp, incandescent lamp.
Gloeilicht, incandescent light.
Gloeioven, annealing (calcinating) furnace.
Glooten, to slope.
Glooiend, sloping.
Gloor, lustre, glow, glory.
Gloop, small alley, lane, gap.
Gloren, to glimmer, glitter.
Glorie, glory, lustre, splendour, fame.
Glorierijk, glorious.
Glorieus, glorious.
Glos(se), gloss, marginal note, commentary; -- **sen maken op**, to make comments on.
Glossarium, glossary. [to comment on.
Glup, trap, snare; **ter -- s**, secretly, steal.
Glupen, to lay snares, to look sly. [thily.
Gluijperd, false fellow, sneak.
Gluijps, false, sly, sneaking.
Glunder, neat, bright, happy.
Gluren, to leer, peep.
Gobelin, goblin.
God, God; **om -- s wil**, for God's sake; -- **zij gedankt**, thank God; **zo waarlijk helpe mij -- almachtig**, so help me God! -- **be- waar me**, God forbid! **Goddank**, thank
Goddelijk, divine. [God!
Goddelijkheid, divinity.
Godeloos, impious, ungodly, wicked, un- holy, irreligious; **een -- mens**, an impious wretch, an ungodly man; **een -- leven maken**, to make a dreadful noise. [ness.
Godeloosheid, impiety, ungodliness, wicked-

Godedom, the heathen deities.
Godedrank, nectar.
Godeleer, mythology.
Godes, goddess
Godespijs, ambrosia.
Godfried, Godfrey, Geoffrey, Jeffrey.
Godganselik, de - e dag, the whole day.
Godgeleerd, theological.
Godgeleerde, theologian, divine.
Godgeleerdheid, theology.
Godgevallig, pleasing to God.
Godgewijd, sacred, hallowed.
Godheid, deity, god, goddess, godhead.
Godin, goddess.
Godist, deist.
Godlievend, religious, pious.
Godlievendheid, piety.
Godloochenaar, atheist.
Godloochening, atheism.
Godsakker, churchyard.
Godsdienst, religion, divine worship.
Godsdienstigheid, religiousness, piety, devo-
tion.
Godsdienst oefening, divine service. [tion.
Godsdienst onderwijs, religious teaching.
Godsdielplechtigheid, religious ceremony
Godsdienstwaanzin, religious mania. [rite).
Godsgericht, ordeal. [apostle.
Godsgezant, divine messenger, angel.
Godshuis, church, temple, house of God,
Godslasteraar, blasphemer. [hospital.
Godslastering, blasphemy.
Godslasterlik, blasphemous.
Godsman, man of God, apostle.
Godsoordeel, ordeal, judgment of God.
Godspenning, earnest-money.
Godspraak, oracle.
Godsregering, theocracy.
Godsrijk, kingdom of God.
Godsvrucht, piety.
Godvergeten, impious, reprobate, wicked.
Godverzaker, -loochenaar, atheist.
Godverzaking, atheism.
Godvrezend, plout, God-fearing.
Godvrezendheid, piety.
Godvruchtig, pious, devout.
Godvruchtigheid, piety, devotion.
Godzallig, godly.
Godzalligheid, godliness.
Goed, goods, things, linen, clothes; estate,
property; luggage; wares, stuff; **met - en
bloed**, with our our lives and fortunes;
vaste -eren, landed estate; **roerende
-eren**, personal property; **aardse -eren**,
(bibl. style) earthly blessings, mercies.
Goed, good, kind, fit, favourable, convenient,
great, large long, solid, substantial, sure,
real; - **e Vrijdag**, Good Friday; **de - e
week**, Passion week; - **e trouw**, good
faith, honesty, fairness; **ter - er trouw**,
with good faith, fair; **een - e sukkel**, a
simple, credulous man, a harmless fellow, a
good soul; **ter - er uur**, in time; **van - er
hand**, from good authority; - **bedacht**,
cleverly thought; **er - uitzien**, to look
well; - **spreken**, to be security (bail) for;
ten - e houden, to take a thing well, in
good part; **te - houden**, to give credit
for; - **blijven**, to keep well; **goede(n)
dag zeggen**, to say good day. [naturally.
Goedaardig, good-natured, benign: -, good-
Goedaardigheid, good-nature, benignity.

Goedachten, opinion.
Goedbioed, Joris -, simple, credulous man.
Goeddoende, beneficent.
Goeddunken, to think fit, choose.
Goeddunken, opinion, judgment, will.
Goede, good; **het - doen**, to do good,
what is right.
Goederekantoor, goods-office, luggage-
Goederen, goods. [office, parcels' delivery.
Goedererekening, goods-account.
Goederetrein, goods-train, freight-train.
Goederevervoer, carrying-traffic.
Goederewagen, truck, waggon, freight-car.
Goederhand, van -, from a good source,
on good authority.
Goedertieren, merciful, clement.
Goedertierenheid, mercy, clemency.
Goedgeefs, liberal, benevolent charitable.
Goedgunstig, favourable, kind.
Goedgunstigheid, favour, kindness.
Goedhartig, good-natured, kind-hearted.
Goedhartigheid, good-nature, kindness, kind-
heartedness.
Goedheid, goodness, kindness; **wil u de -
hebben**, will you be so kind...?
Goedig, zie **Goedhartig**.
Goedkeurder, approver.
Goedkeuren, to approve.
Goedkeuring, approbation, approval; **een
teken van -**, good mark, mark of approval.
Goedkoop, cheap; - **is duurkoop**, zie
duurkoop; **een goedkope aardigheid**,
a cheap (bad) joke; **hij is er - afgeko-
men**, he came off without much loss.
Goedlachs, easily amused.
Goedmaken, to indemnify, defray, repair,
to make amends for, make good.
Goedmaking, indemnification, defraying, re-
paration, satisfaction.
Goedschiks, willingly, voluntarily; - **of
kwaadschiks**, willy nilly, willing or un-
willing.
Goedsmoeds, deliberately, cheerfully; **zijt
-**, cheer up! be of good cheer!
Goedtijds, betimes. [like.
Goedvinden, to think fit, proper, to approve,
Goedvinden, approbation, leave, fancy.
Goedwillig, willingly, freely, voluntarily.
Goedwilligheid, willingness.
Goelemorgen, Goedemorgen, good mor-
Goelik, affable. [ning.
Goevernante, governess.
Goevernement, government.
Goeverneur, tutor; gouveror.
Gogga (S. A.), insect.
Golf, wave, billow; bay, gulf,
Golfbeweging, wave-motion; **undulating mo-
tion; theorie der -**, undulatory theory.
Golfbreker, breakwater.
Golfdal, trough of the sea.
Golfgeklots, beating of the waves.
Golfstroom, gulf-stream.
Golven, to swell, surge, undulate, wave.
Golving, waving, undulation.
Gom, gum; Arabiese -, gum Arabic.
Gomachtig, gummy.
Gom-elastiek, India-rubber, caoutchouc.
Gomhoudend, -rijk, gummy.
Gommen, to gum.
Gomming, gumming.
Gondel, gondola.

- Gondelier**, gondolier.
Goniometrie, goniometry.
Gons, buzzing, humming.
Gonzen, to buzz, hum.
Goochelaar, juggler, conjurer.
Goochelaarij, juggling, legerdemain.
Goochelen, to juggle, conjure.
Goochelspel, juggle, enchantment, illusion.
Goochem, clever. [spell].
Gooi, throw, cast.
Gooien, to cast, throw, fling.
Gooier, thrower.
Goor, nasty, dirty, sour, rancid.
Goospenning, **Godspenning**, earnest money.
Goot, gutter, kennel, sink, drain.
Gootsteen, sink, sink-stone.
Gord, —e, futtock, rib.
Gordel, girdle, belt.
Gordelgesp, buckle of a belt.
Gordelmaker, girdle-maker, belt-maker.
Gorden, to gird, furl.
Gordiaans, de —e **knoop**, difficulty.
(.)Gordijn, curtain (over—); blind (op-haal—), bed-hangings (van een bed).
Gordijnkoord, curtain-rope, curtain-string.
Gordijnles, —preek, curtain lecture.
Gordijnring, curtain-ring.
Gordijnroede, curtain-rod.
Gording, girding, rib.
Gorgel, throat gullet, throttle.
Gorgel drank, gargle, gargarism.
Gorgelen, to gargle.
Gorgelgezwel, bronchocele.
Gorgeling, gargling.
Gorgelklep, uvula.
Gorigheid, nastiness, rancidity.
Gors, alluvial ground at the mouth of a river.
Gort, barley, groats. [river].
Gorteteller, cotquean, miser.
Gortig, measly, measled; **nu maakt je het te —**, now you behave too badly.
Gotiek, gothic.
Goud, gold; **geslagen —**, gold-leaf, beaten gold; **ongewerkt —**, virgin-gold; **ruw —**, —, gold-ore; **hij is — waard**, he is worth his weight in gold; **het is alles geen — wat er blinkt**, it is not all gold that glitters; **de morgenstond heeft — in de mond**, the early bird catches the worm, early to bed and early to rise, makes a man healthy and wealthy and wise.
Goudader, vein of gold.
Goudarend, golden eagle, royal-eagle.
Goudberg, gold-mine.
Goudbeurs, purse for —, with gold.
Goudblad, gold-leaf.
Goudbrasem, dorado, goldfish.
Gouddorst, thirst for gold, lust of gold (money).
Gouddraad, gold-wire. [ney].
Gouden, gold, golden; **een — bruiloft**, a golden wedding; — **bergen beloven**, to **Goudenregen**, laburnum. [promise wonders].
Gouderts, gold-ore.
Goudgeel, gold-coloured, golden.
Goudgroef, gold-mine.
Goudhaantje, gold-beetle.
Goudkever, brass-beetle.
Goudkleur, gold-colour.
Goudklomp, mass (ingot) of gold.
Goudkorrel, grain of gold.
Goudkust, Gold Coast.
- Goudlaken**, brocade.
Goudlakens, brocaded; —e **fazant**, gold [pleasant].
Goudleer, gilt leather.
Goudlijm, chrysocolla.
Goudlover, gold spangle.
Goudmaker, alchemist.
Goudmakerij, alchemy.
Goudmeerle, loriot, witwal, golden oriole.
Goudmijn, gold-mine.
Goudmunt, gold-coin.
Goudschoem, marigold.
Goudschaal, assay-balance, gold-weights.
Goudschuim, litharge of gold.
Goudsmederij, goldsmith's art, — workshop.
Goudsmid, goldsmith.
Goudstaaf, bar (ingot) of gold.
Goudsteen, chrysolite.
Goudveld, goldfield.
Goudvink, bull-finch.
Goudvis, gold-fish, dorado.
Goudvlieg, Spanish fly.
Goudwortel, celandine.
Goudzand, gold-dust, gold-powder.
Goudzoeker, alchemist, goldfinder.
Goudzucht, thirst for gold.
Gouw, celandine.
Gouwenaar, Gouda pipe.
Graad, degree, rank, grade.
Graadboek, tract chart.
Graadboog, Jacob's staff, crosstaff.
Graadmeter, graduated, scale, instrument for measuring the degrees of liquids, etc.
Graaf, earl (in England): count (on the Continent).
Graaf, spade.
Graafschap, county, shire, earldom.
Graag, eager, desirous, sharp-set, hungry, in demand; — **worden**, to get an appetite; **ik hoor hem —**, I like to hear him.
Graagheid, eagerness.
Graagte, appetite, stomach, eagerness.
Graal, (Holy) grail.
Graan, grain, corn.
Graangewas, crop of corn, grain.
Graanhandel, corn-trade.
Graankoper, corn-merchant.
Graankorrel, grain of corn.
Graanmarkt, corn-market.
Graanschuur, granary.
Graantje, dram; **een — pikken**, to have a dram, to whet one's whistle.
Graanzolder, corn-loft.
Graat, fish-bone, bone; **van de — vallen**, to grow very lean, to lose flesh.
Grabbel, scramble; **te — gooien**, to throw any thing (among children) to make them scramble for, to throw away.
Grabbelen, to scramble for.
Gracht, canal, ditch, moat.
Graf, grave, tomb, sepulchre; **ten grave dalen**, to die; **ten grave dragen**, to bury, inter; **tot aan het —**, till death; **aan de rand van het — staan**, to be on the brink of death.
Grafdelver, grave-digger. [of death].
Grafelik, of a count, of an earl, belonging or relating to a count or an earl.
Grafelijkheid, earldom, countship.
Grafgeveel, vault, catacomb.
Grafheuvel, tumulus.
Grafiet, graphite.
Grafkelder, vault, crypt.
Grafkuil, grave.

- Graflucht**, sepulchral smell.
Grafnaald, monument, obelisk.
Grafschrift, epitaph.
Grafspelonk, vault, cave.
Grafsteen, grave —, tomb-stone. [town.
Grahamstad, (S. A.), **Graamstad**, Grahams-
Gram, angry wrathful; — **maken**, to irritate.
.Gram, gram.
Grammatika, grammar.
Grammoedig, — **storig**, zie **Gram**.
Grammoedigheid, — **storigheid**, angeriness,
 wrath, ire, anger.
Gramschap, anger, wrath.
Granaat, grenade, (shrapnel-)shell, bomb.
Granaatappel, pomegranate.
Granaatappelboom, pomegranate, — tree.
Granaatsteen, garnet.
.Graniet, granite.
Granietachtig, granitic.
.Granietblok, block of granite.
Grap, drollery, foolery joke, test, trick, prank,
 fun; — **pen maken**, to jest, joke, frolic;
voor de —, for fun, jokingly, in sport. [wag.
Grappemaker, comic fellow, droll person.
Grappig, funny, facetious, droll, comic; **het**
— ste was, the best joke of all was.
Grappigheid, facetiousness, drollery.
.Gras, grass; **te hooi en te —**, now and
 then, rarely; **onder het groene —**, in the
 [grave.
Grasachtig, grassy.
Grasanjelier, pink, carnation.
Grasbloem, grass-flower.
Grasboter, grass-butter.
.Grasduin, grassy hill.
Grasduinen, to study a subject for pleasure,
 to work with pleasure.
Grasgroen, grass-green.
Grashalm, grass-blade, blade of grass.
Grasharing, herring caught near the coast.
.Grasje, blade of grass.
Graskamp, meadow, pasture.
.Grasland, grassy land, pasture-ground.
Grasmaaier, mower.
Grasmaand, April.
Grasmachine, grass-mower, lawn-mower.
Grasmus, linnnet.
Grasopper, grass-cock.
.Grasperk, lawn, grass-plot.
Grasvlakte, grassy plain, prairie.
Graswortel, dog's grass.
Grasweduwe, strawwidow.
Graszode, turf, sod.
Gratianus, Gratian.
Gratie, pardon, grace; **in de —**, in favour;
uit de —, out of (one's) good book; **recht**
van —, dispensing power; **bij de — Gods**,
Gratifikatie, bonus. [by the grace of God.
Gratig, bony.
Gratis, gratis, gratuitously.
Grauw, snarl, rebuke.
Grauw, gray, grey; — **papier**, brown pa-
 per; — **e lucht**, a cloudy sky.
.Grauw, rabble, populace.
Grauwachtig, grayish, snarling.
Grauwbunderland, The Grisons.
Grauwen, to snarl, growl.
Grauwcr, snarler.
Grauwheid, — **igheid**, grayness.
.Grauwte, gray, poney, donkey; **dat kan**
— niet trekken, I can 't afford it, it is
 more than I can pay.
- .Graveel**, gravel.
Graveelachtig, troubled with the gravel,
Graveerder, engraver. [gravelly.
.Graveerijzer, — **staal**, — **stift**, **naald**, en-
 graving-tool.
Graveerkunst, art of engraving.
.Graveersel, engraving.
.Graveerwerk, engraving.
Gravekroon, crown of an earl, coronet.
Gravelig, dear, expensive.
Graven, to dig, to delve, sink (a mine).
's-Gravenhage, **Den Haag**, The Hague.
Graver, digger.
Graveren, to engrave.
Gravetitel, title of an earl (count).
Graveur, engraver.
Gravin, countess.
Gravure, engraving.
Grazen, to graze.
Grazig, grassy, green.
.Greel, horse-collar. [knack.
Greep, handful, catch, pull, hilt, handle, trick.
Gregoriaans, Gregorian; — **e stijl**, Old style.
Gregorius, Gregory.
Grein, grain, camlet.
Greinen, camlet.
.Greintje, grain.
Greling, horse-line.
Grenadier, grenadier.
Grendel, bolt: **hij is achter slot en —**, he
 is under lock and key.
Grendelboom, bar.
Grendelen, to bolt.
.Grendelslot, lock with a bolt.
Greneboom, fir, fir-tree.
.Grenehout, fir, deal.
Grenen, fir.
Grens, border, frontier, confine, boundary,
 bound, limit.
Grensbewoner, borderer.
Grenslijn, line of demarcation.
Grenspaal, mile-stone, bound, boundary.
Grensscheiding, frontiers, demarcation.
Grensstad, frontier-town.
Grenssteen, mile-stone.
Grensvesting, frontier-place or fortress.
Grenzeloos, boundless, unlimited.
Grenzeloosheid, boundlessness.
Grenzen, to border, verge (upon), to resem-
 ble, to be like.
Grep, **Greppel**, furrow, trench, ditch, gutter.
Gretig, eager, greedy, desirous.
Gretigheid, eagerness, greediness.
Grevelingen, Graveline.
Grief, grief (cause of complaint).
Griek, Greek; sly dog, cunning or sharp blade.
Griekenland, Greece.
Grieks, Greek, Grecian (relating to Greece).
Griend, plantation of willows.
.Griendland, marshy ground full of willows.
Griep, (Russian) influenza.
Griesmeel, semolina, middlings.
Griet, thorn-back.
Grietenij, district, community.
Grietje, Meggy, Madge. [to offend.
Grieven, to rend or break the heart of, grieve,
Griezelen, to shiver, to shudder (**van**, at).
Griezellig, shuddering, curdling.
Griezeltje, tiny bit.
Grif, cleverly, fluently, swimmingly; **zij stemde**
— toe, she acknowledged at once; **dit ar-**

- tikel **ging** — **van de hand**, this article sold rapidly, was of a brisk sale.
- Griffel**, slate-pencil; graver, graft; burin.
- Griffelen**, to graft, engrave.
- Griffie**, clerk's office; record office, office of the rolls; **ter** — **deponeren**, to put on the shelf, to shelve.
- Griffier**, clerk (of the court), master of the rolls. [rolls.]
- Griffioen**, griffin. [roll.]
- .Grift**, slate-pencil; ditch, moat.
- Grijn**, grumbler.
- Grijnen**, to weep, cry, fret, grumble.
- Grijnig**, fretful, pævish.
- Grijns**, grin, wry, face, mask.
- Grijnslach**, sneering laugh.
- Grijnsaard**, zie **Grijn**.
- Grijnzen**, to make wry faces, look sour, frown, [grumble, grin.]
- Grijp**, griffin. [roll.]
- Grijpen**, to catch, lay hold of, clutch (speaking of a bird of prey, etc.); **moed** —, to take courage, pluck up courage; **plaats** —, to take place; **bij de kraag** —, to collar one, to take or seize him by the collar; **een dief** —, to apprehend a thief.
- Grijpstaart**, prehensile tail.
- Grijpvoegel**, griffin; miser, hunks, extortioner.
- Grijs**, gray, hoary; — **worden**, to grow gray; **hij begint — te worden**, he begins to have gray hairs; **hij is geheel** —, his hair is quite gray.
- Grijsaard**, old man, gray-haired man, gray.
- Grijsachtig**, grayish, grizzly. [beard.]
- Grijsheid**, old age, grayness, hoariness.
- Grijzen**, to grow gray.
- Gril**, caprice, whim, fancy, prank.
- Grillen**, to shiver (**van**, with). [ering, chilly.]
- Grillig**, capricious, whimsical, fantastic, shiv.
- Grilligheid**, whimsicalness, fantasticalness, [chilliness.]
- Grilling**, shivering.
- Grilziek**, whimsical.
- Grim**, rage, anger, wrath.
- Grimas**, grimace, wry face, antic; — **sen maken**, to cut wry faces, to play antics.
- Grimasmaker**, person that makes grimaces. [ces.]
- Grime**, make-up.
- Grimeren**, to make up.
- Grimlach**, smile.
- Grimlachen**, to smile.
- Grimmelen**, to swarm.
- Grimmen**, to foam with rage, roar, whine.
- Grimmig**, furious, grim, angry. [whimper.]
- Grimmigheid**, rage; wrath, anger.
- Grinneken**, to neigh; giggle, sneer, grin.
- .Grint**, second flour; gravel, grit.
- Grintweg**, gravel-road.
- Griselda**, Griseldis.
- Grissen**, to thieve, pilfer; snatch.
- Groef**, — **ve**, grave, channel, groove, notch.
- .Groefijzer**, gooving-tool.
- .Groefwerk**, channelled work.
- Groei**, growth.
- Groeien**, to grow; — **in**, to delight in; **over het hoofd** —, to grow beyond.
- Groeiing**, growing, growth.
- Groeikracht**, vegetative faculty, vigour.
- Groeizaam**, that is favourable to vegetation; **het is — weder**, this weather favours vegetation.
- Groeizaamheid**, als: **de — van het weder**, the favourableness of the weather to vegetation.
- Groen**, green-horn, novice (at the university); greens, vegetables, green colour.
- Groen**, green, verdant, unripe, young, inexperienced.
- Groenachtig**, greenish. [perienced.]
- Groenboer**, green-grocer.
- Groenen**, to grow green.
- Groenheid**, — **igheid**, greenness.
- Groenig**, greenish, verdant.
- Groenkelder**, cellar where greens are to be [had.]
- Groenland**, Greenland. [land.]
- Groenmarkt**, vegetable market.
- Groente**, greens, vegetables; potherbs.
- .Groentje**, novice, green-horn; bergamot (pear).
- Groentuin**, kitchen-garden.
- Groenverkoopster**, herb-woman.
- Groenverkoper**, zie **Groenboer**.
- Groenvink**, green-finch.
- Groenvlieg**, cantharis (meerv. cantharides).
- Groenvrouw**, herb-woman. [Spanish fly.]
- Groep**, group, cluster, crowd; ditch, trench.
- Groeperen**, to group.
- Groet**, salutation, greeting, salute, bow.
- Groeten**, to greet, salute; **ik groet u!** adieu! farewell! **groet hem van mij**, remember me to him, present my compliments, — respects to him.
- Groetenis**, salutation, salute, compliments.
- Groeting**, salutation, greeting. [respects.]
- Groeve**, furrow, quarry.
- Groeven**, to groove.
- Groeze**, first verdure.
- Grof**, coarse, thick, gross, rough, rude — **geschut**, heavy artillery; **grove vermaken**, **begeerten**, sensual pleasures, desires; **grove fout**, gross fault; **grove stem**, hollow voice; **grove taal**, vulgar (strong) language; **hij werd** —, he became rude.
- Grof**, coarsely, roughly, rudely; — **schrijven**, to write largehand.
- Grofachtig**, rather coarse, gross, rude.
- Grofgrein**, program.
- Grofheid**, coarseness, grossness, roughness.
- Grofschilder**, painter.
- Grofsmid**, blacksmith.
- Grok**, grog.
- Grol**, silly tale, prank, joke.
- Grollen**, to grumble; zie **Krollen**.
- Grollig**, foolish, silly.
- Grom**, entrails of a fish; growl, snarl.
- Grommelen**, to wallow, welter.
- Grommelig**, weltering, dirty.
- Grommeling**, wallowing, dirt.
- Grommen**, to grumble, growl, scold; to gut
- Grommig**, grumbling, surly, morose. (fish).
- Grompot**, grumbler.
- Grond**, ground, earth, foundation; depth, bottom, basis, principle, reason, cause; **in de — verstaan**, to understand perfectly, thoroughly; **in de — boren**, to sink, run down; **te — e richten**, **in de — helpen**, to ruin, to undo; **te — e gaan**, to sink, founder, be ruined; — **peilen**, to sound; **met de — gelijk maken**, to raze (level) with the ground; **daar is geen** —, there is no bottom, sounding; **stille wateren hebben diepe — en**, still waters run deep; **de — en der rekenkunde**, the principles [of arithmetic.]
- .Grondbeginsel**, principle.
- .Grondbegrip**, fundamental idea.
- .Grondbelasting**, groundtax.
- .Grondbestanddeel**, fundamental part.

- Grondbrief**, mortgage.
Grondcijs, ground-rent.
Grondeigenaar, landholder, landed proprietor.
Grondeigendom, landed property. [tor.
Grondeloos, bottomless, inexhaustible, unsearchable. [tomless depth.
Grondeloosheid, unfathomable depth, bottomless.
Gronden, to found, lay the foundation ground; (with painters) to prime.
Grondgebied, territory.
Grondgedachte, leading thought.
Grondgesteldheid, condition of the soil.
Grondgetal, cardinal number.
Grondig, thorough, profound, fundamental; (smaak) earthy, muddy.
Grondijs, ground-ice.
Grondkleur, prime colour.
Grondlasten, ground-tax.
Grondleer, fundamental doctrine, principle.
Grondlegger, founder.
Grondlijn, basis.
Grondoorzaak, original cause, first cause.
Grondregel, principle, fundamental rule, axiom.
Grondsap, — **sop**, grounds, dregs, sediment.
Grondslag, basis, foundation, element.
Grondstelling, axiom, maxim.
Grondstof, element, raw material.
Grondtaal, original language.
Grondtekst, original text. [tonic.
Grondtoon, key-note, fundamental tone.
Grondtrek, primary stroke, — trait, characteristic.
Grondvast, solid, firm, rooted. [istic.
Grondverf, prime colour, first coat.
Grondverven, to give a first coat of paint.
Grondvesten, to found, ground, lay the foundation.
Grondvester, founder. [dation.
Grondwaarheid, fundamental truth.
Grondwater, subterranean water.
Grondwerk, ground-work.
Grondwet, constitution, fundamental law.
Grondwoord, radical, primitive word.
Groot, great, large, tall, grown-up, big, roomy, capacious, huge, grand, intense, severe; **grote hitte (koude)**, intense heat (cold); **de e mast**, main mast; **een - uur**, a good hour; **de - e wereld**, high people, high life; the upper ten thousand; **de - e hoop**, the vulgar mass; **zich - houden**, to conceal one's disappointment, to do the grand; **op een - e voet leven**, to live in great state; — **ogen opzetten**, to stare, to be made to stare (stagger); **een - e ome**, a big-wig; — **maken**, to enlarge, exalt, glorify; — **worden**, to grow up, grow tall, big, grow powerful, rich; — **brengen**, to bring up, rear; — **spreken**, to boast; **een - man**, a famous man; **een - e man**, a tall man.
Groot, groat, half a stiver; wholesale, large hand; **er is iets - s in deze daad**, there is something noble or elevated in this action; **er is iets - s in al zijn geschriften**, there is a certain sublimity in all his writings; **de - en**, the great; **de spaanse - en**, the grandees; **in het -**, wholesale.
Grootaalmoezenier, Lord High almoner.
Grootachtbaar, right honourable, venerable.
Grootbek, bragger, braggadocio, cheeky fellow.
Grootboek, ledger. [low.
Groot-Brittanje, Great Britain.
Grootdadig, magnificent.
- Groothandelaar**, wholesale dealer.
Groothartig, high-minded, proud.
Groothartigheid, high-mindedness, pride.
Grootheid, greatness, largeness, hugeness, bigness, tallness, height, loftiness, might, grandeur, nobleness, dignity, magnitude, quantity; — **van ziel**, magnanimity; — **van een misdaad**, heinousness of a crime; — **van een ontwerp**, importance or magnitude of a design.
Groothertog, grand-duke.
Groothertogdom, grand-duchy.
Groothertogin, grand-duchess.
Grootje, grandam, granny; **maak dat je - wijs**, tell that to the horse-marines.
Grootkanseller, Lord High Chancellor.
Grootkruis, grand-cross.
Grootmachtig, mighty, powerful.
Grootmaking, magnifying, glorifying.
Grootmeester, grand-master.
Grootmoeder, grand-mother.
Grootmoedig, magnanimous.
Grootmoedigheid, magnanimity. [ses.
Grootmogend, — **e Heren**, High-Mightines.
Grootoom, grand-uncle.
Grootouders, grand-father and grand-mother.
Groot Rivier, Orange River. [grand-parents.
Groots, proud, haughty, grand, noble, magnificent.
Grootschatmeester, Lord Treasurer. [festic.
Grootscheeps, copious, unstinted, lordly.
Grootschrift, large type. [princely.
Grootsheid, pride, haughtiness, grandeur, nobleness, magnificence, majesty.
Grootspraak, blustering, swaggering, boasting, grandiloquence.
Grootspreker, boaster, bragger, bully.
Grootsteeds, — **e manieren**, city customs.
Grootte, greatness, stature, size, extent.
Grootvader, grand-father.
Grootvizier, grand-vizier.
Grootvorst, grand-duke.
Grootvorstin, grand-duchess.
Grootwaardigheidsbekleder, official of the first rank. [Great Seal.
Grootzegelbewaarder, Lord Keeper of the Seal.
Gros, gross; generality, mass, main body.
Groslijst, nomination roll. [wholesale.
Grosseren, to engross.
Grossier, wholesale dealer.
Grossierderij, wholesale-trade.
Grot, grotto, grot, cave.
Grotelijks, greatly.
Grotendeels, for the greater part.
Grotesk, grotesque.
Grovelik, coarsely, roughly, greatly, grossly.
Gruis, dust, sand, gravel, coal-dust, culm.
Gruisachtig, **Gruizig**, gravelly, gritty, sandy.
Gruisand, gravel.
Gruizig, gritty; eagerly, greedily.
Grut, — **ten**, groats; small children.
Grutmolen, oat-meal-mill.
Gruttepap, (water-)gruel.
Grutter, corn-chandler.
Gruwel, abomination, horrible deed; — **kamer**, chamber of horrors.
Gruweldaad, atrocity, execrable action.
Gruwelen, zie **Gruwen**.
Gruwelik, abominable, horrible.
Gruwelikheid, enormity.
Gruwen, to abhor, execrate, to shudder.
Gruwzaam, horrible, terrible.

Gruwzaamheid, horridness, horribleness.
Guano, guano.
Guava (S. A.), guava.
Guerrilla-oorlog, guerilla-war.
Guichelen, to giggle, to mock.
Guide, guide, leader.
Guil, coward; crock.
Guillotine, guillotine.
Guinea, Guinea.
Guinje, guinea.
Guirlande, garland, festoon.
Guit, urchin; scamp, rogue.
Guitachtig, roguish.
Guitarj, **Guitestuk**, roguish trick.
Guitig, funny.
Gul, codling.
Gul, generous, liberal, cordial, sincere, frank, open, open-hearted, kind.
Gulden, guilder, florin.
Gulden, de — tijd, the golden age.
Gulhartig, generous, cordial, frank, sincere, free, open. [ity.
Gulhartigheid, generosity, frankness, sincere-heartedness kindness.
Gulp, draught, gulp.
Gulzig, greedy, gluttonous.
Gulzigaard, glutton.
Gulzigheid, gluttony. [not to envy.
Gunnen, to grant, vouchsafe; not to grudge.
Gunst, favour; — bewijzen, to do a favour, to do a kind turn; in de — staan bij, to be in any body's good books; om de — verzoeken, to beg for custom.
Gunstbejag, favour-hunting.
Gunstbewijs, favour, mark of favour.
Gunsteling, favourite.
Gunstig, favourable, propitious, kind.
Gust, barren, sterile, not covered.
Guts, gouge.
Gutsen, to gouge; gush, spout.
(.)Gutta-percha, india-rubber.
Guttegom, gamboge. [strous.
Guur, cold, bleak, keen, sharp, unkind, mon-kindness.
Guurheid, coldness, bleakness, keenness, un-kindness.
Gymnasiast, pupil of a grammar-school.
Gymnasium, grammar-school.
Gymnastiek, gymnastics.
Gymnastieklokaal, gymnasium.

H

H, H.
Ha, ha! oh!
Haag, Den —, The Hague.
Haag, hedge; **achter de** — **lopen**, to play
Haagappel, arbut berry. [(the) truant.
Haagappelboom, arbut.
Haagbezie, blackberry.
Haagbos, bush, thicket.
Haageik, English oak.
Haai, shark; — **evel**, shark-skin; **naar de** — **en gaan**, to go to Davy Jones's locker.
Haak, hook, pole, fish-hook, pick-lock, composing-stick, clasp, rent, arquebuse, square;
haken en ogen, hooks and eyes; quarrels, broils, impediment; in de —, right; **het is niet in de** —, it is not as it should be, it is not right, not square; in de — **brenge**,

to square, arrange; **tussen** — **jes**, in parenthesis, in brackets, in crotchets; **tussen twee** — **jes**, by-the-way.

Haakachtig, hooked, crooked.
Haakbeentje, little hook.
Haakbus, arquebuse.
Haakplek (S. A.), catch.
Haaks, squared.
Haakswijze, hooked, crooked; with hooks or [crooks.
Haakwerk, crotchet-work. [crooks.
Haal, dash, stroke, draught, pull; **aan de** — **gaan**, to bolt, to take to one's heels, to show a light pair of heels; pot-hook.
Haalder, one who fetches.
Haam, hame.
Haan, cock; (of a gun): hammer; **daar zal geen** — **naar kraaien**, no body will know any thing of it, no body will be the wiser; **zijn** — **kraait daar koning**, he is the cock of the walk; **de rode** — **laten kraaien**, to set fire to, to set on fire; **de gebraden** — **uithangen**, to lord it, to do the grand.
Haantje, young cock; **hij is een** —, he is a bold fellow; **hij is altijd** — **de voorste**, he is always the cock of the walk.
Haar, her, them, their; **van harentwege**, in her name, from her; **ten harent**, at her house.
Haar, hair; **een fraai hoofd met** — **hebben**, to have a beautiful head of hair; **de haren te berge doen rijzen**, to make one's hair stand on end, or one's blood run cold; **elkander in het** — **zitten**, to take one another by the hair; — **op de tanden hebben**, to have blood in one's veins; **op een** — **elkander gelijken**, to be as like as two peas; **met de handen in het** — **zitten**, not to know which way to turn; **een vergelijking met de haren er bijlepen**, to force in a comparison, drag it in by the head and shoulders; **geen** — **om iets geven**, not to care a pin for a thing; **iets met huld en** — **opeten**, to eat all.
Haar, hot en haar, right and left.
Haarachtig, hairy.
Haarband, hair-lace.
Haarborstel, hair brush.
Haarbos, tuft of hair.
Haarbreed(te), hair-breadth.
Haarbuis, capillary vessel (tube).
Haard, hearth, fire-side, stove, fire-place; **eigen** — **is goud waard**, home is home be it (n)ever so homely.
Haardgoden, Penates.
Haardijzer, fire-dog, fender.
Haardje, stove.
Haardoek, bolting-cloth.
Haardplaat, iron plate of a hearth.
Haardstede, hearth, fire-side; native country.
Haardstedegeld, hearth-money.
Haardstel, (set of) fire-irons.
Haarfijn, as fine as hair, subtle; in detail, to a T., to a nicety.
Haarhamer, hammer to sharpen scythes.
Haarklein, in detail.
Haarkloven, to cavi, split hairs.
Haarklover, caviller, hair-splitter.
Haarkloverij, cavilling, chicanery, hairsplitting, quibbling.
Haarlok, lock of hair.
Haarloos, bald, hairless.
Haarloosheid, baldness.

- Haarnaald**, hair-pin.
Haarpijn, seediness after dissipation.
Haarpoeder, hair-powder.
Haarsnijden, hair-cutting.
Haarsnoer, hair-lace, snood.
Haarspeld, hair-pin.
Haartang, tweezers.
.Haartje, hair, small hair.
.Haartooisel, head-dress.
Haartros, — **vlecht**, plait (braid) of hair.
Haarworm, hair-worm, scurf, moth.
(.)Haas, hare; chine (of a cow); **een koppel hazen**, a brace of hares; **het leger van een haas**, a hare's form; **het spoor van een —**, prick. [frog.
.Haasje, leveret, young hare; — **over**, leap.
Haast, haste, speed, hurry; — **hebben**, to be in a hurry; — **maken**, to make haste, to be quick.
Haast, soon, almost, nearly; **ik had het — gezien**, I was on the point of seeing it; **het is — donker**, it is almost dark; **hij had — een ongeluk gekregen**, he was within an ace of meeting with an accident; he had a narrow escape.
Haastelik, soon, speedily. [haste.
Haasten, to hurry; **zich —**, to hasten, make
Haastig, sudden, hasty; — **e spoed is zelden goed**, more haste, worst speed; what is done in a hurry is seldom done well.
Haastigheid, speed, hastiness, precipitation.
Haat, hatred, hate.
Haatdragend, revengeful, vindictive, resent-
Haatdragendheid, revengefulness. [ful.
.Habijt, habit (of a monk).
Habitué, habitué, frequenter, regular custo-
 mer, patron(izer).
(.)Hachee, forced meat, hashed (minced) meat.
Hachelik, hazardous, dangerous, critical.
Hachelikheid, criticalness, risk, danger.
Hachje, fool-hardy fellow, scamp; **hij is erg bang voor zijn —**, he is very much afraid
Hadjie, hadji. [of losing his life.
.Haft, ephemeron, day-fly.
Hagedis, lizard.
Hagedoorn, hawthorn.
Hagel, hail; (small) shot; **het jan—**, the rab-
Hagelbui, hail-storm. [bie, mob, cake.
Hagelen, to hail.
Hagelglans, wild goose.
Hagelslag, hail-storm, damage caused by hail.
Hagelsteen, hail-stone.
Hageltas, shot-heel.
Hagelwit, white as snow.
Hageprediker, hedge-priest.
Hak, hce, heel; cut, time of cutting wood; ill-will, grudge; **iemand een — zetten**, to do one an ill office, to put a spoke in one's wheel, to play one a nasty trick; **van de — op de tak springen**, to be of a versatile turn of mind.
Hakbank, chopping-board.
Hakbijl, chopping-knife.
.Hakblok, chopping-block.
.Hakbord, **Hakkebord**, chopping-board;
.Hakbos, copse. [dulcimer; taffarel.
Haken, to hook, to work, with the crotchet needle, to make crotchetwork; catch, get entangled, aspire, long, hanker (**naar**, after, tor); **zij haakt een beursje**, she is crocheting a purse.
.Hakhout, copse, coppice. [cheting a purse.
- Hakkelaar**, stammerer.
Hakkelen, to stammer, stutter.
Hakkelaarj, stammering.
Hakken, to chop, hew, hash, mince; **in de pan —**, to cut to pieces.
Hakkenei, ambling nag, ambler, pacer.
Hakketeren, to wrangle, cavil.
Hakketering, wrangling, cavilling.
.Hakmes, chopping-knife.
.Haksel, chaff, chopped straw.
Hal, hail, shambles; frozen earth.
Haïen, to go to fetch, fetch, draw, pull; **la-
 ten —**, to send for; **zich op de hals —**, to incur; **uw ongeluk haalt niet bij het mijne**, your misfortune is not to be compared with mine; **waar haalt hij het vandaan?** where does he pick it up? how does he get the notion (idea) in his head? **een akte —**, to get a diploma.
Half, half; **ander—** one and a half; — **acht**, half past seven; **halve wind**, sidewind; — **September**, the middle of September; — **weg**, halfway; **halve deur**, folding-door; **halve handschoenen**, mittens; — **open**, on a jar; — **donker**, dusk-dawn; — **dronken**, half-seas-over; **hij is een halve gek**, he is crazy; **iets ten halve doen**, to do a thing by halves.
Halfbakken, would-be, unskilled.
Halfbroeder, step-brother.
.Halfdek, quarter-deck.
Halfgeleerde, smatterer, sciolist.
Halfgod, demi-god.
.Halfhemdje, front, shirt-front.
.Halfje, half.
Halfklinker, semi-vowel.
Halfmast, half-mast.
Halfnaatje (S. A.), bastard.
Halfronde, hemisphere.
Halfslachtig, amphibious.
Halfsleten, worn out, second-hand.
Halfvasten, mid-lent.
Halfverheven beeldwerk, bas-relief.
Halfwas, half-grown.
Halleluja, Hallelujah.
Halm, straw, stalk, stem, blade.
Halmdragend, culmiferous.
Hals, neck, throat; booby, simpleton, idiot; **brail**, gangway; **om de — vallen**, to embrace; **om — brengen**, to kill; **om — komen**, to perish; **op de — gevangen zitten**, to be imprisoned for a capital crime; **op de — verbieden**, to prohibit upon pain of death; zie **Halën**; **zich van de — schuiven**, to rid one's self of; — **over kop**, headlong, precipitately.
Halsader, jugular vein.
Halsband, collar.
Halsbrekend, very dangerous, perilous.
Halsdas, cravat. [break-neck.
Halsdoek, neck-handkerchief, neck-cloth.
Halsgezwel, swelling in the neck (throat).
Halsketen, neck-lace.
Halsklier, jugular gland.
Halskraag, collar, cape.
Halsmisdaad, capital-crime.
Halsrecht, criminal justice, execution.
Halsrechter, criminal judge.
Halsstarrig, headstrong, obstinate.
Halsstarrigheid, obstinacy, stubbornness.
Halsstraf, capital punishment, pain of death.

Halsstreng, halter, rope; quinsy, nancy.

.Halsstuk, neck-piece.

Halster, halter.

Halsvriend, — in, bosom-friend.

Halszaak, capital crime.

Halt, halt; — **houden** or **maken**, to halt, to make a halt, to stop.

.Halter, halter.

Halter, dumb-bell.

Halve, sake; **mijnenthalve**, for my sake;

ambts—, in virtue of one's office.

Halvemaan, half-moon, crescent.

Halveren, to halve, divide into halves.

Halverwegen, half-way.

Halvezolen, to half-sole.

Halzen, to haul aboard the tack (of a sail);

Ham, ham. [to veer.

Hamburg, Hamburg.

Hamel, barrier.

Hamel, wether.

Hamer, hammer, mallet; **onder de — bren-**

gen, to sell by auction; **onder de — ko-**

men, to come to the hammer, to be sold by

Hamerbaar, malleable. [auction.

Hamerbijl, battle-axe.

Hameren, to hammer.

Hamerslag, blow of a hammer.

Hammebeen, bone of a ham.

Hand, hand; **uit de —**, by private contract;

van de — wijzen, to decline; **de — ge-**

ven, to shake hands with; **aan de — ge-**

ven or **doen**, to furnish a hint or an op-

portunity, to propose, intimate, suggest;

bij de —, quick, smart, clever; hard by, at

hand; **ver van de —**, a great way off, out

of the way; **voor de — zitten**, to have

the lead; **de — boven het hoofd hou-**

den, to patronize, to support; **op de — en**

dragen, to treat with great regard, to make

much of; **de — aftrekken van**, to with-

draw one's protection from; **een — je hel-**

pen, to give a lift, to assist; **de — in het**

spel hebben, to have a hand in it; **de —**

lichten met, to hammer up, to do a thing

in a careless (slovenly, offhand) way; **de**

— aan het werk slaan, to put the hand

to work; **de — aan zichzelf slaan**, to lay

violent hands upon one's self, to make away

with one's self; **aan de winnende — zijn**,

to be in a thriving way, to prosper; **ter —**

nemen, to undertake; **in de — vallen**,

to exceed one's expectation; **uit de — vallen**,

to fall short of one's expectation; **om — en**

hebben, to have to do; **onder — en heb-**

ben, to be at, to be busy with; **onder — en**

nemen, to begin at; **de laatste — leggen**

aan, to give the finishing stroke to; **op —**

geven, to advance; **ter — stellen**, to hand

over, to deliver; **van de — in de tand**,

from hand to mouth; — **over** —, more and more;

voor — en, op — en, at hand; **van goeder**

—, from good authority; **langzamer —**,

by degrees, gradually; **gewapender —**,

by force of arms; **de dode —**, mortmain.

Handbekken, (hand-wash-)basin.

Handbijl, hatchet.

Handboel, handcuff, manacle.

.Handboek, manual, handbook.

Handboog, cross-bow; — **schutter**, archer.

Handboom, lever, hand-spike.

Handboor, gimlet.

Handbrandspuit, portable fire-engine.

Handbreedte, hand's breadth.

Handdadig, instrumental (in).

Handdadige, accomplice.

Handdoek, towel.

.Handdoek-rekje, towel-horse.

Handearbeid, manual labour.

Handel, trade, commerce, business, proceed-

ing, act, deed; — **en wandel**, behaviour;

(conduct) in life; — **drijven**, to trade; **tot**

de — behorende, mercantile, commercial.

Handelaar, merchant, dealer, trader.

Handelbaar, tractable.

Handelbaarheid, tractability.

Handeldrijvend, trading, commercial.

Handelen, to act, do, to behave, trade, deal,

negotiate, treat (**over**, of).

Handeling, action, act.

Handelmaatschappij, trading-company.

Handeloos, handless. [ography.

Handelsaardrijkskunde, commercial ge-

Handelsadresboek, commercial directory.

Handelsagent, commercial agent.

Handelsbalans, balance of trade; **de — op-**

maken, to strike the balance.

Handelsbedrijf, trade, traffic.

Handelsbelang, commercial interest.

Handelsbetrekkingen, commercial relations.

.Handelsblad, commercial paper.

Handelsfirma, commercial firm.

.Handelsgebruik, commercial custom, busi-

ness-practice.

Handelsgeest, commercial spirit.

.Handelshuis, commercial house, firm.

Handelskorrespondentie, commercial cor-

respondence.

Handelskrisis, commercial crisis.

Handelsmerk, trade-mark.

Handelsonderneming, commercial enter-

prise (undertaking).

Handelsreiziger, commercial traveller, bag-

Handelsstelsel, commercial system. [man.

Handelstad, commercial town.

.Handelstarief, commercial tariff.

.Handelsvaartuig, trading-vessel, merchant-

.Handelsverdrag, treaty of commerce. [man.

.Handelsverkeer, commercial intercourse.

Handelsvriend, business-friend.

Handelswet, commercial law.

.Handelswetboek, mercantile code.

Handelswoordeboek, commercial dictionary.

Handelwijze, behaviour, manner of acting,

proceeding, method, custom, way.

Handgebaar, gesture, motion with the hand.

Handgeklap, clapping of hands, applause.

Handgeld, earnest-money, bounty.

Handgemeen, — **zijn**, to be fighting; —

worden, to come to blows, engage in a

Handgift, handsel. [hand to hand fight.

Handgreep, knack, trick, sleight of hand;

de handgrepen, the management of a rifle.

Handhaven, to maintain, vindicate.

Handhaver, maintainer.

Handhaving, maintenance, vindication.

Handig, handy, clever, skillful, adroit.

Handigheid, handiness, skill, adroitness.

.Handje, **ergens een — van hebben**, to have

Handjeplak, hot-cockles. [a knack at.

Handkijker, palmister, chiromancer, small

telescope, opera-glass.

Handkijkerij, palmistry, chiromancy.

- Handkus**, kissing of hands.
Handlanger, assistant, helper.
Handleiding, instruction, manual instruction.
Handlichting, release, emancipation.
Handmerk, signature, mark.
Handmolen, hand-mill. [clergyman.
Handopening, permission to nominate a
Handoplegging, imposition, laying on of
hands, ordination of a priest (clergyman).
Handpaard, led-horse.
Handpijl, dart.
Handreiken, to assist.
Handreiker, assistant.
Handreiking, assistance.
Handschoen, glove; gauntlet; **iemand de**
toewerpen, to throw down the gaunt-
let; **de — opnemen**, to take up the gaunt-
let; **met de — trouwen**, to marry by proxy.
Handschoenmaker, —ster, glover. [script.
Handschrift, hand-writing, signature, manu-
Handslag, slap (with the hand), promise.
Handspaak, hand-spike.
Handspies, boar-spear.
Handstastelijk, palpable, evident, obvious.
Handtasting, shaking of hands; **iemand**
onder — ontslaan, to release any one upon
Handtekening, signature. [trust.
Handvat, —sel, handle.
Handvest, charter, grant.
Handvol, handful.
Handwaarzegger, chiromancer.
Handwaarzeggerij, chiromancy.
Handwater, dat heeft daar geen — bij,
that is not to be compared with it.
Handwerk, trade, handicraft, profession, bu-
siness, calling. [man, journeyman.
Handwerksman, mechanic, artisan, work-
Handwoordeboek, pocket-dictionary.
Handzaag, hand-saw.
Handzaam, soft, limber, tractable.
Handzaamheid, limberness, tractability, mild-
Hanebalk, cockloft. [ness.
Hanegekraai, cock-crowing.
Hanegevecht, cock-fight.
Hanekam, cock's comb; rattlegrass.
Hanemat, cock-pit.
Hanepoot, scrawl, pot-hook, (S. A.) honey pot
Hanespoor, cock's spur. [grape.
Hanetred, treadle, cicatrice.
Haneveer, cock's feather, shrew.
Hanevoet, crow foot.
Hang, place to smoke herrings, hook.
Hangbrug, suspension-bridge.
Hangen, to hang, suspend, be pending; **over**
het hoofd —, impending, to be threatened
with; **het hoofd laten —**, to hang one's
head, to be in bad spirits; **de huik naar**
de wind —, to shift with the times; **zijn**
hart — aan, to set one's mind on; **zijn**
geld aan iets —, to spend one's money in.
Hangen, hanging; **tussen — en worgen**,
between the devil and the deep; **het — van**
een berg, the declivity of a mountain.
Hangend, hanging, pending; **met — e wie-**
ken thuis komen, to sneak home; **met — e**
pootjes komen, to ask in a submissive
manner, to eat humble pie.
Hanger, hanger, sword, ear-drop.
Hangijzer, pot-hanger.
Hangklok, house-clock.
Hangkorf, basket,
- Hanglip**, long lipped person; blobber-lip.
Hangmat, hammock.
Hangslot, padlock.
Hanig, sharp.
Hannekemaaijer, German mower.
Hannover, Hanover.
Hannoveraan, Hanoverian.
Hans, simpleton, Simon pure, Simple Simon,
(S. A.) orphan animal.
Hansop, punch; children's nightdress.
Hansworst, Merry-Andrew, Punch, buffoon,
Hanteren, to handle. [antic, zany.
Hantering, trade, profession.
Hanze, league of the Hanse-towns.
Hanzesteden, Hanse-Towns.
Hap, mouthful, bit, morsel.
Haperen, to falter, hitch, hesitate; **daar ha-**
pert iets aan, there's a screw loose, there's
something the matter.
Hapering, want, hesitation.
Happen, to snap, snatch.
Happig, snatching, greedy, eager.
Happigheid, greediness, eagerness. [ble.
Hapschaar, —scheerder, catchpoll, consta-
Hard, hard, tough, rough, loud, severe, violent,
afflicting, grievous, difficult: — **maken**, —
worden, to harden; **hij heeft het — te**
verantwoorden, it will go hard with him;
een — e waarheid, a painful truth; **een**
— e winter, a severe winter; **een — woord**
a harsh word; **ik heb er een — hoofd**
in, I have my doubts about it.
Hardachtig, rather hard, tough.
Hardbeshuisje (S. A.), straw house or hut.
Harddraven, to run a race, to race.
Harddraver, race-horse.
Harddraverij, race.
Hardebol, obstinate fellow.
Hardebotlen, to knock the head against one
another, dispute, struggle.
Harden, to harden, bear, temper.
Harder (S. A.), a small fish.
Hardheid, hardness, roughness, severity,
vehemence, grievousness.
Hardhandig, rough, hardhanded.
Hardhoofdig, headstrong, obstinate.
Hardhorig, dull (thick, hard) of hearing.
Hardhorigheid, thickness of hearing.
Hardigheid, hardness, callosity. [sion.
Hardlerend, **Hardleers**, dull (of comprehen-
Hardlerendheid, dullness [of comprehension).
Hardlijvig, costive, confined.
Hardlopen, to walk —, to run fast.
Hardloper, runner, racer.
Hardnekkig, obstinate, stubborn.
Hardnekkigheid, obstinacy, stubbornness.
Hardop, loudly.
Hardsteen, free-stone.
Hardvochtig, hard-hearted.
Hardvochtigheid, hard-heartedness.
Harem, harem, seraglio.
Haren, hair, made of hair.
Harent, ten —, at her house; **om — wil**,
for her sake; — **wege**, as for her; **van —**
wege, in her name.
Harig, hairy.
Harigheid, hairiness.
Haring, herring; **gerookte —**, red herring;
ik wil er — of kuit van hebben, I will
stand my chance, I want to know what's
Haringbuis, dogger. [what,

Haringdroger, drier of herrings.
Haringkaken, curing of herrings in order to
Haringkaker, herring-curer. [pack them.
Haringpakker, packer of herrings.
Haringpakkerij, place where herrings are
Haringstla, herring-salad. [packed.
Haringtijd, herring-season.
Harington, keg.
Haringvanger, herring-fisher.
Haringvangst, herring-fishery.
Hark, rake; stiff person.
Harken, to rake.
Harlekijn, harlequin, buffoon. [off with.
Harmoniëren, to harmonize, coalesce, hit it
Harmonika, accordion; — **trein**, corridor-
Harmonium, harmonium. [train.
Harinas, cuirass, armour; **iemand in het**
— **jagen**, to vex (irritate) a person, to stir
his blood, stir up his bile.
Harp, harp; riddle (= sieve).
Harpen, to riddle, sift.
Harpenaar, harp-player, harpist.
Harpij, harpy, shrew, scold.
Harpluis, tow, black oakum.
Harpoen, harpoon.
Harpoenen, to harpoon.
Harpoenier, harpooner.
Harpuis, stuff to pay a ship's bottom, resin.
Harpuizen, to pay, to resin, to bream.
Harwarrenen, to wrangle, squabble.
Harwarrerij, jarring.
(.)Hars, resin.
Harsachtig, resinous.
Harsboom, pine(-tree).
Harst, sirloin (of beef).
Hart, heart, mind, soul, courage, spirit, mettle;
affection, core, midst; **ter — e nemen**, to
take any thing to heart; **niets ligt er mij**
meer aan het —, I have no greater desire
or wish than; **iemand een — in het lijf**
spreken, to inspire one with courage; **het**
hebben, to dare; **van — e**, sincerely;
van ganser — e, with all one's heart; **het**
hartje van de winter, mid-winter, the
middle (dead) of winter; **zijn — uitstorten**,
to unbosom one's self; **er viel mij een**
steen van het —, it was a great relief to
me; **je moet van je — geen moordkuil ma-**
ken, you must speak your mind, say your
say; **uit het oog, uit het —**, out of sight,
out of mind; **waar het — vol van is**,
loopt de mond van over, what the heart,
thinks, the mouth speaks; **met — en ziel**,
with heart and soul; **hij draagt mij een**
goed (kwaad) — toe, he wishes me well,
(he bears me an ill-will).
Hartader, artery of the heart, aorta.
Hartbrekend, heart-breaking.
Harte, hearts; — **aas**, ace of hearts; — **heer**,
king of hearts; — **vrouw**, queen of hearts;
— **boer**, knave of hearts; — **zes**, six of
hearts.
Hartebeest (S. A.), hartebeest, antelope.
Hartedief, darling.
Harteleed, heart-grief, heart-break, heart-sore.
Hartelik, hearty, cordial, relishing.
Hartelijkheid, cordiality, heartiness.
Harteloos, heartless. [heart's content.
Hartelust, heart's desire; **naar —**, to one's
Hartepijn, heart-ache.
Hartevriend, intimate friend.

Hartewens, heart's desire.
Hartgrondig, cordial, sincere.
Hartig, hearty, savoury, well-salted, refishing.
Hartigheid, heartiness, savouriness.
Hartje, middle, heart, depth; dear.
Hartkamer, ventricle.
Hartklopping, palpitation of the heart, heart-
beating, heart-throb.
Hartkolk, — **kuil**, — **putje**, pit of the heart.
Hartkwaal, disease of the heart.
Hartlap, darling.
Hartpijn, heart-ache.
Hartroerend, pathetic, moving.
Hartsterkend, cordial.
Hartsterking, cordial.
Hartstikkedood, stone dead.
Hartstocht, passion, affection, love.
Hartstochtelik, passionate.
Hartstochtelikheid, passionateness.
Hartstreek, cardiac region.
Hartsvanger, cutlass, hanger.
Hartsvriend(in), bosom friend.
Hartverscheurend, heart-rending.
Hartvlies, pericardium.
Hartvliesontsteking, pericarditis.
Hartverlamming, paralysis of the heart.
Hartverheffend, ennobling, sublime.
Hartzakje, pericardium.
Hartzeer, grief, sorrow.
Haspel, reel, windlass; busy-body, dolt; sound-
Haspelaar, — **ster**, reeler. [post (of a violin).
Haspelen, to reel, wind, entangle, jumble,
shuffle, wrangle (**over**, on).
Haspeling, reeling, winding, jumble, disturb-
Haspelwerk, bungle. [ance.
Hassebassen, to wrangle, quarrel.
Hatelik, hateful, odious, malicious.
Hatelijkheid, hatefulness, nasty remark.
Haten, to hate.
Hater, hater.
Hauwtje, legume.
Havanna, Havanna.
Have, goods, property, stock, fortune; **tilbare**
—, movables, personal property; **levende**
—, live stock, cattle.
Haveloos, poor, ragged, shabby, slovenly;
school voor haveloze kinderen, ragged-
school. [biness.
Haveloosheid, slovenliness, raggedness, shab-
Haven, harbour, port, haven; **een — binnen-**
vallen, to get (put) into port.
Havendam, jetty.
Havenen, to ill-treat, treat ill, use ill, cut up,
Havengeld, harbour-money. [thrash; damage.
Havenhoofd, pier, mole.
Havenmeester, harbour-master.
Haver, oats; **paarden, die de — verdienen,**
krijgen ze niet altijd, desert and
reward go not often together; **van — tot**
— **vertellen**, to tell all the details.
Havergort, grit.
Haverij, damage, average.
Haverkist, oat-chest.
Havermeel, **Havermost**, oat-meal.
Haverstro, oat-straw.
Havezaat, or **Havezate**, country-seat, man-
Havik, hawk, goshawk. [orial-farm.
Haviksbek, hawk's bill.
Havikskruid, hawk-weed.
Haviksneus, aquiline nose.
Hazardspel, game of chance toss-up.

Hazejacht, hare-shooting.
Hazelaar, hazel-nut-tree, filbert-tree.
Hazelaarsbos, grove of hazel-nut-trees.
Hazelaarshout, hazel-wood.
Hazeleger, form of a hare.
Hazelhoen, hazel-hen.
Hazelip, hare-lip.
Hazelnoot, hazel-nut, filbert. [heels.
Hazepad, het — **kiezen**, to take to one's
Hazepeper, hare-ragout.
Hazeslaap, dog's sleep.
Hazespoor, prick.
Hazewind, grey-hound.
He, hoy! hey! I say! ha! ah! oh! o!
Hebbelik, habitual, innate, congenial.
Hebbelijkheid, habit, use.
Hebben, to have: **gelijk**, **ongelijk** —, to be
 (in the) right, (in the) wrong; **honger**,
dorst —, to be hungry, thirsty; **nodig** —,
 to want; **tegen wie heb je het?** whom
 do you aim at? **wat moet je** —? what do
Hebreër, Hebrew. [you want?
Hebreeuws, Hebrew.
Hebzucht, avidity, covetousness.
Hebzuchtig, covetous, greedy, eager.
Hecht, handle, haft.
Hecht, solid, firm, strong, tight.
Hechten, to join, fasten, tie, attach, sew, stick;
waarde aan iets —, to set a value upon
 a thing; **zich — aan**, to attach one's self to.
Hechtenis, custody, confinement; **in — ne-**
men, to arrest, apprehend.
Hechtheid, solidity, firmness, tightness.
Hechting, joining, fastening.
Hechtnaad, suture.
Hechtpleister, court-plaster, sticking-plaster.
Heden, to-day, this day; — **over 8 dagen**,
 this day week; — **over 14 dagen**, this day
 fortnight; — **avond**, this evening.
Heden, dear me!
Hedendaags, now-adays.
Hedendaags, modern.
Heel, whole, entire, sound, healed; reserved.
Heelal, universe.
Heelbaar, curable, healable.
Heelkundig, surgical.
Heelkundige, **Heelmeester**, surgeon.
Heelkunst, — **kunde**, surgery.
Heelpleister, healing-plaster.
Heelster, receiver.
Heelvlees, healing flesh.
Heem, house, farm.
Heemraad, dike-reeve.
Heemraadschap, office of a dike-reeve.
Heemswortel, marsh-mallows.
Heen, away; **waar** —, whither; **daar** —, there.
 thither; **hier om** —, hereabouts; **waar wil**
dat —? what is the meaning of that? —
en weer, to and fro.
Heengaan, to go away; **dat gaat nog al**
heen, that will do, that is well enough.
Heenkomen, to get away.
Heenkomen, escape; **een goed — zoeken**,
 to make one's escape.
Heenlopen, to run away; **ergens over** —,
 to do carelessly; **loop heen!** get you gone!
Heenreis, out-journey, voyage out.
Heenreizen, to set out, depart.
Heenrijden, to ride or drive away.
Heenstappen, to march off.
Heentrekken, to set off, march off.

Heenvaren, to set off, to sail away.
Heenzellen, to sail away.
Heenzijn, to be gone, to be far away (off).
Heep, chopping-knife.
Heer, Lord (God, Christ), lord, gentleman,
 master; (at cards) king; **de — der Heer-**
scharen, the Lord God of Hosts; **de grote**
 —, the grand Seigneur; **de grote — spelen**
of uithangen, to lord it; **de — D.**, Mr.
 D.; **de — en H. en C.**, Messrs. H. and C.;
mijnheer, sir; **mijne — en**, gentlemen.
Heer, army.
Heerbaan, high-road.
Heerleger, army, host.
Heerschaar, host; **de Heer der heerscha-**
ren, the Lord of hosts. [ous, delicious.
Heerlijk, noble, glorious, magnificent, pomp-
Heerlijkheid, delightfulness, eternal bliss,
 glory, magnificence, manor, lordship, sei-
 gnory, seigniorage.
Heerroom, priest; reverence.
Heersachtig, imperious.
Heersachtigheid, imperiousness.
Heerschap, master, lord.
Heerschappij, dominion, power, empire,
 reign; — **voeren**, to rule, to bear sway.
Heersen, to rule, sway, govern, reign; com-
 mand, be in vogue, prevail.
Heersend, dominant, reigning, prevailing,
 prevalent; **de — e smaak**, the reigning or
 prevalent fashion; **de — e godsdienst**, the
 established religion; — **e ziekte**, epidemic.
Heerser, ruler, governor.
Heerseres, governess.
Heersing, reign, dominion.
Heerszucht, ambition.
Heerszuchtig, ambitious.
Heerszuchtigheid, ambition.
Hees, hoarse.
Heesachtig, somewhat hoarse.
Heesheid, hoarseness.
Heester, shrub.
Heesterbosje, thicket.
Heestergewas, shrub.
Heet, hot, warm, burning, sultry; eager, fond;
 hasty, irritable, testy; **op heter daad**, in the
 very act; **kokend** —, scalding hot, piping
 hot; **hete tranen schreien**, to weep bit-
 terly; **het ging er — toe**, it was a hot
 engagement or fight; **het zal daar — toe-**
gaan, it will be hot work there; **een — e**
strijd, a desperate fight (encounter); **men**
moet het ijzer smeden terwijl het — is,
 strike while the iron is hot.
Heethoofd, hot-brained person, Hotspur.
Heethoofdig, hot-headed, hasty, passionate.
Heethoofdigheid, hastiness, passionateness.
Hef, dregs, lees, grounds; **heffe des volks**,
Hefboom, lever. [scum, rabble.
Hefdeeg, leaven.
Heffen, to raise, lift, heave; **belastingen —**,
Heffing, raising, tax. [to raise taxes.
Hefoffer, oblation.
Heft, **Hecht**, handle.
Heftig, **Hevig**, violent(ly).
Heg, **Hegge**, hedge.
Heggeschaar, shears.
Hei, ho, holla.
Hei, **Heide**, heath.
Hei, beetle; rammer.
Heibaas, ram-master.

- Heibezem**, broom.
Heiblok, rammer.
Heide, heath, broom.
Heidebloem, wild thyme.
Heidegrond, — **veld**, heath.
Heiden, heathen, pagan, gipsy.
Heidendom, heathenism, paganism.
Heidens, heathen, pagan, terrible.
Heideplag, sod of heath.
Heidestruik, broom, heath.
Heidin, gipsy.
Heien, to ram, pile; to draw a great deal of water, go very deep. [vation, safety, hail.
Heil, happiness, welfare, prosperity, bliss, salvation, Saviour, Messiah.
Heiland, Saviour, Messiah.
Heilbegeerig, desirous of happiness, salvation.
Heilbot, halibut, brill.
Heilbron, — **fontein**, fountain of bliss.
Heildronk, toast, health; **een — instellen**, to propose (give) a toast (sentiment), to drink a person's health.
Heilgymnastiek, massage.
Heilig, holy, sainted, godly, sacred, inviolable; **het — e land**, the Holy Land, Palestine; **de — e maagd**, the Holy Virgin; **de — e Schrift**, Holy Writ; **de — e vaten**, the sacred utensils; — **verklaren**, to canonize.
Heiligavond, eve (of a festival).
Heiligbeen, (os) sacrum.
Heiligdom, sanctuary; relic. [of Holies.
Heilige, saint, patron; **het — der — n**, the Holy.
Heiligebeeld, image of a saint.
Heiligedag, saints' day, holy day.
Heiligen, to sanctify, hallow, to make or keep holy, consecrate, canonize.
Heiligheid, holiness, sacredness.
Heiliging, sanctification.
Heiligmaker, sanctifier.
Heiligmaking, sanctification. [sacriligist.
Heiligschender, person, guilty of sacrilege.
Heiligschennis, sacrilege.
Heiligverklaring, canonization. [wicked.
Heilloos, nefarious, unhappy, fatal, impious.
Heilloosheid, nefariousness, impiety, wickedness.
Heilrijk, salutary, blissful. [ness.
Heilsleger, salvation army.
Heilwens, felicitation. [healthy.
Heilzaam, salutary, salubrious, wholesome.
Heilzaamheid, salubrity, wholesomeness, benefit. [mak, watercloset, privy.
Heimelik, secret, private, clandestine; — **geheimelijkheid**, secrecy, privacy.
Heimwee, homesickness, nostalgia; **het — hebben**, to be home-sick.
Hein, Harry, Hall; **magere —**, death.
Heinde, — **en ver**, far and near.
Heinen, to enclose, close in, fence in.
Heining, enclosure, hedge.
Heipaal, pile.
Heisa, huzza!
Heistelling, ramming-frame.
Heiwerk, piling, pile-work.
Hek, fence, rail, gate, stile, turnpike, bar; **de — ken zijn verhangen**, the tables are turned.
Hekbalk, wing-transom.
Hekboot, fly-boat.
Hekel, hackle; dislike, aversion; **ik heb een — aan hem**, I dislike (hate) him; **over de — halen**, to chide; rebuke, criticize; censure; zie ook **Ekel**.
Hekelaar, — **ster**, hackler; critic.
- Hekelachtig**, critical.
Hekeldicht, satire.
Hekeldichter, satirist.
Hekelen, to hackle; criticize, reprimand se-
Hekeling, hackling; criticizing. [verely.
Hekelschrift, satire, lampoon.
Hekgeld, — **kegeld**, toll.
Hekkespringer, hare-brained fellow.
Heks, witch, vixen.
Heksedans, dance, vigil of witches.
Heksen, to use witchcraft, to conjure, to practise sorcery; **ik kan niet —**, I am not a wizard.
Hekserij, sorcery, witchcraft.
Heksluiter, bringer-up, last comer.
Hektare, hectare.
Hektogram, hectogram(me).
Hekwerk, railing, grating, trellis-work.
Hel, hell; (boatswain's storeroom (in a ship).
Hel, clear, sonorous, shrill; **een helle gloed**,
Helaas, alas! [a blazing fire.
Held, hero.
Helde(n)bloed, heroic blood.
Helde(n)daad, heroic action, exploit.
Helde(n)deugd, heroism.
Helde(n)dicht, epic poem, epopee.
Helde(n)dichter, epic poet.
Helde(n)dood, heroic death.
Helde(n)moed, heroism.
Helde(n)stuk, heroic deed.
Helde(n)tijd, heroic age.
Helder, clear, bright, light, serene, clean.
Helderdenkend, clear-headed.
Helderheid, clearness, brightness, light, clean-
Helderziend, clear-sighted. [ness.
Helena, **Leentje**, Helen, Ellen.
Heldhaftig, heroic.
Heldhaftigheid, heroism.
Heldin, heroine.
Helen, to receive (stolen goods); to cure, to heal.
Heleer, receiver; **de — is zo goed als de steler**, the receiver is a bad as the thief.
Helft, half, moiety.
Helgoland, Heligoland.
Helhond, Cerberus, hell-hound.
Helicon, Helicon.
Heling, receiving, concealing, concealment.
Hellebaard, halberd.
Hellebaardier, halberdier.
Heelleens, Hellenic, Hellenian.
Hellen, to incline, lean, slope, hang over.
Heller, small coin; **geen — hebben**, not to have a farthing to bless one's self with.
Helleveeg, shrew.
Helling, inclination declivity, slope, dockyard.
Helm, helmet, casque, caul; broom, **heather**;
met een — geboren, born with a caul.
Helmbos, crest.
Helmdraad, filament.
Helmet, helmet.
Helmgras, couch-grass.
Helmkam, crest.
Helmkruid, little celandine, fig-wort.
Helmplant, broom.
Helmstok, tiller, helm.
Helmteken, crest.
Helmvizier, visor, beaver.
Heloot, Helot.
Helpen, to help, assist, aid, succour, relieve, avail, be of use; **iemand aan iets —**, to procure, get, help to; **ik heb hem aan die post geholpen**, I procured that employment

- for him; **iemand aan de kost** —; to put one in a way of earning his livelihood; **iemand uit de nood, iemand uit de brand** —, to get one out of a scrape; **in de grond** —, to ruin; **van kant** —, to kill one, make away with him; **wat zal het** —? what will it avail? **het helpt niet**, it is no use, it's no good, it is of no avail.
- Helper**, --ster, helper, assistant.
- Helpzeel**, porter's shoulderbelt, strap.
- Hels**, hellish, infernal, devilish; --e steen, lapis infernalis, lunar caustic.
- Helvetië**, Helvetia.
- Helvetiër**, Helvetian.
- Hem**, him.
- Hem**, him!
- Hemd**, shirt, shift (of a woman), smock, chemise; **hij heeft geen** — **aan zijn lijf**, he has not a shirt on his back; **het** — **is nader dan de rok**, close is my shirt, but closer in my skin; **tot op het** — **toe nat**, wet through, wet to the skin, soaked.
- Hemdelinnen**, shirting.
- Hemdrok**, Guernsey shirt.
- Hemdsboord**, collar of a shirt.
- Hemel**, heaven, heavens, Providence; firmament, sky; climate, clime; tester (of a bed); roof (of a coach); sky (in painting).
- Hemel**, Heavens! good Heavens! **de** — **zij dank!** Heaven be praised! **goede** —! good Heavens!
- Hemelbeschrijving**, description of the heavenly bodies, uranography.
- Hemelbode**, angel, messenger from heaven.
- Hemelbol**, celestial globe.
- Hemelboog**, arch, vault of Heaven.
- Hemeldak**, vault of heaven.
- Hemeldauw**, rain.
- Hemelen**, to die, go to Heaven.
- Hemelgewelf**, celestial vault, canopy of heaven, firmament.
- Hemelheer**, God, Lord of Heaven.
- Hemelheer**, celestial host.
- Hemelhof**, paradise.
- Hemelhoog**, as high as heaven, to the skies.
- Hemeling**, inhabitant of Heaven.
- Hemelkaart**, astronomical map.
- Hemelladder**, Jacob's ladder.
- Hemellichaam**, heavenly (celestial) body.
- Hemellicht**, luminary, celestial light.
- Hemelpoort**, gate of Heaven.
- Hemelrijk**, kingdom of Heaven, paradise.
- Hemelsblauw**, sky-blue, azure.
- Hemelsbreed**, as the crow flies.
- Hemelsbreedte**, astronomical latitude.
- Hemelsbrood**, manna.
- Hemels**, celestial, heavenly.
- Hemelsgezind**, heavenly-minded.
- Hemelsgezindheid**, heavenly-mindedness.
- Hemelstreek**, climate; zone.
- Hemelteken**, constellation, sign of the zodiac.
- Hemeltergend**, crying to heaven. {meteor.
- Hemeltoorts**, celestial torch, the sun.
- Hemelvaart**, Ascension (of J. C.); **Maria** —, Assumption.
- Hemelvaartsdag**, Ascension day.
- Hemelverschijnsel**, meteor.
- Hemelvreugd**, heavenly joy.
- Hemelwaarts**, heavenward, towards Heaven.
- Hemmen**, to hem after.
- Hen**, hen.
- Hen**, them.
- Hendrik**, Henry.
- Hendrika**, Henrietta, Harriet, Hetty.
- Henegouwen**, Hainault.
- Henen**, zie **Heen**.
- Hengel**, angling-rod.
- Hengelaar**, angler.
- Hengelen**, to angle (naar, for); **zij hengel t naar hem**, she sets her cap at him.
- Hengelmand**, hand-basket.
- Hengelroede**, angling-rod.
- Hengelsnoer**, line.
- Hengsel**, hinge, handle.
- Hengst**, stallion.
- Hengstebron**, Hippocrene.
- Henker**, Jack-ketch, hangman, deuce.
- Hennep**, hemp.
- Hennepakker**, hemp-field.
- Hennepbraker**, hemp-braker.
- Hennepgaren**, hemp-yarn.
- Hennepkoek**, hemp-cake.
- Hennepolie**, hempseed-oil.
- Hennepstok**, hemp-staik.
- Hennepzaad**, hempseed.
- Hennepzeel**, strap, shoulder-belt.
- Her**, hence; **van ouds** —, of old.
- Herademen**, to breathe again, respire.
- Herademing**, respiration.
- Heraldiek**, heraldry.
- Heraut**, herald.
- Herbakken**, to rebake, bake again.
- Herberg**, inn, tavern, public house; **de waarheid kan geen** — **vinden**, a truth-teller finds the door closed against him, truth finds no asylum.
- Herbergachtig**, like an inn.
- Herbergen**, to lodge.
- Herbergier**, inn-keeper, host, landlord.
- Herbergierster**, hostess.
- Herberging**, lodging.
- Herbergzaam**, hospitable.
- Herbergzaamheid**, hospitality, hospitable.
- Herbinden**, to bind (over) again. [ness.
- Herbloeien**, to flourish again.
- Herboren**, regenerate; — **worden**, to be newborn, regenerated by grace.
- Herbouwen**, to rebuild.
- Hercules**, Hercules. [mind.
- Herdenken**, to remember, remind, recall to
- Herdenking**, remembrance; **ter** — **van**, in commemoration of.
- Herder**, shepherd, herdsman, pastor.
- Herderin**, shepherdess.
- Herderlijk**, pastoral.
- Herderloos**, without a shepherd or parson.
- Herdersdicht**, pastoral idyl.
- Herdersluit**, shepherd's reed or pipe.
- Herdershond**, shepherd's dog.
- Herdershut**, shepherd's cot.
- Herdersknaap**, shepherd's boy.
- Herderslied**, pastoral song.
- Herderstaf**, crook, crosier.
- Herderstas**, pouch, scrip.
- Herdersvolk**, pastoral tribe.
- Herderszang**, eclogue, pastoral (song).
- Herdoen**, to do over again.
- Herdopen**, to rebaptize.
- Herdoper**, anabaptist.
- Herdruk**, new edition, reprint.
- Herdrukken**, to reprint.
- Hereboer**, gentleman-farmer.

- Herendienst**, base service, statute-labour.
Herehuis, manor-house, mansion-house.
Hereisen, to redemand, reclaim.
Herekleding, gentlemen's clothing; **ge-**
maakte —, reach-me-downs.
Hereknecht, footman, servant.
Heremiet, hermit, recluse, anchorit.
Heremijntijd! Good Heavens!
Heremitage, hermitage.
Herenigen, to reunite.
Hereniger, reuniter.
Hereniging, reunion.
Herenten, to regraft, to inoculate again.
Hereweg, high way.
Herfst, autumn, fall (Amer.)
Herfstachtig, autumnal.
Herfstdag, autumnal day.
Herfstraden, gossamer, air-threads.
Herfsthooi, after-math.
Herfstmaand, September.
Herfstnachtevening, autumnal equinox.
Herfsttijd, harvest-time.
Herfstvrucht, autumnal fruit.
Herfstweer, autumnal weather.
Hergeven, to give again, give back, to restore,
Hergeten, to refound, recast. [deal again.
Hergrœien, to grow again.
Herhalen, to repeat, say over again, reiterate.
Herhaler, repeater.
Herhaling, reiteration, repetition, tautology;
bij —, several times, repeatedly.
Herhuwen, to remarry.
Herijk, regauging.
Herijken, to regauge.
Herinneren, to remember, call to mind, recol-
lect, remind (**aan**, of); **zich** —, to remem-
ber, recollect. [miniscence.
Herinnering, remembrance, recollection, re-
Herinneringsvermogen, memory.
Herkauwen, to ruminate, chew the cud.
Herkauwend, ruminant; — **dier**, ruminant.
Herkauwer, ruminator, cud-chewer.
Herkauwing, rumination.
Herkenbaar, recognizable.
Herkennen, to recognize.
Herkenning, recognition. [tion, badge.
Herkenningsteken, mark (sign) of recogni-
Herkenningswoord, pass-word, watch-word.
Herkeuren, to examine again, reexamine.
Herkeuring, reexamination.
Herkiezbaar, reeligible.
Herkiezen, to re-elect.
Herkiezing, re-election.
Herkneden, to knead again.
Herknopen, to button again, renew.
Herkoken, to boil over again, consider again.
Herkomen, to proceed, arise, descend.
Herkomst, source, birth, origin, extraction,
derivation, pedigree.
Herkomstig, native, descended, sprung, born.
Herkoop, repurchase.
Herkopen, to buy again, repurchase.
Herkrijgen, to recover, get again, get back;
recruit, recuperate (one's health, vigour).
Herkrijging, recovery, recuperation.
Herkulies, herculean.
Herladen, to load or lade again.
Herleren, to learn, or teach again.
Herleidbaarheid, reducibility.
Herleiden, to reduce.
Herleiding, reduction.
- Herleven**, to revive, to rise from the dead, to
return to life, to come to life again.
Herlezen, to read over again.
Herlezing, reading again, second reading.
Hermalen, to grind again.
Hermanen, to dun again.
Herman(us), Herman.
Hermelijn, ermine (white), stoat (red).
Hermeten, to measure again.
Hermeting, remeasurement.
Hermunten, to recoïn.
Hermunting, recoïning.
Hernaaien, to sew again.
Hernemen, to take again, reply.
Herneming, recapture, retaking, reply.
Hernhutter, Moravian brother; **de** —s, the
Moravian brethren, united brethren.
Hernieuwbaar, renewable.
Hernieuwen, to renew.
Hernieuwing, renewal.
Hernommeren, to renumber, number again.
Herodus, Herod.
Heropenen, to re-open.
Heroveraar, reconqueror.
Heroveren, to reconquer, recover.
Herpachten, to rent (farm, hire) again.
Herpakken, to pack over again.
Herpassen, to try over again.
Herplaatsen, to place again, anew, to replace.
Herplanten, **Herpoten**, to replant.
Herproeven, to taste again.
Herrekenen, to reckon again.
Herrie, tumult, row.
Herroepelijk, revocable, repeatable.
Herroepelijkheid, revocability.
Herroepen, to recall, revoke, repeal, retract;
zijn dwalingen —, to revoke one's errors.
Herroeping, revocation, repeal, recall, re-
tractation.
Herschapen, transformed, metamorphosed.
Herschatten, to revalue.
Herschattig, revaluation.
Herschepen, to ship again.
Herscheppen, metamorphose, transform, re-
generate, create anew. [tion, regeneration.
Herschepping, metamorphosis, transforma-
Hersenen, brain, brains; **de kleine** —, cere-
bellum; **het scheelt hem in de** —, he is
mad, crazy; **iemand de** — **inslaan**, to
knock cut any one's brain.
Hersehenbeeld, zie **Hersenschim**.
Hersenloos, brainless.
Hersenontsteking, brain-fever, cerebritis,
phrenitis, inflammation of the brain.
Hersenpan, skull.
Hersenpanboor, trepan.
Hersenschim, chimera, idle fancy.
Hersenschimmig, chimerical.
Hersenschudding, concussion of the brain.
Hersenvlies, cerebral membrane.
Hersenvrucht, fruit of the understanding,
production of the brain.
Hersenwoede, frenzy.
Hersenziekte, brain-fever, madness.
Hersmeden, to forge again, change, reform.
Hersmelten, to remelt, smelt again.
Herspellen, to respell, spell over again.
Herstel, recovery, restoration, remedy, redress.
Herstelbaar, repairable, restorable, retrievable,
curable.
Herstellen, to repair, mend, restore, reestab-

lish, retrieve, recover; **zich** —, to recover one's self; **iemand in zijn ambt** —, to reinstate one in his office.
Hersteller, restorer.
Herstelling, repairing, mending, restoration, reestablishment, recovery.
Herstempelen, to stamp over again.
Hert, deer, stag, hart; **eenjarig** —, fawn; **een driejarig** —, a sorel; **mager** —, rascal deer.
Hertebout, side of venison.
Hertekenen, to sign again, draw again.
Hertellen, to count over again.
Hertejacht, stag-hunting.
Hertekamp, deer-park.
Hertimmeren, to rebuild.
Hertog, duke.
Hertogdom, duchy.
Hertogelijk, ducal.
's-Hertogenbosch, Bois le Duc.
Hertogin, duchess.
Hertrouw, second marriage.
Hertrouwen, to marry again.
Hertshoorn, hart'shorn.
Hertstong, hart'stongue.
Hervatten, to resume, renew, reply.
Herverzekering, reassurance, reinsurance.
Hervormbaar, reformable.
Hervormde, (Dutch) protestant.
Hervormen, to reform, amend, redress.
Hervormer, reformer.
Hervorming, reformation, reform, amendment.
Herwaarts, hither, this way.
Herwegen, to weigh over again.
Herwijden, to reconsecrate.
Herwijding, reconsecration.
Herwinnen, to regain, win back, to take again.
Herwinning, recapture, regaining, recovery.
Herwissel, reexchange.
Herwitten, to whitewash over again.
Herzaaien, to sow again.
Herzamelen, to reassemble, muster, summon.
Herzegelen, to restamp, reseal.
Herzeggen, to repeat, say again.
Herzegging, repetition.
Herzien, to review, revise, correct, look over
Herziening, review, revision. [again.
Hes, blouse, smock-frock.
Hes, Hessain.
Hesiod, Hesiod.
Hesp, knuckle of a ham.
Hessen, Hesse.
Hessies, Hessian.
Het, the.
Het, it, he, she.
Heten, to heat, make hot.
Heten, to name, call, give a name, order, command, bid, be called; named; — **Hegen** to give the lie to; **goed** —, to approve; **hoe heet hij?** what is his name?
Hette, zie **Hitte**.
Hetwelk, which, what.
Hetzij, either, or; whether.
Heug, als: **tegen — en meug**, reluctantly, unwillingly, against the grain.
Heugel, pot-hanger, pot-hook.
Heugen, to remember, recollect; **het heugt mij**, I remember.
Heugenis, remembrance, recollection.
Heuglik, joyful, pleasing, memorable.
Heuglikheid, joyfulness, pleasantness.
Heuker, retailer.

Heul, aid, comfort, happiness, small wooden.
Heulbloem, poppy-flower. [bridge; poppy.
Heulbol, poppy-head.
Heulen, to plot, conspire, agree.
Heulsap, opium.
Heulzaad, poppy-seed.
Heup, hip, haunch. [haunch-bone.
Heupbeen, hip-bone, innominate bone.
Heupjicht, —wee, sciatica, hip-gout.
Heur, haar, her.
Heus —**elik**, courteous, civil, obliging, kind.
Heusheid, courtesy, kindness.
Heuvel, hill.
Heuveiachtig, hilly.
Heuveltje, hillock.
Heuveltop, top of a hill.
Hevel, lever, siphon. [nate.
Hevig, vehement, fierce, violent, hasty, passion.
Hevigheid, vehemence, violence, hastiness.
Hexameter, hexameter.
Hiaat, hiatus, gap.
Hiel, heel; **op de — en zitten**, to be (close) at the heels of, to pursue closely; **zijne — en laten kijken**, to show one's heels.
Hielen, to heel.
Hieling, healing, heel, heel-piece.
Hier, here; **van —**, hence; — **en daarover spreken**, to speak about this and that.
Hieraan, to this, annexed.
Hierachter, behind, under here, below.
Hierbij, to this, enclosed, annexed, hard by.
Hierbinnen, within this place or room, within.
Hierboven, above, up there. [that means.
Hierdoor, by that way, that way, by that, by
Hierheen, hither.
Hierin, in here, in this.
Hiermede, with that.
Hierna, —**maals**, hereafter.
Hiernaast, next door.
Hiernevens, enclosed, annexed.
Hierom, for this reason.
Hieronder, underneath, under here, below.
Hieronimus, Jerome (Engl.) Jerome (Anzr.)
Hierop, upon this, thereupon.
Hierover, opposite, over the way, on this subject.
Hiertegen, against this, against it, in return.
Hiertoe, for this purpose.
Hiertussen, between this (these).
Hieruit, hence, from this.
Hiervan, hereof, of that.
Hij, he.
Hijgen, to pant, to be out of breath; long for.
Hijgend, out of breath, panting.
Hijging, panting.
Hijkmaker, match-maker, bride-cake.
Hijs, piece of smoked meat.
Hijsblok, pulley, block, tackle-block.
Hijzen, to hoist.
Hijstoestel, lift.
Hijstouw, tackle-ropes.
Hijze, zie **Hijs**. [hiccough.
Hik, hiccough; **de — hebben**, to have the
Hikken, to hiccough.
Hilletje, clapper, valve of a pump.
Hiltik, huckle-bone.
Hiltikken, to play at huckle-bones.
Hinde, hind, doe.
Hindekalf, fawn.
Hinder, hinderance, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, inconvenience, wrong, injury.
Hinderen, to hinder, prevent, impede, incom-

- mode, inconvenience, make uneasy, uncomfortable. **Hinderling**, hinderance. [fortable.
Hinderlaag, ambush. [ing, troublesome.
Hinderlik, inconvenient, prejudicial; annoy.
Hindernis, hinderance, obstacle; **een wedren met — sen**, a steeple-chase.
Hinderpaal, obstacle, impediment, drawback.
Hindoe, Hindu.
Hindoes, Hindu.
Hindostan, Hindustan.
Hindostans, Hindustani.
Hinkebaan, hop-skotch.
Hinken, to hop, go upon one foot, halt, limp.
Hinkepink, limper, cripple.
Hinking, hopping, limping.
Hinkspel, hoppers.
Hinniken, to neigh.
Hippodroom, hippodrome.
Hippokras, hippocras.
Hiskia, Hezekiah.
Historie, history.
Historieschilder, historical painter.
Historieschrijver, historian, historical writer.
Histories, historical. [historiographer.
Hit, poney, nag, tit.
Hitsen, to incite, instigate, excite.
Hitsig, hot, eager, lewd, lascivous, lecherous.
Hitsigheid, eagerness, lewdness, lasciviousness.
Hitte, heat; **de — van de strijd**, the thick of the battle (fight).
Hittig, hot, passionate, fervent.
Hittigheid, hotness, passion, fervency.
Ho, stop! ho! **men moet geen — roepen voor men over de brug is**, don't cry „HAL-LOO" before you are out of the wood; there's many a slip betwixt the cup and the lip.
Hobbekaas, thick milk.
Hobbelen, to toss, ride on a rocking horse.
Hobbelig, rugged, uneven.
Hobbeligheid, ruggedness, unevenness.
Hobbelpaard, rocking horse, cock-horse.
Hobbelstoel, hobbing chair.
Hobben, to toss, toil, trudge.
Hobbezak, clumsy fellow.
Hobo, hautboy.
Hoe, how; — **eer — liever**, the sooner the better; — **langer — erger**, worse and worse; — **langer — meer**, more and more; — **rijker — gieriger**, as rice increases with riches; — **rijk hij ook zij**, however rich he may be; — **het ook zij**, howsoever it may be, be that as it may.
Hoed, hat; bonnet (for ladies); **een hoge** —, a tall hat, silk hat, chimney-pot, tile; — **met neergeslagen rand**, a slouch-hat; **de — afnemen**, to raise one's hat; **daar neem ik de — voor af**, that beats me, that makes me stagger.
Hoedanig, what, whatever, however.
Hoedanigheid, quality, character, capacity.
Hoedband, hat-band.
Hoede, guard; care, protection; **op zijn — zijn**, to be on one's guard.
Hoedebol, crown.
Hoededoos, hat-box, band-box.
Hoedefabriek, hat-manufactory.
Hoedefabrikant, hatter.
Hoedemaakster, bonnet-maker, milliner.
Hoedemaken, hat-making.
Hoedemaker, hatter.
Hoeden, to guard, preserve, keep, tend, look after (the cattle); **zich —**, to beware, take care, guard against.
Hoeder, keeper, herdsman.
Hoef, hoof; = **hoeve**, farm.
Hoefbeslag, shoeing.
Hoefblad, colt's foot.
Hoefhamer, shoeing-hammer.
Hoefijzer, horse-shoe, shoe.
Hoefmes, buttress.
Hoefnagel, hobnail, horse-shoenail.
Hoefslag, kick of a horse; part of a dike that the proprietor of a farm ought to keep in repair; abode, home.
Hoetsmederij, farrier's shop.
Hoetsmid, farrier.
Hoefstal, trave, brake.
Hoegenaamd, — **niets**, nothing at all.
Hoegrootheid, quantity.
Hoek, angle, corner; cape; hook, fishhook; **een scherpe** —, an acute angle; **een stompe** —, an obtuse angle; **de — van inval**, the angle of incidence; — **van uitval**, angle of reflection; — **van Holland**, hook of Holland; **bij het — je van de haard**, at (by) the fire-side; **hij ging het — je om**, he kicked the bucket, turned up his toes, went off his hooks; **hij kwam flink uit de —**, he came down handsomely; **uit alle — en en gaten**, from every hook and corner; **de — om**, round the corner; **de — en van de mond**, the corners of the mouth.
Hoekachtig, angular, cornered.
Hoeker, hooker.
Hoekhuis, corner-house.
Hoekig, angular.
Hoekmeetkunde, — **meting**, goniometry.
Hoekom? (S.A.) why?
Hoekpijler, corner-pillar.
Hoekpunt, summit of an angle.
Hoeksteen, corner-stone.
Hoekswijze, angularly.
Hoektand, eye-tooth.
Hoent, hen, fowl.
Hoenderbout, leg or wing of a fowl.
Hoenderdief, kite; poultry-thief.
Hoenderei, hen's egg.
Hoenderhok, poultry-house.
Hoenderkoper, poulterer.
Hoendermaag, gizzard.
Hoendermarkt, poultry-market.
Hoendermelker, one that is fond of poultry.
Hoendermest, poultry-dung.
Hoenderpastij, chicken-pie.
Hoenderrek, hen-roost.
Hoendersoep, chicken-broth.
Hoep, **Hoepel**, hoop.
Hoepelen, to play with a hoop, trundle.
Hoepetrok, farthingale, hoop-petticoat, crino-
Hoer, whore, prostitute. [line
Hoera! hurra!
Hoereerder, fornicator.
Hoereren, to fornicate.
Hoest, cough.
Hoestbui, fit of coughing.
Hoesten, to cough.
Hoetelaar, bungler.
Hoetelarij, **Hoetelwerk**, bungling.
Hoetelen, to bungle.
Hoeve, farm.
Hoeveel, how much, how many.

- Hoeveelheid**, quantity.
Hoeveelste, de — van de maand hebben wij? what day of the month is it?
Hoeven, Behoeven, to need.
Hoewel, Hoezeer, although, though.
Hoezee, hurrah, huzzah;
(.)Hof, garden; court; **zijn — maken**, to pay one's court (addresses) to, to court.
Hofarts, court-physician.
Hofdame, maid of honour.
Hofdichter, poet laureate.
Hofdienst, court-service.
Hoffelik, courteous.
Hoffelijkheid, courtesy, courteousness.
Hofgebruik, court-etiquette.
Hofhond, mastiff, watch-dog.
Hofhouding, court, state.
Hofje, establishment for old people, almshouse.
Hofjonker, page.
Hofkabaal, intrigues at court.
Hofkapel, royal chapel.
Hofkapellaan, court-chaplain.
Hofklikek, court-party, court-clique.
Hofmeester, steward.
Hofnar, court-jester, fool.
Hofprediker, court-chaplain.
Hofraad, privy council; privy councillor.
Hofrecht, court-privilege.
Hofrouw, court-mourning.
Hofstad, residence.
Hofstede, farm, country-seat.
Hofstoet, retinue of a prince.
Hofwacht, guard of the court.
Hogelijk, highly, greatly, extremely, very much.
Hogen, to heighten, outbid, raise the price, set off.
Hogepriester, highpriest, pontiff.
Hogepriesterlik, pontifical.
Hogepriesterschap, pontificate.
Hogerhand, right hand, precedence; **van —**, from authority, from God.
Hogerhuis, upper-house, house of lords.
Hogerwal, wind-side.
Hogeschool, university.
Hoging, heightening.
Hok, kennel, sty, pen; **dungeon**, heap (of sheaves).
Hokkeling, calf of one year. [sheaves].
Hokken, (at cards) to renounce; **er hokt iets**, there is some obstacle, there's a hitch somewhere.
Hokvast, fond of staying at home. [where].
Hol, cavern, cave, den, hollow, cavity, hold; **op de — raken**, to take fright, to run away, to run headlong into pleasures; **zijn hoofd is op —**, his head is turned, it has turned his head, he is cracked.
Hol, hollow, empty, deep, **concave**, rough; **een — le maag**, an empty stomach; **— le ogen**, sunken eyes; **— le wangen**, hollow (thin) cheeks; **een — le zee**, a rough sea; **in het — le van de nacht**, at dead of night.
Hola, holla, hold!
Holachtig, somewhat hollow.
Holbewoner, troglodyte, inhabitant of a cave.
Holbollig, free, smutty.
Holbuik, glutton.
Holderdebolder, topsyturvy, head over heels.
Holheid, hollowness.
Holland, Holland, the Netherlands.
Hollander, Dutchman; **de — s**, the Dutch.
Hollands, Dutch; **— e**, Dutch woman.
Hollen, to take fright and run away, to give way to one's passions.
- Holligheid**, hollowness, cavity.
Hologig, hollow-eyed.
Holrond, concave.
Holrondheid, concavity.
Holsblok, wooden shoe.
Holster, holster, (pistol-) case.
Holte, hollow, cavity, pit.
Hom, milt, soft-roe, frill.
Homeopaat, homeopath.
Homerus, Homer; **van —**, Homeric.
Hommel, drone, humble-bee.
Hommelen, to hum, buzz.
Hommeles, at odds, in confusion.
Hommelig, buzzing.
Hommer, milter; masthound.
Hommergat, sheave-hole.
Homogeen, homogeneous.
Homoniem, homonymous.
Homp, lump, big piece.
Hompelaar, limper, hobbler.
Hompelen, to hobble, limp, halt.
Hompelig, hobbling, limping.
Hompelvoet, limper.
Hond, dog; **hij is een gemene —**, he is a rascal, a miserable scamp; **hij is zo ziek als een —**, he is seriously ill; **zij behandelten hem als een —**, they lead him a dog's life; **blaffende — en bijten niet**, barking dogs never bite; **dode — en bijten niet**, dead men tell no tales; **hij is bekend als de bonte —**, he is known every where; **het bekomt hem als de — de worst**, it does not agree at all with him; **hij vindt de — in de pot**, he will dine with Duke Humphrey; **komt men over de — dan komt men over de staart**, in for a penny in for a pound.
Hondebaantje, disagreeable work, bad job.
Hondeënd, old pieces of ropes and cables.
Hondehok, dog-kennel.
Hondekar, cart drawn by dogs.
Hondeketting, dog chain.
Honderas, canine race.
Honderd, hundred, cent; **vijf ten —**, five per cent; **in het —**, at random, helter skelter.
Honderderlei, of a hundred sorts.
Honderdjarig, centenary, a hundred years old, centennial (**een — feest**).
Honderdmaal, hundred times.
Honderdogig, hundred-eyed.
Honderste, hundredth.
Honderdvoudig, hundred-fold, centuple.
Hondewacht, dog-watch.
Honds, doggish, currish; **cynic**, impolite, rude.
Hondsheid, impoliteness.
Hondsdagen, dog-days.
Hondsdotheid, hydrophobia.
Hondsdrif, ground ivy.
Hondshonger, canine appetite.
Hondsjong, puppy.
Hondsuis, tick.
Hondsster, dog-star.
Hondstong, hound's tongue.
Hondsvot, rascal, scoundrel, scamp.
Honen, to insult, to affront.
Honer, insulter.
Hongaar, Hungarian.
Hongaars, Hungarian.
Hongarije, Hungary.
Honger, hunger, stomach, appetite; **— hebben**, to be hungry; **van — schreeuwen**,

- to cry with hunger; **van** — **sterven**, to starve, die of hunger; — **is een scherp zwaard**, a hungry belly has no ears.
- Hongereren**, to hunger, to be hungry.
- Hongerig**, hungry, starving, famished.
- Hongerigheid**, hungriness.
- Hongerlijder**, needy person, starveling.
- Hongersnood**, famine.
- Honing**, honey.
- Honingachtig**, honied.
- Honingbij**, bee.
- Honingdauw**, smut, black rust.
- Honingraat**, honey-comb.
- Honingwijn**, hydromel.
- Honingzeem**, honey-comb.
- Honingzoet**, as sweet as honey.
- Honk**, starting-post, home, goal; **van** — **zijn**, to be absent; **van** — **gaan**, to leave home.
- Honneurs**, honours; **de** — **waarnemen**, to honour, honorary. [do the honours].
- Honorair**, honorary.
- Honorarium**, fee.
- Honoreren**, to honour.
- Hoofd**, head, sense, memory, brains, judgment; chief, leader; mole; zie **Hangen**; **zijn** — **breken met**, to break, to trouble one's head about; **uit het** —, by heart; **iemand iets uit het** — **praten**, to dissuade any one from; — **voor** —, one by one; **van het** — **tot de voeten**, from top to toe; **over het** — **zien**, to overlook; **iemand over het** — **groeien**, to outgrow one; **het** — **bieden aan**, to make head against; **zoveel** — **en**, **zoveel zinnen**, many men, many minds.
- Hoofdaanlegger**, first mover or author.
- Hoofdaanval**, principal, main attack.
- Hoofdaanvoerder**, commander in chief.
- Hoofdader**, cephalic vein.
- Hoofdaltaar**, high altar.
- Hoofdancker**, main-anchor, sheet anchor.
- Hoofdartikel**, leading article, chief article.
- Hoofdbalk**, architrave.
- Hoofdband**, head-band, fillet, diadem.
- Hoofdbegrip**, principal notion, general con-
- Hoofdbestuur**, directors. [tents, summary].
- Hoofdbestuurder**, chief director.
- Hoofdbezigheid**, chief business.
- Hoofdbreken**, — **king**, trouble, care, exertion.
- Hoofdbrekend**, difficult, puzzling.
- Hoofddeksel**, hat, cap, covering for the head.
- Hoofddenkbeeld**, principal, leading idea.
- Hoofddeugd**, cardinal virtue.
- Hoofddoel**, principal aim, main object.
- Hoofdraaling**, — **duizeling**, giddiness.
- Hoofde**, (uit—), on account of.
- Hoofdeigenschap**, principal quality, property.
- Hoofdelik**, — **e omslag**, poll-tax.
- Hoofdeloos**, headless, acephalous.
- Hoofde(n)einde**, head.
- Hoofdgalei**, first galley.
- Hoofdgang**, principal passage.
- Hoofdgebouw**, chief-building.
- Hoofdgebrek**, capital defect, fault.
- Hoofdgeld**, poll-tax, capitation.
- Hoofdgeshil**, principal dispute.
- Hoofdgetal**, cardinal number.
- Hoofgrond**, principal argument.
- Hoofdhaar**, hair of the head.
- Hoofdig**, obstinate, headstrong.
- Hoofdigheid**, obstinacy, headness.
- Hoofdingang**, principal entrance.
- Hoofdingeland**, chief landholder.
- Hoofdingenieur**, chief-engineer.
- Hoofdinhoud**, summary, argument.
- Hoofdkaas**, brain-putting, potted-head.
- Hoofkerk**, cathedral. [police-station].
- Hoofdkommissariaat**, principal (central)
- Hoofdkommissaris**, chief officer (of the
- Hoofdkondukteur**, foreman. [police].
- Hoofdkussen**, pillow.
- Hoofdkwartier**, head-quarters.
- Hoofdleen**, principal fief.
- Hoofdletter**, capital, initial.
- Hoofdlieden**, zie **Hoofdman**.
- Hoofdman**, captain, director, chief, chieftain; centurion (**over honderd**).
- Hoofmanschap**, office of a captain or deacon.
- Hoofdmisdad**, capital crime.
- Hoofdofficier**, high officer, field officer.
- Hoofdonderwijzer**, head-teacher; (**rektor van een gymnasium**) head-master.
- Hoofdoogmerk**, principal aim.
- Hoofdoorzaak**, principal or main cause.
- Hoofdpachter**, farmer general.
- Hoofdpersoon**, principal person.
- Hoofdpeeuw**, bolster.
- Hoofdpijn**, head-ache; **schele** —, megrim.
- Hoofdplaats**, chief place.
- Hoofdpunt**, chief article, main point.
- Hoofdrechter**, chief justice.
- Hoofdregel**, general rule.
- Hoofdschedel**, scalp.
- Hoofdschotel**, principal dish, centre-dish.
- Hoofdschout**, sheriff.
- Hoofdschudden**, shaking, toss of the head.
- Hoofdschuld**, principal debt.
- Hoofdsieraad**, ornament for the head, chief
- Hoofdsliuier**, veil. [ornament, diadem].
- Hoofdsom**, capital, stock, total; **de** — **en de renten**, the principal and interest.
- Hoofdspil**, principal spindle.
- Hoofdstad**, capital, metropolis.
- Hoofdstel**, bridle.
- Hoofdstelling**, principal thesis (proposition).
- Hoofdstof**, element.
- Hoofdstraat**, principal street, main street.
- Hoofdstreek**, cardinal point. [thorough-fare].
- Hoofdstuk**, chapter.
- Hoofdtak**, main branch.
- Hoofdtooiel**, head-tire, head-dress. [ment].
- Hoofdtreffen**, general fight, decisive engage-
- Hoofdtrek**, principal trait (characteristic.)
- Hoofdtrekker**, forceps. [of tuition].
- Hoofdvak**, principal department, chief branch
- Hoofdverband**, bandage for the head, main
- Hoofdverdienste**, chief merit. [connexion].
- Hoofdvijand**, principal enemy.
- Hoofdvloed**, fluxion in the head; pncipal
- Hoofdwacht**, chief guard-house. [river].
- Hoofdwerk**, chief business, principal work.
- Hoofdwind**, cardinal wind, point. [head-work].
- Hoofwond**, wound in the head.
- Hoofdworm**, head-worm.
- Hoofdwrong**, wreath, diadem, turban.
- Hoofdzak**, main thing, chief care, principal matter, main point; **in** —, in the main, in substance.
- Hoofdzakelik**, principal, chief, material.
- Hoofdzee**, main sea.
- Hoofdzeer**, scald head.
- Hoofdzeil**, main-sail.
- Hoofdzetel**, principal seat, residence.

Hoofdzin, principal sentence.

Hoofdzonde, mortal sin.

Hoofdzwarigheid, principal difficulty.

Hoofdzweer, ulcer on or in the head.

Hoofs, courtly, court....., ceremonious.

Hoofsheid, courtliness.

Hoog, high, tall, lofty, great, supreme, eminent, sublime; **hij is een man van hoge jaren**, he is a man advanced in life, stricken in years; **het is — tijd**, it is more than time; **dat is mij te —**, that is beyond my comprehension; **hij timmert niet —**, he will not set the Thames on fire; **het — e woord moet er uit**, the truth must be said.

Hoogaanzenlik, illustrious.

Hoogachtbaar, most reverend, highly respectable.

Hoogachten, to esteem, respect.

Hoogachting, respect, esteem, regard.

Hoogadelik, noble, very noble.

Hoogbejaard, very old, aged, stricken in years.

Hoogbejaardheid, advanced or old age.

Hoogberoemd, highly renowned, illustrious.

Hoogblauw, deep-blue.

Hoogbootsmansmaat, boatswain's mate.

Hoogborstig, high-breasted, proud, haughty.

Hoogdravend, bombastic, high-flown, stilted.

Hoogdravendheid, bombast, fustian.

Hoogdringend, very urgent.

Hoogedel, right honourable.

Hoogedelgeboren, —streng, right honourable.

Hoogeerwaarde, right reverend.

Hooggaande, high, crying, enormous, most

Hooggeacht, much esteemed.

Hooggeboren, right honourable, noble.

Hooggeëerd, most reverend.

Hooggeel, dark yellow.

Hooggeleerd, erudite, very learned.

Hooggeleerdheid, erudition.

Hooggerechtshof, high court of justice.

Hooggespannen, high-strained.

Hooggezag, chief —, royal authority.

Hooghartig, high-spirited, proud, haughty.

Hooghartigheid, high-spirit, pride, haughtiness.

Hoogheid, highness, grandeur; tallness, elevation.

Hoog-Hollands (S.A.), high Dutch.

Hooglanden, Highlands.

Hooglander, Highlander.

Hooglands, highland.

Hoogleraar, professor.

Hoogleraarsambt, professorship.

Hooglied, (The) Canticles; **het — aan Salomo**, the Song of Solomon.

Hoogmis, high mass.

Hoogmoed, pride.

Hoogmoedig, proud.

Hoogmoedigheid, pride, haughtiness.

Hoogmogend, high and mighty.

Hoognodig, very necessary, urgent.

Hoogstammig, full-grown, tall.

Hoogstatelyk, pompous.

Hoogst(e), highest; **ten —**, at best, at most.

Hoogte, height, elevation, eminence, hill, altitude;

op de — van, off; uit de — spreken, to speak superciliously;

de — hebben, to be tipsy;

op de — zijn van, to be conversant with;

hij kreeg de —, he got drunk.

Hoogtijd, festival, feast, communion.

Hoogverraad, high treason.

Hoogvliëgend, soaring, high, lofty.

Hoogwaarde, right reverend.

Hoogwaardig, eminent; **het — e**, the con-

Hoogwaardigheid, eminence. [secrated water.

Hoogwaardiglik, most worthily.

Hoogwelgeboren, right honourable.

Hoogwichtig, most important.

Hooi, hay.

Hooiberg, hay-stack, hay-rick.

Hooiboter, hay-butter.

Hooibouw, hay-harvest.

Hooien, to make hay.

Hooier,—ster, hay-maker.

Hoogaffel, —vork, hay-fork.

Hooikaas, winter-cheese.

Hooiland, hay-field.

Hooimaand, July.

Hooimarkt, hay-market.

Hooimijt, —opper, hay-cock.

Hooischoor, hay-barn.

Hooitijd, hay-time.

Hooiveld, hay-field.

Hooiwagen, hay-cart; fieldspider.

Hooizolder, hay-loft.

Hoon, outrage, injury, insult, taunt, scoff.

Hoongelach, scornful laughter.

Hoop, heap, pile, gang, set, troop, multitude,

flock; **bij de — verkopen**, to sell in lots;

iets op de — toegeven, to give something

into the bargain. **te — lopen**, to gather in

a crowd; **de groote —**, the million, vulgar;

over—, in a litter, topsyturvy; **over—**

liggen, to be on bad terms.

Hoop, hope, hopes; **de — koesteren**, to

cherish a hope, to entertain a hope.

Hoorbaar, audible.

Hoorbaarheid, audibility.

Hoorder, hearer, auditor.

Horn, **Horen**, horn, shell, shellfish; **zijn — s**

opsteken, to show one's teeth; **op de —**

blazen, to blow or wind a horn; — **van**

overtloed, horn of plenty, cornucopia.

Hoornachtig, horny.

Hoornbeesten, horned cattle.

Hoornblazer, trumpeter.

Hoornen, made of horn.

Hoornig, horny.

Hoornloos, hornless.

Hoornslang, horned viper, cerastes.

Hoornvlies, cornea.

Hoornwerk, hornwork.

Hoos, water-spout.

Hoosvat, scoop.

Hop, hop; whoop.

Hopachtig, hop-like.

Hopakker, hop-field.

Hopeloos, hopeless, desperate.

Hopeloosheid, hopelessness, desperateness.

Hopen, to hope (**op**, for), to heap up.

Hopman, chieftain.

Hoppen, to hop.

Hoppestaak, hop-pole.

Hoppezaad, seed of hops.

Hopplukker, hop-picker.

Horatius, Horace; **van —**, Horatian.

Horde, horde, troop, band; hurdle.

Hordemaker, —vlechter, hurdle-maker.

Horen, to hear, listen, mind, learn, be informed of;

dat laat zich —, that stands to reason, that is quite evident, that is a matter

of course; **ik heb het van — zeggen**, I

have it by hearsay; **ik heb het — zeggen**, I have heard it said.

- Horende**, hearing; — **doof zijn**, to turn a deaf
Horenswaardig, worthy to be heard. [ear.
Horizon, —t, horizon.
Horizontaal, horizontal.
Hork, rough person, rustic.
Horloge, watch.
Horlogebandje, watch-guard.
Horlogeglas, watch-glass.
Horlogekas, watch-case.
Horlogeketting, watch-chain.
Horlogemaker, watch-maker.
Horlogesleutel, watch-key.
Horlogewerk, clock-work.
Horlogewijzer, hand.
Horlogezak, fob.
Horoskoop, horoscope, nativity; **iemands**
— **trekken**, to cast one's nativity.
Horoskooptrekker, fortune-teller.
Horrel, push, jog.
Horrelvoet, club-foot.
Horretje, wire-blind, window-screen.
Hort, jog, push; **met --en en stoten**, by
fits and starts, **de -- opgaan**, to clear out.
Horten, to jolt, shake, not to succeed.
Hortensia, hortensia.
Horzel, horsy-fly, hornet.
Horzelen, to buzz, quarrel, wrangle.
Hosanna, Hosanna.
Hospes, landlord, innkeeper.
Hospita, landlady.
Hospitaal, hospital, infirmary; — **voor**
kraamvrouwen, lying-in hospital.
Hossebossen, to jolt, joggle, jostle.
Hostie, host, consecrated water.
Mostiekastje, pyx.
Hot, curd.
Hot en haar, right and left.
Hotel, hotel, inn.
Hotel-garni, private hotel.
Hotelhouder, hotel-keeper, inn-keeper.
Hotsen, to jog, joggle, jolt.
Hotten, to curdle.
Hottentot, Hottentot. [loyal and faithful.
Hou, stop! hold! true, faithful; — **en trouw**,
Houbaar, tenable, supportable.
Houden, to hold, keep, retain, contain, observe,
fulfil, believe, look upon, take for, stick,
cleave; **een kind ten doop --**, to stand
god-father to a child; **veel -- van**, to love,
like much, be fond of; **de wacht --**, to be
upon the watch; **iemand in het oog --**,
to have an eye upon one; **het met iemand**
—, to side with one; **een zaak slepende**
—, to spin a thing out; **op het sleeptouw**
—, to put off; **iemand voor de man --**,
to lay the blame upon one; **iemand aan zijn**
woord --, to take one at his word; **zijn**
woord, zijn belofte --, to keep one's word;
in gedachten --, to remember, be mindful
of; **het middagmaal --**, to dine; **een**
gastmaal --, to give a feast, an entertain-
ment; **winkel --**, to keep a shop; **een weg**
—, to follow a way; **een redevoering --**,
to deliver (make) a speech; **het bed --**, to
keep the bed, to be bedridden; **iemand vrij**
—, to pay for one; **ik zet zeven en houd**
er twee, (in casting up) (I put down) seven
(and carry two; **steek --**, hold good; **stil**
—, to stop, to keep quiet; **niet te -- zijn**,
to be in a violent passion; **ge-- zijn**, to be
obliged, bound; **voor iets anders --**, to
- mistake; **zich -- alsof**, to pretend, feign,
seem, make pretence; **zich -- alsof men**
niets merkt, to appear to take no notice
of a thing; **zich doof --**, to seem deaf,
turn a deaf ear; **zich onschuldig --**, to
sham Abram; **zich -- aan**, to rely on, to
stick to; **zich tevreden --**, to content one's
self with, be content with; take up with; **houdt**
de dief, stop thief.
Houder, holder, keeper, bearer.
Houding, countenance, mien, air, deportment,
carriage, bearing, attitude.
Houkind, nursling, foster-child.
Hout, wood, timber, piece of wood; **de**
Haarlemmer --, the Ha(ar)lem wood;
alle -- is geen timmer--, every couple
is not a pair; **dat snijdt geen --**, that is
of no avail; **hij heeft het op eigen -- je**
gedaan, he did it on his own authority.
Houtachtig, woody.
Houtader, vein in wood.
Houtakker, wood-land, copse-land.
Houtas, wood-ashes.
Houtdraaier, turner.
Houtduif, wood-pigeon.
Houten, wooden; — **vogel**, pigeon; — **hamer**,
Houthakker, wood-cutter. [mallet.
Houthandel, wood trade.
Houthoop, pile of wood.
Houtig, woody, dry.
Houtje, op zijn eigen --, of one's own head
(accord), on one's own authority.
Houtkoper, timber-merchant.
Houtloods, wood-shed.
Houtluis, wood-louse.
Houtmarkt, wood-market.
Houtmijt, pile.
Houtrijk, woody.
Houtskool, charcoal.
Houtsnee, —sneede, wood-cut.
Houtsnip, wood cock, snipe.
Houtspaander, chip of wood.
Houtvester, —wachter, forester.
Houtvlot, raft.
Houtwaren, timber, wooden wares.
Houtwerf, wood-yard, timber-yard.
Houtwerk, wooden work, wainscot, wood,
Houtwerker, zie **Witwerker**. [timber.
Houtworm, wood-worm.
Houtzager, wood-sawyer.
Houtzolder, wood-loft.
Houvast, cramp-iron, hold.
Houw, cut, gash, felling, (S.A.) blow.
Houw, zie **Hou**.
Houwbijl, axe, hatchet.
Houwdegen, broad-sword, cutlass.
Houweel, mattock, pickaxe.
Houwen, to hew, cut, hack, fell.
Houwer, sabre, broad sword, cauf.
Houwhamer, iron-hammer.
Houwitzer, howitzer.
Houwmes, chopping-knife.
Hovaardig, proud, haughty.
Hovaardigheid, —dij, pride, haughtiness.
Hoveing, courtier.
Hovenier, gardener.
Hovenieren, to garden.
Hovenierskunst, horticulture.
Hozen, to scoop, to bale.
Hugenoot, Huguenot.
Hugo, Hugh.

- Hui**, whey; come!
Huiachtig, wheyish.
Huichelaar, —ster, hypocrite.
Huichelachtig, hypocritical.
Huichelarij, hypocrisy. [pocrite.
Huichelen, to dissemble, feign, play the hy-
Huid, skin, hide; **de — van een schip**, the
 shirting of a ship; **met — en haar**, entire-
 ly, altogether; **onbereide —en**, raw hides.
Huidkoper, fell-monger, hide-merchant.
Huidig, this day, modern.
Huidjeukte, itching of the skin.
Huidspier, cutaneous muscle. [the skin.
Huiduitslag, cutaneous disease, eruption of
Huidvetten, to tan, curry, dress leather.
Huidvetter, currier, tanner.
Huidvetteri, tannery.
Huidzenuw, cutaneous nerve.
Huif, coil, hood, awning, tilt.
Huifkar, cart covered with a tilt.
Huig, uvula; **iemand van de — lichten**, to
 drain one's purse; **ik heb de —**, the palate
 of my mouth is down.
Huik, cloak with a hood, ridinghood; **de —**
naar de wind hangen, to serve the times,
 comply with the times.
Huiken, to squat, furl the sails.
Huilebalk, blubberer, whitening person.
Huilen, to cry, howl, whine, weep, — **met de**
wolven in 't bos, to do in Rome as the
Huiler, howler, crier. [Romans do.
Huis, house, home, dwelling, lodging, family
 race, household; **van —**, not at home; **te —**,
 at home; **naar —**, home; **te — liggen**, to
 lodge; **een —, dat vele gemakken heeft**,
 a convenient house; **te — blijven**, to stay
 at home; **het — houden (uit ongesteld-**
heid), to keep at home; **een ander —**
betrekken, to remove; **met de deur in**
het — vallen, to blurt out a thing; **in iets**
te — zijn, to be versed in, skilled in any
 thing, never be at a loss; **het — Gods**, the
 house of the Lord, the church; **ieder —**
heeft zijn kruis, every house (cupboard)
 has its skeleton; **van goeden huize**, of
 gentle birth.
Huisarmen, poor people ashamed to beg.
Huisarrest, confinement in one's home.
Huisbakken, home-made. [cerns.
Huisbestuur, domestic economy, family con-
Huisbewaarder, —ster, one who takes care
Huisbezoek, pastoral visit. [of a house.
Huisbraak, house-breaking, burglary.
Huisdief, servant guilty of robbing his master.
Huisdier, domestic animal.
Huisdokter, family-doctor.
Huisduivel, shrew.
Huiselik, domestic, domesticated, stay-at-home.
Huisgenoot, person living in the same house,
 inmate; **de —en**, the whole family.
Huisgewaad, dishabille, undress.
Huisgezin, family.
Huisgod, household-god; **de —en**, Lares,
Huisheer, landlord. [Penates.
Huishond, house-dog. [home, domestic.
Huishoudelik, economical, saving, sparing,
Huishoudelijkheid, economy.
Huishouden, household, family, housekeep-
 ing; **zij is zeer handig in het —**, she is
 very handy at housekeeping (about the house).
Huishouden, to keep house, live.
- Huishouder**, economist, manager.
Huishouding, house-keeping, household, family
Huishoudkamer, sitting-room. [economy.
Huishoudkunde, economy.
Huishoudster, house-keeper.
Huishuur, house-rent.
Huisjas, dressing-gown. [water-closet.
Huisje, small house, cottage, shell, case; privy,
Huisjeslak, snail.
Huisjesmelker, rack-renter.
Huiskamer, parlour, sitting-room.
Huiskapel, private chapel.
Huiskleed, morning-gown, dishabille; undress.
Huis klok, house-clock.
Huis knecht, servant, domestic.
Huis krakeel, domestic quarrel.
Huis kruis, domestic affliction, family distress.
Huis lam, house-lamb, pet.
Huis leek, house-leek.
Huis man, husbandman, peasant, farmer.
Huis meester, master of the house.
Huis meid, house-maid.
Huis middel, domestic remedy.
Huis moeder, mistress of the house, matron.
Huis onderwijs, private instruction.
Huis onderwijzer, private teacher.
Huis raad, furniture, movables.
Huis sleutel, latch-key.
Huis vader, master of the house, father of a
Huis verdriet, domestic vexation. [family.
Huis vesten, to lodge.
Huis vesting, lodging.
Huis vriend, friend of the family.
Huis vrouw, wife, lady.
Huis waarts, homeward.
Huis werk, house-work, home-work.
Huis zittend, sedentary.
Huis zoeking, search in a house.
Huiven, to cover the head, to hood. [hesitate.
Huiveren, to shiver, to shudder, be chilly;
Huiverig, shivering, chilly, hesitating.
Huiverigheid, chilliness, hesitation.
Huivering, shivering, shudder, reluctance.
Huizen, to lodge, live.
Huizing, habitation, house, dwelling, premises.
Hukken, zie Hurken.
Hul, cap, hood.
Hul, hulle (S.A.), they, their, them.
Hulde, homage, respect; — **brenge**n, to hom-
Hulde blijk, token of respect. [age.
Huldigen, to do homage or reverence, to swear
 allegiance, inaugurate, embrace (a cause).
Huldiging, homage, inauguration,
Huldigingseed, oath of allegiance.
Hulk, boat vessel, hoy.
Hullen, envelop, wrap up, array; mask.
Hulp, aid, help, assistance, succour, relief; **te**
 — **komen**, to assist, succour; **om — roe-**
pen, to cry for help
Hulp bank, relieving-bank, branch bank.
Hulp behoevend, wanting assistance, needy,
Hulp brug, temporary bridge. [indigent,
Hulpeloosheid, helplessness.
Hulp kerk, chapel of ease.
Hulp middel, remedy, make-shift.
Hulp onderwijzer, assistant teacher.
Hulp prediker, vicar, assistant, curate.
Hulptroepen, auxiliaries, auxiliary troops.
Hulpvaardig, willing or ready to help.
Hulpwerkwoord, auxiliary.
Huisel, covering, cover, head-dress.

- Hulst**, holly.
Hulze, pod, cod.
Humaan, humane.
Humeur, humour, disposition, temper.
Hummeltje, little fellow.
Humor, humour.
Humorist, humorist.
Humoristies, humorous.
Hun, their, them.
Hun, Hun. [monument.
Hunebed, **Hunnebedde**, barrow, Celtic.
Hunker, to hanker (**naar**, after) to long for.
Hunnent, te --, in their house; -- **halve**, for their [sake.
Huppelen, to hop, skip. [sake.
Huppeling, hopping, skipping.
Hups, agreeable, pretty, smart, **genteel**, kind.
Hupsheid, genteelness, obliging disposition.
Huren, to hire, rent.
Hurken, to squat; to cower.
Hut, cottage, cot, hut, shed, hovel, cabin.
Hutbewoner, cottager.
Hutgast, cabin-mate.
Hutselen, to huddle, toss.
Hutsen, to tuss, huddle.
Hutspot, hodge-podge, mish-mash.
Huur, wages, rent, hire, lease, service; **te --**, to let; **de -- opzeggen**, to give notice to quit (**door de huisbaas**); to give notice of removal (**door de huurder**); to give warning (**door de meid**); to give notice to quit (**door Mevrouw**).
Huurceel, lease. [freighter.
Huurder, lodger, renter, tenant, farmer.
Huurgeld, rent, hire.
Huurhuis, rented house.
Huurkantoor, regisier-office (for servants).
Huurkoets, hackney-coach. [hiring-agency.
Huurling, hireling, mercenary.
Huurloon, wages, hire.
Huurpaard, hired horse, livery horse.
Huurpenning, earnest-(money).
Huurpenningen, rent.
Huurster, tenant.
Huurtroepen, mercenary troops, mercenaries.
Huwbaar, marriageable.
Huwbaarheid, puberty.
Huwelijk, marriage, matrimony, wedding, wedlock; **ten -- vragen**, to ask in marriage; **een -- aangaan (sluiten)**, to contract a marriage; **een -- met de hand-schoen (bij volmacht)**, a marriage by proxy; **een morganaties --**, a morganatic (left handed) marriage.
Huwelijksaanzoek, (marriage-)suit.
Huwelijksband, nuptial tie.
Huwelijksbed, nuptial bed.
Huwelijksbelofte, promise of marriage.
Huwelijks, nuptial, conjugal, matrimonial.
Huwelijksdicht, epithalamium, marriage-song.
Huwelijksfeest, wedding-feast, wedding-party.
Huweliksgeft, marriage-gift.
Huweliksgoed, dowry, marriage-portion.
Huweliks liefde, conjugal love.
Huweliksreisje, wedding-trip.
Huweliksrouw, conjugal faith.
Huweliksvoorwaarden, ante-nuptial contract.
Huwen, to marry.
Huzaar, hussar.
Hyacinth, hyacinth.
Hybridies, hybrid.
Hydraulies, hydraulic.
- Hygiëne**, hygiene.
Hyena, hyena.
Hypotenusa, hypotenuse. [deed.
Hypothecair, mortgage; -- **e acte**, mortgage.
Hypotheek, mortgage, encumbrance; **met een -- bezwaard**, mortgaged.
Hypotheekhouder, mortgagee.
Hypotheekeren, to mortgage.
Hysterie, hysteria.
Hysteries, hysteric(al).
- I**
- I, I; de puntjes op de i zetten, (letterlik)** to dot one's i's, (**fig.**) to be very particular, to be very accurate (correct) in every thing.
Iberië, Iberia.
Iberiër, Iberian.
Iberies, Iberian.
Ideaal, ideal.
Idealisme, idealism.
Idealist, idealist.
(.)Idee, idea, notion, thought.
Idem, the same, ditto, do.
Ieder, every, each, every one, every body, any one, any body.
Idiomaties, idiomatic.
Idioot, idiot.
Iegelik, every.
Iemand, somebody, any body, one.
Iep, elm-tree. [the Irish.
Ier, Irishman, (**schertsend**) Pat; **de -- en**,
Ierland, Ireland, Hibernia, Erin, Emerald Isle.
Iers, Irish.
Iets, something, any thing; **zonder -- te zeggen**, without saying a word; **is er -- nieuws?** is there any news? [frivolous.
Ijdel, vain, fruitless, useless, self-conceited.
Ijdelheid, vanity, uselessness, self-conceit.
Ijdelruit, thoughtless person, giddy-head.
Ijk, standard, gage, verification of weights and
Ijken, to seal, stamp, gage, adjust. [measures.
Ijker, gager, officer that stamps weights and
Ijking, stamping. [measures.
Ijkmaat, standard.
Ijkmeester, zie **Ijker**. [in a hurry.
Ijl, haste, hurry, speed; **in aller --**, in haste,
Ijl, thin, flimsy, loosely woven; -- **e lucht**, rarefied air; -- **e ruimte**, vacant pace.
Ijlen, to hasten, hurry on, speed; rave, wander; **de patient ijlt**, the patient is wandering in his (her) mind.
Ijlgood, goods conveyed by fast train.
Ijlhoofd, thoughtless person.
Ijlhoofdig, delirious, light-headed, raving, thoughtless, careless. [thoughtlessness.
Ijlhoofdigheid, light-headedness, delirium.
Ijlings, hastily.
Ijtuut, zie **Ijdeltuit**.
Ijpeboom, elm, elm-tree; -- **bos**, elm-grove.
Ijs, ice; **het -- kruit**, the ice is drifting; **een paard ten -- beslaan**, to rough-shoe a horse; **beslagen ten -- komen**, to be armed at all points, to be fully prepared for; **het -- breken**, to break the ice; **niet over van één nacht -- gaan**, to be careful.
Ijsbaan, course for skating; slide; **kunstmatige --**, skating-rink.
Ijsbeer, white bear, polar bear
Ijsberg, ice-berg; glacier.

- Ijsbloemen**, frost-flowers, frost-work.
Ijsbreker, ice breaker.
Ijsdam, ice-dam. [dreadful.
Ijselijk, horrible, frightful, shocking, terrible.
Ijselijkheid, horror, enormity; heinousness.
Ijsgang, breaking up of the ice.
Ijskegel, icicle.
Ijskeider, ice-house.
Ijskoud, cold as ice.
Ijsland, Iceland.
Ijschol, — **schots**, ice-pack, floe (flake) of ice.
Ijslede, ice-sledge.
Ijsspoor, ice-spur.
Ijsvlakte, plain of ice.
Ijsvogel, king-fisher, halcyon.
Ijzee, icy, sea, frozen Ocean. [heat, passion.
Ijver, zeal, diligence, ardour, warmth, fervour.
Ijveraar, zealot, stickler.
Ijveren, to be zealous; — **tegen**, to declaim against, denounce, preach down. [igent.
Ijverig, zealous, eager, assiduous, fervent, diligent.
Ijverigheid, zealousness, strenuousness.
Ijverloos, without zeal, careless, indolent.
Ijverzucht, jealousy, envy. [indifferent.
Ijverzuchtig, jealous, envious.
Ijzel, glazed frost, sleet, rime.
Ijzelen, het **ijzelt**, the rain falls frozen, there is a glazed frost. [shiver with fear or horror.
Ijzen, to shudder (**van**, at), tremble, quake.
Ijzer, iron; irons, chains, fetters; **men deed hem — s aan handen en voeten aan**, he has been bolted and handcuffed; **gegoten** —, cast iron; **geslagen** —, wrought iron; **men moet het — smeden, terwijl het heet is**, strike the iron while it is hot, make hay while the sun shines; **men kan geen — met handen breken**, you cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, nobody is expected to do what is impossible, you cannot catch a weasel asleep; **het is lood om oud —**, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other; **een hart van —**, a heart of stone (adamant).
Ijzeraarde, ferruginous earth, iron mould.
Ijzerachtig, ferruginous.
Ijzerdraad, iron-wire.
Ijzeren, iron; **hij heeft een — wil**, he has an iron will.
Ijzererts, iron ore. [an iron will.
Ijzergrauw, iron-gray.
Ijzerhandel, iron-trade.
Ijzerhard, as hard as iron.
Ijzerhut, forge.
Ijzerkoek, wafer oublie. [ware merchant.
Ijzerkoper, — **kramer**, iron-monger, hard-iron.
Ijzerkruid, vervain, iron-wort.
Ijzermijn, iron-mine.
Ijzeroer, earth containing iron.
Ijzerpletterij, iron-mill.
Ijzerroest, rust of iron.
Ijzerslag, sparks of iron.
Ijzersmederij, forge.
Ijzersmelterij, iron-foundry.
Ijzersmet, **viek**, iron mould.
Ijzersterk, strong as iron.
Ijzervarken, porcupine.
Ijzervijsel, filings of iron.
Ijzervlek, iron-stain.
Ijzervreter, bully, hector.
Ijzerwaren, iron-ware, hard-ware.
Ijzerwerk, iron-work.
Ijzerwinkel, iron-monger.
Ijzig, icy, appalling.
- Ijzing**, shuddering. [own self.
Ik, I; — **zelf**, I myself; **zijn eigen** —, his own.
Illumineren, to light up.
Illusie, illusion; **zich — s maken**, to be sanguinary about a thing.
Ilyrie, Illyria.
Iuker, bee-master.
Immer, — **meer**, ever, evermore.
Immers, indeed, nay, at least.
Immigrant, immigrant.
Imperiaal, imperial (on a carriage, on an omnibus), tester (of a bed).
Imponeren, to impose, to be imposing.
Importeren, to import.
Impost, excise-duty, tax.
Impressario, impresario, manager.
Improviseren, to extemporize, improvise, speak extempore.
In, in, into, within, at, against; — **'t geheim**, in secret; — **de twintig**, twenty and odd; — **geenerlei wijze**, by no means; — **goede doen zijn**, to thrive, to have a competence, to be well off; **zij viel — onmacht**, she fell into a swoon; **hij is — de zestig**, he is turned of sixty; — **rep en roer zijn**, to be in commotion; — **eens**, (all) at once; **wij hadden de wind — het gezicht**, we had the wind right in our teeth, the wind was dead against us; **hij is knap — het rekenen**, he is a clever (good) hand accounts; — **achterlaate**, in a blaze, ablaze; **het wil er bij mij niet —**, I cannot believe it, it won't go down with me; **er —, of er uit**, come in or get out.
Inachtneming, observance.
Inademen, to breathe, inspire, inhale.
Inademing, respiration, inhalation.
Inbaar, capable of being collected, (gathered).
Inbakeren, to swaddle, to tuck in.
Inbakken, to lessen in baking.
Inbalsemen, to enbalm.
Inbeelden, (**zich**), to imagine, fancy.
Inbeelding, imagination, fancy, idea; conceit.
Inbegrip, met — **van**, including. [self-conceit.
Inbeitelen, to chisel in, to sculpture.
Inbeslagneming, seizure.
Inbezitstelling, investiture.
Inbijten, to bite into, corrode, make a ship enter into the harbour by breaking the ice.
Inbijtend, corrosive.
Inbijting, corrosion.
Inbikken, to notch a mill-stone jag.
Inbinden, to bind; restrain, repress, moderate; reeve (a sail); **hij moest tech nog —**, he had to come down a peg or two after all; **ik heb al mijn boeken in laten binden**, I have had all my books bound.
Inbinding, binding; moderation, bridling.
Inbitter, very bitter. [check.
Inblauw, deep blue, intensely blue.
Inblazen, to blow into, inspire, suggest.
Inblazer, prompter, whisperer, suggester, instigator.
Inblazing, instigation, inspiration, suggestion.
Inblijven, to remain within or indoors.
Inboedel, — **boel**, furniture, household stuff.
Inboeken, to book. [goods and chattels.
Inboeten, (S.A.) to plant between.
Inboezemen, to inspire, instill, suggest, prompt; **het besef van deugd —**, to inspire with sentiments of virtue.
Inboezeming, suggestion, inspiration.

- Inboorling**, native.
Inboos, exceedingly angry.
Inbooren, to pierce, penetrate. [of mind.
Inborst, character, temper, nature, turn
Inbraak, burglary, house-breaking; — **plegen**,
Inbranden, to burn. [to commit a burglary.
Inbreken, to break into, to commit a burg-
Inbreker, burglar. [lary.
Inbreking, breaking into, burglary.
Inbrengen, to import, bring or carry in,
earn; allege, to oppose, say against; **hij**
heeft thuis niets in te brengen, he plays
second fiddle at home, he is henpecked.
Inbrenger, importer, pawnbroker.
Inbrenging, importation, allegation.
Inbreuk, infraction, violation, transgression,
infringement, encroachment; — **maken**, to
encroach, infringe upon, to transgress.
Inbrokkelen, to break into, lose.
Inbruisen, to rush into.
Inbuigen, to bend inward.
Inburgeren, to be looked upon as a native,
to make one's self at home.
Incourant, unmarketable; **een — artikel**,
a drug in the market.
Indachtig, mindful; — **maken**, to put in mind
Indagen, to summon, cite. [of.
Indager, summoner.
Indaging, summons.
Indalen, to descend into.
Indammen, to embank, dam.
Indelen, to incorporate, divide.
Indeling, incorporation, division.
Indenken, to consider, think of.
Inderdaad, indeed, really.
Indien, if, in case.
Indienen, to deliver in, present; **zijn ont-**
slag —, to tender one's resignation.
Indigo, indigo.
Indigofabriek, indigo-factory.
Indijken, zie **Bedijken**.
Indikatief, indicative.
Individu, individual.
Indoen, to put in (into).
Indompelen, to plunge into, immerge.
Indompeling, immersion.
Indopen, to dip into, steep, imbue.
Indoping, imbuing, immersion.
Indouwen, zie **Induwen**.
Indraaien, to screw in; (**zich**), to get into,
Indragen, to carry in. [intrude.
Indrang, encroachment, intrusion.
Indrijven, to drive into, engrave, float into.
Indrillen, to pierce.
Indringen, to intrude, penetrate into, push
Indringend, intrusive. [into, crowd into.
Indringer, intruder.
Indringing, intrusion.
Indrinken, to swallow, imbibe, imbue, take
in by drinking; to admit into the mind.
Indrogen, to shrink in, dry up.
Indroging, drying up, desiccation.
Indroog, intensely dry, dry-as-dust; dull.
Indroppelen, — **druipen**, to drop in, instill.
Indruisen, to rush into; to interfere with,
clash with.
Indruk, impression; — **maken**, to make an im-
pression, tell upon; — **van een vinger**, dent
of a finger; — **van een voet**, foot-print.
Indrukken, to press in, impress, imprint, in-
culcate.
- Indrukking**, impression, pressing in.
Indruksel, impression, foot-print.
Indruppen, zie **Indruipen**.
Induiken, to plunge in, draw much water.
Industrie, industry.
Industrieel, manufacturer; industrial.
Indutten, to fall into a slumber, to nap.
Induwen, to push in, — into.
Ineen, into one another.
Ineenlopen, to meet (lines); melt (pass) into
each other (colours), to curdle.
Ineenschieten, to swallowtail.
Ineenschrijven, to write closely.
Ineenschuiven, to telescope into each other.
Ineenslaan, to smite (join) together; **de han-**
den —, to act of one accord. [the ground.
Ineenstorten, to crumble down, to fall to
Ineenstrengelen, to (inter)twine.
Ineenvloeien, to flow together, meet.
Ineenvoegen, to join, to dovetail.
Ineenzakken, to collapse.
Inenten, to ingraft, inoculate; vaccinate.
Inenter, inoculator; vaccinator.
Inenting, ingrafting, inoculation, vaccination.
Ineten, zie **Invreten**.
Inetsen, to etch in.
Inetteren, to fester, eat in by suppuration.
Infaam, infamous, mean.
Infanterie, infantry, foot.
Infanterist, foot-soldier.
Infirmarie, infirmary.
Influenza, influenza.
Influisteren, to whisper, prompt, suggest.
Informeren, to inquire, to make inquiry.
Ingaan, to enter, go, walk or step in, to begin.
Ingang, entrance, entry, opening, beginning,
impression; — **vinden**, to meet with appro-
Ingebeeld, imaginary, self-conceited. [bation.
Ingeboren, innate; **een — e**, a native.
Ingekankerd, inveterate.
Ingeland, landholder,
Ingelegd, tessellated, mosaic, inlaid (a floor, a
table); preserved, pickled (fruit, vegetables).
Ingenieur, engineer. [smitten.
Ingenomen, taken, prepossessed, captivated,
Ingenomenheid, prepossession, affection.
Ingeschapen, innate, inborn.
Ingesloten, enclosed, inclusive, included.
Ingetogen, discreet, timid, modest.
Ingetogenheid, discretion, modesty.
Ingeval, in case.
Ingeven, to give, administer (medicine); pre-
sent; suggest (a thought); prompt (a word);
inspire (an idea).
Ingeving, suggestion, inspiration.
Ingevolge, pursuant to, in consequence of,
in obedience to.
Ingewanden, bowels, entrails, intestines.
Ingewandskwaal, complaint of the belly.
Ingewandsontsteking, enteritis.
Ingewandsworm, intestinal worm.
Ingewijde, adept, initiated.
Ingewikkeld, intricate.
Ingewikkeldheid, intricateness, intricacy.
Ingeworteld, inveterate.
Ingezetene, inhabitant.
Ingierig, very covetous (miserly.)
Ingieten, to pour in, infuse.
Ingieting, infusion.
Inglijden, to slide in (into).
Inglijpen, to slip in.

- Ingooien**, to throw in, cast, break; **glazen** —, to break the windows.
Ingraven, to dig in, intrench, bury.
Ingrédienten, ingredients, materials.
Ingriffelen, —griffen, to engrave, ingraft.
Ingrijpen, to lay hold, catch, encroach.
Ingroeien, to grow in.
Ingroeven, to channel, notch.
Inhaken, to hook in.
Inhakken, to hew in, cut in, into, break open; charge (said of cavalry).
Inhalen, to fetch in, draw in, take in (sails); inhale (smoke, air); gather (crops); regain make up for (lost time); retract (words); introduce, receive (a prince in state); overtake (a person in walking); take up, catch up (at lessons.)
Inhalig, greedy, covetous, selfish, stingy.
Inhaligheid, covetousness, stinginess.
Inhaling, fetching in, reception, introduction, overtaking; inhalation.
Inham, creek, bay, bight.
Inhangen, to hang in; **het zal er** —, it will not be a trifling matter.
Inhebben, to hold, contain, be loaded or freighted, signify, mean, be of importance.
Inhechten, to fasten in. [ment.
Inhechtenisneming, arrestation, imprisonment.
Inheems, native, inland, indigene.
Inheien, to drive in (piles).
Inheiligen, zie **Inwijden**.
Inhollen, to run in with full speed, to come tearing in. [summary.
Inhoud, contents, tenor, capacity; **korte** —, **Inhouden**, to contain; restrain (one's passion); reserve, keep back; stop (allowance, pocket-
Inhouding, reservation. [money.)
Inhoudopgave, table of contents.
Inhouten, body timbers.
Inhouwen, to hew in.
Inhuldigen, to inaugurate, to install, instate, **Inhuldiging**, inauguration. [swear loyalty to.
Inhuren, to hire, renew a lease, engage anew.
Initiatief, initiative, beginning; **op — van**, at
Injagen, to drive in, overtake. [the instance of.
Inkabbelen, to sap, undermine.
Inkankeren, to eat in, corrode; become inveterate, take root (hatred).
Inkarnaat, flesh-coloured; carnation.
Inkasseeren, to collect, get in (money), to cash (a bill). [outstanding debts.
Inkassering, the act of getting in money or
Inkeep, notch.
Inkeer, repentance; **tot — komen**, to repent.
Inkeren, to lay up in a cellar.
Inkepen, to notch.
Inkeping, zie **Inkeep**.
Inkerven, to notch.
Inkijken, to look in.
Inklaren, to clear (goods.) [tom-house.
Inklaring, clearing; **kantoor van** —, cus-
Inkleden, to clothe, dress up, give a certain appearance.
Inkleding, clothing, elaboration, expression.
Inkleppen, to summon by ringing a bell, ring
Inklimmen, to climb in. [in (the new year).
Inkloppen, to beat in.
Inklus, included.
Inknopen, to tie in, bridle, recommend.
Inkognito, incognito.
Inkomeling, stranger.
- Inkomen**, to enter, come in; —**de rechten**, duties on importation.
Inkomen, income; **kerkelijk** —, benefice.
Inkomst, entry, entrance, revenue.
Inkomstebelasting, income-tax.
Inkonsekwent, inconsistent.
Inkonsekwentie, inconsistency.
Inkoop, purchaser.
Inkopen, to buy, purchase; lay up.
Inkoper, purchaser.
Inkoopsprijs, cost price, prime cost.
Inkorten, to shorten, lessen, curtail, bridle.
Inkorting, shortening.
Inkrijgen, to get in, take in, receive; **water —**, to make water (of a ship); **hij kreeg een stuk in**, he got drunk, tipsy.
Inkrimpen, to make shrink, dwindle, to shrink curtail, fall (said of the wind). [tion, dwindling.
Inkrimping, shrinking in, narrowing, contrac-
Inkruipen, to creep in, gain ground.
Inkt, ink.
Inktfiles, ink-bottle.
Inktkoker, ink-stand.
Inkvis, cuttle-fish.
Inktvlek, blot of ink. [sio.
Inkuilen, to ensilage (fodder), to store in a
Inkwartieren, to billet.
Inkwartiering, quartering.
Inladen, to load.
Inlading, loading, cargo.
Inlage, entrance money, first stock, stake.
Inlander, native.
Inlands, native, indigenous, intestine, domestic,
Inlassen, to insert, intercalate. [inland, home--.
Inlassing, insertion.
Inlaten, to let in, admit; **zich** —, to meddle,
Inlating, admission. [engage.)
Inleg, entrance money, stakes.
Inlegeren, to lay in garrison.
Inleggen, to lay in, take in, put in, inlay; pickle, preserve. [in, narrowing.
Inlegging, inlaying, pickling, preserving, taking
Inleiding, to introduce, usher in, lead in.
Inleider, introducer.
Inleiding, introduction.
Inleveren, to deliver, to present.
Inlevering, delivery, presentation.
Inlichten, to inform, direct.
Inlichting, information.
Inliggend, enclosed.
Inlijsten, to put into a frame.
Inlijven, to incorporate.
Inlijving, incorporation.
Inlokken, to entice in, to decoy, to allure.
Inloodsen, to pilot in.
Inloop, running in, entrance.
Inlopen, to overtake; enter, arrive, drop in; take up less room, run in.
Inlossen, to redeem, ransom.
Inlossing, redemption.
Inlui, very lazy.
Inluiden, to ring in.
Inmaaksel, pickles, preserves.
Inmaken, to pickle, preserve.
Inmengen, to intermix; **zich** —, intermeddle.
Inmenging, intermixture.
Inmengsel, intermixture, ingredient.
Inmeten, to measure in, measure into, to be lessened in measuring.
Inmetselen, to fix into a wall, surround with a wall, conceal with a wall, immure.

Inmiddels, in the meantime, meanwhile.

Innoffelen, to muffle (wrap) up.

Innaaien, to sew up, stitch; wire-stitch (books.)

Innemen, to take in, to take; to take medicine; to conquer (a town); take up, occupy, make narrower; charm, captivate; **ingenomen zijn**, to be smitten, prepossessed, to endear.

Innemend, lovely.

Innemer, taker, conquerer, captor.

Inneming, taking, taking in, capture.

Innen, to receive, gather, collect.

Innerlik, inward, internal, interior, intrinsic.

Innig, earnest, fervent, cordial, ardent.

Innigheid, fervour, cordiality.

Inning, receiving, collection.

Inokuleren, inoculation.

Inoogsten, to reap, gather in.

Inoogsting, harvest, reaping.

Inpakken, to pack, pack up, embale.

Inpalmen, to appropriate (to one's self); receive

inpalming, appropriation. [by instalments.

Inpassen, to try; fit.

Inpeperen, to season with, to make a. o. smart for, pepper, requite; **ik zal het hem** —, I will make him smart for it.

Inpersen, to press in(to).

Inpikken, to hook; set about, manage.

Inplaatsen, to place.

Inplanten, to implant, inculcate.

Inploegen, to groove.

Inpompen, to pump into, infuse; **lessen**: to

inpraten, to persuade, talk into. [cram.

Inpreken, to persuade.

Inprenten, to imprint, inculcate, impress.

Inprenting, impression, inculcation. [stamp.

Inpropven, to cram in, bolt (food).

Inpuilen, to sink.

Inquisitie, inquisition.

Inrakelen, to cover with ashes, bank up (a fire).

Inraken, to get in.

Inregenen, to rain in.

Inrekenen, to cover with ashes; to run in

(a drunken man); catch, apprehend (a criminal).

Inrennen, to overtake, gallop in. [nal.)

Inrichten, to settle, arrange, dispose, adapt, regulate; **een goed ingericht huis**, a well-appointed home. [lation, disposition.

Inrichting, establishment, arrangement, regu-

lrijden, to overtake, break down by riding;

ride in, enter on horseback; break in (a horse).

Inrijgen, to lace.

Inrijten, to tear in.

Inrit, riding in, entrance on horseback; way in.

Inroepen, to call in, invoke.

Inroeping, invocation.

Inroeren, to stir among.

Inroesten, to rust.

Inrollen, to roll in, up.

Inruilen, to barter, exchange. [room.

Inruimen, to yield, concede; evacuate, make

inruiming, yielding, concession; evacuation.

Inrukken, to march in, pull in, to get off,

skedaddle.

Inrukking, entrance, irruption, invasion.

Inschenken, to pour in, pour out.

Inschenking, pouring out.

Inschepen, to ship, embark; **zich** —, to embark.

Inscheping, embarkation.

Inscheppen, to put in (with a ladle); **dat**

was hem inschepen, that was his nature.

Inscherpen, to imprint, instill, inculcate.

Inscherping, inculcation.

Inscheuren, to rend, tear, slit.

Inschieten, to shoot in, inject, enter suddenly;

het wil mij nu niet —, I cannot remember

it now; **er geld bij** —, to lose money by it.

Inschikkelik, complying, indulgent, yielding.

Inschikkelikheid, indulgence, compliance,

readiness to oblige.

Inschikken, to sit or stand close, to make

room, to move a little closer; to bear with,

indulge. [pliance.

Inschikking, indulgence, consideration com-

inschoon, highly beautiful.

Inschrappen, to scrape in.

Inschrijven, to inscribe, note, book, sub-

scribe, enroll, enter in a register.

Inschrijver, subscriber.

Inschrijving, subscription, enrollment.

Inschroeven, to screw in.

Inschrokken, to swallow, gulp down, to bolt.

Inschuiven, to push in, shove in.

Insekt, insect.

Insekteëfend, insectivorous.

Insektekenner, entomologist.

Insektekunde, entomology. [powder.

Insektepoeder, Persian powder, Keat's insect

inseraat, insertion.

Insgeelijks, likewise, in the same manner.

Insijpelen, to trickle in, ooze.

Insigne, badge.

Insinuatie, insinuation, innuendo.

Insinueren, to insinuate.

Inskriptie, inscription, motto.

Inslaan, to beat in, drive in by beating, break,

to take in, lay in, take, swallow down, stave,

to be struck by (**van de bliksem**); **een ruit**

—, to smash a window; **de hersens** —, to

knock out the brains; **wintervoorraad** —,

to lay up winter-provisions.

Inslag, supply, provisions; woof; **schering**

en —, warp and woof; the rule, of fre-

quent occurrence.

Inslagboek, book of purchases.

Inslagdraad, thread of the woof.

Inslapen, to fall asleep.

Insliepen, to drag in(to).

Inslikken, to swallow.

Inslikking, swallowing.

Inslippen, to slip in, steal into.

Inslokken, to swallow; devour.

Inslorpen, to sip, absorb.

Insluimeren, to fall into a slumber, doze.

Insluimering, slumber, slumbering.

Insluipen, to steal in, sneak in.

Insluiping, stealing in; surreptitious use.

Insluiten, to enclose, surround, include, invest.

Insluiting, enclosure, investment, blockade, in-

clusion, parenthesis.

Inslurpen, zie **Inslorpen**.

Insmakken, —**smijten**, to throw in, dash in.

Insmelten, to melt in or among, be lessened

by melting, diminish.

Insmeren, to grease, smear, oil.

Insmijten, to throw in, break.

Insneeuwen, to snow in; to be snowed up

(snow-bound). [indent, scarify.

Insnijden, to cut into, make an incision, carve,

insnijding, incision, scarification.

Insnuiven, to snuff up, inhale.

Insolvent, insolvent.

Insolventie, insolvency.

Insoppen, to dip in, sop.
Inspannen, to put to (a carriage); exert; **laten** —, to order the carriage; **zich** —, to exert one's self; —**de arbeid**, trying work (labour).
Inspanning, exertion, utmost endeavour.
Inspekteren, to inspect.
Inspekteur, inspector.
Inspektie, inspection.
Inspijkeren, to nail in.
Inspireren, to inspire.
Inspoelen, to swim in, stream in wash in.
Inspraak, dictate (of the heart); inspiration, instinct. [—, to encourage.
Inspreken, to interrupt, meddle with; **moed inspringen**, to leap into; to stand back from the street; **een —de hoek**, a re-entering
Inspuiten, to inject. [(receding) angle.
Inspuiting, injection. [warrant.
Instaan, to answer for, be security, to guarantee.
Installatie, installation.
Installeren, to instal.
Installig, — **maken**, to cry down.
Instampen, to ram in, beat in; inculcate with much trouble, to cram. [preserve.
Instandhouden, to maintain, keep in repair.
Instandhouding, maintenance, preservation.
Instantanee, instantaneous, snap shot.
Instantelik, urgent, pressing.
Instantie, resort.
Instappen, to step in, enter, overtake in walking.
Insteeksel, that which is tucked in.
Insteken, to put in, prompt, instigate suggest; **een draad** —, to thread a needle; **zich** —, to meddle with; **een kabel** —, to clinch a cable; **de rabanden** —, to fit a sail with rope-bands.
Insteker, prompter, instigator.
Insteking, insertion, instigation.
Instellen, institute, establish, give (propose) (a toast); **een onderzoek** —, to make an inquiry; **een vervolging** —, to enter a lawsuit; **zich** —, to begin, **een toast** — **op**, to propose a toast on.
Insteller, institutor.
Instelling, institution.
Instemmen, to agree, consent, to fall in with.
Instemming, agreement, agreeing with.
Instinkt, instinct.
Instinktmatig, instinctively.
Instippen, to dip in (into).
Instituteur, headmaster of a boarding-school.
Institutrice, lady principal of a boarding-school.
Instituut, institution. [school.
Instommelen, to rush in (into) with a great bustle.
Instoppen, to cram in (into). [bustle.
Instormen, to rush in (into).
Instorten, to pour in (into), infuse; overturn, fall down, tumble down; relapse (of patients).
Instorting, relapse, downfall.
Instoten, to push in (into), smash.
Instrijken, to daub, smear; to point (a wall).
Instrooien, to strew.
Instromen, to stream in, rush in (into). [sel.
Instruktie, instruction; —**schip**, training-ves.
Instrument, instrument, tool; engine; deed, writ, writing.
Instrumentmaker, instrumentmaker.
Instuiven, to fly, rush in (into).
Insturen, to steer in (into).
Insulinde, archipelago, the Dutch East-Indies.
Insullen, to slide in (into).
Intanden, to tooth, indent.

Intanding, action of wheels which work into
Intappen, to draw in, pour in(to). [one another.
Intekenaar, subscriber.
Intekening, subscription.
Intekenlijst, list of subscription.
Integendeel, on the contrary.
Integraal, integral; —**rekening**, integral [calculus.
Intellekt, intellect.
Intendance, commissariat.
Intendant, intendant, commissary of stores.
Intentie, intention.
Interdikt, interdiction.
Interen, to fret; decline, diminish, lose, be in a declining way in one's affairs.
Interessant, interesting.
Interesseren, to take an interest.
Interest, **intrest**, interest; — **op** —, at compound interest; **op** — **plaatsen**, to put out
Intermediair, intermediate. [at interest.
Intern, resident; (**leerling**) boarder.
Internaat, boarding-school.
Interview, interview.
Integelen, zie **Intomen**.
Intiem, intimate; **zij zijn zeer** —, they are on very intimate terms, they are very thick.
Intijds, in good time (season).
Intillen, to lift in (into).
Intocht, entry, entrance.
Intomen, to curb, restrain.
Intomer, restrainer, bridle.
Intoming, restraint, bridling.
Intrappen, to break by treading upon, to tram-
Intrede, —**ding**, entrance, entry. [ple.
Intreden, to enter. [to put up at.
Intrek, lodging, putting up at; **zijn** — **nemen**,
Intrekken, to march in (into), enter, imbibe, contract, shrink, retract, revoke, invoke (one in), entangle, put up at.
Intrekking, retraction, revocation.
Intrigant(e), intriguer, schemer, plotter.
Intrige, plot (of a drama, novel).
Intrigieren, to intrigue, plot, scheme, manoeu-
Introduceren, to introduce to present. [vre.
Intussen, meanwhile.
Invaart, entrance (of a harbour).
Inval, falling in, fall, irruption, invasion; inroad; sudden idea, sally of wit, incident; **een gelukkige** —, a happy thought; **wonderlijke** —, freak, whim.
Invalide, invalid, disabled soldier.
Invalen, to invade, fall in, fall upon, rush in, fall down, fall in with, join (in music), to occur to the mind; **in de rede vallen**, to interrupt.
Invaren, to sail in (into), enter, overtake.
Invaring, **Invaart**, entrance.
Invaten, zie **Inkuipen**; to barrel, to cask.
Inventaris, inventory, list.
Inventariseren, to inventory, to take an in-
Invitatie, invitation, invite. [ventory of.
Inviteren, to invite.
Invloed, influence, interest, power, credit.
Invloeden, to flow in; **laten** —, to insert.
Invoege, so that.
Invoegen, to join, add, dovetail, insert, in.
Invoeging, intercalation, insertion. [tercalate.
Invoegsel, clause, addition, insertion.
Invoer, importation, import.
Invoerder, importer, introducer.
Invoeren, to import, introduce.
Invoering, importation, introduction.

- Involgen**, to comply with, follow, indulge; **zijn neigingen** —, to indulge one's inclination; **Involging**, compliance, indulgence. [nations.]
Invorderaar, one who demands payment, dinner, collector.
Invorderen, to demand the payment of, gather.
Invordering, demanding, collection, recovery.
Invouwen, to fold in.
Invreten, to corrode, eat in.
Invreting, corrosion.
Invrijheidstelling, discharge, setting free.
Invullen, to fill up, insert.
Invulling, filling up.
Inwaaien, to blow in or down.
Inwaards, inward.
Inwachten, to wait for, expect, look forward to.
Inwateren, to let in water, to be penetrated.
Inweefsel, wof. [by water.]
Inweken, to soak in.
Inwendig, inward, interior, internal.
Inwendig, inwardly.
Inwendigheid, inwardness.
Inwentelen, to involve, roll in.
Inwenteling, involution.
Inweven, to interweave, insert.
Inwijden, to consecrate, initiate, inaugurate.
Inwijding, consecration, initiation inaugura-
inwijk, bay, inlet. [tion.]
Inwijken, to bend in, take shelter in.
Inwikkelen, to wrap up, involve, entangle.
Inwikkeling, involving, entangling.
Inwilliging, consent, indulgence.
Inwinden, to envelop, wind up, wrap up.
Inwindsel, wrapper, cover.
Inwinnen, to regain, win back; to gather in-
formation, make inquiries about.
Inwoekeren, to spread, come into vogue;
regain (time); to gain by usury.
Inwonen, to dwell, board, live; **een inwo-
nend onderwijzer**, a resident master.
Inwonér, inhabitant, lodger, resident.
Inwoning, boarding; **kost en inwoning**,
board and lodging.
Inwortelen, to root, to take root.
Inwrijven, to rub in.
Inzage, examination, perusal; **ter** —, on ap
Inzakken, to sink down, give way. [pro (val).]
Inzamelaar, collector.
Inzamelen, to gather, collect, reap.
Inzameling, gathering, collection, crop.
Inzegenen, to bless, consecrate.
Inzegening, blessing, consecration.
Inzeilen, to sail in, overtake in sailing.
Inzenden, to send in.
Inzepen, to lather, to soap.
Inzet, first bid, stake(s).
Inzetsel, piece put in, patch.
Inzetten, to set in, put in, institute.
Inzetter, institutor, first bidder.
Inzetting, institution, first bidding.
Inzicht, insight, view, design, aim.
Inzieden, to boil away.
Inzien, to look into, feel, consider, excuse;
mijns —s, in my opinion, to my thinking.
Inzinken, to sink down, submerge.
Inzitten, **ik zit er nog mee in**, I am in an
awful fix; **hij zit er warmjes in**, he is
well-to-do, in easy circumstances, is a warm
Inzoet, intensely sweet. [man.]
Inzonderheid, especially.
Inzouten, to salt, pickle, cure.
- Inzuigen**, to imbibe suck in, absorb.
Inzuiging, imbibition, absorption.
Inzulten, to pickle, cure, salt.
Inzulting, pickling.
Inzwachtelen, to swaddle in, swathe.
Inzweigen, to swallow, devour.
Inzweren, to fester in.
Ionie, Ionian.
Ionies, Ionian.
Iran, Irania.
Iranier, Iranian.
Iris, iris, rainbow.
Ironie, irony.
Ironica, ironical(ly).
Isabella, Isabella.
Ismael, Ishmael.
Isolatie, isolation.
Isolator, insulator.
Isoleren, to insulate (eig.); to isolate (fig).
Isolément, isolation.
Israëliet, Israelite.
Italiaan, Italian.
Italiaans, Italian.
Italië, Italy.
Ivoor, ivory.
Ivoordraaier, —**werker**, Ivory-turner.
Ivoorzwart, ivory-black.
Ivoren, ivory.
Izaak, Isaac.
Izabel, light-yellow, bay.
Izegrim, grumbler.
Izegrimmig, grumbling.
- J**
- J. J.**
Ja, yes, yea, nay.
Jaagbaar, what can be hunted, hunttable.
Jaaggeld, —**loon**, to wage-money towing-fee.
Jaaglijn, towing-line.
Jaagpad, towing-path.
Jaagschuit, boat (towed along).
Jaap, **Jakop**, James, Jim.
Jaap, gap, cut, gash, slash.
Jaar, year, twelve-month; **van 't** —, this year;
's jaars, a year; **hoog van jaren**, old in
years; **om de twee, vier** —, every other
(fourth) year; **het** — **onzes Heren**, the year
of our Lord, A(nno) D(omini), the year of
grace; **na** — **en dag**, after many years.
Jaarboeken, annals.
Jaardicht, chronogram.
Jaarfeest, annual feast, anniversary.
Jaargang, complete year.
Jaargeld, pension, salary, yearly allowance,
Jaargetij, —**de**, season. [annuity.]
Jaarkring, annual revolution, cycle.
Jaarliks, yearly, annual(ly), every year.
Jaarloon, yearly wages.
Jaarmarkt, fair.
Jaarsleutel, epact.
Jaartal, year (in chronology).
Jaartelling, era.
Jaarwedde, salary.
Jabot, frill.
Jabroer, time-server, complier, a person who
has never an opinion of his own.
Jacht, hunting, shooting, chase; haste; — **ma-
ken**, to hunt after, give chase; to make haste;
op de — **gaan**, to go out shooting (hunting.)

- Jacht**, yacht.
Jachten, to hurry, hasten, (S. A.) to hunt.
Jachter, (S. A.) huntsman.
Jachtgebied, hunting field.
Jachtgeweer, fowling-piece.
Jachtgodin, goddess of the chase, Diana.
Jachtgrond, hunting-ground, hunting-district.
Jachthond, hound.
Jachthoren, horn, bugle, bugle-horn.
Jachthuis, hunting-box.
Jachtig, hasty, hurried.
Jachtkleed, hunting-dress;
Jachtmeester, huntsman.
Jachtpaard, hunter.
Jachtpartij, hunting-party.
Jachtrecht, game or forest laws, licence for hunting or shooting.
Jachttijd, shooting-season, hunting time.
Jachtveld, hunting-field.
Jachtvermaak, pleasures of the chase, sport.
Jachtwet, game-law.
Jachtwezen, concerns of the chase, **venery**,
Jacoba, Koba, Jemima. [sport.
Jacob(us), Jacob, James; **Jaap**, Jim, Jimmy, Jemmy.
Jagen, to hunt, chase; draw (a boat); drive; ride, pursue, hurry; **iemand op kosten** —, to put any one to expenses; **door de keel** —, to swallow, dissipate; — **naar**, thrive for.
Jager, hunter, huntsman, sportsman; chaser; kind of livery servant.
Jagerin, **Jaagster**, huntress.
Jagermeester, huntsman.
Jagersfluit, hunter's whistle.
Jagerstaal, hunter's cant, sporting-terms, sportsman's language.
Jagertas, hunter's bag.
Jaguar, jaguar.
Jak, jacket; **iemand het** — **uitvegen**, to take one up roundly, to dust a person's jacket.
Jakhals, jackal; lean jade, pitiful fellow.
Jakkeren, to hurry, to drive furiously.
Jakobiet, **Jacobite**.
Jakobijn, **Jacobin**; white-friar, Dominican.
Jakobijns, **Jacobin**.
Jakopiewer, (S. A. from **Jacob Evert**) **jacopever** (a fish).
Jalappe, **jalap**.
Jaloers, jealous.
Jaloersheid, **Jaloezie**, jealousy.
Jaloezieën, venetian blinds.
Jambe, **Jambus**, **iambus**, iambic measure.
Jambies, iambic.
Jammer, pity, misery; **het is** —, it is a pity.
Jammeren, to lament, pity, grieve.
Jammerklacht, lamentation.
Jammerlik, miserable, pitiful, woeful, wretched.
Jammerpoel, pool of misery.
Jan, John; waiter; — **en alleman**, all the world and his wife, Brown, Jones and Robinson; — **Klaassen**, Merry Andrew; — **Klaassen en Trijn**, Punch and Judy; — **Piet en Klaas**, Dick, Tom and Harry; zie **Rap: boven** — **zijn**, to have carried one's point; **St. Jan**, midsummer, midsummerday; **St.** — **'s appel**, honey apple; — **Saïe**, dull, lazy, stupid person.
Janboel, bad management.
Jan Frederik, Cape robin.
Jan Groentje, Cape sunbird.
Janhagel, rabble.
- Janhen**, cotquean.
Janitsaar, janissary.
Janken, to howl, yelp, squall.
Janker, **Jankster**, howler, yelper, squatter.
Janking, yelping, howling.
Janmaat, Jack tar. [broker.
Jan-oom, **Oom-Jan**, uncle John, the pawn-
Jan plezier, pleasure-van.
Janpotage, Jack-pudding, Merry-Andrew.
Januarie, January.
Japan, Japan.
Japanees, Japanese, Jap.
Japen, to cut, slash, gash.
Japon, dress, gown.
Japonstoffen, dress-goods.
Jarig, of a year, a year since; **zij is vandaag** —, it is her birthday to-day.
Jas, coat, frock-coat, great coat; knave of trumps; **gekledede** —, frock-coat.
Jasmijn, jessamine.
Jaspis, jaspis.
Jassen, to toil, exert one's self; to peel (potatoes).
Java, Java.
Javaan, Javanese.
Javaans, Javanese.
Javelijn, javelin.
Jawoord, consent; **om het** — **vragen**, to ask access, to ask in marriage, to pop the question.
Je, you.
Jee, eh! la! oh dear!
Jegens, towards, to.
Jehova, Jehovah.
Jekker, jacket, doublet.
Jelui, **Jullie**, you.
Jenever, gin.
Jeneverberoerte, delirium tremens, the hor-
Jeneverbes, juniper-berry. [fors.
Jeneverboom, juniper-tree.
Jeneverbrander, — **stoker**, gin-distiller.
Jeneverbranderij, — **stokerij**, gin-distillery.
Jeneverfles, gin-bottle.
Jeneverneus, red nose.
Jenevervat, gin-cask.
Jengelen, to be teasing, to worry.
Jent, neat, tidy, elegant.
Jeremiade, jeremiad.
Jeremias, Jeremiah.
Jeronimus, Jerome.
Jeugd, youth.
Jeugdig, youthful.
Jeugdigheid, youthfulness, youth.
Jeuken, to itch.
Jeukerig, itchy.
Jeukerigheid, itchiness.
Jeuking, itching.
Jeukte, itch, itching.
Jezaja, Isaiah.
Jezuiët, jesuit.
Jezuities, jesuitical.
Jezuitisme, jesuitism.
Jezus, Jesus.
Jicht, gout.
Jichtachtig, **Jichtig**, gouty.
Jij, you.
Joachim, Jochem, Joachim.
Job, Job; **zoo arm als** —, as poor as Job.
Jobsbode, Job's messenger.
Jobstrooster, Job's comforter.
Jochie, boy.
Jodelen, to yodel.
Jodebedrog, Jewish trick.

Jodebuurt, jew's quarter.
Jode(n)dom, Judaism, the Jews
Jodehars, bitumen.
Jodehoek, jews' quarter, ghetto.
Jodekerk, synagogue.
Jodelijm, —pik, asphalt, bitumen
Jodin, Jewess.
Joelen, to shout, to revel.
Johanna, Jansje, Jane, Jenny, Joan.
Johannes, John; — **de Doper**, John the Baptist.
Johanneskever, glow-worm. | Baptist.
Johannesorde, order of the knights of Malta.
Johannesridder, knight of St. John, knight of Malta.
Jok, jest, joke; **uit — spelen**, to play for love.
Jokkebrok, joker, storyteller.
Jokken, to jest, joke, lie, tell a fib.
Jokker, **Jokster**, storyteller, joker, jester.
Jokkernij, joke, jest.
Jol, yawl, skiff, jawl, jolly-boat.
Jolig, jolly, merry.
Joligheid, jolliness.
Jonassen, to toss a person in a blanket.
Jonatham, Jonathan; **Broeder —**, brother
 Jonathan, Uncle, Sam, the American nation.
Jong, young one, young cub, whelp, brat.
Jong, young, junior; **een — gezet**, a bachelor; **een — e man**, a young man; —**gehuwden**, newly-married couple; **van — e datum**, of recent date; — **gewend**, **oud gedaan**, once a use, ever a custom.
Jonge(n)heer, young gentleman.
Jongeling, youth, lad.
Jongelingschap, youth, adolescence.
Jongelingsvereniging, young men's association.
Jongen, boy, lad. | tion.
Jongen, to bring forth young ones, to kitten, calve, foal, yeal, whelp.
Jonger, disciple; younger, later, junior.
Jongetje, little boy.
Jongleur, juggler.
Jongst, youngest, newest, latest, most recent; **de — e dag**, **het — e gericht**, the day of judgment, the day of the Lord; **de — e kompanjon**, the junior partner, — **leden Zondag**, [last Sunday].
Jonk, junk.
Jonker, **Jonkheer**, young nobleman, noble.
Jonkerachtig, gentlemanly. | man.
Jonkheid, youth.
Jonkman, bachelor; — **en Jongedochter**, bachelor and spinster.
Jonkvrouw, lady, miss, honourable miss.
Jonkvrouwelijk, ladylike, virginal.
Jood, Jew, Hebrew.
Joods, Jewish, Judaic; **de — e wandelaar**, the wandering Jew.
Jool, simpleton; fun, frolic.
Joop, an apple, hip.
Joojsje, deuce, devil.
Jopenbier, spruce-beer.
Joris, s.t. —, St. George.
Josephine, Josephine.
Josias, Josiah.
Josua, Josuah.
Jota, iota, syllable, word.
Jou, you.
Journal, jou. tal.
Journaliseren, to journalize.
Journalist, journalist; **de — en**, the Press.
Journalistiek, journalism.
Jouw, your.

Jouw, hooting.
Jouwer, to noon κ.
Joviaal, jolly good, jovial
Jozei, Joseph.
Jubel, jubilation, jubilee, mirth, rejoicings.
Jubelen, to rejoice.
Jubelfeest, jubilee.
Jubeljaar, year of jubilee.
Jubilaris, hero of the feast.
Jubilee, Jubileum, jubileum.
Jucht, Russia-leather.
Juda, Juda.
Judaisme, Judaism.
Judas, Judas; traitor.
Judashaar, red hair.
Judaskus, treacherous kiss, traitor's kiss.
Judasoren, excrement of an eldertree.
Judassen, to vex.
Juffer, young lady, miss, girl; spar, beam joint; warming-pan.
Jufferachtig, ladylike.
Juffrouw, madam, mistress, miss, lady.
Juichen, to rejoice, about, triumph.
Juichtoon, rejoicing, shouting.
Juist, just, exact; **dat is — wat ik bedoel**, that is just what I mean; **jij bent — de man die ik hebben moet**, you are the very man [I want].
Jujubes, lozenges.
Juk, yoke, cross, beam; **onder het — brengen**, to subjugate, subdue, bring under the yoke for power.
Jukbeen, jugal bone.
Jukboog, wooden arch.
Jukgespan, team (of oxen).
Jukgordel, yoke-girdle.
Jukos, yoked ox.
Jukriem, yoke-string.
Jukschei, (S.A.) yoke-span.
Jukzenuw, jugal-nerve.
Julie, July.
Julia, Julia.
Juliaan, Julian.
Juliaans, Julian; — **e stijl**, new style.
Juliana, Juliana.
Julius, Julius.
Jullie, Jelui, you.
Junie, June.
Junior, junior.
Jupiter, **Jupijn**, Jupiter, Jove.
Jurisdiktie, jurisdiction.
Jurist, barrister, lawyer.
Juridies, juridical.
Jurk, frock.
Jury, jury.
Jus, Jeu, gravy, dripping.
Justinianus, Justinian.
Justitie, justice.
Justus, Just.
Jut, a pear.
Jute, jute.
Juttemis, **te St. —**, at the Greek calends, at latter Lammas.
Juvenalis, Juvenal. | latter Lammas.
Juweel, jewel, gem; **juwelen**, jewel.
Juweelkistje, jewel-box.
Juwelier, jeweller.

K

K, K.
Ka, **Kade**, **Kaai**, quay, wharf, dike.
Kaag, cague (kind of boat).

- Kaaidraaier**, sutler.
Kaaien, to steal.
.Kaalgeld, wharfage.
Kaaimester, wharfinger.
Kaak, jaw-bone, cheek, gill; (**schandpaal**) pillory; (**rukwind**) squall, gale; **aan de — stellen**, to (put into the) pillory, to expose to public contempt; **met beschaamde kaken**, shame-faced; **de kaken des doods**, the jaws of death; **ingevallen —**, sunken cheeks.
.Kaakbeen, jaw-bone.
.Kaakje, cake.
Kaakklier, maxillary gland.
.Kaakmes, gutting-knife.
Kaakslag, blow in the face.
Kaal, bald, bare, naked; leafless (trees); poor, shabby (clothes); **er — afkomen**, to come off with disgrace; — **perzik** (S.A.) nectarine.
Kaalachtig, somewhat bald, thread-bare or shabby, poorish.
Kaalheid, baldness, thread-bareness, nudity, nakedness, poorness, shabbiness.
Kaalhoofdig, bald-headed.
Kaalkin, beardless fellow, stripling.
Kaalkop, baldpate.
Kaalvoet, (S.A.) bare-footed. [tallow.
Kaan, a boat, a flat basket; residue of melted
Kaap, cape, promontory; **de — de Goede Hoop**, the Cape of Good Hope; **ter — uitrust**, fitted out for privateering; **ter — varen**, to go on a cruise.
Kaaps, belonging to the Cape of Good Hope.
Kaapstander, capstan. [cape Dutch.
Kaapvaarder, privateer, cruiser, freebooter.
Kaapvaart, private cruise, privateering.
Kaar, well-boat.
Kaarde, wool card.
Kaardebol, fuller's thistle.
Kaardemaker, cardmaker.
Kaardesteker, cleaner of cards.
Kaarden, to card.
Kaarder, **Kaardster**, carder.
Kaars, candle; taper (**waskaars**); tallow-candle, dip (**vetkaars**); **de — snuiten**, to trim the candle; **de — loopt af**, the candle
Kaarsmaker, tallow-chandler, [gutters.
Kaarsmakerij, tallow chandler's shop.
Kaarsepit, wick.
.Kaarsmeer, tallow.
Kaarsnuiten, pair of snuffers.
.Kaarsnuitseel, candle-snuff.
.Kaarsvet, tallow.
Kaarsvorm, dipping-mould.
Kaart, card; chart (**zeekaart**); map (**landkaart**); **een spel — en**, a pack of cards; — **spelen**, to play at cards; **de — afnemen**, to cut; **de — geven**, to deal; **de — vergeven**, to misdeal; **iemand in de — kijken**, to look into a person's cards, to watch one narrowly, to spy his doings; **de — leggen**, to tell fortunes by the cards; **de — schudden (wassen)**, to shuffle the cards; **de gekken krijgen de —**, fools have fortune, fortune favours fools.
.Kaartblad, card, single card.
.Kaartehuis, house of cards.
Kaartemaker, card-maker; map-maker.
Kaarten, made of cards.
Kaarten, to play at cards.
.Kaartepapier, card-paper, paste-board.
.Kaartje, card; ticket; **u moet een — nemen naar A., en overstappen te B.**, you must
 book for A., and change at B.; **hij zond mij, zijn —**, he sent me his card; **een retoer —** a return-ticket.
Kaartlegster, fortune-teller, card reader.
Kaartman, (S.A.) jack in the box.
.Kaartspel, — spelen, card-playing, cards.
Kaartspeler, — speelster, card-player.
Kaas, cheese.
Kaasachtig, caseous, cheesy.
Kaasboer, cheese-maker.
Kaashut, Swiss cottage.
.Kaasjeskruid, mallows.
Kaaskamer, cheese-dairy.
.Kaaskleusel, annatto.
Kaaskoper, cheese-monger.
Kaaskorf, cheese-vat.
Kaasleb, rennet.
Kaasmade, cheese-mite.
Kaasmarkt, cheese-market.
.Kaasvat, cheese-vat.
Kaasvorm, cheese-press, cheese-mould.
Kaaswei, whey.
Kaaswinkel, cheese-shop.
Kaasworm, — made, cheese-mite.
Kaaswongel, curd.
Kaatje, Kitty, Kate.
Kaats, chase.
Kaatsbaan, tennis-court
Kaatsbal, tennis-ball.
Kaatsen, to play at tennis; **wie knaast met de bal verwachten**, if you play at bowls you must look out for rubbers.
Kaatser, tennis-player.
Kaatsmeester, keeper of a tennis-court.
.Kaatsnet, racket.
.Kaatsspel, tennis.
Kaatszeef, tambour.
Kabaal, short cotton jacket.
.Kabaal, row, noise.
Kabas, basket, work-bag.
Kabassen, to pilfer, filch.
Kabbelen, to ripple.
Kabelend, rippling.
Kabeling, rippling.
Kabel, cable; **dunne —**, hawser; **de — opschieten**, to coil the cable; **de — insteken**, to moor the cable; **een kink in de —**, a hindrance, a difficulty.
Kabelgaren, rope-yarn.
Kabelgast, yeoman of the boatswain's storeroom.
.Kabelgat, cable tier or-stage.
Kabeljauw, cod, codfish; **een spiering uitgooien om een — te vangen**, to bait with a sprat to catch a mackerel.
Kabeljauwvisserij, codfishery.
Kabelspoorweg, aerial gear.
.Kabeltouw, cable.
.Kabinet, cabinet, closet; water-closet, W.C.; ministry, government; **schilderij —**, picture-gallery, collection of pictures.
.Kabinetformaat, cabinet-size.
Kabinetmaker, cabinet-maker, joiner.
Kabinetraad, cabinet-council.
Kabouter, urchin, elf gnome.
.Kaboutermannetje, hobgoblin.
Kabriolet, cabriolet.
Kachel, stove.
Kachelborstel, black-lead brush.
.Kachelgruis, — kolen, small coals for stoves.
Kachelrooster, grate.

- .**Kachet**, cachet, seal.
Kadans, cadence, fall.
Kadaster, cadastre, official register or survey of real property.
Kadastraal, cadastral.
Kadaver, cadaver, corpse.
Kade, Kaai, quay.
Kadeau, Kado, present.
Kader, cadre.
Kadet, cadet.
Kadetje, roll.
Kadijk, bank.
Kado, present.
Kadraaier, sulter.
Kaduuk, weak, dilapidated.
Kaf, chaff: — **dorsen**, to work in vain, to carry coals to Newcastle; **het — van het koren scheiden**, to separate chaff from wheat, to sift husk from the grain.
Kafbok, (S.A.) wagon for transporting chaff.
Kaffa, Wilton carpet.
Kaffer, kaffir.
Kafferkoorn, kaffir millet.
Kafferland, Kaffraria.
Kaft, wrapper, cover.
Kahier, writing book.
Kajuit, cabin; **eerste** —, saloon; — **passagier**, saloon-passenger; **tweede** — **passagier**, second class passenger.
Kajuitsjongen, — **wachter**, cabin-boy.
Kakau, Kakou, cocoa.
Kakebeen, jaw-bone.
Kakelaar, chatterer, tattler.
Kakelaarster, chattering woman, prating
Kakelarij, tittle-tattle. [gossip.
Kakelbont, motley, variegated, chequered,
party-coloured. [chatter.
Kakelen, to cackle, gabble, gossip, prate.
Kakement, mouth, jaw.
Kaken, to cure (as herrings), souse.
Kaker, Haringkaker, herring-curer.
Kaketoe, cockatoo.
Kakkerlak, cock-roach, black-beetle.
Kakografie, cacography.
Kaktus, cactus.
Kal, talk.
Kalamijnsteen, calamine.
Kalamink, calamanco.
Kalander, calender (**mangel**); cornmite (**ko-**
Calcium, calcium. [renworm).
Kalebas (Kalbas), calabash, gourd.
Kalebaspeer, Kalbaspeer, large cooking-
Kales, calash. [pear.
Kalf, calf; lintel (**bovendrempel**); cross-beam
(**dwarshout**); (**onnozele bloed**) booby,
goody-goody; **als het — verdronken is**
dempt men de put, when the horse is
stolen the stable-door is locked; **het gouden**
aanbidden, to worship the golden calf,
to adore the almighty Dollar; **kalverliefde**
calf love; **als de kalveren op het ijs**
dansen, at or on the Greek calends; **een**
gemest —, a fattened calf; **een nuchter**
—, a new-born calf.
Kalfaathamer, calking-hammer.
Kalfateraar, calker.
Kalfateren, Kalfaten, Kalefaten, to calk.
Kalfatering, calking.
Kalkoe, cow with calf.
Kalfsborst, calf's breast, breast of veal.
Kalfsbout, leg of veal.
Kalfsgebraad, roast veal.
Kalfsgehakt, minced veal.
Kalfskop, calf's head.
Kalfslapje, veal-cutlet. [bound in calf.
Kalfsleer, calf, calf-leather; **in leren band**,
Kalfslever, calf's liver.
Kalfsnat, veal-broth.
Kalfsnier, calf's-kidney.
Kalfsogen, calf's eyes, large eyes, poached
Kalfsperkament, vellum. [eggs.
Kalffschijf, fillet of veal.
Kalffschinkel, knuckle of veal.
Kalffsoep, calf's soup.
Kalffsvet, calf's skin or hide; drum.
Kalffsvlees, veal.
Kalffsvoet, cuckoo-pint, wake-robbin.
Kali, potash.
Kalief, calif, caliph.
Kaliber, caliber. [—] plaster.
Kalk, lime; (**metzel** —) mortar; (**pleister**
Kalkachtig, calcareous.
Kalkbak, hod.
Kalkbrander, — **maker**, lime-burner.
Kalkbrandery, lime-burner.
Kalkbranderij, lime-kiln.
Kalkbrok, piece of old dry plaster.
Kalken, to rough-cast, plaster.
Kalkgruis, old dry plaster.
Kalkhoudend, calcareous, containing lime-
Kalkkwast, lime brush. [(stone).
Kalkoen, turkey; **een — se haan**, a turkey-
cock; **een — se hen**, a turkey-hen.
Kalkoven, lime-kiln.
Kalkput, lime-pit.
Kalksteen, lime-stone.
Kalkstok, plaster-beater.
Kalkwater, lime-water, whitewash.
Kallemoer, gossip; — **vaar**, chatterer.
Kallen, to talk, chatter, prattle.
Kalligraaf, calligrapher.
Kalm, calm, quiet, composed.
Kalmeren, to calm, to bring into repose,
soothe, tranquillize.
Kalmink, Kalamink, calamanco.
Kalmoes, iris-root, acorus.
Kalmte, calm, calmness, composure.
Kalomel, calomel.
Kalotje, cap.
Kalvarië, Calvary.
Kalven, to calve.
Kalverachtig, silly, simple.
Kalverliefde, first love of young people, calf
Kalvinisme, calvinism. [love.
Kam, comb (for the hair); crest (of a cock);
bridge (of a violin); cam (of a wheel); ridge
(of a mountain or hill; **alles over één** —
scheren, to treat all alike.
Kamasten, (S. A.) leggings.
Kamee, cameo.
(.)Kameel, camel (also for raising ships).
Kameeldrijver, camel-driver.
Kameelpaard, giraffe, camelopard.
Kameelshaar, camel's hair, mohair.
Kameelsrug, camel's hunch.
Kameleon, chameleon.
Kamelot, camlet.
Kamen, to grow mouldy.
Kamenier, lady's maid.
Kamenieren, to dress.
Kamer, room, chamber; breech (of a gun);
ventricle (of the heart); **de eerste** —, the

- first chamber; **hij is lid van de** —, he is a member of parliament, (an M. P.) **hij woont op** —s, he lives in lodgings —s **van het oog**, chambers of the eye; — **van koophandel**, chamber of commerce; **gemeubileerde** —s **te huur**, furnished apartments to let; **een donkere** —, a dark chamber, camera obscura; **een vóór** —, **drie hoog**, a three-pair front-room; **hij is niet op zijn Kamera**, camera. [—, he is not in his room. **Kameraad**, companion, comrade. **Kamerbehang**, paper-hanger. **Kamerbehangsel**, paper-hanging, tapestry. **Kamerbewaarder**, usher, doorkeeper. **Kamerbezem**, hair-broom. **Kamerbuku**s, small rifle. **Kamerdebatten**, parliamentary debates. **Kamerdienaar**, valet, (waiting-)man. **Kamerdoek**, cambric. **Kamerheer**, chamberlain. **Kamerhuur**, chamber-rent. **Kamerijk**, Cambray. **Kamerijks**, Cambric. **Kamerjuffer**, waiting-woman. **Kamerlid**, member of parliament. **Kamerling**, chamberlain. **Kamerlicht**, close air (smell). **Kamermeid**, chamber-maid (in hotels.) **Kamerpot**, chamber-pot. **Kamerrok**, dressing gown. **Kamerstoel**, close-stool. **Kamerverslag**, report of the parliamentary **Kamfer**, camphor. [debates. **Kamferboom**, camphor-tree. **Kamille**, camomile. **Kamizool**, Guernsey shirt, kind of jacket. **Kamma**, **Kanta** (S. A.) as if; would be. **Kammeling**, short wool combed out. **Kammen**, to comb; card (wool). **Kammemaker**, comb-maker. **Kammer**, comber, carder (of wool). **Kamoos** —, **Kamuisleder**, shammy. **(.)Kamp**, field, piece of ground; camp, encampment, struggle, quits; **het** — **opslaan**, to pitch the tents. [companion. **Kampanje**, campaign (= campagne); poop; **Kampanje-ladder**, companion-hatch. **Kampanjemeester**, store-keeper. **Kampement**, encampment. **Kampen**, to fight, combat, struggle, wrestle; **man tegen man** —, to fight hand to hand. **Kamperen**, to camp out. **Kamperfoelie**, honey-suckle, woodbine, capri. **Kampernoelie**, eatable mushroom. [foil. **Kampersteur**, hard boiled eggs with a mus. **Kampgevecht**, duel, single combat, [lard-sauce. **Kamphaan**, **Kemphaan**, fighting-cock. **Kampioen**, champion. **Kampplaats**, field for single combat, field of **Kamprechter**, umpire. [battle. **Kampspel**, race. **Kampvechter**, prize-fighter, champion, gladia. **Kamrad**, cog-wheel. [for. **Kan**, can, mug, jug, tankard; litre; **wie het onderste uit de** — **wil hebben**, valt het lid op de neus, all covet, all lose; grasp all, lose all; **als de wijn is in de man**, is de wijsheid in de —, when wine is in, wit is out; when wine enters, modesty departs. **Kanaal**, channel, canal; **uit een goed** —, from good authority. **Kanaal (Het)**, The Channel. **Kanaliseren**, to canalise. **Kanalje**, rabble, mob. **Kanapee**, sofa. **Kanarievogel**, canary-bird. **Kanariesuiker**, canary sugar. **Kanarievlucht**, aviary for canaries. **Kanariezaad**, canary-seed. **Kanaster**, canister. **Kandeel**, caudle. **Kandeelwijn**, negus. **Kandelaar**, candlestick. **Kandelaarspijp**, socket of a candlestick. **Kandelaber**, candelabrum. **Kandidaat**, candidate. **Kandij**, candy. **Kandij-suiker**, sugar-candy. **Kaneel**, cinnamon. **Kaneelboom**, cinnamon-tree. **Kaneelolie**, oil of cinnamon. **Kaneelstok**, pipe of cinnamon. **Kaneelwijn**, hippocras. **Kanefas**, canvass. **Kangoeroe**, kangaroo. **Kanis**, (S. A.) nasty fellow. **Kanjer**, a big one. **Kanker**, cancer, gangrene, canker (fig.) **Kankerachtig**, cancerous. **Kankerbloem**, wild poppy. **Kankeren**, to cancer, to grow inveterate. **Kanngeluk**, pot-luck. **Kannelid**, lid of a pot. **Kannibaal**, cannibal. **Kano**, canoe. **(.)Kanon**, cannon, gun. **Kanongebulder**, roar of artillery (cannonry). **Kanoniek**, canonic(al). **Kanoniseren**, to canonize. **Kanonnerboot**, gun-boat. **Kanonneren**, to bombard. **Kanonnier**, gunner, artilleryman. **Kanonschot**, cannon-shot. **Kanonskogel**, cannon-ball. **Kanonvuur**, cannonade. **Kans**, chance, opportunity, prospect; **de** — **is verkeken**, the opportunity is lost; **de** — **waarnemen**, to embrace, to improve the opportunity; **geef hem een** — **je**, let him have a trial; **er is** — **op**, the odds are (that). **Kansel**, pulpit. **Kanselarij**, chancery. **Kanselier**, chancellor. **Kanselrede**, sermon, homily. **Kanselstijl**, style of the pulpit. **Kanselwelsprekendheid**, pulpit eloquence. **Kansje**, god-send, luck. **Kant**, border, edge (**scherpe** —); side, brink (**van een afgrond**), margin (**van een blad-zijde**); **het was een stuivertje op zijn** —, it was a narrow escape, a close shave, it was touch-and-go; **het raakt** — **nog wal**, it has neither rhyme nor reason; **ik zal niets over mijn** — **laten gaan**, I shall excuse nothing, make allowance for —, connive at nothing; corner; lace; **brusselse** —, Brussels lace; **aan** — **doen**, to arrange, to put in order; to tidy up; **van** — **helpen**, to make away with; **iemand van** — **maken**, to kill a. o.; —, neat clever, not, full, tasting of the cask (said of wine); — **en klaar**, quite ready. **Kanteel**, battlement.

Kantelen, to fall over, topple, capsize.
Kanten, to square.
Kanterstok, whip-staff.
Kanterstopper, lace-mender.
Kanthouwen, to square. [cask.
Kantig, angular; edged, crusty, tasting of the
Kantine, canteen; (S. A.) bar, public house.
Kanton, canton. [court.
Kantongerecht, district-court, kind of police
Kattonnement, cantonnement.
Kantonrechter, justice of the peace.
Kantoor, counting-house, office.
Kantoorbediende, clerk.
Kantoorbehoefden, necessaries of a count-
 ing-house, stationery. [house.
Kantoor knecht, messenger in a counting-
Kanttekening, marginal note, gloss.
Kantwerk, lace-work.
Kanunnik, canon, prebendary.
(.)Kaoetsjoek, caoutchouc.
Kap, cap, hood; cowl (of a monk); testor (of
 a bed); roof, top (of a boot), coping (of a
 wall); head-piece (of a chimney); **met de**
— promoveren, to take honours.
Kapabel, capable, able.
Kapater, (S. A.) cut he-goat.
Kaparnags, (S. A.) wooden sandals.
Kapblok, chopping-block.
Kapdoos, toilet-box, dressing-case.
Kapel, chapel (house of prayer); butter-fly
 (insect); band (of musicians).
Kapelaan, chaplain.
Kapelletje, butter-fly. [music-band.
Kapelmeeester, bandmaster, conductor of a
Kapen, to privateer, take, pilfer.
Kaper, privateer, shark; **er zijn —s op de**
kust, the coast is not clear; (**mutts**) cap.
Kaperbrief, letter of reprisal (marque).
Kaperkapitein, captain of a privateer.
Kaperschip, privateer.
Kapitaal, capital, stok, fund; **bedrijfs** —
 capital-stock; **een — uitzetten tegen 4 1/2** —
 to invest (put out) a capital at 4 percent;
een — e vergissing, a gross blunder.
Kapitalist, capitalist, moneyed man.
Kapiteel, capital, top, head of a column.
Kapitein, captain, master, chief.
Kapiteinschap, captainship.
Kapitool, capitol.
Kapittel, chapter; **hij heeft een stem in**
het —, he is a man of importance.
Kapittelen, to lecture, reprimand, upbraid.
Kapittelheer, prebend, dean.
Kapittelstok, sugar-plum.
Kapje, little cap; circumflex, (S. A.) bonnet
 for girls and women.
Kapmes, hatchet, chopper.
Kapoen, capon; — **en**, to capon.
Kapoeres, broken.
Kapok, capoc, (S. A.) snow.
Kapot, dead, broken in pieces; capote, great
 cloak, watchcoat; **capot** (at the game of piquet);
ik ben er — van, I am dreadfully cut up
 by it; — **maken**, to kill, break.
Kappen, to chop, cut, mince; hew, fell, prune,
 top; dress hair; speak cant.
Kapper, chopper, lopper, pruner; hair-dresser;
Kapperboom, caper-bush. [caper.
Kapperkool, — **tjeskool**, headed cabbage.
Kaprave, roof-spar.
Kaproen, hood, cap.

Kapsel, head dress.
Kapspiegel, toilet-glass.
Kapstander, periwig-stock.
Kapstevels, (S. A.) top-boots.
Kapstok, row of pegs to hang clothes on, hall-
Kapsule, capsule. [stand, peg.
Kaptafel, toilet-table.
Kapusijn, — **er**, capuchin.
Kar, cart.
Karaat, carat.
Karabijn, carbine, carbine.
Karaf, **Kraf**, water-bottle; decanter (for wine).
Karakter, character, nature; mark, sign.
Karakteriseren, to characterize.
Karakteristiek, characteristic.
Karaktertrek, trait of character, feature, cha-
 racteristic.
Karakterischets, delineation of character.
Karambole, carambole, cannon.
Karba, (S. A.), mandefles, demi-john.
Karavaan, caravan.
Karbies, bag.
Karbonade, chop, cutlet; **kalfs —**, veal cutlet;
varkens —, pork-chop.
Karbonkel, carbuncle.
Karbonkelneus, red-pimpled nose.
Kardeel, halyard; barrel for lard.
Kardinaal, cardinal.
Kardinaalschap, cardinalship.
Kardinaalshoed, cardinal's hat.
Kardoes, cartridge; (**hond**) water-spaniel.
Kardoesdoos, cartridge-box.
Kardoespapier, cartridge-paper.
Kardoesstok, stick for cartridges.
Kardoesstas, cartridge-pouch.
Kareelbakkerij, brick-works.
Kareelsteen, brick.
Karel, Charles, Charlie, Charley.
Kargadoor, ship's freighter.
Karig, niggard, stingy, sparing.
Karigheid, niggardliness, stinginess, sparing-
Karikatuur, caricature. [ness.
Kariljon, carillon.
Karkant, neck-lace, carcanet.
Karkas, carcass, skeleton.
Karkatje, (S. A.) sty.
Karkiet, reed-bird, reed-warbler.
Karmeliet, — **es**, carmelite.
Karmijn, carmine.
Karmozijn, crimson.
Karn, churn.
Karnaval, carnival, shrove-tide.
Karnemelk, buttermilk.
Karnemelksbrij, buttermilk, porridge.
Karnen, to churn.
Karnhuis, churn-place.
Karnpaard, churn-horse.
Karnstok, churn-staff.
Karoesel, carousel, merry-go round.
Karolijntje, bonnet.
(.)Karonje, virago, bad woman.
Karos, coach, state-carriage; (S. A.) skin-rug.
Karot, roll (of tobacco).
Karper, carp.
Karpet, carpet, floor-cloth.
Karpoets, fur-cap.
Karrel, conger.
Karreman, carter, scavenger.
Karsteling, bun.
Kartel, cartel, notch.
Kartelen, to notch, curdle; turn.

- Kartelig**, notched, curdled, turned.
Kartels, grape-shot cartridge.
Kartetskogel, grape-shot ball.
Kartetsvuur, langrel-shot, grape-shot.
Karton, card-board, paste-board.
Kartonneren, to bind in card-board.
Kartonwerker, card-boardmaker.
Kartouw, great gun; **hij vloekt als een** —, he swears like a trooper; **hij is zo dronken als een** —, he is as drunk as a lord.
Kartuizer, carthusian; — **klooster**, charter-
 (.)**Karveel**, carravel. [house.
Karviel, — blok, block.
Karvielnagel, belaying-pin. [nine-tails.
Karwats, ridding-whip, hunting-crop, cat-o'-
 (.)**Karwel**, job; **het is een lelik — tje**, it is a bad job; **op — gaan**, to got to one's work; **op — zijn** to be at one's work.
Karwij, caraway.
Karwijzaad, caraway-seed.
Kas, cupboard, shrine, case, socket (of a tooth); bezel (of a ring), cash; **wel bij — zijn**, to have plenty of money **slecht bij — zijn**, to be short of cash; **bij iemand in de — zijn**, to be in one's white books, to be a favourite of one.
Kasboek, cash-book; outside quire of a ream.
Kasgeld, current money.
Kashouder, cashier. [shawl.
Kasmier, Cashmere; — **sjaal**, cashmere
 (.)**Kasjot**, prison.
Kaspapier, paper of an outside quire of a ream.
Kasper, Jasper.
Kaspiese Zee, The Caspian (Sea.)
Kassa, cash, receiver. [—, court of appeal.
Kassatie, reversion (of a sentence); **hof van Kassen**, to enchase, set in gold (jewels).
Kassie, cassia.
Kassieboom, cassia-tree.
Kassier, cashier; bill-broker, banker.
Kassig, torn, (said of paper.)
Kast, cupboard, closet; (**kleerkast**) wardrobe; **in de — zijn**, to be in prison, to be under arrest, — in quod, **raderkast**, paddle-box.
Kastanje, chestnut; **wilde —**, horse-chestnut; **voor iemand de —s uit het vuur halen**, to be made a cat's paw of.
Kastanjeboom, chestnut-tree.
Kastanjebruin, chestnut, auburn.
Kaste, caste.
Kasteel, castle, manorhouse, citadel; rook (in chess); poop, fore-castle (of a ship), **luchtkastelen bouwen**, to build castles in the air.
Kastelein, inn-keeper, landlord, publican.
Kasteleines, landlady.
Kastegeest, spirit of caste, caste.
Kastemaker, cabinet-maker.
Kastijden, to chastise, punish.
Kastijder, chastiser.
Kastijding, chastisement.
Kastilië, Castile.
Kastoor, castor, beaver; — **oren**, beaver.
Kastrool, stewing-pan.
Kat, cat, tib-cat, tibby; fly-boat, grapnel (small anchor); vixen, hag; **een — in de zak kopen**, to buy a pig in a poke; **de — uit de boom kijken**, to watch an opportunity; **de ge-laarsde —**, puss in boots; **de — de bel aanbinderen**, to bell the cat; **de — in het donker knijpen**, to do a thing on the sly, to be a hypocrite; **een goede — laat het muizen niet**, nature will out; **als de — weg is dansen de muizen**, when the cat is away the mice will play.
Kataas, bait for cats, a vixen, hag.
Katachtig, catlike.
Katafalk, catafalque.
Katacombe, catacomb.
Katalogus, catalogue.
Katapult, catapult.
Katarakt, cataract.
Katastrofe, catastrophe.
Katechisatie, catechizing.
Katechismus, catechism.
Kater, male cat, tom-cat, he-cat,
 (.)**Katern**, fourth part of a quire.
Kathalzen, to drudge in vain.
Kathedier, cathedra, pulpit.
Kathedraal, cathedral.
Katholiek, Roman catholic.
Katje, kitten.
Katjepiering, (S.A.) gardenia.
Katoen, cotton, calico.
Katoenbaal, bale of cotton.
Katoenboom, cotton-tree.
Katoendrukker, calico-printer.
Katoendrukkerij, calico-printing factory.
Katoenfabrikant, cotton-manufacturer.
Katoenfluweel, velveteen.
Katoenspinnerij, cotton-mill.
Katoenteelt, cultivation of cotton.
Katoenverver, cotton-dyer.
Katoenwever, cotton-weaver.
Katoenweverij, cotton-mill.
Katoog, cat's eye.
Katrien, Catherine, Kate, Kitty.
Katrol, pulley.
Katrolschijf, sheave.
Katroltouw, pulley-rope.
Kats (S. A.), cat-o-nine-tails.
Kattekak, cat's box, boot.
Kattekak, little note.
Kattedarm, cat-gut.
Kattegerol, caterwauling.
Kattegemauw, mewing.
Kattegeslacht, feline race.
Kattekruid, calimint. [chief.
Kattekwaad, naughty (waggish) tricks, mis-
Katten, to kitten; to cat (the anchor).
Katterig, sick after a spree.
Kattespel, noise, rough play, quarrel.
Kattestaart, cat's tail, pointed tail.
Kattig, harsh, false.
Katuil, screech-owl.
Katvis, small fry.
Katzwijn, swoon.
Kaukasies, Caucasian.
Kaukasus, Caucasus.
Kausaal, causal.
Kausatief, causative.
Kauscher, kosher.
Kautie, caution.
Kauw, jack-daw.
Kauwen, to chew, masticate.
Kauwer, chewer.
Kauwing, chewing, mastication.
Kauwmiddel, masticatory.
Kauwsel, that which is chewed.
Kauwtand, grinder.
Kavalerie, cavalry.
Kavalerist, horseman.
Kavalje, old or tumble-down house.

- Kavalkade**, cavalcade.
Kavel, lot, parcel. [lots.
Kavelen, to parcel out, divide into lots, cast [lots.
Kaveling, parcelling out, lot, parcel.
Kaviaar, caviare.
Kazak, great-coat, travelling-coat.
Kazemat, casemate.
Kazen, to curdle.
Kazerne, barracks.
Kazerner, to barrack, to establish in barracks. [racks.
Kazuivel, chasuble.
Keel, throat, voice, gullet; **de verkeerde** — the wind-pipe; **een grote — op(en)zetten**, to shriek or scream out, to set up a squall (cry); **de — schrapen**, to clear one's throat; **de — nat maken**, to wet one's whistle; **het woord bleef mij in de — steken**, the word stuck in my throat; **iemand het mes op de — zetten**, to put a person to the last extremity, to push a person to the wall. [person to the wall.
.Keel, gules (heraldry). [person to the wall.
Keelader, jugular vein.
Keelband, string of a cap (bonnet).
.Keelgat, gullet.
.Keelgeluid, guttural sound.
.Keelgezweel, sore throat, quinsy.
.Keelklank, guttural sound.
.Keelklepje, epiglottis.
Keelkluis, tonsil, jugular gland.
Keelknobbel, Adam's apple.
Keelletter, guttural (letter).
Keelontsteking, inflammation of the throat.
Keelsnijder, pharyngotomist.
Keelsnijding, pharyngotomy.
Keelstoot, ogee, cymatium.
Keeltering, laryngeal phthisis.
Keelziekte, sore throat, quinsy, diphtheria.
Keen, germ, chop.
Keep, notch, jag, indentation, cape.
Keer, turn, tour, time, circuit; **te — gaan**, to resist, oppose; **erg te — gaan**, to take on awfully; **gedane zaken nemen geen —**, what is done cannot be undone, there is nouse crying over spilt milk; **de ziekte heeft een goede — genomen**, the illness has taken a favourable turn; — **op —**, time after time; **twée —**, twice; **drie —**, three times, thrice; **de volgende —**, next time; **voor deze ene —**, for this once.
Keerdam, a dam or dike.
.Keerdicht, rondeau.
Keerkring, tropic.
.Keerpunt, crisis.
Keerweer, blind-alley, turn-again-alley.
Keerzijde, reverse, back.
Kees, Cornelius.
Keeshond, wolf-dog, Pomeranian dog.
.Keesjeskruid, mallows.
Keest, kernel, pith, marrow quintessence.
Keet, salt-works, shed, out-house, hut.
Keffen, to bark, yelp, bawl.
Keffer, barker, yelper, bawler.
Keg, **Kegge**, wedge.
Kegel, cone, skittle, nine-pin, icicle (**ijs—**).
Kegelbaan, skittle-ground, bowling-alley.
Kegelbal, skittle-ball.
Kegelen, to play at skittles, at nine-pins.
Kegelsnede, conic section.
.Kegelspel, skittles, nine-pins.
Kegelvormig, conic(al).
- Kei**, flint, pebble, cobble; cubiform stone used for paving streets; **hij is zo hard als een —**, he is as poor as a church-rat; **hij heeft de — in het hoofd**, **de — leutert hem**, he is crazy, his wits are a-wool-gathering.
Keil (S. A.) hat; **pluis-keil**, top-hat; **hardbol-keil**, round-felt hat.
Keilen, to make ducks and drakes, to throw.
Keisteen, pebble. [to fling.
Keizer, emperor; pass-key; **geef de —, wat des — is**, render unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; **waar niets is verliest de — zijn recht**, you cannot skin a fint, you cannot get blood out of a stone.
.Keizerdom, imperial dignity.
Keizerin, empress.
Keizerlijk, imperial.
.Keizerrijk, empire.
.Keizershof, imperial court.
Keizerskroon, imperial crown.
Keizersnede, caesarian operation.
Kekkelbek (S. A.) slanderer, tell-tale.
Kekkelarij (S. A.) slander, backbiting.
Kelder, cellar; **naar de — gaan**, to go to Davy's locker, to go to the dogs, to go to ruin; **de kat in de — metselen**, to soften the effect without taking away the cause, to cure insufficiently.
Kelderen, to lay up in a cellar.
Keldervles, square bottle.
.Keldergat, vent-hole, air-hole.
.Keldergat, burying vault.
Kelderkamer, chamber above a cellar.
Kelderknecht, butler, drawer.
.Kelderluik, trap-door.
Keldermeester, butler.
.Keldertje, bottle-case, bottle-stand.
Kelderverdieping, cellarage.
Kelderwinde, screw-crane. [kunde) red.
Kelen, to kill, cut the throat of; (**wapenkelk**, cup, glass, chalice; calyx (of flowers).
Kelkachtig, cupshaped, like a calyx.
Kelkvormig, cupshaped, like a (in the shape of a) cup or calyx.
Keikwijn, communion-wine.
Kelner, waiter.
Kelties, celtic.
Kemel, camel, **een mug uitzijgen en een — doorslikken**, to strain at a gnat and
.Kemelshaar, camel's hair. [swallow a camel.
Kemphaan, game-cock, fighting-cock, quarrelsome person.
Kenbaar, to be known, recognizable, notorious, manifest, evident; — **maken**, to make known.
Kenbaarheid, notoriousness, evidence.
Kenen, to chop, shoot.
Kenletter, characteristic letter.
.Kenmerk, characteristic.
Kenmerken, to characterize, mark.
Kennelijk, known, notorious, evident, **in — staat**, tipsy.
Kennelijkheid, notoriousness, evidence.
Kennen, to know, understand, be acquainted with; **te — geven**, to intimate, to make known, shown, signify, give to understand; **ik ken hem van aanzien**, I know him by sight (view, his face); **ik ken hem aan zijn gang**, **manieren**, **stem**, I know him by his gait, manners, voice; **zij wilden hem niet meer —**, they cut him.

- Kenner**, —ster, connoisseur, critic.
Kennis, knowledge, skill; acquaintance, information, cognizance; — **geven van**, to give notice of, to inform of, to communicate, to let know; — **dragen van**, to have knowledge of; — **maken met**, to get acquainted with; **buiten** —, senseless, unconscious.
Kennisgeving, information, notice. [scious.
Kennisneming, taking cognizance.
Kenschetsen, to characterize.
Kenspreuk, motto.
Kenteken, mark, characteristic sign, token.
Kentekenen, to characterize.
Kenteren, to turn, ebb, cant, shift; to capsize, upset.
Kenterhaak, cant-hook. [size, upset.
Kentering, change.
Kenvermogen, apprehension, apperception.
Keper, twilling, chevron, beam; **op de — beschouwen**, to examine a thing carefully; **op de — beschouwd**, well-considered.
Keperen, to twill.
Kepie, soldier's cap.
Kerel, fellow, **een — van een man, een frisse** — (S. A.), a strongbuilt man.
Keren, to turn, stop, resist, prevent; **zich aan niets —**, to care for nothing; **kaas —**, to turn about cheese; **het blaadje is gekeerd**, the tables are turned; **de fortuin heeft hem de rug gekeerd**, fortune has deserted him; **hij keerde hem de rug toe**, he turned his back upon him; **onderste boven —**, to turn upside down; **per — de post**, by return of post; **de wind keert**, the wind shifts; **beter ten halve gekeerd, dan ten hele gedwaald**, he who stops half way is only half in error; **misbruiken —**, to stop abuses; **ik weet mij niet te wenden of te —**, I don't know which way to turn.
Keren, to sweep, to clean.
Kering, turning, resistance, stopping.
Kerf, notch.
Kerfbank, cutting-frame.
Kerfbijl, hand-hatchet.
Kerfmes, cutting-knife.
Kerfstok, tally; **op de — halen**, to buy upon tick; **op de — zetten**, to score up; **de — afdoen**, to pay, **hij heeft veel op zijn —**, he has done much wrong.
Kerk, church, temple, divine service, sect, congregation, **de strijdende —**, the church militant; **scheiding van — en staat**, disestablishment; **hoe laat begint de —**, at what o'clock does divine service begin? **de — gaat uit**, church is over; **de kogel is door de —**, it cannot be helped now, the
Kerkban, excommunication. [die is cast.
Kerkbank, pew.
Kerkbeeld, image in a church.
Kerkbelofte, religious vow.
Kerkbesluit, ecclesiastical decree.
Kerkbestuur, church government.
Kerkbewaarder, sexton, churchwarden.
Kerkboek, prayer-book, churchbook, bible.
Kerkdag, church-day. [parochial, register.
Kerkdeur, church-door.
Kerkdief, church robber.
Kerddienst, divine service.
Kerkdieverij, church-robbing, sacrilege.
Kerkdienaer, churchman.
Kerkkamer, consistory, sacristy, vestry.
Kerkknecht, beadle.
Kerkelijk, ecclesiastical; **de — e Staat**, the Ecclesiastical States.
Kerkelijke, ecclesiastic.
Kerken, to go to church.
Kerkeorde, ritual. [orders or regulations.
Kerkeordening, ecclesiastical laws, holy
Kerker, dungeon, prison.
Kerkeraad, consistory, church council.
Kerkeren, to imprison.
Kerkerhol, dungeon.
Kerkering, imprisonment.
Kerkerlucht, dungeon-air.
Kerkermeester, jailer.
Kerkezakje, contribution-bag.
Kerkformulier, liturgy.
Kerkgang, going to church, churching.
Kerkgebod, ordinance of the church, ban (of marriage).
Kerkgebruik, rites, custom of the church.
Kerkgenootschap, community, congrega-
Kerkgezag, ecclesiastical, authority. [tion.
Kerkgezang, singing at church, spiritual song, psalm, hymn.
Kerkgoed, ecclesiastical property, church-
Kerkheer, prelate. [land, sacred vessels.
Kerkhervorming, reformation.
Kerkhof, church-yard.
Kerkhofsbloemen, church-yard flowers, grey
Kerkklok, church-clock, church-bell. [hairs.
Kerkkroon, chandelier.
Kerkleer, doctrine of the church.
Kerkleraar, clergyman, minister, parson.
Kerklied, hymn, canticle.
Kerkmeester, church-warden.
Kerkmuziek, church-music.
Kerkpilaar, pillar of the church.
Kerkplechtigheid, ritual.
Kerkportaal, church-porch.
Kerkregel, ritual, liturgy.
Kerkroof, church-robbing, sacrilege.
Kerkrover, church-robber.
Kerks, zealous in going to church, devout.
Kerkschender, sacrilegious person.
Kerkschenderij, —schending, sacrilege.
Kerkschool, church-school.
Kerksgezind, attached to the church, devout.
Kerksgezindheid, devotion.
Kerksieraad, ornament of the church.
Kerkstijl, ecclesiastical style.
Kerkstoel, folding chair.
Kerkstraf, ecclesiastical punishment.
Kerkstoren, steeple.
Kerktocht, church-discipline.
Kerkuil, church-owl, screech-owl.
Kerkvader, patriarch, father of the church.
Kerkvergadering, synod, council.
Kerkvoogd, prelate, churchwarden.
Kerkwijding, consecration, dedication of a
Kerkzang, psalm, hymn, canticle. [church.
Kerkzegen, (episcopal) ecclesiastical blessing.
Kerkzwaluw, church-martin.
Kermen, to lament, groan, whine.
Kermis, fair; **de — in, (uit) luiden**, to ring in (out) the fair; **het is niet alle dagen —**, you cannot always make merry; **hij kwam van een koude — thuis**, he came off very badly.
Kermisbed, shake-down.
Kermisgast, person that comes to the fair,
Kermisgift, fairing. [visitor of the fair.
Kermiskoek, gingerbread bought at a fair.

- .Kermismeisje**, — **vrijster**, partner at a fair.
Kermispret, — **vermaak**, — **vreugde**, recreations at a fair.
.Kermis spel, show at a fair, show-booth.
Kern, grain, kernel (of a nut); stone, (of a peach); pith, gist, heart, marrow; **de — der zaak**, the gist (root) of the matter; — (**karn**), churn.
Kernachtig, pithy, terse.
Kernachtigheid, pithiness, terseness.
Kernspreuk, maxim.
Kerrie, curry.
Kers, cherry; cress.
Kêrs, keers, (S.A.) **kaars**, candle.
Kersebloesem, cherry-blossom.
Kerseboom, cherry-tree.
Kerseboomgaard, cherry-orchard.
Kersesap, cherry-juice.
Kersesteel, cherry-stalk.
Kerssteen, cherry-stone.
Kersetaart, cherry-pie.
Kersetijd, cherry-season.
Kersewijn, cherry-wine.
Kermis, Kerstmis, Christmas.
.Kerspel, parish.
Kers(t)avond, Christmas-eve.
Kers(t)dag, Christmas-day; **in de — en at**
Kers(t)dicht, Christmas-carol. Christmas.
Kerstenen, to baptize, christen.
.Kers(t)feest, Christmas-(feast, -holidays).
.Kers(t)geschenk, Christmas-box.
.Kers(t)lied, Christmas-carol.
Kers(t)nacht, Christmas-night.
.Kers(t)tijd, Christmas.
Kers(t)vakansie, christmas-holidays.
.Kers(t)week, Christmas-week.
.Kers(t)zang, Christmas-carol.
Kersvers, new, fresh.
Kervel, chervil; **dolle —**, hemlock.
Kerven, to notch, carve, slash, cut, mince, shop.
Kerver, carver, cutter.
Kesp, floor-timber, sleeper.
Ketel, kettle, ca(u)ldron, copper, boiler; **de pot**
verwijt de — dat hij zwart ziet, the pot
Ketellapper, tinker. calls the kettle black.
Ketelmuziek, rough music, Dutch music.
Keteltrom, kettle-drum.
Keteltrommer, kettle-drummer.
Keten, chain.
Ketenen, to chain, enchain, shackle.
Ketenschakel, link.
Ketsen, to flash in the pan, miss fire, miscarry;
zij hebben hem gekwetst, they have refused
him admittance (in their club); **achter een**
meisje —, to be after a girl.
Ketter, heretic; **hij vloekt als een —**, he
swears like a trooper.
Ketterbeul, persecutor of heretics.
Ketterdom, heretics.
Ketterij, heresy.
Kettermeester, inquisitor.
Ketters, heretical.
Ketting, chain, watch-guard; (**schering**) warp.
Kettingbreuk, continued fraction.
Kettingbrug, chain-bridge, hanging-bridge.
Kettingganger, chained convict; **troep — s**,
Kettingkogel, chain-shot. [chain-gang.
Kettingpomp, chain-pump.
Kettingregel, chain-rule.
Kettingspil, fusee.
Kettingsteek, chain-stitch.
Kettingstraf, hard labour.
- Keu**, cue, billard-cue; pig.
Keuken, kitchen; **koude —**, cold meat; **schrale**
—, poor table.
Keukenfornuis, kitchener, kitchen-range.
Keukengereedschap, kitchen-utensils.
Keukenknecht, scullion, turnspit, kitchen-
.Keukenlatijn, bad Latin. [knave.
Keukenmeid, cook-maid, cook.
Keukenpan, frying-pan, stewing-pan.
Keukenzout, common salt.
Keule, savory.
Keulen, Cologne; **hij kijkt of hij het in —**
hoort donderen, he looks like a stuck pig.
Keulenaar, inhabitant of Cologne, vessel of
Keuls, (belonging to) Cologne. [little draught.
Keur, choice; selection; statute, ordinance, by-
law, stamp mark; **eerst in de boot**, — **van**
riemen, first come first served; **te kust en**
te —, as much as you like; — **van spijzen**,
choice of viands (meats).
Keurbende, picked men, select body.
Keurboon, ballot, black or white bean (for the
election of a member).
Keurder, examiner, assayer, censor.
Keuren, to try, assay, stamp; **censure**, think,
judge, esteem.
Keurhuis, electoral house or dynasty.
Keurig, nice, exquisite, particular, choice, trim;
het past u —, it fits (suits) you to a nicety,
Keurigheid, nicety, choiceness. [to a T.
Keuring, examination, essaying, stamping,
Keurkamer, assay-office. [marking.
Keurmeester, assayer, arbiter, censor.
Keurmerk, assay-mark, ball-mark.
Keurprins, electoral prince.
Keurprinses, electoral princess.
Keurs, Keurslijf, stays, bodice, stomacher.
Keursoldaat, picked soldier.
Keursteen, touch-stone.
Keurteken, stamp, standard.
Keurvorst, elector.
Keurvorstelijk, electoral.
.Keurvorstendom, electorate.
Keurvorstin, electress.
Keus, keuze, choice, election, selection; **een**
— doen, to make choice of.
Keutel, turd, hard dung; small boy.
Keutelboer, smal farmer.
Keuvel, cow.
Keuvelaar, chatterer.
Keuvelaarster, chattering gossip, chatter-box.
Keuvelarij, chattering.
Keuvelen, to chat.
Keuze, Keus, choice.
Kevel, gums, toothless jaw.
Kever, beetle, chafer, may-bug.
Khedive, khedive.
Kibbelaar, squabbler, quarreller.
Kibbelachtig, chicaning, quarrelsome.
Kibbelarij, squabble, quarrel.
Kibbelen, to squabble, quarrel, wrangle.
Kibbelig, quarrelsome, faultfinding, censo-
Kibbeling, outside parts of salted fish. [rious.
Kiekeboe, bopeep; — **spelen**, to play at bo-
.Kieken; kuiken, chicken. [peep.
Kiekendief, kite.
Kiekenpastel, chicken-pie.
Kiekje, snapshot.
Kiel, smock-trock; (wig) wedge; ship; (S. A.)
corner of a roof; **de — leggen (van)**, to lay
the keel, to lay down a ship.

- Kielen**, to careen, heave down; to tickle.
Kielgang, garboard-stroke.
Kielhalen, to keelhaul.
Kielwater, track, wake.
Kiem, germ.
Kiemen, to germinate, shoot, sprout, bud.
Kieming, germination.
Kiemkracht, germinative power or faculty.
Kienspel, lotto.
Kier, jar (op een —, a-jar, on the jar).
Kies, grinder.
Kiesbaar, eligible.
Kiesbaarheid, eligibility.
Kies, delicate, particular, difficult.
Kiesheid, delicacy, nicety.
Kieskollege, college of electors.
Kiesdistrikt, borough, constituency.
Kiesgerechtigd, qualified to vote.
Kieskauwen, to eat or drink squeamishly.
Kieskauwer, one who eats or drinks squeamishly.
Kiespijn, tooth-ache. [ishly].
Kiesrecht, right of electing, elective franchise.
Kiesrechtontwerp, electoral bill.
Kiesstelsel, elective system.
Kiesvereniging, association of electors.
Kieswet, ballot-act.
Kieswetontwerp, reformbill.
Kiet, quits.
Kietelen, to tickle.
Kieuw, gill.
Kieuwdeksel, gill-flap, gill-lid.
Kieuwholte, gill-opening.
Kieviet, lap-wing, pewit.
Kievietsbloem, lady's smock, cuckoo-flower.
Kievietsel, plover's egg. [meadow cress].
Kiezel, gravel; grove —, shingle; pyrite.
Kiezelsteentje, pebble. [silica].
Kiezelweg, gravelled road.
Kiezelzand, gravel.
Kiezen, to choose, elect (as a representative), select; **het hazenpad** — to take to one's heels, run away, to cut one's stick; **zee** —, to put to sea; **ik zal voor hem partij** —, I shall side with him; **van twee kwaden het minste** —, of two evils choose the lesser, to make the best of a bad bargain; **zijn woorden** —, to pick one's words.
Kiezetrekker, tooth drawer, dentist.
Kiezer, constituent, voter.
Kiezing, choosing, election.
Kijf, contention, strife, dispute; **buiten** —, **Kijfachtig**, quarrelsome. [indisputably].
Kijflust, quarrelsomeness.
Kijfster, quarrelsome woman.
Kijk, look, peep; **te — zetten**, to expose for show; **hij heeft geen goede — op die dingen**, he is not a good judge of such things; **er is geen — op**, there is no chance for it, it is not to be expected; **hij loopt er mee te** —, he makes a show of it, parades it, sports it.
Kijkdag, show-day.
Kijken, to look, see, peep; **op zijn neus** — to look ashamed; **de kat uit de boom** —, to wait for the issue; **niet nauw** —, to be not particular (fastidious), **daar komt heel wat voor** —, that is very difficult.
Kijker, looker-on, spectator; telescope, spy-glass; opera-glass; **een paar heldere — s**, a pair of bright eyes; **hij loopt in de —**, he draws every one's attention, makes himself conspicuous.
Kijkgat, peep-hole.
- Kijkglas**, spy-glass, opera-glass.
Kijk-in-de-pot, Paul Fry.
Kijkkast, show-box.
Kijkstoren, watch-tower.
Kijkuit, look-out, peep-hole.
Kijven, to quarrel, wrangle, squabble, brawl.
Kijver, wrangler, brawler.
Kijverij, wrangling, contention, squabbling.
Kik, scarcely audible sound.
Kikken, to mutter; **hij durft er — noch mikken**, he dares not open his mouth there.
Kikker, Kikvors, frog.
Kikkerrit, frog's eggs.
Kikvorsbil, leg of a frog.
Kikvorsshot, spawn, (fry) of frogs.
Kikvorsgezwel, ranula.
Kil, channel.
Kil, chilly; cold.
Kilheid, chilliness.
Killen, to be chilled, benumbed, to tingle, to fly loose of the wind (as sails).
Kilo, Kilogram, kilogramme.
Kim, chimb (of a cask), horizon; (**schimmel**) mould; floor-heads, round-heads.
Kimbrics, Cimbric.
Kimduiking, dip of the horizon.
Kingangen, floor-head planks.
Kimmeloos, without mouldiness; without a horizon.
Kin, chin. [horizon].
Kina, quina.
Kinband, ribband tied under the chin, chin-piece.
Kind, child, infant, baby, little one; **hij is zo onschuldig als een pasgeboren —**, he is as innocent as the babe unborn; **een pasgeboren —**, a new-born child; **hij is een — des doods**, he is a dead man, a man doomed to death, a devoted man; **hij noemt altijd het — bij de naam**, he always calls a spade a spade; **zij hebben — noch kraai**, they have neither chick nor child; **hij werd het — van de rekening**, he had to pay the piper.
Kinderachtig, childish.
Kinderachtigheid, childishness.
Kinderbal, children's ball.
Kinderbed, child-bed, child's bed.
Kinderbel, coral.
Kinderbeul, flogger, bully.
Kinderdief, kidnapper.
Kinderdieverij, kidnapping.
Kinderdoop, baptism of infants.
Kindergek, lover of children.
Kindergoed, child's clothes, child-bedlinen; toys.
Kinderjaren, childhood.
Kinderkamer, nursery.
Kinderklap, childish talk.
Kinderkost, children's food.
Kindertlik, filial, childlike, innocent.
Kindertloos, childless.
Kindertloosheid, childlessness.
Kindertluren, swaddling-clothes.
Kindermeid, nurse-maid.
Kindermoord, infanticide.
Kindermoorder, —es, infanticide.
Kinderpokjes, —ken, small pox.
Kinderpraat, childish talk.
Kinderschoen, child's shoe; —en uittrekken; to have cut one's-teeth, to be past the spoon.
Kinderschool, infant-school.
Kinderspeelgoed, toys.
Kinderspel, child's play.

.Kindersprookje, nursery-tale.
Kindervraag, childish question. [riage.
Kinderwagen, perambulator, children's car.
Kinderwerk, child's work, trifles, nonsense.
Kinderziekte, small-pox.
Kindsbeen, childhood, infancy.
Kinds, childish, doting; **in zijn -e dagen** in his childhood.
Kindsheid, childhood, second —, dotage.
Kindsgeede, child's portion.
.Kindskind, grand-child.
Kinematograaf, kinematograph.
Kinine, quinine.
Kink, twiss, swirl, kink; **er is een - in de kabel**, there something wrong, there is a lion in the way.
Kinkel, clown, bumpkin, lout.
Kinkelachtig, clownish, loutish, heavy, dull.
Kinken, to peg.
Kinketting, curb.
Kinkhoest, whooping-cough.
Kinkhoren, shell.
Kinnebak, jaw-bone, chop.
Kinnebakslag, slap in the face.
.Kinnetje, little, chin; firkin (small barrel).
Kiosk, kiosk.
Kip, hen, fowl; hoop; biggin trap; trap, snare, notch; — **ik heb je**, there I have you.
.Kippeboutje, drumstick.
Kippehok, hen-house, hen-coop.
Kippekuur, whim, freak.
Kippen, to hatch; choose; pick out, catch, seize.
Kipptesgrutten, groats, grits.
.Kippevel, hen-skin; (fig) goose-flesh; **ik krijg er - van**, my flesh begins to creep.
Kippig, short-sighted, purblind, myope.
Kippigheid, short-sightedness, near-sightedness, myopia.
Kirie, (S. A.) stick, walkingstick.
Kirren, to coo, moan.
Kissen, to hiss, incite.
Kist, chest, box, trunk; coffin (**doodkist**).
Kisten, to lock or put up in a chest, lay in the coffin, to coffin.
Kistemaker, trunk-maker, coffin-maker.
Kisting, coffer-dam.
Kit, tankard, pot, ale-house.
Kits, ketch.
Kitsen, zie **Keilen**: to strike fire.
Kittelachtig, Kittelig, ticklish.
Kittelen, to tickle, flatter.
Kittelkeurig, nice, difficult to please.
Kittelorig, humoursome, touchy, ticklish.
Kittelorigheid, touchiness.
Kittig, smart, brisk, spruce.
Klaagachtig, querulous, complaining, lamenting.
.Klaaghuis, house of mourning. [table.
.Klaaglied, mourning-song, dirge, lamentation.
Klaagliederen, lamentations, (of Jeremiah).
Klaaglijk, plaintive, lamentable.
Klaagpsalm, penitentiary psalm.
Klaagrede, lamentation, complaint.
.Klaagschrift, complaint, remonstrance.
Klaagstem, plaintive voice.
Klaagster, complainer, lamenter.
Klaagtoon, plaintive tone.
Klaar, clear, manifest, evident, ready, (S.A.) finished; — **maken**, to make ready, to prepare; — **staan**, to be ready; — **wakker**, broad awake; **op - klaar lichte dag**, in broad daylight; **iemand klare wijn schenken**,

to give one a piece of one's mind; **kanten** —, quite finished; **de sla - maken**, to dress the salad; **iemand voor een examen - maken**, to prepare (cram, coach) one for an examination; — **spelen**, to manage (a thing,) succeed (in a thing); — **staan**, to be ready, — about; — **zetten**, to put in readiness; **zo - als de dag (als een klontje)**, as clear as noonday; **een klare hemel**, a cloudless sky; **een glas -e jenever**, a glass of raw gin.
Klaarblijklijk, evident, clear, obvious.
Klaarblijkkelijkheid, evidence, obviousness.
Klaarheid, clearness, evidence.
Klaarschijnend, bright, shining, luminous.
Klaarziende, clear-sighted; sharp-witted.
Klaas, Nicholas; **een houten -**, a ninny, dolt; — **vaak**, the Dustman, the spirit of sleep.
Klacht, complaint, lamentation; — **en tegen iemand inbrengen**, to complain of one, to lodge a complaint against one.
Klad, stain, blot, spot, rough-draught; **de - brengen in**, to bring down in value; **bij de - den krijgen**, to get by the ears; **in het - schrijven**, to make a rough copy.
Kladboek, waste-book, memorandum.
Kladden, to stain, blot, dirty, scrawl, sell under the value, undersell.
Kladder, dauber, scrawler, underseller.
Kladderij, daubing, scrawling.
Kladdig, dirty, nasty, slovenly, sluttish.
Kladdigheid, dirtiness, nastiness.
.Kladpapier, waste-paper; blotting-paper.
Kladschilder, dauber, scrawler.
Kladschilderen, to daub.
Kladschrijver, — **schrijfster**, scribbler.
Kladschuld, trifling debt.
.Kladwerk, daubing, any bad work.
Klagen, to complain (of), lament; sue at law, enter upon a law-suit; deplore, regret; **iemand zijn nood -**, to discover one's cause of trouble.
Klagend, plaintive.
Klager, complainer; plaintiff (**eiser**).
Klagging, complaining.
Klak, smacking sound; spot, stain; opera-hat, crush-hat.
Klaktebus, popgun. [crush-hat.
Klakkeloos, careless, mechanical, without motive.
Klakken, to smack; to blot. [any motive.
Klam, clammy, moist; **het - me zweeft**, the cold perspiration.
Klamheid, clamminess, moistness.
Klamp, clamp, cleat, rick.
Klampen, to clamp; **aan boord -**, to board a ship; to accost, address.
Klandestien, clandestine.
Klandizie, custom, good-will.
Klank, sound, accent, noise, ring; **zijn naam heeft een goede -**, he is a man of good repute, he enjoys a good reputation.
Klankbodem, sound-board.
.Klankbord, sound-board.
.Klankgat, sound-hole, f-hole (in a violin).
Klankmaat, prosody, rhythm, measure.
Klanknabootsend, onomatopoeic.
Klanknaboetsing, onomatopoeia.
.Klankteken, accent.
Klankverdoover, sordine, mute.
Klant, customer; fellow, companion.
Klap, slap, blow, snap, chat, talk, flap, cover; **op de - lopen**, to sponge.
Klapachtig, talkative, prattling.

- Klapbes**, gooseberry.
.Klaphek, gate that shuts of itself.
.Klaphout, staves.
Klapioper, sponger, parasite.
Klappmuts, ear-bonnet, night cap.
Klappei, gossip.
Klappelen, to gossip.
Klappen, to smack, clap, to tell tales, tell; in **de handen** —, to clap the hands.
Klapper, tattler, prattler, informer, tell-tale; rattle; —s, castanets.
Klapperboom, cocoa-nut-tree, cocoa-tree.
Klapperhaar, (S.A.) coir.
Klapperen, to chatter, to rattle; **de tanden doen** —, to make one's teeth chatter.
Klapperman, watchman.
Klappernoot, cocoa-nut.
Klapperolie, poppy-oil, cocoa-nut oil.
Klappertanden, to make the teeth chatter; **hij klappertandt**, his teeth chatter.
Klaproos, corn-poppay.
Klapspaan, mill-clack; tell-tale.
Klapstoel, folding-chair.
Klaptafel, folding-table.
.Klapvles, valve, valvule.
Klapwaker, watchman.
Klapwieken, to clap the wings.
Klaren, to clear, manage, do; **koopwaren** —, to enter goods at the custom-house.
Klarigheid, readiness, preparation; — **maken**,
Klarinet, clarinet. [to get ready.]
Klaring, clearing, clarification; entrance and clearance (at the custom-house).
Klaroen, clarion.
Klasse, class; class-room; **de — der zoogdieren**, the class of mammals.
Klassiek, classical.
Klassificeren, to classify.
Klassikaal, classical, class—.
Klater, rattle.
Klateren, to rattle, clatter.
.Klatergoud, tinsel, Dutch gold, brass-foil.
Klausule, clause.
Klauteraar, climber, clamberer.
Klauteren, to climb, clamber.
Klauw, claw, talon, clutch, paw; weeding-hook (agriculture); flook (of an anchor);
Klauwen, to scratch, claw. [scratch.]
Klauwzeer, blackleg; foot-disease.
Klaver, clover, trefoil, shamrock; clubs.
.Klaverblad, clover-leaf, trifo; card of clubs.
Klaver(e), clubs; **Klaver(e)aas**, ace of clubs; — **heer**, king of clubs; — **vrouw**, queen of clubs; — **boer**, knave of clubs.
Klaverig, clovered. [— **zes**, six of clubs.
Klaverwei(de), clover-field.
.Klaverzaad, clover-seed.
.Klavier, key-board, harpsichord, piano.
.Klavierspel, piano-playing.
Klavierspeler, pianist.
Kleden, to dress, clothe, **zich** —, to dress; **zij kleedt zich chik (sjiek)**, she is stylishly
Klederdracht, fashion, dress, garb. [dressed.]
Klederen, clothes, dress; **gemaakte** —, ready-made clothing, reach-me-downs.
Kledij, clothes, raiment, toilet.
Kleding, clothing, dressing, costume.
.Kledingstuk, article of dress.
.Kleed, —je, garment, coat, gown, dress; **het geestelike** —, the cloth; **staatsie** —, robe; **vloer** —, carpet, drugget.
Kleedkamer, dressing-room, robing-room, toi-
Kleef, Cleves. [let-room.]
Kleefachtig, sticky, clammy, viscous. [lice.]
.Kleefkruid, bur, bur-dock, clidders, beggar's
.Kleems, doughy.
Kleen, klein, little, small.
Kleerbak, linen-basket.
Kleerborstel, clothes-brush.
Kleerkamer, —kast, wardrobe.
Kleerkoper, een oude —, an old clothes-
Kleermaker, tailor. [man.]
Kleermant, clothes-basket.
Kleerschuier, clothes-brush.
Kleerwinkel, (second-hand) clothes-shop.
Kleerworm, moth.
Kleerzolder, garret.
Klei, clay.
Kleiaarde, clay-soil.
Kleiachtig, clayey, clayish.
Kleigrond, land, clayground.
Klein, little, small, short, petty, diminutive; — **geld**, change; in **het** —, by retail, in miniature; in **het** — **verkoop**, to sell by retail; **koopman in het** — retailer; in **het** — **schilderen**, to paint in miniature; **de — e vinger (teen)**, the little finger (toe); **een — e gulden**, nearly a guilder; **een — kind**, a little child; **de — e profeten**, the minor prophets; — **maar dapper**, a dapperling; — **maar rein**, small but select; **een goudstuk — maken**, to change a gold piece; **een — beetje**, a little; **tot in de — ste bijzonderheden**, in the smallest details; **iemand — krijgen**, to make one sing small, take one down a peg or two; **de — e man**, the lower classes; — **van iemand denken**, to think small beer of one, to have a slight opinion of one; **groot en** —, great and small; **de — e duitse staten**, the petty German states; **de — e Beer**, the lesser Bear.
Kleinachten, to slight, despise, disregard.
Kleinachting, slighting, contempt.
Klein-Azië, Asia Minor.
Kleindochter, grand-daughter.
Klein-Duimpje, Tom Thumb.
Kleine, little one.
Kleineren, to minimise, to insult.
Kleingeestig, narrow-minded, petty, mean.
Kleingeestigheid, narrow-mindedness, pettiness, meanness, frivolousness.
Kleingelovig, of little faith, deficient in faith.
Kleingelovigheid, little faith. [incredulous.]
Kleinhartig, pusillanimous, timid, cowardly.
Kleinhartigheid, pusillanimity, timidity, cowardice. [meekness.]
Kleinheid, smallness, littleness, minuteness,
Kleinigheid, trifle, bauble; **op — heden letten**, to stand upon trifles.
.Kleinkind, grand-child.
.Kleinkinderschooltje, infant-school.
Kleinmoedig, low-spirited, pusillanimous, despondent, faint-hearted.
Kleinmoedigheid, dejection, pusillanimity, despondency, faint-heartedness.
Kleinneef, (S. A.) grand nephew or cousin.
Kleinnicht, (S. A.) grand niece or cousin.
.Kleinood, jewel, trinket, treasure, gem.
Kleinte, smallness, minuteness.
.Kleintje, little one; **veel — s maken een grote**, many a little makes a mickle.
Kleintongetje (S. A.), uvula.

- Kleinzerig**, delicate, touchy, easily hurt.
Kleinzerigheid, delicacy, tenderness.
Kleinzoön, grand-son.
Kleiweg, clay-road.
Klem, catch, caltrop, mantrap; (**kracht**) force, energy, stress, straits, pinch, scrape; **met** — **spreken**, to speak home; **in de** — **zitten**, to be in a scrape; **de** — **in de mond**, lock-jaw.
Klemgrond, anchorage; forcible language.
Klemhaak, holdfast.
Klemmen, to pinch, clinch, clasp; **de deur klemt**, the door does not open easily, the **Klemmend**, conclusive, urgent. [door sticks.
Klemming, pinching, clinching, nip.
Klemrede, forcible argument.
Klemtoon, stress, accent; **zwevende** —, even
[stress.
Klens, strainer.
Klensdoek, strainer.
Klenszen, to strain, filtrate.
Klenszing, filtration.
Klep, clapper, flap (of a pocket); peak (of a cap); plug, valve, stopper.
Klepel, clapper (of a bell); bill (of a stork).
Kleppel, clack, clacker.
Kleppen, to clap, chime.
Klepper, watchman; steed.
Klepperen, to clack, clap, chatter.
Kleppers, castanets.
Kleptomaan, kleptomaniac.
Kleren, dress, clothes, wearing-apparel; **afgelegde** —, cast-off clothes; **de** — **maken de man**, fine feathers make fine birds.
Klerenzie, **Klerus**, clergy.
Klerikaal, clerical.
Klerk, clerk.
Klets, lash, clash, slap in the face; tommy-rot, talkee-talkee.
Kletsen, to lash clash, clap; to talk nonsense (rot), tell annoying stories.
Kletselij, palaver, talkee-talkee.
Kletskep, scaldhead.
Kletsnat, soaking wet.
Kletspraat, silly talk, palaver, talkee-talkee.
Klets-kous, chatter-box.
Kletteren, to pelt, clatter, patter; **het** — **van de regen**, **der wapenen**, the clattering of the rain, the clashing of arms.
Kleumen, to be numbed with cold.
Kleumer, **Kleumster**, chilly person.
Kleums, chilly.
Kleur, colour, hue, complexion, blush; **een gezonde** —, a healthy colour (complexion); **een** — **krijgen**, to blush, colour (up); — **bekennen**, to fallow suit, show one's hand.
Kleureblind, colour-blind.
Kleureblindheid, colour-blindness, daltonism.
Kleuredruk, chromolithography, colour-print.
Kleuren, to colour, blush. [ing.
Kleurespel, blending of colours.
Kleurhoudend, keeping colour.
Keurig, blooming, rosy, ruddy, gaudy, gorge.
Kleurig, colouring, colouration. [ous.
Kleurlingen, coloured people.
Kleurloos, colourless.
.Kleursel, colour.
Kleurstof, pigment, colour.
Kleuter, nice child, hussy.
Kleven, to stick, cleave, adhere, cling.
Kleverig, sticky, clammy.
Kleverigheid, stickiness.
- Kleving**, sticking, adhesion.
Kliek, leavings; clique, set, junto.
Kliekjes, scraps, leavings, remnants (of victu- als), broken victuals; odds and ends.
Kliënt, client.
Kliënte, clientele, customers.
Klier, gland.
Klierachtig, glandulous, scrofulous.
.Kliergezwel, glandular swelling, scrofulous tumour, mumps.
Klierziekte, scrofulous disease.
Klieven, to cleave, split.
.Klif, declivity, chuff, brow.
.Klijf, ivy.
Klik, lower end of a bat, afterpiece of a rudder; smack, click.
Klikken, to inform, tell, tell-tales.
Klikker, tell-tale, tale-bearer, sneak.
Klikklak, clashing of swords.
Klikklakken, to clack, clang.
Klikspaan, tell-tale, sneak.
.Klimaat, climate.
Klimax, climax.
Klimboom, French bean. [from.
Klimmen, to climb, rise, go up; (**van**) descend
Klimmer, climber.
Klimming, climbing.
(.) Klimop, ivy, hedge-vine; **met** — **klimop**, ivy-grown, ivy-mantled.
Kling, blade, sword; **over de** — **jagen**, to put to the sword; **voor de** — **eisen**, to challenge.
Klingelen, the sounding of little bells.
Klingen, barren downs.
Kliniek, clinic, clinical, lecture; **ik volgde de** — **aan de hospitalen**, I walked the hospitals.
Klink, latch, clock, rent, rivet, blow, slap; **de deur is op de** —, the door is on the latch.
.Klinkdicht, sonnet.
Klinken, to sound, ring, tinkle, clink; to touch glasses; rivet.
Klinker, vowel; brick; riveter.
Klinking, sounding, tinkling.
Klinkhamer, riveting-hammer.
Klinkklaar, mere, pure, only.
Klinkklank, stilted (bombastic) language.
Klinkletter, vowel.
Klinknagel, clincher-nail.
Klip, rock, crag, cliff, reef; difficulty, (S. A.) stone; **blinde** —, lurking rock.
Klipachtig, **Klippig**, rocky.
Klipgeit, chamouis.
Klipper, clipper (kind of ship).
Klipvis, (S. A.) chetodon.
Klis, bur(r); entangled knot; **als een** — **aan iemand hangen**, to stick to one like a bur(r).
.Kliskruid, burdock.
Klissen, to be entangled.
Klister, clyster.
Klisterespuit, syringe, squirt.
Klisteren, to administer a clyster.
Klodder, clot, mould; little glass, dram.
Kloek, brave, valiant, stout, strong, sagacious.
Kloekheid, bravery, courage, vigour, sagacity.
Kloekmoedig, valiant, courageous.
Kloekmoedigheid, bravery, courageousness,
Kloekzinnig, ingenious, sagacious. [valour.
Kloekzinnigheid, ingeniousness, sagacity.
.Kloen, **Kluwen**, clew.
Kloet, — **stok**, boat-hook, pole; clumsy fellow.
Kloeten, to push a boat with a boat-hook, to punt.

- Klok**, bell, clock, glass, time-piece; bell-glass, receiver, helm (of an alembic); draught; cluck; **met de—van zessen**, at six o'clock precisely, when the clock strikes six; **brand** —, alarm-bell; **een—gieten**, to found a bell, **een man van de —**, as regular as clockwork; **ik kan wel horen wat de — slaat**, I know what is what; **het klinkt als een —**, that is excellent (capital); **hij hangt alles aan de grote —**, he drags every thing before the public.
- .Klokgebrom**, sound of the clock.
.Klokgelui, bell-ringing, chiming.
Klokgieter, bell-founder.
Klokgieterij, bell-foundery.
Klokhamer, jack.
Klokken, clucking-hen.
Klokhuis, core (of an apple); belfry.
.Klokje, bell-flower.
Klokken, to cluck.
Klokkenist, clock-setter, chimer.
.Klokkespel, chimes.
Klokkespeler, chimer.
Klokketoren, steeple, belfry.
Klokluider, bell-ringer.
Klokreep, bell-rope.
Klokslag, striking of the clock; **met — van vieren**, when the clock strikes four, at the stroke of four.
Klokprijs, bell metal; dainties; **het gaater in als —**, it is most delicious food.
Klomp, lump, clog, wooden shoe; **een — goud** a nugget of gold; **een — bomen** (S. A.) a Klompachtig, clotted. [lot of trees.
Klompabal, ball of the lower classes.
Klompemaker, maker of wooden shoes.
Klong, (S. A.) sweetheart.
Klongel, rag, trifle.
Klongelen, to deal underhand.
Klonf, Klonter, clot, clod, lump; **het is een — je boter uit zijn pap**, he loses part of his fortune by it; **het is zo klaar als een — je** it is as plain as a pikestaff.
Klonterachtig, — rig, clotty.
Klonteren, to clot.
Klonterigheid, grumousness.
Klontermelk, clotted milk.
Kloof, cleft, gap, chasm, chink, crevice; **een — in de hand**, a chopped hand; **een — in een rots**, a cleft (crevice) in a rock; **een — in een muur**, a chink in a wall; **er bestaat een — tussen hen**, there is a breach between them.
Kloofbaar, to be cleft.
Kloofbijl, cleaving-axe.
.Kloofhout, wood to be cleft.
.Kloofje, dimple (in the chin).
Kloofflip, harelip.
.Kloofmes, cleaver.
.Klooster, monastery (for men); convent, nunnery (for women); cloister.
Kloosterachtig, monastic.
Kloosterbroer, friar, lay brother.
Kloosteren, to cloister.
Kloostergelofte, monastic vow.
Kloostergewaad, monastic dress, veil.
Kloostergewelf, vault.
.Kloostergoed, goods or estate belonging to a monastery.
.Kloosterleven, monastic life. [monastery.
Kloosterlijk, cloisteral, monastic.
Kloosterling, monk, nun.
Kloosterorde, monastic order.
Kloosterregel, monastic rule.
- Kloostertucht**, monastic discipline.
Kloostervoogd, prior, abbot.
Kloostervoogdes, prioress, abbess.
Kloostervoogdij, priorship.
Kloosterwet, monastic law.
Kloosterzuster, nun.
Kloot, ball, globe, sphere.
Klootachtig, spherical.
Klootvormig, spherical.
Klop, knock, stroke, rap; — **krijgen**, to be beaten, to be drubbed; zie **Klopje**.
Klongeest, rapping spirit.
Klonhamer, mallet, hammer.
Klopjacht, battue.
.Klopje, beguine.
Kloppen, to knock, beat, strike, tap.
Klopper, knocker.
Klopping, knocking, palpitation, pulsation.
Klopsteen, lap-stone (of shoemakers).
Klopzee, head-sea.
Klos, bobbin, spindle; log, reel.
Klosbaan, bowling green.
Klosbeutel, bat, club.
Klosbeugel, — **poort, ring**, iron-hoop or ring.
Klossen, to twist with bobbins, wind upon bobbins, make bobbins; play at bowls.
Klotsen, to stamp, beat, dash.
Klotsing, dashing.
Klouw, stroke, scratch, hoe.
Klouwen, to bang, claw, scratch, calk, hoe.
Klouwer, calker, calking-iron, swinger.
Kloven, to cleave, split, chop (wood).
Klover, cleaver, chopper.
Klovenier, arquebusier.
Klown, clown.
Klozet, closet.
Klub, club.
Klucht, farce, jest, fun; **stomme — pantomime**.
Kluchtig, comical, droll, farcical, odd, strange.
Kluchtigheid, comicalness, drollery, oddness, oddity, strangeness.
Kluchtmaker, Merry-Andrew, buffoon.
.Kluchtspel, farce.
Kluchtspeldichter, writer of farces.
Kluchtspeler, actor in farces, comic actor.
Kluff, chink, crevice, ward.
Kluis, bone, talon, claw, pounce; **in iemands kluis vallen**, to fall into any one's clutches; **het is een lekker — je**, it is a titbit.
.Kluisbeentje, Kluisje, bone to pick.
Kluisboom, sling-bow.
Kluisfok, fore-spritsail.
Kluis, hermitage, cell, vault.
Kluishouten, hawse-pieces.
Kluisster, fetter, chain, shackle; (**belemmering**) impediment.
Kluissteren, to fetter, shackle.
Kluit, clod, lump; **zij groeit lustig uit de — en**, she grows pretty tall; **uit de — en gewassen**, tall, spanking; **iemand met een — je in het riet sturen**, to put one off with gentle words, to keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope.
Kluitachtig, Kluitig, clodded.
Kluisven, to pick, gnaw, nibble.
Kluisver, picker.
Kluiszen, to live solitarily, — like a hermit;
Kluisenaar, hermit. [run hollow.
.Kluisenaarsleven, life of a hermit, solitary life.
Kluisenaarster, female hermit. [life.
Kluppel, Knuppel, cudgel.

- Kluppelen**, to cudgel.
Kluppelvers, doggerel.
Kluts, de — **kwijt zijn**, to be at a loss, at
Klutsel, egg (beat up). [one's wit's end.
Klutsen, to beat up (eggs).
Kluwen, clew.
Kluwenen, to wind on clews, to make a clew of.
Knaagdier, rodent.
Knaap, boy, lad, youth, youngster, fellow;
Knabbelaar, nibbler. [jack.
Knabbelen, to nibble.
Knagen, to gnaw, fret.
Knager, gnawer.
Knaging, gnawing, remorse.
Knak, crack, blow, injury, damage, wrong,
 snap; offended, angry (at).
Knakhamer, mallet.
Knakken, to snap, to injure, impair, hurt.
Knal, clap, detonation, report.
Knap, crack, snap.
Knap, clever; handsome, fine, pretty, decent;
 hij ziet er — uit, he looks very smart;
 een — meisje, a pretty (nice) girl; een
 — pe jongen, a handsome boy; hij is — in
 't Engels, he is well versed in English; hij
 is — in 't kaartspelen, he is a clever hand
 at cards; is hij een — man? is he a clever
 fellow (man)? deze jas zit erg —, this
 coat is rather tight; 't was al — donker,
 it was rather dark.
Knaphandig, handy, dexterous.
Knaphandigheid, handiness.
Knapijs, cleverly; hardly, barely; zij kwam
 — voor de dag, she was dressed neatly;
 hij kan — leven, he can hardly make both
Knappers, hard cherry. [ends meet.
Knappen, to crack, snap, pick, eat, catch;
 een uiltje —, to take a nap.
Knappend, crackling.
Knapperd, clever fellow.
Knapzak, knapsack.
Knarsbeen, gristle, cartilage.
Knarsbenig, cartilaginous.
Knarsen, to gnash; op de tanden —, to
 gnash the teeth.
Knarsetanden, to gnash the teeth.
Knaster, canister.
Knauw, bite, gnaw, snap.
Knauwen, to chew, gnaw, munch.
Knecht, man-servant, servant, man, footman,
 waiter; zo heer, zo —, like master, like man.
Knechts, servile.
.Knechtje, boy.
.Knechtschap, servitude.
.Knechtsloon, wages.
Kneden, to knead (as dough).
Kneder, kneader.
Kneding, kneading.
Kneep, pinch, nip, fold; daar zit 'm de —,
 that is the reason, there's the rub.
Knekel, bone, carcass, knuckle.
.Knekelhuis, charnel-house. [in a scrape (fix).
Knel, gin, scrape, pinch; in de — zitten, to be
Knellen, to pinch, squeeze, oppress; de schoen
 knelt, the shoe pinches.
Knensen, zie **Knarsen**.
Knetteren, to crackle.
Kneu, linnet.
Kneukel, zie **Knokkel**.
Kneunestje, linnet's nest.
Kneuteraar, mutterer, stutterer.
- Kneuteren**, to chirp, warble, mutter, stutter.
Kneuterig, peevish, morose; snug, nice, pretty.
Kneuzen, to bruise, contuse.
Kneuzing, bruise, contuse.
Kneuzing, bruise, contusion.
Knevel, mustachio, whiskers (of an animal).
Knevelaar, extortioner.
Knevelarij, extortion.
Knevelen, to pinion, tie; extort, exact.
Knibbelaar, —ster, haggler.
Knibbelarij, higgling.
Knibbelen, to higgle.
Knibbeling, higgling.
Knibbelziek, —zuchtig, higgling.
Knie, knee; op de — en vallen, to fall on
 the knees; hij heeft dat vak onder de
 —, he is master of this subject; ik heb nog
 geen — gebogen, I have not had a mo-
 ment's rest yet; zij stonden tot aan de — en
 in het water, they were knee-deep in the
Kniefband, knee-string. [water.
Kniefboog, ham.
Kniefbuiging, genuflexion.
.Kniedicht, extempore poem.
.Kniehout, knee.
Knielen, to kneel.
Knieschijf, knee-pan.
Kniesoor, fretter, dissatisfied person.
.Kniestuk, knee-piece.
Kniezen, to fret, pine.
Kniezer, fretter.
Kniezerig, **Kniezig**, fretful.
Kniezing, fretting.
Knijp, pinch.
Knijpbril, glasses.
Knijpen, to pinch, oppress.
Knijper, pincher, claw, pinch-penny.
Knijptang, pincers.
Knijzen, zie **Knijzen**.
Knik, nod.
Knikkebollen, to nod, doze.
Knikken, to nod, crack, snap; hij knikte van
 ja, he nodded assent; hij knikte van neen,
 he shook his head.
Knikker, marble (to play with), nodder.
Knikkeren, to play at marbles.
.Knikkerspel, marbles.
Knikspoor, (S.A.) deep ruts in a road.
Knip, cut, clip, gin, fillip (with finger and
 thumb); snap, clasp; trap (to catch birds);
 hij is geen — voor zijn neus waard,
 he is not worth a straw (button).
Knipbeugel, snap of a purse.
Knipbeurs, —je, purse (with a snap).
.Knipmes, clasp-knife.
Knipogen, to wink, blink.
Knippen, to fillip, entrap, catch, clip, cut,
Knipschaar, scissors. [pare, crack.
.Knipsel, cuttings, clippings.
Knipslot, lock with a spring, snap.
Knobbel, knob, knot.
Knobbelachtig, —lig, knotty.
Knobbeligheid, knottiness, [work]; intrigue.
Knoeien, to bungle, to blunder (over one's
 knoeier, —ster, bungler.
Knoeiwerk, patch-work, clumsy work.
Knoest, knot, knob.
Knoestig, knotty, knobby.
Knoet, knout.
Knoet, Canute.
Knoffelen, zie **Knuffelen**.

- .Knoflook**, garlic.
Knok, knuckle, bone; **grove knoken**, coarse
Knokkel, knuckle, bone. (bones) limbs.
Knol, turnip; bulb (of potatoes; hack, jade (old
horse); **hij liet zich geen — len voor ci-
troelen verkopen**, he was not to be taken
in, he could not be made to believe that the
moon was made of green cheese.
Knolletuin, turnip garden; **hij was in zijn**
—, he was delighted.
Knolselderij, celery.
Knolzaad, turnip seed.
Knoop, knot; bow, button; tie; **de huwe-
liks —**, the marriage-tie; **— en draaien**, to
make buttons; to fawn, flatter; **een — leggen**
to tie a knot; **er een — opleggen**, to swear
to a thing; **een — losmaken**, to loose
(undo) a knot; **daar zit 'm de —**, there's
the rub; **het schip liep acht — en in 't**
uur, the ship made eight knots in an hour;
de gordiaanse — doorhakken, to cut
the Gordian knot.
Knoopkoord, netting-string.
Knoopmaker, button-maker.
Knoopnaald, netting-needle.
.Knoopwerk, network.
.Knoops gat, button-hole.
Knoopzijde, twisted silk.
Knop, knob, pommel, (of a saddle), head (of
a stick); stud (of a cuff); bud (of a flower.)
Knopachtig, full of buds.
Knopendraaier, button-maker, flatterer.
Knopfabriek, button-manufacture.
Knopen, to net (a purse); knot, tie, button; **iets**
in het oor —, to remember something.
Knopeschaar, buttonstick.
Knoppen, to bud, produce buds.
Knopspeid, large pin. [a pig.]
Knor, knot, knob (**kwast, knoest**); grunt (of
Knorachtig, peevish, grumbling.
Knorhaan, gurnet, gurnard.
Knorren, to grumble, scold, growl, snarl; to
Knorrepot, grumbler, snarler. [grunt (of pigs.)
Knorrig, grumbling, peevish, morose.
Knot, tuit, bunch.
Knots, club, cudgel.
Knotten, to lop, top; prune, repress, quell.
Knotten, pruner, lopper, toppler.
Knotwilg, pollard willow.
Knuffelaar, hugger.
Knuffelen, to hug.
Knui, zie **Knoest**; fist, clutch, paw.
Knul, dunce, dolt.
Knuppel, short thick stick.
Knusjes, snug.
Knutselaar, trifler;
Knutselen, to trifle, to make trifling things;
—, to contrive by way of pastime.
Knutselwerk, trifling.
Koalitie, coalition.
.Kobalt, cobalt.
Kodak, kodak.
Koddebeier, game-keeper.
Koddig, droll, odd, comical, funny.
Koddigheid, drollery, jest.
Koe, cow; **oude koeien uit de sloot halen**,
to rip open old sores, let bygones be bygones,
go over the old ground once more; **de —**
bij de horens vatten, to take the bull by
the horns; **men kan niet weten hoe een**
— een haas vangt, a cow may catch a
hare, you never know what may happen
zo dom als een —, as dull as a beetle
Koedief, cow-stealer, abactor. [(as ditchwater),
Koedille, wild camomile.
Koedrek, cow-dung.
Koedrijver, cow-herd.
Koëfficiënt, coefficient.
Koehaar, cow-hair.
Koehoorn, cow's horn.
Koehuid, cow-hide, cow's skin.
Koekop, cow's head.
Koejeneren, to tease, bully, worry.
Koek, cake, gingerbread.
Koekamp, meadow, pasture-ground, common.
Koekbakker, confectioner, pastry-cook.
.Koekdeeg, gingerbread paste.
Koekeloeren, to stare, gape, sit idle.
Koekepan, frying-pan.
Koekkraam, gingerbread-stall.
Koekkramer, gingerbread seller.
Koekmakranka, gethylis spiralis.
Koekoek, cuckoo; sky-light; **het is altijd**
één zang met hem, he is always harping
on the same string.
Koekoeksbloem, cuckoo-flower.
.Koekoeksbrood, wild sorrel.
Koekkoeksang, cuckoo's note.
Koel, cool, cold; **in — en bloede**, in cold blood.
Koelbak, cooler.
Koeldrank, julep, refrigerant.
Koelen, to cool, satisfy, moderate; **zijn drif-
ten —**, to indulge (gratify) one's passions;
zijn gemoed aan iemand —, to wreak
one's vengeance (upon) one.
Koelheid, coolness, coldness.
Koelie, coolie.
Koeling, cooling, moderation.
Koelkelder, cooling cellar.
Koelketel, **Koelkuip**, cooler.
Koeloven, cooling-oven.
Koelte, coolness, gale, breeze; freshness.
.Koeltje, breeze.
Koeltjes, coolly, coldly.
.Koelvat, cooler.
Koelzinnig, sedate, cool, composed.
Koelzinnigheid, composure, equanimity.
Koemelk, cow's milk.
Koemest, cow-dung.
Koen, bold, daring.
Koenheid, boldness, daringness.
Koenraad, Conrad.
Koepee, coupé, compartment.
Koepel, summer-house; dome, cupola.
.Koepeldak, dome, arched roof.
Koepelkerk, dome-church.
.Koeplet, verse.
Koepok, cow-pox, vaccinia.
Koepokinenting, vaccination.
Koepoekstof, vaccine (matter).
Koepon, coupon.
Koerant, **Krant**, **courant**, newspaper.
Koeren, to coo.
Koerier, courier.
Koerzaal, assembly-rooms.
Koers, course, currency, rate.
Koertage, brokerage.
Koest, (lie) down.
Koestaart, cow's tail.
Koestal, cow-house.
Koesteren, to cherish, pauper, cocker, en-
courage, protect; zie **Hoop**; **twijfel —**, to

- doubt, entertain, have doubts (about); **zich** —, to bask, nurse one's self.
- Koestering**, cherishing, protection, encourage-
Koet, coot. [ment.]
- Koeteraar**, jabberer, person that talks gibberish. [gibberish.]
- Koeteren, Koeterwalen**, to jabber, to talk
- Koerttaal**, jargon, gibberish, cant.
- Koets**, coach, carriage; couch.
- Koetsmaker**, coach-builder, coach-maker.
- .Koetshuis**, coach-house.
- Koetsier**, coach-man.
- .Koetspaard**, coach-horse.
- Koetspoort**, gate-way.
- .Koevert, couvert**, envelope.
- Koevoet**, lever, handspike.
- Koeweide**, meadow, pasture-ground.
- Kof**, two-masted ship.
- Koffer**, box, trunk, coffer (for money); chest.
- Koffermaker**, trunk-maker.
- .Koffertje**, small box; close-stool.
- Koffie**, coffee; **slappe** —, weak coffee; **sterke** —, strong coffee.
- Koffiebaal**, bale of coffee.
- Koffieboom**, coffee-tree.
- Koffieboon**, coffee-bean.
- .Koffiedik**, grounds of coffee.
- .Koffiegoed**, coffee-things, cups and saucers.
- .Koffiehuis**, coffee-house.
- Koffiekan**, coffee-pot.
- Koffieketel**, coffee-kettle.
- Koffiemolen**, coffee-mill.
- Koffieplantage**, coffee-plantation.
- .Koffiepot**, coffee-pot.
- .Koffieservies**, coffee-set.
- .Koffiewater**, water for coffee.
- Kog, Kogge**, cock (small boat).
- Kogel**, ball (of a rifle); bullet (of a cannon); **de -- is door de kerk**, the die is cast; **iedere -- heeft zijn bestemming**, every bullet has its billet; **zich een -- door het hoofd jagen**, to blow out one's brains.
- Kogelas**, ball-bearing.
- Kogelbak**, chest for bullets.
- Kogelen**, to shoot, to throw.
- .Kogelflesje**, limonade-bottle.
- Kogelgieter**, bullet-maker.
- Kogelgieterij**, place where bullets are made.
- Kogelrond**, — **vormig**, globular.
- Kogeltrekker**, bullet-drawer, worm-screw.
- Kogelvorm**, bullet-mould.
- Kogelvrij**, bullet-proof.
- .Kogossement**, bill of lading.
- .Kohier**, register, ledger.
- Kok**, cook; **het zijn niet allen -- die lange messen dragen**, all are not hunters that blow the horn, the cowl does not make the friar, they are not all saints that use holy water; **honger is de beste --** hunger is **Kokarde**, cockade, badge. [the best sauce.]
- Koken**, to boil, cook, dress; — **van kwaad-aardigheid**, to boil with rage; **mijn bloed kookt**, my blood is up, my dander is up.
- Koker**, case, sheath, quiver; **hij heeft veel pijlen in zijn --**, he has many strings to his bow.
- Kokeren**, to sheathe; gull, cheat.
- Kokerij**, cookery.
- Kokermaker**, sheath-maker.
- Kokermullen**, to sneer, smile.
- Koket**, coquet.
- Koketteren**, to flirt.
- Kokhalzen**, to retch.
- Koking**, cooking, boiling.
- Kokinje**, sugar-barley, caramel, toffee, toffy.
- Kokkelen**, to cackle like a cock.
- Kokkerd**, a huge or big person or thing, spank-
Kokon, cocoon. [er.]
- Kokosboom**, cocoa-tree.
- Kokosnoot**, cocoa-nut.
- Koksjongen**, scullion.
- Koksmaat**, cook's mate.
- Kol**, witch, sorceress, white spot on the forehead of a horse, horse with such a spot
- Kolbak**, busbey. [(blaze); knock on the head.]
- Kolbijn**, mallet.
- Kolder**, short jacket without sleeves, jerkin, buff-coat; kite (vlieger); staggers; **hij heeft de -- in de kop**, he is as mad as a hatter.
- .Koldergat**, whip-staff-hole.
- Kolderstok**, whip-staff.
- Koleader**, layer of coals.
- Kolebak**, coal-scuttle.
- Kolebrander**, charcoal-burner, forester.
- Kolebranderij**, charring-furnace.
- Koledamp**, vapour of burning coals, coal-
Koledrager, coal-heaver. [smoke.]
- Koleëmmer**, scuttle.
- Kolegruis**, coal-dust, culm.
- Kolehaler**, collier, master of a collier.
- Kolehandel**, colliery, coal-trade.
- Kolehandelaar**, — **koper**, coal-merchant.
- .Kolehok**, coal-hole.
- Kolekrabber**, coal-rake.
- Kolelaag**, bed of coals.
- Kolemeter**, coal-meter.
- Kolemijn**, coal-mine, colliery.
- Kolen**, coal, coals; **ik zat op hete --**, I was kept on thorn, I was on tenter-hooks.
- .Kolepakhuis**, coal-house.
- Koleschip**, collier.
- Koleschipper**, master of a collier.
- Koleschuur**, coal-shed.
- Koleverkoper**, coal-merchant.
- .Kolevuur**, coal-fire.
- Kolezakk**, coal-bag.
- .Kolezwart**, coal-black.
- Kolf**, bat, club; golf-stick; butt-end (of a gun); recipient, receiver (**distilleer--**); **het is een -- je naar zijn hand**, it's nuts to him.
- Kolbal**, ball.
- .Kolfspel**, sort of game with bat and ball, golf.
- Kolibrie**, humming-bird.
- Koliek**, colic; — **pijn**, gripes, gripings.
- Kolk**, gulf, abyss, whirlpool; pit, hole.
- Kolken**, to whirl, bubble up.
- Kollebloem**, wild poppy.
- Kollega**, collegue.
- .Kollege**, college.
- Kollekte**, collection. [coins etc.]
- Kollektie(oude munten enz.)**, collection (old
Kollen, to knock down, ride upon a broomstick. [tida.]
- Kolokwint**, bitter-apple, colocynth, coloquin-
Kolom, column.
- Kolonade**, colonnade.
- Kolonel**, colonel.
- Koloniaal**, colonial; soldier belonging to the colonial troops; **koloniale waren**, colonial produce.
- Kolonie**, colony, settlement; **Minister van --en**, colonial secretary, **ministerie van --**, colonial department (office).

Kolonisatie, colonization, settlement.
Koloniseren, to colonize, found colonies.
Kolonist, colonist, settler.
Kolonne, column.
Koloriet, colouring (of a painting).
Kolos, colossus.
Kolossaal, colossal, huge, gigantic.
Kolportage, colportage.
Kolporteur, colporteur.
Kolven, to play at golf (hockey).
Kolver, golf-player, hockey-player.
Kom, basin, bowl, fish pond, dock.
Komaf, descent, origin.
Kombaars, sailors' blanket; (S.A.) blanket.
Kombinatie, combination.
Kombineren, to combine.
Kombot, cooking-hut.
Kombuis, cook's galley, (K.A.) kitchen.
Komediant, comedian, actor.
Komedie, play-house, comedy.
Komediespel, hypocrisy, deceit.
Komeet, comet.
Komen, to come, arrive at; **te recht** —, to be found again, to be arranged; **te pas** —, to be of use, be advantageous; **te staan** —, to come to, cost; **laten** —, to send for; **voor de(n) dag** —, to appear, show one's self; **nader** —, to approach; **in iemands plaats** —, to succeed one; **om het leven** —, to lose one's life; **achter iets** —, to find it out, discover; get the knack of it; **in de gedachten** —, to occur to the mind, to recollect; **in vergetelheid** —, to fall into oblivion; **in zwang** —, to become all the go; **iemand op het lijf** —, to fall upon one, to drub; **te binnen** —, to remember; **aan iets** —, to find out —, to discover a thing; **op iets** —, to bethink one's self of; **op spoor** —, to find out the track; **in gebruik** —, to come into fashion, to become customary; **in kennis** — **met**, to get acquainted with; **er door** —, to get through, to pass; **te boven** —, to surmount; **verder** —, to advance, improve; **te kort** —, to fall short of, lose; **van iets** —, to proceed, be derived from; **hoe komt dat?** why so? what is the reason of that? **het komt er maar op aan**, the question is but, the point in question is but; **tot zichzelf** —, to recover one's senses, to become one's self again.
Komenij(s)winkel, chandler's shop.
.Komfoor, chafing-dish, brazier.
.Komfort, comfort.
Komiek, comic(al), funny; buffoon, comedian.
Komies, comical. [clown].
Komijn, cumin.
Komijnekaas, clove-cheese.
Komijnzaad, cumin seed.
.Komitee, committee.
Komkommer, cucumber.
Komma, comma.
Kommandant, **Kommandeur**, commander.
Kommando, command.
Kommapunt, semi-colon.
Kommensaal, boarder.
.Kommentaar, comment.
Kommer, trouble, affliction, sorrow, grief.
Kommercieel, commercial. [scanty, pitiful].
Kommerlik, sorrowful, distressed, needy.
Kommerloos, easy, unconcerned.
Kommetje, small cup.

Kommies, custom-officer, clerk.
Kommiesbrood, soldiers' bread.
Kommissaris, commissioner.
Kommissie, committee, commission.
Kommune, Commune.
Kommunie, communion.
Kompakt, compact.
Kompanjie company.
Kompanjon, companion, partner.
Komparatief, comparative.
Kompareren, to appear in court.
.Kompas, compass; **miswijzings** —, dipping compass; **rechtwijzend** —, corrected compass. [pass].
Kompasbeugel, gimbal.
.Kompasbuisje, binnacle.
Kompaslamp, compass-lamp.
Kompasmaker, maker of compasses.
Kompasnaald, needle of a compass.
Kompasroos, compass-card.
Kompensatie, compensation.
Kompetent, competent.
Kompleet, complete.
.Komplement, complement.
.Komplex, complex.
Kompliment, compliment; **zijn — maken** —, to pay one's compliment; **doe mijn — en aan uw familie**, my kind regards to your friends at home.
Komplot, plot, conspiracy, intrigue.
Komponeren, to compose.
Komponist, composer.
Kompositie, composition.
Kompres, compress.
Komst, coming, arrival, accession (to the throne).
Koncentratie, concentration.
Koncentreren, to concentrate.
Koncentries, concentrical.
.Koncept, concept.
.Koncert, **Konsert**, concert.
Koncessie, concession.
Koncierge, caretaker.
Koncilie, council.
Kond, known; — **doen**, to make known; **een iegelik zij** —, be it known to every one.
Kondensatie, condensation.
Kondensator, condenser.
Kondenseren, condense.
Konditie, condition.
Kondoleren, to condole.
Kondor, condor.
Kondschap, notice, knowledge, information, intelligence; **op — uitgaan**, to reconnoitre.
Kondschappen, to inform, give notice.
Kondschapper, messenger, informer.
Kondukteur, guard.
Konfektie, ready-made clothes.
Konferencie, conference.
Konfessie, confession.
Konfetti, confetti.
Konfidentieel, confidential.
.Konfijt, preserves.
Konfijten, to preserve; **in iets gekonfijt** —, thoroughly versed in a thing.
Konfiskatie, confiscation.
Konfiskeren, to confiscate.
Konfituren, preserves.
.Klonflikt, conflict.
Konform, conform.
Konfronteren, to confront.
Konfuus, confused.
Kongeraal, conger-eel.

- Kongregatie**, congregation.
Kongres, congress.
Konijn, rabbit; **met de --en door de tra-**
lies kunnen, to be as thin as a lath.
Konijneberg, --bos, warren.
Konijnehok, rabbit-hutch.
Konijnehol, burrow.
Konijneacht, rabbit-shooting.
Konijnekruid, sowthistle.
Konijnevel, rabbit's skin.
Koning, king, monarch; **zijn haan moet**
-- kraaien, he wants to be cock-a-hoop;
in het land der blinden is éénoog --,
 among the blind a one-eyed man is king.
Koningin, queen; -- **regentes**, queen-regent;
 -- **weduwe**, queen-dowager.
Koningsarend, royal eagle.
Koningschap, royalty.
Koningsgezinde, royalist.
Kompromis, compromise.
Koningshof, royal court.
Koningshuis, royal palace, king's house-hold.
Koningskleur, purple.
Koningskroon, royal crown, diadem.
Koningsmoord, regicide.
Koningsstaf, royal sceptre.
Koningstroon, royal throne.
Koningszeer, king's evil.
Koningkje, petty king.
Koninklik, royal.
Koninkrijk, kingdom.
Konjugeren, to conjugate.
Konjunctief, subjunctive.
Konkaaf, concave.
Konkel, rag, tatter; slut, hussy; box on the ear.
Konkelarij, plotting, gossiping.
Konkelen, to plot, intrigue, gossip.
Konkelhuis, house where gossips and other
 .**Konklave**, conclave. [bad people meet.
Konkluderen, to conclude.
Konklusie, **Konkluzie**, conclusion.
Konkours, concourse, competition.
Konkordaat, concordat.
Konkreet, concrete.
Konkurent, competitor.
Konkurentie, competition.
Konkureren, to compete.
Konnexies, connections.
Konsciëntie, conscience.
Konsciëntieus, conscientious.
Konsekwent, consistent.
Konsent, consent.
Konsert, conserve, preserve.
Konservatief, conservative.
Konserveren, to preserve, to keep.
Konsideratie, consideration.
Konsigne, orders, instructions.
(.)Konsistorie, consistory, vestry.
Konskriptie, conscription.
Konsonant, consonant.
Konstabel, gunner, master-at-arms, (S.A.) poli-
Konstabelskamer, gunner's room. [man.
Konstabelsmaat, gunner's mate.
Konstantinopel, Constantinople.
Konstateren, to state, to declare.
Konstitutie, constitution.
Konstitutioneel, constitutional.
Konstrueren, to construct.
Konstruktie, construction.
Konsul, consul.
Konsulaat, consulate.
- Konsulent**, counsel, adviser.
.Konsult, consult.
Konsulteren, to consult.
Konsumeren, to consume.
Konsumptie, consumption.
Kontagieus, contagious.
.Kontakt, contact.
Kontant, cash.
Kontanten, ready money.
Konterfeiten, to portray, counterfeit.
.Konterfeitsel, counterfeit, portrait, likeness.
Kontinentaal, continental.
.Kontingent, contingent.
Kontinueren, to continue.
.Konto, account; chalk, stick, score.
Kontrabande, contraband.
Kontra-bas, counter-bass.
.Kontrakt, contract.
Kontrakteren, to contract.
Kontramine, counter-mine; **hij is altijd in**
de --, he is always opposed to what we do
 or say.
Kontrarie, contrary.
.Kontrast, contrast.
Kontrasteren, to contrast.
Kontribuieren, to contribute.
Kontributie, contribution.
Kontrolle, control.
Kontroleren, to control.
Kontrolleur, controller.
Kontubernaal, room-mate.
Konvenabel, suitable.
Konveniëren, to suit.
Konventie, convention.
Konversatie, conversation.
Konverseren, to converse.
Konverteren, to convert.
Konvex, convex.
Konviktie, conviction.
Konvokatie, convocation.
Konvooi, convoy; -- **en licenten**, duty
Konvooioper, ship-broker. [for importation.
Kooi, berth, hammock, bed; cage; fold, pen;
 (S.A.) bed.
Koofen, to put into a cage, cage, catch, fold, pen.
Kook, boiling; **van de -- zijn**, to have ceased
 boiling, to be off the boil: **hij is van de**
 --, he is indisposed.
.Kookboek, cookery-book.
.Kookhuis, cooking-house, kitchen.
Kookkunst, art of cookery, culinary art.
.Kooksel, decoction.
Kool, cabbage; coal; **iemand een -- stoven**,
 to play one a trick; **iemand -- verkopen**,
 to make one believe that the moon is made
 of green cheese; **het sop is de -- niet**
waard, the game is not worth the candle;
het is allemaal --, 't is all stuff and nonsense.
Koolas, hot ashes.
.Koolblad, cabbage-leaf.
Koolhuis, cabbage-louse.
Koolmees, titmouse.
Koolplant, cabbage-plant.
Koolspruit, cabbage-sprout.
Koolstof, carbon.
Koolstruik, cabbage-stalk.
.Koolzaad, rape-seed.
Koolzuur, carbonic acid.
Koon, cheek.
Koop, bargain, purchase; **een -- sluiten**, to
 strike a bargain; **te --**, to be sold **op de**

- **toe**, into the bargain; **met iets te — lopen**, to make a show of a thing; **op die —**, on that condition; **het is schande —**, it is dirt cheap.
- Koopal**, who buys every thing.
- Koopbrief**, deed of sale, title-deed.
- Koopdag**, day of sale, public sale (auction).
- Koopgierig**, eager to buy.
- Koophandel**, trade, commerce; — **drijven**, to trade, to carry on trade.
- .Koopje**, bargain, dead bargain, purchase.
- Kooplieden**, merchants.
- Kooplust**, inclination (desire to buy).
- Koopman**, merchant.
- Koopmanschap**, merchandise, commodity; — **doen**, to trade.
- .Koopmanskantoor**, commercial house.
- Koopmansstijl**, mercantile style.
- Koopenningen**, purchase-money.
- Koopprijs**, price.
- Koopstad**, commercial town.
- Koopvaarder**, **.Koopvaardij**, merchantman, trading-ship.
- Koopvaarder**, navigation for the purpose of commerce, commercial navigation, trade.
- Koopvaardijvloot**, fleet of merchant-men, mercantile marine.
- Koopvrouw**, trader, dealer.
- Koopwaar**, merchandise.
- Koopziek**, fond of buying.
- .Koor**, choir, chorus.
- (.)Koord**, cord, string, rope; **op het slappe dansen**, to walk (dance) on the slack (tight) cord.
- Koordanser**, — **danster**, rope-dancer.
- Koorheer**, canon, prebendary.
- .Koorhemd**, alb.
- Koorkap**, chasuble.
- .Koorkind**, — **knaap**, chorister.
- .Koorkleed**, surplice.
- Koorn**, zie **Koren**, corn.
- Koorts**, fever, ague; **alledaagse —**, quotidian fever; **anderdaagse —**, intermittent fever; **derdendaagse —**, tertian fever; **ongeregelde —**, remittent fever; **koude —**, ague, shakes; **hete —**, burning ague; **hij joeg me de — op het lijf**, he gave me such a turn. [fever.]
- Koortsachtig**, — **sig**, feverish, that occasions
- Koortsbast**, Jesuits' bark.
- Koortsdag**, day of fever.
- Koortsdrank**, febrifuge potion.
- Koortsigheid**, feverishness.
- .Koortsmiddel**, febrifuge.
- Koortstijd**, time of the fever.
- Koorzang**, choral.
- Koorzanger**, chorister.
- Koot**, knuckle-bone.
- Kop**, head, pate; person, man; brains, sense; cup, dish; jowl (of a salmon); cupping-glass (of a doctor); bowl (of a pipe); **de spijker op de — slaan**, to hit the nail on the head; **hals over —**, head over heels; **iets de — indrukken**, to nip in the bud, to hush up a thing; **zonder — noch staart**, without head or tail; **hij loopt met de — tegen de muur**, he attempts the impossible; **hij schoot over de — van het paard**, he came down a cropper; **zich op de — laten zitten**, to be sat on (upon); **wij zullen spijkers met — pen moeten slaan**, we shall have to proceed to business, to come to the point; **een lief — je**, a pretty face; — **je ondergaan**, to take a header.
- Kopenhagen**, Copenhagen.
- Kopen**, to buy, purchase.
- Koper**, buyer, purchaser.
- Koper**, copper; **rood —**, copper; **geel —**, [brass.]
- Koperachtig**, coppery.
- Koperberg**, copper-mine.
- .Koperblad**, copper-plate.
- Koperdraad**, brass-wire.
- Koperen**, copper, brass, brazen.
- Koperen**, to copper (a ship).
- .Kopererts**, copper-ore.
- Kopergeel**, brass-coloured.
- .Kopergeld**, copper, copper coin.
- Kopergietter**, brass-founder.
- Kopergroen**, verdigris.
- Koperkapel**, (S.A.) cobra.
- Kopermolen**, copper-works.
- Kopermijn**, copper-mine.
- Koperoplossing**, solution of brass.
- Koperpletterij**, copper-mill.
- .Koperroest**, verdigris.
- .Koperrood**, copperas.
- Koperslager**, copper-smith, brazier.
- Kopersteker**, engraver.
- .Koperwerk**, brass-wares.
- Kopie**, copy, imitation.
- Kopieboek**, copy-book.
- Kopiëren**, to copy, transcribe.
- Kopiërmachine**, copying-machine.
- .Kopierecht**, copy-right.
- Kopist**, copier, copyist.
- Kopij**, manuscript, copy.
- .Kopje**, cup; (S.A.) hill.
- (.)Koppel**, couple, brace (of partridges); thong, belt (of a sword); **een — runderen**, two head of cattle. [pander.]
- Koppelaar**, matchmaker, bawd procurer.
- Koppelaars**, — **laarster**, procurers, bawd.
- Koppelaarij**, pimping, match-making.
- Koppelen**, to couple, match, join; to play the bawd; **een gekoppeld huwelik**, a made-up match. [railway-carriages], joining.
- Koppeling**, coupling, coupling-chain (between
- .Koppelteken**, hyphen.
- .Koppelwoordje**, copulative.
- Koppen**, to cup.
- Koppezetter**, — **zetster**, cupper.
- Koppig**, obstinate, stubborn, heady (of liquors.)
- .Kopstuk**, head-piece.
- Koraal**, chorister. a string of beads.
- .Koraal**, coral; head; **een snoer koralen**, [pander.]
- Koraalachtig**, coralline.
- Koraalbank**, coral-reef.
- Koraalschuit**, coral-fishing boat.
- Koraalvisser**, coral-diver.
- Koralen**, coral, coralline.
- Koran**, koran, alcoran.
- Korbeel**, corbel.
- Kordaat**, bold, intrepid.
- Kordelier**, Cordelier.
- Kordon**, cordon, line (of soldiers).
- Koren**, corn, grain; **zijn — groen eten**, to spend money before it has been earned, to eat the calf in the cow's belly, **het is — op zijn molen**, it is grist to his mill; **het kaf van het — scheiden**, to sift husk from grain, to separate chaff from wheat.
- Korenaar**, ear of corn.

Korenakker, corn-field.
Korenbeurs, corn-exchange.
Korenblauw, dark blue.
Korenbloem, corn-flower, bluebottle.
Korenbrander, distiller.
Korenbranderij, distillery.
Korenbrandewijn, corn-brandy.
Korendorser, thrasher.
Korendorsing, thrashing of corn.
Korendrager, corn-porter.
Korengarf, sheaf of corn.
Korengewas, crop of corn.
Korenhalm, corn-stalk.
Korenharp, corn-sieve.
Korenhoop, heap of corn.
Korenhuis, granary.
Korenkoper, corn-merchant, corn-chandler.
Korenkekel, grass-hopper.
Korenland, corn-land.
Korenlichter, corn-lighter.
Korenmaaiër, reaper.
Korenmaat, corn-measure.
Korenmarkt, corn-market.
Korenmeter, corn-measurer.
Korenmolen, corn-mill.
Korenroos, corn-rose.
Korenschoof, sheaf of corn.
Korenschop, corn-shovel.
Korenschuur, granary.
Korensikkel, reaping-hook, sickle.
Korenstoppels, corn-stubble.
Korenveld, corn-field.
Korenwan, winnow.
Korenwanner, winnower.
Korenworm, corn-weevil.
Korenzak, corn-bag.
Korenzolder, corn-loft, granary.
Korf, basket, hamper, frail.
Korfbal, basket-ball (game).
Korffles, wicker-bottle.
Korhaan, wood-cock.
Kornhoen, wood-hen.
Koriander, coriander.
Korint, (S.A.) **krent**, currant.
Kornak, cornac.
Kornel, pollen, cornel.
Kornet, cornet, ensign; horn, cornet.
Kornetje, - **muts**, cornet.
Kornis, cornice.
Kornoelje, dog-berry.
Kornoeljeboom, cornelian-tree.
Kornuit, comrade, companion.
Koroester, Dutch oyster.
Korporaal, corporal.
Korps, corps, body.
Korpuent, corpulent.
Korpus, corpus.
Korre, oyster-net.
Korrekt, correct.
Korrektie, correction.
Korrel, grain; - **vatten**, (S.A.) to aim.
Korrelen, to granulate.
Korrelig, granular.
Korren, zie **Koeren**, to catch oysters (fish) with a dragnet.
Korrespondentie, correspondence.
Korresponderen, to correspond.
Korrigeren, to correct.
Korset, corset.
Korst, crust; scab (on a wound).
Korstachtig, - **stig**, crusty.

Korstigheid, crustiness.
Kort, short, shortly, briefly; **in 't** —, in short, shortly; - **begrip**, abridgment, compendium, - **e inhoud**, summary, epitome; **in -e woorden**, in a few words; - **en bondig**, concise, succinct; - **en goed**, in a word, in brief, to be short; - **van stof**, short-tempered, of few words, irritable; **binnen** —, in a few days; **te - schieten**, to fall short, fail, want; **te - doen**, to wrong; **zich te - doen**, to lay violent hands on oneself; - **en klein slaan**, to beat into a jelly, to beat to pieces, atoms; **te -**, wanting, short.
Kortademig, asthmatic, short-breathed, short.
Kortaf, shortly, straight. [winded].
Kortbenig, short-legged.
Kortelas, cutlass.
Kortelings, not long ago, lately.
Korten, to shorten, clip, crop, deduct; **de tijd** —, to beguile the time; **de dagen** —, the days are shortening (drawing in).
Kortheid, shortness, brevity.
Kortheidshalve, for the sake of brevity.
Korthernorvee, short-horned cattle, **een stuk** —, a short-horn.
Korting, deduction, discount, abatement.
Kortom, in short, in a word.
Kortoor, crop-ear.
Kortoren, to crop the ears.
Kortrijk, Courtray.
Korts, lately, shortly.
Kortstaart, docked horse or dog, curtail-dog.
Korts taarten, to dock, curtail.
Korts ondig, short, short-lived, of short duration.
Kortswijl, sport, jest, joke, fun. [duration].
Kortswijlen, to sport, jest.
Kortswijlig, sportive, jocular.
Kortvoer, strong liquors.
Kortwieken, to clip the wings.
Kortzicht, short date.
Kortzichtig, near-sighted, purblind.
Kortzichtigheid, shortness of sight.
Korvee, sweeping, cleaning etc. in barracks.
Korven, to put into a basket (hamper).
Korvet, sloop, of war, corvet.
Korzel, **Korzelig**, fretful, peevish, irascible.
Korzelheid, fretfulness, peevishness.
Korzelhoofd, peevish person.
Korzelhoofdig, touchy.
Kosmetiek, cosmetic.
Kosmografie, cosmography.
Kosmopoliet, cosmopolitan.
Kosmopolities, cosmopolitic.
Kosmos, cosmos, universe.
Kossem, dewlap.
Kost, food, victuals, livelihood, board; cost, charge, expense; **in de - gaan**, **in de - zijn**, to board; - **en schadeloos houden**, to indemnify fully for expenses and damages; **veel te - en leggen**, to lay much out, to spend much; **te mijnen -e**, at my expense; - **en inwoning**, board and lodging; **degelike** —, substantial food; **gezonde** —, wholesome food; **oude** —, an old story, a thrice-told tale. [tuous].
Kostbaar, expensive, dear, magnificent, sumptuous.
Kostbaarheid, expensiveness, costliness, sumptuousness; **kostbaarheden**, valuables.
Kostbaas, landlord.
Kostelik, costly, rich, expensive, magnificent, excellent; exquisite, sumptuous.

- Kostelijkheid**, costliness, richness, expensive-ness, excellence, sumptuousness, precious thing.
- Kosteloos**, free of expenses, gratis, gratuitous.
- Kosten**, to cost; **hoeveel kostte het?** what did they charge you for it? what was the cost (figure)? **het koste wat het wil**, at any cost (price); **tegen de - de prijs**, at prime cost.
- Kosten**, expenses, cost.
- Koster**, verger, sexton.
- Kostjuffrouw**, landlady.
- Kostganger**, boarder.
- Kostgeld**, board.
- Kosthuis**, boarding-house.
- Kostkinderen**, boarders.
- Kostschool**, boarding-school.
- Kostschoolhouder**, keeper of a boarding-school.
- Kostschoolhoudster**, mistress of a boarding-school.
- Kostuum**, costume, suit of clothes.
- Kostvrij**, free of expenses; — **houden**, to [defray].
- Kostwinner**, bread-winner.
- Kostwinning**, livelihood.
- Kot**, cot, cottage, coop; kennel (for dogs); sty (for pigs); **in—ten en kroegen**, in houses [of bad repute].
- Kotelet**, chop, cutlet.
- Koten**, to play at knuckle-bones.
- Kotsen**, to vomit, spew.
- Kotter**, cutter.
- Koud**, cold, frigid; **een — e koorts**, an ague; — **e keuken**, cold victuals **het — e zweef**, the cold perspiration; **hij is er om —**, he is dead; **heet en — uit een mond blazen**, to blow hot and cold; **dat raakt mijn — e kle- ren niet**, that is quite immaterial to me, it does not concern me in the least.
- Koudachtig**, coldish, rather cold.
- Koude**, Kou, cold, coldness, chill, frigidity; — **vatten**, to catch a cold.
- Koudelijk**, chilly.
- Koudheid**, coldness.
- Koudvocht**, phlegm.
- Koudvochtig**, phlegmatic.
- Koudvuur**, gangrene.
- Koudwaterkuur**, hydropathy.
- Koudwaterkuur-inrichting**, hydropathic es- tablishment.
- Koukleum**, person sensitive to cold.
- Kous**, stocking; **met de — op het hoofd thuis komen**, to come away with a flea in one's ear, to be sorely disappointed.
- Kouseband**, garter; **ridder van de —**, knight of the garter.
- Kousebreier**, — **breister**, knitter of stockings.
- Kousekoper**, hosier.
- Kousestopster**, darnier.
- Kousewever**, stocking-weaver.
- Kousewinkel**, hosier's shop.
- Kousje**, wick (of a lamp); — **voor gasgloe- licht**, incandescent mantle.
- Kout**, talk chat.
- Kouten**, to talk, chat.
- Kouter**, talker; colter (of a plough).
- Kouw**, cage.
- Kouwelijk**, chilly, sensitive to cold.
- Kosak**, cossack.
- Kozen**, to caress, to fondle.
- Kozijn**, window-sill.
- Kraag**, collar, cape (of a coat); ruff (plaited collar) neck; **bij de — pakken**, to collar; **hij heeft een stuk in zijn —**, he is haliseas over, tipsy.
- Kraai**, crow.
- Kraaien**, to crow; tell, inform, publish; **daar zal geen haan naar —**, nobody will be the wiser.
- Kraaiemars**, de — **blazen**, to die, to flee.
- Kraaienest**, crow's nest.
- Kraaier**, informer, tell-tale, tale-bearer.
- Kraak**, crack; **carack** (large galleon).
- Kraakbeen**, cartilage, gristle.
- Kraakbenig**, cartilaginous, gristly.
- Kraakporselein**, very delicate things.
- Kraakzindelijk**, very clean, tidy.
- Kraal**, zie **Koraal**, (S. A.) sheep-fold, cattle- fold, kaffir village.
- Kraam**, booth, stock, wares, stuff; childbed; **in de — zijn, liggen**, to be confined, to lie in; **in de — komen**, to be brought to bed; **in de — moeten**, to be in the family-way.
- Kraambed**, child-bed.
- Kraambezoek**, lying-in visit.
- Kraamkamer**, lying-in room.
- Kraamkind**, new born-child.
- Kraamvrouw**, lying-in woman, lady in child-bed.
- Kraamvrouwehospitaal**, lying-in hospital.
- Kraan**, tap, cock; crane, **hij is een —**, he is a stunner, a light of the time.
- Kraanbalk**, cat-head.
- Kraangeld**, cranage.
- Kraanmeester**, master of a crane.
- Kraanogen**, to sleep with the eyes half open.
- Kraanrad**, wheel of a crane.
- Kraanvogel**, crane.
- Kraanzaag**, pit-saw.
- Krab**, crab(-fish); scratch.
- Krabbel**, scratch.
- Krabbelaar**, — **ster**, scratcher, scrawler.
- Krabbelen**, to scribble, scrawl, scrape; scratch.
- Krabbelig**, scrawled.
- Krabbelschrift**, scribble-scrabble.
- Krabben**, to scratch, scrawl.
- Krabber**, scratcher, scraper.
- Krabsel**, scratchings.
- Kracht**, strength, force, power, virtue **uit — van**, in virtue of; **door — van**, by dint of; **met volle —**, (at) full speed; **de — der ge- woonte**, the force of custom; **God geeft — naar kruis**, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb.
- Krachtdadig**, efficacious, effectual, powerful.
- Krachtdadigheid**, efficacy.
- Krachteloosheid**, weak, impotent, invalid, ineffectual; — **maken**, to debilitate, weaken, invalidate, annul.
- Krachteloosheid**, weakness, impotence, in- validity.
- Krachtens**, in virtue of.
- Krachtig**, powerful, mighty, strong, vigorous, robust, energetic.
- Kraf**, **Karaf**, decanter.
- Krak**, crack; **een — krügen**, to be diminished, weakened, impaired.
- Krakau**, Cracow.
- Kraakeel**, quarrel, squabble.
- Kraakeelachtig**, **Krakelig**, quarrelsome.
- Kraakeelzucht**, quarrelsomeness.
- Kraakeelzuchtig**, zie **Kraakeelachtig**.
- Krakelen**, to quarrel, wrangle, dispute, squabble.
- Krakeler**, **Kraakeelster**, quarreller, wrangler.
- Krakeling**, quarrelling, squabbling.
- Krakeling**, cracknell.

- Kraken**, to crack, creak.
Kram, cramp-iron, cramp, staple.
Kramen, to be confined, brought to bed, to lie in.
Kramer, pedlar, mercer, hawker, haberdasher.
Kramerij, mercery, haberdashery, mercer's.
Kramerslatijn, dog Latin. [wares.]
Krammen, to fasten, with a staple or cramp.
Kramp, cramp, spasm. [rivet.]
Krampachtig spasmodic, convulsive.
Krampmiddel, anti-spasmodic.
Krampstillend, anti-spasmodic.
Kranig, elegant, excellent.
Krank, sick, ill, indisposed, poorly.
Krankbed, sick bed.
Kranke, patient, sick person.
Krankebezoeker, comforter.
Krankebezorger, overseer of an infirmary.
Krankheid, **Krankte**, illness, sickness, disease.
Krankzinnig, crazy, mad, insane, lunatic.
Krankzinnig, lunatic.
Krankzinnigegesticht, madhouse, lunatic asylum.
Krankzinnigheid, craziness, madness; alienation of mind.
Krans, wreath, garland; (S. A.) rocky ridge, crowning a hill; chaplet (**rozekrans**); society, club; **goede wijn behoeft geen** — good wine needs no bush.
Kransen, to adorn with wreaths.
Kransje, club, society, circle; **een dames** —, a ladies' circle.
Kranskruid, marjoram.
Kranswerk, festoons.
Kranswijze, like a garland.
Krant, **Koerant**, **courant**, newspaper, paper, gazette.
Krantebericht, news, item, paragraph.
Krantejongen — **man**, newsboy, news-vendor.
Krap, madder (**meelkrap**); clasp (of a book); pork-cutlet.
Krap, just, narrowly, tightly, nearly; **zij hebben het maar** —, they are in straightened circumstances; **het kan er — in**, it is a tight fit; — **meten**, to give short measure; **iemand — houden**, to allow one but little, keep under restraint.
Krapjes, sparingly, savingly.
Kras, hale, vigorous, brisk; **bij kris en — zweren**, to swear by all that is holy.
Kras, scratch. [spatter.]
Krassen, to scratch; scrape; croak; grate, jar;
Krasser, scraper, scratcher, worm.
Krat, hindpart (of a carriage, etc.); crate, crater, crater. [osierwork.]
Krates, hunch-back; mischievous person (child).
Krauw, scratch.
Krauwen, to scratch.
Krauw, scratcher.
Kreatuur, creature.
Krediet, credit, faith, good name; **op — kopen**, to buy on credit, on tick.
Kredietbrief, letter of credit.
Kreeft, lobster; cancer; (**in de Diereriem**), crawfish (**zonder klauwen**); crayfish (**zoet-waterkreeft**).
Kreeftegang, **hij gaat de —**, he goes backwards (to the wall).
Kreeftscharen, claws of a lobster.
Kreeftskerkring, tropic of cancer.
Kreeftsoog, crab's eyes.
Kreek, creek, cove, bay.
- Kreel**, lace, edging.
Kreëren, to create.
Kreet, cry, scream, shriek.
Kregel, fretful, cross, peevish, angry.
Kregelig, peevish, angry, touchy.
Kregeligheid, fretfulness, crossness, peevishness.
Kreits, circle, district.
Krek, exactly.
Krelen, to lace, edge.
Krematie, cremation.
Kreng, carrion.
Krengen, to careen, heel, haggle.
Krenken, to hurt, offend, injure; wither, blast mortify; **de goede naam —**, to slander the reputation.
Krenkend, offensive, insulting, wounding.
Kenking, injury, mortification. [stinging.]
Krent, currant.
Krentbroodje, bun; **Krentekoek**, currant-kreuterig, punctilious. [cake.]
Krep, crape.
Krepjzer, crimping-iron.
Kreppen, to crisp.
Kreuk, — **el**, fold, rumple, crumple, twist.
Kreukelen, **Kreuken**, to fold, wrinkle, rumple.
Kreukelig, crumpled. [crumple, ruffle.]
Kreunen, to whimper, groan, care; **zich niet — aan**, not to care.
Kreupel, cripple, lame; — **lopen**, to halt; — **e verzed**, doggerel.
Kreupelbos, thicket, copse.
Kreupelheid, lameness.
Kreupelhout, underwood, coppice.
Kreupeirijm, doggerel-(rhyme).
Krevel, zie **Krieuwel**.
Krib(be) manger; crib; cot; cofferdam.
Kribbebijter, a crib-biting horse, a peevish
Kribbebijster, shrew, scold. [person.]
Kribbelen, to scrawl, be always quarrelsome.
Kribben, to quarrel, be cross, peevish.
Kribbig, peevish, quarrelsome.
Kriebelen, **Kriewelen**, to itch, to tickle; to write badly (letters too small).
Kriek, black-cherry; cricket.
Kriekeboom, black-cherry-tree. [break.]
Krieken, to dawn; **het — van de dag**, day-
Kriel, refuse; dwarf, pigmy, shrimp; pigmy;
Krielen, to swarm, crowd.
Krielhaan, guinea-cock.
Krielhen, guinea-hen.
Kriemelaar, — **ster**, haggler,
Kriemelen, to lounge, haggle.
Kriemelschrift, cramped writing.
Krieuwel, itch, itching.
Krieuwelen, to itch.
Kriewen, to quarrel.
Kriezeltje, bit, a little, tiny bit.
Krijg, war; — **voeren**, to make war, to wage war, to combat.
Krijgen, to war; to get, receive, obtain, catch, reach; **het te kwaad —**, to be worsted.
Krijger, warrior.
Krijgertje, — **spelen**, to play at prison-bars
Krijgsbanier, banner of war. [(at tag.)]
Krijgsbazuin, war-trumpet.
Krijgsbedrijf, feat of arms, exploit.
Krijgsbehoefden, ammunition.
Krijgsbeleid, tactics, military talent.
Krijgsbende, troop.
Krijgsbode, herald of war. [tion.]
Krijgsdaad, exploit, achievement, warlike ac-

Krijgsdienst, military service.
Krijgsgebruik, custom of war.
Krijgsgeroep, war-cry, war-whoop.
Krijgsgevangene, prisoner of war.
Krijgsgevecht, force of arms.
Krijgsgezel, fellow-soldier.
Krijgsgod, god of war, Mars.
Krijgsgodin, goddess of war, Bellona.
Krijgshaftig, martial, warlike, valiant.
Krijgshaftigheid, courage, prowess.
Krijgsheer, army, host.
Krijgsheld, hero, warrior.
Krijgsheldin, heroine.
Krijgshoofd, general, military chief.
Krijgskans, chance of war.
Krijgskas, military chest.
Krijgsklaroen, trumpet (clarion) of war.
Krijgsknecht, soldier.
Krijgskosten, military expenses.
Krijgskunde, — **kunst**, tactics; strategy, military science.
Krijgskundig, military. [tary, science].
Krijgsleger, army, host.
Krijgslied, military, warlike song.
Krijgslieden, soldiers, warriors.
Krijgslist, stratagem.
Krijgsmacht, army, forces.
Krijgsman, warrior, soldier.
Krijgsmanschtig, warlike.
Krijgsmanseer, military honour.
Krijgsmanstand, military profession.
Krijgmanstaal, warlike (military) language.
Krijgsmuziek, military music, band.
Krijgsverste, general of an army. [vice].
Krijgsplicht, military duty, compulsory service.
Krijgsraad, council of war, court-martial.
Krijgsrecht, martial law.
Krijgsroem, military fame (glory).
Krijgsrumoer, bustle of war.
Krijgsschool, military school.
Krijgsschuld, debt of war.
Krijgsstraf, military punishment.
Krijgstocht, expedition, campaign.
Krijgstoeerusting, warlike preparation.
Krijgstoneel, seat (theatre) of war.
Krijgstrompet, trumpet of war.
Krijgstucht, military discipline.
Krijgsverrichtingen, military operations.
Krijgsvolk, soldiers, soldiery, military.
Krijgsvoorraad, ammunition.
Krijgswapenen, arms.
Krijgswet, martial law.
Krijgswetenschap, military science (art).
Krijgswezen, military system.
Krijgszuchtig, warlike.
Krijgvoerend, belligerent, at war, engaged in war; — **e mogendheden**, the belligerent.
Krijts, scream, cry, croaking, shriek. [powers].
Krijzen, to croak, cry, shriek, scream.
Krijt, chalk; crayon (**teken** —); **met dubbel** — **schrijven**, to charge double; **in het** — **staan**, to owe, to be in debt, in one's books; **in het** — **treden**, to enter the lists.
Krijtachtig, chalky.
Krijtberg, chalk-hill.
Krijten, to cry, weep.
Krijter, crier.
Krijtgebergte, chalky hills, cretaceous rocks.
Krijtstreep, line of chalk.
Krijttekening, crayon.
Krijtwit, chalk-dust; as white as chalk.
Krik, crack.

Krikket, cricket.
Krikketen, to play cricket.
Krim (De), The Crimea; **de** — **oorlog**, the Crimean war.
Krimineel, criminal.
Krimp, want, scarcity, penury.
Krimp, fresh, live; **geen** — **hebben**, to live in abundance, to have a competency; — **geven**, to yield.
Krimpen, to shrink, diminish, fall (**van de wind**); **van koude** —, to shiver with cold.
Krimping, shrinking; gripes.
Krimpkous, one that cannot endure any cold.
Krimpvis, live fish.
Krimpvrij, proof against shrinking.
Krimpzalm, fresh salmon.
Kring, circle, ring, circle, orb, halo, sphere; — **en onder de ogen**, wrinkles under the eyes; **hij beweegt zich niet in die** — **en**, he does not move in that set. [orbicular].
Kringswijze, — **vormig**, circular, spherical.
Krinkel, curve, bend, sinuosity.
Krinkelen, to wind, to curl, to wrinkle.
Krinoline, crinoline.
Krioel, swarm, crowd.
Krioelen, to swarm, to teem with, to abound.
Krip, crape.
Kris, creese.
Krissen, to crackle; to kill with a creese.
Krisis, crisis.
Kristal, crystal; **zich als** — **vormen**, to crystallize.
Kristallen, — **ig**, crystalline. [crystallize].
Kristallijn, crystal.
Kristallijnen, crystalline, transparent, clear.
Kristalliseren, to crystallize. [limpid].
Kristelik, christian.
Kristen, christian.
Kristendom, christianity.
Kristenheid, christendom.
Kristin, christian-lady or woman.
Kritiek, criticism, critique (in art or literature); **het was een** — **ogenblik**, it was a crucial moment.
Krieties, critical.
Kritiseren, to criticise.
Krocht, zie **Kroft**.
Krodde, weed among oats, cockle.
Kroeg, public-house, tavern.
Kroeghouder, alehouse-keeper, publican.
Kroegloper, frequenter of an alehouse.
Kroep, croup.
Kroes, cup, crucible, pot, mug; wooly, craped, crisp, frizzled; peevish, ill-humoured.
Kroeskop, zie **Krullebol**.
Kroezen, to curl, crisp.
Kroft, crypt, cavern; hillock, hill.
Krokket, croquet.
Krokodil, crocodile.
Krokodilte tranen, crocodile's tears.
Krokus, crocus.
(.)Krol, dog-hole; small-house.
Krollen, to caterwaul.
Kroels, ruttish, in heat, lustful.
Krom, crooked, curved, bent, wry; **een** — **me lijn**, a curved line; **een** — **me rug**, a crooked-back; — **getrokken**, warped; — **me sprongen maken**, to cut capers.
Krombeen, one that has crooked legs, crook-
Krombenig, bandy-legged. [shanks].
Kromhals, one that has a wry neck, wryneck;
Kromheid, crookedness. [retort].
Kromhout, compass-timber, knee.

- Kromlijzig**, curvilinear.
Krommen, to bow, bend crook, curve; **zich** —, to bend wind, **meander** (of a river); to cringe, to writhe lie prostrate.
Krommes, garden-knife.
Kromming, bend, curve.
Kromneus, one that has a crooked nose, crook-
Kromrug, crook-back. [nose.
Kromspreker, — **spreekster**, jabberer, prattler; person with a bad utterance.
Kromstaf, crosier.
Kromstevan, crooked prow.
Kromtaal, gibberish, prittle-prattle.
Kromte, crookedness, curvity, sinuosity.
Kromtong, stammerer.
Kromvoet, club-footed person.
Kronen, to crown.
Kronegoud, bad gold.
Kroniek, chronicle.
Kroniekschrijver, chronicler.
Kroning, coronation, crowning.
Kroningsdag, coronation-day.
Kroningseed, coronation-oath.
Kroningsfeest, coronation-feast.
Koningsplechtigheid, coronation,
Kronkel, winding, rumple, wrinkle, bend.
Kronkelen, to wrinkle, to rumple; **zich** —, to wrinkle, wind, bend, turn, **meander** (of a river). [wrinkled.
Kronkelig, sinuous, meandering, rumpled,
Kronkeling, winding wrinkle, rumple, bend.
Kronkelpad, winding path, maze.
Kroon, crown; chandelier, gaselier, lustre; horn (of a deer); **adellike** —, coronet; **driedubbele** —, **pauslike** —, tiara; **konings** —, king's crown, royal crown; **graven** —, earl's coronet; **de** — **neerleggen**, to abdicate, resign; **de** — **spannen**, to excel; **naar de** — **steken**, to vie, to compete (with), aspire.
Kroondomein, demesne of the crown, crown (lands).
Kroonlijst, cornice.
Kroonprins, prince royal.
Kroonprinses, princess royal.
Kroonrad, crown-wheel.
Kroontjeskruid, wild parsnip.
Kroonwerk, crown, top, crownwork.
Kroos, duckweed.
Kroosje, damson.
Kroost, children, offspring, progeny, issue.
Kroot, beetroot.
Krop, crop, gizzard, neck; cabbage-lettuce.
Kropduif, cropper.
Kropdunsel, lettuce.
Kropgans, crammed goose, cormorant.
Kropgezwel, goitre, scrofula.
Kroppen, to cram, fill up; cabbage; to man-
 age; to stand.
Kropperd, cropper.
Kropsalade cabbage-lettuce.
Kropvogel, cormorant.
Kropzeer, scrofula.
Krot, novel, cot, hut.
Kruchen, to groan, sigh.
Krucifix, crucifix.
Kruid, herb, grass, simple (medicinal herb); **er is geen** — **voor hem gewassen**, there is no remedy for him, he is past recovery.
Kruidachtig, herbaceous.
Kruidboek, herbal, herbarium.
Kruiddoos, spice-box.
Kruiden, to season, spice, aromatize.
- Kruidentier**, grocer.
Kruidentierswinkel, grocer's shop.
Kruidelezer, **Kruidezoeker**, herbalist, herborist, botanist.
Kruiderij, spices, grocery.
Kruidetend, herbivorous.
Kruidewijn, hippocras.
Kruidig, spicy, aromatic.
Kruidje-roer-mij-niet, sensitive plant; touch-me-not, quick-in-hand.
Kruidkenner, botanist, herbalist, herborist.
Kruidkoek, spiced gingerbread.
Kruidkunde, botany.
Kruidkundig, botanical.
Kruidkundige, botanist.
Kruidnagel, clove.
Kruidnagelboom, clove-tree.
Kruidnagelolie, oil of cloves.
Kruidnoot, **muskaatnoot**, nutmeg.
Kruien, to carry on a wheel-barrow, trundle a wheel-barrow; to drift (of ice).
Kruier, porter.
Kruiersloon, portage.
Kruik, stone bottle, pitcher; **de** — **gaat zo lang te water tot hij breekt**, so often goes the pitcher to the well that it comes home broken at last.
Kruil, jest, joke.
Kruiling, an apple.
Kruiloon, zie **Kruiersloon**.
Kruim, **Kuimel**, **Krummel**, crumb.
Kruimelaar, stingy person.
Kruimelen, to crumble, to be stingy.
Kruimelig, crummy.
Kruin, crown, top; skull.
Kruinschering, tonsure.
Kruipelings, creeping.
Kruipen, to creep, crawl, cringe, fawn, be mean; **in zijn schulp** —, to eat the leek, eat humble pie, lower one's tone, draw in one's horns.
Kruipend, fawning, cringing, servile, mean; — **dier**, reptile.
Kruiper, creeper, crawler, toady, toad-eater.
Kruiphof, lurking-hole.
Kruis, cross, cross-bar, lower part of the back, crupper (in horses); affliction, torment; — **of munt**, head or tail, cross or pile; — **en en mollen**, sharps and flats.
Kruisbeeld, crucifix.
Kruisbeen, rump.
Kruisberg, calvary.
Kruisbes, gooseberry.
Kruisbesseboom, gooseberry-bush.
Kruisboog, cross-bow.
Kruisboom, palma-christi.
Kruisbroeder, cross-bearer.
Kruisdagen, rogation week.
Kruisdistel, sea-holly.
Kruisdood, death on the cross.
Kruiselings, across, crosswise.
Kruisen, to cross (the arms); crucify; **mortify** (the flesh); **intermix**, cross (breeds), **cruise** [(on the sea).
Kruiser, cruiser.
Kruisgezant, apostle.
Kruishout, cross, cross-beam.
Kruisigen, to crucify.
Kruisiging, crucifixion.
Kruising, cruise.
Kruisje, croslet, obelisk (†); **ieder huisje heeft zijn** —, every cupboard has its skelton

- Kruiskerk**, church built in the form of a cross.
Kruisklamp, cross-beam.
Kruiskozijn, cross-bar window.
Kruisnet, square fishing-net.
Kruispaal, standard of the cross.
Kruispad, cross-path.
Kruispunt, intersection.
Kruisraam, cross-bar window.
Kruisriem, surcingle.
Kruisscherp, cross-bar shot.
Kruissnede, crucial incision.
Kruissteek, cross-stitch.
Kruissteng, mizzen-top-mast.
Kruisstraat, cross-street.
Kruisvocht, crusade; cruise (of a ship).
Kruisvaan, banner of the cross.
Kruisvaarder, crusader.
Kruisvaart, crusade.
Kruisverband, cross-bond; cross-band.
Kruisverheffing, exaltation of the cross.
Kruisverhoor, cross-examination.
Kruisvinding, finding of the cross.
Kruisvormig, cross-shaped, cruciform.
Kruisvuur, cross-fire.
Kruisweg, cross-road.
Kruiswerk, cross-work.
Kruiswijze, cross-wise.
Kruiszeil, mizzen top-sail.
Kruit, powder, gunpowder; — **op de pan**, priming; **hij heeft al zijn — verschoten**, he has put all his eggs in one basket, he has exhausted all his resources at a time, **hij heeft het — niet uitgevonden**, he won't set the Thames on fire, he as not invented gunpowder: **hij is geen schot — waard**, he is not worth powder and shot.
Kruithoren, powder-horn.
Kruithuis, powder-magazine.
Kruitkamer, powder-room.
Kruitlepel, charging-ladle.
Kruitmaker, gunpowder-maker.
Kruitmagazijn, zie **Kruithuis**.
Kruitmolen, powder-mill.
Kruitton, powder-barrel.
Kruitoren, gunpowder-magazine.
Kruitwagen, powder-cart.
Kruiwagen, wheel-barrow; patronage, protection.
Kruizeel, straps.
Kruizemunt, balm-mint.
Kruk, crutch (for cripples); handle, crank, winch; perch (for birds); **de — van de deur**, handle of the door; **de — van een stoomwerktuig**, the crank of a steam engine; **de — van een windas**, the winch of a windlass.
Kruk, bungler, blunderer.
Krukboor, auger.
Krukken, to be ailing, poorly; to go on crutches.
Krul, curl; shaving; flourish.
Krulachtig, spiral, curling.
Krulhaar, curly hair.
Krulhond, water spaniel.
Krulijzer, curling-iron.
Krulkool, crisp cabbage, kale.
Krullebol, curly-head.
Krullejongen, carpenter's apprentice.
Krullen, to curl, crisp; frizzle, to flourish.
Krulletter, flourished letter; — **s maken**, to make flourishes.
Krullig, curly, crispy.
Krulpriem, — **tang**, curling-iron.
- Kubiek**, cube; **cubic**; **wortel**, cubic root.
Kubus, cube. [cube-root.
Kuch, cough; **droge —**, hacking-cough.
Kuch, dry soldiers bread.
Kuchen, to cough.
Kucher, **Kuchster**, cougher.
Kuching, coughing.
Kudde, herd (of cattle), flock (of sheep, geese).
Kuddehoeder, herdsman, shepherd.
Kuier, stroll, walk, (S. A.) visit.
Kuieren, to walk, stroll. (S. A.) to pay a visit.
Kuif, tuft, crest, peak (of hair); toupee, toupet.
Kuiken, chicken; ninny, simpleton.
Kuikendief, kite.
Kuikenpastei, chicken-pie.
Kuil, pit, hole, cave, den; **wie een — graaft voor een ander, valt er zelf in**, harm watch harm catch.
Kuilachtig, full of holes.
Kuilen, to stow in a pit.
Kuiltje, dimple (in de wang).
Kuip, tub; **hij weet wel welk vlees hij in de — heeft**, he knows quite well with whom he has to deal.
Kuipen, to coop; intrigue, to cabal.
Kuiper, cooper, intriguer.
Kuiperij, cooper's trade or work-shop; intrigue.
Kuiphout, staves.
Kuiphuis, cooper's shop.
Kuiploon, cooperage.
Kuis, female calf.
Kuis, chaste, pure.
Kuisen, to chasten, purify, polish.
Kuisheid, chastity, chasteness.
Kuit, roe, spawn (**vrouwelijk** = hard roe); calf of the leg; — **schieten**, to spawn; **ik wil er haring of — van hebben**, I will know the long and the short of it.
Kuitbeen, calf-bone.
Kuitdekker, ulster, long coat.
Kuiteflikker, caper.
Kuiter, — **vis**, fish with a hard roe, spawner.
Kulkoek, silly talk, nonsense.
Kullen, to cheat, gull.
Kultuur, culture.
Kunde, knowledge, learning, science.
Kundig, skilful, versed.
Kundigheid, skill, knowledge, learning; **kundigheden**, learning, knowledge, accomplishments.
Kunne, sex. [ments.
Kunnen, to be able, can, may; **ik kan er niet bij**, I cannot reach it, I cannot understand it, it is beyond my comprehension; **het kan morgen wel regenen**, it may rain to-morrow; **wie wil, die kan**, where there is a will there's a way.
Kunst, art, trick; **de vrije — en**, the liberal arts; **de zwarte —**, necromancy, black art; **de — schone — en**, the fine arts; — **en en wetenschappen**, arts and sciences.
Kunstabewerking, operation.
Kunstbloem, artificial flower.
Kunstboter, margarine.
Kunstdraaier, ivory-turner.
Kunstelen, **Knutselen**, to trifle.
Kunsteloos, artless.
Kunsteloosheid, artlessness.
Kunstenaar, artist.
Kunstenaarlij, artifice.
Kunstgalery, art gallery.
Kunstgebit, artificial set of teeth, denture.

- .Kunstgenoot**, fellow-artist; — **schap**, society
Kunstgreep, artifice, knack, trick. [of arts.
Kunstig, artificial, clever.
.Kunstkabinet, cabinet of curiosities.
Kunstkamer, museum,
Kunstkenner, connoisseur, art-critic.
Kunstkoper, person who deals in works of arts.
Kunstlievend, favouring the arts.
Kunstmatig, according to the rules of (an) art,
 artificially.
.Kunstmiddel, artificial means.
Kunstnijverheid, art applied to industry, in-
 dustrial arts.
Kunstprent, copper-plate, engraving.
Kunstregel, rule of art.
Kunstrechter, critic.
Kunstrijk, very ingenious.
Kunstschilder, painter, artist.
.Kunststuk, master-piece.
Kunsttaal, technical language.
Kunstverzameling, collection of art (curio-
 Kunstvlucht, industry. [sities).
Kunstvriend, lover of art, amateur.
.Kunstwerk, work of art.
.Kunstwoord, technical term.
.Kurass, cuirass.
Kurassier, cuirassier.
Kuratele, guardianship.
Kuren, to leer, wink.
Kureren, to cure.
Kurieus, curious.
Kuriositeit, curiosity.
Kurk, cork; **zo droog als een** —, as dry as
 dust (a bone, a mummy); (S. A.) crutch.
Kurkboom, cork-tree.
Kurken, to cork.
Kurkesnijder, cork-cutter.
Kurketrekker, cork-screw.
Kursief, in italics.
Kursus, course.
Kus, kiss.
Kussen, to kiss.
.Kussen, cushion, pillow; **op 't — zitten**, to be
 in office; **op 't — komen**, to come into office.
(.)Kussenloop, pillow-case.
Kusser, kisser.
Kust, coast, shore; **te — en te keur**, in plenty,
 of every description.
Kustbewaarder, coast-guard.
Kusting, mortgage.
Kustingbrief, deed of mortgage.
Kustvaarder, coaster.
Kustvaart, coasting-trade.
.Kustvuur, coast-light.
Kuur, whim, freak, caprice; cure **een — vol-
 gen**, to take a course of waters.
.Kwaad, mischief, harm, wrong.
Kwaad, bad, ill, mischievous, wicked, angry,
 hard, difficult; **te — zijn**, to be in arrear, to
 owe; **daar is vijftig pond te —**, there is a
 balance due of fifty pounds; — **doen**, to do
 wrong; **zich — maken**, to get into a passion;
 — **bloed zetten**, to breed ill blood; **in een
 blaadje staan**, to be in (one's) black books;
hij heeft het niet —, he is not so bad off;
van — tot erger, from bad to worse; — **e
 trouw**, bad faith; **te — r ure**, in an evil hour;
een — e tong, a slanderous tongue. [nant.
Kwaadaardig, ill-natured, malicious, malign.
Kwaadaardigheid, malice, ill-nature, malign-
 nancy.
- Kwaaddoener**, — **doenster**, malefactor.
Kwaadgezind, malevolent, evil-minded.
Kwaadgezindheid, malevolence. [ger.
Kwaadheid, badness, wickedness, malice, an-
Kwaadschik, unwillingly; **goedschiks of**
 —, will he nill he, willy nilly.
Kwaadspreekster, slanderer, calumniator,
 backbiter.
Kwaadsprekend, slanderous, calumnious.
Kwaadspreker, slanderer, calumniator.
Kwaadstoken, to breed mischief, intrigue.
Kwaadstokend, mischievous.
Kwaadstoker, intriguer, mischievous person.
Kwaadwillig, malevolent,
Kwaadwilligheid, malevolence.
.Kwaadzeer, scurl, complaint.
Kwaakster, gossip.
Kwaal, disease, malady, complaint, evil, grief.
Kwab, lobe, dew-lap.
Kwabaal, eelpout.
.Kwadraat, square, quadrat.
Kwadrant, quadrant.
Kwajongen, mischievous (naughty) boy.
Kwak, plump, spawi; phlegm, trifle.
Kwak, bang!
Kwak, much.
Kwaken, to croak, quack, gabble; **kikkers** —,
 frogs croak; **ganzen** —, geese gabble; **vrou-
 wen** —, women gossip (chatter).
Kwaker, quaker, member of the society of
Kwakkel, quail. [friends.
Kwakkelen, to freeze and thaw alternately,
 languish, to be sickly.
Kwakkefluit, bird-call.
Kwakkelwinter, open winter.
Kwakken, to plump, throw, cast, to croak
 (as a frog).
Kwakzalven, to quack.
Kwakzalver, — **zalvester**, quack, charlatan,
 mountebank.
Kwakzalverij, quackery.
.Kwakzalversmiddel, quack medicine.
Kwal, sea-nettle.
Kwalificeren, to qualify.
Kwalifikatie, qualification.
Kwalk, sick, squeamish; ill, amiss; hardly,
 scarce; — **gezind**, ill-meaning; **neem me niet**
 —, I beg your pardon; — **nemen**, to take
 amiss; — **verkrege goed gedijt niet**, ill-
 gotten goods never prosper, ill got, ill spent;
ik kon het — zien, I could scarcely (hardly,
 barely) see it.
Kwaliteit, quality.
Kwalm, thick vapour, smoke.
Kwalmen, to smoke.
Kwalster, spittle, phlegm.
Kwalsteren, to spittle.
Kwanselaar, trucker, barterer.
Kwanselen, to truck, barter.
Kwansuis, as if, as it were.
Kwant, fellow, blade, chap.
Kwantiteit, quantity.
Kwaps, **Kwips**, indisposed, ill, unwell.
.Kwart, fourth (part), quarter; (**muziek**) crot-
 chet; — **voor vier**, a quarter to four.
.Kwartaal, quarter; **laatste dag van het —**,
 quarter-day.
.Kwartel, quail.
Kwartelbeentje, — **fluitje**, birdcall.
Kwartet, quartet.
.Kwartier, quarter (of an hour); region, district;

- winter**—, winter-quarters, quarter; **geen** — **geven**, to give no quarter; **soldaten in** — **krijgen**, to have soldiers quartered upon (you, us, etc.).
- Kwartiermakers**, those who prepare quarters.
- Kwartiermeester**, quartermaster.
- Kwartijn**, quarto.
- Kwartje**, coin ($\frac{1}{2}$ guider = 5 pence).
- Kwartjesvinder**, cheat, sharper.
- Kwarts**, quartz.
- Kwasi**, Quasi, quasi.
- Kwassiehout**, quassia.
- Kwast**, brush (of a painter); tassel (of a curtain, cushion); knot (in wood); fool, coxcomb; **hij is een drie-dubbele** —, he is an arrant fool, a fool with a vengeance.
- Kwast**, lemon-squash.
- Kwasterig**, foppish, conceited.
- Kwasterigheid**, foppery, conceit.
- Kwastig**, knotty; foolish.
- Kwastigheid**, knottiness.
- Kwee**, quince.
- Kweeboom**, quince-tree.
- Kweedoorn**, barberry-bush.
- Kweek**, dog's grass; cultivation, breed.
- Kweekschool**, school, seminary, nursery.
- Kween**, barren cow.
- Kweern**, hand-mill, quern.
- Kwekeling**, pupil, scholar, apprentice.
- Kweken**, to grow, bring up, rear, cultivate.
- Kwekerij**, nursery. [foster.
- Kwel**, spring, well.
- Kwelachtig**, vexatious.
- Kwelder**, land on the outside of a dike.
- Kwelduivel**, — **geest**, hobgoblin, tormentor.
- Kwelen**, to warble, to sing. [torturer.
- Kwellen**, to vex, tease, plague.
- Kweller**, vexer, teaser, tormentor.
- Kwelling**, vexation, trouble.
- Kwestie**, question, matter; quarrel; **zij hebben** —, they are at loggerheads, — at odds; **de zaak in** —, the matter in question.
- Kwetsbaar**, vulnerable.
- Kwetsen**, to wound, bruise, hurt, offend, injure.
- Kwetsing**, wounding, hurting; offending.
- Kwetsuur**, wound. [offence.
- Kwetteren**, to chatter, tattle.
- Kwezel**, saintly person, dawdler, hypocrite.
- Kwezelaar**, trifler, loiterer.
- Kwezelachtig**, dawdling, bigoted.
- Kwezelerij**, hypocrisy, bigotry.
- Kwezelen**, to trifle, loiter.
- Kwibus**, fool, prig, fop.
- Kwijl**, slaver; driveller.
- Kwijlbaard**, driveller.
- Kwijlen**, to drive, slaver.
- Kwijler**, — **ster**, driveller.
- Kwijlklieren**, salivary glands.
- Kwijlwortel**, bertram-root, pellitory.
- Kwijnen**, to pine away, to languish, to linger; **flag** (of a conversation); to be dull (of trade).
- Kwijt**, lost, gone, rid; **ik ben het** —, I have lost it, I am rid of it; — **worden**, — **raken**, to lose, to get rid of; — **schelden**, to remit, forgive, pardon; acquit (of a thing).
- Kwijtbrief**, acquittance, receipt, letter of grace.
- Kwijten**, (**zich**) to acquit one's self (**van**, of), to do, to perform, to discharge, to behave; **zich goed** — **in de strijd**, to acquit one's self well in battle.
- Kwijting**, acquittal, discharge.
- Kwijtschelding**, remission, forgiveness, pardon; amnesty. [fiddle.
- (.)Kwik**, quick-silver, mercury; fudge, fiddle.
- Kwik**, **Kwiek**, quick(ly).
- Kwikje**, trifle, knicknack.
- Kwikpil**, blue-pill.
- Kwikstaart**, wag-tail.
- Kwikzand**, quick-sand.
- Kwikzilver**, quick-silver, mercury.
- Kwinkeleren**, to warble.
- Kwinkslag**, quibble, pun, jest, joke, witticism.
- Kwint**, trick, whim, caprice; quint (sequence of five).
- Kwintappel**, bitter-apple, colocintida.
- Kwintessens**, quintessens.
- Kwispeldoor**, spittoon. [rod; fast fellow.
- Kwispeel**, tuft of hair (on a tail), brush; thin.
- Kwispefen**, to brush, switch, to wag the tail.
- Kwispeelstaarten**, to wag the tail.
- Kwistachtig**, lavish, prodigal.
- Kwisten**, to spend, lavish.
- Kwistgeld**, — **goed**, — **penning**, spendthrift.
- Kwistig**, lavish, prodigal, profuse.
- Kwistigheid**, lavishness, prodigality, profuseness, profusion.
- Kwitansie**, **Kwitantie**, receipt.
- Kwiteren**, to receipt.

L

- L**, **L**.
- La**, **Lade**, drawer.
- Laadgat**, touch-hole.
- Laadje**, little drawer.
- Laadpriem**, priming-needle.
- Laadstok**, ramrod, rammer.
- Laadfrank**, refreshing drink.
- Laag**, layer, stratum, row, tier; broadside; ambush, snare; **de volle** —, the broad-side; **iemand lagen leggen**, to waylay a. o., to lay snares for a. o.
- Laag**, low, base, mean, abject; **een lage kerel**, a mean fellow; **van lage afkomst**, of low, birth (origin); **een lage prijs**, a low price.
- Laaghartig**, mean.
- Laagheid**, lowly.
- Laagte**, lowness, valley, lower part, bottom; **in de** —, down below.
- Laalie**, in: **in lichter** —, in a blaze.
- Laakbaar**, blamable, blameful, censurable.
- Laakbaarheid**, blamableness, blamefulness, censurableness.
- Laakziek**, — **zuchtig**, censorious.
- Laan**, alley, avenue; **ik heb hem de** — **uitgestuurd**, I have sent him about his business, sent him packing to Jericho.
- Laars**, boot; **hoge** —, jack-boot; **kap** —, top-boot; **hij heeft 'n stuk in z'n** —, he is tipsy.
- Laarsje**, half-boot, lady's boot.
- Laarzebeen**, boot-tree.
- Laarzekap**, top of a boot.
- Laarzeknecht**, — **trekker**; jack, boot-jack.
- Laarzemaker**, boot-maker.
- Laarzen**, to put on boots.
- Laarzeschacht**, leg of a boot.
- Laat**, late; **hoe** — **is het**, what o'clock is it? **op de late avond**, late in the evening; **de trein is te** —, the train is overdue; **vroeg of** —, sooner or later.
- Laatband**, ligature, bandage.

- Laatbekken**, basin, pallet.
Laatdunkend, self-conceited, arrogant.
Laatdunkendheid, self-conceit, arrogance.
Laatijzer, lancet.
Laatkop, cupping-glass.
Laatst, last, lately, the other day; **ten — e**, at last, at length, finally, lastly, at the latest; **in 't —**, at the end; the last time; **de — e roman van deze schrijver**, the latest novel by this author; **de — e loodjes wegen het zwaarst**, it is the last straw that breaks the camel's back; **het — e oordeel**, the last judgment; **de — e adem uitblazen**, to breathe one's last; **de — e hand, (aan iets leggen)**, the finishing touch.
Laatsteik, lastly, finally.
Laatstleden, last, ultimo.
Laatstvoorgaande, penultimate.
Laatvljm, lancet.
Labbaar, large linen neckerchief.
Labbei, gossip.
Labbekak, slanderer; coward.
Labberdaan, salt cod.
Labberen, to shiver.
Labberloftig, licentious.
Laboratorium, laboratory.
Laboreren, to labour; **aan een ziekte —**, to suffer from a sickness.
Labrador, Labrador.
Labyrint, labyrinth.
Lacedemonië, Lacedaemon.
Lach, laugh, laughing, laughter.
Lachebek, laughter, laughter.
Lachen, to laugh (**om, at**); **in zijn vuistsje —**, to laugh in one's sleeve; **spottend —**, to titter, sneer; **in — uitbarsten**, to burst out laughing; **hij lacht als een boer, die kiespijn heeft**, he laughs on the wrong side of his mouth.
Lachend, laughing, smiling, cheerful.
Lacher, laugher.
Lacherij, laughing.
Lachje, smile.
Lachlust, hilarity, inclination to laugh.
Lachspier, laughing-muscle.
Lachvermogen, laughing faculty.
Ladder, ladder.
Lade, drawer, till.
Ladeflichter, shoplifter.
Laden, to load, lade, charge, freight.
Lader, loader, gunner, charger.
Lading, cargo, charge, loading, shipment.
Ladingsbrief, bill of lading.
Laf, insipid, silly, cowardly, flat, tasteless.
Lafaard, coward, poltroon.
Lafbek, beardless boy, youngster, fool, fop.
Lafenis, refreshment, comfort.
Lafhartig, cowardly, pusillanimous.
Lafhartigheid, cowardice, pusillanimity.
Lafheid, unsavouriness, insipidity, silliness, pusillanimity.
Lager, lower, inferior; — **onderwijs**, elementary instruction.
Lagerhand, left, left hand.
Lagerhuis, house of Commons (in S. A.) Lower House, L. H.
Lagerwal, lee shore; **aan — geraken**, to go down in the world, to be in straitened circumstances.
Lak, sealing wax; **iemand een — aanwrijven**, to lay a blame on a person, to cast a stain on a person's character; **het is allemaal —**, fiddle sticks.
Lakei, lackey, footman.
Laken, to blame, censure.
Laken, cloth; sheet; **hij geeft de — s uit**, he holds the reins, is master of the situation, plays first fiddle.
Lakenbereider, cloth-dresser.
Lakenfabriek, cloth manufactory.
Lakenfabrikant, clothier, cloth-manufacturer.
Lankenhandel, cloth-trade.
Lakenhandelaar, — **koper**, draper, cloth-merchant.
Lakenopper, napper.
Lakenpers, cloth-press.
Lakens, cloth, of cloth.
Lakenscheerder, shear-man.
Lakenvelds, white around the middle of the
Lakenverver, cloth-dyer. [body (cows, etc.)
Lakenvolder, fuller.
Lakenwever, cloth-weaver.
Lakenweverij, cloth-weaving.
Lakenwinkel, draper's shop.
Laking, blaming, censuring.
Lakken, to seal, lacker.
Lakmoes, litmus, Dutch blue.
Lakoniek, laconic(al).
Lakooi, stock-gilliflower.
Laks, slow.
Lakseermiddel, purgative.
Lakseren, to open, to purge.
Laksman, (S.A.) hangman, executioner.
Lakune, vacancy, voidness.
Lam, lamb.
Lam, lame, paralytic.
Lama, lama (priest); llama (animal).
Labrizering, wainscot.
Lamenteren, to lament.
(.)Lamfer, mourning hat-band, crape.
Lamheid, lameness.
Lamlendig, weak, lazy, miserable.
Lammeling, lazy, miserable person.
Lammeren, to yearn, to bring forth lambs.
Lammertsnoot, filbert.
Lammervanger, vulture.
Lammetje, lambkin.
Lamoen, double shaft, **Lemoen**.
Lamp, lamp; **hij is lelik tegen de — gelopen**, he has come off very badly.
Lampefabriek, lamp-manufactory.
Lampeglas, chimney.
Lampekaps, lamp-shade.
Lampekatoen, lamp-wick.
Lampekousje, wick.
Lampeopsteker, lamp-lighter.
Lampepit, wick.
Lampetkan, ewer.
Lampetkom, wash-hand-basin.
Lampion, lampion, Chinese lantern.
Lamplicht, lamp-light.
Lampolie, lamp-oil.
Lamprei, lamprey.
Lampzwart, smoke-black.
Lamsbout, leg of lamb.
Lamsgebraad, roasted lamb.
Lamsvlees, lamb.
Lancet, lancet.
Land, country; land; ground, field, (S.A.) arable land; **op 't —**, in the country; **aan —**, ashore; **te —**, by land; — **aandoen**, to touch land; **het — hebben**, to feel annoyed, to have a fit of the blues, to be in the dumps;

- het **vaste** —, the Continent; **het — van belofte**, the Promised Land; **Jan zonder —**, John Lackland; 's **lands wijs**, 's **lands eer**, so many countries, so many customs; **er is geen — met hem te bezeilen**, he is quite unmanageable.
- Landaard**, character of a nation, nationality.
Landaadel, gentry. [nation, people].
Landaauer, landau.
Landbeschrijving, geography.
Landbestuur, government.
Landbewoner, country-man.
Landbezit, possession of land.
Landbezitter, land-holder.
Landbouw, agriculture, husbandry.
Landbouwer, husbandman.
Landbouwkunde, agriculture, husbandry.
Laadbouwkundig, well versed, skilled in husbandry. [meeting].
Landdag, diet; **een poolse —**, a riotous
Landdief, embezzler.
Landdier, land animal.
Landdrost, governor of a province, (S. A.)
 magistrate.
Landedelman, country-gentleman, squire.
Landeigenaar, — **naren**, landholder, land.
Landeigendom, landed property, [owner].
Landelik, rustic, rural.
Landen, to land.
Landengte, isthmus.
Landerig, in the blues.
Landerijen, landed estates, grounds.
Landgenoot, — **e**, fellow countryman, country-
 woman, compatriot.
Landgoed, estate, country-seat.
Landgraaf, landgrave.
Landgraafschap, landgraviate.
Landgravin, landgravine.
Landheer, landlord, lord of the manor.
Landhoeve, farm.
Landhoofd, projecting dam; landing-stage.
Landhuis, country-house, villa, cottage.
Landhuishoudkunde, rural economy.
Landhuur, landrent.
Landhuurder, farmer.
Landingsbrug, gangway.
Landingsplaats, landing-place.
Landjeugd, country-children.
Landjonker, country-squire.
Landjuffer, country-lady.
Landkaart, map.
Landleven, country-life.
Landlieden, country-people.
Landloopster, vagabond, tramp.
Landlopen, to vagabondize, tramp.
Landloper, vagabond, tramp.
Landlucht, country-air.
Landmacht, landforces.
Landman, countryman, peasant, rustic.
Landmeetkunde, surveying, geometry.
Landmeisje, country girl, lass.
Landmeten, surveying.
Landmeter, surveyor, geometer.
Landouw, field, country.
Landpaal, limit, bound.
Landpacht, quit-rent, rent.
Landplaag, plague of the country, public dis-
Landrecht, law of a country. [tress].
Landreis, journey.
Landschap, landscape, province, region.
Landschapschilder, landscape-painter.
- Landscheiding**, boundary.
Landschildpad, tortoise.
Landsheer, lord, monarch, prince of the coun-
Landskind, native. [try].
Landsknecht, soldier, lansquenet.
Landslasten, taxes of the country.
Landsman, fellow-countryman.
Landstad, inland-town, country-town.
Landstorm, general levy of the people, mili-
 tia, posse comitatus.
Landstreek, region, district, quarter.
Landswijze, custom of a country.
Landtaal, language of a country.
Landverhuizer, emigrant.
Landverhuizing, emigration.
Landvermaak, rural diversion, amusement.
Landverraad, — **radetij**, high treason.
Landverader, traitor.
Landvluchtig, fugitive.
Landvolk, country people.
Landvoogd, governor of a country.
Landvoogdes, governess of a country.
Landvoogdij, government of a country.
Landvrouw, lady of the manor, landlady.
Landsvruchten, product of the country,
 fruits of the soil.
Landwaarts, towards land.
Landweer, general levy of the people, militia.
Landweg, highway.
Landwind, landwind.
Landwinning, conquest, revenue of the land
Landzaat, native. [alluvion].
Landzaken, public affairs.
Landzicht, rural prospect, country view.
Landziekig, low-spirited, homesick.
Landziekte, epidemic.
Lang, long, tall, high.
Lang, long, a long while; **sedert —**, long
 since; **het is zo — als het breed is**, it is
 six of one and half a dozen of the other;
hij zette een — gezicht, his countenance
 fell; — **e vingers hebben**, to be long-fin-
 gered (thievish); **de lieve — e dag**, the live-
 long day; **op de — e weg**, in the long run;
met — e tanden eten, not to enjoy one's
 dinner; **iets op de — e baan schuiven**,
 to put a thing off, to postpone a thing in-
 cessantly; **een — e hals**, a long neck; **een**
— e jongen, a tall boy; **een — e tijd**, a long
 while; **hoe — er hoe slechter**, worse and
 worse; **op zijn — st**, at the furthest; **bij — e**
niet, far from.
Langarmig, long-armed.
Langbaardig, long-bearded.
Langbeen, long-legged fellow.
Langdradig, tedious, prolix, long-winded.
Langdradigheid, prolixity, tediousness.
Langdurig, lasting, durable, long.
Langdurigheid, lastingness, durability, length.
Langen, to reach, fetch.
Langet, tape-lace.
Langhals, long-necked person; —, (fles), long-
Langharig, long-haired. [necked bottle].
Langlevend, long-lived.
Langlevendheid, longevity.
Langoor, ass, master Grizzle.
Langs, along, **hij gaf hem er van —**, he
 gave him a sound thrashing.
Langstlevende, survivor, longest liver.
Langtong, chatterer, tell-tale. [ed].
Langvoetig, longipede, longipedate, long-foot-

- Langwerpig**, oblong; -- **rond**, oval.
Langwerpigheid, oblongness.
Langwiliig, tedious, prolix. [prolixity.
Langwiliigheid, tediousness, long windiness,
Langzaam, slow, lingering, tardy; **langzamerhand**, gradually, by degrees, by
Langzaamheid, slowness. [little and little.
Lankmoedig, long-suffering, patient, clement.
Lankmoedigheid, longanimity, clemency.
Lans, lance; **de -- vellen**, to couch the lance,
to keep the lance in rest; **een -- breken**
voor, to speak up for, contend for.
Lansier, lancer.
Lansschacht, shaft of a lance.
Lantaarn, lantern, glass-roof, sky-light.
Lantaarndrager, lantern-carrier.
Lantaarnopsteker, lamp-lighter.
Lantaarnpaal, lamp-post.
Lanterfanten, to loiter, idle.
Laodicea, Laodicea.
Laodiceër, Laodicean.
Lap, patch, rag, shred; clout, remnant, piece;
een -- vlees, a steak; **een -- in een broek**,
a patch in a pair of trousers; **ik ben eindelijk**
weer op de -- pen, I am all right again at last.
Lapje, iemand voor het -- **houden**, to cheat,
make a fool of one; **vlak voor het --**, before
the wind.
Lapje, steak; **runder --**, beefsteak.
Laplând, Lapland.
Laplânder, Laplander.
Laplânds, Lappic.
Lappedeken, patchwork-quilt, remnant-quilt.
Lappemand, basket for remnants and shreds;
in de -- zijn, to be indisposed, ailing.
Lappemarkt, rag-market, old-clothes market.
Lappèn, to patch, botch; mend; **hij zal het**
hem wel --, leave him alone, he'll manage it.
Lapper, patcher, cobbler.
Lapperij, patching; cobbler's business. [work.
Lapwerk, patchwork; cobbler's work; bad
Lapzalven, to quack; to palliate, to disguise;
to patch up, to refit a ship in a rough manner.
Lapzalver, quack, mountebank.
Lapzalverij, quackery.
Larderen, to lard.
Landeerpriem, larding-pin.
Lardeerspek, lard, fat pork.
Larie, nonsense, humbug, fiddle-stick, fudge.
Lariksboom, larch.
Larp, lash.
Larve, Larf, mask, grup (of insects), larva;
tadpole (of frogs and toads).
Las, groin, piece, jointure, seam, scarf.
Lasijzer, two-inch nail.
Lassen, to join, string, to scarf; (**aan een**
las rijgen) file (letters).
Lassing, joining; filing.
Last, load, burden, weight, charge, commission,
order, command, tax, duty; **ten -- e leggen**,
to charge with, to lay at one's door; **in -- heb-**
ben, to be ordered; -- **lijden**, to be in danger;
-- **hebben van**, to suffer from, to be liable to,
be troubled with; -- **veroorzaken**, to cause
(give) trouble to, to put to trouble.
Last, last = 2 tuns; **een schip van 100 --**, a
ship of about 200 tuns; -- **breken**, to break
Lastage, wharf, yard. [bulk.
Lastbeest, **Lastdier**, beast of burden.
Lastbrief, commission, order.
Lastdragend, bearing a burden, burdened.
- Lasten**, to order, to command.
Lasten, slander, calumny.
Lasteraar, slanderer, calumniator, defamer,
detractor.
Lasterachtig, slanderous, calumnious.
Lastersdaad, villany.
Lasteren, to slander, calumniate; (**God --**)
blaspheme.
Lastering, slander; blasphemy.
Lastertlik, slanderous; blasphemous. [ger.
Lastermônd, slanderous tongue, scandal-mon-
Lasterrede, calumniating, defamatory speech.
Lasterschrift, libel, lampoon.
Lastertaal, slander, calumny, blasphemy.
Lastertong, slanderous tongue, scandal-mon-
Lastertziek, slanderous, calumnious. [ger.
Lastertzucht, inclination to slander.
Lastgeefster, -- **gever**, principal.
Lastgeld, tunnage.
Lastgeving, commission, mandate, power of
attorney.
Lasthebber, deputy, plenipotentiary.
Lastig, troublesome, burdensome, annoying; --
vallen, to trouble.
Lastigheid, troublesomeness.
Lastpaard, pack-horse.
Lastpost, burden, troublesome affair (business).
Lat, lath.
Latâfel, chest of drawers.
Lâten, to let, permit, leave, allow, grant, bid,
order, command, suffer, leave-off; -- **mâken**,
to get or to have... made; **zich op iets --**
voorstaan, to pique one's self on, pride one's
self on; -- **staan** not to touch, leave alone;
-- **weten**, to send word; **halen**, to send
for; -- **varen**, to leave, quit, abandon, for-
sake, shun; **âder --**, to bleed, to let blood;
-- **rusten**, to let... rest; **leven en -- leven**,
live and let live; **uit --**, to show out; **laat**
me met rust, let me alone; **laat mij alleen**
leave me alone; **laat dat**, stop that (game).
Latent, latent.
Latêraal, lateral.
Latierboom, bar, beam.
Latijn, Latin.
Latijns, Latin.
Lâting, bleeding blood-letting.
Latinisme, latinism, latinity.
Latinist, latinist.
Lâtoen, brass.
Lâtoeneren, to cover (coat) with brass.
Lâtuw, lettuce.
Latwerk, lath-work, espalier.
Laura, Laura.
Laurentia, **Laurens**, Laurence.
Laurier, laurel.
Laurierbes, laurel-berry.
Laurierblad, laurel-leaf.
Laurierboom, laurel.
Laurierkers, laurel-cherry, bay-cherry.
Laurierroos, oleander.
Lâuw, lukewarm; tepid; -- **mâken**, to make
Lâuwachtig, scarce lukewarm. [lukewarm.
Lâuwen, to make or grow lukewarm.
Lâuwer, laurel, bay(s); -- **en hebben**, to reap
laurels, to gain glory; **op zijn -- en rusten**
to repose (rest) on one's laurels. [wreath.
Lâuweren, to laureate, to crown with a laurel-
Lâuwerkrans, wreath of laurel.
Lâuwheid, lukewarmness, tepidness.
Lâva, lava.

- Lavas**, lovage-brandy.
Lavastroom, torrent of lava.
Lavel, leave.
Laveien, to strike (of navvies).
Lavement, clyster.
Laven, to refresh, quench (thirst).
Lavendel, lavender.
Lavendelbloesem, lavender-flower.
Lavendelolie, oil of lavender.
Laveren, to tack; to prevaricate.
Lawaai, noise, tumult, uproar, hubbub.
Lawine, avalanche.
Lazaret, lazaretto.
Lazarij, leprosy.
Lazarus, leper.
Lazarushuis, lazaretto.
Lazarusklep, leper's clicket.
Lazuur, lapis lazuli.
Lazuurgewelf, firmament, blue vault of heaven.
Leb, **Lebbe**, rennet.
Lebbig, tasting like rennet, bitter, spiteful.
Ledebrak, hard labour.
Ledebrakig, hard, difficult.
Ledebreken, to torment one's self.
Ledebreuk, fracture of a limb.
Ledeman, layman.
Ledepop, lay-figure; puppet, catspaw.
Leder, leather; — **bereiden**, to dress leather, to curry.
Lederbereider, leather-dresser, currier.
Lederen, leather.
Ledig, empty, void, idle, spare, unoccupied; — **e tijd**, leisure; **met — e handen**, empty-handed; — **lopen**, to be out of work.
Ledigen, to empty.
Lediggang, idleness.
Ledigginger, idler.
Ledigheid, emptiness, idleness; — **is des dui- vels oorkussen**, idleness is the key of beggary.
Ledigging, emptying.
Ledikant, bedstead, fourposter.
Leed, **met — e ogen**, with regret, with en- vious eyes.
Leed, harm, injury, affliction, grief; **het is mij —, het doet mij —**, I am sorry for it; **of het u lief of — is**, whether you are pleased with it or not; — **dragen**, to be grieved, to mourn; — **aandoen**, to offend, to hurt.
Leedvermaak, pleasure at other's misfortune.
Leedwezen, regret; **met —**, with regret.
Leefregel, regimen, diet.
Leeftijd, life-time, age.
Leeftocht, provisions, victuals.
Leefwijze, behaviour, conduct, manner of life.
Leeg, zie **Ledig**, (S.A.) **Leeg = Laag**, low.
Leegte, emptiness, vacuum.
Leek, layman, secular.
Leem, clay, loam.
Leemachtig, **Lemig**, clayey, loamy.
Leemkuil, loam-pit.
Leemte, fault, defect, chasm, gap.
Leen, fief, manor, feudal tenure, feoffment; loan; **te — vragen**, to borrow, to ask for the loan of; **te — geven**, to lend.
Leenbezitter, feudal tenant, vassal.
Leenbrief, feudal contract.
Leendienst, feudal service.
Leengoed, zie **Leen**; **vrij —**, freehold.
Leenheer, feudal lord, lord paramount, liege.
Leenhof, **Leenkamer**, feudal court.
Leenman, vassal, feoffee.
- Leenmanschap**, vassalage.
Leenplicht, fealty.
Leenrecht, feudal right.
Leenroerig, feudal.
Leenroerigheid, feudality.
Leenspreuk, metaphor.
Leenstelsel, feudal system.
Leenvrouw, feoffor.
Leep, sly, cunning, shrewd; blear.
Leepheid, slyness, cunning.
Leepoog, one that is blear-eyed.
Leepogig, blear-eyed.
Leer, **Ladder**, ladder.
Leer, doctrine, apprenticeship; **in de — doen**, to bind apprentice; **in de — zijn**, to be bound apprentice (to a gold-smith); — **om —**, tit for tat, the biter bit.
Leer, **Leder**, leather; **van een ander mans — is het goed riemen snijden**, it is easy to cut thongs out of another man's leather, — to make free with your neighbour's purse.
Leerbegrip, principle, dogma.
Leerboek, text-book, compendium; **eerste — je**, primer.
Leerdicht, didactic poem.
Leergang, method, curriculum.
Leergeld, school-money, premium.
Leergierig, desirous to learn, studious.
Leergierigheid, desire to learn, studiousness.
Leerjaaren, zie **Leertijd**.
Leerjongen, apprentice.
Leerkoper, leather-seller.
Leerling, pupil, scholar, disciple.
Leerlooien, to tan.
Leerlooier, tanner.
Leerlooierij, tannery, tanner's trade.
Leermeester, teacher, master, preceptor.
Leermeesteres, mistress.
Leerrede, sermon.
Leerregel, rule, doctrine.
Leerrijk, instructive.
Leerschool, school.
Leerstellig, dogmatical, didactical.
Leerstelling, — **stelsel**, dogma, system.
Leerstuk, dogma, tenet, article, precept.
Leerstoel, chair (in college or university).
Leertijd, apprenticeship.
Leertouwen, to dress leather.
Leertouwer, leather-dresser.
Leerruur, school-hour.
Leervertrek, school-room.
Leerwijze, method.
Leerzaal, school-room.
Leerzaam, instructive, docile.
Leerzaamheid, instructiveness, docility.
Leerzucht, desire to learn.
Leesbaar, legible, readable.
Leesbaarheid, legibility, readableness.
Leesbeurt, turn to read; **een — vervullen**, to hold (deliver) a lecture.
Leesbibliotheek, reading-rooms, circulating- library.
Leesboek, reading-book.
Leesgezelschap, reading-club.
Leeslessenaar, reading-desk.
Leesmuseum, reading-room.
Leesoefening, reading-exercise.
Leest, last, shape, form.
Leesteken, sign (mark) of punctuation, stop.
Leestemaker, last-maker.
Leestijd, reading-time.
Leestoon, tone of reading.

- Leeswijze**, manner of reading; method.
Leeswijzer, book-mark.
Leeswoede, rage (mania) for reading.
Leeszaal, reading-room.
Leeuw, lion.
Leeuwachtig, lionlike.
Leeuwebek, lion's mouth; (plant) snapdrag-on, calves-snout.
Leeuwedeel, lion's share.
Leeuwehart, the lion-hearted.
Leeuwehuid, lion's skin.
Leeuwekuil, lion's den.
Leeuwemanen, lion's mane.
Leeuwemoed, courage of a lion, intrepidity; **met** — **bezielt**, lion-hearted.
Leeuwemul, lion's mouth.
Leeuwetand, lion's tooth; (plant) dane-wort.
Leeuwevoet, lion's foot.
Leeuwerik, lark.
Leeuwin, lioness.
Leeuwetje, lion's whelp; poodle, a small dog.
Leeewater, housemaid's knee, synovia.
Leg, lay, ovary.
Legaal, legal.
Legaat, legacy, bequest; **legate**.
Legaliseren, to legalize.
Legataris, legatee.
Legateren, to bequeath.
Legatie, embassy, legation.
Legdagen, zie **Ligdagen**.
Legen, to empty.
Legende, legend.
Leger, army, host; bed, form (of a hare); lair (of wild animals); haunt (of a wolf); soil (of a wild boar); **het** — **opbreken**, to break up the camp; **een** — **op de been brengen**, to raise an army.
Legerafdeling, army-corps.
Legerbende, troop, host.
Legerbericht, bulletin.
Legerbijl, battle-axe.
Legerbrood, ammunition-bread.
Legeren, to encamp; **zich** —, to encamp, to [spread tents].
Legerhoofd, general.
Legering, encampment.
Legerkas, treasury of the army.
Legermacht, army, forces.
Legermeting, the art of measuring a camp, castrametation.
Legerplaats, camp; **de** — **opslaan**, to form the camp; **de** — **opbreken**, to break up the camp; **de** — **opbreken**, to break up the [camp].
Legerscharen, army, host.
Legerstede, bed, lodging.
Legertent, tent.
Legertocht, march of an army, expedition.
Legertros, baggage of an army.
Legerwacht, camp-guard.
Legerwagen, baggage-waggon.
Legerziekte, camp-fever.
Leges, lawful fee (expenses).
Leggen, to lay, to put, to place; **de grondslag** —, to lay the foundation; **de hand** — **aan**, to put the hand to, to begin at; **de hand op de mond** —, to hold one's tongue; **open** —, to lay open (as the designs) **aan de dag** —, to show, to expose, to reveal; **de schuld** — **op**, to lay, to charge with; zie **Laag**.
Legging, laying.
Leghen, layer (hen).
Leghond, setter.
Legio, legion.
- Legioen**, legion.
Legitimeren, to legitimate.
Legitimitet, legitimacy.
Legplaats, anchorage.
Legprent, puzzle.
Legwerk, mosaic work, inlaid work.
Lei, slate.
Leiband, leading-string.
Leiboom, espalier.
Leidak, slated roof.
Leidekker, slater.
Leiden, Leyden.
Leiden, to lead, to guide, to conduct, to manage; **om de tuin** —, to deceive, take in; **bij de neus** —, to lead by the nose; **een vergadering** —, to take the chair, to preside at a meeting, **nat** —, (S.A.) to irrigate.
Leider, leader.
Leiding, leading, conducting, conduct, direction, management; **de** — **op zich nemen**, [to take the lead].
Leidraad, guide.
Leidsel, **Leisel**, rein.
Leidsman, guide.
Leidsvrouw, guide.
Leigroeve, slate-quarry.
Leien, of state; **het gaat als van een — dakje**, it goes on swimmingly.
Leijonker, gentleman-usher, bride's-man, best-man.
Leipzig, Leipsic.
Leireep, **Leisel**, rein.
Leis, leash.
(.)Lek, leak; a puncture (in a bicycle-tire); **een** — **krigen**, to spring a leak.
Lek, leaky.
Lekbier, drop-ale.
Lekebroer, lay-brother.
Leken, to run.
Lekezuster, lay-sister.
Lekkage, leakage, leak.
Lekken, to leak, to drop; zie **Likken**.
Lekker, nice, dainty, delicious, sweet; — **is maar een vinger lang**, short and sweet; **ik voel me niet** —, I am out of sorts; **hij is me een — tje**, he is a nice fellow.
Lekkerbek, epicure, sweet-tooth.
Lekkerheid, nicety, daintiness, delicacy.
Lekkernij, dainty, nicety, tit-bit.
Lekkers, sweets.
Lekkertand, — **tong**, sweet-tooth.
Lekking, leaking, running.
Leksteen, filtering-stone.
Lektor, lecturer, reader.
Lektuur, reading.
Lekwijn, droppings.
Lekzak, waterbag.
Lel, lobe (of the ear); gill (of a cock, uvula (of the throat). [lily of the valley].
Lelie, lily; flower-de-luce; — **tje der dalen**, **Lelieachtig**, liliaceous.
Lelieblad, lily-leaf.
Lelieblank, as white as a lily.
Leliebol, bulb of a lily.
Lelieolie, lily-oil.
Lelieveld, field of lilies.
Lelik, ugly, deformed, plain; base, bad, disagreeable, ill, cross.
Lelikeid, ugliness, deformity.
Lelikerd, ugly person.
Lellen, to prate, talk incessantly; **aan de ore** —, to din in one's ears.
Lellig, skinny.

- Lemen**, to cover, to build with mud.
Lemmen, to talk sweetly, flatter.
Lemmer, blade.
Lemmet, wick (of a candle); blade (of a
Lemmetje, (S.A.) lime (fruit). [knife].
Lemnos, Lemnos; **van** —, Lemnian.
Lemoen, **Lamoen**, thill, shaft; — **paard**,
Lende, loin. [thill-horse].
Lendebreuk, rupture of the loins.
Lendekussen, small cushion or pillow.
Lendeknoppen, lumbar ganglions.
Lendepijn, lumbago.
Lendestuk, loin; sirloin (of beef).
Lenen, to lend (**aan**), borrow (**van**); **de hand**
—, to lend a helping hand, to assist; **het**
oor —, to give ear (to), lend an ear.
Lener, lender, borrower; see **Lenen**.
Leng, dried or salt-cod, ling. [thin with water.
Langen, to lengthen, **saus** —; to make sauce
Langte, length, tallness, height, **longitude**;
door — **van tijd** in course of time, in the
long run; **in de** —, lengthwise; **Ooster**,
Wester —, East, West **longitude**.
Lengtecirkel, meridian.
Lengtegraad, degree of longitude.
Lengtemaat, measure of length, **linear measure**,
longitude.
Lengtemeting, longimetry, calculation of the
Lenig, soft, pliant, supple, malleable.
Lenigen, to soften, to assuage, to meeken,
mitigate, relieve; **de smart** —, to soften the
Leniger, softener, reliever. [pain].
Lenigheid, softness, pliantness, malleability.
Lening, loan; **een** — **sluiten**, to contract a
loan; **een** — **uitschrijven**, to issue a loan;
de bank van —, pawnbroker's shop, pawn-
broking establishment.
Lens, harpoon, lens.
Lens, empty; — **pompen**, to free the ship
Lensen, to harpoon. [from water].
Lente, spring, prime.
Lentebloem, spring-flower.
Lentedag, day in spring.
Lenteklokje, hare-bell.
Lentelied, vernal song.
Lentemaand, March.
Lentenachtevening, spring-equinox.
Lenteweer, spring-weather.
Lenzen, to empty (a vessel), to free (a ship)
Leonard(a), Leonard(a). [scud, spoom].
Leopold, Leopold.
Lepel, spoon, ladle, ear (of a hare).
Lepelaar, spoonbill. [scurvy-grass].
Lepelblad, bowl (of a spoon); spoon-wort.
Lepelkost, — **spijs**, spoonmeat.
Lepelsteel, handle of a spoon.
Lepelvol, spoonful.
Leperd, cunning fellow.
Leppen, to sip, lap; to kick.
Lepper, **Lepster**, sipper.
Leppen, to sip, lap.
Leproos, **leper**; — **heid**, leprosy.
Leprozehuis, hospital for lepers.
Leraar, teacher, minister. [lectureship].
Leraarsambt, — **schap**, office of a minister.
Leraren, to teach, preach.
Leren, to teach, to learn, to study.
Leren, of leather.
Lering, instruction, doctrine, lesson; — **en**
wekken, **voorbeelden trekken**, example
is better than precept.
- Les**, lesson, precept, lecture; **iemand de** —
lezen, to lecture one, to take one up (round-
ly); — **boek**, lesson-book.
Lesbak, cooler.
Lesdrank, cooling-drink.
Lessen, to quench, to slake; **zijn dorst** —,
to quench one's thirst.
Lessenaar, desk; reading-desk, writing-desk.
Lesser, quencher.
Lessing, quenching, tempering.
Leswater, water for quenching. [damage].
Letsel, impediment, hindrance, **obstacle**, hurt.
Letten, to mind, to attend to, to hinder; **let**
op, pay attention; **let op de uitspraak**
van dit woord, mind the pronunciation of
this word.
Letter, letter, character, type; **kursieve** —,
in italics; **gotiese** —, black letter; **hoofd**
—, capital letter; **beweegbare** —, movable
type; **de fraaie** — **en**, polite literature, the
humanities; **in de** — **en studeren**, to study
literature.
Letterbakje, box (with printer's type).
Letterdicht, acrostic.
Letterdief, plagiarist.
Letterdieverij, plagiarism, literary theft;
plegen, to plagiarize.
Letterdruk, impression, letterpress.
Letteren, to mark.
Letteren, literature.
Letterfout, typographical (clerical, printer's
Lettergieter, type-founder. [error].
Lettergieterij, type-foundry.
Lettergreep, syllable.
Letterkast, letter-box.
Letterkunde, literature.
Letterkundig, literary, lettered.
Letterkundige, man of letters, literary man.
Letterlievend, — **genootschap**, philologi-
Letterlik, literal. [cal society].
Lettermerk, character.
Letterminnaar, lover of literature.
Letteroefening, study, literary occupation.
Letterproef, proof-sheet.
Letterschrift, writing in characters.
Letterteken, accent.
Lettertje, little letter; **een** — **schrijven**, to
write a few lines, drop a line.
Letterverzetting, metathesis.
Letterzetter, compositor.
Letterzetting, composition.
Letterzifter, critic, caviller.
Letterzifterij, censure, criticism.
Leugen, lie, falsehood; **een onschuldig**
— **ije**, a white lie; **al is de** — **nog zo**
snel, **de waarheid achterhaalt hem wel**,
liars have short memories, a lie has no legs.
Leugenaar, — **ster**, liar.
Leugenachtig, deceitful, lying, false.
Leugenachtigheid, falseeness.
Leugensmeder, contriver of falsehoods.
Leugentaal, lie.
Leuk, pleasant, lukewarm, innocent, inoffen-
sive, nice; — **weg**, coolly; **een** — **e vent**,
Leunen, to lean (**op**, **on**). [a nice fellow].
Leuning, rail, banister baluster; back of a chair.
Leuningstoel, elbow-chair.
Leunstokje, maul stick (of painters).
Leur, **te** — **stellen**, to disappoint, to baffle,
to frustrate. [**voor de** —, for show].
Leus, device, watchword, signal, motto, war-cry;

- Leuteraar**, lingerer, loiterer, trifler.
Leuteren, to linger, to loiter, to trifle, to waver.
Leutering, lingering, loitering, trifling.
Leuven, Louvain.
Leuvers, cringles.
Leuze, Leus, motto.
Levant, Levant.
Leven, life, delight, noise, hubbub, racket, quick; **om het — komen or zijn laten** to lose one's life, to expire; zie **Brengen**; **in or van mijn —**, in my life-time, in all my born days; **in zijn —**, when living; **op — en dood**, for live and death, to the death; **naar het —**, from (the) life, to (the) life; **het — schenken**, to give birth to; **een nieuw — beginnen**, to turn over a new leaf; **de straten van Londen wemelen van —**, the streets of London are teeming with life.
Leven, to live, exist, behave; **van de hoge boom —**, to outrun the constable; **van de hand in de tand —**, to live from hand to mouth; **daar kunnen zij niet van —**, they cannot subsist (live) (up)on that; **op grote voet —**, to do the grand, to live in an expensive style; **die dan leeft, die dan zorgt**, care will kill a cat; **hij weet te —**, he knows how to behave (himself); **alles leeft aan hem**, he is full of animal spirits; **de kaas leeft van maden**, the cheese swarms with maggots; **een heilige ijver leeft in hem**, a holy zeal animates him; **leve de koning**, long live the King.
Levend, alive, living; quick; — **e have**, live stock; **de — e talen**, the modern languages; **de — en en de doden**, the quick and the dead.
Levendig, lively, quick, sprightly.
Levendigheid, liveliness, vivacity, fire, brightness.
Levendmakend, vivifying, restoring to life.
Levendmaking, vivification.
Levengevend, life-giving, vital.
Levenloos, lifeless.
Levenkwekend, vital.
Levensader, — **bron**, fountain of life.
Levensbehoeften, necessities of life.
Levensbehoud, preservation of life.
Levensbeschrijver, biographer.
Levensbeschrijving, biography, life.
Levensdoel, aim of life.
Levensduur, life-time, duration of life.
Levensgeesten, vital spirits.
Levensgenot, enjoyment life.
Levensgeschiedenis, biography.
Levensgevaar, danger or peril of life.
Levensgezel(lin), companion of life.
Levensgroot, full length, life-sized.
Levensgrootte, full length.
Levenskracht, vital power.
Levenslang, for life, livelong.
Levenslicht, life, birth; **het — aanschouwen**, to be born, to see the (day-)light.
Levensloop, course of life, conduct, career.
Levenslust, love of life, animal spirits.
Levenslustig, cheerful, fond of life's pleasures.
Levensmiddelen, provisions, victuals.
Levensonderhoud, livelihood, sustenance.
Levenstijd, life-time, age.
Levensverzekering, life-insurance; — **maatschappij**, life-insurance company. [live].
Levensvoorwaarde, condition on which to
- Levensvraag**, vital question, question of the utmost importance, matter of life and death.
Levenswarmte, vital warmth.
Levensweg, path of life.
Levenswijze, manner of living, conduct.
Levenszat, weary, of life.
Levenszathheid, weariness (satiety) of life.
Lever, liver; de schudden, to laugh heartily.
Leverancier, contractor, supplier, purveyor; — **van het hof**, purveyor to the court.
Leverantie, delivery, purveyance.
Leverbaar, fit to be delivered, salable.
Leverbeuling, liver-sausage.
Leveren, to deliver, to give, to furnish, to purvey; **slag —**, to give battle.
Levering, delivery.
Leverkleur, liver-colour.
Leverkruid, liver-wort.
Leverontsteking, inflammation of the liver.
Levertraan, cod-liver oil.
Leverworst, liver-sausage.
Leverziekte, **zucht**, liver complaint, hepatic.
Leverzuchtig, hepatic. [titis].
Leviet, levite.
Lexikograaf, lexicographer.
Lexikon, lexicon.
Lezen, to read; gather, pick, glean (of ears of corn); reap; **iemand's planeet —**, to cast a person's nativity, tell his fortune; **de les —**, zie **Les**; **het laat zich aangenaam —**, it reads well.
Lezer, reader; gatherer, plucker, gleaner.
Lezing, reading, lecture, version; gathering.
Liaison, liaison, illicit intimacy. [gleaning].
Lianen, lianas.
Lias, file, string.
Libel, libel, lampoon.
Liberaal, liberal.
Liberalisme, liberalism.
Liberaliteit, liberality.
Libertijn, libertine.
Libye, Libya.
Licentie, licence.
Lichaam, body; **solid**; **wetgevend —**, legislative body; **dood —**, corpse, dead body.
Lichaamsbeweging, exercise.
Lichaamsdeel, limb, member.
Lichaamsgebrek, bodily infirmity.
Lichaamsgestel, constitution.
Lichaamskastijding, mortification.
Lichaamskracht, force, vigour, bodily strength.
Lichaamsoefening, exercise, gymnastics.
Lichamelik, corporal, bodily, corporeal.
Lichamelikheid, corporality, corporeality, corporeity.
Licht, light, easy, slight; lightly, easily, slightly, likely, very likely, very possibly, perhaps, probably; **een — e sigaar**, a mild cigar; — **e kost**, digestible food; — **in het hoofd**, giddy; **bier**, small beer; **een — e wond**, a slight wound; — **over heen lopen**, to look over cursorily, to slight.
Licht, light, candle, luminary; **iemand — befimmeren**, to stop up one's light; **aan het — brengen**, to bring to light, to reveal; **aan het — komen**, to come to light; **in 't — geven**, to publish; **een — opsteken**, to light a candle; **iemand het — uitblazen**, to kill one, make away with a person; **hij is geen groot —**, he is no great shakes.

- Licht**, light, clear, bright.
Lichtanker, heave-anchor.
Lichtbaak, beacon.
Lichtblauw, light-blue.
Lichtdrager, link-boy.
Lichtekooi, prostitute.
Lichtelaalie, in —, all in a blaze.
Lichten, to lift, raise, heave, levy, weigh (anchor), cause a copy to be delivered; **de hand** —, to make one's affidavit; **de hand** — **met**, to do carelessly, to bungle; **iemand de voet** —, to supplant one; **uit het zadel** —, to unhorse; **iemands doopceel** —, to pick a hole in a person's coat, to slander one, **de bus** —, to clear the (letter) box; **troepen** —, to recruit soldiers.
Lichten, to light, give light, shine, lighten, dawn. [bright.]
Lichtend, **Lichtgevend**, luminous, shining, **Lichter**, lighter.
Lichterman, lighter-man.
Lichtgelovig, credulous.
Lichtgelovigheid, credulity.
Lichtgeraakt, touchy, irritable.
Lichtgeraaktheid, touchiness, irritableness.
Lichtgroen, light-green.
Lichthart, merry fellow, happy-go-lucky person.
Lichthartig, light-hearted, merry.
Lichthartigheid, light-heartedness, gaiety.
Lichtheid, lightness, easiness. [giddy.]
Lichthoofd, light-headed person.
Lichthoofdig, dizzy, light-headed, careless.
Lichthoofdigheid, dizziness, light-headedness, carelessness, giddiness.
Lichthout, luminous wood.
Lichting, raising, levy.
Lichtkever, luminous beetle.
Lichtkrans, wreath of light.
Lichtmis, candelmas; libertine; **Maria** — Candelmas-d. y.
Lichtmissen, to riot, revel.
Lichtrood, light-red, pink.
Lichtschuw, shunning light.
Lichtsteen, phosphoric stone.
Lichtstof, light, luminous matter.
Lichtstraal, ray, beam of light.
Lichtvaardig, heedless, volatile, fickle, rash.
Lichtvaardigheid, heedlessness, fickleness, rashness.
Lichtvink, wild fellow, prodigal.
Lichtzinnig, thoughtless, frivolous.
Lichtzinnigheid, thoughtlessness, want of steadiness, levity, frivolity.
Lid, limb, member, joint, articulation, generation, degree; lid (of the eye, of a kettle); **die het onderste uit de kan wil hebben krijgt het — op de neus**, grasp all; lose all; **uit het — out of joint**; — **van een genootschap**, Fellow (Member) of a Society; — **van een sociteit**, member of a club; **hij is een — van het bestuur**, he is on the board.
Lidgras, dog's grass.
Lidmaat, member.
Lidmaatschap, membership.
Lidwoord, article.
Lied, song, hymn, lay, anthem; **we zullen hem een ander — laten zingen**, we shall make him sing another tune.
Lieden, people, folks, men; **arme** —, poor folks.
Liederboek, book of songs.
Liederlijk, debauched, disorderly.
Liederlijkheid, debauchery, dissoluteness.
Liedertafel, choral society.
Liedjeszanger, ballad-singer, itinerant singer.
Lief, dearlove, sweetheart.
Lief, dear, beloved, lovely precious, pretty, handsome; **'t is me — u te zien**, I am glad to see you; **'t was ons —**, we were glad; **voor — nemen**, to put up with; **in of leed**, in weal or woe, for better for worse; **onze lieve Heer**, our blessed Lord; **onze lieve Vrouw**, the Holy virgin, our Lady.
Liefdadig, charitable, beneficent.
Liefdadigheid, charity, beneficence.
Liefde, love, charity; **de — voor geld (goud)**, the love of money (gold); **geloof hoop en —**, faith, hope and charity; **oude — roest niet**, old love never rusts.
Liefdeband, tie of love.
Liefdebrand, flame of love.
Liefdedaad, act of charity.
Liefdedienst, act of charity (friendship).
Liefdedrank, philter, love-potion.
Liefdegift, alms, charity.
Liefdeloos, uncharitable.
Liefdeloosheid, uncharitableness.
Liefdepijl, love's arrow.
Liefderijk, charitable.
Liefderijkheid, charitableness.
Liefdesbetuiging, **Liefdesverklaring** declaration of love.
Liefdelik, charming, lovely, sweet.
Liefdelijkheid, charmingness, loveliness.
Liefhebben, to love.
Liefhebbend, loving, affectionate.
Liefhebber — ster, amateur, lover.
Liefhebberen, to be an amateur, to dabble (in politics).
Liefhebberij, fondness, curiosity, favourite occupation.
Liefhebberij-toneel, private theatricals.
Liefje, sweetheart, dear, love.
Liefkozen, to caress, fondle, to stroke.
Liefkozer, caresser.
Liefkozerij, carress, dalliance.
Liefkozing, caressing, fondling.
Liefst, rather; **wat heb je 't — ?** which do you (like best), prefer? — **niet**, rather not.
Liefste, lover, sweet-heart; **mijn —**, my dearest, my darling.
Lieftailig, lovely, amiable.
Lieftaligheid, loveliness, amiability, amiableness.
Liegen, to lie, to tell fibs; **heten —**, to give the lie to.
Lieger, liar; **hij liegt alsof het gedrukt is**, he lies like a conjurer.
Lier, lyre, hurdy-gurdy.
Lierdicht, lyric poem.
Lierdichter, lyric poet.
Lierman, hurdy-gurdy-player.
Lieren, to bind, to tie.
Lierzang, lyric poem.
Lies, groin; — **breuk**, bubonocoele; inguinal hernia.
Liesontsteking, inflammation in the groin.
Lieveling, darling, favourite, pet.
Lievingsbezigheid, favourite occupation.
Lievingsdichter, favourite poet.
Lievemoeder, **daar helpt geen — aan**, there is no help for it.
Lieveheersbeesje, lady-bird.

- Lieven**, to love.
Liever, rather; **ik heb dit huis** —, I like this house better; **je moest maar — naar bed gaan**, you'd (you had) better go to bed.
Lieverd, darling.
Lieverlede, van —, by degrees, gradually, by little and little.
Lievrouwbedstro, cheese-rennet, wood-lifflaf, insipid. [ruff].
Lifflafjes, insipid things, kickshaws; fiddle-fad-lifflaffen, to fawn, flatter. [dle].
Lift, lift.
Ligdagen, laying-days, running-days.
Liggeld, lying-money, demurrage.
Liggen, to lie, to be situated, or to be seated; **de wind is gaan** —, the wind has abated; **over hoop** —, to be at variance; **school** —, to be at school; **thuis** —, to board, to lodge; **voor een stad** —, to be encamped before a town; **in bezetting** —, to be in garrison; **in onmacht** —, to be in a swoon (in a fainting-fit); **op sterven** — to be at the point of death; zie **Anker**; **iets laten** —, not to touch a thing, **Londen ligt aan de Theems**, London lies (is situated) on the Thames; **waar ligt het aan**, what's the cause of it; **het ligt aan u**, it is your fault (doing); it is along of you; — **aan**, to depend upon, to be owing to.
Liggend, lying.
Ligger, one who lies; ledger; nethermost millstone, beam; sleeper (railways); floor-timbers (of a ship).
Ligging, situation, bedding.
Lij, lee, scrape, pinch; **aan** — a-lee, on the lee-side; **aan — vallen**, to fall a-lee.
Lijdbaar, tolerable (pain).
Lijdbaarheid, tolerableness.
Lijdelik, passive, tolerable, endurable; — **verzet**, passive resistance.
Lijden, to suffer, to endure, to tolerate, to bear, to undergo, to last, to dure; **honger** —, to starve, to suffer from hunger; **dorst** —, to suffer from (to endure) thirst; **koude** —, to endure cold; **ik zou het wel willen kopen, maar het kan niet** —, I should like to buy it, but I cannot afford it; **na — komt verblijden**, after rain comes sunshine; **ik mag het wel** —, I have no objection to it; **zij mag hem wel** —, she likes him very well; **het is lang geleden dat ik hem gezien heb**, I have not seen him for a long while; **schipbreuk** —, to wreck.
Lijden, suffering, distress.
Lijdend, passive, suffering; **de — e vorm van het werkwoord**, the passive voice of the verb.
Lijdensbeker, —kelk, cup of suffering.
Lijdensgeschiedenis, passion; tale of misery.
Lijdenspreek, passion-sermon.
Lijdensweek, passion-week, Holyweek.
Lijder, sufferer, patient.
Lijdzzaam, patient.
Lijdzzaamheid, patience.
Lijf, body, belly, waist, life; **iemand te (or op het) — komen**, to assault one; **iemand te — gaan**, to lay violent hands upon one, to make for one; **het heeft weinig om 't —**, it is of little moment or consequence.
Lijfarts, physician in ordinary.
Lijfband, sash, girdle.
Lijfdeuntje, favourite song.
- Lijfeigene**, serf.
Lijfeigenschap, bondage, servitude.
Lijdelik, corporal.
Lijfgarde, life-guard.
Lijffe, bodice, jacket, stays.
Lijfkastijding, corporal punishment.
Lijfknecht, footman, lackey.
Lijfloos, lifeless, dead.
Lijfrente, life-rent, annuity.
Lijfrok, priest's gown.
Lijfsbehoud, preservation of life.
Lijfswang, arrest for debt.
Lijfsгенade, mercy, pardon, quarter.
Lijfsgevaar, danger of life.
Lijfstraf, corporal punishment.
Lijfstraffelijk, criminal, subject to corporal punishment.
Lijftocht, usufruct, subsistence.
Lijftochten, to give the usufruct, to provide for a person.
Lijftochtenaar, —nares, usufructuary.
Lijfwacht, life-guard.
Lijk, corpse, dead body; bolt-rope (of a sail); **zo wit als een —**, as pale as death, — as a ghost.
Lijkbezorger, undertaker, mute.
Lijkbidder, undertaker's man, mute.
Lijkbus, urn.
Lijkdicht, elegy, dirge.
Lijkdienst, burial service.
Lijkdrager, bearer (at a funeral).
Lijken, to resemble, have a likeness, to seem, to look, to suit; **iemand (ge)lijken in**, to resemble one in; **het lijkt er niet naar**, nothing like it; **zij — elkaar als twee droppels water**, they are as like as two peas.
Lijkklacht, elegy, funeral wail.
Lijkkleed, pall.
Lijkkoets, hearse.
Lijkklaken, pall.
Lijkklucht, cadaverous smell.
Lijkopening, dissection of a body, autopsy.
Lijkplechtigheden, funeral ceremonies, obsequies.
Lijkpredikatie, funeral sermon. [sequies].
Lijkschouwing, inquest.
Lijkstatie — stoet, funeral.
Lijktoorts, funeral torch.
Lijkwa(de) shroud.
Lijkwagen, hearse.
Lijkzang, funeral song, dirge.
Lijm, glue.
Lijmachtig, sticky, glutinous.
Lijmachtigheid, stickiness, glutinousness.
Lijmen, to glue; drawl.
Lijmer, gluer; drawler, whiner.
Lijmerig, — spreken, to speak very slowly; to whine.
Lijmig, glutinous, gluey; drawling, whining.
Lijmketel, glue-boiler.
Lijmkokerij, glue-manufactory.
Lijmroede, stang, lime-twig.
Lijn, line, cord, rope; **éne — trekken**, to pull together, to be hand and glove; **een trein op een andere — brengen**, to switch off (shunt) a train.
Lijnbaan, rope-yard.
Lijndraaien, rope-making.
Lijndraaier, rope-maker.
Lijnen, to draw lines on, to rule.
Lijnkoek, linseed-cake.
Lijnmeel, linseed-meal.

- Lijnolie**, linseed-oil.
Lijnpenn, drawing-pen.
Lijnrecht, perpendicular, diametrical, vertical, straight; **een — e tegenspraak**, a flat contradiction.
Lijnslager, rope-maker.
Lijntje, line; **in 't — lopen**, to be the laughing-stock; **trek aan dat — niet**, don't touch the matter; **ik wil aan dat niet trekken**, I am not going to cin that (business, affair); **met iemand een — trekken**, to take wine with one; **ik heb hem aan 't —**, I have him in my power.
Lijnwaad, linen.
Lijnzaad, linseed.
Lijs, dunce, dolt; simpleton, booby, muff; tall person.
Lijzbet, **Lijzabet**, Lizzie; drawling (whining) woman.
Lijst, list, register; frame (of a picture); border, edge; cornish (in architecture); **van de — schrappen**, to cancel, to strike off; **op de — zetten**, to enter on the list; — **van werkzaamheden**, program (of business to be done).
Lijsten, to frame, to put into a frame.
Lijstemaker, frame-maker.
Lijster, thrush.
Lijsterbes, service-berry.
Lijsterboog, — **striek**, snare for thrushes.
Lijsternet, thrush-net.
Lijstwerk, moulding, frame-work.
Lijvig, corpulent, voluminous, bulky, big.
Lijvigheid, corpulency, voluminousness, but.
Lijwaarts, leeward. [kiness, bigness.
Lijzeil, studding-sail. [women.
Lijzen, porcelain vase on which images of
Lijzig, drawling, doltish, slow, boobish.
Lik, lick, quantity; box on the ears.
Likdoren, **Likdoorn**, corn.
Likeur, liqueur.
Likeurstoker, rectifier.
Likhout, smoothing stick.
Likkebaard, — **broer**, lick-lip, toper.
Likkebaarden, **Likken**, to lick, to lap; to sleek; flatter, fawn.
Likkepot, electuary, gallipot, purgative medicine.
Likker, licker, fawner, toad-eater.
Liksteen, sleek-stone.
Likwidatie, liquidation.
Likwideren, to liquidate.
Lil, jelly, gelatine.
Lila, lilac.
Lilachtig, gelatinous.
Lillen, to shiver, to tremble.
Lilliputter, Lilliputian.
Limiet, limit.
Limoen, lemon, (S.A.) orange.
Limoenboom, lemon-tree, (S.A.) orange-tree.
Limoendrank, lemonade.
Limoenkruid, winter geen.
Limoensap, lemon-juice.
Limonade, lemonade.
Linde — boom, lime, lime-tree, linden, lin-
Lindebast, linden-bark. [dentree.
Lindeblad, linden-leaf.
Lindebloesem, linden-blossom.
Linguïst, linguist.
Liniaal, ruler.
Linie, line; **de — passeren**, to pass the line.
- Linieerder**, ruler.
Linieerfabriek, ruling-manufactory.
Linieren, to rule, to draw lines on.
Linieschip, ship of the line.
Linietroepen, troops of the line.
Link, mark, rent, stripe.
Linker, left.
Links, to, at the left; at the left hand side.
Links, left-handed, awkward.
Linksheid, left-handedness, awkwardness.
Linnen, linen.
Linnengoed, linen.
Linnenhandel, linen-trade.
Linnenkamer, place where linen is kept,
Linnenkas, linen-closet. [closet for linen.
Linnenkoper, linen-draper.
Linnenmeid, laundress.
Linnennaaien, needle-work.
Linnenmaaischool, sewing-school.
Linnenmaaiester, seamstress.
Linnenwever, linen-weaver. [manufactory.
Linnenweverij, linen-weaver's trade, linen-
Linnenwinkel, linen-draper's shop.
Linoleum, linoleum.
Lint, ribbon, riband, tape.
Lintfabriek, ribbon-manufactory.
Lintwerker, — **wever**, ribbon-weaver.
Lintweverij, ribbon-weaver's trade; see **Lint-**
Lintworm, tape-worm. [fabriek
Linze, lentil.
Linzemeel, lentil-flour.
Lip, lip; **de — laten hangen**, to pout, to look sulky, to suik; **het hart op de — pen hebben**, to wear one's heart on the sleeve; **een — je trekken**, to make a lip, to begin to cry.
Lipklieren, labial glands.
Liplap, half-breed.
Lipletter, labial letter, labial.
Lippezalft, lipsalve.
Liptandletter, labio-dental.
Lis, **Lus**, loop.
Lis, flag, flower-de-luce, iris.
Liskoord, twist, cord.
Lispelen, to lisp, speak with affection.
Lispen, to lisp.
Lisper, lisper.
Lispig, lispig.
Lisptong, lisper.
Lissabon, Lisbon. [device, stratagem.
List, artifice, deceit, craft, cunning, trick,
Listig, artful, subtle, sty, cunning, crafty.
Listigheid, cunning, subtlety, slyness.
Litanie, litany.
Liter, litre, liter.
Lithograaf, lithographer.
Lithografie, lithography.
Litteken, scar, cicatrice.
Litteraries, literary.
Litteratuur, literature.
Litthauen, Lithuania.
Liturgie, liturgy.
Livadië, Livadia.
Livonië, Lettonia.
Livorno, Leghorn.
(.)Livrei, livery.
Livrebediende, livery-servant, footman.
Livreirok, livery-coat.
Lob, ruffie, ruff, cuff, lobe.
Lobbies, silly fellow, booby, good-natured
Lobbig, lobate(d), lobed. [fellow.
Lodder, lewd person, sensualist; cl d-hopper

- Lodderen**, to be wanton, look amorously.
Lodderig, lewd; sleepy.
Lodderigheid, lewdness; sleepiness, drowsiness.
Lodderijndoojsje, vinaigrette. [siness.]
Loden, leaden; **met schoenen**, leaden-footed.
Lodewijk, Lewis.
Loeder, blackguard, bad person.
Loef, loof, luff, weather-gage; — **houden**, to keep the luff; **de** — **afwinnen**, to gain the luff; **iemand de** — **afsteken**, to outdo one, to surpass one, get the start of one, **te** — windward.
Loefgerig, — **schip**, griping ship, leeward
Loefhals, weather-tack. [ship.]
Loefhout, after-piece of the stem.
Loefwaarts, aloof.
Loefzijde, weather-side.
Loeien, to low, bellow; roar (of the wind).
Loens, squinting; — **kijken**, **zien**, to squint.
Loer, op de — **liggen**, to lie in wait, — on the look-out, to keep a sharp look-out; **iemand een** — **draaien**, to gull one, to play a scurvy trick on one.
Loeren, to be upon the watch, lurk.
Loeres, simpleton, silly fellow, fool, booby.
Loerplaats, hiding-place. [noodle.]
Loervogel, falcon, hawk; lurking-fellow.
Loeven, to luff, ply to windward to bring (the head of a vessel) nearer the wind.
(.)Lof, praise; **God** —, thank God; **zijn eigen** — **verkondigen**, to sound (sing) one's own praise; **eigen** — **stinkt**, self-praise is no recommendation; **met** — **promoveren**, to take a degree with honours.
.Lof, Loof, leaves.
Lofbazuin, trumpet of praise.
Lofdicht, — **gedicht**, panegyric, eulogy.
Lofdichter, panegyrist.
Loffelik, laudable, praise-worthy.
Loffelijkheid, laudableness.
Loffied, Lofzang, hymn.
Lofpsalm, hymn, canticle.
Lofrede, panegyric, eulogy.
Lofredenaar, panegyrist.
Lofspraak, praise.
Loftrumpet, trumpet of praise; **de** — **steken**, to trumpet forth praise.
Loftuiten, to praise, to sound forth the praise.
Loftuiter, flatterer, praiser, panegyrist.
Lofwaardig, praise-worthy.
Lofwaardigheid, praise worthiness.
Lofwerk, ornamentation.
Lofzang, hymn, panegyric.
Log, heavy, slow, unwieldy, dull; log.
Logarithme, logarithm; — **tafel**, table of logarithms.
Logboek, log-book. [logarithms.]
Loge, lodge (of freemasons); box (in a theatre).
Logee, guest.
Logeergast, guest, visitor.
Logeerkamer, spare bed-room.
Logement, inn, hotel.
Logementhouder, inn-keeper, hotel-keeper.
Logen, Leugen, lie.
Logen, to buck, to wash in lye.
Logenstraffen, to give the lie to, belic.
Logeren, to stay at, stop at; put up at; to receive a person (as a guest).
Logger, lugger.
.Loggerzeil, lug-sail.
Logheid, heaviness, unwieldiness.
Logies, lodging, chambers.
- Logies**, logical.
Logika, logic.
Loglijn, log-line.
Logrol, — **wind**, log-wheel.
Lok, lock, curl, tress; hole.
.Lokaal, room.
Lokaal, local; — **spoor**, light railway.
Lokaas, bait, decoy, allurement.
Lokazen, to bait, decoy.
Lokduif, decoy-pigeon.
Lokeend, decoy-duck.
Loket, ticket-office, pay-box, booking-office;
Lokfluit, bird-call. [letter-slit, pigeon-hole.]
Lokgeld, — **gift**, bribe.
.Lokkebrood, bait.
Lokken, to decoy, bait, allure, entice, inveigle.
Lokkend, alluring, enticing.
Lokking, decoying, alluring, allurement, enticement. [enticement.]
Lokmiddel, enticement.
Lokomobiel, movable engine.
Lokomotief, locomotive, railway engine.
Lokvink, decoy-bird.
Lokvogel, decoy-bird.
.Lokwoord, flattering word, flattery.
Lol, fun, frolic, spree; — **maken**, to be on the spree, make fun.
Lollen, to bawl, caterwaul, bray, (S.A.) to
Lollepot, fire-pot, chafing-dish. [both.]
Lolpot, (S. A.) troublesome person.
Lombardije, Lombardy.
Lommer, shade; foliage.
Lommerachtig, shady.
Lommerd, pawnbroker's shop; **in de** —, at my uncle's, up the spout. [ticket.]
.Lommerdbriefje, pawn-brokers duplicate.
Lommerdhouder, pawn-broker.
Lommeren, to lie in the shade.
Lommerrijk, shady, shadowy.
Lomp, rag, tatter; lump.
Lomp, clumsy, awkward, gross, big; insolent, rough, unmannerly.
Lompekoper, dealer in rags.
Lompemand, rag-basket.
Lomperaper, — **zoeker**, rag-gatherer, rag-picker.
Lompesorteerder, rag-sorter. [picker.]
Lomperd, clumsy, insolent, rough fellow.
Lompheid, clumsiness, awkwardness, insolence, roughness.
Londen, London.
Lonen, to reward, to pay.
Loner, rewarder.
Long, lungs; **de rechter (linker)** —, the right (left) lung.
Longader, pulmonary vein.
Longontsteking, inflammation of the lungs.
Longpijp, wind-pipe.
Longtering, phthisis, pulmonary consumption, consumption of the lungs.
Longziekte, — **zucht**, pulmonary disease.
Lonk, glance, ogle.
Lonken, to glance, to ogle.
Lonker, — **ster**, ogler.
Lont, match, lunt; — **ruiken**, to smell a rat.
Lontstok, lintstock, gunner's staff.
Loochenaar, denier.
Loochenbaar, deniable.
Loochenen, to deny.
Loochening, denial.
Lood, lead; plumb; plummet; decagram, 1/3 ounce; **kruit en**, powder and shot; **het is** — **om oud ijzer**, it is six of one and

- half a dozen of the other; **in het** —, perpendicular; **in** — **gevatte ruitjes**, diamond paned lattice; **te** —, perpendicular.
- Loodachtig**, like lead, leady.
- Looderts**, lead-ore.
- Loodgieter**, plumber.
- Loodgieterij**, lead-works, plumbery.
- Loodje**, ticket; **de laatste** — **s wegen het zwaarst**, it is the last straw that breaks the camel's back; **hij moest het** — **leggen**, he had to pay the piper, to suffer the loss.
- Loodkleur**, lead-colour, livid.
- Loodgroeve**, — **mijn**, lead-mine.
- Loodlijn**, line, perpendicular; **een** — **oprichten neerlaten**, to erect, let fall a perpendicular.
- Loodmetaal**, solder.
- Loodrecht**, perpendicular.
- Loods**, shed, booth; pilot.
- Loodsboot**, pilot-boat.
- Loodsen**, to pilot.
- Loodsgeld**, (rate of) pilotage.
- Loodswezen**, pilotage.
- Loodvervig**, lead-coloured.
- Loodwit**, white-lead.
- Loodwittfabriek**, white-lead works.
- Loof**, foliage; leaves.
- Loofboom**, tree with leaves.
- Loofhut**, tabernacle.
- Loodhuttenfeest**, feast of the tabernacles.
- Loofrijk**, leafy.
- Loofwerk**, festoon-work.
- (.)**Loog**, lye, buck.
- Loogas**, buck-ashes.
- Loogbak**, lye-trough.
- Loogwater**, lye.
- Loogzout**, alkali.
- Looi**, oak-bark, tan.
- Looien**, to tan.
- Looier**, tanner.
- Looierij**, tanner's trade, tanhouse.
- Looikuij**, tan-pit, tan-vat.
- Looikuil**, bark-pit.
- Look**, garlic, leek; scallion.
- Lookbol**, clove of garlic.
- Looksaus**, sauce of garlic, onion-sauce.
- Loom**, dull, slow, heavy; (of the market): weak, unwilling.
- Loomheid**, dul(l)ness; slowness, heaviness.
- Loon**, wages, salary; reward, recompense; **het** — **der zonde is de dood**, the wages of sin is death; **hij kreeg** — **naar werken**, he got his due reward; **hij heeft zijn verdiende** —, it serves him right; **ondank is 's werelds** —, save a thief from the gallows and he'll be the first to cut your throat.
- Loonslaaf**, hireling, sweater.
- Loonstandaard**, rate of wages.
- Loontrekkend**, receiving wages.
- Loontrekker**, one that receives wages, hireling.
- Loop**, course, running, run; race; career; stream, barrel (of a gun); **op de** —, running away, abroad, out of doors; **ter loops**, by the way, cursorily, in a hurry; **zijn zinnen zijn op de** —, his wits are a-woolgathering; **dat is 's werelds** —, that is the way of the world, that is how the world wags; **de** — **der gebeurtenissen**, the course of events; **de vrije** — **laten**, to give the reins (the loose) to.
- Loopbaan**, career.
- Loopgraaf**, trench, approach
- .Loopje**, run, quibble, pun, trick; **met iemand een** — **nemen**, to make a fool of one.
- Loopjon** — **en**, errand boy.
- Loopmare**, news, tidings, rumour, report.
- .Loopmeisje**, errand girl.
- Looppas**, double-quick (time).
- Loopplank**, gang-way, gang-board.
- Loops (ter)**, by the way, cursorily.
- Loos**, cunning, crafty; sham, mock.
- Loosheid**, cunning, craftiness.
- Loot**, shoot, offspring. - **je**, ticket (in a lottery).
- Lopen**, to run, to flow, to stream; **onder de voet** —, to run down; **in 't oog** —, to be conspicuous, apparent; **gevaar** — to run a risk; **storm** —, to make an assault, to storm; **gaan** —, to take to one's heels; **iemand laten** —, to suffer one to escape, to let one alone, not to meddle with; **er loopt een gerucht**, there is a report; **op de klap** —, to sponge, shark; **in de haven** —, to make the harbour; **met een meisje** —, to keep company with a girl; **iemand tegen het lijf** —, to run into one, to meet one accidentally; **achter de haag** —, to play (the) truant; **in de war** —, to get confused, mixed up; **het loopt naar vijf uur**, it is near five.
- Lopend**, running, current; **een** — **vuurtje**, a train of gunpowder; **de zevende der e maand**, the seventh instant; — **want**, running rigging; **het verspreidde zich als een** — **vuurtje**, it spread like wild-fire.
- Loper**, runner, racer; master-key; upper-millstone; bishop (at chess); a stair-carpet; slug.
- Lor**, rag, good for nothing, worthless thing; parrot (poll).
- Lording**, spun-yarn.
- Lorie**, lory.
- Lorkeboom**, larch-tree.
- Lornjeren**, to quiz.
- (.)**Lornjet**, glasses, opera-glass.
- Lorredraaien**, to smuggle, to interlope.
- Lorredraaier**, interloper, cheat, sharper.
- Lorredraaierij**, interloping, smuggling, sharp.
- Lorremand**, rag-basket. [ing.]
- Lorrewerk**, a bungled piece of work.
- Los**, loose, free, disengaged; dissolute, wanton; lewd; changing, inconstant, unstable, easy, uncertain; — **gerucht**, flying report; **met** — **kruit**, without shot, with blank cartridges; — **se zeden**, loose morals; **een** — **leven**, a licentious (dissolute) life; **een** — **gezegde**, a stray saying, a mere hint; — **se gronden**, uncertain foundations; — **se zinnen**, detached sentences; — **se aantekeningen**, stray notes; **een** — **se houding**, a pleasing address; — **van de wereld**, detached from the world; **de hond is** —, the dog is loose.
- Los**, lynx.
- Losbaar**, redeemable.
- Losbandig**, licentious, dissolute, disorderly, lewd.
- Losbandigheid**, licentiousness, lewdness.
- Losbersten**, — **barsten**, to burst.
- Losbersting**, — **barsting**, explosion.
- Losbijten**, to bite loose.
- Losbinden**, to untie.
- Losbol**, libertine, wild spark.
- Losbranden**, to fire off, discharge.
- Losbreken**, to break loose.
- Losceel**, cocket.
- Losdraaien**, to untwist to turn open, to open.

Losgaan, to get loose, to loosen; to fall upon, assault.
Losgeld, ransom.
Losgespen, to unbuckle.
Losgrendelen, to unbolt.
Loshaken, to unhook.
Loshangen, to hang loose, to flag, dangle.
Losheid, looseness, dissoluteness, instability, carelessness, thoughtlessness, ease.
Loshelpen, to help (assist) to get loose.
Loshoofd, — **kop**, wild fellow; thoughtless.
Loshoofdig, thoughtless, giddy headed. [fellow.
Loshoofdigheid, thoughtlessness.
Losjes, loosely, easily, thoughtlessly.
Losknopen, to unbutton, untie.
Loskomen, to get loose, to be released.
Losknopen, to ransom, to redeem.
Loskrijgen, to get loose.
Loslaten, to let loose, to release.
Loslating, release.
Loslijvig, loose, lax.
Loslijvigheid, looseness, diarrhoea.
Loslopen, to be at liberty.
Losmaken, to loosen, to liberate, to untie, un- [bind.
Losmaking, liberation.
Lospakken, to unpack.
Lospit, (S. A.) free stone (peach).
Losplaats, place for unloading, pier, quay.
Losprijs, ransom.
Losraken, to get loose.
Losrijgen, to unlace.
Losrukken, to pull loose, tear open (away).
Losscherp, case-shot.
Lossen, to loosen; to fire; to ransom, to re- deem, to unload, to unlade, break bulk.
Losser, unloader; redeemer.
Lossing, redemption, unloading, unlading, dis- charge.
Losslaan, to strike open (loose).
Lossluiten, to unclasp, unlock, release.
Losspelden, to unpin.
Losspringen, to spring loose (open).
Lostijd, time of unloading.
Lostornen, to unsew, to rip, to undo.
Lostrekken, to pull loose, tear loose.
Loszinnig, thoughtless, careless.
Lot, fate, destiny, lot, prize, ticket; **iemand aan zijn** — **overlaten**, to abandon one to his fate, to turn one adrift; **schot en** — **betalen**, to pay scot and lot.
Loteling, conscript.
Loten, to draw lots.
Loterij, lottery.
Loterijbriefje, lottery-ticket.
Loterijkantoor, lottery-office.
Lotgenot, companion in distress.
Lotgeval, adventure.
Lotharingen, Lorraine.
Loting, drawing (casting) of lots; **in de** — **vallen**, to become a conscript.
Lotje, Charlotte.
Lotto, lotto.
Lotus, lotos.
Lotwisseling, vicissitude.
Louise, Louisa, Lou.
Loup(e), magnifying-glass.
Louter, pure, mere, bare; **het is** — **onzin**, it is sheer nonsense; — **goud**, mere gold; **de** — **e waarheid**, the naked truth, nothing but the truth; — **leugens**, only (nothing but) [lies.
Louteraar, refiner.

Louteren, to purify, refine.
Loutring, purifying, refining.
Louwmaand, January.
Loven, to praise, commend, glorify, laud; — **en bieden**, to higgie, bargain.
Lover, praiser; — **foliage**.
Lovertje, spangle.
Loyaal, loyal.
Loyaliteit, loyalty.
Lozen, to emit; **een zucht** —, to heave a sigh.
Lubben, to geld, castrate.
Lucas, Lucas, Luke.
Lucht, air, sky, vent, scent, smell; **tot de** — **behorende**, aerial, ethereal; **in de** — **vlie- gen**, to be blown up; — **scheppen**, to take the air, take breath; — **geven**, to give vent give relief; **zijn hart** — **geven**, to open —, to disclose one's heart; **de** — **krijgen (hebben) van** to get scent (wind) of, to smell out, to have in the wind; **een heldere** —, a serene sky; **een betrokken** —, a cloud- ed sky; **de hollandse** — **en zijn prachtig** the Dutch skyscapes are magnificent; **droge** —, dry air; **vochtige** —, damp air; **frisse** —, fresh breeze.
Luchtband, pneumatic tire.
Luchtbeschrijving, aerography.
Luchtbewoner, denizen of the air.
Luchtblaasje, bubble.
Luchtbol, balloon.
Luchtdicht, air-tight, hermetic(al).
Luchten, to air, match (a cask), bear, suffer (only in the negative); **de kamers** —, to air the rooms; **goed geluchte bedden**, well-aired beds; **ik kan hem niet — of zien**, I can't bear the sight of him; **zijn knapheid** —, to show off (air) one's abilities.
Luchter, candlestick.
Luchtgat, air hole, spiracle.
Luchthartig, light-hearted, merry, gay.
Luchthartigheid, light-heartedness, gaiety.
Luchtig, airy, light, thin, merry, careless, thoughtless.
Luchtigheid, airiness, lightness, levity.
Luchtje, soft gale; **een** — **scheppen**, to take an airing; **om een** — **gaan**, to be lost, to perish.
Luchtkaasteel, castle in the air.
Luchtklep, air-valve.
Luchtkreits, atmosphere.
Luchtlaag, layer of air.
Luchtledig, void of air, airless; — **e ruimte**, [vacuum].
Luchtmeer, aerology.
Luchtmeter, aerometer.
Lucht pijp, wind-pipe, trachea.
Luchtpijpontsteking, trachitis, tracheal in- [flammation].
Luchtpomp, air-pump.
Luchtreis, aerostatic voyage.
Luchtreiziger, aeronaut, balloonist.
Luchtrem, vacuum-brake, air-brake.
Luchtruim, atmosphere, air.
Luchtscheepvaart, aerostation, aeronautics.
Luchtsgesteldheid, temperature of the air.
Luchtspiegeling, mirage.
Luchtspoorweg, elevated railway, aerial [vacuum].
Luchtspringer, rope-dancer.
Luchtsprong, caper, gambol.
Luchtstreek, climate, zone.
Luchtverschijnsel, phenomenon, meteor.
Luchtvormig, aeriform.
Luchtweg, glottis.

- Luchtweger**, barometer.
Lucianus, Lucian.
Lucie, Lucia, Lucy.
Lucifer, match, lucifer, light.
Lucretia, Lucrece.
Luguber, lugubrious.
Lui, lazy, idle, slothful.
Lui, people; **aardige** —, nice people; **kleine** — **tjes**, little folks.
Lui aard, slothful, lazy person; sluggish.
Luibak, lazy fellow.
Luid, loud; **over** —, aloud.
Luid, naar — **van**, according to (the tenor of); **naar** — **van het plakkaat**, according to the act.
Luiden, **Luien**, to ring, toll, sound; to purport, run; **hoe luidt de brief?** how does the letter run? **dus luidde het schrift**, these were the contents of the paper.
Luiders, ringer. [of one's voice.
Luidkeels, aloud, with a loud voice, at the top.
Luidruchtig, loud, clamorous.
Luidruchtigheid, loudness, clamorousness.
Luier, swaddling-cloth.
Luiermand, baby linen.
Luieren, to idle.
Luifel, penthouse.
Luiheid, laziness, idleness, sloth.
Luik, shutter, trap-door, hatch.
Luik, Liege.
Luiken, to shut, to close.
Luikerwaal, Walloon.
Luikgat, hatch-way.
Luilak, sluggish.
Luilakken, to idle.
Luilekkerland, fools' paradise.
Luim, humour, whim, caprice, freak; **in een goede** — **zijn**, to be in a good temper (humour); **in een kwade** — **zijn**, to be in ill temper (humour), — out of humour (sorts), — in the mumps. [ver, humorist.
Luimig, humorous, capricious; **een** — **schrij-luimigheid**, humorousness, humour.
Luipaard, leopard.
Luipen, to lurk.
Luiperd, hypocrite, sneak.
Luis, louse; — **achtig**, lousy.
Luister, lustre, splendour, gloss.
Luisteraar, eaves-dropper.
Luisteren, to listen, to hearken, to obey; **naar het roer** —, to answer the helm; **nauw** —, to require careful attention (much care).
Luisterrijk, splendid, magnificent, grand, illustrious, glorious.
Luistervink, eaves-dropper. [trious, glorious.
Luit, lute; **op de** — **spelen**, to play on the lute. [additional.
Luitenant, lieutenant; — **à la suite**, lieutenant.
Luitenant-admiraal, lieutenant-admiral.
Luitenant-generaal, lieutenant-general.
Luitenants-plaats, lieutenantcy.
Luitspeler, — **speelster**, lute-player, lutist.
Luiwagen, scrubbing-brush with a long stick; — **van de roerpen**, sweep of the tiller; — **van de schoot**, lee fang.
Luiwammes, lazy-bones, lie-abed.
Luizen, to louse; **meerv. v. luis**, lice.
Luizig, lousy, paltry. [or miss.
Luk, luck, chance; — **of raak**, at random, hit.
Lukken, to succeed, to do.
Lukratief, lucrative.
Lukspel, game of chance.
- Lullen**, to talk nonsense.
Lumineus, luminous, brilliant.
Lummel, rustic, clumsy fellow.
Lummelachtig, clownish.
Lunch, lunch.
Luns, linch-pin. [wheel.
Lunzen, to put the linch-pin in the axle of a
Lurf, a wooden trap to catch finches. **Iemand bij de lurven pakken**, to lay hold of, to collar one.
Lurken, to suck.
Lurker, sucker.
Lus, Lis, loop.
Lust, desire, inclination, delight, fancy, pleasure; — **hebben**, to have a mind; — **krijgen in iets**, to take a fancy to a thing; **ik heb er geen** — **in**, I don't care for it; **vieselijke** — **en**, carnal passions (appetite); **zijn** — **en bevredigen**, to gratify one's passions; **het is mijn** — **en mijn leven**, it is quite the thing for me.
Lusteloos, dull, dejected, low-spirited.
Lusteloosheid, dejectedness, depression of spirits, listlessness. [be a lover of.
Lusten, to like, to have a mind; **gaarne** —, to
Lusthof, pleasure-ground.
Lusthuis, villa, country-seat.
Lustig, cheerful, merry, lusty, jovial.
Lustig, courage! cheer up!
Lustigheid, cheerfulness, joviality.
Lustprieel, bower.
(.)Lustre, lustre.
Lustslot, castle.
Lustwaranda, pleasure-ground, bower.
Lutheraan, Lutheran.
Luttel, little, few.
Luur, see **Luier**; **iemand in de luren leggen**, to make a fool of a person, to lead a person by the nose.
Luw, sheltered, lee, leeward.
Luwen, to abate, to cease blowing, to be a
Luwte, shelter; **in de** —, sheltered. [relief.
Luxe, luxury.
Luxemburg, Luxemburgh.
Lybië, Libya.
Lybiër, Libyan.
Lynx, lynx.
Lyon, Lyons.
Lyriek, lyric poetry.
Lyries, lyric(al).

M

- M, M.**
Ma, mam(m)a.
Maag, stomach, gizzard (of birds); maw (of animals) crop; kinsman, kinswoman, relation; **dat zit hem dwars in de** —, he is very angry at it; **hij zit er mee in zijn** —, he cannot get rid of it; it puzzles him; **zich de** — **overladen**, to overeat oneself, to surfeit one's stomach.
Maagartsenij, stomachic.
Maagbreuk, gastrocele.
Maagd, maid(en), virgin; **hij heeft vriend noch** —, he has neither kith nor kin; Virgo (in the Zodiac).
Maagdebloem, virginal flower.
Maagdehoning, virgin honey.
Maagdelik, virginal, maidenly.

- Maagdenburg**, Magdeburg; — **er halvebol-** **len**, Magdeburg hemispheres; **deplundering van** —, the sack of Magdeburg.
- Maagdepalm**, periwinkle.
- Maagderei**, chorus of virgins.
- Maagderoof**, rape, ravishment (of women).
- Maagdeschaar**, row of virgins.
- Maagdeschennis**, defloration.
- Maagdom**, maidenhood, virginity.
- Maagelixer**, stomachic, bitters (drops.)
- Maaghoest**, cough that originates in the sto-
- Maagkramp**, cardialgy. [nach.
- Maagpijn**, pain in the stomach, cordialgy.
- Maagsap**, chyle, gastric juice.
- (.)Maagschap**, kindred, kindship, consan-
- Maagsterkend**, stomachic [guinity, relations
- Maagwater**, surfeit-water.
- Maagzenuw**, gastric vein.
- Maagziekte**, disorder of the stomach.
- Maagzuur**, heart-burn.
- Maaien**, to mow, reap.
- Maaier**, mower.
- Maailand**, mowing-field.
- Maaitijd**, mowing-time.
- Maak**, making, fashion; **in de** —, in making, ordered to be made.
- Maakloon**, charge for making.
- Maaksel**, making, make, fashion, shape.
- Maakster**, maker.
- Maal**, time; **een** —, once; **twee** —, twice; **drie** —, three times; **hij is te enen male, ongeschikt voor deze betrekking**, he is absolutely unfit for this situation.
- Maal**, meal, repast.
- Maal**, mail, letter-bag.
- Maalloon**, miller's fee.
- Maalstroom**, whirlpool, vortex, bustle.
- Maaltand**, grinder, molar tooth.
- Maaltijd**, meal, repast; — **houden**, to dine, to sup; **het is mosterd na de** —, after meat mustard, after death the doctor; **hij moest zonder — gaan**, he had to dine with Duke Humphrey; **een redevoering na de** —, a post-prandial speech.
- Maan**, moon, satellite; Selene (in poetry); **afnemende** —, wane of the moon; **was-sende** —, increase of the moon; **de halve** —, the Crescent (**Turkije**); **halve** —, **volle** —, half-moon, full moon; **het is bij hem volle** —, he is as bald as a coot; **naar de — reiken**, to attempt impossibilities, extract sunbeams from cucumbers; **lichte** —, moonlight; **loop naar de** —, go to the deuce; **alles is naar de** —, all is gone (lost.)
- Maanbeschrijving**, selenography.
- Maanbrief**, letter of demand.
- Maancirkel**, lunar circle.
- Maand**, month.
- Maandag**, Monday; **een blauwe** —, a very short time; — **houden**, to idle.
- Maandbericht**, monthly report.
- Maandblad**, monthly (paper, periodical).
- Maandbloei-ers**, a kind of strawberries.
- Maandeliks**, monthly.
- Maandgeld**, monthly wages, monthly pay, monthly allowance.
- Maandkaart**, monthly ticket.
- Maandschrift**, monthly magazine, review.
- Maandstaat**, monthly state.
- Maaneklips**, eclipse of the moon.
- Maangestalten**, phases of the moon.
- Maanhaar**, (S. A.) mane, watershed.
- Maanjaar**, lunar year.
- Maandkaart**, selenographic map, map of the
- Maankop**, poppy. [moon.
- Maankring**, cycle of the moon, lunar or me-
- Maankruid**, moon-wort. [tonic cycle.
- Maanlicht**, moon-shine.
- Maansverduistering**, eclipse of the moon.
- Maanziek**, lunatic; — **te**, lunacy.
- Maanvlekken**, spots of the moon.
- Maar**, but, only, merely.
- Maar**, news, tidings, rumour.
- Maarschalk**, marshal.
- Maarschalkstaf**, marshal's staff.
- Maart**, March.
- Maarten**, St. Martinmas.
- Maarts, de — e buien**, April-showers.
- Maas**, mesh, stitch; **hij kroop door de mazen**, he got off scot-free.
- Maas (De)**, The Meuse.
- Maasbal**, ball to fine-draw.
- Maassteek**, basket-stitch.
- Maat**, mate, comrade, fellow, companion; measure, time; **Jan Rap en zijn** —, tag-rag and bobtail; **dikke** — **s**, fast friends, hand and glove together; **iemand de — nemen**, to take one's measure (for); **de — slaan**, to beat the time; **in de — blijven**, to keep time; **uit de — gaan**, to break time; **met mate**, moderately; **boven mate**, beyond measure, exceedingly; **kleren op —**, bespoke tailoring.
- Maatgezang**, metrical song.
- Maatje**, man, friend, comrade, fellow, mate;
- Maatjesharing**, young herrings. [decilire.
- Maatjespeer**, bergamot.
- Maatklank**, prosody, cadence.
- Maatregel**, measure; — **en nemen**, to take measures.
- Maatschappelik**, social.
- Maatschappij**, society, company, — **op aan-** **delen**, joint-stock company.
- Maatstaf**, measuring-stick, perch, standard;
- naar deze** —, at this rate; **een — aanleggen**, to apply (use) a scale.
- Maatstok**, measure, ruler, rod.
- Maatvast**, keeping time.
- Macadamsweg**, macadam-road.
- Macedonië**, Macedonia.
- Macedoniër**, Macedonian.
- Machinaal**, mechanical.
- Machine**, engine, machine.
- Machinerie**, machinery, appliances.
- Machinist**, engine-driver.
- Macht**, power, authority, might, force(s); **de he-** **melse (helse) en**, the heavenly (celestial), hellish (infernal) powers; **de landen en de zee** —, the land forces and the navy; **ik ben niet bij e dit te doen**, I have it not in my power to do it; **het gaat boven mijn** —, I cannot afford it, it is beyond my power (my strength); **in weerwil van tienvoudige over** —, in spite of tenfold odds; **met kracht en**, with might and main, **een schaat-senrijders**, a crowd of skaters.
- Machtbrief**, warrant, power of attorney.
- Machteloos**, powerless, impotent.
- Machteloosheid**, impotence.
- Machtbeblende**, having authority; one that has authority, proxy, attorney; **mandator**, deputy.
- Machtig**, mighty, powerful, rich; **zijn driffen**

- , master of his passions; — **worden**, to conquer, obtain, attain, to master; **het Engels** — **zijn**; to be conversant with the English language; **die kost is mij te** —, this food is too rich, for me.
- Machtig**, very, exceedingly, mightily; — **veel**, very much.
- Machtigen**, to warrant; authorize, empower.
- Machtiging**, authorization.
- Machtspreuk**, maxim.
- Maçon**, free-mason.
- Made**, maggot.
- Madeliefje**, daisy.
- Madera**, Madeira.
- Madras**, Madras.
- Maï**, weary, dull, heavy, sultry; **iemand voor het — je houden**, to make a fool of a person.
- Maffen**, to nap, to sleep.
- Magazijn**, magazine, storehouse, store-room, in **een** — **opslaan**, to store.
- Magazijnmeester**, store-keeper. [Maun.
- Magdalena**, Magdalene, Maud, Maudiin.
- Magellaan**, (**Straat van**), (Straits of) Magellan.
- Mager**, lean, thin poor, meagre, barren; **zo — als brandhout**, as lean as a rake (as the shadow of a bean stalk, as thin as a lath (as a whipping-post); **een — e keuken**, a scanty kitchen; **een — e winst**, a paltry gain.
- Magerdag**, fast-day.
- Magerheid**, leanness, thinness.
- Magertjes**, poorly, scantily.
- Magie**, magic art.
- Magies**, magic(al).
- Magiër**, magician.
- Magistraat**, magistrate.
- Magistratuur**, magistracy.
- Magneet**, magnet, load-stone.
- Magneetnaald**, compass-needle.
- Magnetics**, magnetic.
- Magnetiseren**, to magnetize.
- Magnetiseur**, magnetizer.
- Magnetisme**, magnetism.
- Magnifiek**, magnificent.
- Mahomedaan(s)**, Mahomedan, Mahometan.
- Mahoniehout**, mahogany.
- Mail**, mail.
- Mainz**, Mayence.
- Maïs**, maize, maiz, Indian corn.
- Majesteit**, majesty.
- Majesteitschennis**, lese-majesty, high-treason.
- Majestueus**, majestic.
- Majoor**, major.
- Mak**, tame, gentle, meek, manageable.
- Makaronie**, macaroni.
- Makelaar**, broker; — **in effecten**, stock-broker; — **in assurantien**, insurance-broker.
- Makelaarschap**, broker's business.
- Makelaarsloon**, brokerage.
- Makelen**, to procure, to bring about, to go between, to play the broker.
- Maken**, to make, to do, to manufacture, to fabricate, to form, to create, to cause, to prepare, to produce, to compose, to render; **gezond** —, to cure; **beschaamd** —, to put one to the blush, confound; **glad** —, to smooth; **hard** —, to harden; **rond** —, to round, make round; **mismoedig** —, to discourage, to dishearten, to deject; **nauwer** —, to straiten; **nat** —, to wet; **schoon** —, to clean; **vol** —, to fill up; **wit** —, to whiten; **zwart** —, to blacken; to **slander (fig)**; **een bai** — to, pocket (hole) a ball, make a cannon; **bij uiterste wil** —, to bequeath; **op iets rekening (staat)** —, to rely upon; **waar** —, to prove; **duidelik** —, to explain; **dronken** —, to make drunk; **rijk** —, to enrich; **arm** —, to impoverish; **wijs** —, to make believe; **schulden** —, to run into debts, to contract debts; **het slecht** —, to behave ill, to be very poorly (ill); **zich boos** —, to get angry, raise one's **choler** (dander); **bekend** —, to make known, to publish; to **advertise**; **gebruik — van**, to profit by, avail oneself of; **te gelde** —, to turn into money; **een meisje het hof** —, to court (to pay one's court to) a young lady; **vrij** —, to deliver; **moelijk** —, to vex; **kleiner** —, to lessen; **groter** —, to enlarge; **hoe maakt u het?** how are you? **zich weg (uit de voeten)** —, to run away, to cut one's stick, absquatulate; **maak je van hier**, begone.
- Maker**, **Maakster**, maker, author.
- Making**, bequeathing.
- Makkabeërs**, Macchabeans.
- Makkelijk**, se: **Gemakkelijk**.
- Makker**, comrade, mate, companion.
- Makouw**, (S. A.) sort of duck.
- Makreel**, mackerel.
- Makrol**, (S. A.) almond cake.
- Mal**, model, mould, frame, caliber.
- Mal**, foolish, playful, indulgent, fond; — **moertje**, — **kindje**, a foolish mother, a spoiled child; **het is een — te geschiedenis**, it is a silly affair; **ben je —, dat gaat zó niet**, don't be silly, you can't manage it in this way; **voor de — houden**, to make a fool of.
- Malachiet**, malachite.
- Maladiven**, Maldive islands.
- Malaga**, malaga-wine.
- Malaise**, depression (of trade).
- Malder**, **Malter**, a corn measure.
- Maleachi**, Malachi.
- Maleier**, **Maleis**, Malay.
- Malen**, to grind, turn, go, rave, dote, be delirious; paint, draw; **die het eerst komt het eerst maait**, first come, first served; **droog** —, to drain; **het maait mij in 't hoofd**, it keeps running in my head; **lig me niet te** —, don't bother me.
- Maler**, painter; miller; raver, doter, musier.
- Malerij**, musing, revery.
- Malfa**, (S. A.), geranium.
- Malheid**, foolishness.
- Malle**, ring of mail; tag (of a lace); mail (kind of game).
- Maliebaan**, pall-mall.
- Maliehemd**, coat of mail.
- Maliekolf**, mail-bat.
- Maliën**, to play at mail.
- Maliënkolder**, coat of mail.
- Maling**, revery, musing, dotage; **in — de zijn**, to be mistaken, — at sea, — abroad; **in de — nemen**, **in de — krijgen**, to make a fool of; — **maken**, to make a scene.
- Malkander**, one another, each other; **onder** —, together; **door** —, one with another, promiscuous; **aan** —, united, joined, engaged.
- Mallejan**, truck.
- Mallemol**, merry-go-round.
- Mallen**, to fool, dally, jest, make fun.
- Malligheid**, foolishness, folly.
- Malloot**, foolish wench, silly girl.

- Malmokkie**, (S.A.), **marmotje**, guinea pig.
Mals, tender, soft, sweet, mellow.
Malsheid, tenderness, mellowness.
Malta, Malta.
Maltentig, peculiar, punctual, clean.
Maltezer, Maltese.
Maluwe, mallow.
Malvezij, malmsey.
Mama, mam(m)a, mammy, mam.
Mamiering, pump-hose, leather tube (hose).
Mammon, mammon.
Mammouth, mammoth.
Man, man, husband; **op de — af**, straight forward; **— voor —**, one by one; **zijn — vinden**, to meet one's match, to catch a Tartar; **aan de — brengen**, to dispose of; **zijn goed wil niet aan de —**, his goods will not go off; **gemene —**, the lower classes; **de gaande en komende —**, the comers and goers; **een — een —**, **een woord een woord**, an honest man's word is as good as his bond; **men noemde hem — en paard**, they gave him verse and chapter; **een gevecht van — tegen —**, a hand-to-hand fight; **het schip verging met — en muis**, the ship was lost with all hands on board; **zij heeft al hare dochters aan de — gebracht**, she has got all her daughters married.
Manasse, Manass-h.
Manbaar, marriageable, nubile.
Manbaarheid, marriageableness, puberty.
Manchet, mansjet, cuff.
Mand, basket, hamper; **door de — vallen**, to confess, avow; **— vol** basketful.
Mandaat, mandate, order.
Mandarijn, mandarin.
Mandataris, mandatary.
Mandefles, wicker-bottle.
Mandemaken, — **makerij**, basket-making.
Mandemaker, basket-maker.
Mandewerk, wicker-work.
Manderkruid, germander.
Mandewagen, basket-carriage.
Mantje, basket.
Mandoline, mandolin(e).
Manege, riding-school, riding-academy.
Manel, (S. A.) froak coat.
Manen, to demand, to dun a debtor for pay.
Manen, mane (of a horse). [ment.
Maner, dunner.
Maneuver, manoeuvre, manoeuvre.
Manschijn, moon-shine.
Mangat, man-hole (in a boiler, tank etc.).
Mangel, want, default; mangle.
Mangelen, to want; to mangle.
Mangelwortel, mangel-wurzel.
Manhaftig, manly, valiant, courageous, brave.
Manhaftigheid, manliness, prowess, courage, bravery.
Manie, mania.
Manier, manner, fashion, way.
Manierlik, polite, mannerly.
Manierlikheid, politeness.
Manifest, manifesto, manifest.
Manifestatie, manifestation.
Manifesteren, to manifest.
Manilla, manilla(-cigar).
Mank, lame, crippled; **— gaan**, to halt, limp.
Mankeren, to fail; **zonder —**, without fail.
Mankheid, lameness.
Mankpoot, cripple.
- Manmoedig**, manful, courageous, brave.
Manmoedigheid, manliness, valour, courage.
Manna, manna.
Mannehuis, hospital, home for men.
Manneklooster, monastery.
Mannelik, manly, male, masculine.
Mannelikheid, manhood, manliness, courage, valour.
Mannemoed, manly courage.
Mannen, to man.
Mannetaal, forcible language.
Mannetje, little man, boy, mannikin (**pop**); **— en wijfje**, male and female; **— naar — maken**, to copy stroke by stroke (minutely); **— s mus**, cock-sparrow.
Mannin, woman, virago.
Manoeuvre, manoeuvre, manoeuvre.
Manoeuvreren, manoeuvreren, to manoeuvre.
Mans, hij is — **genoeg**, he is able (strong).
Manschap, men, crew, soldiers. [enough.
Manshemd, shirt.
Manshoog, of a man's height.
Manshoogte, tallness (height) of a man.
Mansjet, cuff.
Manskleeding, male apparel, man's dress.
Manskleed, man's coat.
Manslag, man-slaughter.
Mansmoeder, mother-in-law.
Manspersoon, man, male.
Mansrok, man's coat.
Manszuster, sister-in-law.
Mantel, cloak, mantle; **de — naar de wind hangen**, to howl with the wolves, to accommodate one's self to the times, suit the times; **de — op de tuin hangen**, to renounce one's profession; **iemand de — uitvegen**, to chide, reprimand one, take one up roundly, haul over the coals; **met de — der liefde bedekken**, to wink at (a thing), hush (up a thing).
Manteling, quick-set hedge.
Mantelkraag, cape of a cloak.
Mantelzak, portmanteau, carpet-bag.
Manuaal, manual, key-board. [goods.
Manufacturen, linen-drapeer's wares, dry-
Manufacturier, (linen)-draper.
Manuskript, manuscript.
Manvolk, men.
Manwijf, hermaphrodite, virago.
Manziek, love-sick, amorous.
Mappe, wrapper, port-folio.
Marcheren, to march.
Marcus, St. Mark.
Mare, tidings, news, report.
Marechaussee, mounted-police on the border.
Marentakken, mistletoe.
Margaretha, Margriet, Griet(je), Margaret
 Madge, Mag, Maggy, Meg, Meta, Peg, Peg-
Margarine, margarin(e). [gy, Reta.
Marge, margin.
Maria, Mary, Maria; — **Boodschap**, Lady-
 Day, Annunciation Day, Visitation of the
 Virgin Mary; — **Lichtmis**, Candlemas;
 — **beeld**, Madonna; — **verering**, Mariolatry;
 — **ontvangenis**, Conception-day. [Poll(y).
Marie(tje), Marij(tje), Mie(tje), Mary, Moll,
Marine, navy; **minister van —**, First Lord
 of the admiralty, Minister of Marine.
Marineren, to marinate.
Marinier, marine.
Mariolein, marjoram.
Marionet, puppet.

.Marionettespel, puppet-show.
(.)Mark, mark, sign; march, district.
Markenter, —ster, sutler.
Markeur, marker.
Markgraaf, margrave.
.Markgraafschap, margraviate.
Markgravin, margravine.
Markies, marquis.
Markt, market, market-place, market-price; naar de — gaan, to go to market; morgen is het — to morrow is market day; hij is van alle — en thuis, he is a clever hand at every thing, up to all things; een willige (gedrukte) —, a lively (dull) market; bij het scheiden van de — leert men de kooplui kennen, when going away people show themselves as they are.
.Marktbericht, market-report.
Marktdag, market-day.
Markten, to go to the market, to sell or buy.
Marktgang, going to the market.
Marktkraam, booth.
Marktkramer, market-man.
Marktmeester, clerk of the market.
Marktplaats, market-place, market-town.
Marktprijs, market-price.
.Marktrecht, market-rights.
.Marktschip, —schuif, market-boat.
Marktschipper, master of such a boat.
Marktschreeuwer, quack, mountebank, cheap jack, charlatan.
Marktwetten, laws, regulations of a market
Marlen, to marl. [(a fair).]
Marling, reep, —lijn, marline.
Marmelade, marmalade.
.Marmeldier, marmot.
Marmer, marble; —ader, marble-vein.
.Marmerbeeld, marble statue. [slab.
Marmeren, marble; een plaat —, a marble
Marmeren, to marble, to paint like marble.
Marmergroeve, marble-quarry.
Marmering, marbling.
Marmerkleur, marble colour.
Marmerlijper, polisher of marble.
Marmersteen, marble.
Marmerstenhouwer, marble-cutter.
Marmot, marmot.
Marocco, Morocco.
.Marokijn, Morocco-leather.
Marren, to delay, to tarry, to tie, to moor.
Mars, Mars (de god); (of a ship); hamper; hij heeft niet veel in zijn —, he is rather
Mars, march. [ignorant.
Marsvaardig, ready to march.
.Marsepein, marchpane.
Marsgasten, top-men.
Marsklimmer, top-man.
Marskramer, pedlar, hawkler.
Marslantaarn, top-lantern, top-light.
Marssteng, top-mast.
Marszeil, topsail; een —skoelte, a fresh
Martelaar, martyr. [gale.
.Martelaarsboek, martyrology.
.Martelaarschap, martyrdom.
Martelares, martyr.
Marteldood, martyrdom.
Martelen, to torment, to torture, to martyr.
Marteling, torture, martyrization.
Martelkroon, glory of martyrdom.
.Marteltuig, implements for torturing.
(.)Marter, martin.

Martha, Martha.
Martina, Martijntje, Martine.
Martinus, Maarten, Martin.
Masjine, Machine, engine, machine.
Mask, —er, mask.
.Masker, mask, disguise; onder het — van vroomheid, under the show of piety.
Maskerade, masquerade.
Maskeren, to mask, cover, hide.
Massa, mass, crowd, lump; estate; in — ver-
kopen, to sell by the lump; de grote —, the great unwashed; de failliete —, the bankrupt's estate.
Massage, massage.
Masseren, to massage.
Mast, mast, pole; varen, waar de grote — vaart, do what the master does; er kunnen geen twee grote — en op één schip zijn, a ship with two captains is sure to be lost.
Mastboom, fir, mast.
.Mastbos, fir-wood, forest of masts.
Mastemaker, mast-maker.
.Masthout, wood for masts.
Mastik, mastic; —boom, mastic-tree.
Mastklamp, cheek.
Mastlichter, hulk.
Mastvis, cachalot.
Mastwachter, top-man.
Mat, mat, hammock, cock-pit; Spaanse —, plaster; in de — springen, to espouse one's part (cause); in de — zijn, to be in a scrape; zijn — ten oprollen, to go away, march off.
Mat, tired, weary, dead, dull; check-mate.
Matador, matadore, principal card; leading
Mateloos, excessive. [man.
Mater, proress; god-mother.
.Materiaal, material.
Materialisties, materialistic.
Materie, matter, subject. [rolling-stock.
Materieel, material; materials; rollend —,
Maters, (S.A.) friends.
Matglas, frosted (ground) glass.
Matheid, weariness, dullness.
Mathematies, mathematic(al).
Mathematikus, mathematician.
Mathesis, mathematics.
Mathilde, Machteld, Mathilda, Maud, Mat,
.Matnoen, plover. [Matty, Tilda.
Matig, sober, moderate, abstemious.
Matigen, to temper, moderate, regulate; zijn drijten —, to moderate one's desires; de gematigde luchtstreken, the temperate zones.
Matigheid, temperance, sobriety, moderation; —s genootschap, temperance society.
.Mat, esgoed, (S.A.), matting, reed for matting.
Matras, mattress.
Matrassemaker, mattress-maker.
Matres, school-mistress.
Matrijs, matrix.
Matrone, matron.
Matroos, sailor, tar.
Matschudding, siftings.
Matsen, to knock down (kill) with a club.
Matten, to mat, bottom chairs with straw.
Mattheus, St. Matthew.
Matthias, Matthijs, Matthias.
Mauritanië, Mauritania.
Maurits, Maurice.
Mauwen, to mew.
Maxime, maxim.

- Maximiliaan**, Maximilian.
Maximum, maximum.
Mazelen, (S.A.) mazels, measles.
Mazen, to finedraw.
Mebos, (S.A.) dried apricots.
Mechaniek, **Mechanisme**, mechanism.
Mechanika, mechanics.
Mechanikus, mechanic, practical engineer.
Mechelen, Mechlin.
Mechels, Mechlin; — **e kant**, Mechlin (lace).
Medalje, medal.
Medaljeur, medal-moulder, medallist.
Medaljon, medallion, locket.
Mede, madder (**mee**krap); mead, hydromel.
Mede, **Mee**, also, likewise, with; **hij spot er** —, he laughs at it, **er** —, with it; **hier** —, with this, herewith.
Medeaangeklaagde, accomplice, accessory.
Medearbeider, fellow-labourer, cooperator, [helper. [same offence.
Medebeschildigde, person accused of the
Medebezitter, joint-proprietor, joint-posses-
Medeborg, fellow-bail. [sor.
Medebrengen, to bring with, to cause, produce
to require.
Medebroeder, companion, brother, colleague.
Medeburen, fellow-neighbours.
Medeburger, fellow-citizen.
Medeburgerschap, fellow-citizenship.
Mededeelgenoot, — **hebber**, copartner.
Mededelen, to communicate, to acquaint with,
to impart; **hij deelde mij zijn plannen**
mede, he acquainted me with his plans.
Mededeelzaam, communicative, liberal, char-
itable. [rality.
Mededeelzaamheid, communicativeness, libe-
Mededeling, communication.
Mededingen, to compete, to vie, to rival.
Mededinger, competitor, rival.
Mededinging, competition.
Mededogen, compassion, pity.
Mededogend, compassionate.
Mededrinken, to drink with one.
Medeëigenaar, joint-owner (proprietor).
Medeërfgenaam, coheir, coheirress.
Medegaan, to go (along) with one, accom-
Medegaande, zie **Meegaande**. [pany.
Medegetuige, fellow witness.
Medegevangene, fellow-prisoner.
Medegeven, to give along with, send with,
give for a portion; to yield, give way; **de**
grond gaf mee, the ground yielded.
Medegevoel, sympathy.
Medehandelaar, co-partner.
Medehelpen, to contribute, assist.
Medehelper, assistant, coadjutor.
Medehelpster, coadjutrix.
Medehulp, assistance cooperation, coadju-
Medeïngezetene, fellow-inhabitant. [vancy.
Medekiezer, fellow-elector.
Medeklinken, to sound with, to touch glasses
Medeklinker, consonant. [with others.
Medekomen, to come along with one.
Medekrijgsman, fellow-soldier.
Medekristen, fellow christian.
Medelachen, to laugh together with, to join
in laughing.
Medeleerling, school-fellow.
Medeleraar, fellow-teacher, colleague.
Medelijden, compassion, pity; — **hebben**,
to have pity, to pity.

- Medelijdend**, compassionate.
Medelijdendheid, compassion.
Medemens, fellow-man.
Medeminaar, — **nares**, rival.
Meden, to dye with madder.
Meden (De), The Medes.
Medenemen, to take (along) with; to take in.
Medeondergetekende, co-undersigned.
Medeondertekenaar, co-signer.
Medeoorzaak, concurring (secondary) cause.
Medeplichtig, accessory, privy, instrumental.
Medeplichtige, accomplice, accessory, abet-
tor. [plice, complicity,
Medeplichtigheid, participation as an accom-
Medepraten, to join in other people's talk,
to say one's opinion, to say (have) one's say.
Mederechter, fellow-judge.
Mederegent, co-regent.
Medereiziger, fellow-traveller. [reckoning.
Mederekennen, to count in, to include in the
Mederijsden, to drive (ride) along with; **iemand**
laten —, to give one a lift.
Medeschuldeiser, fellow-creditor.
Medeschuldige, fellow-culprit.
Medeslepen, to carry or drag away, hurry
away, on, to seduce. [playing.
Medespelen, to play together with, to join in
Medespeler, partner.
Medespreken, to join in the conversation,
to put in one's word.
Medestander, partner, accomplice.
Medestemmen, to consent, vote too.
Medestrever, competitor.
Medetellen, to count in, to include, **hij telt**
niet mee, he does not count.
Medeverbondene, co-ally.
Medevoeren, to carry along with, bring off.
Medevoogd, fellow-guardian.
Medewerken, to cooperate, assist.
Medewerkend, cooperative.
Medewerker, cooperater.
Medewerking, cooperation.
Medeweten, consciousness, privacy; **zonder**
zijn —, without his knowledge.
Medeweter, one that is privy to any thing.
Medezenden, to send along with, enclose.
Mediaan, middle-sized paper, pica.
Mediaanletter, pica (printing type).
Medicijn, **Medisijn**, medicine, physic; — **en**
gebruiken, to take physic.
Medicijn drank, potion.
Medicijnmeester, physician.
Medicineren, to take medicine, to physic.
Medicus, physician, medical man, doctor.
Medies, medical.
Mediër, Mede.
Medikament, medicine.
Medium, medium.
Mee, zie **Mede**.
Meedogendheid, compassion.
Meedogenloos, pitiless.
Meegaande, compassionate, yielding, concil-
Meekrap, madder. [liating.
Meel, meal (**ongebuild**, unbolted), flour (bol-
Meelachtig, farinaceous.
Meelbloem, flour.
Meelboom, sago-tree, dwarf-palmetto (Austra-
lia); white hawthorn (Europe.)
Meelbuil, bolter.
Meeldauw, smut, black rust.
Meeldraad, stamen; Meerv. **stamens**.

- Meelhandel**, flour trade.
Meelkalk, powder lime.
Meelkist, meal-tub.
Meelkoek, meal-cake.
Meelkoper, meal-man.
Meelopen, to run with others, to succeed; **het is mij nooit erg megelopen**, I have never had a run of good luck.
Meelpap, thick-milk, meal-porridge.
Meelpijs, spoon-meat.
Meelton, meal-tub.
Meeltrog, kneading-trough.
Meelworm, mite, corn-weevil.
Meelzak, meal-bag.
Meelzolder, corn-loft.
Meeps, weakly, wan.
Meer, more; **niet** —, no more, no longer; **te** —, the more so; **des te** —, so much the more; **hoe langer hoe** —, more and more; **wat** — is, nay, more-over; **het smaakt naar** —, it tastes moreish.
.Meer, lake, loch (Scotland), lough (Ireland); **het Erie** —, lake Erie; **het — van Genève**, the lake of Geneva, lake Lemane.
Meeraal, conger.
Meerder, more, superior, greater; **mijn — en**, my superiors, my betters.
Meerderen, to augment, to increase.
Meerderheid, majority, plurality, superiority.
Meerdering, increasing.
Meerderjarig, of age.
Meerderjarigheid, majority, full age.
Meerderjarigverklaring, emancipation.
Meergemeld, before mentioned.
Meerkat, baboon, lemur.
Meerkoet, coot.
Meerkol, jay.
Meerle, blackbird.
Meermalen, often, more than once, frequently.
Meerman, merman, triton.
Meermin, mermaid.
.Meerschuil, meerschaum.
Meerschuilmen, meerschaum.
Meerslachtig, heterogeneous.
Meerslchtigheid, heterogeneity.
Meerstemmig, part-song; — **gezaag**, part-singing.
.Meertouw, mooring-cable. [singing].
.Meervoud, plural.
Meervoudig, plural.
Mees, titmouse, tomtit.
Meesmullen, to sneer, smirk, grin, grumble.
Meesmuiler, sneerer, grumbler.
Meest, most, greatest.
Meestal, almost always, mostly, most often, generally.
Meestbiedende, highest bidder.
Meestendeels, for the most or greater part.
Meestentijds, mostly, most times.
Meester, master, teacher, owner; **zijn — vinden**, to find one's match; — **worden**, to master, to get the master over; **zich — maken van**, to make one's self master of; **de vijand is de stad** —, the enemy is in possession of the town; **hij is zich zelf geen** —, he cannot restrain himself; **hij is het Engels volkomen** —, he is thoroughly master of English; **het oog van de — maakt het paard vet**, the eye of the master does more than both his hands; **er is altijd — boven** —, every man may meet his match; **men wordt niet in eens** —, none is born a master; **het kwaad loont zijn** —, vice punishes itself.
Meesterachtig, imperious, magisterial.
Meesteres, mistress.
Meesterhand, master's hand.
Meesterknecht, foreman, head-journeyman.
Meesterlik, mastery.
.Meesterschap, mastership, mastery; freedom; **wedstrijd om het —**, champion-match, champion-race.
.Meesterstuk, master piece.
Meesterzanger, master-singer.
Meet, mark, line; starting-point.
Meetbaar, measurable.
Meetbaarheid, measurableness.
.Meetbrief, bill of tonnage, ship's register.
.Meetgeld, — **loon**, metage, measu ring-fee.
Meetketting, surveyor's chain.
Meetkunde, — **kunst**, geometry.
Meetkundig, geometrical.
Meetlijn, plumb-line.
.Meetlood, plummet.
Meetroede, measuring-rod.
Meetsnoer, plumb-line.
.Meettafeltje, surveying-board; plane-table.
Meeuw, gull, sea-new.
Meeuweei, sea-gull's egg.
Meevallen, to meet with unexpected success; to succeed beyond expectation.
Meevaller, good luck.
Meewarig, compassionate.
Meewarigheid, compassion.
Mei, May.
Meibloem, May-lily.
Meiboom, May-pole.
Meid, maid-servant, servant girl.
Meidoorn, — **doren**, hawthorn.
Meier, farmer.
Meierij, manor, small farm, jurisdiction of a sheriff, bailiwick.
Meikers, May-cherry.
Mekever, cock chafer, may-bug.
Meimaand, month of May.
Meineed, perjury, **een — doen**, (**meinedig worden**), to perjure; (forswear) one's self.
Meinedig, perjured, forsworn, perfidious; — **worden**, to break one's oath; see **Meineed**.
Meinedigheid, perjury.
Meisje, girl, sweet-heart.
Meissen, Misnia.
Meitijd, May time.
.Meizoentje, daisy.
Mejuffrouw A, Miss A; **Mevrouw A**, Mrs. A.
Melaats, leprous.
Melaatse, leper.
Melaatheid, leprosy.
Melaatshuis, hospital for lepers (the lep-
Melankoliek, melancholy. [rous].
Melasse, molasses.
Melde, orach(e).
Melden, to mention, to make mention, to in-
form, communicate.
Meldenswaardig, note-worthy, deserving to
be mentioned.
Melder, mentioner, informer.
Melding, mention; — **maken van**, to make
Melia, Amelia. [invention of].
Melig, mealy.
Meligheid, mealiness.
Melisse, balm-mint.
Melk, milk; **afgeroomde** —, skimmed milk;

- afgetapte —, whey; **bakteriëenvrije** —, sterilized milk; **zij ziet er uit als — en bloed**, she looks like cream and roses; **hij heeft niets in de — te brokken**, he is of no consequence, he has no influence whatever.
- Melkachtig**, milky.
- Melkbaard**, beardless youth, milk-sop, green-
Melkboer, milk-man. [horn.]
- Melkboerin**, milk-maid.
- Melkbuizen**, lacteal veins.
- Melkdistel**, white thistle.
- Melkemmer**, milk-pail.
- Melken**, to milk.
- Melker**, milker.
- Melkerij**, dairy, dairy-farm.
- Melkfles**, milk-bottle.
- Melkgevend**, lacteal, lactiferous, milch....; **eek — e koe**, a milch-cow, milcher.
- Melkhuis**, dairy, milk-house.
- Melkig**, milky.
- Melkinrichting**, dairy.
- Melkjak**, milking-yoke.
- Melkkalf**, sucking-calf.
- Melkkan**, milk-jug.
- Melkkarn**, churn.
- Melkklier**, lacteal gland.
- Melkkleur**, milky-colour.
- Melkkoe**, milch-cow, milcher, profitable work
- Melkkom**, milk-basin. [employment.]
- Melkkost**, milk-food, spoonmeat.
- Melkmaat**, milk-measure.
- Melkmarkt**, milk-market.
- Melkmeid**, —, **meisje**, milk-maid.
- Melkmuil**, beardless youth, greenhorn, milk-
Melkooi, milk-ewe. [sop.]
- Melkrunsel**, runnet.
- Melkschuit**, milk-boat.
- Melkspijs**, milk-food, spoonmeat.
- Melkster**, milker.
- Melktand**, milk-tooth.
- Melkvat**, milk-tub.
- Melkvaten**, lacteal veins.
- Melkvrouw**, milk-woman.
- Melkweg**, milky way.
- Melkweger**, lactometer.
- Melkwit**, milk-white.
- Melkzuur**, lactic acid.
- Melodie**, melody.
- Melodius**, **Melodies**, melodious.
- Melodrama(ties)**, melodrama(tic).
- Meloen**, melon.
- Meloenbed**, melon-bed. [ver.]
- Meloenglas**, — **klok**, melon-glass, melon-co-
Meloenkern, melon-seed.
- Meloenschil**, melon-peel.
- Meloenzaad**, melon-seed.
- Melter**, zie **Mouter**.
- Memelig**, mity.
- Memorandum**, memorandum, jotting, brief
- Memoriaal**, waste-book; day-book, [note.]
- Memorie**, memory, memorial, memoir.
- Memorieboek**, memorandum-book.
- Memoriseren**, to memorize.
- Memoriewerk**, what is learned by heart
mnemonic operation.
- Men**, one, they, we, people, man, men, a body
etc.; — **zou geloven**, one would think; —
zegt, they say, it is said; — **hoort**, we
hear; — **heeft het mij gezegd**, I was told
so; **wat zal — zeggen?** what will the
world say? **misschien zal — zich ver-**
- beelden, dat enz.**, some perhaps may think
that, etc.; — **lacht er, danst er**, there's
laughing, — dancing; — **zal aan uw be-**
langen denken, your concerns will be taken
care of; — **is niet altijd jong en schoon**,
a woman cannot be always young and hand-
some; **laat — zeggen, wat — wiff**, let
them say what they please; — **leeft daar**
zeer goedkoop, it is very cheap living there.
- Menage**, board.
- Menagerie**, menagery.
- Menen**, to mean, intend, purpose, suppose, be
of opinion, think; **het goed met iemand**
—, to wish one well.
- Mening**, opinion, meaning, intention, mind;
naar mijn —, in my opinion, to my mind;
voor zijn — uitkomen, to speak out, speak
one's mind, call a spade a spade.
- Mengbaar**, mixable.
- Mengel**, two pints' measure, two pints.
- Mengeldichten**, miscellaneous poems.
- Mengelen**, to mingle, mix.
- Mengeling**, mixture.
- Mengelingen**, miscellany.
- Mengelklomp**, chaos.
- Mengelmoes**, confused medly, mixture, hodge-
Mengelstof, miscellany. [podge.]
- Mengelwerken**, miscellaneous works.
- Mengen**, to mix, blend, alloy, temper, dilute,
qualify; **zich — in**, to meddle with.
- Menger**, mixer.
- Menging**, mixtion.
- Mengsel**, mixture.
- Menie**, red lead, minium.
- Menieën**, to paint with minium.
- Menig**, many, several; — **een**, many a man,
many a one. [quency, quantity.]
- Menigte**, multitude, crowd; abundance, fre-
Menigvuldig, manifold, frequent, abundant.
- Menigvuldigheid**, multiplicity, frequency,
Menigwerf, many times. [abundance.]
- Menist**, Mennonite.
- Menisteblauw**, azure.
- Menistejokkentje**, white lie.
- Menistestreek**, sly trick.
- Mennen**, to drive, guide.
- Menner**, driver.
- Mennoniet**, mennonite.
- (.)Mens**, human being, man, woman, person,
body; **geen —**, nobody, not any body; **de**
— **wikt, maar God beschikt**, man pro-
poses, but God disposes; **de inwendige**
—, the inner man; **een volwassen —**, a
full-grown man.
- Mensdom**, mankind.
- Menselijk**, human.
- Menselijkheid**, humanity.
- Mensebhager**, man-pleaser.
- Mensebloed**, human blood.
- Mensedief**, kidnapper.
- Menseëter**, cannibal, man-eater.
- Mensegedaante**, human shape.
- Mensehaat**, misanthropy.
- Mensehater**, misanthrope, man-hater.
- Mensekennis**, knowledge of men.
- Menselijke**, — **min**, philanthropy, humanity.
- Mensemorder**, man-slayer.
- Mensen**, people, men; **veel onder de —**
komen, to mix with many people; **zij zien**
veel —, they see much company.
- Menseoffer**, human sacrifice.

- Menseras**, human-race.
Menseroof, kidnapping.
Menseschuw, misanthropic, unsociable.
Mensestem, human voice. [derstanding.
Menseverstand, common sense, human un-
Mensevrees, fear of men.
Mensevriend, philanthropist.
Mensheid, mankind, human nature; **de** —
aannemen, to assume human nature.
Mensje, little man, dwarf. [man nature.
Menskunde, anthropology, knowledge of hu-
Menskundig, anthropologic, —al, founded on
the knowledge of human nature.
Menslievend, philanthropic, humane.
Menslievendheid, philanthropy, humanity.
Menspaard, centaur.
Menswording, incarnation.
Mentor, mentor.
Menu, bill of fare, menu.
Menuet, menuette.
Mep, blow, slap.
Meppen, to strike, to beat.
Mercurius, Mercury.
Merel, blackbird.
Meren, to moor, belay (a ship).
Merendeels, mostly, generally.
Merg, marrow (in bones); (**plantaardig** —)
vegetable marrow; (**figuurlik**) quintes-
sence; **een vrijhandelaar in — en been**,
a free-trader to the marrow; **dat gaat door**
— **en been**, that sets one's teeth on edge,
that touches to the quick.
Mergel, marl; —**achtig**, marly.
Mergelen, to manure with marl.
Mergkuil, marl-pit.
Mergpijp, marrow-bone.
Meridiaan, meridian.
Merinos, merino.
Merk, mark, sign, token, ticket, brand, hall-
mark (on metals).
Merkbaar, perceptible, obvious, visible.
Merkelijk, remarkable, considerable.
Merken, to mark, stamp; perceive, observe,
feel, understand; **vergl. Bemerken**.
Merker, marker.
Merkijzer, marking-iron.
Merkkatoen, marking-cotton.
Merklap, sampler.
Merkletter, signature.
Merknaald, marking-needle.
Merkpaal, landmark.
Merkstok, pole, stake in the ground.
Merkteken, sign, mark, token, character.
Merkwaardig, remarkable, considerable.
Merkwaardigheid, remarkableness, curiosity.
Merkzijde, marking-silk.
Merovingier, Merovingian.
Merovingies, Merovingian.
Merrie, mare.
Merrieveulen, marecolt, filly.
Mes, knife; **zijn — snijdt aan beide zijden**,
his knife has two edges, he profits both ways;
iemand het — op de keel zetten, to put
a knife to a person's throat; **met het — in**
de buik zitten, to be in great anxiety, —
in mortal suspense; **er is wat voor het —**
there is plenty to eat; there's a lot of work
to do yet; **hij was juist onder het —**, he
was just being shaved.
Mesopotamië, Mesopotamia.
Messemaker, cutler.
- Messemakerij**, cutlery.
Messeschede, case of a knife.
Messestijper, grinder.
Messewinkel, cutler's shop.
Messias, Messiah.
Messing, brass.
Mest, dung, manure.
Mestdier, fattened animal.
Mesten, to dung, manure; fatten, cram.
Mestgaffel, zie **Mestvork**.
Mestgans, crammed goose.
Mesthoop, dung-hill.
Mesties, mestizo.
Mestkalf, fattened calf.
Mestkar, dung-cart.
Mestkool, coop.
Meskot, —**schot**, sty for fattening.
Mestpoel, —**put**, dung-pit.
Mestvaait, see **Mesthoop**.
Mestvarken, fattened pig.
Mestvork, pitch-fork.
Mestwagen, dung-cart.
Met, flesh for sausages.
Met, with, by, at, on, upon, of; — **geweld**
by force; **laat mij — met vrede**, let me
alone; — **lelen gedekt**, slated.
Metaal, metal, brass; **edel** —, precious
metal; **onedel** —, baser metal; —**ader**, vein
of metal, metallic vein.
Metaalachtig, metallic.
(.)Metaaldraad, metallic wire.
Metaalgieten, brass-founder.
Metaalgietertijl, foundry.
Metaalgians, metallic lustre.
Metaalkunde, metallurgy.
Metaalkundige, metallurgist.
Metaalschuim, dross.
Metaalspiegel, metallic mirror.
Metafoor, metaphor.
Metalen, metal, metallic, brazen.
Metamorfose, metamorphosis.
Meteen, at once, at the same time.
Meten, to measure, to gauge; **zich met iemand**
—, to vie (compete) with a person, to try
conclusions with a person.
Meteoor, meteor.
Meter, metre, measurer; (**peettante**) god-
Metertje, ruler. [mother.
Metgezel, —**in**, companion, mate.
Methode, method.
Methodies, methodical.
Methusalem, Methusalem.
Metier, trade, occupation.
Meting, measuring.
Metriek, prosody; **het —e stelsel**, the met-
ric system.
Metries, metrical.
Metrum, metre.
Metselaar, mason, bricklayer.
Metselaarsbak, hod.
Metselaarsknecht, journeyman-bricklayer.
Metselarij, masonry.
Metselen, to build, do mason's work.
Metselkalk, mortar.
Metselsteen, brick.
Metselwerk, masonry, brickwork.
Metten, matins; **korte — maken**, to make
no ceremony, to make short work of; **de —**
lezen, to reprimand, to take one up roundly.
Metterdaad, indeed, in fact.
Mettertijd, in (course of) time.

- Metterwoon, zich** — **vestigen**, to fix one's abode, to settle, establish oneself.
Metworst, sausage.
Meubel, piece or article of furniture; disagreeable and unmanageable person.
Meubelen, Meubels, furniture.
Meubileren, to furnish, to fit up.
Meubelmagazijn, furniture store, pantech.
Meubelmaker, cabinet-maker, joiner. [nicon.
Meubelsits, furniture linen.
Meubelstuk, piece or article of furniture.
Meug, liking; **tegen heug en** —, reluctantly, against the grain.
Meuk, nog in de — staan, to be peparing.
Meuken, to soften, to mitigate, to simmer.
Meulen, (S.A.), **Molen**, mill.
Meuzelen, to eat dainties secretly; to soil.
Mevrouw, lady, madam, ladyship, my lady, mistress, Mrs. (**voór de naam**); — **de prinses**, her highness the princess; — **de hertogin**, her grace the duchess; — **de gravin**, my lady the countess; — **L., Mrs. L.**
Miasma, miasm.
Miauw, mew; — **en, Mauwen**, to mew.
Michelsdag, St. Michiel, Michaelmas.
Michael, Michiel, Michel, Michael, Mike.
Middag, noon, midday; **voor de —**, before noon; **na de —**, in the afternoon; **des middags**, at noon.
Middagcirkel, meridian.
Middagdienst, afternoon service.
Middageten, dinner.
Middaghitte, meridian heat.
Middaghoogte, meridian altitude.
Middagkring, meridian.
Middagklaar, as clear as the day, palpable.
Middaglijn, meridian.
Middagmaal, dinner; — **houden**, to dine.
Middagmalen, to dine.
Middagrust, — slaapje, nap, siesta.
Middaguur, noontide.
Middagzon, meridian sun.
Middel, means, remedy, medium, expedient; (**middellijf**) middle, waist.
Middel, (in S.A. and in compounds for **mid-**
den) middle, middlemost.
Middelaar, mediator.
Middelaarschap, mediatorship.
Middelares, Middelaarster, mediatrix.
Middelbaar, middle, moderate, middlesized, average; — **onderwijs**, secondary instruction; **middelbare grootte**, middling size.
Middeldek, steerage.
Middeleeuwen, middle ages, dark ages.
Middeleeuws, mediaeval, feudal.
Middelen, to settle.
Middelen, means, money, property, estate; **man van —**, monied man.
Middelerwijl, meanwhile.
Middel-Hoogduits, Middle High German.
Middeling, mediation, settling.
Middellands, mediterranean; — **e Zee**, Mediterranean.
Middellijf, middle, waist.
Middelik, mediate, indirect, intervenient.
Middellijn, diameter; — **der aarde**, equator.
Middelmaat, medium, mean.
Middelmatig, moderate, middling, indifferent.
Middelmatigheid, mediocrity.
Middelmoet, middle-slice, middle-bit.
Middelmuur, partition-wall.
Middel-Nederlands, Middle-Dutch.
Middeloorzaak, intervenient cause.
Middelpad, central path.
Middelpunt, centre.
Middelpuntig, central.
Middelpuntvliedend, centrifugal.
Middelpuntzoekend, centripetal.
Middelrif, midriff, diaphragm.
Middelschot, partition; cartilage (of the nose).
Middelslag, middling sort.
Middelsoort, middle-size, text-hand.
Middelstand, middle-class.
Middelste, middle, middlemost.
Middelstuk, middle-piece.
Middeltocht, centre (of a fleet).
Middelvinger, middle-finger.
Middelweg, midway, middle-way, expedient;
de gulden —, the golden mean.
Midden, middle, midst. [parts.
Midden, in the middle. [parts.
Middendoor, in two, in twain, in two equal
Middenevenredige, mean proportional.
Middernacht, midnight; **de — zon**, the
midnight sun; **des —s**, at midnight, at dead
Middernachtelik, midnight. [of night.
Midscheeps, amidship.
Mier, ant, emmet, pismire; **ik heb de — aan**,
hem, I dislike him, I have an aversion to
Miereeeter, ant-eater. [him.
Miereleeuw, ant-lion.
Mierehoop, ant-heap.
Mierenest, — **je**, ant-hill.
Mierikswortel, horse-radish.
Mietje, Polly, Molly, Moll.
Miezerig, rainy, unpleasant.
Migraine, brow-ague.
Mij, me.
Mijden, to avoid, to shun.
Mijl, mile (1609 metres); league (on land:
4827, at sea 5700 metres); **dat is — op zeven**
that is a round about way.
Mijlpaal, mile-stone.
Mijneraar, muser, brooder; dotard.
Mijmeren, to dream, muse, dote.
Mijmering, day-dream, reverie, musing, do-
ting, dotage.
Mijn, my; **de of het —e**, mine.
Mijn, mine. [mine.
Mijnen, to buy at a public sale by calling
Mijnent, (te), at my house; — **halve**, as for
me; **van —wege**, from me, in my name; **om**
— **wil**, for my sake.
Mijner, miner; buyer at a public sale.
Mijnheer, sir (**zonder naam**); gentleman;
Mr. (met de naam); — **Die en Die**, Mr.
So and So.
Mijnlamp, safety-lamp.
Mijnsbedunkens, in my opinion, to my mind.
Mijnschacht, shaft (of a mine).
Mijnwerker, miner.
Mijt, mite (insect), pile, heap.
Mijten, to pile up, heap up, stack.
Mijter, mitre.
Mijterdragend, mitred.
Mijterdrager, mitred person.
Mijteren, to confer the mitre. [bishop
Mijterig, mity, full of mites.
Mijsterstad, episcopal town, residence of a
Mik, flour; a forked stick; aim, aiming; crutch
(to lay the boom in), pump cheek.
Mika, mica; **van —**, micaceous.

Mikken, to aim (**op**, at), zie **Kikken**.
Mikker, aimer.
Mikking, aiming.
Mikknop, butt.
Mikmak, difficultly, trouble; sly trick, intrigue; defect.
Mikpunt, mark, aim; laughing-stock.
(.)Mikroskoop, microscope.
Mikroskopies, microscopical.
Milaan, Milan.
Milanees, Milanese.
Mild, liberal, generous, soft, sweet, free-handed; **een** — **e regen**, a soft (gentle) rain; **iemand** — **behandelen**, to treat a person generously; **een** — **e gever**, a liberal giver; **de winnende hand is** —, the winning hand is generous; **een** — **e oogst**, a rich harvest.
Middadig, liberal, bounteous, charitable.
Middadigheid, liberality, bounteousness.
Mildheid, liberality, bounty.
Milicien, conscript, recruit.
Milles, (S. A.), **Maïs**, maize.
Militair, military; man, warrior, soldier.
Militair, military — **e macht**, military force.
Militairement, in a military fashion, soldierlike.
Militie, militia; **bereden** —, yeomanry, mounted militia.
Milligram, milligramme.
Millimeter, millimetre.
Millioen, **Miljoen**, million.
Millioenerede, budget-speech.
Millionair, **Miljonair**, millionaire.
Milt, milt, spleen.
Milter, milter.
Miltziek — **zuchtig**, splenic.
Miltziekte, — **zucht**, spleen.
Mime, mime.
Mimiek, mimicry, mimic art, gestures.
Mimies, mimic.
Min, love; nurse, wet-nurse.
Min, less; — **of meer**, more or less, somewhat; **al zo** — **alsof**, no more than if; **er is een gulden te** —, there is a guilder short; **dat is een** — **ne behandeling**, that is a shabby (mean) way of treating a man.
Minachten, to disdain, undervalue, slight.
Minachtend, disdainful. [disregard.
Minachting, disdain, disregard.
Minaret, minaret.
Minder, less, inferior.
Minderbroeder, Franciscan friar.
Mindere, inferior.
Minderen, to diminish, decrease; narrow (of stockings).
Minderheid, inferiority.
Mindering, diminishing; narrowing.
Minderjarig, minor, under age.
Minderjarige, minor, infant.
Minderjarigheid, minority.
Mineraal, mineral.
Mineraalrijk, mineral kingdom.
Mineraalwater, mineral —, aerated water.
Mineralogie, mineralogy.
Mineraloog, mineralogist.
Minerval, college-fee.
Minneur, miner, sapper.
Miniatuur, miniature.
Miniatuurschilder, miniature painter.
Minimum, minimum.
Minister, Minister, Secretary; **Eerste** —, Prime Minister, Premier; — **van Binnenlandse**

Zaken, Home-Minister, Home-Secretary (in England); Minister of the Interior, —(for the Home Department); — **van Buiteni. Zaken**, Foreign Minister, (— Secretary) (in England); Minister for Foreign Affairs; **van Oorlog**, Secretary of War (in Engl.); Minister of War; — **van Marine**, First Lord of the Admiralty (in Engl.); Minister of Marine; — **van Financieën**, Chancellor of the Exchequer (in Engl.); Minister of Finance; — **van Justitie**, Lord Chancellor (in Engl.); Minister of Justice; — **van Kolonieën**, Colonial Minister, (— Secretary) (in Engl.); Minister of the Colonies; — **van Openbare Werken (Handel en Nijverheid)**, Secretary of the Board of Works (in England); Minister of public Works; — **van Landbouw**, Minister of Agriculture; — **van Staat**, Minister of State.
Ministerie, Ministry, Department, Office; **het Openbaar** —, the Public Prosecutor; — **van Binnenl. Zaken**, Home-Office (in England); Ministry (Department) of Home Affairs (the Interior); — **van Buiteni. Zaken**, Foreign-Office (in Engl.); Ministry of Foreign Affairs; — **van Oorlog**, War-Office (in Engl.); Ministry of War; — **van Marine**, Navy Office (Admiralty (in Engl.); Ministry (Department) of the Navy; — **van Financieën**, The Treasury (in Engl.); Finance-Department; — **van Justitie**, Department of Justice; — **van Kolonieën**, Colonial Office (in Engl.); Department of the Colonies; — **van Openbare Werken (Handel en Nijverheid)**, The Board of Trade (in Engl.); Department of Public Works; — **van Landbouw**, Department of Agriculture.
Ministerieel, ministerial; **de** — **e partij**, the government (ministerial) party.
Ministerraad, Cabinet Council.
Minnaar, lover.
Minnares, lover, mistress.
Minnarij, amour, love-affair.
Minne, love; nurse, wet nurse; **pand der** —, pledge; **in der** —, amicably.
Minnebrand, flame of love.
Minnebrief, love-letter.
Minnedicht, amatory verses.
Minnedichter, amatory poet.
Minnedrank, love-potion, philter.
Minnedrift, amorous passion.
Minnegloed, fire of love.
Minnegod, Love, Cupid, god of love.
Minnegodin, Venus.
Minnehandel, love-affair, intrigue, amour.
Minneklacht, amorous complaint.
Minnekout, amorous chat.
Minnekozen, to make love, bill and coo, dally.
Minnekozing, dalliance.
Minnekunst, art of love.
Minnelied, love song.
Minnelik, amicable, friendly; **bij** — **e schikking**, in a friendly (amicable) way (fashion).
Minnelist, love-trick.
Minnelonk, amorous glance.
Minneluim, lover's whim.
Minnen, to love, nurse.
Minnenijd, jealousy.
Minnepijn, love-pains.
Minneschicht, arrow of Cupid, love's dart.
Minnestrijd, amorous combat.
Minnetjes, poorly.

- Minnevlam**, flame of love.
Minnevuur, fire of love.
Minnezang, love-song.
Minnezanger, minstrel.
Minstens, at least.
Minuut, minute, **het is 3 --en vóór half zeven**, it is 27 minutes past six; **het is 3 --en over half zeven**, it is 27 minutes to seven; --**lijn**, log line.
Minuut, original document.
Minuutwijzer, minute-hand.
Minvermogen, poor.
Minzaam, kind, affable, friendly.
Minzaamheid, kindness, affability, friendliness.
Minziek, love-sick, amorous. [ness.
Mirakel, miracle.
Mirakuleus, miraculous.
Mirre, myrrh.
Mirt, **Mirteboom**, myrtle.
Mirtebos, myrtle-grove.
Mirtekrans, myrtle-wreath.
Mis, mass; fair; **stille --**, low mass; **de -- horen**, to hear mass; **de -- bijwonen**, to say (attend) mass; **de -- lezen**, to celebrate mass.
Mis, amiss, wrong; **het -- hebben**, to be wrong, to be beside (wide of) the mark; -- **of raak**, hit or miss.
Misbaar, dispensable.
Misbaar, noise, hubbub.
Misbak, bread etc., ill baked; failure; deformed.
Misboek, missal. [thing.
Misbrood, host.
Misbruik, abuse; -- **maken van**, to abuse; -- **van macht**, abuse of power.
Misbruiken, to abuse; **zijn rechten --**, to abuse one's rights.
Misbruiker, abuser.
Misdaad, crime, offence; **een -- bedrijven**, to perpetrate (commit) a crime.
Misdadig, criminal, guilty.
Misdadiger, malefactor, criminal, culprit.
Misdelen, to favour ill, treat badly, disinherit; **de misdeelden**, the poor (indigent, destitute). [tute.
Misdienaar, acolyte.
Misdoen, to offend, to sin.
Misdracht, miscarriage, abortion.
Misdrachtig, abortive.
Misdragen, (zich) to misbehave, behave ill.
Misdrijf, crime, offence; **een -- begaan**, to commit an offence.
Misdrijven, to transgress, to sin.
Misdruk, waste-paper.
Misduiden, misinterpret, to take ill, to lay or put a bad construction upon one's words.
Misduidder, misinterpreter.
Misduiding, misconstruction.
Miserabel, **Mizerabel**, miserable.
Misère, misery.
Misgaan, to go wrong, to miss the way; **het gaat mis met hem**, he is going to the dogs; **zich --**, to do ill, go too far, forget oneself.
Misgeboorte, abortion, miscarriage.
Misgelden, to pay for, to suffer for.
Misgewaad, chasuble.
Misgewas, bad crop, scarcity; monstrous growth, deformed thing.
Misgissen, to guess wrong, to be mistaken.
Misgooien, to miss in throwing.
Misgreep, fault, error.
Misgrijpen, to miss in catching, to mistake, be
Misgunnen, to envy, to grudge. [mistaken.
- Misgunner**, envier, envious person.
Misgunst, envy, jealousy.
Mishaaglik, displeasing.
Mishagen, to displease; (**aan**) **de ogen --**, to displease the eyes.
Mishagen, displeasure.
Mishandelen, to use ill, to treat ill.
Mishandeling, ill treatment, or usage.
Mishappen, to miss in snapping at.
Mishebben, to be wrong, to be mistaken.
Mishoren, to understand wrongly, to hear [badly.
Mishuwing, disparagement.
Misjaar, year of scarcity.
Miskennen, to disregard, slight.
Miskening, misappreciation.
Miskijken, not to see right, to look the wrong way, to mistake.
Misklank, dissonance.
Miskleed, alb.
Miskraam, miscarriage, abortion.
Miskrediet, **hij is in --**, he has a bad name.
Misleiden, to deceive, to impose on.
Misleider, deceiver, impostor.
Misleiding, deception, deceit, imposture.
Mislezen, to read ill, to be mistaken in reading.
Mislopen, to miss the way, not to succeed; **zij zijn elkaar mis gelopen**, they did not meet (find) each other, they missed each other.
Misluiden, to sound ill.
Misluidend, dissonant.
Mislukken, to fail, to miscarry.
Mislukking, failure, miscarriage.
Mismaakt, deformed, disfigured.
Mismaaktheid, deformity.
Mismaken, to disfigure, to deform.
Mismaking, disfigurement.
Mismas, mish-mash, medley, hotch-potch.
Mismikken, to miss one's aim.
Mismoedig, discouraged, disheartened, dejected, low-spirited, disconsolate; -- **maken**, to discourage, to deject.
Mismoedig, dejected, disconsolate.
Mismoedigen, to discourage, to dishearten.
Mismoedigheid, dejection, discouragement.
Misnoegd, discontented, displeased.
Misnoegde, malcontent.
Misnoegdheid, discontentedness.
Misnoegen, discontent, displeasure.
Misoordelen, to judge ill.
Mispas, false (wrong) step; error, fault; vergl.
Misstap.
Mispel, medlar; medlar-tree.
Misplaatsen, to misplace.
Misplaatsing, misplacing.
Misprijzen, to blame, to dispraise, to disapprove.
Misprijzer, blamer, dispraiser. [prove.
Misprijzing, blaming, dispraise, disapprobation.
Mispunt, bad fellow.
Misraden, to guess wrong, to give a bad count.
Misrekenen, to miscalculate. [sel.
Misrekening, misreckoning, miscalculation.
Misschaal, missal.
Misschappen, deformed.
Misschatten, to undervalue.
Misschieten, perhaps, it may be.
Mischiëten, to miss (in shooting).
Misselijk, sick, squeamish; disgusting, loathsome, uncouth.
Misselijkheid, nausea, sickness, squeamishness, loathsomeness.
Missen, to miss, to fail, to want, to spare, to

- dispense with, to do without; **ik kan u geen ogenblik** —, I can't spare you for a minute; **hij mist zijn beurs**, he misses his purse.
- Missie**, mission.
- Missionaris**, missionary.
- Missive**, missive, letter.
- Misslaan**, to miss, to mistake, to be mistaken.
- Misslag**, mistake, error, blunder; bad (missing) stroke; — **in de tijdrekening**, anachronism.
- Misstaan**, to become, suit or look ill.
- Misstap**, false step, stumble, fault, mistake, wrong step; **een—begaan**, to make a false step.
- Misstappen**, to make a false step, miss one's footing, stumble.
- Missteken**, to miss (in stabbing, hitting).
- Misstelling**, mistake, error.
- Misstoten**, to miss (in thrusting).
- Mist**, mist (nevel); fog; **de — is opgetrokken**, the fog has lifted.
- Mistbank**, (S.A.) fogbank.
- Mist**, **Mest**, manure.
- Mistasting**, mistake.
- Mistellen**, to miscount.
- Misten**, to be misty, — foggy.
- Misthoorn**, siren, syren, fog-horn.
- Mistig**, foggy, misty.
- Mistred**, see **Misstap**. [ed.]
- Mistroostig**, disconsolate, dejected, sad, afflicted.
- Mistroostigheid**, dejection, sadness, despair.
- Mistrouwen**, to distrust, mistrust; **zich —**, to disparage one's self.
- Mistrouwen**, distrust, mistrust, suspicion.
- Mistrouwend**, **Mistrouwig**, diffident, distrustful, suspicious.
- Mistrouwigheid**, diffidence, distrustfulness.
- Misvallen**, not to succeed, to miscarry, to fail, to displease.
- Misvaren**, to take a wrong course.
- Misvatten**, to take wrong, to misunderstand.
- Misvatting**, **Misverstand**, misconception, misunderstanding; **bij —**, inadvertently.
- Misverstaan**, to misunderstand.
- Misverstand**, misunderstanding, error.
- Misvormd**, deformed, ugly, misshapen.
- Misvormdheid**, deformity, abnormality.
- Misvormen**, to deform, to disfigure.
- Misvormig**, deformed, ugly.
- Misvormigheid**, deformity.
- Miswerpen**, to miss. [decline.]
- Miswijzen**, to show wrong, to direct ill; to
- Miswijzing**, declination (of the compass).
- Miszeggen**, to say wrong, missay.
- Miszetten**, to put in a wrong place.
- Miszien**, to see wrong; (**zich**) to mistake.
- Mita**, (S.A.) namesake.
- Mitaire**, mitten.
- Mits**, provided, on condition of; — **deze(n)** by this present, hereby. [since.]
- Mitsdien**, therefore, consequently, whereas.
- Mitsgaders**, together with, as likewise, also.
- Mixtuur**, mixture.
- Mobiel**, movable; — **verklaren**, to call into active service.
- Mobielverklaring**, mobilization.
- Mobilair**, movable property.
- Mobiliseren**, to mobilize.
- Modder**, mud.
- Modderachtig**, **Modderig**, muddy, miry.
- Modderen**, to dig out the mud; to bungle; to equivocate.
- Moddergoot**, sink.
- Modderigheid**, muddiness, miriness.
- Modderman**, mud-man.
- Moddermolen**, dredging-machine.
- Modderplas**, muddy puddle.
- Modderpoel**, slough, quagmire.
- Modderpraam**, — **schuit**, — **schouw**, mud-boat.
- Moddersherw**, (S.A.) mudguard. [boat.]
- Moddersloot**, muddy ditch.
- Moddervet**, fat as a pig, plump as a partridge.
- Mode**, fashion; **in de — komen**, to come into fashion, become the vogue; — **worden** to become the fashion; — **zijn**, to be all the go; **juist in de —**, in the height of fashion; **uit de —**, out of fashion.
- Modeartikel**, fancy article; — **en**, fancy goods.
- Modegek**, fop, coxcomb, dandy.
- Modekleur**, fashionable colour.
- Model**, model, pattern.
- Modeljas**, regulation coat.
- Modelleren**, to model, mould.
- Modelpop**, lay-figure.
- Modelsabel**, regulation sword.
- Modeltekening**, academy figure.
- Modemaakster**, **Modiste**, milliner.
- Modeplaat**, fashion-print.
- Moderateur**, moderator.
- Modern**, modern, fashionable.
- Moderniseren**, to modernize.
- Modest**, modest.
- Modewinkel**, milliner's shop.
- Modies**, fashionable, in fashion.
- Modiste**, milliner. [weary (of).]
- Moeg**, (S.A. **moeg**), **Moede**, tired, fatigued.
- Moed**, courage, heart, spirit, hope; — **inspreken of inboezemen**, to encourage, to inspire with courage; **de — opgeven**, **verliezen of laten zinken**, to lose courage; **zijn — koelen**, to take one's revenge (aan of); **goeds —s**, of good cheer, **wel te —e**, of good cheer, cheerful; **kwalik te —e**, discouraged, dismayed; **in arren —e**, in angry mood.
- Moedeloos**, dejected, spiritless.
- Moedeloosheid**, dejectedness, dismay.
- Moeder**, mother, governess, matron.
- Moederaarde**, mother earth.
- Moederdeugd**, original virtue, maternal virtue.
- Moederhart**, mother's heart, maternal tenderness.
- Moederkerk**, mother church. [ness.]
- Moederkoren**, mother-wort.
- Moederland**, mother-country: **in het —**, **Moederliefde**, maternal love. [at home.]
- Moederlijk**, maternal, motherly.
- Moederloos**, motherless.
- Moedermaagd**, mother-virgin, Holy Virgin.
- Moedermelk**, mother's milk; **dit heeft hij met — ingezogen**, he was taught it from his earliest youth (infancy).
- Moedermoord**, matricide.
- Moedernaakt**, stark naked.
- Moederplaats**, mother's place, place of a mother; **zij vervulde de — bij zijn kinderen**, she was a mother to his children.
- Moederschap**, motherhood.
- Moederschoot**, mother's lap.
- Moederskind**, darling, pet.
- Moedertaal**, mother-tongue, native tongue.
- Moedervlek**, mole.
- Moederziek**, fond of one's mother.
- Moederziel**, living soul; — **alleen**, quite alone by him (her)-self.

- Moederzorg**, maternal care.
- Moedig**, courageous, brave, spirited, full of mettle, lofty, proud; **een — man**, a man of (courage, pluck, mettle); **een — paard**, a horse full of mettle.
- Moedigheid**, courageousness, spirit.
- Moedkoeling**, revenge.
- Moedwil**, insolence, wantonness, petulance, design, purpose; **uit —**, wilfully, on purpose.
- Moedwillig**, insolent, petulant, saucy, wilful wanton. [ness, wilfulness.
- Moedwilligheid**, insolence, sauciness, wanton-
Moehid, fatigue, weariness, lassitude.
- Moel**, aunt.
- Moelal**, busy-body.
- Moelen**, to trouble, give trouble, bother; **zich met iets —**, to concern one's self, to meddle with; **zijn naam is er mee ge-
moeld**, his name is at stake.
- Moelijk**, **Moeliek**, difficult, troublesome, hard painful; **een — e taak**, a difficult (arduous) task; **— e toestand**, trying situation; **— e tijden**, hard (trying) times; **zich — maken**, to grow angry. [anger.
- Moelijkheid**, difficulty, trouble, vexation, **Moete**, trouble, pains, labour, vexation; **zich de — geven**, to take the trouble, to exert one's self; **zich de — sparen**, to save one-
self the trouble; **de — niet waard**, not worth while, not worth the candle.
- Moetemaker**, troublesome or quarrelsome
Moelje, mole, breakwater. [fellow.
- Moer**, mother, dam (of animals); lees, dregs, sediment (of liquids); nut (of a screw); **—**, marsh, moor.
- Moeras**, marsh, morass, swamp, fen, bog.
Moerasgas, marsh-gas.
- Moerassig**, marshy, swampy, boggy.
Moerassigheid, marshiness, bogginess,
Moerbezie, **Moerbeil**, mulberry.
Moerbezieboom, mulberry-tree.
- Moeren**, to make muddy, mingle, to moor; to filch, pilfer; **bellen —**, to wrench of knockers (area-bells).
- Moergrond**, marshy ground.
- Moerig**, marshy, fenny.
- Moerland**, marsh.
- Moerschroef**, nut, female screw.
- Moervis**, fish living in marshes.
- Moes**, greens, pap, porridge,
(.)**Moeseline**, muslin.
- Moesje**, patch.
- Moeskoppen**, to maraud.
- Moeskopper**, marauder.
- Moeskruid**, greens, vegetables.
- Moeson**, monsoon.
- Moestuin**, kitchen-garden.
- Moet**, spot, stain; necessity, compulsion.
- Moeten**, must, to ought, to be compelled, — obliged, forced; **wat moet je?** what do you want?
- Moedel**, bagpipe; **rivier**: Moselle.
- Mof**, muff; **tarin** (bird); Westphalian nickname for a German.
- Moffelaar**, —ster, sparker, shuffler.
- Moffeland**, Germany.
- Moffelarij**, sharpening, shuffling
- Moffelen**, to muffle, to filch, to pilfer, to cheat, to kill, to dispatch.
- Moffeloven**, enamelling furnace.
- Moffetaal**, German language.
- Moffetoer**, difficult (arduous) task.
- Moffin**, German woman.
- Mogelik**, possible, possibly; **het is mij niet —**, it is impossible for me.
- Mogelijkheid**, possibility.
- Mogen**, may, to be allowed, to have leave, to like. [and mighty.
- Mogend**, mighty, powerful; **edel —**, noble
- Mogendheid**, power.
- Mogol**, Mogul.
- Mohammedaan**, Mohammedan.
- Mokem**, **Groot —**, Amsterdam.
- Mokka**, Mocha.
- Mokkel**, fat child, woman.
- Mokkelen**, to hug, caress, fondle.
- Mol**, mole; **zo blind als een —**, as blind as a bat (a beetle, a mole); (**muziek**) flat.
- Molekule**, molecule.
- Molen**, mill; **dat is koren op zijn —**, that is grist to his mill; **een slag van de —
weg hebben**, to be a little crack-brained; **de — is door de vang**, the mill runs away, the affair is all in a muddle.
- Molenaar**, miller; may-bug (insect); sort of
- Molenaas**, axle of a mill. [sprat.
- Molenboek**, mill-book.
- Molenberg**, wind-mill-hill.
- Molengeld**, tax for keeping water-mills in
- Molenkar**, miller's cart. [repair.
- Molenmaker**, mill-wright.
- Molenmeester**, surveyor of water-mills.
- Molenpaard**, mill-horse; stout, clumsy woman.
- Molenraad**, wheel of a mill.
- Molenroede**, mill-fan.
- Molensteen**, mill-stone.
- Molentof**, mill-dust.
- Molentje**, little mill; **hij loopt met —s**, he is a little crack-brained; **maak maar geen —s**, none of your shifts.
- Molenvang**, stay of a mill.
- Molenvijver**, mill-pond.
- Molenwiek**, wing of a mill.
- Molesteren**, to molest.
- Mollik**, scare-crow.
- Mollekruid**, palma-christi.
- Mollen**, to kill, to murder secretly.
- Molleval**, mole-trap.
- Mollevanger**, mole-catcher.
- Mollig**, soft, chubby, plump.
- Molligheid**, softness, plumpness.
- (.)**Molm**, mould, dust.
- Molmachtig**, worm-eaten.
- Molmen**, to moulder, be worm-eaten.
- Molmworm**, worm.
- Molshoop**, mole-hill.
- Molsla**, dandelion.
- Molton**, swan-skin.
- Molukken**, Moluccas, Spice-Islands.
- Mom**, mask, show; **onder de — van vriend-
schap**, under the show (mask, pretence) of
- Mombakkes**, mask. [friendship.
- Momboor**, guardian, tutor.
- Momboorkamer**, orphan chamber.
- Momboorkind**, ward, pupil.
- Momboorschap**, tutelage, guardianship.
- Moment**, moment.
- Momentaneel**, momentary.
- Mommedans**, masquerade, mummery.
- Mommekleren**, clothes used at a masquerade
- Mommelen**, to mutter, to mumble.
- Mommen**, to mum, to mask.

- Mommer**, mask, mummer.
Mommespel, mummerly.
Mompelaar, mumbler.
Mompelen, to mutter, to mumble.
Mompeling, muttering.
Mompen, to cheat, to trick.
Monarch, monarch.
Monarchaal, monarchical.
Monarchie, monarchy.
Mond, mouth, orifice, entrance (of a harbour); estuary (of a river); **een vuile** —, foul language; **zich op de** — **kloppen**, to recant; **de** — **openhouden**, to feed; **naar de** — **praten**, to flatter, **in de** — **geven**, to suggest, prompt; **in de** — **lopen**, to meet with unexpectedly; **de** — **houden**, to keep one's mouth or tongue, to be silent; **uit twee** — **en spreken**, to blow hot and cold; **zij is niet op haar** — **gevalen**, she has the gift of the gab, — a glib tongue; **iemand de** — **snoeren**, to silence one, to stop a person's mouth; **met de** — **vol tanden staan**, to be struck dumb, not to know what to say; **een grote** — **opzetten**, to be a saucy (cheeky) fellow; **iemand de woorden uit de** — **kijken**, to behave perily, be very forward; **dat woord is hem in de** — **bestorven**, this is an habitual expression with him; **ergens de** — **insteken**, to throw in a word.
Mondbehoefden, provisions.
Mondeling, **Mondelik**, oral, verbal, vocal; **een** — **examen**, an oral (viva voce) examination, examination by word of mouth.
Mondeloos, mouthless.
Monden, to taste well; to run (into).
Mondgesprek, conversation, parley.
Mondharp, jew's harp.
Mondig, of age.
Mondigheid, majority.
Mondjesmaat, scanty measure.
Mondkost, victuals.
Mondspoeling, gargarism.
Mondstopper, gag.
Mondstuk, mouth-piece.
Mondterging, tantalizing.
Mondvol, mouthful.
Mongolië, Mongolia.
Mongolen, Mongols.
Monnik, monk, friar.
Monnikachtig, monkish, monastic.
Monnikelooster, monastery.
Monnikelatijn, monkish Latin, bad Latin.
Monnikeleven, monastic life.
Monnikeorde, religious order.
Monnikeschrift, gothic letters.
Monnikewerk, work of the monks, useless.
Monnikschap, monks, monkhood. [work.
Monnikskap, cowl, monk's hood.
Monnikspij, monastic gown, frock.
Monnikwezen, monkhood.
Monocle, eye-glass.
Monogram, monogram, cipher.
Monoloog, monologue.
Monomaan, monomaniac.
Monomanie, monomania.
Monopolie, monopoly.
Monopoliseren, to monopolize.
Monotheïsme, monotheism.
Monster, monster; sample, pattern.
Monsterachtig, monstrous.
- Monsterachtigheid**, monstrosity.
Monsterboek, pattern-card, pattern-book.
Monsterdier, monster.
Monsteren, to compare, muster; call over the muster-roll.
Monsterheer, musterer, inspector.
Monstering, muster, review.
Monsterplaats, mustering-place.
Monsterrol, muster-roll.
Montant, amount.
Monteren, to rise; to mount (a picture); to make up, to fit out, stage (a play).
Montering, uniform, regimentals.
Monter, cheerful, lively, brusk, active.
Monteur, mounter, stager, fitter up.
Montuur, framing, staging.
Monument, monument.
Mooi, handsome, pretty, fine; **wat** — **is, wat doet**, handsome is that handsome does; **daar heb je een** — **e boel gemaakt**, you have made a pretty mess there! — **weer spelen**, to do the grand (with another's money).
Mooiheid, **Mooigheid**, fineness, handsomeness, prettiness.
Mooiprater, coxer, flatterer.
Mooitjes, finely, prettily.
Mookhamer, zie **Moker**.
Moor, moor, negro, blackamoor; moire, wa-
Moord, murder. [tered silk.
Moorddadig, murderous, barbarous.
Moorddadigheid, barbarity, cruelty.
Moorden, to murder, to slay.
Moordenaar, murderer, man-slayer.
Moordenaarster, murderess.
Moorderij, massacre.
Moordgeroep, — **geschrei**, cry of murder.
Moordgespan, gang of murderers, murderers.
Moordgierig, sanguinary, bloody-minded.
Moordgierigheid, thirst of blood.
Moordklok, alarm-bell.
Moordkuil, cut-throat place.
Moordlust, thirst of blood.
Moordprijem, dagger.
Moordrumoer, cry of murder.
Moordtoneel, massacre, scene of murder.
Moordwapen, murderous weapon.
Moorkop, grey horse with a black head.
Moorland, Mauritania.
Moorpaard, a horse of a shining black.
Moors, moorish, moresque.
Moot, slice, piece, fillet (of fish).
Mop, pug; brick, little cake; — **pen hebben**, to have the tin (pelf, rhino); **hij vertelt aardige** — **pen**, he tells capital jokes.
Moppen, **Mopperen**, to pout, to grumble.
Mopper, — **ster**, grumbler.
Moraal, moral.
Moraliseren, to moralize, to point a moral.
Moralist, moralist.
Moraliteit, morality.
Morder, grumbler.
Morea, The Morea.
Moredans, morris-dance.
Moreel, moral.
Morekop, moor's head.
Morel, morel, morello; — **leboom**, morello-tree.
Moreland, Mauritania.
Mores, **iemand** — **leren**, to teach one manners.
Morfine, morphine.
Morgen, 2½ acre (of land).
Morgen, morning to-morrow; **van** —, this

- morning; 's (**des**) —s, in the morning, —
avond, to-morrow evening; — **ochtend**, to-
morrow morning.
- .Morgenbezoek**, morning-visit.
Morgendauw, morning-dew.
Morgendrank, morning-liquor, — drink.
.Morgengebed, morning-prayer.
.Morgengewaad, morning-robe, undress.
Morgenglans, brightness of the dawn.
Morgengroet, morning-salutation.
Morgenjapon, morning-gown.
Morgenkleding, morning-dress.
Morgenland, Orient, The Levant, Eastern
Morgenlands, Oriental. [Country.]
.Morgenlicht, morning-light.
.Morgenlied, morning-hymn.
Morgenlucht, morning-air.
.Morgenmaal, breakfast, luncheon.
Morgenpost, morning-post.
.Morgenrood, day-break, aurora.
Morgenschemering, morning-twilight, dawn.
Morgenster, morning-star.
Morgenstond, morning-time, day-break, dawn.
Morgenwacht, morning-watch.
Morgenwekker, alarm-watch.
Morgenzang, morning-song.
Morgenzon, morning-sun.
Morgue, mortuary.
Moriaan, blackamoor; **het is de — gewas-**
sen, there is no washing the blackamoor white.
Morille, moyel (kind of mushroom).
Morin, moorish woman.
Mormeldier, dormouse, marmot; very ugly
person (animal).
Mormoon, Mormon, Mormonite.
Morrelen, to work in the dark.
Morren, to grumble, murmur.
Morrig, grumbling, peevish.
Mors, — **dood**, stone dead.
Morsebel, slut, slattern.
Morsen, to spill dirt, to make a mess, to puddle.
Morsersij, mess.
Morsig, dirty, sluttish.
Morsigheid, dirtiness, nastiness.
Morsjurk, old frock.
Morsmouw, loose sleeve.
Morspot, sloven, slut.
Mortel, mortar; — **bak**, hod.
Mortelen, to beat or fall to pieces.
Mortier, mortar.
Mortierstamper, pestle.
Morzel, morsel, bit; **te — slaan**, to beat to
Mos, moss; — **achtig**, mossy. [pieces.]
Mos, (S.A.), **Immers**, is not it? indeed.
Mos, **Mus**, sparrow.
Moskee, mosque.
Moskiet, mosquito.
Moskovics, muscovite; — **gebak**, sponge-cake.
Mossel, mussel.
Mosselkreek, creek, where mussels are caught.
Mosselman, mussel-man.
Mosselschelp, mussel-shell.
Mosselschuit, mussel-boat.
Mosselvanger, mussel-fisher.
Mosselvangst, mussel fishery.
Mosselvrouw, — **wijf**, mussel-woman.
Most, must, new-wine.
Mosterd, mustard; — **na de maaltijd**, after
meat mustard, after death the doctor; **het**
rulkt naar de —, it is very expensive — a
heavy pull upon the purse.
- .Mosterdlepeltje**, mustard-spoon.
Mosterdman, — **vrouw**, mustard-seller.
Mostermolen, mustard-mill.
Mosterdpot, mustard-pot.
Mosterdsaus, mustard-sauce.
Mosterdzaad, mustard-seed.
Mostachtig, unfermented.
Mot, moth; dust (of turf); **de — zit in dat**
kleed, that dress is moth-eaten; **hij heeft**
de — in de winkel, his business in going
down; **de — in de maag hebben**, to be
hungry.
Motie, motion; — **van afkeuring**, vote of
censure; — **van wantrouwen**, declaration
of non-confidence.
Motiveren, to state the grounds.
Motorfiets, motor-bicycle.
Motregen, drizzling rain.
Motregenen, to drizzle.
Motsen, to dock, to crop.
Motten, zie **Motregenen**.
Mottig, pock-marked.
Motto, motto, device.
Mousseren, to sparkle; — **de wijn**, sparkling
Mout, malt; — **bak**, malt-tray. [wine.]
Mouten, to malt.
Mouter, — **maker**, maltster.
Mouterij, — **makerij**, malt-floor.
Moutmolen, malt-mill.
Moutoven, malt-kiln.
Moutwijn, malt-spirits.
Mouvement, movement.
Mouw, sleeve; **op de — spelden**, to impose
upon; **ze achter de — hebben**, to deceive,
to be a sly boots; **de handen uit de —**
steken, to set diligently to work, put one's
shoulder to the wheel; **iets uit de — schudden**
to perform a thing without premeditation,
to do a thing without any trouble; **daar**
komt de aap uit de —, there he lets the
cat out of the bag; **dat is een gemaakte**
—, that is merely a pretext; **ergens een**
— aan passen, to settle a thing.
(.) **Mozafek**, mosaic (work).
Mozafese wet, Mosaic law.
Mozes, Moses.
(.) **Mud**, four bushels; **Nederlands —**, hecto-
Muf, musty. [litre.]
Mufachtig, rather musty.
Muffen, to grow musty, to must.
Muffig, musty.
Muffigheid, **Mufheid**, mustiness.
Mug, gnat; **van een — een olifant maken**,
to make mountains of mole-hills, to exag-
gerate; **de — uitzuigen en de kemel**
doorzwelgen, to strain at a gnat and to
swallow a camel.
Muggebeet, gnat-bite.
Muggebijter, gad-fly.
Muggeziiften, to cavil, split hairs.
Muggezifter, caviller, hair-splitter.
Muggezifterij, cavilling hair-splitting.
Muil, mule; snout, mouth; slipper.
Muilband, muzzle.
Muilbanden, to muzzle.
.Muilddier, mule.
Muuldrijver, — **ezeldrijver**, muleteer.
Muilezel, mule; — **in**, she-mule.
Muilkorf, muzzle.
Muilpeer, box on the ear, cuff, slap.
.Muilzadel, mule's saddle.

- Muis**, mouse; muscle of the hand; **de berg heeft een — gebaard**, the mountain has brought forth a mouse; **zo stil als een —**, as mum as a mouse; **dit — je zal een staartje hebben**, this will have a long train of consequences, there is more behind; **het schip is met man en — vergaan**, the ship was wrecked with all hands lost.
- Muisdoren**, wild myrtle.
Muisgrauw, mouse-grey.
Muishond, mousing-dog.
Muisjes, sugar-plums, caraway-confits; a kind
Muiskat, mouser. [of early potatoes.
Muisvaal, mouse-grey.
Muit, cage, mew.
Muitachtig, seditious, mutinous.
Muiteling, **Muiter**, mutineer, rebel.
Muiten, to revolt, to mutiny, to rebel; to mew, to moult; **aan 't — slaan**, to mutiny.
Muiterij, rebellion, sedition.
Muitziek, — **zuchtig**, seditious, mutinous.
Muizemaaltijd, horse-meal.
Muizen, to mouse; **goed —**, to eat heartily; **het muist al wat van katten komt**, what is bred in the bone will never go out of the flesh, true blood cannot deny itself.
Muizegat, — **hol**, mouse-hole.
Muizenest, mouse-nest; zie **Muizenis**.
Muizenissen, (or **Muizenesten**), crotchets, cares, trouble; — **in het hoofd hebben**, to be uneasy or restless.
Muizetarwe, ratsbane.
Muizeval, mouse-trap.
Muizevanger, mouser.
Mul, dust, mould, sand.
Mul, dry, dusty, sandy, loose.
Mulat, mulatto.
Mulatin, mulatto.
Mulder, **Molenaar**, miller, may-bug.
Mullig, sandy, dusty.
Mulligheid, **Mulheid**, dryness, dustiness.
Mummelen, to munch, mumble.
Mummie, mummy.
Municipaliteit, municipality.
Munitie, munition.
Munt, coin, money, cash, mint; **iemand met gelijke — betalen**, to pay back, to pay in the same coin, to pay in kind, to retaliate, to return the compliment; **klinkende —**, hard cash; **valse —**, bad coin; **kruis of —**, head or tail; **men moet het voor goede — opnemen**, we must take it in a good spirit, we must accept it as being the truth; — **slaan uit**, to take advantage of.
Muntbiljet, cash-note. [to profit by.
Munteenheid, monetary unit.
Munten, to coin, mint, stamp; to aim, to
Munter, minter, coiner. [design.
Munthamer, coiner's hammer.
Munting, coining.
Muntkabinet, collection of coins.
Muntkamer, mint-hall.
Muntkenner, numismatist, one versed in nu-
Muntkunde, numismatics. [mismatics.
Muntmeester, mint-master.
Muntolie, mint-oil.
Muntpers, coining-press.
Muntrecht, right of coining.
Muntslag, coin, stamp.
Muntslager, coiner.
Muntsnoeier, clipper of coins.
- Muntspecie**, coin, cash, specie.
Muntstelsel, monetary system.
Muntstempel, stamp, die (meerv. dies).
Muntstof, metals to be coined.
Munstuk, coin, piece of money.
Muntvervalsing, adulteration of money.
Muntvorm, mould.
Muntwezen, coinage.
Muren, to wall, mure, circumvallate.
Murik, chickweed.
Murmelen, to murmur, to purl.
Murmereren, to murmur.
Murmerering, murmur.
Murw, soft, tender, mellow.
Murwen, to make soft, to soften, to grow soft.
Murwheid, softness, tenderness, mellowness.
Mus, sparrow.
Museum, museum.
Musiceren, to make music, warble.
Musicus, musician.
Muskaat, nutmeg.
Muskaatbloem, mace.
Muskaatboom, nutmeg-tree.
Muskaatnoot, nutmeg.
Muskaatwijn, muscatel.
Muskadel, — **druif**, muscatel.
Muskadelpeer, muscatel, muscadine.
Musket, musket.
Musketkogel, musket-ball.
Musketschot, musket-shot.
Muskiet, mosquito.
Muskus, musk.
Muskusbal, musk-ball.
Muskusdier, musk-cat.
Muskusreuk, smell of musk.
Mussehagel, small shot.
Mussenest, sparrow's nest.
Mutatie, mutation.
Mutje, **hutje en —**, the whole lot.
Muts, cap; coif, bonnet; busby (of soldiers);
op zijn — krijgen, to be beaten; **als zijn — niet wel staat**, when he is out of humour.
Mutsaard, fagot.
Mutseband, tape.
Mutsemaakster, milliner.
Mutsewinkel, milliner's shop.
Muur, wall; **tussen vier muren**, in prison.
Muur, — **kruid**, chick-weed.
Muuranker, cramp-iron.
Muurband, cope.
Muurbloem, wall-flower.
Muurgevaarte, high wall.
Muurkroon, mural crown.
Muurkruid, wall-rue, chick-weed.
Muurwerk, walls, masonry.
Muzelman, Mussulman.
Muziek, music; **op — zetten**, to set to music.
Muziekboek, music-book.
Muzieklessenaar, desk.
Muziekmeester, music-master.
Muzieknoot, musical.
Muziekpapier, music-paper.
Muzieksleutel, clef.
Muzieksstuk, piece of music.
Muziekzaal, music-hall, concert-room.
Muziekaal, musical; **hij is zeer —**, he has a fine ear for music; he is very fond of music.
Muzikant, bandsman, musician.
Myriade, myriad.
Myriameter, myriametre.
Mystery, mystery.

Mysterieus, mysterious.
.Mysticisme, mysticism.
Mystiek, mysticism.
Mystificeren, to mystify.
Mystifikatie, mystification.
Mythe, myth.
Mythies, mythical.
Mythologie, mythology.
Mythologies, mythological.
Mytholoog, mythologist.

N

N, N.

Na, near, nigh, nearly; after; **op verre** —, by far; **op...** —, within; **op twee** —, all but two; **op een — de laatste**, last but one; **op weinig** —, almost; **iemand te — komen**, to hurt one or one's reputation; — **deze(n)**, hereafter; **voor en** —, frequently occasionally; **bij lange — niet**, not nearly, not by a long chalk (long chalks); **het is mijn eer te —**, it concerns my honour too near; **drie maal — elkaar**, three times running (consecutively.)

Naäpster, **Naäper**, imitator.

Naad, seam, suture.

Naaf, nave.

Naalbank, sewing-dress.

Naaldoos, work-box, sewing-box.

Naaien, to sew.

Naaiër, sewer.

.Naaiëren, sewing-thread.

Naaikamer, sewing-room.

Naaikatoen, sewing-cotton.

.Naaikstje, work-box.

.Naaikussen, cushion to sew on.

Naaimachine, sewing-machine.

Naaimand, work- or sewing-basket.

Naaimisje, girl that learns to sew.

Naainaald, sewing-needle.

Naairing, tailor's thimble.

Naaischool, sewing-school.

.Naaisel, seam, sewing.

Naaiëster, seamstress, needle-woman.

Naaitafel, tailor's work-table.

Naaivrouw, sewing-school mistress.

.Naaiwerk, needle-work.

Naaizijde, sewing-silk.

Naakt, naked, bare, poor, destitute; **naar het — model tekenen**, to draw from the nude; **de — e waarheid**, the bare (plain) truth; **hij werd — uitgeschud**, he was stripped to the skin.

Naaktheid, nakedness, nudity.

Naald, needle; spire, obelisk; **zij is zo scherp als een —**, she is as sharp as flint (a needle).

Naaldboom, pine-tree.

Naaldefabriek, needle-manufacture.

Naaldekoker, needle-case.

Naaldekop, needle's head.

Naaldemakër, needle-maker.

.Naaldeoog, eye of a needle. [shaped.

Naaldvormig, pyramidal, tapering, needle-

Naam, name, noun, renown; **van —**, of name

renowned; **in — van**, in the name of; **in Gods —**, in the name of God, for God's sake; **ver-**

dichte —, pseudonym; **het kind bij de**

rechte — noemen, to call a spade a spade;

in — der koningin, in the name of the queen,

on the queen's authority; **als het kind maar een — heeft**, it does it matter what you call it, **ik kon niet op zijn — komen**, I could not find his name, could not put a name upon him; **ik wil er de — niet van hebben**, you must not lay it at my door, I don't want to be thought the doer.

.Naambordje, door-plate, business-sign.

Naamdag, name-day.

.Naamdicht, acrostic.

Naamgenoot, namesake.

Naamlijst, **Naamrol**, index, catalogue, direc-

tory, nomenclature.

Naamloos, nameless, anonymous, — **ze ven-**

nootschap, limited liability company.

.Naamplaatje, door-plate.

Naamroof, defamation, calumny.

Naamrover, defamer.

Naamsijfer, cypher, initials.

Naamval, case.

Naamwijzer, directory, index.

Naamwisseling, metonymy.

.Naamwoord, noun.

Naamzieke, fond of one's name.

Naäpen, to ape, mimic.

Naäper, imitator, ape, mimic.

Naäperij, aping, mimicry, imitation.

Naäping, imitation, mimicry.

Naar, to, for, according to, after; — **beneden**,

downstairs; — **boven**, upstairs; **hij heet**

zijn vader, he is called after his father; — **de**

natuur schilderen, to paint from nature.

Naar, sad, frightful, dismal, poorly, paltry.

Naarbeiden, to work after.

Naardien, since, because, as, whereas.

Naarheid, dismalness, ghastliness, frightfulness.

Naartje, (S. A.), mandarin.

Naarmate, according to, in proportion to, as.

Naarstig, diligent.

.Naarstigheid, diligence.

Naast, next, nearest; **ik denk voor 't —**, I am

most inclined to think; **ten — e bij**, almost,

very nearly; **hier —**, next door; **mijn — e**

buurman, my next-door neighbour; **mijn — e**

bloedverwant, my nearest relation, next-of-

kin; **de — e weg**, the nearest way.

Naastbestaanden, the nearest relations.

Naaste, neighbour, fellow-creature.

Naasteliefde, love for your fellow-creatures.

Naasten, to seize.

Naasting, seizure.

Naastvolgende, next, following, subsequent.

Naatje, zie **Anna**.

Nababbelen, to repeat one's words, to echo.

Nabaffen, zie **Nablaffen**.

Nabanket, dessert.

Nabauwen, to repeat one's words scornfully.

Nabedenken, to reflect, meditate.

.Nabedenken, after-wit, second thoughts.

.Nabericht, postscript, epilogue.

.Naberouw, repentance.

Nabestaande, relation, relative.

Nabestellen, to order subsequently

Nabestelling, additional order.

Nabetalen, to pay afterwards.

Nabetrachting, meditation, reflection.

Nabij, near, nigh, close to.

Nabijgelegen, adjacent.

Nabijheid, vicinity, neighbourhood, proximity.

Nabijkomend, approaching. [more.

Nabladeren, to pursue, to examine once

- Nablaffen**, to bark after.
Nablijven, to remain, to tarry, to survive; to be kept in (at school).
Nabloeden, to bleed on, continue bleeding.
Nabloeien, to continue blooming (flourishing), bloom later.
Nabob, nabob.
Nabootsen, to imitate, to mimic.
Nabootser, imitator, mimic. [carry after].
Nabrengen, to carry or bring after one, to
Nabrommen, to grumble after one.
Nabruiloft, entertainment after a wedding.
Nabrullen, to roar after. [party].
Nabuitelen, to tumble after.
Naburig, neighbouring, adjacent.
Nabuur, neighbour.
Nabuurschap, neighbourhood.
Nacht, night; (**des**) —s, by night, in the night-time; **des —s zijn alle katjes grauw**, in the night all cats are grey; **bij — en ontijden**, at unseasonable hours; **in het holst van de —**, at dead of night.
.Nachtbezoek, nocturnal visit.
Nachtbraken, to toil or revel by night, watch, lucubrate. [reveller].
Nachtbraker, one that watches at night.
Nachtbas, —**doek**, night-neckchief.
Nachtief, night-robber.
Nachttegaal, nightingale, **hollandse —**, frog.
Nachttegaalstag, warbling of the nightingale.
Nachtelik, nightly, nocturnal.
Nachtevening, equinox.
.Nachtgedrocht, nocturnal spectre.
.Nachtgewaad, night-dress.
.Nachtgezicht, nocturnal vision.
.Nachtglas, night-glass.
.Nachtgoed, night-clothes.
.Nachtthemd, night-shirt.
.Nachtjak, night-jacket.
Nachtjapon, night-gown.
Nachtkaars, night-light, rushlight.
.Nachtkwartier, night-quarters.
.Nachtlampje, night-lamp.
.Nachtleger, lodging, bed.
.Nachtlichtje, night-light.
Nachtloper, reveller.
.Nachtmaal, Lord's supper, communion.
Nachtmaalsbeker, Communion-cup.
Nachtmaalsganger, communicant.
Nachtmerrrie, night-mare.
Nachtmutts, night-cap.
Nachtraaf, common owl; reveller.
Nachttrok, night-gown.
Nachtronde, rounds, night-round, patrol.
Nachtrust, night's rest.
Nachtschade, nightshade.
Nachtschuit, night-boat; **met de — komen**, to come late.
.Nachtslot, double lock.
Nachtspiegel, chamber-pot.
Nachtspook, ghost, spectre.
Nachtsuilde, calm of the night.
Nachttabberd, night-gown.
.Nachttafelte, night-stand.
Nachttrein, night-train.
Nachtuil, owl.
Nachtvogel, night-reveller; bird of night.
Nachtvorst, night-frost.
Nachtwaak, watching, night-watch.
Nachtwacht, watchman.
Nachtwandelaar, night walker, noctambulist.
- Nachtwerk**, night-work, lucubration.
Nachtwerker, night-man.
.Nachtwormpje, glow-worm.
Nachtzaag, matins.
Nachtzoen, good-night-kiss.
Nachtzwaluw, fern-owl.
.Nachtzweet, night-sweats.
Nadagen, **hij is in zijn —**, he is getting extremely old, his life is drawing near its close.
Nadansen, to dance after, to imitate in dancing.
Nadat, after, when.
.Nadeel, prejudice, hurt, loss, detriment; **ten — e van**, at the cost (expense) of.
Nadelig, prejudicial; disadvantageous, hurtful.
Nademmaal, whereas.
.Nadenken, reflection, consideration.
Nadenken, to consider, to reflect (**over**, on upon). [prudent, thoughtful].
Nadenkend, of a reflective mind, considerate.
Nadenking, consideration, reflection.
Nader, nearer, shorter, further; **bij — inzien**, on second thoughts, after mature consideration; **tot — order**, until further orders.
Naderen, to approach, draw near, catch, seize.
Naderhand, afterwards.
Nadering, approaching, drawing near; seizure.
Na deze(n), hereafter.
Nadis, dessert.
Nadoen, to imitate, to mimic.
Nadorsen, to thrash again.
Nadorst, thirst after drunkenness; after-thirst.
Nadragen, to carry after.
Nadraven, to trot after.
Nadrentelen, to walk slowly after one.
Nadrijven, to drive after, to float after.
Nadrogen, to dry afterwards.
Nadrojakhals, (S.A.) kind of jackal.
Nadrossen, to escape after.
Nadruk, reprint, pirated copy; emphasis, energy, stress, accent; **de — leggen op**, to lay stress on, to emphasize.
Nadrukkig, emphatical, impressive, forcible.
Nadrukkigheid, impressiveness, emphaticness.
Nadrukken, to reprint, to pirate. [calness].
Nadrukker, piratical publisher, literary pirate.
Naduiken, to dive or plunge after.
Nadweilen, to clean or wash a second time.
Neëggen, to harrow again, after one.
Naëten, to eat after others.
Naëtsen, to imitate (in etching).
.Nafeest, second festival (festivity).
Nafladderen, to flutter after.
Nafluiten, to whistle after, to imitate in whistling; to hoot.
Naftha, naphtha.
Nagaan, to follow, to trace, to keep an eye upon, to spy, to dog; **dat kan je —**, that is a likely thing for me to do!
Nagalm, resound, rebellowing, echo.
Nagalmen, to resound, to echo.
Nagapen, to gape after.
Nagedachte, meditation, reflection, afterthought; **zonder —**, inconsiderate, inconsiderately.
Nagedachtenis, memory, remembrance; **ter — van**, in commemoration of; **gewijd aan de — van**, sacred to the memory of.
Nagel, nail, **iemand's —s korten**, to clip a person's wings; **op zijn —s bijten**, to bite one's nails; **dat is een — aan zijn**

- doodkist**, that will be his death, that will bring him to an untimely grave, it was a nail in his coffin; **hij scherpte zijn — s**, he stood on his defensive.
- Nagelaar**, boy who does not obey the rules of the game.
- Nagelbloem**, gillyflower.
- Nagelboom**, clove-tree.
- Nagelen**, to nail.
- Nagelhout**, clove-wood, smoke-dried meat.
- Nagelnieuw**, span-new, brand-new.
- Nagelolie**, oil of cloves.
- Nagelschuur**, nail-brush.
- Nagelsmid**, nailer, nail-smith.
- Nageltang**, clippers.
- Nagelvast**, fixed with nails; **aarden — vast** immovable, clinched and riveted.
- Nagemaakt**, counterfeit, forged, false, mock—.
- Nagenoeg**, almost, pretty near.
- Nagerecht**, dessert.
- Nageslacht**, posterity, issue.
- Nageven**, to accuse, to impute; **dat moet hem tot zijn eer worden nagegeven**, that must be said to his honour (credit).
- Nageving**, imputation.
- Nagewas**, after-growth, aftercrop.
- Nagezang**, song or psalm after the sermon.
- Nagieten**, to pour after, to cast after.
- Naglijden**, to glide, to slide after.
- Nagluren**, to follow with one's eye, to ogle.
- Nagouzen**, to buzz after. [look.
- Nagooien**, to throw after.
- Nagras**, after-grass, after-math.
- Nagrommen**, to growl after.
- Naharken**, to rake a second time.
- Naherfst**, last days of autumn.
- Nahinken**, to halt after.
- Nahollen**, to gallop (tear) after.
- Nahooi**, after-math.
- Nahouden**, to keep in (at school), **er op —**, to keep (articles for sale); **iemand iets —**, to twit (upbraid) a person with something.
- Nafef**, naive, unsophisticated, unaffected in—.
- Naijen**, to hasten after. [genu.
- Naijver**, emulation, jealousy.
- Naijverig**, emulating, jealous, envious.
- Najaar**, autumn.
- Najaarslover**, autumnal leaves.
- Najaarsstormen**, blast of autumn, equinoctial.
- Najaarsweer**, autumnal weather. [gales.
- Najaden**, naiads.
- Najagen**, to pursue eagerly, to hunt, to chase; to covet, to desire.
- Najaging**, pursuit.
- Najouwen**, to hoot after.
- Naken**, to approach, draw near.
- Nakijken**, to look over (a paper); to revise, to examine.
- Naklank**, resound, echo, resonance.
- Naklappen**, to repeat, to tell over.
- Naklauteren**, to clamber after.
- Naklimmen**, to climb after.
- Naklinken**, to resound, to re-echo.
- Naklucht**, farce, after-piece.
- Nakomeling**, descendant, off-spring.
- Nakomelingschap**, posterity, progeny, off-spring.
- Nakomen**, to follow, to come —, to arrive afterwards; to observe, to perform, to obey to fulfil, to execute.
- Nakomend**, ensuing, next.
- Nakoming**, observance, fulfilment, performance.
- Nakroost**, issue, progeny.
- Nakruipen**, to creep after.
- Nalaten**, to leave, to leave behind, to leave off, to omit, to neglect.
- Nalatenschap**, inheritance.
- Nalatif**, negligent.
- Nalatigheid**, negligence.
- Nalating**, omission, neglect.
- Naleven**, to live up to (a principle), observe, perform (a promise), act in accordance with.
- Nalezen**, to peruse, to read over, revise; —.
- Nalezing**, perusal; gleanings. [glean.
- Nalichten**, to light after.
- Naloeren**, to dog, watch, spot.
- Nalooop**, concourse; **hij heeft grote —**, he is much followed.
- Nalopen**, to pursue, to follow.
- Naloper**, follower.
- Namaak**, **Namaaksel**, imitation, counterfeiting, counterfeit, forgery.
- Namaaksel**, imitation, counterfeit, forgery.
- Namaals**, afterwards, hereafter; **het hier —**, the Hereafter. [to sham.
- Namaken**, to imitate, to counterfeit, to forge.
- Namaker**, counterfeiter.
- Namaking**, imitation, counterfeiting.
- Namelik**, namely, viz. (videlicet), to wit.
- Nameloos**, inexpressible, immense.
- Namens**, in the name of.
- Nameten**, to measure again.
- Namiddag**, afternoon; — **dienst**, afternoon.
- Namiddagslaapje**, nap, siesta. [service.
- Namis**, harvest-fair.
- Nanacht**, latter part of the night.
- Naneef**, great-nephew; posterity.
- Naneuzen**, to spy.
- Nanicht**, the daughter of a nephew or niece.
- Nanking**, nankeen.
- Nantes**, Nantes, Nantz.
- Naogen**, to eye, to follow with the eye.
- Naoogt**, after-crop (harvest).
- Naoogsten**, to glean.
- Nap**, cup, bowl, basin, porringer.
- Napeinzen**, to meditate.
- Napeinzing**, meditation.
- Napersen**, to press again.
- Napleisteren**, to do over again with plaster.
- Naploegen**, to plough again.
- Napluizen**, to pick again, investigate, scan.
- Napluizer**, investigator.
- Napluizing**, investigation.
- Napluk**, after-crop.
- Naplukken**, to pluck again, — after.
- Napolijsten**, to polish again.
- Napraat**, talk.
- Napraten**, to repeat the words of another, to repeat, to echo.
- Naprater — praatster**, repeater of another's.
- Nar**, fool, jester, buffoon. [words.
- Narcis**, narcissus, daffodil.
- Nardus**, nard, spike-nard.
- Narede**, epilogue, conclusion.
- Narekenen**, to count or compute again, reckon over again.
- Narennen**, to gallop after.
- Naricht**, information, intelligence, account, report.
- Narigheid**, bad plight, sad condition, misery.
- Narijden**, to ride after, to have one pay for a
- Narijpen**, to ripen afterwards. [thing

Narkose, narcotic.
Narocien, to row rafter.
Naroeep, clamour, calling after.
Narollen, to roll after.
Narrebel, fool's bell.
Narrekap, fool's cap.
Narren, to provoke, to irritate.
Narrepots, foolish trick.
Narreslee, ice-sledge.
Narrig, peevish, cross, fretful.
Narrigheid, oddness, peevishness, fretfulness.
Narukken, to march after.
Narwal, narwhal.
Naschallen, to resound, echo.
Naschaven, to plane again.
Naschetsen, to sketch after, to copy.
Naschietsen, to shoot after.
Naschilderen, to copy, paint after (a copy).
Naschreeuwen, to cry after, to imitate the cry.
Naschrift, postscript, copy. [of.
Naschrijven, to copy.
Naschuimen, to skim (scum) again; to pilfer.
Nasijferen, to cipher over again.
Naslaan, to turn up, look up (a word in a dictionary); to beat after, to strike too late; to stamp after, make base coin.
Naslag, counterfeit coin.
Nasleep, train, suit, retinue; consequences.
Nasenteren, to loiter after, go sauntering after.
Naslepen, to drag after; tow; — to drag (trail) behind.
Naslijpen, to grind again.
Nasluipen, to dog one, to steal after.
Nasmaak, after-taste, twang; grief.
Nasmijten, to throw after.
Nasnelen, to run (hasten) after.
Nasnede, aftermath.
Nasnijden, to cut (carve, sculpture) after.
Nasnoeien, to lop again.
Nasnuffelen, to search with eagerness, ferret.
Nasnuffeling, search, scrutinizing. [pry.
Naspel, to imitate (in playing), to play after.
Naspellen, to repeat one's spelling, spell after.
Naspeuren, to trace, to investigate.
Naspeuring, investigation, tracing back.
Naspeurlijk, investigable.
Naspoelen, to rinse again.
Naspoorder, tracer, investigator.
Nasporen, to trace, investigate.
Naspringen, to leap after.
Nastamelen, to repeat one's words stammering, to lisp after.
Nastaren, to eye, to gaze (stare) after.
Nastreven, to try, to follow, to cope with, to emulate.
Nastuk, afterpiece.
Nasturen, to send after.
Nat, liquid, water, rain, broth; **hij houdt van zijn — je en zijn droogje**, he is fond of eating and drinking, he is not averse to the creature-comforts.
Nat, wet, moist, damp; **hij is een broeder van de — te gemeente**, he is a tippler (toper).
Natachtig, rather wet, damp.
Natekenen, to copy.
Natellen, to count again.
Nater, aspic.
Nathals, toper, tippler.
Nathed, wetness, moistness, dampness.
Natie, nation; **hij is van de —**, he is a Jew.
Nationaal, national.

Nationaliseren, to nationalize.
Nationaliteit, nationality.
Natleiden, (S. A.), to irrigate.
Natocht, rear.
Natrekken, to follow.
Natrekken, to pursue, to march after, to go after, copy.
Natron, natron, carbonate of sodium; **salpeterzure —**, nitrate of soda.
Natten, to wet, to moisten; to cool (the cannon).
Natura, in, — in kind.
Naturalieën, produce.
Naturalisatie, naturalization.
Naturaliseren, to naturalize.
Naturen, to stare (gaze) after.
Natuur, nature, universe, world; temper, humour, temperament; **naar de —**, from nature; **van nature**, by nature, naturally; **uit de —**, naturally; **de tol der — betalen**, to die.
Natuurbeschrijving, physiography, natural history.
Natuurdrift, instinct. [history.
Natuurgenoot, fellow-creature.
Natuurkenner, naturalist, natural philosopher.
Natuurkind, child of nature. [her.
Natuurkracht, natural power (force).
Natuurkunde, physics, natural philosophy.
Natuurkundig, physical.
Natuurkundige, natural philosopher.
Natuurlijk, natural (ly), of course; **de — e aanleg**, the natural bent; **een — kind**, a natural child, child born out of wedlock, an illegitimate child; **het — verstand**, common sense; **hij sprak op — e toon**, he spoke unaffectedly; — **moest ik het verliezen**, I had to lose, of course; — **e historie**, zoology, botany and mineralogy.
Natuurlijkheid, naturalness, simplicity.
Natuurmens, man in a natural state.
Natuurrecht, law of nature, natural right.
Natuurstaat, original state.
Natuurverschijnsel, phenomenon.
Natuurwerking, operation of nature.
Natuurwet, law of nature.
Natuurwetenschap, natural science.
Nauw, narrow, tight, close, strict, near, — **er maken**, to straiten; **ter — ernood**, hardly, scarcely, barely.
Nauw, narrowly, closely, strictly; **die dingen luisteren zeer —**, those matters are very delicate; — **dingen**, to haggle hard; **het komt zo — niet**, it is no great matter, it does not signify; **je moet het zo — niet nemen**, you must not be so very particular.
Nauw, strait, pinch, scrape; **het — van Calais**, the straits of Dover; **in het — zijn**, to be in difficulty, to be in a scrape; **in het — brengen**, to press hard.
Nauweliks, scarcely, hardly, barely.
Nauwgezet, punctual, exact, conscientious.
Nauwgezetheid, punctuality, conscientiousness.
Nauwheid, narrowness, straitness, tightness, closeness.
Nauwkeurig, exact, accurate, punctual.
Nauwkeurigheid, exactness, accuracy, punctuality.
Nauwlettend, exact, accurate, strict.
Nauwnemend, — **ziende**, exact, particular.
Nauwte, strait, pinch, scrape.
Nauwtjes, narrowly.
Navallen, to fall after.

Navaren, to sail after, to follow.
Navel, navel, navel.
Navelband, umbilical bandage.
Navelbreuk, rupture of the navel, umbilical rupture.
Navelstreng, navel-string, umbilical cord.
Navenant, in proportion.
Navertellen, to repeat, to tell.
Naverwant, relation; related.
Naverwantschap, relationship.
Navigatie, navigation.
Navissen, to inquire after, fish out.
Navliegen, to fly after.
Navolgbaar, imitable.
Navolgen, to imitate, to follow, to succeed; — *s waardig*, worthy of being imitated.
Navolger, — *ster*, follower, imitator, successor.
Navolging, imitation, following, succession.
Navorsen, to scrutinize, to search into, to investigate, to inquire after.
Navorser, inquirer, scrutinizer. [zing.
Navorsing, investigation, inquiry, scrutini-
Navraag, inquiry, request, demand; — *doen*
naar, to inquire after.
Navagen, to inquire, to ask.
Nawandelen, to walk after.
Naweeën, afterpains, sad consequences.
Naweek, end of the week.
Nawegen, to weigh again.
Nawerpen, to throw after.
Nawijzen, to throw after.
Nawinter, latter part of winter.
Nazaat, descendant; — *zaten*, poster:
Nazang, last song, burden.
Nazarener, Nazarene.
Nazeggen, to repeat.
Nazeilen, to sail after.
Nazenden, to send after.
Nazetten, to pursue.
Nazien, to examine, to revise, to review, cor-
rect (exercises), to look over, to follow
with the eye.
Nazitten, to remain sitting; to pursue
Nazoek, search.
Nazoeken, to search, to seek after.
Nazomer, latter part of summer, Martimas
Nazorg, after-care, remorse. [summer.
Nē, (S. A.)? is it not so?
Neb, bill, beak; nib.
Necessaire, hussif.
Neder, **Neer**, down, below; **op en** —, up
and down.
Nederbiggelen, to trickle down.
Nederblikken, to look down.
Nederbuigen, to bow down; **zich** —, to bow
(kneel) down, condescend.
Nederbukken, to stoop down.
Nederdalen, to descend.
Nederdaling, descent.
Nederdragen, to carry down.
Nederdrukken, to press down, to depress,
cast down.
Nederdrukking, depression, oppression.
Nederduits, Low-German, Dutch; **de** — **Ge-**
reformeerde kerk (S. A.) the Dutch-Re-
formed church.
Nedereind, lower end.
Nedergang, descent.
Nederhellen, to slant, to slope, to incline.
Nederhelling, slope, declivity, bending.
Nederig, humble, lowly, modest.

Nederigheid, humility, humbleness.
Nederknielen, to kneel down.
Nederknieling, prostration.
Nederlaag, defeat.
Nederland, The Netherlands.
Nederlanden, (**De**), the Low Countries The
Netherlands.
Nederlander, **Hollander**, Dutchman, Nether-
Nederlands, Dutch. [lander.
Nederlaten, to let down, lower.
Nederlegging, laying down, abdication.
Nederwaarts, downwards.
Nederwerpen, to cast (throw, fling, hurl) down,
to overthrow.
Nederwerping, overthrowing.
Nederzakken, to sink down.
Nederzetten, to set (put) down; to settle.
Nedderzetting, settling; settlement (*kolonie*).
Nederzien, to look down.
Nederzijken, to faint away.
Nederzinken, to sink down.
Nederzinking, sinking.
Nederzitten, to sit down. [hovering.
Nederzweven, to float down, come down
Neef, cousin; nephew (*oomzegger*), *volle*
—, cousin-german.
Neefschap, relationship of cousins; nepotism.
Neemachtig, inclined to take, thievish.
Neen, no; — *zeggen*, to refuse; *ik wed van*
—, I will lay (wager, bet) it is not so; *met*
— *beantwoorden*, to answer in the nega-
tive; *wel* — *! oh no!* certainly not!
Neep, pinch, twinge, loss, damage.
Neepje, plait, fold.
Neepjesmuts, — *kapje*, fluted cap, crimped
Neer, whirlpool. [cap.
Neer, zie *Neder*, enz.
Neerbonzen, to throw, hurl, fall down.
Neerbuutelen, to tumble down.
Neerdonderen, to hurl (fling) down.
Neerdrijven, to drive down.
Neerdruipen, to drop (trickle) down.
Neerduiken, to dive.
Neerduiking, diving.
Neerduwen, to thrust (push) down.
Neerduwing, depression; pushing down.
Neergaan, to go down, descend.
Neergieten, to pour down.
Neerglijden, to glide or slide down.
Neergooien, to throw (fling, cast) down.
Neerhaal, downstroke.
Neerhagelen, to hail down.
Neerhakken, to fell, to cut down.
Neerhalen, to pull, to fetch down; to lower.
Neerhangen, to hang down.
Neerhouden, to keep down.
Neerhouwen, to cut or hew down, to cut in
pieces, to put to the sword.
Neerhurken, to squat down, to cower.
Neerjagen, to hunt (chase down).
Neerkammen, to comb down.
Neerkappen, to fell, to chop (cut) down).
Neerkladden, to scribble.
Neerklimmen, to climb down, descend.
Neerklimming, descent.
Neerkomen, to descend, to come down; *daar*
komt het op neer, that's the upshot; *het*
komt alles op hetzelfde neer, it comes
all to the same thing.
Neerkruijen, to crawl down.
Neerleggen, to lay down, to abdicate: *zich*

- , to lie down, to go to rest; **zijn ambt** —, to tender one's resignation, resign.
- Neerliggen**, to lie down.
- Neerpersen**, to press down.
- Neerplakken**, to smash (throw) down.
- Neerploffen**, to throw down, precipitate; to
- Neerploffing**, precipitation. [fall down.]
- Neerregenen**, to be struck (beaten) down by
- Neerrollen**, to roll down. [the rain.]
- Neerrukken**, to tear (pull, jerk) down.
- Neersabelen**, to cut down, to kill, to put to the sword. [upon; shoot dead.]
- Jeerschieten**, to shoot down, (upon); pounce
- Neerschijnen**, to shine down.
- Neerschrijven**, to write down.
- Neerschudden**, to shake down.
- Neerslaan**, to strike down; to cast down (the eyes); to turn down, to pitch (a tent); to deject, to dishearten; to precipitate (a constituent).
- Neerslachtig**, dejected, downcast, low-spir-
- Neerslachtigheid**, dejection. [ited.]
- Neerslag**, rain; grounds; precipitation.
- Neersnijten**, to cast down.
- Neerspringen**, to jump down.
- Neerstampen**, to ram down.
- Neerstellen**, to put down.
- Neerstoten**, to thrust down.
- Neerstormen**, to tear down.
- Neerstorten**, to fall down; to fling down.
- Neerstorting**, falling down; flinging down.
- Neerstrijken**, to strike, to alight; smooth down.
- Neerstrooien**, to strew, to spread down.
- Neerstruikelen**, to stumble down.
- Neertellen**, to tell, to count down.
- Neertrappen**, to tread down.
- Neertrekken**, to pull down.
- Neertuimelen**, to tumble down.
- Neervallen**, to fall down.
- Neervellen**, to fell, to strike down.
- Neervelling**, felling.
- Neervliegen**, to fly down.
- Neervlijen**, (**zich**) to recline, lie down.
- Neervloeien**, to flow down.
- Neet**, nit (of a louse); rivet (in a pair of
- Neetachtig**, **Netig**, full of nits. [scissors].
- Neetoor**, irritable (touchy) person.
- Neffens**, **Nevens**, besides, next to.
- Negatief**, negative.
- Negen**, nine; **met ons** —en, nine of us.
- Negende**, ninth.
- Negendehalf**, eight and a half.
- Negenderlei**, of nine sorts.
- Negenhoek**, nonagon, enneagon.
- Negenhoekig**, nonagonal, enneagonal.
- Negenjarig**, nine years old, of nine years.
- Negenmaal**, nine times.
- Negenooog**, lamprey, furuncle.
- Negental**, nine.
- Negentien**, nineteen.
- Negentiende**, nineteenth.
- Negentig**, ninety.
- Negentigjarig**, ninety years old.
- Negentigmaal**, ninety times.
- Negentigste**, ninetieth.
- Negenvoudig**, ninefold.
- Negenwerf**, nine times.
- Neger**, negro.
- Negéren**, to cut (a person); **totaal** —, to cut a person dead, to give one the cold shoulder.
- Négeren**, to tyrannize, bully.
- Negerij**, negro-village; very dull place.
- Negerin**, negress.
- Negerknaap**, negro-boy.
- Negerland**, negro-country.
- Negerschip**, slaver, slave-ship.
- Negge**, poney, nag.
- Négligé**, morning-dress, undress.
- Negotiant**, trader.
- Negotie**, trade.
- Negotiëren**, to trade, negotiate.
- Nehemiah**, Nehemiah.
- Neigen**, to incline, to give (ear.)
- Neiging**, inclination.
- Nek**, neck, nape of the neck; **hij heeft een stijve** —, he has got a stiff neck; **zij zien hem met de** — **aan**, they turn their backs upon him, — give him the cold shoulder; **iemand de** — **breken**, to break a person's neck.
- Nekken**, to kill, slay; to tease, vex; to thrash; to break (a plate, a dish).
- Nekrologie**, necrology.
- Nekroloog**, necrologist.
- Nektar**, nectar.
- Nel**, nine of trumps.
- Nemen**, to take, to accept, to receive; **uit eikander** —, to take to pieces; **dienst** —, to enlist; **de vlucht** —, to run away, take to one's heels; **in hechtenis** —, to apprehend, arrest; **ter harte** —, to take to heart, to be afflicted with; **een vrouw ten huwelik** —, to marry; **voor lief** —, to be contented with, put up with, **op zijn horens** —, to undertake; **de vrijheid** —, to make bold; **kwalik** —, to take ill or amiss; **een einde** —, to have an end; **neem eens**, [suppose.]
- Neoloog**, neologist.
- Nepotisme**, nepotism.
- Neppe**, cat's mint.
- Neptunus**, Neptune.
- Nerf**, grain.
- Nergens**, no where; — **om geven**, to care for nothing; **het dient** — **toe**, it is of no use whatever; **het is** — **goed voor**, it is good for nothing.
- Nering**, trade, commerce, custom, retail-trade, shop-keeping; — **doen**, to keep a shop; **de tering naar de** — **zetten**, to cut one's cloak according to one's cloth; **drukke** — **hebben**, to have many customers.
- Neringdoende**, shop-keeping; shop-keeper.
- Neringloos**, without trade or custom.
- Neringloosheid**, want of trade or custom.
- Neringzuchtig**, eager for custom.
- Nero**, Nero; tyrant.
- Nerveus**, nervous.
- Nest**, nest, eyrie (of a bird of prey); paltry house, dog-hole; naughty girl; **in de** — **en zitten**, to be afraid.
- Nestel**, nest-egg.
- Nestel**, lace, string, shoulder-knot, tag.
- Nestelaar**, slow person.
- Nestelen**, to lace; to nestle, to make an eyrie.
- Nestelgat**, eyelet-hole.
- Nesteling**, nestling.
- Nestelmaker**, lace-maker.
- Nestelmaald**, tag.
- Nesterij**, trifle, rubbish.
- Nestkuiken**, nestling.
- Nestor**, nestor.
- Nestvederen**, first feathers.

- Net**, net, caul, epiploon; **in het** — **krijgen**, to catch; **achter het** — **vissen**, to suffer the opportunity to slip by, to miss the right moment; **in het** — **lokken**, to entice into the snare; **in het** — **vallen**, to fall into the snare.
- Net**, neat, quaint, spruce, clean, exact, accurate; — **van pas**, in the nick of time; **in het** — **schrijven**, to copy fair; **het is** — **twee uur**, it is precisely two o'clock; **het kan er maar** — **in**, it is a tight fit.
- Netbord**, moistening-board.
- Netbreuk**, epilocele.
- Netel**, nettle.
- Netelbos**, nettle-bush.
- Neteldoek**, muslin.
- Neteldoeks**, (of) muslin. [vish.
- Netelig**, thorny, difficult, critical, ticklish, peevish.
- Neteligheid**, intricacy, ticklishness, peevish.
- Netelkoorts**, purples. [ness.
- Netekam**, small-toothed comb, dandruff-comb.
- Neten**, to rivet.
- Netheid**, neatness, quaintness.
- Netje**, reticle, small net.
- Netjes**, neatly, nicely.
- Netstok**, pole of a net.
- Netten**, to moisten, wet, humect.
- Netteboeten**, to mend nets.
- Netteboeter**, mender of nets.
- Nettebreier**, net-maker.
- Netteknopen**, to net.
- Netteknoper**, net-maker, netter.
- Netto**, neat, net.
- Netvlies**, retina.
- Netvormig**, retiform.
- Netwerk**, network.
- Neulen**, to grumble.
- Neurenberg**, Nuremberg.
- Neurieën**, to hum.
- Neus**, nose, snout, point (of a shoe), **een stompe** —, a snub-nose; **op de** — **kijken** to be disappointed, to look blue or foolish, pull a long face; **een** — **krijgen**, to be snubbed; **door de** — **spreken**, to speak through the nose; **de** — **ophalen**, to sneer; **bij de** — **hebben**, to lead by the nose; **de** — **steken in**, to poke one's nose into, to meddle with; **onder de** — **wrijven**, to upraid with, to cast or throw in one's teeth; **iemand een wassen** — **aandraaien**, to make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese; **met de** — **in de botervallen**, to come in pudding-time; **de** — **in de wind steken**, to look big (proud), to carry one's head high; **zijn** — **optrekken**, to turn up one's nose; **hij is geen knip voor de** — **waard**, he is not worth a straw; **in de** — **krijgen**, to smell.
- Neusbeen**, cartilage, gristle of the nose.
- Neusbloeding**, bleeding of the nose.
- Neusdoek**, pocket handkerchief.
- Neusgat**, nostril.
- Neusgezwel**, polypus.
- Neushaar**, hair in the nostrils.
- Neushoren**, rhinoceros.
- Neusje**, little nose; **het** — **van de zalm**, a tid-bit, dainty piece, the best of a thing, the pick of the basket.
- Neusklank**, nasal sound.
- Neusletter**, nasal letter.
- Neuspranger**, cavesson.
- Neusriem**, nose-band.
- Neusrug**, bridge of the nose.
- Neusschot**, partition of the nose.
- Neusverstopping**, snuffles.
- Neusvleugel**, side of the nose.
- Neuswarmer**, nose-warmer; short-stemmed.
- Neuswijs**, self-conceited. [pipe.
- Neuswijsheid**, self-conceit, pert.
- Neut**, nut.
- Neutelaar**, —ster, trifler.
- Neutelarij**, trifling.
- Neutraal**, neutral, impartial; **de** — **e school**, the undenominational school.
- Neutraliseren**, to neutralize.
- Neutraliteit**, neutrality. [Paul Pry.
- Neuzelaar**, —ster, pryer, inquisitive person.
- Neuzelen**, **Neuzen**, to pry into, rummage, smell; **hij neust overal**, he pokes his nose every where.
- Nevel**, fog, mist, haze.
- Nevelachtig**, **Nevelig**, nebulous, foggy, hazy; **een** — **e morgen**, a foggy morning.
- Nevelachtigheid**, **Neveligheid**, nebulosity, fogginess, haziness.
- Nevelen**, to be foggy.
- Nevelmist**, —**rook**, fog, haze.
- Nevelvlek**, misty spot.
- Nevenbedoeling**, by-view, by-purpose.
- Nevens**, besides, with, together, next, close.
- Nevensgaand**, enclosed, annexed. [to by.
- Nicht**, niece (**oomzegster**); cousin.
- Niemand**, nobody, no one, none, no living.
- Niemendal**, nothing at all. [soul.
- Nier**, kidney.
- Nierbed**, —**vet**, fat covering the kidneys, suet.
- Nierbekken**, basin of the kidneys.
- Nierstuk**, loin, sirloin.
- Niervet**, suet.
- Nierzucht**, **Nierpijn**, nephritis.
- Nierzuchtig**, nephritic.
- Nieskruid**, **Nieswortel**, hellebore.
- Niesmiddel**, **Niespoeder**, sternutative or sternutatory powder, sternutatory.
- Niet**, nothing, naught or nought, nothingness, blank; **te** — **doen**, to annihilate, abolish; **te** — **gaan**, to fall, to come to nothing; **een** — **trekken**, to draw a blank; **om** — **spelen**, to play for love, **te** — **doening**, annihilation, to go to wreck and ruin; **als** — **komt tot iet kent het zichzelf** —, set a beggar on horseback and he'll gallop (ride) to the devil.
- Niet**, not; — **meer**, — **langer**, no more, no longer; — **met al**, nothing at all; **om**, **voor** —, for nothing, gratis.
- Nieteling**, nobody. [void, null.
- Nietig**, vain, good for nothing, paltry, trifling.
- Nietigheid**, vanity, nullity, nothingness, paltriness, nothing. [ness.
- Nietsbeduidend**, — **betekend**, insignificant.
- Nietswaardig**, worthless.
- Niettegenstaande**, notwithstanding, (in) spite.
- Niettemin**, nevertheless. [of.
- Nieuw**, new, recent, fresh, novel; other; novelty; **het doet mij** —, I wonder at it; **van** —, **op** —, anew, again; **de** — **e geschiedenis**, modern history; **een** — **leven beginnen**, to turn over a new leaf.
- Nieuwachtig**, newish.
- Nieuwbakken**, new, new-made, fresh, new-stamped, new-fangled.
- Nieuwbedacht**, newly invented.

Nieuweling, novice, beginner.
Nieuwelings, lately, newly.
Nieuwelingschap, noviceate.
Nieuwerwets, modern, newfashioned.
Nieuwheid, newness.
Nieuwigheid, novelty, innovation, newness.
.Nieuwjaar, new-year; **ik wens u een gelukkig** —, the compliments of the season to you, I wish you a happy new-year.
Nieuwjaarsdag, new-year's day.
Nieuwjaarsdicht, poem on the new-year.
Nieuwjaarsgift, new-year's present.
Nieuwjaarswens, new-year's wish.
Nieuwlichters, the orthodox.
Nieuwmodies, new-fashioned, stylish.
Nieuwpoort, Newport.
.Nieuws, news, tidings, piece of news; **binnen- en buitenlands** —, home and foreign intelligence.
Nieuwsgierig, inquisitive, curious.
Nieuwsgierigheid, curiosity, inquisitiveness.
Nieuwspaper, news-paper.
Nieuwstijding, news, tidings.
.Nieuwtje, novelty, piece of news.
Niezen, to sneeze.
Niezing, sneezing.
.Nihilisme, nihilism.
Nihilist, nihilist.
Nijd, envy, grudge.
Nijdig, angry, envious, jealous.
Nijdigheid, enviousness, envy, anger.
Nijgen, to make a bow, to drop a curtsy, to [curtsy].
Nijging, bow, curtsy.
Nijl (De), The Nile.
.Nijlpaard, hippopotamus.
Nijmegen, Nimeguen.
Nijnagel, hang-nail, angnail.
Nippen, to pinch, to nip, to be in a critical state; **als het nijpt**, when it comes to the pinch.
Nijpend, nipping, biting, intense, sharp bitter.
Nijper, pincers.
Nijptang, (pair of) pincers.
Nijver, industrious, diligent, laborious.
Nijverheid, industry, diligence.
Nik, Hik, hiccough.
Nikkel, nickel.
Nikken, to beckon, to nod.
Nikker, imp, fiend.
Nikolaas, Klaas, Nicholas, Nick.
Nikotine, nicotine.
Niks, see **Niets**; **Niksnut** (S. A.) good for [nothing].
Nimf, nymph.
Nimmer, never; — **meer**, nevermore.
Nippen, to sip, to tipple.
Nippertje, het is op het —, there is no moment to be lost, it is a narrow escape (a close shave).
Nis, niche.
.Niveau, level.
Nivelleren, to level.
Nivelleerstelsel, levelling-system.
.Nivelleerwerktuig, levelling-instrument.
Nizza, Nice.
Noach, Noach; **van** —, Noachian.
Nobel, noble.
Noch, neither, nor.
Nochtans, yet, nevertheles.
Node, reluctantly.
Nodeloos, needless.
Nodeeloosheid, needlessness.

Nodig, necessary, needful, — **hebben**, to want, to be (stand) in need of, have occasion for; — **maken**, to necessitate; **het ene** — **e** the one thing needful. [quest].
Nodigen, (S.A.) **Nooien**, to invite, desire, re-
Nodiging, invitation.
Noembaar — **melik**, expressive, mentionable.
Noemen, to name, to call, to style, to term, to denominate; **zij is naar haar moeder genoemd**, she is named after her mother; **hoe noemt je dit**, what do you call this; **ik zal uw naam** —, I shall mention your name.
Noemenswaardig, worth mentioning.
Noemer, denominator (of a fraction); namer, nominative.
Noeming, naming, calling, denomination.
Noen, noon.
Noest, diligent, laborious, indefatigable.
Noest, Knoet, knot, knob.
Noestheid, diligence, laboriousness, indefatigableness.
Nog, yet, still, also, besides, again, further; — **zo rijk**, ever so rich; — **eens zo veel**, as much again; **tot — toe**, hitherto; — **niet**, not yet; — **eens**, once more; — **wat**, some more; — **enige**, a few more; **wacht — wat** stay a little (while) longer; — **in de 16e eeuw**, as late as the 16th century.
Noga, nougat.
Nogal, rather.
Nogmaals, once more.
Nok, ridge, top; yard-arm; sob.
Nokken, to sob.
Nokpan, ridge-tile.
Nomaden, nomads.
Nomadies, nomad(ic).
Nomenklatuur, nomenclature.
Nominaal, nominal.
Nominatie, nomination, appointment; **nummer één op de** —, first on the list.
Nominatief, nominative.
.Nommer, Nummer, number; **denk om — één**, look to the main chance; **ik heb hem op zijn — gezet**, I have taken him down a peg or two.
Nommeren, to number.
Non, nun.
Nonaktief, not in active service; on half pay.
Nonaktiviteit, nonactivity; — **straktement**, half pay.
.Nonnegewaad, — **kleed**, nun's dress.
.Nonneklooster, convent, nunnery.
Nonneorde, religious order.
Nonnesluiser, veil.
Nonchalant, careless.
Nonja, (S.A.) **nōi**, girl, miss. [ends].
Nonsense, nonsense, fiddlesticks, fiddlestick's
Nood, need, necessity, danger, distress, want; **des —s**, if need be; **ter nauwer** —, hardly; scarcely, barely, narrowly; **van —e hebben**, to stand in need of, to want; **van de — een deugd maken**, to make a virtue of necessity; **als de — aan de man komt**, when the worst comes to the worst, when necessity requires; **in de — leert men zijn vrienden kennen**, a friend in need is a friend indeed; — **breekt wet**, necessity has (knows) no law, needs must he go whom the devil drives; **een schip in —**, a ship in distress; — **leert bidden**, need is the mother of invention.

- .Noodanker**, spare-anchor.
Noodbede, prayer in need.
Noodbrug, temporary bridge.
Nooddruif, necessaries, want, indigence.
Nooddruftig, needy, necessitous. [verly.
Nooddruftigheid, neediness, necessitousness.
Nooddwang, urgency, exigency, constraint.
Noodhaven, harbour of refuge.
Noodhulp, char-woman, assistant, make-weight.
Noodjaar, year of distress.
Noodklok, alarm-bell.
Noodleugen, white lie.
Noodlijdend, indigent, poor, destitute.
Noolot, fate, destiny.
Noodlottig, fatal.
Noodlottigheid, fatality.
Noodmast, jury-mast.
Noodmoord, murder in need.
Noodmunt, money of little or no intrinsic value coined on an emergency, obsidional [coin.
Noodrem, safety-brake.
Noodroer, jury-rudder.
Noodschot, shot of distress.
Noodsein, signal of distress.
Noodstal, trave.
(.)Noodweer, terrible storm; legitimate defence.
Noodwendig, necessary, indispensable.
Noodwendigheid, necessity; necessities.
Noodzaak, necessity, urgent case.
Noodzakelijk, necessary.
Noodzakelijkheid, necessity.
Noodzaken, to oblige, compel, constrain.
Nooit, never. [force.
Noopijzer, goad.
Noor, Norwegian.
Noord, north; **om de** —, north about; — **aan**, towards the north.
Noordelik, northern; northward.
Noorden, North.
Noordewind, north-wind.
Noorder, northern; **met de** — **zon verhuizen**, to take French leave, to go away in a mist, to shoot the moon.
Noorderbreedte, northern latitude.
Noorderlicht, aurora borealis.
Noordkaper, whale, grampus.
Noordkapper, (S.A.) from **Noorkaper**, whale.
Noord-noord-oost, north-north-east.
Noord-noord-west, north-north-west.
Noordoost, north-east.
Noordoostelik, north-east; towards the north-east.
Noordoosten, north-east.
Noordpool, north-pole.
Noords, scandinavian.
Noordster, north-star, polar-star.
Noordwaarts, northward.
Noordwest, — **en**, north-west; — **ten westen**, north-west by west.
Noordwestelik, north-westerly.
Noordzee, North-Sea.
Noordzijde, north-side.
Noordman, Northman, Dane, Norman.
Noorweegs, **Noors**, Norwegian, Norse.
Noorwegen, Norway.
Noot, nut, note; **hele** —, semibreve; **halve** —, minim; **kwart** —, crotchet; **achtste** —, quaver; **zestiende** —, semi-quaver; **twee-enderdigste** —, demi-semi-quaver; **hazel** —, nut; **wal** —, walnut; **kwade noten kraken**, to be a messenger of bad news, a bird of ill omen; **hij heeft veel noten op zijn zang**, he is very exacting.
Nootolie, nut-oil.
Nop, nap; **wel in de pen**, well dressed, in high spirits.
Nopen, to induce, spur, goad, prompt, incite.
Nopens, concerning.
Noppen, to pick.
Nopper, picker.
Noppig, napped.
Nor, prison.
Norm, rule, standard.
Normaal, normal, average, usual.
Normaalschool, normal school.
Normandië, Normandy.
Nors, gruff, cross, surly, peevish.
Norsheid, crossness, gruffness, peevishness.
Nota, note, bill.
Notabelen, de —, the upper class.
.Notariaat, notaryship.
Notarieel, notarial, authentic.
Notaris, notary.
.Notarisambt, — **schap**, notary's place or office.
Notebolster, peel.
Notebomen, made of walnut; to paint like the wood of walnut-trees.
Noteboom, walnut-trees.
Notebomehout, walnut.
Notedop, nut-shell.
Notekraker, (pair of) nut-crackers.
Notemuskaat, nutmeg.
Notepapier, music-paper.
Noteren, to note or put down.
Noteschrijver, music-copier.
Notie, notion; **hij heeft er geen flauwe** — **van**, he has not got the slightest notion of it.
Notifikatie, notification; **iets voor** — **aannemen**, to take no notice (account) of, pay no regard to, shelve.
Notitie, note, list, memorandum; notice, cog-
Notulen, **Notelen**, minutes. [nizance.
Nova Zembla, Novaya Zemlya.
Novelle, tale, short story, novel in a nut-shell.
Novellist, writer of tales (short stories).
November, November.
Novice, novice.
.Novitiaat, novitiate.
Nu, now, at present; **van** — **aan**, henceforth; **tot** — **toe**, hitherto; — **eerst**, just now; — **en dan**, now and then, occasionally, sometimes; —, **hoe gaat het?** well, how do you do?
Nuance, shade.
Nubië, Nubia.
Nubiër, Nubian.
Nubies, Nubian.
Nuchter, sober, jejune, fasting; green; — **kalf**, calf newly born; youngster, greenhorn beardless youth.
Nuchterheid, sobriety, soberness, jejuneness.
Nuf, — **je**, conceited girl, prude. [temperance.
Nufachtig, self-conceited, proud, prudish.
Nuffigheid, self-conceit, pride, prudery.
Nuk, freak, whim, caprice.
Nul, nought or naught, null, cipher, zero; **voor** — **achten**, to set at nought; **van** — **en gener waarde**, null and void; **hij is een** — he is a nonentity, a mere cipher; **tien graden onder** —, ten degrees below zero.
.Nulpunt, zero.
Numeri, Numbers.
Numero, number.

Numidië, Numidia.
Numidiër, Numidian.
Nummer, number.
Nuntius, nuncio.
Nurk, peevish fellow, grumbler.
Nurkachtig, **Nurks**, peevish, pettish.
Nurken, to grumble.
Nut, use, profit, benefit; — **te**, useful, serviceable; **zich ten — te maken**, to turn to good advantage, to avail one's self of the opportunity; **Maatschappij tot — van 't Algemeen**, society for the benefit of the public.
Nutteloos, needless, useless; in vain.
Nutteloosheid, uselessness.
Nutten, to be of use, avail, yield profit.
Nuttig, useful, profitable.
Nuttigen, to take, partake of, eat or drink.
Nuttigheid, profitableness.
Nuttiging, eating or drinking.

O

O, O.
O, oh! ah!
Oase, oasis.
Obadja, Obadiah.
Obelisk, obelisk.
Objekt, object, thing.
Objektie, objection.
Objektief, objective.
Objektiviteit, objectivity.
Oblaad, host.
Oblie, rolled wafer.
Obliebakker, wafer-baker.
Obligaat, principal voice.
Obligatie, bond, consol.
Obligatiehouder, bond-holder.
Observatie, observation.
Observatiepost, station.
Observator, observer.
Observatorium, observatory.
Observeren, to observe.
Obskuur, obscure.
Obstakel, obstacle.
Obstinaat, obstinate.
Obstruktie, (in het parlement) obstruction; (hardlijvigheid), constipation.
Oceaan, ocean.
Och, ah! alas!
Ochtend, morning; **des —s**, in the morning; **morgen —**, to-morrow morning.
Ochtendmaal, break-fast.
Ochtendstond, morning-dawn.
Ode, ode.
Odeon, odeum, odeon.
Odeur, odour, smell.
Odeurtje, perfume, scent.
Odyssea, Odyssey.
Oefenaar, —ster, exerciser, practitioner.
Oefenen, to exercise, practise; **geduld**, —, to be patient; **wraak** —, to revenge one's self; **zich** —, to practise, exercise one's self (in).
Oefening, exercise, practice, (religious)
Oefenplaats, place of exercise, study.
Oefenschool, school, academy.
Oer, ore, ferruginous earth.
Oeros, aurochs.
Oerwoud, primeval forest.

Oester, oyster.
Oesterbaard, oyster-beard.
Oesterhuis, oyster-house.
Oesterkreek, oyster-creek.
Oesterman, oyster-man.
Oestermand, oyster-basket.
Oestermes, oyster-knife.
Oesterplaat, oyster-bank.
Oesterput, oyster-pit.
Oesterschelp, oyster-shell.
Oesterschuit, oyster-boat.
Oestersteelt, ostrea-culture, oyster-culture.
Oesterton, oyster-barrel.
Oestervisser, oyster-fisher.
Oestervrouw, —-wif, oyster-woman.
Oever, shore (of the sea); bank (of a river); **de rivier is buiten haar —s getreden**, the river has overflowed its banks.
Oeverbewoner, one, that dwells near a river.
Oeverkant, sea-side, river-side.
Oeverval, landslip.
Oeverzand, sand of the shore (beach.)
Of, or; either; if, whether; but; **ja — neen**, either yes or no; **ik weet niet — hij trouweloos is**, — **dom**, I don't know whether he is faithless or stupid; **hij is niet zo gek — of hij weet wel wat hij doet**, he is not such a fool but that he knows what he is about; **ik zie hem nooit — hij heeft een stok in de hand**, I never see him but he has a stick in his hand; **zelden — ooit**, seldom if ever, seldom or never; **het is net — mij voor de gek houdt**, it is just as if he is making a fool of me; **houdt u van aardbeien? nou, — ik**, do you like strawberries? rather!
Ofen, Buda.
Offensief, offensive.
Offer, offering, sacrifice; **ten — brengen**, to sacrifice; **hij viel als het — van zijn driften**, he fell a victim to his passions.
Offeraar, offerer, sacrificer.
Offerambt, sacrificer's office.
Offerande, offering.
Offerbeest, —-dier, victim.
Offerbloed, blood of the victim.
Offerbrood, cake or bread that is offered.
Offerbus, poor-box.
Offerdienst, sacrifice.
Offerdier, victim.
Offeren, to sacrifice, offer up, immolate.
Offergewaad, sacrificer's clothes.
Offerkelk, sacrificial cup.
Offerkist, poor-box.
Offerkleed, zie — **gewaad**.
Offermaal, offering meal.
Offermes, sacerdotal knife.
Offerpenning, offering, mite.
Offerplaats, place of sacrifice.
Offerplechtigheid, ceremony, solemnity of a sacrifice.
Offerte, offer.
Offervaardig, charitable, liberal.
Offerwet, law of sacrificing.
Offerwichelaar, aruspex.
Officie, office, place.
Officieel, official.
Officier, **Offisier**, officer; **onder—**, non-commissioned officer; **zee—**, naval officer; — **van gezondheid**, army (military) surgeon; — **van justitie**, public prosecutor.

Officieu8, semi-official.
Offeren, to offer.
Of8choon, although, though.
Oftalmoog, ophthalmologist.
Ogedienaar, eye-servant, adulator, flatterer.
Ogedienst, eye-service, adulation.
Ogelijn, little-eye.
Ogeloop, blearedness. [watch, to stare.
Ogen, to eye, to observe, to aim; (**op**), to
Ogenblik, moment, twinkling of the eye; **op
het juiste** —, in the right nick of time, in
pudding-time; **in een** —, in the twinkling
of an eye, in a trice, in a pig's whistle, be-
fore you can say Jack Robinson. [stantly.
Ogenblikkelik, momentary; directly, **in-
Oge(n)schijnlik**, apparent, evident.
Oge(n)schijnlikheid, evidence.
Oge(n)schouw, inspection; **in — nemen**,
to inspect, to examine.
Ogetroost, euphrasy, eyebright.
Ogezalf, eye-salve.
Oir, heir, issue, offspring.
Ojief, ogee, ogive; a sort of plane.
Oker, ochre.
Okkarina, ocarina.
Okkasie, occasion.
Okkasioneel, occasional.
Okkernoot, walnut.
Okkupatie, occupation.
Okkuperen, to occupy.
Oksel, arm-pit, axil, axilla.
Okshoofd, hogshead.
Oktaaf, eighth, octave, octavo.
Oktaaffluitje, flageolet.
Oktant, octant.
Oktober, October.
Oktrooi, grant concession, patent; -- **brie-
ven**, letters-patent.
Oktrooieren, to grant, to patent, authorize.
Okulatie, grafting, inoculation.
Okuleren, to graft, to inoculate.
Okulist, oculist.
Oleander, oleander.
Oleografie, oleography.
Olief, oil; **heilige** —, chrim; **dat is — in
het vuur**, that is adding fuel to fire; **er is
geen — meer in de lamp**, his vital ener-
gies are ebbing away, all my money has
Oliefachtig, oily, oleaginous. [gone.
Oliefachtigheid, oiliness.
Oliefiedom, very stupid.
Oliefiedroesem, oil-lees.
Olief- en azijnstelletje, cruet-stand.
Oliefles, oil-bottle.
Oliefjas, oil-skin.
Oliefkan, oil-can.
Oliefkoek, dough nuts.
Oliefkruid, oil-jar.
Oliefmolen, oil-mill.
Oliefen, to oil.
Oliefpers, oil-press.
Oliefsel, unctio.
Oliefslager, oiler.
Oliefsteen, *hent*
Oliefvat, oil-cask.
Oliefverkoper, oil-man.
Oliefverf, oil-colours.
Oliefzaad, oil-seed.
Oliefzacht, soft as oil.
Olifant, elephant; **van een mug een —
maken**, to make mountains of mole-hills.

Olifantachtig, elephantine, elephant-like.
Olifantsdrijver, elephant-driver.
Olifantsleider, cornac.
Olifantsnuit, elephant's trunk.
Olifantstand, elephant's tooth.
Oligarchie, oligarchy.
Olijf, olive.
Olijfberg, mount of olives.
Olijfboom, olive-tree.
Olijfkrans, olive-wreath.
Olijfolie, oil of olives, olive-oil.
Olijftak, olive-branch.
Olijfvervig, olive-coloured.
Olik, funny, nice, bright.
Olikerd, clever chap.
Olikheid, fun, silliness; **na de vrolijkheid
kwam olikheid**, (S.A.) after the pleasure
came sorrow.
Olim, **in de dagen van —**, in days of yore.
Olivier, Oliver, Noll.
Olm, —boom, elm.
Olmbo8, elm-grove.
Olm8tak, branch of an elm.
Om, at, about, for, to, in order to, of, on;
eens — de drie weken, once in three
weeks; — **de andere dag**, every other day
— **en bij**, almost, about; — **strijd**, emu-
lously; — **en —**, round about, alternately,
by turns; — **de beurt**, turn and turn
about, alternately; — **heen**, round about;
ik wed met u — een shilling, I bet you
a shilling; — **het even**, immaterial (to);
— **om de moeite**, because of the trouble;
— **Gods wil**, for God's sake; — **de grap**,
for fun; **hij kwam de hoek —**, he came
round the corner; — **Pasen**, about Easter;
zij schreeuwden — het hardst, they were
crying who could cry loudest; **de das is —**,
the tie is put on; **eerst nog een straat
—**, first a little way about; **de tijd is —**,
time is up; **de wind is —**, the wind has
shifted (changed, veered round); **dat is
aardig — te zien**, that is nice (funny) to
look at; **dat is te dom — van te praten**,
that is too stupid to talk of (about); **hij is
niet geschikt — te studeren**, he is not fit
for study; **hij is — en bij de 50 jaren**,
he is about fifty; **morgen — deze tijd**,
to-morrow at this time; **een reis — de
wereld**, a voyage round the world; — **'t
leven komen**, to lose one's life; — **hals
raken**, to be killed.
O ma, (S.A.) **Ou ma**, grandmother.
Omarbeiden, to dig; to remould, to remodel.
Omarmen, to embrace. [reca8t.
Omarming, embrace.
Ombazuinen, to publish (proclaim) by sound
of trumpet, to trumpet.
Oمبر, ombre.
Oمبرdoos, box for counters at ombre.
Oمبرen, to play at ombre.
Oمبرgezelschap, ombre-party.
Oمبرkaarten, cards for playing at ombre.
Oمبرkrans, ombre-club.
Oمبرpartij, game at ombre.
Oمبرspel, ombre, game at ombre.
Oمبرndsel, bandage.
Oمبرladeren, to turn over a leaf, to peruse.
Oمبرblazen, to blow down, to proclaim by
trumpeting.
Oمبرboorden, to hem, to edge, to lace.

- .Omboordsel**, lacing, binding, edging.
Ombouwen, to plough (up).
Ombrengen, to pass, kill (time), dispatch.
Ombrenger, slayer; bearer.
Ombuigen, to bend (down), turn (up).
Ombuiging, bending.
Ombuitelen, to tumble down, topple over.
Ombuiging, tumble, tumbling (down).
Omdansen, to dance about (round).
Omdat, because, since, as.
Omdelen, to distribute.
Omdeler, distributor.
Omdelven, to dig up.
Omdijken, to embank, fence in with a dike.
Omdoen, to put on (clothes), put round.
Omdolen, to wander or to err about.
Omdoling, wandering.
Omdraai, turn, turning, bend.
Omdraaien, to turn about, to turn; **iemand de hals —**, to twist a person's neck; **het hart draait me in me lijf om**, my stomach kicks at it.
Omdraaiing, turning, rotation, circumrotation.
Omdracht, procession.
Omdragen, to carry about; **hij draagt de tering in zich om**, he is consumptive.
Omdraven, to trot about.
Omdrentelen, to lounge about.
Omdrijven, to turn (drive) about; to float about.
Omdrogen, to wipe off (dry), to dry.
Omduwen, to push down, overthrow.
Omdwalen, to wander about.
Omdwarlen, to whirl round.
Omega, omega.
Omen, omen.
Omfladderen, to flutter about.
Omgaan, to go about, to go round, to go in procession, to converse with, to frequent the society of, to happen, to make a gathering (for the poor); **vertrouwelik met iemand —**, to converse intimately with one; **er gaat geen dag om of**, not a day passes but; **ik weet met hem om te gaan**, I know how to manage him; **het hoekje —**, to kick the bucket, to die; **met het penseel —**, to handle the brush; **met de hoed —** to send the hat round; **per omgaande**, by return of post.
Omgang, procession, conversation, rotation, circuit; gallery, battlement; — **hebben met iemand**, to have intercourse with one; — **staal**, colloquial language.
Omgekeerd, turned about, otherwise; (the) reverse.
Omgelegen, neighbouring.
Omgeven, to distribute, to deal, to surround.
Omgeving, surrounding. [down].
Omgoeien, to upset, to overturn, to throw down.
Omgorden, to gird (on), to surround.
Omgraven, to entrench, to dig up.
Omgraving, digging up, circumvallation.
Omgrenzen, to limit, to circumscribe.
Omgroeiën, to grow about.
Omhaal, ceremony, bustle, circuit; — **van woorden**, verbosity, wordiness.
Omhakken, to fell, to cut down.
Omhalen, to pull down; to demolish (walls); to hoe up (earth); pull about (things); to double (the keel of a ship).
Omhangen, to put on, wrap round; hang otherwise (about).
.Omhangsel, hangings, drapery.
- Omhebben**, to have on; **hij had hem om**, he was tipsy.
Omheen, about, round about.
Omheinen, to fence in, enclose.
Omheining, enclosure.
Omhelzen, to embrace.
Omhoog, aloft, on high.
Omhouden, to keep on.
Omhouwen, to cut down, to fell.
Omhullen, to envelop, to wrap round.
.Omhulsel, wrapper, cover; **het stoffelik —**, the mortal remains.
Omhuutselen, to toss about, to shake.
Omjagen, to drive about, hunt (chase) round.
Omkadén, to embank.
Omkantelen, to fall over, topple over, be upset.
Omkappen, **Omhakken**, to fell, to cut down.
Omkeer, change, turn; revolution, subversion.
Omkegeleén, to bowl down.
Omkeren, to turn upside down, overturn, subvert, turn, turn round, return; **de rollen —**, to turn the tables; **zijn rokje —**, to turn one's coat, be a turn-coat; **de orde van zaken —**, to subvert the social order; **omgekeerde regel van drieën**, inverted rule of three.
Omkering, subversion.
Omkiijken, to look back; — **naar**, to attend to.
Omkleden, to change one's dress, clothe; allegorize.
Omkleedsel, envelope, allegory.
Omklinken, to rivet, touch glasses round; **iets laten —**, to have a (lost) thing proclaimed by the town-crier.
Omkneden, to transform, give a new fashion to.
Omkomen, to perish, come about, come round; come to an end.
Omkoopbaar, corruptible, venal, mercenary.
Omkoopbaarheid, corruptibility.
Omkoopster, corruptress.
Omkopen, to bribe, corrupt, suborn (witness).
Omkooper, briber, suborner. [ses].
Omkooperij, bribery.
Omkoopig, bribery, corruption, subornation.
Omkorsten, to surround with a crust, encrust.
Omkoud, **hij is er —**, he is past recovery.
Omkransen, to wreath. [is dead].
Omkreits, **Omkring**, circuit, circumference, enclosure.
Omkrommen, to bend round.
Omkronekelen, (**zich**), to curl up, to shrink up, wind round (about).
Omkruien, to wheel round, hawk about.
Omkruipeén, to creep about.
Omkrullen, to curl up.
Omkuieren, to walk round (about).
Omlaag, below, down, down stairs; **naar —**, down; — **drukken**, to press down; — **houden**, to keep down (under).
Omlaten, not to take off.
Omlageren, to invest (a town).
Omlaggen, to lay about, lace, edge; careen (a ship); to bandage; grow blunt.
.Omlagsel, edging, binding.
Omliden, to lead about, lead round.
Omliggen, to be upset, be overthrown, lie down, to be blunt.
Omliggend, circumjacent.
Omlijsten, to frame.
Omloop, revolution (of the earth); circulation (of the blood), battlement, gallery, balcony; pluck (of a calf, etc.); **in — brengen**, to circu-

- late (money), to put into circulation; to spread (a rumour); **aan de — onttrekken**, to withdraw from circulation.
- Omloopstijd**, time of revolution.
- Omlopen**, to run down, revolve, turn, turn round, run about, change; **het hoofd loopt mij om**, it makes my head reel.
- Omloping**, circulation, circumrotation.
- Ommantelen**, to wrap about, mantle; fortify.
- Omme**, zie **Om**.
- Ommelanden**, circumjacent country.
- Ommelet**, omelet.
- Ommezen, in een —**, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye, before one can say Jack Robinson, in a pig's whisper.
- Ommezijde**, back. **Z(ie) O(mme) Z(ij)de** P(lease) T(urn) O(ver).
- Ommuren**, to wall, immure.
- Omnaaien**, to hem, sew (round).
- Omneveld**, covered with a mist.
- Omnibus**, omnibus, bus.
- Omnivoor**, omnivorous.
- Ompad**, (S. A.), round-about way.
- Ompakken**, to pack otherwise.
- Ompalen**, to empale, to surround with pales.
- Omperken**, to fence —, to hedge in.
- Omplakken**, to paste about, round.
- Omplanten**, to plant about, round, transplant.
- Omploegen**, to plough.
- Ompraten**, to persuade, prevail upon.
- Omragen**, to be overset, to spend, to get round (a corner, a cape; **wanneer is uw verlof om**, when does your furlough expire?
- Omranden**, to border, edge.
- Omraasteren**, to pale (fence, rail) in.
- Omraastering**, railing.
- Omreiken**, to hand about.
- Omreis**, round, tour, circuit, round-about way.
- Omreizen**, to travel about, circumnavigate.
- Omreizing**, travelling about.
- Omrennen**, to run down, to run about.
- Omrijden**, to ride down, — about.
- Omringen**, to surround, environ, encircle.
- Omringing**, surrounding.
- Omrit**, ride.
- Omroepen**, to cry about, publish, proclaim.
- Omroeper**, (town-) crier.
- Omroeren**, to stir (a cup of tea, porridge).
- Omruilen**, to exchange.
- Omrukken**, to pull down, march about.
- Omschaduwen**, to shade.
- Omschansen**, to intrench, fortify.
- Omschansing**, circumvallation.
- Omscheppen**, to remodel, recast, transform.
- Omschijnen**, to shine about.
- Omschikken**, to move up, move or draw back; make room.
- Omschommelen**, to stir (toss, shake) about.
- Omschoppen**, to kick down.
- Omschrijven**, to paraphrase, circumscribe, to write about, to detail.
- Omschrijving**, circumlocution, circumscription, paraphrase.
- Omschudden**, to shake down, about.
- Omschuiven**, to make room, shove otherwise.
- Omschuren**, to scour. [down.]
- Omsingelen**, to surround, environ, encompass, invest.
- Omsingeling**, investment.
- Omslaan**, to beat down, overthrow, turn over; throw on, put on (a mantle); overturn, upset;
- de trom**, — to proclaim by drum-beating; **een hoek —**, to turn round the corner; **rechts (links) —**, to turn to the right (the left); **de boot sloeg om**, the boat was upset (capsized); **een halsboord —**, to turn over a collar; **hij sloeg het blad om**, he turned over the page; **de kosten zullen onder de deelnemers worden omgeslagen**, the expenses will be charged in equal parts to the participants; **het weer sloeg om**, the weather changed; **zijn liefde is omgeslagen in haat**, his love has changed into hatred.
- Omslachtig**, troublesome, prolix.
- Omslachtigheid**, troublesomeness, prolixity.
- (.)Omslag**, hem, border, cover; ceremony, trouble; encumbrance, assessment; **hoofdelijke —**, poll-tax; **maak geen —**, do not stand upon ceremony; **het — van een boek** the cover of a book; — **van een brief**, envelope; **de — bedraagt zestig gulden**, the assessment amounts to £ 5.
- Omslepen**, to drag about.
- Omsleuren**, to drag down.
- Omslingeren**, to swing about, lie about.
- Omsluiëren**, to veil, cover, hide.
- Omsluiten**, to environ, surround, enclose.
- Omsmakken**, to cast down, overturn.
- Omsmelten**, to melt again, refund, remould, reform.
- Omsmijten**, to overturn, upset, throw down.
- Omsnijden**, to cut and serve the company.
- Omsnuffelen**, to search, pry about.
- Omspannen**, to span, surround; put to otherwise, take fresh horses.
- Omspelden**, to pin about.
- Omspelen**, to play (a ball) about.
- Omspinnen**, to spin about.
- Omspitten**, to dig up.
- Omspoelen**, to rinse out, to wash.
- Omspoken**, to haunt.
- Omspringen**, to jump about; **laat mij er mede —**, let me manage it.
- Omstaan**, to stand about; **zij stonden er om om**, they tossed up for it.
- Omstande**, by-stander, witness.
- Omstandig**, circumstantial, minute.
- Omstandigheid**, circumstance, particularity, minuteness, compliment, ceremony; **in gezegende omstandigheden**, in the family way; **verzachtende (verzwarende) —**, extenuating (aggravating) circumstances; **door een samenloop van belangrijke —**, by a juncture of important circumstances.
- Omstappen**, to step about. [cape.]
- Omstevenen**, to circumnavigate, double (a
- Omstorten**, to overturn, to fall down.
- Omstorting**, overturning. [frustrate.]
- Omstoten**, to push down, overthrow, overturn.
- Omstoting**, subversion, overthrow.
- Omstralen**, to surround with rays, glorify.
- Omstraling**, radiation.
- Omstreek**, neighbourhood, adjacent country.
- Omstreeks**, about; in the neighbourhood of; **er waren — twintig personen**, there were some twenty persons.
- Omstrengelen**, to tie (twine) about, embrace.
- Omstrikken**, to ensnare, inveigle.
- Omstromen**, to flow round.
- Omsturen**, to turn the helm.
- Omstuwen**, to surround.

- Omsukkelen**, to rove (wander) about.
Omtasten, to grope about.
Omtimmeren, to build round.
Omtobben, to have a great deal of trouble and anxiety with one; toil at a thing.
Omtrek, neighbourhood, environs, circumference (of a circle), contour, outline.
Omtrekken, to pull down, encompass, sketch, to march about (round).
Omtrent, about, near, nearly, almost, respecting, with regard to.
Omtrommelen, to drum about.
Omtrompetten, to trumpet forth.
Omtuimelen, to tumble down.
Omtuimelen, to impark, enclose, to hedge or fence about.
Omtuining, enclosure, hedging, fencing about.
Omvademen, to put one's arms round; to fathom, to embrace.
Omvallen, to fall down; **zij vielen haast om van het lachen**, they almost split their sides with laughter.
Omvang, extent, compass, circumference, range (of a voice).
Omvangen, to surround, to encompass, to contain, to embrace.
Omvangrijk, extensive.
Omvaren, to sail about, to circumnavigate.
Omvatten, to span, to contain, to include, to imply, to embrace.
Omvattend, extensive.
Omvellen, to cut or hew down, to fell.
Omventen, to hawk about.
Omventer, pedlar.
Omver, down.
Omverblazen, to blow down.
Omverdansen, to throw down in dancing.
Omverduwen, to push down.
Omvergooien, to throw down, overturn.
Omverhakken, to cut or hew down, to fell.
Omverhalen, to pull down.
Omverraken, to overturn, to upset.
Omverrennen, to run down.
Omverrijden, to overturn by riding.
Omverrukken, to pull down.
Omverschieten, to shoot down.
Omverslaan, to fall down, to overturn.
Omversmijten, to fling down.
Omverstoten, to push down, to overturn, to upset.
Omvertrekken, to pull down. [upset].
Omverwaaien, to blow down.
Omverwerpen, to overturn, to upset.
Omvlechten, to twist about, entwine.
Omvleugelen, to outflank; to cover with wings.
Omvliegen, to fly about; to pass by rapidly, fleet; to upset by flying.
Omvlieten, to flow about.
Omvloeien, to flow round, circulate.
Omvoeren, to carry (lead) about.
Omvouwen, to fold.
Omvraag, asking every one's opinion; **inbrengen**, to put a question to the vote.
Omwaaien, to blow down, to be blown down.
Omwallen, to wall (about), fortify, circumwalling, circumvallation. [val!late].
Omwandelen, to walk about.
Omwaren, to haunt.
Omwassen, to wash, clean.
Omweg, round-about way, circuitous road; shift, evasion, subterfuge.
- Omwenden**, to turn, tack, dig up; **zich --**, to turn, to change.
Omwentelen, to turn, revolve, wallow.
Omwenteling, revolution, rotation, change.
Omwerken, to dig up, remould, to retouch, alter, remodel, to turn (into).
Omwerpen, to overturn, upset, throw down.
Omwinden, to envelop, inwrap.
Omwisselen, to change.
Omwoners, perioeci.
Omwroeten, to root, turn up.
Omzeggen, to inform the neighbours of.
Omzeilen, to fall foul of; sail round, circumnavigate, double.
Omzenden, to send about.
Omzetten, to turn about; to border, to set with; to do business to the amount of.
Omzichtig, circumspect, cautious.
Omzichtigheid, circumspection, cautiousness.
Omzien, to look back (about); -- **naar**, to mind, take care of, look for; **doe wel en zie niet om**, do well and have well.
Omzitten, to change seats.
Omzomen, to seam, edge, hem, border; surround, encircle. [change, revolution].
Omzwaai, swinging round, bend; sudden.
Omzwaaien, to swing round, to take a bend, turn round (a corner); brandish (a sword).
Omzwachtelen, to swaddle, to swathe, to bind up, apply a bandage to.
Omzwemmen, to swim about.
Omzwerfen, to rove, ramble, wander about.
Omzwerping, wandering, roving, ramble.
Omzweven, to hover (round) about.
Omzwieren, to turn about, stagger; knock about (a town for pleasure).
Omzwicken, to fall down, to sprain, to wrench.
Onaandachtig, inattentive.
Onaandachtigheid, inattention.
Onaangeboden, unoffered.
Onaangeboren, not innate.
Onaangedaan, unmoved, unaffected.
Onaangehaald, not seized, not arrested; not cited, not quoted.
Onaangeklaagd, not accused.
Onaangekleed, undressed.
Onaangemeld, unannounced, without being ushered in.
Onaangemerkt, unobserved.
Onaangenaam, disagreeable, unpleasant; offensive (smell).
Onaangenaamheid, disagreeableness, unpleasantness, quarrel; **onaangenaamheden krijgen met iemand**, to fall out with one.
Onaangenomen, unaccepted.
Onaangeraad, untouched.
Onaangerand, unattacked, unmolested.
Onaangeroord, untouched, intact.
Onaangetast, unassaulted, unattacked; not eaten into.
Onaangevochten, untried, untempted.
Onaangezocht, unsolicited.
Onaanmerkelijk, inconsiderable.
Onaanmemelik, unacceptable, incredible.
Onaanmemelijkheid, unacceptableness, incredibility.
Onaansprakelik, irresponsible, not answerable.
Onaanstotelik, inoffensive. [able].
Onaanstotelikheid, inoffensiveness.
Onaantastbaar, inviolable.
Onaantastbaarheid, inviolableness.

- Onaanzienlik**, inconsiderable, mean, low; unsightly, ugly.
Onaanzienlikheid, inconsiderableness, meanness; unsightliness.
Onaardig, unpleasant, ungraceful, ungentle, unhandsome, unelegant.
Onaardigheid, ungracefulness, unpleasantness.
Onachterdochtig, unsuspecting.
Onachterhaalbaar, not to be overtaken.
Onachtzaam, negligent, inattentive, careless.
Onachtzaamheid, negligence, inattention, carelessness.
Onadellik, plebeian, not noble.
Onafbetaald, unpaid.
Onafgebroken, uninterrupted.
Onafgedaan, unfinished, unsettled.
Onafgedankt, undisbanded.
Onafgeladen, unloaded.
Onafgelezen, unproclaimed.
Onafgelost, unrelieved, undischarged.
Onafgesleten, not worn out.
Onafgesneden, not cut off.
Onafhankelijk, independent.
Onafhankelijkheid, independence.
Onaflosbaar, unredeemable.
Onafmetelik, immeasurable.
Onafscheidelik, inseparable.
Onafscheidelijkheid, inseparability.
Onafwendbaar, not to be averted, what cannot be prevented.
Onafzetbaar, irremovable.
Onafzienbaar, interminable.
Onarbeidzaam, idle, sluggish.
Onarglistig, guileless, artless, simple.
Onbaatzuchtig, disinterested.
Onbaatzuchtigheid, disinterestedness.
Onbandig, unruly, untractable, ungovernable, unmanageable. [ungovernableness].
Onbandigheid, unruliness, untractableness.
Onbarmhartig, unmerciful.
Onbarmhartigheid, unmercifulness.
Onbeangst, fearless, intrepid.
Onbeantwoord, unanswered; unreturned (love, friendship). [upon].
Onbebouwd, uncultivated, untilled; not built.
Onbedacht, thoughtless, rash, inconsiderate.
Onbedachttheid, — **zaamheid**, inconsiderateness, rashness.
Onbedachtzaam, inconsiderate.
Onbedeesd, dauntless; intrepid.
Onbedeesdheid, intrepidity.
Onbedekt, uncovered, bare, open.
Onbedektheid, openness, nakedness.
Onbedenklik, inconceivable.
Onbederfelik, incorruptible.
Onbedijkt, not embanked.
Onbedijd, uncensured, not found fault with.
Onbedingd, without doubt, unconditional(ly).
Onbedongen, not stipulated.
Onbedorven, innocent, undamaged, incorrupt.
Onbedorvenheid, innocence. [ed].
Onbedreven, inexperienced, unskilful.
Onbedrevenheid, inexperience.
Onbedriegelik, infallible, honest, sure.
Onbedriegelijkheid, infallibility.
Onbeducht, unfearing, fearless.
Onbeduidend, insignificant, of no consequence.
Onbeduidendheid, insignificance. [quence].
Onbedwelmd, not dizzy, not intoxicated, not benumbed, not dosed. [ble].
Onbedwingbaar, untamable, unruly, invincible.
Onbedwingbaarheid, unruliness, invincibility.
Onbedwongen, untamed, unsubdued. [ness].
Onbedeidig, unsworn.
Onbegaamd, unrenowned, obscure.
Onbegaafd, ungifted, unendowed.
Onbegaafdheid, incapacity.
Onbegaanbaar, impassable.
Onbegeerd, undesired.
Onbegeerig, not desiring, not covetous.
Onbegeerlik, undesirable.
Onbegeenadigd, unpardoned.
Onbegeven, vacant.
Onbegiftigd, unendowed.
Onbegonnen, not yet begun, eternal; **een** — **werk**, a profitless work; **een** — **zaak**, a bootless affair.
Onbegoten, not watered.
Onbegraven, unburied.
Onbegrensd, unlimited.
Onbegrijpelijk, inconceivable, incomprehensible, profound, inexplicable.
Onbegrijpelijkheid, inconceivableness.
Onbehaaglik, unpleasing, unpleasant, disagreeable, repulsive.
Onbehaaglikheid, unpleasingness.
Onbehaard, hairless.
Onbehandeld, unhandled.
Onbehangen, not papered.
Onbeheerd, without direction, without an owner, of which the owner is not known, unclaimed, derelict.
Onbehendig, unskilful, awkward.
Onbehendigheid, unskilfulness, awkwardness.
Onbehoed, unprotected.
Onbehoedzaam, zie **Onbedachtzaam**.
Onbeholpen, awkward, clumsy.
Onbehoorlik, improper, indecent.
Onbehoorlikheid, impropriety, indecency.
Onbehouwen, unheewn; unmannerly, rough, rude. [one's self].
Onbehulpzaam, disobliging, unable to help.
Onbehulpzaamheid, disobligingness, inability to help one's self, helplessness.
Onbejaard, young.
Onbejaardheid, youth.
Onbekeerd, unconverted.
Onbekeerlik, impenitent, unconvertible, obdurate.
Onbekeerlikheid, impenitence, obduracy.
Onbekend, unknown, unacquainted, incognito.
Onbekende, stanger.
Onbekendheid, unacquaintedness, unacquaintance, obscurity.
Onbeklaagd, unpitied, unlamented.
Onbeklad, unstained, unsullied.
Onbeklapt, unbetrayed.
Onbekleed, unlined, unclothed, uninvested, vacant (a post).
Onbeklimbaar, inaccessible, unscalable.
Onbeklimbaarheid, inaccessibility.
Onbekommerd, careless, unconcerned; **een** — **leven leiden**, to lead an easy life.
Onbekommerdheid, carelessness, unconcern.
Onbekookt, inconsiderate, rash, thoughtless.
Onbekoorlik, unpleasing, plain, unattractive.
Onbekrachtigd, uncontinued, not ratified.
Onbekreund, unconcerned.
Onbekreundheid, unconcern.
Onbekrompen, liberal, unstinted, abundant.
Onbekrompenheid, liberality.
Onbekwaam, incapable, unable, unqualified.

- Onbekwaamheid**, incapacity, inability.
Onbeladen, unloaded, unladen, unfreighted.
Onbelangrijk, unimportant.
Onbelast, untaxed, unloaded, unburdened.
Onbeleden, unconfessed.
Onbeledigd, unhurt, unoffended.
Onbeleefd, impolite, uncivil, rude.
Onbeleefdheid, impoliteness, incivility.
Onbeleend, unmortgaged, free.
Onbelegen, new, (bier, beer).
Onbelemmerd, unencumbered, open, free.
Onbelemmerdheid, freeness.
Onbelet, unhindered.
Onbelesen, unread, illiterate.
Onbelichaamd, unbodied, incorporeal.
Onbelommerd, unshaded.
Onbeloond, unrewarded.
Onbelust, undesiring.
Onbemachtigd, unsubdued.
Onbemerkt, unobserved, unperceived.
Onbemiddeld, not rich, fortuneless.
Onbemind, unbeloved.
Onbeminnelijk, unamiable, unlovely.
Onbeminnelijkheid, unloveliness.
Onbemorst, unsoiled.
Onbemuurd, unwalled.
Onbeneveld, unclouded, clear.
Onbeneveldheid, clearness.
Onbenijd, unenvied. [ed.
Onbenoembaar, not capable of being appointed.
Onbenoemd, unnamed; **een — getal**, an abstract number.
Onbenodigd, not wanted.
Onbenullig, stupid, dull-headed.
Onbenulligheid, stupidity, clumsiness.
Onbeoogd, not aimed at.
Onbepaald, unlimited, indefinite, uncertain; — **e wijs** infinitive.
Onbepaaldheid, unlimitedness, indefinite.
Onbepaaldheid, unfathomed. [ness, uncertainty.
Onbeperkt, unlimited, boundless, unbounded.
Onbeplant, unplanted. [free.
Onbeploegbaar, not arable.
Onbeploegd, unfilled, unploughed.
Onbeproefd, untried, inexperienced.
Onberaden, inconsiderate, rash, imprudent, ill-advised.
Onberadenheid, inconsiderateness.
Onbereden, untrained, untroudden.
Onberedeneerd, inconsiderate.
Onberedeneerdheid, inconsiderateness.
Onbereid, unprepared, undressed, raw (materials).
Onbereikbaar, unattainable. [rials).
Onbereikt, unattained. [in.
Onbereikbaar, impracticable, not fit to travel.
Onbereisd, untravelled, unvisited, unfrequented.
Onberekenbaar, incalculable. [quented).
Onberekend, incalculated.
Onberispelijk, blameless, irreprehensible.
Onberispelijkheid, blamelessness.
Onberispt, unblamed.
Onberoemd, unrenowned, fameless, obscure.
Onroepbaar, not capable of being appointed, not within hail (call), out of hearing.
Onberoerd, unmoved.
Onberoofd, un deprived.
Onbeschaafd, uncivilized, rude, unpolished.
Onbeschaafdheid, rudeness, impoliteness, brazenfacedness; **een — e kerel**, an impudent dog.
Onbeschaamdheid, impudence. [dent dog.
Onbeschadigd, unimpaired, unhurt.
- Onbeschanst**, unfortified.
Onbescheiden, indiscreet, impolite.
Onbescheidenheid, indiscretion.
Onbeschermd, unprotected, undefended.
Onbeschimmeld, not mouldy.
Onbeschoft, insolent, blunt, rude, uncouth.
Onbeschoftheid, insolence, impudence, rudeness.
Onbeschonken, sober. [ness.
Onbeschreid, unwept.
Onbeschreven, unwritten; undescribed.
Onbeschrijfelijk, indescribable, inexpressible.
Onbeschroomd, bold, undaunted, fearless.
Onbeschroomdheid, boldness, undauntedness.
Onbeschut, unprotected. [ness.
Onbeslagen, unseized, not shod, unshod; unprepared; — **ten ijs komen**, to come unprepared.
Onbeslecht, unsettled, unfinished. [pared.
Onbeslist, undetermined; **een — spel**, a drawn game; **een — e slag**, a drawn battle. [ing.
Onbesloten, indecisive, un concluded, wavering.
Onbesmet, undefiled, uninfected, unspotted.
Onbesmettelik, not infectious.
Onbesneden, uncircumcised.
Onbespeurd, undiscovered.
Onbespied, unspied.
Onbespraakt, ineloquent.
Onbespraaktheid, want of eloquence.
Onbesproeid, unwatered.
Onbesproken, blameless, unspoken; **deze plaats is —**, this seat is unengaged.
Onbestaanbaar, inconsistent.
Onbestaanbaarheid, inconsistency, — cy.
Onbesteed, unspent, unplaced.
Onbestelbaar, undeliverable; **een — e brief**, a dead letter. [a dead letter.
Onbesteld, not ordered. [a dead letter.
Onbestemd, undetermined, indeterminate, vague, unfixd.
Onbestendig, unsettled, unstable, inconstant.
Onbestendigheid, instability, inconstancy.
Onbestorven, 'n — **weduwenaar**, a grass widow.
Onbestraald, unenlightened. [dower.
Onbestraat, unpaved.
Onbestraft, uncensured, unpunished.
Onbestuurbaar, unmanageable, ungovernable, unruly.
Onbestuurd, unmanaged, ungoverned, unruly.
Onbesuisd, rash, hot-brained, foolhardy.
Onbesuisdheid, rashness, foolhardiness.
Onbetaalbaar, that cannot be paid too highly, invaluable; **een — e grap**, a capital joke.
Onbetaald, unpaid; — **e rekeningen**, outstanding accounts.
Onbetamelik, indecent, unbecoming, undue, unreasonable.
Onbetamelikheid, indecency, unbecomingness, unreasonableness.
Onbetekenend, unimportant.
Onbeteugeld, unrestrained, unbridled.
Onbeteuurd, resolute, undaunted.
Onbeticht, unaccused, unimpeached.
Onbetimmerd, unbuilt.
Onbetoogd, undemonstrated.
Onbetoemd, unbridled.
Onbetoverd, unenchanted.
Onbetrapd, uncaught.
Onbetreden, untroudden.
Onbetreurd, un lamented. [ed.
Onbetrokken, not drawn upon, clear, unclouded.
Onbetuigd, unattested, **hij liet zich niet —**, he showed himself, was working, helping, eating hard.

- Onbetwist**, undisputed, uncontested.
Onbetwistbaar, indisputable.
Onbevaarbaar, innavigable.
Onbevaarbaarheid, innavigableness.
Onbevallig, ungraceful, inelegant.
Onbevalligheid, ungracefulness, inelegancy.
Onbevangen, unexplored (seas); unexperienced (sailors).
Onbevattelijk, incomprehensible.
Onbevattelijkheid, incomprehensibility.
Onbeveiligd, unprotected.
Onbevestigd, unconfirmed, not corroborated.
Onbevlekt, unspotted, pure, undefiled; immaculate, virgin.
Onbevoegd, incompetent.
Onbevoegdheid, incompetence.
Onbevoelen, uncommanded.
Onbevolkt, unpeopled, unpopulated.
Onbevooroordeeld, unprejudiced.
Onbevoorrecht, unprivileged.
Onbevoorderd, not promoted, not removed.
Onbevracht, unchartered.
Onbevredigend, unsatisfactory.
Onbevreesd, undaunted, fearless.
Onbevriesbaar, incongealable.
Onbevrijd, unreleased.
Onbevrozen, unfrozen.
Onbevruucht, unimpregnated, not pregnant.
Onbewaakt, unguarded (moment); unprotected, not watched.
Onbewaarheid, not verified.
Onbeweegbaar, immovable.
Onbeweegbaarheid, immovableness.
Onbeweeglijk, immovable, inflexible, severe.
Onbeweeglijkheid, immobility, inflexibility.
Onbeweend, unwept.
Onbewerkt, unwrought. [ganic.
Onbewerktuigd, without vital organs, inorganic.
Onbewezen, unproved, unproven (law-term).
Onbewijsbaar, not to be proved.
Onbewimpeld, open, undisguised, frank.
Onbewogen, unmoved, calm, unruffled, impassive.
Onbewolkt, unclouded. [passive.
Onbewoonbaar, uninhabitable.
Onbewoond, uninhabited.
Onbewust, unconscious, ignorant, unaware.
Onbewustheid, unconsciousness, ignorance.
Onbezaaid, unsown.
Onbezeerd, unhurt.
Onbezegeld, unsealed.
Onbezet, unguarded, ungarrisoned, not occupied, vacant.
Onbezield, inanimate, lifeless.
Onbezien, **Onbezichtigd**, unseen.
Onbezocht, unfrequented.
Onbezoeft, undefiled, unsullied.
Onbezoldigd, receiving no pay; **een** — **politieagent**, a special constable.
Onbezonnen, inconsiderate, thoughtless.
Onbezonnenheid, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness.
Onbezorgd, cheerful, hopeful, careless, unconcerned; **een** — **e oude dag**, a cheerful old age.
Onbezorgdheid, carelessness, cheerfulness.
Onbezwaard, unmortgaged, free, clear, unburdened, unencumbered.
Onbezwalkt, unblemished.
Onbezweken, unshaken.
Onbezwoeren, unsworn.
Onbillik, unjust, unreasonable, unfair.
- Onbillikheid**, injustice, unreasonableness, un-
Onbloedig, unbloody. [fairness.
Onblusbaar, unquenchable.
Onboetbaar, impenitent.
Onboetvaardig, impenitent.
Onboetvaardigheid, impenitence.
Onbrandbaar, incombustible.
Onbreekbaar, infrangible, indissoluble.
Onbruik, disuse; **in** — **geraken**, to fall into
Onbruikbaar, unserviceable, useless. [disuse.
Onbruikbaarheid, unserviceableness.
Onbuigbaar, **Onbuigzaam**, inflexible.
Onclijnsbaar, not tributary.
Ondaad, crime, bad deed.
On dank, displeasure, ingratitude; **zijns** — **s**, in
 spite of him.
On dankbaar, ungrateful, unthankful, thank-
On dankbaarheid, ingratitude. [less.
On danks, in spite of, notwithstanding.
On deelbaar, indivisible.
On deelbaarheid, indivisibility.
On denkbaar, unimaginable.
Onder, under, down, among, during, upon,
 with: (S. A.) **up-country**, — **andere**, among
 other things; — **vier ogen**, in private; — **mij**,
 in my keeping; — **ons**, between ourselves; —
aan, underneath, at the foot (bottom) of;
naar — **en**, down; **van** — **en**, from beneath,
 the bottom; — **elkander** pell-mell; — **de**
wapenen, in arms; — **de regering van**
koningin Wilhelmina, in the reign of
 Queen Wilhelmina; — **de blote hemel**, in
 the open air; — **ede bevestiging**, to corrob-
 orate on oath; — **de hogere standen**,
 among the higher classes.
Onderaannemer, sub-contractor.
Onderaards, subterranean, subterraneous.
Onderadjudant, orderly-sergeant.
Onderadmiraal, vice-admiral.
Onderafdeling, subdivision.
Onderarm, fore-arm.
Onderbaatje, (S. A.), waistcoat.
Onderbaas, foreman.
Onderbalk, architrave.
Onderbevelhebber, second commander.
Onderbibliothekaris, sub-librarian.
Onderbinden, to tie on (skates).
Onderblijven, to stay downstairs, to remain
 under water.
Onderbootsman, boatswain's-mate.
Onderbouw, under-structure.
Onderbreken, to interrupt, break off.
Onderbreking, interruption.
Onderbrengen, to subdue, shelter.
Onderbrenger, subduer.
Onderbroek, pair of pants, drawers.
Onderbuik, abdomen.
Onderbuikziekte, abdominal disease.
Onderdaan, subject.
Onderdanig, subject, submissive, obedient.
Onderdanigheid, submission, obedience.
Onderdeel, lower or inferior part, subdivision.
Onderdekken, to cover, tuck in.
Onderdeur, lower half of a door.
Onderdijk, inferior part of a dike.
Onderdoen, to be inferior, to yield, to put
 under, tie (buckle) on (skates); to put among,
 to be worsted.
Onderdompelen, to dive, to duck, to immerse.
Onderdompeling, immersion.
Onderdoor, underneath.

- Onderdrukken**, to oppress, to suppress, keep down, quell (a revolt).
Onderdrukker, oppressor, task-master.
Onderdrukking, oppression.
Onderduiken, to dive, to duck, take a header (by a swimmer); to sink below the horizon (the sun).
Onderduwen, to push under.
Ondereen, together, pell-mell.
Ondereinde, lower end.
Onderen, naar —, below.
Ondergaan, to go down, to set, to sink; to undergo, to suffer, to be destroyed, to perish.
Ondergang, setting (sunset); decline, fall, ruin, destruction.
Ondergebouw, lower building.
Ondergeschikt, subordinate, subaltern; **een** — **e rol**, an inferior part, underpart.
Ondergeschikte, inferior; **zijn** — **n**, his inferiors. [dence].
Ondergeschiktheid, subordination, dependence.
Ondergeschoven, supposititious, spurious.
Ondergetekend, **ik** — **e verklaar**, I the undersigned declare; **wij** — **en verklaren**, we the undersigned do certify.
Ondergieten, to pour among.
Ondergoed, underwear.
Ondergooien, to throw among. [vernor].
Ondergouverneur, vice-governor, deputy governor.
Ondergraven, to undermine, sap.
Ondergronds, subterranean.
Onderhalen, to pull under, to underline.
Onderhandelen, to negotiate, to treat.
Onderhandeling, negotiation.
Onderhands, underhand, private, secret.
Onderhavig, this, in question, under consideration.
Onderhebbende, under one's command. [ration].
Onderhevig, subject, liable.
Onderhorig, subordinate, dependent, belonging to.
Onderhorigheid, subordinacy, dependence.
Onderhoud, maintenance, support, sustenance, repair, reparations; conservation, discourse, interview.
Onderhouden, to keep under, keep in subjection; **onderhouden**, to support; to maintain, to keep in repair, to entertain; — **over**, to upraid for; **zich** —, to speak (about), to converse on; **het huis wordt goed (slecht)** —, the house is in good (bad) repair; **een arm gezin** —, to provide for (support) a poor family; **geweeerveer** —, to keep up (a lively) rifle fire; **briefwisseling** —, to keep up a correspondence, to correspond; **iemand over zijn gedrag** — to remonstrate with one on his conduct.
Onderhoudend, entertaining.
Onderhouder, maintainer, supporter, sustainer.
Onderhuid, cutis, corium, derm; dead works (of a ship).
Onderhuids, subcutaneous.
Onderhuis, lower part of a house, basement.
Onderhuren, to subhire. [story].
Onderhuurder, sub-tenant.
Onderin, at the bottom, below.
Onderjas, under-coat.
Onderkaak, lower jaw.
Onderkanselier, vice-chancellor.
Onderkant, bottom.
Onderkennen, to distinguish, to discern.
Onderkin, double chin.
- Onderkleed**, under-garment.
Onderkok, under-cook.
Onderkomen, to get shelter, find a lodging; shelter, lodging.
Onderkoning, viceroy, lord-lieutenant (of Ire-land).
Onderkoningin, viceroy's lady. [land].
Onderkoningschap, vice-royalty.
Onderkopen, to supplant in buying.
Onderkriften, to get the better of, to overpower, subdue.
Onderkruipen, to rat, to supplant, intrigue.
Onderkruiper, supplanter, intriguer, black-leg.
Onderkruiping, supplantation.
Onderlaag, lowermost battery, boarded bottom (bed), sub-stratum.
Onderlaken, under-sheet.
Onderland, (S. A.), up-country.
Onderlangs, along the bottom.
Onderleen, mesne-tenure.
Onderlegaat, vice-legate.
Onderlegd, provided with clothes; well prepared; **goed** — **in kennis**, provided with ample knowledge.
Onderleggen, to put or lay under, to underlay.
Onderlegger, underlayer, support.
Onderlegsel, what is laid under a thing.
Onderliggen, to lie under, to be overflowed, to be worsted.
Onderlijf, lower part of the body, belly abdomen.
Onderlijfe, underbodice. [domen].
Onderlijnen, to underline.
Onderling, mutual, between (among) us; — **e verzekeringsmaatschappij**, mutual insurance company; **met** — **goedvinder**, by mutual agreement (consent).
Onderlip, under-lip, nether lip.
Onderlopen, to be overflowed; to be among; **laten** — to inundate.
Onderloping, inundation.
Ondermaans, sublunary, earthly, uncertain; **het** — **e** the sublunary world.
Ondermaat, diminution of measure.
Ondermeester, assistant master (teacher), usher.
Ondermelk, skimmed milk. [er].
Ondermengen, to intermingle, to mix.
Ondermijnen, to undermine, sap, injure (health).
Ondermijning, undermining, sapping.
Ondermuts, under-cap.
Ondernemen, to undertake, to attempt, venture; **een** — **de kerel**, an enterprising fellow.
Ondernemer, undertaker. [low].
Onderneming, undertaking, enterprise; **het was een echte dolle** —, it was a regular mad attempt, a regular wild-goose chase.
Onderoffisier, subaltern officer, non-commissioned officer; sergeant.
Onderoffisierstrepen, sergeant's stripes.
Onderonsje, private business; sociable party.
Onderpand, pledge, guarantee, security; **geld op** — **lenen**, to lend money on mortgage, — **geven**, to pledge, **op** — **leven**, to lend upon pawn.
Onderregegen, to be deluged (swamped, inundated) with rain.
Onderregent, vice regent.
Onderricht, instruction, tuition, information.
Onderrichten, to instruct, to inform, teach.
Onderrichter, instructor, informer.
Onderrichting, instruction, information.
Onderrok, under-skirt.

- Onderschatten**, to undervalue, slight, underestimate, to set no store by, make light of.
- Onderschatting**, undervaluation, slight underestimation.
- Onderscheid**, difference, distinction; **oordeel des** —, discriminating power; discretion.
- Onderscheiden**, to distinguish, to discern; **zich** —, to distinguish one's self.
- Onderscheiden**, different, distinct.
- Onderscheiding**, distinction.
- Onderscheidingsgave**, discernment.
- Onderscheidingssteken**, mark of distinction.
- Onderscheppen**, to intercept. [badge.]
- Onderschepper**, interceptor.
- Onderschepping**, interception.
- Onderschikken**, to subordinate.
- Onderschikking**, subordination.
- Onderschout**, under-sheriff.
- Onderschragen**, to support, prop.
- Onderschragger**, supporter.
- Onderschrift**, inscription, signature.
- Onderschrijven**, to sign, to underwrite.
- Onderschuiven**, to shove under, to put secretly in the place of.
- Onderhands**, privately.
- Onderslag**, shoot, woof.
- Onderspit, het — delven**, to be worsted, subdued; **in het — geraken**, to go backward in one's affairs.
- Onderstaan**, to dare, to venture, to presume, to undertake; to stand under.
- Onderstaand**, subjoined, at the bottom; **de — e rekening**, the account hereunder.
- Onderstand**, assistance, aid, support, relief; — **verlenen**, to afford relief, to assist, succour.
- Onderstandsgelden**, subsidies. [down.]
- Onderste**, undermost; **het — boven**, upside
- Ondersteek**, — **sel**, bed-stool.
- Ondersteken**, to put under; incorporate, **een ondergestoken kind**, a supposititious child.
- Onderstel**, the lower part(s) of.
- Onderstellen**, to suppose, to take for granted.
- Onderstelling**, supposition, hypothesis.
- Ondersteunen**, to support.
- Ondersteuner**, supporter.
- Ondersteuning**, support, — **sfonds**, relief.
- Onderstrepen**, to underline. [fund.]
- Onderstroom**, lower current.
- Onderstuk**, lower part.
- Onderstut**, — **sel** prop, support.
- Onderstutten**, to prop, support.
- Onderstutter**, supporter.
- Onderstutting**, supporting.
- Onderstuurman**, second mate.
- Ondertekenaar**, signer; signatory.
- Ondertekenen**, to sign, to subscribe.
- Ondertekening**, signature, subscription.
- Ondertoe**, (S. A.) up-country, to the interior.
- Ondertrouw**, betrothment, betrothal.
- Ondertrouwde**, person betrothed.
- Ondertrouwen**, to betroth.
- Ondertussen**, meanwhile, in the mean time, in the interim.
- Ondervangen**, to intercept, catch, supersede, relieve.
- Onderveld**, (S. A.), up-country, far from
- Onderverdelen**, to subdivide. [town.]
- Ondervinden**, to experience.
- Ondervinding**, experience; **de — is de beste leermeester(es)**, experience is the mother
- of science, the proof of the pudding is in the eating.
- Ondervoegen**, to add at the bottom.
- Ondervoorzitter**, vice-president; deputy-chairman.
- Ondervragen**, to interrogate, examine.
- Ondervrager**, examiner.
- Ondervraging**, examination.
- Onderwaarts**, downward.
- Onderweg**, on the way.
- Onderwereld**, underworld, Hades.
- Onderwerp**, subject, topic; — **szin**, subjective clause.
- Onderwerpen**, to subject, subdue; **zich** —, to submit; **zich aan een examen** —, to go in for an examination.
- Onderwerping**, subjection, submission.
- Onderwicht**, diminution of weight.
- Onderwijl**, meanwhile, in the mean time.
- Onderwijs**, instruction, tuition; **lager** —, primary (elementary) instruction; **middelbaar** —, secondary instruction; **hoger** —, university education, academic —; **biezonder** —, denominational education.
- Onderwijswet**, educational act.
- Onderwijzen**, to instruct, teach.
- Onderwijzer**, teacher, master.
- Onderwijzeres**, female teacher, governess.
- Onderwijzersakte**, certificate.
- Onderwijzing**, instruction.
- Onderworping**, subject person, slavish
- Onderworpen**, subject, liable. [person.]
- Onderworpenheid**, subjection, submission, submissiveness, liability.
- Onderzaal**, lower room (hall).
- Onderzaat**, subject.
- Onderzees**, submarine.
- Onderzetse**, prop.
- Onderzetten**, to set, put, place under.
- Onderzoek**, inquiry, interrogation, investigation, examination: **bij nader** —, upon closer (more accurate) inquiry.
- Onderzoeken**, to inquire, examine, scrutinize.
- Ondeugd**, vice, mischief; **zij is een** —, she is a naughty girl.
- Ondeugend**, naughty; vicious, wicked, bad.
- Ondeugendheid**, badness, wickedness, naughtiness.
- Ondicht**, prose. [tiness.]
- Ondicht**, leaky, loose, open.
- Ondienst**, bad service, bad (ill) turn.
- Ondienstig**, useless, improper, unserviceable.
- Ondienstigheid**, uselessness, impropriety, unserviceableness.
- Ondiep**, shallow; superficial.
- Ondiepte**, shallow, shallowness.
- Ondier**, monster, tyrant.
- Onding**, rubbish. [purpose.]
- Ondoelmstig**, unsuitable, not answering the
- Ondoenlijk**, unfeasible, impracticable, impossible.
- Ondoenlijkheid**, impracticability. [sible.]
- Ondoorboord**, unpierced.
- Ondoorboorbaar**, — **dringbaar**, impenetrable, impervious.
- Ondoordringbaarheid**, impenetrability, imperviousness.
- Ondoorgankeik**, impassible.
- Ondoorgrondelik**, unsearchable, impenetrable. [impenetrability.]
- Ondoorgrondelikheid**, unsearchableness.
- Ondoorreisbaar**, impassible
- Ondoorschijnend**, opaque.

- Ondoorschijnendheid**, opacity.
Ondoorwaadbaar, unfordable.
Ondoorzichtig, untransparent.
Ondoorzichtigheid, untransparency, opacity.
Ondoorzocht, unsearched.
Ondraagbaar, — **draaglik**, intolerable, insupportable, insufferable.
Ondraaglijkheid, intolerableness, insufferableness, not drinkable. [bleness.
Ondrinkbaar, not drinkable. [bleness.
Ondubbelzinnig, unequivocal, clear.
Onduidelik, unintelligible, indistinct, inarticulate, confused. [ness.
Onduidelijkheid, unintelligibility, indistinctness.
Onduldbaar, intolerable, insufferable, excruciating (pains).
Onduurzaam, not lasting, of short duration.
Onecht, illegitimate, born out of wedlock, spurious, false, bastard.
Onechtelik, illegitimately, adulterous.
Onedel, ignoble, base, mean.
Onedelmoedig, ungenerous, base. [nited.
Oneendrachtig, **Onenig**, discordant, disunited.
Oneendrachtigheid, **Onenigheid**, discord.
Oneens, at variance; disagreeing, discordant, zij zijn het —, they differ in opinion, they do not agree.
Oneensgezind, at variance.
Oner, dishonour, disgrace.
Onerbaar, indecent, immodest.
Onerbaarheid, indecency, immodesty.
Onerbiedig, irreverent.
Onerbiedigheid, irreverence.
Onerlijk, dishonest, disgraceful, shameful.
Onerlijkheid, dishonesty, improbity, want of integrity.
Onerzuchtig, unambitious.
Oneetbaar, uneatable.
Oneetbaarheid, uneatableness.
Oneffen, uneven, rough, rugged.
Oneffenheid, unevenness, ruggedness.
Oneigenaardig, improper.
Oneigenlik, improper, figurative, metaphorical.
Oneindig, infinite. [ical.
Oneindigheid, infinity.
Onergerdenkend, unsuspecting.
Onergerlik, inoffensive.
Onerkend, unacknowledged.
Onerkentelik, ungrateful.
Onerkentelijkheid, ingratitude.
Onervaren, inexperienced.
Onervarenheid, inexperience.
Oneven, uneven; odd; 3 is een — getal, three is an odd number.
Onevenredig, disproportional.
Onevenredigheid, disproportion.
Onfatsoenlik, indecent, unmannerly.
Onfatsoenlijkheid, indecency, unmannerliness. [ness.
Onfeilbaar, infallible. [ness.
Onfeilbaarheid, infallibility.
Onfris, slightly indisposed.
Ongaaf, unsound, damaged.
Ongaar, underdone, raw; dit brood is —, this loaf is slack-baked.
Ongaarne, unwillingly.
Ongans, sick, indigestion.
Ongastvrij, inhospitable.
Ongeacht, unesteemed.
Ongeacht, in spite of, notwithstanding.
Ongedeld, not ennobled.
Ongederd, not veined, without veins.
Ongebaand, unbeaten, untrodden.
Ongebaard, beardless.
Ongebakken, unbaked.
Ongebalsemd, not embalmed.
Ongebeden, unasked, unbid, uninvited.
Ongebeterd, uncured, not mended.
Ongebeukt, unbeaten. [sible.
Ongebuurlik, not likely to happen, impossible.
Ongebuurlijkheid, impossibility.
Ongেbezigd, unemployed.
Ongেbladerd, leafless.
Ongেblanket, unpainted.
Ongেbleekt, unbleached.
Ongেbloemd, plain, without flowers.
Ongেblust, unquenched (of fire); unslacked (of lime).
Ongেboden, uncommanded.
Ongেboeid, unfettered.
Ongеboekt, not entered, not booked.
Ongеbogen, not bent, unbent.
Ongеbolsterd, unpeeled, not shelled.
Ongеbonden, unbound, in sheets; dissolute, loose; — **stijl**, prose.
Ongеbondenheid, dissoluteness.
Ongеboord, not edged, not laced, imperforate.
Ongеborduurd, unembroidered.
Ongеboren, unborn.
Ongеboterd, not buttered.
Ongеbouwd, unbuilt, not built upon; — **eigendommen**, landed property.
Ongеbraaden, unroasted.
Ongеbrand, unburned.
Ongеbreideid, unbridled.
Ongеbroken, unbroken.
Ongеbruikelik, unusual.
Ongеbruikt, unused.
Ongеbuild, unbolted.
Ongеdaagd, **Ongеdagvaard**, unsummoned.
Ongеdaan, undone, unperformed.
Ongеdachtig, unmindful.
Ongеdagtekend, **Ongеdateerd**, dateless.
Ongеdeeld, undivided.
Ongеdeerd, unhurt, unwounded.
Ongеdekt, uncovered.
Ongеdienstig, unkind, not-obliging, disobliging. [manner.
Ongеdienstigheid, unkindness, disobliging.
Ongеdierte, vermin; (people) rabble.
Ongеdood, not killed.
Ongеdooglik, intolerable, unsufferable.
Ongеdoopt, unbaptized.
Ongеdoopt, unshelled, unhusked.
Ongеdraaid, untwisted.
Ongеdroogd, undried.
Ongеdrukt, unprinted, unpressed.
Ongеduld, impatience.
Ongеduldig, impatient.
Ongеduldigheid, impatience.
Ongеdurig, inconstant, restless; hij is een beetje —, he is rather fidgety.
Ongеdurigheid, inconstancy, restlessness.
Ongеdwee, indocile, unmanageable.
Ongеdwongen, unconstrained, easy; uncompelled, unforced.
Ongеdwongenheid, ease, freeness.
Ongеeerd, not honoured.
Ongеefferd, unsettled.
Ongеeëndig, unfinished.
Ongеeist, unasked, unclaimed.
Ongеevenaard, unequalled, matchless.
Ongеevenredig, disproportionate.
Ongеfatsoneerd, unfashioned.

Ongefronsd, unwrinkled.
Ongegeseld, unwhipped.
Ongegeten, not eaten.
Ongegrendeld, unbolted. [founded.
Ongegrond, ungrounded, groundless, un-
Ongegrondheid, groundlessness, unfounded-
Ongeharnast, unarmoured. [ness.
Ongehavend, unhurt, uninjured, undamaged.
Ongeheeld, uncured.
Ongeheveld, unleavened.
Ongehinderd, unhindered, unimpeded; not-
withstanding.
Ongehoord, unheard.
Ongehoord, without horns.
Ongehoorzaam, disobedient.
Ongehoorzaamheid, disobedience.
Ongehuwd, unmarried.
Ongeijkt, not stamped.
Ongekauwd, unchewed.
Ongekaamd, uncombed.
Ongekapt, with undressed hair.
Ongekeerd, unturned.
Ongekend, unknown.
Ongekeperd, not twilled.
Ongekerfd, not notched.
Ongeketend, unchained.
Ongekleed, unclothed, undressed.
Ongeklopt, unbeaten.
Ongekluiserd, unfettered.
Ongekneusd, unbruised.
Ongeknipt, uncut; (**spoor-**, **tramkaartje**)
uncnipped, unpunctured.
Ongeknoopt, untied, unbuttoned.
Ongekookt, unboiled.
Ongekorven, uncarved, uncut.
Ongekrenkt, unhurt, uninjured.
Ongekreukt, not ruffled, unruffled (forehead).
unviolated (loyalty).
Ongekromd, straight, unbent.
Ongekroond, uncrowned.
Ongekruld, uncurled.
Ongekunsteld, artless, natural, unconstrain-
ed, without affectation.
Ongekust, unknissed.
Ongekweid, unvexed.
Ongekwetst, unwounded, unhurt.
Onge, tallow, suet.
Onge, uncensured.
Onge, unbooted.
Onge, suety.
Onge, unloaded, unladen, empty.
Onge, unsealed.
Onge, not joined with a seam.
Onge, uncommanded.
Onge, not slandered.
Onge, not bled.
Onge, charges, expenses.
Ongeleerd, unlearned, ignorant, illiterate,
un schooled, unlettered.
Ongeleerdheid, ignorance,
Ongelegen, inconvenient, unseasonable; **op**
een — **uur**, at an unseasonable hour; **kom**
ik u —, I hope I am not intruding?
Ongelegenheid, inconvenience; **in** — **gera-**
ken, to get in a scrape; get embarrassed,
get in difficulties; **ongelegendheden**, trou-
bles; **geldelijke** —, pecuniary difficulties.
Ongeletterd, illiterate.
Ongeletterdheid, illiterateness.
Ongeleverd, undeilvered.
Ongelezen, unread.

Ongelijk, wrong, injury; — **hebben**, to be
(in the) wrong; — **geven**, to blame.
Ongelijk, unequal, uneven.
Ongelijkheid, inequality, difference, dissim-
ilarity, unnevenness.
Ongelijkmatig, disproportionate.
Ongelijkmatigheid, disproportionateness.
Ongelijksoortig, dissimilar, heterogeneous.
Ongelijktijdig, not simultaneous; at differ-
ent times.
Ongelijkvloeiend, strong (verbs).
Ongelijkvormig, dissimilar.
Ongelijkvormigheid, dissimilitude.
Ongelijkzijdig, with unequal sides; **een** — **e**
driehoek, a scalene triangle.
Ongelijmd, not glued.
Ongelijst, unframed.
Ongelikt, unlicked, 'n — **beer**, a ruffian.
Ongelogen, true; **het water was** — **een**
voet gestegen, the water had risen one
foot without exaggeration.
Ongeloof, unbelief, infidelity, disbelief.
Ongeloofbaar, —**elik**, incredible, past all
belief.
Ongelooflijkheid, incredibility.
Ongeloofwaardig, not deserving belief.
Ongeloond, unrewarded, unpaid.
Ongelovig, unbelieving, uncredulous.
Ongelovige, unbeliever, infidel.
Ongelovigheid, incredulity.
Ongelouterd, not refined, unpurified.
Ongeluk, misfortune (**door de omstandig-**
heden); unhappiness (**gemoedstoestand**,
mental state); accident (**ongelukkige ge-**
beurtenis); ill-luck (**toeval**), **bij** —, unfor-
tunately; **een** — **krijgen**, to meet with an
accident; **een** — **komt zelden alleen**, one
misfortune brings on another, misfortunes
never come single, one mischief falls on the
neck of another, it never rains but it pours;
er is altijd een geluk bij een —, it is an
ill wind that blows nobody good.
Ongelukkig, unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky;
—**erwijze**, unfortunately.
Ongeluksbode, messenger of bad news.
Ongelukskind, unlucky person.
Ongeluksprofeet, croaker, foreteller of mis-
fortunes. [omen.
Ongeluksvogel, unlucky person, bird of ill
Ongemaakt, unmade, unaffected, easy, free.
Ongemaaktheid, ease, unaffectedness.
Ongemachtigd, unauthorized.
Ongemak, inconvenience, hardship, disease,
infirmity, accident; — **aandoen**, to disturb.
Ongemakkelijk, difficult, not easy; **ik heb**
hem — **de waarheid gezegd**, I have give
him a piece of my mind; **hij heeft er** —
van langs gehad, he has had a sound thrash-
ing. [ness.
Ongemakkelijkheid, difficulty, troublesome-
Ongemalen, not ground.
Ongemanierd, unmannerly, ill-mannered, un-
civil, rude. [ty, rudeness.
Ongemanierdheid, unmannerliness, uncivili-
Ongemaskerd, unmasked.
Ongematigd, intemperate. [nary.
Ongemeen, uncommon, singular, extraordi-
Ongemeenheid, rarity, uncommonness.
Ongemeenzaam, not familiar.
Ongemeld, unmentioned.
Ongemengd, unmixed.

- Ongevergd**, unasked.
Ongevierd, uncelebrated.
Ongevekt, unspotted.
Ongevlochten, untwisted, unbraided.
Ongevoed, unfed, not fed.
Ongevoeglik, unsuitable.
Ongevoelig, insensible.
Ongevoeligheid, insensibility.
Ongevoerd, unlined.
Ongevonnisd, unsentenced.
Ongevouwen, unfolded.
Ongevraagd, unasked.
Ongevuld, unfilled, empty.
Ongewaardeerd, unvalued.
Ongewaarschuwd, unwarned.
Ongewapend, unarmed.
Ongewarmd, unwarmed.
Ongewassen, unwashed.
Ongewast, not waxed.
Ongewaterd, unwatered.
Ongeweekt, not soaked.
Ongeweigerd, not refused.
Ongewenst, not wished.
Ongewereld, invertebrate; — **e dieren**, invertebrates, invertebrata.
Ongewied, unweeded.
Ongewijd, unhallowed.
Ongewild, unacceptable, not in demand.
Ongewillig, unwilling.
Ongewilligheid, unwillingness.
Ongewis, uncertain.
Ongewisheid, uncertainty.
Ongewisseld, unchanged.
Ongewit, not white-washed.
Ongewond, unwounded.
Ongewoon, unusual, uncommon, unused.
Ongewoonheid, unusualness.
Ongewoonte, disuse.
Ongewraakt, undisputed.
Ongewreven, not rubbed.
Ongewroken, unrevenged.
Ongewongen, unwrung.
Ongezaagd, not sawn.
Ongezaaid, unsown.
Ongezadeld, unsaddled.
Ongezaafd, unanointed.
Ongezegeld, unsealed, unstamped. [cile.
Ongezeglik, untractable, disobedient, indo-
Ongezeglikheid, untractability, indocility.
Ongezellig, unsociable.
Ongezelligheid, unsociableness.
Ongezien, unseen, unobserved; unesteemed.
Ongezift, unsifted.
Ongezind, disinclined [chance.
Ongezocht, unsought, natural, unstudied.
Ongezond, unhealthy (climate); unwholesome (food); insalubrious; **een — e lucht**, an insalubrious air; **een — e toestand**, an unnatural state of things.
Ongezondheid, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness, insalubrity.
Ongezoomd, not hemmed.
Ongezouten, unsalted, fresh, insipid; ik heb hem — **de waarheid gezegd**, I have given him a piece of my mind; 'n — **paard**, (S.A.) a horse that has not had the horse
Ongezuiverd, unpurified. [sickness.
Ongezuurd, unleavened.
Ongoddelik, ungodly, impious.
Ongodist, atheist.
Ongodisterij, atheism.
- Ongodsdienstig**, irreligious.
Ongodsdienstigheid, irreligion.
Ongodvruchtig, impious.
Ongraag, unwillingly.
Ongrondwettig, unconstitutional.
Ongunst, disgrace, disaffection.
Ongunstig, unfavourable.
Onguur, rough, rude.
Onguurheid, roughness, rudeness.
Onhandelbaar, unmanageable, untractable.
Onhandig, clumsy, awkward.
Onhandigheid, clumsiness, awkwardness.
Onhartelik, not cordial, unwelcome.
Onhebbelik, clumsy, rude, unmannerly.
Onhebbelijkheid, clumsiness, rudeness.
Onheelbaar, incurable.
Onheil, calamity, mischief, harm.
Onhellig, unholy, profane.
Onheilsbode, messenger of ill-luck.
Onheilspellend, ominous, portentous.
Onherbergzaam, inhospitable.
Onherbergzaamheid, inhospitality.
Onherkenbaar, irretrievable.
Onherroepelik, irrevocable. [past remedy.
Onherstelbaar, irretrievable, irreparable.
Onherstelbaarheid, irreparableness.
Onheuglik, immemorial.
Onheus, impolite, unfair.
Onheusheid, incivility, unfairness.
Onhoffelik, uncourtly, unmannerly.
Onhoffelijkheid, uncourtiness.
Onhollands, not in accordance with Dutch
Onhoudbaar, untenable. [customs.
Onhuiselik, unsociable, undomestic.
Onindachtig, unmindful.
Oningebeeld, unimagined.
Oningenaaid, not stitched in sheets.
Oningevuld, not filled up.
Oningewijd, uninitiated. [dating.
Oninschikkelik, uncomplying, unaccommo-
Onjuist, inaccurate, inexact, erroneous.
Onjuistheid, inaccuracy, erroneousness.
Onkenbaar, not to be recognized.
Onkies, immoral, indelicate, immodest.
Onklaar, out of order, not clear, muddy, thick.
Onklaarheid, muddiness, thickness. [dull.
Onkosten, charges, expenses.
Onkreukbaar, pure, unimpeachable.
Onkristelik, unchristian.
Onkruid, weeds; — **vergaat niet**, ill weeds grow apace.
Onkuis, unchaste, immodest, impure.
Onkuisheid, in chastity.
Onkunde, ignorance.
Onkundig, ignorant, unskilful.
Onkundigheid, unskillfulness.
Onkwetsbaar, invulnerable.
Onlangs, lately, the other day.
Onledig, busy, occupied.
Onleerbaar, cannot be learnt.
Onleesbaar, illegible, unreadable.
Onleesbaarheid, illegibility.
Onlesbaar, unextinguishable, unquenched.
Onleverbaar, unfit to be delivered, unmerchantable.
Onlichamelik, incorporeal, incorporeal.
Onlijdelik, insufferable, intolerable.
Onlijdelikheid, insufferableness, intolerable-
Onlijdzzaam, impatient. [ness.
Onloffelik, unpraiseworthy, inglorious.
Onlogies, illogical.

- Onloochenbaar**, undeniable.
Onlosbaar, unredeemable.
Onlust, dislike, disgust, sullenness.
Onlusten, commotions, troubles, disturbances.
Onmacht, impotence, weakness, inability, swoon, fainting-fit; **in — vallen**, to swoon.
Onmachtig, unable, impotent.
Onmanierlik, unmannerly.
Onmanierlikheid, unmannerliness.
Onmatig, immoderate, intemperate.
Onmatigheid, immoderateness, intemperance.
Onmededeelzaam, incommunicative, sparing.
Onmedelijdend, incompassionate, uncharitable.
Onmeedogend, unmerciful pitiless. [table].
Onmeedogendheid, unmercifulness.
Onmeetbaar, immeasurable.
Onmeetbaarheid, immeasurableness, incomensurability.
Onmengbaar, immiscible.
Onmens, monster, miscreant.
Onmenselijk, inhuman, barbarous.
Onmenselijkheid, inhumanity, barbarousness.
Onmerkbaar, imperceptible. [ness].
Onmetelik, infinitely great, immense.
Onmiddellik, immediate.
Onmin, quarrel, variance, disagreement; **in —**, at variance, in disagreement, at odds.
Onmisbaar, indispensable.
Onmisbaarheid, indispensableness.
Onmiskenaar, undeniable, palpable, clear.
Onmogelik, impossible, impossibly; **ik kon het — zien**, I could not possibly see it.
Onmogelijkheid, impossibility.
Onmondig, minor, under age.
Onmondige, minor.
Onmondigheid, minority.
Onnadenkend, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harebrained. [scrutable].
Onnaspeurlik, — **spoorlik**, unsearchable, in-
Onnaspeurlijkheid, unsearchableness, inscrutability, inscrutableness.
Onnatuurlik, unnatural.
Onnatuurlijkheid, unnaturalness.
Onnauwkeurig, inaccurate.
Onnauwkeurigheid, inaccuracy.
Onnavolgbaar, inimitable.
Onnavolgbaarheid, inimitability.
Onnoemelik, unutterable, innumerable, inexpressible.
Onnodig, useless, needless, unnecessary.
Onnozel, innocent, harmless; simple, stupid; **een — e jongen**, a silly boy, a simpleton; **hij zag er — uit**, he looked as if butter would not melt in his mouth, — as if he could not say »bo« to a goose; **de moord der — e kinderen**, the massacre of the Innocents; — **e kinderendag**, Innocents' Day.
Onnozelheid, innocence, simplicity, silliness.
Onnut, — **tig**, needless, useless.
Onnutheid, — **tigheid**, uselessness.
Onog(e)lik, unsightly.
Onog(e)lijkheid, unsightliness.
Onomatopoe, onomatopoeia.
Onomkoopbaar, incorruptible; not to be bribed.
Onomstotelik, irrefragable. [bed].
Onontbeerlik, indispensable.
Onontbindbaar, indissoluble.
Onontgonnen, not cultivated.
Onontsijferbaar, cannot be deciphered.
Onontwikkeld, not developed, uneducated.
Onopgelost, unresolved, undissolved.
- Onopgemaakt**, unfinished, unmade.
Onopgepronkt, — **getooid**, unadorned.
Onophoudelik, incessant, incessantly.
Onoplettend, inattentive.
Onoplettendheid, inattention.
Onoplosbaar, insoluble.
Onopmerkzaam, inattentive.
Onoprecht, insincere, unfair.
Onoprechtheid, insincerity, unfairness.
Onordelik, disorderly, unruly, dissolute.
Onordelijkheid, irregularity, unruliness, dissoluteness. [orderly].
Onordentelik, indecent, unbecoming, dis-
Onoverdekt, uncovered.
Onovergankelijk, intransitive.
Onoverkomelik, insurmountable.
Onovertroffen, unsurpassed.
Onoverwinnelik, unconquerable, invincible.
Onoverwinnelijkheid, invincibility.
Onoverwonnen, unconquered.
Onoverzienbaar, endless, infinite.
Onparig, odd, not matched.
Onparigheid, oddness, inequality.
Onpartijdig, impartial.
Onpartijdigheid, impartiality.
Onpas, te —, unseasonably, uncalled for, out of season.
Onpasselik, indisposed, unwell.
Onpasselijkheid, indisposition.
Onpedagogies, unpedagogical.
Onpeilbaar, unathomable.
Onpeilbaarheid, unathomableness.
Onpersoonlik, impersonal.
Onpleizierig, unpleasant, disagreeable; un-
Onprakties, impractical. [well].
Onraad, disorder, danger; **daar is —**, there is something wrong, I smell a rat.
Onraadzaam, unadvisable.
Onraadzaamheid, unadvisableness.
Onrecht, injustice, wrong; — **hebben**, to be in the wrong; **ten — e**, unjustly.
Onrechtmatig, unlawful, illegal, unreason-
Onrechtmatigheid, unlawfulness, unreason-
Onrechtvaardig, unjust, unrighteous, unfair.
Onrechtvaardigheid, injustice, unrighteous-
Onrechtzinnig, heterodox. [ness].
Onrechtzinnigheid, heterodoxy.
Onredelik, unreasonable, irrational.
Onredelijkheid, unreasonableness, irrationality.
Onregelmatig, irregular. [ity].
Onregelmatigheid, irregularity.
Onrein, unclean, impure, dirty.
Onreinheid, uncleanness, impurity.
Onrijm, prose.
Onrijp, unripe.
Onreipheid, unripeness.
Onroerend, immovable.
Onrooms, protestant.
Onrust, restlessness, unrest, unquietness, trouble, inquietude, commotion, balance; rest-
Onrustbarend, alarming, anxious.
Onrustig, unquiet, restless, turbulent, seditious.
Onrustigheid, restlessness. [ons].
Onrustmaker, — **stoker**, — **zaaier**, mar-ah.
Ons, us; our. [factionist].
Ons, ounce; **Nederlands —**, hectogram.
Onsamenhangend, loose, incoherent (talk), scrappy (discourse).
Onschadelik, harmless.

- Onschadelikheid**, harmlessness.
Onschatbaar, unestimable, invaluable.
Onscheidbaar, inseparable.
Onscheidbaarheid, inseparability.
Onschendbaar, inviolable.
Onschendbaarheid, inviolability.
Onschoon, not-clean, disgusting.
Onschriftuurlik, unscriptural, unbiblical.
Onschuld, innocence.
Onschuldig, innocent, guiltless, harmless.
Onsierlik, inelegant.
Onsierlikheid, inelegance.
Onslijtbaar, not to be worn out.
Onsmakelik, unsavoury, insipid, loathsome.
Onsmakelikheid, unsavouriness.
Onsmeltbaar, not to be melted.
Onspoed, adversity.
Onspraakzaam, uncommunicative, taciturn.
Onstaatkundig, impolitic.
Onstade, te —, untimely.
Onstandvastig, inconstant, unstable.
Onstandvastigheid, inconstancy, instability.
Onsterreluk, immortal.
Onsterfelikheid, immortality.
Onsterk, not strong, weak.
Onstichtelik, unedifying, offensive.
Onstichtelikheid, offensiveness.
Onstoffelik, immaterial.
Onstoffelikheid, immaterialness.
Onstuimig, impetuous, tempestuous; stormy, boisterous, turbulent.
Onstuimigheid, impetuosity, boisterousness.
Ontaard, degenerate, cruel.
Ontaarden, to degenerate (in, into).
Ontaardheid, degeneracy (in, in).
Ontadelen, to deprive of nobility.
Ontastbaar, impalpable.
Ontbasten, to deprive of the the bark, to bark.
Ontbeerlik, not wanted, unnecessary, superfluous.
Ontberen, to want, to be in want of, to abstain from, to do without.
Ontbering, want, privation, abstinence.
Ontbieden, to order, to summon, to send for.
Ontbijt, breakfast.
Ontbijten, to breakfast.
Ontbinden, to untie, to loosen, to dissolve, to release, to decay. [solution].
Ontbinding, release, acquittance, dissolution.
Ontbladeren, to strip off the leaves.
Ontbloot, destitute, devoid, deprived (of), naked, bare. [deprive].
Ontbloten, to strip, to uncover, denude, to uncover.
Ontbloting, destitution, depravation.
Ontboeien, to unfetter, to unchain.
Ontboezemen, to unbosom.
Ontboezeming, effusion.
Ontbolsteren, to shell, to unhusk.
Ontbranden, to kindle, to take fire.
Ontbranding, kindling, combustion.
Ontbreidelen, to unbridle.
Ontbreken, to want, to miss, to be wanting, **het ontbreekt hem aan geld**, he wants money.
Ontdaan, frightened, alarmed, discomposed.
Ontdekken, to discover, find out; uncover.
Ontdekker, discoverer.
Ontdekking, discovery, uncovering.
Ontdoen, to undo; **zich —**, to get rid of, part with; **(van kleren) —**, to undress.
Ontdooien, to thaw, melt.
- Ontduiken**, to avoid, to escape, to evade (a difficulty), shirk (one's duty).
Onteerder, dishonourer, ravisher.
Ontegensprekelijk, **Ontegenzeggelik**, incontestable.
Onteigenen, to dispossess, expropriate.
Onteigening, dispossession.
Ontelbaar, innumerable.
Ontembaar, intamable.
Onteren, to dishonour, to ravish.
Ontering, dishonouring, ravishment.
Onterven, to disinherit.
Onterving, disinheritance, desinheriting.
Ontevreden, discontented.
Ontevredenheid, discontentedness.
Ontfermen, (zich), to pity, to commiserate.
Ontferming, pity, commiseration.
Ontfutselen, to pilfer.
Ontgaan, to avoid, to escape; **het is mij —**, it has slipped out of my memory.
Ontgelden, to pay, to suffer for.
Ontgespen, to unbuckle.
Ontginnen, to fallow (land), clear (forests), work (a mine).
Ontginning, clearing, working.
Ontglijden, to slip away, to escape, to drop.
Ontglippen, to escape, to drop, to slip away.
Ontgloeien, to make —, to grow red-hot, to take fire, to be inflamed.
Ontgoochelen, to juggle away, **pilfer**, to cure from error.
Ontgorden, to ungrid.
Ontgrendelen, to unbolt.
Ontgroeien, to outgrow, to grow beyond; **de plak ontgroeid zijn**, to be past childhood.
Ontgroenen, to terminate a novice at the university, to initiate, to receive as a fellow-student.
Onthaal, treat, reception. [student].
Onthaken, to unhook.
Onthalen, to treat, to entertain, to receive.
Onthaler, entertainer.
Onthalzen, to behead, to decapitate.
Ontheffen, to unburden, to exempt, to free (van, from), to discharge (van, of), to dispense (van, with).
Ontheffing, exemption, discharge, dispensation.
Ontheiligen, to profane. [tion].
Ontheiliger, profaner.
Ontheiliging, profanation.
Ontheupen, to dislocate the hip.
Onthoofden, to behead, decapitate.
Onthoofding, decapitation.
Onthouden, to withhold, to keep, from, to retain, to keep in remembrance; **zich —**, to abstain from, to forbear; **help het mij —**, remind me of it.
Onthoudend, abstinent, abstemious.
Onthouder, abstainer; **geheel—**, teetotaler.
Onthouding, abstinence, abstemiousness; withholding, retaining, remembering.
Onthullen, to reveal, inaugurate, to uncover.
Onthutst, confused, perplexed.
Ontijd, unseasonable time; **ten ontijde**, unseasonably.
Ontijdig, untimely, unseasonable, premature.
Ontijdigheid, unseasonableness, prematurity.
Ontilbaar, immovable, not to be lifted.
Ontkend, denied, disowned.
Ontkennen, to deny; to disown.
Ontkennend, negative.

- Ontkenning**, denial, negation.
Ontkerkeren, to release (from prison).
Ontketenen, to unchain.
Ontkiemen, to shoot, to bud, to germinate.
Ontkleden, to undress; **zich** —, to undress one's self.
Ontkleuren, to discolour, lose colour.
Ontkluisteren, to unfetter, unshackle.
Ontknopen, to unbutton; untie, unravel.
Ontknoping, unbuttoning; event, resolution (of a story, plot), catastrophe.
Ontkomen, to escape, to avoid.
Ontkoming, escape.
Ontkoppelen, to uncouple, disjoin, throw out.
Ontkorsten, to take off the crust. [of gear.
Ontkronen, to uncrown.
Ontkruipen, to creep out of.
Ontkurken, to uncork.
Ontladen, to unload, to discharge.
Ontlading, unloading, discharge.
Ontlasten, to discharge, to free, to unburden; **zijn hart** —, to unbosom one's heart; **zich** —, to discharge —, to disgorge one's self, to fall (as a river).
Ontlasting, discharge, stool.
Ontleden, to dissect, anatomize, dismember, carve; (**redekundig**), analyze; (**taalkun-**
Onfieder, anatomist. [dig], parse.
Ontleding, dissection; (**redekundige**) analysis; (**taalkundige**) parsing.
Ontleedkunde, anatomy.
Ontleedkundig, anatomical.
Ontlenen, to borrow, to derive (**aan**, from).
Ontlening, borrowing, derivation.
Ontlokken, to draw (elicit) from.
Ontlopen, to evade, to escape, shun, to run away from.
Ontluiken, to open, to expand, to blow.
Ontluiting, opening.
Ontluisteren, to tarnish.
Ontmannen, to unman, to effeminate; to
Ontmannig, castration. [castrate.
Ontmantelen, to dismantle (as a fort).
Ontmaskeren, to unmask.
Ontmast, without mast.
Ontmenst, inhuman, barbarous.
Ontmoedigen, to dishearten, discourage.
Ontmoeten, to meet, to encounter.
Ontmoeting, meeting, encounter, occurrence.
Ontnemen, to take away, to rob, to deprive.
Ontneming, taking away, deprivation.
Ontnuchteren, to make sober again, to break one's fast; undeceive.
Ontoegankelijk, inaccessible.
Ontoegankelijkheid, inaccessibility.
Ontoegevend, uncomplying, disobliging.
Ontoegevendheid, disobligingness.
Ontoereikend, insufficient, inadequate.
Ontoereikendheid, insufficiency, inadequateness, inadequacy.
Ontoerekenbaar, not chargeable.
Ontoonbaar, cannot be shown.
Ontpakken, to unpack. [nize.
Ontploffen, to explode, to detonate, to detonate.
Ontploffing, explosion, detonation.
Ontploffingsgeluid, explosive, explodent.
Ontplooiën, to untold, to display. [stop.
Ontraadselen, to riddle out.
Ontraden, to dissuade.
Ontrader, dissuader.
Ontrading, dissuasion.
- Ontrafelen**, to unravel, to unweave.
Ontredderd, disorderly, confused; ruined.
Ontreinigen, to pollute, defile.
Ontreiniging, pollution, defilement.
Ontrennen, to run away, outrun.
Ontrieven, to deprive of, to inconvenience.
Ontrieving, deprivation, inconvenience.
Ontrijken, to unlace.
Ontroeren, to move, disturb, agitate, trouble, to affect, to be troubled, alarmed.
Ontroering, emotion, perturbation, disturbance, alarm.
Ontrollen, to unroll, to unfurl, to unfold, to roll away, to fall —, to roll from; to pick the pocket.
Ontromen, to take the cream off.
Ontroostbaar, disconsolate, inconsolable.
Ontrouw, unfaithfulness, infidelity.
Ontrouw, unfaithful, disloyal.
Ontroven, to rob, steal.
Ontruimen, to evacuate, to clear.
Ontruiming, evacuation.
Ontrukken, to snatch away. [to harass,
Ontrusten, to disturb, to trouble, to alarm.
Ontschakelen, to unlink, unbind.
Ontschaken, to carry away from, carry off, elope with.
Ontschepen, to unship, to disembark.
Ontscheping, disembarkment.
Ontschieten, to escape, to slip, to drop; **het is mij ontschoten**, it has slipped out of my memory.
Ontshoeien, to pull off one's shoes and stockings, lay bare the roots of trees, clear a tooth of the gun.
Ontschorsen, to bark, to decorticate.
Ontschroeven, to unscrew.
Ontsiereren, to disfigure, to deface.
Ontsiering, disfiguring, defacing.
Ontsjifferen, to decipher.
Ontsjifering, deciphering.
Ontslaan, to discharge, to acquit, to absolve, to dismiss, to remove; — **van**, to release —, to free from.
Ontslag, discharge, release, acquittal; resignation; — **nemen**, to resign.
Ontslapen, to die, de cease; **in de Heer** —, to sleep with the Lord.
Ontslippen, to slip away.
Ontsluieren, to unveil, to reveal.
Ontsluipen, to evade, steal away, escape.
Ontsluiten, to unlock, to open.
Ontsluiting, unlocking, opening.
Ontsmetten, to disinfect.
Ontsmetting, disinfection.
Ontsnappen, to escape (**aan**, from).
Ontsnapping, escape.
Ontsnaren, to unstring.
Ontsnieren, to unstring, untie.
Ontspannen, to unbend, to relax, to divert.
Ontspanning, relaxation. [cape.
Ontspartelen, to extricate one's self, to escape.
Ontspinnen, to unreel, make loose; **er ontspon zich een belangrijk gesprek**, an interesting discourse was entered into.
Ontsporen, to go (run) off the metals (rails), to derail (Amer.).
Ontsporing, getting (running) off the metals (rails), derailment.
Ontspringen, to jump away, to escape, to rise; **de dans** —, to get clear off, to escape.

- Ontspruiten**, to spring, to sprout, rise or proceed from.
- Ontstaan**, to arise, to proceed.
- Ontsteken**, to broach, to kindle, to light, to provoke, to inflame, to be inflamed; **in toorn** —, to fly into a passion. [tion.]
- Ontsteking**, broaching, kindling, inflammation.
- Ontsteld**, alarmed, frightened, out of order.
- Ontstelen**, to rob, to steal from.
- Ontstellen**, to disturb, to trouble, to alarm, to frighten, to be troubled.
- Ontsteltenis**, disturbance, agitation, confusion.
- Ontstemd**, cross, out of tune. [sion.]
- Ontstemmen**, to make cross, to put out of tune.
- Ontstemtenis**, default; **bij — van**, in default of.
- Ontstichtelijk**, scandalous.
- Ontstichten**, to offend, to give offence.
- Ontstoken**, inflamed (of a wound).
- Ontstrikken**, to untie.
- Onttakelen**, to unrig, to lay up.
- Onttakeling**, unrigging.
- Onttomen**, to unbridle.
- Onttoveren**, to disenchant, uncharm.
- Onttovering**, disenchantment.
- Onttrekken**, to withdraw, to withhold; **zich — aan**, to withdraw from, to forsake.
- Onttronen**, to dethrone, to unthroner.
- Onttronen**, (aftronen), to obtain by flattery.
- Ontucht**, immorality, lewdness, fornication.
- Ontuchtig**, lewd, lascivious.
- Ontuchtigheid**, lewdness, lasciviousness.
- Ontuig**, trash, stuff, ofal, refuse.
- Ontvallen**, to slip away, to drop, to escape, to die; **zich laten —**, to drop, to hint; **het is mij —**, I have forgotten it.
- Ontvang**, —st, receipt, reception.
- Ontvangen**, to receive, to conceive.
- Ontvangenis**, conception.
- Ontvanger**, receiver, collector.
- Ontvankelijk**, receivable, admissible.
- Ontveinzen**, to dissemble, to conceal.
- Ontveining**, dissembling.
- Ontvellen**, to gall, to excoriate, to lose the skin.
- Ontverven**, to discolour. [skin.]
- Ontvlambaar**, inflammable.
- Ontvlambaarheid**, inflammability.
- Ontvlammen**, to inflame, to kindle, be inflamed.
- Ontvlaming**, inflammation. [flamed.]
- Ontvlechten**, to disentangle, to disshevel, to unplait.
- Ontvleesd**, lean, lank, thin, emaciated.
- Ontvlezen**, to pick off the flesh.
- Ontvlieden**, to escape, flee from.
- Ontvlieding**, escape.
- Ontvliegen**, to fly away.
- Ontvloeien**, to flow away.
- Ontvluchten**, to fly from, to escape.
- Ontvluchting**, flight; escape.
- Ontvoerder**, abductor, kidnapper.
- Ontvoeren**, to carry off, to abduct, kidnap.
- Ontvoering**, abduction, rape.
- Ontvolken**, depopulate.
- Ontvolking**, depopulation.
- Ontvonken**, to kindle, to be inflamed.
- Ontvouden**, to unfold, to display, to explain.
- Ontvouwing**, unfolding, explanation.
- Ontvreemden**, to steal, embezzle, pilfer.
- Ontvreemding**, theft, embezzlement.
- Ontwaken**, to awake, to get awake.
- Ontwaking**, awakening.
- Ontwapenen**, to disarm.
- Ontwapening**, disarming.
- Ontwaren**, to perceive, to discover.
- Ontwarren**, to disentangle, to unravel.
- Ontwassen**, to outgrow.
- Ontweiden**, **Ontweien**, to disembowel.
- Ontweldigen**, to wrest, to extort.
- Ontwellen**, to well, to come out.
- Ontwennen**, to disaccustom. [—, bill.]
- Ontwerp**, project, plan, rough draft, wets.
- Ontwerpen**, to project, to scheme.
- Ontwijden**, to profane, to violate, to degrade, to depose (a priest), to desecrate.
- Ontwijder**, profaner.
- Ontwijding**, profanation, desecration.
- Ontwijfelbaar**, indubitable, unquestionable, doubtless. [bleness.]
- Ontwijfelbaarheid**, doubtlessness, indubitability.
- Ontwijken**, to avoid, evade, to shun, to escape.
- Ontwijkend**, evasive. [plain.]
- Ontwikkelen**, to develop, to educate, to explain.
- Ontwikkeling**, development, education, explanation.
- Ontwoekeren**, to get by usury, to force (aan).
- Ontwolkt**, cloudless, serene. [from.]
- Ontworstelen**, to escape by wrestling, to disentangle one's self (aan, from).
- Onwortelen**, to uproot, unroot, eradicate.
- Ontwrichten**, to dislocate.
- Ontwrichting**, dislocation.
- Ontwringen**, to wrest from, to extort.
- Ontzadelen**, to unsaddle.
- Ontzag**, awe, respect, veneration, authority.
- Ontzag(ge)lijk**, awful, terrible, formidable.
- Ontzag(ge)lijkheid**, awfulness, terribleness.
- Ontzegelen**, to unseal.
- Ontzegeling**, unsealing. [sure.]
- Ontzeggen**, to refuse, to forbid, deny (a plea).
- Ontzegging**, refusal, denial.
- Ontzeilen**, to sail away, to escape.
- Ontzenuwen**, to enervate, unnerve, refute.
- Ontzenuwing**, enervation.
- Ontzet**, relief, delivery, raising of a siege.
- Ontzetten**, to deliver, to relieve, to remove, to dismiss; to amaze, to startle, to perplex.
- Ontzettend**, dreadful, terrible.
- Ontzetting**, relieving, delivery, dismissal; [perplexity.]
- Ontzield**, lifeless, inanimate. [perplexity.]
- Ontzielen**, to kill, slay.
- Ontzien**, to respect, to fear, to stand in awe of; to spare, to treat gently, to be careful of.
- Ontzind**, distracted; —e, mad, furious person.
- Ontzinken**, to sink away, to fail. [play.]
- Ontzwachtelen**, unswathe, to unfold, to dis-
- Ontzwachteling**, unswathing, unwrapping, unfolding.
- Ontzwemmen**, to escape by swimming.
- Onuitblusbaar**, —blusselijk, unextinguishable.
- Onuitdenkbaar**, unimaginable. [ble.]
- Onuitdrukkelijk**, inexpressible.
- Onuitlegbaar**, inexplicable.
- Onuitputtelijk**, inexhaustible.
- Onuitputtelijkheid**, inexhaustibility.
- Onuitroeibaar**, indestructible.
- Onuitsprekelijk**, unutterable.
- Onuitvoerbaar**, infeasible, impracticable, impossible. [sibility.]
- Onuitvoerbaarheid**, impracticability, impossibility.
- Onuitwisbaar**, indelible.
- Onuitwisbaarheid**, indelibility.
- Onvaarbaar**, innavigable.
- Onvaderlands**, unpatriotic.

- Onvast**, unsure, unsolid, loose, unstable.
Onvastheid, insolidity, instability.
Onvatbaar, unfit.
Onveilig, unsafe, dangerous.
Onveiligheid, dangerousness.
Onveranderd, unchanged.
Onveranderlik, unalterable, immutable, invariable. [bleness.
Onveranderlikheid, immutability, invariability.
Onverantwoordelik, inexcusable, unaccountable, not responsible, unjustifiable.
Onverantwoordelikheid, unaccountableness, inexcusableness, unjustifiableness.
Onverbasterd, not degenerate.
Onverbeterd, uncorrected.
Onverbeterlik, incorrigible; excellent.
Onverbiddelik, inexorable.
Onverbiddelikheid, inexorableness.
Onverbiedelik, undutiful, obstinate.
Onverbiedelikheid, obstinacy.
Onverbloemd, open, undisguised, ingenuous, sincere, unvarnished.
Onverboden, unforbidden.
Onverbogen, undeclined.
Onverbonden, not bound, unengaged, unconnected. [dressed.
Onverborgen, unconcealed.
Onverbrand, unburned, unburnt.
Onverbrandbaar, incombustible.
Onverbrandbaarheid, incombustibility.
Onverbreekbaar, —brekelyk, indissoluble, inviolable.
Onverbuigbaar, indeclinable.
Onverdacht, unsuspected, unexpected.
Onverdedigbaar, indefensible.
Onverdedigd, undefended.
Onverdeelbaar, indivisible.
Onverdeelbaarheid, indivisibility.
Onverdeeld, undivided, unanimous.
Onverdeeldheid, unanimity.
Onverdelgbaar, indestructible.
Onverdelgd, undestroyed.
Onverderfelyk, incorruptible.
Onverderfelykheid, incorruptibility.
Onverdiend, undeserved, unmerited.
Onverdiensfelykheid, undeserving.
Onverdonkerd, undarkened, unobscured.
Onverdoofbaar, unextinguishable.
Onverdorven, unspoiled.
Onverdraaglyk, intolerable, insupportable.
Onverdraaglykheid, intolerableness, insupportableness.
Onverdraagzaam, intolerant.
Onverdraagzaamheid, intolerance.
Onverdringbaar, not to be removed.
Onverdroten, indefatigable, cheerful.
Onverduisterd, undarkened, unobscured.
Onverduuldig, impatient. [not eclipsed.
Onverduwbaar, indigestible.
Onverduwbaarheid, indigestibility.
Onverenigbaar, incompatible.
Onverenigd, disjointed.
Onverflauwd, undiminished.
Onvergankelyk, imperishable, permanent.
Onvergankelykheid, imperishableness.
Onvergeefflyk, unpardonable.
Onvergeefflykheid, unpardonableness.
Onvergeldbaar, not to be rewarded.
Onvergelijkelik, incomparable, matchless.
Onvergelijkelikheid, incomparableness.
Onvergenoegd, dissatisfied, unhappy, discontented.
Onvergenoegdheid, dissatisfaction, discontentedness.
Onvergetelyk, never to be forgotten.
Onvergeten, unforgotten.
Onvergeven, unpardoned.
Onvergezeld, unaccompanied.
Onverglaasd, unglazed.
Onvergouden, unrewarded.
Onvergroot, not enlarged, not exaggerated.
Onverguld, ungilt.
Onverhaald, unrelated.
Onverhard, unhardened.
Onverhinderd, unhindered. [tedly.
Onverhoeds, suddenly, unawares, unexpected.
Onverholen, unconcealed, plain, frank.
Onverhoopt, unexpected, unlooked-for.
Onverhoord, ungranted, unexamined.
Onverhuurbaar, not capable of being let.
Onverhuurd, not let.
Onverjaard, not forfeited.
Onverkiesbaar, uneligible. [visible.
Onverkieselyk, should not be chosen, unadvisable.
Onverklaarbaar, inexplicable.
Onverklaarbaarheid, inexplicableness.
Onverklaard, unexplained.
Onverkleed, undisguised, unmasked.
Onverkleinbaar, in its lowest terms.
Onverlocht, unsold.
Onverkoopbaar, unsalable, invendible.
Onverkort, uncurtailed, undiminished.
Onverkregen, unobtained.
Onverkreukt, uncrumpled.
Onverkrigbaar, unattainable, not to be had.
Onverkrigbaarheid, unattainableness.
Onverlaat, vile wretch, miscreant.
Onverlakt, unvarnished, unjapanned.
Onverlet, unhindered.
Onverlicht, unenlightened.
Onverloofd, not betrothed.
Onvermaard, not renowned, obscure, inglorious.
Onvermakelyk, unpleasant. [rious.
Onvermeld, unmentioned.
Onvermengd, unmixed, pure.
Onvermijdelik, unavoidable, inevitable, indispensable.
Onvermijdelikheid, unavoidable, inevitable, indispensableness.
Onverminderd, undiminished; saving, without prejudice (detriment) to.
Onverminderlik, undiminishable.
Onverminkt, unmained.
Onvermoed, unexpected, unsuspected.
Onvermoelbaar, indefatigable.
Onvermoelbaarheid, indefatigability.
Onvermoeid, unwearied, unfired, indefatigable.
Onvermoeidheid, unweariedness. [gable.
Onvermogen, indigent, poor, impotent, unable. [tence, inability.
Onvermogen, **Onvermogenheid**, impotence.
Onvermomd, unmasked, undisguised.
Onvermurwbaar, unrelenting, inflexible.
Onvernageld, not spiked.
Onvernederd, unabased, undegraded.
Onvernielbaar, cannot be destroyed, everlasting.
Onvernietigbaar, indefeasible. [lasting.
Onvernieuwd, unrenewed.
Onvernunftig, irrational, stupid, dull.
Onvernunftigheid, dullness, stupidity.
Onveroordeeld, uncondemned.
Onverouderd, not obsolete; not grown older, not inveterated.

- Onveroverd**, unconquered.
Onverplaatst, unremoved.
Onverplant, not transplanted.
Onverplicht, not obligatory, gratuitous.
Onverpoosd, uninterrupted, continuous.
Onverricht, undone, unperformed; —er zake wit. out effect, not having attained one's end.
Onversaagd, intrepid, undaunted.
Onversaagdheid, intrepidity, undauntedness.
Onverschaald, not flat
Onverschanst, unfortified.
Onverschillig, indifferent.
Onverschilligheid, indifference.
Onverschoonbaar, inexcusable.
Onverschoonbaar, —heid, inexcusableness.
Onverschoonnd, unexcused.
Onverschrikt, unterrified. [less.
Onverschrokken, intrepid, undaunted, fear-
Onverschrokkenheid, intrepidity, undauntedness.
Onverschuldigd, not obliged, undue.
Onversierd, unadorned, natural.
Onverslagen, unappalled, undismayed, not
Onverslapt, unwearied, unflagging. [flat.
Onversleten, not worn out.
Onverslijtbaar, everlasting.
Onversmolten, unmelting.
Onversneden, uncut; unmixed (of wine etc.).
Onverstaanbaar, unintelligible. [pure.
Onverstaanbaarheid, unintelligibility.
(.)Onverstand, ignorance, stupidity; block-
head, stupid fellow.
Onverstandig, ignorant, dull, foolish, stupid.
Onverstoortbaar, indisturbable.
Onvertaalbaar, untranslatable.
Onvertaald, untranslated.
Onverteerbaar, indigestible, incombustible.
Onverteerd, undigested, unconsumed, un-
spent. [related (told).
Onvertelbaar, unspeakable, not fit to be
Onvertind, unfinned.
Onvertogen, unbecoming, indecent.
Onvertroostbaar, inconsolable.
Onvervaard, unterrified, undaunted.
Onvervalst, pure, genuine, unadulterated,
unalloyed; unsophisticated.
Onvervreemdbaar, inalienable.
Onvervuld, unfulfilled.
Onverwacht, unexpected.
Onverwachts, unexpectedly, suddenly, un-
Onverwarmd, unwarmed. [awares.
Onverweerbaar, defenseless.
Onverweerd, undefended.
Onverwelkbaar, unfading.
Onverwelkt, unfaded.
Onverwijld, immediate.
Onverwinlik, invincible, unconquerable.
Onverwisselbaar, unchangeable.
Onverwisseld, unchanged.
Onverwonnen, unconquered.
Onverwrikbaar, immovable, unchangeable.
Onverwrikt, unmoved.
Onverzadelik, insatiable.
Onverzadelikheid, insatiableness.
Onverzadigd, unsatisfied.
Onverzeerd, unhurt.
Onverzegeid, unsealed.
Onverzeld, unaccompanied.
Onverzet, unremoved.
Onverzettelik, unmovable, inflexible, ob-
stinately.
- Onverzettelikheid**, inflexibility, obstinacy.
Onverzocht, uninvited, unsolicited.
Onverzoend, unreconciled.
Onverzoenlik, irreconcilable, implacable.
Onverzoenlikheid, irreconcilableness.
Onverzorgd, unprovided for.
Onverzwaard, unaggravated.
Onverzwegen, un concealed.
Onvoegzaam, indecent, unfit, unsuitable.
Onvoegzaamheid, indecency, unfitness, un-
Onvoelbaar, impalpable. [suitableness.
Onvolbouwd, unfinished.
Onvolbracht, unperformed.
Onvoldaan, unsatisfied.
Onvoldoend, insufficient.
Onvoldragen, abortive.
Onvoleindigd, unfinished, uncompleted.
Onvolkomen, imperfect, incomplete.
Onvolkomenheid, incompleteness, imper-
Onvolledig, incomplete, defective. [fection.
Onvolledig, incompleteness.
Onvolmaakt, imperfect.
Onvolmaaktheid, imperfection.
Onvolprezen, that cannot be praised enough.
Onvoltallig, incomplete. [ished.
Onvoltooid, incomplete, imperfect, unfin-
Onvoltrokken, unfinished, uncommutated.
Onvolvoerd, unperformed, unfulfilled.
Onvoorbedacht, unpremeditated, inconsid-
erate. [considerately.
Onvoorbedachtelik, unpremeditatedly, in-
Onvoordelig, disadvantageous, unprofitable.
Onvoordeligheid, disadvantage, unprofita-
Onvoorspoedig, unsuccessful. [bleness.
Onvoorspoedigheid, unsuccessfulness.
Onvoorwaardelik, unconditional(ly).
Onvoorzichtig, imprudent.
Onvoorzichtigheid, imprudence.
Onvoorzien, unforeseen, unprovided.
Onvoorzien, unexpectedly, unawares, sud-
Onvorstelik, unprincipally. [denly.
Onvriendelik, unfriendly, unkind.
Onvriendelikheid, unfriendliness.
Onvriendschappelik, unfriendly.
Onvrij, not free, unsafe.
Onvrijheid, inconvenience, constraint.
Onvrijwillig, involuntary.
Onvrouwelik, unwomanly.
Onvruchtbaar, unfruitful, barren.
Onvruchtbaarheid, barrenness, sterility.
Onwaar, untrue, false.
Onwaarachtig, false.
Onwaarde, invalidity, nullity.
Onwaardeerbaar, inestimable.
Onwaardeerbaarheid, inestimableness.
Onwaardig, unworthy.
Onwaardigheid, unworthiness.
Onwaarheid, untruth.
Onwaarschijnlijk, improbable.
Onwaarschijnlijkheid, improbability.
Onwankelbaar, firm, unshaken, immovable.
Onwankelbaarheid, firmness, steadiness.
Onweder, **Onweer**, thunder-storm.
Onwederlegbaar, irrefragable, irrefutable.
Onwederlegbaarheid, irrefragability, irrefu-
tableness.
Onwederroepelikheid, irrevocableness.
Onwederstaanbaar, **Onweerstaanbaar**,
irresistible.
Onwederstaanbaarheid, **Onweerstaan-
baarheid**, irresistibility.

- .**Onweer**, thunder-storm.
Onweersbui, thunder-shower.
Onweershoofd, spout.
Onweerswolk, thunder-cloud.
Onwel, indisposed.
Onwelkom, unwelcome.
Onwellevend, impolite.
Onwelluidend, unharmonious.
Onwelluidendheid, want of harmony.
Onwelsprekend, ineloquent.
Onwelvoeg(e)lik, indecent.
Onweren, to thunder.
Onwetend, ignorant.
Onwetendheid, ignorance.
Onwetens, without one's knowledge.
Onwetenschappelijk, unscientific.
Onwettelijk, **Onwettig**, unlawful, illegal, illegitimate.
Onwettigheid, illegality, illegitimacy.
Onwijs, unwise, foolish, simple.
Onwijsheid, foolishness.
Onwil, unwillingness.
Onwillekeurig, involuntary; **ik moest — lachen**, I could not help laughing.
Onwillens, unwillingly, involuntarily.
Onwillig, unwilling.
Onwilligheid, unwillingness.
Onwinbaarheid, impregnability.
Onwis, uncertain.
Onwisheid, uncertainty.
Onwondbaar, invulnerable.
Onwraakbaar, trustworthy, irrefragable.
Onwrikbaar, immovable, unshaken, firm.
Onwrikbaarheid, firmness.
Onzacht, hard, rude, rough.
Onzachtheid, harshness, roughness.
Onzachtmoedig, ungentle.
Onzalig, unhappy, miserable, wretched.
Onze, our; **de —**, ours.
Onzedelik, immoral.
Onzedelijkheid, immorality.
Onzedig, immodest.
Onzedigheid, immodesty.
Onzeglijk, unspeakable, ineffable, innumerable.
Onzeker, uncertain, unsafe. [bie.
Onzekerheid, uncertainty.
Onzelfstandig, dependent.
Onzent, **ten —**, at our house, at our place; — **halve**, as for us, for our sake; **om — wil**, for our sake.
Onzichtbaar, **Onzienlik**, invisible.
Onzichtbaarheid, **Onzienlikheid**, invisibility.
Onzijdig, impartial, neutral, neuter. [ty.
Onzijdigheid, impartiality, neutrality.
Onzin, nonsense.
Onzindelijk, uncleanly, dirty.
Onzindelijkheid, uncleanliness, dirtiness.
Onzinnig, mad, frantic.
Onzinnigheid, madness.
Onzondig, unsinning, sinless.
Onzorgvuldig, careless.
Onzuiver, impure, unclean; — **e opbrengst**, gross profit.
Onzuiverheid, impurity, uncleanliness.
.Ooit, fruit.
Ooftboom, fruit-tree.
Ooftgaard, fruit-garden.
Ooftkenner, pomologist.
Ooftkunde, pomology.
.Oog, eye; point, spot; (S.A. **oog van de fontein**) well; **in 't — lopen**, to be ob-
vious; **in het — houden**, to have an eye upon, to take into consideration, **uit het — verliezen**, to lose sight of, to forget, to neglect; **op het — hebben**, to aim at, to have in view; **een — in 't zeil houden**, to watch, to keep a sharp look out; **voor — en houden**, to keep in mind, to remind of; **onder het — brengen**, to upbraid with, to expose; **het met goede — en aanzien**, not to say any thing against it; **onder vier — en**, in private; **iemand naar de — en zien**, to anticipate one's desires; **onder de — en zien**, to face, to make head against; **uit het —**, out of sight; **in mijn —**, in my opinion; **met het blote —**, with the naked eye; **uit het —**, **uit het hart**, out of sight, out of mind; **hij is mij een doorn in het —**, he is an eye-sore to me; — **om —**, **tand om tand, bloed om bloed**, eye for eye, tooth for tooth, blood for blood; **blind aan het linker —**, blind of (in) his left eye; **iemand een blauw — slaan**, to give one a black eye; **het — van de meester maakt het paard vet**, the eye of the master will do more than both his hands; **iemand — jes geven**, to ogle one; **schele — en maken**, to cause discontentedness; **het — is er af**, it has lost the look, the good appearance.
Oogappel, — **bal**, eye-ball, pupil.
Oogarts, oculist.
Oogdeksel, eye-lid.
Ooggetuige, eye-witness.
Oogglas, eye-glass.
Ooghaar, eye-lash; — **haartjes**, eye-lashes.
Oogholte, orbit, socket of the eye.
Oogkamer, chamber of the eye.
Ooglid, — **je**, eye-lid.
Ooglik, sightly. [(nive'at.)
Oogluiken, **oogluikend toelaten**, to con-
.Oogmerk, aim, intention, purpose.
Oogopslag, glance of the eye.
Oogontsteking, ophthalmia, inflammation of
.Oogpunt, point of view. [the eye.
Oogrimpels, crow's feet.
Oogspiegel, ophthalmoscope.
Oogst, harvest, crop.
Oogsten, to reap, to gather, to harvest, to
earn; **zoals men zaait zal men —**, as
you sow so you will reap.
Oogster, reaper.
Oogstmaand, August.
Oogsttijd, harvest.
Oogtand, eye-tooth.
.Oogvlies, tunicle, coat of the eye.
.Oogwater, eye-water. [of an eye.
Oogwenk, wink; **in een —**, in a twinkling
.Oogwit, white of the eye; aim, end.
Oogzalf, eye-balm, eye-salve.
Oogzenuw, optic nerve.
Oogziekte, ophthalmia.
Ooi, ewe; — **lam**, ewe-lamb.
Ooievaar, stork.
.Ooievaarsbeen, spindle-shanks.
Ooievaarsbek, stork's bill; (**plant**) culver-
Ooievaarsnest, stork's nest. [foot.
Ooit, ever; **zelden of —**, seldom if ever;
heb je — van je leven, did you ever?
well I never!
Ook, also, too, likewise, as well; **noch —**,
nor either; — **niet**, neither; **hoe —**, how-

- ever; **wie** —, whoever, whosoever; **wat** —, whatever, whatsoever; **waar** —, wherever, wheresoever; **ik houd veel van roeien en hij** —, I am fond of boating and so is he; **ik houd niet van roken, en hij — niet**, I do not like smoking, neither (no more) does he; **zijn er — schulden**, are there any debts? al is 't — **nog zo lelik**, though it be (n)ever so ugly.
- Oom**, uncle; **mijn gouden ring is bij — Jan**, my gold ring is at the pawnbroker's, at my uncle's, up the spout.
- Oomzegger**, nephew.
- .Oor**, ear; handle; dog's ear, **het — lenen aan**, to give —, to lend an ear to; **om de — en geven**, to hit a box on the ear, box any one's ears **ter — e komen**, to come to one's ear; **in 't — blazen**, to suggest, to whisper in any one's ear; **op een — na gedaan hebben**, to have almost done; **oren aannaaien**, to deceive; **het ene — in, het andere uit**, in at one ear, and out at the other; **geheel — zijn**, to be all ears; **tot over de — en**, up to the ears, over head [and ears.
- Oorarts**, aurist.
- Oorbaar**, decent, fair, becoming.
- .Oorbelletje**, ear-drop.
- Oorbicht**, articular confession.
- Oorblazing**, tale-bearing.
- .Oord**, place, country, region, quarter.
- .Oordeel**, judgment, sentence, understanding, opinion; **naar mijn —**, in my opinion; **het laatste —**, the day of judgment, the day of the Lord; **zij maakten een leven als een —**, they made a hideous noise; — **des onderscheids**, discretion, discrimination.
- Oordeelaar**, judge.
- Oordeelkunde**, criticism.
- Oordeelkundig**, judicious, critical.
- Oordeelveling**, judgment, sentence.
- Oordelen**, to judge (**over**, of), to deem.
- Oorgat**, hole of the ear.
- Oorgetuige**, ear-witness.
- Oorgezwel**, swelling (tumour) in the ear.
- Oorhanger**, ear-ring, pendant.
- .Oorijzer**, ornament of gold or silver.
- Oorklier**, parotid (gland).
- Oorkonde**, record, charter, deed, document; **in — van**, in witness of.
- .Oorkrabbetje**, (b very soft) S.A., earring.
- Oorkruiper**, ear-wig.
- .Oorkussen**, pillow.
- .Oorlam**, experienced sailor, a drink; (S.A.) a smart kaffir.
- Oorlletje**, ear-lap, lobe of the ear.
- Oorlepeltje**, ear-picker.
- Oorlog**, war; — **voeren**, to wage war; **de — aandoen**, to make war against; **ten — varen**, to serve in the navy.
- Oorlogsbanier**, banner of war.
- Oorlogsbazuin**, trumpet of war.
- Oorlogsbehoefte**, ammunition.
- Oorlogsbont**, sailor, mariner.
- Oorlogsgedaan**, martial achievement.
- Oorlogsgeweld**, warlike virtue.
- .Oorlogsgeweld**, force of arms.
- Oorlogsgewind**, warlike.
- Oorlogsgod**, god of war.
- Oorlogsheld**, hero, warrior.
- Oorlogskosten**, expenses of a (the) war.
- Oorlogskunde**, art of war.
- Oorlogslasten**, military contributions.
- Oorlogslist**, stratagem.
- Oorlogsmacht**, army, forces.
- Oorlogsmoed**, heroism.
- .Oorlogspaard**, battle-horse.
- Oorlogsramp**, desolation (misery) of war.
- Oorlogsrecht**, martial law.
- Oorlogsroem**, martial renown.
- .Oorlogschip**, man of war.
- Oorlogstijd**, time of war.
- .Oorlogstoneel**, theatre of war.
- Oorlogstoorts**, torch of war.
- Oorlogsvaan**, banner of war.
- .Oorlogsveld**, battle-field.
- Oorlogsverklaring**, declaration of war.
- Oorlogsvloot**, navy, fleet.
- .Oorlogsvuur**, flame of war.
- Oorlogswapen**, implement of war.
- Oorlogswoede**, martial fury.
- Oorlogvoerend**, belligerent, at war.
- Oorlogzaken**, military affairs.
- Oorlogzuchtig**, inclined to make war, war-
- Oorpijn**, pain in the air. [like
- Oorrand**, ridge of the ear.
- Oorring**, ear-ring.
- .Oorsieraad**, **.Oorsiersel**, ear-jewel.
- .Oorsmeer**, ear-wax. [cause.
- Oorsprong**, origin, rise, spring, fountain-head.
- Oorspronkelijk**, original, native, primitive.
- Oorspronkelijkheid**, originality.
- .Oorspuitje**, syringe.
- Oortip**, tip of the ear.
- .Oortje**, farthing; **het is geen — waard**, it is noth worth a fig (a button); **hij ziet er uit of hij zijn laatste — versnoep heeft**, he looks as if butter would not melt in his mouth, he looks blue (dejected).
- Oortuiting**, tingling in the ear.
- Oorveeg**, — **vijg**, box on the ear.
- Oorvinger**, little finger.
- Oorworm**, earwig.
- Oorzaak**, cause, origin; **ter oorzaak van**, on account of; **kleine oorzaken hebben grote gevolgen**, little strokes fell great oaks, a small leak will sink a great ship.
- Oorzakelijk**, causative, causal.
- Oost**, — **en**, East, Orient; —, **west, thuis best**, home is home, be it never so homely; there is no place like home.
- Oostelijk**, Eastern.
- Oostenrijk**, Austria.
- Oostenrijker**, Austrian.
- Oostenrijks**, Austrian.
- Oosterlengte**, eastern-longitude.
- Oosterling**, easterling, native of the east.
- Oosters**, Eastern, oriental; **de — e kwestie**, the Eastern (Oriental) question.
- Oostewind**, east wind.
- Oost-Indië**, East-India.
- Oost-Indiër**, East-Indian.
- Oostinjevaarder**, East-Indian.
- Oostindies**, East-Indian.
- Oostindiese kers**, nasturtium, Indian cress.
- Oost-Londen**, (S.A.) East London.
- Oost-noord-oost**, east-north-east.
- Oostvaarder**, Baltic-trader.
- Oostwaarts**, eastward.
- Oostzee**, (De), The Baltic.
- Oost-zuid-oost**, east-south-east.
- .Ootje**, iemand in het — **nemen**, to make a fool of a person.

Ootmoed, humility.

Ootmoedig, humble.

Ootmoedigheid, humility.

Op, on, upon, up, at, in, about; — **eens**, at once; — **een uur na**, within an hour; — **nieuw**, again, anew; — **heden**, to-day; — **zekere avond**, one evening; **zijn Engels**, in the English way or fashion; — **sterven**, at the point of death; — **een ambacht gaan**, to learn a trade; **hij is verliefd — zijn nichtje**, he has fallen in love with (is enamoured of) his cousin; — **luide toon**, in a loud tone (of voice); — **de(n) duur**, in the long run; — **handen**, at hand; — **reis**, on a journey (voyage); **hij is — en top een meneer**, he is every inch a gentleman; **de olie is —**, the oil is finished; **zijn geld is —**, he has spent all his money; **ik ben dood —**, I am knocked up, wearied to death; **dol —**, very fond of; **trots —**, proud of; — **z'n elf en dertigst**, very slowly and minutely; — **een eiland**, in an island; — **zijn best**, at best; — **zolder** under the leads, in the garret; — **één na**, [but one.

Op, open; up!

Op, (S.A.) **ou-pa**, grand-father.

Opaaisteen, opal.

Opaggeren, to draw up with a drag-net.

Opbakken, to swathe.

Opbakken, to bake again.

Opbarsten, **Opbersten**, to burst open.

Opbellen, to ring (knock) up (at night), to awake by ringing a bell.

Opbergen, to put away, pack up, stow away.

Opbeuren, to lift up; cheer up.

Opbeuring, lifting up; encouragement.

Opbiechten, to confess; **eerlik —**, to make a clean breast of.

Opbieden, to outbid.

Opbijten, to open with the teeth; open by corrosives; cut open the ice.

Opbikken, to cut again; to eat up.

Opbinden, to tie (bind) up.

Opblazen, to blow up, to puff up.

Opblijven, to sit up, to watch.

Opbobbelen, to bubble up.

Opbod, convocation; bidding; higher bid: **bij —**, by auction.

Opboren, to pierce, to bore.

Opborrelen, to bubble up.

Opbossen, to bundle, to sheaf.

Opbouw, building, repairs; edification.

Opbouwen, to build, to repair, to edify.

Opbouwer, builder, edifier.

Opbouwing, building, construction, edification.

Opbraden, to roast again.

Opbranden, to burn, to consume, to burn out, to be burnt; (S.A.) to force payment.

Opbreken, to break open, to break up, to raise, to remove, to decamp; **een beleg —**, to raise a siege; **die spijs breekt mij op**, that meat rises in my stomach; **dat zal je —**, you will pay (smart) for it, you will rue the day.

Opbreking, breaking open, breaking up, decampment, raising, departure.

Opbrengen, to bring up, to carry up; conduct to prison: to educate, to rear; to pay, to contribute, to yield, to produce, to give; **dit land brengt niet veel op**, this land does not yield much profit.

Opbrenging, education, capture.

Opbrengst, produce, profit.

Opbruisen, to burnish again.

Opbruisen, to effervesce, to ferment, to work; to fall out, fly into a passion.

Opdagen, to appear, dawn.

Opdaging, appearance.

Opdat, that; — **niet** lest.

Opdelven, to dig up.

Opdieneu, to serve.

Opdiepen, to deepen, to yield, to give, to take up, to unearth (from); **ik kan dat niet —**, I cannot afford it.

Opdirken, to dress up, bedizen.

Opdissen, to dish up, to serve; to entertain.

Opdoeken, to furl (sails), gather (flags), stretch (canvas); give up, sell (business); pack up; move off.

Opdoemen, to loom, appear.

Opdoen, to lay in (provisions for the winter) to buy; to bring in, to dish up; to do up (the wash), to get, to obtain; **zich —**, to appear, to arise, to offer; **er deed zich geen gelegenheid voor hem op**, no opportunity offered itself to him; **kennis —**, to pick up knowledge.

Opdokken, to pay, shell (fork) out.

Opdraaien, to turn open, higher (flame); to run the risk of, be held responsible for.

Opdracht, dedication, charge, mandate, commission.

Opdrachtig, blowzed.

Opdrachtigheid, redness of the face.

Opdragen, to carry up, to charge with, to dedicate (a literary work), to confer, to bestow upon.

Opdragend, (very weak g) S.A. up hill.

Opdreunen, to sing, recite monotonously, to declaim.

Opdrijven, to drive upwards, compel to make a higher bid; enchase (gold and silver); to sublimate (in chemistry); to raise prices.)

Opdringen, to obtrude, to force upon, push, crowd.

Opdringer, intruder, obtruder.

Opdringing, obtrusion.

Opdrinken, to empty, drink (toss) off, finish.

Opdrogen, to dry up.

Opdrogend, desiccative.

Opdruk(ken), S.A. to press.

Opduiken, to emerge; hunt up, meet with.

Opduwen, to push (shore) up.

Opdweilen, to clean with a clout, to mop

Opeen, together. [up.

Opeenhopen, to accumulate, heap up, as-

Opeenhoping, accumulation. [semble.

Opeenpakken, to pack up, collect.

Opeenstapelen, to heap up.

Opeenstapeling, accumulation.

Opeenvolgen, to succeed.

Opeenvolgend, successive.

Opeenvolging, succession.

Opeisen, to summon, to demand.

Opeising, summons.

Open, open, vacant, free; — **briefen**, letters patent; **in de — lucht**, in the open (air); **met — kaart spelen**, to deal frankly.

Openbaar, manifest, public, professed, evident; —, **maken**, to publish, to make known; **in het —**, in public; **ambtenaar van het**

— **ministerie**, Public Prosecutor.

- Openbaarmaking**, manifestation.
Openbaren, to reveal, to open, to discover.
Openbaring, revelation, discovery, manifestation; **de — van Johannes**, the Apocalypse, Revelations.
Openbreken, to break open, force open.
Opendoen, to open.
Openen, to open, disclose, to explain; **ie-mand, de ogen —**, to undeceive one.
Opengaan, to open, to blow, to expand.
Openhartig, frank, openhearted, outspoken.
Openhartigheid, frankness.
Openheid, openness.
Opening, opening, explication.
Openleggen, to lay open, to exhibit, reveal.
Openlik, open, public.
Openmaken, to open, to unlock.
Opensluiten, to unlock.
Openstaan, to be open, to be vacant; **een — de rekening**, an unsettled account.
Opera, opera.
Operagebouw, opera-house.
Operateur, operator.
Operatie, operation.
Opereren, to operate (on a person).
Operette, operetta.
Opeten, to eat up.
Opfansen, to patch up, to cobble.
Opfleuren, to flourish, to revive.
Opflikken, to trim, to vamp up.
Opflikkeren, to blaze up, cheer up.
Opfokken, zie **Fokken**.
Oprissen, to refresh, to revive; **van die rekening zal hij —**, that bill will not please him.
Opgaaf, account, statement, problem, exercise.
Opgaan, to go, to walk up, to ascend, to rise, to come up; **er gaat mij een licht op**, I begin to see clear.
Opgaand, high, lofty, rising, ascending.
Opga(de)ren, to collect, to gather.
Opgang, ascent, rise, rising; success.
Opgeblazen, bloated, vain, haughty, conceited, presumptuous, arrogant.
Opgeblazenheid, bloatedness, vanity, haughtiness, conceit, presumption.
Opgebruiken, to consume, to eat up.
Opgeien, to trail up; to clue up.
Opgeld, agio, surplus.
Opgeruid, incited, instigated.
Opgeruimd, good humoured, cheerful, gay.
Opgeruimdheid, good-humour, cheerfulness.
Opgescheept, met iemand — zijn, to be saddled with one.
Opgeschikt, dressed, gaudy, showy.
Opgeschoten, grown up.
Opgesmukt, high-flown, bombastic; flaunting, gandy.
Opgesmuktheid, gaudiness, showiness.
Opgetogen, ravished, elated (**van**, with).
Opgetogenheid, ravishment, rapture.
Opgeven, to give, to give up, to render, to surrender, to yield; resign, to lose (as courage), to propose, to set; to send in one's name; to expectorate; **hoog en breed —**, to boast, to brag; **de hoop —**, to abandon hope; **de moed —**, to lose courage; **een raadsel —**, to propose a riddle; **een taak —**, to set a task; **de patient geeft veel op**, the patient expectorates much; **bloed —**, to spit blood; **sommen —**, to set sums.
- Opgewassen**, — **zijn tegen**, to be a match for, be equal to. [spirits].
Opgewekt, sprightly, gay, cheerful, in high spirits.
Opgewektheid, gaiety, cheerfulness.
Opgewonden, excited.
Opgezet, swollen, bloated (face), flushed.
Opgieten, to pour upon. [(colour)].
Opglanzen, to glaze, to polish again.
Opglimmen, to kindle again. [again].
Opgloeien, to glow anew, to make redhot.
Opgooien, to throw up, toss up; **een bal-letje over iets —**, to broach a subject feel one's way in a matter, try to find out another' opinion.
Opgrabbelen, to pick up, scramble for.
Opgraven, to exhume, to dig up.
Opgraving, exhumation, digging up.
Opgroeien, to grow up.
Opgroenen, to become green again.
Ophaal, upstroke (of a letter).
Ophaalbrug, draw-bridge.
Ophaalgordijn, blind.
Ophaalnet, purse-net. [swagger].
Ophakken, to cut (hew) open; to brag.
Ophakker, braggart, swaggerer.
Ophalen, to draw, to pull, to fetch up, to hoist; to sniff in; to shrug (one's shoulders); to gather, to collect; to run up a wall; to extol, to praise, to mention, to produce, to allege, to seize, to arrest; **zijn hart —**, to enjoy one's self; **zijn hart — aan**, to take one's fill of.
Ophaling, collection; shrugging; hoisting.
Opanden, near.
Ophangen, to hang, to hang up.
Opheffen, to snap up.
Oparken, to rake together.
Opaspelen, to reel.
Ophebben, to have on, to have eaten; **wat —**, to be half-seas over; **veel — met**, to make much of, like very much.
Ophef, fuss; **een grote — maken**, to boast, to brag, to make a fuss about, extol.
Opheffen, to lift up, to raise, to take up; to extol; to abolish, to abrogate; **het beslag —**, to take off the embargo; **een beleg —**, to raise a siege; **een zitting —**, to break up (close) a sitting (session); **het ene heft het andere op**, one neutralizes the other.
Opheffing, elevation, raising, abolishment, abrogation, taking off.
Ophelderen, to clear up, to illustrate, to explain, to elucidate.
Opheldering, explanation, elucidation.
Ophelpen, to help up, to assist, to raise.
Ophemelen, to extol, to praise, cry up.
Ophijsen, to hoist up, to hoist.
Ophitsen, to set on (a dog), to incite, to instigate.
Ophitsen, inciter, instigator. [stigate].
Ophoepelen, to go away, to clear out.
Opheffen, to raise, to heighten.
Opheffen, raising.
Opheffen, to heap or hoard up, to accumulate.
Opheffen, accumulation. [late].
Opheffen, er vreemd van —, to be surprised at it.
Ophouden, to hold up, to support, to keep up, to keep on; to stop (trains); to hinder, to retard, to detain; to conceal, to hide, to cease, to leave off; **zich —**, to stay, to so-

- jour, to live, to abide; **zich lang bij iets** —, to dwell upon; **zich — met**, to meddle with; **zonder** —, without intermission, continually, incessantly.
- Ophouding**, cessation, intermission.
- Opinie**, opinion; **naar mijn** —, in my opinion.
- (.)Opium**, opium, Kendal black drop. [non.]
- Opiumschiiver**, opium-taker.
- Opjagen**, to drive up, to raise a price; to rouse (a stag), to start (a hare), to spring (a partridge); to unharbour (a deer), to boit out (a cony), to dislodge.
- Opkamer**, upper-room.
- Opkammen**, to comb up; **iemand** —, to praise a person exceedingly, extol.
- Opkappen**, to dress the hair; to lop (a tree).
- Opkiemen**, to germinate, shoot up.
- Opkijken**, to look up; **vreemd** —, to stare, to wonder, be surprised at.
- Opkisten**, to raise a dike with planks, earth.
- Opklaren**, to clear up. [etc.]
- Opklauteren**, to clamber (climb) up.
- Opkleeden**, to dress up.
- Opkleuren**, to heighten the colour of, to get a livelier complexion.
- Opklimming**, ascent, graduation; climax; **bij** —, gradually, by degrees.
- Opkloppen**, to knock up.
- Opknappen**, to clean, to arrange, to trim (a garden); to recover, to grow better; **hij zal het alleen wel** —, he'll manage it quite well by himself, he'll paddle his own canoe, play his own cards; **het weer knapt wat op**, the weather is looking up.
- Opknopen**, to truss up, tie up, to bang.
- Opkoelen**, to cool, refresh, get cool.
- Opkoken**, to boil up.
- Opkoking**, ebullition.
- Opkomen**, to come up, to rise, to arise, to appear, to thrive, to prosper, to make one's fortune, to recover; **geesten doen** —, to conjure up spirits; **de zon komt op**, the sun rises; **het kwam niet bij mij op**, I did not think of such a thing, it did not occur to me; **tegen iets** —, to object to, take exception to; **de koning met zijn gevolg komt op (het toneel)**, enter king and attendants; **wij konden tegen de wind niet** —, we could not make head against the wind.
- Opkomend**, rising.
- Opkomst**, rise, origin, recovery; attendance.
- Opkoop**, purchase, engrossment, forestalling.
- Opkopen**, to buy (up), to engross, to forestall.
- Opkoper**, engrosser, forestaller.
- Opkorten**, to draw in, to draw close together, to shorten, to diminish, to decrease.
- Opkrabben**, to scratch open.
- Opkramen**, to scamper off.
- Opkrassen**, to skedaddle, cut one's stick, make oneself scarce.
- Opkrimpen**, to shrink up; contract.
- Opkrimpig**, contraction.
- Opkrijgen**, to take up, get up; get on (the head); eat up; **veel werk** —, to be set a great task; **zij kregen met hem op**, they began to like him, to take to him.
- Opkroppen**, to endure, to pocket up, to bottle up (one's anger).
- Opkruien**, to carry up in a wheel-barrow.
- Opkruipen**, to creep up. [to drift.]
- Opkrullen**, to frizzle, to curl.
- Opkweken**, to bring up, to raise, to rear, nurse, educate.
- Opkweker**, raiser, educator.
- Opkwicken**, to refresh, to revive, to trim.
- Opklaag**, impression (of a book); **nieuwe herziene** —, new, revised edition; **de — is slechts honderd exemplaren**, they have only printed a hundred copies.
- Opladen**, to load, lade.
- Oplader**, loader.
- Oplanger**, futtock (of a vessel.)
- Oplaten**, to let up, to let on, to leave on, to remain up, to fly (a kite).
- Opleggen**, to lay on, to impose, to inflict, to enjoin, to charge with, to work off, to draw off, to lay by, to lay up; **een geldboete** —, to fine; **straf** —, to inflict punishment; **het zwijgen** —, to command silence; **geheimhouding** —, to enjoin secrecy; **goederen** —, to store goods.
- Oplegging**, laying on, application, imposition, infliction, injunction.
- Oplegsel**, trimming, facing.
- Opleiden**, to lead up, to bring up, to form, to breed, to train; **iemand voor een examen** —, to prepare (coach) one for an examination.
- Opleiding**, training, instruction, — **school**, training-school; — **schip**, training-ship.
- Opletten**, to pay attention, to be attentive, to observe, to mind, to take notice of.
- Oplettendheid**, attention, attentiveness.
- Opleveren**, to yield, produce, bring in, deliver.
- Oplevering**, delivery. [ver.]
- Oplezen**, to read aloud, give out (the text); to gather, to glean, to pick up.
- Oplichten**, to clear up; to lift up, to cheat, to swindle, to arrest, to carry off.
- Oplichter**, cheat, sharper, impostor.
- Oplichterij**, imposition, swindle.
- Oplikken**, to lick (lap) up.
- Oploeven**, to luff up (to the wind).
- Oploep**, tumult, riot.
- Oplopen**, to run up, to rise, to swell up, to meet, to find; **straf** —, to incur punishment; **een ziekte** —, to catch (contract) a disease; **even komen — bij iemand**, to drop in, look in at, come round; **een rekening laten** —, to run up a bill (an account).
- Oplopend**, passionate, touchy; increasing.
- Oplopendheid**, passionateness. [solvable.]
- Oplosbaar**, dissoluble, soluble, resolvable.
- Oplossen**, to resolve, to solve; unriddle, to explain.
- Oplossing**, solution (of a problem, sum); explanation (of a difficulty).
- Oplichten**, to air, to refresh.
- Opluiken**, to open, brighten.
- Opluisteren**, to add lustre to, to grace, to illustrate, to adorn.
- Opmaken**, to open, to make (the bed), to prepare, to spend, to dissipate (one's money); to conclude; **zich** —, to get ready, to set out for; **een hoed** —, to trim a bonnet; **een inventaris** —, to take stock of goods, make an inventory of goods; **een rekening** —, to cast up an account; **een verslag** —, to draw up a report; **een vogel** —, to truss a bird.

- Opmaker, Opmaakster**, spendthrift.
Opmaking, spending, making up.
Opmerkelijk, remarkable.
Opmerken, to remark, observe, notice.
Opmerker, observer.
Opmerking, observation, attention.
Opmerkzaam, attentive.
Opmerkzaamheid, attention.
Opmeten, to measure, survey.
Opmeting, measurement, surveying.
Opnietelen, to build up, to wall up.
Opmonteren, to cheer up.
Opnaaien, to stitch up.
Opnaaisel, tuck.
Opname, taking, adoption; **een fotografiese** —, a photo, an exposure.
Opnemen, to take up, to unpave; to wipe, to clean with a cloth; to collect (votes); to survey, to examine, to raise, to borrow, to succeed, to prosper; **het voor iemand** —, to take up the cudgels for any one, take his part; **het tegen iemand** —, to try conclusions with one, to undertake to fight one; **een advertentie** —, to insert an advertisement; **een artikel** —, to place an article; **geld** —, to borrow money; **een japon** —, to hold up a dress; **reizigers** —, to pick up passengers; **iets goed** —, to take a thing in good part; to take good stock of something.
Opnieuw, anew, again, a second time.
Opnoemen, to name, to enumerate.
Opofferen, to offer up, to sacrifice.
Opoffering, sacrifice.
Opontbieden, to summon.
Opontbieding, — **bod**, summons.
Oponthoud, abode, stay; delay.
Oppakken, to pack up.
Oppassen, to do one's duty, to behave well, to wait on, to take care of; to attend to, to wait, to try on (a hat); to nurse (a patient).
Oppassend, dutiful, diligent, industrious.
Oppasser, waiter, servant.
Oppassing, tending, nursing, care.
Oppet, hay-cock, hay-rick.
Opperadmiraal, admiral in chief.
Opperbet, wonderfully well.
Opperbetuur, supreme direction.
Opperbevel, chief-command.
Opperbevelhebber, commander in chief.
Opperbewind, chief-management.
Opperen, to propose, to suggest, to bring upon the carpet, to move; to cock up (hay); to be a hodman.
Oppergezag, supreme authority.
Opperreer, sovereign, lord paramount.
Opperreerschappij, sovereignty.
Opperreerser, sovereign.
Opperhoofd, chief, head, leader.
Opperhuid, epidermis, cuticle.
Opperjager, master of the hounds.
Opperkamerheer, Lord Chamberlain, groom of the stole.
Opperkleed, upper-garment.
Opperkok, chief-cook.
Opperkoopman, supercargo, chief-factor, senior merchant.
Opperleen, high fief.
Oppermacht, supreme power.
Oppermachtig, sovereign.
- Opperman**, hodman.
Opperoffisier, superior officer.
Opperpriester, high-priest.
Opperrabijn, chief rabbi(n).
Opperrechter, chief justice.
Opperschenker, chief cupbearer.
Opperstalmeester, Lord Grand Master of the Horse.
Opperste, uppermost, highest; superior.
Opperstuurman, first mate.
Oppervlakkig, superficial.
Oppervlakkigheid, superficialness.
Oppervlakte, surface, superficies.
Opperwal, weather-shore.
Opperwater, water on the ice.
Opperzaal, upper room.
Oppikken, to pick up.
Opplakken, to paste upon.
Oppoetsen, to clean, to polish.
Oppoken, to stir, mend, trim (the tyre).
Oppompen, to pump up; to blow out (the tyres of a bicycle).
Opponent, opponent.
Opponeren, to oppose.
Opposant, opponent.
Oppositie, opposition.
Oppotten, to save, pot.
Oppronken, to adorn, to embellish, to trick
Oppronking, embellishment. [out.
Opproppen, to gorge, to fill, to cram.
Oppropping, cramming.
Oppraken, to be spent, to be consumed.
Oppraapsel, false report, story, lie, rubbish.
Opprapen, to pick up, to take up, to forge.
Opprecht, sincere, true, genuine, upright.
Opprechtheid, sincerity, genuineness, upright-
Oppredderen, to put in order. [ness.
Opprekenen, to compute, to sum up.
Opprekening, computation.
Opprichten, to erect (a statue); to raise, to establish (a business), found (a college); **zich** —, to stand up.
Opprichter, founder, establisher, promoter.
Opprichting, erection.
Opprijden, to ride or drive up, into.
Opprijaan, avenue, sweep.
Opprijten, to tear open, to lacerate.
Opprijzen, to rise, to arise, to get up.
Opprispen, to belch.
Opprising, belch, eruption.
Opprit, riding (driving) up; up-hill road.
Opproeien, to row up (a river); **tegen de stroom** —, to make head against the current.
Opproep, summons; zie **Opbod**.
Opproepen, to call up, to wake, to summon, to convoke, conjure up (spirits).
Opproeping, summoning, convocation, call.
Opproer, uproar, tumult, revolt, rebellion insurrection.
Opproerig, tumultuous, seditious, turbulent, mutinous.
Opproerigheid, turbulence, tumultuousness.
Opproerling, rebel. [seditiousness.
Opproermaker, seditious, firebrand.
Opprollen, to roll up.
Oppruien, to instigate, to abet, to incite.
Oppruier, inciter, instigator.
Oppruiging, incitement, instigation.
Oppruimen, to put in order, to arrange, to clear, to make room, to break up. [sale.
Oppruiming, arranging, selling-off, clearance-

- Oprukken**, to advance, to march (tegen, upon); to get away, be gone.
Opschaffen, to dish up, to serve.
Opscharrelen, to ferret (root) out.
Opschaven, to plane, smoothie.
Opschellen, to ring up.
Opschenken, to pour on.
Opscheppen, to saddle with.
Opscheppen, to serve up.
Opschepper, braggert, swaggerer.
Opscherper, to sharpen, to provoke.
Opscherping, sharpening, whetting.
Opscheuren, to tear open.
Opschieten, to get on, to shoot up, to grow up; to diminish; to approach.
Opschik, finery, trappings.
Opschikken, to dress up, to adorn, to trim, to trick out; to make room, to draw back.
Opschilderen, to paint anew.
Opschoffelen, to hoe, to weed.
Opschommelen, to find out.
Opschorten, **Opschorsen**, to suspend (hostilities), to delay, to prorogue (parliament), to adjourn (a meeting); to tuck up (sleeves).
Opschorting, suspension, delay, adjournment; tucking up.
Opschransen, to eat up, finish.
Opschrift, inscription, superscription, direction.
Opschrijfboek(je), note-book, memorandum.
Opschrijven, to write down, to enter, to record, to make a list of, to inventory.
Opschrobben, to scrub.
Opschroeven, to screw up; to cry (puff) up (a book, an article).
Opschrokken, to eat up, gluttonously.
Opschudden, to shake up, to stir; **het bed** —, to make the bed.
Opschudding, bustle, tumult, riot.
Opschuijeren, to brush up.
Opschuiven, to move back, to push up, to open, to sit closer, to make room.
Opschuren, to scour, polish.
Opsenten, additional percentage.
Opsieren, to trim, to adorn, to embellish.
Opsiering, embellishment, adornment.
Opslaan, to put up, to beat, up, to raise, to pitch (a tent, a camp); to turn up (a page); to rise in price; to warehouse, store (goods); to raise the price of; **de ogen** —, to lift up the eyes.
Opslag, look, countenance; rise; facing (of a sleeve), cuff; **de meid** — **geven**, to raise the servant's wages.
Opslokken, to swallow up, devour.
Opslokker, glutton.
Opslorpen, to sip, slabber; to absorb.
Opsluiten, to lock (shut) up, to confine; to arrest; close (the ranks); to unlock.
Opsluiting, confinement; locking up; unlocking.
Opslurpen, to swallow down.
Opsmijten, to fling up.
Opsmuk, finery, ornament.
Opsmukken, to trick out, adorn.
Opsnappen, to snap up, to devour.
Opsnijden, to cut up, to cut open, to cut, to carve; to boast, to brag.
Opsnijder, boaster, braggert.
Opsnijderij, boasting.
Opsnoepen, to eat (sweetmeats), to junket.
- Opsnorren**, to search, to find out, to ferret (root) out.
Opsnuffelen, to seek out, rout out.
Opsnuiven, to sniff up, sniff in, inhale.
Opsommen, to sum up, to enumerate, to calculate, to cast up.
Opspalken, to split open, to splint (a fractured limb); to gape, to stir.
Opspannen, to strain, to stretch.
Opsparen, to save, to lay up.
Opspelden, to pin up.
Opspelen, to play first, to lead (at cards); to rave, kick up a row, cut up rough.
Opsperren, to stretch open; **de mond** —, to gape, to open the mouth wide.
Opspitten, to dig up.
Opspijten, to split.
Opspoelen, to wash, to rinse.
Opsporen, to discover, to trace, to find out.
Opspraak, reproach, obloquy, ill report; **in** — **komen**, to get talked about, be the talk of the town.
Opspringen, to leap, to jump up; **van vreugde** —, to leap for joy.
Opstaan, to stand up, to get up, to rise; to revolt.
Opstal, superstructure, premises.
Opstand, insurrection, revolt.
Opstandeling, insurgent, rebel, revolter.
Opstanding, resurrection. [late.
Opstapelen, to heap up, to pile up, to accumulate.
Opstapeling, piling up, accumulation.
Opstappen, to go away, leave.
Opsteken, to stick on, to broach, to pierce; to lift up, to put up; to pocket, to sheathe; to light, to kindle, to rise; **de oren** —, to prick up one's ears, to fly into a passion; **het hoofd** —, to become unruly, to revolt; **het zwaard** —, to put up (sheathe) the sword; **wil je eens** —? wil you have a smoke (a pipe)?
Opsteker, pick-lock, lamp-lighter.
Opstel, essay, composition.
Opstellen, to compose, to write, to draw up.
Opstelling, drawing up.
Opstijgen, to ascend, to go up, to rise, to mount.
Opstijging, mounting, ascent. [stigate.
Opstoken, to poke up, stir; to incite, to **in** —
Opstoker, inciter, instigator.
Opstokerij, incitement, instigation.
Opstootje, riot.
Opstoppen, to stop up, fill, cram.
Opstopper, push, kick, smack.
Opstopping, stoppage.
Opstoten, to push up (open).
Opstoven, to stew again.
Opstrijden, to maintain one's point.
Opstrijken, to iron, to smooth, to stroke up; to pocket (money).
Opstrikken, to tie up. [(trousers).
Opstropen, to tuck up (sleeves); turn up
Opstuiven, to fly up, fall out.
Optakelen, to rig.
Optekenen, to note down, to note, to record.
Optellen, to cast up, to add; (S. A.) to pick up, to lift up.
Optelling, casting up, addition, enumeration.
Opteren, to tar; to spend, to consume.
Optika, **Optiek**, optics.
Optillen, to lift up.
Optimisme, optimism.
Optimeren, to build up.
Optimmering, building up.

- Opties, optical.**
Optocht, procession, train.
Optoelen, to attire, to adorn, to trim up.
Optooling, adornment.
Optooisel, attire, trimmings.
Optomen, to bridle (a horse).
Optornen, to rip up, to rip open.
Optrede, step; steps.
Optreden, to make one's appearance (as an actor) to step up.
Optrek, lodging, apartment, summer-house.
Optrekken, to raise higher, to draw up (a curtain), to pull up, to cast up, to run up (a wall); to march; to clear up (a fog).
Optroeven, to play trumps.
Opvallend, striking.
Opvangen, to catch up, to intercept, to hear.
Opvaren, to go or sail up, to ascend (to heaven); de —den, the crew.
Opvatten, to take up, to apprehend, to comprehend, to understand, to conceive (a hatred against, love for).
Opvatting, conception, idea, opinion.
Opvegen, to sweep, to dust.
Opveilen, to offer for sale, to sell by auction.
Opveiler, auctioneer.
Opveiling, sale, auction.
Opvijlen, to file, to file again.
Opvijzelen, to extol, to praise.
Opvissen, to fish up. [be blown up.
Opvliegen, to fly up, to fly out, to fall out, to
Opvliegend, short-tempered.
Opvoeden, to educate, to bring up, to rear,
Opvoeder, educator, tutor. [to nourish.
Opvoeding, education.
Opvoedkunde, pedagogy.
Opvoeren, to carry up, to perform, to give (a play); to raise the price.
Opvoering, carrying up, performance.
Opvolgen, to follow, to succeed (to the throne), to obey (a command).
Opvolger, follower, successor.
Opvolging, succession.
Opvorderen, to claim.
Opvouwen, to fold up.
Opvreten, to devour, eat up.
Opvroliken, to gladden, to cheer (up).
Opvullen, to fill up, to cram, stuff (a cushion).
Opvulsel, stuffing.
Opwaaien, to blow up.
Opwaarts, upward.
Opwachten, to wait upon, to expect.
Opwachting, zijn — maken, to pay one's respects, to wait upon.
Opwakkeren, to enliven, to cheer up.
Opwarmen, to warm up (broken victuals), rake up (old differences).
Opwassen, to grow up.
Opwegen, to counterbalance. [provoke.
Opwekken, to awake, to raise, to excite, to
Opwekkend, inspiring, stimulating, encouraging; een — middel, a tonic, cordial, stimulant, stimulus. [tion.
Opwekking, awaking, excitement, resuscitation.
Opwellen, to spring up, to bubble up, to throw up, to boil a little.
Opwelling, ebullition.
Opwerken, to work up, to embellish; tegen het getij —, to stem the tide.
Opwerpen, to throw up; zich — tot, to set up for.
- Opwinden, to wind up, to warp up, to incite, to instigate.**
Opwinder, winder, inciter.
Opwippen, to lift up, to jump (from).
Opwrijven, to rub up, to polish.
Opwroeten, to root up.
Opzadelen, to saddle.
Opzamelen, to gather, to collect.
Opzameling, collection.
Opzeggen, to say, to recite; gebeden —, to say one's prayers; een meid de dienst —, to give (a servant) notice; de huur van een —, to give notice to quit.
Opzegging, recital; giving notice.
Opzellen, to sail up.
Opzenden, to send up, to despatch.
Opzet, design, intention, attempt. [pose.
Opzettelijk, premeditated; designedly, on purpose.
Opzetten, to put on (a hat); to begin, to stuff (birds, etc.), to incite, to stir up, to hazard, to venture; iemand de kroon —, to crown one; een school —, to open a school; iemand tegen een ander —, to stir up (incite) a person against another, set at variance; het water begint op te zetten, the water begins to rise; zijn hand begint op te zetten, his hand begins to swell; er kwam een storm —, a storm arose.
Opzetting, incitement.
Opzicht, direction, regard, reference; te zijnen —e, with regard to him; in alle —en, in every respect.
Opzichter, zie Opziener.
Opzichtig, or opzichtelijk, gaudy, showy, loud (of dress).
Opzien, to look up; (tegen), to fear, to be afraid of, to dread; —baren, to make a stir, cause a scandal.
Opziener, overseer, inspector.
Opzitten, to sit up; mount (a horse); ik zal hem leren — en pootjes geven, I'll teach him manners, I'll take him down a peg or two.
Opzoeken, to seek, to look (for), look up (a word in the dictionary); to give a call, call at (a person's house).
Opzoeking, search; call.
Opzolderen, to lay up in a loft.
Opzouten, to salt, to pickle; to hoard.
Opzuigen, to absorb, to suck up.
Opzuipen, to drink up, to quaff.
Opzwellen, to swallow down.
Opzwellen, to swell, to inflate, to tumefy.
Opzwellig, tumefaction.
Opzwepen, to drive up, to work up.
Orakel, oracle. [Orange.
Oranje, orange; — boven! three cheers for
Oranjeappel, orange.
Oranjeboom, orange-tree.
Oranjegezind, loyal to the house of Orange.
Oranjeklant, one loyal to the house of Orange.
Oranjekleur, orange colour.
Oranjeman, orangist.
Oranjerie, orangery, greenhouse.
Oranjeschil, orange-peel.
Oranjestrik, orange-favour.
Oranjevaan, flag of Orange.
Oratie, oration.
Oratorium, oratorio.
Oratories, oratorical.
Orberen, to eat up, to consume.

- Orde**, order, rank, method, disposition; in **volmaakte** —, in apple-pie order; **de — van de kouseband**, the order of the Garter; in — **brenge**n, to set in order, to set right; **hij kan goed — houden**, he is a good disciplinarian; — **op zijn zaken stellen**, to settle one's affairs.
- Ordeketen**, chain (of an order).
- Ordekruis**, cross (of an order).
- Ordellievend**, fond of order.
- Ordellik**, regular, in order, orderly.
- Ordelijkheid**, regularity, orderliness.
- Ordelint**, ribbon (of an order).
- Ordeloos**, disorderly.
- Ordenen**, to ordain, to invest.
- Ornening**, ordination, orders.
- Ordentelik**, decent, fair, well-behaved, **orderly**
- Order**, order, command.
- Ordinair**, common.
- Ordinaris**, ordinary.
- Ordineren**, to order, to ordain, invest.
- Ordonnans**, **orderly**.
- Ordonnantie**, order, prescript, ordinance.
- Ordonneren**, to order, to decree.
- Oreren**, to declaim.
- Orgaan**, organ.
- Organisatie**, organisation.
- Organiseren**, to organize (an army).
- Organist**, **Orgelist**, organist, organ-player.
- Orgel**, organ.
- Orgelaaier**, organ-grinder.
- Orgelen**, to play on the organ.
- Orgelkast**, organ-case.
- Orgelmaker**, organ-builder.
- Orgelpijp**, organ-pipe.
- Orgelregister**, register (stop) of an organ.
- Orgelspeler**, organ-player.
- Orgeltrapper**, organ-blower.
- Orgieën**, orgies. [original.]
- Orgineel**, character, **original**, queer fellow;
- Oriënteren**, **zich —**, to take (find) one's bearings (soundings), find one's latitude.
- Orkaan**, hurricane.
- Orkadiese eilanden**, Orkneys.
- Orkest**, orchestra, band.
- Orkestmeester**, band-master, conductor.
- Ornaat**, pontificals, official robes (vestments).
- Ornament**, ornament.
- Orneren**, to adorn, embellish.
- Orpheus**, **Orpheus**; **van —**, Orphean, **Orphic**.
- Orthodox**, orthodox.
- Orthodoxie**, orthodoxy.
- Orthografie**, orthography.
- Orthopedie**, orthopaedy.
- Ortolaan**, ortolan (bird).
- Os**, ox: **zo dom als een —**, as stupid as an ass: **hij sliep als een —**, he slept like a top; **een jonge —**, a bullock, **een span —sen**, a yoke of oxen. (S. A. a team).
- Ossebloed**, blood of oxen.
- Ossedrijver**, ox-driver, **drover**.
- Ossegebraad**, roast-beef.
- Ossehuid**, ox-hide.
- Ossekop**, ox-head.
- Ossekoper**, grazier, cattle-dealer.
- Osseleder**, —leer, neat s leather.
- Ossemarkt**, ox-market.
- Ossestal**, ox-stall.
- Osseweider**, neat-herd, grazier.
- Ossetong**, neat's tongue, ox-tongue.
- Ossevet**, suet.
- Osseveles**, beef.
- Otter**, otter.
- Ottomanies**, Ottoman, Turkish.
- Ou-boet**, (S. A.) eldest brother.
- Oud**, old, aged, ancient; stale, **obsolete**, former; **van ouds**, of old; **een —e vrijer**, a bachelor; **een —e vrijster**, an old maid; **de —e geschiedenis**, ancient history; **een —e schrijver**, a classic author; **het is weer de —e geschiedenis (het —e liedje)**, it is the same story over again; **een —e rot**, an old stager; **een —e vriend**, an old (a tried) friend; —**e liefde roest niet**, old love never dies; **de —e stijl**, old style, the Julian Calendar; **in de goede —e tijd**, in the good old times; **hij is —er dan ik**, he is older than I; **hij is een —ere broer**, he is an elder brother; **alles bij 't —e laten**, to leave every thing as it is; **van —s**, of old.
- Oudachtig**, oldish, elderly.
- Oudbakken**, stale, old-fashioned. [mayor].
- Oudburgemeester**, late burgomaster ex-
- Oudejaar**, last day of the year; —**savond**, new-year's eve.
- Oudekleremarkt**, rag-market.
- Oudekleerkoop**, —er, dealer in old clothes, salesman.
- Oudemannehuis**, old men's home.
- Ouden**, ancients.
- Ouder**, parent; **van — tot —**, from generation to generation. [manhood.]
- Ouderdom**, age, old age; **mannelike —**,
- Ouderliefde**, paternal love.
- Ouderlik**, parental.
- Ouderling**, elder; —**schap**, eldership.
- Ouderloos**, parentless, orphan.
- Ouderloosheid**, orphanage.
- Ouders**, parents. [(S. A.) cheeky.]
- Ouderwets**, old-fashioned, ancient, antique;
- Oudevrouwehuis**, old-women's home.
- Oudgrootmoeder**, great-grand-mother.
- Oudgrootvader**, great-grand-father.
- Oudheid**, antiquity, oldness; **de griekse oudheden**, Greek antiquities; **een koopman in —**, an antiquary.
- Oudheidkunde**, antiquarian knowledge.
- Oudheidkundige**, antiquarian.
- Oudheidskenner**, antiquarian.
- Oudoom**, great-uncle.
- Ouds**, als: **van —**, **oudstijds**, of old, formerly.
- Oudtante**, great-aunt.
- Oudvader**, patriarch.
- Ou-lap**, (S. A.) penny.
- Ou-Sanna**, (S. A.) muzzle loader.
- Ou-Ta**, (S. A.) old coloured servant.
- Outaar**, altar.
- Ouverture**, overture.
- Ouwel**, wafer, host.
- Ovaal**, oval.
- Ovatie**, ovation.
- Oven**, oven, furnace. kiln (kalk—).
- Ovendeur**, oven-door.
- Ovendweil**, mop.
- Ovengabel**, oven-fork.
- Ovenkrabber**, oven-rake.
- Over**, over, beyond, by, above, along, about, opposite to, again, past, too, exclusively; —**dag**, in the day time; **heden — acht dagen**, this day sennight, to day week; —**het mid-dagmaal**, at dinner; — **enige tijd**, after some time; — **een week**, a week hence, a

- week ago**; — **en weer**, to and fro, backwards and forwards; — **Parijs naar Rome**, to Rome via Paris; — **de Alpen**, beyond the Alps; **hij is — de 50**, he is on the wrong side of fifty; **er waren er — de 100**, there were above (upwards of) a hundred; — **de brug komen**, to do the needful, shell out, fork out; **het is ruim — half acht**, it is getting on to eight; **ik kon het niet — mijn hart verkrijgen**, I could not find it in my heart; — **de kling jagen**, to put to the sword; **hij gaat — de tong**, he is much talked about.
- Overaardig**, very pretty.
Overal, every where.
Overalteenwoordig, omnipresent.
Overalteenwoordigheid, omnipresence, ubiquitous.
Overbabbelen, to tell, to blab.
Overbekend, generally known, notorious.
Overbeleefd, polite, officious.
Overbevolking, surplus population.
Overblijde, overjoyed. [rest.
Overblijfsel, remainder, remnant, remains,
Overblijven, to remain, to be left.
Overbluffen, to put out of countenance, bully.
Overbodig, superfluous, more than necessary.
Overbodigheid, superfluity, superfluousness.
Overboeken, to enter into another book.
Overboord, overboard.
Overbreien, to knit over again.
Overbrengen, to transfer, to transport, to remove, to carry over, to report, to tell tales.
Overbrenger, carrier, tell-tale, informer.
Overbrenging, transfer, transportation.
Overbrieven, to tell, to inform by letter, be
Overbriefer, tell-tale. [a tell-tale.
Overbruggen, to bridge over.
Overbuigen, to bend —, to hang over.
Overbuur, opposite neighbour, neighbour over the way.
Overdaad, excess, superfluity. [rate.
Overdadig, excessive, superfluous, immoderate.
Overdadigheid, superfluity, luxury.
Overdek, cover, coverlet.
Overdekken, to cover.
Overdeksel, cover.
Overdenken, to consider, to reflect.
Overdenking, consideration, reflection.
Overdoen, to cede, to make over, to transfer, to do over again.
Overdracht, transfer, assignment, metaphor.
Overdrachtelijk, metaphorical.
Overdrachtsbrief, deed of assignment.
Overdragen, to carry over, to make over, to transfer, to transport.
Overdrager, reporter, tell-tale.
Overdraging, transfer, transportation.
Overdreven, exaggerated, excessive, immoderate. [ateness.
Overdrevenheid, excessiveness, immoderate.
Overdrijven, to drive or float over, to pass; to exaggerate.
Overdrijving, exaggeration.
Overdroevig, dismal, very sad.
Overdruk, reprint.
Overdrukken, to print upon, to reprint.
Overdwars, athwart, across.
Overeen, agreed, agreeing.
Overeenbrengen, to reconcile; **dat is niet overeen te brengen**, it is not reconcilable.
Overeenbrenging, reconciliation.
- Overeenkomen**, to agree (with a person, on a thing), harmonize, tally with.
Overeenkomst, — **igheid**, agreement, conformity, congruity.
Overeenkomstig, conformable, agreeable.
Overeenstemmen, to agree, to concur, to chime in with, correspond. [harmony.
Overeenstemming, concurrence, agreement.
Overeind, on end, upright, up, erect; **zijn haren stonden —**, his hair was bristling.
Overeisen, to overcharge, overrate.
Overerfelik, hereditary, infectious, contagious (of diseases).
Overerfelikheid, heredity, infectiousness.
Overerven, to inherit, to be hereditary, to devolve upon. [eat oneself.
Overeten, to eat to excess; **zich —**, to overeat oneself.
Overgaan, to pass, to desert, to surrender; **tot iets — (besluiten)**, to resolve upon a thing; **tot bederf —**, to grow rotten, to go bad; **tot iets anders —**, to pass on to something else; **tot een andere godsdienst —**, to change one's religion; **dat zal wel —**, that will wear off.
Overgang, transition, change; **de — van Venus**, the transit of Venus, the passage of Venus over the disk of the sun.
Overgangsrecht, right of transfer.
Overgangstijdperk, transition period.
Overgankelijk, transitive.
Overgaren, to save, to lay up, to lay by.
Overgave, **Overgaaf**, surrender, yielding up, transmission, delivery.
Overgedienstig, officious.
Overgelukkig, most happy.
Overgeven, to give over (up), to yield, to surrender, to deliver, to resign, to reach, to pass, to vomit; **zich —**, to surrender; **zich aan smart, wanhoop —**, to surrender one's self to grief, to despair.
Overgevoelig, too sensitive.
Overgewicht, overweight.
Overgieten, to transfuse, to decant (wine), to pour over, to spill.
Overgieting, transusion, pouring over.
Overgoed, very good, too good.
Overgooien, to throw over, to spill.
Overgroot, immense, huge.
Overgrootmoeder, great-grand-mother.
Overgrootvader, great-grand-father.
Overhaal, ferry.
Overhaasten, to hurry, precipitate; **zich —**, to hurry, to precipitate (one's self).
Overhaastig, very hasty.
Overhalen, to ferry over, to fetch over, to pull over (a boat); to cock (a gun); to distill (spirits); to persuade, to engage.
Overhaler, ferry-man; persuader.
Overhand, upper hand, advantage, victory.
Overhandigen, to hand over, delivery.
Overhandiging, handing over, delivery.
Overhands, by turns, alternately. [beetle.
Overhangen, to hang over, jut out, project.
Overhebben, to have something to spare, or lay up; **ik heb er een pond voor over**, I will pay a pound for it.
Overheen, over, across.
Overheerlijk, delicious.
Overheersen, to domineer over, to predominate.
Overheerser, ruler, tyrant. [nate.
Overheersing, domination.

- Overheid**, magistrate, authorities, superiors.
Overheidsambt, magistracy.
Overheidspersoon, magistrate.
Overhellen, to incline (naar, to), hang over (to), lean over (to).
Overhelling, inclination.
Overhemd, shirt, dress-shirt.
Overheren, to master, to conquer, to subdue, to domineer. [transversal].
Overhoeks, transversely, diagonally, awry;
Overhoop, pell-mell, in confusion, in disorder topsy-turvy, at variance; — **halen**, to put in disorder, to throw together; — **liggen**, to be at variance; — **raken**, to fall out together; — **steken**, to stab, kill; — **werpen**, to overthrow, overturn.
Overhoren, to hear (a boy a lesson).
Overhouden, to keep, to have left; to save (money), preserve (fruit).
Overig, remaining; **het — e**, the remainder; — **blijven**, — **zijn**, to be left, to remain; **de Overigens**, for the rest. [—en, the others].
Overijlen, to be in a hurry; to hurry.
Overjachten, to hurry, precipitate.
Overjagen, to overdrive, to founder, to jade (a horse). [a year old].
Overjaren, **overjaard zijn**, to be more than
Overjarig, more than a year old.
Overjas, overcoat.
Overkant, other side.
Overklappen, to blab, to tell tales.
Overkleed, surplice, upper-garment; **drugget** (over a carpet, a table).
Overklimmen, to climb over.
Overkoken, to boil over.
Overkomelijk, surmountable.
Overkomen, to overcome, to surmount; to befall; **gisteren is hem een ongeluk** —, yesterday he met with an accident; **ik kan maar eens in de week** —, I can visit (him, her, them) but once a week; to come to, to visit, to arrive.
Overkomst, visit, coming.
Overkorsten, to cover with a crust, incrust.
Overkroppen, to glut, to cram, to gorge, to
Overkous, upper-stocking. [overwhelm].
Overladen, to transship, to shift the cargo; to overload, to clog; **zich de maag** —, to surfeit the stomach, overeat oneself.
Overlading, additional burden.
Overland, by land; — **reis**, overland route.
Overlang, very long.
Overlangen, to hand over.
Overlangs, lengthwise.
Overlast, importunity, trouble, plague, nuisance; overweight, surcharge; — **aandoen**, to annoy, trouble.
Overlastig, importunate, troublesome.
Overlaten, to leave, to let pass.
Overleden, deceased, late; **de — e**, the deceased.
Overleer, upperleather, vamp.
Overleg, consideration, deliberation, judgment, management; — **is het halve werk**, a stitch in time saves nine. [(money)].
Overleggen, to consider, to deliberate, to save
Overlegging, consideration, deliberation.
Overleren, to learn over, again.
Overleven, to survive, to outlive.
Overleveren, to deliver, to surrender, (a fort) transmit, to hand down.
Overlevering, tradition, delivery.
- Overleving**, survival.
Overlezen, to read over; **vluchtig** —, to skim; **met aandacht** —, to peruse.
Overlijden, to die.
Overlijden, death, decease, demise.
Overloop, deck, corridor, landing (in a house); — **van gal**, overflow of bile.
Overlopen, to run over, to overflow, to desert; **zich** —, to hurt one's self by running too fast.
Overloper, deserter.
Overluid, aloud.
Overmaat, surplus, excess, superabundance; **tot — van**, to complete the...; **tot — van ramp**, to make matters worse.
Overmacht, superior power, superiority.
Overmaken, to do once more (over again); to remit (money).
Overman, head-man, foreman.
Overmannen, to overmatch, to overwhelm.
Overmatig, excessive.
Overmeesteren, to take, to seize, to master.
Overmeten, to measure again.
Overmidden, through the middle, across.
Overmits, considering that, since.
Overmoed, rashness, presumption, pride, arrogance.
Overmoedig, rash, presumptuous, arrogant.
Overmorgen, the day after to-morrow.
Overmouw, sham-sleeve.
Overnaad, cross stitch.
Overnaaien, to sew again.
Overnachten, to pass the night.
Overnemen, to take over, to adopt, to take upon one's self.
Overoud, very old, ancient. [mother].
Overovergrootmoeder, great-great-grand-
Overovergrootvader, great-great-grand-fa-
Overpad, crossing, cross-path. [ther-
Overpakken, to pack from one into another, to pack up again.
Overpeinzen, to meditate, reflect.
Overpeinzing, meditation.
Overplaatsen, to remove.
Overplakken, to paste over.
Overplanten, to transplant. [over].
Overpleisteren, to plaster again, to plaster
Overploegen, to plough again.
Overpriester, highpriest.
Overprikkelen, to over-excite.
Overprikkeling, over-excitement.
Overraken, to get over.
Overreden, to persuade.
Overredend, persuasive.
Overreder, persuader.
Overreding, persuasion.
Overredingskracht, persuasiveness.
Overreiken, to reach over, to hand over.
Overrekenen, to reckon (calculate) again.
Overrijden, to run over (a person); to overdrive (a horse), to founder; to ride or drive again.
Overroeien, to row to another side, to row over, to cross. [(for ladies)].
Overrok, great-coat (for gentlemen); upper-skirt
Overrompelen, to surprise, to take by surprise.
Overrompeling, surprise.
Overschaduwen, to overshadow.
Overschaven, to plane again, to polish.
Overschenken, to pour over, to mak run over.
Overschepen, to transship, to load into another vessel.
Overscheren, to shave (shear) over again.

- Overschieten**, to remain, to be left; to shoot over (again).
Overschilderen, to paint over, — again.
Overschoen, overshoe, galosh, golosh.
Overschoon, most beautiful.
Overschot, remainder, rest, remnant, residue, surplus; **het stoffelik** —, the mortal remains.
Overschreeuwen, to outcry; **zich** —, to make one's throat sore with shouting.
Overschrijden, to overstep, step across; to surpass, to exceed.
Overschrijven, to write out, to transcribe, to copy, write over again.
Overschrijver, copier.
Overschrijving, copy, transcript.
Overscinen, to signal, telegraph, wire.
Overstaan, to omit (a line), to pass over, to skip (a difficulty); to be contagious.
Overslag, calculation, computation, estimate.
Overstelen, to drag over (across).
Oversmijten, to throw over.
Overspannen, excited.
Overspannen, to overstretch, to overstrain; **zich** —, to overexert one's self.
Overspanning, over-exertion, overstraining; **Overspeelster**, adulteress. [span.]
Overspel, adultery.
Overspeler, adulterer.
Overspelig, adulterous.
Overspringen, to leap over.
Overstaan, ten —, in the presence of.
Overstaan, to stand over, to be kept.
Overstag, — **gaan**, to shift, tack about.
Overstapkaartje, correspondence-ticket.
Overstappen, to cross, to step over; **u moet te A.** —, you must change at A.
Overste, chief, captain, governor, general; **hij werd tot — bevorderd**, he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel.
Oversteken, to hand, to reach, to cross; **gelijk** —, to hand over simultaneously.
Overstelpen, to overwhelm.
Overstelping, overwhelming.
Overstemmen, to outvote, to vote again.
Overstorten, to transfuse, to throw.
Overstromen, to inundate, overflow, flood.
Overstroming, inundation, flood.
Oversturen, to send over, to transmit.
Overstuur, in disorder.
Overtal, surplus. [another, to decant.]
Overtappen, to pour from one vessel into
Overtekenen, to transcribe, to transfer; to draw over again.
Overtellen, to count over again.
Overtocht, passage.
Overtollig, superfluous.
Overtolligheid, superfluity, superfluousness.
Overtreden, to transgress, trespass, to step over.
Overtreder, transgressor, trespasser.
Overtreding, transgression, trespass, offence.
Overtreffen, to surpass, to excel.
Overtrek, case cover,
Overtrekken, to case, cover; to march over, to pass over, to cross.
Overtuigen, to convince, convict.
Overtuigend, convincing.
Overtuiging, conviction.
Overvaart, passage.
Overval, surprise, attack; fit of apoplexy.
Overvallen, to surprise, to attack, to overtake.
Overvaren, to cross, to pass, to bring over.
- Oververtellen**, to tell over again, blab.
Oververven, to dye again.
Overvet, very fat.
Overvleugelen, to surpass, overwhelm; to
Overvliegen, to fly over. [outflank.]
Overvlieger, highflier; **hij is geen** —, he will not set the Thames on fire, he is rather stupid.
Overvloed, abundance, plenty; — **hebben van**, to abound in or with; **de hoorn des** —s, the horn of plenty.
Overvloedig, abundant, plentiful, copious.
Overvloedigheid, abundance, profusion.
Overvloei, to overflow, to abound (in, with).
Overvoerd, overstocked.
Overvoeren, to convey, to transport, to carry over; to gorge.
Overvoering, conveyance, transport.
Overvragen, to ask too much, to overcharge.
Overvaaien, to blow over, to be wafted across.
Overweg, thoroughfare; **ik kan goed met hem** —, I can get on with him very well, we understand each other very well.
Overwegen, to consider, to weigh; to weigh over again.
Overwegend, preponderating.
Overweging, consideration; **in — nemen**, to take into consideration.
Overweldigen, to usurp, to conquer, to sub-
Overweldigen, usurper. [due.]
Overweldiging, usurpation.
Overwelfsel, vault.
Overwelven, to vault, to arch.
Overwerk, extra-work, overwork.
Overwerken, to do overwork, to do again; **zich** —, to overwork, overtask one's self.
Overwerpen, to throw over.
Overwicht, overweight, ascendancy, prepon-
Overwichtig, very important. [derance.]
Overwinnaar, conquerer.
Overwinnen, to vanquish, to conquer, to sub-
Overwinning, victory. due, to overcome, to surmount.
Overwinst, surplus, gain, profit.
Overwinteren, to winter, to pass the winter, to hibernate.
Overwintering, wintering, hibernation.
Overwitten, to whiten again, to whitewash.
Overwonneling, vanquished person.
Overzaaien, to sow again.
Overzees, transmarine.
Overzeggen, to repeat, to tell.
Overzeilen, to run down, to sail over.
Overzenden, to send over, to transmit.
Overzetgeld, fare (for ferrying one over a
Overzetten, translate; ferry over. [river].
Overzetter, translator; ferry-man.
Overzetting, translation.
Overzicht, review, revisal, short account, view, compendium.
Overzien, to oversee, to overlook, to review, to revise, to look over; **niet te** —, incalculable.
Overzijde, opposite or other side; **hij woont aan de** —, he lives over the way.
Overzingen, to sing over again.
Overzitten, to remain in class, to miss one's
Overzulks, therefore. [remove.]
Overzwaar, very heavy.
Overzwellen, to swim over.
Ovidius, Ovid.
Oxydatie, oxidation.
Oxyde, oxide.

Oxydeerbaar, oxidable.
 .Oxyderen, to oxidise.
 Ozon(e), ozone.

P

P, P.
 Pa, pa(pa), father.
 .Paadje, foot-patib.
 Paai, dotard.
 .Paaboelie (S. A.), hobgoblin.
 .Paaiement, instalment. [grave (a ship).
 .Paaien, to appease, to satisfy, to delude; to
 .Paal, stake, pile, pole, palisade, limit, bound.
 border; — en perk stellen aan, to set
 bounds to; dat staat als een — boven
 water, that is unquestionable, that is self-
 evident; deze stad is op palen gebouwd,
 this town is built on piles; binnen de —
 blijven, to keep within bounds.
 .Paalmeeester, harbour-master.
 .Paalvast, immovable, undoubtedly, cocksure.
 .Paalwerk, pile-work, palisade.
 .Paalwoning, lake-dwelling.
 .Paalworm, pile-worm.
 .Paander, bread-basket.
 .Paap, papist, priest, parson.
 .Paapje, cocoon, chrysalis, bull-finch.
 .Paaps, popish.
 .Paar, pair, couple, brace, match; some, few,
 even; — aan —, two together, in couples;
 een gelukkig —, a happy pair (couple);
 een — laarzen, a pair of boots; een —
 patrijzen, a brace of partridges; een —
 ossen, a yoke of oxen; een — dagen, a
 couple of days; bij paren, in pairs.
 .Paard, horse; (in het schaakspel) knight;
 het — achter de wagen spannen, to put
 the cart before the horse; men moet een
 gegeven — niet in de bek zien, you must
 not look a gift horse in the mouth; hij wordt
 hier over het — getild, he is made too
 much of here; te —, on horseback.
 .Paardearbeid, difficult work, drudgery.
 .Paardearts, veterinary surgeon, horse-leech.
 .Paardeberijder, horse breaker.
 .Paardebloem, dandelion.
 .Paardebonden, horse-beans.
 .Paardedek, .Paardekleed, horse-cloth.
 .Paardedief, horse-stealer.
 .Paardedieverij, stealing of horses.
 .Paardedokter, horse-leech, veterinary sur-
 .Paardedrank, horse-physic. [geon.
 .Paardedrek, horse-dung.
 .Paardefokker, horse-breeder.
 .Paardefokkerij, horse-breeding.
 .Paardehaar, horse-hair.
 .Paardehandel, horse-dealing.
 .Paardehoef, hoof of a horse.
 .Paardehorzel, horse-stinger.
 .Paardekam, curry-comb.
 .Paardeklauw, horse's hoof.
 .Paardeknecht, groom.
 .Paardekop, horse's head.
 .Paardekoper, horse-dealer.
 .Paardekracht, horse-power.
 .Paardeleer, horse-leather.
 .Paardelij, horse-line.
 .Paardeloop, horse-race.
 .Paardemarkt, horse-market.

.Paardemest, horse-dung.
 .Paardemiddel, strong medicine, extreme
 .Paardepoot, zie Paardevoet. [means.
 .Paardesmid, farrier.
 .Paardespel, circus.
 .Paardespoor, horses' track.
 .Paardestaart, horse-tail.
 .Paardestal, horse-stable.
 .Paardestoeterij, — teelt, stud.
 .Paardetuig, harness, trappings.
 .Paardeverhuurder, job-master.
 .Paardevijg, horse-dung.
 .Paardevees, horse-flesh.
 .Paardevlieg, horse-fly.
 .Paardevoer, forage, fodder.
 .Paardevoet, horse's foot, horse-foot.
 .Paardevolk, cavalry, horse.
 .Paardevracht, horse-load.
 .Paardewed, horse-pond.
 .Paardewerk, horse-work.
 .Paardje, little horse, hobby-horse.
 .Paardmens, centaur.
 .Paardrijden, horsemanship.
 .Paardrijder, rider, horseman, equestrian.
 .Paardrijdster, lady-equestrian.
 .Paarl, Parel, pearl.
 .Paarlemoer, mother of pearl.
 .Paars, violet, purple.
 .Paarsgewijs, two and two.
 .Paasavond, Easter-eve.
 .Paasbest, easter-best, Sunday-dress.
 .Paasbloem, moon-wort, primrose; girl in
 easter-best.
 .Paasbrood, Easter-loaf, Passover-bread.
 .Paasdag, Easter-day.
 .Paasfeest, Easter, Passover.
 .Paaslam, paschal lamb.
 .Paaspreek, Easter-sermon.
 .Paastijd, Easter.
 .Paasvakantie, Easter-holidays.
 .Paasvuur, bonfire on Easter-eve.
 .Paasweek, Easter-week.
 .Paaszondag, Easter-Sunday.
 .Paatje, daddy, pater.
 .Pacha, Pasja, Pasha.
 .Pacht, rent; in — geven, to let out, to farm
 out; in — hebben, to hold a tenure, to rent;
 in — nemen, to take on lease, to hire; de
 wijsheid in — hebben, to be a wise-acre.
 .Pachten, to farm, to rent.
 .Pachter, farmer.
 .Pachthoeve, farm.
 .Pachthuur, rent.
 .Pacifiek, calm, quiet, resigned.
 .Pacifikatie, pacification.
 .Pad, path, way, lane; op het — zijn, to be
 .Pad, — de, toad. [abroad.
 .Paddesteen, toad-stone, [room.
 .Paddestoel, toad-stool; eetbare —, mush-
 .Padkost (S. A.) provisions (for the journey).
 .Paf, dull, sluggish.
 .Paf, bang, blow, box, report (of fire-arms).
 .Paf, bang!
 .Pafferig, puffy, dull, sluggish.
 .Pagaai, paddle.
 .Pagaaien, to paddle.
 .Page, page, (schildknaap) esquire.
 .Pagina, page.
 .Pagineren, to page.
 .Pagode, pagoda.
 .Pair, peer.

- Pairschap**, peerage.
Pak, pack, bundle, burden, load; suit of clothes; **met** — **en zak**, with bag and baggage; **een** — **slaag**, a thrashing, a drubbing; **mijn zondagse** —, my Sunday best; **een** — **papieren**, a bundle of papers; **wij kregen een nat** —, we got wet through, we got soaking-wet; **een** — **boeken**, a parcel (bundle) of books; **ieder moet zijn eigen — je dragen**, every bird must hatch its own eggs; **mij viel een — van het hart**, the weight was off my mind.
Pakdoek, packing-cloth.
Pakdrager, porter.
Paket, **Pakket**, parcel, packet.
Pakboot, packet-boat.
Pakgaren, pack-thread.
Pakhuis, warehouse.
Pakje, parcel, packet.
Pakkage, luggage, baggage.
Pakkelder, cellar.
Pakken, to pack up, to heap up; **pak u weg**, get you gone, begone.
Pakker, packer.
Pakkerij, place where goods are packed.
Pakkersloon, package.
Pakket, packet, parcel.
Pakketpost, parcel-post.
Pakkist, packing-case.
Pakkleed, pack-cloth.
Paklinnen, pack-cloth.
Paknaald, packing-needle.
Pakpaard, pack-horse.
Pakpapier, packing-paper.
Paktouw, pack-thread.
Pakwagen, freight-cart, baggage-wagon, van.
Pakzadel, pack-saddle.
Pakzolder, warehouse-loft.
Pal, peg; firm, firmly; — **staan**, to stand firm; — **zetten**, to put to a nonplus; **lelik te — komen**, to get into a scrape, to meet.
Paladijn, paladin. [with an accident.
Palankijn, palanquin, palankeen.
Palei, pulley; — **koord**, pulley-rope.
Paleis, palace.
Palen, to border, to confine (**aan**, upon).
Palestina, Palestine.
(.)Palet, palette, pallet; battledore.
Paletot, great-coat, paletot.
Paletten, to play at battledore and shuttlecock.
Palfrenier, groom.
Paling, eel; **gekookte** —, eel-stew.
Palingpastei, eel-pie.
Palingsteker, eel-catcher.
Palingvel, eel-skin.
Palissade, palisade.
Palissanderhout, palisander, rose-wood.
Paljas, clown, buffoon, merry-andrew, Jack.
Palladium, palladium. [Pudding.
Pallas, sword.
Palm, palm (of the hand), decimetre.
Palmboom, palm-tree; **de — weg dragen**, to bear the palm.
Palmbos, palm-grove.
Palmdragend, palmiferous.
Palmhout, box-wood.
Palmolie, palm-oil.
Palmtak, palm-branch.
Palmweek, passion-week.
Palmwijn, palm-wine.
Palmzondag, Palm-Sunday.
- Palts**, Palatinate (of the Rhine).
Paltsgraaf, count palatine.
Paltsgraafschap, palatinate.
Paltsgravin, palsgravine. [side.
Pamflet, pamphlet, libel, broad-sheet, broad-
Pampelmoes (S. A.), goose-berry.
Pampoentjes (S. A.), mumps.
Pan, pan, frying-pan, pot, file; **in de — hakken**, to put to the sword, to cut to pieces.
Pan (S. A.), small lake.
Panaal, spitch-cock (eel).
(.)Panacee, panacea.
Pand, pawn, pledge, forfeit; skirt, lappet; house, store, premises; **in — geven**, to give in pledge, to give as (a) security; **een — der liefde**, a pledge of love; **een — inlossen**, to redeem a pledge; — **verbeuren**, to play at forfeits.
Panden, to seize, to distract.
Pandhouder, pawnbroker.
Pandjeshuis, pawn-broker's shop.
Pandoer, pandoor (a game at cards); pandoor (a soldier).
Pandspel, game of forfeits.
Paneel, panel, wainscot.
Panharing, fresh herring.
Paniek, panic.
Panies, panic; — **e schrik**, panic.
Panlat, spar.
Panlikken, to sponge.
Pannebakker, tile-maker.
Pannebakkerij, tile-works.
Pannedak, tiled roof.
Pannedekker, tiler.
Pannekoek, pan-cake.
Panoptikum, panopticon.
Panorama, panorama.
Panser, cuirass, iron-clad.
Pantalon, trousers.
Panter, **Panterdier**, panther, leopard.
Pantheon, pantheon.
Pantoffel, slipper; **onder de — staan**, to be hen-pecked, to be under petticoat-government.
Pantoffelheid, hen-pecked husband.
Pantomime, pantomime, dumb-show.
Pantser, **Panser**, breast-plate, cuirass.
Panvis, fried fish.
Pap, pap, porridge, paste, poultice, cataplasm; (S. A.) weak, soft, soaked.
Papa, papa.
Papaver, poppy.
Papaverbloem, poppy-flower.
Papaverolie, poppy-oil.
Papaverzaad, poppy-seed.
Papebloem, dandelion.
Papegaai, parrot.
Papegaisneus, crooked nose.
Papendorp (S. A.) Woodstock (suburb of Cape Town).
Paperassen, waste paper.
Papier, paper; **gegomd** —, gummed paper; **gekleurd** —, stained paper; **gelinieerd** —, ruled paper; **grauw** —, brown paper; **ge-tint** —, toned paper; **pak** —, brown paper; **post** —, note-paper; **velijn** —, wove(n) paper; **het zal in de — en lopen**, it will cost no end of money; — **en**, documents, writings.
Papierachtig, like paper.
Papierbloem, immortelle.
Papierboom, paper-tree.
Papieren, paper, weak, feeble; — **geld**, pa-

- per money; -- **kind**, literary work; **hij is een — mannetje**, he is a very delicate little man.
- Papierfabriek**, paper-factory.
Papierhandel, paper-trade.
Papierknipsel, paper-cutting.
Papierkoper, paper-merchant, stationer.
Papiermaker, paper-maker.
Papiermes, paper-knife.
Papiermolen, paper-mill.
Papierplant, paper-rush.
Papierriet, papyrus.
Papierstrook, fillet of paper.
Papierwinkel, stationer's shop.
Papiljot, Paviljot, curl-paper.
Papist, papist.
Papisterij, papistry.
Papje, small parrot.
Paplepel, table spoon.
Pappen, to poultice, to paste.
Pappenheimers, hij kent zijn —, he knows [his people].
Papfel, paste, dressing. [his people].
Paraaf, paraph, flourish; initial letter.
Parabel, parable.
Parabool, parabola; (**vergelijking**) **parabool**, parabola.
Parachute, parachute. [bole].
Parade, parade, show; — **maken**, to parade, to make a show of; **grote — en klein garnizoen**, more cloth than dinner.
Paradebed, bed of state. [to parade].
Paraderen, to make a parade, to show off.
Paradijs, paradise.
Paradijsappel, paradise-apple.
Paradijskostuum, naked.
Paradijsvogel, bird of paradise.
Paradoxaal, paradoxically.
Paraferen, to initial.
Paraffine, paraffin.
Parafrase, paraphrase.
Paragraaf, paragraph, section.
Parallel, parallel.
Parallelogram, parallelogram.
Paralyseren, to paralyse.
Paraplu, umbrella.
Parasiet, parasite, toady, hanger-on.
Parasol, sun-shade, parasol.
Pardel, zie **Panter**.
Pardoes, suddenly, at once.
Pardon, pardon.
Parel, pearl, cataract (of the eye).
Parelbank, pearl-bank.
Parelduiker, pearl-fisher, pearl-diver.
Parelen, to sparkle, to pearl.
Parelandelaar, dealer in pearls.
Parelskleur, pearl-colour.
Parelkroon, crown set with pearls.
Parelkust, pearl-coast.
Parelmossel, Pareloster, pearl-shell.
Parelsnoer, pearl-necklace.
Parelvangst, —visserij, pearl-fishery. [late].
Paren, to couple, to match, to unite; to couple.
Parenteren, ik ben geparenteerd met, I am a relation of.
Pareren, to parry, to make a show of.
Parfum, perfume.
Parfumeren, to perfume.
(.)Pari, par; **à —**, at par; **beneden —**, below par, at a discount; **boven —**, above par, at a premium; **een — aangaan**, to bet.
Paria, pariah.
Pariëren, to wager, bet, lay a wager.
- Parijs, Paris.**
Parijs, Parisian.
Parijzenaar, Parisian.
Park, park, pleasure-ground.
Parket, bar, parquet, scrape.
Parket, bench; parquet; **hij zat in een lelik —**, he was in an awful scrape (fix).
Parketvloer, parquetry.
Parkiet, parrakeet.
Parkopzichter, park-keeper.
Parlement, parliament.
Parlementair, parliamentary; **de — e vlag**, the flag of truce.
Parlementshuis, house of parliament.
Parlementslid, member of parliament.
Parlementswet, statute law, act of parliament.
Parlementzitting, session of parliament.
Parmantig, proud, arrogant, conceited.
Parmezaan, Parmesan cheese.
Parochiaal, parochial.
Parochiaan, parishioner.
Parochie, parish; — **kerk**, parish-church.
Parodie, parody, travesty, skit.
Parodiëren, to parody, travesty, take off.
Parool, watch-word.
Parzen (S. A.), to press, see **Persen**.
Part, part, portion, share; prank, trick.
Parterre, pit (in a theatre).
Partikulier, private person, of no occupation, gentleman. [liar].
Partikulier, particular, private, strange, peculiar.
Partij, party, faction, adversary, parcel, lot; match; — **trekken van**, to make the most of, take advantage of; — **trekken voor**, to take a person's part, take up the cudgels for; — **kiezen voor**, to side with; take a person's side; **dit meisje is een goede —**, this girl is a good match; **een — geven**, to give a party; **een — biljart**, a game of billiards; **een — tje whist spelen**, to play a rubber, — a game of whist; **een solo —**, a solo part; **de tegenovergestelde —**, the opposite party; **bij — en verkopen**, to sell in lots; **de wijste — kiezen**, to take the wisest course; **hij is geen — voor mij**, he is not a match for me; -- **keer**, — **keren** (S. A.), [sometimes].
Partijdig, partial.
Partijdigheid, partiality.
Partijganger, — man, partisan.
Partijgeest, party-spirit.
Partijleus, party-cry.
Partijschap, faction, animosity, partiality.
Partijzucht, party-spirit.
Partituur, score.
Partuur, match.
Parvenu, upstart, mushroom.
Parvenuachtig, mushroom, shoddy.
Pas, pace, step, defile; pass; passport; **in de — komen**, to catch step; **in de — blijven met**, to keep pace (step) with; **iemand de — afsnijden**, to cut a person short.
Pas, decorum; **van —**, fit, convenient, appropriate, pat, in time, in pudding-time; **juist van —**, exactly to the purpose, in pudding-time; **daar 't — gaf**, where it was fit; **niet te —**, unseasonably; **te — komen**, to suit, be convenient, be proper, come in good season, be serviceable, come to pass; **te — brengen**, to apply as an example, to introduce.
Pas, scarce, hardly, just.
Pascha, zie **Pasen**; paschal lamb.

- Pasen**, Easter, Passover.
Pasganger, ambling horse.
Pasgeld, change.
Pasiënt, Patiënt, patient.
Paskaart, chart; ik heb een —, I have got an indifferent hand (of cards).
Paskwil, lampoon, pasquil.
Paskwilmaker, lampooner.
Paslood, plummet. [dium.
Pasmunt, change, currency, circulating me-
Paspoort, pass, passport, dismissal.
Passaatwind, trade-wind.
Passage, passage, arcade; —-geld, fare, pas-
Passagier, passenger, traveller. [sage.
Passagieren, to go on shore for a day.
Passagiersgoed, luggage, passenger's ef-
Passagierstrein, passenger train. [fects.
Passant, passenger; en —, by the way, in passing.
Passantehuis, temporary abode.
Pasato, last.
Passelik, tolerable, suitable.
Passement, lace, galloon.
Passementwerker, lace-maker.
Passementwinkel, lace-shop.
Passen, to fit, to adjust, to become, to suit, to try, to pay down, to give exact change, to pass; die kleren — mij, these clothes fit me well; die kurk past op deze fles, that cork (stopper) fits this bottle; een hoed —, to try on a hat (bonnet); dit past precies, this fits me to a T, — to a nicety; wie de schoen past, trek hem aan, whom the cap fits let him wear it; if the cap fits, wear it; ik kan het niet —, I have no change; het een past bij het ander, one goes with the other; die mensen — niet bij elkan- der, those people are not well matched; het past u niet zo te spreken, it is not for you to speak thus; zulke woorden — niet in de mond van een jong meisje, such words do not become a young lady; past op uw zakken, beware of pick-pockets!
Passend, suitable, fit.
Passe-partout, skeleton-key.
Passer, (pair of) compasses; kromme —, callipers; market place (in India).
Passeren, to pass, to pass by; to happen, to occur, to take place.
Passie, passion; als de vos de — preekt, boer pas op je ganzen, when the fox preaches, beware of your geese.
Passiebloem, passion-flower.
Passief, het — en aktief, the liabilities and
Passiespel, passion-play. [assets.
Passieweek, passion-week.
Pastei, pastry, pie.
Pasteibakker, pastry-cook.
Pasteikorst, pie-crust.
(.)Pastel, pastel, woad; met — tekenen, to draw with coloured crayons.
Pasteuriseren, to pasteurise.
Pastille, pastil(le).
Pastinak, parsnip.
Pastoor, priest, parson, pastor.
Pastorie, parsonage, manse, vicarage, rectory.
Pat, stalemate (in chess).
Patat, potato; (S. A.) sweet potato.
Patent, licence, patent; excellent.
Patenteren, to patent.
Pater, father, confessor.
Paternoster, paternoster, beads; —s, man- cles, handcuffs. [criminal).
Paternosteren, to manacle, to handcuff (a
Patertje, langs de kant, the game of Sally-
Patiënt, patient. [Water.
Patiëntie, patience.
Patjakker, rascal.
Patriarch, patriarch.
Patriarchaal, patriarchal.
Patriciër, patrician.
Patricies, patrician.
Patricius, Patrick.
Patrijs, partridge.
Patrijshond, spaniel.
Patrijspoort, scuttle-port.
Patrijzenet, tunnel-net.
Patriot, patriot.
Patrioties, patriotic.
Patriotisme, patriotism.
Patroelje, patrol.
Patrones, patroness.
Patroon, patron, master, principal, cartridge.
Patroon, pattern, model.
(.)Patroonschap, patronage.
Patroontas, cartridge-box.
Pats, blow.
Patser, mean fellow.
Pauk, kettle-drum.
Paukeslager, kettle-drummer.
Pauker, kettle-drummer.
Paulina, Paulina.
Paul(us), (St) Paul.
Paus, pope.
Pausdom, papecy, popery, Roman Catholicism
Pauseren, pause, stop.
Pauselik, papal.
Pausgezind(e), papist.
Pauw, peacock; zoo trots als een —, as proud as a peacock (as Lucifer).
Pauwestaart, peacock's tail.
Pauweveer, peacock's feather.
Pauwin, peahen; (fig.) proud girl, vain woman.
Pauze, pause, rest, interval.
Paviljoen, tent, pavilion.
Paviljot, Papiljot, curl-paper.
Pedaal, pedal.
Pedagogie, pedagogics.
Pedagogies, pedagogical.
Pedagoog, pedagogue.
Pedant, pedant, pedantic.
Pedel, beadle.
Pedestal, pedestal.
Peel, —land, marshy ground.
Peen, carrot; witte —, parsnip.
Peenzaad, carrot-seed.
Peer, pear; —vormig, pear-shaped.
Pees, tendon, string; hij heeft vele pezen op zijn boog, he has many strings to (on) his bow.
Peesachtig, full of tendons.
Peesknoop, ganglion.
Peet, god-father, god-mother.
Peetoom, god-father; —tante, god-mother.
Pegasus, Pegasus.
Peignoir, morning-gown.
Peil, gauge, water-mark; beneden —, below the mark, not up to the mark; beneden (boven) amsterdams —, below (above) Amsterdam water-mark; zeepcil, sea-level; het — te boven gaan, to go beyond (to exceed) the limits.
Peilen, to gauge, to sound, to feel one's pulse.

- Peiler**, gauger, leadsmán.
Peiling, gauging, sounding.
Peilketting, gauge.
Peillood, sounding-lead, plummet.
Peilroede, — **stok**, gauge, gauging-rod.
Peilschaal, tide-gauge; gauging apparatus.
Peinzen, to ponder, think, to meditate, to muse (over, upon); **dag en nacht** —, to meditate day and night.
Peinzend, thoughtful, pensive.
Peinzing, meditation, musing.
Peits (S. A.), horse-wip.
.Pek or **.Pik**, pitch; **schoenmakers** —, wax; **wie met — omgaat, wordt er mee besmet**, he that handles thorns, shall smart for it.
Pekel, pickle, brine; **in de — zitten**, to be in a scrape, — in hot water; **in de — laten**, to leave in the lurch.
Pekelachtig, saltish, briny.
Pekelen, to pickle (as herring).
Pekelharig, pickled herring.
.Pekelnat, brine.
.Pekelschuim, — **veld**, foaming brine.
Pekelvlees, salted meat, corned beef.
Pekelzonde, old sin, closet-sin.
Pekken, Pikken, to pitch.
Pekkrans, pitched garland.
Pekpleister, pitch-plaster.
Pekton, pitch-barrel.
Pektouw, pitched-cord; **eindje** —, cat-o'-nine-tails.
Pel, shell.
Pelerine, cape.
Pelgrimage, pilgrimage.
.Pelgrimgewaad, pilgrim's garment.
.Pelgrimskleed, pilgrim's dress.
Pelgrimstaf, — **stok**, pilgrim's staff.
Pelgrimstas, pilgrim's pouch, scrip.
Pelikaan, pelican.
Pellen, to peel; **gepelde gerst**, pot-barley.
Pellen, diaper; — **goed**, diaper-linen.
Pelmolen, peeling-mill.
.Peloton, platoon.
Pels, fur, fur coat.
Pelsrok, fur coat.
Peltery, fur.
Peluw, Peuluw, bolster, pillow (under the head); — **sloop**, bolster-case.
Pen, pen, nib, quill; **in de — blijven**, to remain unfinished; **in de — geven**, to dictate; **een ganze** —, a goose-quill; **een stalen** —, a steel pen; **een welversneden — hebben**, to carry a good quill; **een houten** —, a wooden peg.
Penantspiegel, pier-glass.
Penantafel, pier-table. [difficulty.
Penarie, **in de — gaan zitten**, to be in penaten, household gods, penates.
Pendant, match, pendant, companion-picture
Pendule, time-piece. [(subject).
Penhouder, penholder.
Pennekunst, calligraphy, penmanship.
Pennelikker, clerk, quill-driver.
Pennemes, pen-knife.
Pennen, to pen, to write.
Penneschacht, quill.
Pennestrijd, controversy, paper-war.
Pennewinkel, pen-shop.
Penning, penny, farthing; **medat**, largess-money; **op de — zijn**, to be close-fisted; **hij moet geen — bezitten**, he is said not to have a penny (farthing) in the world.
Penningbloem, money-wort.
.Penningkabinet, cabinet of coins and medals.
Penningkunde, numismatics, science of medals.
Penningmeester, treasurer. [dals.
Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania.
Pensylvaniër, Pennsylvanian.
Pens, paunch, tripe.
Penseebloem, pansy.
.Penseel, pencil, brush.
Penselen, to paint.
.Pensioen, pension.
.Pension, board.
.Pensionaat, boarding-school.
Pensionaris, pensionary.
Pensionneren, to pension off, to grant a pension, to settle a pension upon.
Peper, pepper; **spaanse** —, red pepper, capsicum (plant); **gemalen spaanse** —, cayenne pepper; **hij gaat — halen**, he goes to the East Indies.
Peperachtig, like pepper.
Peperboom, pepper-tree.
Peperbus, pepper-box.
Peperduur, very dear.
Peperen, to pepper.
.Peperhuisje, cornet, paper.
Peperkoek, ginger bread.
Peperkorrel, pepper-corn; (S. A.) hair-tufts, Bushman's hair.
.Peperkruid, pepper-wort.
Peperland, East Indies.
Pepermunt, pepper-mint.
Pepernoot, ginger-bread nut.
Peperplant, pepper-plant.
Pepervogel, Pepervreter, toucan.
Peppel, poplar.
Per, via, by.
.Perceel, .Perseel, plot, part; house, building.
.Percent, .Persent, percentage, percent.
Perdoen, back-stay.
Pereboom, pear-tree.
Peredrank, perry.
.Perehout, pear-wood.
Perfekt, perfect.
Perforeren, to perforate.
Perifrase, periphrase.
Periode, period, stage. [Paal.
Periodiek, periodical.
.Perk, park, bound, limit, bed (of flowers); z.
.Perkament, parchment, vellum.
Perkamentachtig, like parchment; dry, shrivelled.
Perkamenten, parchment. [elled.
Perkamentmaker, parchmentmaker. [cap.
Perkussie, percussion; — **dopje**, percussion.
Permanent, permanent, lasting, standing.
Permissie, permission; leave of absence, furlough (of soldiers).
Permitteren, to permit.
Perpleks, perplexed.
.Perron, platform.
.Perronkaartje, platform-ticket.
Pers, press, gloss, lustre; **ter — e**, in the press; **ter — e gaan**, to go to the press; **op de —**,
Pers, Persian. [in the press.
Persboom, beam of a press, press-lever.
.Persbord, pressing-board.
.Persen, to press, to squeeze, to crowd, to urge; **dat gezicht perste hem tranen in de ogen**, the sight of this started tears in his eyes.
Perser, presser.
Persies, Persian.

- Persiko**, persicot, noyau, peach-brandy, kernel-water.
Persijzer, pressing-iron, (tailor's) goose.
Persing, pressing, pressure.
Personage, personage, person.
Personaliteit, personality.
Personneel, personal; staff, domestics, servants; persons; — **e belasting**, duty, tax on houses, property etc.
Personnefrein, passengers train.
Personifiëren, to personify.
Persoon, person, character, individual.
Persoonlijk, personal; personally in person; — **worden**, to indulge in personalities.
Persoonlijkheid, personality. [ification.
Persoonsverbeelding, prosopopeia, personification.
Perspektief, perspective, vista.
Persplank, pressing-board, printing-board.
Perspomp, forcing-pump, force-pump.
Persschroef, screw of a press.
Perswerk, printed matter.
Peru, Peru.
Peruaan, **Peruviaan**, Peruvian.
Perzië, Persia.
Perzik, peach.
Perzibloesem, peach-blossom.
Perzikeboom, peach-tree.
Perzikipit, peach-stone, peach-kernel.
Pessimisme, pessimism.
Pessimist, pessimist.
Pessimisties, pessimistic.
Pest, plague, pest, pestilence.
Pestblaar, — **buil**, — **gezwel**, botch, plague. [sore, bubo.
Pesthuis, pest-house.
Pestilentie, pestilence.
Pestkool, anthrax.
Pestluucht, pestilential air.
Pestpokken, pestilential pox.
Peststof, pestilential matter.
Pesttijd, time of plague.
Pestziekte, pestilence.
Pet, cap.
Petegift, present of a god-father or god-mother.
Petekind, god-child.
Petemoel, god-mother.
Peter, (St.) Peter.
Peterselie, **Peterselie**, parsley.
Peterseliebed, parsley bed.
Peterselieblad, parsley leaf.
Peterselieruik, smell of parsley.
Peterseliesaus, parsley-sauce.
Peterseliesmaak, taste of parsley.
Peterseliewortel, parsley-root.
Peterseliezaad, parsley-seed.
Peterspenning, Peter's pence.
Petitie, petition, memorial. [fin oil.
Petroleum, petroleum; **gezuiverde** —, paraffin.
Petroleumlamp, paraffin-lamp.
Petroleumloods, petroleum-shed.
Petroleumstel, oil-stove.
Petrus, St. Peter.
Peueraar, angler.
Peueren, **Peuren**, to angle (for eels).
Peukel of **Pukkel**, pimple.
Peukelig, full of pimples.
Peul, husk, cod, shell, pea.
Peuldop, pea-cod.
Peuluw, **Peluw**, pillow, bolster.
Peulvrucht, pulse, leguminous plant.
Peuren, to sniggle (for eels).
Peuteren, to finge, to fumble. to touch.
- Peuzel**, piddler; **een kleine** —, a little mite.
Peuzelaar, piddler.
Peuzelarij, picking, piddling.
Peuzelen, to pick, to piddle.
Pezerik, pizzie, tendon.
Phonicië(r), Phoenicia(n).
Pianino, pianino, upright-pianoforte.
Pianist, pianist.
Piano, piano.
Pianomuziek, piano-music.
Pianospel, piano-playing.
Pianospeler, pianist.
Pias, **Paljas**, clown.
Piaster, piastre.
Picten (De), The Picts.
Piek, pike; **zijn** — **schuren**, to make one's self scarce, to take to one's heels, to cut one's heels.
Piekdrager, **Piekenier**, pikeman. [stick.
Piekfijn, excellent.
Piëmont, Piedmont.
Piëmontees, Piedmontese.
Pienter, smart, clever.
Piep, chirp, squeak.
Piepen, to chirp, to squeak; **zoals de ouden zongen** — **de jongen**, as the old cock crows. the young fowls learn.
Pieper, potato.
Pieperig, weak.
Piepjong, very young.
Pier, earth-worm; **zo dood als een** —, stone dead, as dead as a door-nail; (**havendam**) pier.
Pieren, to cheat, to deceive.
Piereverschrikker, drink.
Pierewaaien, to be on the spree, make a night of it.
Pierewaaiër, dissolute fellow, libertine, rake.
Piering (S. A.), saucer.
Pierrot, Jack-Pudding, zani, buffoon.
Piëteit, piety. [Lammas.
Pie(ter), Peter. Frite; **St. Pieter** (1 Aug.).
Pieterman, weaver, sting-bull, sting-fish.
Pieternel, Petronella.
Pieterselie, parsley (see **Peterselie**).
Pij, coat of a coarse woollen stuff.
Pijakker, — **jekker**, pea-jacket.
Pijl, arrow, flash, bolt, dart; **een** — **afschieten**, to discharge (shoot) an arrow; **hij heeft al zijn** — **en vershoten**, he has shot all his bolts, he is at his wit's end; **hij snelde weg als een** — **uit een boog**, he darted off as swift as an arrow; — **en boog**, bow.
Pijler, pillar, column. [and arrows.
Pijlkoker, quiver.
Pijlkruid, arrow-grass. [an arrow.
Pijlschot, reach of an arrow, wound given by an arrow.
Pijlsnel, swift as an arrow, very swift.
Pijlstaart, end of an arrow, duck.
Pijlstok, wood of an arrow.
Pijn, **Pijnboom**, pine.
Pijn, pain, ache; **de** — **e waard**, worth while; **hoofd** —, a head-ache; **keel** —, a sore throat.
Pijnappel, fir-cone.
Pijnbank, torture, rack; **iemand op de** — **leggen**, to put a person to the rack.
Pijnboom, pine.
Pijnigen, to torture, to rack, to torment.
Pijniger, torturer, tormentor, tormenter.
Pijniging, torture.
Pijnkamer, torturing-room.
Pijnlik, painful.
Pijnlikheid, painfulness.

- Pijnloos**, painless.
Pijnstillend, anodyne, alleviating.
Pijp, pipe (of an organ, for smoking); tube (**buis**), fife (**fluit**); stick (of sealing-wax); noze, nozzle (of a bellows); socket (of a candle-stick); leg (of trousers); **naar iemands — en dansen**, to dance to another man's pipes; **een — stoppen**, to fill a pipe; **merg —**, marrow-bone; **stenen —**, clay-pipe.
Pijpaarde, pipe-clay.
Pijpebakker, pipe-maker.
Pijpedopje, cover of a tobacco-pipe.
Pijpefabriek, pipe-manufactory.
Pijpemaker, — **maakster**, pipe-maker, tobacco-pipe-maker.
Pijpemakerij, pipe-manufactory.
Pijpen, to pipe, fife.
Pijper, fifer.
Pijperoer, tube of a tobacco-pipe.
Pijpesteel, shank of a tobacco-pipe.
Pijpeuithaler, pipe-pick.
Pijpevorm, pipe-mould.
Pijpkaneel, cinnamon (in sticks).
Pijpkoraal, artificial coral.
Pijpkruid, hemlock.
Pijpriet, reed for pipes.
Pijpwerk, pipes.
(.)Pik, pique, grudge, pitch.
Pikant, piquant, biting, pungent, poignant; — **e saus**, pungent sauce; — **e scherps**, pungent wit; **het — e ervan is**, the most capital part of it is.
Pikanterie, piquancy, pique.
Pikbroek, tar (sailor).
Pikdonker, pitchdark.
Pikdraad, shoemaker's thread.
Piket, piquet.
Piketten, to play at piquet.
Pikeur, horse-breaker, jockey, riding-master.
Pikkedillen, trifles.
Pikken, to pick, to pitch.
Pikkewijn (S.A.), pinguin.
Pikkolo, piccolo.
Pikzwart, as black as jet.
Pil, pill; **een bittere — slikken**, to swallow a bitter pill; **de — vergulden**, to gild the pill.
Pilaar, pillar.
Pilaarbijter, — **bijtster**, hypocrite.
Pilaarheilige, stylite.
Pilaarhoofd, capital, top.
Pilaarijst, listel.
Pilaarschaft, shaft of a pillar.
Pilaarvoet, base of a pillar.
Pilaster, pilaster.
Pilatus, Pilate; **iemand van Pontius naar — zenden**, to send one from pillar to post.
Pilledraaier, chemist, doctor.
Pillegift, present to a god-child.
Pilo, bombasine.
Piloot, pilot.
Piment, pimento, all-spice, Jamaica-pepper.
Pimpelaar, tippler.
Pimpelen, to tinkle, to tope.
Pimpelmees, titmouse.
Pimpelpaars, black and blue.
Pimpernel, burnet.
Pimpernoot, pistachio.
Pin, peg, pin.
Pinas, pinnace.
Pingel, kernel of a fir-cone.
Pingelen, to higgel.
Pinguin, penguin, pinguin.
Pink, little finger; fishing-boat; heifer.
Pinken or **Pinkogen**, to wink, pink; **een traan uit de ogen —**, to wipe a tear from [the eyes].
Pinknet, fishing-net.
Pinkster, Whitsuntide, Pentecost.
Pinksterbloem, German iris, cuckoo-flower.
Pinksterdag, Whitsunday.
Pinksterfeest, Whitsuntide, Pentecost.
Pinksterijd, Whitsuntide.
Pinksterweek, Whitsuntideweek.
Pinksterzondag, Whitsunday.
Pinnen, to pin, to peg, to fasten with pins.
Pint, pint; — **glas**, — **roemer**, glass of a pint.
Pioen(roos), peony.
Pion, pawn (at chess).
Pionier, pioneer.
Pip, pip (disease of some birds).
Pippeling, pippin.
Pips, sickly, indisposed, having the pip.
Piqueren, to prick, to sting.
Piramidaal, pyramidal.
Piramide, pyramid.
Pis, urine.
Pisang, banana.
Pisebed, dandelion, milleped.
Pistache, cracker.
Pistool, pistol (weapon).
Pistool, pistole (coin).
Pistoolschot, pistol shot.
Pit, kernel (of a fruit); pip, stone, marrow; pith; wick (of a lamp).
Pitsjaren, to give a signal for coming on board.
Pittig, pithy.
Plaag, plague, vexation.
Plaaggeest, vexer, tormentor, teaser.
Plaagziek, vexatious, fond of teasing.
Plaat, plate; picture; (**wijzer —**) dial; engraving, print; shoal, shallow, sands (**ondiepte**); **een marmeren —**, a marble slab; **een metalen —**, a metal plate; **de — poetsen**, to cut one's stick, take to one's heels.
Plaatdruk, engraving, copper-plate.
Plaatdrukker, copper-plate-printer.
Plaatdrukkerij, copper-plate-printing-office.
Plaatetser, engraver.
Plaatijzer, sheet-iron.
Plaatkoek, griddle cake.
Plaats, place, room, court, yard; farm; employment, office, living; passage (**in een boek**); — **nemen**, to sit down, to take a seat; zie **Grijpen**; **in de eerste —**, in the first place, firstly; **in — van**, in stead off; **een besproken —**, a reserved (engaged) seat; **iemand op zijn — zetten**, to teach one manners; **een winstgevende —**, a lucrative employment.
Plaatsbeschrijvend, topographical.
Plaatsbeschrijver, topographer.
Plaatsbeschrijving, topography.
Plaatsbewaarder, — **bewaarster**, one that keeps a place for another, pew-opener.
Plaatsbiljet, ticket. [(theatre).
Plaatsbureau, booking-office, box-office
Plaatselijk, local; — **e verordeningen**, local regulations.
Plaatsen, to place, to put, to set, to give employment to; invest (money).
Plaatsing, placing.
Plaatskaartje, ticket.
Plaatslijper, polisher of plates.

Plaatsmajoor, major of the place.
Plaatsniider, engraver.
Plaatsruimte, room.
Plaatsvervanger, substitute.
Plaatsvulling, supplement.
Plaatwerk, illustrated work.
Plaatzilver, silver plate.
Plafond, **Plafon**, ceiling.
Plafoneren, to ceil.
Plagen, to vex, to tease.
Plager, vexer, teaser.
Plagerij, vexation, raillery.
Plagge, turf, sod.
Plagiaat, plagiarism, literary piracy; — **plegen**, to commit plagiarism, to plagiarize.
Plak, ferule, slice, spot, stain; **onder de — zitten**, to be hen-pecked, to be under the lash; **hij houdt zijn jongens flink onder de —**, he keeps a tight hand over his boys.
Plakaat, placard, edict, proclamation, poster.
Plakaatboek, collection of edicts.
Plakken, to paste, to glue, to stay long; (S.A.) to paper a room.
Plakker, paster, sticker; (S.A.) paper-hanger; **hij is een echte —**, he never knows when to go away.
Plakpapier, (S.A.) wallpaper.
Plakzegel, revenue-stamp.
Plan, plan, scheme, project; **een — vormen**, to form a scheme.
Planeet, planet; **iemands — lezen**, to cast one's nativity.
Planeetbaan, orbit of a planet.
Planeetlezer, astrologer, horoscoper.
Planeren, to plane smooth.
Planimetrie, planimetry.
Plank, plank, board, shelf; **hij komt op de — en**, he will appear on the stage; **van de bovenste —**, Al.
Planken, made of boards, wooden.
Plankier, platform, wooden floor.
Plannemaker, planner, schemer, projector.
Plant, plant.
Plantaarde, mould.
Plantaardig, vegetable.
Plantage, plantation, estate.
Plantebeschrijving, phytography.
Planteëttend, herbivorous.
Plantegroei, vegetation.
Plantekenner, botanist.
Plantekunde, botany.
Plantekweker, nursery-gardener.
Planteleer, phytology. [to vegetate.
Planteleven, vegetable life; **een — leiden**,
Planten, to plant, to set, to put.
Planterijk, vegetable kingdom.
Plantestelsel, vegetable system.
Plantetuin, botanic(al) garden.
Plantenziekte, disease of (in) plants.
Planter, planter.
Plantijzer, dibble.
Planting, planting, settling.
Plantkunde, botany.
Plantontbloting, ablaqueation.
Plantsoen, sapling, plantation, grove.
Plas, puddle, pool; (**geplas**) plash.
Plasdanke, **een — je behalen**, to ingratiate one's self.
Plasregen, pouring rain, shower.
Plasregenen, to rain hard, rain cats and dogs.

Plassen, to paddle, to splash, puddle.
Plasties, plastic.
Plat, flat roof; platform; flat side.
Plat, flat, plain; vulgar, trivial, broad; **het — te land**, the country; **een — te beurs**, an empty purse; **een — te grap**, a vulgar (coarse) joke; — **te taal**, vulgar (slangy) language.
Plataanboom, plane-tree.
Platbodemd, flat-bottomed.
Plateau, plateau.
Plateel, earthen-ware, Delft ware.
Plateelbakker, Delft-ware potter.
Plateelbakkerij, Delft-ware pottery.
Platform, platform.
Platheid, flatness, trivialness, vulgarity, slanginess, broadness.
Platina, platina, platinum.
Platje, rogue, scamp, sly dog.
Platneus, flat-nose.
Platneuzig, flat-nosed.
Plato, Plato.
Platonies, platonic.
Plattegrond, ground-plan, floor-plan, draught.
Plattelend, country; **het leven op het —**, country-life. [tioner, surgeon.
Pttelandsheelmeester, general practi-
Platen, to flatten, to make flat.
Platvis, flat fish.
Platvoet, flat-foot.
Plaveien, to pave.
Plaveisel, pavement.
Plebeier, **Plebejer**, **Plebeian**.
Plebeies, plebeian. [unwashed.
Plebs, rabble, vulgar (common) herd, great
Plecht, half-deck.
Plechtanker, sheet-anchor.
Plechtig, solemn, stately, ceremonious.
Plechtigheid, solemnity, ceremony, rite.
Plechtstafig, stately, ceremonious.
Plechtstafigheid, stateliness, ceremonious-
Plee, W. C. [ness.
Pleegbroeder, foster-brother.
Pleegdochter, foster-daughter.
Pleegkind, foster-child.
Pleegmoeder, foster-mother.
Pleegvader, foster-father, guardian.
Pleet, plated silver, German silver.
Plegen, to use, to be accustomed, will; to commit, to perpetrate; **bedrog —**, to commit a fraud, to cheat; **hij placht te drinken**, he used to drink; **vaak placht hij 's morgens vroeg uit te gaan**, he often would go out early in the morning.
Pleger, doer, committer, perpetrator.
Pleidooi, pleading, defence.
Plein, square, public place.
(.)Pleister, plaster; stucco (kalk).
Pleisteren, to plaster; to bait, to stop, to rest.
Pleisterplaats, baiting place.
Pleisterwerk, plastering, stucco.
Pleit, plea, process, suit, cause.
Pleit, flat-bottomed boat, bilander.
Pleitbezorger, solicitor, attorney, lawyer.
Pleiten, to plead, to go to law; — **voor**, to defend, to prove.
Pleiter, — **ster**, pleader, barrister.
Pleitgeding, — **zaak**, law-suit.
Pleitkamer, — **zaal**, court of audience, audience-
Pleitrede, pleadings. [hall.
Pleitziek, — **zuchtig**, litigious.

- Pleitziekte**, —**zucht**, litigiousness.
Plek, spot; **open** — **in een woud**, glade; (**viek**) stain, blot.
Plempen, to fill (with earth, rubbish etc.).
Plengen, to shed, to spill.
Plenging, shedding, spilling.
Plengoffer, libation.
Pleonasme, pleonasm.
Pleten, of plated silver.
Plethamer, flattening-hammer.
Pletmolen, flattening-mill.
Pletrol, flattening, roller, steam-roller.
Pletten, **Pletteren**, to flatten, to crush.
Pletter, flatter, bruiser; **te** — **stoten**, to crush to pieces, to smash.
Pleuris, pleurisy.
Plezier, pleasure, favour; **voor** —, to amuse one's self; **iemand** — **doen**, to do one a favour; **hij had niet veel — van zijn zoons**, his sons never did any thing to gladden his heart.
Plezieren, to please, to favour, to pleasure.
Plezierig, pleasant, pleasing; (S. A.) good bye!
Plezierreis, journey (excursion, trip) for pleasure.
Plezierrein, excursion-train. [sure]
Plicht, duty, obligation; **zijn — en verzaken**, to fail in one's duty; **zijn — betrachten**, to do one's duty; **volgens zijn — handelen**, to act up to one's duty.
Plichtbetrachting, performance of one's duty.
Plichtmatig, conformable to one's duty.
Plichtpleging, compliment, ceremony.
Plichtschuldig, bound in duty.
Plichtshalve, officially.
Plichtverzaker, prevaricator.
Plichtverzaking, dereliction of duty.
Plichtverzuim, negligence, prevarication.
Plint, plinth.
Ploeg, plough; plane; bookbinder's knife; gang of workmen; **de hand aan de — slaan**, to put the hand on the plough.
Ploegbaas, ganger.
Ploegen, to plough.
Ploeger, plough-man, plougher; **Praatjes van Jan de —**, John Ploughman's talk.
Ploeggezel, plodder.
Ploegijzer, —**kouter**, coulter.
Ploegos, plough-ox.
Ploegrad, plough-wheel.
Ploegschaar, plough-share.
Ploegschijf, coulter.
Ploegstaart, —**steel**, plough tail.
Ploegstok, plough-stick.
Ploegvoor, furrow.
Ploegvormig, plough-shaped.
Ploert, snob, cad; (student's slang) landlord.
Ploertachtig, **Ploert(er)ig**, snobbish, cadlike.
Ploertedoder, bludgeon, life-preserver.
Ploertin, (student's slang) landlady.
Ploeteraar, drudge, toiler, plodder.
Ploeteren, to drudge, to toil, plod, peg at.
Plof, plump, thud. [with a thud]
Ploffen, to plump down, to throw, to fall down.
Plok, handful, large sum.
Plokgeld, —**penning**, premium (to the highest bidder at an auction). [(fill) a tooth].
Plomberen, to lead, to fill with lead, to stop.
Plombeersel, filling, leads.
Plomp, clownish, rude, gross; plump.
Plomp, plump, splash!
Plomp, water-lily.
- Plompen**, to plump, to plunge.
Plomperd, clown.
Plompheid, clownishness, rudeness, grossness.
Plonzen, to plunge.
Plooi, plaid, fold, wrinkle (in the forehead); **de — van zijn karakter**, the bend of his character; **hij komt nooit uit de —**, he never thaws, he never loses his self-command; **in zijn —**, in good order; **het is uit zijn —**, it is out of order.
Plooibaarheid, pliability.
Plooiën, to fold, to plait, to put in order, to manage, to settle, to accommodate.
Plooisel, folding, plaiting.
Ploter, wool-dresser.
Plots(e)ling, —**ilk**, sudden, unexpected.
Pluche, plush, velveteen.
Plug, plug, bung (of a cask); peg.
Plug, rake, debauchee.
Pluim, plume, feather.
Pluimachtig, plummy.
Pluimaluin, plume-alum.
Pluimbal, shuttle-cock.
Pluimbos, plume, crest.
Pluimeloos, featherless.
Pluimen, to plume. [door fowls].
Pluimgediertje, feathered race, poultry, barn.
Pluimgraaf, chief fowler, poulterer.
Pluimpje, compliment; **hij kreeg een — over zijn ijver**, he was lauded for his diligence (zeal).
Pluimstrijken, to flatter meanly.
Pluimstrijker, —**ster**, flatterer, fawner, toady-eater, sycophant. [eater].
Pluimstrijkerij, flattery, sycophancy, toady.
Pluimvee, poultry.
Pluis, flock, nap, plush; **het is er niet —, ik is niet as it ought to be; het is bij hem niet —**, he has a tile off.
Pluishoed (S. A.) high hat. [minutely].
Pluizen, to pick (oakum, tow); to examine.
Pluizer, picker, cleaner. [ing, crop].
Pluk, catch, gripe, handful, gathering, pluck.
Plukharen, to catch each other by the hair, fight, to come (fall) to loggerheads.
Plukken, to pluck, to gather, to plume; (**af-zetten**) to fleece.
Plukker, gatherer, reaper; fleecer.
Pluksel, lint.
Plukvogel, parasite, sponger.
Plukvrucht, fruit, that is good to be plucked.
Plumeau, feather, broom.
Plunderaar, plunderer, robber, plagiarist.
Plunderen, to plunder, pillage.
Plundering, plundering, pillage; **de — van Maagdenburg**, the sack of Magdeburg.
Plunje, clothes, baggage, togs, toggery; **mijn zondagse —**, my Sunday togs.
Plus, plus.
Plusminus, about.
Plutarchus, Plutarch.
Pluvier, plover.
Pochen, to boast (**op**, of), to brag.
Pocher, boaster, braggart.
Pocherij, boasting, vaunting.
Pochhans, braggadocio.
Podagra, gout, podagra.
Podagreus, gouty.
Podding, **Pudding**, pudding.
Podium, podium.
Poedel, poodle; (in the game of nine-pins) a miss.

- Poedelnaakt**, totally naked.
(.)Poeder, Poeler, powder.
Poedersuiker, crushed (powdered) sugar.
Poëet, poet.
Poeier, powder.
Poeierdoos, powder-box.
Poeieren, to powder, strew with powder.
Poeierkwast, powder-puff.
Poel, marsh, pool, fen, slough, gulph, abyss.
Poelepetaat, (S.A.) guinea-fowl.
Poelier, poulterer.
Poelierswinkel, poulterer's shop.
Poelsnip, snipe.
Poen, cad.
Poepen, to fart.
Poerem, noise.
Poes, puss; fur-tippet, boa.
Poespas, hotch-potch, hodge-podge.
Poëties, poetical.
Poets, trick, prank; **iemand een — spelen (bakken)**, to play a trick, put a trick upon one.
Poetsen, polish, clean, scour; **de plaat —**, to cut one's stick, take to one's heels.
Poetsers, polisher, cleaner.
Poetsgoed, stuff for cleaning (polishing).
Poetslap, polishing-cloth.
Poezelig, soft, plump, chubby, dimpled.
Poezeligheid, plumpness, chubbiness.
Poëzie, poetry. [to buy on tick.
Pof, bounce; plump! puff! **op de — kopen**,
Pofadder, short, thick adder.
Poffen, to bounce; to buy upon tick.
Poffer, pocket-pistol; buyer on tick.
Poffertje, fritter, puff-cake.
Poffertjeskraam, stall or booth where fritters
are baked.
Pogen, to endeavour, to attempt, try.
Poging, endeavour, attempt, effort, trial.
Point d'orgue, pause.
Pok, pok; **van de — ken geschonden**, pock-
marked, pock-pitted.
Pokachtig, like a pock.
Pokdaal, —put, pock-mark.
Pokdalig, pock-marked.
Poken, to poke.
Pokhout, pock-wood, box-wood.
Pokkeëpidemie, small-pox epidemic.
Pokken, small-pox.
Pokkig, pocky.
Polak, Pole, Polack.
Polder, polder, drained land.
Polderbestuur, direction of a polder.
Polderdijk, dike of a polder.
Poldermeester, director of a polder.
Poldermolen, mill of a polder.
Polemiek, polemics, controversy.
Polemiseren, to controvert, discuss.
Polen, Poland.
Polichinel, buffoon, Punch, Merry-Andrew.
Poliep, polyp, polypus.
Polijsten, to polish, to burnish.
Polijster, polisher, burnisher.
Polijststeen, polisher, burnisher.
Polis, policy.
Politie, police; **de geheime —**, the detective
Politiebureau, police-station. [force.
Politiedienaar, —agent, police-man, constable;
(als scheldnaam) bobby, peeler.
Politiek, politics; political — plain clothes.
Politoer, polish.
Politoeren, to polish.
- Polka**, polka.
Pollepel, **Potlepel**, ladle.
Pollevij, heel (of a shoe).
Pols, pulse, wrist; pole; **een zwakke —**, a
slow pulse; **bij de — vatten**, to take (catch)
Polsader, artery. [by the wrist.
Polsen, to feel the pulse; to sound, to examine.
Polsmeter, pulsimeter.
Polsmofjes, mittens.
Polsslag, pulsation.
Polsstok, jumping-pole.
Polygamie, polygamy.
Polytechnies, polytechnic.
Pomade, pomatum, pomade.
Pomerans, tip, button (on a billiard-cue).
Pomeransbitter, orange-bitters.
Pomp, pump; **loop naar de —**, go to blazes!
Pompboor, pump-borer.
Pompelmoes, big orange.
Pompemmerkje, lower pump-box.
Pompeji, Pompeii.
Pompejus, Pompey.
Pompen, to pump; to borrow.
Pomper, pumper.
Pompernikkel, Westphalian rye-bread.
Pompgat, pump-hole.
Pomphaak, pum-phook.
Pomphart, piston.
Pomphout, pump-bolt.
Pompjizer, pump-spear.
Pompklep, valve of a pump.
Pompmaker, pump-maker.
Pompoen, pumpkin, gourd, citrullus.
Pompon, pompon.
Pompput, well.
Pompslinger, swing, handle.
Pompwater, pump-water.
Pompwerk, pumps.
Pompzuiger, sucker of a pump, piston.
Pon, night-dress.
Pond, pound; **nederlands —**, kilogram;
een kwartje het —, five pence a pound;
bij het — verkopen, to sell by the pound.
Ponggaarder, corn-factor.
Ponggaren, coarse thread.
Ponggeld, poundage.
Pondok, (S. A.) hut.
Pondpapier, waste-paper.
Ponspondsgewijze, in proportion.
Ponie, pony.
Ponjaard, poniard, dagger.
Pons, punch.
Pont, ferry-boat, wherry, pontoon.
Pontak, dark grape (wine).
Pontgeld, ferry-man's fee. [in full fig.
Pontifikaal, pontifical; **in —**, in pontificals,
Pontman, —vaarder, ferry-man.
Ponton, pontoon.
Pontonbrug, pontoon-bridge.
Pontonmier, pontonier.
Pontveer, ferry.
Poelen, to tope, to tipple, to boose.
Pook, poker.
Pool, pole; Pole.
Poolcirkel, polar circle.
Pools, polish.
Poolshoogte, elevation of the pole, latitude.
Poolster, pole-star.
Poolstreek, polar region.
Poort, gate, door-way, gateway.
Poorter, citizen, freeman, porter.

- .Poorterschap**, citizenship.
Poos, while, pause, time, interval.
Poot, paw, foot, leg; twig, offset; **op zijn — spelen**, to fret and fume; **opzitten en —jes geven**, to eat humble pie, kiss the rod, to crouch; — **aan spelen**, to work (peg) hard.
.Pootje, gout, podagra, paw.
Pootzeer, foot-disease.
Pop, doll (a child's toy); puppet (in a show); chrysalis, cocoon (of insects); **toen had men de —pen aan 't dansen**, then there was the devil to pay.
Popachtig, Popperig, spruce, trim.
Pope, Greek priest.
Popel, poplar.
Popelen, to quiver, to throb. [dolls.
.Poppegoed, toys, play-things, clothing for
Poppekast, puppet-show.
Poppekraam, booth for dolls and toys.
.Poppespel, puppet-show.
Poppewinkel, doll-shop.
Populair, popular.
Populier, poplar.
Por, thrust, dig (in one's side).
Porder, one who wakes people in the morning,
Porous, porous. [rouser.
Porousheid, porosity.
.Porfier, —steen, porphyry.
Porie, pore.
.Porijzer, poker.
Porren, to awake, to rouse, to instigate, to poke.
.Porselein, china, china-ware, porcelain.
Porselein, Postelein, purslain.
Porseleinaarde, china-clay.
Porseleinen, china, porcelain.
Porseleinfabriek, porcelain (china) manufac-
Porseleinkas, closet for china. [tory.
Porseleinkramer, china-man.
Porseleinwinkel, china-ware-shop.
.Porseleinzaad, purslain-seed.
Porsie, Portie, portion.
(.)Port, postage; port.
.Portaal, porch, portal, entrance-hall.
Portee, importance, extent.
Portefeuille, port-folio; **deze minister heeft zijn — neergelegd**, this minister went out of office.
Portelen, to boil, to bubble up.
Portelwei, whey.
Portemonnee, Portemonnaie, purse.
Portie, Porsie, portion, share, help (at meals).
Portiek, portico, colonnade.
(.)Portier, door-keeper, porter; coach-door.
.Portierschap, office of a door-keeper, or porter.
Portiersvrouw, porter's wife, portress.
.Porto, postage.
.Portrait, portrait, likeness, photo(graph); **ik heb mijn — laten maken**, I have had my photo taken.
Portretteren, to portray, make a portrait, take a photo (likeness).
Portugal, Portugal. [tuguese.
Portugees, Portuguese; **de —gezen**, the Por-
Portugees, (—gese), Portuguese.
Portvrij, post paid, free.
Pos, Post, gull (fish).
Pose, attitude, posture.
Poseren, to attitude, strike an attitude; to sit for a picture.
.Positie, position.
- Positief**, positive; **hij is niet wel bij z'n —ven**, there is a screw loose in his head.
Post, post, office; article; post-stage; post; postpaper; post-office, postman; **per omgaande —**, by return of post; **hij heeft een zware —**, he has a burdensome task; — **e restante**, poste restante; **een brief op de — doen**, to post a letter; **op —trekken**, to mount guard, **ik moet om 4 uur op mijn — zijn**, I have to be on duty
Postband, wrapper. [at 4 o'clock.
Postbeambte, post-office official.
.Postblad, letter-card.
Postbode, post man, letter-carrier.
Postboot, mail-steamer.
Postdag, post-day.
Postdienst, postal service.
Postdirekteur, post-master.
Postduif, carrier-pigeon.
Postelein, Porselein, purslain.
Posteren, to post, station oneself.
Posterij, —huis, post-office.
.Postgeld, postage.
Posthoren, post-boy's horn.
Postiljon, postillion, stage-coach driver.
Postkaart, (S.A.) post-card.
.Postkantoor, post-office.
Postkar, post-cart, mail-cart.
Postmeester, post-master.
.Postmeesterschap, post-mastership.
.Postmerk, post-mark.
.Postpaard, post-horse.
.Postpakket, parcel, postal parcel; **als — verzenden**, to send by parcel post.
Postpapier, note paper.
Postrijder, post-boy, courier.
Postscriptum, postscript.
.Postreglement, postal regulations.
Poststempel, postage-mark.
Posttjding, news, post-news.
Posttrein, postal train.
Postuur, posture, shape, figure.
Postwagen, stage coach.
.Postwezen, establishment and system of mails and posts. [order.
Postwissel, postal order, (post-office) money-
.Postzegel, (postage-)stamp.
Pot, pot, pint; stake, stock of money, pool; — **spelen**, to play pool; **de — verteren**, to spend the savings of a clubbing-set; **de — verwijt de ketel, dat hij zwart is**, the pot calls the kettle black; **hij vond de hond in de —**, he had to dine with Duke Humphrey; **hij kan een —je breken**, he is sure to have his shortcomings overlooked; **u moet voor lief nemen wat de — schaft** you must take pot-luck.
Potaarde, potter's clay.
Potage, soup; **Jean —**, Jack Pudding.
Potas, potash.
.Potdeksel, pot-lid.
Potdicht, very close.
Poten, to plant (potatoes etc.), to set (fish).
Potentiaat, potentiate.
Poter, planter; potato fit for planting.
.Pothengsel, pot-hook.
Pothuis, penthouse.
Potig, strong.
.Potjeslatijn, dog-latin, apothecary's latin.
Potkachel, kitchen-stove.
Potlepel, wooden spoon, ladle.

.Potlood, lead-pencil, pencil, blacklead.
.Potnat, 't is één —, it is the same.
Potpenning, piece of coin hoarded up.
Pots, prank, farce.
Potscherf, potsherd.
Potsemaker, wag, buffoon.
Potsierlik, comic(al).
Potten, to hoard up, to put (plants) in pots,
 [to pot.
Pottebakkerij, pottery.
Pottebank, dresser.
Pottekraam, —**winkel**, earthenware-shop.
Potter, hoarder.
Potvis, cachalot.
Pousseren, to push.
Pover, poor.
Pozen, to pause.
Praaien, to hail, to speak (to ships).
Praal, pomp, magnificence.
.Praalbed, bed of state.
Praalboog, triumphal arch.
.Praagewaad, robes of state.
.Praagrat, mausoleum.
Praalhans, braggart, boaster.
Praalkoets, coach of state.
Praalziek, —**zuchtig**, ostentatious, proud.
Praalzucht, ostentation.
Praam, prame, flat-bottomed boat.
Praat, talk, chat, tattle; **iemand aan de —
 houden**, to button-hole a person, to flatter
 a person with fair promises.
Praatachtig, talkative.
Praatachtigheid, loquacity.
Praatal, **Praatjesmaker**, talker.
Praatster, talker, chatterer, gossip.
Praatzucht, talkativeness, loquacity, volu-
 bleness.
Prachen, to beg (**om**, **for**), to wheedle.
Pracher, flatterer.
Pracht, pomp, magnificence, splendour.
Prachtig, magnificent, sumptuous, splendid.
Prachtigheid, magnificence, gorgeousness,
 sumptuousness.
Prairie, drairie.
Prak, stew.
Prakties, practical.
Praktikus, experienced, practical person.
Praktijk, practise.
Praktizeren, **Prakkizeren**, to ponder; to
Praktizijn, practitioner. [practice.
Pralen, to shine to glitter, to brag, to boast.
Praler, braggart.
Pralerij, bragging.
Prangen, to pinch, to press, to squeeze, to
 loof up against the wind; **zeil** —, to bear
 away under a press of sail.
Pranger, pincers, barnacles.
.Prangijzer, cancanet.
Pranging, pressure, opposition.
Prat, proud.
Praten, to talk, to chat, to prate; **hij kan
 mool** —, he has a smooth (well-oiled) tongue;
hij kan — als Brugman, he has the gift
 of the gab; **zij praatten over kunst en
 over het toneel**, they talked art and the stage.
Prater, talker, chatterer, prater.
Praterij, talk, chat.
Prauw, boat used by the Indians.
Precies, **Presies**, precise, exact.
Predestinatie, predestination
.Predikaat, predicate; title.

.Predikamt, ministry.
Predikant, clergyman, minister; vicar, curate
 parson.
Predikantsplaats, living, cure.
Predikantswoning, manse, vicarage.
Predikatie, sermon, homily.
Predikdienst, service of the church.
Prediken, **Preken**, to preach.
Preker, preacher; **De Prediker**, Ecclesiastes.
Predik., **Preekheer**, Dominican.
Prediking, preaching,
Preek, sermon.
Preekstijl, manner of preaching.
Preekstoel, pulpit.
Preferent, preferable; —**e aandelen**, pre-
ferereren, to prefer. [ferred shares.
Prei, leek.
Prelaat, prelate.
.Prelaatschap, prelacy.
Premie, premium, prize.
Premier, prime.
Prenge, clown, clod-hopper, lout.
Prent, print, cut, engraving, picture.
.Prenteboek, picture-book.
Prentekraam, print-shop.
Prentekunst, art of engraving.
.Prenten, to imprint.
Prenteverkoper, print-seller, seller of en-
preparaat, preparation. [gravings.
Prepareren, to prepare.
Presenning, tarpawling, tarred canvass.
.Present, present; — **geven**, to make a pre-
 sent of. [are all present.
Present, present; **zij zijn allen** —, they
Presenteren, to present, to make a present
 of, to offer as a present.
.Presentexemplaar, presentation copy.
Presentie, presence.
Preses, preses, chairman.
Presgang, press-gang.
President, president, chairman, foreman (of
.Presidentschap, presidency. [a jury).
Presideren, to preside, to take (be in) the
.Presidium, chairmanship. [chair, to lead.
Presies, exact, precise.
Presmeester, press-officer.
Pressant, pressing, urgent.
Pressen, to press (into the service).
Presser, presser.
Presseren, to press.
Prestige, prestige, influence.
Presumptie, suspicion, presumption.
Pret, pleasure, fun, delight; **ik heb dolle —
 gehad**, I had a rollicking fun.
Pretendent, pretender.
Pretensie, **Pretentie**, pretension.
Pretmaker, merrymaker, reveller.
Prettig, amusing, pleasant, funny, cosy.
Preutelaar, —**ster**, grumbler, mutterer.
Preutelen, to grumble, to mutter. [prudery.
Preuts, prudish, demure, reserved; —**heid**,
Preutsheid, prudery, coyness.
Prevelaar, mutterer.
Prevelen, to mutter.
Preveling, muttering.
Preventief, preventive; **preventieve gevan-
 genschap**, lock-up.
Present, see **Present**, present.
Priamus, Priam.
Priëel, bower, arbour, (S.A.) trellised vine.
Priegelen, to flog, cudgel.

- Priem**, bodkin, dagger, spike, iron, piercer.
Priemen, to stab, to pierce.
Priester, priest.
Priesterambt, —**dom**, —**schap**, priesthood.
Priesteres, —**in**, priestess.
Priestergewaad, sacerdotal dress.
Priesterlik, priestly.
Prij, carrion, hag, virago.
Prijken, to shine, to glitter, to blaze.
Prijs, price, rate, value; prize, reward, praise;
op — **stellen**, — **stellen op**, to appreciate,
to appraise; **de** — **behalen**, to win
the prize.
Prijsbederver, one who spoils a trade, un-
derseller.
Prijselijk, laudable, praise-worthy.
Prijskoerant, price-current, list of pieces.
Prijsmeester, prize-master.
Prijsuitdeeling, distribution of prizes.
Prijsvechter, prize-fighter.
Prijsverhandeling, prize-essay.
Prijsvraag, prize-subject.
Prijzen, to appraise.
Prijzen, to praise, to commend; to price.
Prijzenswaardig, laudable, praise-worthy.
Prijzig, dear, expensive. [to a hair.
Prik, prick; lamprey (— **aal**); **op een** —,
Prikkel, prickle, sting, goad, spur, incitement.
Prikkelbaar, irritable, excitable;
Prikkelbaarheid, irritability.
Prikkelens, to prick, to spur, to excite.
Prikkeling, pricking, incitement.
Prikken, to prick, sting.
Prikker, —**stok**, pricker.
Prikslede, little sledge.
Priktoel, peg-top.
Pril, tender, gay; **in zijn** —**le jeugd**, in his
early youth. [quality.
Prima, first—, upper-class, sixth-form, prime
Primaat, primate; —**schap**, primacy.
Prima-donna, prima donna, first opera-
singer.
Primeur, prime, early fruit, first news.
Primitief, primitive.
Primus, first; **de** — **van de school**, the
headboy (cock) of the school, the dux.
Principaal, master, principal, employer.
Principe, principle,
Prins, prince; **hij weet van de** — **geen**
kwaad, he is as innocent as the babe un-
born; **zij leven als een** —, they lead a
princely life; **hij is een** — **van den bloede**
he is a prince of the blood; **hij heeft de**
— **gesproken**, he is tipsy; —**dom**, prin-
cipality.
Prinselijk, princely.
Prinses, princess.
Prinsessebier, pale beer.
Prinsesseblauw, azure.
Prins-gemaal, prince-consort.
Prinsgezinde, orangist.
Print, see **Prent**.
Prior, prior; —**schap**, priory.
Priores, —**in**, prioress,
Prise d'eau, source of water-supply.
Prisma, prism.
Prismatics, prismatical.
Privaat, privy, W(ater) C(loset); **Privaat**,
private, particular.
Privilege, privilege.
Probaat, excellent, first-rate, genuine.
Proberen, to try, to attempt, examine.
- Probleem**, problem.
Procederen, to go to law, be at law.
Procedure, action, procedure, proceeding,
lawsuit.
Procent, **Persent**, percent, percentage.
Proces, law-suit, action; **iemand een** —
aandoen, to bring an action against a
person.
Processie, procession.
Proces-verbaal, proceedings, report; warrant
Procesziek, litigious, quarrelsome.
Produkt, product, produce, result.
Proef, proof, trial, test, experiment; **op de**
— **stellen**, to put to the test; **de** — **door-**
staan, to stand the test; **de** — **nemen van**
to make a trial of.
Proefblad, proof-sheet.
Proefdruk, first impression.
Proefjaar, year of probation, noviciate.
Proeflezer, corrector.
Proeflokaal, wine-vaults.
Proefneming, experiment.
Proefondervindelijk, experimental.
Proefplaat, proof.
Proefrit, trial-ride.
Proefsteen, touch-stone. [men.
Proefstuk, master-piece, sample, trial, speci-
Proeftijd, apprenticeship, noviciate.
Proefwerk, examination-paper; test paper.
Proefzending, trial order.
Proesten, to sneeze.
Proeven, to taste, to try, to probe.
Proever, taster.
Profaan, profane.
Profeet, prophet.
Professor, professor.
Professoraal, professorial.
Professoraat, professorship.
Profeteren, to prophesy.
Profetes, prophetess.
Profetie, prophecy.
Profeties, prophetic.
Profiel, profile, side-view, side-face.
Profijt, profit, gain.
Profijtelik, profitable.
Profijter, save-all.
Program(ma), program(me), play-bill.
Progressief, progressive; —**ve inkomste-**
belasting, graduated income-tax.
Projekt, project, scheme.
Projekteren, to project.
Projektie, projection.
Projektieel, projectile.
Proklamatie, proclamation.
Proklameren, to proclaim.
Prokuratie, power of attorney, proxy.
Prokureur, attorney, solicitor; — **generaal**,
attorney-general.
Proletariaat, proletariat, the proletarians.
Proloog, prologue, poem.
Promesse, promissory note,
Promotie, promotion, graduation.
Promoveren, to graduate, to confer a degree
Prompt, **Pront**, ready, prompt. [upon.
Promptheid, readiness, promptness.
Pronk, show, ostentation, finery, ornament;
te — **staan**, to be exposed to view, to
stand in the pillory.
Pronkbed, bed of state.
Pronkbeeld, statue, masterpiece.
Pronkdegen, sword of state.
Pronkdeken, counterpane, quilt.

- Pronken**, to strut, to make a parade, to show off, to plume one's self on.
Pronker, fop, coxcomb, beau, masher, dandy.
Pronkerij, pomp, parade.
Pronkgewaad, dress of state.
Pronkjuweel, jewel, gem.
Pronkkamer, state-room.
Pronksieraad, ornament.
Pronkstuk, ornament.
Pronkzucht, ostentation, parade.
Pronselaar, bungler.
Pronselen, to bungle.
Pront, **Prompt**, ready, exact(ly).
Prooi, prey; **ter — aan**, a prey to.
Proosdij, provostship.
Proost, provost; — **schap**, provostship.
Prop, stopple, stopper, stop; bung (of a cask); wad (of a gun); lump (in the throat); pellet (made by schoolboys); short person.
Propaganda, propaganda.
Proper, neat, tidy, clean.
Proponeren, to propose.
Proponent, student of divinity, candidate.
Propos, à **propos**, by the way.
Proppen, to cram, to fill.
Proppeschieter, pop-gun.
Proptrekker, worm.
Propvol, chokeful, crammed full.
Proseliet, proselyte.
Proselietemaker, proselytizer.
Proserpina, Proserpine.
Prosit, your health!
(.)Prospektus, prospectus.
Protégé, protégé.
Protegeren, to protect, to favour. [nance.
Protektie, protection, favouritism, counte-
Protest, protest, protestation; — **aanteke-
 nen**, to take exception to.
Protestant, protestant.
Protestants, protestant.
Protesteren, to protest (**tegen**, against).
Proteus, Proteus; **van —**, Protean.
Protokol, minutes, precedent-book; proto-
col; **een — maken**, to play consequences.
Prove, prebend, living.
Provenier, prebendary.
Proveniershuis, a kind of almshouse.
Provenu, produce.
Proverbe, proverb.
(.)Proviand, provision, victuals, stores.
Provianderen, to victual, to store, provide
 with food; **een leger —**, to victual an army.
Proviandmeester, purveyor.
Proviandschip, victualler.
Provinciaal, provincial.
Provincie, **Provisie**, province.
Provisie, **Provizie**, stock, supply, provision;
 commission.
Provisiekamer, pantry.
Provisioneel, provisional.
Provoost, provost, jailer; prison, jail.
Proza, prose.
Prozaïes, prosaic.
Prozaïst, prose-writer, prosaist.
Pruik, wig, periwig, peruke; **hij heeft de
 bokke — op**, he is in a bad temper; **een
 oude —**, an old fogey.
Pruikebol, barber's block.
Pruikemaker, peruke-maker.
Pruiken, to wear a wig.
Pruilen, to pout, to sulk, be sulky.
- Pruiler**, —**ster**, one who pouts.
Pruilpot, pouting child.
Pruim, plum, prune (**gedroogd**); quid, plug.
Pruimeboom, plum-tree.
Pruimedant, candied prune.
Pruimen, to chew (tobacco); to eat.
Pruimepit, —**steen**, (plum-)kernel.
Pruimetaart, plum-tart.
Pruis, Prussian.
Pruisen, Prussia.
Pruisies, Prussian.
Prul, trifle, bauble or bawble, gewgaw, trash,
Prulachtig, trifling. [stuff.
Pruldichter, poetaster, paltry poet.
Prullaria, rubbish.
Pruilekamer, lumber-room
Pruilemaker, **Pruischrijver**, scribbler, piti-
 ful writer.
Pruilemand, waste-paper basket.
Pruilig, trifling, good for nothing.
Prulwerk, trash, rubbish.
Prunel, prunello.
Prut, curds.
Prutsen, to trifle.
Pruttelaar, grumbler, fault-finder.
Pruttelen, to grumble.
Pruttelig, grumbling, fault-finding.
Psalm, psalm.
Psalmboek, psalter.
Psalmdichter, **Psalmist**, psalmist.
Psalmgezang, psalmody.
(.)Psalter, psaltery.
Psychologie, psychology.
Ptolomeus, Ptolemy.
Publiek, public; **een — geheim**, an open
 secret; —**e veiling**, auction sale; **het grote
 —**, the public at large, general public; **het
 stuk trok veel —**, the play (piece) drew
 a full house.
Publikatie, publication.
Pudding, **Podding**, pudding.
Puf, mind, fancy, desery; humbug; **ik heb
 er niet veel — op**, I don't like it, don't
 like the look of things.
Puffen, to puff.
Pui, underpart of the front of a building,
 front of a town-hall.
Puik, choicest, excellent, first rate; **puik,
 puik**, most excellent, superfine.
.Puik, choice, best.
.Puikjuweel, jewel, pearl.
.Puikstuk, excellent piece.
Puila der, varix.
Puilen, to swell, to start from the head.
(.)Puiloo, goggle-eye.
(.)Puijsteen, pumice-stone, French chalk.
(.)Puin, rubbish, ruins; **in — vallen**, to fall
 to ruins; **in — werpen**, to bring to ruins.
Puinhoop, heap of rubbish, heap of ruins,
 ruins.
Puissant, puissant! **hij is — rijk**, he is very
Puist, pimple, pustule, tumour. [rich.
Puistachtig, **Puistig**, full of pimples.
Puitaal, eel-pout.
Puk, short person.
Pukkel, pimple.
Pul, jug, vase.
Pulken, to pick, to scratch.
Pullen, to tipple.
Pulp, pulp (of beetroots).
Pulver, gun-powder; dust.

Pulveriseren, to pulverize.
Pummel, rustic, clumsy person.
Punaise, drawing-pin.
Punch, Pons, punch. [wars.
Punies, Punic; **de -e oorlogen**, the Punic [wars.
Punt, point, top, tip, full stop; **Punt**, subject, place; **dubbele -**, colon; **komma -**, semi-colon; **de - jes op de i zetten**, to dot one's i's; to be very particular; **op het - staan**, to be on the point, to be about.
Punt dicht, epigram.
Punteren, to point.
Punten, to point.
Puntig, pointed, sharp, accurate, exact, neat, spruce. [neatness.
Puntigheid, sharpness, pointedness, exactness.
Pupil, pupil, ward.
Purgatie, purge, purgation.
Purgeermiddel, purgative, purge.
Purgeren, to purge on's self, to take a purge.
Purim, Purim.
Puritein, Puritan.
Purper, purple; **met het - bekleed worden**, to be made a cardinal; **in het - geboren worden**, to be born in purple, to be of royal descent.
Purperachtig, purplish.
Purperen, to purple.
Purperkleurig, purple.
Purperkoorts, purples.
Purpermossel, purple muscle.
Put, well, pit, hole.
Putemmer, bucket.
Putgraver, well-digger.
Puthaak, bucket-hook.
Putje, little hole; dimple.
Putoor, bittern.
Puts, bucket.
Putsen, to draw (water).
Putten, to draw.
Putter, goldfinch.
Putting (want), futtock-chain.
Putwater, spring-water.
Puur, pure, mere.
Pyramide, pyramid.
Pyreneën, Pyrenees.
Pyrenees, Pyrenean.
Pyriet, pyrite.

Q

Q, Q.
Quadrille, quadrille.
Quarantaine, Karantaine, quarantine.
Quartertemper, -week, ember-week.
Quarto, Kwarto, quarto.
Quasi, Kwasi, quasi.
Quatre-main, duet.
Quintaal, quintal; hundred-weight.
Quiproquo, mistake.
Quixote, Quixote.
Quodlibet, quodlibet, medley, potpourri.
Quorum, quorum.
Quota, quota, contingent, share, part.
Quotient, quotient.
Quotisatie, assessment.
Quotum, quota, share.

R

R, R.
Ra, yard.
Raad, advice, counsel; remedy, means; council, senate; counsellor, senator; **ik weet wel -- met hem**, I know what to do with him; - **schaffen**, to devise means; **geen - meer weten, ten einde - zijn**, to be at one's wit's end, to be at a loss; **te rade gaan**, to advise (met, with); **goede is duur**, bought wit is best; - **van State**, Privy Council; **de hoge -**, the Supreme Court of Justice; **de - van Beroerte**, the Council of Troubles; (S.A.) **lid van de Wetgevende -**, (L.W.R.) member of the legislative council (M.L.C.) **hij is lid van de - van State**, he is Privy-councillor; **Stads -**, town-council; **hij is lid van de -**, he is a town-councillor.
Raadgevend, advising; - **lichaam**, advisory body.
Raadgever, adviser, counsellor.
Raadgeving, advice, counsel.
Raadhuis, town-house.
Raadkamer, council-chamber.
Raadpensionaris, grand-pensionary.
Raadplegen, to consult, to deliberate.
Raadpleging, consultation, deliberation.
Raadsbesluit, decree, act.
Raadsel, (S.A.) **Raaisel**, riddle, enigma.
Raadselachtig, enigmatical, obscure, dark, doubtful.
Raadselachtigheid, darkness, obscurity, doubtfulness, ambiguity.
Raadselboek, collection of riddles. [bishop.
Raadsheer, counsellor, senator; (in chess)
Raadsheerampt, -schap, -heerplaats, office, place or dignity of a counsellor or senator, counsellorship.
Raadsheerlik, senatorial.
Raadslid, counsellor.
Raadsliden, counsellors.
Raadsmans -vrouw, adviser, counsellor.
Raadsvergadering, council-meeting.
Raadzaam, advisable.
Raadzaamheid, advisableness.
Raaf, raven; **een witte -**, a black swan, a rare bird.
Raagbol, spider-hunter, broom, brush.
Raak, luk of -, hit or miss; - **slaan**, to [hit.
Raaklijn, tangent.
Raam, window, frame; aim, estimate.
Raamkoord, sash-band, window-rope.
Raamlood, sash-leads.
Raap, turnip.
Raapkoek, rape-seed-cake.
Raapolie, rape-seed-oil.
Raapzaad, rape-seed.
Raar, rare, unusual, extraordinary, strange, odd; **hij is een rare Chinees**, he is a queer customer (character).
Raasbol, noisy fellow.
Raaskallen, to rave, talk nonsense.
Raat, honey-comb.
Rabarber, rhubarb.
Rabat, discount, deduction; garden-plot, border.
Rabatijzer, calking-iron.
Rabatteren, to abate, to deduct.
Rabaut, rogue, rascal.

- Rabauw**, winter rennet.
Rabbelaar, — **ster**, chatterer, voluble person.
Rabbelaarj, — **ling**, rattling.
Rabbelen, to rattle.
Rabbelschrift, scrawl.
Rabbeltaal, jargon, cant.
Rabbijn, **Rabbi**, **rabbi**, **rabbin**.
Rabbinist, rabbinist.
Raboorden, bulrush.
Rachel, Rachel.
Rad, wheel; **iemand een — voor de ogen draaien**, to cast a mist before any one's eyes; **hij is het vijfde — van de wagen**, he is the fifth wheel to the coach; **onder het raken**, to get into difficulties; **het der fortuna**, the wheel of fortune.
Rad, nimble, swift; — **van tong**, glib-tongued, having the gift of the gab.
Radbraken, to break upon the wheel, to mangle, to mutilate, murder (of a language).
Raddigheid, quickness, swiftness.
Raddraaier, ring-leader.
Radeloos, desperate.
Radeloosheid, desperation.
Rademaker, wheel-wright.
Rademakerij, wheel-manufacture.
Raden, to counsel, to advise, to guess; **te — geven**, to leave to guess.
Rader, adviser.
Raderen, to erase, remove a blot.
Raderboot, paddle boat.
Raderkast, paddle-box.
Raderwerk, wheel-work, gear, machinery.
Radheid, swiftness, quickness; (**van tong**)
Radij, radish. [volubleness.
Radikaal, radical; **een — le hervorming**, a sweeping reform; **het —**, the diploma, title.
Radikalisme, radicalism.
Radium, radium.
Radja, rajah.
Radnaaf, nave.
Radscheen, wheel-band.
Radspraak, spoke of a wheel.
Radvelg, jelly.
Raf, salted back fins of turbot.
Rafel, thread unravelled.
Rafelen, to unravel, to ravel out.
Raffinaderij, refinery, sugar-refinery.
Raffinadeur, refiner.
Raffineren, to refine.
Rag, cobweb.
Rage, rage, fashion; **het werd een —**, it became all the „go”. [brush.
Ragebol, **Raagbol**, spider-hunter, broom.
Ragen, to take away the cobwebs with a spider-hunter.
Rail, **Reel**, rail; **uit de — s lopen**, to leave (run off) the metals (rails), derail.
Railleren, to rally, jest, poke fun (at a person)
Raisoneren, to reason.
Rak, part, rack, parrel; — **van een rivier**, reach; — **in de wind**, contrary wind; —
Rakel, — **stok**, rake. [zie **Rek**.
Rakelen, to rake, to stir.
Rakelings, close by (to), hard by; **de kogel ging mij — voorbij**, I had a narrow escape of being hit by the bullet.
Raken, to hit, to touch; to affect, to move, to concern; to vex, to hurt; to get, to become; **van zijn stuk —**, to become confused, to lose one's head, to be taken aback, **het raakt kant noch wal**, it is most preposterous, it is without rhyme or reason; **uit de mode —**, to become old-fashioned, go out of fashion; **slaags —**, to come to blows; **kwijt —**, to get rid of.
Raket, racket, battle-dore; **Raket**, cracker,
Raketdal, shuttle-cock. [rocket.
Raketmaker, racket-maker.
Raketspel, battledore and shuttle-cock.
Raketten, to play at battledore and shuttle-cock.
Rakker, scoundrel. [cock.
Rakketalie, down-haul.
Rakketros, parrel-truss.
Ram, ram; Aries (zodiac).
Ramen, to plan, to scheme, to estimate, to aim.
Ramenas, horse-radish.
Raming, estimate.
Rammeien, to ram, to batter.
Rammelaar, rattle; buck-rabbit.
Rammelen, to rattle, to clank (fettors), jingle (money); to be very hungry.
Rammelkast, old rickety carriage, old piano.
Rammelkees, chatterer.
Ramp, disaster, calamity; **grote —**, catastrophe.
Rampspoed, adversity.
Rampspoedig, disastrous, calamitous.
Rampzalig, wretched, fatal.
Rampzaligheid, wretchedness, fatality.
Ramshoren, ram's horn.
Ramsvacht, ram's fleece.
Rand, brim (of a hat); margin (of a book); edge (of a table); brink (of a precipice); skirt (of a wood); verge (of ruin).
Randen, to border.
Randolf, Randolph, Randal.
Randschrift, legend (of a coin); marginal inscription or note.
Randtekening, marginal note, gloss.
Rang, rank, degree, grade; **in — volgen op** to rank after; — **en stand**, rank and station; **het is van de eerste —**, it is A 1; **wij zaten op de eerste —**, we had seats in the first row (in the stalls).
Rangeren, to shunt (railway-carriages).
Ranggetal, ordinal number.
Ranglijst, army-list, roster (of officers); list of candidates.
Rangschikken, to class, to range.
Rangschikking, classification.
Rank, branch, twig, tendril; trick, intrigue.
Rank, slender, frail, slim.
Rankheid, slenderness, frailty.
Rankune, grudge, ill-will; **hij heeft een — tegen mij**, he bears (owes) me a grudge.
Ranonkel, ranunculus.
Rans, rancid.
Ransel, knapsack, wallet; belly; beating,
Ranselen, to beat soundly, to drub. [drubbing
Ransheid, rancidness, rancidity.
Ransig, **Rans**, rancid.
Ransuil, screech-owl.
Rantsoen, ransom, ration, allowance.
Rantsoeneren, to ransom, give an allowance.
Raout, levee.
Rap, nimble, quick; **Jan — en zijn mant**, the mob, the rabble, tag-rag and bob-tail.
Rapalje, rabble.
Rapen, to gather, to reap, to glean (ears of
Raper, gatherer, reaper, gleaner. [corn.
Rapheid, nimbleness, quickness.

Rapier, rapier, foil (to fence with).
Rapplement, rebuke, scolding. [unction.
Rapport, statement, account, report; con-
Rapporteren, to state, to give an account of.
Rapporteur, reporter.
Rapsodie, rhapsodie.
Rarekiekkas, raree-show.
Rarigheid, queerness, oddness; curiosity.
Rariteit, curiosity. [rarity.
Rariteitkamer, museum of curiosities.
Ras, race (of men); breed (of cattle); **ge-
kruist** —, cross-breed; **van zuiver** —,
thorough-bred, blood....
Ras, quick, quickly, speedily, fast
Rasp, rasp, grater.
Raspen, to rasp, to grate.
Rasphuis, house of confinement.
Raspsaag, rasping saw.
Rassehaat, race-hatred.
Rasterwerk, lathwork.
Rat, **Rot**, rat; **een oude** —, an old hand; a
sly dog; **een oude** — **loopt niet zo ge-
makkelijk in de val**, old birds are not
caught with chaff; **zo kaal als een** —, as
poor as a rat, as a church-mouse, as Job.
Rataplan, sound (rub-a-dub) of drums; **de
hele** —, every thing.
Ratel, rattle; **houd je** —, keep your tongue.
Ratelen, to rattle; — **de donderslagen**, rol-
ling peals of thunder.
Ratelman, — **wacht**, watchman.
Ratelmond, chatterer, chatter-box.
Ratelslang, rattle-snake.
Ratelslag, peal of thunder.
Ratijn, ratteen.
Rationeel, rational, reasonable.
Ratjetoe, soldiers' hodge-podge.
Rato, rate; **naar** —, in proportion.
Rats, in **de** — **zitten**, to be in trouble.
Rattedoder, — **vanger**, rat-catcher.
Rattekruid, arsenic.
Ratteval, rat-trap.
Rattevangst, rat-catcher.
Rauw, raw, uncooked, hoarse (of sounds),
harsh (answer.)
Rauwachtig, rawish.
Rauwheid, — **igheid**, rawness.
Raveaard, ravenous nature.
Raveaas, zie **Galgebok**.
Ravegekras, croaking, of a raven.
Ravelijn, raveline.
Ravemoeder, unnatural mother.
Ravezwart, as black as a raven.
Ravijn, ravine.
Ravotten, to romp.
Ravotter, wild boy.
Ravotster, romp, wild girl.
Razeren, to level with the ground.
Razen, to make a great noise, to storm, to
rave; — **en dieren**, to fret and fume.
Razend, raving, mad.
Razernij, rage, phrensy.
Razijn, **Rozijn**, raisin.
Reaal, real.
Reageerbuis, test-tube, test-glass.
Reageren, to react (upon).
Reageerpapier, test-paper.
Reagent, test, re-agent.
Reaktie, reaction.
Reaktionnaire, reactionist, reactionary.
Realisatie, realisation.

Realiseren, to realise, convert into money
Realisme, realism.
Realiteit, reality.
Rebecca, Rebecca.
Rebel, rebel, revolter.
Rebelleren, to rebel, to revolt.
Rebellie, rebellion, insurrection.
Rebellig, rebellious.
Rebels, wild; — **op iemand zijn**, very ang-
ry with somebody.
Rebus, rebus, puzzle.
Recenseren, to criticize (as an author), re-
Recensent, critic, reviewer. (view.
Recensie, criticism, critique, review.
Recepis, receipt, debenture, scrip.
Recept, **Resept**, recipe, receipt, prescription.
Recepteren, to prescribe (prepare, compound)
medicines (medicaments).
Receptie, reception.
Receptuur, theory and art to prescribe or
prepare medicines.
Reces, recess; **op** — **uiteengaan**, to adjourn
the session,
Recette, receipts (of a theatre).
Recherche, detective force, customs, duties.
Recht, straight, just, right, true; **te** — **er tijd**,
in due time.
Recht, right, directly, straight; **te** — **komen**
to be found back, find the way, agree with,
succeed; **te** — **brenge**n, to restore, put to
rights; **te** — **helpen**, to inform, to set to
rights; **te** — **wijzen**, to show the right way;
te — **zetten**, to set to rights, to bring to
reason; — **door zee**, straight forward; —
zo! well done! **zo** — **als een kaars**, as
straight as an arrow (a candle); **de** — **e man**
op de — **e plaats**, the right man in the
right place; **te** — **er tijd**, in due time, in the
right nick of time.
Recht, right, claim, title, law, justice, duty,
custom; **te** — **stellen**, to bring one to his
trial, execute; **in** — **en vervolgen**, to prose-
cute; **in de** — **en studeren**, to study (the)
law; **doktor in de** — **en**, doctor of law;
— **hebben op**, to have a right (claim) to;
van — **swege**, by rights.
Rechtbank, court of justice, tribunal; dresser.
Rechtdoener, judge, justice.
Recht draads, directly, with the grain.
Rechten, to straighten, to execute, to punish,
to right; administer justice.
Rechtens, in justice.
Rechter, judge, justice.
Rechterambt, judicature, office of a judge.
Rechterhand, right hand.
Rechterlijk, judicial, justiciary.
Rechterstoel, tribunal.
Rechtervleugel, right wing.
Rechtervoet, right foot.
Rechterzijde, right side.
Rechtgelovig, orthodox.
Rechtgelovigheid, orthodoxy.
Recht hebbende, person entitled to something.
Rechtheid, rightness.
Rechthoek, rectangle.
Rechthoekig, rectangular.
Recht huis, court.
Rechtig, (S.A.) really.
Rechtigen, to authorize.
Recht kamer, court-hall.
Recht kunde, law, jurisprudence.

- Rechtmatig**, lawful, legal.
Rechtmatigheid, lawfulness, equity.
Rechttop, upright, straight.
Rechts, to the right, right-handed.
Rechtsban, **.Rechtsgebied**, jurisdiction.
Rechtschapen, honest, sincere.
Rechtschapenheid, honesty, sincerity.
Rechtswang, judicial constraint, compulsion
by means of the law, arrest for debt, duress.
.Rechtsgebied, jurisdiction.
.Rechtsgebruik, legal usage, form of law.
.Rechtsgeding, law-suit.
Rechtsgeldig, legal, valid in law.
Rechtsgeldigheid, validity, legality.
Rechtsgeleerd, juridical.
Rechtsgeleerde, lawyer.
Rechtsgeleerdheid, jurisprudence.
Rechtshandel, law-suit.
Rechtsmacht, judicature.
Rechtsom, to the right.
Rechtsomkeert, about turn.
Rechtspersoon, corporate body, corporation,
incorporated society.
Rechtspersoonlijkheid, incorporation.
Rechtspleging, administration of justice,
exercise of judicature.
Rechtspraak, jurisprudence, verdict, sentence.
Rechtsstandig, perpendicular.
Rechtsstandigheid, perpendicularity.
Rechtstoestand, legal condition.
Rechtstreeks, direct(ly).
Rechtsverdraaing, chicanery, pettifoggery,
prevarication.
Rechtsverkrachter, caviller, pettifogger.
Rechtsverordering, accusation, action.
Rechtsvraag, question of law.
Rechtswege, **van** —, by right, according to
Rechtswezen, judicature. [right.
Rechtuit, right on, in plain terms, freely.
Rechtvaardig, righteous, just.
Rechtvaardigen, to justify. [equity.
Rechtvaardigheid, righteousness, justice,
Rechtvaardiging, **Rechtvaardigmaking**,
justification.
Rechtvaardigmakend, justifying.
Rechtvaardigmaker, justifier.
Rechtzaak, law-suit, cause.
Rechtzinnig, orthodox.
Rechtzinnigheid, orthodoxy.
Recidivist, repeated offender.
.Recitatief, recitative.
Reciteren, to recite.
.Record, record; **het** — **verbeteren**, to raise
the record; **het** — **slaan**, to beat the record.
Rector, rector, head-master of a high-school.
.Rectorschap, **.Rectoraat**, rectorship.
Reçu, (luggage-)ticket
Redakteur, editor.
Redactie, editorship, editorial staff, the editors.
.Redactie-bureau, editor's office.
Reddeloos, irretrievable, sad, past recovery,
irrecoverable, disabled.
Redden, to rescue, to save, to retrieve; **schip-
breukelingen** —, to rescue shipwrecked
people; **een huis uit de vlammen** —, to
save a house from the flames.
Redder, —**ster**, saver, deliverer, preserver,
Saviour. [clear.
Redderen, to bring in order, to arrange, to
Reddering, arrangement, clearing.
Redding, saving, rescue, delivery; salvation.
- Reddingsboei**, buoy.
Reddingsboot, life-boat.
Rede, speech, discourse; reason, sense, under-
standing; **in de** — **vallen**, to interrupt;
naar — **luisteren**, to listen to reason.
Rede, **Ree**, road, roadstead, **op de** — **liggen**
to lie on the road.
.Rededeel, part of speech.
Redegevend, causal.
Redekavelen, to argue, to reason.
Redekaveling, reasoning.
Redekunde, rhetoric.
Redekundig, rhetorical.
Redekundige, logician.
Redekunstenaar, rhetorician.
Redelijk, rational, reasonable, moderate, tole-
Redelijkheid, reasonableness. [rable.
Redeloos, irrational, brute, void of reason.
Redeloosheid, irrationality.
Reden, reason, cause, motive; ratio.
Reden, to prepare; to equip a ship.
Redenaar, orator.
Redeneerder, reasoner.
Redeneren, to reason.
Redenering, reasoning.
Redeneerkunde, logic.
Redeneerkundig, logical.
Reder, ship-owner.
Rederijk, fluent, voluble, talkative.
Rederijker, rhetorician, member of a dra-
matic club. [dramatic club.
Rederijkerskamer, society of rhetoricians.
Rederijkerkunst, rhetoric.
Redestrijd, **Redetwist**, dispute, debate.
Redetwist, disputation, controversy.
Redetwisten, to dispute, controvert.
Redetwister, disputer, controvertist.
Redevoerder, orator.
Redevoeren, to harangue, to speak, deliver
an address (a lecture). [rangue.
Redevoering, speech, oration, address, ha-
Redewisselen, to discourse, exchange opi-
Redewisseling, discourse. [nions.
Redeziften, to cavil.
Redezifter, caviller.
Redigeren, to edit, conduct (a paper).
.Redmiddel, remedy, expedient.
.Redres, redress.
Redresseren, to redress.
Reduceren, to reduce.
Reduktie, reduction.
Ree, roe, hind; —**bok**, roe-buck.
Ree, **Rede**, road, roadstead.
Reeds, already.
Reëel, real.
Reef, reef.
Reegeit, roe.
Reek, little harrow, rake.
.Reekalf, fawn.
Reeks, series, chain, ridge, set; progression
(in mathematics.)
Reel, **Rail**, rail.
Reep, cord, rope, string, hoop, strip, flash.
Reet, cleft, crack, split, chink, crevice; flax-
brake. [dying person.
Reeuw, (**doodzweet**), sweat or foam of a
Reeuwen, to strip and wash the dead.
.Referaat, report, lecture.
Referendaris, high official in a minister's
Refereren, to refer. [department
Reflektie, reflection.

Reformatie, reformation.
Refrein, burden of a song.
Regeren, to rule, to govern, to reign.
Regering, government, reign, magistracy;
onder de — van, in the reign of; **zij zijn aan de —**, they are in office.
Regeringloos, anarchical.
Regeringloosheid, anarchy. [affairs.
Regeringsbeleid, management, of public
Regeringspost, post under the government.
Regeringsraad, magistrate.
Regeringstijd, reign.
Regeringsvorm, form of government.
Regeringszaak, affair of the government.
Regeerkundig, political.
Regeester, governess, regentess.
Regeerzucht, desire of ruling, governing.
Regel, rule, precept, maxim, line, row; **de — van drieën**, the rule of three; **in de —**, as a rule; **zich tot — stellen**, to make it a rule; **schrijf mij een —tje**, drop me a note.
Regelen, to rule, to regulate, to order, arrange, regulate, regulation, order. [range.
Regelloos, irregular.
Regelmaat, regularity.
Regelmatig, regular.
Regelmatigheid, regularity.
Regelrecht, straight.
Regen, rain; **van de — in de drop**, from the frying-pan into the fire.
Regenachtig, rainy.
Regenbak, cistern.
Regenboog, rain-bow.
Regenbui, shower of rain.
Regendrop, drop of rain.
Regenen, to rain.
Regenjas, mackintosh.
Regenkaart, hyetograph, chart showing the distribution of rainfall.
Regenmantel, waterproof.
Regenmeter, rain-gauge, pluviometer.
Regensburg, Ratisbon.
Regenscherm, umbrella.
Regent, regent, governor.
Regentes, lady governor (regent).
Regentijd, rainy season.
Regentschap, regency.
Regenvlaag, shower of rain.
Regenvloed, torrent.
Regenwater, rain-water.
Regenwaterbak, cistern.
Regenwaterpomp, rain-water-pump.
Regenwind, rainy wind.
Regenwolk, raincloud.
Reggen, to strike the mast.
Regie, administration, government, monopoly; staging (in a theatre).
Regime, regimen.
Regiment, regiment.
Regimentskas, regimental chest.
Regisseur, stage-manager.
Register, register, record, index (of a book);
— van de burgerlike stand, register of births, deaths and marriages.
Registratie, registration, entry.
Registreren, to register, enter.
Reglement, regulation, statute, rule, by-laws.
Regulateur, regulator.
Reguleren, to regulate.
Rei, chorus, dance, song.

Reien, to sing and dance.
Reiger, heron.
Reigerjacht, heron-hunt.
Reigersnest, heron's nest.
Reiken, to reach, extend; **de hand —**, to shake hands; **iemand de (behulpzame) hand —**, to lend one a helping hand.
Reikhalzen, to long for, to desire eagerly, yearn.
Reikhalzing, eager, longing, yearning.
Reilen, **zo als het reilt en zeilt**, with every thing belonging thereto.
Reimond, Raymond.
Rein, pure, clean, chaste.
Reinheid, purity, cleanness.
Reinigen, to clean, to cleanse, to purify.
Reiniging, purification.
Reinout, Reimier, Reynold, Renard.
Reis, journey (by land); voyage (by sea); trip; time; **de — aanvaarden**, to depart; **de grote — aanvaarden**, to die; **goede —!** pleasant journey to you!
Reisapotheek, medicine-chest.
Reisbaar, fit for travelling.
Reisbeschrijving, itinerary.
Reisboek, journal.
Reisgeld, travelling-money.
Reisgezel, Reismakker, Reisenoot, fellow traveller, travelling-companion.
Reisgezelschap, travelling-company.
Reisgids, guide, time-table.
Reisgoed, luggage.
Reiskaart, travelling-map; **—tje**, ticket.
Reiskleed, travelling-dress.
Reiskoets, travelling-coach.
Reiskoffer, trunk, box.
Reiskosten, travelling-expenses.
Reislust, desire of travelling.
Reismantel, travelling-cloak.
Reisplan, travelling-plan (design).
Reispenning, Reisgeld, travelling money.
Reisvaardig, ready to set out.
Reiswijzer, travelling-guide.
Reiszak, carpet-bag.
Reizen, to travel, to voyage, journey; **— de toneelspelers**, strolling actors.
Reiziger, traveller.
Rek, clothes-horse, roost; stretching.
Rekbaar, extensible, extendible, elastic.
Rekbaarheid, extensibility.
Rekel, dog, cur.
Rekenaar, reckoner, arithmetician.
Rekenbaar, calculable.
Rekenboek, ciphering-book.
Rekenbord, ciphering-board.
Rekenen, to count, to reckon, to cipher, to calculate; **— op**, to depend upon; **buiten de waard —**, to reckon without one's host **hij kan vlug —**, he is quick (a clever hand) at figures.
Rekenfout, mistake (error) in calculating.
Rekening, bill, account, reckoning; **— maken** to count, to depend; **in — brengen**, to charge; **een streep door mijn —**, a disappointment to me; **hij was het kind van de —**, he was the dupe.
Rekening-koerant, account-current.
Rekenkamer, chamber of accounts.
Rekenkunde, arithmetic.
Rekenkundig, arithmetical.
Rekenkunstje, arithmetical trick.

- Rekenles**, ciphering-lesson, arithmetic-lesson.
Rekenmeester, teacher of arithmetic, ciphering-master.
Rekenraam, abacus. [count for.
Rekenschap, account; — **geven van**, to account.
Rekenschool, ciphering school.
Rekenwijze, manner (method) of ciphering.
Rekest, **Rekwest**, request.
Rekwestrant, petitioner, suppliant.
Rekke, perch. [table.
Rekkelig, indulgent, complying, mild, tractable.
Rekkelikhed, indulgence, mildness, tractableness.
Rekken, to stretch, to prolong, to lengthen.
Rekker, stretcher, (S.A.) elastic, catapult.
Rekking, stretching, prolongation.
Reklame, advertisement, complaint.
Reklameren, to complain, to claim.
Rekommandatie, recommendation.
Rekommanderen, to recommend.
Rekruteren, to recruit.
Rekruut, recruit.
Rekstok, horizontal bar.
Relaas, account, narrative, statement, recital.
Religie, religion.
Religieus, religious.
Reliquie, **Relikwie**, relic.
Reliquienkastje, shrine.
Rellen, to babble, to chatter.
Relletje, talk of the town.
Rem, brake, break.
Remboers, cash on delivery; **onder** —, by reimbursement.
Remedie, remedy.
Remise, remittance: drawn game; coach-house, shed for tram-cars.
Remitteren, to remit, to transmit.
Remmen, to turn on the brake, to put the brake in action.
Remmer, brake(s)man.
Remming, turning on the brake.
Remonstrant, remonstrant.
Remonstrants, remonstrant.
Remonte, army remounts.
Remontoir, keyless watch, stemwinder.
Remplaçant, substitute.
Remschoen, skid.
(.)Remtoestel, brake, break.
Remwagen, brake-van.
Ren, run, gallop, course; **in vollen** —, at full gallop, at full speed.
Renaissance, renaissance, revival.
Renbaan, race-ground.
Renbode, courier.
Renderen, to pay (its way).
Rendez-vous, tryst, trysting-place.
Render, reindeer.
Reنديervel, reindeer-hide.
Renegaat, renegade.
Renet, rennet.
Rennen, to run, to gallop.
Renonkel, ranunculus.
Renpaard, race-horse.
Renperk, race-ground.
Rente, interest, rent, annuity, revenue.
Rentebrief, exchequer-bill, mortgage.
Renteloos, without interest, gratuitous.
Renten, to yield rents. [man.
Rentnier, fund-holder, independent gentleman.
Rentnieren, to live upon the interest of one's money.
- Rentnienster**, independent lady.
Rentmeester, steward, treasurer.
Rentmeesterschap, stewardship.
Renvooi, reference.
Reorganiseren, to reorganize.
Rep, stir, commotion; **in — en roer**, in a bustle, alarmed, in commotion.
Reparatie, repair(s), reparation.
Repareren, to repair.
Repel, brake for flax.
Repelen, to clean flax of the seed-cods.
Repertoire, list (of plays, songs), repertoire.
Repeteren, to repeat, rehearse; — **de breuken**, recurring fractions. [decimal].
Repetent, **repetend**, period (of a circulating paper).
Repetitie, repetition, rehearsal; trial-paper (at-school); — **horloge**, repeater.
Repetitor, coach, crammer.
Repliek, counter-plea, **retort**, rejoinder.
Reppen, to accelerate; — **van**, to make mention of; **zich** —, to make haste, to hurry.
Represailles, reprisals.
Reprimande, severe reproof.
Reptiel, reptile.
Republiek, republic.
Republikein, — **sgezinde**, republican.
Reputatie, reputation.
Roseda, **Rezeda**, mignonette.
Resept, **Recept**, prescription.
Reserve, reserve (troops); **reservation**; **in — houden**, to keep in petto.
Reservoir, store, tank, cistern.
Resident, resident.
Residentie, residence, court-capital.
Respekt, respect.
Respektabel, respectable.
Respektivek, respectively.
Respijt, respite, delay.
Respijtdag, day of grace.
Rest, rest, remnant, remainder.
Restant, remainder, remnant, fragment.
Restaurant, eating-house.
Restaurateur, eating-house keeper.
Restauratie, restoration, revival, renewal; eating-house, refreshment-room.
Restauratiewagen, dining-car.
Restaureren, to restore, refresh.
Resten, to remain, to be left.
Retistutie, indemnification, compensation.
Resultaat, **Rezultaat**, result, consequence.
Resumé, summary, synopsis, compendium.
Rete, retting-tank. [summing-up].
Reten, to ret.
Retikule, reticula.
Retig, full of crevices.
Retirade, W. C. Ladies, Gentlemen.
Retorika, rhetoric.
Retoer, return.
Retoer-biljet, return-ticket; — **voor één dag**, day-ticket.
Retort, retort, still.
Retoucheren, to retouch.
Reu, male dog.
Reuk, smell, odour, scent; name, fame, reputation.
Reukaltaar, altar of incense. [tation].
Reukdoosje, scent-box.
Reuke loos, scentless, inodorous.
Reukflesje, smelling bottle.
Reukpoeder, — **poer**, perfuming powder.
Reukvat, incenser.
Reukwerk, incense, perfume.

- Reukwerker**, perfumer.
Reukzenuwen, olfactory nerves.
Reünie, reunion.
Reus, giant.
Reusachtig, gigantic.
Reusachtigheid, gigantic stature.
Reutel, rattle in the throat.
Reutelaar, chatterer.
Reutelen, to rattle, to tattle, to chat.
Reuzenbeeld, colossus, colossal statue.
Reuzenkracht, gigantic or extraordinary strength.
Reuzel, lard.
Reuzestrijd, battle of giants, gigantomachy, gigantic struggle.
Reuzewerk, gigantic work, difficult work.
Reuzin, giantess.
Revanche, revenge.
Reveille, reveille.
Revelaar, raver, dotard.
Revelen, to rave, to dote.
Reven, to reef, (as a sail).
Revolutie, revolution.
Revolver, revolver.
Revue, review; **de — passeren**, to pass in review.
Rhodus, Rhodos.
Rib, rib; **rafter**; **de ware —ben**, the true or sternal ribs; **de valse —ben**, the false or asternal ribs; **iemand de —ben smeren**, to ribroast (trash) one.
Ribbebreuk, fracture of a rib.
Ribbekast, body, carcass.
Ribbelaag, ceiling.
Ribbestuk, loin.
Ribbetje, chops; **schapen —**, mutton chops; **varkens —**, pork chops.
Ribbevlies, pleura.
Ribbezenuwen, intercostal nerves.
Richel, border, edge, rail.
Richten, to direct, point, aim; **zich — naar** to conform one's self to; **te gronde —**, to ruin, help to the dogs.
Richter, judge, **het boek der —en**, the book [of Judges].
Richtig, just, exact, correct.
Richting, direction.
Richtsnoer, line, rule, example, model, guide.
Ridder, knight; **tot — slaan**, to knight, to dub (one) a knight; — **van de droevige figuur**, knight of the rueful countenance; **dolende —**, knight errant; — **van de kouseband**, knight of the Garter; — **van de Ridderen**, to knight. [el, tailor].
Riddergeschiedenis, romance of chivalry.
Riddergoed, landed estate belonging to a knight.
Ridderleen, noble fief. [knight].
Ridderlijk, knightly, chivalrous.
Ridderorde, order of knighthood.
Ridderroman, romance of chivalry.
Ridderschap, knighthood, nobility, chivalry.
Ridderslag, dub, accolade.
Ridderspel, tournament.
Ridderspoor, larkspur.
Ridderteken, mark of knighthood.
Riddertijd, age of chivalry.
Rieken, **Ruiken**, to smell, to scent.
Riem, strap, girdle; oar (**roeiriem**); ream (of paper).
Riemplad, blade of an oar.
Riemgat, row-lock.
Riemklamp, clamp of an oar.
Riemslog, stroke of oars.
Riet, reed, cane (**bamboes**); rush (**bies**); thatch (**voor daken**).
Rietbos, reedy marsh.
Rietdak, thatched roof.
Rietdekker, thatcher.
Rieten, reed; thatched.
Rietfluit, reed-pipe.
Rietgras, reed-grass.
Rietmus, reed-sparrow.
Rietpijp, reed-pipe.
Rietsnip, snipe.
Rietsuiker, cane-sugar.
Rietstaf, —**stok**, reed, cane, switch.
Rietveld, reed-field, reed-ground.
Rif, reef; ruff; carcass, skeleton.
Rij, row, ridge, set, series, file; **zij liepen drie op een —**, they walked three abreast; **op een —**, in a row.
Rijbaan, race-ground, riding-ground; skating ground; skating-rink.
Rijbroek, riding-breeches.
Rijden, to ride (on horseback): to drive (in a carriage); **schaatsen —**, to skate; **fiets —**, **Rijder**, horseman, rider; skater. [to cycle].
Rijf, grater; rasp, rake.
Rijfelaar, dicer.
Rijfelbord, dice-board.
Rijfelen, to play at dice.
Rijgen, to lace (stays); to string (beads); to tack (with pins); to file (papers).
Rijglijf, corset.
Rijgnaald, lacing-needle, tag, bodkin.
Rijgsnoer, —**veter**, lace.
Rijk, empire, realm, kingdom.
Rijk, rich, wealthy, copious; — **maken**, to enrich; **een — huwelijk doen**, to marry [a fortune].
Rijkaard, rich fellow.
Rijkdom, wealth, riches; copiousness, richness.
Rijkkelijk, large, abundant, plentiful, copious.
Rijkelijkheid, abundance.
Rijkgeladen, richly laden.
Rijknecht, groom, jockey.
Rijkoets, coach.
Rijksadel, nobility of the empire.
Rijksadelaar, imperial eagle.
Rijksambt, imperial office.
Rijksambtenaar, civil servant.
Rijksappel, imperial globe.
Rijksbewind, government.
Rijkschatmeester, treasurer of the empire.
Rijksdaalder, rixdollar, (4 sh. 2 p.).
Rijksdag, diet.
Rijksgebied, jurisdiction of the empire.
Rijksgezag, sovereignty.
Rijkskanselier, Chancellor of the empire.
Rijkskroon, imperial crown.
Rijksmuseum, national museum.
Rijksraad, counsellor of the empire.
Rijkstad, imperial city.
Rijkstaf, imperial sceptre.
Rijkstroepen, troops of the empire.
Rijksvergadering, imperial diet.
Rijksvorst, prince of the empire.
Rijkunst, horsemanship.
Rijlaarzen, top-boots, riding-boots.
Rijm, hoar-frost, rime.
Rijm, rhyme (in verse).
Rijmantel, riding-cloak.
Rijmelaar, paltry rhymist, poetaster.
Rijmelen, to make sorry verses.
Rijmeloo, blank.
Rijmen, to rhyme, to agree.

- Rijmer**, rhymet.
Rijmklaank, rhyme.
Rijmkunst, art of rhyming.
Rijmlust, itch for rhyming.
Rijmpje, short verse, song, rhyme.
Rijmwoord, rhyme.
Rijn, Rhine.
Rijnbezieboom, bramble.
Rijnland, Rhine-land.
Rijnlands, Rhine-land.
Rijns, Rhenish.
Rijns, **Rins**, sourish, tart.
Rijnschuit, — **schip**, Rhine-boat.
Rijnwijn, Rhenish wine, hock.
Rijp, hoar-frost.
Rijp, ripe, mature; — **maken**, — **worden**, [to ripen].
Rijpaard, saddle-horse.
Rijpen, to ripen (zie **Rijp**); to freeze with a hoar-frost, to rime.
Rijpheid, ripeness, maturity.
Rijping, ripening.
Rijrok, riding-coat.
Rijs, birch, twig, sprig, osier, wicker.
Rijsbezem, birch-broom.
Rijsbos, bundle of birch.
Rijschool, riding-school.
Rijspoor, cart-rut, track.
Rijssel, Lisle, Lille.
Rijst, rice.
Rijstakker, — **veld**, rice-field.
Rijstbaal, bale of rice.
Rijstbouw, cultivation of rice.
Rijstebrij, rice-milk.
Rijstebrood, rice-bread.
Rijstemeel, rice-meal.
Rijstetaart, rice-cake.
Rijstkorrel, rice-grain.
Rijstnat, rice-grain.
Rijstwater, rice-water.
Rijswaard, land planted with osier between a dike and a river.
Rijswerk, banks of osier and earth.
Rijten, to tear, to split.
Rijtuig, carriage, vehicle, coach; **een — met één paard**, a one-horse-coach; **een — met vier of zes paarden**, a coach and four or six.
Rijtuigmaker, coach-builder, cartwright.
Rijtuigverhuurder, hackney-coachman, jobber.
Rijtijd, spawning season.
Rijven, to rake, to grate.
Rijweg, highroad, highway.
Rijwiel, bicycle, cycle.
Rijzadel, saddle.
Rijzen, to rise, to arise, to ferment.
Rijzend, heady.
Rijzig, tall, slim, slender.
Rijzigheid, tallness.
Rijzing, rising, fermentation.
Rik(ke)kikken, to croak (like a frog).
Rikketik, **zijn hartje gaat van —**, his heart beats quickly, he is frightened.
Rillen, to shiver (**van**, with), shudder (at).
Rilling, shivering, shudder. [crow's feet].
Rimpel, wrinkle, plait; — **s om de ogen**,
Rimpelachtig, — **pelig**, wrinkled, puckered.
Rimpelen, to wrinkle, to pucker; **het voorhoofd —**, to knit one's brow.
Rimpeling, wrinkling, puckering.
Ring, ring, circle; (**van predikanten**, district; — **steken**, (**rijden**), to run (have a tilt) at the ring, **men kan hem wel ooreen — tje halen**, he looks as if he had just come out of a bandbox.
Ringduif, — **geldduif**, ring-dove.
Ringelmus, sparrow.
Ringeloren, to vex, to plague.
Ringkas, bezel.
Ringkraag, gorget.
Ringsloot, circular ditch.
Ringswijze, circularly.
Ringvinger, ring-finger.
Ringvormig, annular. — **kraakbeen**, cricoid.
Ringworm, ring-worm. [cartilage].
Rinkel, rattle, jingling-bell.
Rinkelboom, labourine.
Rinkelen, to jingle, rattle, chink.
Rinkelrooien, to revel, to riot, to carouse.
Rinkelrooier, — **ster**, reveller.
Rinket, wicket, little door (in a lock).
Rinkinken, to finkle, to rattle.
Rinoceros, rhinoceros.
Rins, sourish, tart.
Rioleren, to drain.
Riool, sewer, drain.
Rioolbuis, — **pijp**, draining-tube.
Rioolstelsel, system of sewerage.
Rioolwater, sewage.
Rips, rep.
(.)Risiko, risk; **op — van**, at the peril of.
Riskeren, to risk, imperil.
Rispen, to belch.
Rist, bunch, set, rope (of onions); row, string.
Ristjes, (pron. **rissies**) S.A., cayenne pepper.
Risten, to make ropes of onions.
Rit, ride.
Ritmeester, cavalry captain.
Ritselen, to rustle.
Ritsen, to incite, to brand, goad.
Ritsig, lustful, lascivious.
Ritsigheid, rut.
Ritsijzer, an instrument used to brand casks.
Ritten, to run up and down. [with].
Rituaal, ritual.
Ritueel, ritual.
Ritus, rite.
Rivier, river; **de — op**, up the river; **de — op (af) varen**, to go up (down) the river; **aan de —**, on the river.
Rivierbedding, bed (channel) of a river.
Rivierkreeft, cray-fish.
Riviermond, mouth of a river.
Riviernimf, water-nymph.
Rivieroever, bank.
Rivierpaard, hippopotamus, river-horse.
Riviervis, river-fish.
Rivierwater, river-water.
Rob, seal; **bejacht**, seal-hunt.
Robbedoes, wild youth.
Robber, rubber.
Robbespek, blubber of seals.
Robbetaan, seal-oil.
Robbevel, seal-skin.
Robert, Robert, Bob.
(.)Robijn, ruby.
Robijnen, ruby.
Robust, robust.
Rochel, phlegm.
Rochelaar, spitter, cougher.
Rochelen, to spit, expectorate.
Rodekool, red cabbage.
Rodeloop, bloody flux.

- Rododendron**, rhododendron.
Roe, Roede, rod, perch; (**tover**—) wand, yard, verge, decametre; birch (to punish); **de** — **ontwassen zijn**, to have outgrown the rod.
Roef, cabin.
Roebank, bench for rowers, thwart; **losse Roebark**, row-galley. [— slide.
Roeien, to row, to gauge.
Roeler, rower, gauger.
Roepin, thole.
Roeschuit, boat, wherry.
Roetspaan, oar, scull, paddle.
Roestok, gauging-stick.
Roevereniging, rowing-club.
Roewedstrijd, rowing-match, boat-race.
Roek, rook.
Roekeloos, rash, reckless, foolhardy.
Roekeloosheid, rashness, foolhardiness.
Roekoeken, to coo.
Roeland, Roland.
Roelof, Rolph.
Roem, glory, renown, praise; — **dragen op Roemelië**, Rumelia. [to glory in.
Roemen, to glory (**op**, in), to boast, to vaunt (**op**, of), to praise.
Roemenië, Rumania.
Roemer, wine-glass, rummer.
Roemgierig, ambitious.
Roemgierigheid, ambition.
Roemruchtig, Roemrijk, glorious, renowned.
Roemruchtigheid, renown, fame.
Roemwaardig, praise-worthy.
Roemzucht, vainglory, ostentation.
Roemzuchtig, vainglorious.
Roep, call, cry, report, rumour.
Roepen, to call, to cry, to summon; **voorde geest** —, to call to mind.
Roeper, crier; speaking-trumpet.
Roeping, call, calling, vocation.
Roepstem, call.
Roer, rudder, helm; tube; **aan het — staan**, to be at the helm; **het — recht houden**, to manage things well; **man aan het —**, man at the helm.
Roerdomp, bitterness.
Roeren, to stir, to move, to touch, to affect; — **de goederen**, movables, personal estate.
Roerganger, helmsman, man at the helm.
Roerig, lively, turbulent.
Roering, motion.
Roerloos, motionless, without a rudder.
Roerpen, tiller, helm.
Roerspaan, spatula.
Roerstok, spatula, whip-staff, stirrer.
Roervink, decoy-bird, ring-leader.
Roes, drunken fit, drunkenness, inebriation; **hij is in een —**, he is half-seas over; **zijn — uitslapen**, to sleep on's self sober; **in de — bij de —**, in a lump.
(.)Roest, rust; **oud —**, refuse iron; roost, **Roestachtig**, rusty. [hen's nest.
Roesten, to rust; to roost (as birds); **oude liefde roest niet**, old love is never forgotten.
Roestig, rusty. [gotten.
Roestigheid, rustiness.
.Roet, soot.
Roetachtig, sooty.
Roetigheid, sootiness.
Roetkleur, sooty colour.
Roetkleurig, having a sooty colour. [soot.
Roetzwart, prepared soot, bistre; black as
- Roezemoezen**, to bustle, rummage.
Rezemoezig, bustling.
Roffel, roll, tattoo; rebuke.
Roffelaar, bungler.
Roffelen, to rough-hew, rough-plane; to bungle to roll; **met de vingers op de tafel —**, to beat the devil's tattoo on the table.
Roffelig, hasty, clumsy, inattentive.
Rog, thorn-back, ray.
Rogge, rye.
.Roggebrood, rye-bread.
.Roggemeel, rye-meal.
Rojaal, liberal.
Rojaliteit, liberality.
Rok, coat, dress coat; skirt (for ladies).
Roken, to smoke.
Roker, smoker.
Rokerig, smoky.
Rokertij, smoke house.
Rokkenen, to wind on the distaff, to plot.
Rol, roll, trundle, list, roller, cylinder; winch; part, character; **de — van Julius Caesar** the part of J. C.; **een — behangspapier**, a roll of wall-paper; **een — spelen**, to act a part; to dissemble; **aan de — zijn**, to be on the spree, to be going it; **van de — schrappen**, to strike off (to cancel from) [the rolls.
Rolbed, trundle-bed.
Rollaag, scroll-lay, coping.
Rollade, roll of meat.
Rollen, to roll, to tumble.
Rollende, Rollade, a piece of meat rolled up.
Rolleng, stockfish in rolls.
Rolleren, to distribute the parts in a play.
.Rolletje, castor, caster, trundle; **een stoel op —s**, a trundle-chair; reel (of cotton, etc).
Rolpaard, wooden horse on wheels.
Rolpens, minced meat in tripe.
Rolsteen, roller.
Rolstok, rolling-pin.
Romaans, Roman.
Roman, novel, (S.A.) red fish.
Romanesk, romantic.
Romanschrijver, —schrijfster, novelist.
Romanties, romantic.
Rome, Rome.
Romein(s), Roman.
Romen, to cream, to skim.
Rommel, zie **Rommelzo**, lumber.
Rommelarij, lumber.
Rommelen, to rumble (as thunder).
Rommeling, rumbuling.
Rommelkamer, lumber-room.
Rommelpot, rumbuling-pot.
Rommelzo, Rommelzool, mishmash, lumber, confused heap.
Romp, trunk (of the body); carcass; hull (of **Rompelig**, puckered. [a ship.
Rompslomp, disorder, trash, confusion.
Rond, round, circle; **in het —**, round, round about, around.
Rond, round, circular; **een — jaar**, a whole year; **de — e waarheid**, the plain (honest) truth; **een — getal**, a round number; **een — e handelwijs**, plain-dealing; **een — e vent**, a straight fellow.
Rondachtig, roundish.
Rondachtigheid, roundishness.
Rondas, buckler.
Rondbazuinen, to trumpet forth, proclaim from the housetops.

- Rondborstig**, candid, frank, openhearted.
Rondborstigheid, candour, frankness.
Rondbrengen, to carry about, hand round.
Rondbrieven, to rumour (buzz) about.
Rondavel, (S.A.) round hut.
Ronddelen, to distribute.
Ronddolen, to err, to wander about, to rove about. [in a circle.]
Ronddraaien, to turn about, — round, to move
Ronddraven, to trot about.
Rondwarrelen, to whirl round.
Rondwalen, to wander.
Ronde, round, rounds; **de — doen**, to walk the rounds, to go round.
Rondeau, rondeau.
Rondeel, round bastion.
Ronden, to round, to make round.
Rondfladderen, to flutter about.
Rondgaan, to go about, — round; **laten —**, to put about, circulate.
Rondgaand, — **e brief**, circular, encyclical epistle, **het — hof**, the circuit court.
Rondgeven, to pass round, hand about.
Rondheid, roundness, rotundity, frankness, openheartedness.
Rondhout, standing timber.
Rondhuis, roundhouse.
Ronding, rounding.
Rondje, game all round; **hij gaf een —**, he stood a drink.
Rondkijken, to look about.
Rondkomen, to make both ends meet.
Rondleiden, to lead about.
Rondlopen, to stroll, to gad about, circulate.
Rondom, roundabout; **loop —**, go to blazes!
Rondreisbiljet, tourist-ticket, round-trip ticket.
Rondreizen, to travel about. [ket.]
Rondrijden, to ride about.
Ronds, wheel of a printing-press.
Rondschrift, round hand.
Rondsel, pinion.
Rondslechteren, to lounge (saunter) abouts.
Rondte, round, circumference.
Ronduit, frankly, plainly; **spreek —**, speak your mind.
Rondvliegen, to fly about, — round.
Rondvraag, **in — brengen**, to put to the vote.
Rondwandelen, to walk about.
Rondwaren, to haunt.
Rondzien, to look round (about). [stroll.]
Rondzwerfen, to wander (roam) about, to
Rong, standard (of a wagon).
Ronken, to snore.
Ronker, snorer.
Ronking, snoring.
Ronselaar, one who engages people for military service or for the navy by illicit means, crimp. [service or the navy.]
Ronselen, to engage people for the military.
Ronzebons, merry-andrew, puppet show.
Rood, red; — **worden**, to grow red; — **verven**, to paint in red.
Roodaarde, ruddle.
Roodaarden, to ruddle.
Roodachtig, reddish, ruddy.
Roodborstje, robin red-breast.
Roodharig, red-haired.
Roodheid, redness.
Roodhuid, red-skin, red-Indian.
Roodkapje, Little Red Riding-hood.
Roodkleurig, red-coloured, ruddy.
- Roodkoper**, copper.
Roodrok, red-coat (British soldier).
Roodvervig, red, reddy.
Roodvonk, scarlet fever.
Roof, scab, scurf; prey, booty, robbery, plunder; **op — uitgaan**, to go marauding.
Roofachtig, rapacious.
Roofdier, beast of prey.
Roofgierig, rapacity.
Roofgoed, booty, spoil, plunder.
Roofnest, nest of robbers.
Roofschip, pirate-ship.
Roofstaat, piratical state.
Roofvogel, bird of prey.
Roofziek, — **zuchtig**, rapacious.
Roofzucht, rapacity, rapaciousness.
Roof, mark, aim, line.
Roobaadje, (S.A.) British soldier (nickname).
Roopen, to hit, to manage, to dig (potatoes).
Rooilijn, lines, **op de — staan**, to range with the street (a house).
Roomeester, surveyor.
Roonek, (S.A.) Britisher (nickname).
Roek, smoke; **in — opgaan**, to vanish into smoke; (**hooi**) —, hay-rick.
Roekachtig, smoky.
Roekkoepel, smoking-compartment.
Roekgat, channel of a chimney, smoky room.
Roekhok, smoking-shed. [(house).]
Roekspek, smoked pork.
Roektabak, smoking-tobacco.
Roekvang, flue of a chimney. [doctor.]
Roekverrijver, smoke-expeller, chimney.
Roekvees, smoked beef, hungbeef.
Roekzolder, smoking-loft.
Room, cream.
Roomachtig, creamy.
Roomboter, dairy-fresh.
Roomkaas, cream-cheese.
Rooms, Roman, Roman catholic.
Roomsgezinde, Roman, catholic, papist.
Roomtaart, cream-tart.
Roomvla, cream-custard.
Roos, rose; erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire; bull's eye (of a target); **slapen als een —** to sleep very soundly, to sleep like a top; **onder de —**, under the rose, in secret; **op rozen slapen**, to live in clover.
Roos, **Roosje**, Rose, Rosalia.
Roosachtig, erysipelous, erysipelatous.
Roosje, rose-diamond.
Rooskleur, rose-colour.
Rooskleurig, rose-coloured.
Roosten, to roast, to toast.
(.)Rooster, gridiron; grate; list, synoptical table; **volgens — aftreden**, to go out by rotation; — **van werkzaamheden**, timetable (for employers, schools).
Roosteren, to broil, to roast.
Roosterwerk, grate, grating.
Ros, steed, courser, horse; **een pak — krijgen**, to get a thrashing.
Ros, red, ruddy, bay.
Rosachtig, reddish, russet.
Rosbief, roastbeef.
Rosharig, red-haired.
Roskam, curry-comb. [severely.]
Roskammen, to curry; to chide, criticize
Rosmarijn, rosemary.
Rosmolen, horse-mill. [to thrash.]
Rossen, to curry, to brush, to scour; to heat

- Rossig**, ruddy, reddish.
Rossigheid, ruddiness, reddishness.
Rossinant, hack, old horse.
Rot, crew, set, company, gang; file, squad (of soldiers); **een** — **geweren**, a stack of arms; **de geweren werden aan — ten gezet**, the arms were stacked; **met — ten rechts (links)**, right (left) file; **verdubbelt de — ten**, march in double files; **in — ten optrekken**, to march in files.
Rot, Rat, rat.
Rot, rotten, putrid, putrefied.
Rotachtig, somewhat rotten.
Rotgans, wild goose.
Rotheid, rottenness.
Rotkoorts, putrid fever.
Rotonde, rotunda.
Rots, rock.
Rotsachtig, Rotsig, rocky.
Rotschachtigheid, rockiness.
Rotsblok, piece (fragment) of rock.
Rotsgevaarte, rocky mass, rocks.
Rotskloof, cavern, rocky cleft.
Rotswand, face of a precipice, bluff.
Rotswijze, in files.
Rottekruit, Rattekruid, ratsbane, arsenic.
Rottig, rotty, carious, nasty, putrefied.
Rottigheid, rottenness.
Rotting, putrefaction; cane.
Rottingknop, head of a cane.
Rottinkje, (little) cane.
Rouaan, Rouen.
Route, route, road.
Routine, routine, regular habit.
Rouw, mourning, distress, sadness; **de zware** —, the first (deep) mourning; **de lichte** —, the second (half) mourning; — **bedrijven**, — **dragen**, to mourn (over, for); **in de — gaan**, to go into mourning; **uit de — gaan**, to go out of mourning.
Rouwband, mourning band.
Rouwbedrijf, mourning.
Rouwbeklag, condolence.
Rouwbrief, death-circular.
Rouwdicht, — **gedicht**, elegy.
Rouwdrager, mourner.
Rouwen, to go in or wear mourning, to repent; **het zal u —**, you 'll repent of it.
Rouwfloers, crape.
Rouwgewaad, — **goed**, mourning(-suit).
Rouwig, mournful, sorry.
Rouwklacht, lamentation, condolence.
Rouwkleed, mourning dress; — **eren**, mourning-weeds.
Rouwkoets, funeral car, hearse.
Rouwkoop, smart money; — **hebben**, to repent one's bargain; **hoeveel wil je voor — geven?** how much will you give to break the bargain?
Rouwmantel, mourning cloak.
Rouwstaatsie, funeral procession, obsequies.
Rouwtijd, mourning-time.
Roven, to rob, to plunder.
Rover, robber, pirate.
Roverhoofdman, captain of the robbers.
Roverij, robbery.
Rovershol, robbers' den.
Royeren, to strike off the list.
Rozebladen, rose-leaves.
Rozeboom, — **laar**, rose-tree.
Rozegeur, scent of roses.
- Rozehonig**, rose-honey.
Rozeknop, rose-bud.
Rozekrans, garland of roses, rosary; **zijn** — **bidden**, to say one's beads.
Rozeramijn, rose-mary.
Rozemonde, Rosamund.
Rozeolie, oil (attar) of roses.
Rozerood, rose-coloured.
Rozestek, rose-twig.
Rozestruik, rose-bush.
Rozet, rosette.
Rozewater, rose-water.
Rozig, zie **Roosachtig**.
Rozijn, raisin.
Rozijnebaard, sore lips; person with sore lips.
Rozijnewijn, raisin-wine.
Rubber, rubber.
Ruben, Reuben.
Rubriek, head, column, rubric.
Ruche, frill(ing), ruff.
Ruchtbaar, public, known, manifest; — **worden**, to get abroad.
Ruchtbaarheid, publicity.
Rudolf, Rudolphus.
Rug, back; ridge (of mountains); **achter iemands —**, in one's absence; **iemand de — toekeren**, to turn one's back upon one; **een brede — hebben**, to be able to stand a good deal; **dat hebben wij Goddank achter de —**, thank God that's over now.
Ruggegraat, back-bone, spine, vertebral column. [ture].
Ruggegraatsverkromming, spinal curvature.
Ruggelings, backwards, back to back.
Ruggemerg, spinal marrow.
Ruggen, to make the back of a book; sup-
Ruggepijn, pain in the back. [port].
Ruggespraak, conference, consultation.
Rugklieren, dorsal glands.
Rugkorf, — **mand**, dorser.
Rugleuning, back (of a chair).
Rugsteun, support.
Rugsteunen, to support, to back, to maintain.
Rugstuk, back, back-piece, reserve.
Rugtering, spinal consumption.
Rugwervel, vertebra; meerv. vertebrae.
Rui, moulting-time.
Ruien, to mow, to moul.
Ruif, manger.
Ruig, hairy, shaggy; rough, rude.
Ruigharig, shaggy.
Ruigheid, hairiness.
Ruigschaven, to rough-hew.
Ruigte, hairiness.
Ruïng, moulting.
Ruiken, to smell, to scent; **lont —**, to smell a rat; — **d goed**, perfumes.
Ruiker, nosegay, bouquet.
Ruil, exchange, barter.
Ruilebuiten, to barter.
Ruilen, to exchange, to barter, to truck.
Ruilhandel, barter, truck, exchange-trade.
Ruiling, change, barter.
Ruilmiddel, circulating medium.
Ruim, hold (of a ship); nave (of a church); vacancy, room.
Ruim, large, wide, spacious, open, full; above, beyond; more than, full, largely, plentifully; **de handen — hebben**, to be at leisure; **het — e sop**, the open sea, the wilde ocean; **het niet — hebben**, to be in straitened

- circumstances, to be short of cash, — hard up; **een** — **kamer**, a spacious room; **hij is** — **dertig jaar**, he is past thirty, on the wrong side of thirty; **het kost** — **25 gulden** it costs more than 25 guilders; **hij heeft een** — **geweten**, he is not over-particular.
- Ruim baan**, room; — **maken**, to make room, to disperse the crowd, clear the streets.
- Ruimen**, to evacuate, to empty, to make room, to go out of or away from, to veer (said of the wind); **uit de weg** —, to remove.
- Ruimnaald**, prining needle.
- Ruiming**, evacuation, emptying. [wind.]
- Ruimschoots**, largely, plentifully; before the
- Ruimte**, room, largeness, capacity, abundance, store; — **van beweging**, elbow-room; — **van blik**, range of perception; — **van borst** capacity of the chest; **de oneindige** —, infinite space.
- Ruimte maat**, cubic measure.
- Ruin**, gelding.
- Ruïne**, ruin.
- Ruïneren**, to ruin.
- Ruisen**, to murmur, purl (of a stream), to whisper (of the winds), to roar, to boom (of waves), to rustle (of leaves), to tingle (in hearing).
- Ruising**, murmur, purling, whispering, roaring, tingling; c.f. **Ruisen**.
- Ruit**, square; rhomb (in mathematics); pane (of a window); rue (a plant).
- Ruiten**, diamond; — **aas**, ace of diamonds; — **heer**, king of diamonds; — **zes**, six of diamonds.
- Ruiter**, horseman, trooper; — **te voet worden**, to be unhorsed; **een oude** —, a sly dog; **spanse (friese)** —, cheval-de-frise.
- Ruiterbende**, troop of horse.
- Ruiterij**, cavalry.
- Ruiterlik**, chivalrous, plain, free, open.
- Ruiterstandbeeld**, equestrian statue.
- Ruiterwacht**, horse-guard.
- Ruiter(tje)zalf**, mercury ointment.
- Ruitijd**, moulting-time.
- Ruk**, pull, tug, jerk.
- Rukje**, (S.A.) moment.
- Rukken**, to pull, to tug, to tear, to jerk, to snatch; **uit de handen** —, to snatch out of a person's hand, **uit het verband** —, to distort; **de stad binnen** —, to enter a town; **te velde** —, to take the field.
- Rukking**, pulling, tugging, snatching, convulsion.
- Rukwind**, gust of wind, squall, blast.
- Rul**, great demand, rush, run.
- Rul**, crumbling, rough.
- Rum**, rum.
- Rumatiek**, rheumatism.
- Rumaties**, rheumatic.
- Rumeens**, Roumanian.
- Rumenië**, Roumania. [roarius.]
- Rumoer**, to make a great noise, to be uproarious.
- Rumoerig**, tumultuous, uproarious.
- Run**, tan.
- Rund**, horned beast, ox, cow, bull.
- Runderharst**, loin of beef.
- Runderhuid**, cow (bull)-hide.
- Runderlapje**, beefsteak.
- Runderpest**, cattle-plague.
- Runderrib**, cutlet of beef.
- Runderschijf**, round of beef.
- Runderstal**, stable (shed) for cattle.
- Rundvee**, cattle.
- Rundveestamboek**, herd-book.
- Rundvees**, beef.
- Runies**, runic.
- Rumolen**, tan-mill.
- Runnen**, to curdle.
- Runniken**, (S.A.), to neigh.
- Rups**, caterpillar.
- Rupsenest**, nest of caterpillars.
- Rus**, Russian.
- Rus**, rush.
- Rusgeel**, red arsenic.
- Rusland**, Russia.
- Russies**, Russian.
- Rust**, rest, quiet, repose, tranquillity, chains, chainwales (of a ship); **de eeuwige** — **ingaan**, to go to one's long home; **zich ter** — **begeven**, to go to bed; **iemand met** — **laten**, to leave a person alone; **hij heeft** — **noch duur**, he is very fidgety; **in diepe** — **zijn**, to be fast (sound) asleep.
- Rustbank**, couch.
- Rustbed**, couch.
- Rustdag**, day of rest, holiday.
- Rusteloos**, restless, uneasy.
- Rusteloosheid**, restlessness, uneasy.
- Rusten**, to rest, to repose, to sleep.
- Rustend**, retired, emeritus.
- Rustiek**, rustic, rural.
- Rustig**, quiet, still, tranquil.
- Rustigheid**, quiet, stillness, tranquillity.
- Rusting**, **Wapenrusting**, armament.
- Rustkamer**, armoury.
- Rustplaats**, resting place.
- Rustpunt**, point of rest.
- Ruststoel**, easy-chair.
- Rusttijd**, rest, resting-time.
- Rustuur**, hour of repose, of recreation.
- Rustverstoorder**, disturber of the peace, rioter, marplot. [peace.]
- Rustverstoring**, disturbance, breach of the
- Rut**, **ik ben** —, I have lost everything (in a
- Rutger**, Rodger. [game.]
- Ruw**, rough, rude, rugged, raw, rough-hewn; — **e suiker**, **zijde**, raw sugar, silk; — **e diamant**, rough diamond.
- Ruwaard**, regent, governor, lord-lieutenant.
- Ruwheid**, **Ruwigheid**, roughness, rudeness, ruggedness.
- Ruzie**, quarrel, brawl, squabble, fray, trouble; — **hebben**, to be at odds, — at squares, to be out; — **zoeken**, to pick up a quarrel, to fasten a quarrel on (one), to kick up a row (a shindy).
- Ruziemaker**, — **maakster**, quarrelsome person.
- Rythmies**, rhythmic(al). [son.]
- Rythmus**, rhythm.

S

- S**, **S**.
- (.)**Saal**, serge; dull, tiresome; **een** — **e Piet**, a bore, a kill-joy; **een** — **e plaats**, a slow (dull) place.
- Saaifabriek**, serge-manufactory.
- Saatheid**, dullness, tiresomeness.
- Saam**, **Te samen**, **Te zamen**, to gather.
- Saamgezworenen**, conspirators.
- Sabbat**, sabbath.

- Sabbatdag**, sabbath-day.
Sabbatjaar, sabbatical year.
Sabbatschender, sabbath-breaker.
Sabbatsstille, holy silence of the sabbath.
Sabbattariër, sabbatarian.
Sabbelen, to slaver. [falchion.
Sabel, sabre, sword; **kromme** —, scimitar.
Sabel, **Sabeldier**, sable.
Sabelen, to saber, to sabre, to cuth (with a sabre).
Sabelhouw, —**slag**, stroke with a sabre.
Sabelkling, blade of a sabre.
Sabelvel, sable-skin.
Sabijnen, Sabines.
Sabot, wooden shoe.
Sadduceër, sadducean, sadducee.
(.)Saffier, sapphire.
Saffloers, safflower.
Saffraan, saffron.
Saffraanboom, saffron-flower.
Saffranig, like saffron.
Sage, legend, tradition.
Sago, sago.
.Sagomeel, sago-powder.
Sagopalm, sago-(palm)-tree.
(.)Sajet, worsted.
Sajetten, worsted.
Sak, sack, loose gown (18th century).
Sakkerloot, goodness gracious!
.Sakrament, sacrament; **de laatste — en toedieners**, to administer the supreme unc-
sakramenteel, sacramental. [tion (to).
Sakramentsdag, Corpus-Christi-day.
Sakristie, —**flj**, sacristy, vestry.
Saks, Saxon.
Saksen, Saxony.
Saksen-Coburg, Saxe-Coburg.
Saksies, Saxon.
Salade, salad.
Saladebak, salad-bowl.
Saladekrop, salad-head.
Saladeschotel, salad-dish.
Salamander, salamander.
Salariëren, to pay, salary.
.Salaris, salary, wages, pay.
.Saldo, balance; **batig** —, balance in one's
favour; **nadelig** —, deficit.
Salep, salep, saloop.
.Salet, parlour, drawing-room; party, company,
assembly, rout.
Saletjonker, beau, fop, masher, carpet-knight.
Salie, sage; **Jan** —, the spirit of dullness; old
Saliemeik, sage-milk. [duffer.
Saliese wet, Salic law.
Salmiak, sal-ammoniac.
Salmiakgeest, liquid ammonia.
Salomo, Solomon.
(.)Salon, drawing-room; hairdresser's saloon.
Salonboot, saloon-steamer.
Salonwagen, saloon-carriage.
Salpeter, saltpetre, nitre.
Salpeterachtig, **Salpeterig**, nitrous.
Salpeterbereider, salpetreemaker.
Salpetergeest, spirits of saltpetre.
Salpetergroef, salpetre-mine.
Salpeterhut, salpetre-house.
.Salpeterzuur, nitric acid.
Salsaparille, salsaparilla.
Salto, caper, leap; — **mortale**, somersault.
Salueeren, to salute; **met de vlag** —, to
[dip the flag.
.Saluut, salute, salutation.
.Salvo, volley, discharge.
- Samaar**, simar.
Samarie, Samaria.
Samaritaan, Samaritan.
Sambal (S. A.), kind of salad.
Sambok, **Sjambok** (S. A.), whip made of a
dried, thick skin.
Sambreel (S. A.), umbrella.
Samen, together.
Samenaarden, to sympathize, agree.
Samenbinden, to bind together, to connect,
unite, to mix, to amalgamate.
Samenbinding, connection, mixture, amal-
gamation.
Samenbrengen, to bring together.
Samendoen, to put together, to be partners,
to act in common, to go shares.
Samendragen, to carry together.
Samendrijven, to drive (chase) together.
Samendringen, to compress, to press (crowd)
together. [compress.
Samendrukken, to press or squeeze together,
Samenduwen, to squeeze together.
Samenduwing, compression. [together.
Samenflansen, to patch (piece) up, huddle
Samengaan, to go together, to agree.
Samengroeien, to grow together.
Samengroeïng, growing together.
Samenhalen, to gather together.
Samenhang, coherence, connection.
Samenhangen, to cohere, be connected.
Samenhechten, to fasten together.
Samenhechting, connection.
Samenhopen, to accumulate, to heap or to
pile up. [up.
Samenhoping, accumulation, heaping or piling
Samenketenen, to link (chain) together, to
concatenate.
Samenketening, concatenation.
Samenknopen, to knit (tie) together.
Samenknoping, knitting (tying), together,
connection.
Samenkomen, to come together, to meet, to
assemble, collect, associate.
Samenkomst, meeting, assembly, association.
Samenkoppelen, to couple.
Samenleving, society; cohabitation.
Samenlijmen, to conglutinate, to glue together.
Samenlijming, conglutination.
Samenloop, concourse, confluence, concur-
rence; **in deze — van omstandigheden**,
at this juncture. [together.
Samenlopen, to concur, to conspire, to run
together.
Samenmengen, to mix, to amalgamate, to
copulate. [pulation, miscellany.
Samenmenging, mixture, amalgamation, co-
Samenmengsel, mixture.
Samennaaien, to sew together.
Samenpakken, to pack up (together).
Samenpersen, to press (squeeze) together.
Samenplakken, to paste, to adhere, to stick.
.Samenraapsel, hodge-podge, hotch-potch,
rhapsody, stew (of lies).
Samenrapen, to gather, to amass, to collect.
Samenraping, assemblage.
Samenrijgen, to string together.
Samenroepen, to convoke, to assemble, call
together.
Samenroeping, convocation. [together.
Samenrollen, to roll up.
Samenrotten, to flock together, conspire.
Samenrotting, seditious assembly, riot, con-
spiracy.

- Samenschakelen**, to concatenate, link to.
Samenschakeling, concatenation. [gether.
Samenschikken, to put in order, to arrange, to compose.
Samenschikking, arrangement, composition.
Samenscholen, to flock together.
Samenschrapen, to scrape (hoard) together.
Samensmelten, to melt together.
Samenspannen, to conspire, plot.
Samenspanning, conspiracy, plot.
Samenspraak, conversation, dialogue.
Samenspreken, to converse.
Samenspreking, conference, conversation.
Samenstel, system, compound.
Samenstellen, to compose, to compile, to compound.
Samensteller, composer, compiler.
Samenstelling, composition, compound word.
Samenstemmen, to agree, to concord.
Samenstemming, agreement, harmony, concord.
Samentrekken, to contract, astringe. [cord.
Samentrekkend, astringent, costive; — middel, astringent.
Samentreking, contraction, astringency; — steken, circumflex, A. [prise.
Samenvatten, to take together, resume, compile.
Samenvlechten, to twist together, twine.
Samenvloeiën, to concur, to flow together.
Samenvloeiing, confluence, concourse, concurrence.
Samenvoegen, to conjoin, join, unite.
Samenvoeging, junction, conjunction.
Samenvoegsel, conjunction.
Samenvouwen, to fold up.
Samenvouwing, folding up. [lies).
Samenweefsel, texture, tissue, web, stew (of
Samenwerken, to cooperate.
Samenwerking, cooperation.
Samenwonen, to dwell together, to cohabit.
Samenwoning, dwelling together, cohabitation.
Samenwrijven, to rub together. [tion.
Samenwringen, to wring together.
Samenzweerder, conspirator.
Samenzweren, to conspire.
Samenzwering, conspiracy.
Sammelaar, —ster, loiterer.
Sammelachtig, loitering.
Sammelen, to loiter, to linger.
Samojeden, Samoyedes.
Sanatorium, sanatorium.
Sandaal, sandal.
Sandelboom, sandal-tree.
Sandelhout, sandal-wood.
Sander, Aleck, Alick, Sandy.
Sandrak, sandarach(h), pounce.
Sanguinies, sanguin.
Sanhedrin, sanhedrin.
Sanikel, sanicle.
Sanitair, sanitary.
Sanktie, sanction, ratification, authorization.
Sanktioneren, to sanction.
Sanskriet, Sanscrit.
Sant, saint.
Santekraam, lot, mess.
Santorie, centaury.
Sap, sap (of plants); juice (of fruit); gravy (of meat); levens—, vital fluid.
Sappeloois, sapless.
Sappeur, sapper.
Sapperloot! the deuce! good heavens!
Sappig, Sapprik, juicy, succulent.
- Sappigheid**, Sapprikheid, juiciness, succulence. [hence.
Sarder, teaser, tease, nagger.
Sardijn, Sardientje, sardine.
Sardinië, Sardinia.
Sardiniër, Sardinian.
Sarge, serge.
Sarkasme, sarcasm.
Sarkasties, sarcastic.
Sarkofaag, sarcophagus.
Sarren, to provoke, irritate, tease, nag.
Sarrend, aggravating, provoking.
Sas, sluice, lock.
Sassefras, sassafras, ague-tree.
Satan, satan, devil.
Satans, satanic. [of a gun.
Satanskind, devilish fellow, rogue, rascal, son
Satelliet, satellite; fawning person.
Sater, satyr.
Satijn, satin.
Satineren, to satin.
Satire, satire, lampoon.
Satiriek, satirical.
Saturnus, Saturn.
Saucijs, Sosijs, sausage.
Saucijzebroodje, sausage-roll.
Saus, sauce, gravy.
Sausen, to sauce; to reprove.
Sauskom, sauce-boat.
Sauslepel, sauce-ladle.
Sauspan, sauce-pan.
Savelboom, savin.
Savonnet(te), watch with closed face.
Savoyaard, Savoyard.
Savoye, Savoy.
Savoyekool, savoy-cabbage.
Scalp, scalp.
Scanderen, to scan (verses), recite (poetry).
Scandinavië, Scandinavia.
Scandinavïër, Scandinavian.
Scandinavies, Scandinavian.
Schaaf, plane.
Schaafbank, joiner's bench.
Schaafbeitel, bit.
Schaafmes, scraper.
Schaak, check; — spelen, to play at chess.
Schaakbord, chess-board.
Schaakgezelschap, chess-club.
Schaakmat, check-mate; hij werd — gezet, he was check-mated.
Schaakpartij, game at chess.
Schaakpat, stalemate.
Schaakspel, chess.
Schaakspeler, chess-player.
Schaakstuk, chess-man.
Schaal, scale; scales; pair of scales; bowl, dish, shell; met de — rondgaan, to make a collection; op grote (kleine) —, on a large (small) scale.
Schaaldier, crustaceous animal, crustacean.
Schaamachtig (S. A.) schaam, bashful.
Schaambeën, shame-bone, os pubis.
Schaamdelen, privy parts, genitals.
Schaamrood, blushing, ashamed; zij werd —, she blushed for shame.
Schaamte, shame, modesty.
Schaamteloos, shameless.
Schaamteloosheid, shamelessness.
Schaap, sheep; simpleton; schapen schepen, to shear sheep; hij heeft zijn —jes op het droge, he has feathered his nest; als er een — over de brug is volgen er

- meer, one sheep follows another; **een verdoold** —, a stray sheep; **één schurftig** — **steekt de ganse kudde aan**, one scabby sheep infects the whole flock.
- Schaapherder**, shepherd.
- Schaapherderin**, shepherdess.
- Schaapherdershut**, cot.
- Schaaps**, sheepish. [head.
- .Schaapshoofd**, —**kop**, sheep's head, block.
- Schaapstekker** (S. A.), small snake.
- Schaapwachter** (S. A.) shepherd.
- Schaar**, scissors, pair of scissors, shears; share (of a plough); troop, crowd; zie **Schaard**.
- Schaard**, notch, sherd, shard.
- Schaardig**, notched.
- Schaars**, scarce, scarcely, scanti(ly).
- Schaarsheid**, scarcity, scantiness.
- Schaarslijp**, knife-grinder.
- Schaarstroom**, frame.
- Schaats**, skate.
- Schaatsebaan**, skating-rink.
- Schaatseriem**, strap.
- Schaatserijden**, skating, to skate.
- Schaatserijder**, skater.
- Schaatsschoen**, skating-shoe.
- Schabbig**, shabby.
- Schabel**, foot-stool.
- (.)Schabrak**, housing, saddle-cloth.
- Schacheraar**, barterer.
- Schacheren**, to barter.
- Schacht**, shaft (of a mine); leg (of a boot); stem (of an arrow); quill (of a feather); **een** — **boren**, to sink a shaft.
- Schachteleer**, leather for bootlegs.
- Schade**, damage, loss, prejudice, harm; — **lijden**, to suffer loss; **een** — **vergoeden**, to indemnify, reimburse.
- Schadelik**, disadvantageous, hurtful.
- Schadelikheid**, disadvantage, hurtfulness.
- Schadeloos**, undamaged, indemnified, without loss; — **stellen**, to indemnify.
- Schadeloosstelling**, indemnification.
- Schaden**, to damage, to hurt, to harm, to prejudice.
- Schadevergoeding**, zie **Schadeloosstelling**.
- Schaduw**, shade, shadow; **de** — **en des doods**, the shades; **in de** — **lopen**, to walk in the shade; **de boom wierp zijn** —, the tree threw its shadow; **in de** — **stellen**, to cast a thing into the shade.
- .Schaduwbeeld**, silhouette.
- Schaduwen**, to shade, to shadow.
- Schaduwlozen**, asci, ascians.
- Schaduwrijk**, shadowy. [part.
- Schaduwzijde**, dark side, reverse, unpleasant
- Schaffen**, to dish up, to give, to procure, to provide, to dine, to eat; **raad** —, to find
- Schaffer**, provider, steward, waiter. [means.
- Schaft**, zie **Schacht**.
- Schaften**, to eat, dish up, provide with.
- Schaftklok**, dinner-bell.
- Schafttijd**, dinner-time.
- Schakel**, link, mesh, concatenation, drag-net.
- Schakelen**, to link, to concatenate, to fish with a drag-net.
- Schakeling**, linking, concatenation.
- Schakellijm**, mucilage.
- .Schakelnet**, drag-net, trammel-net.
- Schaken**, to run away with, to ravish; to veer; to play at chess.
- Schaker**, ravisher; zie **Schaakspeler**.
- Schakeren**, to variegated, to checker or chequer.
- Schakering**, variegation.
- Schako**, shako.
- Schal**, sound.
- Schalk**, wag, rogue, scamp.
- Schalkachtig**, sly, waggish, roguish.
- Schalkachtigheid** **Schalkheid**, sliness.
- Schalks**, sly, waggish.
- Schallebijter**, **Scharrebijter**, horn-beetle.
- Schallen**, to sound.
- Schalm**, link, shackle.
- Schalmei**, reed-pipe, cornet.
- Schamel**, poor, indigent, mean, humble.
- Schamelheid**, indigence, poverty.
- Schamen** (**zich**), to be ashamed, to shame, to feel shame (**over**, of); **schaam u wat!** for
- Schamp**, graze, bruise, hurt. [shame!
- Schampen**, to graze, to slip aside.
- Schamper**, scornful, abusive, cutting.
- Schamperheid**, scorn, disdain.
- .Schampschot**, grazing shot, dry jest.
- .Schandaal**, scandal, shame, disgrace; scandalous fellow.
- Schandalig**, scandalous, shameful.
- Schandaliseeren**, to scandalize.
- Schanddaad**, deed of infamy, infamous deed.
- Schande**, shame, disgrace, infamy, scandal; — **aandoen**, to disgrace.
- Schandekoop**, dog-cheap.
- Schandelik**, shameful, ignominious, infamous, disgraceful. [infamy.
- Schandelikheid**, shameful, ignominy, in-
- Schandmerk**, stigma, mark of infamy.
- Schandpaal**, pillory.
- Schandstraf**, ignominious punishment.
- Schandteken**, mark of infamy.
- Schandvlek**, stain, blemish, disgrace, stigma.
- Schandvlekken**, to defame, to brand, to siume.
- Schans**, sconce, redout, entrenchment, quarter.
- Schansgraver**, pioneer. [deck.
- Schanskorf**, gabion.
- Schansloper**, (soldiers') great-coat.
- Schapebout**, leg of mutton.
- Schapehok**, sheep-fold.
- Schapekaas**, sheep-cheese.
- Schapekop**, sheep's head, simpleton, ninny,
- .Schapeleer**, sheep-skin. [dunce.
- Schapeluis**, tick.
- Schapemelk**, sheep-milk.
- Schapemest**, sheep's dung.
- .Schapemat**, mutton-broth.
- Schapeongel**, sheep-grease.
- Schapestal**, sheep-fold.
- Schapeteelt**, breeding of sheep
- Schapevacht**, fleece.
- .Schapevel**, sheep-skin.
- .Schapevet**, sheep's fat.
- .Schapevlees**, mutton.
- Schapewol**, sheep's wool.
- Schappelik**, tolerable, indifferent, moderate; pretty well, fairly.
- Schappelikheid**, tolerableness, fairness.
- Schapraai**, pantry.
- Schar**, flounder.
- Schare**, crowd, multitude.
- Scharen**, to range, to draw up; **in slagorde** —, to draw up in battle-array; **zich** —, to place one's self, to draw up.
- Scharlaken**, —**rood**, —**kleur**, scarlet.
- Scharlakenkoorts**, scarlet-fever, scarlatina.
- Scharminkel**, skeleton, lank fellow.

- .**Scharnier**, hinge, joint.
Scharrebtier, small beer.
Scharrebtjer, horn-beetle.
Scharreelaar, crawler.
Scharrelen, to shuffle, to scrape together.
Schat, treasure; **mijn** —(je)! my dear!
Schatbaar, valuable, tributary.
Schatbaarheid, valuableness, tributariness.
Schatbewaarder, treasurer.
Schateren, to laugh aloud, to burst into laugh.
Schatering, loud laughter. [ter.
Schaterlach, loud laugh, burst of laughter.
Schatkamer, treasury.
Schatkist, exchequer.
Schatmeester, treasurer.
Schatplichtig, tributary.
Schatrijk, very rich.
Schatten, to tax, to rate, to prize, to value,
Schatter, appraiser. [to estimate.
Schatting, tax, tribute, valuation, estimation.
Schauw, shade, shadow.
Schaveling, chip; shavings, planings. [lish.
Schaven, to plane, to graze (one's skin) to po-
Schavergoeding, indemnification.
Schavot, scaffold.
Schavotkleur, dark-red colour, blood-colour.
Schavotpaal, pillory.
Schavuit, rascal, rogue. [very.
Schavuitestuk, roguish trick, piece of kna-
Schedel, skull, cranium; **de** — **boren**, to tre-
Schedelboor, trepan. [pan.
Schedelleer, phrenology, craniology.
Schedelmeter, craniometer.
Schee, **Schede**, sheath, scabbard; **in de** —
steken, to sheathe; **uit de** — **trekken**, to
 unsheathe.
Scheef, oblique, slanting, sloping, wry; —
gaan, to skew, to go askew; — **maken**, to
 slant; **de scheve toren te Pisa**, the leaning
 tower of Pisa; **scheve gezichten**, wry faces;
zijn schoenen — **lopen**, to walk one's
Scheefhals, wry-neck. [shoes down.
Scheefheid, — **te**, obliqueness, slantingness,
 wryness.
Scheefhoekig, with acute angles.
Scheef, squinting; — **e hoofdpijn**, megrim,
 bilious headache; — **zien**, to squint; **onge-
 lijke schotels maken schele ogen**, une-
 qual portions cause quarrels.
Scheelheid, squintingness.
Scheen, shin; iron-band, hoop; **een blauwe**
 — **lopen**, to meet with a refusal (rebuff), to
 have one's suit rejected, to be jilted; **iemand**
het vuur na aan de schenen leggen, to
 nonplus a person, to press one hard, to bring
 one to his last resource.
Scheenbeen, — **pijp**, shin-bone.
Scheep, aboard.
Scheepje, little ship, small vessel.
Scheepsaandeel, share in a ship.
Scheepsbehoefden, ship-provisions, sea stores.
Scheepsbeschuif, ship-biscuit.
Scheepsbouw, ship-building.
Scheepsbouwkunst, art of ship-building,
 naval architecture.
Scheepsbouwmeester, ship-builder, ship-
 wright, naval architect.
Scheepsgereedschap, ship-furniture.
Scheepsjongen, cabin-boy.
Scheepskapitein, sea-captain.
Scheepskeuken, **Kombuis**, caboose.
- Scheepskist**, sailor's trunk.
Scheepskok, ship's cook.
Scheepslading, cargo.
Scheepsiantaarn, ship's lantern, poop-lantern
Scheepsmaat, ship's dimension; shipe-mate.
Scheepsmacht, naval force, navy.
Scheepsmakelaar, ship-broker.
Scheepsonkosten, ship's charges.
Scheepsplunje, sailor's clothes.
Scheepspomp, ship's pump.
Scheepsraad, meeting of the officers of a
 schip (a fleet).
Scheepsrecht, sea-law, maritime law; **drie-
 maal is** —, to be allowed to try three times
 running is but fair.
Scheepsreder, ship-owner.
Scheepsruimte, hold of a ship, shipping.
Scheepstaal, nautical language.
Scheepstimmerman, ship-carpenter.
Scheepstimmerwert, dock-yard.
Scheepstocht, naval expedition.
Scheepstoerusting, equipment of ships.
Scheepstouwen, rigging.
Scheepstrijd, sea-fight.
Scheepstucht, naval discipline.
Scheepsvolk, crew.
Scheepsvoogd, commander of a ship.
Scheepsvracht, ship-load.
Scheepswoord, sea-term, naval term, term
Scheepvaart, navigation. [of navigation.
Scheerbekken, barber's basin.
Scheerder, **Scheerbaas**, barber, shaver;
Scheerdoos, shaving-box. [shearer (of sheep)
Scheerdraad, warp. [shaving-tackle.
Scheergereedschap, barber's instruments,
Scheergoed, shaving things.
Scheerling, hemlock.
Scheerloon, barber's fee.
Scheermes, razor.
Scheerriem, razor-strop.
Scheersel, shavings, shearings.
Scheerspiegel, shaving-glass.
Scheertijd, shearing time (for sheep).
Scheerwinkel, barber's shop.
Scheerzeep, shaving-soap.
Schei, transom.
Scheibrief, bill of divorce.
Scheidbaar, separable.
Scheidbaarheid, separableness.
Scheidronk, parting-cup.
Scheiden, to separate, to divide, to sever, to
 part, to disjoin, to disunite, to divorce: **van**
de handel —, to leave off trade; **van tafel**
en bed —, to be divorced from bed and
 board; **zij konden niet** —, they could not
 part; **het hoofd van de romp** —, to sever
 the head from the body; **boedel** —, to di-
 vide property (an inheritance).
Scheider, arbiter, mediator.
Scheiding, separation, partition; divorce;
 parting (of the hair).
Scheidmerk, mark of separation.
Scheidslieden, arbiters, mediators.
Scheidsmann, arbiter.
Scheidsmuur, partition-wall.
Scheidsrechter, arbiter; umpire.
Scheidsvrouw, arbitress.
Scheikunde, chemistry.
Scheikundig, chemical.
Scheikundige, chemist.
Scheipaal, bound, boundary.

- Scheisteen**, boundary-stone.
Scheilijn, boundary-line.
Scheiteken, hyphen.
Schel, bell.
Schel, shrill; — **gefluit**, shrill whistle.
Schelde, Scheldt.
Schelden, to call names, to scold, to abuse, to rail at, to revile; — **op**, to rail —, to scold at — **op (tegen)**, to inveigh against.
Scheldnaam, nickname, reproachful name.
Scheldwoorden, abusive language.
Schelen, to differ; to ail, to want; 't kan mij niet —, I don't care (for it); zij **scheelden veel in leeftijd**, there was a great disparity of age between them; **wat scheelt u?** what is the matter with you, what are you complaining of? **het scheelde niet veel of hij was in de grond gestort**, he had a narrow escape of falling into the abyss.
Schelf, stack, rick (of hay).
Schelheid, shrillness.
Schellinkend, **Schelluidend**, shrill, sonorous.
Schelkoord, bell-pull, string. [rous.
Schelkruid, great-celandine.
Schellak, shellac.
Schellen, to ring the bell, to ring.
Schelling, half-shilling, sixpence; **wij zaten op het schellinkje**, we were among the Schelm, rogue, knave, villain, rascal. [gods.
Schelmachtig, roguish, rascally.
Schelmertj, roguery, knavery.
Schelmstuk, piece of roguery.
Schelp, **Schulp**, shell.
Schelpachtig, testaceous.
Schelpvis, shell-fish.
Scheltrompet, clarion.
Schelvis, haddock.
Schema, sketch, scheme, outline.
Schemel, footstool.
Schemer, dimness, twilight; dusk (**avond** —).
Schemerachtig, dusky, darkish.
Schemeravond, twilight.
Schemerig, dim; — **worden**, to grow dim.
Schemering, twilight, dimness, dusk (**avond** —).
Schemerlicht, faint light, glimmer. [—).
Schenden, to violate, to damage, to maim, to disfigure, to defile, to profane, to slander, to revile.
Schender, —**ster**, violator, transgressor, profaner, defamer.
Schenderbek, (S.A.), slanderer.
Schenderij, violation, sacrilege.
Schendig, profane, damaging.
Schending, violation, profanation, defamation.
Schendtong, slandering tongue.
Schendziek, slandering.
Schenkambt, cupbearer's office.
Schenkblaadje, **Schenkblad**, tray.
Schenkel, shank.
Schenken, to pour, to fill, to give, to present, to allow; **de vrijheid** —, to set at liberty; **het leven** —, to pardon; **wijn** —, to keep a tavern, offer wine.
Schenker, cup-bearer, butler; donor.
Schenking, pouring; donation.
Schenkan, tankard.
Schenketel, kettle, tea-kettle.
Schenktafel, side-board.
Schennis, violation, rape.
Schenziek, slanderous. [people.
Schep, spoonful; scoop, shovel-ful; crowd of
- Schepbord**, paddle of a watermill.
Schepel, bushel, (Nederl.) decalitre.
Schepeling, passenger on board (of a) ship; sailor, mariner; —**en**, crew.
Schepen, sheriff, alderman, judge, justice.
Schepen, to ship.
Schepenkennis, mortgage.
Schepet, shepherd.
Schepnet, landing-net.
Scheppen, to create; to draw (up), fetch, scoop, to take.
Schepper, creator; scoop, scooper.
Scheppling, creation.
Scheprad, wheel with paddles, paddle-wheel.
Schepsel, creature; (S.A.) kalfir; **de rede-loze** —**en**, the brute creation.
Schepter, sceptre.
Schepties, **Skepties**, sceptic(al).
Schepvat, scoop.
Scheren, to shave (men); to shear (sheep); to cut; to skim (swallows and stones over the water); to ward, to stretch; to withdraw to go away; **een haag** —, to trim a hedge; **over één kam** —, to treat alike, make no difference; **scheer je weg**, begone! get you gone! **gek** —, to make a fool of.
Scherf, sherd, fragment (of a broken pot).
Scherfmes, cleaver.
Schering, shearing, warp, chain; — **en inslag** warp and wool; **dat is hier** —, that is of common (every day) occurrence here.
Scherm, screen; fence; scene; curtain (on the stage); **umbel** (of a flower); **enkelvoudig** —, simple umbel; **samengesteld** —, compound umbel; **het** — **ging op (viel)** the curtain rose (dropped).
Schermbloemigen, umbelliferae.
Scherclub, fencing-club.
Schermdak, pent-house.
Schermdegen, foil.
Schermen, to fence; **met woorden** —, to talk idle words.
Schermer, fencer.
Schermhandschoen, fencing-glove.
Scherminkel, **Scharminkel**, tall, thin fellow.
Schermkunst, art of fencing. [skeleton.
Schermmasker, fencing-mask.
Schermeester, fencing-master.
Schermschool, fencing-school.
Schermslag, —**stoot**, thrust.
Schermutselen, to skirmish.
Schermutseling, to skirmish.
Schermsaal, fencing-room.
Scherp, shot, edge, ball, bullet; **met** — **beslagen**, frost-nailed.
Scherp, sharp, keen, acute, tart, severe, cutting, strict; scarce, sharply, narrowly, close; — **maken**, to sharpen; **een** — **antwoord**, a tart (cutting) answer (reply); **een** — **gezicht (oog)**, a quick eye; **een** — **e hoek**, an acute angle; **een** — **e smaak**, a pungent flavour; **een** — **e toon**, a piercing tone; **een** — **e wind**, a cutting wind.
Scherpelik, sharply, tartly, severely, strictly.
Scherpen, to sharpen, to whet, to frost-nail (a horse); **zich op iets** —, to apply one's self close to a thing. [strictness.
Scherpheid, sharpness, keenness, acuteness.
Scherpklinkend, —**luidend**, sharp, shrill.
Scherprechter, executioner.
Scherpschutter, sharp-shooter.

- Scherpsnijdend**, sharp cutting.
Scherpte, sharpness, edge.
Scherpzind, sharp-sighted. [subtle.
Scherpzinnig, acute, sharp witted, ingenious,
Scherpzinnigheid, acuteness, ingenuity, subtlety.
Scherts, jest, joke, pleasantry, raillery; **uit** —, in jest; **alle — terzijde**, all joking apart; **hij kan geen — verstaan**, he cannot take a joke.
Schertsen, to jest, to joke; **met hem valt niet te —**, he is not to be trifled with.
Schertsenderwijze, by way of joke.
Schertser, jester.
Schertserij, jesting, joking, pleasantry.
Scherven, to break, cut, crack.
Schervegericht, ostracism.
Scherzo, scherzo.
Schets, draught, sketch, plan, outline; **een ruwe — geven van**, to make a rough
Schetsboek, sketch-book. [draught of.
Schetsen, to sketch, to draw, to delineate.
Schetser, sketcher.
Schetsing, sketching. [buckler.
Schetteraar, braggart, swaggerer, swash-
Schetteren, to sketch, to draw, to delineate.
Scheur, rent, slit, crack, cleft.
Scheurbuik, scurvy.
Scheurbuikig, scorbutic.
Scheuren, to tear, to rend, to slit, to crack; **hij heeft zijn jas gescheurd**, he has torn his coat; **in stukken —**, to tear to pieces; **hij is er niet zonder kleer— afgekomen**, he has not come off scot-free.
Scheuring, rupture, schism.
Scheurkalender, block-calendar, tear-off
Scheurmaker, schismatic. (calendar.
Scheurpapier, waste-paper.
Scheurziek, schismatical.
Scheut, shoot, sprig, dash.
Scheutig, tall; ready, liberal.
Scheutigheid, tallness; readiness, liberality.
Scheutje, shoot; pang; dash, little.
Scheutwijn, droppings.
Schicht, dart, bolt, arrow, flash.
Schichtig, shy, skittish; — **worden**, to take fright, to shy.
Schichtigheid, shyness.
Schiedammer, gin.
Schielik, sudden, quick, prompt.
Schielikheid, suddenness, quickness.
Schieman, quarter-master, boatwain's mate.
Schiemansgaren, spun-yarn.
Schier, almost, nearly, all but.
Schiereiland, peninsula.
Schietbaan, rifle-range.
Schietboog, bow, cross-bow.
Schieten, to shoot, to dart, to cast; (**laten —**), to slip, to veer, to slacken, to shove, to shift; **kuit —**, to spawn; **netten —**, to cast nets; **wortel —**, to take root; **zaad —**, to run to seed; **een schotje voor —**, to prevent, to put a stop to; **een bok —**, to make a blunder; **te binnen —**, to come to mind; **te kort —**, to be insufficient, to fall short; **voor de kop —**, to blow one's brains out; **in de grond —**, to sink; **brood in de oven —**, to put bread in the oven; **geld —**, to lend money; **de zon schiet hare stralen op de aarde**, the sun darts his beams on the earth; **de zon —**, to take or observe the sun's altitude; **iemand laten —**, to give one the slip; **met spek —**, to boast, to brag.
Schietter, shooter; lender (money).
Schietgat, port-hole.
Schietgebed, ejaculatory (short) prayer.
Schietgevaarte, catapult, balista.
Schietgeweer, fire arm, rifle, gun.
Schiethagel, hail-shot.
Schietkatoen, gun-cotton.
Schietlijn, range, level.
Schietlood, plummet.
Schiettschijf, targe, target, aim, mark.
Schiettschouw, ice-boat.
Schietspoel, shuttle.
Schiet-terrein, shooting-range.
Schiettuig, fire-arms.
Schietvereniging, rifle-club.
Schietwedstrijd, shooting-match.
Schiffen, to separate; to curdle, to clot.
Schifting, separation, division, curdling, turning, discussion; fraying.
Schijf, slice; man (at draughts); mark, target; disk, quoit; wheel; **schijven hebben**, to be rich, to be a substantial man.
Schijfschieten, target-shooting.
Schijfvormig, disk-shaped.
Schijn, shine, shining, appearance, show, pretence; — **bedriegt**, appearances deceive; **onder de — van**, under pretence of; **naar alle —**, to all appearance, very probably.
Schijnbaar, seeming, apparent.
Schijnbaarheid, appearance, probability.
Schijnbeeld, phantom.
Schijndeugd, feigned virtue, hypocrisy.
Schijndode, one that appears dead. [dead.
Schijndood, dead in appearance, apparently
Schijnen, to shine, to appear, to seem, to look; **de zon schijnt**, the sun shines; **er schijnt een storm op te komen**, a storm seems to be coming; **de ziekte schijnt wat beter dan te voren**, the patient looks better than he did. [ed man.
Schijngeleerde, would-be or pretended learn-
Schijn geloof, false faith, hypocrisy.
Schijn geluk, false happiness.
Schijn gestalte, phase (of the moon).
Schijn goed, imaginary good.
Schijn grond, seeming reason.
Schijn heilig, hypocritical.
Schijn heilige, hypocrite.
Schijn heiligheid, hypocrisy.
Schijn kristen, false christian.
Schijn reden, sophism.
Schijn redenaar, sophist.
Schijnschoon, specious.
Schijnsel, light, splendour.
Schijntje, een —, very little.
Schijnvermaak, false pleasure.
Schijnvriend, false friend.
Schijnvroom, hypocritical.
Schik, order, arrangement; fun; **in zijn — zijn**, to be pleased, glad, happy, in good humour; **goedschiks**, with a good grace.
Schikgodinnen, the Fates.
Schikkelik, fair, reasonable.
Schikkelikheid, fairness, reasonableness.
Schikken, to order, to arrange, to adjust, to manage, to direct, to follow, to suit, to behave, to move, to make room, to agree, to go better; **zich — naar**, to accommodate

- one's self to, to conform to (with); **in der minne** —, to compound for, to settle in a friendly way.
- Schikking**, arrangement, disposition.
- Schil**, peel (of an orange); rind (of cheese); **de —len vielen hem van de ogen**, he was entirely (quite) undecieved.
- Schild**, shield, buckler, scutcheon; **in het —voeren**, to aim at, to drive at.
- Schilddrager**, shield-bearer.
- Schilder**, painter, artist. [some]
- Schilderachtig**, picturesque, beautiful, hand-
- Schilderen**, to paint; to stand sentry, to be upon duty, to dance attendance; **naar het leven —**, to paint from life (nature).
- Schilderhuisje**, sentry-box.
- (.)**Schilderij**, painting, picture.
- Schilderijekabinet**, cabinet of paintings,
- Schilderkunst**, art of painting. [picture-hall.]
- Schildersbent**, the artists.
- Schilderschool**, school of painting.
- Schildersezel**, (painters's) easel.
- Schilderskamer**, —**werkplaats**, painter's work-place, studio.
- Schilderwerk**, painting.
- Schildknaap**, squire, shield-bearer.
- (.)**Schildpad**, tortoise; **zee—**, turtle.
- Schildpadden**, tortoise shell.
- Schildvleugeligen**, Coleoptera.
- Schildwacht**, sentinel, sentry; **op — staan**, to stand sentry.
- Schildwachthuisje**, sentry-box.
- Schilfer**, scale; —**s op het hoofd**, dandruff.
- Schilferachtig**, —**ig**, scaly.
- Schilferen**, to scale off.
- Schillen**, to pare (apples); to peel (oranges); **ik heb een appeltje met u te —**, I have a bone to pick with you.
- Schilmesje**, paring-knife.
- Schim**, shadow, shade, ghost.
- Schimmel**, gray horse; mould.
- Schimmelachtig**, mouldy.
- Schimmelbles**, gray horse with a white spot on the forehead.
- Schimmelen**, to grow mouldy, to mould.
- Schimmelharig**, gray-haired.
- Schimmelkleur**, gray colour.
- Schimmelkleurig**, gray-coloured.
- Schimmerijk**, elyseum.
- Schimp**, taunt, scoff.
- Schimpachtig**, insulting, scoffing.
- Schimpdicht**, satire.
- Schimpdichter**, satirist.
- Schimpden**, to scoff (op, at), to taunt.
- Schimpenderwijze**, insultingly, tauntingly.
- Schimper**, scoffer.
- Schimperij**, scoff, taunt.
- Schimpig**, scoffing.
- Schimplust**, scoffing humour.
- Schimpnaam**, nickname.
- Schimprede**, taunt.
- Schimpscheut**, biting jest.
- Schimpschrift**, satire.
- Schimpvogel**, scoffer.
- Schimpwoord**, taunt, invective.
- Schimpzucht**, scoffing humour.
- Schink**, ham.
- Schinkel**, knuckle, shin-bone, shank.
- Schip**, ship, vessel; nave (of a church); **een — van stapel laten lopen**, to launch a ship; **schoon — maken**, to settle accounts,
- to clear away; to take a purgative; **een — met zure appelen**, an old spinst.
- Schibbreuk**, shipwreck; — **lijden**, to be shipwrecked.
- Schibbreukeling**, one that is shipwrecked.
- Schibbrug**, bridge of boats, pontoon-bridge.
- Schibhaak**, grappling-iron.
- Schipper**, captain, skipper, barge-man, boatman, master (of craft).
- Schipperen**, to settle, to arrange, to trim;
- Schipperij**, navigation. [to steer.]
- Schipperse**, woman shipper.
- Schippershaak**, boat-hook.
- Schippersknecht**, boatman's boy, bargeman's
- Schippeder**, ship's owner. [mate.]
- Schisma**, schism.
- Schitteren**, to shine, to glitter, to sparkle.
- Schitterend**, brilliant, bright.
- Schittering**, glittering, sparkling.
- Schitterlicht**, glittering light.
- Schob(be)**, **Schub**, scale.
- Schobbejak**, scoundrel, rogue.
- Schobben**, to rub, scour.
- Schobberd**, scoundrel.
- Schobberdebonk**, **op — lopen**, to sponge.
- Schoeien**, to shoe; to line (with wood).
- Schoeisel**, shoeing, shoes.
- Schoelje**, rogue, rascal, scamp.
- Schoen**, shoe, boot; **vast in de —en staan**, to be inexorable, to stand one's ground firmly; **wie de — past, trek hem aan**, whom the cap fits, let him wear it; **ieder weet het best, waar de — wringt**, every one knows best where the shoe pinches; **de stoute —en aantrekken**, to make bold, pluck up courage.
- Schoenborstel**, shoe-brush.
- Schoener**, schooner.
- Schoengesp**, shoe-buckle.
- Schoenhoorn**, shoe(ing)-horn.
- Schoenlapper**, cobbler, (S.A.) butterfly.
- Schoenleer**, shoe-leather.
- Schoenleest**, shoe-last.
- Schoenlint**, shoe-ribbon; string.
- Schoenmaker**, shoe-maker.
- Schoenmakersbaas**, master shoe-maker.
- Schoenmakersgezel**, —**knecht**, journeyman shoemaker. [tion.]
- Schoenmakersgild**, shoe-makers's corpora-
- Schoenmakerswinkel**, shoe-maker's shop.
- Schoenpoetser**, shoe-black.
- Schoenriem**, strap of a shoe, shoe-latch.
- Schoensmeer**, blacking.
- Schoenveters**, bootlaces.
- Schoenwinkel**, shoe-shop.
- Schoenzool**, sole of a shoe.
- Schoep**, paddle-board.
- Schoep**, storm; shoulder.
- Schofferder**, deflourer, ravisher, violator.
- Schofferen**, to deflour, ravish, violate.
- Schoffel**, hoe, weeding-hook.
- Schoffelen**, to hoe, to clear of weed.
- Schoft**, shoulder, rump (of an animal) with-ers; three hours' work; knave, scamp.
- Schoftachtig**, brutal, rude.
- Schoften**, to rest, to leave off working for a
- Schofterig**, brutish, rude; rascally. [time]
- Schofttijd**, time to breakfast or dine.
- Schok**, shock, bounce, jolt, concussion; **een —**, sixty.
- Schokken**, to shake, to agitate, to move.

- Schol**, plaice (fish); piece (of earth); floe of ice; **zo plat als een** —, as flat as a flounder.
Scholastiek, scholasticism; Aristotelian.
Scholen, to flock together, to shoal.
Scholer, (—ster), pupil, school-boy, (girl), scholar.
Schollevaar, **Scholverd**, cormorant.
Schommel, swing; fat woman.
Schommelen, to swing, to stir, to shake.
Schommeling, swinging, shaking.
Schone, belle; **Schone**, beautiful.
Schonk, big bone.
Schoof, sheaf.
Schoolen, to beg, to tramp, to mump.
Schoolier, beggar, tramp, mumper.
Schoolerij, beggary.
School, school, academy, college; shoal (of herrings); **arme** —, ragged school; **avond** —, evening-school; **dag** —, day-school; **bewaar** —, infant school; **Fröbel** —, kinder-garten; — **voor lager, middelbaar onderwijs**, elementary, secondary school; **openbare** —, public school; **neutrale** —, secular school; **biezondere** —, denominational school; **de** — **is uit**, school is over; **op** —, at school; **op** — **liggen**, to be at a boarding-school; **uit de** — **klappen**, to blab out, to divulge a secret.
Schoolbehoeften, school-necessaries.
Schoolbestuur, direction of the schools, school-board, school-committee.
Schoolbezoek, school-attendance; inspection
Schoolblijven, to be kept in. [of schools.
Schoolboek, school-book.
Schoolbord, black-board. [mittee.
Schoolkommissie, school-board, school-com-
Schooldwang, compulsory attendance at
Schoolgaan, to be at school. [school.
Schoolgeld, school-fee.
Schoolgeleerde, schoolman, scholar.
Schoolgeleerdheid, theoretical knowledge.
Schoolhouder, school-master.
Schoolinspekteur, school-inspector.
Schooljongen, (meisje), school-boy (girl).
Schoolmakker, school-fellow.
Schoolmatres, school-mistress.
Schoolmeester, school-master.
Schoolmeesterachtig, pedantic.
Schoolmeesterachtigheid, pedantry
Schoolonderwijzer, school-master.
Schoolonderwijzeres, school-mistress.
Schoolopziener, inspector of the schools.
Schoolorde, school-discipline.
Schoolplicht, compulsory attendance at
Schoolraad, (S.A.) schoolboard. [school.
Schools, scholastic.
Schooltijd, school-time.
Schooloerzicht, board of inspection, over-
 seers of schools.
Schooltucht, school-discipline.
Schoolverzuim, staying away from school.
Schoolvos, pedant, pedagogue.
Schoolvosserij, pedantry.
Schoolwezen, public education; school-affairs;
 administration of the schools, schools in general.
Schoolziekte, sham illness, feigned illness.
Schoon, clean, pure, fair, fine, handsome,
Schoon, though, although. [beautiful.
Schoonbroeder, **Zwager**, brother-in-law.
Schoondochter, daughter-in law.
- Schoonheid**, beauty, fairness, handsomeness, cleanness.
Schoonheidskijker, kaleidoscope.
Schoonheidswater, beauty-wash.
Schoonheidzin, sense of beauty.
Schoonmaak, (house-)cleaning, spring-clean-
Schoonmaakster, char-woman. [ing.
Schoonmaken, to clean.
Schoonmoeder, mother-in law.
Schoonouders, parents-in-law.
Schoonschijnend, plausible.
Schoonschijnendheid, plausibility.
Schoonschrift, calligraphic writing.
Schoonschrijfkunst, calligraphy.
Schoonschrijver, calligrapher.
Schoonsprekend, flattering, fair spoken.
Schoontjes, cleanly, nicely; cleverly; quite,
Schoonvader, father-in-law. [entirely.
Schoonvegen, to sweep clean.
Schoonzicht, belvedere.
Schoonzoon, son-in-law.
Schoonzuster, sister-in-law.
Schoor, prop, support; alluvion.
Schoormuur, buttress.
Schoorsteen, chimney, (chimney-)stack; fun-
 nel (of a steamer).
Schoorsteengeld, hearth-money(-tax).
Schoorsteenskap, chimney-top.
Schoorsteenlijst, mantle-piece.
Schoorsteenmantel, mantle-piece.
Schoorsteenplaat, hearth-plate.
Schoorsteenstuk, chimney-piece(-painting).
Schoorsteenveger, chimney-sweep.
Schoorvoeten, to hesitate.
Schoorvoetend, hesitatingly, unwillingly.
Schoorzoeken, (S.A.) to be quarrelsome.
Schoot, lap, womb (**fig.**); bosom of (one's
 family); bowels (of the earth); sheet (of a
 sail); shoot, sprig, bolt; **de** — **viere**, to
 give way, to give a loose.
Schoothondje, lag-dog.
Schootkindje, favourite (spoiled) child, baby.
Schootsvel, leathern apron.
Schootvrij, shot-free, bomb-proof.
Schop, shovel, spade, scoop; kick (**trap**);
 swing (**schommel**); shelf; **de** — **geven**,
 to dismiss; **de** — **krijgen**, to be dismissed;
schoppe aas, the ace of spades; **schop-
 pevrouw**, queen of spades; **schoppeheer**,
 king of spades; **schoppezes**, six of spades.
Schoppemaai, **Schommel**, swing.
Schoppen, to kick, to swing.
Schopstoel, swing; **op de** — **zitten**, to be
 likely to be dismissed.
Schor, alluvious ground.
Schor, hoarse, harsh (voice); rough.
Schorbuut, **Scheurbuik**, scurvy.
Schorem, low class people.
Schoren, to prop, to support.
Schorheid, hoarseness.
Schorpioen, scorpion.
Schorremorrie, dregs of the people, rabble,
 tagrag and bobtail.
Schors, bark.
Schorsen, to suspend (**een ambtenaar**, an
 official); to stop, to bark.
Schorseneel, **Schorseneer**, scorzonera.
Schorsing, suspension, prohibition; **bevel
 tot** —, writ of prohibition.
Schort, apron, pinafore.
Schorten, to ail, to want; to suspend, to be

- wanting; **wat schort er aan?** what is the matter.
- Schot**, shot; partition; hog-sty; — **geven**, to veer; — **en lot betalen**, to pay scot and lot; **buiten** —, out of shot; **binnen** —, within range, within rifle-shot.
- Schot**, Scot, Scotchman, Scotsman.
- Schotel**, dish, charger, platter.
- Schoteldoek**, dish-cloth.
- Schotelgoed**, crockery.
- Schotelliker**, smell-feast, spunger.
- Schotelrek**, dish-rack, dish-stand.
- Schotelkje**, saucer.
- Schotelwater**, dish-water.
- Schotland**, Scotland, Caledonia (poetical).
- Schots**, a flake (floe) of ice.
- Schots**, Scotch, Scottish.
- Schotsboot**, coloured in squares.
- Schotschrift**, libel, lampoon.
- Schotschrijver**, libeller, libellist, lampooner.
- Schouder**, shoulder; buttock (of an ox); **de** — **ophalen**, to shrug the shoulders; **over de** — **aanzien**, to look down on with contempt.
- Schouderblad**, shoulder-blade.
- Schouderbreuk**, rupture of the shoulder.
- Schouderen**, 't **geweer** —, to shoulder the
- Schouderlint**, shoulder-knot. [gun.
- Schoudermantel**, mantlet, tippet.
- Schout**, bailiff, sheriff.
- Schout-bij-nacht**, rear-admiral.
- Schouw**, ferry-boat, chimney, flue; inspection,
- Schouwburg**, theatre, play-house. [view.
- Schouwen**, to inspect, to survey, to view.
- Schouwing**, inspection.
- Schouwplaats**, place of exhibition, theatre.
- Schouwspelster**, actress, performer.
- Schouwspel**, spectacle, sight, scene.
- Schouwspeler**, actor, performer.
- Schouwtoneel**, stage, scene.
- Schoven**, to sheaf.
- Schovebinder**, — **ster**, binder.
- Schoverzeil**, mainsail.
- Schraag**, support, trestle, prop.
- Schraagbeeld**, supporter, caryatid.
- Schraaghout**, trestle-tree.
- Schraagstoel**, trestle-chair.
- Schraagswijze**, in the form of a trestle.
- Schraal**, thin, slender, poor, scanty, scarce, sharp; — **op de borst**, hoarse; **een schrale troost**, cold comfort; **een** — **e beurs**, a lean purse; — **e kost (pot)**, bad fare.
- Schraalhans**, niggard, stingy fellow; **hier is** — **keukenmeester**, we are on short commons here.
- Schraalheid**, thinness, slenderness, scantiness, scarcity, sharpness.
- Schraaltjes**, slenderly, poorly.
- Schraapachtig**, stingy, covetous.
- Schraapachtigheid**, covetousness.
- Schraapijzer**, scraper.
- Schraapsel**, scrapings.
- Schraapzucht**, covetousness.
- Schraapzuchtig**, covetous.
- Schrab**, **Schrap**, scratch.
- Schrabben**, **Schrappen**, to scratch, to scrape.
- Schrabber**, **Schrapper**, scraper.
- Schrabijzer**, **Schrapijzer**, scraper.
- Schrabmes**, **Schrapmes**, scraping-knife.
- Schragen**, to prop, to support.
- Schraging**, propping, staying, supporting.
- Schram**, scratch.
- Schrammen**, to scratch, to graze.
- Schrander**, clever, ingenious, able. [ity.
- Schranderheid**, sagacity, wit, ingenuity, ability.
- Schrank**, trestle, prop, hedge; **iemand in de** — **en houden**, to bridle one, to keep one within bounds.
- Schransen**, to eat heartily, feast.
- Schranser**, hearty eater.
- Schrap**, scratch, stroke, dash; **zich** — **zetten** to hold one's own.
- Schrapen**, to scrape; **zich de keel** —, to clear one's throat.
- Schraper**, scraper, miser. [strike out.
- Schrappen**, to cross, to erase, to cancel.
- Schrapsel**, scrapings.
- Schrede**, pace, step, stride.
- Schreef**, line, stroke; **dat gaat boven mijn** —, I cannot afford it; **hij heeft een** — **je vóór**, he is a favoured.
- Schreeuw**, cry, shout. [clamorous.
- Schreeuwachtig**, **Schreeuwerig**, crying.
- Schreeuwen**, to cry, to shout, to bawl; — **de kleuren**, hard colours.
- Schreeuwer**, bawler, bragger.
- Schreeuwlelik**, bawler.
- Schreien**, cry, weep.
- Schreier**, — **ster**, crier, weeper.
- Schriel**, **Schraal**, stingy, poor thin.
- Schrielheid**, **Schraalheid**, stinginess.
- Schrift**, writing, writ; writing-book; **de H. Schrift**, the Holy Writ, Scripture; **op** —, in writing; **op** — **brenge**, to take down, to draw up in writing.
- Schriftelijk**, written, in writing.
- Schriftgeleerde**, scribe, one versed in the scriptures. [the scriptures.
- Schriftmatig**, scriptural, in conformity with
- Schriftuitlegger**, exegetist, exegete, inter-
- Schriftuitlegging**, exegesis. [preter.
- Schriftuur**, scripture.
- Schriftuurlijk**, scriptural.
- Schriftuurplaats**, text of scripture.
- Schriftuurwoorden**, words of scripture.
- Schrij(de)lings**, astride, straddle-legged, stradd-
- Schrijden**, to stride, to straddle. [ling.
- Schrijfbehoeften**, materials for writing, sta-
- Schrijfboek**, writing-book. [tionery.
- Schrijfbord**, black-board.
- Schrijfgerei**, writing-materials.
- Schrijffout**, slip of the pen, clerical error.
- Schrijffinkt**, writing-ink.
- Schrijfkunst**, art of writing, penmanship.
- Schrijfflessenaar**, — **bu**, writing-desk.
- Schrijfflust**, love of (passion for) writing.
- Schrijfmachine**, typewriter.
- Schrijfpapier**, writing-paper.
- Schrijffen**, writing-pen.
- Schrijfster**, authoress, writer.
- Schrijfstijl**, style, diction.
- Schrijfstof**, subject-matter.
- Schrijftaal**, written language.
- Schrijffteken**, character, letter.
- Schrijfftraant**, style.
- Schrijffvoorbeeld**, copy-book heading.
- Schrijffwerk**, writing, copy-work.
- Schrijfwijze**, manner (style) of writing.
- Schrijfziek**, fond of writing.
- Schrijfzucht**, mania for writing.
- Schrijlings**, astride, straddling.
- (.)**Schrijn**, box, chest, cabinet.

- Schrijven**, to gall, to fret, to abrade.
Schrijnwerk, joinery.
Schrijnwerker, joiner, cabinet-maker.
Schrijven, to write; **de geschiedenis van Engeland** —, to write the history of England; — **aan**, to write to; **er staat geschreven**, it is written; **in het net** —, to [copy fair].
Schrijver, writer, author, clerk.
Schrijfverij, writing, scribbling.
Schrik, fright, dread, terror, horror; **iemand — aanjagen**, to frighten one, to give one a turn; **met — wakker worden**, to start from one's sleep; **met een — vrijkomen**, to come off with a fright; **het van — besterven**, to be frightened to death.
Schrikachtig, shy, timorous.
Schrikachtigheid, shyness, timorousness.
Schrikbarend, terrible.
Schrikbeeld, fright, phantom, ogre, bugbear.
Schrikbewind, terrorism, Reign of Terror.
Schrikgedrocht, monster, ogre.
Schrikkelag, intercalary day.
Schrikkelik, dreadful, terrible, frightful.
Schrikkelijkheid, dreadfulness, frightfulness.
Schrikkeljaar, leap-year.
Schrikkelmaand, February.
Schrikken, to be frightened; to startle, to [frighten].
Schrikkelig, easily frightened.
Schrikwekkend, frightful.
Schriil, shrill, shy, alarmed.
Schrobbering, taunt, scolding.
Schrobben, to scrub, to scour; to hog (a [vessel]).
Schrobber, scrubbing-brush.
Schrobnet, drag-net.
Schrobzaag, hand-saw.
Schroef, screw, vice, mill; **alles staat op losse schroeven**, everything is unsettled.
Schroefbank, vice-bench.
Schroefboor, screw-tap.
Schroefbout, screw-bolt.
Schroefdraad, worm of a screw.
Schroefmoer, nut, female screw.
Schroefpers, screw-press.
Schroefslutzel, key for a screw, screw-wrench.
Schroeftap, screw-tap.
Schroefwijze, in the form of a screw.
Schroeien, to scorch, to sear, to singe, to cauterize.
Schroeiijzer, cauterizing iron.
Schroeiing, scorching.
Schroevendraaier, screw-driver.
Schroeven, to screw.
Schrok, —ker, glutton.
Schrokken, to eat gluttonously.
Schrokkenig, gluttonous, covetous, greedy.
Schromelijk, frightful, awful.
Schromeloos, fearless.
Schromen, to fear, to dread; — **voor**, to be afraid of. [wrinkled].
Schrompelig, full of wrinkles, shrivelled.
Schrooien, to clip.
Schroom, fear, scruple.
Schroomachtig, fearful, timorous, scrupulous.
Schroomachtigheid, timorousness, scrupulousness.
Schroomhartig, faint hearted. [loosely].
Schroomvalligheid, timid, timorous.
Schroomvalligheid, timidity, scrupulousness, faint-heartedness.
Schroot, grape-shot, shrapnel; case-shot, canister-shot.
Schrootzak, case-shot-bag. [lister-shot].
- Schub**, scale.
Schubben, to scale (a fish).
Schubbig, scaly.
Schubdier, scaly animal.
Schubje, **Schubbetje**, little scale.
Schubswijze, like scales.
Schuchter, timid, shy, bashful; — **maken**, to intimidate.
Schuchterheid, timidity, shyness, bashfulness.
Schudde, tramp.
Schuddebollen, to shake one's head.
Schudden, to shake, to wag, to jolt; to make (a bed); **het hoofd** —, to shake one's head; **de hand** —, to shake hands with; **iets uit zijn mouw** —, to do a thing without preparation, to perform a thing with the greatest ease.
Schuijer, brush.
Schuieraar, —ster, brusher.
Schuijeren, to brush.
Schuijermaker, brush-maker.
Schuif, move (at draughts); bolt (**grendel**); slide (of a magic lantern); trap-door, **een — geld**, a lot of money.
Schuifblad, draw-board.
Schuifbout, —grendel, sliding-bolt.
Schuifdeur, sash-door, sliding-door.
Schuifelen, to hiss; to shuffle, to sponge.
Schuifijzer, bolt.
Schuifknoop, running knot.
Schuiflade, drawer.
Schuifpotlood, sliding-pencil.
Schuifraam, sash-window.
Schuiftafel, table with leaves.
Schuiftrumpet, trombone, sliding-trumpet.
Schuil, out of the way; **zich — houden**, to hide one's self.
Schuilen, to take shelter, to hide one's self, lurk; **daar schuilt wat achter**, there is something at the bottom; **er schuilt meer achter**, more is meant than meets the ear; **de zon ging —**, the sun was hidden by clouds, — disappeared.
Schuilvinkje, hide and seek.
Schuilhoek, lurking-hole, hiding-place.
Schuiling, shelter, sheltering.
Schuilnaam, pseudonym. [place].
Schuilplaats, shelter, refuge, asylum; hiding-place.
Schuim, foam, froth, dross, dregs; **het — staat hem op de mond**, he foams at the mouth; **het — der natie**, the scum (dregs) of the people.
Schuimachtig, frothy.
Schuimachtigheid, frothiness.
Schuimbekken, to foam (at the mouth).
Schuimen, to foam, to froth, to skim; **doen —**, to foam, to cause to foam.
Schuimig, foamy, frothy.
Schuimloper, sponger or spunger.
Schuimspaan, scummer, skimmer.
Schuin, —s, slanting, sloping, oblique.
Schuinheid, —sheid, slopingness, obliquity.
Schuinte, slope, obliquity; **in de —**, aslant.
Schuit, boat, barge; (**schietspoel**) shuttle; **die in de — zit moet meevaren**, as you make your bed, so you must lie in it; **zij zaten in één —je**, they were of one mind, of the same opinion.
Schuitevoerder, waterman.
Schuiven, to shove, to push; **gaan —**, to cut one's stick, take French leave, to abscond; **van zijn hals —**, to rid one's self of;

- opium** —, to chew opium; **de schuld op een ander** —, to lay the blame on some one else, to lay it at another one's door.
- Schuld**, debt (money); fault, guilt, trespass; — **en maken**, to run into debts, to contract debts; **achterstallige** —, arrears; back-payments; **lopende** —, outstanding (running, active) debt; **belijden**, to confess one's guilt; **het was buiten mijn** —, it was not my fault, — no fault of mine.
- Schuldbekentenis**, confession of faults or — of guilt, note of hand, I,O(we)U(you), bond, obligation.
- Schuldbelijdenis**, confession of guilt.
- Schuldbesef**, consciousness of guilt.
- Schuldboek**, debt-book, account-book.
- Schuldboeting**, atonement.
- Schuldbrief**, bond, obligation.
- Schuldeffening**, liquidation.
- Schuldeiser**, creditor.
- Schuldelaast**, burden of debts, liabilities.
- Schuldeloos**, faultless, innocent.
- Schuldenaar**, — **nares**, debtor.
- Schuldig**, guilty, culpable, owing, indebted; — **zijn**, to owe; **het antwoord — blijven** not to know what to answer; **hij is des doods** —, he has forfeited his life.
- Schuldige**, culprit.
- Schuldijst**, list of debts.
- Schuldoffer**, propitiatory offering.
- Schuldpost**, debt, item.
- Schuldvergeving**, — **vergiffenis**, pardon.
- Schuldvordering**, claim of a debt, demand.
- Schulp**, **Schelp**, shell; see **Schelp**; **in zijn — kruipen**, to eat the leek, — humble pie, to draw in one's horns.
- Schulpen**, to channel, to scallop.
- Schulpzand**, faluns, broken shells.
- Schunnig**, shabby, poor.
- Schuren**, to scour, to gall, to rub against; to house corn, to lay up in a barn; **zijn piek** —, to cut one's stick, to absquatulate, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce.
- Schurft**, scurf (of animals); scab, scabies (of sheep); itch (of men); mange (of horses).
- Schurftig**, scurfy, scabby; (**gemeen**) scurvy.
- Schurftigheid**, scurfiness, scabbiness; (**gemeenheid**) scurviness.
- Schuring**, scouring, chafing, galling, rubbing.
- Schurk**, rascal, rogue, scoundrel, scamp, villain.
- Schurkachtig**, rascally, villainous.
- Schurkachtigheid**, villainy.
- Schurkestreek**, — **stuk**, — **werk**, **Schurkerij**, roguery, villainy.
- Schut**, fence, screen; hoarding; partition.
- Schutblad**, fly-leaf.
- Schutbord**, wainscot, thin planks of oak, floodgate, door of a sluice, hatch.
- Schutdak**, shed.
- Schutdeur**, flood-gate.
- Schuthok**, pound.
- Schutsengel**, guardian angel.
- Schutsheer**, protector, patron.
- Schutsluis**, lock.
- Schutsvrouw**, patroness.
- Schutten**, to stop, to hinder, to keep out, to prevent, to defend, to parry, to fence; to pound; to pass through a sluice, to lock in or out. [Sagittarius, sagittary (zodiac).
- Schutter**, marksman, town guard, militia-man; **Schutterij**, national guard, militia.
- Schuttersdoelen**, drill-hall for the militia.
- Schutting**, fence, partition. [(town)guard].
- Schuur**, barn.
- Schuurbak**, box with scouring things.
- Schuurborstel**, scouring-brush.
- Schuurdeur**, barn-door.
- Schuurlap**, rubber.
- Schuursel**, scouring-stuff.
- Schuurzand**, scouring-sand.
- Schuw**, shy, timid, bashful.
- Schuwen**, to shun, to avoid, to fear; **stecht gezelschap** —, to shun bad company.
- Schuwheid**, shyness, timidity, basiffulness.
- Seance**, meeting.
- Sebastiaan**, Sebastian.
- Secunda**, second (bill of exchange).
- Sedert**, since; **ik heb hem — niet meer gezien**, I have not seen him since; — **mijn komst**, since my arrival.
- Seel**, **ceel**, schedule, list.
- Segrijn**, shagreen; — **ieder**, shagreen-leather.
- Sein**, signal.
- Seinboek**, signal-book.
- Seinen**, to give a signal, to telegraph, to wire.
- Seiner**, **Seinster**, signaller.
- Seinfluit**, signal-whistle.
- Seinpaal**, signal-post, semaphore.
- Seinschip**, advice-yacht.
- Seinschot**, signal-gun.
- Seintoestel**, signalling apparatus.
- Seinvlag**, signal-flag.
- Seinvuur**, fire-signal, beacon.
- Seizen**, to belay (a rope).
- Seizoen**, season.
- Sek**, sack (Spanish wine). [(in a duel).
- Sekondant**, assistant-master, usher; **second**
- Sekondante**, assistant, governess.
- Sekonde**, second.
- Sekonderen**, to second.
- Sekreet**, water-closet. W. C.
- Sekretaire**, writing desk.
- Sekretariaat**, secretaryship.
- Sekretarie**, secretary's office.
- Sekretaris**, secretary, recorder, clerk.
- Sekretie**, secretion.
- Sekse**, sex.
- Sekte**, sect.
- Sektegeest**, party-spirit, sectarianism.
- Sektie**, section; dissection, post-mortem examination.
- Sekulair**, secular. [mination.
- Sekulariseren**, to secularize.
- Sekuriteit**, security.
- Sekuur**, secure.
- Sel**, **cel**, cell.
- Selderij**, celery.
- Selderijknoel**, celery-root.
- Selderijsoep**, celery-soup.
- Selderijzaad**, celery-seed.
- Sem**, **Siem**.
- Semafoor**, semaphore.
- Sement**, **Cement**, cement.
- Semiet**, **Semite**.
- Seminarie**, seminary.
- Semitie**, **semitic**.
- Senaat**, senate.
- Senator**, **sënator**.
- Senebladen**, senna.
- Senegal**, Senegal.
- Senior**, senior.
- Sensatie**, sensation, stir; — **roman**, sensational novel, shilling-shocker.

- Sensueel**, sensual.
Sent, Cent, cent.
Sepia, sepia, cuttle-fish.
September, September.
Sequestreren, to sequestrate.
Seraf, Serafijn, seraph.
Serafine, seraphine.
Serail, seraglio.
Serge, serge.
Sergeant, sergeant.
Serie, series.
Sering, lilac; — **boom**, lilac-tree.
Sermoen, sermon, lecture; **bed** —, curtain.
Seroet, cigar. [lecture].
Serpent, serpent; **termagant**, virago; wind-instrument.
Serpentijnsteen, serpentine-stone.
Serpentslook, — **tong**, serpent's tongue.
Serre, conservatory, hot-house, green-house.
Serum, serum.
Servaas, Gervase.
Servet, napkin: — **goed**, diaper.
Servië, Servia.
Serviër, Servian.
Servies, dinner- or tea-set.
Servituut, servitude, claim, burden, (on land property).
Sessie, session. [ded property].
Sextant, sextant.
Sfeer, sphere.
Siam, Siam.
Siamees, Siamese.
Siberië, Siberia.
Sibil, sybil.
Sibillijns, sibylline.
Sicilië, Sicily.
Siciliaans, Sicilian.
Sidderaal, torpedo, cramp-fish.
Sidderen, to tremble, to shudder.
Siddering, trembling.
Sienjaal, Signaal, signal.
Siepel, onion.
Sier, cheer; **goede** — **maken**, to make good [cheer].
Sieraad, ornament, trinket.
Sieren, to adorn, to decorate (**met**, with).
Sierlik, neat, elegant.
Sierlikheid, elegance.
Siësta, Siesta, nap.
Sies toch, (S.A.), fy, for shame.
Sigaar, cigar; **lichte (zware)** —, mild (strong) [cigar].
Sigareas, (cigar-)ash. [cigar].
Sigarefabriek, cigar-manufacture.
Sigarehandelaar, tobacconist, dealer in [cigars].
Sigarekist, cigar-ox.
Sigaret, cigarette; — **te papier**, tissue-(ciga-rette-)paper.
Signaal, signal. [rette-)paper].
Signalement, description of a person.
Signet, seal; — **snijder**, seal engraver.
Sijfer, .Cijfer, figure.
Sijpelen, Sieperen, to ooze.
Sijsje, linnet, aberdevine, siskin.
Sik, goats's beard, beard round the chin.
Sikkatief, siccative, varnish.
Sikkel, sickle, reaping-hook; shekel.
Sikkeneurig, morose, quarrelsome, censorious. [ous].
Sikkepitje, bit, trifle.
Silesië, Silesia.
Silesiër, Silesian.
Silhouet, silhouette.
Sim, Simme, ape, monkey; fishing-line.
Simeon, Simon.
Simon, Simon.
- Simonstad**, (S.A.) Simonstown.
Simpel, silly, simple, plain.
Simpelheid, silliness.
Simson, Samson.
Sinaasappel, orange.
Sinds, since; see **Sedert**.
Sinekure, sinecure.
Singel, walk about a town; girth, cingle.
Sinjeur, fellow. [strap].
Sint, saint; — **Jan**, midsummer-day; — **Martijn**, Martinmas; — **Nikolaas**, Saint Nicholas, [Santa Claus].
Sintels, cinders; slag.
Sinterklaas, Santa Claus.
Sinus, sinus, sine.
Sion, Zion.
Sire, sire; your Majesty.
Sirene, siren; — **zang**, song of a siren.
Siroop, Stroop, treacle, syrup.
Sisklank, hissing sound, sibilant.
Sissen, to hiss, to whiz.
Sisser, hisser, serpent, squib; chick-pea; **met een** — **aflopen**, not to have any consequences.
Sisteem, Systeem, system. [quences].
Sits, chintz.
Sitspapier, coloured paper.
Sjaal, shawl.
Sjachelen, Sjacheren, to barter.
Sjako, shako.
Sjalot, shallot.
Sjamboetok, dressing-gown.
Sjees, chaise.
Sjer, Chef, chief.
Sjerp, sash, scarf.
Sjezen, to rusticate (students); to be plucked at an examination; (**wegzenden**) to relegate.
Sjibboeth, shibboleth.
Sjilpen, to twitter, to chirp.
Sjofel, shabby.
Sjofeltjes, shabbily.
Sjokken, to loiter about; to trudge.
Sjokola, Chokola, chocolate.
Sjortklamp, snatch-cleat.
Sjorren, to moor.
Sjortouw, lanyard.
Sjouw, job, piece of difficult work, heavy burden; signal of distress.
Sjouwen, to drudge, to work, to make a signal of distress.
Sjouwer, labourer, jobber.
Sjouwerman, porter, jobber.
Skalp, scalp.
Skalperen, to scalp.
Skanderen, to scan.
Skandinavië, Scandinavia.
Skelet, skeleton, carcass (of animals).
Skepties, Schepties, sceptical.
Skorbuut, scurvy.
Skrofuleus, scrofulous.
Sla, Salade, salad.
Slaaf, slave, bondman.
Slaafachtig, Slaafs, slavish, servile.
Slaafheid, servility.
Slaag, beating, blows, drubbing, thrashing; **een filks pak** —, a sound drubbing.
Slaags, engaged, fighting; — **raken**, to engage, to fall foul of; — **zijn**, to be engaged, to be fighting.
Slaan, to beat, to strike, to knock; to put, to set; to sing, to chirp, to warble (said of birds); to cast, to throw; to allude, to coin (money); to defeat (an army); to slaughter,

- to kill, to slay (**doden, slachten**); to press (oil), to make (cord); **een brug** —, to build a bridge; **in de boeien** —, to fetter, to put fetters upon; **de hand — aan**, to put hand to; **de handen** —, to lay hands on, to put the hand to; **aan het kruis** —, to nail to the cross; **met blindheid** —, to strike blind; **het oog — op**, to fix one's eyes upon, to look at; **zijn slag** —, to gain one's point; **uit het veld** —, to beat, to strike dumb; **tot ridder** —, to knight, to dub; see **Ge-loof, Wind, vuur** —, to strike fire; **de klok slaat twaalf**, the clock strikes twelve; **het verhaal slaat op...**, the story alludes to...; **op de vlucht** —, to take to flight.
- Slaande**, beating, striking.
- Slaap**, sleep; temple (**van het hoofd**); — **krijgen**, to get sleepy; **in — vallen**, to fall asleep.
- Slaapbank**, couch.
- Slaapbeen**, temporal bone.
- Slaaphol**, poppy.
- Slaapkoepce**, sleeping-compartment.
- Slaapdeuntje**, lullaby. [draught.
- Slaapdrank**, narcotic, soporific, sleeping-
- Slaapdrongen**, sleepy, napping, overcome
- Slaapgod**, Morpheus. [with sleep.
- Slaapgoed**, night-dress; narcotic.
- Slaapkamer**, bed-room, dormitory.
- Slaapkameraad**, bed-fellow.
- Slaapkop**, sleepy person; duffer.
- Slaapkruid**, narcotic.
- Slaaplust**, sleepiness.
- Slaapmiddel**, opiate, narcotic.
- Slaapmuts**, night cap; stupid, dull person.
- Slaapplaats**, place to sleep in, bedstead.
- Slaaproos**, white poppy.
- Slaapstee**, lodging-house, bed-stead.
- Slaapster**, sleeper; **de schone** —, sleeping
- Slaaptijd**, bed-time. [beauty.
- Slaapverdrijvend**, anti-narcotic.
- Slaapvertrek**, bed-chamber.
- Slaapwandelaar**, —ster, somnambulist, noc-
- Slaapwandelen**, sleep-walking.
- Slaapzaal**, dormitory.
- Slaapziek**, —zuchtig, lethargic.
- Slaapziekte**, —zucht, lethargy.
- Slab**, **Slabbetje**, bib.
- Slabak**, salad-dish.
- Slabakken**, to abate, to slacken,
- Slabben, Slabberen**, to slabber, to lap.
- Slacht**, provision of meat, butchered meat;
- time of killing pigs.
- Slachtbaar**, fit to be killed.
- Slachtbank**, butcher's board, butchery, sham-
- Slachtbeest**, beast to be killed. [bles.
- Slachtbriefje**, bill of permission to kill a beast.
- Slachten**, to kill, to slaughter; to be like,
- resemble; **hij slacht jou wat**, he is like
- you, that's like you.
- Slachter**, butcher, slayer.
- Slachtgeld**, butcher's fee.
- Slachthuis, Slachterij**, butchery, shambles.
- Slachting**, slaughter, butchery.
- Slachtmaand**, November.
- Slachtmes**, butcher's knife.
- Slachtoffer**, victim; **het — worden van**,
- to fall a victim to.
- Slachtplaats**, butchery, shambles.
- Slachtijd**, season for killing cattle.
- Slag**, stroke, blow, knock, lash, clap (of thun-
- der); loss; opportunity; battle, fight; — **om**
- de oren**, box on the ear; — **in het ge-**
- zicht**, slap in the face; see **Leveren**; **aan**
- de — gaan**, to begin, to take in hand; **zon-**
- der — of stoot**, without striking a blow;
- verschillend — van welsprekendheid**,
- several kinds of eloquence; **hij heeft er —**
- van**, he has got the knack of it; **een zware**
- , a heavy loss; **op — van drieën**, on the
- stroke of three; **de zevende — (bij het**
- whistspel)** the odd trick; **met één —**, at
- one (a) blow; **een — van de moten beet**
- hebben**, to be crack-brained; **ik kon niet**
- op — komen**, I could not get suited.
- Slag**, kind, sort.
- Slagader**, artery.
- Slagaderbreuk**, aneurism.
- Slagaderlijk**, arterial.
- Slagboom**, barrier.
- Slagdeur**, wicket.
- Slagen**, to succeed, carry one's end.
- Slager**, butcher.
- Slagerij**, slaughterhouse, butcher's shop.
- Slagersbank**, shambles.
- Slagersbijl**, butcher's axe.
- Slagersblok**, chopping-block.
- Slagersknecht**, butcher's man.
- Slagersmes**, butcher's knife.
- Slagerspriem**, —staal, butcher's steel.
- Slagerswinkel**, butcher's shop.
- Slaghoedje**, percussion-cap.
- Slaggat**, (S.A.) hole in a road.
- Slagijzer**, (S.A.) mantrap.
- Slagkooi**, trap, snare.
- Slaglijn**, gasket.
- Slagnet**, fowling-net. [scharen.
- Slagorde**, order of battle, battle-array; see
- Slagnen**, quill-feather, large feather.
- Slagregen**, heavy shower, down-pour.
- Slagschaduw**, cast shadow.
- Slagtang**, tusk.
- Slaguurwerk**, striking clock or watch.
- Slagvaardig**, ready for battle; quick at repar-
- Slagveld**, battle-field, field of battle. [tee.
- Slagwerk**, clock-work.
- Slagzwaard**, two-handed sword.
- Slak**, snail (with a shell); slug (without a shell);
- als een —**, snail-like, slowly.
- Slaken**, to release, to let loose, to slacken;
- een zucht —**, to heave a sigh.
- Slakkegang**, slow gait, snail's pace (gallop).
- Slakkehuisje**, snail-shell.
- Slamaaier**, (S.A.), malay.
- Slampampen**, to revel, carouse.
- Slams**, (S.A.) malay.
- Slang**, serpent, snake; hose (of a fire-engine);
- leathern tube or pipe, worm (of a still).
- Slangachtig**, snaky, serpentine.
- Slangbrandspuit**, fire-engine.
- Slangebeet**, bite of a serpent.
- Slangebezweerder**, snake-charmer.
- Slangeblaas**, hissing of serpents.
- Slangegift**, venom of serpents.
- Slang(e)kost**, (S.A.) mush room.
- Slangekop**, serpent's head.
- Slangekruid**, snake-weed.
- Slangemens**, contortionist.
- Slangestok**, Mercury's wand, caduceus.
- Slangetje, Voetzoeker**, cracker.
- Slangetong**, serpent's-tongue, adder's-tongue.
- Slangevel**, snake's-skin, slough; shrew, vixen.

- Slank**, slender.
Slankheid, slenderness.
Slaolie, salad-oil.
Slap, slack, weak, soft, supple, flexible, loose, flabby; **zich** — **lachen**, to split one's sides with laughter.
Slapeloos, sleepless.
Slapeloosheid, sleeplessness.
Slapen, to sleep, to rest; **gaan** —, to go to bed; **een gat in de dag** —, to rise very late; — **als een roos**, to sleep like a top.
Slaper, sleeper, lodger.
Slaperig, sleepy, drowsy.
Slaperigheid, sleepiness, drowsiness.
Slapheid, slackness, weakness, limberness.
Slapjes, weakly, limberly, slackly, dull.
Slaplant, lettuce-plant.
Slappen, Verslappen, to become weak.
Slaschotel, salad-bowl.
Slastronk, lettuce-stalk.
Slavehaler, slaver.
Slavehandel, slave-trade.
Slavehandelaar, slave-trader.
Slavehouder, slave-owner.
Slavemarkt, slave-market.
Slaven, to drudge, to toil, to slave.
Slavernij, slavery, bondage, servitude; **afschaffing der** —, abolition of slavery.
Slavin, slave, bondswoman.
Slavonië, Slavonia.
Slavonier, Slavonian.
Slavork, salad-fork.
Slazaad, lettuce-seed.
Slecht, bad, base, mean, ill, plain, simple; **in -e staat**, ill-conditioned; — **gehu-meurd**, in a bad temper (humour), ill-tempered.
Slechten, to level, to raze, to demolish; **een muur** —, to demolish a wall.
Slechtheid, Slechtigheid, badness, meanness.
Slechting, demolition.
Slechts, only, merely, but.
Siede, Slee, sledge.
Slee, sour, sharp; sloe.
Sleeheid, sourness.
Sleep, train; retinue.
Sleepboot, tow-boat, tug-boat.
Sleepdrager, — **draagster**, train-bearer.
Sleepnet, drag-net.
Sleepsabel, long-sword.
Sleeptouw, halser, towing-rope; **op het** — **nemen**, to haul, to take in tow; **op het** — **houden**, to hold one on and off, to keep one in suspense.
Sleeptros, towing-rope.
Sleepvoet, shuffler.
Sleepvoeten, to shuffle.
Sleeswijk, Sleswick.
Sleet, wear and tear; sale; old ship.
Sleets, wearing away very much.
Slegel, Slegge, Slei, mallet.
Slem, groot — **maken**, to make slam; **klein** — **maken**, to make all tricks but one.
Slemp, Saffron-milk, milk-tea.
Slempdag, flesh-day.
Slempen, to banquet, to feast, to revel.
Slempertij, feasting, banqueting.
Slemploper, — **ster**, spunger.
Slempmaal, debauch, riotous feast.
Slemptijd, shrove-tide.
Slepter, custom, course, practice, knack, trick
- met -s omgaan**, to be deceitful; **hij gaat met -s om**, he is not straight-forward.
Slenteraar, saunterer, lounging.
Slenteren, to saunter, to loiter.
Slepen, to trail, to drag; to tow; — **de houden** to keed pending, to hold on and off.
Sleper, sledge-man, livery-stable-keeper, tow-boat.
Sleperspaard, sledge-horse, jade, sorry horse.
Slet, slut; patch, rag.
Sleuf, groove, slot, channel, notch.
Sleur, custom, routine, rote; **de oude** —, beaten path, common course.
Sleuren, to trail, to draw along the ground.
Sleutel, key; regulator (of a stove); clef (in music).
Sleutelbaard, key-bit.
Sleutelbeen, clavicle, collar-bone.
Sleutelbloem, primrose, oxlip, cowslip; auric- [ula].
Sleutelbos, bunch of keys.
Sleutelgaatje, Sleutelgat, key-hole.
Sleutelmandje, key-basket.
Sleutelring, ring for keys.
Sleutelschacht, key-shank.
Slib, slime, mud; — **vangen**, to be disappointed, to be sent away with a flea in one's ear.
Slibberachtig, Slibberig, muddy, slippery.
Slibberen, to slip.
Slier, sliding, slide.
Slieren, to drag, to train, to slide.
Slierplant, creeping-plant.
Sliet, long pole.
Slij, tench.
Slijk, mud, mire, dirt.
Slijkachtig, Slijkerig, Slijkgig, dirty, muddy; — **e grond of land**, moorland.
Slijkkuil, — **put**, slough, mire-pit.
Slijm, slime, mucus, phlegm.
Slijmachtig, Slijmerig, Slijmig, slimy, pituitous, phlegmatic.
Slijmachtigheid, sliminess, pituitousness.
Slijmberoerte, pituitous apoplexy.
Slijmhoest, catarrhal cough.
Slijmkluis, pituitary gland.
Slijmkoorts, pituitous fever.
Slijmvlies, mucus membrane.
Slijp, scouring-stuff, bath-brick.
Slijpbord, knife-board, whetting board.
Slijpen, to whet, to grind, to sharpen.
Slijper, grinder, whetter.
Slijpmolen, grinding-mill, polishing-mill.
Slijpplank, knife-board.
Slijpsel, grindings.
Slijpsteen, grind-stone, whet-stone.
Slijtachtig, wearing away very much.
Slijtage, wear and tear.
Slijten, to wear out, to pass, to consume; to retail; to go off; to wear away.
Slijter, retailer, retail-dealer.
Slijterij, bottlestore, ginshop.
Slijting, wearing away.
Slijk, Slijg, mud, mire.
Sliik, swallowing.
Sliikbord, mud-guard.
Slikken, to swallow; **een belediging** —, to pocket an affront.
Sliknat, soaking wet.
Slim, sly, cunning, clever, difficult, hard; (S.A.) smart, learned.
Slimheid, sliness, cunningness, craft.
Slimmerd, a clever chap.

- Slinger**, sling, (weapon); pendulum (of a clock); handle (of a pump); **hij heeft zijn** —, he is glad.
- Slingeraap**, ape.
- Slingeraar**, slinger.
- Slingeren**, to sling (as a stone), to toss, to dangle; **geslingerd op de baren**, tossed on the waves; **laten** —, to leave at random, to let lie about.
- Slingering**, slinging, tossing.
- Slingerlaan**, winding alley.
- Slingepad**, winding path.
- Slingeruurwerk**, pendulum-clock, time-piece.
- Slinken**, to shrink, to diminish, to decrease, to boil down.
- Slinks**, artful(ly), cunning(ly).
- Slinksheid**, false dealing.
- Slip**, lappet; skirt, flap (of a coat); train.
- Slippedrager**, pall-bearer.
- Slippen**, to slip; to escape.
- Slipper**, escape; **een — maken**, to steal away.
- Slobberdoes**, dirty person.
- Slobberen**, to slubber, to lap up.
- Slodderachtig**, **Slodderig**, slovenly.
- Slodderen**, to hang loosely about.
- Sloddervos**, sloven, slut.
- Sloep**, long boat, sloop, shallop.
- Sloeproer**, rower of a boat.
- Sloeren**, to line, measure (a ship).
- Slof**, slipper; careless, negligent.
- Sloffen**, to loiter, to linger, to go slipshod.
- Sloffigheid**, **Slofheid**, negligence, carelessness.
- Slojd**, manual training; **hout** —, woodwork.
- Slok**, draught; **in één** —, at a draught, at one swallow; all at once.
- Slokachtig**, gluttonous.
- Slokdarm**, gullet, esophagus.
- Slokje**, dram.
- Slokken**, to swallow.
- Slokop**, glutton, spendthrift.
- Slommer**, care, trouble, bother.
- Slomp**, heap, mass.
- Slons**, slut.
- Slonsachtig**, sluttish.
- Sloof**, drudge, poor woman; (**voorschoot**)
- (.)**Sloop**, pillow-case. [apron.]
- Sloot**, ditch; **van de wal in de — raken**, to get from the fire-pan into the fire.
- Slootje**, locket, snap; small ditch; — **springen**, to leap (over) a ditch.
- Slootkant**, side of a ditch.
- Slop**, blind alley, slum.
- Sloper**, slop bucket.
- Slopen**, to demolish (a fortification), to pull down (a house).
- Slopkous**, gaiters.
- Sloedig**, sluttish, slovenly, careless.
- Sloedigheid**, slovenliness, carelessness.
- Slorp**, draught, sip.
- Slorpen**, to sip, to imbibe.
- Slot**, lock; castle, stronghold; clasp (of a book); conclusion, settlement; **ten — te**, to conclude, finally; — **volgt**, to be concluded; **achter — en grendel**, under lock and key; **bij — van rekening**, in the end, ultimately; **batig** —, balance in one's favour.
- Slotbewaarder**, castellan, castle-keeper, war.
- Slotdicht**, epigram. [dram.]
- Slotemaker**, lock-smith.
- Slotnaak**, picklock.
- Slotmedeklinker**, final consonant.
- Slotpoort**, castle-gate.
- Slotrede**, peroration, conclusion.
- Slotsom**, result, summing-up.
- Slotvers**, burden or chorus of a song.
- Slotvoogd**, castellan, governor of a castle.
- Slotzang**, concluding song, last canto.
- Sloven**, to trudge, to toil, to slave.
- Sluier**, veil; mask; pretext.
- Sluieren**, to veil; **haar gelaat was gesluierd**, her face was veiled.
- Sluik**, slender, thin, lank; underhand; **ter — s**, underhand, privately, secretly, by stealth, on
- Sluiken**, to smuggle. [the sly.]
- Sluiker**, smuggler.
- Sluikerij**, smuggling.
- Sluikhandel**, smuggling; — **drijven**, to smuggle, to import clandestinely.
- Sluikhandelaar**, smuggler.
- Sluimeren**, to slumber, to doze.
- Sluimering**, slumber; **in een — vallen, zinken**, to fall into a slumber.
- Sluip, ter —**, stealthily.
- Sluipen**, to steal, to sneak.
- Sluiper**, sneak(er); **een — tje maken**, to do a thing on the sly.
- Sluiphaven**, lee-shore.
- Sluiphhoek**, hiding-place, corner, subterfuge.
- Sluipkoorts**, hectic fever.
- Sluipmoord**, assassination.
- Sluipmoordenaar**, — **moorder**, assassin.
- Sluippad**, secret path.
- Sluiptrap**, back-stairs.
- Sluis**, sluice, lock; (in Amsterdam) bridge.
- Sluisdeur**, flood-gate.
- Sluiswachter**, sluice-keeper, lock-master (keep-
- Sluitboom**, bar. [er.]
- Sluiten**, to shut (the hand, the eyes), to stop (as the ears), to lock (a door), to close (a bargain, a meeting); to fit (as a coat), to conclude (a letter); **in de armen** —, to embrace; see **Lening**; see **Koop**; **vrede** —, to make peace; **een huwelijk** —, to contract a marriage; **de gelederen** —, to close the ranks; **aan zijn hart** —, to press to one's heart (bosom); **uw redenering sluit niet**, your reasoning is illogical.
- Sluiter**, turn-key.
- Sluiting**, shutting, locking, lock.
- Sluitkrop**, cabbage-lettuce.
- Sluitletter**, final letter.
- Sluitmand**, hamper.
- Sluitrede**, syllogism.
- Sluitregel**, — **rijm**, last line, burden of a song.
- Slungel**, lubberly boy, lout.
- Slurf**, trunk, proboscis.
- Slurpen**, **Slorpen**, to sip.
- Sluw**, sly, cunning, crafty.
- Sluwheid**, sliness, cunningness.
- Smaad**, reproach, disdain, scorn.
- Smaadrede**, invective, diatribe.
- Smaadschrift**, lampoon.
- Smaadtaal**, injurious language, invective.
- Smaadwoord**, injurious word, invective.
- Smaak**, taste, relish, liking, fashion; **dit is niet naar mijn** —, this is not to my liking (taste); **over de — valt niet te twisten**, there is no accounting for tastes; **ik ben mijn — kwijt**, I am out of taste; **naar de laatste** —, after (according to) the latest fashion.
- Smaakje**, haut gout. [fashion.]
- Smaakvol**, tasteful, elegant, in good taste.

- Smaakzenuw**, gustatory nerve.
Smaaidicht, lampoon.
Smaalschrift, libel.
Smachten, to long, pine, (**naar**, after, for), languish (**van**, for); **van dorst** —, to be very thirsty; **van hitte** —, to suffocate; **ik smacht om u te zien**, I long to see you.
Smachtend, thirsty, languishing, suffocating
Smachting, languishment. [stifling.]
Smadelik, injurious.
Smadelikheid, injuriousness.
Smaden, to injure, to disdain, to scorn, to smader, injurer. reviler. [insult.]
Smak, smacking of the lips; heavy fall, dull thud; cast, throw; (fishing-smack).
Smakelik, savoury, tasteful, pleasant, pleasing, delicious, hearty; with a good appetite.
Smakeloos, tasteless, insipid.
Snake loosheid, tastelessness, insipidity.
Smaken, to taste (**naar**, of), to savour, to relish, to please; **genoegen** —, to have or take pleasure, to delight; **hoe smaakt u deze wijn?** how do you like this wine? **het smaakt naar meer**, it tastes morish.
Smakken, to smack; to cast, to throw.
Smakkerd, **Smeerlap**, scoundrel.
Smal, narrow; **de —le gemeente**, the mob, the rabble, the lower (poorer) classes.
Smaldeel, squadron.
Smaldelen, to subdivide.
Smaldoek, sort of linen.
Smalen, to scold, to rail (**op**, at), inveigh (**op** **Smalheid**, —**te**, narrowness. [against].
Smalspoor, narrow-gauge railway.
Smalt, smalt; enamel.
Smaltfende, a tithe.
(.)Smaragd, emerald.
Smarotser, spunger.
Smart, pain, painfulness, grief, sorrow; **diepe** —, anguish; — **lijden**, to suffer pain.
Smartelik, painful, grievous.
Smartelikhed, painfulness.
Smarteloos, painless.
Smarten, to give or cause pain, to grieve.
Smeden, to forge, to weld; to coin (as a word); **smeed het ijzer terwijl het heet is**, strike the iron while it is hot, make nay while the sun shines; **een samenzwering** —, to lay a plot; **een plan** —, to devise (contrive) a plan.
Smeder, forger, coiner, deviser.
Smederij, smithy, forge; forging, smithery.
Smeedbaar, malleable.
Smeedbaarheid, malleability.
Smeedbak, cooler.
Smeedhamer, large hammer.
Smeedijzer, wrought iron.
Smeegruis, —**kolen**, smith's coals.
Smeekbede, supplication.
Smeekgebed, humble prayer.
Smeekschrift, petition, supplication.
Smeektaal, language of a supplicant.
Smeer, grease, fat, tallow; spot, stain (**vlek**) drubbing, thrashing (**ransel**, **slaag**).
Smeerachtig, greasy.
Smeerader, adipose vein.
Smeerbloem, flower of the great consound.
Smeerbus, —**doos**, grease-box, oil-feeder.
Smeerkaars, tallow-candle.
Smeerkalk, parget, rough plaster. [fellow.]
Smeerlap, greasing-clout; blackguard, dirty
- Smeerpoes**, dirty boy.
Smeerpot, grease-pot.
Smeersel, ointment, salve.
Smeervlek, grease-spot.
Smeerwortel, bruise-wort, soapwort.
Smeerzalf, ointment, liniment.
Smeet, cast, throw.
Smekeling, supplicator.
Smeken, to supplicate, to implore, to entreat,
Smeker, supplicant. [to beseech.]
Smeking, supplication.
Smelt, sand-eel.
Smelbaar, fusibel.
Smelbaarheid, fusibility.
Smelten, to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy.
Smelter, melter.
Smelterij, melting-house.
Smelting, melting, fusion.
Smeltkroes, crucible.
Smeltoven, smelting-furnace.
Smeltpunt, melting point.
Smeren, to grease, to smear, to pay; to blacken, to besmear, to soil; **met boter** —, to butter; **de keel** —, to tope, to wet one's whistle; **de ribben** —, to rib-roast, thrash; **iemand de handen** —, to bribe one; **iemand honig om de mond** —, to flatter (fawn on) a person; **hij smeerde hem**, he ran away.
Smergel, emery.
Smerig, greasy; lucrative; nasty, dirty; sor-
Smerigheid, greasiness, nastiness. [did.]
Smering, greasing.
Smeris, policeman.
Smet, blemish, spot, stain; slur; **iemand een — aanwrijven**, to cast a slur (blem-
isn) on a person.
Smetachtig, easily stained.
Smetstof, infective.
Smetteloos, stainless, spotless.
Smetten, to stain, to soil.
Smeulen, to smoulder, to lurk, to be hatching;
er smeult gevaar, there is some mischief brewing (hatching).
Smid, smith.
Smidsambacht, trade of a smith.
Smidsbaas, master-smith.
Smidse, forge, smithy.
Smidshamer, smith's hammer, shoeing-ham-
Smidskolen, smith's coal, culm. [mer.]
Smidsoven, forge.
Smidstal, brake, trave.
Smidstang, smith's tong.
Smidswerk, smith's work.
Smidswinkel, smith's s.iop, smithy.
Smiecht, blackguard, cheat, scamp.
Smient, widgeon.
Smijdig, malleable, supple.
Smijdigen, to soften, to make (render) mal-
leable (supple).
Smijdigheid, malleability, suppleness.
Smijten, to cast, to throw, to fling; to smite
Smodderen, to smut, to soil. [(in poetry).
Smodderig, smutty.
Smoddig, nasty, dirty.
Smoel, muzzle, chops, jaw.
Smoes, joke, pretext.
Smoetzen, to flatter, to arrange secretly.
Smoken, to smoke.
Smoker, smoker.
Smokerig, smoky
Smokerigheid, smokiness.

- Smokkelaar**, smuggler.
Smokkelarij, smuggling.
Smokkelen, to smuggle; to play false, to sharp.
Smokkelhandel, smuggling, contraband.
Smokkelhandelaar, smuggler, contraband-trader.
Smokkelwaar, contraband.
Smook, smoke.
Smoor, de — in hebben, to feel annoyed.
Smoordronken, dead drunk.
Smoorheet, excessively hot, sweltering.
Smookkost, (S.A.), stew.
Smoorlik, excessively; **hij is — verliefd**, he is dead in love, over head and ears in love, dead spoons (spooney) on.
Smoorpan, stewing-pan.
Smoren, to smother, to stifle, to suppress; to smother, to smother, stifling. [stew.
Smoring, smothering, stifling. [stew.
Smotsen, to soil.
Smotsig, nasty, filthy.
Smous, Jew (used in abusive language) usurer, deceiver; (**hound**) kind of poodledog.
Smousen, to cheat; (S.A.) to hawk.
Smousjassen, kind of game at cards; the game of five hundred.
Smout, fat, grease, lard.
Smoutachtig, Smouterig, Smoutig, greasy.
Smouten, to grease.
Smoutigheid, greasiness.
Smoutje, profitable work.
Smoutwerk, job-printer's work.
Smuigen, to sneak, take away by stealth.
Smuk, ornament, finery, trimming.
Smukken, to trim, to adorn.
Smul, cheer, good cheer, carouse.
Smulbaard, glutton, gastronomist, epicure.
Smullen, to feast, to banquet, to junket.
Smulpartij, feast, junketting.
Snaak, funny chap.
Snaaks, droll, comical, waggish.
Snaaksheid, drollery, waggery.
Snaar, string, cord; sister-in law; **alles op haren en snaren zetten**, to leave no stone unturned, to go all lengths; **een gevoelige — aanroeten**, to touch upon a delicate subject.
Snaarspeeltuig, stringed instrument.
Snak, gasp, sob, groan.
Snakerij, drollery, waggishness.
Snakken (naar), to gasp, to desire, to long
Snap, moment, trice; chat, snap. (for), aspire.
Snapachtig, tattling, talkative.
Snapachtigheid, talkativeness.
Snaphaan, musket, fire-lock.
Snappen, to snap, to snatch, to catch, to chat, to tattle; **snap je het, twig? men heeft hem gesnapt**, he has been caught
Snapper, tattler, talker. [(arrested).
Snapperij, talk, tattle.
Snaps, gin, drink.
Snapster, gossip.
Snarespel, music of stringed instruments.
Snars, snarl, rebuke; **geen —**, not a bit.
Snateren, to chatter.
Snauw, snarl, reproof.
Snauwachtig, snarling, snappish.
Snauwen, to snarl, to chide.
Snauwer, —ster, snarler.
Snavel, bill, beak, mouth, muzzle.
Sneb, bill, beak.
Snebbig, snappish.
Snede, cut; slice, rasher; edge, stroke, section, division; **recht ter —**, just to the purpose; **hij heeft een — (snee) in het oor**, he is tipsy (boozed).
Snedig, witty, ingenious.
Snedigheid, shrewdness.
Snees, score, twenty.
Sneeuw, snow.
Sneeuwachtig, —ig, snowy.
Sneeuwbaan, beaten path on the snow, slide.
Sneeuwbal, snow-ball.
Sneeuwbank, heap of snow.
Sneeuwberg, hill covered with snow, snow-crowned mountain.
Sneeuwblind, snow-blind, dazzled by the
Sneeuwen, to snow. [snow.
Sneeuwvang, wild goose.
Sneeuwvoen, snow-bird.
Sneeuwvacht, snow-drift.
Sneeuwklompje, snow-drop.
Sneeuwklomp, heap of snow.
Sneeuwlinie, snow-line.
Sneeuwman, snow-man.
Sneeuwmodder, sleety mud, slush.
Sneeuwschoen, snow-shoe.
Sneeuwvlaag, snow-shower.
Sneeuwvlok, flake of snow.
Sneeuwwater, snow-water.
Sneeuwwit, snow-white.
Snek(rad), fusee (of a watch).
Snel, swift, nimble, quick, fast, rapid.
Snellicht, epigram.
Snelheid, swiftness, rapidity.
Snellen, to run swiftly, to hasten, to rush.
Snellopend, rapid, coursing.
Snellooper, racer, runner.
Snelpers, steam-press.
Snelschrift, short hand, stenography.
Snelschrijver, short-hand-writer, stenographer.
Sneltrain, express (fast)-train, quick-train.
Snelvoetig, swift-footed, fleet, nimble.
Snerken, to fry, crackle.
Snerpen, to nip, to bite, to cut; **een — de koud**, an intense cold.
Snert, pea-soup; nonsense.
Sneu, shy.
Snevelen, to perish, to die, to be slain.
Sneven, to perish, to die.
Snezen, to bargain, chaffer; to sharp.
Snibbe, shrew, vixen.
Snibbig, snappish.
Snibbigheid, snappishness.
Snijbank, chopping-bench.
Snijboon, french bean.
Snijden, to cut, to carve (meat); to engrave (a name in a ring); to geld, to castrate; to cut up, to overcharge, to fleece.
Snijdend, sharp, biting, cutting; —e werktuigen, edge-tools.
Snijder, cutter, carver; tailor.
Snijdersambacht, tailor's trade.
Snijderstafel, tailor's board.
Snijderswinkel, tailor's shop.
Snijding, cutting, section, c(a)esura; —en, gripes.
Snijdsel, clippings, cuttings.
Snijkamer, anatomy-hall, dissecting-room.
Snijkunde, —kunst, anatomy.
Snijlijn, secant, intersecting line.
Snijpunt, intersection, point of contact.
Snijtand, cutting tooth, incisor.
Snijwerk, carved work, carvings.

- Snik**, sigh, sob; **laatste, jongste** —, last gasp; tow-boat
Snik, hij is niet recht —, he is crack-brained, he has a screw loose.
Snikheet, sultry.
Snikken, to sob.
Snip, snipe; — **pejacht**, snipe-shooting.
Snipper, cutting, shred; snip, chip, clipping;
Snipperaar, —ster, clipper. [orange-peel.
Snipperen, to chip, to cut into small pieces, to snip.
Snipperkoek, ginger-bread with succade.
Snippermand, waste-paper basket.
Snipperuurtje, spare-hour, leisure-hour.
Snippig, snappish.
Snippigheid, snappishness.
Snirsen, to hiss.
Snit, cut; **het is naar de laatste** —, it is after the latest fashion.
Snob, snob.
Snoeftaal, bragging.
Snoeien, to lop (trees); to prune (fruit-trees) to clip (money).
Snoeier, pruner, clipper.
Snoekunst, art of pruning.
Snoeimes, pruning-knife.
Snoeisel, loppings, clippings.
Snoeitijd, pruning-time.
Snoek, pike; (S.A.) snoek (a sea-fish); **zij vingen** —, they fell into the water.
Snoep, sweets, dainties.
Snoepachtig, lickerish, thievish.
Snoepachtigheid, lickerishness.
Snoepen, to buy (eat) sweets; enjoy any thing stealthily, to take secret pleasure.
Snoeper, —ster, sweet-tooth, one that buys, takes, eats or enjoys forbidden things in secret. [charming.
Snoeperig, Snoepig, nice, pretty, delicious.
Snoeperij, Snoepgoed, dainties.
Snoeplust, fondness of eating dainties.
Snoepreisje, trip on the sly.
Snoer, string (of beads); cord, lace, necklace;
brieven aan een — rijgen, to file letters.
Snoeren, to string, to couple, to tie; **iemand de mond** —, to silence one.
Snoes, nice child.
Snoeshaan, bully, braggart; **hij is een gekke** —, he is an odd fish.
Snoet, snout, muzzle, law.
Snoeven, to brag (op, of), to boast, to swagger; **hij snoeft op zijn rijkdom**, he brags of his riches.
Snoever, boaster, swaggerer.
Snoeverij, boast, bragging, rodomontade.
Snood, mean, base, sordid, wicked.
Snoodaard, villain, rascal, miscreant.
Snoodheid, meanness, wickedness, baseness.
Snor, —baard, moustache, mustachios; whirring sound.
Snorder, cabman.
Snorken, Snurken, to snore, to snort; (**snoeven**) to brag, to boast, to swagger.
Snorker, snorer; swaggerer.
Snorkerij, rodomontade; bragging.
Snorking, snoring; swaggering.
Snorren, to whiz, to whirl.
Snorrepijperij, trifles, small things.
Snot, mucus; (vulgar) snot.
Snotneus, green-horn, brat.
Snotteren, to snivel, cry, weep.
Snuf, smelling, scent, hautgout; **de — van iets hebben**, to have got the wind of something, to smell a rat.
Snuffelaar, —ster, ferreter, sniffer, Paul Pry.
Snuffelen, to smell, to ferret, to search.
Snugger, witty, clever, sharp, intelligent.
Snuggerheid, wittiness, cleverness.
Snuif, snuff.
Snuifdoos, snuff-box.
Snuifabriek, snuff-manufactory.
Snuifje, pinch of snuff.
Snuifneus, great snuff-taker.
Snuifmolen, snuff-mill.
Snuiftabak, snuff.
Snuifwinkel, snuff-shop.
Snuisterij, toys, bauble, knick-knacks.
Snuut, snout (of a pig); trunk (of an elephant); proboscis (of insects); beak, rostrum (of a ship).
Snuiten, to blow one's nose, to snuff (a candle).
Snuiter, pair of snuffers; queer fellow.
Snuiterbakje, snuffer-tray.
Snuifting, snuffing, blowing of the nose.
Snuitsel, candle-snuff.
Snuiven, to take snuff, to snuffle, to snort.
Snuiver, snuff-taker.
Snurken, to snort.
Sober, abstemious, temperate, sober, soaring, frugal, poor, scanty.
Soberheid, abstemiousness, temperance, sobriety, frugality, scantiness, poverty.
Sobertjes, abstemiously, temperately, soberly, scantily.
Sociaal, social.
Sociaal-demokraat, social-democrat, socialist.
Socialisme, socialism. [list.
Societeit, club-house, club.
Sociniaan, Socinian.
Soda, soda.
Sodawater, soda-water.
Sodom, Sodom. [to entreat.
Soebatten, to supplicate, to beg, to beseech.
Soep, soup; broth, **het is niet veel —s**, it is [not much.
Soepballetje, forced-meat ball. [not much.
Soepbord, soup-plate.
Soepgroente, pot-herbs.
Soepketel, soup-kettle.
Soeplepel, soup-ladle.
Soepterrine, soup-tureen.
Soepvlees, soup-meat.
Soes, puff-cake; doze, torpor, numbness; do-tard, block-head, thick-skull.
Soeterrein, Souterrein, basement.
Soeverein, Souverein, sovereign.
Soezen, to doze, to be dull (stupid).
Sofa, sofa, settee.
Sofisme, sophism.
Sofist, sophist.
Soiree, evening-party, soiree, crush, conversa-
Soja, soy, (sauce prepared in Japan). [zione.
Sok, sock; dotard, dull fellow.
Soldaat, soldier; **gemeen** —, private; —
worden, to enlist, to take the king's (queen's
Soldateleven, military life. [shilling.
Soldatestand, military line or profession.
Soldatetros, soldier's baggage.
Soldaterij, soldiery.
Soldeer, —sel, solder.
Soldeerder, solderer.
Solderen, to solder.
Soldij, pay.

- .Soldeerijzer**, soldering-iron.
Solemneel, solemn.
(.)Sulfer, (.)Sulfer, sulphur, brimstone.
Solidair, solid; — **aansprakelijk**, responsible jointly and separably.
Solidariteit, solidarity. [investments].
Solide, Solied, steady (of persons); safe (of
Soliditeit, steadiness, solidity, respectability.
Solist, soloist.
Sollen, to toss, to worry; **hij laat met zich**
 —, he suffers himself to be made a fool of,
 — to be trifled with.
Sollicitant, candidate, applicant.
Sollicitatie, application. [candidate for].
Solliciteren, (naar), to apply for, to be a
Solo, solo; —'s, solos, soli.
Som, sum, amount; **problem**; **een — geld(s)**,
 a sum of money.
Somber, melancholy, sad, dark, gloomy.
Somberheid, gloom, gloominess, melancholy,
Somma, sum total. [darkness].
Sommatie, summons.
Sommeren, to summon, to call up.
Sommige, some.
Somnambule, somnambulist.
Somp, marsh, swamp, fen.
Sompig, marshy, fenny.
Soms, sometimes.
Somtijds, — wijlen, sometimes.
Sonate, sonata.
Sonde, probe (for wounds); plummet.
.Sondeerijzer, sound, to probe.
Sonderen, to sound, to probe.
.Sonnet, sonnet.
(.)Soort, sort, kind, species.
Soortelik, specific.
Soortgelijk, similar, such like.
Soortnaam, common noun.
Soos, club.
.Sop, broth, sop; **het ruime** —, the open
 sea, the wide ocean, the offing; **zij zijn met**
het zelfde — overgoten, they are all tar-
 red with the same brush, they are of a pie-
 ce; kneaded in the same trough.
Sophie, Sophia, Sophio, Sophy.
Soppen, to sop, to dip, to steed.
Soppig, Sappig, juicy.
Sopraan, soprano, treble; — **stem**, treble-
Sorbe, sorb-apple. [voice].
Sorbeboom, sorb-apple-tree.
Sorteren, to sort, to assort.
Sortering, sorting, assortment.
.Sorbet, sorbet, sherbet.
Sortie, opera-cloak.
Sosatie, (S.A.) curried bits of meat.
Sosijs, Saucijs, sausage.
Sottise, folly, nonsense.
Soubrette, waiting-maid, soubrette.
Souffleren, to prompt.
Souffleur, prompter.
.Soupee, supper.
Souperen, to sup, to take supper.
Souspied, strap.
.Sousterrain, basement.
.Souvenir, keep-sake, memorial.
Souverein, sovereign.
Souvereiniteit, sovereignty.
Spa, Spa (watering-place).
Spa, Spade, spade, late.
Spaak, lever, spar, spoke; — **lopen**, to come
 to a bad end, to go wrong.
- Spaan**, splinter, chip, ladle, trowel (for but-
Spaander, chip. [ter].
Spaanderwijn, wine clarified by chips of
.Spaantje, butter-pat. [wood].
Spaans, Spanish; strange, rude; — **e vlieg**,
 cantharis, spanish fly; — **e peper**, suinea-
 pepper, — **groen**, verdigris, — **leder**, cor-
 dovan leather, spanish leather; — **riet**, cane
 — **e zeep**, white soap; — **spek**, musk-melon.
Spaarbank, savings-bank.
Spaarbende, reserve.
Spaarder, saver, economizer.
Spaargeld, spare-money, savings.
Spaarkas, savings-bank.
Spaarpot, money-box, hoard.
Spaarzaam, economical, sparing, saving, frugal
Spaarzaamheid, economy, frugality.
Spaat, spar; — **achtig**, sparry.
Spade, spade, late.
Spaden, to dig up.
Spadille, spadille.
Spalier, espalier, lattice-work.
Spalk, splint.
Spalken, to splint to open wide, to stretch.
Spalking, splinting.
Span, span (of the hand); team (of oxen).
Spanader, tendon.
Spanbreed, span's breadth.
Spanbroek, tight trousers, tights.
Spanderen, to spend.
Spanen, to cut or slice (butter).
Spanen, mace of shavings or chip.
Spangordel, girth.
Spanjaard, Spaniard.
Spanje, Spain, Iberia.
Spanjool, Spaniard, Iberian.
Spanketen, — **ketting**, trigger.
Spankoord, rope to stretch out.
Spanleder, leather string.
Spannagel, peg, pin.
Spanne, Span, span, little.
Spannen, to stretch (a cord), to tune (a vio-
 lon); to bend (the mind); to put horses to a
 carriage, to pinch; **de haan** —, to cock;
strikken —, to lay snares; **de vierschaar**
 —, to assemble in court of justice; **dekroon**
 —, to excel; **het spant er**, it comes to the
 pinch.
Spanning, stretching, tension, oppression, un-
 certainty, suspense; **iemand in — houden**,
 to keep any one in suspense.
Spanriem, stretcher, strap.
Spant, mould, rafter, joist.
Spantouw, stretcher.
Spanzaag, frame saw.
Spar, spar; rafter.
Sparen, to spare, to save.
Sparkelen, to sparkle.
Sparreboom, fir-tree.
.Sparrehout, fir-wood.
Sparta, Sparta.
Spartaan, Spartan.
Spartaans, Spartan.
Spartelen, to sprawl, to struggle, to wrestle.
Sparteling, struggling, sprawling.
Spat, spot, speckle; **spavin**; **een — je nemen**,
 to take a drink.
Spatbord, mud guard.
Spatel, spatula.
Spatie, space.
Spatiëren, to space.

- Spatten**, to spatter, to sputter.
Spattig, spavined.
Specerij, **Speserij**, spices.
Specerij-eilanden, Spice-islands.
Specerijhandelaar, merchant in spices.
Specht, wood-pecker.
Speciaal, special.
Specialiseren, to specialize.
Specialiteit, specialist. [money.
Specie, **Spesie**, species, sort; specie, cash,
Speciebriefje, bill of specie.
Specificatie, specification.
Speek, spoke.
Speeksel, spittle, saliva.
Speekselachtig, salivary.
Speekselklier, salivary gland.
Speelachtig, playful.
Speelachtigheid, playfulness. [formance.
Speelavond, play-evening, evening of a per-
Speelbal, playing ball, play-thing, sport.
Speelbank, gaming-house.
Speelbord, draught-(chess-)board, gaming-
Speeldag, play-day, [board.
Speeldoos, music-box.
Speelduivel, passion for gambling.
Speelgeld, play-money.
Speelgenoot, play fellow.
Speelgoed, play-things, toys.
Speelhol, gambling-hell.
Speelhuis, gaming-house, gambling-house.
Speeljacht, pleasure-boat.
Speelkaart, playing-card.
Speelmakker, play-fellow, companion.
Speelman, musician, fiddler, gleeman.
Speelmoot, play-mate.
Speelpop, doll, puppet.
Speelreis, pleasure-trip.
Speelruimte, play-room, elbow-room, scope,
Speels, playful, wanton. [full play.
Speelschuld, gaming-debt, playing-debt.
Speelsheid, playfulness, wantonness.
Speelster, gamester, player, actress.
Speel tafel, card-table, gaming-table.
Speeltuig, musical instrument.
Speeltuigmaker, musical, instrument-maker.
Speeluur, hour of recreation.
Speeluurwerk, musical clock.
Speelvaart, pleasure-boating.
Speelwagen, pleasure-cart.
Speelwerk, mechanism.
Speelzaal, gambling-room.
Speelziek, gamesome.
Speelzucht, passion for gaming.
Speen, teat, nipple.
Speenkruid, pile-wort.
Speenvarken, sucking-pig.
Speer, spear.
Speerhaak, bickern.
Speerkruid, Jacob's ladder.
Speerruiter, spear-man, lancer.
Speerwortel, spear-wort.
Speetje, — **jes paling**, spitchcock-eel.
Spek, bacon, pork, lard; blubber (of a whale);
met — schieten, to draw the long bow;
een zij —, a flitch of a bacon.
Spekachtig, like bacon, fat.
Spekbank, bench to cut bacon on.
Spekbuik, paunch.
Spekken, to lard, to provide; **een welge-**
spekte beurs, a well-lined purse.
Spekkig, fat, plump.
- Spekkoek**, larded pan-cake.
Spekkoper, pork-seller.
Spekmuis, bat.
Speknek, fat, plump neck.
Spekslager, pork-butcher.
Speksteen, steatite, soap-stone.
Spektakel, scene, noise.
Soektraan, white oil.
Spektrum, spectrum.
Spekulaas, gingerbread (at Santa Claus time).
Spekulant, speculator, bull (a la hausse),
bear (a la baisse).
Spekulatie, speculation.
Spekuleren, to speculate.
Spekvet, very fat; lard.
Spekwinkel, pork-shop.
Spekzwoord, pig-skin.
Spel, play, game, sport; music; performance,
acting; booth, tent, pack (of cards); **kaart**
—, game at cards; **kinder —**, child's play;
de olympiese —en, the olympic games;
het — van dezen aktrice, the acting of
this actress; **hij heeft een goed —**, he has
a good hand; **op het — staan**, to be at
stake; **op het — zetten**, to set at stake, to
[stake.
Spelboek, spelling-book.
Speld, pin.
Speldekop, **Speldeknoop**, head of a pin.
Speldedoos, pin-box.
Speldegeld, pin-money.
Speldekoker, needle-case.
Speldekussen, pin-cushion.
Speldemaker, pin-maker.
Spelden, to pin.
Speldeprik, prick of a pin; petty vexation.
Spelemeien, to go a-maying, to sport.
Spelen, to play, to game, to sport, to move,
to sparkle, to allude; **op de klokken —**,
to chime; **het geschut laten —**, to fire the
guns, to bring the artillery to bear upon;
see **Baas**.
Speler, player, fiddler, musician, performer.
Spelerijden, to go a riding.
Spelevaren, boating.
Speling, play, sport (of nature).
Spelkunst, orthography.
Spellen, to spell.
Spelling, spelling, orthography.
Spelonk, cave, cavern, den.
Spelt, spelt, bearded wheat.
Speltakker, spelt-field.
Speltmeel, spelt-meal.
Spenderen, to spend.
Spenen, to wean, to ablactate; to deprive, to
soak or water (fish), to bed (oysters).
Spens, (S.A.) pantry.
Sperboom, bar.
Sperren, to stretch upon.
Sperwer, sparrow-hawk.
Sperzieboon, french bean.
Speten, to skewer, to put on the spit.
Speuren, to trace, to track, to perceive.
Speurhond, blood-hound, sleuth-hound.
Spichtig, slender, tall, lank.
Spichtigheid, slenderness, lankness.
Spie, pin, peg, wedge.
Spiegat, scupper-hole.
Spiegel, looking-glass, mirror, glass; exam-
ple; stern (of a ship); **oog (oor) —**, eye-(ear-)
speculum. [head.
Spiegelbeeld, reflected image, vision; figure-

- .Spiegelei**, fried egg.
Spiegelen, (*zich*), to look in a looking-glass, to take warning; — **aan**, to take example by.
Spiegelgevecht, mock-fight, sham-fight.
Spiegelglas, as smooth as a looking-glass.
.Spiegelglas, plate-glass. [glassy].
Spiegelkoper, dealer in looking-glasses.
Spiegellijst, frame of a looking-glass.
Spiegelmaker, looking-glass-maker.
Spiegelwinkel, looking-glass-shop.
Spier, muscle (of the body); shoot, blade (of grass); martlet.
Spierachtig, muscularous.
Spiering, smelt.
Spietkracht, muscular strength.
Spiernaakt, stark-naked.
Spiertwit, lily-white.
Spies, spear, javelin, dart.
Spiesdrager, pike-man.
Spiesen, to pierce, to empale.
.Spiesglans, antimony.
.Spiesijzer, head of a pike.
Spiets, Spies, spear.
Spil, Spie, pin.
.Spilgat, zie **Spiegat**.
Spilbelaar, —ster, truant.
Spilbelen, to play truant.
Spijk, spike.
Spijker, nail; **de — op de kop slaan**, to hit the nail on the head, to strike home; —s **met koppen slaan**, to be positive, to come to a decision; —s **op laag water zoeken**, to cavil at, carp at, be hypercritical; **weet ik een —, hij weet een gat**, he is never at a loss, never embarrassed; **hij is zo hard als een —**, he is proof against all difficulties; he is as poor as a church-mouse (as [Job]).
Spijkerboor, gimlet.
Spijkereen, to nail.
.Spijkergat, nail-hole.
Spijkerhandel, nail trade.
Spijkerhard, as hard as iron.
Spijkerkop, head of a nail.
Spijkerlade, nail-box.
.Spijkerschrift, cuniform writing.
Spijkersmid, nailer.
.Spijkertje, tack; **vertind —**, tin (white) tack.
Spijkervast, nailed, immovable.
Spijkervat, nail-cask.
Spijkerwinkel, nail-shop.
Spil, spar, bar, spit.
Spis, food, dish.
Spisbereider, cook.
Spiskaart, bill of fare, menu.
Spiskamer, pantry.
Spiskast, safe; larder.
Spiskelder, larder.
Spisvertering, digestion; **gebrek aan —**, indigestion.
Spijt, spite, vexation, grief, rancour; — **hebben van**, to grieve over, to regret; **in — van**, in spite of.
Spijten, to vex, to displease, to grieve; **het spijt mij dat**, I am sorry that; **het spijt mij innig**, I do redent from my very soul; **het spijt hem**, he is sorry.
Spijtig, spiteful, cross, snappish, grievous.
Spijtigheid, spitefulness, snappishness.
Spijzen, Spijzigen, to feed, to dine, to sup.
Spijziging, feeding, giving to eat, administering food.
Spikkel, speck, spot. [tering food].
- Spikkelig**, speckled.
Spikspilinternieuw or **Spikspeldernieuw**, bran-new, spick-and-span new.
Spil, pivot, spindle, hinge, axis, capstan, windlass; **dit is de — waarom alles draait**, this is the pivot on which every thing hinges (turns).
Spilboom, spindle, spindle-tree.
.Spilgat, bar-hole.
Spillebeen, spindle-leg.
Spillemaag, relative by the wife's side.
Spilziek, prodigal.
Spilziekte, —zucht, prodigality.
Spin, spider; **hij is zo nijdig als een —**, he is as cross as two sticks (as the tongs).
.Spinaal, shoe-maker's thread.
Spinazie, spinage, spinach; — **zrad**, spinage-seed.
Spinde, pantry.
.Spinet, spinet.
.Spinhuis, house of correction.
Spinhuisboef, newgate-bird.
Spinnekop, spider.
Spinnen, to spin; to pur (of cats).
Spinner, spinner.
Spinnerij, silk or cotton-yarn manufactory.
.Spinneweb, cobweb.
.Spinnewiel, spinning-wheel.
Spinrag, cobweb.
Spinrokken, distaff.
Spinsbek, pinchbek.
.Spinsel, spun-yarn, what is spun.
Spinster, spinner.
Spint, sap-wood, peck, blea.
Spintig, moist, soft.
Spinzijde, silk to be spun.
Spion, spy; looking-glass set up outside a window to look up and down the street.
Spionneren, to spy.
Spiraal, spiral line, helix.
.Spiritisme, spiritualism, spiritism.
Spiritualieën, alcoholic liquors.
Spiritus, spirit, liquor.
.Spit, spit; lumbago; crick (in the back).
Spitdraaier, turn-spit.
Spitheel, brocket.
(.)Spits, point, pinnacle; spire; top, head; **aan de — van het leger staan**, to command the army; **het — afbijten**, to abide the first shock.
Spits, pointed, sharp; **een — e haard**, a pointed beard; **een — e hoed**, a sugar-loaf hat; **een — e kogel**, a conical bullet; **een — e toren**, a steeple-spire.
Spitsachtig, somewhat pointed or sharp.
Spitsboef, rogue, rascal.
Spitsbogestijl, Gothic style.
Spitsbroeder, comrade.
Spitsen, to point, to empale; **de oren —**, to prick up the ears; **zich — op**, to whet one's brains, to hope for.
Spitsheid, sharpness, pointedness.
Spitsig, pointed.
Spitsmuis, shrew-mouse, shrew.
Spitsroede, gantlet; **door de — n lopen**, to run the gantlet, to be rebuked.
Spitsvondig, subtle, cunning.
Spitsvondigheid, subtlety, cunningness.
Spitten, to dig.
Spitter, digger.
Spleet, cleft, chink, gap, split, fissure, crevice

- Spletig**, full of chinks.
Splijten, to slit, to split, to chink, to cleave.
Splint, money. [to rend.
Splinter, splinter, mote.
Splinteren, to splinter.
Splinterig, full of splinters.
Splinternieuw, spick and span new.
Splijt, slit.
Splijtert, split pea.
Splits, spiced pin.
Splitsen, to splice, to divide.
Splitsen, one that splices.
Splitshoorn, — **horen**, splicing-horn.
Splitsing, splicing.
Splitten, **Splitsen**, to divide, to splice.
Spoed, speed, speediness, haste; **haastige** — is seldom **goed**, what is done in a hurry, is seldom done well.
Spoedeisend, urgent.
Spoeden, to speed, to hasten; **zich** —, to speed, to hasten, to make haste.
Spoedig, speedy, quick, soon, before long.
Spoel, weaver's quill, shuttle, bobbin, spool;
Spoelbak, washing-tub, rinsing-coop.
Spoelen, to wash, to rinse.
Spoeling, washing, wash, hog-wash.
Spoelkom, slop-basin.
Spoelwater, wash; slops.
Spog, spittle.
Spoken, to haunt; to be stirring; to be stormy (rough); **het spook in het huis**, the house [is haunted].
Spokerij, ghost-story. [is haunted].
Spon, bung.
Sponde, bed, couch, bed-side.
Spongat, bung-hole.
Sponning, rabbet; groove, notch.
Sponningschaaf, rabbet-plane.
Spons, sponge.
Sponsachtig, spongy, fungous.
Sponsachtigheid, spunginess.
Sponsen, to sponge, to pounce.
Sponssteen, pumice-stone.
Sponszakje, pounce.
Spontaan, spontaneous(ly).
Spook, ghost, hobgoblin, spectre, haunting.
Spookdier, maki (an ape). [spirit.
Spookhuis, haunted house.
Spooksel, spirit, ghost.
Spoor, spur; **de sporen geven** to spur, to set spurs to; **hij heeft zijn sporen verdiend**, he has won his spurs.
Spoor, trace, track, foot-step; road, prick (of a hare), abature, rail, railway; 't — **bijster**, at a loss, astray, at sea; **op het — komen** to trace, to track, to scent; **er was geen — meer van te zien**, there was not a vestige left; **met het — reizen**, to travel by rail (way); **de lokomotief raakte uit het —**, the engine got off the metals (rails).
Spoorbalk, sleeper.
Spoorboekje, railway time-table.
Spoorloos, trackless, without a trace.
Spoorraadje, rowel of a spur.
Spoorriem, spur-strap.
Spoorslag, incitement, motive.
Spoorslugs, in full gallop, full speed.
Spoorstaaf, rail.
Spoorstok, splinter-bar.
Spoortrein, train.
Spoorverbinding, connection, communication by rail.
- Spoorwachter**, pointsman, signal-man.
Spoorwagen, railway-carriage.
Spoorweg, rail-way.
Spoorwegaandeel, railway share.
Spoorwegmaatschappij, railway-company.
Spoorwegmateriaal, railway-plant.
Spoorwegstation, railway-station.
Spoorwijdte, gauge.
Sporadies, sporadic.
Sporen, to go or travel by rail-way; to track, to incite, to spur.
Sporeplant, spore-bearing plant.
Sporrelig, quarrelsome.
Sporreligheid, quarrelsomeness.
Sporreling, quarrel, squabble, strife.
Sport, sport. [a ladder].
Sport, step, rundle (of a chair); rung, round (of
Spot, mock, mockery, irony, scoff; **de — drijven**, to make game (**met**, of), to mock (**met**, at); **ten — staan**, to be the laughing-stock.
Spotachtig, scoffing, jeering.
Spotboef, jester, wag.
Spotlust, bent towards mockery.
Spotnaam, nick-name, sobriquet.
Spotprent, caricature.
Spotprijs, low price, nominal price; **voor een —**, dog-cheap, a dead bargain.
Spotrede, scoff, jeer, taunt.
Spotschrift, lampoon, satire.
Spotten, to mock, to scoff, to jeer (**met**, at), to joke, to ridicule, to make a game (**met**, of).
Spottenderwijze, ironically.
Spotter, mocker, scoffer.
Spotternij, mockery, jest.
Spotvogel, mocking-bird; scoffer, jester.
Spotwoord, scoff, taunt.
Spotzucht, love of scoffing.
Spouwen, to split.
Spouwing, splitting.
Spraak, speech, language; **ter sprake brengen**, to mention, to bring on the carpet; **ter sprake komen**, to be mentioned; **daarvan kan geen sprake zijn**, that is out of the question.
Spraakgebrek, impediment in one's speech.
Spraakgebruik, use (of a language) parlance, idiotism.
Spraakkunst, grammar.
Spraakkunstenaar, grammarian.
Spraakkunstig, grammatical.
Spraakleer, grammar.
Spraakorgaan, organ of speech.
Spraakvermogen, power of speech.
Spraakverwarring, confusion of tongues.
Spraakwater, liquor, intoxicating drinks.
Spraakwending, idiom, turn of speech.
Spraakwerktuig, organ of speech.
Spraakzaam, loquacious, talkative, affable.
Spraakzaamheid, loquacity, affability.
Sprake, **er was — van**, it was mentioned.
Sprakeloos, speechless, dumb.
Sprakeloosheid, speechlessness.
Sprank, spark.
Sprankel, sparkle. [speech.
Spreekbeurt, turn to speak or to deliver a
Spreekbuis, speaking-tube.
Spreekfout, slip of the tongue.
Spreekgestoelte, pulpit, rostrum, tribune.
Spreekhoren, speaking-trumpet.
Spreekhorentje, ear trumpet.
Spreekkamer, parlour.

- Spreekmanier**, manner of speaking.
Spreekster, speaker.
Spreektaal, spoken language.
Spreektrant, manner of speaking.
Spreektrompet, speaking-trumpet.
Spreekuur, consulting hour.
Spreekwijze, phrase, locution, expression.
Spreekwoord, proverb, **adage**, saying.
Spreekwoordelik, proverbial.
Spreeuw, starling; scoffer, jester.
Sprei, counterpane, quilt, coverlet.
Sprediden, to spread, to scatter, to strew, to make (a bed).
Sprenken, to speak, to talk, to say, to utter, to deliver; **om zo te** —, so to say; **hij deed veel van zich** —, he made a great stir in the world; **spreek luid**, speak up; **spreek op**, speak out, speak your mind; **goed voor iemand** —, to stand (go) bail for a person; **hij is er niet goed over te** —, he is angry about it.
Spreeker, speaker, orator.
Sprengebekken, holy-water-basin.
Sprenge, to sprinkle, to powder.
Sprenkwast, holy-water-sprinkle.
Sprenkel, fall-trap.
Sprenkelen, to sprinkle.
Sprenkeling, sprinkling.
Spreek, proverb, sentence, **apo(ph)thegm**, **aphorism**, **maxim**.
Spreekachtig, sententious.
Spreekboek, collection of apo(ph)thegms.
Spriet, yard, bowsprit; javelin, spear; **voel** —, — **je**, feeler.
Springader, — **bron**, spring, fountain-head.
Springen, to jump, to leap, to burst, to blow up, to chap; **in de bocht** —, to rush in defense; **doen** —, to spring, to blow up, to let... play; **de bank doen** —, to break the bank; **in het zadel** —, to leap (vault) into the saddle; **uit bed** —, to jump out of bed; **uit zijn vel** — (**van kwaadaardigheid**), to boil with rage, to be choked with fury; **mijn handen zijn gesprongen van de kou**, my hands are chapped with the cold; **in de lucht laten** —, to blow up (a bridge).
Springbok, (S.A.) springbuck. [a building].
Springer, leaper, jumper.
Springhaas, kangaroo; (S.A.) spring-hare.
Springhengst, stallion. [cape jerboa].
Spring-in-'t veld, wild spark.
Springkruid, spurge.
Springlevend, fully alive.
Springmatras, spring-mattress.
Springnet, spring-net.
Springstok, leaping-pole.
Springtij, — **vloed**, spring-tide.
Springvuur, St. Anthony's fire.
Sprinkhaan, grass-hopper, locust.
Sprits, spouted cake.
Sproeien, to water.
Sproeiwagen, water cart, hydraulic van.
Sproet, freckle.
Sproetachtig, — **telig**, — **tig**, freckled.
Sproetigheid, freckledness.
Sprokkelen, to gather dry wood.
Sprokkelmaand, February.
Sprong, leap, jump, spring, caper; **een** — **doen**, to take a leap; **op** — **staan**, to be ready; **op stelen** —, immediately; **kromme** — **en maken**, to cut capers.
Spreekje, tale, story, fable, nursery-tale; — **s**
van Moeder de Gans, Mother Hubbard's
Sprot, sprat. [tales].
Spruit, sprout, sprig, offshoot, child; — **en**, offspring; **Spruit** (S.A.) brook.
Spruiten, to sprout, to spring, to arise (**uit**, from); **de plant spruit uit haar zaad**, a plant springs from its seed.
Spruitkool, sprouts, sprout-cabbage.
Spruw, **Sprouw**, **Sproe**, thrush, **aphthae**.
Spugen, **Spuwen**, to spit, to expectorate.
Spui, sluice.
Spuien, to let water through a sluice.
Spuigat, **Spiegat**, **Spigat**, scupper hole; **het loopt de — en uit**, it is too bad.
Spuut, spout, squirt; fire-engine; **klisteer** —, syringe.
Spuuten, to spout, to syringe; to squirt.
Spuitehuis, engine-house.
Spuiter, one that syringes, etc.
Spuitegas, fire-man.
Spuutje, syringe.
Spuutjijp, tube of a fire engine.
Spuutvis, cuttle-fish or scuttle-fish.
Spuutwater, soda(water).
Spul, trouble; **slecht** —, bad stuff, (see **Spel**), boot-tirent.
Spulletjes, (S.A.) jokes.
Spurrie, spurrie.
Spurrieboter, spurrybutter.
(.)Spung, spittle, saliva.
Spuwbak, spittoon.
Spuwen, **Spugen**, to spit, to vomit; **vuur en vlam** —, to fret and fume.
St! hush!
Staaft, bar (of iron), ingot (of gold).
Staaftgoud, gold in bars.
Staaftijzer, iron bars.
Staaft, steady, constantly.
Staaft, stake, post, prop.
Staal, sample, pattern.
Staal, steel, dagger, sword, knife.
Staal, dung-hill.
Staalachtig, like steel.
Staalboek, pattern-book, pattern-card.
Staalbron, ferruginous water, chalybeate.
Staaldraad, steel-wire. [spring].
Staaldroppels, chalybeate drops.
Staalafabriek, steel-manufactory.
Staalhamer, steel-hammer.
Staalhard, hard as steel.
Staalkaart, pattern-card.
Staalplaat, steel-engraving.
Staalmederij, steel-factory.
Staalte, sample, example.
Staalvijlsel, filings of steel.
Staalwater, chalybeate water.
Staalwerk, steel-work.
Staalwerker, one that makes steelwork.
Staan, to stand, to be, to stop, to sit, to suit, to become, to depend; **blijven** —, to stop; — **laten**, to let alone; **onder water** —, to be overflowed; **in verbinding** —, to be connected with; **te** — **komen**, to cost, amount to; **duur te** — **komen**, pay dear for; **het staat niet aan mij**, it is not in my power; **wel met iemand** —, to be on good terms with one; **in twijfel** —, to stand in doubt, to be undecided; **verlegen** —, to be abashed, to be at a loss; **hoe staat het met dat werk?** how does the work go? **hoe staat het met uw gezondheid?** how do

- Stadsleutel**, key of the town.
Stadstimmerwerf, dock-yard of the town.
Stadstoren, steeple of the town.
Stadsvest, rampart, moat.
Stadsvrijheid, privilege, freedom of a city.
Stadswaag, weighing-house of the town.
Stadswal, rampart.
Stadswapen, city-arms, arms of a town.
Stadswijk, ward, quarter of a town.
Stadwaarts, towards the town, in the direction of the town, toward(s).
Stadzegel, seal of the town.
Staf, staff, sceptre, crook (of a bishop).
Staffier, staff-bearer.
Stafmuziek, military band.
Stafoffisier, staff-officer.
Stag, stays; **de grote** —, the mainstays; **over** — **smijten**, to tack about.
Stagtouw, stays.
Stagzeil, stay-sail.
Staken, to stop (payment); to leave off, to suspend; to strike (work); to cease, to interrupt, to stretch (skins); **de stemmen** —, the numbers are equal.
Staket, — **sel**, enclosure.
Staking, suspension, cessation, strike.
Stakker, — **d**, poor devil.
Stal, stable, cow-house, sty; stall (of books).
Stalband, halter.
Stalbezem, stable-broom.
Stalboom, stable-bar.
Staldeur, stable-door.
Stalen, to steel, to harden, to (seal with) lead; to match, to be matched.
Stalen, steel, of steel; **een** — **voorhoofd**, a [brazen-face].
Stalgeld, stallage.
Stalhouder, livery-stable-keeper.
Stalhuur, stable rent.
Stalknecht, ostler, groom.
Stallantaarn, stable-lantern.
Stallen, to put in a stable, to stable, to be [stabled].
Stalletje, book-stall.
Stalling, stable, stabling.
Stalmeester, master of the horse, equerry.
Stalpaal, stable-pole.
Stam, stem; trunk, tree; race, tribe; **wilde** — **men**, wild tribes; **de** — **van een woord**, the stem (radical) of a word.
Stamschrijver, genealogist.
Stamboek, book of genealogy, register.
Stamboom, genealogical tree, pedigree.
Stamelaar, stammerer.
Stamelen, to stammer.
Stameling, stammering.
Stamgast, habitué.
Stamhouder, son and heir.
Stamhuis, dynasty, principal line, descent.
Stamlijst, see **Stamboek**.
Stammen, **Afstammen**, to descend.
Stamouders, ancestors.
Stampen, to stamp, to ram, to pound, to pulverize, to toss, to work.
Stamper, stamper, rammer (of a gun); pounder, pistle (of a mortar); pistil (of flowers).
Stampkar (S. A.), cart without springs.
Stampmolen, pounding-mill.
Stampstoten, to toss, to work, to pitch.
Stampstok, rammer.
Stampvoeten, to stamp (with the feet).
Stampvol, crowded, chokeful.
Stampzee, head-sea.
- Stamregister**, genealogy.
Stamvader, ancestor, progenitor.
Stamverwante woorden, paronyms.
Stamverwantschap, affinity.
Stamwapen, arms of a family.
Stamwoord, primitive word.
Stand, stand, position, station, situation, condition, state; **de hogere (lagere)** — **en**, the higher (lower) classes; **iedere** — **was vertegenwoordigd**, every rank was represented; **de** — **van de zon**, the height of the sun; **de** — **en van de maan**, the phases of the moon; **woont u op een goede** —, do you live in a fashionable quarter? **in** — **blijven**, to remain, to subsist; see **Brengen**; — **houden**, to keep ground against, to stand; **tot** — **brengen**, to bring about, to bring to pass, to accomplish; **tot** — **komen**, to be brought about, to be accomplished.
Standaard, standard; — **kaars**, candle-power.
Standaarddrager, standard-bearer.
Standbeeld, statue; **een** — **plaatsen**, to [place a statue].
Stander, axle-tree.
Standje, rebuke, scene, riot, row (in the street).
Standpenning, standard.
Standplaats, standing-place, station, situation.
Standplaats, stand, standing place.
Standpunt, point of view, station, aspect.
Standrecht, court-martial kept on the field [of battle].
Standvastig, constant.
Standvastigheid, constancy.
Standvogels, non-migrating birds.
Stang, perch, pole, twig.
Stangkogel, bar-shot.
Stank, stink, stench, bad smell; **hij kreeg** — **voor drank**, he was rewarded with ingratitude.
Stap, step, pace; **de eerste** — **doen**, to take the first step, to make the first advances; — **voor** —, step by step.
Stapel, pile, heap, staple, stocks; **van** — **laten lopen**, to launch. [staple-law].
Stapelbaar, that can be piled, subject to the [staple-law].
Stapelgek, stark (raving) mad, as mad as a hatter (as a March hare). [goods].
Stapelgoederen, staple-commodities, staple [goods].
Stapelhuis, staple house, staple.
Stapelmarkt, staple market.
Stapelplaats, staple-town, emporium, the seatowns of the Levant.
Stapelrecht, staple-right.
Stapelwolk(en), cumulus, cumuli.
Stappen, to step, to go, to walk, to stalk; **ergens over heen** —, to get over a thing, to connive at, to pass over, to touch but lightly.
Stapper, **Stapster**, quick walker.
Stapvoets, at a foot's pace, step by step, pace [for pace].
Star, **Ster**, star.
Star, stiff, fixed.
Staren, to stare (naar at), gaze at, glower at.
Starogen, to stare.
Statelik, stately.
Statelijkheid, stateliness.
Statebijbel, bible published by the authority of the states (of the United Provinces).
Statebode, messenger of the states.
Staten-generaal, states-general; (**Holland**) parliament.
Statkamer, council-hall of the states.
Statevergadering, meeting of the states general.

- Statie**, **Staatsie**, pomp, ceremony; **lijk** —, **Statie** (S. A.) station. [funeral procession.
Stattig, majestic, grave, serious, stately.
Statigheid, stateliness, gravity, seriousness, majesticalness. [nus; (Amer.) depot.
.Station, **Stasion**, station; **.eind** —, **termin** —
Stationchef, **Stationsjef**, station-master.
Stationeren, to station, place.
Stationnair, stationary.
.Stationsgebouw, railway-station.
Statist, supernumerary, super, walking-gentle.
Statistiek, statistics. [man, mute.
Statisties, statistical.
Statuur, stature, size.
.Statuut, statute. [resolute man.
Stavast, solid, firm; **een man van** —, a
Staven, to confirm, to attest.
Staving, confirmation. [candles.
Stearine, stearin(e); — **kaarsen**, composite
Stede, **Stee**, stead, place, spot, town; **hier ter**
—, in this town; **in** — **van**, in stead of.
Stedehouder, governor, lieutenant.
Stedelik, municipal.
Stedeling, townsman, woman.
Stedemaagd, patroness of a town.
Stedewaarts, townwards.
Steeds, always, continually, still.
Steeds, townish, town-like, municipal; — **e**
manieren, polite manners.
Steeg, lane, alley.
Steek, stitch (of needle-work); point, prick (of
a needle); stab (of a dagger); sting (of a
wasp); pass, wipe, twitch (of pain); tricorn;
in de — **laten**, to leave in the lurch; **een**
— **laten vallen**, to drop a stitch; — **hou-**
den, to hold good, pass muster; **een** —
onder water, a side-blow.
Steekbeitel, carving-chisel.
.Steekbekken, bed-pan.
Steekboor, auger.
.Steekdicht, **Schimpdicht**, satire.
.Steekgaren, net for partridges.
Steekhevel, testing syphon.
Steekhoudend, valid, sound, consistent.
.Steekijzer, burin, graving-tool, puncheon.
Steekkan, half an anker.
Steeklijnen, gaskets.
Steekpalm, holly, holly-oak, holm.
Steekpenning, fee, hush-money.
Steekpil, suppository.
Steekpriem, punch.
Steeks, (horse) unwilling to budge.
.Steekspel, tournament, tilt, joust.
Steel, stalk (of cabbage); stem (of a flower);
handle (of a tool); shank (of pipes, tubes);
helve (of an axe); shaft.
Steelhaak, hook.
Steelkwast, brush with a stick.
Steelswijze, **Steelsgewijze**, stealthily.
Steeman, townsman.
Steen, stone; **bak** —, brick; precious stone;
dobbel —, die; man (at draughts); **een** —
des aanstoots, a stumbling-block; — **der**
wijzen, philosopher's stone.
Steenachtig, stony.
Steenachtigheid, stoniness.
Steenader, rocky vein.
Steenarend, osprey.
Steenbakker, brick-maker.
Steenbakkerij, brick-works, brick-yard.
Steenbank, stone-bench.
Steenbeitel, stone-cutter's chisel.
Steenblik, stone-dust.
Steenbikker, stone-cutter.
.Steenblok, stone-block, piece of a rock.
Steenbok, capricorn; (S.A.) a small buck.
Steenbokskeerkring, tropic of capricorn.
Steenbras (S.A.), steenbras (a sea-fish).
Steenbreek, — **breke**, stone-break, saxifrage.
Steendruk, lithography.
Steendrukker, lithographer.
Steendrukkerij, lithography, lithographic
Steenik, holm-oak. [printing-office.
Steenes, wild ash.
Steengeit, wild goat.
Steen-groeve, stone-quarry.
Steengruis, stone-dust.
Steenhard, stony, as hard as stone.
Steenhoop, heap of stones or bricks.
Steenhouwen, **Steenhouwerij**, stone-cutting.
Steenhouwer, stone-cutter.
Steenkolehandel, coal-trade.
Steenkolelaag, — **bedding**, coal layer.
Steenkool, pit-coal, coal.
.Steenkoolgruis, culm.
Steenkoper, dealer in bricks.
Steenkuil, stone-quarry.
Steenmarter, rock-martin.
Steenolie, petroleum; **gezuiverde** —, paraffin.
Steenoven, brick-kiln.
Steenpokjes, chicken-pox.
Steenpuist, boil.
Steenrots, rock.
Steenruit, wall-rue.
Steen-slijper, lapidary.
Steenuil, church-owl.
Steenvalk, lanner, stone-falcon.
Steenvaren, hart's-tongue, stone-fern.
.Steenvlas, asbestos, earth-flax.
Steenvorm, stone-mould.
Steenvrucht, stone-fruit.
Steenweg, paved-road, causeway.
Steenworp, stone's throw.
Steenzaag, stone-saw.
Steenzager, stone-sawyer.
Steenzout, rock-salt.
Steenzwaluw, swift.
Steevoogd, governor of a town or castle.
Steg, narrow bridge; **weg noch** — **weten**,
to be unacquainted with the road, to be a
Stegel, stirrup. [total stranger.
Stegelreep, stirrup-strap.
Steiger, scaffold, scaffolding; pier, jetty,
landing-place.
Steigerbalk, scaffolding-beam.
Steigeren, to prance; to raise a scaffold.
Steigerling, prancing.
Steigerpaal, scaffolding-pole.
.Steigerwerk, scaffolding.
Steil, steep, precipitous.
Steilheid, steepness, precipitousness.
Steilopgaande, steep.
Steilorig, headstrong, stubborn.
Steilorigheid, stubbornness.
Steilte, steepness, precipice.
Stek, slip, sucker.
Stekeblind, stone-blind, stark-blind.
Stekel, sting, prickle, prick, spine (of a hedge-
hog, egl).
Stekelachtig, prickly, keen, sharp, biting.
Stekelachtigheid, mordacity, acrimony of
speech.

- Stekelbaars**, minnow, stickle-(prickle)-back.
Stekeldraad, **Doorndraad**, **Prikdraad**, barbed-wire. [castic.]
Stekelig, prickly, sharp, spiny, thorny; sar.
Stekeligheid, prickliness, sharpness, acrimony
Stekeling, prickle-back. [of speech.]
Stekelkrab, thorny cray-fish.
Stekeltrekker, thorn-pincers.
Stekelvarken, porcupine.
Steken, to sting, to prick, to stab, to smart, to pierce, to burn; to engrave, to cut, to fix, to put; **zich in schulden** —, to run into debts; **diep in schulden** —, to be over head and ears in debt; **daar steekt geen kwaad in**, there is no harm in it; **daar steekt iets achter**, more is meant than meets the ear; **iemand naar de kroon** —, to vie with, to cope with one; **een paard met de sporen** —, to spur a horse; **ring** —, to run at the ring; **in brand** —, to set on fire, to set fire to; **ergens de neus in** —, to pry into, to meddle with; **geld — in**, to lay out money for, to invest one's money in; **boter** —, to slice butter; **de trompet** —, to blow the trumpet; **met iemand de gek** —, to make a fool of one; **blijven** —, to stick fast, to be at fault, to break down; **de zon steekt**, the sun scorches, burns; **in zee** —, to put to sea. [gent.]
Stekend, shooting, pricking; poignant, pun.
Stekken, to sucker, to set.
Stel, set, fount (of letters); place, order; **op — en sprong**, in an instant.
Stelen, to steal, to thieve, to rob.
Steler, stealer, thief.
Stelhout, bed of a gun, carriage, gunnel.
Stelkunst, algebra.
Stelkunstig, algebraical.
Stellage, scaffolding.
Stellen, to set, to place, to put, to tune, to suppose, to write, to compose; **zich te weer** —, to resist; **tegen** —, to oppose; **in het werk** —, to employ, (alle pogingen, to do everything); **borg** —, to procure or to give bail; **de wet** —, to give the law; **op vrije voeten** —, to set at liberty; **in slagorde** —, to draw up in battle-array; **op rekening** —, to put to account; **tevreden** —, to satisfy, to content; **ten toon** —, to expose to view; **voor ogen** —, to represent; **zich in gevaar** —, to expose one's self; **hij kan het zeer goed** —, he is in easy circumstances, very well off.
Steller, writer, author.
Stellig, positive. [folding.]
Stelling, theorem, problem, hypothesis, scarf.
Stelpen, to staunch, to stop, to quench.
Stelping, staunching.
Stelregel, maxim.
Stelschroef, regulating screw.
Stelsel, system.
Stelselmatig, systematical(ly).
Stelt, stilt.
Steltloper, stilt-walker; long-legged bird.
Stem, voice; vote; **zij heeft geen** —, she has no voice.
Stembaar, eligible.
Stemballetje, ballotball, ballot.
Stembanden, vocal chords.
Stembiljet, ballot-paper, voting-paper.
Stembuiging, modulation.
- Stembureau**, poll(ing-booth), polling-station; polling-committee.
Stembus, ballot-box, poll.
Stemgeluid, voice.
Stemgerechtigd, who has a right to give his vote, qualified to vote.
Stemgerechtigde, voter, elector.
Stemhamer, tuning-hammer.
Stemloos, dumb, mute, voiceless; **stemloze medeklinker**, voiceless consonant.
Stemmen, to vote (a candidate); tune (a violin); — **over**, to vote upon.
Stemmer, voter; tuner.
Stemmig, grave, sedate, modest.
Stemmigheid, gravity, sedateness, modesty.
Stemming, voting, tuning; frame of mind, mood, humour.
Stemopnemer, polling-officer, poller.
Stempel, mark, stamp, die; stigma (of a flower).
Stempelaar, stamper. [flower].
Stempelbeeld, image on a stamp.
Stempelen, to stamp, to mark.
Stempelschroef, stamp-screw.
Stempelslag, mark, stamp.
Stempelsnijder, stamp-cutter.
Stemrecht, right of voting, suffrage; **algemeen** —, universal suffrage.
Stemregister, poll.
Stemsleutel, tuning-key.
Stemspleet, glottis.
Stemval, cadence.
Stemverheffing, raising of the voice.
Stemvork, tuning-fork.
Stenden, states, deputies of a kingdom.
Stenen, of stone, stone, brick.
Stenen, to groan; to sigh.
Steng, pole, perch; topmast; **de grote** —, the main-top-mast; **de fokke** —, the fore-top mast; **de bazaar** —, the mizzen-top-mast; **de bramzeils** —, the top-gallant-mast.
Stengel, stalk (of plants), stem.
Stenig, stony.
Stenigen, to stone to death.
Steniging, lapidation.
Stenograaf, stenographer, shorthand-writer.
Stenografie, stenography, shorthand.
Stenografies, shorthand.
Ster, star; **vaste** —, fixed star; **vallende** —, shooting star, falling star.
Sterblind, purblind, stark blind.
Stere, cubic metre.
Stereoskoop, stereoscope.
Stereotiep, stereotypical.
Stereotypie, stereotype printing, stereotypy.
Sterfbed, death-bed.
Sterfdag, day of one's death, dying-day.
Sterfelik, mortal.
Sterfelikheid, mortality.
Sterfgeval, decease, death.
Sterfhuys, house of a deceased person.
Sterfjaar, year of one's death.
Sterfte, mortality.
Sterfuur, hour of death.
Sterfwol, wool of a dead sheep.
Stergewelf, the firmament, starry sky.
Steriel, barren.
Steriliseren, to sterilize.
Sterk, strong, firm, hard, powerful; rancid; — **in**, well versed in; — **water**, aqua fortis — **e drank**, strong liquor; **een** — **geheugen**, a retentive memory; — **maken**, to

- fortify; **zich — maken**, to undertake, to
Sterken, to strengthen, to fortify. [dare say.
Sterking, strengthening, comfort, cordial.
Sterkte, strength, encouragement; fortress.
Sterkwater, zie **Sterk**. [sterling.
Sterling, sterling; **een pond** —, one pound
Sterrebeeld, constellation.
Sterrebos, wood in the form of a star.
Sterredak, the firmament, starry vault.
Sterrehemel, the firmament.
Sterrekener, astronomer.
Sterrekers, cresses.
Sterrekijker, telescope.
Sterrekunde, astronomy.
Sterrekundig, astronomical.
Sterrekundige, astronomer.
Sterrelicht, star-light, light of the stars.
Sterreloop, motion of the stars.
Sterrelooptkunde, astronomy.
Sterreschot, starshoot.
Sterretoren, observatory.
Sterrewichelaar, astrologer.
Sterrewichelarij, astrology.
Sterretje, little star, asterisk (*).
Sterveling, mortal, living soul.
Sterven, to die, de cease; to perish (**van**,
with); see **Liggen**; **van honger (doen)**
—, to starve, die of hunger (of starvation);
— **van schrik**, to die with terror; — **van**
ouderdom, to die of old age; — **van ver-**
driet, to die of a broken heart.
Stervensuur, hour of death.
Stervormig, in the form of a star.
Steun, support, prop.
Steunen, to support, to rest, to lean, to de-
pend; (**stenen**) to groan.
Steunpilaar, supporter, pillar.
Steunpunt, fulcrum (of a lever), support.
Steunsel, stay, prop.
Steur, sturgeon.
Steval, boot; — **en**, to boot.
Stevalknecht, boot-jack.
Steven, Stephen.
Steven, prow, stem, head; **over** —, from stem
to stern; **de — wenden**, to return.
Stevenbeeld, figure-head. [course.
Stevenen, to steer, to sail, to direct one's
Stevig, solid, strong, stout, firm, sturdy.
Stevigheid, solidity, stoutness, firmness, stur-
Sticht, bishopric; Utrecht. [diness.
Stichtelik, edifying.
Stichtelijkheid, edification.
Stichten, to found, to institute, to establish,
to build, to edify; **brand** —, to set on fire,
set fire to; **onheil** —, to brew evil, cause
mischief; **tweedracht** —, to sow dissen-
sion; **vrede** —, to make peace.
Stichtenaar, inhabitant of the bishopric of
Stichter, founder, edifier. [Utrecht.
Stichting, foundation, edification.
Stichtster, foundress.
Stiefbroeder, step-brother.
Stiefdochter, step-daughter.
Stiefkind, step-child.
Stiefmoeder, step-mother, hard-hearted-mother.
Stiefmoederlijk, unkind, cruel.
Stiefvader, step-father.
Stiefzoon, step-son.
Stiefzuster, step-sister
Stiekem, secretly; **zich — houden**, to keep
Stiekemerd, sly; cunning person. [silent.
- Stier**, bull; Taurus (Zodiac).
Stieregevecht, bull-fight.
Stiereoifer, hecatomb.
Stierkalf, bull-calf.
Stiermarken, Styria.
Stift, pen, point, stiletto; **graveer**—, burin;
Stift, see **Sticht**, bishopric.
Stijf, stiff, hard, firm, strong; — **linnen**, buck-
Stijtheid, stiffness, obstinacy. [ram.
Stijfhoofd, **koppig**, obstinate, head-
strong.
Stijfhoofdigheid, — **koppigheid**, obstinacy.
Stijfkop, — **hoofd**, obstinate person.
Stijfjel, starch.
Stijfjelachtig, like starch,
Stijfjelfabriek, starch-manufactory.
Stijfster, starcher.
Stijfte, stiffness.
Stijfzinnig, obstinate, stubborn.
Stijfzinnigheid, stubbornness.
Stijgbeugel, stirrup.
Stijgen, to mount, to ascend, to rise; **de prij-**
zen —, the prices are rising (looking-up);
te paard —, to mount a horse.
Stijl, stile, pile; post; style, method, order,
manner of doing.
Stijlleer, rules for a good style.
Stijven, to starch (shirts); to stiffen, to streng-
then, to fortify; to encourage.
Stijving, stiffening, encouragement, support.
Stik, — **donker**, pitch-dark, pitchy.
Stikken, to stitch, to quilt; to cut (asparagus);
to stifle, to choke, to suffocate, to be stilled.
Stikker, stitcher.
Stiklucht, mephitic air or gas.
Stikmachine, stitching-machine.
Stiknaald, stitching-needle.
Stiksel, stitching, quilting, quilted work.
Stikster, sempstress.
Stikstof, nitrogen.
Stikvol, crowded, packed.
Stikwerk, embroidery.
Stikziend, purblind.
Stikziendheid, purblindness, shortness of
Stikzijde, stitching silk. [sight.
Stil, still, calm, quiet, silent; **de —le week**,
the holy week; — **le mis**, low mass; —
zwijgen, to be silent; — **houden**, not to
stir, to stop; **zich — houden**, to be silent;
— **liggen**, to lie still; — **gaan leven**, to
withdraw from business, to withdraw from
public life; —, silence, hush!
Stileren, to draw up.
Stilet, stiletto.
Stilheid, stillness, calmness, silence.
Stilist, a good writer.
Stillen, to still, to quiet, to silence, to appease,
to allay.
Stilletje, close-stool.
Stilletjes, silently, softly, secretly.
Stilleven, still-life.
Stilling, stifling, appeasing, stanching (of
Stilmiddel, lenitive. [blood).
Stilstaan, to stand still, to dwell on.
Stilstaand, stagnant.
Stilstand, cessation, stagnancy, stand, rest,
truce, calm; **een — van wapenen**, an ar-
mistice.
Stilte, stillness, calm, silence, privacy, retire-
ment; **in** —, silently, secretly, privately.
Stilzwijgen, silence; see **Stil**.

- Stilzwijgend**, silent, taciturn, tacit.
Stilzwijgendheid, silence, taciturnity.
Stimulans, stimulant.
Stinkdier, pole-cat, skunk.
Stinken, to stink (*naar*, of).
Stinkerd, stinkard; rogue, scoundrel.
Stinkerig, (S.A.) bad, mean.
Stinkhout, bean-trefoil.
Stinkpoel, stinking bog.
Stinkslot, stinking ditch.
Stinkstok, bad cigar.
Stip, point, dot (on the i).
Stippel, speckle, spot.
Stippelen, to speckle.
Stippen, to point, to prick, to steep, to dip.
Stipt, precise, punctual, exact.
Stiptheid, precision, punctuality, exactness.
Stoelachtig, gamesome, romping, rompish.
Stoelen, to romp, to dally.
Stoelie, romper, dallier.
Stoelie, romp(ing), dalliance.
Stoeliepartij, romping, dallying.
Stoelie, romp.
Stoelziek, romping, wanton.
Stoel, chair, seat; pulpit; see; bottom (of an artichoke); **de heilige** —, the holy see; **neem een** —, take a seat, please.
Stoelmaker, chair-maker.
Stoelmatter, — **ster**, chair-mender.
Stoelgang, stool.
Stoelkussen, shair-cushion.
Stoep, steps (before a house); (S.A.) veranda.
Stoer, sturdy, stout, strong.
Stoet, train, retinue, procession; **obsequies**.
Stoeterij, stud.
Stoethaspel, awkward person.
Stof, dust, powder; **Stof**, subject, matter, substance, material; **kort van** —, peremptory; short-tempered.
Stofachtig, dusty.
Stofbezem, hair-broom, duster.
Stoffage, stuff, material.
Stoffeerder, upholsterer.
Stoffeersel, embellishment, furniture.
Stofferen, to furnish, to garnish.
Stoffering, furnishing, furniture.
Stoffel, blockhead, duffer, ninny.
Stoffelijkheid, materiality.
Stoffen, to dust; to boast (**op**, of).
Stoffer, hair-broom, dusting-brush, duster.
Stofferig, **Stoffig**, dusty.
Stoffigheid, dustiness.
Stofgoud, gold-dust.
Stofhagel, sleet.
Stofhagelen, to sleet.
Stofje, mote, grain, atom.
Stofregen, drizzling rain.
Stofregenen, to drizzle.
Stoicijn, stoic.
Stoicijns, stoic(al).
Stok, stick; perch; cane, staff, handle; roost (for birds); stock (at cards); **het met iemand aan de** — **krijgen**, to get a quarrel with any one; **alle gekheid op een** — **je**, jokes [aside].
Stokbewaarder, jailer.
Stokdoof, stone deaf.
Stokdweil, mop.
Stokebrand, fire-brand.
Stoken, to make fire, to stir the fire, to burn; to provoke, to incite, to stir; to distil.
Stoker, stoker, distiller; firebrand.

- Stokerij**, distillery.
Stoking, distilling.
Stokjesdraaien, (S.A.) to play truant.
Stokken, to stop, to stick.
Stokkig, stringy, woody.
Stokoud, very old, decrepit.
Stokpaard, — **je**, hobby-horse.
Stokroos, hollyhock, rose-mallow.
Stokslag, stroke with a stick; — **en krijgen**, to get a beating.
Stokstijf, very-stiff, stiff as a poker, — as [buckram].
Stokvis, stock-fish.
Stollen, to congeal, coagulate.
Stolling, congelation, coagulation.
Stolp, cover, bell glass; **een glazen** —, a shade, glass-bell.
Stom, dumb, mute, speechless, stupid; **een** — **dier**, a brute; **een** — **me letter**, a mute; — **dronken**, dead drunk.
Stomen, to steam.
Stomheid, stupidity.
Stomme, dumb person; **de doof** — **n**, the deaf and dumb.
Stommeknecht, dumb-waiter, stand.
Stommeien, to bustle.
Stommeling, **Stommerik**, bustle, noise; stupid person, blockhead.
Stommetje, — **spelen**, to pretend dumbness speak by signs, dummy (at cards).
Stommigheid, **Stommitheit**, stupidity, stupidity.
Stomp, stump, push, kick.
Stomp, blunt, dull; obtuse; — **e hoek**, obtuse angle.
Stompen, to stump, to blunt. [tuse angle].
Stompheid, bluntness, dullness.
Stomphoekig, obtusangular.
Stompneus, flat broad nose; (a Cape fish).
Stompvoet, club-foot. [stompneus].
Stond, time, hour, moment, turn; **van** — **en aan**, henceforward, from this very moment.
Stoof, foot-stove, foot-warmer.
Stoofpan, stewing-pan.
Stoofpeer, pear fit to be stewed.
Stooken, furnace.
Stoekplaats, fire-place, hearth.
Stoekster, stoker, firebrand.
Stool, stole.
Stoom, steam.
Stoomachtig, steamy.
Stoombad, steam-bath.
Stoomboot, steam-boat, steamer.
Stoomboot-maatschappij, steam-navigation-company.
Stoombrandspuit, steamer. [company].
Stoomgemaal, steam-watermill.
Stoomketel, steam-boiler.
Stoomklep, steam-valve.
Stoomkracht, steam-power.
Stoommachine, steam-engine.
Stoommolen, steam-mill.
Stoompers, steam-press.
Stoompijp, steam-pipe.
Stoompomp, steam-pump.
Stoomschip, steam-ship.
Stoomsleepwagen, locomotive.
Stoomsleper, steam-tug.
Stoomvaart, steam-navigation.
Stoomwerktuig, steam-engine.
Stoomzuiger, steam-piston.
Stoop, measure for liquids, gallon.
Stoorder, disturber.
Stoornis, disturbance.

- Stoot**, push, thrust (with a sword); stab (with a dagger); stroke (at billiards); **een -- parreren**, to parry a blow.
- Stootdegen**, rapier.
- Stootkant**, hem, border, welt.
- Stootkussen**, buifer.
- Stootplaat**, hilt.
- Stootwagen**, (S.A.) handcart.
- Stop**, stopple; stopper (of a bottle); bung (of a cask); darn (in a stocking).
- .Stopgaren**, darning-thread.
- Stophamer**, calking-hammer.
- .Stophars**, joiner's putty.
- Stoplap**, stopping-clout, stop-gap.
- .Stopmes**, knife for puttying.
- .Stopmiddel**, astringent.
- Stopnaald**, darning-needle.
- Stoppel**, stubble.
- Stoppelbaard**, bristly beard.
- Stoppelbrand**, burning of stubble.
- .Stoppelhaar**, short and hard hair.
- .Stoppelland**, reaped land.
- Stoppelveren**, short feathers.
- Stoppen**, to stop, to prevent, to hinder; to mend, to darn, to fine-draw; to fill, to satiate, to give, to bind, to obstruct; **een hal --**, to pocket a ball; **een bal met een beest --**, to pocket by a fluke; **iemand de handen --**, to bribe one; **iemand de mond --**, to silence, to buy any one's silence.
- Stoppend**, obstructive, constipating, astringent.
- Stopper**, stopper. [gent.
- .Stopping**, stopping, obstruction.
- .Stopsel**, stopple.
- Stopster**, darning, fine-drawer.
- Stopverf**, putty.
- .Stopwas**, propolis.
- .Stopwerk**, oakum.
- .Stopwoord**, expletive.
- Stopzijde**, darning silk.
- Storeloos**, tranquil, quiet.
- Storen**, to disturb, to interrupt, to vex; **zich -- aan**, to mind, to care for.
- Storie**, (S.A.) story.
- Storm**, storm, tempest, gale, blast; **een -- in een glas water**, a storm in a tea-cup; **de -- en drangperiode**, the storm-and-stress period.
- Stormachtig**, stormy, tempestuous, noisy, boisterous.
- Stormbanden**, straps. [terous.
- Stormbok**, battering-ram.
- .Stormdak**, testudo.
- Stormen**, to storm; **het stormt**, it storms; **op iemand los --**, to assail a man.
- Stormenderhand**, by storm.
- .Stormgereedschap**, -- **gevaarte**, -- **tuig**, instruments (apparatus) to storm with.
- Stormhamer**, club, battering-hammer.
- Stormhoed**, helmet.
- Stormhoek**, stormy cape.
- Stormklok**, alarm-bell, tocsin.
- Stormladder**, scaling-ladder.
- Stormlopen**, (**op**, **tegen**), to storm, to assault (e.g. **tegen een versterkte stad**, a fortified town). [fied town).
- Stormpaal**, palisado.
- Stormpas**, double-quick pace.
- Stormram**, battering-ram.
- .Stormweder**, stormy weather.
- Stormwind**, tempestuous wind, strong gale.
- .Stortbad**, shower-bath.
- Storten**, to spill (milk); to shed (tears); to pour, to fail, to tumble, to plunge, to rush; **in het verderf --**, to ruin, to bring, to ruin; **zich in het verderf --**, to be ruined; **tranen --**, to shed tears, to weep; **een som gelds --**, to deposit a sum of money. **puin --**, to shoot rubbish.
- Storting**, spilling, shedding, pouring; payment, deposit, contribution.
- Stortkar**, tumbrel.
- Stortregen**, hard shower of rain, pouring rain.
- Stortregenen**, to rain very hard; to rain cats and dogs, to come pouring down.
- Stortvloed**, flood.
- Stoten**, to push, to thrust, to hit, to dash, to pound, to jolt, to be tossed, to offend; **uit de deur --**, to turn out of doors; **het hoofd --**, to meet with a refusal; **voor het hoofd --**, to give a flat denial; **van de troon --**, to dethrone; **uit een ambt --**, to dismiss, to remove; **uit het bezit --**, to dispossess, to deprive, to oust; **zich --**, to hurt one's self; to take offence.
- Stotend**, offensive, indecent.
- Stoter**, pusher, thruster; twelve cents and a Stoterig, harsh. [half.
- Stotteraar**, -- **ster**, stammerer, stutterer.
- Stotteren**, to stutter, to stammer.
- Stout**, stout.
- Stout**, bold, daring; naughty; **een -- e jongen**, a naughty boy.
- Stouterd**, naughty child.
- Stouthed**, boldness; naughtiness.
- Stoutigheid**, naughtiness.
- Stoutmoedig**, courageous, undaunted.
- Stoutmoedigheid**, courage, daring, boldness.
- Stouwen**, to stow.
- Stovegeld**, fee that one gives to have a foot-stove (or foot-warmer) at church.
- Stoven**, to stew, to be stewing; **iemand een kool --**, to play one a trick.
- Stovezetster**, woman that gives foot-stoves.
- Straal**, ray, beam, spout; radius (of a circle).
- Straalbreking**, refraction.
- Straalbundel**, cone of rays.
- Straaldier**, radiate (animal).
- Straalkroon**, -- **krans**, crown of beams, irradiation, glory, nimbus.
- Straalswijze**, like a beam, ray.
- Straat**, street; **op --**, in the streets; **de -- van Gibraltar**, the straits of Gibraltar.
- Straatarm**, very poor.
- .Straatdeuntje**, street-tune, ballad.
- Straatdeur**, street-door.
- .Straatgerucht**, noise, tumult in the street.
- .Straatgespuis**, mob.
- Straathammer**, paver's beetle.
- .Straatje**, lane, alley.
- Straatjongen**, scamp.
- .Straatliedje**, street-ballad.
- Straatmaker**, paver.
- Straatmuzikant**, street-musician, German [bandsman.
- .Straatorgel**, barrel-organ.
- Straatrover**, highway-man.
- Straatroverij**, robbery.
- .Straatrumoer**, tumult in the street.
- Straatsburg**, Strasbourg.
- Straatschenden**, to commit outrage in the streets, to disturb the (public) peace, to break the peace.
- Straatschender**, disturber of the (public) peace, blackguard.

- Straatschenderij**, disturbance of the (public) peace.
- Straatslijpen**, to move idly about, to lounge.
- Straatslijper**, idler.
- Straatstamper**, paver's beetle.
- Straatsteen**, paving-stone.
- Straattaal**, vulgar language.
- Straf**, punishment, penalty; **een — oplegen**, to inflict a punishment; **een — ondergaan**, to undergo punishment; **op — fe van**, on or under penalty of; **op — fe des doods** upon pain of death.
- Straf**, severe, stern, heady, strong.
- Strafbaar**, punishable, liable to punishment.
- Strafbepaling**, penalty.
- Strafeloos**, unpunished, blameless, with impunity.
- Strafeloosheid**, impunity. [punity.
- Straffen**, to punish, to chastise, to blame, to condemn; **met den zwaarde —**, to decapitate.
- Straffer**, punisher. [fitate.
- Straffing**, punishment.
- Strafgevangenis**, prison, house of correction.
- Strafheid**, severity, headiness.
- Strafkolonie**, convict settlement.
- Strafmiddel**, means of punishing.
- Strafoefening**, execution.
- Strafplaats**, place of execution.
- Strafporto**, additional (double) postage.
- Strafprediker**, censorer, rigid moralist.
- Strafrecht**, penal law.
- Strafrechter**, criminal judge.
- Strafschuldig**, culpable, guilty.
- Strafvordering**, penal proceedings.
- Strafwaardig**, culpable.
- Strafwerk**, detention work, imposition.
- Strafwet**, penal law; **—boek**, penal code; **—geving**, penal legislation.
- Strafzaak**, criminal case.
- Strafzwaard**, sword.
- Strak**, stiff, stretched, tight, rigid; **een — touw**, a taut rope.
- Strakheid**, stiffness, tightness.
- Strak**, —jes, —s, presently, by and by, just now; **tot straks!** so long!
- Stralen**, to beam, to shine, to radiate (**uit**, from), to cast beams, to dart rays.
- Stralend**, radiant.
- Straling**, beaming, radiation.
- Stram**, stiff, inflexible.
- Stramheid**, stiffness. [in cat-gut.
- Stramien**, cat-gut; **op — werken**, to work.
- Strand**, beach, strand, shore; **op het — zeten**, **lopen**, to drift on shore.
- Strandbewoner**, coaster, inhabitant of the
- Stranddief**, strand-robber, wrecker. [coast.
- Stranden**, to strand, to run aground.
- Strandgoed**, wrecked goods, jetsam, flotsam.
- Stranding**, stranding.
- Strandjutter**, strand-robber.
- Strandloper**, porter; strand-snipe (bird).
- Strandrecht**, law respecting stranded goods.
- Strandvond**, waif, wreck, flotsam, jetsam.
- Strandvonder**, one who takes care of wrecked ships; beach-comber.
- Strandwachter**, coast-guard.
- Strategikus**, strategist.
- Strategie**, strategy, strategies.
- Strategies**, strategical.
- Straten**, to pave.
- Streek**, stroke, trick, prank, rub; **jongenstreken**, tricks of boys; line, part, point, course, latitude, quarter, region, country; **dat is een lelike —**, that is a nasty prank; **de schilderachtige streken van de Rijn**, the picturesque parts of the Rhine; — **houden**, to keep stroke; **goed op — komen**, to get on swimmingly; **daar loopt een — door**, there is a screw loose.
- Streep**, streak, stripe, stroke, dash, line.
- Streepswijze**, striped, with stripes.
- Strekken**, to stretch, to reach, to extend, to tend, to serve; **dat strekt u tot eer**, that does you credit.
- Strekking**, tendency, intention.
- Strelen**, to stroke, to caress, to flatter.
- Streling**, stroking, caress.
- Stremmelk**, curdled milk.
- Stremmen**, to congeal, to coagulate (blood); to curd, to curdle (milk); to stop, to retard (the match, the motion).
- Stremming**, congelation, coagulation, stoppage, interruption.
- Stremsel**, rennet.
- Streng**, skein or skain (of yarn), trace.
- Streng**, severe, rigid, strict, rigorous.
- Strengelen**, to twine, to twist.
- Strengeling**, twining, twisting.
- Strengen**, to stretch, to tie.
- Strengheid**, severity, rigour. [che-k.
- Strepen**, to stripe, to streak; to rebuke, to
- Streven**, to strive, to contend (**naar**, for), aspire (**naar**, to); to endeavour, **te boven —**, to surpass, to excel; **op zijde —**, to vie with.
- Streversvereniging**, endeavour society.
- Stribelaar**, struggler, opposer.
- Stribelen**, to struggle, to oppose.
- Stribeling**, struggle, quarrelling.
- Striem**, stripe, stream, wheal.
- Strijd**, fight, combat, battle, conflict, struggle; contention, strife; **in — met**, contrary to; **om —**, emulously, in rivalry; — **voeren**, to wage war on; **de — om het bestaan**, the struggle for life (existence); **het was een — op leven en dood**, it was a life-and-death struggle; **zich ten — e rusten**, to prepare for war.
- Strijdbaar**, warlike, martial, capable of bearing arms.
- Strijdbaarheid**, warlikeness. [ing arms.
- Strijdbijl**, battle-axe.
- Strijden**, to fight, to combat, to strive, to contend, to dispute; — **tegen**, to be at variance, to disagree (with), to be opposed of repugnant to, to militate (against).
- Strijdend**, contrary, contradictory, opposite; militant; **de — e kerk**, the church militant.
- Strijder**, combatant, warrior.
- Strijdgenoot**, brother in arms.
- Strijdig**, contrary, opposite, repugnant (met, to).
- Strijdigheid**, difference, disparity, opposition, repugnance.
- Strijdkolf**, club, whirlbat.
- Strijdieuze**, battle cry.
- Strijdlustig**, desirous of fighting; contentious, litigious.
- Strijdperk**, career, lists, arena.
- Strijdros**, war-horse, battle-horse.
- Strijdschritt**, controversy.
- Strijdvaardig**, ready to fight.
- Strijdvraag**, question, matter of dispute, controversy.
- Strijk**, —en zet, every moment. [troversy.

- Strijkage**, bow.
Strijkbord, board of a plough.
Strijkdeken, ironing-cloth.
Strijkdelings, closely.
Strijken, to smooth, to iron, to rub, to strike, to stroke, to slide with the feet, to yield; **vonnis** —, to pronounce sentence; **gaan** —, to go away.
Strijker, one that strikes, rubber. [bidder].
Strijkgeld, premium given to the highest.
Strijkgoed, linen (clothes) to be ironed.
Strijkhout, strickle.
Strijkijzer, smoothing-iron, tailor's goose.
Strijkinstrument, stringed instrument.
Strijkkalk, parget.
Strijkconcert, concert for strings (stringed instruments).
Strijkplank, ironing-board. [instruments].
Strijkriem, **Strijkleer**, strop.
Strijkseel, liniment, unguent.
Strijksteen, whetting-stone.
Strijkster, ironer.
Strijkstok, bow, fiddle-stick; **af** —, strickle.
Strijktafel, table to iron linen.
Strijkvoeten, to make a bow, to courtesy.
Strijkweer, parapet.
Strik, knot, snare; springe (to catch birds); bow (neck-tie); — **ken spannen**, to lay snares.
Strikken, to tie, to make a knot, to lay snares.
Strikknoop, looped knot.
Strikrede, sophism.
Strikt, precise, strict, exact, rigorous.
Striktheid, strictness, precision.
Strikvraag, catch (cross) question.
Strikwerk, looped work.
Strippen, to strip off the leaves.
Stripster, stripper.
Stripzolder, stripping loft.
Stro, straw; **een bos** —, a bundle of straw; — **dorsen**, to do useless labour, to pick up straws; **iemand geen — in de weg leggen**, not to give the slightest offence.
Strobed, straw-bed.
Strobos, bunch of straw.
Strodak, thatched roof.
Strodekker, thatcher.
Stroef, rugged, rough, cold, cool.
Stroefheid, roughness, coolness.
Strofe, strophe.
Strohalm, straw.
Strohoed, straw-hat.
Stroken, to agree (**met**, with), to tally, to caress, to flatter; **met een mening** —, to agree (tally) with an opinion.
Strompelen, to stumble.
Strompelig, rugged, rough.
Stronk, stump, stalk.
Strontje, pimple, sty (in the eye).
Strontium, strontium.
Stromat, straw-mat.
Stromatras, straw-mattress.
Stromen, to stream, to flow.
Stroming, current.
Strooiblijet, handbill.
Strooien, straw.
Strooien, to strew, to scatter; to litter (horses).
Strooijonker, bride-man.
Strooimandje, basket for flowers to strew.
Strooimeisje, bride-maid. [with].
Strooisel, litter, straw.
Strooister, girl that strews flowers.
Strooisulker, powdered-sugar.
- Strook**, strip, band, flounce.
Stroom, stream, river, current, torrent; **tegen de — inroeien**, to row against the stream, to stem the tide; **een elektrische —**, an electric current; **een — van licht**, a flood (stream) of light; **op — liggen**, to lie (to be moored) in mid-stream.
Stroomafwaarts, down the river.
Stroomgod, river-god.
Stroomgebied, countries along a river.
Stroomgodin, naiad.
Stroomopwaarts, up the river.
Stroomrijk, streamy.
Stroomversnelling, rapid.
Stroomwater, river-water.
Stroomwijze, like a stream. [very dark].
Stroop, treacle, syrup (of fruits); molasses; **Stroopbende**, troop of plunderers.
Strooppepel, treacle-spoon.
Stroopliker, flatterer.
Strooppartij, plundering party.
Strooppot, treacle-pot; **met de — lopen**, to fawn upon, flatter, lay it on thick.
Strooptocht, ravaging, pillaging.
Stroopzucht, love of pillaging.
Strootje, straw.
Stroozak, straw-mattress.
Strop, halter, rope; stock, collar; **hij werd veroordeeld tot de —**; he was condemned to be hanged by the neck, — to the gallows.
Stropapier, straw-paper.
Stropdas, stock.
Stroperig, like treacle, thick, sticky.
Stropen, to ravage, to plunder, to pillage, to poach, to strip (the skin), to skin.
Stroper, robber, poacher.
Stroperij, ravage, pillage, poaching.
Stropgesp, stock-buckle.
Strot, throat.
Strotader, jugular vein.
Strotklepje, epiglottis.
Strotlap, uvula.
Strotte(n)hoofd, larynx.
Strowis, wisp of straw.
Struif, omelet, fritter.
Struifkoek, omelet, pancake.
Struik, shrub, bush, briar, brier.
Struikelblok, stumbling-block.
Struikelen, to stumble.
Struikeling, stumbling.
Struikgewas, shrubs, shrubbery.
Struikroven, high-way-robbery.
Struikrover, highway-man, robber.
Struikroverij, highway-robbery.
Struis, ceruse, white lead; (S.A.) straw hut.
Struis, — **vogel**, ostrich.
Struisel, ostrich's egg.
Struisveer, ostrich's feather.
Struweel, shrub, shrubs, bush.
Studeerkamer, — **vertrek**, study.
Studeertijd, time of study.
Student, student, scholar, undergraduate.
Studentebond, students' union.
Studentecorps, corporation of students.
Studentegrap, students' trick (prank).
Studentehaver, almonds and raisins.
Studenteleven, college life.
Studeren, to study (**op**, upon), to be at the university; (**in**) **de talen** —, to study languages; **in de medicijnen(rechten, wiskunde)** —, to study medicine (law, mathematics).

- Studie**, study.
Studiebeurs, scholarship, exhibition.
Studieboek, book of study.
Studiekosten, college-expenses.
Stug, surly, morose.
Stugheid, surliness.
Stuifraarde, mould.
.Stuifmeel, pollen (of flowers).
.Stuifzand, dry sand.
Stuik, pile of sheaves; push, thrust.
Stuiken, to toss grapes in a basket to get the juice; to place in a pile to dry.
Stuip, convulsion; freak.
Stuipachtig, convulsive.
Stuip trekking, convulsion.
Stuit, rebound, push; rump.
.Stuitbeen, rump-bone.
Stuiten, to stop, to check, arrest; to rebound, to offend. [law.
Stuiter, one that stops, checker; big marble.
Stuiven, to fly, to rush; to raise or make dust, to be dusty.
Stuiver, penny.
Stuk, piece, part; matter, business; volume, gun; picture; play; paper, point, piece of work; **honderd — s vee**, a hundred head of cattle; **van zijn — geraken**, to come out of countenance, to be taken aback; **van zijn — zijn**, to be out of countenance; **op zijn — staan**, to maintain one's opinion; **op — van zaken**, when all comes to all, after all; **in stukken**, to pieces; **een — of tien**, some ten
Stukadoor, plasterer.
.Stukadoorswerk, plasterer's work, stucco.
Stukadoren, to plaster, to work in plaster.
Stukgoederen, piece-goods.
Stuksgewijze, partly, by pieces.
.Stukvat, (S.A.) large wine-vat.
.Stukwerk, piece-work.
Stukwerker, piece-workman.
Stulp, cover, shade; shed, cottage, hovel.
Stulpen, to cover.
Stulpkool, coop, mew.
Stumper, poor fellow, ninny.
Stumperig, pitiful, poor.
Sturen, to send, to direct, to steer.
Stut, prop, support.
.Stutsel, prop, support, stay.
Stutten, to prop, to support.
.Stuur, helm, rudder; handle-bar (of a bicycle); management; **over — zijn**, to be perplexed, out of countenance; **hef — kwijf zijn**, to be quite at a loss (a sea).
.Stuurboord, starboard; **iemand van — naar bakboord zenden**, to send one from pillar to post.
Stuurlieden, steersmen; **de beste — (stuur-lui) staan aan wal**, bachelors' wives and maids' children are well taught.
Stuurman, steersman, man at the helm; lieutenant-commander (of a man-of-war).
.Stuurmanschap, seamanship.
Stuurmanskunst, art of navigation.
Stuurplecht, quarter-deck.
.Stuurrad, steering-wheel.
Stuur, stern, austere, sour.
Stuursheid, sternness, sourness.
Stuursteel, stern-sheets.
.Stuurtoestel, steering-gear.
Stuwage, stowage.
- Stuwen**, to stow, to push, to propel.
Stuwer, stower.
Styx, Styx; **van de —**, Stygian.
Subaltern, subaltern, inferior.
Subiet, sudden, suddenly.
Subjekt, subject.
Subjektief, subjective.
Subjektiviteit, subjectivity.
Subjunktief, subjunctive.
Subliem, sublime.
.Sublumaat, sublimate.
Sublimeren, to sublimate.
Subordinatie, subordination.
Subsidiair, in the alternative, with the option [of.
Subsidie, subsidy, grant.
Subsidiëren, to subsidize, to endow.
.Substantief, noun.
Substituut, substitute.
Subtiel, subtle.
Suf, dull, doting, giddy.
Suffen, to dote, to mope.
Suffer, dotard, moper.
Sufferij, dotage.
Suggesteren, to suggest.
Suggestie, suggestion.
Suiker, sugar.
Suikerachtig, sugary.
Suikerbakker, confectioner, sugar-baker.
Suikerbakkerij, confectionary.
Suikerbiet, beetroot.
.Suikerboontje, sugar-bean.
.Suikerbosje, (S.A.) cape protea (protea mel- [lifer.
.Suikerbrood, sugar-loaf.
Suikereren, to sugar, to sweeten.
Suikerert, sugar-pea.
Suikergebak, — **goed**, sweet-meats.
Suikerig, sugary.
Suikerij, see **Cichorei**.
Suikerkist, sugar-cask.
.Suikerkoekje, sugar-cake.
Suikerlepel, sugar-spoon.
Suikermolen, sugar-mill.
Suikerplantage, sugar-plantation.
Suikerpot, sugar-basin.
Suikerraffinaderij, sugar-refinery.
Suikerraffinadeur, sugar-refiner.
.Suikerriet, sugar-cane.
.Suikertangetje, sugar-tongs.
Suikerverbinding, saccharine combination.
.Suikerwerk, sweets, sweet-meats, confection- [nery.
Suikerwortel, skirret.
Suikerziekte, diabetes.
Suikerzoet, as sweet as sugar, honeyed.
Suite, suite of rooms; **luitenant a la —**, ad- [ditional lieutenant, lieutenant unattached.
Suizehollen, **Suizelen**, to grow giddy.
Suizeling, giddiness.
Suizen, to whizz, to tingle, to buzz.
Sulzing, tingling, buzzing.
Suljet, individual, person, fellow; **hij is een gemeen —**, he is a mean fellow, a low [character.
Sukade, succade.
.Sukces, **Sukses**, success, good speed; **veel — hebben**, to be successful.
Sukcessie, succession.
Sukcessief, successive.
Sukkelaar, poor fellow, drudge.
Sukkelaarster, poor woman.
Sukkelachtig, sickly, weak.
Sukkelen, to live poorly, to be ailing, to be [slow.

Sul, simpleton, dunce, dolt, ninny.
 (.)**Sulfer, Solfer, sulphur**.
Sullebaan, slide.
Sullen, to slide.
Sullig, simple-minded.
Sultan, sultan.
Sultane, sultana, sultaness.
Superieur, superior.
Superioriteit, superiority.
Superlatief, superlative.
Suppleren, to supply, to make up the deficiency.
Suppoost, officer, turnkey, gaoler. [ency.]
Suriname, Surinam.
.Surplus, surplus, excess.
.Surrogaat, substitute, succedaneum.
Surseance, delay (of payment).
Surveillance, supervision, superintendance, survey, inspection.
Sus, huss.
Susanna, Susan.
Sussen, to huss, to appease, to calm, to lull.
Suzerein, suzerain, lord paramount.
Sybariet, sybarite.
Syllabe, syllable.
Symbolies, symbolic(al).
.Symbol, symbol.
Symfonie, symphony.
Symmetrie, symmetry.
Symmetries, symmetric(al).
Sympathie, sympathy.
Sympathiek, sympathetic(al).
Sympathiseren, to sympathize.
.Symptoom, symptom.
.Syndikaat, syndicate.
Synagoge, synagogue.
Synodaal, synodal, synodical.
Synode, synod.
.Synoniem, synonymous; synonym.
Syntaxis, syntax.
Synthetis, synthetical.
Syracuse, Syracuse.
Syrië, Syria.
Syriër, Syrian.
Syring, Sering, lilac.
.Systeem, .Systeem, system.
Systematies, Sistematies, systematical.

T

T, T.
Taai, tough, hard, viscous, flexible, pliant, niggardly, tenacious.
Taaiachtig, rather tough.
Taaiheid, toughness, viscosity, flexibility, closeness.
Taapit, (S.A.), cling-stone (peach). [ness.]
Taak, task; **een — opleggen**, to impose a task upon, to set a task.
Taal, language, tongue, speech; **wel ter —**, fluent of speech; **hij gaf — noch teken**, he neither spoke nor moved.
Taaleigen, idiom.
Taalfout, mistake.
.Taalgebruik, use of words. [ogy.]
Taalkunde, knowledge of languages, philological.
Taalkundig, skilled in grammar, grammatical, philological.
Taalkundige, linguist, philologist.
Taalman, interpreter.
Taalmeester, teacher of languages.
Taal oefening, grammatical exercise.

Taalrechter, critic.
Taalregel, grammatical rule.
Taaischikking, construction.
Taaltak, branch of a language.
Taalvitter, purist.
Taalvitterij, purism.
Taalvorser, philologist, etymologist.
Taan, tan.
Taanketel, tan-boiler.
Taankleur, tawny colour.
Taart, tart, pie.
Taartebakker, tart-baker.
Taartepan, tart-pan.
Taats, point (of a top), brass nail with a big head.
Tabak, tobacco. [head.]
.Tabaksblad, tobacco-leaf.
Tabaksdoos, tobacco-box.
Tabaksfabriek, tobacco-manufacture.
Tabakshandel, tobacco-trade.
Tabakshandelaar, — **koper**, tobacconist.
Tabakskerver, cutter of tobacco.
.Tabakskomfoor, chafing-dish to light a pipe.
Tabakspanter, tobacco-planter.
Tabakspot, tobacco-pot.
.Tabaksvat, tobacco-cask.
Tabakswalm, tobacco-smoke.
Tabakswinkel, tobacco-shop.
Tabakzak, tobacco-pouch.
Tabbaard, Tabberd, gown, robe; (S.A.) costume; **iemand op zijn — zitten**, to give him a hot time.
Tabel, table, index.
Tabellaries, tabular.
Tabernakel, tabernacle.
.Tableau, scene, painting.
.Tablet, tablet, tabloid.
Taboeret, tabouret, stool.
Tachtig, eighty; **de 80jarige oorlog**, the eighty years' war.
Tachtigmaal, eighty times.
Tachtigste, eightieth.
Taf, taffeta; **gewaste —**, oil-cloth.
Tafel, table, board, index; **ter — brengen**, to bring on (upon) the carpet; **aan — zitten**, be at table; **de — van vermenigvuldiging**, the table of multiplication; **de ridders van de ronde —**, the knights of the Round Table; **de — des Heren**, the Lord's supper, the communion table; **gescheiden van — en bed**, divorced from bed and board.
Tafelbediende, waiter, servant.
Tafelbel, table-bell.
Tafelberg, table-mountain.
.Tafelbier, table-beer.
.Tafelblad, table-leaf.
.Tafelbord, plate.
Tafeldans, table-tipping, table-turning.
Tafelen, to sit at table.
Tafelgast, guest.
.Tafelgeld, table-money.
.Tafelgerecht, service, course.
.Tafelgesprek, table-talk.
Tafelgezel, companion at table.
.Tafelgoed, table-linen.
.Tafelkleed, table-cloth.
Tafelkout, table-talk.
.Tafellaken, table-cloth.
Tafelland, table-land.
.Tafellinnen, table-linen.
.Tafelmes, table-knife.

- Tafelschel**, table-bell.
Tafelschuimer, sponger, parasite.
Tafelsprei, table-cover.
Tafelstoel, child's stool.
Tafelvriend, table-friend.
Tafelzilver, plate.
Tafelzout, table-salt.
Tafereel, picture, description.
Tahiti, Tahiti, Society Islands.
Taille, waist, shape.
Tak, bough, branch; **van de hak op de — springen**, to be of a versatile mind; **iets met wortel en — uitroeien**, to cut off a thing root and branch.
Takbok, (S.A.) stag.
Takel, pulley, tackle; **voor top en — lenzen**, to scud along under bare poles.
Takelage, tackling.
Takelblok, tackle.
Takelen, to tackle, to hoist with a tackle, to
Takelmeester, rigger. [rig.
Takeltouwen, tackle-ropes.
Takhaar, (S.A.) very old-fashioned people.
Takkebos, faggot.
Takkig, branchy.
Taks, badger-dog, basset; due portion, share,
Taksateur, valuator, appraiser. [rate.
Taksatie, valuation.
Takseren, to value, to appraise.
Takt, tact, judgement.
Takticus, tactician.
Taktiek, tactics.
Tal, number; **op het — staan**, to be on the list; — **van**, many.
Talen, to ask, to long (**naar**, for); **hij taalt er niet naar**, he does not show the slightest wish for it.
Talent, talent, endowment, accomplishment(s).
Talhout, wood sold by the number; cudgel.
Talie, shape, inch, tackle, pulley.
Taliereep, pulley-rope.
Talieën, to tackle, hoist up with tackles.
Taling, teal.
Talisman, talisman, amulet, charm.
Talk, tallow.
Talkachtig, tallowy.
Talkkaars, tallow-candle.
Talksmeer, tallow.
Talksteen, talc.
Talloos, numberless.
Talmachtig, lingering.
Talmen, to loiter, to linger, to delay, to put off, to be irresolute.
Talmerij, delay, lingering.
Talmud, Talmud; — **geleerde**, Talmudist.
Talon, talon; ogee; counter-foil, (Amer.) stub.
Talrijk, numerous.
Talrijkheid, numerousness.
Talud, slope, talus.
Tam, tame, domestic, meek.
Tamaai, (S.A.), very large.
Tamarinde, tamarind.
Tamariskboom, tamarisk.
Tamboer, drummer; (S.A.) drum.
Tamboeren, to insist on.
Tamboerijn, tambourine.
Tamboermajoor, drum-major.
Tamelik, tolerable.
Tamheid, tameness, meekness.
Tand, tooth; notch (indentation); cog (of a wheel); **haar op de — en hebben**, to have teeth and nails; **met hand en —**, with every means in one's power; **van de hand in de —**, see **Hand: de — des tijds**, the wear and tear of time.
Tandarts, dentist.
Tandeborstel, tooth-brush.
Tandeloos, toothless.
Tandem, tandem.
Tanden, to tooth, to indent.
Tanderij, row of teeth.
Tandestoker, tooth-pick.
Tandtrekker, tooth-drawer.
Tandkas, tooth-socket, alveolus.
Tandletter, dental (letter).
Tandmeester, dentist.
Tandmiddel, dentifrice.
Tandpijn, tooth-ache.
Tandpoeder, tooth-powder.
Tandswijze, denticulated.
Tandtrekker, tooth-drawer.
Tandvrijl, rugine.
Tandvlees, gums.
Tanen, to tan; to fade, to be obscured.
Tang, (pair of) tongs; pincers, nippers.
Tangens, tangent.
Tanig, tanning, fading away, eclipse.
Tank, tank.
Tans, now, at present.
Tantaliseren, to tantalize.
Tante, aunt.
Tantième, bonus.
Tap, tap, trapping, spigot; **op de —**, tapped, broached; **bij de —**, by retail.
Taphuis, ale-house, gin-shop.
Tapijt, carpet, carpeting, tapestry.
Tapijtmaker, tapestry-maker.
Tapijtspijker, tin-tack.
Tapijtwerk, tapestry, rug-work, needle-work.
Tapijtwerker, tapestry-maker, carpet-maker.
Tapir, tapir.
Tapiserie, embroidery(-work).
Tappelings, in a stream; — **lopen**, to gush.
Tappen, to tap, to keep an alehouse or tavern.
Tapper, inn-keeper, tavern-keeper, tapster.
Tapperij, ale-house, gin-shop, inn.
Taptemelk, skim-milk.
Taptoe, tattoo.
Tarbot, turbot.
Tarentaal, (S.A.) guinea-fowl.
Tarief, tariff, rate, scale of charges (for cabs).
Tarra, tare.
Tarten, to challenge, to provoke, to defy.
Tarwe, wheat.
Tarwebloem, flour of wheat.
Tarwebrood, white-bread, wheaten-loaf.
Tarwemeel, flour.
Tas, heap, pile; woman.
Tas, satchel, pouch, pocket, bag.
Tassen, to heap up, to pile.
Tast, feeling, groping.
Tastbaar, tangible, palpable (**lie, leugen**).
Tasten, to feel, to grope; **tast aan**, take hold; **tast toe**, help yourself.
Taster, feeler, groper.
Tasting, feeling, handling.
Tateren, to stammer, stutter.
Tatoeëren, to tattoo.
Tatoeëring, tattooing.
Tautologie, tautology.
Taxateur, appraiser, taxer, valuator.
Taxatie, appraisal, valuation.

Taxeren, to tax, to appraise, to value.

Taxis, —boom, yew-tree.

Te, at, to, by, in, on; — **binnen brengen**, to put in mind; — **gader**, — **zamen**, together — **gelijk**, at once; — **gemoet gaan**, to go to meet; — **gemoet komen**, to meet, to come down, to condescend; — **gemoet voeren**, to object; — **gemoet zien**, to expect, look forward to; — **huis**, at home; **thuis liggen**, to lodge; — **huur**, to be let; — **koop**, for sale, to be sold; — **mijwaarts** towards me; — **niet**, to nought; — **niet doen**, to annul; — **recht**, justly, righty; — **recht brengen**, to restore, to put in the right; — **scheep**, aboard; — **vergeefs**, in vain; — **enen male**, wholly; too.

.Teakhout, teakwood.

Techniek, technical.

Technies, technical.

Technoloog, technologist.

Technologie, technology.

Teder, Teer, tender.

Tedergevoelig, delicate, sensible.

Tedergevoeligheid, delicacy.

Tederhartig, tender-hearted, tender.

Tederhartigheid, tender-heartedness.

Tederheid, tenderness.

Tee, tea.

.Teeblaadje, waiter.

.Teeblad, tea-tray.

Teebladen, —bladeren, tea-leaves.

Teeboom, tea-tree.

Teebus, tea-box, tea-caddy.

.Teedoek, tea-cloth.

.Teegoed, tea-things.

Teehandel, tea-trade.

Teeketel, tea-kettle.

.Teekistje, tea-caddy.

Teekop, tea-cup.

.Teelepeltje, tea-spoon.

Teepot, tea-pot.

.Teeschoteltje, saucer.

.Teeservies, tea-service, set of tea-things.

Teestoof, urn-stand.

Teetafel, tea-table.

.Teewater, water for tea.

Teewinkel, tea-shop.

.Teezeefje, tea-strainer.

Teef, bitch; vixen.

Teek, tick.

Teelaarde, vegetable earth, mould.

Teelkracht, virile (generative) power.

.Teelland, arable land.

Teelt, breed, brood, race, crop, cultivation, culture.

Teeltijd, rutting-season, breeding-time; spawning-season (of fish).

Teem, whine, cant, whining tone.

Teems, sieve, temse, strainer.

Teen, osier, twig; toe; **van top tot** —, from top to toe, from head to foot; **hij is gauw op zijn** — **en getrapt**, he is short-tempered.

.Teenbos, osiery.

Teer, tar.

Teer, **Teder**, tender.

Teerachtig, tarry.

Teerketel, tar-kettle.

Teerkokerij, place where tar is boiled, tar-

Teerkoper, dealer in tar. [shed.]

Teerkost, provisions.

Teerkwast, tar-brush.

Teerling, die, cube; **de** — **is geworpen**, the dice are cast.

Teerlingsworp, cast of dice.

Teerpenning, some money on the way, via-

Teerpot, tar-pot. [ticum.]

Teerton, tar-barrel.

Teerzeep, tar-soap.

Teffens, **Tevens**, at the same time.

Tegel, tile, (for floor or walls).

Tegelbakker, tile-maker.

Tegelbakkerij, tile-fields.

Tegelrijk, at the same time, at once.

.Tegeltje, small tile.

Tegeloven, tile-kiln.

Tegelvloer, tiled pavement.

Tegemoetkoming, indemnification.

Tegen, against, to, towards; — **tiener**, by ten o'clock; — **wil en dank**, in spite of oneself; **hij was zeer onvriendelijk** — **mij**, he was very unkind to me; **voor en** —, pro and con.

.Tegenartikel, counter-article.

Tegenbabbelen, to contradict, to object.

Tegenbedenking, objection.

Tegenbeding, reciprocal condition.

Tegenbeeld, contrast, counterpart, antitype.

Tegenbeklagn, recrimination.

Tegenbelofte, counter-promise.

.Tegenbericht, contrary advice.

Tegenbeschuldiging, recrimination, count-

.Tegenbetoog, retutation. [er-charge.]

.Tegenbevel, counter-order.

.Tegenbewijs, counter-proof.

.Tegenbezoek, visit in return, reciprocal visit.

Tegenbieden, to bid more.

Tegenblaffen, to bark against, — at.

Tegenblik, reciprocal look.

Tegenblinken, to shine, to reflect, dazzle on's

.Tegenbod, new bidding, out-bidding. [eyes]

.Tegenboek, controlling-book.

.Tegendeel, contrary; **in** —, on the contrary.

Tegendienst, reciprocal service.

Tegendraad, cross-thread; —s, against the grain.

Tegendringen, to repel, to oppose.

Tegendruisen, to be contrary, to repugn, to shock. [er pressure, reaction.]

Tegendruk, reiteration (with printers), count-

Tegendrukken, to react, to be in reiteration

Tegendrukking, reaction.

Tegenduwen, to push against.

Tegenebbe, reflux that retains a ship in its course.

Tegeneis, reciprocal claim, counter-claim.

Tegeneten, to begin to loathe some food by too much eating of it, to take a dislike.

Tegengaan, to go to meet; to hinder, to oppose, to prevent.

Tegengalm, echo, resounding.

Tegengalmen, to echo, to resound.

.Tegengeschenk, reciprocal present, present made in return.

Tegengesteld, opposite, contrary.

(.)**Tegengetuigenis**, counter-evidence.

.Tegengif(t), antidote.

Tegengrauwen, to snarl at.

Tegengroet, reciprocal salutation.

Tegenhanger, counterpart, contrast.

Tegenheid, adversity.

Tegenhouden, to hinder, to prevent, to check.

Tegenhouding, prevention.

- Tegenijlen**, to speed towards.
Tegenkandidaat, candidate of the opposition.
Tegenkanten, (zich), to oppose.
Tegenkating, opposition.
Tegenklank, echo.
Tegenkliinken, to resound.
Tegenkomen, to meet.
Tegenkomst, meeting.
Tegenlachen, to smile upon, to look smiling at.
Tegenlist, counter-stratagem, counter-plot.
Tegenlopen, to run, to flow against, to cross, to be contrary to, to have bad luck.
Tegenmars, counter-march.
Tegenmiddel, antidote, remedy.
Tegenmijn, counter-mine.
Tegennatuurlijk, unnatural. [ter-plan.
Tegenontwerp, opposite design or plan, counter-plot.
Tegenover, opposite; — **elkander zitten**, to sit face to face; — **mij gedraagt hij zich fatsoenlijk**, with me he always behaves well.
Tegenovergestelde, opposite.
Tegenpartij, adversary, opponent, other party.
Tegenplan, counter-project.
Tegenpraat, contradiction.
Tegenpruttelen, to mutter, grumble-against.
Tegenrede, refutation, antithesis.
Tegenrekening, counter-bill, counter-reckoning account.
Tegenrijden, to go to meet (on horseback, in a carriage), to ride or drive against.
Tegenruisen, to reach one's ears.
Tegenschans, contravallation.
Tegenschrijf, refutation.
Tegenschrijven, to write against, to refuse.
Tegenmaak, disgust, aversion.
Tegensnellen, to rush towards.
Tegenspartelen, to struggle against, oppose.
Tegensparteling, resistance, opposition.
Tegenspoed, adversity, distress, misfortune; **met — kampen**, struggle with adversity.
Tegenspraak, contradiction.
Tegenspreken, to contradict.
Tegenspreking, contradiction.
Tegenstaan, to withstand, to resist, to feel loath, to be weary of; **het staat mij tegen** I loathe it.
Tegenstand, resistance, opposition.
Tegenstander, adversary, opposer, enemy.
Tegenstellen, to oppose.
Tegensteller, opposer.
Tegenstelling, opposition, contradistinction, antithesis.
Tegenstemmen, to vote against.
Tegenstreven, to resist, to oppugn.
Tegenstrever, adversary.
Tegenstrevig, resistance.
Tegenstribbelen, to struggle against.
Tegenstrijder, opponent.
Tegenstrijdigheid, contradiction.
Tegenstromen, to flock, to throng together to meet one.
Tegenstroom, counter-current, reflux.
Tegenstrekken, to march against, towards.
Tegenvallen, not to realise one's expectation, or hope, to be disappointed.
Tegenvaller, ill-luck, disappointment.
Tegenvergift(t), antidote.
Tegenverzekering, reciprocal assurance.
Tegenvoeter, antipode.
Tegenweer, resistance, defense.
Tegenwerken, to cross, to thwart, to oppose.
- Tegenwerking**, reaction, crossing, thwarting.
Tegenwerpen, to object.
Tegenwerper, objector.
Tegenwerping, objection.
Tegenwicht, counterpoise.
Tegenwind, contrary wind, foul wind.
Tegenwoners, antiscians.
Tegenwoordig, (S.A.) Tegenswoordig, present, now-a-days.
Tegenwoordigheid, presence.
Tegenworstelen, to wrestle, to struggle against, to resist.
Tegenworsteling, resistance.
Tegenzang, counter-song, antistrophe.
Tegenzetten, to set against, to oppose.
Tegenzijde, opposite side, reverse.
Tegenzin, antipathy, aversion, dislike.
Teggoed, Te goeds, to the good.
Tehuis, Thuis, at home.
Teil, basin.
Teint, complexion. [torment.
Teisteren, to ravage, to spoil, to harass, to torment.
Teken, sign, mark, token, proof, miracle, accent; symptom (of a disease); **het is een slecht —**, it looks badly, it is a bad omen; **een — van de diereriem**, a sign of the zodiac.
Tekenaar, pantograph. [zodiac.
Tekenaar, signer, drawer, draughtsman.
Tekenachtig, picturesque.
Tekenbehoeften, drawing-materials.
Tekenboek, sketch-book.
Tekenbord, drawing-board.
Tekendoos, drawing-box.
Tekenen, to mark, to sign, to draw, to delineate.
Tekening, signing, signature, design; draught.
Tekenkrijt, crayon, chalk. [drawing.
Tekenkunst, art of drawing.
Tekenmeester, drawing-master.
Tekenpen, crayon-holder.
Tekenschool, drawing-school.
Tekort, deficit, deficiency.
Tekst, text, passage (with printers), brevier; letterpress (antique).
Tekstboekje, synopsis of a play.
Tekstverdraaiing, false interpretation of or false construction upon of a text.
Tekstverklaring, explication of a text.
Tekstvervalsing, falsification of a text.
Tel, amble; ambler, ambling horse; **in geen — zijn**, to be of no account.
Telastlegging, charge, accusation, imputation.
Telbaar, numerable, countable.
Telefoneren, to telephone.
Telefoon, telephone.
Telefoondraad, telephone-wire.
Telegraaf, telegraph.
Telegraafdraad, telegraph-wire.
Telegraafkantoor, telegraph-office.
Telegraferen, to telegraph, to wire.
Telegrafie, telegraphy.
Telegrafies, telegraphic.
Tetegratist, telegrapher.
Telegram, telegram.
Telegrambesteller, telegram-carrier.
Telen, to produce, to beget, to engender, to breed, to procreate, to raise, to cultivate.
Teler, begetter, breeder, grower, cultivator.
Teleskoop, telescope.
Teleskopies, telescopic.
Teleurstellen, to disappoint.
Teleurstelling, disappointment.

- Telg**, descendant, offspring, sprout, shoot.
Telgang, amble, ambling gait.
Telganger, ambling horse, ambler, pacer.
Teling, generation, procreation, production, breeding, cultivation; teal.
Teljoor, plate, trencher. [and again.
Telkens, every moment, at every turn, again
Telkunst, arithmetic.
Tellen, to tell, to count, to number, to cast up; to esteem; **hij ziet er uit of hij geen tien kan** —, he looks as if butter would not melt in his mouth; **dat telt bij mij niet**, that is of no account with me.
Teller, teller, counter; numerator.
Tellurium, machine, showing the motions of earth and moon.
Teloorgaan, to get lost.
Telpas, amble.
Telraam, abacus.
Telwoord, numeral.
Tembaar, tamable.
Temen, to whine, drawl.
Temer, whiner, drawler.
Temerig, whining.
Temerij, whining.
Temet, **Altemet**, sometimes, perhaps.
Temmeeloos, untamable.
Temmen, to tame, to break, to subdue, to curb.
Temmer, tamer, subduer.
Temming, taming, subduing.
Tempel, temple, church; fane (in poetry).
Tempelbouw, building of a temple.
Tempeldienst, divine service.
Tempelen, to go to church.
Tempelier, templar.
Tempelridder, knight-templar.
Tempelschender, violator of a temple.
Tempelsieraad, ornament of a temple.
Temper, temper, constitution.
Temperament, temperament, constitution.
Temperatuur, temperature.
Temperen, to temper, to allay.
Tempering, tempering.
Tempermes, palette-knife.
Temperoven, tempering-furnace.
Tempo, time (in music).
Temptatie, temptation.
Tempteren, to vex, to tempt.
Ten, at, to per, in, at the, in the; — **prooi**, a prey to; — **toon stellen**, to expose, to exhibit; — **eerste**, first; — **tweede**, secondly; — **andere**, moreover, besides; — **dage als boven**, the aforesaid day; — **beste**, for the best; — **goede**, in good part; — **naasten bij**, very nearly, approximately, almost; — **ware**, — **zij**, unless; — **hoogste**, infinitely, highly, at most; — **dele** partly; — **opzichte van**, — **aanzien van**, as for, as to, with respect to; — **einde**, in order to; — **koste van**, at the expense of, with the loss of; **wijs worden** — **koste van eens anders dwaasheden**, to grow wise by other men's follies; — **noorden**, to [the north.
Tendenz, tendency.
Tender, tender.
Tengel, joining piece (of wood).
Tenger, slender, slim, delicate.
Tengerheid, slenderness, slimness.
Tenietdoening, cancelling.
Tennissen, to play tennis.
Tenor, —stem, tenor.
- Tenorist**, tenor-singer.
Tent, tent, awning (on a ship).
Tentamen, previous examination.
Tentdoek, tent-cloth, awning.
Tentemaker, tent-maker.
Tenten, to probe.
Tenteren, to examine previously.
Tentijzer, probe.
Tentoon spreiden, to display.
Tentoon spreiding, display.
Tentoonstelling, exhibition, show; **bloemen** —, flower-show.
Tentoonstellingsterrein, show-ground.
Tenu(e), dress; **in groot** —, in full dress; **in klein** —, in undress.
Tenware, **tenzij**, unless.
Tepel, nipple.
Tepronkstelling, public show.
Ter, (comp. **Ten** en **Te**) at, to in, in, into, at the; — **zijde**, aside; — **liefde van haar**, for the love of her; — **dege**, thoroughly, right, duly, properly; — **loops**, in a hurry, by the bye; cursorily; — **neder zetten**, to settle; — **nauwernood**, hardly, scarcely, barely.
Teraardebestelling, burial, interment.
Terdoodbrenging, execution.
Terechtstelling, trial, execution.
Terechtwijzing, instruction, correction, re-
Terechtzitting, session, assizes. [proof.
Teren, to tar (as ropes), spend; **achteruit** —, to spend above one's income.
Tergen, to provoke, irritate, nag; bait (a
Terging, provocation. [bull, a bear).
Tergziek, provoking, nagging.
Terhandstellen, to hand over.
Tering, expense; consumption, phthisis; see
Nering: — (ziekte) phthisical disease.
Teringachtig, consumptive.
Teringachtigheid, consumptive disposition.
Teringkoorts, hectic fever.
Terleen, as a loan.
Terloops, when passing.
Term, term, locution, expression, phrase.
Termiet, termite, white ant.
Termijn, term, day, part, instal(l)ment.
Terminologie, terminology, nomenclature.
Terp, mount, hill.
Terpaarde, black mould.
Terpentijn, turpentine.
Terpentijnboom, turpentine-tree.
Terpentijnolie, oil of turpentine.
Terrakotta, terra cotta.
Terras, terrace.
Terrasvormig, terraced.
Terrein, ground, plot, building-site.
Terrine, tureen.
Terstuks, hy stealth, stealthily.
Terstond, directly, immediately, at once.
Terts, third (in music); tierce (at cards).
Terug, back, backward.
Terugbegeven, (**zich**), to return.
Terugbekomen, to get back.
Terugbetalen, to pay back, repay.
Terugbrengen, to bring back.
Terugdeinzen, to shrink back, to retreat.
Terugdenken, to recall to mind, to think of.
Terugdraaien, to turn backwards.
Terugdrijven, to repel.
Terugdrijvend, repulsive, repelling.
Terugdrijving, repulsion.

- Terugdringen**, to repulse, to drive back, to [push] back.
Terugeisen, to reclaim, to demand back.
Teruggaan, to go back, to retrograde, to recoil, to go down (prices), to decay.
Teruggang, going back, decay.
Teruggave, restitution.
Teruggeven, to give back, to return, to restore.
Teruggroeten, to return a salute (salutation).
Terughalen, to fetch back.
Terughouden, to retain, to detain, to withhold.
Terughoudend, reserved, reticent. [cence].
Terughoudendheid, reserve, reservedness, reticence.
Terughouding, retention, reservation, reserve.
Terughijlen, to hurry back.
Terugjagen, to drive back.
Terugkaatsen, to rebound, to reflect, to revert.
Terugkaatsing, reflection, reverberation.
Terugkeren, to return, to turn back.
Terugkomen, to return, to come back.
Terugkomst, return.
Terugkrijgen, to get back.
Terugleiden, to lead back.
Teruglopen, to run or flow back, to return.
Terugmarcheren, to march back, to retreat.
Terugmars, march back (home), retreat.
Terugnemen, to start back, to retract, to eat one's words.
Terugreis, return, journey back, voyage home.
Terugreizen, to travel back, to return.
Terugrijden, to ride or drive back.
Terugroeien, to row back.
Terugroepen, to recall, to call back.
Terugroeping, recall.
Terugschrikken, to start back, to recoil, to shrink from.
Terugslaan, to beat back, to repulse.
Terugslag, revulsion, rebuff; back stroke, counter-stroke.
Terugsnellen, to hasten (hurry) back.
Terugspoeden, to hasten (rush) back.
Terugspringen, to leap back, to recoil, to Terugsprong, recoil. [rebound].
Terugstoten, to repel, to recoil, to push back.
Terugstuiten, to rebound.
Terugstuitend, repulsive.
Terugtocht, retreat.
Terugtreden, to tread back, to return, to retract, to recant. [back, to retreat].
Terugtrekken, to retract, to pull back, to draw.
Terugvallen, to fall back.
Terugvaren, to sail back, to return.
Terugvliegen, to fly back.
Terugvloeien, to flow back.
Terugvorderen, — **vragen**, to demand again, to react. [to ask back].
Terugwerken, retroactive, reacting; — **e kracht**, retrospective effect.
Terugwerpen, to throw back, to reflect.
Terugwijken, to recede, to retreat.
Terugwijking, retrocession, retreat.
Terugzenden, to send back.
Terugzien, to look back, to see again.
Terugzwemmen, to swim back.
Terwijl, while, whereas, in the meanwhile.
Terzelfder tijd, at the same time.
Terzet, terzetto.
Terzijdestelling, neglect, disregard, slighting, putting aside; **met — van**, putting aside, heedless of.
Test, chafing-dish. [heedless of].
- .Testament**, testament, will; **het oude en nieuwe** —, the old and new testament.
Testamentair, testamentary.
Testamentmaakster, **Testatrice**, testatrix.
Testamentmaker, **Testateur**, **Testatrice**, [testator].
Testimonium, testimonial.
Teug, draught.
Teugel, rein, bridle, curb; **de — vieren aan** to indulge in, to gratify, to give a loose to.
Teugelen, to bridle (as a horse).
Teugelloos, unrestrained, extravagant.
Teun, **Teunis**, Anthony, Tony.
Teut, slowcoach.
Teuten, to prate, to prattle, to loiter, to lose [one's time].
Tentkous, slowcoach.
Tevens, at the same time, together.
Tevergeefs, in vain.
Tevreden, content, contented; — **stellen**, to content, satisfy, appease.
Tevredenheid, contentment.
Teweegbrengen, to bring about, cause.
Textiel, textile.
Theater, theatre.
Theaterheld, stage-hero.
Theaterheldin, stage-heroine.
Theaterkoning, mock-king.
Theatraal, theatrical, histrionic.
Thebaan, Theban.
Thebe, Thebes.
Theems, Thames.
Theist, theist.
(.)Thema, exercise, theme.
Theodoor, Theodore.
Theodora, Theodora.
Theologant, divine, student in theology.
Theologie, theology.
Theologies, theological.
Theoreties, theoretical.
Theorie, theory.
Therapie, therereology.
Theresia, Theresa.
Thermometer, thermometer.
Thermopylen, Thermopylae.
Thesaurie, treasury.
Thesaurier, treasurer.
Thessalië, Thessaly.
Thessalonica, Thessalonica.
Thracië, Thrace.
Thuis, home, at home; **oost, west, — best**, home is home, be it (n)ever so homely; **doe of je — bent**, make yourself at home.
Thuis komen, to come home.
Thuiskomst, return (home).
Thuringen, Thuringia.
Thuringer, Thuringian.
Tichel, tile, brick.
Tichelaarde, brick-clay.
Tichelbakker, **Tichelaar**, tiler.
Tichelbakkerij, brick-works.
Ticheloven, tile-kiln.
Tichelsteen, brick.
Tichelwerk, masonry.
Tien, ten; see **Stuk**.
Tiendaags, of ten days.
Tiende, tenth part, tithe; **de — n heffen**, to [levy] tithes.
Tiendelig, decimal.
Tiendehalf, nine and a half.
Tiendeiser, tithe-owner.
Tienderhande, — **lei**, of ten sorts.
Tiendheffer, tithe-gatherer.
Tiendheffing, tithe-gathering.

- Tiendpachter**, farmer of tithes.
Tiendschuldig, **Tiendplichtig**, tithable.
Tiendubbel, tenfold, decuple.
Tienduizendste, ten-thousandth.
Tiendverpachting, farming out of tithes.
Tienhoek, decagon.
Tienhoekig, decangular.
Tienjarig, decennial, of ten years.
Tienlettergrepig, decasyllabic.
Tienmaal, ten times.
Tienman, decemvir.
Tienmanschap, decemvirate.
Tienponder, ten-pounder.
Tiental, (number of) ten, decade.
Tientallig, decimal.
Tientje, 10 guilders.
Tienvoudig, ten fold.
Tienwerf, ten times.
Tier, cheer, pleasure; growth.
Tierelieren, to warble, sing.
Tierlantjintje, flourish.
Tieren, to thrive (as a tree), to rage, rant, [bluster].
Tierig, thriving.
Tierigheid, thrivingness.
Tij, tide; **dood** —, neap-tide; **het** — **is verlopen**, the tables are turned; the opportunity is gone.
Tjanker, ebb-anchor.
Tijd, time, season; tense (in grammar); **ledige** —, leisure, spare-time; **met der** —, in time; **in der** —, in former times; **ten** —e, in the time; **te allen** —e, at any time, always; **te rechter** —, in due time, in the right nick of time, in pudding time; **in de laatste** —, of late; **na verloop van** — in process of time **in** — **en wijle**, some time or other; **van** — **tot** —, from time to time, at times (every) now and then, occasionally; **uit de** —, out of fashion; **de trein is over** —, the train is over due.
Tijdelik, temporal, temporary; timely, early.
Tijdens, during.
Tijdgeest, spirit of the age.
Tijdgenoot, contemporary.
Tijdig, seasonable, early, timely.
Tijdigheid, seasonableness, timeliness.
Tijding, tidings, news, intelligence; — **brengen**, to bring news.
Tijdkorting, pastime.
Tijdkring, period.
Tijdkunde, chronology.
Tijdmeter, chronometer.
Tijdperk, period.
Tijdrekening, chronology.
Tijdrekenkundig, chronological.
Tijdrekenkundige, chronologist.
Tijdroevend, taking up much time.
Tijdruimte, space of time, period.
Tijdsbepaling, definition of time.
Tijdsbesparing, saving of time.
Tijdsbestek, space of time.
Tijdschrift, periodical (paper), review.
Tijdsgewricht, period, era.
Tijdsomstandigheid, circumstance, conjuncture.
Tijdsorde, chronological order. [ture].
Tijdstip, period, epoch.
Tijdsverloop, course of time.
Tijdvak, period.
Tijdverdrif, pastime, recreation.
Tijdverlies, — **verzuim**, loss of time.
Tijdverspilling, waste of time.
- Tijger**, tiger.
Tijgerachtig, tigrish.
Tijgerhond, spotted dog.
Tijgerhuid, — **vel**, tiger's skin.
Tijgerin, tigress.
Tijgerkat, tiger-cat.
Tijglas, hour-glass.
(.)Tijk, tick.
Tijkwever, tick-weaver.
Tijkweverij, tick-manufactory.
Tijloos, jonquille; **gele** —, daffodil.
Tijm, thyme.
Tik, pat, touch, stroke, blow, tick; **een** — **om de oren**, a box on the ears.
Tikken, to pat, to tick; **hij is van Lotje getikt**, he is crack-brained.
Tikker, tigger, tapper; watch; conscience.
Tikkertje, **een** — **nemen**, to take a drink.
Tiktak, tick-tack, backgammon.
Tiktakbord, backgammon-table.
Til, lift, lifting (up); **op** —, coming, approaching, near at hand; **duive** —, pigeon-house; **kippe** —, fowl-house.
Tilbaar, movable.
Tilbury, gig.
Tillen, to lift, to heave.
Timide, timid, bashful.
Timmerage, reparation.
Timmeren, to build, construct; to hammer; **hij timmert niet hoog**, he is not very clever.
Timmergereedschap, carpenter's tools.
Timmerhout, timber.
Timmerkunst, carpenter's art.
Timmerman, carpenter.
Timmermansbaas, master-carpenter.
Timmerwerf, (carpenter's) yard.
Timmerwerk, wood-work, timber, frame.
Timon, Timon.
Timpaan, tympan.
Timpje, roll, bun.
Tin, pewter, tin.
Tinachtig, like tin.
Tinas, tin-ashes.
Tinerts, tin-ore.
Tinfoelie, (tin)-foil.
Tingroeve, tin-mine.
Tinktuur, tincture.
Tinne, pinnacle.
Tinnegieter, pewterer; **politieke** —, tavern.
Tinngoed, pewter. [politician].
Tinnekast, cupboard for pewter.
Tint, tint, tinge, hue, shade, touch.
Tintel, tinder.
Tinteldoos, tinder-box.
Tintelen, to sparkle (**van**, with); tingle with cold; **de sterren**, sparkling stars.
Tinteling, sparkling.
Tinten, to tinge; **getind papier**, toned paper.
Tip, tip, top, peak, point.
Tippen, to tip, to top, to clip.
Tirade, tirade.
Tiraljeren, to go with short, hurried steps.
Tiraljeur, scout, skirmisher.
Tiran, tyrant.
Tirannie, tyranny.
Tirannieke, — **nies**, tyrannical.
Tiranniseren, to tyrannize.
Tiras, net for partridges.
Titan, Titan.
Titania, Titania.
Titanies, titanic.

- Titel**, title.
Titelblad, title-page.
Titelen, to title, to style.
Titelplaat, frontispiece.
Titelvignet, head-piece.
Tittel, tittle, dot, jot, jota.
Titulair, titular.
Titulatuur, titles.
Tituleren, to title.
Tjalie (S.A.) shawl.
Tjalk, hoy.
Tjancken, to yell, howl.
Tjilpen, to chirp.
Tob, **Tobbe**, tub.
Tobben, to toil, to drudge; to be in a taking.
Tobber, toiler, drudge, drudger; one who takes things too much to heart.
Tobbery, trouble, difficulty.
Toch, yet, for all that, why, to be sure; **zeg het —**, pray, tell me; **ze heeft het mij niet verteld, maar — weet ik het**, she has not dropped a word about it, but I know it notwithstanding; **hij is — eigenlijk te beklagen**, after all, he is to be pitied; **kom —**, do come.
Tocht, expedition, journey, voyage, march; draught; **een militaire —**, a military expedition.
Tochtdoor, swing-door.
Tochten, het tocht, there is a draught.
Tochtgat, vent-hole.
Tochtgenoot, fellow-traveller, companion.
Tochtig, windy; ruttish.
Tochtigheid, windiness.
Tochtsloot, canal (in a polder).
Toe, **Todde**, rag.
Toe, to, on, towards, in addition; shut; **op de koop —**, into the bargain; — —! come cheer up! make haste; **de deur is —**, the door is shut; —, **help eens**, do help me a bit; **waar moet dat daar —**, what is he (you etc.) driving at; **hij is er slecht aan —**, he is badly off; —, **vooruit dan**, do, make haste!
Toebakeren, to swaddle up. [out.
Toebedelen, to allot, assign, dole (parcel).
Toebedingen, to condition, to bespeak in the bargain.
Toebehooren, appurtenance, furniture.
Toebehoren, to belong.
Toebereiden, to prepare, to season.
Toebereiding, preparation, seasoning.
Toebereidse, preparative.
Toebetrouwen, to entrust (to).
Toebeurs, met — en betalen, to pay by contra account.
Toebidden, to pray for.
Toebijten, to bite at, to accept of; to snarl.
Toebinden, to bind, to tie. [at.
Toebrengen, to contribute; to drink to; to inflict (a wound).
Toebuigen, to close by bending.
Toebulderen, to shout (roar) at.
Toedammen, to dam up.
Toedekken, to cover up, to tuck in.
Toedekking, covering up.
Toedelen, to allot, to assign.
Toedenken, to destine or to intend for.
Toedichten, to ascribe, to impute (to).
Toedienen, to administer, to serve.
Toedoen, to shut; to help, avail.
- Toedoen**, aid, help, interference; fault.
Toedraaien, to lock by turning; **de rug —**, to turn one's back upon.
Toedracht, circumstance, particulars.
Toedragen, to bear; **achting —**, to pay respect to; **een goed hart —**, to wish well to; **zich —**, to happen; **hoe heeft het zich toegedragen**, how did it come to pass?
Toedrinken, to drink a person's health.
Toedrukken, to press close, to shut.
Toeduwen, to push towards, to shut; to speak harshly; to put into some one's hands.
Toeëigenen, to appropriate, to assume.
Toeëigening, appropriation, assumption.
Toegaan, to go on, to close, to shut; to happen, to come to pass.
Toegang, access, avenue, entrance, admittance; **verboden —**, private, no admittance (but on business); **vrije —**, admission free.
Toegangsbiljet, — **kaart**, ticket, order.
Toegankelijk, accessible.
Toegedaan, ik ben hem zeer —, I am very much attached to him.
Toegeeflik, indulgent, condescending.
Toegeeflikheid, indulgence, condescension.
Toegenegen, affectionate, devoted.
Toegenegenheid, affection, inclination.
Toegespen, to buckle.
Toegeven, to yield, to indulge, to humour; to give into the bargain.
Toegevend, yielding, indulging.
Toegevendheid, condescension, indulgence.
Toegift, addition, surplus; **als —**, to boot.
Toegooien, to throw to, to slam a door; to fill up (a hole).
Toegrauwen, to snarl (to growl) at.
Toegrendelen, to bolt.
Toegrijpen, to lay hold of.
Toegroeien, to close, to heal.
Toehaken, to clasp.
Toehalen, to draw closer, to tie tighter.
Toehappen, to snap at; to swallow the bait.
Toeheligen, to dedicate, to devote to.
Toehoorder, —es, auditor.
Toehoren, to listen, to hearken to; to appertain, to belong to.
Toehouden, to hand (a thing) to; to keep shut (locked).
Toehuis, private house.
Toejuichen, to applaud, to cheer.
Toejuicher, applauder.
Toejuicing, applause, shout, cheer.
Toekennen, to adjudge, to ascribe.
Toekenning, granting.
Toekeren, to turn to; **de rug —**, to turn the back on or upon, to treat with contempt.
Toekijken, to look on.
Toekijker, looker-on, spectator.
Toeknijpen, to pinch closer, to screw up.
Toeknikken, to nod to.
Toeknopen, to button up, to tie.
Toekomen, to belong, to be due to; to suffice, to have enough.
Toekomend, future, next.
Toekomst, future.
Toekomstig, future.
Toekost, (S.A.) pudding, dessert.
Toekrijgen, to get shut, to succeed in shutting; to get into the bargain.
Toekruid, small herbs of salad, seasoning.

- Toelaag, Toelage**, addition, augmentation, gratification, subsidy.
- Toelachen**, to smile at.
- Toelakken**, to seal.
- Toelast**, cask of 640 bottles.
- Toelaten**, to permit, to suffer, to allow, to tolerate, to admit.
- Toelating**, permission, leave, admission, allowance. — **s eksamen**, admission examination.
- Toeleg**, attempt, design, purpose, intention, plan.
- Toeleggen**, to add, to allow, to design, to intend, to aim, to endeavour; **het — op**, to aim at, to attempt (upon), to intend; **het op het leven van zijn tegenstander —**, to attempt the life of one's adversary; **zich — op**, to add to —, to apply one's self to (**de studie**, study); **ik heb er veel geld op toegelegd**, I have lost a great deal of money by it.
- Toelichten**, to clear, to clear up, to explain.
- Toelichting**, explanation, elucidation.
- Toelonken**, to glance, to ogle.
- Toeloop**, concourse, confluence, crowd, throng.
- Toelopen**, to flock, to throng together, to run to, — towards; **spits —**, to end in a point, to taper.
- Toeluisteren**, to listen.
- Toemaat**, overplus, additional measure.
- Toemaken**, to shut, to fold up; to seal (a letter), to button up, to prepare, to dress, to season; to soil, to dirty.
- Toemaking**, shutting, sealing, preparation.
- Toemeten**, to measure out.
- Toemetelen**, to wall up.
- Toen**, then, at that time; when.
- Toenaaien**, to sew up.
- Toenaam**, surname, nickname, appellative.
- Toenaderen**, to approach; to meet half way, accommodate, reconcile.
- Toenadering**, approach; accommodation, reconciliation.
- Toenagelen**, to nail; to spike.
- Toenemen**, to increase, to improve; **de begeerte naar geld neemt bij hem toe**, the love of money grows upon him.
- Toeneming**, increase.
- Toenijpen**, to pinch closer.
- Toenmaals**, then.
- Toenmalig**, then (reigning), at that time.
- Toepad**, short cut.
- Toepakken**, to pack up.
- Toepasselik**, applicable, appropriate, suitable, bearing upon the matter; **zij zongen op de bruiloft een — lied**, at the wedding-party they sang a song bearing upon the festive occasion.
- Toepasselikheid**, applicability, appropriateness.
- Toepassen**, to apply (**op**, to).
- Toepassing**, application.
- Toeplakken**, to glue together, paste up.
- Toer**, turn; journey, excursion; false hair; string of pearls; trick, sleight of hand.
- Toereiken**, to reach, to hand, to suffice.
- Toereikend**, sufficient; sufficiently, enough.
- Toerekenbaar**, imputable, responsible (for one's actions).
- Toerekenbaarheid**, imputableness.
- Toerekenen**, to impute, to ascribe; to lay to a person's door; to cover up (the fire).
- Toerekening**, imputation.
- Toeren**, to take a drive.
- Toerijgen**, to lace.
- Toering**, (S.A.) pointed malay hat.
- Toerist**, tourist, excursionist.
- Toeroepen**, to call to, to cry to.
- Toerollen**, to roll up.
- Toertje**, tour, journey, walk, drive.
- Toerusten**, to prepare, to equip, to fit out; **zich —**, to prepare. [ment.]
- Toerusting**, preparation, equipment.
- Toeschietelik**, obliging, affable, in den vreemde zijn de Engelsen niet erg —, English people keep themselves aloof when abroad.
- Toeschieten**, to rush on, to advance suddenly; to fire away.
- Toeschijnen**, to seem, to appear.
- Toeschouwen**, to look on.
- Toeschouwer**, looker on, spectator.
- Toeschreeuwen**, to cry to.
- Toeschrijven**, to attribute, to ascribe.
- Toeslaan**, to strike on, to strike away, to continue striking; to shut (a book); to throw to, to clap up; to accept.
- Toeslag**, assignment; overplus.
- Toesluiten**, to close, to shut, to lock.
- Toesluiting**, closure, shutting.
- Toesmjten**, to throw, to fling, to cast to, towards; to shut with violence (with a bang).
- Toesnauwen**, to snarl at.
- Toesnellen**, to rush to, to hasten to.
- Toesnoeren**, to lace tightly; to shut one up.
- Toespeling**, allusion; **een — maken op**, to allude to.
- Toespijkeren**, to nail up.
- Toespijs**, dessert, bread, fruit.
- Toespraak**, address, discourse.
- Toespreken**, to speak to, to address (a meet-
ing).
- Toespringen**, to rush on, to aid. [ing].
- Toestaan**, to permit, to allow, to grant; to suffer.
- Toestand**, state, situation, condition.
- Toesteken**, to stretch forth, to reach, to support; to assist underhand.
- (.) **Toestel**, preparation, apparatus, machine.
- Toestemmen**, to consent, to assent; **wie zwijgt stemt toe**, silence gives consent.
- Toestemmend**, (in the) affirmative; **hij knikte —**, he nodded assent.
- Toestemming**, consent, assent.
- Toestoppen**, to stop up, to stop; to tuck in (a child); **iemand iets —**, to tip one on the sly.
- Toestormen**, to storm at, rush on (towards).
- Toestrikken**, to tie.
- Toestromen**, to flow (stream, rush) towards, to come flocking.
- Toetakelen**, to accoutre, to rig, to dress up; to thrash, to belabour.
- Toetasten**, to take, to take hold of, to help one's self.
- Toetellen**, to tell, to count (out to).
- Toeten**, to blow, to wind (a horn); **hij weet van — noch blazen**, he does not know chalk from cheese.
- Toeteren**, to blow, to sound.
- Toetreden**, to tread on; to accede (**tot**, on); to become a member.
- Toetreding**, approach, accession.
- Toetrekken**, to pull, close, shut.
- Toets**, touch, assay, test, proof; key (of a piano); **de — kunnen doorstaan**, to stand the test, to pass muster.

- Toetsen**, to try, to examine, to test, to assay.
Toetsteen, touch-stone.
Toeval, accident, incident, event; apoplexy (sickness); **bij** —, by chance, accidentally.
Toevallen, to fall to one's share; to side with; to succeed; to shut of itself.
Toevallig, accidental, casual; — **erwijze**, by chance, accidentally.
Toevalligheid, accident, casualty.
Toeven, to tarry, to stay.
Toeverlaat, refuge, trust, support.
Toevertrouwen, to entrust, to trust, to confide to.
Toevloed, affluence, confluence; crowd.
Toevloeiing, to flow to, to crowd, to throng together.
Toevloeiing, concourse. [together].
Toevlucht, refuge, recourse; **zijn** — **nemen tot**, to have recourse to.
Toevoegen, to adjoin, to add, to give; to speak to, address; to point (a wall).
Toevoeging, adjunction, addition, increase.
Toevoegsel, appendix, supplement.
Toevoer, supply, imports.
Toevoeren, to supply, to import.
Toevoering, supply.
Toevoorzicht, inspection, survey, superintendence.
Toevouwen, to fold up. [tendence].
Toevriezen, to freeze up.
Toewassen, to close, to heal.
Toewater, frozen water; **bij** —, when the harbours are shut by the ice.
Toewegen, to weigh out to.
Toewenden, to turn towards.
Toewenken, to beckon to, to give a sign.
Toewensen, to wish.
Toewerpen, to fling to (towards).
Toewicht, overweight, surplus. [cate].
Toewijden, to consecrate, to devote, to dedicate.
Toewijding, consecration, devotion; application (to a task).
Toewijzen, to allot, to assign.
Toewijzing, assignment, adjudication.
Toewuiven, to wave to, wait to.
Toezegelen, to seal.
Toezeggen, to promise.
Toezegging, promise.
Toezenden, to send, to transmit, to forward.
Toezicht, care, supervision, superintendence, inspection; **Kommissie van** —, Board (Committee) of inspectors (trustees).
Toezien, to superintend, to behold; to survey; to be careful, to take heed; — **de voogd**, co-guardian.
Toezingen, to sing to, to welcome (with a song).
Toezwaaien, to sway or wave to; **lof** —, to praise, to extol.
Toga, gown, toga; — **en bef**, band and gown.
Toilet, toilet; dressing-table; lavatory.
Toiletdoos, dressing-case (box).
Toiletspiegel, dressing-glass, cheval-glass.
Toilettafeltje, dressing-table.
Toiletzeep, toilet-soap.
Tokayer, Tokay.
Tokkelen, to touch, to play on; **de snaren** —, to touch the strings.
Tol, top; toll, custom, duty.
Tolbeambte, custom-house officer.
Tolboom, toll-bar, turnpike.
Tolbrug, toll-bridge.
Tolereren, to tolerate.
Tolgaarder, toll-gatherer.
- Tolgeld**, toll, custom.
Tolhek, toll.
Tolhuis, toll-house, custom-house.
Tolkantoor, custom-house.
Tolk, interpreter; mouth-piece.
Tollen, to spin a trop, to play with a top.
Tollenaar, toll-gatherer, publican.
Toltarief, tariff of duties.
Tolverbond, custom-union, toll-(tariff)-union.
Tolvrij, free from custom, duty-free.
Tomaat, tomato; — **saus**, tomato-sauce.
Tombe, tomb.
Tombola, tombola.
Tomeloos, unbridled.
Tomeloosheid, unruliness, licentiousness.
Tomen, to bridle, to curb.
Ton, cask, barrel, tun; ton (measure); buoy; a hundred thousand guilders.
Tondel or **Tonder**, tinder.
Tondel, or **Tonderdoosje**, tinder-box.
Toneel, stage, theatre, scene; seat (of war).
Toneelaanwijzing, stage-direction.
Toneelachtig, theatrical.
Toneeldicht, dramatic poem.
Toneeldichter, dramatic poet.
Toneelgek, buffoon, harlequin.
Toneelgezelschap, company of players.
Toneelkijker, opera-glass.
Toneelklucht, farce.
Toneellaars, buskin.
Toneelmatig, theatrical, theatric.
Toneelscherm, curtain (**gordijn**); side-scene.
Toneelschool, academy for actors. [(zij) —].
Toneelschrijver, dramatist.
Toneelspeelster, actress.
Toneelspel, play.
Toneelspeler, actor, player, performer.
Toneelstuk, play, dramatic piece.
Toneelversiering, decoration, scenery.
Toneelvoorstelling, theatrical performance.
Tonelist, stage-player, actor, performer.
Tonen, to show, to indicate, to demonstrate.
Tong, tongue; sole (a fish); **hij heeft een gladde** —, he has the gift of the gab, he has got a glib tongue; **het woord zweeft mij op de** —, I have the word on the tip of my tongue; **een kwade** — **hebben**, to slander; **over de** — **gaan**, to be the talk of the town, to be much talked about; **steek uw** — **uit**, put out (show me) your tongue; **zijn** — **slaats dubbel**, he speaks thick, he is tipsy.
Tongblaar, tongue-boil, mouth-disease.
Tongeren, Tongres.
Tongklier, lingual gland.
Tongletter, lingual letter.
Tongriem, tongue-string; **van de** — **gesneden zijn**, to have the tongue well oiled, to have the gift of the gab.
Tongval, accent, dialect.
Tongvormig, linguiform.
Tonijn, tummy.
Tonneboter, salted butter.
Tonnemaat, tunnage.
Tonnen, to barrel or tun up.
Tonner, one that tuns, — puts into tuns.
Tonnerecht, tunnage.
Tonnetje, little cask; chrysalis (of insects).
Tonster, woman employed to tun up peat.
Tonsuur, tonsure.
Tontine, tontine.

- Tonvis**, salted fish.
Toog, arch; draft.
Tooi, ornament, finery, trimmings.
Tooien, to adorn (**met**, with); to decorate.
Tooisel, ornament, finery.
Toom, bridle, reins; **een** — **kippen**, a brood of hens; **in** — **houden**, to bridle, to keep [under].
Toon, **Tony**.
Toon, tune, tone, voice; toe; **ten** — **spreiden**, to display; **ten** — **stellen**, to exhibit, to expose; **een hoge** — **aanslaan**, to give one's self airs, to ride the high horse, to carry (things) with a high hand, to be overbearing; **hij slaat altijd de goede** — **aan**, he always shows his good breeding, that he has good manners.
Toonbaar, fit to be shown, demonstrable.
Toonbank, (shop-)counter.
Toonbeeld, model, paragon.
Toonbroden, show-bread.
Toondemper, sordine, mute, damper.
Toonder, bearer, shower.
Toondichter, musical composer.
Toongever, leader, law-giver (in literary [matters]).
Toonhoogte, pitch.
Toonkunst, music.
Toonkunstenaar, — **kunstenares**, musician, composer.
Toonladder, gamut.
Toonloos, mute, unaccented.
Toonschaal, scale, gamut.
Toonteken, accent.
Toonvast, keeping tune.
Toonzetter, musical composer.
Toonzetting, tonality.
Toorn, wrath, anger.
Toornig, angry, wrathful.
Toornigheid, anger, wrathfulness.
Toorts, torch, link.
Toortsdrager, torch-bearer, linkboy.
Toortslicht, torch-light.
Toost, toast (to the health of a person), sentiment (to express a thought).
Toosten, to give a toast.
Top, top, summit; tip (of the finger); apex (of a triangle); **met de vlag in** —, the flag waving at the masthead; **van** — **tot teen**, from head to foot; **ten** — **voeren**, to carry to the highest pitch.
Top, done!
(.)Topaas, topaze.
Topograaf, topographer.
Topografie, topography.
Toppemast, top-gallant-mast.
Toppen, to top.
Toppunt, top, summit, pinnacle, zenith; culminating point.
Topstander, vane.
Topzeil, top-gallant-sail.
Topzwaar, top-heavy.
Tor, beetle; **gouden** —, may bug.
Toren, tower (not tapering); steeple (with a spire); **klokke** —, belfry, dungeon (a pri- [son]).
Torenhoog, as high as a steeple. [son].
Torenhuis, sky-scraper.
Torenklok, clock of a steeple, church-bell.
Torenspits, spire.
Torentje, turret.
Torenwachter, watchman on a steeple.
Torment, torment.
Torn, rent.
- Tornen**, to rip, to rend; — **aan**, to meddle with, to touch.
Tornmesje, ripping-knife.
Tornooi, — **spel**, tournament, joust.
Tornooien, to tilt, to joust.
Tornooi-veld, tilt-yard.
Torpedist, torpedo-man.
Torpedo, torpedo.
Torpedo-boot, torpedo-boat.
Torsen, to carry (on the back), bear.
Tortel, turtle.
Tortelduif, turtle-dove.
Toskaan, **Toskaner**, Tuscan.
Toskaans, Tuscan.
Toskane, Tuscany.
Tot, at, to, till, for; — **in Perzië**, as far as Persia; — **de dood toe**, till death; — **op het hemd**, to the skin; — **een sent toe**, to the last farthing; — **zijn eer**, to his honour (credit); — **nu toe**, — **hier toe**, hitherto, as yet; — **in die tijd toe**, till then; — **nog toe**, hitherto.
Totaal, total, sum, total, total amount.
Totdat, till, until.
Totebel, square-net; slut, dirty woman.
Tourniquet, turn-stile.
Touw, rope, cord, string.
Touw, **Getouw**, loom, **op** — **zetten** to be- [gin].
Touwbaan, rope-yard. [gin].
Touwen, to tau, to curry, to taw
Touwer, tanner, tawer.
Touwerij, tannery.
Touwkoop, rope-seller.
Touw ladder, rope-ladder, Jacob's ladder (with wooden rounds).
Touwslager, rope-maker.
Touwslagerij, rope-yard.
Touw tje, string, twine; — **spingen**, to skip.
Touwwerk, cordage, rigging, ropes.
Touwwijs, (S.A.) trained. [wizard].
Tovenaar, sorcerer, enchanter, magician.
Tovenares, **Toveres**, sorceress, witch, enchantress.
Toverachtig, magic, charming, enchanting.
Toverbeker, magic cup.
Toverboek, conjuring-book.
Toverdrank, philtre, magic potion.
Toveren, to enchant, to charm, to bewitch;
Toverfluit, magic flute. [to juggle].
Toverformulier, magic words, spell, incan- [tation].
Tovergodin, fairy. [tation].
Toverheks, witch.
Toverij, sorcery, witchcraft, magic; juggling [trick].
Toverklank, magic sound. [trick].
Toverkol, witch.
Toverkracht, witchcraft, spell.
Toverkring, magic circle.
Toverkruid, magic herb.
Toverkunst, sorcery.
Toverlantaren, magic lantern.
Tovermiddel, charm, spell, talisman.
Tovernimi, fairy.
Toverpaleis, enchanted palace.
Toverring, talisman, magic ring.
Toverroede, magic wand.
Toverspel, conjuration, magic, witchcraft.
Toverspiegel, magic mirror.
Toverspreuk, magic sentence.
Toverstaf, magic wand.
Toverteken, magic character.
Toverwoord, magic word, spe'

- Toverzang**, magic song.
Traag, stow, heavy, dull.
Traagheid, slowness, heaviness, dullness.
Traan, tear; whale-oil; **lever** —, cod liver oil.
Traanachtig, trainy.
Traanbuis, lachrymal fistula.
Traanketel, copper to melt train-oil.
Traanklier, lachrymal gland.
Traanogen, to shed tears, to weep.
Traanoog, blear-eye.
Traankoper, dealer in train-oil.
fraanpijp, lachrymal fistula.
Traanvis, whale.
Traanzak, lachrymal bag.
Traanzenuw, lachrymal nerve.
Trachten, to endeavour, to try, to attempt.
Traditie, tradition.
Trafiek, traffic, trade.
Tragedie, tragedy.
Tragi-komies, **tragi-comic**.
Trainen, to train.
Traite, draft.
Trajekt, traject.
Traktaat, treaty.
Traktaatje, treaty, contract.
Traktatie, treat.
Traktement, salary.
Trakteren, to treat to, to stand a treat, to regale (with).
Tralie, lattice, grate, trellis.
Tralieën, to grate.
Traliedeür, grated door.
Tralieluik, grated shutter.
Tralievenster, lattice-window.
Traliewerk, lattice-(trellis-)work.
Tram, tramway, tram-car.
Trammen, to tram.
Traneflesje, —**kruikje**, lachrymal urn.
Tranedal, vale of tears.
Tranig, rank, trainy.
Trans, pinnacle, summit, balcony, circular walk round a steeple.
Transaktie, transaction, compromise.
Transigeren, to compromise, to come to terms.
Transito, transit; — **handel**, transit-trade.
Translateren, to translate.
Translateur, translator.
Transpireren, to perspire.
Transponeren, to transpose.
Transport, transport, carriage.
Transporteren, to transfer, to transport.
Transportschip, transport-ship.
Transylvanië, Transylvania. [sort.
Trant, manner, way, custom, method, kind.
Trap, stair, stairs, stair-case; degree; step; kick (— **schop**); **de** — **op**, upstairs; **de** — **af**, downstairs; **van** — **tot** —, by degrees, by little and little.
Trapbalie, (S.A.) winepress.
Trapezium, trapezium; trapeze.
Trapgans, bustard.
Trapgevel, corbel-steps, crow-steps.
Trapkleed, stair-carpet.
Trappleuning, banister, rail.
Trap(naai)machine, treadle machine.
Trappelen, to trample.
Trappen, to tread upon, to trample, to kick. **orgel** —, organ-blower.
Trapsgewijze, gradually, by degrees.
Traproetjes, (S.A.) chameleon.
Tras, cement.
- Trasmolen**, cement-mill.
Trassen, to cement.
Travalje, trave (for horses).
Trawant, body-guard, satellite.
Trechter, funnel.
Trechtervormig, funnel-shaped.
Tred, tread, gait. [c. ine].
Trede, step, pace; treadle (of a sewing-machine).
Treden, to tread, to step, to walk; **in dienst** —, to enter into service, to enter upon one's duties; **binnen** —, to walk in, to enter; **in het huwelijk** —, to marry; **tussen beide** —, to intervene; **met voeten** —, to trample upon.
Tredmolen, **Treemolen**, tread-mill.
Treest, trivet.
Treek, trick, artifice.
Tref, chance, accident, hap-hazard.
Treffelik, excellent.
Treffelijkheid, excellence.
Treffen, to hit, to strike; to conclude; to make to meet, to encounter, **een gelijkenis**, —, to hit off a likeness; **ik heb het die dag slecht getroffen**, I was very unlucky (out of luck) that day; **iemand thuis** —, to find a person at home.
Treffen, fight, conflict, encounter.
Treffend, touching, striking.
Treil, tow-line.
Treien, to draw, to tow.
Trein, train; retinue, suite; **een boemel** —, **expres** —, **snel** —, a slow train, an express, a fast train.
Treinbeambte, railway-official.
Treinkondukteur, (railway-)guard.
Treinsoldaat, baggage-boy (in the army).
Treiteren, to tease, vex, nag.
Trek, pull, tug; journey; draught; dash, flourish; feature; trick; demand, appetite, inclination; **in** —, in vogue, in demand, all the [rage].
Trekbeest, draught-animal.
Trekgat, air-hole.
Trekgeld, premium given to the highest bidder.
Trekhaak, turrel.]der.
Trekijzer, wire drawing-iron.
Trekkas, (broeikas), hot-house.
Trekkebekken, to bill.
Trekken, to traw, to pull, to tug, to tow; to flourish; to receive, to reap; to abstract, to demand; to infuse; to travel, to march, to go; **in twijfel** —, to doubt; **één lijn** —, to be of one mind; **uit de loterij** —, to gain (a prize) in the lottery; **te velde** —, to take the field; **op wacht** —, to mount guard; **dat kan bruintje niet** —, I cannot afford it; **de vierkantswortel** —, to extract the square root. [arms].
Trekker, drawer (of a bill); trigger (of fire-arms).
Trekking, drawing, draught, convulsion.
Treklade, drawer.
Treklijn, tow-rope.
Treknèt, drag-net.
Trekpaard, draught-horse.
Trekpaad, towing-path.
Trekpleister, vesicatory, blister-plaster; (fig.) sweet-heart, lover.
Trekpot, tea-pot.
Trekschuit, draw-boat.
Treksel, infusion, brew (of coffee).
Trekvaart, canal.
Trekvogel, bird of passage.

- Trekzaag**, jack-saw.
Trekzeel, trace.
Trem, **Tram**, tram-car.
Trema, diaeresis.
Trens, snaffle-bridle, loop; raw silk.
Trensen, to twist, to weave, to plait.
Trepaneerboor, trepan.
Trepaneren, to trepan. [-ash, -rose.
Treurbeuk, -es, -roos, weeping-beech.
Treurdicht, -gedicht, elegy.
Treuren, to mourn, (over, for).
Treurgeestig, melancholy.
Treurgeestigheid, melancholy.
Treurgewaad, mourning.
Treurig, sad, mournful, sorrowful, tragical.
Treurigheid, sadness, sorrowfulness.
Treurkleed, mourning dress.
Treurlied, elegy, dirge.
Treurmars, sad news (tidings).
Treurmars, funeral march, dead march.
Treurspel, tragedy.
Treurspeldichter, tragic poet.
Treurspeler, tragedian.
Treurtoneel, tragic scene.
Treurwilg, weeping willow.
Treuzang, elegy, dirge.
Treuzel, -aar, -ster, loiterer, lingerer.
Treuzelachtig, loitering. [slow-coach.
Treuzelen, to loiter, to linger.
Treuzelwerk, work of patience.
Trezoor, treasure.
Triakel, thieraca.
Triangel, triangle.
Tribunaal, tribunal, court of justice.
Tribune, tribune, platform, reporters' gallery;
 hustings (at elections); pulpit.
Trichine, trichina.
Trielje, buckram.
Trier, Treves.
Triestig, gloomy, murky, dismal, melancholy.
Trigonometrie, trigonometry.
Trijn, **Trijntje**, Kit; Kitty; girl.
Trijp, mock-velvet, plush. [acrobats).
(.)Triko(t), jersey (for children), tights (of
Triktrak, backgammon.
Trillen, to tremble, to shiver, to quaver.
Triller, trill.
Trio, trio, triad.
Triomf, triumph.
Triomfboog, triumphal arch.
Triomfeerder, triumpher.
Triomferen, to triumph.
Triomfering, triumphing.
Triomflied, triumphal song.
Triomfpoort, triumphal arch.
Triomfwagen, triumphal car.
Triool, triplet.
Trip, wooden slipper.
Trippelaar, -ster, one that trips along.
Trippelen, to trip along.
Trits, number of three; **de** - **der Bevallig-**
heden, the three Graces; three aces (at cards).
Triviaal, trivial, trifling, inconsiderable.
Troebel, muddy, troubled, thick.
Troebelachtig, somewhat troubled.
Troef, trump, trumps; **iemand** - **geven**, to
 take one up roundly; - **krijgen**, to be drub-
 bed, - ticked.
Troefblad, trump-card.
Troep, troop, troupe (of actors); band, gang
 (of robbers); flock (of cattle); herd (of sheep,
 geese); drove (cattle driven in a body);
 -en, troops, forces; -**sgewijs**, -**sgewijze**
Troetelaar, dandler, fondler. [by troops.
Troetelen, to dandle, to fondle.
Troeteling, fondling. [child.
Troetelkind, darling, minion, pet, spoiled
Troeven, to trump, to beat, to rebuke.
Troffel, trowel.
Trog, through.
Troggelen, to wheedle, to coax out of.
Troje, Troy.
Trojaan, Trojan.
Trojaans, Trojan.
Trom, drum; **gespannen** -, **ontspannen**
 -, braced -, unbraced drum; **met slaan-**
de -, with drums beating; **de turkse** -,
 the big drum; **met stille** - **verhuizen**, to
 make one's self scarce, to take French leave.
Trombone, trombone.
Trommel, drum, box, tympanum.
Trommelen, to drum.
Trommelslager, drummer.
Trommelstok, drum-stick.
Trommelvlies, tympanum, drum of the ear.
Trommen, to drum.
Tromp, mouth (of a fire-arm); trunk (of an
 elephant); jew's harp, trumpet, bugle horn.
Trompet, trumpet.
Trompetblazer, **Trompetter**, trumpeter.
Trompetgeschal, flourish -, sound of trum-
Trompetten, to trumpet. [pets.
Tronen, to sit on the throne, to rule; to reign;
Tronie, visage, face. [to allure.
Tronk, trunk; (S.A.) prison.
Troon, throne; **op de** - **plaatsen**, to en-
 throne; **op de** - **zitten**, to sit upon a
 throne; to throne; **van de** - **stoten**, to
 dethrone.
Troonbestijging, accession of the throne.
Troonhemel, canopy.
Troonopvolger, successor.
Troonrede, speech from the throne, royal
 opening-speech.
Troost, comfort, consolation.
Troostelijk, consolatory.
Troosteloos, comfortless, inconsolable.
Troosteloosheid, inconsolableness.
Troosten, to comfort, to console.
Trooster, comforter, consoler.
Troosteres, consolatrix.
Troostgrond, consolatory argument.
Troostrijk, comforting, consolatory.
Troostwoord, word of consolation.
Tropee, trophy.
Tropen, tropics.
Tros, bunch (of grapes); cluster (of fruits);
 rope, hawser, baggage.
Trospaar, baggage-horse.
Trots, pride, arrogance, defiance; in spite of.
Trots, proud, haughty; lofty, majestic; **zo**
 - **als een pauw**, as proud as a pea-cock
 (as Lucifer).
Trotsaard, arrogant person.
Trotseren, to defy, to dare, to brave.
Trotse:ing, defiance.
Trotsheid, haughtiness, pride.
Trottoir, footway, pavement, side-walk.
Trottoirband, kerbstone.
Trouw, faithful, loyal, true, trusty.
Trouw, trust, loyalty, fidelity, faithfulness,
 faith, marriage, wedlock; **te goeder** -, upon

- trust, in good faith, faithfully; **op** —, upon honour, upon one's word.
- Trouwbaar**, marriageable.
- Trouwbelofte**, promise of marriage.
- Trouwbeloftebreuk**, breach of promise.
- Trouwbreuk**, breach of faith, — of fidelity, perfidy; adultery.
- Trouwdag**, wedding-day.
- Trouwdicht**, epithalamium, nuptial song.
- Trouweloos**, faithless, disloyal, perfidious, treacherous. [fifty, treachery.]
- Trouweloosheid**, faithlessness, disloyalty, per-trowen, to marry.
- Trouwens**, indeed, forsooth.
- Trouwgewaad (kleed)**, wedding-dress.
- Trouwhartig**, true-hearted, faithful, loyal, candid, sincere, cordial.
- Trouwhartigheid**, true-heartedness, loyalty, sincerity, candour, cordiality.
- Trouwring**, wedding ring.
- Trouwverbond**, alliance, union.
- Trouwverbreker**, violator of his promise.
- Trufferen**, to prepare with truffle(s); **ge-truffel**, truffle. [truffeerd, truffled.]
- Trui**, jersey.
- Truweel**, trowel.
- Tsaar**, Czar, Tsar.
- Tuberkel**, tubercle, wart-like excrecence.
- Tuberoos**, tuberose.
- Tucht**, discipline, correction; **onder — staan**, to be under discipline; **de vaderlike —**, paternal authority. [tion].
- Tuchteling**, prisoner (in a house of correc-tion).
- Tuchthuis**, house of correction.
- Tuchtigen**, to chastise, to punish, to correct.
- Tuchtiging**, chastisement.
- Tuchtmeester**, censor.
- Tuchtroede**, scourge, rod.
- Tufsteen**, tuff, tufa.
- Tuf-tuf**, motor-car. [at bay.]
- Tui**, mooring-rope; **op de — houden**, to keep
- Tuianker**, small bower-anchor.
- Tuig**, tools, utensils, implements; tackle, rig-ging (of a ship); horse-trappings; (**bocht**, **waardeloos goed**), stuff, trash.
- Tuigage**, rigging.
- Tuigen**, to rig (a ship), to harness (a horse).
- Tuighuis**, arsenal.
- Tuil**, garland, nosegay; joke, jest.
- Tuilen**, to follow one's fancy.
- Tuiltje**, nosegay.
- Tuimel**, tumble; reeling, giddiness.
- Tuimelaar**, tumbler.
- Tuimelen**, to tumble (**van**, from). [son.]
- Tuimelgeest**, turbulent spirit, seditious per-tuimeling, tumble. [to impose upon.]
- Tuin**, garden; **om de — leiden**, to deceive,
- Tuinaarde**, mould.
- Tuinarbeid**, gardening.
- Tuinbaas**, gardener, head-gardener.
- Tuinbank**, garden-seat (bench).
- Tuinbed**, garden-bed.
- Tuinboon**, garden-bean.
- Tuindeur**, garden-door.
- Tuinen**, to garden, to work in a garden, to walk in a garden.
- Tuingereedschap**, gardener's tools.
- Tuingewassen**, garden-crops; garden-plants.
- Tuinhuys**, summer-house.
- Tuinier**, **Tuinder**, gardener.
- Tuiniëren**, to garden.
- Tuinkamer**, room that looks into a garden, garden-room.
- Tuinkers**, garden-cresses.
- Tuinlook**, garden-leek.
- Tuinman**, gardener.
- Tuinmanswoning**, gardener's lodge.
- Tuinschaar**, garden-shears.
- Tuinslak**, garden-slug.
- Tuinstoel**, garden-chair.
- Tuinvrucht**, garden-fruit.
- Tuisen**, to barter, to exchange; to cheat; to gamble, to dice.
- Tuit**, pipe, spout.
- Tuiten**, to tingle, to pipe, to blow a horn.
- Tuitelen**, to totter.
- Tuithoed**, pointed hat.
- Tuiting**, tingling. [fond of.]
- Tuk**, sly, cunning, fraudulent; desirous of,
- Tukje**, nap; **een — doen**, to take a nap.
- Tulband**, turban; (kind of) cake.
- Tule**, tulle.
- Tullen**, to tipple, to tope.
- Tulp**, tulip.
- Tulpebol**, tulip-bulb.
- Tulpeboom**, tulip-tree.
- Tulpehandel**, tulip-trade.
- Tulpeperk**, tulip-bed.
- Tumult**, tumult.
- Tunnel**, tunnel.
- Turbine**, turbine.
- Tureluur**, whim.
- Tureluurs, het is om — te worden**, it makes one run mad.
- Turen**, to stare, to gaze (**op**, at).
- Turf**, peat; a square lump of peat.
- Turfboer**, peat-man.
- Turfdrager**, peat-porter.
- Turfhok**, peat-hole.
- Turfland**, peat-ground, peat-pit.
- Turfmand**, peat-basket.
- Turfmarkt**, peat-market.
- Turfmolm**, peat-dust.
- Turfschip**, **Turfschuit**, peat-boat.
- Turfschuur**, shed for peat.
- Turf-ton**, peat-tun.
- Turfvuur**, peat-fire.
- Turk**, Turk; cruel person, barbarian.
- Turkije**, Turkey.
- Turkoois**, turquoise.
- Turks**, Turkish; — **leder**, morocco-leather; — **e vijg**, (S.A.) prickly pear.
- Tussen**, between; betwixt; among (of more than two); — **beide**, middling, now and then, occasionally. [teract, interlude.]
- Tussenbedrijf**, interval between the acts, in-
- Tussenbeidekomen**, to intervene.
- Tussenboot**, intermediate steamer.
- Tussendeck**, between decks, steerage; — **s**, in the steerage; — **s passagiers**, steerage-pas-sengers.
- Tussengerecht**, second course, side-dish.
- Tussenhandelaar**, agent.
- Tussenin**, in between.
- Tussenkleur**, intermediate colour.
- Tussenkomend**, intervenient.
- Tussenkomst**, intervention.
- Tussenlassen**, to interpolate.
- Tussenliggend**, interja-cent.
- Tussenmengen**, to intermix.
- Tussenmuur**, partition-wall.
- Tussenpersoon**, agent, medium, intermedia-

- ry, intermediary; broker; go-between, middle man.
- Tussenplaatsen**, to interpose.
- Tussenplaatsing**, interposition.
- Tussenpoos**, interval, pause; **bij —zen**, at intervals.
- Tussenpozend**, intermittent.
- Tussenpozing**, intermission.
- Tussenrede**, digression, parenthesis.
- Tussenregering**, interregnum.
- Tussenruimte**, interval, interstice.
- Tussenschot**, partition, diaphragm.
- Tussenspel**, interlude. [station.]
- Tussenstation**, intermediate station, smaller.
- Tussenstellen**, to interpose.
- Tussentijd**, interim, interval; **in die —**, in the mean time, meanwhile.
- Tussentijds**, at an unusual time, meanwhile.
- Tussenuur**, intermediate hour, unusual hour.
- Tussenvak**, interstice. [off-hour.]
- Tussenvoegen**, to intersperse, to interpolate, to intercalate.
- Tussenvoeging**, interpolation.
- Tussenvoegsel**, insertion, interpolation.
- Tussenweg**, intermediate road, by-path, short.
- Tussenwand**, partition-wall. [cut.]
- Tussenweefsel**, intertexture.
- Tussenwerpsel**, interjection.
- Tussenzang**, interlude.
- Tussenzetten**, to interpose.
- Tussenzetting**, interposition, interjection.
- Tussenzin**, incident phrase.
- Twaalf**, twelve.
- Twaalfde**, twelfth.
- Twaalfderlei**, of twelve sorts (kinds).
- Twaalfhoek**, dodecagon.
- Twaalfjarig**, of twelve years.
- Twaalfmaal**, twelve times.
- Twaalfponder**, twelve-pounder.
- Twaalftal**, twelve, dozen.
- Twaalfuurtje**, luncheon.
- Twaalfvoud**, twelffold.
- Twee**, two, deuce.
- Twee**, two; — **aan —**, two by two.
- Tweearmig**, two-armed.
- Tweebenig**, bipedal, biped.
- Tweebladerig**, bipetalous.
- Tweebruggen**, Deuxpoints.
- Tweede**, second; **ten —**, secondly.
- Tweedracht**, discord.
- Tweedrachtig**, disunited, discordant.
- Tweedrachtigheid**, variance, disunion.
- Tweedubbel**, twice double (two).
- Tweeërhand**, **Tweeërlei**, twofold, of two kinds, **tweeër**, different.
- Tweegevecht**, duel, single combat.
- Tweehandig**, binocular.
- Tweehoekig**, two-angled, biangular.
- Tweehoefig**, cloven-footed, bisulcate(d).
- Tweehoofd**, two-headed.
- Tweehoornig**, bicornous.
- Tweehuig**, dioecious.
- Tweejarig**, biennial, of two years.
- Tweeklank**, diphthong. [local.]
- Tweeledig**, double, binary, binominal, equivocal.
- Tweelletterig**, dissyllabic(al); — **woord**, dissyllable. [dissyllable.]
- Tweeling**, twin. [dissyllable.]
- Tweelingbroeder**, — **zuster**, twin-brother, twin-sister.
- Tweelobbig**, bilobed.
- Tweeman**, duumvir.
- Tweeogig**, two-eyed, binocular. [couplet.]
- Tweeregelig**, of two lines; — **vers**, distich.
- Tweern**, twine.
- Tweernen**, to twine, to twist.
- Tweeslachtig**, amphibious, androgynous; — **dier**, amphiby.
- Tweesnarig**, two-stringed.
- Tweesnijdend**, two-edged.
- Tweespalt**, discord, contention.
- Tweespan**, team.
- Tweespraak**, dialogue.
- Tweesprong**, cross-way.
- Tweestemmig**, for two voices.
- Tweestrijd**, duel, internal combat, struggle.
- Tweetal**, two, pair.
- Tweetongig**, double-tongued.
- Tweevleugelig**, dipteral.
- Tweevoetig**, bipedal, biped.
- Tweevoudig**, twofold, double.
- Tweevoudigheid**, duality.
- Tweewert**, twice.
- Tweezang**, duet.
- Twijfel**, doubt; **in — trekken**, to question, to doubt; **in — staan**, to doubt, to hesitate; **het lijkt geen —**, there is no doubt.
- Twijfelachtig**, doubtful, dubious, equivocal.
- Twijfelachtigheid**, doubtfulness, ambiguity.
- Twijfelen**, to doubt, to question (**aan**, of).
- Twijfelig**, doubtful, sceptical.
- Twijfeling**, doubt.
- Twijfelmoedig**, unsteady, fast, irresolute.
- Twijfelmoedigheid**, unsteadfastness, irresolution.
- Twijg**, twig, osier; scion, offspring. [lution.]
- Twiin**, twine, twist.
- Twijnder**, twister.
- Twijnen**, to twine.
- Twijnmolen**, twining-mill.
- Twintig**, twenty.
- Twintigmaal**, twenty times.
- Twintigponder**, twenty-pounder.
- Twintigste**, twentieth.
- Twintigtal**, score. [quarrel.]
- Twist**, strife, contention, dispute, discord.
- Twistachtig**, quarrelsome.
- Twisten**, to dispute, to contend, to quarrel.
- Twister**, quarreller, disputer.
- Twistgierig**, quarrelsome.
- Twistgierigheid**, quarrelsomeness.
- Twistmaker**, fire-brand.
- Twistrede**, dispute, controversy.
- Twistredenaar**, disputant.
- Twistschrift**, controversy.
- Twiststoker**, fire-brand.
- Twistvuur**, fire of discord.
- Twistziek**, contentious, quarrelsome.
- Twistzoeker**, quarrelsome fellow.
- Tyfeus**, typhous.
- Tyfus**, typhoid fever.
- Type**, type.
- Types**, typical.
- Typograaf**, typographer.
- Typografie**, typography.
- Typografies**, typographical.
- Tyrol**, The Tyrol.
- Tyroler**, Tyrolese.
- Tyrus**, Tyre.

U

U, U.

- U**, you, thee.
Ued., you, your honour.
Uf, (S.A.) **Ufntje**, onion; joke, jest.
Uiebed, onion-bed.
Uieplant, onion-plant.
Uiesalade, onion-salad.
Uiesaus, onion-sauce.
Uiezaad, onion-seed.
Uier, udder.
Uig, funny.
Uil, owl; blockhead, ninny; **een** — **vangen**, **een** — **tje knappen**, to take a nap.
Uiespiegel, wag, joker.
Uiskuiken, blockhead.
Uit, out of, from, in, of, by, for; — **achte-loosheid**, in neglect; — **liefde voor**, from (out of, through) love of; — **het gezicht**, out of sight; **hij is** — **edel bloed (ge-sproten)**, he is of noble blood; **het licht komt** — **de zon voort**, light proceeds from the sun; — **naam van**, in the name of; — **de hand**, by private contract; — **het lid**, dislocated; — **al mijn macht**, with all my power; out, extinguished, done, expired; **het boek is** —, I've finished the book; **mijn vader is** —, my father is out; **het spel is** —, the game is up; ... **en nu is het** —, and there's the end of it; **het vuur is** —, the fire is extinguished; **de vakantie is** —, the holidays have expired; **de kerk is** —, church is over.
Uitademen, to breathe out, to expire.
Uitademing, expiration.
Uitbaggeren, to dredge out.
Uitbakenen, to beacon out. [(spirits).
Uitbannen, to banish, to expulse; to exorcise
Uitbanning, banishment; exorcism.
Uitbarsten, **Uitbersten**, to explode, burst,
Uitbarsting, explosion. [break out.
Uitbazuinen, to trumpet forth.
Uitbeelden, to delineate sketch.
Uitbeelding, representation.
Uitbeeldsel, portrait.
Uitbeitelen, to chisel out, to carve.
Uitbesteden, to tender out, to put out, to nurse.
Uitbijten, to bite out, to corrode, to lose colours by corrosives.
Uitbijter, scape-goat.
Uitblazen, to blow out (a candle); **de adem** —, to breathe one's last; **even** —, to rest a while, to have a breathing-spell.
Uitblijven, to stay away, to tarry, to be absent.
Uitblinken, to excel.
Uitbloeden, to lose all the blood. [fade.
Uitbloeien, to cease blossoming, to wither,
Uitblussen, to extinguish, to quench.
Uitblusser, extinguisher, quencher.
Uitboezemen, to breathe out, to utter, to dis-close, to ejaculate.
Uitboren, to bore out.
Uitbotten, to bud.
Uitbotting, budding.
Uitbouw, jutting.
Uitbouwen, to enlarge.
Uitbraak, breaking out (of prison).
Uitbraaksel, vomit.
Uitbraken, to vomit.
Uitbraking, vomition.
Uitbranden, to burn out, to cauterize.
Uitbrander, scolding; **ik kreeg een — van hem**, he blew me up.
Uitbreiden, to enlarge, to extend. [ing.
Uitbreiding, enlargement, extension, spread.
Uitbreken, to break out, to burst out, to spare (an hour), to get vent.
Uitbrengen, to bring out, to speak, to discover.
Uitbroeden, to hatch, to brood; to concoct (wicked schemes).
Uitbroeding, hatching, brooding.
Uitbrullen, to roar out.
Uitbuigen, to bend outwards.
Uitbulderen, to announce with a great noise, to bluster at, to cease blustering.
Uitbundig, extreme.
Uitbundigheid, excessiveness, excess.
Uitdagen, to challenge, to defy, to dare.
Uitdager, challenger.
Uitdaging, challenge. [(linen.
Uitdagingsbrief, challenge. [(linen.
Uitdampen, to evaporate, to exhale; to air
Uitdamping, evaporation, exhalation.
Uitdeelster, distributress. [(dole) out.
Uitdelen, to distribute, to dispense, to parcel
Uitdeler, distributor.
Uitdeling, distribution, dividend.
Uitdelgen, to extirpate, to exterminate (as a colony, a nation).
Uitdelger, extirpator, exterminator.
Uitdeiging, extirpation, extermination.
Uitdelven, to dig out, — up.
Uitdenken, to imagine, to invent, to contrive,
Uitdienen, to serve out. [to devise.
Uitdiepen, to deepen.
Uitdijen, to swell, to grow, to expand.
Uitdoen, to put out, to extinguish (a light); to blot out (a stain); to cancel (a debt); to put (take) off (a coat).
Uitdoppen, to extinguish.
Uitdoppen, to husk.
Uitdoven, to extinguish.
Uitdoving, extinguishment.
Uitdorsen, to turn out.
Uitdossen, to attire, to trim out to dress.
Uitdraaien, to turn out; — **op**, to come to to end in, to turn out to be.
Uitdragen, to carry out.
Uitdrager, — **draagster**, second-hand dealer, huckster, broker. [s.a.p.
Uitdragerij, **Uitdragerswinkel**, second-hand
Uitdrijven, to expel, to drive out, to provoke
Uitdrijving, expulsion. [(sweating).
Uitdringen, to press out. [finisa.
Uitdrinken, to drink out, off, to empty, to
Uitdrogen, to dry up, to desiccate.
Uitdrogend, desiccant.
Uitdruipen, to drop, to distill.
Uitdruiping, distillation. [mal.
Uitdrukkelijk, express, positive; precise, for-
Uitdrukkelijkheid, precision.
Uitdrukken, to squeeze out, to express, to utter; **zich** —, to speak, to express one's self.
Uitdrukking, expression, term, locution, phrase; emphasis, feeling.
Uitduiden, to point out, to explain.
Uitduiding, explanation.
Uitdunnen, to thin.
Uitduwen, to push out.
Uiteen, asunder, out of one another.
Uiteenbarsten, to burst asunder.
Uiteendrijven, to disperse.
Uiteengaan, to part, to separate.
Uiteenlopend, divergent, different.

- Uiteenzetten**, to explain, to expound.
Uiteenzetting, explanation.
Uiteinde, end, extremity, top, termination; decease, death.
Uiten, to utter, to express, to give utterance to.
Uitentreuren, joyfully, continually.
Uiteraard, naturally. [at the latest.
Uiterlijk, external, outward; at the utmost.
Uiterlijk, exterior, outward appearance.
Uiterlijkheid, exterior.
Uitermate, excessively.
Uiterste, extremity, extreme; **op het** — **liggen**, to be on the point of death, to be dying; **ten** —, exceedingly.
Uiterst, utmost, utter, last, extreme; — **e wil**, last will, testament. [and dike.
Uiterwaard, alluvial ground between river
Uitflappen, to flap out.
Uitfluiten, to hiss, to hiss at.
Uitgaaf, expenditure, expense; edition.
Uitgaan, to go out, to expire, to finish, to proceed, to issue, to be effaced; — **op**, to terminate, to end in.
Uitgaand, outward, outward-bound (ships).
Uitgalmen, to sound forth.
Uitgang, exit, issue, death, departure, termination, end (of a word).
Uitgave, edition; expense.
Uitgebreid, extensive, prolix. [ity.
Uitgebreidheid, extensiveness, extent, prolixity.
Uitgediend, worn out, broken; **ik heb mijn tijd** —, I have served to the end of my term.
Uitgedrukt, expressive.
Uitgeefster, see **Uitgever**.
Uitgehold, hollow, excavated.
Uitgehongerd, starved, starving, famished.
Uitgelaten, extravagant, wanton, joyful.
Uitgelatenheid, extravagance, wantonness, joy.
Uitgeleefd, decrepit. [company out.
Uitgeleide, conduct; — **doen**, to show, a
Uitgelezen, chosen, select (party of friends); choice (cigars); picked (troops).
Uitgelezenheid, excellence.
Uitgemaakt, unquestionable, incontestable.
Uitgemergeld, enervated, emaciated.
Uitgenomen, except, save.
Uitgerust, endowed with, equipped, fitted out.
Uitgestald, exposed for sale. [(of a place).
Uitgestorven, extinct (living beings); deserted
Uitgestreken, hypocritical.
Uitgestrekt, extensive, large.
Uitgestrektheid, extent, extension. [gone.
Uitgestudeerd, accomplished.
Uitgeteerd, ~~weak~~, thin, fallen away.
Uitgetogen, **Uitgetrokken**, drawn, (sword).
Uitgeven, to give out, to distribute; to spend (money); to issue (a proclamation); to deliver, to publish (a book); to edit (a periodical, a paper).
Uitgever, publisher.
Uitgeversfirma, publishing-firm.
Uitgewekene, refugee.
Uitgewerkt, elaborate.
Uitgewezen, decided.
Uitgezocht, select, choice.
Uitgezonderd, except, save.
Uitgieten, to pour out, to empty.
Uitgifte, issue.
Uitgillen, to scream out, to cry
Uitglijden, to slip.
- Uitgooien**, to throw out, to empty.
Uitgraven, to dig out, to dig up, to disinter, to exhumate (a corpse) to deepen.
Uitgroeijsel, excrescence. [autumn).
Uithaal, pomp, cleaning of the house (in
Uithakken, to hook out, to unhinge.
Uithakken, to cut away.
Uithalen, to pull out, to draw out; to fetch out, to get, to draw, to scratch out (letters); to cleanse (a pipe); to rob (bird's nests); root out (weeds); to save (trouble); to launch; to clean (the house in autumn).
Uithaler, unraveller; cleaner; feasting; profit; **dat is een** —, that saves so much.
Uithangbord, sign-board, sign.
Uithangen, to hang out; to set up for, to act the part of; **de grote heer** —, to do the grand.
Uitheems, foreign; exotic (plants); strange.
Uithelpen, to help out, to deliver.
Uithijzen, to hoist out.
Uithoek, corner, point of land, promontory; remote corner, out of the way place.
Uithollen, to hollow, to excavate.
Uitholling, excavation.
Uithongeren, to famish, to starve.
Uithongering, famishment, starvation.
Uithoren, to pump; to hear to the end.
Uithouden, to keep out, to hold out, to continue, to single out, to bear, to suffer, to stand.
Uithouwen, to carve, to hew from.
Uithozen, to scoop out or bale out.
Uithuizig, from home; **hij is erg** —, he is always seeking his pleasure away from home.
Uithuweliken, **Uithuwen**, to give in marriage, to marry.
Uiting, uttering, expression.
Uitjagen, to expel, to drive out (away).
Uitjaging, expulsion.
Uitjowen, to hoot at.
Uitkammen, to comb out.
Uitkavelen, to sell by lots.
Uitkepen, to notch, to indent. [to return.
Uitkeren, to turn out, to pay, to disburse.
Uitkermen, to groan.
Uitkiezen, to choose, to select.
Uitkiezing, selection.
Uitkijk, prospect, look out; watch-tower.
Uitkijken, to look out.
Uitkippen, to select, to pitch upon.
Uitklaren, to clear out.
Uitklaring, clearing, clearance.
Uitkleden, to undress, to strip, to plunder.
Uitkloppen, to beat out, to knock out (a pipe).
Uitknijpen, to press (squeeze) out; to extort; to steal away; to die, to kick the bucket.
Uitknippen, to cut out.
Uitknipsel, cutting.
Uitkoken, to boil away.
Uitkomen, to come out, to come forth, to appear; to bud, to open; to be published (a book); to come to light (a crime), to be correct (a calculation); to have the lead (at cards).
Uitkomst, result, end, issue, product, deliverance; piece of good luck.
Uitkooksel, decoction.
Uitkoop, buying off.
Uitkopen, to buy off.
Uitkraaien, to cry —, blab out; to crow.
Uitkrabben, to scratch out, to erase.

- Uitkramen**, to expose for sale, to serve up; to display, to show off.
- Uitkrijten**, to cry out, to decry (**voor**, as).
- Uitlachen**, to laugh at, to deride.
- Uitlacher**, derider.
- Uitlaching**, derision.
- Uitladen**, to unlade, to unload.
- Uitlander**, foreigner.
- Uitlandig**, abroad.
- Uitlandigheid**, being abroad.
- Uitlands**, foreign.
- Uitlaten**, to let out, to leave out, to omit, to express, to explain; **zich** —, to unbosom one's self, to explain one's self (**over**, about).
- Uitlating**, letting out, omission, elision.
- Uitleg**, explanation, meaning.
- Uitlegbaar**, explainable, explicable.
- Uitleggen**, to lay out (an article of dress); to lay up, to save (money); to expend; to expose, to expound, to explain; to enlarge, to widen. [commentator.]
- Uitlegger**, explainer, expounder, interpreter.
- Uitlegging**, explanation, interpretation, exposition, enlargement, widening.
- Uitlegkunde**, exegesis.
- Uitlegkundig**, exegetical.
- Uitleiden**, to lead out.
- Uitlekken**, to leak out; (**fig.**) to transpire, to become known.
- Uitlenen**, to lend out. [lover, to exchange.]
- Uitleveren**, to produce, to yield, to deliver.
- Uitlevering**, extradition.
- Uitlezen**, to read (a book) through (to the end); to pick out, to select.
- Uitlichten**, to light a person out.
- Uitlikken**, to lick out.
- Uitlokken**, to allure, to entice (**tot**, to).
- Uitloodsen**, to pilot out. [scion.]
- Uitloop**, outlet, mouth, running out; bud;
- Uitloopsel**, shoot, offshoot.
- Uitlopen**, to run out, to discharge itself. (**uitbotten**) to bud, (**van schepen**) to set sail.
- Uitloper**, spur, offshoot; a person who is fond of going out.
- Uitloten**, to draw out.
- Uitloven**, to profier, to promise.
- Uitlozen**, to empty, to evacuate.
- Uitmaken**, to make out, to come to; to compose, to constitute; (**beslissen**) to decide; — **voor**, to call (bad names), to rail at; **dat maakt niet uit**, that is no matter, — of no consequence.
- Uitmalen**, to drain.
- Uitmergelen**, to enervate, to exhaust.
- Uitmergeling**, enervation, exhaustion.
- Uitmeten**, to measure out, to retail; **breed** —, to exaggerate, to make much of.
- Uitmiddelpuntig**, excentric.
- Uitmonsteren**, to trim up.
- Uitmunten**, to excel (**in**, in).
- Uitmundend**, excellent, eminent.
- Uitmundendheid**, excellence, eminence.
- Uitmunter**, exceller.
- Uitnemen**, to take out, to except.
- Uitnemend**, excellent, exceeding.
- Uitnemendheid**, excellence; **bij** —, preeminently, excellently.
- Uitnoden**, **Uitnodigen**, to invite.
- Uitnodiging**, invitation.
- Uitpakken**, to unpack, to treat, to exaggerate, to talk at random.
- Uitpersen**, to press out, to squeeze out.
- Uitpeuteren**, to pick ... out.
- Uitpikken**, to pick out, to select.
- Uitplak** (S.A.), to paper.
- Uitpluizen**, to pick, to pick out, to examine closely; to discuss, to sift.
- Uitpluizing**, discussion, scrutiny, sifting.
- Uitplukken**, to pluck out. [sack.]
- Uitplunderen**, to plunder, to pillage, to ransack.
- Uitplundering**, plundering, pillage, spoliation, sackage.
- Uitpompen**, to pump out.
- Uitpraten**, to finish talking. [rate.]
- Uitpuilen**, to swell, to protrude, to protuberate.
- Uitpuilend**, protuberant, prominent.
- Uitputten**, to exhaust, to draw out, to empty.
- Uitputting**, exhaustion.
- Uitrafelen**, to ravel out, to unravel, to fray.
- Uitragen**, to get out, to escape; to come to.
- Uitredde**, to save, to deliver. [an end.]
- Uitreden**, to equip.
- Uitreding**, equipment.
- Uitreiken**, to distribute.
- Uitreiker**, distributor.
- Uitreiking**, distribution.
- Uitreis**, outward journey, voyage out.
- Uitreizen**, to go abroad.
- Uitreikbaar**, elastic, extensible.
- Uitrekenen**, to calculate, to compute; **men kan dit wel op zijn vingers** —, this is quite obvious, it is as plain as a pikestaff.
- Uitrekening**, calculation, computation; **het werd op een — gedaan**, it was done with an eye to the main chance. [protract.]
- Uitrekken**, to stretch out, to lengthen, to protract.
- Uitrichten**, to perform, to do.
- Uitrijden**, to ride out.
- Uitroeien**, to rout out (as trees) destroy, to extirpate (weed, as error) exterminate (a tribe, a nation, vice).
- Uitroeier**, extirpator.
- Uitroeiing**, extirpation.
- Uitroep**, outcry, shout, exclamation.
- Uitroepen**, to cry out, to exclaim, to cry, to proclaim.
- Uitroeper**, crier, proclaimer.
- Uitroeping**, outcry, exclamation, shout, proclamation.
- Uitroepingstek**, note of exclamation.
- Uitroken**, to smoke, to fumigate.
- Uitrollen**, to roll out, to unfurl.
- Uitrooien**, to root up.
- Uitrukken**, to pull out, to root out, to march (out, off); **ruk uit!** begone! get you gone, be off!
- Uitrusten**, to rest, to take rest; (**gereed maken**) equip (a ship), fit out.
- Uitrusting**, equipment, fitting out, outfit, accoutrements.
- Uitschateren**, to burst out laughing.
- Uitscheiden**, to stop, to leave off; (**afscheiden**) decompose. [to call.]
- Uitschelden**, to abuse, to call names; — **voor**.
- Uitscheppen**, to hje out, to scoop out.
- Uitscheuren**, to tear out.
- Uitschieten**, to shoot out, to slip out, to rush out, to disburse, to jut out, to single out.
- Uitschiffen**, to single out, to separate.
- Uitschijnen**, to shine forth; to cease shining.
- Uitschilderen**, to paint, to portray.
- Uitschitteren**, to shine forth.

- Uitschot**, disbursement, trash, refuse, rabble, vulgar, small fish. [erase.]
- Uitschrabben**, --schrapen, to scratch out, to
- Uitschreeuwen**, to cry out.
- Uitschrijven**, to write out, to copy; to issue (for an election); to raise (a loan); to convoke (a meeting).
- Uitschudden**, to shake out, to strip.
- Uitschuren**, to scour out.
- Uitsijferen**, to calculate, to compute.
- Uitslaan**, to beat out, to strike out, to throw out, to unfold, to spread, to sell, to deliver, to give, to break out, to grow mouldy (bread, cheese); to get damp (walls). [tion, rash.]
- Uitslag**, issue, event, sale; mouldiness; eruption.
- Uitslapen**, to sleep one's fill; **zijn roes** —, to sleep one's self sober.
- Uitslijten**, to wear out. [to toil.]
- Uitsloven (zich)**, to do one's best, to drudge.
- Uitsluiten**, to exclude, to shut (lock) out.
- Uitsluitend**, exclusive.
- Uitsluiting**, exclusion.
- Uitsluitsel**, decisive answer, decision.
- Uitsmijten**, to throw out, to chuck out.
- Uitsmijter**, chucker-out. [away.]
- Uitsnijden**, to cut out, to carve out; to steal
- Uitsnuiten**, to blow out, to snuff out (a candle).
- Uitspannen**, to stretch out, to extend; to recreate, to relax, to unteam, to unharness, to bait, to put up, to stop; **zich** —, to recreate (one's self).
- Uitspanning**, extension, recreation, relaxation; unteaming, baiting-place.
- Uitspanplek**, (S.A.) outspan, baiting-place.
- Uitspansel**, firmament, sky, heavens.
- Uitsparen**, to save, to economize.
- Uitsparing**, saving, economy.
- Uitspatten**, to indulge in dissipation.
- Uitspating**, dissipation; **zich aan — en overgeven**, to lead a dissolute life.
- Uitspitten**, to dig out.
- Uitspoelen**, to rinse, to wash away.
- Uitspoelsel**, washings. [determination.]
- Uitspraak**, pronunciation; sentence, verdict.
- Uitspreiden**, to spread out.
- Uitspreken**, to speak out, to pronounce (a sentence); express (thanks); decide. [out.]
- Uitspringen**, to project, to jut out, to spring
- Uitspringend**, projecting; **een — venster**, a bow (bay) window.
- Uitspruiten**, to spring up, to shoot up, to
- Uitspruitsel**, shoot, sprig.
- Uitspuwen**, to spit out, to vomit.
- Uitspuwsel**, spittle, expectoration, saliva.
- Uitsstaan**, to endure, to suffer, to bear; to stand on, to be put out at interest.
- Uitstaande**, outstanding (debts).
- Uitstalkast**, show-case.
- Uitstellen**, to expose for sale, to stable.
- Uitstalling**, display, show.
- Uitstemelen**, to lisp, to stammer.
- Uitstapje**, excursion, tour, trip.
- Uitsta pen**, to step out, to alight; to die; **alles** —, all get out here; **u moet te A.** —, you must change at A.
- Uitstedig**, absent from town.
- Uitstek**, **Uitsteeksel**, projection; **bij uitstek**, extremely, supremely.
- Uitsteken**, to stretch out, to put out, (the tongue); to thrust out; to engrave; to jut out, to project; to excel, to surpass; to play even or odd.
- Uitstekend**, exceeding, excellent.
- Uitstekendheid**, excellence.
- Uitstel**, delay, respite; **van — komt dikwijls afstel**, delays are often dangerous.
- Uitsteldagen**, days of respite (grace, demurrage).
- Uitstellen**, to delay, to defer; **stel niet uit tot morgen, wat ge heden doen kunt**, don't put off till to-morrow what you can
- Uitsteller**, delayer. [do to-day.]
- Uitsterven**, to become extinct, to die out.
- Uitsterving**, extinction.
- Uitstomen**, to clean by the dry process.
- Uitstorten**, to pour out, to shed; **zijn gemoed, zijn hart** —, to open one's bosom; **zich — in**, to fall into (as a river).
- Uitstorting**, effusion; **de — van de heilige Geest**, the descent of the holy Ghost.
- Uitstoten**, to expel, to thrust out.
- Uitstoting**, expulsion.
- Uitstralen**, to beam, to shine forth, to radiate.
- Uitstraling**, radiation.
- Uitstrekken**, to stretch, to stretch forth, to extend; — **zich** —, to reach, to extend.
- Uitstrijken**, to iron out, to blot out.
- Uitstromen**, to stream forth. [to report.]
- Uitstrooien**, to strew, to spread, to divulge.
- Uitstrooier**, spreader.
- Uitstrooisel**, false report.
- Uitsturen**, to send out.
- Uittappen**, to draw, to draw out.
- Uittarten**, to defy, to challenge, to provoke.
- Uittarting**, defiance, challenge, provocation.
- Uittekene**, to delineate, to portray, to draw, to picture.
- Uittekening**, delineation, drawing.
- Uittellen**, to count out; to tell out.
- Uitteren**, to pine (waste) away.
- Uittering**, consumption.
- Uittocht**, departure, marching out.
- Uittreden**, to step out; to retire, to resign, to withdraw (from business).
- Uittrekken**, to draw out, to pull off, to extract, to undress; to march out.
- Uittrekking**, drawing out, extraction; marching out. [cerpt.]
- Uittreksel**, extract, abridgment epitome, extract.
- Uittrektafel**, extension-table.
- Uittrompetten**, to trumpet forth.
- Uittrouwen**, to give in marriage.
- Uitvaagsel**, scum, dregs (of society) sweepings; rabble. [gate, enact (a law).]
- Uitvaardigen**, to issue (an order), to promulgate.
- Uitvaardiging**, issue, proclamation.
- Uitvaart**, funeral, obsequies; departure.
- Uitval**, sally, attack; sudden fit of passion; **een — doen**, to make a sally (a sortie).
- Uitvallen**, to fall out, to come off (hair); to sally, to happen; to turn out.
- Uitvaren**, to sail out, to set sail; to **aveigh (tegen)**, against).
- Uitvegen**, to sweep out, to wipe, to dust; **iemand de mantel** —, to dust a person's jacket, to take one up roundly.
- Uitventen**, to hawk about.
- Uitverkocht**, out of print (a book).
- Uitverkoop**, selling off, clearance sale (in case of liquidation).
- Uitverkopen**, to sell off, to

- Uitverkoren**, chosen, select, elect; —e, sweet-heart.
- Uitvieren**, to veer out, to let have its time.
- Uitvinden**, to invent, to find out.
- Uitvinder**, inventor.
- Uitvinding**, invention.
- Uitvindsel**, invention, contrivance, device.
- Uitvindster**, inventress.
- Uitvissen**, to fish out, to discover, to find out.
- Uitvlakken**, to blot out.
- Uitvliegen**, to fly out.
- Uitvloeien**, to issue, flow out.
- Uitvloeiing**, flowing out.
- Uitvloeiisel**, consequence, emanation, outcome, result. [back-door.]
- Uitvlucht**, pretext, pretence, subterfuge, shift.
- Uitvoer**, export, exportation; **ten — brengen**, to execute. [ble.]
- Uitvoerbaar**, practicable, feasible, performable.
- Uitvoerbaarheid**, practicableness.
- Uitvoerder**, exporter, performer, executor.
- Uitvoeren**, to export, to execute, to perform; **de — de Raad**, the executive Council.
- Uitvoerhandel**, export trade, [detail.]
- Uitvoerig**, ample, circumstantial, minute; in **Uitvoerigheid**, ampleness, prolixity.
- Uitvoering**, performance, execution; get-up (of a book). [out.]
- Uitvorsen**, to investigate, to find out, to trace.
- Uitvorsing**, investigation, tracing out, discovery.
- Uitvragen**, to interrogate, to pump.
- Uitvreten**, to eat out, to corrode.
- Uitwaaien**, to blow out; to be blown out; to cease blowing.
- Uitwaarts**, outward(s).
- Uitwandelen**, to walk out.
- Uitwannen**, to winnow.
- Uitwas**, excrescence.
- Uitwasemen**, to evaporate, to exhale.
- Uitwaseming**, evaporation, exhalation.
- Uitwassen**, to wash (out); to grow out, to bud.
- Uitwateren**, to fall into, to discharge itself.
- Uitwatering**, outlet, issue, mouth.
- Uitwenen**, to weep out, to cease weeping.
- Uitweg**, evasion, escape, expedient.
- Uitweiden**, to expatiate (**over een zaak**, on a matter), digress (**over**, into).
- Uitwendig**, external; **dit geneesmiddel is voor — gebruik**, this medicine is for outward application.
- Uitwendigheid**, exterior, externals.
- Uitwerken**, to effect, to produce, to work (problems) to perform, to elaborate; **dit geneesmiddel heeft uitgewerkt**, this medicine has lost its efficacy.
- Uitwerking**, effect.
- Uitwerkseel**, effect. [vomit, to expel.]
- Uitwerpen**, to cast out, to eject, to reject, to [out.]
- Uitwerpen**, outcast, excrement.
- Uitwieden**, to weed.
- Uitwijken**, to emigrate, to deviate, to give way, to make room.
- Uitwijking**, emigration, turning aside.
- Uitwijzen**, to show, to demonstrate, to determine, to pronounce (sentence); **naar — des** [according to the tenor of the letter.]
- Uitwischen**, to wipe out, to efface, to erase.
- Uitwisselen**, to exchange.
- Uitwisseling**, exchange.
- Uitwoeden**, to subside, to abate, to cease raving.
- Uitwrijven**, to rub out. [to extort.]
- Uitwringen**, to wring out, to squeeze out.
- Uitzagen**, to saw out.
- Uitzakken**, to swell out, to bag out.
- Uitzeilen**, to sail out, to set sail.
- Uitzenden**, to send out, to dispatch.
- (.)Uitzet**, dowry; outfit.
- Uitzetbaar**, expansive, expansible.
- Uitzetten**, to expand, to enlarge; to invest (money); to turn (out of doors); to swell, to belly, to bag; **ijzer zet door warmte uit**, iron expands through heat.
- Uitzetting**, setting out, putting out, enlargement; expansion, inflation, portion, dowry.
- Uitzicht**, prospect, view; **het — hebben op**, to face.
- Uitzien**, to look out, to look for, to choose.
- Uitziften**, to sift. [endeavour.]
- Uitzijn**, not to be at home; **er op —**, to [out.]
- Uitzingen**, to sing out.
- Uitzinnig**, distracted, mad, frantic.
- Uitzinnigheid**, distraction, madness.
- Uitzitten**, to sit out; to serve one's time (in prison).
- Uitzoeken**, to select, to choose.
- Uitzoeking**, selection.
- Uitzonderen**, to expect, to exempt.
- Uitzondering**, exception, exemption.
- Uitzuigen**, to suck out.
- Uitzuiger**, extortioner.
- Uitzuiniging**, to economize, to save.
- Uitzwellen**, to swell.
- Uitzwelling**, swelling.
- Uitzweten**, to exude, to sweat out.
- Ukase**, ukase.
- Ulevel**, lozenge.
- Ulster**, ulster.
- Ultimatum**, ultimatum.
- Ultimo**, last day, last month.
- Ultra**, out-and-outer, ultraist; extreme.
- Ultramarijn**, ultramarine.
- Ultramontaan**, ultramontane.
- Umbrië**, Umbria.
- Umbriër**, Umbrian.
- Unaniem**, unanimous.
- Unie**, union.
- Uniform**, uniform, regimentals.
- Unikum**, unique.
- Universeel**, sole, universal.
- Universiteit**, university, college.
- Unster**, steel-yard.
- Ural**, Ural.
- Uranie**, Urania.
- Urbanus**, Urbanus, Urban.
- Urgent**, urgent.
- Urinoir**, water-closet.
- Urn**, urn.
- Usantie**, usage, custom.
- Uso**, usance.
- Ut**, ut, do.
- Utiliteit**, utility.
- Utopie**, ideal perfection.
- Utopies**, utopian.
- Uur**, hour; **Ure**; **om twaalf —**, at twelve o'clock; **te kwader —**, in an evil hour; **om de twee —**, every other hour.
- Uurglas**, hour-glass.
- Uurwerk**, clock, watch.
- Uurwerkmaker**, clock-maker, watch-maker.

Uurwijzer, hand of a dial, hour-hand.
Uw, thy, your; **de, het** —e, thine, yours;
 —**enthalve**, —**entwege**, for you; **van**
 —**entwege**, in your name; **om** —**entwil**,
 for your sake; **ten** —**ent**, at your house.

V

V, V.
Vaag, fertility of the ground, prime, vigour.
Vaag, vague, undefined, indefinite.
Vaagsel, sweepings.
Vaak, often, frequently.
Vaak, sleepiness, drowsiness; **Klaas** —, the
 Dustman; — **hebben**, to be sleepy; **praat-**
jes voor de —, stuff and nonsense.
Vaal, ash-coloured, tawny, thread-bare.
Vaalbruin, straw-coloured.
Vaalgrijs, pale-grey.
Vaalheid, sallowness.
Vaalpens (S.A.) nickname of a Transvaler.
Vaalt, dung-pit.
Vaam, fathom.
Vaan, flag, ensign, colours, banner.
Vaandel, flag, ensign, colours; **met vlie-**
gende —s, with flying colours.
Vaandrager, —**drig**, ensign.
Vaandrig, ensign.
Vaantje, vane, weather-cock.
Vaarbaar, navigable.
Vaardig, ready, quick, clever.
Vaardigheid, dexterity, speed, cleverness,
 fluency (of speech).
Vaargeul, navigable opening, channel.
Vaars, Vaarkoe, heifer.
Vaarschroef, male screw.
Vaart, canal, navigation, passage by water,
 current, stream, speed, rate, space, career,
 run; **hij is op de** —, he is gone to sea;
met een —, speedily; **de** — **verminde-**
ren, to slow up (of a train); **hij reed in**
dolle — **door de stad**, he drove through
 the town at breakneck speed.
Vaarttuig, vessel.
Vaarwater, channel, navigable water; **iemand**
in het — **zitten**, to thwart one.
Vaarwel, farewell; — **zeggen**, to bid fare-
 well, to take leave of, to leave.
Vaas, vase.
Vaatdoek, dish-cloth, clout.
Vaatje, little barrel, cask, keg (of liquor).
Vaatwater, dish-water.
Vaatwerk, tuns and barrels; **crockery**.
Vaceren, to be vacant, to sit.
Vacht, fleece, hide.
Vadem, fathom.
Vademen, to fathom.
Vader, father, dad (in the language of child-
 ren); sire (of animals); master (of an or-
 phanage); **het Onze** —, the Lord's Prayer;
van — **tot zoon**, from father to son, from
 generation to generation; **onze hemelse** —,
 our Father in Heaven.
Vaderhand, hand of a father.
Vaderhart, paternal heart.
Vaderhuis, home. [fatherland.
Vaderland, native country, mother-country,
Vaderlander, patriot.
Vaderlands, patriotic, native, belonging to
 one's native country.

Vaderlandsliefde, love of one's country,
 patriotism.
Vaderliefde, a father's love, filial love.
Vaderlijk, fatherly, paternal.
Vaderloos, fatherless.
Vadermoord, parricide.
Vadermoorder, parricide; (**hoge boorden**,
 high collars) chokers.
Vadernaam, name of father.
Vaderplicht, paternal duty. [ship.
Vaderschap, paternity, fatherhood; **author-**
Vderstad, native town.
Vadervreugd, father's joy.
Vaderzegen, paternal blessing, a father's bliss.
Vaderzorg, paternal (a father's) cares.
Vadsig, lazy, indolent, dull.
Vadsigheid, laziness, dullness, indolence.
Vagebond, vagabond, tramp.
Vagen, to sweep, to wipe.
Vagevuur, purgatory.
Vak, place, space partition; branch, subject (of
 teaching); line (of business), trade (of a carpen-
 ter etc.); province; **dat is mijn** — **niet**, that is
 not in my line; **ik ben in een ander** —, I am
 in another line of business; **hij is een**
man van het —, he is an expert, a profes-
 sional; **hij praat altijd over zijn** —, he
 is always talking shop.
Vakansie, Vakantie, holidays.
Vakant, vacant.
Vakantie, holidays, vacation.
Vakantiedag, holiday, play-day, day off.
Vakantiekolonie, holiday-camp.
Vakatie, sitting.
Vakature, vacancy.
Vakcinatie, vaccination. [cine.
Vaccine, — **van koepokstof**, bovine vac-
Vakcineren, to vaccinate; — **van natuur-**
like kinderpokken, inoculate.
Vakerig, drowsy, sleepy.
Vakerigheid, drowsiness, sleepiness.
Vakonta (S.A.), pretendedly, apparently.
Val, fall; trap (for rats and mice); **valance**
 (round a chimney); **een** — **doen**, to get a
 fall; **ten** — **brengen**, to seduce, to ruin,
 to bring to ruin; **hoogmoed komt voor**
de —, pride will have a fall.
Valbijl, guillotine.
Valbrug, draw-bridge.
Valdeur, trap door. [day)
Valentijn, Valentine; —**sdag**, St. Valentine's
Valeriaan, valerian.
Valgordijn, blind.
Valhoed, head-roll. [Gladstone bag.
Valies, port-manteau, carpet-bag, hand-bag,
Valk, hawk, falcon.
Valkejacht, falconry.
Valkekap, hood.
Valkenest, aerie; falcon's nest.
Valkenet, falconet.
Valkenier, falconer.
Vallei, valley, vale, dale, dell.
Vallen, to fall, to drop, to happen, to turn
 out; — **op**, to choose, to give the preference;
 — **over**, to find fault with; **van zich zelf**
 —, **in zwijm** — to faint away, to
 lastig —, to importune; **in de re-**
 interrupt; **daar valt niets te**
 there is nothing to be said; **h**
in, I remember it; **in het c**
 one's eyes, to be conspicu

- , to be to one's liking, taste; **uit de hand** —, to be less than one expected; **het anker laten** —, to drop anchor; **de keuze laten** —, to choose.
- Vallend**, — **e ziekte**, falling sickness, epilepsy.
Vallicht, sky-light.
Valluik, hatch.
Valpoort, portcullis. [a parting cup.
Valreep, man-rope; **een glaasje op de** —, Vals, false, counterfeit, forged, perfidious, treacherous; — **e dobbelstenen**, loaded (cogged) dice; — **e handtekening**, a forged signature; — **e juwelen**, fictitious jewels, paste, brummagem.
Valsaard, false (perfidious) person.
Valscherm, parachute.
Valtheid, falsehood, treachery, perfidy.
Valstrik, snare.
Valwind, sudden squall of wind.
Vampier, vampire, blood-sucker.
Van, family-name.
Van, of, from, with, by, for; **de macht** — **de koning**, the power of the king; — **koninklike stam**, of kingly race; **een zwaard** — **staal**, a sword of steel; — **Amsterdam naar Rotterdam**, from Amsterdam to Rotterdam; **afstammen** —, to have sprung from; — **kwaad tot erger**, from bad to worse; — **blijdschap**, with joy; — **koude**, with cold; — **avond**, to-night; — **daag**, to-day; **hier** — **daan**, hence; **daar** — **daan**, thence; — **daar**, therefore; — **waar**, whence; **hij is er** — **door**, he has absconded, — cut his stick, absquatulated; — **node hebben**, to want; — **dag tot dag**, every day; — **liever lede**, gradually; — **nieuws**, a-new; — **ouds**, of old; — **morgen**, this morning; — **de week**, this week; **verre**, afar off; — **voren**, in front; — **te voren**, before; — **zijn leven**, in his life; — **wege**, concerning, in behalf of, on any one's part, in any one's name.
Vandehands, off, left.
Vaneen, asunder.
Vang, catch, curb, stay (of a mill); **de molen loopt bij hem door de** —, he is crack-brained, he has a screw loose.
Vangen, to catch, to bag (hares, partridges).
Vanger, catcher.
Vangst, catch, capture; bag.
Vanielle, vanilla.
Var, bullock.
Varen, fern.
Varen, to navigate, to sail, to go by water, to be under sail, to go, to get, to ride, to be, to do, to carry, to convey; **ten haring** —, to go to the herring-fishery; **dez stoomboot vaart geregeld tussen A. en B.**, this steamer plies between A. and B.; **laten** —, to let alone, to leave off, to desist from; **ten hemel** —, to ascend to heaven; **om een kaap** —, to double a cape; **langs de kust** —, to coast (skirt) along; **ten oorlog** —, to go to war; **hoe vaart u?** how do you do? how are you?
Varensgezel, — **man**, seaman, sailor.
Varens, various things.
Vary, variation.
Vary, to vary.
Vary, variety.
Vary, arum-lily.
- Varken**, pig, hog, swine; hair-brush; wild-boar.
Varkenachtig, piggish, hoggish.
Varkendrijver, — **hoeder**, swine-herd.
Varkensborstel, hog's bristles.
Varkensgras, centinody.
Varkenskarbonaadje, pork-chop.
Varkenskost, hog's meat.
Varkenskot, pig-sty.
Varkenskrap, pork-chop. [cher.
Varkenslager, **Varkenslachter**, pork but-
Varkensmarkt, hog-market.
Varkensreuzel, suet.
Varkensspoeling, hog's wash.
Varkensstaart, pig's tail.
Varkensvlees, pork.
Varkensziekte, swine-fever.
Vast, fast, firm, sure, solid, steady, fixed, strong; — **egoederen**, immovables, real estate, landed estate (property); **het** — **e land**, the continent; — **e prijzen**, fixed (set) prices; **een** — **e slaap**, a sound sleep; **een** — **e ster**, a fixed star; **een** — **e uitdrukking**, a set phrase; **daar is veel aan** —, much belongs to it.
Vast, last, firmly, steadily, certainly; meanwhile.
Vastbakken, to stick to the pan.
Vastberaden, resolute.
Vastbinden, to bind fast, to fasten.
Vastblijven, to stick fast.
Vasten, lent.
Vasten, to fast.
Vastenavond, Shrove-Tuesday. [amusement.
Vastenavondpret, — **vreugde**, carnival.
Vastenavondsgrap, carnival joke.
Vastenavondzot, fool, reveller.
Vastendag, fasting-day.
Vastgroeien, to grow together.
Vasthaken, to hook.
Vasthebben, to have seized, to take hold of; to understand, to know thoroughly.
Vasthechten, to stick, to fasten.
Vastheid, firmness, solidity. [prison.
Vasthouden, to hold fast, to keep, to keep in
Vasthoudend, tenacious, niggardly, close-
Vasthoudendheid, tenacity, niggardliness.
Vastigheid, firmness, surety, steadiness; for-
Vastigheid, tress, real estate, mortgage.
Vastketenen, to chain.
Vastkleven, to stick, to adhere.
Vastknopen, to tie fast, to button.
Vastleggen, to fasten; to moor (a ship).
Vastliggen, to lie firm; to be moored.
Vastlijmen, to glue.
Vastmaken, to fasten, to bind.
Vastnaaien, to sew together.
Vastraken, to stick fast, to run aground.
Vastschroeven, to screw (fast).
Vastslaan, to hammer, to nail.
Vastspelden, to pin.
Vaststaan, to stand firmly, to persevere.
Vaststeken, to fasten (with pins or pegs).
Vaststellen, to resolve, to determine, to
Vaststellen, establish, to fix, to appoint.
Vaststelling, settlement, appointment, estab-
Vaststelling, lishment, resolution.
Vasttrappen (S.A.), to work hard.
Vastvriezen, to be frozen up in the ice; to
Vastvriezen, freeze together.
Vastzetten, to set fast, to imprison, to puzzle;
Vastzetten, to check (at draughts).

- Vastzitten**, to sit fast, to stick fast, to be aground, to be in prison.
- Vat**, hold, grip; **ik heb geen — op hem**, I have no hold on him; — **geven**, to show one's weak side, to commit one's self.
- .Vat**, cask, barrel, tun, vessel; **wat in het — is verzuurt niet**, forbearance is no acquittance; **bier van het —**, draught ale; **wijn van 't —**, wine from the wood.
- Vatbaar**, capable, susceptible, comprehensible.
- Vatbaarheid**, capacity, susceptibility, comprehension.
- Vatduig**, stave.
- Vaten**, to barrel up.
- .Vatikaan**, Vatican.
- .Vatsel**, hold, handle.
- Vatten**, to take, to catch, to apprehend, to comprehend; **moed —**, to take courage; **laat vat(ten)**, S.A. to go away.
- Vazal**, vassal.
- Vechtachtig**, pugnacious. [combat.
- Vechten**, to fight (**met**, with, **tegen**, against), sword in hand.
- Vechtenderhand**, sword in hand.
- Vechter**, fighter, combatant.
- Vechterij**, fighting.
- Vechtersbaas**, fighter, fighting-man.
- Vechtpartij**, fight.
- .Vechterik**, lists, ring.
- Vedel**, fiddle.
- Vedelaar**, fiddler.
- Veder**, **Veer**, feather; **men kent de vogel aan zijn — en**, a bird is known by its plumage.
- Vederachtig**, feathery. [plumage.
- .Vederbed**, feather-bed.
- Vederboos**, plume, tuft.
- Vederloos**, featherless, callow, unfledged.
- .Vee**, cattle.
- Veearts**, veterinary surgeon.
- Veeartsenijkunde**, veterinary art.
- Veeartsenijkschool**, veterinary school.
- Veedief**, cattle-stealer, abactor.
- Veedieverij**, stealing of cattle.
- Veedrijver**, herdsman, cattle-driver, drover.
- Veeg**, wipe, gash, stroke, dash; slap (in the face), box (or the ear); **hij kreeg ook een — uit de pan**, he was taken up roundly at the same time; fatal, about to die; — **staan**, to run great hazard; **dat is een — teken**, that is a bad sign.
- .Veegsel**, sweepings.
- Veehandelaar**, dealer in cattle.
- Veehoeder**, herdsman.
- Veehoederij**, tending or breeding of cattle.
- Veel**, much, a great deal; often, frequently; **vele**, many, several.
- Veelal**, often, mostly.
- Veelbelovend**, promising.
- Veelbetekenend**, significant.
- Veeler**, rather.
- Veelgoderij**, **Veelgodendom**, polytheism.
- Veelheid**, multiplicity, multitude, quantity.
- Veelhoek**, polygon.
- Veelhoekig**, polygonal.
- Veelhoofdig**, having many heads; — **e rege-ring**, polygarchy.
- Veeljarig**, of many years. [variegated.
- Veelkleurig**, multicoloured, many coloured.
- Veelletterig**, polysyllabic; — **woord**, polysyllabic, polysyllabic.
- Veellicht**, perhaps, may be, likely.
- Veelmaal**, often, many times.
- Veelmeer**, rather.
- Veelmin**, much less.
- Veelomvattend**, vast, stupendous.
- Veelpotig**, polyous, having many feet.
- Veelprater**, — **praatster**, voluble (loquacious) [person.
- Veelregelig**, of many lines.
- Veelschrijver**, polygraph, prolific author.
- Veelszins**, in many respects.
- Veeltijds**, often.
- Veelvermogen**, powerful, influential.
- Veelvervig**, many coloured.
- Veelvoet**, multipede, polypus.
- Veelvoetig**, multipedal.
- Veelvormig**, multifiform.
- .Veelvoud**, multiple; **kleinste gemene —**, least common multiple. [rious.
- Veelvoudig**, **Veelvuldig**, manifold, multifarious.
- Veelvraat**, glutton.
- Veelweter**, polymath.
- Veelwijverij**, polygamy.
- Veelzijdig**, multilateral, various, extensive, many-sided, versatile (mind).
- (.)Veem**, corporation, guild.
- Veemarkt**, cattle-market.
- .Veemgericht**, secret court of criminal justice.
- .Veen**, fen, marshy land, turf-moor, bog, peat; **hoog —**, peat-moor; **laag —**, peat-bog.
- Veenachtig**, moory, marshy.
- Veenbaas**, proprietor of a peat-moor.
- Veenboer**, peat-maker.
- Veenderij**, place where peat is made, peat-pit, peat-ground.
- Veengrond**, peat-ground.
- .Veenland**, peat-field.
- Veenmol**, mole-cricket.
- Veepest**, cattle-plague.
- Veer**, feather (of a bird); spring (of a watch etc.).
- .Veer**, ferry, boat-station.
- .Veergeld**, **.Veerloon**, passage-money.
- .Veerhuis**, ferry-man's house, ferry-station.
- Veerkracht**, elasticity.
- Veerkrachtig**, elastic.
- Veerman**, ferry-man, passage-boat-man.
- Veerschipper**, master of a passage-boat.
- Veerschuit**, ferry-boat.
- Veertien**, fourteen; — **dagen**, fortnight.
- Veertiendaags**, lasting a fortnight.
- Veertiende**, fourteenth.
- Veertienjarig**, of fourteen years.
- Veertienmaal**, fourteen times.
- Veertig**, forty.
- Veertiger**, man (woman) of forty years.
- Veertigjarig**, of forty years.
- Veertigmaal**, forty times.
- Veertigste**, fortieth.
- Veestaf**, stable for cattle.
- Veestapel**, stock of cattle.
- Veesterfte**, cattle-plague, murrain.
- Veeteelt**, breeding of cattle.
- Veetentoonstelling**, cattle-show.
- Veenziekte**, cattle-plague, contagious diseases of animals.
- Vegen**, to sweep (a floor), to dust (a room). to wipe (one's hands); to brush.
- Veger**, brush; sweeper, wiper.
- Vegetariër**, vegetarian.
- Vegetatie**, vegetation.
- Vegeteren**, to vegetate.
- .Veil**, ivy. [to be read
- Veil**, to be sold, venaal, mercer
- Veilen**, to offer for sale
- Veiler**, auctioneer.

- Veilig**, safe, secure; **de (spoor)lijn is** —, line (railway-)line is clear.
- Veiligheid**, safety, security.
- Veiligheidshalve**, for safety.
- Veiligheidsklep**, safety-valve.
- Veiligheidslamp**, safety-lamp.
- Veiligheispeld**, safety-pin.
- Veiling**, public sale, auction.
- Veine**, run of luck; **hij heeft altijd** —, he has always a streak of luck, is always in a winning vein.
- Veinzaard**, hypocrite.
- Veinzen**, to dissemble, to feign.
- Veinzer**, dissembler, hypocrite.
- Veinzerij**, dissimulation, hypocrisy.
- Vel**, skin, hide; **saet** (of paper); **iemand het** — **over de oren trekken**, to fleece a person, to make one pay through the nose; **hij steekt in een slecht** —, he is in a bad state of health, his health is very precarious.
- Veld**, field; **uit het** — **slaan**, to put out of countenance, to disconcert; — **winnen**, to gain ground; **te** — **e trekken tegen**, to protest (combat against); **te** — **e trekken**, to take the field, **het** — **ruimen**, to retire, to yield, to give way.
- Veldapotheek**, field-dispensary.
- Veldarbeid**, field-work, agriculture.
- Veldartillerie**, field-artillery.
- Veldbed**, field-bed.
- Veldbouw**, tillage, agriculture.
- Veldfles**, wicker-(case-)bottle.
- Veldruit**, reed.
- Veldgewas**, product of the fields.
- Veldheer**, general.
- Veldheerschap**, generalship.
- Veldhoen**, partridge.
- Veldhospitaal**, field-hospital.
- Veldmaarschalk**, field-marshal.
- Veldmuis**, field-mouse.
- Veldoverste**, general.
- Veldprediker**, military chaplain.
- Veldrat**, field-rat.
- Veldsalade**, corn-salad. [shoe.]
- Veldschoen** (S.A.), cheap, brown (home-made)
- Veldslag**, battle.
- Veldsnip**, snipe.
- Veldstuk**, field-piece.
- Veldtocht**, campaign, military expedition.
- Veldvruchten**, fruits of the earth.
- Veldwacht**, constabulary.
- Veldwachter**, village-policeman.
- Veldzicht**, view into the field. [to brook.]
- Velen**, to suffer, to endure, to bear, to stand.
- Velerhande**, —lei, of many sorts, various.
- Velg**, felly. [sundry, many.]
- Veijn**, vellum.
- Veiten**, to fell, to cut down, to kill, to lower; **een vonnis** —, to pass judgment (a sentence); **een oordeel** — **over**, to judge of.
- Veletje**, membrane.
- Veilig**, sunny.
- Velocipède**, bicycle; **driewieler**: tricycle.
- Vendel**, company.
- Vendu**, (S.A.) **Vendutie**, auction.
- Vendumeester**, auctioneer.
- Ven**, to make peat.
- Venice**.
- Vey**, marshy, moory.
- Vge**.
- Vgousness**.
- Venkel**, fennel.
- Venkelwater**, fennel-water.
- Venkelzaad**, fennel-seed.
- Vennoot**, partner, companion; **stille** —, sleeping (dormant) partner; **werkend** —, active partner.
- Vennootschap**, partnership, company, society; **een aangaan**, to enter into a partnership; **kommanditaire** —, sleeping partner.
- Venster**, window. [ship]
- Vensterbank**, window-seat.
- Vensterblind**, shutter.
- Venstergordijn**, window-curtain.
- Vensterkozijn**, window-frame, —sill.
- Vensterluik**, shutter.
- Vensterroede**, window-rod.
- Vensterruit**, window-pane.
- Vent**, fellow, chap; **hij is een rare** —, he is a queer fellow (customer).
- Venten**, to sell retail, to hawk, to peddle.
- Venter**, hawker, huckster, pedlar, costermonger.
- Ventiel**, valve; piston, stop (organ).
- Ventilatie**, ventilation.
- Ventilator**, ventilator.
- Ventileren**, to ventilate.
- Ventje**, little fellow, boy.
- Venus**, Venus.
- Ver**, far, distant, remote; far, at a distance; **op** — **re na**, by far.
- Veraangenamen**, to make agreeable.
- Veraanschouweliken**, to explain by means of objects and pictures.
- Veraarden**, to degenerate.
- Veraarding**, degeneration.
- Verachtelijk**, despicable, contemptuous, contemptible; **een** — **e blik**, a contemptuous look; **een** — **e kerel**, a contemptible fellow.
- Verachtelijkheid**, contemptibleness.
- Verachten**, to despise, to contemn.
- Verachter**, —ster, despiser, contemner.
- Verachteren**, to get behind, to decay.
- Verachtering**, decay, decline.
- Verachting**, contempt; **iemand aan de** — **prijsgave**, to hold one up to scorn.
- Verademem**, to breathe.
- Verademing**, rest, relief.
- Veraf**, at a great distance, far.
- Verafgelegen**, remote.
- Verafgelegenheid**, remoteness.
- Veratschuwen**, to abhor, to detest.
- Verakcijzen**, to pay the duty (excise).
- Veranda**, verandah.
- Veranderen**, to change, to alter.
- Verandering**, change, alteration.
- Veranderlijk**, changeable, variable, inconstant.
- Veranderlijkheid**, changeableness, instability.
- Verantwoordelijk**, responsible, answerable, accountable.
- Verantwoordelijkheid**, responsibility.
- Verantwoorden**, to answer for, to account for; **het hard te** — **hebben**, to have a hard struggle; **zich** —, to justify one's self.
- Verantwoording**, responsibility, account, justification.
- Verarbeiten**, to work, to manufacture into something, to work up, to employ, to use.
- Verarmen**, to impoverish, to become poor.
- Verassureren**, to insure. [report.]
- Verbaal**, proces —, official report, police
- Verbaasd**, astonished, surprised, amazed; — **staan**, to be surprised, amazed.

- Verbaasdheid**, astonishment, surprise.
Verbabbelen, to spend (one's time) in chattering; **zich** —, to blab out, to talk too much.
Verband, bond, obligation, engagement; dressing, bandage; **in** — **staan met**, to be connected with; **een** — **leggen**, to dress a wound; **hypothecair** —, mortgage.
Verbandbrief, bond, indenture.
Verbandleer, art of dressing wounds.
Verbandlinnen, charpie.
Verbanning, exile.
Verbannen, to banish, to expel, to excommunicate, to proscribe.
Verbanning, banishment, proscription, excommunication.
Verbasterd, degenerate.
Verbasterdheid, degeneracy.
Verbasteren, to degenerate.
Verbastering, degeneration.
Verbazen, to astonish, to surprise, to amaze.
Verbazend, astonishing, surprising, prodigious.
Verbazing, surprise, amazement. [ous].
Verbedden, to change beds.
Verbeelden, to imagine, to represent; **zich** —, to imagine, to fancy.
Verbeelding, imagination, representation, idea; conceit, conceitedness.
Verbeeldingskracht, imagination.
Verbeiden, to await, to expect, to abide.
Verbeiding, expectation.
Verbena, vervena.
Verbenen, to ossify, harden.
Verbergen, to hide, to conceal.
Verberger, hider, concealor.
Verberging, concealment.
Verbeteraar, mender, corrector, reformer.
Verbeterblad, correcting-sheet, leaf with errata. [to improve, to better].
Verbeteren, to mend, to correct, to reform.
Verbeterhuis, house of correction.
Verbetering, amendment, correction, reformation, improvement.
Verbeterlijk, corrigible, improvable.
Verbeurbaar, confiscable.
Verbeurdverklaren, confiscate.
Verbeurdverklaring, confiscation.
Verbeuren, to forfeit, to confiscate; to lift, to overstrain; **pand** —, to play at forfeits.
Verbeuring, forfeiture. [alty].
Verbeurte, forfeiture, confiscation, pain, penalty.
Verbeuzelen, to trifle away.
Verbidden, to obtain by entreaty, to deprecate; **zich niet laten** —, to be inexorable.
Verbieden, to forbid, to prohibit (by law), to interdict; **het is verboden hier vuilnis neder te werpen**, commit no nuisance here; **verboden hier aan te plakken**, bill-stickers will be prosecuted, bill-sticking prohibited here; **verboden toegang**, private; **verboden te roken**, no smoking allowed.
Verbijstereu, to perplex, to confound.
Verbijstering, perplexity.
Verbijten, to bite out; **zich** —, to gnaw the bit, to choke with fury.
Verbinden, to tie or bind otherwise; to bind, to engage, to oblige; to dress, to bandage (a wound); **zich** — **tot**, to engage one's self to.
Verbindend, obliging, connective.
Verbinding, connection, junction (of railways), union; binding, obligation, pledging, dressing (bandaging) (of a wound).
Verbindingsteken, hyphen.
Verbinten, engagement, obligation, alliance; bond, contract, marriage.
Verbitterd, exasperated, incensed, irritated, embittered, inveterate. [veteracy].
Verbitterdheid, — **ring**, exasperation, in-
Verbitteren, to exasperate, to incense, to irritate, to embitter.
Verbleken, to grow pale; to fade (colours).
Verblijden, to rejoice, to gladden; **zich** — **over**, to rejoice at.
Verblijdend, happy, joyful.
Verblijding, rejoicing.
Verblijf, abode, residence, sojourn; — **houden**, to dwell, to have one's dwelling; **zijn** — **vestigen**, to take up one's abode; **akte van** —, certificate of domicile. [ing].
Verblijfkosten, expenses for board and lodging.
Verblijfplaats, abode.
Verblijven, to stay, to remain, to abide.
Verblikken, to change countenance, to falter.
Verblind, blind, dazzled.
Verblinden, to blind, to blindfold, to dazzle.
Verblindheid, blindness.
Verblindings, blinding, blindness, error.
Verbloemd, disguised, coloured, figurative, allegorical. [palliate].
Verbloemen, to disguise, to dissemble, to
Verbloeming, disguise, palliation.
Verbluffen, to confound, to dumfound, to baffle, to strike dumb.
Verbod, prohibition, interdiction.
Verbodemen, to new-bottom.
Verboeren, to become a rustic.
Verbolgen, angry, incensed.
Verbolgenheid, anger, indignation.
Verbond, covenant, treaty, alliance, league; **het Oude** —, **het Nieuwe** —, the Old —, the New Testament; **de arke des** —s, ark of the Covenant. [er].
Verbondbreker, — **schender**, covenant-breaker.
Verbondbreking, — **breuk**, breach of covenant.
Verbondsbrief, bond, obligation.
Verbondseed, oath made in order to confirm an alliance, oath of alliance.
Verbondsgod, god of the covenant.
Verbondskist, ark of the covenant.
Verbondsmaal, the Lord's supper.
Verborg, secret, concealed, hidden; **in het** — **e**, in secret, secretly.
Verborgenschap, mystery, secrecy.
Verbouwen, to rebuild (a house); to cultivate, to grow (potatoes), to produce.
Verbouwereerd, perplexed, confused.
Verbouwereerdheid, perplexity, confusion.
Verbouwing, rebuilding (of a house); cultivation, growth, produce.
Verbrabbelen, to spoil, to waste.
Verbrandbaar, combustible.
Verbranden, to burn, to reduce, to ashes, to scorch, to parch, to be burnt; **zijn door de zon verbrand gezicht**, his sun-burnt face.
Verbranding, burning, scorching, combustion, reducing to ashes, conflagration.
Verbrassen, to waste in mean debaucheries, to squander by feasting.
Verbreiden, to widen, to enlarge, to broaden.
Verbreiding, enlargement.
Verbreekbaar, violable, dissoluble; frail.

- Verbreiden**, to spread, to propagate (a doc-
Verbreider, spreader, propagator. [trine].
Verbreiding, spreading, propagation.
Verbreken, to break (as an obligation, a pro-
 mise), to violate (as vows).
Verbreker, violator.
Verbreking, breaking, violation. [pieces].
Verbrijzelen, to crush, to smash, to break to
Verbrijzeling, crushing, smashing.
Verbroedelen, to mar, to spoil.
Verbroederen (zich), to fraternize, to enter
 into a close and intimate union.
Verbroedering, fraternization, reconciliation.
Verbroeien, to spoil by scalding, to clothe too
Verbroekelen, to crumble; to parcel. [warm].
Verbruid, spoiled, extremely; the deuce!
Verbruïen, to spoil.
Verbruik, consumption, use.
Verbruiken, to consume, to use up (force).
Verbruiker, consumer.
Verbruiking, consumption.
Verbuigbaar, pliable, declinable, flexible.
Verbuigen, to bend; to decline.
Verbuiging, bending, declension.
Verdacht, suspect, aware of, on one's guard
 against; **iemand — houden**, to suspect one;
op iets — zijn, to be prepared for it.
Verdachtmaking, insinuation.
Verdagen, to adjourn, to defer, to put off.
Verdampen, to evaporate. [to prorogue].
Verdamping, evaporation.
Verdedigbaar, defensible, excusable.
Verdedigen, to defend (a town), to shield, to
 protect, to stand up for (one's rights); **een**
— de houding aannemen, to stand on the
Verdediger, defender. [deensive].
Verdediging, defence.
Verdedigingsmiddel, means of defence.
Verdedigingsschrift, defence, apology.
Verdeelbaar, divisible.
Verdeeldheid, dissension, discord, schism.
Verdek, deck.
Verdelen, to divide, to distribute.
Verdeler, divider.
Verdelgen, to destroy, to exterminate.
Verdelgengel, destroying angel.
Verdelger, destroyer.
Verdelging, destruction.
Verdelgingskrijg, war of extermination.
Verdeling, division, distribution.
Verdemedigen, to humble.
Verdemoediging, humbling, humiliation.
Verdenken, to suspect.
Verdenking, suspicion.
Verder, farther, further, more.
Verderf, ruin, destruction; **in het — storten**,
 to ruin, to bring to ruin.
Verderfelik, pernicious, destructive, mis-
 chievous, ruinous.
Verderfelikheid, perniciousness.
Verderven, to ruin, to spoil, to corrupt, to
Verderver, corrupter, spoiler. [destroy].
Verdicht, feigned, invented, forged; fictitious;
 condensed (vapour, steam). [condense].
Verdichten, to feign, to invent, to forge; to
Verdichter, inventor, forger.
Verdichting, invention, fiction, forgery.
Verdichtsel, fable, fiction, story.
Verdiend, deserved, earned; **hij krijgt zijn**
— e loon, it serves him right, he has got
 his deserts.
- Verdiene**, to gain, to earn; to deserve, to
 merit.
Verdiens, merit, desert; wages, gain; **naar**
—, deservedly; **een man van —**, well-
 deserving man.
Verdiens, meritorious, deserving; **hij**
heeft zich jegens zijn land — gemaakt,
 he has deserved well of his country.
Verdiepen, to deepen; **zich — in**, to lose
 one's self in; **verdiept in gedachten**,
 absorbed in thought, in a brown study.
Verdieping, story, floor; **benedenste —**,
 ground-floor; **hoog van —**, lofty; **laag**
van —, low-built; **— gelijkvloers**, ground-
 floor. [become a brute].
Verdierliken, to brutalize, to make or to
Verdierliking, brutishness, becoming a brute.
Verdierlikt, brutish. [brutalization].
Verdikken, to condense, to thicken, to become
Verdikking, condensation. [condensed].
Verdiskonteren, to discount.
Verdobbelen, to lose at dice, to spend at
 the gaming-table.
Verdoemd, damned, reprobate, devilish.
Verdoemelik, damnable, execrable.
Verdoemeling, damned creature; execrable
Verdoemen, to damn, to doom. [being].
Verdoemens, damnation.
Verdoeming, damning, damnation.
Verdoen, to make away, to waste, to spend,
 to squander. [in taking medicine].
Verdokteren, to pay to the doctor, to spend
Verdolen, to lose one's way, to go astray.
Verdonkeremanen, to purloin, to embezzle
 (money), to intercept (letters).
Verdonkeren, to darken; to purloin.
Verdonkering, darkening.
Verdoold, strayed, wandering.
Verdooldheid, error, deviation.
Verdopen, to give another name.
Verdord, withered, faded; very, extremely;
Verdordheid, witheredness. [the deuce!].
Verdorren, to wither, to blast.
Verdorring, withering. [verse].
Verdorven, depraved, corrupt, wicked, per-
Verdorvenheid, corruption, depravity, per-
 verseness.
Verdouwen, **Verduwen**, to digest, to forget.
Verdoven, to stupefy, to benumb, to stun, to
 deafen, to deaden (sound); to dull, to tarnish.
Verdoving, stupefaction. [to drown].
Verdraaglik, **Verdragelik**, sufferable, toler-
 able. [patient, long suffering].
Verdraagzaam, forbearing, tolerant, meek,
Verdraagzaamheid, forbearance, toleration.
Verdraaid, distorted, forced, disfigured, de-
 formed.
Verdraaien, to distort, to force, to sprain, to
 spoil, to turn, to give a wrong turn to, to
 misrepresent, to misinterpret.
Verdraaier, distorter, perverter.
Verdraaiing, false interpretation, distortion.
Verdrag, treaty, capitulation, agreement,
 contract.
Verdragen, to suffer, to bear, to endure, to
 remove; **ik kan geen bier —**, beer does
 not agree with me; **men moet elkander**
leren —, you must try to put up with each
 other.
Verdriet, trouble, affliction, grief, sorrow,
 vexation; **— aandoen**, to afflict, to grieve.

- Verdrietelik**, vexatious, irksome.
Verdrietelikheid, vexatiousness, irksomeness.
Verdrieten, to grieve, to trouble, to weary.
Verdrietig, down-hearted, sad, uneasy.
Verdrietigheid, sadness.
Verdrievoudigen, to treble, to triple, to make threefold.
Verdrijven, to drive away, to expel (from a place); to dissipate (sorrow); to pass (the time).
Verdrijving, expulsion; dissipation.
Verdringen, to push away, to elbow, to supplant, to supersede.
Verdrinken, to drown, to be drowned, to spend in drink, to inundate (a field).
Verdrogen, to dry up, to wither.
Verdromen, to dream away.
Verdrukken, to oppress.
Verdrukker, oppressor.
Verdrukking, oppression.
Verdubbelen, to double; **zijn schreden** —, to mend one's pace.
Verdubbeling, doubling, duplication.
Verduideliken, to elucidate, to explain.
Verduideliking, elucidation, explication.
Verduisteren, to darken, to obscure, to hide, to conceal; to embezzle (money); to intercept (letters); to eclipse (of the sun).
Verduistering, obscuration, eclipse (of the sun and the moon); concealment, embezzlement.
Verduitsen, to translate into Dutch; to explain.
Verduiveld, devilish; the deuce!
Verdunnen, to thin, to attenuate, to dilute, to rarefy.
Verdunning, attenuation, delution, rarefaction.
Verduren, to bear, to suffer, to endure.
Verduring, endurance.
Verduurzamen, to cure (meat, vegetables); **verduurzaamde levensmiddelen**, tinned food.
Verduwbaar, digestible. [food].
Verduwen, to digest, to swallow (an insult); to push away.
Verduwing, digestion. [to push away].
Verdwaasd, infatuate(d), foolish.
Verdwaasheid, infatuation, foolishness.
Verdwalen, to lose one's way, to go astray, to wander, to deviate, to err.
Verdwaling, deviation, going astray, missing one's way.
Verdwazen, to infatuate. [one's way].
Verdwijnen, to vanish (suddenly), to disappear, to fade (colours).
Verdwijning, disappearance. [better].
Verdelen, to ennoble, to improve, to make better.
Vereelt, callous, obdurate.
Vereelten, to make or to become callous, to obdurate, to harden.
Vereeltheid, callosity.
Vereenvoudigen, to simplify.
Vereenvoudiging, simplification.
Vereenzelvigen, to identify.
Vereenzelviging, identification.
Vereerder, worshipper, adorer.
Vereeuwigen, to eternize, to perpetuate, to immortalize; **zijn naam** —, to eternize one's name.
Vereeuwiging, perpetuation, immortalization.
Vereffenen, to adjust, to settle (an account), to balance.
Vereffening, settlement, balance.
Vereis, naar — **van zaken**, as matters may require.
Vereisen, to require. [require].
Vereiste, requisite, requirement.
- Veren**, to spring.
Verenbed, feather-bed.
Verengen, to narrow.
Verenigbaar, compatible, consistent.
Verenigen, to join, to unite; **zich** —, to assemble, to meet; **zich met**, to join, to associate with; **de Verenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika**, the United States of North America.
Vereniger, uniter. [America].
Vereniging, union; club; **Kristelijke Jongelieden-Vereniging**, Y. M. C. A., young men's christian association.
Vereren, to honour, to worship, to adore, to present with.
Verergeren, to deteriorate, to impair, to grow worse. [terioration].
Verergering, making or growing worse, deterioration.
Verering, adoration.
Vereten, to spend in eating, to dine at the table.
Veretteren, to fester, to suppurate. [rate of].
Verettering, suppuration.
Verf, paint, colour, hue, dye.
Verfbord, palette.
Verfdoos, box of colours, paint-box.
Verfhout, dye-wood.
Verfijnen, to refine, to polish. [colours].
Verfijning, refinement. [colours].
Verfkoper, colourman, dealer in oils and colours.
Verfkwest, painting-brush. [courage].
Verflauwen, to slacken, to abate, to lose force.
Verflauwing, abatement.
Verflensen, to fade, to wither, to grow pale.
Verflenst, faded, withered, shabby.
Verfoeielik, detestable, execrable, abominable, unworthy.
Verfoeielikheid, detestableness, abomination.
Verfoeien, to detest, to abominate, to abhor.
Verfoeiing, detestation, abomination.
Verfoeliën, to foil.
Verfoeliesel, foil. [spoil].
Verfomfaaien, — **fommelen**, to crumple, to rumple.
Verfpot, paint-pot.
Verfraaien, to embellish.
Verfraaling, embellishing, embellishment.
Verfransen, to Frenchify, to Gallicize.
Verfrissen, to refresh.
Verfrissing, refreshment.
Verfrommelen, to crumple. [pigments].
Verfstoffen, **Verfwaren**, colours, dyestuffs.
Vergaan, to perish, to be wrecked (as a vessel), to be lost, to pass away, to move.
Vergaarder, gatherer.
Vergaarsel, collection.
Vergaderen, to gather, to assemble, to collect.
Vergadering, assembly, meeting.
Vergaderplaats, place of meeting, rendez-vous.
Vergallen, to break the gall of, to spoil, to mar.
Vergalopperen (zich), to commit one's self, to put one's foot in it.
Vergankelijk, transitory, perishable.
Vergankelijkheid, transitoriness, instability.
Vergapen, to dote upon, to admire, to be smitten with; **zich** —, to dislocate one's jawbone; **zich** — **aan**, to dote upon, to be smitten with.
Vergaren, to save, to lay by, to make a hoard, to hoard, to collect.
Vergasten, to treat; **zich** — **aan**, to feast upon, to take delight in.
Vergeeflik, pardonable, excusable. [ness].
Vergeeflikheid, pardonableness, excusable.

- Vergeefs**, in vain.
Vergeetachtig, forgetful.
Vergeetachtigheid, forgetfulness.
Vergeetal, forgetful person.
Veergeetboek, oblivion; **het raakte in het** —, it fell into oblivion, it was pigeon-holed.
Vergeet-mij-niet, forget-me-not.
Vergelden, to reward, to recompense, to requite; **kwaad met goed** —, to return good for evil.
Vergelder, rewarder.
Vergelding, reward, return.
Vergelijk, agreement, accommodation, compact.
Vergelijklijk, comparable.
Vergelijken, to compare (met, with, to).
Vergelijkend, comparative; — **examen**, competitive examination.
Vergelijking, comparison; **trappen van** —, degrees of comparison.
Vergemakkeliken, to facilitate.
Vergen, to require, to demand (van, from).
Vergenoegd, contented, satisfied, comforted.
Vergenoegdheid, contentment.
Vergenoegen, to content, to satisfy.
Vergetheid, oblivion; **aan de — ontrukken**, to save from oblivion.
Vergetelijk, forgetful.
Vergetelijkheid, forgetfulness.
Vergeten, to forget, to omit; **ik ben zijn adres** —, I forgot his address; **ik heb de courant** —, I have forgotten the (news)-paper; **hij vergat zich zozeer, dat...**, he forgot himself so far as to; **een — plaatsje**, an obscure little place (village).
Vergeven, to forgive, to pardon; to give away, to confer (an office, a situation); to deal wrong (cards); (**vergiftigen**) to poison.
Vergevensgezind, merciful.
Vergevensgezindheid, mercifulness.
Vergeving, pardon, forgiveness, remission (of sins; counterment (of an office); collation (of a living = **predikantsplaats**).
Vergewissen, to ascertain, to render sure, to render certain, to assure; **zich — van**, to ascertain.
Vergezellen, — **schappen**, to accompany.
Vergezelschapping, accompaniment.
Vergezicht, panorama.
Vergieten, to shed (blood, tears), to spill (blood, wine); to recast (metals).
Vergiettest, colander, strainer.
Vergif(t), poison, venom (of animals).
Vergiffenis, pardon, forgiveness, remission (of sins).
Vergifte(n)leer, toxicology, science of the nature of poisons.
Vergiftig, poisonous, venomous.
Vergiftigen, to envenom, to poison.
Vergiftiger, poisoner.
Vergiftigheid, poisonousness, venomousness.
Vergiftiging, poisoning.
Vergiftmenger, poisoner.
Vergiftstof, virus.
Vergilius, Vergil; **van** —, Vergilian.
Vergissen (zich), to mistake, to be mistaken, to commit a mistake (an error).
Vergissing, mistake, error.
Verglaassel, glaze, enamel.
Verglazen, to glaze, to vitrify.
Vergoden, to deify.
Vergoding, deification, idolizing, apotheosis.
Vergoeden, to compensate, to defray, to indemnify, to make good, to make up for (lost time, damages), to recoup (losses).
Vergoeding, compensation, amends, indemnification.
Vergoeliken, to palliate, to colour, to excuse.
Vergooien, to throw away, to lose in dicing.
Vergramd, angry, wrathful. [(gambling).
Vergramdheid, anger, wrath.
Vergrammen, to make angry, to provoke, to irritate.
Vergrijp, offence, mistake, error; **outrage** (on virtue).
Vergrijpen (zich), to mistake, to steal; **zich aan iemand** —, to offend, to violate.
Vergrijzen, to become grey.
Vergriemen, to get angry, to fret (at).
Vergroeid, deformed; cured by nature itself.
Vergroeien, to vanish by growing, to grow deformed.
Vergrootglas, magnifying glass.
Vergroten, to magnify, to enlarge, to amplify, to exaggerate, to overdo.
Vergroter, magnifier, exaggerator.
Vergroting, enlargement, amplification.
Vergruizen, to grind, to pound, to powder, to crush, to pieces.
Verguizen, to despise, to revile, to abuse.
Vergulden, to gild; **verguld op snee**, gilt-edged.
Vergulder, gilder; — **smes**, gilder's knife.
Vergulding, gilding.
Verguldsel, gilding.
Vergunnen, to permit, to allow, to grant.
Vergunning, permission, allowance, leave, grant, license (to sell strong liquors); **een herberg met** —, a licensed public house.
Vergunningsrecht, right of license.
Verhaal, story, tale, relation, narrative, account; **reuess**; **er is geen — op**, there is no redress; **hij kwam weer op zijn** —, he recovered his strength.
Verhaasten, to hasten, to accelerate.
Verhabbezakken, to neglect.
Verhagelen, destroyed by hail.
Verhalen (vertellen), to relate, to tell, to remove (a ship); to redress; (**zich**) to repose, to rest, to recover; — **op**, to avenge one's self on.
Verhaler, relater, story-teller.
Verhalvezolen, to half-sole.
Verhandelaar, orator, essayist.
Verhandelen, to treat, to transact, to negotiate, to sell, to speak, to deliver. [tract.
Verhandeling, treatise, essay, dissertation.
Verhangen, to hang otherwise; see **Hek**; **zich** —, to hang one's self.
Verhanselen, to truck, to barter.
Verhard, hardened, obdurate, unfeeling, hard-hearted.
Verharden, to harden, to indurate, to obdurate.
Verhardheid, hardness.
Verharding, hardening, obduration, induration; callosity, callous spot.
Verharen, to moult, to change hair.
Verheerder, destroyer.
Verheerliken, to glorify.
Verheerliking, glorification.
Verheffen, to raise up, to lift up, to exalt, to praise, to extol, to increase; **zich —** to rise, to increase; **zich — op**, to pride one's self in, to boast of; **in de adelstand** —, to raise to the peerage, to confer a title of

- mobility (upon); **zijn stem** -- **tegen**, to protest (to raise one's voice) against.
- Verheffing**, exaltation, elevation, increase.
- Verhelderen**, to enlighten, to brighten, to
- Verhelen**, to conceal, to hide. [clear up,
- Verheler**, concealer.
- Verheleging**, concealment. [to rectify.
- Verhelpen**, to mend, to remedy, to redress,
- Verheping**, mending, redress.
- Verhemelte**, canopy (of a throne); tester (or a bedstead); palate (of a mouth).
- Verhemelteletter**, palatal letter.
- Verheren**, to master, to destroy.
- Verhering**, devastation. [(with).
- Verheugd**, rejoiced, glad (of), delighted, pleased
- Verheugen**, to rejoice, to delight; **zich** --, to rejoice (in, at), to delight (in, in).
- Verheuging**, rejoicing. [in relief.
- Verheren**, exalted, lofty, sublime; embossed, in relief. [knoll (**heuveltje**).
- Verhevenheid**, loftiness, elevation, sublimity;
- Verhinderen**, to hinder, to prevent.
- Verhindering**, hindrance, impediment, obstacle; **ik kreeg -- om te komen**, I was prevented (hindered) from coming.
- Verhit**, heated.
- Verhitten**, to heat, to inflame, to excite.
- Verhitting**, inflammation, excitement.
- Vernoenen**, to prevent, to avert; **dat verhoede God!** God forbid!
- Verhoeding**, prevention.
- Verhogen**, to heighten, to exalt, to raise (prices); to advance, to enhance, to increase; to promote (in rank), to remove, to a higher class. [promotion.
- Verhoging**, exaltation, advancement, increase,
- Verhoien**, concealed, hidden, secret.
- Verholenheid**, concealment.
- Verhollandsen**, to turn into Dutch; to become (make) Dutch. [of hunger.
- Verhongerden**, to famish, to starve, to perish
- Verhongerig**, starvation.
- Verhoor**, trial, interrogatory.
- Verhoren**, to hear (a prayer); to grant (a request), to examine (a witness); to try (a prisoner); **tegen elkander** --, to confront.
- Verhooring**, hearing, examination, trial.
- Verhouden (zich)**, to be in proportion.
- Verhouding**, proportion; **het was een gespannen** --, it was a strained relation; **in -- van**, in proportion of; **onze -- is niet vriendschappelijk**, we are on bad terms.
- Verhovaardigen**, to make proud; **zich** --, to pride one's self (op, in), to be proud.
- Verhuisdag**, day of removing. [ing.
- Verhuisdrukte**, worry and trouble of removing.
- Verhuiskosten**, expenses of removing.
- Verhuizen**, to remove.
- Verhuizing**, removal.
- Verhuren**, to let (apartments); to lease out, to farm (land); to rent (house); to freight (a ship); **zich** --, to go into service.
- Verhuring**, letting, location.
- Verhuurder**, letter, proprietor, landlord; job-master (**van paarden**).
- Verhuurkantoor**, agency.
- Verhypothekeken**, to mortgage.
- Verifiëren**, to verify.
- Verifikateur**, gauger, verifier.
- Verifikatie**, verification.
- Verjdelen**, to frustrate, to disappoint, to baffle.
- Verjdeling**, frustration, disappointment.
- Verjaard**, superannuated, statute-run.
- Verjaardag**, anniversary, birth-day.
- Verjaarsfeest**, birthday-feast.
- Verjaarsgeschenk**, birthday-present.
- Verjagen**, to chase away, to expel (**van, uit**, from); **van een plaats** --, to chase from
- Verjager**, expeller. [a place.
- Verjaging**, expulsion.
- Verjaren**, to be the anniversary; to run above a year; to become prescriptive, to be statute-run; **ik verjaar vandaag**, it is my birthday to-day.
- Verjaring**, anniversary; prescription.
- Verjongen**, to make, to grow young again, to rejuvenate.
- Verjonging**, making (growing) younger, rejuvenescence; --**skuur**, process of getting young again.
- Verkalken**, to calcinate.
- Verkalking**, calcination.
- Verkankeren**, to canker.
- Verkappen**, to disguise.
- Verkassen**, to move.
- Verkavelen**, to parcel out.
- Verkeer**, conversation, intercourse; communication, traffic.
- Verkeerbord**, backgammon-table.
- Verkeerd**, wrong, bad; **de -- e keel**, the windpipe; **de -- e wereld**, the world upside down; **hij ging naar het -- e kantoor**, he applied to the wrong person.
- Verkeerdheid**, perversity.
- Verkenbaar**, that is to be reconnoitred.
- Verkennen**, to reconnoitre, to scout, to see how
- Verkenning**, reconnoitring. [the land lies.
- Verkenningsteken**, sign of reconnoitring.
- Verkeren**, to alter, to change, to frequent, to converse; to court, to woo, to keep company with (a girl). [company, courtship.
- Verkering**, conversation, intercourse, keeping
- Verkerven**, to spoil; **het bij iemand** --, to incur one's displeasure. [to damn.
- Verketteren**, to accuse of heresy, to curse,
- Verkiesbaar**, eligible.
- Verkies(e)lik**, preferable.
- Verkiezen**, to elect, to prefer (**boven**, to, before, above), to choose, to please.
- Verkiezer**, elector, chooser.
- Verkiezing**, fancy, wish, will, choice; election; **tussentijdse** --, by-election; **een onbetwiste** --, an uncontested election; **een -- uitschrijven**, to issue writs for an election.
- Verkiezingsagent**, electioneering agent.
- Verkiezingsleus**, election-cry.
- Verkiezingsrede**, stump-speech.
- Verkiezingswerk**, electioneering.
- Verkijken**, to pay for the sight of, to lose (one's time) in seeing sights; see **Kans**; **zich** --, to make a mistake.
- Verklaarbaar**, explicable, easy to understand.
- Verklaarder**, interpreter, explainer, commentator, glossarist.
- Verklagen**, to accuse, to denounce.
- Verklaging**, accusation.
- Verklappen**, to blab out, to betray; **zich** --, to say too much.
- Verklapper**, tell-tale.
- Verklaren**, to declare (war); to explain, to interpret, to comment, to gloss.

- Verklaring**, declaration, explanation, deposition, evidence; **officiële** —, official deposition; — **van getuigen**, evidence of witnesses.
- Verkleeden**, to disguise; to change clothes.
- Verkleeding**, disguise.
- Verkleefd**, attached.
- Verkleefdheid**, attachment, affection.
- Verkleinbaar**, reducible.
- Verkleinen**, to diminish, to lessen, to reduce; to disparage, to decry, to belittle.
- Verkleining**, diminution, disparagement.
- Verkleinwoord**, diminutive. [cold.]
- Verkleumdheid**, numbness, being stiff with cold.
- Verkleumen**, to be benumbed with cold.
- Verkleuren**, to lose its colour, to turn pale, to fade.
- Verkleurmannelje** (S.A.),ameleon.
- Verklikken**, to disclose, to discover, to betray, to peach upon.
- Verklikker**, —ster, tell-tale, informer, peacher; **stille** —, spy, detective.
- Verkloeken**, to embolden, to encourage.
- Verklungelen**, to squander, to trifle away.
- Verkneukelen (zich)**, to chuckle, to rub one's hands with joy, to be delighted.
- Verkneuteren (zich)**, to rejoice, to chuckle.
- Verkniezen**, to fret, to pine away.
- Verknijpen (zich)**, to be choking with, to bite one's lips.
- Verknippen**, to cut into another shape; to spoil in cutting out; **het land uit partij-zucht in kiesdistrikten** —, to gerrymander the country.
- Verknocht**, attached (to).
- Verknochtheid**, attachment.
- Verknoeien**, to spoil, to bungle, to cobble.
- Verkoelen**, to refresh, to cool, to refrigerate.
- Verkoeling**, refrigeration, cooling; estrangement: chill (between persons).
- Verkoken**, to boil away.
- Verkolen**, to char.
- Verkomen**, to recover.
- Verkondigen**, **Verkonden**, to announce, to proclaim, to publish, to preach (the Gospel).
- Verkondiger**, proclaimer, publisher, preacher.
- Verkondiging**, proclamation, publication, preaching, announcement.
- Verkonkelen**, to squander.
- Verkoop**, sale; **ten — aanbieden**, to offer for sale; — **bij afslag**, Dutch auction.
- Verkoopakte**, deed of sale.
- Verkoopbaar**, saleable, vendible.
- Verkoopdag**, day of sale.
- Verkoopplaats**, warehouse, store.
- Verkooplokaal**, sale-room.
- Verkopen**, to sell, to dispose of; **uit de hand** —, to sell by private contract; **in het groot (klein)** —, to sell wholesale (by retail).
- Verkoper**, —ster, seller, dealer, vendor.
- Verkoperen**, to copper, to sheathe, with copper.
- Verkoping**, sale, auction, public sale.
- Verkoren**, chosen, elect.
- Verkorsten**, to encrust.
- Verkorten**, to abridge, to shorten, to abbreviate (a. word); to while away, to beguile (time).
- Verkorting**, abbreviation, shortening.
- Verkouden**, having a cold, with a cold.
- Verkoudheid**, cold.
- Verkrachten**, to violate, to ravish, to deflour; to transgress (a law). [transgression.]
- Verkrachting**, violation, defloration, rape.
- Verkreukelen**, to rumple, to crumple.
- Verkrijgbaar**, obtainable.
- Verkrijgen**, to obtain, to acquire, to get.
- Verkrijger**, acquirer.
- Verkrijging**, obtaining, acquisition.
- Verkroppen**, to swallow, to digest.
- Verkruien**, to remove on a wheelbarrow, to
- Verkruimelen**, to crumble. [turn (a mill).]
- Verkuipen**, to coop again, to put into another vessel (**vat**).
- Verkwanselen**, to squander, to barter.
- Verkwijnen**, to pine away, to languish.
- Verkwikkelik**, refreshing, recreative, comfortable.
- Verkwikken**, to refresh, to comfort.
- Verkwikking**, refreshment, comfort.
- Verkwisten**, to spend, to lavish, to squander.
- Verkwistend**, lavish, prodigal.
- Verkwister**, prodigal, spendthrift.
- Verkwisting**, prodigality. [laat.]
- Verlaat**, flood-gate, sluice; refuge (**toever-**
- Verladen**, to transship.
- Verlagen**, to debase, to degrade, to disgrace; to reduce (the price). [tion.]
- Verlagings**, debasement, degradation; reduc-
- Verlak**, varnish. [(**bedotten**) cheat.]
- Verlakken**, to varnish, to lacker, to japan;
- Verlakter**, varnisher, japanner; (**bedotter**)
- Verlaksel**, varnish, lacker. [cheat.]
- Verlamd**, lame, paralyzed.
- Verlamdheid**, lameness, paralysis.
- Verlammen**, to lame, paralyze.
- Verlamming**, lameness, paralysis. [want.]
- Verlangen**, to desire, to long (**naar**, for), to
- Verlangens**, desire, longing.
- Verlanglijst**, list of articles desired.
- Verlangst**, longing, desire.
- Verlaten**, to leave, to abandon, to forsake, to desert, to quit; **zich** —, to trust, to rely, to depend (**op**, upon).
- Verlaten**, abandoned, deserted, destitute, lonely, solitary. [loneliness.]
- Verlatenheid**, loneliness, abandonment, for-
- Verlater**, abandoner, forsaker.
- Verlating**, abandonment, desertion.
- Verleden**, past, last; — **Vrijdag**, last Friday;
- de akte werd te zijnen huize** —, the deed was drawn up at his house (residence);
- mijn** —, my antecedents.
- Verledigen (zich)**, to busy one's self, to deign.
- Verlegen**, at a loss, perplexed, timid, confounded, embarrassed, ashamed; shopworn (articles), musty; stale (wine); — **zijn om**, to want, stand in need of, be at a loss; see **Staan**.
- Verlegenheid**, confusion, perplexity, embarrassment, bashfulness, timidity; **in — brengen**, to embarrass, to inconvenience, to incommode; **uit de — redden**, to save from embarrassment, to relieve. [wise.]
- Verleggen**, to mislay, to remove, to lay other-
- Verleidelik**, seductive, alluring, tempting.
- Verleidelikheid**, allurements.
- Verleiden**, seduce, to tempt.
- Verleider**, —ster, seducer.
- Verleiding**, seduction.
- Verlekkeren**, to be very fond of dainties; to be spoiled.

- Verlenen**, to afford, to grant, to give, to lend.
Verlengen, to lengthen, to prolong (bills).
Verlenging, prolongation.
Verlengstuk, lengthening-piece.
Verleppen, to wither, to fade; **een verlepte schoonheid**, a faded beauty.
Verleren, to unlearn, to forget.
Verlet, **Verletsel**, hindrance, loss of time.
Verletten, to hinder, to prevent, to lose time, to neglect.
Verleuteren, to trifle (idle, talk) away.
Verlevendigen, to enliven, to vivify, to revive, to quicken.
Verlezen, to select, to pick; **zich** —, to make a mistake in reading, to misread.
Verlichten, to light, to enlighten, to illuminate (a building), to lighten (a ship); to relieve, to ease, to alleviate (pain).
Verlichting, ease, relief, alleviation, lighting, illumination, enlightenment.
Verliefd, enamoured, amorous, in love with (op), sweet on, gone on; **tot over de oren** — **zijn**, to be over head and ears in love.
Verlieide, lover, suitor, love.
Verlieidheid, amorousness.
Verlies, loss; bereavement.
Verlieven, to fall in love, to be enamoured.
Verliezen, to lose; **de verloren zoon**, the prodigal son.
Verliezer, loser.
Verlijden, to draw up (a document).
Verlof, leave, permission, leave of absence, furlough; **met** —, on leave, on furlough.
Verlofbrief, passport, license, permit.
Verlofganger, soldier on furlough.
Verloftijd, furlough, time of leave.
Verlokkelijk, enticing, seductive, alluring.
Verlokkelijkheid, enticement. [tempting].
Verlokken, to allure, to tempt, to entice, to seduce.
Verlokking, enticing, temptation.
Verlokkel, allurement, bait.
Verloochenaar, disowner, denier.
Verloochenen, to disown, to deny, to disclaim.
Verloochening, denial. [bridegroom].
Verloofde, person affianced, betrothed, bride.
Verloop, process, decline; reflux; **na — van tijd**, in process of time; **het — van een spel**, the progress of a game.
Verloopen, to decline, to decay, to pass away, to fall; **een — student**, a dissipated student.
Verloren, vain, fruitless, forlorn; — **gaan**, to perish, to be lost, to be wrecked; **de — e kinderen**, the forlorn hope; **de moed — geven**, to despond; **de — zoon**, the prodigal son; **het — Paradijs van Milton**, Milton's Paradise Lost; — **ogenblikken**, spare-hours.
Verloskunde, obstetrics, midwifery.
Verloskundig, obstetric.
Verloskundige, accoucheur.
Verlossen, to deliver, to redeem, to save, to free; to be delivered, to be brought to bed.
Verlosser, deliverer, redeemer.
Verlossing, deliverance, redemption; **bevalving**; confinement.
Verloten, to cast lots for, to raffle.
Verloting, raffle.
Verloven, to betroth, to affianc; **verloofd zijn**, to be engaged.
Verloving, betrothing, engagement.
Verlovingfeest, festivity on account of an engagement.
- Verluchten**, to air; to illuminate (a manuscript).
Verluiden, **zich laten** —, to be told.
Verluiëren, to idle, to loiter away.
Verlustigen, to delight; **zich** —, to delight.
Verlustiging, delight, recreation. [(in, in)].
Vermaagschappen, to relate, to ally; **zich — met**, to marry into.
Vermaagschapping, alliance.
Vermaagschapt, related to. [ment, sport].
Vermaak, delight, pleasure, diversion, amusement.
Vermaan, admonition, warning.
Vermaanbrief, admonitory letter.
Vermaard, famous, renowned.
Vermaardheid, renown, celebrity, fame.
Vermageren, to make or grow lean, to emaciate.
Vermagering, emaciation. [emaciate].
Vermakelijk, delightful, pleasant, entertaining, diverting.
Vermakelijkheid, pleasantness, amusements, delight, diversion; **publieke vermakelikheden**, public amusements.
Vermaken, to amuse, delight (people); (**veranderen**, **herstellen**) to change, to repair, to mend; to bequeath (heritage), to leave by will; **zich** —, to enjoy oneself.
Vermaledijen, to curse, to damn.
Vermalen, to grind, to masticate (food).
Vermanen, to exhort, to admonish.
Vermaner, exhorter, admonisher.
Vermaning, exhortation, admonition, warning.
Vermannen, to subdue, to overwhelm; **zich** —, to take courage, to nerve one's self, to be a man.
Vermeend, pretended, would-be. [enlarge].
Vermeerderen, to augment, to increase, to **vermeerdering**, augmentation, increase.
Vermeesteren, to master, to subdue, to conquer, to overcome.
Vermeestering, conquest. [a-maying].
Vermeien (zich), to enjoy one's self, to go.
Vermelden, to mention, to record.
Vermelding, mention, record.
Vermenen, to think, to suppose.
Vermengen, to mix, to mingle, to blend, to adulterate.
Vermenger, mixer, adulterator.
Vermenging, mixture, adulteration.
Vermenigvuldigbaar, multipliable.
Vermenigvuldigen, to multiply.
Vermenigvuldiger, multiplier.
Vermenigvuldiging, multiplication; **tafel van —**, multiplication-table.
Vermenigvuldigtal, multiplicand.
Vermetel, **Vermeten**, bold, audacious, daring, presumptuous. [dacity, presumption].
Vermetelheid, **Vermetenheid**, boldness, audacity.
Vermeten (zich), to dare, to attempt, to presume; to measure wrong.
Vermetselen, to change mason-work, employ in mason-work, spend in mason-work.
Vermicelli, **Vermicellie**, vermicelly.
Vermijdbaar, avoidable.
Vermijden, to avoid, to shun.
Vermijding, evasion, avoiding.
Vermiljoen, vermilion.
Verminderen, to lessen, to diminish, to decrease; to reduce (prices); to abate (storm), to subside; to slacken (the speed of a train).
Vermindering, diminution, decrease, falling-off (of the receipts).

Verminken, to maim, to mutilate.
Verminking, mutilation.
Verminkt, maimed.
Verminktheid, maimedness.
Vermissen, to miss, to want.
Vermissing, want, loss.
Vermits, because, since, as. [tive.
Vermoedelijk, apparent, probable, presumptive.
Vermoeden, to suspect, to surmise, to suppose.
Vermoeden, suspicion, surmise. [pose.
Vermoed, weary, tired, fatigued.
Vermoedheid, weariness.
Vermoeien, to weary, to tire, to fatigue.
Vermoeiend, fatiguing, tiresome.
Vermoeienis, **Vermoeiing**, fatigue, weariness, lassitude.
Vermogen, to be able; **zij vermag veel op hem**, she has great influence with him.
Vermogen, power, faculty, ability, influence, authority; for: une, wealth, riches.
Vermogend, wealthy, rich; (**machtig**) mighty, able, influential.
Vermogensbelasting, property-tax.
Vermolmd, mouldered.
Vermolmen, to moulder away. [secret.
Vermomd, masked, disguised, concealed.
Vermomde, mask.
Vermommen, to mask, to disguise.
Vermomming, mask, disguise, mummery.
Vermoorden, to murder, to kill, to do to death.
Vermoorder, murderer. [ing.
Vermoording, murder, murdering, slaughter.
Vervorsen, to waste, to squander.
Vervorselen, to crush.
Vermorzeling, crushing.
Vermuffen, to grow musty.
Vermuthheid, mustiness.
Vermunten, to coin anew.
Vermurwen, to make or grow soft, to mollify, to relent. [in sewing.
Vernaaien, to sew again, to employ or spend.
Vernachten, to pass the night.
Vernagelen, to spike (a gun).
Vernageling, spiking.
Vernauwen, to narrow.
Vernauwing, narrowing.
Vernederen, to humble, to abase, to stoop; **zich** —, to humble (humiliate) oneself.
Vernedering, humiliation, abasement.
Verneembaar, to be heard.
Vernemen, to hear, to understand, to learn; to vernemer, inquirer. [inquire.
Verneuken, to cheat.
Vernielal, destroyer.
Vernielbaar, destructible.
Vernielen, to destroy.
Vernieler, destroyer.
Vernieling, destruction.
Vernielziek, destructive.
Vernielzucht, destructive, disposition.
Vernietigen, to annihilate, to annul, to abolish.
Vernietiger, annihilator, abolisher.
Vernietiging, abolition, annihilation, annulment, ruin.
Vernieuwen, to renew. [ment, ruin.
Vernieuwer, renewer.
Vernieuwing, renovation, renewal.
Vernikkelen, to cover with nickel.
Vernis, varnish.
Vernissen, to varnish.
Vernisser, varnisher.
Vernoegd, see **Vergenoegd**.

Vernoemen, to change (alter) the name; to name after (a person).
Vernuft, genius, wit.
Vernuftig, ingenious, witty.
Vernuftigheid, ingenuity.
Verona, Verona; **van** —, Veronese.
Veronachtzamen, to neglect, to slight.
Veronachtzaming, neglect, negligence.
Veronderstellen, to suppose.
Veronderstelling, supposition.
Verongelijken, to wrong, to injure.
Verongelijking, wrong, injury.
Verongelukken, to perish, to be ship-wrecked.
Veronica, Veronica; speedwell (plant).
Verontheiligen, to profane (the name of God); to desecrate (a tomb).
Verontreinigen, to sully, to pollute, to defile.
Verontreiniger, sullier, defiler. [ment.
Verontreiniging, sulling, pollution, defilement.
Verontrusten, to disturb, to trouble, to disquiet, to alarm.
Verontrusting, disturbance, alarm.
Verontschuldigen, to excuse; **zich** —, to apologize (**wegens**, **dat**, for), to excuse one's self.
Verontschuldiging, excuse, apology.
Verontwaardigen, to render —, to make indignant; **zich** —, to be filled with indignation.
Verontwaardiging, indignation; **vol** — **zijn**, to be full of indignation.
Veroordelaar, condemner.
Veroordelen, to condemn; see **Dood**.
Veroordeling, condemnation.
Veroorloven, to permit, to allow, to give leave; **zich** —, to take the liberty.
Veroorloving, permission, leave.
Veroorzaken, to cause, to occasion.
Veroorzaker, cause, author.
Verootmoedigen, to humble.
Verootmoediging, humiliation, contrition.
Verorberen, to consume, to eat.
Verordenen, to order.
Verordening, order, regulation.
Verordineren, to order, to prescribe.
Verouderen, to grow or make old.
Verouderd, antiquated, out of use, out of date, obsolete (word); inveterate (habit).
Verouderen, to grow old; to become obsolete.
Verouderheid, obsolescence, inveteracy.
Veroudering, obsolescence (of a word); growing (making) old.
Veroveraar, conqueror.
Veroveren, to conquer.
Verovering, conquest.
Verpachten, to farm out. [and lessor.
Verpachter, lessor; **pachter en** —, lessee.
Verpachting, farming out.
Verpakken, to pack, to pack otherwise.
Verpakking, packing.
Verpanden, to pawn at (a pawnbroker's shop); to pledge (one's word); to mortgage (property).
Verpander, pawnier.
Verpanding, pawning, pledging.
Verpersoonliken, to personify.
Verpersoonliking, personification.
Verpesten, to infect to poison, to corrupt.
Verpestend, pestiferous.
Verplaatsbaar, removable. [to transpose.
Verplaatsen, to move, to remove, to displace.
Verplaatsing, removal, transposition.

- Verplanten**, to transplant.
Verplanting, transplantation.
Verpleegde, patient.
Verpleegster, nurse.
Verplegen, to nurse, to attend.
Verpleger, nurse, assistant (in a hospital).
Verpleging, nursing.
Verpletteren, to crush, to smash; **een — de meerderheid**, a sweeping majority.
Verplettering, crushing.
Verplicht, obliged, indebted to; bound; obligatory (instruction); compulsory (**vak**, subject, branch); — **zijn aan**, to be indebted to, to be obliged to.
Verplichten, to oblige, to bind. [owe to.]
Verplichtend, obliging, obligatory, binding.
Verplichting, obligation.
Verponding, ground-tax.
Verpoten, to transplant.
Verpoting, transplanting.
Verpozen, to relieve, to pause, to intermit.
Verpozing, relief, pause, rest, recreation, intermission.
Verpraten, to talk away; **zich —**, to say too much, to commit oneself. [treason.]
Verraad, treason, treachery; **hoog —**, high treason.
Verraden, to betray, to discover.
Verrader, betrayer, traitor.
Verraderes, traitress.
Verraderij, treachery.
Verraderlijk, treacherous, perfidious.
Verraderlijkheid, treacherousness.
Verrassen, to surprise; **door een onweersbui verrast worden**, to be caught in a thunder-storm.
Verrassing, surprise. [thunder-storm.]
Verre, far, distant, remote, far off; **op — na niet**, not so, by far; **van —**, from afar, far off.
Verregaand, extravagant, excessive. [arm].
Verreiken, to reach too far, to dislocate (an arm).
Verreizen, to spend with travelling, to go on a journey, to depart, to set out on a journey; **wij waren een beetje verreisd**, we were a little tired with travelling.
Verrekenen, to settle, to put to account; **zich —**, to miscalculate, to misreckon; (**zich vergissen**), to make a mistake; **verrekenpakkert**, postparcel to be paid on delivery.
Verrekijker, telescope.
Verrekken, to dislocate (one's arm), to sprain (one's ankle); to strain (one's wrist).
Verrel, a quarter.
Verreweg, by far. [execute.]
Verrichten, to do, to perform, to effect, to execute.
Verrichter, performer.
Verrichting, performance, action, transaction.
Verrijken, to enrich.
Verrijking, enrichment.
Verrijzen, to rise from the dead.
Verrijzenis, resurrection.
Verrimpelen, to wrinkle, to shrivel.
Verroekelozen, to neglect.
Verroeren (zich), to stir, to move.
Verroest, rusty.
Verroesten, to grow rusty.
Verroestheid, rustiness.
Verroesting, rusting.
Verroken, to spend for cigars, tobacco, etc.
Verronselen, to sell, to get a person to enlist, to crimp, to barter; **zich —**, to take the kings (Queen's) shilling.
Verrot, rotten, putrid, putrefied.
- Verrottheid**, rottenness, putrefaction.
Verrotten, to rot, to putrefy.
Verrottend, putrefactive.
Verrotting, putrefaction.
Verruilen, to exchange, to barter.
Verruiling, change, barter.
Verrukkelijk, delightful, enchanting.
Verrukken, to ravish, to delight.
Verrukking, ravishment, transport, rapture, ecstasy.
Vers, verse; strophe, stanza, poem, couplet.
Vers, fresh, new, green, new-laid (eggs).
Versaagd, intimidated, faint-hearted, despondent.
Versaagdheid, faint-heartedness, timidity. [ing.]
Versagen, to grow faint-hearted, to despair, to despond, to be intimidated.
Verschaald, flat, dead, stale (wine).
Verschaaldheid, flatness.
Verschacheren, to barter.
Verschaffen, to furnish, to provide, to procure.
Verschaffer, provider.
Verschaffing, furnishing.
Verschalen, to grow flat, stale or dead.
Verschalken, to outwit; to cheat.
Verschalking, overreaching.
Verschansen, to intrench, to fortify.
Verschansing, intrenchment, retrenchment (of a fortress); bulwarks (of a ship).
Verscheiden, to depart this life, to die.
Verscheiden, death. [many.]
Verscheiden, divers, different, several, sundry.
Verscheidenheid, diversity, variety, difference. [ence.]
Verschelen, see **Verschillen**.
Verschenken, to pour out, to decant, to retail (liquor). [transship.]
Verschepen, to ship into other vessels, to transfer.
Verscherven, to make more severe (stringent), to sharpen anew, to make sharper.
Verscheuren, to tear, to devour, to lacerate; — **de dieren**, beasts of prey, ferocious animals.
Versheid, freshness. [prospect.]
Verschiets, distance, perspective, back-ground.
Verschieten, to shoot away, to disburse; to lend (money); to stir (corn); to change, to lose its colour, — one's colour, to fade, to startle. [when due.]
Verschijndag, day of payment; **op de —**, due day.
Verschijnen, to appear, to make one's appearance; to fall or become due, to expire.
Verschijning, appearance; apparition, ghost; expiration, falling due.
Verschijnsel, apparition, ghost, phenomenon.
Verschikken, to transpose, to remove, to fix another time, to move higher up, to sit farther. [arrangement.]
Verschikking, transposition, removal, different.
Verschil, difference, disparity, diversity, variety, distinction; (**geschild**, twist) variance, quarrel, dispute, controversy.
Verschilferen, to scale; to whittle (sticks).
Verschillen, to be different, to vary (**van**, from); (**geschild hebben**) not to agree, to be of another opinion, to dispute.
Verschillend, different, various, divers, sundry.
Verschillendheid, difference, disparity.
Verschilpunt, point of controversy.
Verschimmeld, mouldy.
Verschimmeldheid, mouldiness.
Verschimmelen, to grow mouldy.
Verschoonbaar, excusable, pardonable.
Verschonen, to excuse, to spare, to exempt:

- to put on clean linen; **zich** —, to excuse one's self; to change one's linen.
- Verschoning**, excuse, exemption, dispensation;
- Verschoppeling**, outcast. [clean linen.]
- Verschoppen**, to kick away.
- Verschot**, choice, variety, disbursement, expense.
- Verschoveling**, outcast. [penses.]
- Verschrijven**, to use in writing; to copy, to write over again; to convoke; (**zich**) to write wrong, to make a mistake in writing.
- Verschrikkelijk**, frightful, dreadful, terrible.
- Verschrikkelijkheid**, dreadfulness, frightfulness.
- Verschrikken**, to frighten, to terrify; to scare (birds); to startle, to start.
- Verschrikker**, scare-crow, guy; frightener.
- Verschrikking**, fright, terror.
- Verschroeiën**, to scorch; to be burnt.
- Verschroeiing**, scorching. [wrinkle.]
- Verschroepelen**, to shrivel, to shrink, to
- Verschuilën**, to hide, to conceal; **zich** —, to conceal one's self (**achter**, behind), to hide,
- Verschuiven**, to shove away, to remove; (**uitlestellen**) to delay, to adjourn, to put off, to prorogue; to move, to give way.
- Verschuiving**, delay, prorogation, putting off; moving, giving way.
- Verschuldigd**, obliged, indebted, due.
- Versneid**, freshness.
- Versnider**, adorer.
- Versieren**, to adorn (with jewels), to embellish (with flowers), to ornament, to decorate.
- Versiering**, adornment, ornament, decoration.
- Versiersel**, ornament. [slave to.]
- Verslaafd**, addicted to, given to (drinking); a
- Verslaafdheid**, addictedness, propensity.
- Verslaan**, to beat, to defeat (as an army); to affront, to dismay; to quench (thirst), cool; **verslagen** (**versteld**) **staan**, to be dismayed; to become stale (flat) (**wijn**, wine).
- Verslag**, account, report; **officieel** —, return; **schriftelijk** —, written account; **woordelijk**, verbatim report.
- Verslagen**, beaten, slain, defeated; dejected, dismayed; flat, stale.
- Verslagenheid**, dejection, dismay.
- Verslaggever**, reporter.
- Verslapen**, to lose by sleeping, to sleep off the effects of; **zich** —, to sleep too long, to oversleep one's self.
- Verslappen**, to slacken, to weaken.
- Verslapping**, slackening. [one's self to.]
- Verslaven**, to enslave; **zich** — **aan**, to addict
- Verslechteren**, to impair, to deteriorate, to make (grow) worse.
- Verslempen**, to spend in debauch.
- Verslenteren**, to idle away (the time).
- Verslepen**, to drag away, to remove.
- Versleten**, worn out, threadbare.
- Verslijken**, to be choked up with mud.
- Verslijmen**, to be filled up with phlegm.
- Verslijten**, to wear out, to — off, — away, to decay, to spend; to take (for).
- Verslikken** (**zich**), to choke one's self.
- Verslimmeren**, to make worse, to grow worse, to deteriorate.
- Verslinden**, to devour, to consume, to swallow.
- Verslinder**, devourer.
- Verslingeren**, to neglect, to squander away; **zich** —, to be taken with, to be attached to; to throw oneself away on.
- Versludderen**, to waste.
- Versloffen**, to neglect.
- Versloffing**, neglect. [away.]
- Verslonzen**, to spoil, to waste, to squander
- Versmaat**, rhythm.
- Versmachten**, to be choked, to be stifled (**van**, with), to languish, to pine away.
- Versmaden**, to disdain, to despise, to scorn.
- Versmader**, **Versmaadster**, scorner, despiser.
- Versmading**, despising, scorn, disdain.
- Versmallen**, to narrow.
- Versmeden**, to forge again or otherwise.
- Versmeltbaar**, fusible.
- Versmelten**, to melt (butter), to dissolve; to smelt (metals).
- Versmijten**, to fling away, to reject.
- Versmoren**, to choke, to stifle, to suffocate,
- Versmoring**, suffocation. [to smother.]
- Versmullen**, to spend in feasting.
- Versnapering**, dainty bit, tit-bit, relish.
- Versnellen**, to accelerate; **de pas** —, to mend one's pace; (**milit.**) to march at quick time (at quick-march).
- Versnijden**, to spoil in cutting, to cut to pieces, to cut up; **wijn** —, to dilute (load) wine.
- Versnipperen**, to cut into little bits, to spoil by cutting into snips.
- Versnippering**, squandering.
- Versnoepen**, to spend in dainties.
- Verspannen**, to put fresh horses to; to put otherwise.
- Verspelen**, to play away, to lose in playing.
- Versperren**, to obstruct, to barricade, to block up (a road), to bar. [up.]
- Versperring**, obstruction, barricade, blocking
- Verspieden**, to spy, to watch.
- Verspieder**, spy, scout.
- Verspieding**, espial, spying.
- Verspillen**, to spend, to waste, to dissipate, to squander; to spill (milk).
- Verspiller**, spender, spendthrift.
- Verspilling**, spending, wasting, dissipation.
- Verspinnen**, to spin up.
- Versplinteren**, to splinter.
- Verspot** (S.A.), ridiculous.
- Verspreiden**, to spread (a rumour); to scatter (seed, people); to disperse (a crowd), to divulge, to propagate (the Christian religion); **zich** —, to spread, to disperse; **verspreide huizen**, straggling (scattered) houses
- Verspreider**, spreader, propagator.
- Verspreiding**, spreading, dispersion,
- Verspreken** (**zich**), to make a blunder in speaking, to make a slip of the tongue.
- Verspringen**, to skip, to change; to hurt one's foot, to sprain one's (foot, ankle).
- Verstaald**, steeled; unfeeling, brazen, cruel
- Verstaan**, to understand, to comprehend, to consent, to allow, to mean, to know, to be skilled in a thing, to be a good (clever) hand at; **rede** —, to listen to reason; **gekheid** —, to take a jest; **zich** — **op**, to understand, to be skilled in; **doen** —, to make one understand.
- Verstaanbaar**, intelligible.
- Verstaanbaarheid**, intelligibility.
- Verstalen**, to steel, to turn into steel, to harden.
- Verstand**, understanding, judgment, intellect, sense, intelligence; **heeft u — van schilderingen**, are you a judge of paintings? **daar**

- staat mijn voor stil, that is beyond me; hij heeft zijn -- verloren, he has lost his wits; hij was bij zijn volle -- toen hij zijn testament maakte, his was of sound mind when he made his last will; met dien --e, provided, on condition.
- Verstandelik**, intellectual, intelligent.
- Verstandeloos**, senseless, stupid.
- Verstandeloosheid**, senselessness, stupidity.
- Verstandhouding**, intelligence, correspond-
- Verstandig**, intelligent, wise, sensible. [ence.]
- Verstandigheid**, wisdom, intelligence.
- Verstandsverbijstering**, insanity.
- Versteend**, petrified, stony, fossile; hard-hearted, cruel.
- .Verstek**, contumacy, default; hij werd bij -- veroordeeld, he was condemned by default. [wise.]
- Versteken**, to hide, to conceal; to put other-
- Versteld**, astonished, perplexed; mended, repaired, patched.
- Verstellen**, to mend (clothes), to patch (a coat), to place otherwise, to remove (a landmark).
- .Versteller**, --ster, mender.
- Verstelling**, mending.
- Verstempelen**, to stamp, -- anew.
- Verstenen**, to petrify.
- Verstening**, petrification.
- .Versterf**, death, inheritance.
- .Versterrecht**, right of succession.
- Versterken**, to strengthen, to fortify, to corroborate, to reinforce; ik moet --de mid-
- delen gebruiken**, I must take restoratives.
- Versterking**, strengthening, reinforcement.
- Versterven**, to die, to decease, to devolve upon.
- Verstijfd**, stiff.
- Verstijftheid**, benumbedness, stiffness.
- Verstijven**, to benumb, to stiffen.
- Verstijving**, benumbing, stiffening, numbness.
- Verstikken**, to suffocate, to be stifled, to be
- Verstikking**, suffocation. [choked, to smother.]
- Verstoken**, deprived of, devoid of.
- Verstoken**, to consume, to burn.
- Verstokken**, to harden.
- Verstokking**, hardening.
- Verstokt**, obdurate; hij is een --e oude vrijer, he is a confirmed bachelor; een --e zondaar, a hardened sinner.
- Verstoktheid**, hardness of heart, obduracy.
- Verstommen**, to silence, to strike dumb, to be struck dumb. [make dull.]
- Verstoppen**, to stupefy, to blunt, to dull, to
- Verstopping**, stupefaction.
- Verstoortbaar**, that may be troubled, disturbed.
- Verstoord**, disturbed, offended, angry.
- Verstoorder**, disturber; mar-plot, kill-joy.
- Verstoordheid**, anger, perturbation.
- Verstoppen**, to obstruct, to constipate (the bowels); to stop up, (**verbergen**) to conceal, to hide.
- Verstoppend**, obstructive, binding.
- Verstoppertje**, -- spelen, to play at hide-and-seek. [tion.]
- Verstopping**, stoppage, obstruction, constipation.
- Verstopt**, having obstructions; -- in 't hoofd zijn, to have a cold in the head.
- .Verstoptheid**, obstruction, constipation, costiveness. [make angry.]
- Verstoren**, to disturb, to trouble; to offend, to
- Verstoring**, disturbance.
- Verstorven**, dead, late.
- Verstoteling**, outcast.
- Verstoten**, to reject, to turn out, to abandon, to dispossess, to repudiate.
- Verstoter**, rejector, repudiator.
- Verstoting**, abandonment, repudiation.
- Verstouten**, to embolden, to make bold.
- zich --**, to be so bold as, to venture.
- Verstrammen**, to stiffen.
- Verstraming**, stiffening, stiffness.
- Verstrekken**, to furnish, to afford, to produce, to procure, to confer; to serve; tot eer --, to do credit.
- Verstrijken**, to pass, to fall due, to expire.
- Verstrikken**, to ensnare, to catch in a snare, to tie in another way.
- Verstrikking**, ensnaring.
- Verstrooid**, distracted, absent-minded; scattered, dispersed.
- Verstrooidheid**, absence of mind.
- Verstrooielingen**, scattered people, scattered troops. [(an army).]
- Verstrooien**, to scatter, to disperse, to rout.
- Verstrooiing**, dispersion, diversion.
- Verstuiken**, to sprain (one's foot); to dislocate (one's arm).
- Verstuiking**, sprain(ing); dislocation.
- Verstuiven**, to be blown away (as dust), to be dispersed (scattered).
- Versuffen**, to be confounded, to pine away, to dote, to vegetate.
- Versuft**, dull, perplexed.
- Versuftheid**, dotage.
- Versukkelen**, to use ill, to be used ill, to lead a miserable life. [lated.]
- Vertaalbaar**, translatable, that can be translated.
- .Vertaalwerk**, translations, translator's work.
- Vertakelen**, to rig anew.
- Vertakking**, ramification.
- Vertalen**, to translate, to turn into; -- in, to translate into; -- uit, to translate from.
- Vertaler**, translator.
- Vertaling**, translation; een letterlike -- van een klassiek schrijver, a crib of a classical author.
- Vertalmen**, to loiter away.
- Vertappen**, to draw from one vessel into another, to tap over; to retail.
- Vertasten**, to mistake, to make a mistake.
- Verte**, distance; heel in de --, far away in the distance; uit de --, from afar.
- Vertederen**, to soften.
- Verteerbaar**, digestable.
- Verteerder**, spender, spendthrift.
- Vertegenwoordigen**, to represent.
- Vertegenwoordiger**, representative; volks --, member of Parliament.
- Vertegenwoordiging**, representation.
- Vertellen**, to tell, to relate (a story), to spin a yarn; (**mistellen**) zich --, to miscount, to make a mistake in adding up (casting together).
- Verteller**, --ster, narrator, relater.
- Vertelling**, tale, story, narration, narrative.
- .Vertelsel**, story. [diges].
- Verteren**, to spend, to consume, to waste, to
- Vertering**, expense, digestion.
- Verteuten**, to idle away, to trifle away.
- Vertikaal**, vertical.
- Vertikenden**, to fith; to decimate.
- .Vertier**, traffic, bustle; sale, custom.
- Vertikken**, to refuse flatly.

- Vertillen**, to lift, to remove; **zich** —, to overstrain oneself.
- Vertimmeren**, to repair.
- Vertimmering**, reparation. [tin-tacks.]
- Vertinnen**, to tin; **vertinde spijkertjes**.
- Vertinsel**, tinning, tinfoil.
- Vertoef**, delay; — **plaats**, halting-place.
- Vertoeven**, to tarry, to stay.
- Vertolken**, to interpret, to translate.
- Vertolker**, interpreter, translator.
- Vertolking**, interpretation, translation.
- Vertoog**, essay, demonstration, representation, speech, argument.
- Vertoon**, show, sight, presentation.
- Vertoondag**, day of exhibition, play-day.
- Vertonen**, to show, to exhibit, to expose, to act, to perform, to bring upon the stage; **zich** —, to appear.
- Vertoner**, shower, performer, actor.
- Vertoning**, show, exposition, spectacle, demonstration, representation, production, scene, decoration, pageant. [angry.]
- Vertoornen**, to provoke, to incense, to make angry.
- Vertragen**, to delay, to relax, to slacken.
- Vertraging**, delay, slackening.
- Vertrappen**, **Vertrappelen**, to trample (to tread) upon.
- Vertreden**, to tread upon.
- Vertrek**, departure; room, apartment.
- Vertrekken**, to depart; to distort (one's face).
- Vertrouzelen**, to trifle away.
- Vertroutelen**, to spoil (a child), coddle, pet.
- Vertroubaar**, consolable.
- Vertrouwen**, to console, to comfort.
- Vertrouster**, comforter.
- Vertrouwing**, consolation.
- Vertrouwd**, confident, trusty; — **met**, versed in, conversant (familiar) with.
- Vertrouwde**, — **weling**, intimate (one).
- Vertrouwdheid**, intimacy, conversancy.
- Vertrouwelik**, confidential, trusty, confident.
- Vertrouwen**, to trust, to believe firmly, to confide, to entrust; **zich** — (**op**), to confide in, to rely on, to trust in.
- Vertrouwen**, confidence, trust, assurance, hope; — **stellen in**, to confide in, to have faith in.
- Vertuijanker**, small bower-anchor.
- Vertuilen**, to moor.
- Vertuigen**, to harness again (otherwise).
- Vertwijfeld**, desperate.
- Vertwijfeldheid**, desperateness, despondency.
- Vertwijfelen**, to despair, to despond.
- Vertwijfeling**, despair, despondency.
- Vervaard**, frightened, afraid.
- Vervaardheid**, fearfulness, fright. [strict.]
- Vervaardigen**, to prepare, to make, to con-
- vervaardiger**, maker, author.
- Vervaardiging**, preparation, construction.
- Vervaardig**, frightful, awful, horrible.
- Vervaardigheid**, frightfulness, awfulness.
- Verval**, decay, decline; vails, perquisites; expiration, maturity (of a bill of exchange); tips (for servants); **in** — **geraken**, to be in reduced circumstances, to be reduced to poverty. [when due.]
- Vervaldag**, day of payment; **op de** —,
- Vervallen**, to fall to decay, to fall to ruin, to fall away, to become vacant, to expire, to fall or become due; — **aan**, to devolve upon (a crown); **in schulden** —, to run into debts; **in boete** —, to incur a penalty; **van kwaad tot erger** —, to come (fall) from bad to worse; **tot armoede** —, to be reduced to poverty; **onder de wind** —, to fall alee; **aan lager wal** —, to go down in the world; **op een zandplaat** —, to run aground.
- Vervallen**, ruinous, decrepit, decayed, vacant.
- Vervalsen**, to falsify, to adulterate, to debase, to counterfeit.
- Vervalsen**, falsifier, counterfeiter.
- Vervalsing**, falsification, adulteration.
- Vervaltijd**, see **Vervaldag**.
- Vervangen**, to relieve, to fill (supply) the place of, to be used instead of.
- Vervanging**, relieving, substitution.
- Vervaren**, to transport by water; to scare, to frighten. [repeat, to contain.]
- Vervatten**, to resume, to take otherwise, to repeat.
- Vervelen**, to annoy, to weary, to tire, to bore; **zich** —, to annoy one's self, to be tired, to feel the time too heavy on one's hands.
- Vervelend**, tiresome, tedious, dull. [ness.]
- Verveling**, weariness, tiresomeness, tediousness.
- Vervellen**, to get a new skin, to cast the skin.
- Verveloos**, colourless.
- Verveloosheid**, colourlessness. (glass.)
- Verven**, to paint, to dye (clothes); to stain.
- Vervenen**, to dig out for peatmaking.
- Verver**, painter, dyer.
- Ververij**, dye-house, dye-works.
- Verversen**, to refresh, to renew.
- Verversing**, refreshment.
- Ververswinkel**, dyer's or painters shop.
- Vervetten**, to turn into fat. [to fly away.]
- Verflieden**, to evaporate; to pass quickly by.
- Verflieding**, evaporation.
- Verflieden**, — **vloeiend**, to flow away, to pass.
- Vervloeken**, to curse, to anathematize, to execrate.
- Vervloeking**, curse, malediction, anathema.
- Vervloekt**, cursed, damned, execrable.
- Vervluchtigen**, to become volatile.
- Vervoegbaar**, that may be conjugated.
- Vervoegen**, to resort, to repair, to apply, to address; to conjugate; **zich** — **tot**, to apply to.
- Vervoeging**, conjugation. [apply to.]
- Vervoer**, transport, conveyance; **middelen van** —, means of conveyance.
- Vervoerbaar**, removable.
- Vervoerder**, remover, transporter.
- Vervoeren**, to carry away, to transport, to export. [ravishment.]
- Vervoering**, transportation, transport, ecstasy.
- Vervolg**, continuation, sequel; **in het** —, in future, henceforth.
- Vervolgbaar**, suable, liable to be prosecuted.
- Vervolgbundel**, **Vervolgdeel**, continuing volume.
- Vervolgen**, to follow, to pursue, to persecute, to prosecute, to continue; **wordt vervolgd**, to be continued.
- Vervolgens**, then, further, afterwards, thereupon, successively, consecutively.
- Vervolger**, pursuer, persecutor, prosecutor.
- Vervolging**, pursuit, persecution, prosecution; continuation.
- Vervolgster**, persecutress, prosecutrix.
- Vervolgzucht**, spirit of persecution.
- Vervormen**, to transform.
- Vervormer**, transformer.

Verforming, transformation.
Vervouwen, to fold up otherwise.
Vervreemd, alienated, estranged.
Vervreembaar, alienable.
Vervreemden, to alienate (property); -- **van**, alienate from, to estrange; **zich -- van**, to become a stranger to.
Vervreemding, alienation. [antedate.
Vervroegen, to hasten, to anticipate; to
Vervroeging, hastening, anticipation.
Vervroeliken, to cheer up, to gladden.
Vervuild, foul, impure, offensive.
Vervuildeid, foulness.
Jervuilen, to grow foul, to putrefy.
Vervuiling, putrefaction.
Vervullen, to fulfil (a prophecy); to occupy (a place); to perform (a part, a duty); to fill; to accomplish (a task). [formance.
Vervulling, fulfilment, filling, supply, performance.
Vervuuren, to moulder away; **vervuurd hout**, dry rotten wood.
Verwaaid, bewildered, weather-beaten.
Verwaaien, to be blown away, to be dispersed by blowing.
Verwaand, conceited, pedantic, arrogant.
Verwaandheid, conceitedness, pedantry, arrogance, vanity.
Verwaardigen (zich), to condescend, to deign.
Verwaarlozen, to neglect.
Verwaarlozing, neglect.
Verwachten, to expect, to look forward to.
Verwachting, expectation; **in blijde -- zijn**, to be in the family way.
Verwant, allied, related to, cognate, congenial with; **het naast -- aan**, next of kin, next in blood; -- **e talen**, cognate languages.
Verwant, kinsman, kinswoman, relation.
Verwantschap, relation, affinity, congenialness.
Verward, confused, entangled, intricate.
Verwardheid, confusion, perplexity, intricacy.
Verwarmen, to warm, to heat.
Verwarming, warming, heating.
Verwarmingstoestel, calorifère, heating-apparatus.
Verwarren, to confuse, to entangle, to confound, to perplex; **zich --**, to entangle.
Verwarring, confusion, entangling, perplexity.
Verwasemen, to evaporate.
Verwaten, arrogant, presumptuous, saucy.
Verwatenheid, arrogance, insolence.
Verwaterd, spoiled by water; weakened.
Verwateren, to weaken, to slacken.
Verwedden, to bet, to lay a wager, to wager.
Verweerbaar, defensible. [deuced.
Verweerd, weather-beaten, time-worn; devilish.
Verweerder, --ster, defender, defendant.
Verweerschrift, defence, apology, apologetic writing.
Verwekeliken, to enervate, to effeminate.
Verwekken, to raise, to excite, to produce, to procreate, to beget.
Verwekker, exciter, begetter, cause, author.
Verweif, --sel, vault, arched roof.
Verwelken, to wither, to fade, to decay.
Verwelking, withering.
Verwelkt, withered, faded.
Verwelkomen, to welcome.
Verwelkoming, welcome.
Verwelven, to vault.
Verwennen, to spoil, to fondle.

Verwensen, to curse, to execrate.
Verwensing, imprecation.
Verweren, to defend, to resist; to grow weather-beaten; **zich --**, to defend one's self.
Verwerend, defensive.
Verwering, defense, resistance, apology.
Verwerkeeliken, to realize.
Verwerkeeliking, realization.
Verwerken, to work, to grind in.
Verwerpelijk, rejectable, condemnable, objectionable, exceptionable.
Verwerpen, to reject, to refuse, to disapprove, to cast off.
Verwerping, rejection, reprobation.
Verwerven, to obtain, to get, to gain, to acquire.
Verwerving, obtainment. [acquire.
Verwezen, condemned, perplexed, out of countenance.
Verwezenliken, to realize, to effectuate, to effect, to bring about.
Verwezenliking, realization.
Verwiggelen, to shake, to rock.
Verwijden, to widen, to dilate.
Verwijderd, remote, distant.
Verwijderen, to remove, to alienate; **zich --**, to withdraw, to go away.
Verwijdering, removal, separation, retreat.
Verwijfd, effeminate. [alienation.
Verwijfdheid, effeminacy.
Verwijf, delay. [postpone, to tarry.
Verwijlen, to stay; to delay, to put off, to
Verwijt, reproach, blame.
Verwijten, to reproach, to upbraid.
Verwijting, reproach, upbraiding.
Verwijven, to effeminate, to grow effeminate.
Verwijzen, to condemn, to exile, to banish, to reier. [fence, banishment.
Verwijzing, reference; condemnation, sentence.
Verwikkeien, to implicate a person in a plot; to make intricate. [culties.
Verwikkeling, embarrassment: --en, diffi-
Verwikken, to stir, to budge, to move: **zonder te -- of te verwegen**, without blinking.
Verwilderd, bewildered, wild, uncultivated.
Verwilderden, to grow wild, to bewilder.
Verwilderling, bewildering.
Verwinnelijk, conquerable.
Verwinnen, to subdue, to conquer.
Verwisselaar, changer. [found.
Verwisselen, to change, to exchange, to con-
Verwisseling, change.
Verwittigen, to tell, to inform (**van**, of).
Verwittiging, information.
Verwoed, enraged, furious.
Verwoedheid, rage, fury.
Verwoesten, to desolate, to destroy, to lay waste, to ravage.
Verwoestend, destructive.
Verwoester, destroyer. [tion.
Verwoesting, desolation, devastation, destruc-
Verwonden, to wound.
Verwonderen, to surprise, to astonish; **zich --**, to marvel, to wonder (**over**, at), to be surprised, to be astonished (**over**, at).
Verwondering, wonder, astonishment, sur-
Verwonderlijk, wonderful. [pris-
Verwonderlijkheid, wonderfulness.
Verwonding, wound, hurt.
Verwonen, to pay for house-rent.
Verwoning, vanquished person.

- Verworden**, to spoil.
Verworpen, to strangle, to throttle.
Verworping, reprobate, outcast.
Verworpen, wicked, abject, reprobate.
Verwrikken, to move (with jerks), to sprain.
Verwrikking, sprain.
Verwringen, to wrench, to distort, to twist.
Verwult, —sel, vault.
Verwulven, see **Verwelven**.
Verwurgen, see **Verworpen**.
Verzachten, to soften, to soothe; to mitigate, to alleviate, to relieve.
Verzachtend, lenitive; —e **omstandigheden**, mitigating circumstances.
Verzachtig, softening, mitigation, alleviation.
Verzadigd, satiated, satisfied, filled.
Verzadigheid, satiety, fill.
Verzadigen, to satiate, to saturate.
Verzadiging, satiety, saturation.
Verzaken, to deny, to forsake, to revoke.
Verzaker, —zaakster, denier, forsaker, revoker. [ing].
Verzaking, denial, forsaking, neglect, revoke.
Verzakken, to sink, to give way.
Verzakking, sinking.
Verzamelaar, —ster, gatherer, compiler.
Verzamelen, to gather, to collect, to compile (stories); to rally (troops); to muster (courage); **zich** —, to meet, to assemble.
Verzameling, crowd, multitude; collection, compilation; meeting. [receptacle].
Verzamelaars, rendez-vous, meeting-place.
Verzamelaars, collective noun.
Verzanden, to be filled up with sand, to get [shallow].
Verzanding, shallow.
Verzeboek, book of poetry.
Verzegelaar, sealer.
Verzegelen, to seal.
Verzegeling, sealing. [one's self].
Verzeggen, to promise; **zich** —, to engage.
Verzeilen, to sail out of the course.
Verzekeraar, assurer, insurer.
Verzekerbrieff, policy of insurance.
Verzekerd, sure, convinced, insured.
Verzekeren, (**zich** — **van**), to assure, to ascertain, to secure; to insure (life).
Verzekergeld, premium of insurance.
Verzekering, assurance, security, custody, insurance; — **tegen glasschade**, plate-glass insurance; — **tegen inbraak**, insurance against burglary; — **tegen ongelukken**, accident-insurance; — **tegen ziekten**, sanitary-insurance.
Verzekeringkantoor, insurance-office.
Verzekeringsmaatschappij, insurance-company.
Verzekeringsspolis, policy of insurance.
Verzellen, to accompany, to attend.
Verzeller, accompanier, attendant.
Verzemakker, poetaster, rhymier.
Verzen, poetry, verses.
Verzenden, to send away, to ship off, to export, to despatch, to forward.
Verzender, exporter, consigner. [ment].
Verzending, expedition, exportation, consignment.
Verzenen, heels; **de** — **tegen de prikkels slaan**, to kick against the pricks.
Verzengd, scorched, torrid; **de** — **e luchtstreek**, the torrid zone.
Verzengen, to singe, to scorch.
Verzet, opposition, resistance; recreation, relief; **in** — **komen tegen een vonnis**, to appeal against a judicial sentence; **recht van** —, right of appeal.
Verzetten, to remove, to transpose, to move, to divert, to pawn; **zich** —, to take some diversion; (**tegen**) to oppose; to reset (a precious stone); **hij mag geen voet** —, he may not stir an inch; **zij kan 't niet** —, she can 't forget it.
Verzetting, removal, transposition, resetting; pawn, mortgage.
Verzieden, to boil, to seethe away.
Verzien, to mistake; **hij heeft het op mij** —, he aims at me; **ik verzie er een pond onder**, I bet a pound; **zich** —, to mistake.
Verziend, presbyopic.
Verziendheid, presbyopia.
Verzilveren, to silver, to convert into money, to cash (a banknote).
Verzinken, to sink; **verzonken in gedachten**, absorbed in thought, in a brown study.
Verzinking, sinking away. [pensive].
Verzinneliken, to render perceptible by the senses, represent in a sensible form.
Verzinnen, to invent, to contrive; **zich** —, to mistake.
Verzinner, inventor, contriver. [tion].
Verzinsel, fiction, false report, story, fabrication.
Verzitten, to change places (seats), to take another seat.
Verzoek, request, demand, desire, petition **op zijn** —, at his request; **ik heb aan uw** — **voldaan**, I have complied with your request.
Verzoeken, to beg, to request, to desire; to ask, to invite, to tempt. [er].
Verzoeker, petitioner, demander, asker; tempter.
Verzoeking, temptation; **leid ons niet in** —, do not lead us into temptation.
Verzoekschrift, petition.
Verzoekster, demandress, petitioner.
Verzoenbaar, reconciliable.
Verzoendag, atonement.
Verzoendeksel, mercy-seat.
Verzoenen, to reconcile (**met**, to, with), to expiate; **zich** —, to reconcile one's self.
Verzoenend, propitiatory, reconciling.
Verzoener, mediator, reconciler.
Verzoening, reconciliation, propitiation, atonement.
Verzoenlik, reconciliable. [ment].
Verzoenlikheid, reconcilableness.
Verzoeten, to sweeten to dulcify, to ease, to relieve, to alleviate.
Verzoeting, sweetening, alleviation.
Verzolen, to new-sole.
Verzorgen, to take care of, provide for.
Verzorger, provider.
Verzorging, providing, care.
Verzot, fond —, enamoured of, doting upon, infatuated with.
Verzothed, infatuation. [fatuated].
Verzotten, to infatuate, to dote on, to be infatuated.
Verzouten, to spoil by salt.
Verzuchten, to sigh.
Verzuchting, sighing, sigh, prayer.
Verzuim, neglect, negligence, omission, lose; non-attendance (at school).
Verzuimen, to neglect, to omit, to lose.
Verzuipen, to drown, to be drowned; to spend in drink, — in intoxicating liquors.
Verzuren, to grow sour; to make sour,

- Verzwageren**, to ally by marriage.
Verzwagering, relation by marriage.
Verzwakken, to weaken, to debilitate, to grow weak.
Verzwakking, weakening, debilitation.
Verzwaren, to make heavier, to aggravate: — **de omstandigheden**, aggravating circumstances.
Verzweigen, to swallow, to spend, to lavish.
Verzweiger, — **ster**, swallower.
Verzweiging, swallowing, dissipation.
Verzwendelen, to squander.
Verzweren, to ulcerate, to fester, to suppurate.
Verzwering, ulceration, suppuration.
Verzwoegen, to keep a secret, to conceal, to conceal.
Verzwoeger, concealer. [hush (up).]
Verzwoeging, concealment.
Verzwicken, to sprain (one's ankle).
Verzwinden, to vanish.
Vespasianus, Vespasian.
Vesper, vespers.
Vesperklokje, evening-bell.
Vest, waistcoat.
Vesta, Vesta.
Vestaals, vestial.
Vest(e), wall, rampart, fortress, stronghold.
Vestibule, hall, vestibule.
Vestigen, to establish, to found, to settle; **de aandacht — op**, to call attention to; **zich —**, to settle, to establish one's self.
Vestiging, establishment, settling, settlement.
Vesting, stronghold.
Vestingbouw, fortification.
Vestingbouwkunde, military architecture, fortification.
Vestingstelsel, system of fortifications.
Vestingstraf, confinement in a fortress.
Vestingwerken, fortifications.
Vestzak, fob.
Vesuviaans, Vesuvian.
Vesuvius, Vesuvius.
Vet, fat, grease, sult; **iemand zijn — geven**, to give one a piece of one's mind; **het — is van de ketel**, the best morsels are eaten.
Vet, fat, plump, greasy, lucrative; **hij genoot het — te der aarde**, he lived in clover.
Vetachtig, greasy, fattish.
Vete, feud, enmity.
Veter, boot-lace.
Veteraan, veteran.
Veterband, tape.
Veterbeslag, tag.
Vetergat, lace-hole.
Vetermaker, lace-maker.
Vetheid, fatness, greasiness.
Vetje, job, profit.
Vetkaars, dip.
Vetkoper, tallow-chandler, oilman.
Vetleer, Hungarian leather.
Veto, veto.
Vetten, to fatten, to grease.
Vettig, fat, fattish.
Vettigheid, fatness, greasiness.
Vetvlek, grease-spot.
Vetweiden, to fatten.
Vetweider, grazier.
Vetweiderij, graziery. [(wijfjes —).]
Veulen, colt (mannetjes —), foal, filly.
Vezel, filament, fibre, thread.
Vezelachtig, — **lig**, fibrous, stringy.
Vezelen, to ravel.
- Vezelig**, fibrous.
Viadukt, viaduct, archway.
Vibratie, vibration.
Vice-admiraal, vice-admiral.
Vief, smart, lively.
Vier, four; — **naast elkander**, four abreast.
Vieravond, evening of a festival.
Vierbenig, four-legged.
Vierde, fourth.
Vierdedaags, of four days, quartan.
Vierdehalf, three and a half.
Vierdepart, fourth part.
Vierderhande, — **lei**, of four sorts.
Vierdraads, four-thread.
Vierdubbel, quadruple, four-fold.
Vieren, to celebrate, to keep holy (the Sabbath), to keep (Christmas); to veer, to pay out, to ease off (a rope); to yield, to indulge; **de teugel — aan**, to give the (a) loose to, to gratify, to indulge (one's passions).
Vierendeel, quarter (of weights and measures), fourth part.
Vierendelen, to quarter.
Vierhandig, four-handed, quadrumanous.
Vierhoek, rectangle.
Vierhoekig, rectangular.
Viering, celebration.
Vierjarig, of four years, quadrennial.
Vierkant, square, quadrangle, quadrature, quadrate.
Vierkant(ig), square, quadrangular.
Vierkantigheid, squareness.
Vierkantsvergelijking, quadratic equation.
Vierkantswortel, square root.
Vierkleur, flag of the S. A. Republic.
Vierkleurig, of four colours.
Vierledig, of four parts.
Vierlettergreep, of four syllables; — **woord**, quadrisyllable. [four verses].
Vierling, four children at a birth; stanza of
Viermaal, four times.
Vierman, quadrumvir. [pounder].
Vierponder, bullet of four pounds, four-
Vierpondig, of four pounds.
Vierpotig, four-footed, quadruped.
Vierschaar, tribunal, court of justice; **de — spannen**, to assemble a court of justice, to sit in judgment.
Vierspan, set (team) of four horses.
Viersprong, place where four roads meet.
Vierstemmig, for four voices. [cross-way].
Viertal, number of four.
Viertallig, quaternary.
Viertandig, with four teeth or prongs.
Viertijd, respite, rest.
Viervlak, tetrahedon.
Viervleugelig, four-winged.
Viervoetig, four-footed, quadruped; — **dier**, quadruped; **te —**, on horseback.
Viervorst, tetrarch.
Viervoud, quadruple.
Viervoudig, fourfold, quadrupl.
Vierwieler, four-wheeler.
Vierwielig, four-wheeled.
Vierzijdig, quadrilateral. [ticular, nice].
Vies, nasty, loathsome; (**kieskeurig**) par-
Viesheid, disgust, nastiness, loathsomeness,
 (**kieskeurigheid**) niceness.
Viesneus, particular (dainty) fellow.
Viezevazen, whimsies, follies.
Viezigheid, disgust, niceness.

- Vigelante**, cab, four-wheeler, growler (ironies).
Vignet, vignette, frontispiece.
Vijand, —in, enemy, foe.
Vijandelik, of the enemy, hostile, inimical.
Vijandelijkheid, hostility.
Vijandig, inimical.
Vijandigheid, enmity, animosity.
Vijandschap, enmity.
Vijf, five; **een van de — is op de loop**, there is a screw loose.
Vijfblad, cinque-foil.
Vijfde, fifth; fifth part; quint.
Vijfdepart, fifth part.
Vijfderlei —hande, of five sorts.
Vijfhoek, pentagon.
Vijfhoekig, pentagonal.
Vijfhonderdjarig, — feest, quinquenary.
Vijfjarig, quinquennial, of five years.
Vijfkant, pentahedron.
Vijfmaal, five times.
Vijftien, fifteen.
Vijftiende, fifteenth.
Vijftig, fifty.
Vijftiger, fifty years old.
Vijftigjarig, — feest, quinquagenarian.
Vijftigste, fiftieth.
Vijfvingerkruid, cinquefoil.
Vijfvoud, quintuple.
Vijfzijdig, pentahedral.
Vig, fig.
Viggeblad, fig-leaf.
Viggeboom, fig-tree.
Viggekorf, fig-mat.
Vijl, file.
Vijlen, to file.
Vijtsel, filings.
Vijver, pond.
Vijzel, mortar; Jack-screw.
Vikaris, vicar.
Viktorie, victory.
Viktualie, sump's provisions.
Viktualiemeester, victualler.
Vilder, flayer, fleecer.
Villa, villa, country-house; **kleine —**, cottage.
Villen, to flay, to fleece, to overcharge.
Vilmes, flayer's knife.
Vilt, felt.
Vilten, felt.
Viltfabriek, felt-manufacture.
Viltvoed, felt hat.
Viltmaker, felt-maker.
Viltmuts, felt cap.
Viltwever, felt-weaver.
Vim, one hundred and four bundles.
Vin, fin (of a fish); pimple (on the human body).
Vincentius, Vincent.
Vinden, to find, to meet, to settle; **goed —**, to think fit, to approve; **het — met**, to agree with; **zich laten —**, to comply with, to be tractable; **ik zal hem wel —**, I'll pay him back; **plaats —**, to take place; **ik vind, dat, —**, I think (that)....
Vinder, finder, inventor.
Vinding, invention, finding.
Vindingrijk, inventive, ingenious, creative.
Vindingrijkheid, ingeniousness.
Vinger, finger; **met —s nawijzen**, to point at; **door de —s zien**, to connive at; **iemand op de —s tikken**, to find fault with one, to rap one's knuckles; **om de — winden**, to turn (twist) round one's little finger; **lekker is een — lang**, short and sweet; **hij heeft lange —s**, he is a thief.
Vingerbeentje, phalanx.
Vingerbreed, finger's breadth.
Vingerdik, as thick as a finger.
Vingerdoekje, dolly.
Vingergewricht, finger-joint.
Vingerhoed, thimble; centilitre.
Vingerhoedskruid, fox-glove, digitalis.
Vingerlid, phalanx.
Vingerling, finger-stall. [exercise.
Vingerroeiening (op de piano) five-finger
Vingerring, finger-ring.
Vingerspier, muscle of the finger.
Vingerspraak, hand-language, dactylogy.
Vingertop, finger-tip. [chirology.
Vingerwijzing, hint.
Vingerzetting, fingering.
Vink, finch. [ing-yard.
Vinkebaan, place for catching finches fowl.
Vinkekooi, finch-cage.
Vinken, to catch finches.
Vinkenet, net to catch finches.
Vinker, fowler.
Vinkeslag, snare to catch finches.
Vinnig, snarp, gruff, tart, fierce, violent; (S.A.) quickly. [violence.
Vinnigheid, sharpness, gruffness, bluntness,
Violet, —bruin, —kleurig, violet.
Violer, wall-flower, stock-gillyflower.
Violist, violist.
Violoncel, violoncello.
Violoncellist, violoncellist. [pansy.
Viool, violin, fiddle; violet; **driekleurig —tje**,
Vioolkam, bridge.
Vioolkast, violin-case.
Vioolsleutel, treble-clef.
Vioolsnaar, fiddle-string.
Vioolspel, violin-playing.
Vioolspeler, violist.
Virginia, Virginia.
Virtuoos, virtuoso, (plur.) virtuosi.
Virtuositeit, virtuosity.
Vis, fish; **hij is noch vlees, noch —**, he is neither bird nor fish; **boter bij de — geven**, to pay upon the nail, to pay money down.
Visaas, bait.
Visachtig, fishy.
Visaatslag, public auction of fish.
Visakte, license to fish.
Visangel, fish-book.
Visbank, fish-stall.
Visben, fish-basket.
Visdobber, float.
Viseren, to vise, to gauge.
Viseter, lover of fish; ichthyophagist.
Visgraat, fish-bone.
Vishoek, fish-hook.
Visie, inspection, examination; **ter — leggen**, to be laid for perusal. [inspection.
Visitatie, visitation, close search; customs
visite, **Vizite**, visit, call.
Visitekaartje, visiting-card.
Visiteren, to examine, to search.
Visiteur, custom-house officer.
Viskaar, wear, camf.
Visketel, fish-kettle.
Viskoper, fish-monger
Viskorf, fish-basket
Viskuit, spawn.
Vislijm, isinglass.

- Vislucht**, smell of fish.
Vismarkt, fish-market.
Visnet, fishing-net.
Visotter, common otter.
Visrecht, right of fishing in another person's waters, piscary.
Visrijk, abounding in fish.
Visrijkheid, abundance of fish.
Visshotel, fish-dish.
Visschub, scale of fish.
Vissen, to fish (**naar**, for); **naar een complimentje** —, to fish (angle) for a compliment; **elk vist op zijn getij**, every one tries to take time by the forelock.
Visser, fisher, fisherman.
Visserij, fishery; — **tentoonstelling**, Fisheries.
Visserschuit, fisher-boat.
Visteelt, pisciculture.
Viston, fish-cask.
Vistuig, fishing-tackle.
Visvangst, fishing, fishery.
Visverkoper, fish-monger.
Visvijver, fish-pond.
Visvrouw, fish-woman.
Viswant, fishing-nets.
Viswijf, fish-woman.
Vitachtig, fault-finding, censorious, cavilling.
Vitrine, snow-window.
(.)Vitriool, vitriol.
Vitrioololie, oil of vitriol.
Vitrioolzuur, vitriolic acid. [at].
Vitten, to find-fault (**op**, with), to cavil (**op**, Vitter, censor, caviller.
Vitterij, censure, cavilling.
Vitzucht, censoriousness.
Vivat, hurrah, three cheers for!
Vivisectie, vivisection.
Vizier, vizier; **Vizier**, visor, sight of a gun.
Vla, custard.
Vlaag, fit, shower, storm, gust, interval.
Vlaams, Flemish.
Vlag, flag, colours, bunting, standard; **de witte** —, the flag of truce; **de — voeren**, to command.
Vlaggedoek, bunting, flag-cloth.
Vlaggejonker, midshipman.
Vlaggevan, commander of a squadron.
Vlaggen, to hoist the flag. [leader].
Vlaggevoerder, admiral's ship, flag-ship; ring-
Vlak, plane; **een hellend** —, an inclined plane; see **Vlek**, stain.
Vlak, just, exactly, straight; **het — ke land**, the level (flat) country.
Vlaken, to beat (wool on a hurdle).
Vlakheid, flatness.
Vlakken, to flatten, to level; to stain.
Vlakte, plain, level, flat.
Vlaktemaat, superficial (square) measure.
Vlam, flame, blaze; — **vatten**, to catch fire.
Vlamkleur, flame-colour.
Vlammen, to flame, to blaze; to water, to damasken; (**op**) to hanker after, to long for.
Vlampijp, tube.
Vlamschildering, enamel(ling).
Vlas, flax.
Vlasachtig, flaxen.
Vlasakker, flax-plot.
Vlasbard, down; beardless boy, milksop.
Vlasbouw, culture of flax.
Vlasbraak, brake.
Vlashandel, flax-trade, dealing in flax.
- Vlaskoper**, flax-monger.
Vlasland, flax-plot.
Vlasmarkt, flax-market.
Vlasrok, — **rokken**, distaff
Vlassen, flaxen.
Vlassen, to become flax of like flax, to cultivate flax; — **op**, to hanker after.
Vlassig, flaxy.
Vlasspinnerij, flax-mill.
Vlasstengel, flax-stalk.
Vlasvink, linnnet.
Vlaszaad, linseed.
Vlecht, tress, braid.
Vlechtband, hair-lace.
Vlechten, to twist, to plait, to braid.
Vlechter, twister, plaidier.
Vlechting, braiding.
Vlechtsnoer, hair-lace.
Vlechtwerk, twisted work.
Viedermuis, **Vleermuis**, bat, reaz-mouse.
Vlees, flesh, meat (when cooked); pulp (of fruit); **gebraden** —, roast beef; **gerookt** —, smoked meat, hung-beef; **gezouten** —, salted meat; — **in bussen**, corned beef, tinned beef; **het levende** —, the quick; **de weg van alle — gaan**, to go the walk of nature.
Vleesachtig, fleshy.
Vleesachtigheid, fleshiness.
Vleesbank, shambles.
Vleesblok, butcher's block.
Vleesetend, carnivorous; — **e dieren**, carnivores, carnivora.
Vleeseter, eater of meat.
Vleeshal, butcher's hall.
Vleeshouwer, butcher.
Vleeshouwerij, butchery.
Vleeshuis, butcher's shop.
Vleesketel, meat-kettle.
Vleeskleur, flesh-colour.
Vleesmaal, meat-meal.
Vleesmade, maggot.
Vleesmes, carving-knife.
Vleesnat, broth.
Vleespastel, meat-pie.
Vleespot, flesh-pot.
Vleessoep, flesh-broth.
Vleesspijs, flesh-meat.
Vleesvork, meat-fork.
Vleeswonde, flesh-wound.
Vleet, kind of thornback, herring-neis, equipment of a whaler, great quantity; **bij de —**, in the lump, in plenty, as many as you please.
Vlegel, flail; (fig.) lubber, clown, lout.
Vlegelachtigheid, rascally character.
Vlei (S.A.), low (wet) land, swamp.
Vleien, to flatter, to coax, to cajole.
Vleier, flatterer, coxer, fawner, adulator.
Vleierij, flattery, adulation.
Vleister, flatterer, coxer, fawner.
Vleitaal, flattering words.
Vleizucht, love of flattery, flattery.
Vlek, hamlet; **vlek**, spot, stain, blemish.
Vlekkeloos, spotless, stainless, pure.
Vlekkeloosheid, spotlessness, purity.
Vlekken, to blot, to spot, to stain, to be spotted.
Vlekkewater, cleansing-(scouring-)water.
Vlekkig, full of spots, spotted.
Vleekkoorts, purples, scarlet fever, petechial fever.

- Vlerk**, wing.
Vlieselik, fleshy, carnal; **mijn -e broeder**, my own brother; **-e gemeenschap**, carnal intercourse.
Vliet, flat-bottomed boat.
Vleug, moment of recovery (of revival), bright moment. [(of a church).
Vleugel, wing, pinion, vane; grand piano; aisle
Vleugeladjutant, aide-de-camp.
Vleugeldeur, folding-door.
Vleugelen, to pinion.
Vleugelman, fugleman, leader of the file.
Vlezen, of flesh.
Vlezig, fleshy, plump (**dik**); pulpy (of fruits).
Vlezigheid, fleshiness, plumpness.
Vlieboot, fly-boat.
Vlieden, to flee, to fly, to shun, to avoid.
Vlieg, fly; **spaanse -**, cantharides, Spanish fly; **twee -en in één klap slaan**, to kill two birds with one stone; **iemand een - afvangen**, to steal a march upon a person; **je bent niet hier gekomen om -en te vangen**, you are not here to sit idle, you have not come here to do nothing.
Vliegedood, **- papier**, fly-paper.
Vliegekas, meat-safe.
Vliegekleed, fly-net.
Vliegen, to fly; **in de lucht -**, to be blown up; **in brand -**, to catch fire.
Vliegend, flying; **in -e haast**, in a great hurry; **-e tering**, galloping consumption.
Vliegenet, fly-net.
Vliegens, in a hurry; **hij kwam -vlug terug**, he came back before you could say Jack Robinson, in a pig's whisper.
Vliegevang, fly-catcher.
Vliegevergif, fly-bane.
Vlieger, kite; flier (a person); **die - gaat niet op**, that cock won't fight.
Vliegwerk, machinery.
Vliegwiel, cog-wheel.
Vlier, elder.
Vlierboom, elder-tree.
Vlierbosje, elder-grove.
Vlierhout, elder-wood.
Vliering, garret; **op de -**, under the leads.
Vlieringkamertje, garret-room, attic.
Vlierstruik, elder-bush.
Vlierwijn, elder-wine.
Vlies, film, membrane, tunicle, fleece.
Vliesachtig, filmy, membranous.
Vliesheer, **- ridder**, knight of the order of the golden fleece.
Vliesvleugelig, hymenopterous.
Vliet, rill, brook, running water.
Vlieten, to flow.
Vlietgodin, **- maagd**, **- nimf**, naiad.
Vliezig, membranous, filmy.
Vlijen, to put in order, to range, to stow, to be convenient, to suit, to become, to nestle at.
Vlijm, lancet, fleam.
Vlijmen, to open with a lancet.
Vlijt, diligence, assiduity, application.
Vlijtbetoon, diligence.
Vlijtig, diligent, assiduous, industrious.
Vlijtigheid, diligence.
Vlinder, butterfly.
Vlinderachtig, like a butterfly, fickle.
Vlinderbloemigen, papilionaceous flowers.
Vlissingen, Flusaing.
Vlo, **Vlooi**, flea.
- Vloed**, tide; flood, stream, river; inundation; crowd, number, a great many.
Vloeibaar, liquid, fluid; **- maken**, to liquefy.
Vloeibaarheid, liquidity, fluidity, fluidness.
Vloeibaarmaking, liquefaction.
Vloeiboek, blotting-book (-pad).
Vloei, to flow, to blot, to sink.
Vloeiend, flowing, fluent, easy.
Vloeiendheid, fluency, liquidity.
Vloeing, flowing, streaming.
Vloeipapier, blotting-paper.
Vloestof, liquid.
Vloek, curse, oath, malediction, imprecation.
Vloekbeest, swearer, curser.
Vloeken, to curse, to swear; **hij vloekt als een ketter**, he swears like a trooper.
Vloeker, curser, swearer.
Vloekgespan, set of conspirators.
Vloekgodin, fury.
Vloekverwant, conspirator.
Vloekwaardig, execrable.
Vloekwoord, curse, imprecation, oath.
Vloer, floor.
Vloerbezem, broom.
Vloerdweil, floor-mop.
Vloeren, to floor, to pave.
Vloering, flooring.
Vloerkleed, carpet.
Vloermat, mat.
Vloersteen, paving tile, flag.
Vloertapijt, carpet.
Vloertegel, floor-tile, paving-tile.
Vlok, flock (of wool or hair); flake (of snow); tuft (of hair).
Vlokken, to become flakes.
Vlokkig, flocky, flaky, woolly.
Vlonder, narrow wooden bridge, passage-plank.
Vlooi, **Vlo**, flea.
Vlooieteet, flea-bite.
Vlooiekruid, flea-bane.
Vlooi, to catch fleas.
Vloot, fleet.
Vlootje, butter-dish.
Vlootvoogd, admiral, commander of the fleet.
Vlossig, flocky.
Vloosijde, flock-silk.
Vlot, raft. [afloat.
Vlot, afloat; fluently; **- worden**, to get
Vlotbalken, timber-rafts.
Vlotelingen, seamen, those that belong to the
Vlotgras, sea-weed. [navy.
Vlothout, drift-wood.
Vlotten, to float, to succeed, to go on well.
Vlucht, flight; extent between the two extremities of birds' wings; flock (of birds, sheep); bevy (of larks, quails); covey (of partridges); (**vogelkooi**) aviary; **de - nemen**, to flee, to take to flight, to run away, to take to one's heels; **op de - drijven**, to put to flight; **een vogel in de - schieten**, to shoot a bird on the wing.
Vluchteling, fugitive.
Vluchten, to flee away, to flee.
Vluchthaven, safe harbour, haven.
Vluchtheuvel, safe.
Vluchtig, volatile, inconsiderate, cursory.
Vluchtigheid, volatility, volatileness, inconsiderateness, cursorness.
Vluchtplaats, asylum, refuge.
Vlug, quick, nimble, easy, fluent, ready.
Vlugheid, quickness, nimbleness, vivacity.

- .**Vlugschrift**, pamphlet.
Vlugzand, quick-sand(s).
Vlugzout, sal volatile.
Vocabulaire, vocabulary.
Vocht, fluid, liquid, humidity; **—en**, humours.
Vochtig, moist, damp, humid.
Vochtigheid, moistness, dampness, humidity.
Vochtigheidsmeter, hygrometer.
Vochtmaat, measure for liquors (liquids).
Vochtweger, areometer.
Vod, **—de**, rag, tatter, trash, lumber.
Voddekoper, dealer in rags.
Voddekrans, trash, lumber.
Voddemarkt, rag-market.
Vodderaper, rag-gatherer.
Vodderij, trills, trash.
Voddewerk, a bungled piece of work.
Voddig, ragged, frayed. [nurture].
Voeden, to feed, to nourish, to harbour, to
 Voeder, feeder, nourisher.
Voeder, fodder, forage, nourishment.
Voederaar, **—haler**, forager.
Voederen, to forage, to feed, to fodder.
Voedering, foddering, feeding.
Voeding, feeding, nourishing, nutrition.
Voedingsmiddel, article of food.
Voedsel, food, nourishment, nutriment.
Voedster, nurse, doe-rabbit.
Voedsteraar, **—heer**, fosterer, foster-father.
Voedstervader, foster-father.
Voedzaam, nourishing, nutritive.
Voedzaamheid, nourishingness, nutritiveness.
Voeg, joint, seam; manner; **in dier —e**, in
 this manner, so... as to, so that.
Voegen, to fill up the joints of, to join, to
 point (a wall); **(betamen)** to become, to
 suit, to be fit for. [pointing-iron].
Voegijzer, tool to fill up the joints with.
Voeglijk, suitable, becoming.
Voegwoord, conjunction.
Voegzaam, suitable, becoming, fit, decent.
Voegzaamheid, suitability, becomingness,
 decorum.
Voelbaar, palpable, sensible, perceptible.
Voelen, to feel.
Voelhoren, **—spriet**, antenna, feeler.
Voer, forage, fodder; cart-load.
Voerage, forage, provender.
Voeren, to carry, to convey, to bear, to line
 (a garment); **(voeden)** to feed; **te gemoet**
—, to object; **het woord —**, to speak.
Voering, lining.
Voerloos, carriage, fare, carrier's fee.
Voerman, carrier, coach-man.
Voertuig, carriage, vehicle.
Voet, foot, footing; **te —**, on foot, afoot;
twee duizend man te —, two thousand
 foot; **op staande —**, immediately; **te —**
vallen, to kneel to; **de — lichten**, to sup-
 plant; **— bij stuk houden**, to persevere,
 to persist, to stick to one's text; **op vrije**
—en, at liberty; **van het hoofd tot de**
—en, from head to foot, from top to toe;
zich uit de —en maken, to cut one's stick,
 to take to one's heels; **ten —e uit**, at full
 length; **mét iemand op goede — staan**,
 to be on good terms with one; **voor de**
—en gooien, werpen, to cast —, to throw
 in one's teeth; **die zaak heeft heelwat**
—en in de aarde, that is a matter of great
 difficulty.
- Voetangel**, man-trap, caltrop; hier liggen
—s en klemmen, beware of (take care of)
Voetbad, tooth-bath. [caltrop].
Voetbal, football.
Voetballen, to play football.
Voetbank, foot-stool.
Voetboog, cross-bow.
Voetbrug, passenger-bridge.
Voeteinde, foot (of a bed).
Voeteerder, **—ster**, walker, pedestrian.
Voeteren, to go on foot, to walk.
Voeteuvel, gout in the feet, podagra.
Voetganger, **—ster**, walker, pedestrian (S.A.)
 young locust, grasshopper.
Voetijzer, caltrop, trap, fetter.
Voetje, little foot; **— voor —**, foot by foot.
Voetknecht, footsoldier.
Voetlicht, foot-light.
Voetmaat, foot-measure, metre, rhythm.
Voetmat, mat.
Voetpad, foot-path.
Voetpunt, nadir. [trian tour].
Voetreis, journey (excursion) on foot, pedes-
Voetrust, foot-rest.
Voetschabel, foot-stool.
Voetspoor, track.
Voetstap, step, foot-step; **de —pen van**
iemand drukken, to follow a person's steps,
 to follow in a person's track (wake).
Voetstoots, without exception; as things are.
Voetstuk, foot, pedestal, basis.
Voetval, prostration; **een — doen**, to kneel
 down, to prostrate one's self.
Voetveeg, foot-clout(mob); drudge, slave.
Voetveger, swab; (fig.) lick-spittle, toad-eater.
Voetvolk, foot, infantry.
Voetwarmer, foot-bag (-warmer).
Voetzak, warning-bag.
Voetzak (S.A. for **Voort zeg ik**), go away.
Voetzoeker, cracker.
Voetzool, sole of the foot.
Vogel, bird, bowl; **een slimme —**, a sly dog.
Vogelaar, fowler, bird-catcher.
Vogelbek, bill.
Vogelbekdier, ornithorhynchus.
Vogelbeschrijving, ornithology.
Vogelen, to catch birds.
Vogelfluitje, bird-call.
Vogelgezang, singing of birds.
Vogelgekwel, warbling.
Vogelhandelaar, bird-fancier, dealer in birds.
Vogeljacht, fowling.
Vogelknip, gin, trap for birds.
Vogelkooi, cage, aviary.
Vogelkoper, bird-seller, poulturer.
Vogellijm, bird-lime.
Vogelmarkt, poultry-market.
Vogelmest, bird-dung, guano.
Vogelnest, bird's nest.
Vogelnet, fowler's net.
Vogelperspektief, bird's eye view.
Vogelroede, lime-twig.
Vogelschieten, fowling.
Vogelslag, gin (for birds).
Vogelstrik, snare.
Vogelstruis (S.A.), ostrich.
Vogelvangen, fowling.
Vogelvanger, bird-catcher.
Vogelverkoper, bird-fancier.
Vogelvlucht, bird's eye view. [to outlaw one].
Vogelvrij, outlawed; **iemand — verklaren**,

- Vogelzang**, singing of birds, warbling.
Vogezen, Vosges.
Voile, veil.
Vokaal, vowel.
Vokaal, vocal.
Vokatie, vocation.
Vokatief, vocative.
Vol, full, filled, stored with, tipsy, whole;
een -le neef, a cousin german; in **-le gang**, in full swing; **op de -le middag**, at noon-day; in **-le zee**, in full or open sea; **ten -le**, in full, in full of all demands.
Volaaarde, fuller's earth. [ous.
Volbloed, through-bred, (fig.) first-rate, zeal.
Volbloedig, plethoric.
Volbloedigheid, plethora.
Volbouwen, to finish.
Volbrengen, to fulfil, to perform, to accomplish, to serve out.
Volbrenger, performer, fulfiller.
Volbrenging, performance, fulfillment.
Voldaan, satisfied, content; paid, received, acquitted.
Voldaanheid, satisfaction, contentment.
Voldingen, to determine.
Voldingend, satisfactory, convincing.
Voldoen, to satisfy, to give satisfaction, to content, to please, to pay, to pay sufficient.
Voldoend, satisfactory, sufficient, kind, obliging.
Voldoening, satisfaction, content, payment.
Voldongen, **een - feit**, an accomplished fact. [the tricks.
Voie, slam (whist); -- **maken**, to make all
Voieinden, -- **digen**, to finish, to end, to ac-
Voieinder, finisuer. [compleish.
Voieindiging, -- **ding**, finishing, accomplish-
ment, end.
Volgaarne, right willingly.
Volgcijfers, sequence of figures.
Volgeling, follower, votary, votaress.
Volgen, to follow, to succeed; to proceed from;
zijn lusten -, to indulge o--e's desires.
Volgend, following, next.
Volgens, according to.
Volger, follower, votary, disciple.
Volgreeks, series, succession.
Volgroeid, full-grown.
Volgzaam, docile, obedient, submissive.
Volgzaamheid, docility, obedience.
Volgziek, fond of imitation.
Volgzucht, fondness of imitation.
Volhandig, **het - hebben**, to have very
much to do.
Volhandigheid, stress of business.
Volharden, to persevere, to be tenacious.
Volharding, perseverance, tenacity (of pur-
pose). [tia.
Volhardingsvermogen, inertia, vis iner-
Volheid, fullness.
Volhouden, to keep up, to persevere, to per-
sist; to sustain (a character); **ik houd vol**,
dat hij ongelijk heeft, I maintain, that
Volière, aviary. [he is wrong.
Volijverig, zealous, full of zeal.
Voljarig, of age, mature.
Volk, people, folk, nation, troops; (S.A.)
coloured people (servants); **het gemene -**,
the mob, vulgar; **het uitverkoren -**, the
elect, the chosen people.
Volkekunde, ethnography.
Volkerrecht, law of nations.
- .Volkje**, people; **het jonge -**, the small fry;
het slechte -, the rabble.
Volkomen, perfect, complete.
Volkomenheid, perfection, completeness.
Volkplanting, **Volkspanting**, colony, settle-
Volkrijk, populous.
Volkrijkheid, populousness.
Volksaard, character of the nation.
Volksbegrip, popular opinion.
Volksbestaan, existence as a nation.
Volksbestuur, democracy, popular govern-
Volksbeweging, popular movement. [ment.
Volksboek, popular book.
Volkschool, public school.
Volksdichter, popular poet.
Volksdracht, national dress.
Volksdrank, national drink.
Volksdwaling, popular error.
Volksfeest, national feast.
Volksgeest, public spirit.
Volksgunst, public favour, popularity.
Volksleider, demagogue.
Volkslied, national song.
Volksmacht, power of the people.
Volksmening, public opinion.
Volksmenigte, crowd.
Volksmenner, demagogue.
Volksoploop, -- **oproer**, -- **opstand**, popular
sedition, uproar, commotion.
Volksoverlevering, popular tradition.
Volkspartij, party of the people, democratic
Volkspaatje, popular tale. [faction.
Volksregering, democracy.
Volkstaal, language of the people, national
language, vernacular.
Volkstam, tribe.
Volkstem, voice of the people.
Volksultgave, cheap edition
Volksverdrukker, oppressor of the people.
Volksvergadering, assembly of the people.
Volksverhuizing, migration of nations.
Volksvermaak, public amusement.
Volksvertegenwoordiger, representative of
the people. [of the people.
Volksvertegenwoordiging, representation
Volksvooroordeel, popular prejudice.
Volksvriend, friend of the people, democrat.
Volkswapening, general arming of the nation.
Volkswelvaart, public welfare.
Volkswoede, popular fury.
Volkuip, fuller's tub.
Volledig, complete.
Volledigheid, completeness.
Volleerd, fully skilled, proficient; **een - e**
schurk, a consummate scoundrel.
Vollemaan, full moon.
Vollemaansgezicht, big and round face.
Vollen, to tui.
Vollersaarde, fuller's earth.
Vollerskaarde, fuller's weed, thistle.
Vollerskuip, fuller's tub.
Vollersmolen, fulling-mill.
Volmaakt, perfect.
Volmaaktheid, perfection.
Volmacht, power, of attorney, authorization,
plenary power; **bij -**, by proxy.
Volmachtigen, to authorize, to empower.
Volmaken, to perfect.
Völmaken, to fill.
Volmaking, perfection.
Volmolen, fulling-mill.

- Volmondig**, plain, frank, distinct; open, free.
Volontair, volunteer.
Volop, plenty (of).
Volprezen, highly praised.
Volproppen, to stuff, to stodge; to cram (with knowledge).
Voltschenken, to fill to the brim.
Volstagen, full, complete.
Voistaan, to suffice, to satisfy; to do; **daar kan u mee** —, that will do.
Volstandig, steadfast, constant.
Volstrekt, absolute; — **niet**, by no means.
Volstrekteid, absoluteness.
Volt, volt, unit for electromotive force.
Voltailig, complete; — **maken**, to complete.
Voltaaligheid, completeness.
Volte, (**volheid**) fullness, crowd; vault (of a horse); pass (of a juggler); **de** — **slaan**, to make the pass (in card tricks).
Voltekenen, **de lening is voltekend**, the loan is fully subscribed for.
Voltooien, to complete, to finish, to perfect.
Voltooiër, finisher. [to accomplish].
Voltooing, completion, accomplishment.
Voltrekken, to accomplish, to consummate, to execute (a sentence); to contract (a marriage). [execution].
Voltrekking, accomplishment, consummation.
Voluit, in full, at full length.
Volume, volume, size, bulk.
Volvaardig, ready.
Volvaardigheid, readiness.
Volvoeren, to perform, to accomplish, to fulfil. [matien].
Volvoering, performance, fulfilment, consummation.
Volwassen, full-grown, grown-up.
Volwichtig, of full weight.
Volzalig, blessed.
Volzin, sentence, period, phrase.
Vomeren, to vomit.
Vomities, vomitive.
Vond, finding, that which is found, discovery.
Vondel, small wooden bridge.
Vondeling, founding.
Vondelingshuis, founding-hospital.
Vonder, **Vlonder**, **Vondel**, a plank as a bridge.
Vondst, find, discovery. [bridge].
Vonk, spark, sparkle.
Vonkelen, **Fonkelen**, to sparkle.
Vonkelnieuw, brand-new, hot from the needle.
Vonken, to sparkle.
Vonnis, sentence, judgment; **een** — **vellen**, to pass (to pronounce) sentence; **een** — **uitspreken**, to pronounce (to give) a verdict.
Vonnissen, to sentence; **hij werd gevonnist**, he was condemned.
Vont, font; — **water**, baptismal water.
Voogd, — **es**, guardian.
Voogdij, guardianship.
Voor, furrow.
Voor, for, before, against; — **de koning**, for the king; — **het algemeen welzijn**, for the general good; — (**gedurende**) **een dag**, for a day; — **het huis staan**, to stand before the house; — (**voordat**) **hij wordt...**, before he becomes...; — **de wind**, before the wind; **het is goed** — **hoofdpijn**, it is good against headache; **te voren**, before; — **de(n) dag komen**, to appear; **eerst**, in the first place; — **goed**, for good, once for all, for ever, definitively.
- Voor**, before, foremost, in the entrance, at the beginning.
Vooraf, beforehand, previously.
Voorafgaan, to precede.
Voorafgaand, precedent, preceding.
Voorafpraak, prologue, introduction.
Vooraf, especially, above all the things.
Vooralsnog, as yet, till now.
Voorarrest, lock up.
Vooravond, first part of the evening, eve.
Voorbaan, fore-breadth (of a dress).
Voorbaat, anticipation; **bij** —, in anticipation.
Voorbarig, rash, inconsiderate.
Voorbarigheid, rashness, inconsiderateness.
Voorbedacht, premeditated.
Voorbedachtelijk, with premeditation, premeditatedly, wilfully, on purpose.
Voorbede, intercession.
Voorbeding, condition, stipulation.
Voorbedingen, to condition, to stipulate.
Voorbeduiden, to forebode, to prognosticate.
Voorbeduiding, foreboding, prognostication.
Voorbeduidsel, prognostic, omen, foretoken.
Voorbeeld, example, model, copy, pattern, type; **een** — **geven**, to set an example; **bij** —, for instance; **leringen wekken**, — **en trekken**, example is better than precept.
Voorbeeldelijk, — **dig**, exemplary, exemplarily.
Voorbeeldeloos, without example.
Voorbeeldig, exemplary.
Voorbeeldigheid, exemplariness.
Voorbehoedmiddel, preservative, preventive, precaution.
Voorbehoud, reserve, reservation.
Voorbehouden, to reserve.
Voorbehouding, reservation.
Voorbepalen, to predetermine.
Voorbereiden, to prepare (**op**, **tot**, for).
Voorbereider, preparer; coach (for an examination).
Voorbereiding, preparation, coaching.
Voorbereidingschool, preparatory school.
Voorbereidsel, preparative.
Voorbericht, preface.
Voorbeschikken, to preordain, predestinate.
Voorbeschikking, previous arrangement, predestination; **het leerstuk der** —, the tenet (doctrine) of predestination.
Voorbestaan, pre-existence. [nate].
Voorbestemmen, to preordain, to predestinate.
Voorbestemming, predestination.
Voorbetalen, to prepay.
Voorbetaling, prepayment.
Voorbidden, to say the prayer(s).
Voorbidder, intercessor.
Voorbidding, intercession.
Voorbij, beyond, past.
Voorbijgaan, to pass by, to pass over, to slip by; to surpass; in 't —, in passing by, transiently, by the way.
Voorbijgaand, transitory, temporary.
Voorbijganger, passer-by.
Voorbijkomen, to pass by.
Voorbijleren, to outlearn.
Voorbijlopen, to outrun, to run past.
Voorbijrijden, to outride, to outdrive.
Voorbijsnellen, to pass by in a hurry.
Voorbijstreven, to surpass, to outstrip.
Voorbijstromen, to stream past.
Voorbijvaren, to outvail, to pass.
Voorbijvliegen, to outfly, to pass.

- Voorbinden**, to tie —, to bind before (on).
Voorbode, precursor, harbinger.
Voorbramra, foretop-gallant-yard.
Voorbramzeil, foretop-gallant-sail.
Voorbrengen, to propose, to bring on the
Voorbrenger, proposer. [carpet (tapis).
Voordacht, premeditation; **met** —, premeditatedly, on purpose.
Voordans, first dance.
Voordansen, to lead the dance.
Voordat, before, ere; — **de zeilen gehesen waren**, before the sails were hoisted.
Voordeel, profit, gain, advantage; — **trekken van**, to take advantage of, to turn to
Voordelig, profitable. [good account.
Voordeligheid, advantageousness.
Voordeur, street-door, front-door.
Voor dezen, formerly.
Voordichten, to make believe.
Voordienen, to serve, to help.
Voordieners, servant, waiter.
Voordissen, to serve —, to dish up.
Voordochter, daughter by a first marriage.
Voordoën, to do first, to give an example; to put before, to put on; **zich** —, to present oneself, to seem to appear, to palm oneself off.
Voordracht, delivery; recitation, diction, discourse, lecture, reading, address; **ik sta nummer een op de** —, I am at the head of the list, number one on the paper; **een** — **indienen**, to send in a list of names; **een fraaie** —, a fine delivery.
Voordragen, to recite, to propose, to deliver; **ik zal voor die betrekking voorgedragen worden**, I shall be preferred for that situation.
Voordrinken, to drink first.
Vooreb, —**be**, beginning of the reflux.
Vooreerst, in the first months or years; in the first place.
Vooreinde, fore-part.
Voorgaan, to precede, to go before, to set an example, to go too fast; **iemand in de rang** —, to take precedence of.
Voorgaande, preceding, last; **de laatste** —, the penultimate.
Voorgang, example; precedence.
Voorganger, predecessor, leader.
Voorgebed, prayer before a sermon.
Voorgebergte, promontory.
Voorgebouw, front part of a building.
Vorgemeld, above-mentioned.
Voorgerecht, first course.
Voorgeslacht, ons —, our ancestors.
Voorgestoelte, place of honour, first place.
Voorgevallene, the event.
Voorgevel, front, fore-front.
Voorgeven, to pretend, to give an advantage.
Voorgeven, pretence, pretext.
Voorgeving, pretence, pretext.
Voorgevoel, presentiment.
Voorgoed, for ever, once for all.
Voorgoochelen, to blink, to make a false show; to show juggling tricks.
Voorgooien, to throw first, to lead (in throwing dice).
Voorgrond, fore-ground, front; **zich op de** — **plaatsen**, to assume grand airs, to think no small beer of one's self.
Voorhamer, sledge-hammer. [to lead.
voorhand, aan de zittingen, to play first,
- Voorhanden**, (to be) in stock (in store) to be head, ready, extant.
Voorhangen, to present; to propose.
Voorhangsel, Voorhang, curtain, veil, hangings.
Voorhebben, to intend, to design; — **op**, to have an advantage over; **je hebt de verkeerde voor**, you make a mistake.
Voorheen, formerly, before.
Voorhistories, prehistorical, fabulous.
Voorhoede, advance-guard.
Voorhof, parvis, porch, entry, fore-court.
Voorhoofd, forehead, front; **een stalen** — **hebben**, to show a brazen face(-front).
Voorhouden, to hold forth, to represent, to remonstrate, to upbraid, to reproach (with).
Voorhuid, foreskin, prepuce.
Voorhuis, fore-part of a house, passage, hall, vestibule, porch.
Voorin, at the entrance, in the fore-part.
Vooringenomen, prepossessed, partial.
Vooringenomenheid, prepossession, prej-
Voorinnemen, to prepossess. [judice.
Voorjaar, spring.
Voorjaarsbloem, spring-flower, vernal shower.
Voorjaarsnachtevening, spring equinox.
Voorjaarsopruiming, spring-clearance.
Voorjaarsregen, vernal rain (showers).
Voorjaars schoonmaak, spring-cleaning.
Voorkamer, front-room, parlour.
Voor-kasteel, fore-castle. [and over.
Voorkauwen, to chew for one, to show over
Voor-kennis, prescience, fore-knowledge; **zonder** — **van**, without the knowledge of.
Voorkeur, preference, choice; **de** — **geven aan**, to prefer; (**boven**, before, above).
Voor-kind, child by a former marriage.
Voor-komen, appearance, looks, carriage, mien.
Voor-komen, to occur, to appear, to be; (**be-** **letten**) to prevent, to anticipate, to obviate.
Voor-komend, obliging, officious.
Voor-komendheid, obliging manner, kindness.
Voor-koming, prevention.
Voor-krijgen, to get before; to get before-hand (in advance); to get a start.
Voor-laast, last but one, penultimate (syllable).
Voor-land, promontory, fate, destination; **dat is je** —, that will be in store for you.
Voor-lang, long ago, long since.
Voor-leggen, to propose, to lay before, to
Voor-legging, proposition. [propound.
Voor-lezen, to read to.
Voor-lezer, reader, clerk (in church).
Voor-lezing, reading, lecture.
Voor-lichten, to light, to enlighten, to in-
struct, to inform, to acquaint with. [ance.
Voor-lichting, information, instruction, guid-
Voor-liefde, predilection, partiality, liking.
Voor-liegen, to tell lies.
Voor-lijt, fore-part of the body.
Voor-lijk, advanced, precocious (child).
Voor-loop, (S.A.) first brandy at distilling.
Voor-loopen, to turn before; to go too fast, to gain (of a watch).
Voor-loper, fore-runner, precursor.
Voor-lopig, previous; provisional, for the present, by anticipation.
Voor-luik, fore-hatchway.
Voor-maals, formerly.
Voor-maken, to show how to make.

- Voormalig**, former, late.
Voorman, fore-man; **iemand op zijn -- zetten**, to take to task, to lecture, to give one a piece of one's mind.
.Voormarszeil, fore-top-sail.
.Voormast, foremast.
.Voormeld, above-mentioned.
.Voormeten, to measure in one's presence.
.Voormiddag, fore-noon.
.Voormuur, front-wall, bullwark.
.Voorn, see **Voren**.
.Vóornaam, christian name. [tinguished.
.Voornaam, chief, eminent, excellent, distinguished.
.Voornaamste, chief, principal.
.Voornaamwoord, pronoun.
.Voornacht, first hours of the night.
.Voornamelik, chiefly, principally, especially.
.Voornemen, to intend, to design, to purpose.
.Voornemen, intention; -- **s zijn**, to intend.
.Voornoemd, above-mentioned, afore-said.
.Vooronder, fore-cabin, fore-castle.
.Vooronderstellen, to suppose.
.Vooronderstelling, supposition.
.Vooroordeel, prejudice, bias.
.Voorop, on the fore part, in front, foremost.
.Vooropgaan, to lead, to march (walk) in front.
.Vooropstellen, to presuppose, to take for granted.
.Voorouderlik, of one's ancestors, ancestral.
.Voorouders, ancestors.
.Voorover, forward, prone, bending forward; -- **hangen**, to jut over; -- **lopen**, to walk with the head hanging down; -- **vallen**, to tumble down.
.Voorovergaan, to stoop.
.Vooroverhellen, to incline, to project.
.Vooroverlijden, dying first.
.Voorovervallen, to fall forward (headlong).
.Vooroverzakken, to bulge.
.Voorpaard, leader.
.Voorpand, fore-skirt.
.Voorplecht, fore-castle. [yard, court.
.Voorplein, place before a building, castle.
.Voorpoot, front-leg.
.Voorportaal, porch, entrance, vestibule.
.Voorpost, advanced guard, outpost.
.Voorpostegevecht, outpost skirmish.
.Voorpraten, to make believe.
.Voorprediken, -- **preken**, to preach.
.Voorproefje, fore-taste.
.Voorproeven, to foretaste.
.Voorraad, provision, store, stock; **bij** --, provisionally.
.Voorraadkamer, store-room, pantry.
.Voorraadkelder, store-cellar.
.Voorraadschuur, store-house, granary.
.Voorrang, precedence, precedency.
.Voorrecht, privilege, prerogative (of a king).
.Voorrede, preface, exordium, proem.
.Voorrijden, to ride before, to lead; to drive (a coach), before the door.
.Voorrijder, postilion, jockey, leader, outrider.
.Voorschans, outwork, barbican.
.Voorschieten, to lend, to advance, to disburse for another; to shoot first.
.Voorschieter, money-lender, disburser.
.Voorschijn, **te** -- **brenge**n, to bring forth, to produce, to bring to light; **te** -- **komen**, to appear, to make one's appearance.
.Voorschip, fore-part of the ship.
.Voorschoen, front of a shoe.
.Voorschoenen, to (new-)front.
.Voorschoot, apron.
.Voorschot, advancing of money, disbursement.
.Voorschotbank, loan-office.
.Voorschreven, aforesaid, above-mentioned.
.Voorschrijf, prescription, precept, order, command, instruction.
.Voorschrijven, to prescribe; to show how to write; to order, to dictate.
.Voorschands, for the time being, for the moment.
.Voorsijferen, to show by ciphering, to calculate for one, to prove.
.Voor slaan, to propose; to strike first.
.Voorslag, proposal, proposition; first stroke; prelude; (S.A.) fore-end of a whip.
.Voorsmaak, foretaste.
.Voorsnijden, to carve.
.Voorsnijder, carver.
.Voorsnijmes, carving-knife.
.Voorspan, set --, team of horses.
.Voorspannen, to put to.
.Voorspel, prelude.
.Voorspelddoek, pinafore.
.Voorspelen, to show how to play, to play first, to have the lead (at cards), to prelude.
.Voorspellen, to predict; to spell first.
.Voorspeller, foreteller, predictor, prophet.
.Voorspelling, presage, prediction, prophecy.
.Voorspiegelen, to hold out (hope, promises), to raise expectations. [hope.
.Voorspiegeling, false show, illusion, false hope.
.Voorspijs, first meats, first course.
.Voorspits, point, head of an army.
.Voorspoed, prosperity.
.Voorspoedig, prosperous.
.Voorspraak, intercession, meditation; intercessor, advocate.
.Voorspreken, to intercede, to speak in favour of, to protect, to support.
.Voorstaan, to maintain, to assert, to defend, to protect, to presume, to imagine, to be present to one's memory; **het staat mij voor**, I remember, I recollect; **zich laten -- op**, to presume on, to pretend to, to pride one's self on.
.Voorstad, suburb.
.Voorstander, defender, advocate, partisan.
.Voorste, foremost, first; -- **vinger**, index; **hij is altijd haantje de** --, he is always foremost, he is the cock of the walk.
.Voorsteken, to put before, to pin vast.
.Voorstel, proposal, problem; **een** -- **aannemen**, to accept (to agree to) a proposal; **een** -- **doen**, to make a proposal; **een** -- **verwerpen**, to reject a proposal.
.Voorstellen, to propose, to present, to introduce; **zich** --, to purpose, to intend, to imagine, to remember; **stel u voor**, just fancy!
.Voorsteller, proposer. [fancy!
.Voorstelling, proposal, idea, presentation; representation (of a play).
.Voorstellingskracht, -- **svermogen**, imaginative faculty, power of representation.
.Voorstemmen, to vote for.
.Voorstemmers, ayes.
.Voorsteng, fore-top-mast.
.Voorstengestag, fore-top-gallant-mast.
.Voorsteven, prow, head.
.Voorstoot, first stroke.
.Voorstuk, fore-piece, fore-part, front-piece.

- Voort**, forward, on, away; (**terstond**) quickly, presently, directly.
Voortaan, henceforward, in future.
Voortand, foretooth.
Voortbewegen, to move forward, to propel; **zich** —, to go on, to move on.
Voortbomen, to punt, to pole (a boat).
Voortbrengen, to produce, to beget, to bring forth, to breed.
Voortbrenger, producer.
Voortbrenging, production.
Voortbrengsel, product, produce, result.
Voortdraven, to trot on. [encourage.
Voortdrijven, to drive on, to spur on, to [on.
Voortduren, to continue, to last.
Voortdurend, continually.
Voortdurend, continuance.
Voortduwen, to push on, a (forward).
Voortekenen, presage, omen, foretold.
Voortekenen, to show how to draw.
Voortellen, to count down, to sum up.
Voortgaan, to go on, to continue, to proceed, [to progress.
Voortgaand, progressive. [to progress.
Voortgang, progress, continuance; — **hebben**, to go on, to succeed, to be in progress.
Voorthelpen, to help, to assist, to aid.
Voortijd, antiquity, times of yore.
Voortijds, formerly.
Voortijlen, to hasten away.
Voortjagen, to drive on, to drive away.
Voortkomen, to come forth, to thrive, to be born, to proceed (**uit, van**, from).
Voortkruisen, to wheel on (along); to patronize.
Voortkruipen, to creep on (along), to crawl, to creep forward.
Voortkunnen, to be able to proceed, to proceed, to get away.
Voortlopen, to run on, to run away.
Voortmaken, to make haste; **zich** —, to get away, to escape.
Voortocht, van, van-guard.
Voortoneel, proscenium.
Voortplanten, (**zich**) to propagate, to spread, to transmit (sound), to multiply.
Voortplanter, propagator, spreader.
Voortplanting, propagation, transmission (of sound).
Voortpraten, to speak without intermission.
Voortreden, to step forward, to come to the
Voortreffelijk, excellent, first-rate. [front.
Voortreffelijkheid, excellence.
Voortreizen, to travel on.
Voortrekken, to prefer, to favour.
Voortrekkers (S.A.), Boer pioneers (1836-1845).
Voortrennen, to gallop, to run on.
Voortrijden, to ride (drive) on.
Voortroeien, to row on, to row away.
Voortrollen, to roll on.
Voortrukken, to push forward, to pull forward, to advance, to march on.
Voorts, further, moreover, besides.
Voortschoppen, to kick forward.
Voortschrijden, to proceed.
Voortschuiven, to push (shove) on.
Voortsleepen, to drag along.
Voortslingeren, to sling (nurl) away.
Voortsluipen, to steal forward, to sneak on.
Voortspelen, to rush (to hurry) on.
Voorspelen, to play on.
Voorspoeden, (**zich**) to hasten away.
Voorstpringen, to leap (spring, jump) forward.
- Voortspruiten**, to proceed, to spring to arise, to result (**uit**, from).
Voortstappen, to step forward, — on.
Voortstoten, to push on.
Voortstreven, to strive on, to forward.
Voortstromen, to stream forth.
Voortstuiven, to rush forth.
Voortsturen, to send forth, to send away.
Voortstuwen, to press forward.
Voortsukkelen, to trudge on.
Voorttelen, to procreate, to beget, to multiply, to propagate.
Voortteling, procreation. [on.
Voorttreden, to step on, to march on, to go [on.
Voorttrekken, to draw forward, to drag along, to march on.
Voortvaren, to proceed, to continue.
Voortvarend, expeditious, active, hasty.
Voortvarendheid, expedition, despatch, hurry.
Voortvliegen, to fly away, to fly on.
Voortvloeiën, to result, to follow, to flow [forth.
Voortvluchtig, fugitive, flying. [forth.
Voortwerpen, to throw on.
Voortzeggen, to publish, to make known.
Voortzenden, to send away, to on.
Voortzetten, to continue.
Voortzetting, continuation, continuance.
Vooruit, before, beforehand; — **betalen**, to pay in advance; — **lopen**, to run before, to prejudge.
Vooruitbetaling, a payment by anticipation.
Vooruitdrijven, to drive forward.
Vooruitgaan, to go first, to walk on before, to make progress, to thrive, to prosper.
Vooruitgang, progress.
Vooruitnelpen, to help, to patronize.
Vooruitkomen, to get on, to thrive, to prosper, to make one's way.
Vooruitlopen, to go first, to run before, to anticipate.
Vooruitrijden, to ride on before.
Vooruitstrevend, ambitious.
Vooruitzicht, prospect.
Vooruitzien, to foresee; to look forward to.
Voorvader, forefather, ancestor.
Voorval, event, incident.
Voorvallen, to occur, to happen, to be.
Voorvechter, champion, fighter, ringleader.
Voorvinger, forefinger.
Voorvoegen, to prefix.
Voorvoeging, prefixing.
Voorvoegsel, prefix.
Voorwaar, indeed, truly, in truth, I dare say.
Voorwaarde, condition, term (of a bond), stipulation.
Voorwaardelijk, conditional.
Voorwaarts, forwards, onward. [post.
Voorwacht, van-guard, advanced guard; out-
Voorwand, **Voormuur**, front wall.
Voorwegen, to weigh out.
Voorwenden, to pretend, to feign, to sham.
Voorwendsel, pretence, to pretext, blind.
Voorwereld, pre-historical world.
Voorwerp, object, article, matter.
Voorwerpen, to object, to throw before, to cast in one's teeth.
Voorwerping, objection.
Voorweten, foreknowing, prescience.
Voorwetend, prescient, foreknowing.
Voorwetendheid, prescience.
Voorwiel, fore-wheel, front-wheel.

Voorwinter, beginning of the winter.
Voorzaal, front-room.
Voorzaat, ancestor.
Voorzang, foreshadow, hymn before the sermon.
Voorzanger, precentor, chanter, clerk.
Voorzeggen, to predict, to dictate, to prompt.
Voorzeggend, prophetic.
Voorzegger, prophet; foreteller, prompter.
Voorzegging, prediction, prophecy.
Voorzeker, certainly, to be sure. [first.
Voorzet, first move; **de — hebben**, to play.
Voorzetsel, preposition.
Voorzetten, to set before.
Voorzichtig, prudent, careful, cautious.
Voorzichtigheid, prudence, caution.
Voorzien, to foresee (evil); — **van, met**, to provide —, to supply —, to furnish with; — **in**, to supply, to meet, to fill, to provide for; **zich — van**, to procure.
Voorzienigheid, providence.
Voorziening, provision.
Voorzijde, fore-side, front.
Voorzingen, to sing, to lead the song.
Voorzitten, to preside, to be in the chair.
Voorzitter, president, chairman; Speaker (in the Houses of Parliament).
Voorzitterschap, presidentship, presidency.
Voorzitting, presidency.
Voorzomer, beginning of the summer.
Voorzoon, son by a former marriage.
Voorzover, for all, in so far as.
Voorzorg, precaution, care.
Voorzorgsmaatregel, caution.
Voos, spongy, enervated.
Voosheid, sponginess, enervation.
Vorderen, to advance, to improve, to make progress; (**eisen**) to demand, to ask, to claim, to exact.
Vordering, advance, progress, improvement; demand, claim; — **maken**, to improve, to make progress.
Vore, Voor, furrow.
Voren, roach.
Voren (te), before, formerly; **van —**, in front; **van — af (aan)**, again, from the beginning.
Vorig, former, late, last; **in — e dagen**, in former days; **de — e maand**, last month.
Vork, fork; trident; **hij weet hoe de — in de steel zit**, he knows how the land lies.
Vorkachtig, forked, forked, furcated.
Vorm, form, shape, mould, matrix; (**plichtpleging**) ceremony; **de — en in acht nemen**, to observe the form.
Vormaarde, moulding earth.
Vormelijk, formal.
Vormen, to form, to frame, to shape, to mould, (in the R. C. church) to confirm.
Vormer, framer, moulder.
Vormgieter, moulder.
Vormhout, stamp.
Vorming, cultivation, formation, moulding.
Vormleer, object-geometry; (in grammar) etymology, accident.
Vormloos, shapeless.
Vormloosheid, shapelessness.
Vormplank, moulding-board.
Vormraam, moulding-frame.
Vormschool, training-school.
Vormsel, confirmation.
Vors, frog.
Vorsen, to inquire, to search (after).

Vorst, frost; ridge (of a roof); **ruige** — white
Vorst, prince. [frost
Vorstelijk, princely, princelike.
Vorstelijkheid, princeliness.
Vorste(n)dom, principality.
Vorste(n)huis, dynasty.
Vorste(n)moord, regicide.
Vorste(n)zoon, royal son, son of a prince.
Vorster, forester.
Vorstin, princess, queen, empress.
Vorstpan, ridge-tile.
Vos, fox; sorrel horse; sly dog, cunning fellow, **een — verliest wel zijn haren maar niet zijn streken**, what is bred in the bone will not out of the flesh; **als de — de passie preekt, boer pas op je ganzen**, when the fox preaches beware of your geese.
Vossehol, fox-hole.
Vossejacht, fox-hunting.
Vossestaart, fox-tail.
Vossevel, fox-skin.
Votum, vote.
Vouw, fold, plaid, dog's ear (in a book)
Vouwbeen, paper-knife.
Vouwdeur, folding-doors.
Vouwen, to fold.
Vouwing, folding.
Vouwstoel, folding-chair.
Vraag, question, demand; **een — doen**, to ask (to put) a question; **er is veel — naar...**, ... is much in demand, — **en aanbod**, supply
Vraagachtig, inquisitive. [and demand.
Vraagal, inquisitive person.
Vraagbaak, oracle, guide, book of reference.
Vraagspel, game of yes and no.
Vraagstuk, question, problem.
Vraagswijze, dialogical.
Vraagteken, note of interrogation.
Vraagziek, — **zuchtig**, inquisitive.
Vraat, glutton.
Vraatachtig, Vraatzuchtig, gluttonous.
Vraatachtigheid, gluttonousness.
Vracht, fare, carriage, postage; cargo, burden.
Vrachtboot, goods-steamer.
Vrachtbrief, bill, of lading.
Vrachtgeld, fare, freightage.
Vrachtlloon, fare, carriage.
Vrachtrijder, carrier.
Vrachtschip, goods-ship, trader.
Vrachtvaart, carrying-trade.
Vrachtvrij, carriage free.
Vrachtwagen, waggon.
Vrageboek, catechism.
Vragen, to ask, to beg, to request, to invite, to consult; — **naar**, to inquire after, to care for; **om brood —**, to ask for bread; **ten huwelik —**, to ask in marriage; **naar de weg —**, to ask the way; **wat wordt er gevraagd**, what is the lead (at cards).
Vragenderwijs, interrogatively.
Vrager, inquirer, questioner; inquisitive person.
Vrede, peace; **laat mij met —**, let me alone; **in — leven**, to live at peace.
Vredeboede, herald of peace.
Vredebreker, peace-breaker.
Vredebreuk, breach of peace.
Vredefeest, feast, celebration of a peace.
Vredehandel, negotiation of peace.
Vredekrans, crown of olive branches.
Vredekus, kiss of peace.
Vredelievend, pacific, peaceable, peacefu.

- Vredelievendheid**, peaceableness, peacefulness.
Vredemaker, peace-maker.
Vrederechter, justice of the peace.
Vredekongres, peace-congress.
Vredesnaam, in —, for Heaven's sake.
Vredesonderhandelingen, negotiations of
Vredestichter, peace-maker. [peace.
Vredestijd, time of peace, peace.
Vredesverdrag, treaty of peace.
Vredesvoorwaarden, conditions of peace.
Vredeteken, signal of peace.
Vredevlag, flag of truce, white flag.
Vrededorst, prince of peace.
Vredig, peaceful, quiet.
Vreedzaam, peaceable, quiet.
Vreedzaamheid, peaceableness.
Vreemd, strange, (**onbekend**); foreign (**buitenlands**); exotic (**uitheems**: plants, trees); extraneous; alien; singular, odd, queer (**raar**); — **vinden**, to wonder at; — **opkijken**, to stare; **ik ben hier** —, I am a stranger here; — **zijn aan**, to be a stranger to.
Vreemde, in **de(n)** —, abroad. [lander].
Vreemdeling, stranger; foreigner (**buiten-**
Vreemdelingeboek, day-book, visitors' (travellers') book.
Vreemdelingeburo, intelligence office for tourists, Cook's tourist-office.
Vreemdheid, **Vreemdigheid**, strangeness.
Vreemdsoortig, strange, peculiar.
Vreemdziend, strange-looking, foreign-looking, alien-looking.
Vreempje, strange, odd, queer, peculiar fellow.
Vrees, fear; see **Aanjagen**; — **koesteren**
Vreesachtig, fearful, timid. [**voor**, to fear for.
Vreesachtigheid, fearfulness, timidity.
Vreetzucht, gluttonness.
Vreevuren, corposant, St. Elmo's fire; Castor and Pollux.
Vrek, miser, niggard.
Vrekken, (S. A.), to die (of animals).
Vrekachtig, **Vrekkig**, miserly, stingy.
Vrekkigheid, stinginess.
Vreselik, dreadful, frightful, terrible.
Vreselijkheid, dreadfulness, terribleness.
Vreten, to eat gluttonously, to devour, to
Vreter, glutton. [swallow.
Vreugde, joy, gladness.
Vreugdebederver, kill-joy, war-game (-joy), wet blanket, depressionist.
Vreugdebedrijf, rejoicing, festivity.
Vreugdebetoon, show of joy.
Vreugdedag, festival.
Vreugdefeest, festivity, festival.
Vreugdegalm, shout of joy.
Vreugdelied, song of joy.
Vreugdeloos, joyless.
Vreugdeschot, shot of rejoicing.
Vreugdetraan, tear of joy.
Vreugdevuur, bonfire.
Vreze, see **Vrees**.
Vrezen, to fear, to dread, to apprehend, to be
Vriemelen, see **Vriemelen**. [afraid.
Vriend, **Vrind**, friend, relation, kinsman; zij zijn dikke — en, they are fast friends; **iemand te** — **houden**, to remain on good (friendly terms with one); — **noch maag**, neither kith nor kin.
Vriendelik, friendly affable, kind, kindly.
Vriendelijkheid, friendliness, kindness, affability.
Vriendeloos, friendless. [bility.
- Vriendemaal**, friendly meal, family-dinner.
Vriendhoudend, friendly.
Vriendhoudendheid, friendliness.
Vriendin, friend, sweetheart.
Vriendschap, friendship, kindness.
Vriendschappelik, friendly.
Vriespunt, freezing-point.
Vriesweer, frosty weather.
Vriezen, to freeze.
Vriezend, frosty.
Vrij, free, easy, liberal, loose; — **van**, exempt from; off duty, disengaged, at leisure, **iemand** — **houden**, to pay for any one.
Vrij, tolerable, fairly; — **wat meer**, much more.
Vrijaf, holiday.
Vrijage, courtship, wooing, keeping company.
Vrijbiljet, pass, order, free-ticket.
Vrijblijven, to remain free.
Vrijbrief, pass, passport, indulgence.
Vrijbuit, booty.
Vrijbuiten, to rob, to go out free-booting
Vruijbouter, free-booter. [(privatizing).
Vrijdag, Friday; **goede** — Good Friday; **des** — **s**, on Fridays, every Friday.
Vrijdenker, free-thinker, sceptic.
Vrijdenkerij, free-thinking, scepticism.
Vrijdom, franchise, exemption, freedom, jurisdiction.
Vrijdelik, freely. [diction.
Vrijen, (**met**) to court, to woo.
Vrijer, suitor, wooer, lover, sweetheart; **oude**
Vrijer, bachelor.
Vrijertij, wooing, courting, courtship.
Vrijgeboren, free-born.
Vrijgeest, free-thinker, sceptic.
Vrijgeesterij, free-thinking, scepticism.
Vrijgelebrief, letters of sale-conduct.
Vrijgeleide, safe-conduct.
Vrijgeven, to set at liberty, to release; to give
Vrijgevig, liberal. [a holiday.
Vrijgevigheid, liberality.
Vrijgezel, bachelor.
Vrijgoed, freehold.
Vrijhandel, free-trade.
Vrijhandelstelsel, system of free-trade.
Vrijhaven, free-harbour.
Vrijheer, baron.
Vrijheerlik, baronial.
Vrijheerlijkheid, barony.
Vrijheid, liberty, freedom; **dichterlike** —, poetical licence; **het is hier** — **blijheid**, it is liberty hall here.
Vrijheidsboom, tree of liberty.
Vrijheidsgeest, spirit of liberty.
Vrijheidshoed, cap of liberty.
Vrijheidsliefde, love of liberty.
Vrijheidsmuts, Phrygian cap.
Vrijheidsoorlog, war of independence.
Vrijheidszucht, spirit of liberty.
Vrijhouden, to keep free from, to defray, to
Vrijkaart, free-ticket, pass. [stand treat.
Vrijkomen, to get off free, escape.
Vrijkopen, to redeem, to ransom.
Vrijkoping, redemption.
Vrijkorps, body of volunteers. [(a slave)
Vrijlaten, to release, to liberate, to manumit.
Vrijlating, release, manumission, emancipation.
Vrijleen, freehold. [tion.
Vrijlopen, to remain free, to escape.
Vrijloten, to draw a high number (for the conscription).
Vrijmaken, to emancipate, to set at liberty.

- Vrijmaking**, liberation.
Vrijmetselaar, free-mason.
Vrijmetselaarij, free-masonry.
Vrijmoedig, free, resolute. [resolution.
Vrijmoedigheid, freeness, boldness, frankness,
Vrijplaats, sanctuary, refuge, asylum.
Vrijpleiten, to plead free, to get off, to apolo-
Vrijpostig, bold, impudent. [gize for.
Vrijpostigheid, boldness, impudence, liberty.
Vrijspraak, acquittal.
Vrijspreken, to acquit (van, of).
Vrijspreking, acquittal.
Vrijstaan, to be permitted; **het staat u vrij**,
you are free, — allowed (om, to).
Vrijstaat, de —, the Free State.
Vrijstad, place of refuge, sanctuary, free town.
Vrijstellen, to free, to exempt, to release, to
set at liberty.
Vrijstelling, immunity, exemption, freedom.
Vrijster, sweet-heart, girl, maid, spinster; **oude**
Vrijuit, freely, frankly. [—, old maid.
Vrijvaren, (een schip), to gain with a vessel
what she has cost.
Vrijvechten, to free by arms.
Vrijverklaren, to emancipate, to declare in-
dependent, to acquit (van, of), to set free.
Vrijvrouw, baroness.
Vrijwaren, to warrant (tegen, from), to gua-
rantee, to stand bail for. [tron.
Vrijwaring, warranting, security, indemnifica-
Vrijwillig, voluntary, free, of one's own free
Vrijwilliger, volunteer. [will.
Vrijwilligheid, voluntariness.
Vrijzinnig, liberal.
Vrijzinnigheid, liberality.
Vriend, see **Vriend**.
Voed, wise, prudent
Voedkunde, midwifery, obstetrics.
Voedkundig, obstetric.
Voedmeester, accoucheur, man midwife.
Voedschap, town-council, common-council.
Voedvrouw, midwife.
Vroeg, early, betimes, soon.
Vroegdienst, morning-service.
Vroegpreek, morning-sermon.
Vroegrifp, precocious, premature.
Vroegte, early in the morning.
Vroegtijdig, premature.
Vroegtijds, betimes.
Vrolik, merry, gay, cheerful.
Vrolikheid, mirth, jollity, gaiety.
Vrome, pious man or woman.
Vroom, honest, pious.
Vroomheid, honesty, probity, piety.
Vrouw, woman, wife, mistress, lady, spouse;
onze lieve — **e**, our Lady, the blessed Virgin.
Vrouwachtig, effeminate, womanish, uxorious.
Vrouwebeeld, image, statue of a woman,
of the virgin.
Vrouwenaar, weeping thyme.
Vrouwehater, woman-hater, misogynist.
Vrouwehemd, chemise.
Vrouwehuis, asylum for old women.
Vrouwekiesrecht, women's suffrage.
Vrouweklap, women's gossip.
Vrouwekleed, woman's dress.
Vrouweklooster, nunnery.
Vrouweleen, spindle-fief.
Vrouwelijk, female, feminine, womanly.
Vrouwelijkheid, womanliness.
Vrouwelist, woman's craft, female cunning.
- Vrouwe(n)dag**, Lady-day, Candiemas.
Vrouweregering, petticoat-government.
Vrouweroek, petticoat, skirt.
Vrouweroof, abduction of women.
Vrouweschender, ravisher, violator.
Vrouweschennis, ravishing, violation.
Vrouwestemrecht, women's suffrage.
Vrouwemens, — **persoon**, woman, (in con-
tempt) creature.
Vrouwvolk, women.
Vrucht, fruit, effect, child; — **doen**, to profit.
Vruchtbaar, fruitful, fertile.
Vruchtbaarheid, fertility.
Vruchtboom, fruit-tree.
Vruchtdragend, frugiferous.
Vruchtegelei, jam.
Vruchteloos, fruitless.
Vruchteloosheid, fruitlessness.
Vruchtessap, juice.
Vruchtgebruik, usufruct.
Vruchtgebruiker, usufructuary.
Vuig, vile, sordid.
Vuigheid, vileness.
Vuil, foul, dirty, nasty, obscene, smutty, en-
vious, malicious; — **e taal**, obscene language,
Vuil, dirt. [obscenities.
Vuilaard, malicious.
Vuilaardigheid, maliciousness.
Vuilheid, foulness, dirtiness, obscenity, malice.
Vuiligheid, filth, filthiness, dirt, malice.
Vuilik, nasty fellow, rascal.
Vuilnis, **Vuilis**, sweepings, dirt, dung, filth.
Vuilnisbak, **Vuilisbak**, dust-bin.
Vuilniskar, **Vuiliskar**, dung-cart, dust-cart.
Vuilnisman, dust-man, scavenger.
Vuilnisvat, dust-tub.
Vuilpoes, dirty (smutty) fellow; slanderer.
Vuilte, foulness.
Vuist, fist, wrist; **voor de** —, unprepared,
extempore; **hij lachte in zijn** — **je**, he
laughed in his sleeve.
Vuistslag, blow with the fist.
Vuistvechter, boxer, prize-fighter.
Vulcanus, Vulcan.
Vulgata, Vulgate.
Vulhaar, cow's hair, horse-hair.
Vulkaan, volcano.
Vulkachel, slow combustion stove.
Vulkanies, volcanic.
Vullen, to fill, to stuff (chairs, birds); to farce
(roast geese); to wad (sofas); **een holle**
kies —, to fill a hollow tooth.
Vulling, filling, stuffing.
Vullis, **Vuilnis**, dirt.
Vulsel, stuffing.
Vulwoord, expletive, stop-gap.
Vuns, **Vunzig**, rank, dirty, earthy.
Vunsheid, **Vunzigheid**, rankness.
Vurehout, fir-wood.
Vuren, to fire (op, at).
Vuren, of fir-wood.
Vurig, fiery, fervent, ardent (love); — **ver-**
langen, yearning; — **e haat**, intense (in-
veterate) hatred; — **e ogen**, lively eyes;
een — **e bede**, a fervent prayer.
Vurigheid, fieriness, fervency, eagerness; red-
ness, inflammation (of the skin).
Vuur, fire; inflammation, gangrene (**koud**
—; — **geven**, to fire; — **vatten**, to catch
fire; to fly into a passion; **te** — **en te**
zwaard verwoesten, to destroy by fire.

- and sword; **hij zou voor mij door een** — **lopen**, he is willing to die for me; **hij spuwt — en vlam**, he is fretting and fuming; — **aanmaken**, to light (to make) a fire; — **geven**, to fire; **hij is vol** —, he is full of z-al (spirit, mettle); **wil u mij wat — geven**, will you give me a light, have you got a light?
- Vuuraanbidder**, fire-worshipper.
Vuurbaak, — **baken**, lighthouse.
Vuurbal, fire-ball.
Vuurgloed, glare, sea of fire.
Vuurhaard, hearth, fire-place
Vuurhoutje (S.A.), match.
Vuurkast, fire-box.
Vuurkogel, fire-ball.
Vuurkolk, fire-kiln.
Vuurkolom, column (pillar) of fire.
Vuurland, Terra del Fuego.
Vuurlijn, range.
Vuurmaker, fire-lighter.
Vuurmand, warming-basket.
Vuurmond, (muzzle of a) gun.
Vuurpan, warming-pan, chafing-dish, brazier.
Vuurpijl, rocket.
Vuurplaat, back of the hearth, hob.
Vuurpoel, sea of fire.
Vuurpot, fire-pot.
Vuurproef, fire-ordeal, trial by fire.
Vuurregen, fiery rain.
Vuurroer, fire-lock.
Vuurrood, as red as fire, fiery red.
Vuurschildering, enamel.
Vuurschip, fire-ship.
Vuurschop, fire-shovel.
Vuurslag, flint, steel and anvil.
Vuurspuwend, volcanic, emitting fire; — **berg**, volcano.
Vuursteen, fire-stone, flint, pyrites.
Vuurtang, fire-tongs.
Vuurtest, chafing-dish, coal-pan.
Vuurtoren, light-house, pharos.
Vuurvast, fire-proof, incombustible; — **steen**, kiln-brick.
Vuurwapen, fire-arm. [fire-works.
Vuurwerk, fire-works; — **afsteken**, to let off
Vuurwerker, fire-worker, pyrotechnic.
Vuurzee, sea of fire, blaze.
- W**
- W, W.** [ford.
Waadbaar, fordable; **waadbare plaats**,
Waadland, Pays de Vaud.
Waag, balance, weighing-house.
Waagdrager, labourer belonging to a weigh-
ing-house, carrier.
Waaggeld, weighage.
Waaggewicht, weight of the weighing-house.
Waaghals, hair-brained fellow, rash fellow,
dare-devil.
Waaghalzerij, rashness, dare-devilry.
Waagmeester, inspector of the weighing-
house.
Waagschaal, scale, balance; hazard, venture.
Waagstuk, hazardous undertaking.
Waaien, to blow; **laten** —, to hang out;
met alle winden —, to side with the major-
ity, to have as many phases as the moon;
waait de wind uit die hoek, sits the
- wind in that quarter? **laat hem toch**
leave him to his fate; **iemand met een**
waaijer —, to fan a person; **de storm is**
hem over het hoofd gewaaid, he has
escaped the danger.
Waaier, fan.
Waaievormig, fan-shaped.
Waaik, watch.
Waaikhond, watchdog, farm-dog
Waaiks, watchful, vigilant.
Waaikster, nurse.
Waaikzaam, watchful, vigilant.
Waaikzaamheid, vigilance.
Waal, Waal (river); **Walloon** (person).
Waaiklinker, yellow brick.
Waaals, Walloon.
Waan, opinion, conjecture, idle fancy; **in de**
— **brengen**, to make believe; **uit de**
helpen, to undeceive.
Waanwijs, presumptuous, self-conceited.
Waanwijsheid, presumption, self-conceit.
Waanzinnig, lunatic.
Waanzinnigheid, madness.
Waar, ware, commodity, stuff.
Waar, true; **ik houd het voor** —, I hold it
true, I take it for granted; **iets voor —**
aannemen, **wat nog bewezen moet**
worden, to beg the question; **dat zal je**
mij — maken, you'll have to prove that
to me; **dat is je ware**, that is the thing,
the ticket, the cheque!
Waar, where; — **naar toe**, whither; — **het**
ook zij, wherever it be; — **van daan**,
whence.
Waar, on which, to which; whereon.
Waarachter, behind what, which.
Waarachtig, true.
Waarachtigheid, truth, veracity.
Waarbij, by which, by what, whereby, whereat.
Waarborg, security, bail, caution, guarantee.
Waarborgen, to secure, to warrant (**tegen**,
from); guarantee (**tegen**, of).
Waarborgfonds, guarantee fund. [ny.
Waarborgmaatschappij, insurance-compa-
Ward, host, landlord, inn-keeper; (**woerd**),
drake (male duck); drained land.
Ward, dear, worthy; **het is de moeite**
niet —, it is not worth (your, our) while;
het sop is de kool niet —, the game is
not worth the candle; **hij was haar niet**
—, he was not worthy of her; **het is geen**
lor (zier) —, it is not worth a rush (a straw).
Waarde, worth, value; **van** —, valid, of value;
van nul en gener —, null and void; **hij**
hecht er veel — aan, he attaches much
value to it; **ik houd hem in** —, I value
him highly; **in — verminderen**, to de-
preciate; — **in rekening**, value in account;
zedelike —, moral worth.
Waardeerbaar, valuable, appreciable.
Waardeerder, appraiser.
Wardereren, to value, to esteem, to praise.
Wardering, valuation.
Wardgelder, militia-man.
Waardig, worthy; — **zijn**, to be worthy of,
to deserve.
Waardigheid, worthiness, dignity.
Wardij, worth, value.
Wardijn, warden.
Wardijn, hostess, landlady.
Waardoor, by which, whereby.

- .Waardschap**, inn-keeper's trade.
Waargeest, haunting spirit.
Waarheen, whither, where, to what place.
Waarheid, truth.
Waarheidlievend, — **minnend**, truth-loving, truthful, veracious.
Waarheidsliefde, love of truth.
Waarin, in which, wherein.
Waarlijk, truly.
Waarmaken, to verify, to prove, to confirm.
Waarmede, with which, wherewith.
.Waarmerk, stamp, mark.
Waarmerken, to stamp, to authenticate.
Waarmerking, stamping, authentication.
Waarna, after which.
Waarnaar, whereto, to whom.
Waarneembaar, perceptible.
Waarneemen, to observe, to keep, to avail of, to make use of; — **d direkteur**, acting [director].
Waarneemer, observer.
Waarneeming, observation.
Waarnevens, **Waarnaast**, next to which.
Waarom, why, wherefore.
Waarop, upon which, whereupon.
Waarover, about which.
Waarschap, surety, bail.
Waarschijnlijk, probable, likely.
Waarschijnlijkheid, probability.
Waarschuwen, to warn, to admonish, to admonish, admonisher. [caution].
Waarschuwing, warning, admonition.
Waar tegen, against which.
Waar toe, for which, whereto.
Waar uit, from which, whence.
Waar van, of which, whereof.
Waar voor, for what, wherefore.
Waarzeggen, to tell fortunes, to fore-tell.
Waarzegger, fortune-teller.
Waarzeggerij, — **ging**, fortune-telling, divination.
Waarzegster, fortune-teller. [tion].
.Waas, cover, bloom, freshness.
Wacht, watch, guard; **op — staan**, to be on duty, to stand guard (sentinel, sentry); **de — aflossen**, to relieve guard; **de — houden**, to keep watch.
Wachtel, quail.
Wachten, to wait, to stay; **zich —**, to take need, to have a care; **zich — voor**, to beware of, to be on one's guard against.
Wachter, satellite (of a planet); watchman.
.Wachtgeld, half-pay. [guard].
Wachthond, watch-dog.
.Wachthuis, watch-house, guard-house.
.Wachthuisje, sentry-box.
Wachtkamer, waiting-room (in a station); guard-room (for soldiers). [master].
Wachtmeester, sergeant of horse, quarter-wachtpost, post.
.Wachtschip, guard-ship.
Wachtstoren, watch-tower.
.Wachtvuur, watch-fire.
.Wachtwoord, watch-word, pass-word.
Wadde, ford.
Wade, surroud; pit of the knee-pan.
Waden, to ford, to wade.
Wafel, waffle.
Wafelbakker, waffle-baker.
Wafelizer, waffle-iron.
Wafelkraam, waffle-baker's booth.
Wagen, to venture, to hazard, to risk; **wie niet waagt, niet wint**, nothing venture, nothing have, faint heart never won fair lady; **wie waagt, die wint**, fortune favours the bold. [vehicle].
Wagen, waggon, carriage, cart, coach, chariot.
Wagenas, axle-tree.
Wagendissel, beam (of a waggon).
Wagenhuid, tilt (of a waggon).
.Wagenhuis, cart-shed, coach-house.
Wagenhuur, waggon-hire.
.Wagenkrat, tail-board.
Wagenlading, waggon-(cart-)load, freight.
Wagenlens, linch-pin.
Wagenmaker, cartwright, coachbuilder.
Wagenmakerij, cartwright's shop, trade of
Wagenman, waggoner. [a coachbuilder].
.Wagenpaard, cart-horse.
.Wagenrad, waggon-wheel.
Wagenschuur, waggon-shed.
.Wagensmeer, cart-grease.
Wagenspil, axle-tree.
.Wagenspoor, rut, track.
Wagenvol, cart-load.
Wagenvracht, cart-load, cartage.
Wagenweg, highway.
.Wagenwiel, waggon-wheel.
Wagenwijd, very wide.
Wager, foolhardy fellow, adventurer.
Waggelachtig, tottering, [to waver].
Waggelen, to stagger, to totter, to waddle.
Waggelend, tottering.
Waggeling, tottering.
.Wageschot, wainscot. [gap].
Wagon, carriage (of a train). [gap].
.Wak, a blow-hole in the ice (not frozen over).
Wak, moist, damp.
Waken, to wake, to watch; — **bij**, to sit up (with); — **over**, to watch over.
Waker, watch, guard, lighted match.
Wakheid, moistness, humidity.
Wakker, awake, vigilant, lusty, brisk; — **maken**, — **worden**, to awake; — **scnuden**, to arouse.
Wakker! cheer up! quick!
Wakkeren, to increase. [vigour].
Wakkerheid, vigilance, lustiness, briskness.
Wal, bank, coast, shore; rampart; **van de — in de sloot**, from the frying-pan into the fire; **aan de —**, ashore; **aan — brengen**, to land; **van — steken**, to set out, to leave the shore; to make a beginning.
Waldenser, Waldense, Vaudois.
Waldhoorn, French horn.
Walg, disgust, aversion, loathing; — **hebben van**, to loathe.
Walgang, platform.
Walge(j)lik, loathsome.
Walge(j)lijkheid, loathsomeness.
Walgen, to loathe, to nauseate; **doen —**, to turn the stomach.
Walging, loathing, squeamishness.
Walken, to full, to mill.
Wallachije, Wallachia.
Wallachijer, Wallachian.
Wallis, Wales.
Walm, smoke, steam, vapour.
Walmen, to smoke, to steam.
Walnoot, walnut.
Walrus, morse, walrus.
Wals, waltz, cylinder.
Walsen, to waltz, to dance.
Walvis, whale.

- Walvisbaarden**, whale-tins.
Walvisbeen, whale-bone.
Walvispek, blubber.
Walvisraan, whale-oil.
Walvisvaarder, whaler.
Walvisvangst, whale-fishery.
Wam, belly of a fish.
Wambuis, **Wammes**, doublet, jacket.
Wamen, to throw up (raise) mud.
Wan, winnow.
Wanbedrijf, misdemeanour, crime.
Wanbegrip, false notion.
Wanbefeid, mismanagement.
Wanbetaling, non-payment.
Wand, wall.
Wandaad, see **Misdaad**, crime.
Wandalen, Vandals.
Wandel, conduct, behaviour, manner.
Wandelaar, —ster, walker.
Wandeldreef, walk.
Wandelen, to walk, to take a walk.
Wandeling, walk, walking; **in de** —, commonly, usually; **een** — **doen**, to take a walk.
Wandelkaart, walking-map.
Wandelkostuum, walking-dress, walking-clothing.
Wandellaan, walk, alley. [costume.
Wandelpad, foot-path.
Wandelpier, promenade pier.
Wandelplaats, walk, promenade.
Wandelrit, ride, drive (in a carriage).
Wandelstok, walking-stick.
Wandelweg, walk.
Wandluis, bug.
Wanen, to presume, to fancy, to think.
Wang, cheek.
Wangebruik, bad custom, abuse.
Wangedrag, misdemeanour, bad conduct.
Wangedrocht, monster.
Wangeluid, dissonance, cacophony.
Wangen, to fish, to clamp, to strengthen [with cheeks.
Wangig, cheeked.
Wangunst, envy, jealousy.
Wangunstig, envious, jealous.
Wanhoop, despair, despondency.
Wanhopen, to despair (**aan**, of), despond.
Wanhopig, desperate.
Wankel, uncertain, unstable.
Wankelbaar, fickle, unstable, changeable, unsteady, wavering, tottering.
Wankelbaarheid, fickleness, instability, changeableness, inconstancy.
Wankelen, to waver, to totter, to stagger, to shake, to move.
Wankeling, tottering.
Wankelmoedig, wavering, irresolute.
Wankelmoedigheid, irresolution.
Wanklank, dissonant.
Wanluidend, dissonant.
Wanluidendheid, dissonance.
Wanmolen, winnowing-mill.
Wanneer, when.
Wannen, to winnow, to fan.
Wanner, fanner.
Wanorde, disorder, confusion.
Wanordelijk, disorderly.
Wanordelijkheid, disorderliness.
Wanschapen, misshaped, deformed.
Wanschapenheid, deformity.
Wanschepel, monster.
Wansmaak, ill (bad) taste.
Wanstaltig, misshapen, deformed.
- Wanstaltigheid**, deformity.
Want, glove without fingers, mitten; **hij weet van wanten**, he knows the ropes.
Want, rigging, tacking.
Want, for.
Wantij, eddy.
Wantrouwen, to distrust, to suspect.
Wantrouwen, distrust, suspicion.
Wantrouwig, distrustful.
Wantrouwigheid, distrustfulness.
Wanvoeglijk, unsuitable, improper, indecent; **zich** — **gedragen**, to behave ill.
Wanvoeglijkheid, impropriety.
Wapen, weapon, arms, coat of arms.
Wapenboek, book of heraldry. [arms.
Wapenbroeder, fellow-soldier, companion in arms.
Wapendans, war-dance, pyrrhic dance.
Wapendrager, armour-bearer, esquire.
Wapenen, to arm; **zich** —, to arm.
Wapenfeit, encounter.
Wapengedruis, sound of arm.
Wapenhandel, management of arms.
Wapening, arming, armament.
Wapenknecht, armour-bearer.
Wapenkoning, king-at-arms.
Wapenkreef, alarm, war-cry.
Wapenkunde, heraldry.
Wapenkundig, armorial, heraldic.
Wapenmagazijn, arsenal.
Wapenmaker, armourer.
Wapenoefening, military exercise (drill).
Wapenplaats, place of arms.
Wapenregister, armorial. [tions.
Wapenrok, coat of armour.
Wapenrusting, armament, warlike, preparatory.
Wapenschild, escutcheon, scutcheon, armorial bearings, coat of arms.
Wapenschorsing, armistice.
Wapenschouwing, review.
Wapensmid, armourer.
Wapensnijder, engraver of arms.
Wapenspreuk, device.
Wapenstanderd, trophy.
Wapenstilstand, truce, armistice.
Wapentuig, weapons, arms.
Wapper, swing (of a draw-bridge).
Wapperen, to fly, to swing, to waver, to dangle.
War, confusion; **in de** —, confused, in confusion, mistaken, at sea; **uit de** —, disentangled.
Warande, park, pleasure-ground, verandah.
Warboel, confusion.
Warempel, really.
Waren, wares.
Waren, to haunt; (**bewaren**) to protect.
Wargaren, entangled thread, maze.
Wargeest, —kop, mar-all, muddle-head, fool.
Waring, gangboard.
Warkop, fool.
Warlen, to whirl.
Warling, whirlpool.
Warlwind, whirlwind.
Warm, warm, hot.
Warmen, to warm, to heat.
Warming, warming.
Warmoes, pot-herbs, vegetables.
Warmoezenier, kitchen-gardener.
Warmpjes, warm, warmly.
Warmte, warmth.
Warmtegeleider, conductor of heat.

- Warmtegraad**, degree of warmth.
Warmteleer, theory of warmth.
Warmtemeter, thermometer, calorimeter.
Warrelen, to whirl.
Warrelwind, whirlwind.
Warren, to entangle, to quarrel, to wrangle.
Wars, averse, weary of.
Warschaw, Warsaw.
Wartaal, gibberish, jargon, nonsense.
Warwinkel, confusion.
Warziek, quarrelsome.
Warzucht, quarrelsomeness.
Warzuchtig, quarrelsome.
Was, washing, growth.
.Was, wax.
Wasachtig, waxy.
Wasafdruk, impression in wax, imprint in wax.
.Wasbekken, wash-basin.
.Wasbord, washing-board.
Wasdag, washing-day.
.Wasdoek, oil-cloth.
Wasdom, growth, increase.
Wasdraad, waxed thread.
Wasem, vapour, steam.
Wasemen, to steam.
Washandel, wax-trade.
.Washuis, wash-house.
Wasinrichting, washing-establishment.
.Wasje, wax-light, vesta.
Waskaars, wax-candle, taper.
Waskaarsehandelaar, —maker, wax-chandler.
Waskan, ewer, jug.
Waskom, basin.
Waskuip, washing-tub.
.Waslicht, wax-light
.Waslijst, wash-list.
.Wasloon, washing, pay for washing.
Waslucifer, (wax-)vesta.
Wasmaker, wax-chandler.
Wasmand, basket for linen.
.Wasmodel, model in wax.
Waspleister, cerate.
Wassen, to wash, to paint in water-colours; to wax; to grow, to increase.
.Wassenbeeldspel, wax-works.
Wassend, increasing, rising; **de —e maan**, the crescent.
Wasser, washer; **Jan de —**, cotquean.
Wasserij, washing.
Wasserij, washer-woman.
Wastafel, washing-stand.
Wastobbe, washing-tub.
Wasvrouw, laundress, washer-woman.
.Waswater, wash-water.
Wat, something, somewhat, a little, any thing; what, which; — **ben je gelukkig!** how happy you are! **al —**, whatever.
.Water, water; (—**zucht**) dropsy; **te — gaan**, to take the water; **te — en te land**, by water and land; **te — laten**, to launch; **onder — staan**, to be drowned; **onder — zetten**, to drown, to inundate; **op — en brood**, on bread and water; **hij moest wat — in zijn wijn doen**, he had to yield a little, he was fain to moderate his pretentious; also: he was obliged to eat humble pie; **hij is geen hand — bij hem**, he cannot hold a candle to him; **hij stierf aan het —**, he died of dropsy; **zij zijn als vuur en —**, they are at daggers drawn; **brak —**, brackish water; **zoet —**, fresh water; **gedistilleerd —**, distilled water; **sterk —**, aqua fortis; **stilstaand —**, stagnant water; **stromend —**, running water; — **naar de zee dragen**, to carry coals to New Castle.
Waterachtig, waterish, watery, aqueous.
Waterachtigheid, wateriness.
Waterader, subterraneous watercourse, spring.
Waterbaars, perch. [fountain].
.Waterbad, bath.
Waterbak, cistern, watertrough.
.Waterbekken, water-basin.
Waterbel, bubble.
.Waterbestuur, water-board (S.A.).
.Waterblaasje, bubble.
Waterbouw, raising of a building in or near the water. [architecture].
Waterbouwkunde, hydraulics, hydraulic art.
Waterbouwkundig, hydraulic.
Waterbouwkundige, one versed in hydraulics, engineer.
Waterbreuk, hydrocele.
Waterbron, fountain.
Waterbuis, pipe, sewer.
Waterdam, weir.
Waterdicht, water-proof, water-tight.
.Waterdier, aquatic animal.
Waterdokter, hydropathist.
Waterdrager, water-carrier.
Waterdruppel, drop of water.
Wateremmer, water-pail.
Wateren, to give water, to water.
Waterfles, water-bottle.
.Watergedierte, aquatic animals.
Watergeneeskunde, hydropathy.
Watergeneeswijze, hydropathy, water-cure.
.Watergetijde, tide.
Watergeus, beggar, protestant.
Watergieter, watering-pot.
Watergod, river-god, god of the sea; Neptune.
Watergodin, sea-nymph.
Watergoot, gutter.
Watergroeve, furrow in the water.
Waterhaler, water-carrier.
.Waterhoen, water-hen.
Waterhoos, water-spout.
Waterig, watery, aqueous; insipid, flat.
Watering, watering.
Waterkan, ewer, jug.
Waterkanker, cancer in the mouth.
Waterkant, waterside.
Waterkaraf, water-bottle.
Waterkering, pier, dam, weir.
Waterkers, water-cress.
Waterkervel, horse-bone.
Waterkoud, damp cold.
Waterkruik, pitcher.
Waterkuip, tub for water.
Waterkuur, water-cure.
Waterland, watery country.
Waterlanders, tears. [course].
Waterleiding, water-works, aqueduct, water-works.
Waterleidingmaatschappij, water-company.
Waterlilie, water-lily, water-flag.
Waterloo, Waterloo.
Waterloop, water-course.
Waterlozend, diuretic.
Waterlozing, sewer.
Watermacht, naval power, navy.
Waterman, Aquarius.
Watermeloen, water-melon.

- .**Watermerk**, water-mark.
Watermeter, hydrometer.
Watermolen, water-mill.
Waternymph, water-nymph, naiad.
Waternood, want of water.
Waterpas, level.
Waterpassen, to level.
Waterplaats, urinal, water-closet, W. C.;
 water-trough, horse-pond.
Waterplant, aquatic plant.
Waterplas, puddle, splash.
Waterpoel, pool, lake.
Waterpokken, chicken-pox.
Waterpomp, water-pump.
Waterpot, chamber-pot.
Waterproef, water-proof.
Waterput, cistern, well.
Waterrad, water-wheel.
Waterrat, water-rat.
Waterrechten, water-rights.
Waterrijk, watery, abounding with water.
Waterroos, water-lily.
Waterschade, damage done by water.
Waterschap, body of survey of the dikes;
 .**Waterschap**, jurisdiction of the waterboard.
Waterscheerling, water-hemlock.
Waterscheprad, scoop-wheel.
Waterschildpad, turtle, tortoise.
Waterschip, ship for fresh water.
Waterschout, water-bailiff.
Waterschouw, inspection of ditches (canals).
Waterschuw, hydrophobous.
Waterslang, water-snake.
Watersnip, snipe.
Watersnood, inundation, high flood.
Waterspiegel, water-level, water-line.
Waterspin, water-spider.
Watersprong, fountain, waterspout.
Waterstaat, department for the maintenance
 of dikes, canals, rivers etc.
Waterstand, height of the water (tide).
Waterstof, hydrogen.
Waterstofgas, hydrogen gas.
Waterstraal, jet of water.
Waterstanden, ik **watertand**, my mouth
 waters; **het doet mij** —, it makes my mouth
 water. [sion.]
Watertocht, trip on the water, boating-excur-
Waterton, water-cask.
Waterval, water-fall, cataract, cascade.
Watervat, water-cask.
Waterverf, water-colour.
Watervervig, in water-colours.
Watervlak, sheet of water.
Watervloed, great flood, inundation.
Watervogel, water-fowl.
Watervorst, god of the sea.
Watervrees, hydrophobia, canine madness,
Waterwagen, water-cart. [rabies.]
Waterweegkunde, hydrostatics.
Waterwel, water-spring.
Waterwerk, water-work(s).
Waterzucht, dropsy.
Waterzuchtig, dropsical.
Waterzuil, column of water.
Watten, wadding; **met** — **voeren**, to wad.
Watten, wadded, quilted.
Watteren, to wad, to quilt.
Wa(u)welaar, —**ster**, tattler, chatter-box.
Wa(u)welen, to tattle.
 (.)**Web**, —**be**, web.
- .**Wed**, horse-pond.
Wedde, salary, pay.
Wedden, to bet, to wager, to lay a wager; ik
wed van ja, I bet you it is so.
Wedder, better.
Weddenschap, wager.
Weder, **Weer**, weather.
Weder, **Weer**, again, **anew**, once more.
Wederantwoord, reply.
Wederantwoorden, to reply.
Wederbaring, regeneration.
Wederbekomen, to recover, to get back.
Wederbekoming, recovery.
Wederbelonen, to remunerate.
Wederbevolken, to repeople.
Wederbrengen, to bring back, to return.
Wederdienst, reciprocal service.
Wederdoop, rebaptization, anabaptism.
Wederdopen, to rebaptize.
Wederdoper, anabaptist.
Wederreis, redemanding.
Wederreisen, to redemand, to reclaim.
Wedereiser, reclaimant.
Wedereising, reclamation.
Wederga, see **Weerga**.
Wedergave, return.
Wedergeboorte, regeneration, new birth, re-
Wedergeboren, regenerate. [nascence.]
Wedergeven, to restore.
Wedergroet, reciprocal salutation, returned
 salutation.
Wedergroeten, to return a salutation.
Wederhelft, spouse, consort, wife.
Wederinstorting, relapse.
Wederkeer, return.
Wederkeren, to return, to come back.
Wederkerig, mutual, reciprocal.
Wederkering, —**komst**, return.
Wederkomen, to return.
Wederkomst, return.
Wederkrijgbaar, recoverable.
Wederkrijgen, to recover.
Wederlegbaar, refutable.
Wederleggen, to refute.
Wederlegging, refutation.
Wederliefde, mutual (returned) love.
Wedermin, mutual love.
Wedernemen, to retake, take again.
Wederom, again, **anew**, once more, a second
Wederontmoeten, to meet again. [time.]
Wederontmoeting, meeting again.
Wederopbouw, rebuilding.
Wederopbouw, reedification, rebuilding.
Wederoprichten, to reedify.
Wederopstaan, to rise from the dead.
Wederopstanding, resurrection.
Wederpartij, adversary, hostile party.
Wederrechtelik, illegal, unlawful.
Wederroepelijk, revocable.
Wederroepen, to recall, to repeal.
Wederroeping, recall, repeal, revocation.
Wederspanning, rebel.
Wederspraak, contradiction.
Wedervaren, to happen, to befall, to occur;
recht laten —, to do justice to.
Wedervaren, occurrence, adventure.
Wedervergelden, to recompense, to reward,
 to retaliate (upon a person).
Wedervergelding, recompense, reward, re-
Wederverkiesbaar, reeligible. [tiation.]
Wederverschijning, re-appearance.

- Wedervinden**, to find back.
Wedervraag, counter-question.
Wederwaardigheid, adversity, vicissitude.
Wederwoord, answer.
Wederzeggen, to say again, to repeat.
Wederzenden, to send back.
Wederzijde, reverse, other, side; **ter** —, on both sides.
Wederzijds, mutual(ly).
Wedijver, emulation, competition, envy.
Wedijveren, to vie, to emulate with, to compete.
Wedloop, race, running-match.
Wedren, race.
Wedstrijd, match, competition.
Weduwe, widow, dowager (*douairière*).
een onbestorven —, a grass widow.
Weduwgift, jointure.
Weduwlik, widowed.
Weduwenaar, widower.
Weduwnaarschap, widowerhood.
.Weduwenschap, —staat, widowhood.
Weduwvrouw, **Weduwe**, widow.
Wee, pain, grief, pang, woe.
Wee, woe!
Weedas, woad-ashes.
.Weedaszout, alkali.
Weedom, pain, grief.
.Weefgetouw, loom.
Weeflijnen, ratlines, rope-ladder.
.Weefsel, tissue.
Weefster, weaver.
Weeg, te — **brengen**, to bring about.
Weegbaar, weighable.
.Weegblad, —bree, plantain, way-bread.
Weeghaak, steel-yard.
Weegluis, bug. [weighter.
Weegmachine, weighing-machine; try-on.
Weegschaal, pair of scales, balance, Lib (Zodiac).
Week, week, sennight; **in de** —, **door de** —, on a week-day.
Weekachtig, softish.
Weekbakken, soft-baked; weakly, soft.
Weekbeurt, weekly turn.
.Weekblad, weekly (paper).
Weekdag, week-day.
.Weekdier, mollusc.
.Weekgeld, weekly pay.
Weekhartig, tender-hearted.
Weekhartigheid, tender-heartedness.
Weekheid, softness, tenderness.
Weekhuur, weekly wages or rent.
Weeklage, **Weeklacht**, lamentation, wailing.
Weeklagen, to lament, to wail.
.Weekloon, weekly wages, — salary.
Weekmarkt, weekly market.
Weelde, luxury, abundance, wealth.
Weelderig, luxurious, wanton.
Weelderigheid, luxuriousness, wantonness.
Weemoed, sadness, melancholy.
Weemoedig, mournful, sad, melancholy.
Weemoedigheid, mournfulness, sadness, melancholy.
Weer, defence, resistance, motion; **in de** — **zijn**, to be busy, to be stirring; **zich te** — **stellen**, to defend one's self.
.Weer, weather.
.Weer, wether.
Weer, again; see **Weder**; **over en** —, reciprocally; see **Over**.
Weerbaar, defensible, tenable, capable of

bearing arms; **weerbare manschap**, able-bodied men.

.Weerbaarheidskorps, body of volunteers.
Weerbarstig, sturdy, stubborn, obstinate, refractory.

Weerbarstigheid, stubbornness, sturdiness, refractoriness.

Weerga, match, parallel, peer **wat** — ! what the deuce!

Weergaas, devilish, deuced, awful.

Weergalm, echo.

Weergalmen, to resound (**van**, with) to echo.

Weergaloos, matchless, unparalleled.

Weergeven, to return.

.Weerglas, weather-glass, barometer.

Weerhaak, barb.

Weerhaan, weather-cock.

Weerhouden, to keep back, to restrain, to refrain (**van**, from); **zich van lachen** —, to forbear laughing.

Weerkaatsen, to reflect, to rebound.

Weerkaatsing, reflection, repulsion.

Weerklank, echo, sound, reverberation.

Weerklinken, to resound; **de wouden** — **van gezang**, the woods resound with songs.

Weerleggen, to refute.

.Weerlicht, distant lightning.

Weerlichten, to lighten (on the horizon).

Weerlichts, devilish, deuced.

Weerloos, defenseless, harmless.

Weerloosheid, defenselessness, harmlessness.

Weeromstuit, rebound.

Weerpijn, corresponding pain, return of pain.

Weerplicht, compulsory military service.

Weerschijn, reflection, shade.

Weerschiijnen, to reflect.

Weersgesteldheid, temperature.

Weerskanten, both sides.

Weerspannig, rebellious, refractory.

Weerspannigheid, rebelliousness, toughness.

Weerspiegelen, to reflect, to mirror.

Weerspreken, to contradict, to gainsay; to be contradictory to, inconsistent with.

Weersprekend, contradictory.

Weerspreker, contradictor.

Weerspreking, contradiction.

Weerstaan, to resist, to oppose, to withstand.

Weerstand, resistance; — **svormogen**, power

Weerstoot, rebuff. [of resistance.

Weerstreven, to oppose, to oppugn.

Wederstrever, opponent.

Weerstrevig, repugnant, contrary, counter-

Weerstrevigheid, contrariety. [acting.

Weerstreving, opposition.

Weerstuit, rebound.

Weersverandering, change of weather.

Weerszijde, both sides.

Weertij reflux, ebb.

Weerwils, weather-wise. [in spite.

Weerwil, repugnance, reluctance; **in** —,

Weerwolf, bugbear, ogre, lycanthrope, were-

.Weerwoord, reply. [wolf.

Weerwraak, revenge.

Weerzang, antistrophe.

Weerzien, to see again; **tot** — **s**, au-revoir,

Weerzin, aversion, disgust. [so long.

Wees, orphan.

.Weeshuis, orphanage, orphan-house.

Weesjongen, orphan-boy.

Weeskamer, orphan chamber.

.Weeskind, orphan.

- Weesmeisje** orphan-girl.
Weesmoeder, orphan-house-mother.
Weesvader, orphan-house-father.
Weet, notice, advise; knowledge, notion, sensation, knack, practice.
Weetal, pedant, one who knows every thing.
Weetgierig, desirous of knowledge.
Weetgierigheid, —lust, desire of knowledge.
Weetniet, ignoramus, dunce, idiot.
Weeuw, Weduwe, widow.
Weg, way, road, path, course; **u is van de** —, you are wrong, you have lost your way; **zich op — begeven**, to set out; **onder —**, on the way; see **Ruimen**, **ik kon niet met hem over —**, I could not get on with him; **hij stond zich zelf in de —**, he stood in his own light; **hij is mooi op — om zich te ruïneren**, he is in a fair way to ruin; — **met de oproermakers**, down with the rebels; **dit is een korte — naar het dorp**, this is a short cut to that village; **ga uit de —**, get out of the way; **hij ging van de rechte — af**, he left the path of virtue; **dit ligt niet op mijn —**, this is not in my way.
Weg, away (**verloren**) lost, (**vertrokken**) gone.
Wegbannen, to drive away.
Wegbergen, to lock up, to put by.
Wegblazen, to blow away.
Wegblijven, to stay away.
Wegbreken, to pull down.
Wegbrengen, to carry away, to see off.
Wegdoen, to put away, to remove, to dispose of.
Wegdragen, to carry away, to obtain.
Wegdrijven, to drive away.
Wegdruipen, to drop off.
Wege, away, behalf; **van —** because of, on account of, by virtue of, from, in the name of; **ambts—**, officially; **van mijnent—**, on my part, in my behalf.
Wegen, to weigh, to scale; to poise (on the hand).
Wegens, on account of, concerning.
Weger, weigher.
Weggaan, to go away, to depart.
Wegge, wheat-loaf.
Weggeld, road-tax, toll.
Weggeven, to give away.
Weggooien, to throw away.
Weggras, knot-gras.
Weghalen, to take away, to fetch.
Weging, weighing. [to dismiss.
Wegjagen, to drive away, to turn out of doors,
Wegkapen, to snatch away, to pilfer, to purloin,
Wegkomen, to get away. [to filch.
Wegkwijnen, to languish.
Weglaten, to leave out, to pass over in silence, to omit, to forget.
Wegleggen, to lay up, to lay by.
Wegleiden, to lead away.
Wegloper, run-away, deserter.
Wegmaken, to make away, with, to mislay; to make unconscious (insensible), to anesthetize (a patient); **zich —**, to cut one's stick, to skeddaddle, to hook it, to decamp.
Wegmeter, pedometer.
Wegmoffelen, to hide, to conceal, to pilfer.
Wegnemen, to take away, to remove, to obviate (a difficulty); to steal, to pilfer; **hij is een eerlijk man, maar dat neemt niet weg, dat hij ook zijn gebreken heeft**, he is an honest man, but that does not alter the fact that he has also his faults.
Wegneming, removal.
Wegpakken, to snatch away; **zich —**, to be off quickly, to cut one's stick.
Wegraken, to get away, to be (get) lost.
Wegredeneren, to reason away.
Wegreizen, to depart, to set off, to set out.
Wegrijden, to ride away.
Wegroesten, to be consumed (eaten away)
Wegruimen, to remove. [by rust.
Wegruiming, removal.
Wegrukken, to tear away.
Wegschenken, to give away, to make a
Wegschepen, to ship off. [present of.
Wegscheren, to shave (to shear) off; **zich —**, to decamp, to cut one's stick, to skeddaddle.
Wegschoppen, to kick away, to dismiss.
Wegschouwen, inspection of the roads.
Wegschuilen, to hide one's self from.
Wegsijferen, to leave out of the account.
Wegslaan, to beat (strike) away.
Wegslepen, to drag away. [ing.
Wegslepend, rapturous, ravishing, enchanting.
Wegsluipen, to steal (to sneak) away.
Wegsluiten, to lock up.
Wegsmelten, to melt away, to be dissolved.
Wegsmijten, to fling away.
Wegsnappen, to snatch away.
Wegsnellen, to rush (to run) away, to hurry
Wegsnijden, to cut away. (off).
Wegspoeden, to speed away.
Wegspoelen, to wash away.
Wegsteken, to hide.
Wegstelen, to steal, to pilfer.
Wegstevenen, to sail away, to set out.
Wegstoten, to push away.
Wegtoveren, to spirit away, to conjure away.
Wegtrappen, to kick away.
Wegtrekken, to pull away, to set off, to depart.
Wegtronen, to entice away, to decoy (coax) away.
Wegvallen, to fall off (down), to give way under one's feet; to be left out (omitted).
Wegvaren, to sail away.
Wegvegen, to sweep away.
Wegvlieden, to flee away.
Wegvliegen, to fly away.
Wegvoeren, to carry off, to lead away, to ravish, to abduct, to kidnap (persons).
Wegvoering, deportation, abduction, kidnap.
Wegvreten, to eat away, to corrode, [ping.
Wegwaaien, to be blown away, to blow away.
Wegwerker, road-mender.
Wegwerpen, to throw away.
Wegwerving, rejection, slight.
Wegwijzer, guide, guide-post; hand-book.
Wegzakken, to sink away, to give way under
Wegzenden, to send away. [one's feet.
Wegzetten, to lay aside, to set away.
Wegzijde, road-side.
Wegzijn, to be lost.
Wegzippelen, to ooze away.
Wei, (from milk), whey; serum (of blood).
Wei, —de, meadow.
Weiachtig, wheyish, wheyey, watery; serous.
Weiachtigheid, wateriness.
Weiboter, whey-butter.
Weichsel, Vistula.
Weidebloem, daisy.
Weidegrond, pasture-ground.
Weiden, to graze, to feed.

- Weider**, herdsman, grazier.
Weiderecht, pasturage, pasture-right.
Weiderij, pasturage.
Weids, stately, showy, bombastic.
Weidsheid, stateliness, showiness, bombasticity.
Weifelaar, waverer. [titalness
[lute.
Weifelen, to waver.
Weifelend, **Weifelachtig**, wavering, irresolute.
Weifeling, wavering, hesitation, irresolution.
Weigeld, pasture-money.
Weigeraar, refuser.
Weigerachtig, **Weigerig**, unwilling to grant.
Weigeren, to refuse, to decline, to deny; to hang fire (of fire-arms).
Weigering, refusal, denial.
Weiland, pasture.
Weiman, huntsman.
Weinig, little; few.
Weinigheid, fewness, paucity.
Weit, wheat.
Weitaar, wheat-ear.
Weitakker, wheat-field.
Weitas, game-pouch, game-bag.
Weitebrood, wheaten bread.
Weiveld, pasture, meadow.
Wekelik, delicate, soft, tender.
Wekelijkheid, delicateness, weakness.
Wekeling, weakling, effeminate person.
Wekeliks, weekly.
Weken, to soak in coffee, etc., to macerate.
Weking, soaking, steeping, maceration.
Wekken, to awake, to arouse; **uit de slaap** —, to arouse from sleep.
Wekker, awaker, alarm-watch; alarm.
Wekstem, rousing-voice, cry.
Wel, spring, well.
Wel, well, right; **ik dacht het** —, I thought so.
Welaan, well then, come on.
Welbebouwd, well-cultivated.
Welbedacht, well-advised, considerate.
Welbehagen, pleasure, approbation.
Welbekend, well-known, well-reputed.
Welbeklant, having a run of customers.
Welbemind, well-beloved.
Welberaamd, well-concerted (-advised).
Welbereid, well-prepared, well-dressed.
Welbespraakt, fluent, voluble, eloquent.
Welbespraaktheid, eloquence, loquacity.
Weldaad, benefit, noble deed.
Weldadig, beneficent, beneficial, charitable.
Weldadigheid, beneficence, charity.
Weldenkend, high-minded.
Weldoen, well-doing.
Weldoen, to do good, — well.
Weldoener, benefactor.
Weldoenster, benefactress.
Weldoordacht, well-considered.
Weldoorkneed, well-versed in.
Weldra, soon, shortly; in short.
Wededel, **de —e Heer Botha**, Botha Esq.
Wededelgestreng, right honourable.
Wededelzeergeleerd, **de —e Heer Dr. V.**, Dr. V.
Weleer, formerly, in olden times, of old.
Weleerwaarde, reverend, very reverend.
Welfsel, vault.
Welgedaan, healthy, likely, portly.
Welgegoed, well-to-do.
Welgegrond, well-founded.
Welgelegen, well-situated.
Welgelijkend, of a striking resemblance, true.
- Welgelukken**, success.
Welgelukzalig, blessed.
Welgemaakt, well-made, handsome.
Welgemaaktheid, handsomeness.
Welgemanierd, well-bred, good-mannered.
Welgemanierdheid, good breeding, good manners.
Welgemeend, well-intended.
Welgemoed, cheerful, resolute.
Welgemoedheid, cheerfulness.
Welgemutst, good-humoured, in good (high, excellent) spirits.
Welgeschapen, well-made, well-formed.
Welgesteld, well-to-do, wealthy.
Welgesteldheid, wealth, riches.
Welgevalten, pleasure, liking; **zich laten** —, to submit to, to put up with.
Welgevallig, pleasing.
Welgevalligheid, complacency.
Welgezien, respected.
Welgezind, well-disposed, well-minded.
Welgrond, springy land.
Welhaast, soon, well-nigh, shortly.
Welig, luxuriant, proud.
Weligheid, luxuriance, fertility.
Welk, which; —er, —s, whose; — ook, which(so)ever, what(so)ever.
Welken, to wither, fade.
Welkom, welcome; — **heten**, to welcome.
Welkomst, welcome.
Wellen, to spout, to well, to spring (of a well); to solder, to weld (two pieces of iron), to boil (fruit, milk).
Wellevend, courteous, polite, well-bred.
Wellevendheid, politeness, good-breeding.
Wellicht, perhaps, haply.
Welling, ebullition; soldering; stranding; een **schip uit de — krijgen**, to get a ship afloat.
Welluidend, melodious, harmonious.
Wellevendheid, melody, harmony, euphony; —shave, for euphony.
Wellust, voluptuousness, sensuality, luxury, pleasure.
Wellusteling, voluptuary, sensualist.
Wellustig, voluptuous, libidinous.
Wellustigheid, voluptuousness, sensuality.
Welmenend, well-meaning.
Welmenendheid, good intention.
Welnemen, leave, permission.
Welnu, well then, now.
Welopgevoed, well-bred.
Welp, whelp, cub, young.
Welriekend, fragrant, odoriferous.
Welriekendheid, fragraney.
Welslagen, success.
Welsmakend, —kelik, savoury, palatable.
Welsprekend, eloquent.
Welsprekendheid, eloquence.
Welstaanshalve, for form's sake, for decency's sake.
Welstand, welfare, well-being, health.
Weltevreden, well contented.
Welvaart, welfare, prosperity.
Welvaren, welfare.
Welvaren, to prosper, to thrive, to be prosperous, to be in good health.
Welvarend, thriving, prosperous, healthy.
Welvarendheid, good state of health, prosperity.
Welven, to vault, to arch. [ty.
Welversneden, well-made; — **pen**, excellent style.

- Welverstaande**, provided, on the understand-
Welving, vaulting, vault. [ing.
Welvoegelijk, well becoming, decent, proper.
Welvoegelijkheid, decency, propriety.
Welvoorzien, well-provided, well-stocked.
Welwater, well-water.
Welwillend, kind.
Welwillendheid, kindness.
Wetzig, blessed.
Welzand, loose sand, quick-sand.
Welzijn, welfare, well-being, prosperity.
Wemelen (van), to swarm (teem) (with), to be
 Wen, wen, excrescence. [full of.
Wen, when.
Wenden, to turn, to tack; **zich — tot**, to
 apply to, to address one's self to.
Wending, turn, tack.
Wenen, to weep.
Wenk, wink, hint, nod, warning; **een —**
geven, to give a hint, to hint at; **iemand**
op zijn — en bedienen, to be at a per-
 son's beck and call.
Wenkbrauw, eye-brow.
Wenken, to beckon, to wink, to nod.
Wennen, to accustom, to use, to inure (**aan**, to).
Wens, wish, desire.
Wenselijk, desirable.
Wenselijkheid, desirableness, desirability.
Wensen, to wish, to desire, to want; **de**
— de wijze, the optative mood.
Wentelen, to welter, to wallow, to turn, to
 roll, to revolve; **zich —**, to welter, to roll,
 to wallow; **de planeten — zich om de**
zon, the planets revolve round the sun.
Wenteling, revolution, weltering, wallowing.
Wenteltrap, winding staircase. [rolling.
Wentelzuil, roller.
Werda! stand!
Wereld, world, universe, earth; people; **ter**
— brengen, to give birth to; **ter — komen**,
 to be born; **ter — niet**, not for the world;
de geleerde —, the scientific world; **de**
grote —, high life, the upper ten (thousand),
 the upper classes; **zo oud als de —**, as old
 as the hills, as Methuselah; **een man van**
de —, a man about town; **de boze —**, the
 wicked world; **naar de andere — helpen**,
 to make away with.
wereldbeheerser, master of the world.
wereldbeschouwing, ideas about the world.
wereldbeschrijver, cosmographer.
wereldbeschrijving, cosmography.
wereldbewoner, inhabitant of the world.
wereldbol, globe.
wereldburger, cosmopolite.
werelddeel, part of the world.
wereldgeschiedenis, general history.
wereldkaart, map of the world.
wereldkennis, knowledge of the world.
wereldkundig, experienced in the world,
 notorious.
wereldlijk, worldly, secular, temporal.
wereldling, worldling.
wereldrond, world, globe.
werelds, worldly, sensual.
wereldsgezind, worldly-minded.
wereldsgezindheid, worldly-mindedness.
wereldstad, city, metropolis.
wereldstreek, zone, region. [bition.
wereldtentoonstelling, international exhi-
wereldwijze, philosopher.
- Weren**, to prevent, to hinder, to remove;
zich —, to defend one's self.
Weri, wharf, quay, yard, dock.
Werdepôt, recruiting department.
Wertoeficier, recruiting-officer.
Wering, prevention, hindering.
Werk, work, labour, workmanship; trouble;
 tow, oakum; see **Gaan**; **veel — maken**
van, to make much of; **in het — stellen**,
 to perform, to effect; **het — staken**, to
 strike (work); **geen — hebben**, to be out
 of employ, out of work; **iemand veel —**
geven to cause one a deal of trouble; **hij**
weet niet hoe hij te — zal gaan, he does
 not know how to set about it.
Werkbaas, work-master, foreman.
Werkbank, work-bench.
Werkbeest, beast of burden; drudge.
Werkbij, working-bee.
Werkdadig, efficacious, active, practical.
Werkdadigheid, activity, efficaciousness,
 practicalness, practise.
Werkdag, work-day.
Werkelijk, effective, real, actual, active, busy.
Werkelijk, giving much to do.
Werkelijkheid, reality.
Werkeloos, inactive, idle; unemployed.
Werkeloosheid, inaction, idleness; shortage
 of labour.
Werken, to work, to toil, to be effective; to
 get warped, to draw (of wood).
Werkend, efficient, efficacious, active.
Werker, worker, labourer, workman.
Werkezel, drudge.
Werkhuis, work-house.
Werking, working, operation, influence, effect.
Werkinrichting, labour-colony.
Werkje, tract, job.
Werkkracht, active power; hand, workman.
Werkkring, sphere of activity, province, line.
Werklieden, work-people, artizans, operatives.
Werkliedevereniging, labour-union.
Werkloon, wages, pay.
Werkman, workman, labourer.
Werkmandje, work-basket.
Werkmeester, work-master.
Werkmeid, work-(house-)maid.
Werkpak, work-dress.
Werkplaats, workshop, work-yard, laboratory.
Werkstaker, striker.
Werkstaking, strike. [practice.
Werkstellig, practical; — **maken**, to put in
Werkstelligheid, practice.
Werkster, charwoman. [duction.
Werkstuk, piece of work, workmanship, pro-
Werktijd, working time.
Werktuig, tool, instruments; **organ** (of sight);
Werktuigkunde, mechanics. [engine.
Werktuigkundig, mechanical, versed in me-
 chanics.
Werktuigkundige, mechanician.
Werktuiglijk, mechanical, instrumental.
Werktuiglijkheid, mechanicalness.
Werkuur, work-hour.
Werkvolk, work-people, workmen, labourers.
Werkvrouw, charwoman.
Werkwinkel, workshop.
Werkwoord, verb.
Werkzaam, laborious, active, diligent; **hij**
is — op een fabriek, he is employed at a
 manufactory.

- Werkzaamheid**, laboriousness, activity; business, proceedings.
.Werpanker, bow-anchor.
Werpdraad, woof.
Werpen, to throw, to cast, to fling; to bring forth (young); **iemand iets voor de voeten** —, to throw a thing in any one's teeth; **ik werp die gedachte verre van mij**, I scout (scorn) the idea; **een blik** —, to cast a glance; **de teerling is geworpen**, the die is cast.
Werpkoord, lasso.
.Werplood, sounding lead.
.Werpnet, cast-net.
Werpplijl, dart.
Werpschicht, javelin.
Werpschijf, quoit or coit, dice.
Werpspeer, — **spies**, javelin.
Werpstoel, humming top.
.Werpstuig, missile, projectile, sling-stone.
Wervel, hasp. [articulation.
.Wervelbeen, vertebra (plur. vertebrae), joint.
Wervelen, to hasp, to shut with a hasp.
Wervelkolom, back-bone.
Wervelwind, whirlwind.
Werven, to recruit, to levy, to enlist.
Werver, recruiter, recruiting-officer, levier.
Werving, recruitment, levying.
Werwaarts, whither.
Weshalve, therefore, for which (that) reason.
Wesp, wasp.
Wespengel, wasp's sting.
.Wespenest, wasp's nest.
Wespesteek, sting of a wasp.
West, west; towards the west.
West, West, West-Indies.
Westelik, westerly, western.
.Westen, west, occident; **buiten** —, out of one's senses, unconscious, tipsy.
Wester, western, occidental.
Westerlengte, western-longitude.
Westers, western.
Westfaals, Westphalian.
Westfalen, Westphalia.
Westfaler, Westphalian.
Westindies, West-Indian.
Westnoordwest, west-north-west.
Westwaarts, west-ward.
Westzuidwest, west-south-west.
Wet, law, government; **burgerlike** —, civil law; — **op besmettelijke ziekten**, Contagious Diseases Act; **op de handelsmerken**, Trade Marks Act; — **op het lager onderwijs**, Elementary Education Act; **de Mozaïese** —, the Mosaic Law; — **op de troonsopvolging**, Act of Settlement; **kerkelijke** —, ecclesiastical law; **een stalen** —, an inviolable rule.
.Wetboek, code; — **van strafvordering**, penal law; — **van koophandel**, commercial
Wetbreuk, breach of the law. [code.
Weten, to know; **doen of laten** —, to send (one) word, to inform (one) of; **dank** —, to thank; **te** —, viz, namely.
.Weten, niet bij mijn —, not to my knowledge.
Wetens, knowingly; **willens en** —, premeditately.
Wetenschap, knowledge, science.
Wetenschappelijk, scientific.
Wetenswaardig, worth knowing.
Wetering, canal for irrigation.
- Wetgeleerde**, lawyer.
Wetgeleerdheid, jurisprudence.
Wetgevend, legislative; — **e vergadering**, Legislative Assembly (Cape Lower House of Parliament).
Wetgever, legislator.
Wetgeving, legislation.
Wethouder, alderman.
.Wetsontwerp, bill.
.Wetstaal, whetting-steel, knife-sharpener.
Wetsteen, whet-stone.
Wettelik, lawful.
Wettelijkheid, legality.
Wetteloos, lawless.
Wetteloosheid, lawlessness.
Wetten, to whet, to sharpen.
Wettig, legitimate, legal, lawful; — **betaalmiddel**, legal tender; **een — kind**, a legitimate child. [to justify.
Wettigen, to legitimate, to legalize, to approve.
Wettigheid, legitimacy, validity.
Wettiging, legitimization, legalization.
Wetties, strict, narrow minded.
Weven, to weave.
Wever, weaver.
Weverij, weaving; weaving-mill.
Weversboom, weaver's beam.
Weverswol, abbe-wool.
Wezel, weasel.
Wezen, to be, to exist.
.Wezen, being, existence, nature, character, essence, countenance.
Wezenlik, real, material, essential.
Wezenlikheid, essence, reality.
Wezenloos, senseless, stupid, dull.
Wezenloosheid, senselessness, stupidity.
Wezenstrek, feature, lineament.
.Whist, whist.
Whisten, to play at whist.
Wichelaar, — **ster**, augurer, soothsayer.
Wichelarij, augury, soothsaying.
Wichelen, to augur, to soothsay.
Wichelroede, divining rod.
.Wicht, (kind), baby, child, babe.
.Wicht, weight.
Wichtig, weighty.
Wichtigheid, weight, importance.
.Wichtje, gramme.
Wie, who, whom; — **ook**, who(so)ever.
Wiebelen, to move.
Wieden, to weed.
Wieder, — **ster**, weeder.
Wiedes, dat is nog al —, of course.
.Wiedijzer, weeding-hook.
Wieg, cradle.
.Wiegkleed, cradle-cloth.
Wiegelen, to shake, to rock.
Wiegelied, cradle-song.
Wiegen, to rock; **in slaap** —, to lull asleep.
.Wiegetouw, cradle-string.
Wiegezing, lullaby.
Wiek, wing.
Wiel, wheel.
Wielboor, auger.
Wieldraaier, turner.
Wiel, bicycle; — **baan**, cycle-track.
Wieleren, to cycle.
Wielewaal, golden thrush. [dying.
Wieling, circular motion (of the water); ed-
Wielmaker, wheelwright.
Wielrijden, to cycle.
Wielrijder, cyclist.

- Wielspaak**, spoke.
Wiemelen, *alles wiemelt me voor de ogen*, I am dizzy.
Wier, sea-weed.
Wieroken, to incense, to flatter.
Wierook, incense, frankincense; — **toezwaaien**, to flatter, to praise.
Wierookvat, censer.
Wig, —ge, wedge.
Wiggelen, to shake, to totter, to be rickety.
Wigvormig, wedge-shaped, cuneiform.
Wij, we.
Wijbisschop, suffragan.
Wijd, wide, large, broad, spacious, far; — **en zijd**, far and wide.
Wijdbeens, straddle-legged.
Wijdberoemd, far-renowned. [to vow.
Wijden, to devote, to dedicate, to consecrate,
Wijders, further, moreover.
Wijding, consecration, devotion.
Wijdtopig, prolix, diffuse.
Wijdtopigheid, prolixity, diffusiveness.
Wijdte, width, breadth, space; gauge (of a railway); calibre (of gun).
Wijduitgebreid, extended.
Wijdvermaard, far-renowned.
Wijf, woman, wife, mean woman.
Wijfachtig, effeminate. [(of animals).
Wijfje, dear wife, little wife (woman); female
Wijfjesmus, hen-sparrow.
Wijfjesvos, vixen.
Wijk, retreat, refuge; quarter, district, ward.
Wijken, to retreat, to withdraw, to depart, to recede, to make way, to yield.
Wijkplaats, asylum, refuge.
Wijkwast, holy-water sprinkler.
Wijl, veil.
Wijl, while, time.
Wijl, since, because.
Wijlen, deceased, late.
Wijlen, to stop, to stay.
Wijn, wine; **Bordeaux** —, claret; **Bourgogne** —, Burgundy; **Rijn** —, Hock; — **op flessen**, bottled wine; — **op fust**, wine in the wood; — **van het vat**, wine from the wood; **deze — is sec**, this wine is dry; **als de — is in de man, is de wijsheid in de kan**, when wine is in, wisdom is out; **hij schonk mij klare —**, he told me the plain truth.
Wijnachtig, vinous.
Wijnazijn, vinegar.
Wijnbeker, wine-cup.
Wijnbelasting, wine-duty.
Wijnberg, vineyard.
Wijndragend, viniferous.
Wijnrinker, wine-drinker.
Wijnroesem, lees of wine.
Wijndruif, grape.
Wijnfles, wine-bottle.
Wijngaard, vine, vineyard.
Wijngaardenier, vintager, wine-dresser.
Wijngaardsrank, vine-branch.
Wijngaardsnoeier, vine-dresser.
Wijngaardstaak, vine-pole.
Wijngaardworm, vine-fretter.
Wijngeest, spirit of wine, alcohol.
Wijnglaasje, —glas, wine-glass.
Wijngod, god of wine, Bacchus.
Wijnhandel, wine-trade.
Wijnhandelaar, wine-merchant.
Wijnhuis, tavern, public-house, gin-shop.
Wijnjaar, year of vintage.
Wijnkelder, wine-cellar.
Wijnkoper, wine-merchant.
Wijnkruik, wine-vessel.
Wijnkulp, wine-tub.
Wijnkuiper, wine-cooper.
Wijnland, wine-country.
Wijnlezer, vintager.
Wijnlezing, vintage.
Wijnmaand, October (in S.A.) February.
Wijnmaat, wine-measure.
Wijnmerk, brand.
Wijnmost, must, unfermented wine.
Wijn oogst, vintage.
Wijn oogster, vintager.
Wijnpakhuis, wine-stores.
Wijnpeier, gauger.
Wijnpers, wine-press.
Wijnperser, wine-presser.
Wijnrank, wine-branch.
Wijnroeier, gauger.
Wijnroemer, wine-glass.
Wijnruit, rue, herb of grace.
Wijnsoort, kind (brand) of wine.
Wijnsteen, tartar.
Wijnstok, vine.
Wijntapper, vintner.
Wijntijd, vintage.
Wijnvat, wine-cask.
Wijnverkoper, wine-merchant.
Wijs, tune, melody, manner, strain; mood (in grammar); **ik ben geheel van de —**, I am quite at sea (at a loss); **uit de —**, out of tune.
Wijs, wise; — **maken**, to make believe; — **worden**, to learn; **ik kon er niet — uit worden**, I could make head nor tail of it.
Wisbegeerte, philosophy.
Wijselik, wisely.
Wisgeer, philosopher.
Wijserig, philosophic.
Wijserigheid, philosophicalness.
Wijsheld, wisdom, prudence.
Wijshoofd, wiseacre.
Wijsheneus, wiseacre, pedant.
Wijshneuzig, self-conceited, pedantic.
Wijsvinger, fore-finger, index.
Wijten, to impute (a fault), to blame (a person for a thing), to ascribe (**aan**, to).
Wijting, whitening.
Wijvepraat, chitchat of women.
Wijwater, holy-water.
Wijwaterkwast, holy-water-sprinkler.
Wijwatervat, holy-water-vessel.
Wijze, sage, wise man; manner; **op deze —**, in this manner.
Wijzen, to show, to point out, to direct; to pronounce (**vonnis**, sentence) to give.
Wijzer, hand (of a watch); style, index.
Wijzerbord, —plaat, dial-plate, dial.
Wijzerplaat, dial-plate, face.
Wijzigen, to modify.
Wijziging, modification.
Wik, vetch.
Wik, weight.
Wikkeld, —loon, weigh-money.
Wikkelen, to involve, to envelop, to wrap up.
Wikken, to weigh, to poise; — **en wegen**, to consider maturely; **de mens wikkt, maar God beschikt**, man proposes, but God disposes.

- Wil**, will, desire, intention, sake; **om best** —, for the best; **ter —le van**, for the sake of; **om zijnent** —, for his sake.
- Wild**, game, venison.
- Wild**, savage, wild; **in 't** —, at random, wildly, confusedly, disorderly.
- Wildbaan**, game-park, preserve.
- Wildbraad**, game, venison.
- Wilddieverij**, poaching.
- Wilde**, —man, savage.
- Wildebras**, wild-boy.
- Wildernis**, wilderness.
- Wildheid**, wildness.
- Wildschut**, —ter, marksman. [stranger.
- Wildvreemd**, a perfect stranger, quite a
- Wildzang**, wild-notes, untaught song; giddy.
- Wig**, willow. [head, wild spark.
- Wilgeboom**, willow-tree.
- Wilgebos**, willow-plot.
- Willekeur**, will, option, arbitrariness, caprice.
- Willekeurig**, arbitrary, despotic.
- Willem**, William, Will(y), Bill.
- Willen**, to will, to be willing, to wish, to have a mind, to desire, to want.
- Willens**, on purpose; — **en wetens**, willingly and knowingly; — **en onwillens**, willing or not, will he, will he; — **zijn**, to intend.
- Willig**, willing, docile; (**gezocht**) in request, wanted, demanded.
- Willigen**, to be in demand.
- Willigheid**, willingness, demand.
- Wilsbeschikking**, testament, will.
- Wilskracht**, energy.
- Wilvaardig**, willing and ready.
- Wimpel**, streamer, pendant.
- Wimper**, (eye)-lash.
- Winbaar**, conquerable.
- Wind**, wind; windiness, flatulence; fart; **in de** —, against the wind; — **maken of slaan**, to brag, to bluster; **in de — slaan**, to slight, to disregard.
- Windachtig**, windy.
- Windas**, windlass.
- Windboom**, lever of a windlass.
- Windbrekend**, carminative.
- Windbui**, gust of wind.
- Windbui**, boaster, braggart, braggadocio.
- Windbuilen**, nettle-rash.
- Windbus**, air-gun.
- Winddroog**, dried by the wind.
- Winde**, bindweed, hedge-bells; (**windas**) pulley, windlass, jackscrew.
- Windei**, wind-egg.
- Winden**, to wind, to raise
- Winderig**, —dig, windy.
- Winderigheid**, windiness.
- Windgat**, vent-hole. [bling,
- Windhandel**, speculation, stock-jobbery, gam-
- Windharp**, Eolian harp.
- Windhaver**, wild oats.
- Windhoek**, corner from where the wind comes.
- Windhond**, greyhound.
- Windhoos**, tornado, gale.
- Windigheid**, windiness. [tion.
- Winding**, winding, coil (of a rope), convolu-
- Windkant**, wind-side.
- Windmaker**, braggart, braggadocio.
- Windmeter**, anemometer.
- Windmolen**, wind-mill.
- Windpijp**, wind-pipe,
- Windpokken**, wind-pox.
- Windpomp**, air-pump.
- Windroer**, air-gun.
- Windroos**, card of the compass; anemone
- Windscherm**, screen, [(plant).
- Windsel**, band, ligature, swaddling-cloth.
- Windstil**, calm.
- Windstijte**, calm; **door een — overvallen worden**, to be becalmed; **gebied der —n**, the doldrums.
- Windstreek**, point of the wind, of the compass.
- Windvaan**, vane.
- Windverdrivend**, carminative.
- Windvlaag**, gust (blast) of wind.
- Windwaarts**, windward.
- Windwijzer**, weather-cock.
- Windzak**, boaster, braggart.
- Windzijde**, wind-side, lee.
- Windzucht**, tympanites.
- Winfried**, win(i)fired.
- Wingerd**, vineyard; **wilde** —, (white) bryony, white wild vine.
- Wingevest**, conquered country, province.
- Winkel**, shop; **een — doen**, to keep a shop.
- Winkelbediende**, shop-assistant.
- Winkelboek**, shop-book.
- Winkeldochter**, shop-girl.
- Winkelen**, to keep a shop; to go out shopping; to put at right angles.
- Winkelhaak**, square; (**scheur**) rent, rip.
- Winkelier**, shop-keeper.
- Winkelkast**, show-window.
- Winkelknecht**, shop-man.
- Winkellade**, till.
- Winkelladeliçter**, shop-lifter.
- Winkelluik**, shutter.
- Winkelmeid**, —meisje, shop-girl.
- Winkelnering**, custom, good-will; **gedwon-**
- Winkelprijs**, sale-price. [gen —, truck.
- Winkelraam**, shop-window.
- Winkelstand**, shop-quarter; shopmen.
- Winkeluitstalling**, exhibit, display of goods.
- Winkelvereniging**, co-operative union.
- Winkelwaar**, wares of a shop.
- Winnaar**, winner.
- Winnen**, to win (money, a prize), to gain (a battle, a case at law), to get (favour), to obtain, to earn, to be in a thriving way.
- Winner**, winner.
- Winning**, winning, gaining.
- Winst**, gain, profit; — **trekken van**, to turn to account, to draw profit from.
- Winstaandeel**, share in the profit.
- Winstbejag**, pursuit of gain.
- Winstderving**, loss of gain.
- Winstgevend**, lucrative, profitable.
- Winstgierig**, fond of gain.
- Winter**, winter; chilblain.
- Winteraardappel**, winter-potato.
- Winterachtig**, wintery.
- Winterappel**, winter-apple.
- Wintervond**, winter-evening.
- Winterbloem**, winter-flower.
- Winterbui**, winter-storm.
- Winterdaags**, in winter.
- Winterdag**, winter-day.
- Winterdienst**, winter-service.
- Wintergoed**, winter-dress.
- Winterhanden**, chilblained hands.
- Winterhiel**, chilblained heel.
- Winterjas**, over-coat, great-coat.
- Winterkoningje**, wren,

- Winterkool**, winter-cabbage.
Winterkost, winter-tare.
Winterkwartier, winter-quarter.
Winterlaag, winter-lodgings.
Winterling, hemlock.
Wintermaand, December.
Winternacht, winter-night.
Winterooft, winter-fruit.
Winterprovisie, winter-store.
Winterrok, winter-coat.
Winters, wintery.
Winterzeizoen, winter-season.
Winterslaap, winter-sleep; hibernation (of animals); **de — doen**, to hibernate.
Wintertijd, winter-time.
Winteruitspanning, winter-amusement, winter-entertainment.
Winterverblijf, winter-resort (-residence).
Wintervertrek, winter-room.
Wintervlaag, winter-storm.
Wintervoeten, chilblained feet.
Wintervoorraad, winter-store.
Winzucht, eagerness for gain.
Wip, swipe (of a bridge); swing; see-saw; **in een —**, in a trice, in a jiffy, before you can say Jack Robinson, in the twinkling of an eye (of a bedpost); **loop naar de —**, be hanged.
Wipbrug, drawbridge.
Wippalg, strapado.
Wiphout, lever.
Wipneus, turned-up nose.
Wippen, to lift up, to skip, to totter, to move up and down, to see-saw.
Wippertje, dram, small glass.
Wipplank, see-saw.
Wipstaart, **Kwikstaart**, wag tail.
Wis, certain, sure.
Wis, twig, clout, bundle.
Wiskunde, mathematics.
Wiskunstenaar, mathematician.
Wiskunstig, mathematical.
Wispelturig, inconstant, unstable, fickle.
Wispelturigheid, inconstancy, instability.
Wissen, to wipe, to clean. [fickleness.
Wisser, mop; wipe.
Wisse, stere.
Wissel, bill of exchange, draft; points (of a railway); — **betaalbaar op 2 maanden zicht**, a bill payable at 2 months' date.
Wisselaar, money-changer.
Wisselbank, bank of exchange.
Wisselbord, switch-board.
Wisselbrief, bill of exchange.
Wisselen, to change, to exchange; **van tanden —**, to cut teeth.
Wisselhandel, banker's trade, banking-business.
Wisseling, change, exchange. [ness.
Wisselkantoor, exchange-office.
Wisselkoers, course of exchange.
Wisselloon, agio.
Wisselmakelaar, exchange-broker.
Wisselpaard, fresh horse.
Wisselplaats, stage (of a coach).
Wisselrekening, bill-account, check-account.
Wisselruiterij, accomodation, bill-jobbing.
Wisselvallig, changeable.
Wisselvalligheid, changeableness, vicissitude.
Wisselwachter, pointsman, shunter.
Wisselwerking, relation, reciprocal influence.
Wisselziek, inconstant, fickle.
Wissewasje, trifle.
- Wit**, white, butt, mark, aim.
Wit, white, blank, pale; — **te Donderdag**, Maundy-Thursday; — **maken**, to whiten.
Witachtig, whitish.
Witbloedig, white blooded.
Witgeld, silver money.
Witgoud, platina.
Witharig, white-haired.
Witheid, whiteness.
Witje, butter-fly.
Witjes, friendly, cunningly.
Witkalk, (lime to) white-wash.
Witkwast, whitening-brush.
Witsel, whitening.
Wittebrood, white bread.
Wittebroodskind, favourite child, spoiled.
WittebroodswEEK, honey-moon. [darling.
Witten, to white-wash.
Witter, white-washer.
Witvis, bleak.
Witwerk, white work, joiner's work.
Witwerker, worker in white-wood, cabinet-maker.
Woede, rage, fury.
Woeden, to rage, to be in a fury.
Woeden, raging, rage, fury.
Woedend, raging, furious; — **worden**, to fly into a rage, to get waxy, to fire up.
Woeker, usury.
Woekeraar, usurer.
Woekerachtig, usurious.
Woekerdier, parasite. [the best of.
Woekeren, to practice usury; — **met**, to make.
Woekergeld, money got by usury.
Woekerplant, parasite.
Woekerwet, law prohibiting usury.
Woekerwinst, unlawful (exorbitant), profit or gain.
Woekerzuchtig, usurious. [gain.
Woelen, to bustle, to toss about, to tumble.
Woelgeest, turbulent fellow. [to stir.
Woelig, restless, turbulent.
Woeling, bustling, tossing, turbulence.
Woelwater, turbulent fellow, bustler, busy-body.
Woelziek, turbulent. [body.
Woelzucht, turbulence, riotous spirit.
Woensdag, Wednesday.
Woendags, on (every) Wednesday.
Woerd, drake.
Woerhaan, cock-pheasant.
Woest, waste, desolate, wild, fierce, unruly.
Woestaardig, barbarous, cruel.
Woestaardigheid, barbarousness, barbarity.
Woesteling, wild or barbarous man.
Woestenij, **Woestijn**, wilderness, desert.
Woestheid, wildness, fierceness.
Wol, wool; **veel geschreeuw en weinig —**, much cry (a great cry) and little wool, much ado about nothing; **in de — geverfd**, dyed in grain; (fig.) incorrigible, an arrant knave; **ik ging vroeg onder de —**, I turned in early.
Wolachtig, woolly.
Wolachtigheid, wooliness.
Wolbaal, wool-sack.
Wolbereider, wool-dresser.
Wolbereiding, wool-dressing.
Woldragend, lanigerous; woolly.
Wolf, wolf; weevil (insect); caries (in the teeth); **wee de — die in een kwaad gerucht staat**, give a dog an ill name and hang him; **hij eet weer als een —**, he feeds again like a wolf; **hij huult met de wolven**, he howls with the wolves; **ik heb een hon-**

- ger als een —, I have a ravenous hunger.
- Wolfachtig**, wolfish.
- Wolfskruid**, wolf's-bane.
- Wolfskuil**, wolf's pit.
- Wolfsleger**, wolf's lair.
- Wolfsvel**, wolf's-kin.
- Wolfsvoet**, gipsy-wort.
- Wolfswortel**, wolf's-bane.
- Wolhandel**, wool-trade.
- Wolhandelaar**, wool-merchant.
- Wolk**, cloud; **hij is in de — en**, he is beside himself with joy; **iemand tot in de — en verheffen**, to extol one to the skies.
- Wolkaarder**, wool-carder.
- Wolkachtig**, cloudy.
- Wolkammer**, wool-comber.
- Wolkbreuk**, rupture of clouds, cloud-burst.
- Wolkig**, cloudy.
- Wolkoper**, wool-merchant.
- Wolkruid**, **Wollekruid**, torchweed.
- Wollegeod**, woollen dress, flanel goods.
- Wollen**, woollen.
- Wollenaar**, mantua-maker.
- Wollijg**, woolly.
- Wolspinnen**, spinning of wool.
- Wolveaard**, wolfish nature, wolfishness.
- Wolvebeet**, bite of a wolf.
- Wolvee**, sheep.
- Wolvejacht**, wolf-hunting.
- Wolveras**, breed of wolves.
- Wolverven**, to dye wool.
- Wolververij**, dye-works, wool-dyer's shop.
- Wolvin**, she-wolf.
- Wolweven**, to weave cloth.
- Wolwever**, cloth-weaver.
- Wolzak**, wool-sack.
- Wond**, **Wonde**, wound.
- Wondarts**, surgeon.
- Wondbaar**, vulnerable.
- Wondbaarheid**, vulnerability.
- Wonden**, to wound, to hurt, to injure.
- Wonder**, **hij is — gelukkig**, he is very uncommonly lucky.
- Wonder**, wonder, miracle.
- Wonderbaar**, wonderful. [ousness.
- Wonderbaarlijkheid**, wonderfulness, marvellousness.
- Wonderboom**, Palma-Christi, (Jonah's) gourd.
- Wonderdaad**, miracle.
- Wonderdadig**, miraculous.
- Wonderdier**, prodigy, monster, freak.
- Wonderdokter**, wonder-doctor, quack.
- Wondergaaf**, miraculous gift.
- Wonderlik**, wonderful, strange.
- Wonderlijkheid**, strangeness.
- Wonderklein**, infinitesimal.
- Wonderkracht**, miraculous power, wonderful strength.
- Wonderkruid**, St. John's herb.
- Wondermens**, prodigy.
- Wonderrrede**, **Wonderspreuk**, paradox.
- Wonderspreuk**, paradoxical.
- Wonderteken**, miracle, miraculous sign.
- Wonderwel**, very, well.
- Wonderwerk**, miracle.
- Wonderwerker**, worker of miracles.
- Wondheilkunde**, surgery.
- Wondheler**, surgeon.
- Wondijzer**, probe.
- Wondmiddel**, vulnerary.
- Wondteken**, scar.
- Wonen**, to dwell, to live, to reside; **hij woont op kamers**, he lives in lodgings; **hij woont bij ons**, he lives in our house, boards with us; **op het land —**, to live in the country; **in de stad —**, to live in town; **weet u waar hij woont**, do you know where he lives (resides)?
- Woning**, dwelling, habitation, lodging.
- Woon**, abode; **zich metterwoon begeven**, to go and live; **zich metterwoon vestigen**, to come to live.
- Woonachtig**, resident, living.
- Woonbaar**, inhabitable.
- Woonhuis**, dwelling-house.
- Woonkamer**, sitting-room. [bitation.
- Woonplaats**, — **stede**, dwelling-place, habitation.
- Woord**, word, term; **het — voeren**, to speak, to address a meeting; **het hoogste — voeren**, to command all, to lord it; **te — staan**, to listen, to speak with; **zijn — geven**, to pass one's word; **op mijn —**, upon my word; **het hoge — is er uit**, murder is out; **een nieuw —**, a new-coined word; **een verouderd —**, an obsolete word; **laat ons een goed — spreken**, let us pray, let us say grace; **een man een man, een — een —**, an honest man is as good as his word; **zij kregen — en**, they fell out, quarrelled.
- Woordafleiding**, derivation. [person.
- Woordbreker**, promise-breaker, unreliable.
- Woordbreuk**, breach of promise (faith).
- Woordbuiging**, declension.
- Woordeboek**, dictionary, lexicon.
- Woordeboekschrijver**, lexicographer.
- Woordelijst**, vocabulary.
- Woordelijk**, verbal, literal.
- Woordepraal**, pomp of diction, bombast.
- Woorderijk**, copious, verbose, loquacious.
- Woorderijkheid**, verbosity, copiousness.
- Woordeschat**, glossary, thesaurus of words.
- Woordespel**, pun, quibble.
- Woordestrijd**, altercation, logomachy.
- Woordevitter**, purist, caviller, critic on or about words. [cism on or about words.
- Woordevitterij**, — **zifterij**, cavilling, criticism.
- Woordewisseling**, altercation, dispute.
- Woordzifter**, purist, caviller.
- Woordgronding**, etymology.
- Woordlid**, particle.
- Woordomzetting**, inversion, transposition.
- Woordontleding**, parsing.
- Woordraadsel**, logogryph.
- Woordschikking**, construction, order of words.
- Woordsmeder**, neologist. [words.
- Woordsmeding**, neology.
- Woordspeling**, pun, quibble, play upon words; — **en maken**, to pun, to quibble.
- Woorduitlating**, ellipsis.
- Woordverbreking**, violation of one's word.
- Woordverdraaier**, one that lays a bad construction upon one's words.
- Woordverdraaiing**, misrepresentation, bad construction upon one's words.
- Woordverklaarder**, etymologist.
- Woordverklaring**, etymology.
- Woordvoeging**, syntax. [piece.
- Woordvoerder**, spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.
- Woordvorming**, formation of words.
- Woordvorser**, etymologist.
- Woordvorsing**, etymology.
- Worden**, to be, to become, to get, to grow, to fall, to turn; **plotseling ziek —**, to fall ill; **oud —**, to grow old; **nijdig —**, to wax

- angry; **bleek** —, to turn pale; **soldaat** —, to turn soldier; **dronken** —, to get tipsy; **een slachtoffer** —, to become a victim; **het wordt morgen een week**, to-morrow it will be a week.
- Wording**, origin, creation, genesis.
Worg, quinsy.
Worgen, **Wurgen**, to strangle, to throttle.
Worging, strangling, strangulation.
Worgkoord, halter.
Worgpaal, strangling-post.
Work, frog.
Worm, (insect) worm; (**regenworm**) grub; **Wurm**, maggot.
Wormachtig, vermicular, vermiform.
Wormdrijvend, vermifuge.
Wormen, **Wurmen**, to drudge, to fret.
Wormgat, worm-hole.
Wormig, wormy.
Wormkoekje, — **middel**, vermifuge.
Wormkruid, tansy.
Wormstekig, worm-eaten.
Worp, throw (of dice); cast, litter (of pigs).
Worst, sausage.
Worstebroodje, sausage-roll.
Worstelaar, wrestler.
Worstelen, to wrestle (**met**, with); to struggle (**met de golven**, with the waves).
Worsteling, wrestling, struggle.
Worsthorentje, sausage-funnel.
Worstvlees, sausage-meat.
Wortel, root; **witte** —, parsnip; **een gele** —, a carrot; — **schieten**, to take root; **met — en tak uitroeien**, to root up completely, to cut up root and branch.
Wortelachtig, root-like, rooty.
Wortelen, to root, to take root.
Wortelgrootheid, radical quantity.
Wortelig, rooty.
Wortelklinker, radical vowel.
Wortelschieting, radication. [tion.
Worteltrekking, extraction of roots, evolution.
Wortelvorm, radical quantity.
Wortelwoord, radical (word).
Woud, wood, forest.
Woudbes, bilberry.
Woudezel, wild ass, zebra.
Woudgod, sylvan deity.
Woudgodin, sylvan goddess.
Woudhoen, woodcock.
Woudklaver, hop-clover.
Wouter, Walter.
Wouw, weld, wold; kite (a bird).
Wraak, revenge, vengeance; — **nemen op**, to take revenge on, to revenge one's self on.
Wraakbaar, rejectable, blamable.
Wraakgierig, vindictive, revengeful.
Wraakgierigheid, revengefulness, vengeance, vindictive disposition. [Furies.
Wraakgodin, fury; **de — nen**, Eumenides.
Wraaklust, — **zucht**, resentment, vindictiveness. [vengeance.
Wraakneming, **Wraakoefening**, revenge, **Wraakzuchtig**, vindictive, revengeful.
Wrak, wreck.
Wrak, cracked, rickety, broken, unsound, frail.
Wraken, to disapprove, to blame, to reject.
Wrakheid, unsound (tottering) condition, frailty, ricketiness.
Wrang, acrid, sour, tart, harsh.
Wrangheid, acridness, sourness, tartness.
- Wrangwortel**, black, hellebore.
Wrat, wart.
Wratachtig, warty.
Wrattekruid, wart-wort.
Wreed, cruel, hard, barbarous, inhuman.
Wreedaard, cruel man, barbarian.
Wreedaardig, cruel, fierce.
Wreedheid, cruelty.
Wreef, instep.
Wreekster, revenger, avenger.
Wreken, to revenge, to avenge.
Wreker, revenger, avenger.
Wreking, revenging.
Wrevel, anger, malice, peevishness.
Wrevelig, angry, peevish.
Wreveligheid, peevishness, testiness.
Wriemelen, to swarm, to crawl, to itch.
Wriggelen, to wriggle.
Wrijfbaar, what can be rubbed.
Wrijfborstel, rubbing-brush. [flanel.
Wrijfdoek, **Wrijf lap**, rubbing-clout, house-
Wrijf hout, skeep, skid.
Wrijfpaal, rubbing-post, laughing-stock.
Wrijfsteen, rubbing-stone.
Wrijfwas, wax to rub with.
Wrijfven, to rub, to grind.
Wrijfver, rubber.
Wrijving, rubbing, friction.
Wrikken, to shake, to move; to scull (a boat).
Wringen, to wring, to wrest, to squeeze; **daar wringt hem de schoen**, that's where the shoe pinches.
Wrochten, to work. [feel remorse.
Wroegen, to accuse, to reproach, to sting, to
Wroeging, pang, sting, remorse.
Wroeten, to root up, to search, to poke, to
toil, to drudge, to dig.
Wroeter, drudge, digger.
Wroeting, rooting up, drudging.
Wroek, grudge, ill-will; **iemand een — toe-**
dragen, to bear one a grudge (an ill-will),
to owe one a spite. [grudge.
Wrokken, to grudge, to owe (bear one a
Wrong, wreath; diadem.
Wrongel, curdled milk.
Wroengkroon, diadem.
Wuff, fickle, inconstant.
Wuftheid, fickleness, inconstancy.
Wuiven, to wave, to waft.
Wulf, vault cave.
Wulp, whelp; plover; wild spark.
Wulps, gay, frolic, wanton.
Wulpsheid, wantonness.
Wurgen, **Worgen**, to strangle.
Wurin, worm; drudge.
Wurmen, to drudge, to toil, to wriggle.

Z

Z, Z.

- Zaad**, seed (of plants); spawn (of fish), sperm (of mammalia); **op zwart — zitten**, to be hard up, to be unable to keep the wolf from the door.
Zaadachtig, like seed.
Zaadader, spermatic vein.
Zaad dorsen, thrashing rape-seed.
Zaadhandel, seed trade.
Zaadhandelaar, seed-man.
Zaadhuisje, husk, pod, seedvessel.

- Zaadkool**, seedy cabbage.
Zaadkoper, seed-man.
Zaadkorrel, grain of seed.
Zaadlob, seed-lobe.
Zaadloos, seedless.
Zaadschieting, running to seed, spawning.
Zaadvlies, seed-coat, spermatid membrane.
Zaadwinkel, seed-shop.
Zaag, saw; (**vervelend mens**) bore.
Zaagblad, blade of a saw.
Zaagbok, trestle, saw-hore, (Amer.) saw-buck.
Zaagmeel, saw-dust.
Zaagmolen, saw-mill.
Zaagsel, saw-dust.
Zaagstoel, trestle.
Zaagswijze, like a saw.
Zaagtand, tooth of a saw.
Zaagvijl, saw-file.
Zaagvis, saw-fish.
Zaagvormig, saw-shaped.
Zaaibaar, fit to be sown.
Zaaien, to sow.
Zaaijer, sower.
Zaaiing, sowing, semination.
Zaaiikoren, seed-corn.
Zaailand, arable land.
Zaailing, seedling.
Zaaimachine, sowing-machine.
Zaaitijd, sowing-time, sowing-season.
Zaak, thing, case, cause, matter; (**bedrijf**) business, affair, concern, trade; **hij heeft een goede** —, he has a thriving business; **het is niet veel** —s, it is not much, — no great catch, — not much to boast of; **het is mijn** — niet, it is not my business, — no concern of mine; **een** — **beginnen**, to set up in trade, to open a shop; **hij is uit de zaken gegaan**, he has retired from business; **kom ter zake**, come to the point; **dat doet niets ter zake**, that is neither here nor there; **ter zake van**, on account of; **bemoei u met uw eigen zaken**, mind your own business.
Zaakbezorger, attorney, proxy.
Zaakgelastigde, agent, commissioner, deputy.
Zaakkennis, practical knowledge.
Zaakrijk, instructive, clear.
Zaakwaarnemer, commissioner.
Zaal hall, room, saloon.
(.)Zaal, **(.)Zadel**, saddle.
Zaan, curds of milk.
Zabbelaar, —ster, driveller.
Zabberen, to drive, to suck at.
Zacharias, Zachariah, Zachary.
Zacht, soft, gentle, smooth; **een** — **bed**, a smooth bed; **een** — **e behandeling**, a gentle treatment; **een** — **e dood**, a calm (peaceful) death; **een** — **klimaat**, a mild climate; **een** — **e peer**, a mellow pear; **een** — **e slaap**, a quiet sleep; **op zijn** — **st gezegd**, putting it mildly; **op zijn** — **st genomen**, taken in the most favourable way; **behandel hem (het) zachtjes**, draw it mild! **zo** — **als een lam**, as gentle as a lamb; **dit laken is** — **op het gevoel**, this cloth feels smooth.
Zachtaardig, see **Zachtaardig**, gentle.
Zachtheid, **Zachtigheid**, softness, smoothness.
Zachtjes, softly, gently. [ness.
Zachtjesaan, **Zoetjesaan**, slowly.
Zachtmoedig, —zinnig, gentle, mild, meek
- Zachtmoedigheid**, —zinnigheid, gentleness, meekness, amiability.
Zachtzinnig, gentle, friendly.
Zachtzinnigheid, gentleness, friendliness.
(.)Zadel, saddle; **in de** — **springen**, to vault into the saddle; **uit de (het)** — **lichten**, to unsaddle, to supplant.
Zadelboog, saddle-bow.
Zadelen, to saddle.
Zadelkleed, saddle-cloth.
Zadelknop, pommel.
Zadelkussen, pad.
Zadelleen, male fief.
Zadelleer, saddle-leather.
Zadelmaker, saddler.
Zadelmakerij, saddler's shop (trade).
Zadelpaard, saddle-horse.
Zadelriem, girth, surcingle.
Zadeltas, saddle-bag.
Zadelvast, firm.
Zagen, to saw; to scrape (on a violin).
Zager, sawyer.
Zagerij, sawing, sawing-mill.
Zak, bag, sack, pocket; **de** — **geven**, to dismiss; **de** — **krijgen**, to be dismissed, to get sacked; **met pak en** —, with bag and baggage; **steek dat in je** —, put that in your pipe and smoke it; **hij zat in** — **en as**, he was in sackcloth and ashes; **pas op je** — **ken**, beware of pickpockets; **een** — **aardappels**, a sack of potatoes; **een** — **met geld**, a bag of money; **een kat in de** — **kopen**, to buy a pig in a poke; **ik heb hem al lang in mijn** —, I know him thoroughly, I don't want to have anything to do with him.
Zakalmanak, pocket-almanac.
Zakboekje, note-book.
Zakbijbeltje, pocket-bible.
Zakdoek, pocket-handkerchief.
Zakelik, real, essential, summary.
Zakelijkheid, reality, summariness.
Zakformaat, pocket-size.
Zakgeld, pocket-money.
Zakhorloge, watch.
Zakkammetje, pocket-comb.
Zakkedragjer, porter.
Zakkelingen, pack-cloth. [to fall.
Zakken, to bag, to pocket; (**dalen**) to sink,
Zakkeroller, pick-pocket, cut-purse.
Zakkijker, opera-glass.
Zaklantaarn, pocket-lantern.
Zakmes, pocket-knife.
Zakspiegel, pocket-glass (-mirror).
Zakuitgave, pocket-edition.
Zakuurwerk, watch.
Zakvol, pocket-full.
Zakwoordeboek, pocket dictionary.
Zalf, ointment, unguent, salve.
Zalfachtig, unguinous, unctuous.
Zalig, blessed, blissful, saved; — **spreken**, to beatify, to canonize; **wat moet ik doen om** — **te worden**, what am I to do to be saved; — **zijn de bezitters**, possession is nine points of the law.
Zaligen, to save. [blessed memory,
Zaliger, late, deceased; — **gedachtenis**; of
Zaligheid, salvation, bliss, beatitude.
Zaligmakend, beatific, saving, canonizing;
de alléén — **e kerk**, the one saving church.
Zaligmaker, Saviour.

- Zaligmaking**, salvation.
Zaligspreking, beatification, canonization.
Zalm, salmon.
Zalmtorel, salmon-trout.
Zalmmoot, slice (fillet) of salmon.
Zalmsroker, smoker of salmon.
Zalmteelt, salmon-rearing.
Zalmvangst, salmon-fishing.
Zaluw, tawny, fallow.
Zalven, to do over with salve, to anoint; **de gezalfde des Heren**, the Anointed of the Lord; **ik heb hem de handen gezalfd**, I have given him palm oil, I have bribed him.
Zalvend, slow, solemn, edifying.
Zalving, unction, anointment.
Zamelaar, collector, gatherer.
Zamelen, to collect, to gather.
Zamen, te —, or te samen, together.
Zand, sand, dust, gravel; **iemand — in de ogen strooien**, to throw dust into a person's eyes, to deceive (mislead) a person; **in het — bijten**, to lick (bite) the dust; **het hangt als droog — aan elkaar**, there is not the slightest coherence.
Zandachtig, — derig, sandy.
Zandbak, sand-box.
Zandbank, sand-bank, shoal.
Zandberg, sand-hill.
Zanderig, sandy.
Zanderij, sand-pit.
Zandgroeve, sand-pit.
Zandgrond, sandy ground.
Zandhoop, heap of sand.
Zandig, sandy.
Zandkar, sand-cart.
Zandkoker, sand-box.
Zandkorrel, grain of sand.
Zandkuil, sand-pit.
Zandloper, hour-glass, time-glass.
Zandpad, sandy path.
Zandplaat, sand shoal.
Zandruiter, unseated horseman.
Zandsteen, sand-stone.
Zandstreek, sandy (barren) region.
Zandstuiving, shifting sand.
Zand aart, kind of cake.
Zandweg, sandy-road; **zijn karretje rijdt op een —**, he has an easy life.
Zandwoestijn, sandy desert.
Zang, song, singing, stave (of a poem).
Zangberg, Parnassus; **de — bestijgen**, to climb Parnassus, to write poetry, to touch [the lyre].
Zangbodem, sounding-board.
Zangboek, book of songs.
Zanger, singer, chanter, bard, poet.
Zangeres, (female) singer.
Zangerig, melodious.
Zangersteest, festival of singers.
Zanggezelschap, — vereniging, choral-society.
Zanggod, Apollo, god of music.
Zanggodin, — nimf, muse.
Zangkoor, choir.
Zangkunst, art of singing. [music].
Zangkunstenaar, vocalist, proficient of vocal.
Zangkursus, singing-course.
Zangles, singing-lesson.
Zanglust, poetic vein, love of singing.
Zangmaat, cadence, metre.
Zangmeester, singing-master.
Zangmuziek, score.
Zangnoot, note.
- Zangoefening**, singing-exercise. [sing].
Zangonderwijs, instruction (lessons in singing).
Zangrijk, canorous.
Zangschool, singing-school.
Zangsleutel, key.
Zangster, muse, poetess.
Zangstuk, song.
Zangvogel, singing bird.
Zangwedstrijd, singing-competition.
Zangwijze, tune, melody. [bore].
Zanik, Zanikkous, grumbler, tedious person.
Zaniken, to bother, to be a bore.
Zanikerij, botheration.
Zat, satiated, satisfied, full, tired, drunk; **hij heeft geld —**, he has enough money.
Zaterdag, Saturday.
Zaterdags, every Saturday; **mijn — e werk**, my Saturday work.
Zatheid, satiety, weariness; drunkenness.
Zavel, gravel, sand.
Zavelboom, savin.
Ze, she, her; they, them.
Zebedeus, Zebedee.
Zebra, zebra.
Zede, custom, manner, mode, use.
Zedebederf, corruption, depravity of manners.
Zedekia, Zedekiah.
Zedekunde, ethics, morality.
Zedekundig, moral.
Zedekwetsend, immoral, depraved.
Zedeleer, morality, ethics.
Zedelik, moral; **dat is — onmogelijk**, that is utterly impossible.
Zedeloos, immoral.
Zedeloosheid, immorality.
Zedemeester, moralizer, moralist.
Zeden, manners, morals.
Zedepreek, sermon, moral lecture.
Zedewet, morality, moral law. [coy].
Zedig, modest, decent, grave, sober, demure.
Zedigheid, modesty, decency, demureness, coyness.
Zee, sea, ocean; — **bouwen**, to cleave the waves; **op — gaan**, to go to sea; **in — steken**, to put to sea; **recht door — gaan**, to be straightforward, to seek no evasion; **aan —**, at the sea-side; **ter —**, by sea, in the navy; **in de open —**, in the open; **in volle —**, on the high seas; **een — van vuur licht**, a flood of light; **een — van vuur**, a sea of fire; **de Dode**, the Dead Sea, [Lacus asphaiticus].
Zeeaal, sea-eel.
Zeeajuin, sea-leek, squill.
Zeealpen, Maritime Alps.
Zeearend, osprey.
Zeearm, bay.
Zeeassurantie, marine-insurance.
Zeeatlas, marine atlas.
Zeebaak, — baken, beacon, sea-mark.
Zeebad, sea-bath.
Zeebanket, herring.
Zeebenen, geen — hebben, to be a bad sailor.
Zeebericht, maritime intelligence.
Zeebies, sea-flag.
Zeebloem, sea-flower.
Zeeboezem, gulf, bay.
Zeebonk, Jack-tar.
Zeebrand, breakers.
Zeebrasem, John-dory.
Zeebreker, mote, pier.
Zeebrief, sea-letter.

- Zeeburg**, sea-fort.
Zeedienst, sea-(naval)service, navy.
Zeediepte, depth of the sea.
Zeedier, marine animal, sea-animal.
Zeedijk, sea-bank.
Zeedorp, sea-village.
Zeedraak, sea-serpent.
Zeedrift, flotsam.
Zeeduivel, sea devil (fish); bold sailor.
Zeeëend, sea-duck.
Zeeëgel, sea-hedgehog.
Zeeëngte, strait.
Zeef, sieve.
Zeefbeen, os cribriformis, cribriform bone.
Zee gat, outlet, mouth of a harbour or river.
Zee gedrocht, sea-monster. [outlet].
Zeegevecht, sea-fight, naval combat.
Zeege was, sea-plant.
Zeegezicht, sea-scape.
Zeeghaltig, victorious.
Zee gier, irigate bird.
Zee god, sea-god, Neptune.
Zee godin, goddess of the sea, Amphitrite.
Zee gras, sea-weed; sea-gillflower.
Zee groen, sea-green.
Zee haan, cormorant.
Zee handel, sea-trade.
Zee haven, sea-port.
Zee held, naval hero.
Zee hond, seal.
Zee hoofd, pier.
Zee hoorn, cockle, conch.
Zee kaart, chart.
Zee kant, sea-side.
Zee kapitein, sea-captain, captain in the navy.
Zee kasteel, large ship.
Zee kat, ink-fish, sepia.
Zee klip, rock in sea.
Zee koe, sea-cow.
Zee koegat (S.A.), hollow in a riverbed.
Zee koelte, sea-breeze.
Zee kompas, mariner's compass.
Zee krab, sea-crab.
Zee kreeft, lobster.
Zee krijg, naval war.
Zee kust, sea-coast.
Zeel, cord, rope, trace.
Zee land, Zealand, Zeeland.
Zee leeuw, sea-lion.
Zee leden, seamen, sailors, mariners.
Zee lt, tench.
Zee lucht, sea-air.
Zee m, **Zee m leer**, shammy.
Zee macht, naval force.
Zee man, seaman, sailor, mariner.
Zee manschap, seamanship; — **gebruiken**, to be cautious, to compromise matters.
Zee manshuis, sailors'home.
Zee mansleven, sea-faring life, sailor's life.
Zee manswoordeboek, nautical dictionary.
Zee bereider, leather-dresser, shammy-dresser.
Zee meermin, mermaid. [ser, tawer].
Zee meeuw, gull, sea-mew.
Zee mijl, sea-mile, league.
Zee mlap, shammy-leather.
Zee m leer, shammy.
Zee m leren, shammy.
Zee mogendheid, maritime (naval) power.
Zee monster, sea-monster.
Zee mos, sea-weed.
Zee mtouwer, leather-dresser.
- Zeenimf**, sea-nymph.
Zee n, tendon.
Zee oever, sea-shore.
Zee officier, sea-officer.
Zee p, soap; **een stuk** —, a cake (tablet) of soap; **groene** —, brown soap; **Spaanse** —, yellow soap; **hij ging om** —, he kicked the bucket, he went to Davy's locker, he died.
Zee paard, sea-horse.
Zee paarde, fuller's earth.
Zee pachtig, soapy.
Zee pbak, soap-dish.
Zee pbekken, soap-(barber's)basin.
Zee pbel, soap-bubble. [instead of soap].
Zee pbosje, **Zee pgras**, (S. A.) weed used
Zee pfabrikant, soap boiler.
Zee pkoper, soap-merchant.
Zee pkruid, soap-wort.
Zee plaats, sea-town.
Zee post, sea-mail.
Zee psop, soap-suds.
Zee punt, (S. A.) Sea Point (near Cape Town).
Zee pwater, lather, soapy water.
Zee pzieder, soap-boiler.
Zee pziederij, soap-house, soap-works.
Zeer, sore, ache; painful, sore, sorely; — **doen**, to hurt, to ache, to grieve, to pain.
Zeer, very.
Zee raad, admiralty, member of the admiralty.
Zee raaf, cormorant.
Zee ramp, naval disaster, accident on the sea.
Zee rderig, (S. A.) a little painful.
Zee recht, maritime law.
Zee reis, voyage.
Zee r hoofd, sore-headed.
Zee rob, tar, old salt, sailor, Jack-tar.
Zee roef, sea-booty.
Zee rots, sea-rock.
Zee rover, pirate, corsair.
Zee roverij, piracy.
Zeer st, **om het** —, exceedingly, as much as possible; **ten** —e, very much, exceedingly.
Zee shade, average, damage.
Zee schelp, sea-shell, conch.
Zee schip, sea-ship.
Zee schuim, foam of the sea.
Zee schuim en, to pirate.
Zee schuim er, pirate, corsair.
Zee schuim er ij, piracy.
Zee slag, sea-battle, naval combat.
Zee slak, sea-snail.
Zee slang, sea-serpent.
Zee soldaat, marine.
Zee spiegel, surface (level) of the sea.
Zee spin, sea-spider.
Zee stad, sea-town.
Zee stilte, calm at sea.
Zee strand, sea-shore.
Zee strijd, sea-fight.
Zee stuk, sea-piece, sea-scape.
Zee t, seat.
Zee term, sea-term.
Zee tijd, shipping- intelligence.
Zee tocht, voyage, naval expedition.
Zee ton, buoy.
Zee trompet, speaking-trumpet.
Zee uurwerk, chronometer.
Zee uw, inhabitant of Zealand (Zeeland).
Zee uws, Zealand (Zeeland).
Zee vaarder, navigator; sea-farer.
Zee vaardig, ready to sail.

- Zeevaart**, navigation.
Zeevaarkunde, art of navigation.
Zeevarend, sea-faring.
Zeevervig, sea-green.
Zeevis, sea-fish.
Zeevogel, sea-bird; —s, sea-fowl.
Zeevolk, seamen, sailors.
Zeevond, flotsam.
Zeevoogd, admiral.
Zeevoogdij, admiralship, dominion of the sea.
Zeewaardig, sea-worthy.
Zeewaarts, seaward.
Zeewater, sea-water.
Zeekering, dikes along the sea.
Zee wetten, maritime laws.
Zeewier, sea-weed.
Zee wolf, sea-wolf.
Zee wonder, nautical miracle.
Zee zaken, maritime affairs.
Zeeziek, sea-sick.
Zeeziekte, sea-sickness.
Zefier, zephyr.
Zeg, I say!
Zege, victory, triumph.
Zegeboog, triumphal arch.
Zegekar, —koets, triumphal car.
Zegel, seal, stamp; **onder het — van geheimhouding**, under the seal of secrecy.
Zegelbewaarder, Keeper of the Seal; **geheim—**, Keeper of the Privy Seal, Lord Privy Seal.
Zegeldoosje, seal-box.
Zegeien, to seal; **gezegeld papier**, stamped paper; **alle stukken moeten op —**, all documents must be written on stamped paper.
Zegellak, sealing-wax.
Zegelmerk, impression of a seal.
Zegelrecht, stamp-duty.
Zegelring, seal-ring.
Zegelsnijder, seal-engraver.
Zegelwas, sealing-wax.
Zegelwet, stamp-act. [sein.
Zegen, blessing, bliss, benediction; drag-net.
Zegenen, to bless; **zij is in gezegende omstandigheden**, she is in the family way.
Zegening, blessing, benediction.
Zegenrijk, most blessed.
Zegenwens, blessing, congratulation.
Zegepoort, triumphal arch.
Zegepraal, triumph.
Zegepralen, to triumph (over, over).
Zegepraling, triumphing.
Zegerijk, victorious, triumphal.
Zegestandaard, trophy, victorious standard.
Zegeteiken, trophy.
Zegevaan, victorious banner.
Zegevieren, to triumph (over, over).
Zegevuur, bonfire.
Zegewagen, triumphal car.
Zegezang, song of triumph.
Zeggen, to say, to tell, to speak, to mean; **dank —**, to return thanks; **op alles iets te — hebben**, to find fault with every thing; **het kwam op zijn — uit**, it turned out as he said; **van horen —**, from hearsay; **volgens zijn (haar) —**, according to him (her); **zegge f 60**, say 5 pounds; **zo gezegd, zo gedaan**, no sooner said than done; **je moet de waarheid —**, you must tell the truth.
Zeggen, what one says, expression, words.
Zegging, saying.
Zeggingskracht, eloquence.
- Zegsman**, authority; **wie is uw —?** who told it you.
Zegswijze, expression, phrase.
Zeil, sail; **onder — gaan**, to set sail; **alle — en bijzetten**, to hoist all the sails, to do one's utmost; **met volle — en**, with full sails, all sails set; **alle — en bijzetten**, to leave no stone unturned, to do one's utmost, to exert oneself to the utmost; **een vloot van 20 — en**, a fleet of twenty sail; **vloer —**, linoleum; **met opstreken —**, passionately, angrily.
Zeilbaar, fit to sail.
Zeildoek, sail-cloth, canvas.
Zeilen, to sail.
Zeilgaren, sail-thread.
Zeiljacht, pleasure-boat.
Zeilmaker, sail-maker.
Zeilmakerij, sail-yard, sail-loft.
Zeilree, ready to sail.
Zeilschuit, sailing-boat.
Zeilslag, nautilus.
Zeilsteen, load-stone, magnet.
Zeiltochtje, sailing-excursion.
Zeilvaardig, ready to sail.
Zeilvaartuig, sailing-vessel.
Zeilvereniging, sailing-club.
Zeilvermogen, sailing-power.
Zeilwagen, sailing waggon.
Zeilwedstrijd, regatta, sailing-match.
Zeis, scythe.
Zeisesmid, scythe-smith.
Zeker, certain, sure, secure; **wis en —**, quite sure; **het is zo — als 2 maal 2**, it is as sure as a gun, it is cock-sure; **weet je 't —**, are you sure? **hij heeft — z'n trein gemist**, he probably missed his train.
Zekerheid, certainty, surety, security.
Zelden, seldom, rarely.
Zeldzaam, rare, uncommon, scarce, curious, odd, queer, singular.
Zeldzaamheid, singularity, rarity, curiosity.
Zelf, self; **op zich —**, in itself; **van —**, of itself; **dat spreekt van —**, that is a matter of course; **om uw —s wil**, for your own sake; **zij viel van zich —**, she fell into a swoon.
ik —, I myself.
Zelfbedrog, self-deceit.
Zelfbehagen, self-sufficiency.
Zelfbeheersing, self-command.
Zelfbehoud, self-preservation.
Zelfbevelekking, onanism.
Zelfbewust, conscious.
Zelfbewustheid, consciousness.
Zelfde, same.
Zelfgenoegzaam, self-sufficient.
Zelfgenoegzaamheid, self-sufficiency.
Zelfgevoel, conceit.
Zelfkant, selvage or selvedge.
Zelfkennis, self-knowledge.
Zelfklinker, vowel.
Zelfmoord, suicide, self-murder.
Zelfmoordenaar, —ares, self-murderer.
Zelfonderricht, self-tuition.
Zelfontbranding, spontaneous combustion.
Zelfopoffering, self-sacrifice, self-denial.
Zelfs, even.
Zelfstandig, substantial; **een — naamwoord**, a substantive, a noun.
Zelfstandigheid, substance, being, substantialness.
Zelfstrijd, inward strife. [tialness.
Zelfverblind, self-deception, self-delusion.

- Zelfverdediging**, self-defence.
Zelfverloochening, —zaking, self-denial.
Zelfvernederig, self-humiliation.
Zelfvertrouwen, self-confidence.
Zelfverwijt, remorse.
Zelfverzaking, self-denial.
Zelfvoldoening, satisfaction.
Zelfwerkend, automatic(al).
Zelfzucht, selfishness.
Zeloot, zealot.
Zemelachtig, —lig, branny; punctilious.
Zemelen, bran; to bore.
Zemelknopen, to be over punctilious.
Zemelknoper, —ster, punctilious person.
Zemen, (of) shammy.
Zemen, to clean (to finish) with wash-leather.
Zendbode, messenger.
Zendbrief, epistle.
Zending, missionary.
Zendinggenootschap, missionary-society.
Zendinghuis, mission.
Zenden, to send (om, for); **iemand een boodschap** —, to send one word; **een pakje** —, to forward (to despatch) a parcel.
Zender, sender.
Zending, sending, mission; —**swerk**, missionary-work.
Zengen, to singe, to scorch. on-work.
Zenger, scorcher.
Zenging, scorching.
Zenith, zenith.
Zens, (S. A.), scythe.
Zenuw, sinew, nerve; **het op de —en hebben**, to be in a nervous fit, to fall into hysterics.
Zenuwandoening, slight sickness of the nerve.
Zenuwachtig, nervous. [ves.
Zenuwachtigheid, nervous fit, apoplexy.
Zenuwgestel, nervous system.
Zenuwknop, ganglion.
Zenuwkwaaal, —lijden, neuro-pathy, nervous disease (complaint).
Zenuwloos, nerveless.
Zenuwziekte, nervous disease (complaint).
Zepen, to soap, to lather.
Zeperig, soapy.
Zeperij, **Zeepziederij**, soap factory.
Zerig, painful.
Zerigheid, soreness.
Zerk, tomb-stone.
Zes, six; **het is op slag van —sen**, it is on the stroke of six; **zij waren met hun —sen**, there were six of them, they were six; **ze hebben pret voor** —, they are as pleased as Punch; **hij is van —sen klaar**, he is an allround man.
Zesde, sixth.
Zesderhande, —lei, of six kinds of sorts.
Zesdubbel, sixfold.
Zeshoek, hexagon.
Zeshoekig, hexagonal.
Zesjarig, of six years, sexennial.
Zeskantig, sexangular.
Zesmaal, six times.
Zesregelig, of six lines.
Zessnarig, six-stringed.
Zesstuiverstuk, sixpence.
Zestael, half a dozen, six.
Zesthalf, five and a half.
Zestien, sixteen.
Zestiende, sixteenth; —**noot**, semiquaver.
Zestig, sixty; **ben je** —, no fear!
Zestigjarig, sexagenary.
Zestigste, sixtieth.
- Zesvlakkig**, hexagonal.
Zesvoet, hexamer.
Zesvoudig, sixfold.
Zet, push; move (at draughts, chess etc.), contrivance, trick, stratagem; **in een** —, in a trice; **een geestige** —, a sally of wit; **hij sprong er over in een** —, he cleared it at one leap; **dit is een brutale — van hem**, this is a piece of his cheek.
Zetbaas, agent, hired man.
Zetel, seat (in the houses of parliament); chair, see (of a bishop).
Zetelen, to sit, to reside.
Zetfout, misprint.
Zetgang, water-board.
Zethaak, hook, boat-hook; composing-stick (der letterzetters).
Zethamer, mallet.
Zetloon, compositor's wages.
Zetmachine, linotype.
Zetmeel, fecula.
Zetregel, maxim, rule.
Zetschipper, hired captain.
Zetsel, infusion, sediment; composed lines.
Zetten, to set, to put; to compose (types), to make (tea); **gevangen** —, to imprison; **op renten** —, to invest, to place at interest; **de tering** —, to fall into a consumption; **niet kunnen** —, not to like; **ik kan hem niet** —, I can't bear him; **kwaad bloed** —, to breed ill blood; **de tering naar de nering** —, to cut one's cloak according to one's cloth, to make both ends meet.
Zetter, compositor; **toon** —, composer; —**van belastingen**, regulator of taxes.
Zetterij, compositor's room.
Zetting, setting, rating, regulation.
Zeug, sow.
Zeulen, to drag (along).
Zeurder, bore. [tedious.
Zeuren, to loiter, to talk nonsense, to be
Zeurig, tedious, bothering.
Zeurkous, bore, tedious person, loiterer.
Zeven, seven.
Zevenbergen, Transylvania.
Zevenblad, goutweed, ashweed, goatweed.
Zevenboom, savin.
Zevende, seventh.
Zevendubbel, sevenfold.
Zevengesternte, Pleiades.
Zevengetijdekruid, sweet trefoil.
Zevenhoek, heptagon.
Zevenhoekig, heptagonal.
Zevenjaartjes (S.A.), everlasting.
Zevenjarig, of seven years, septennial.
Zevenmaal, seven times.
Zevensnarig, seven-stringed.
Zevenster, Pleiades.
Zevental, number of seven.
Zeventallig, seven in number.
Zeventien, seventeen.
Zeventiende, seventeenth.
Zeventig, seventy.
Zeventiger, seventy years old.
Zeventigjarige, septuagenarian, septuagenary.
Zeventigste, seventieth.
Zevenvoudig, sevenfold.
Zever, drivel, saliva.
Zeveraar, driveller.
Zeveren, to drivel, to slaver.
Zich, one's self, himself, herself, themselves;

- hij heeft geen geld bij** —, he has no money about him; **hij leeft alleen voor** — **zelf**, he is a great egotist, he is as self-contained as an oyster; **hij doet het uit** — **zelf**, he does it of his own accord (out of his own free will).
Zicht, reaping-hook, sickle.
Zicht, sight; **op** —, at sight; **drie dagen na** —, three days after sight; **boeken op** — **zenden**, to send books on approval.
Zichtbaar, visible, manifest, obvious, perceptible.
Zichtbaarheid, visibility.
Zichteinder, horizon.
Zichten, to reap, to mow down.
Zichtwissel, sight-bill.
Ziedaar, there, behold, there you are!
Zieden, to seethe, to boil.
Zieding, boiling.
Ziehier, look here, behold.
Ziek, ill, sick, diseased; **hij is zeer** —, he is very ill; **een** — **kind**, a sick child; **hij hield zich** —, he shammed illness, he was malingering; **hij is zo** — **als een hond**, he is as sick as a dog.
Ziekachtig, sickly, unhealthy, ailing.
Ziekbed, sick-bed.
Zieke, sick person, patient, invalid.
Ziekelik, sickly, infirm, ailing.
Ziekelijkheid, sickness, infirmity.
Ziekebus, **Ziekebos**, sick-fund.
Ziekefonds, sick-fund.
Ziekehuis, hospital, infirmary.
Ziekekamer, sick-chamber.
Ziekeoppasser, —**ster**, nurse.
Zieketroost, comfort for the sick.
Zieketrooster, comforter of the sick.
Ziekevader, surveyor in a hospital.
Ziekeverpleger, —**pleegster**, nurse.
Ziekwagen, ambulance.
Ziekte, sickness, illness, malady, disease; **vallende** —, epilepsy, falling-sickness; **engelse** —, rachitis, rickets; **een slepende** —, a lingering malady (disease); **een besmettelijke** —, a contagious disease; — **van de maag, lever, nieren enz.**, disorder of the stomach, liver, kidneys etc.
Ziektebeschrijving, nosography.
Ziektekiem, germ, beginning of a sickness.
Ziektestof, morbid matter.
Ziekteverloop, course of the disease.
Ziekteverschijnsel, —**teken**, symptom.
Ziel, soul, spirit; **iemand op zijn** — **geven**, to give any one a hiding; **hoe meer** —**en, hoe meer vreugd**, the more the merrier; **hij is ter** —**e**, he is dead.
Zieleheil, salvation.
Zieleherder, pastor.
Zieleleven, spiritual life.
Zielesmart, grief, anguish.
Zielesrijd, inward struggle, struggle of the soul.
Zieletal, number of inhabitants. [soul].
Zielevreugd, delight.
Zielkunde, psychology.
Zielloos, lifeless.
Zielmis, mass for the dead.
Zielroerend, pathetic, touching.
Zielsangst, anxiety.
Zielsbedroefd, deeply, afflicted.
Zielsbegeerte, fervent desire.
Zielsbeminde, dearly beloved.
Zielsgedachte, inmost thought,
- Zielsgenot**, inner joy, heart's delight.
Zielskracht, energy.
Zielskwelling, agony, deep sorrow.
Zielsrust, tranquillity of mind (soul).
Zielstrijd, agony.
Zielsveel, very much.
Zielsverdriet, grief.
Zielsverhuizing, metempsychosis, migration of souls. [ecstasy].
Zielsverrukking, —**vervoering**, rapture.
Zielsverwantschap, mental affinity.
Zielsvriend, —**in**, bosom friend.
Zielsziekte, sickness of the mind.
Zieltogen, to be dying, — expiring.
Zieltogend, dying, expiring.
Zieltoging, agony, pang.
Zielverkoper, kidnapper.
Zien, to see, to look, to observe, to perceive; — **op**, to refer to; **over het hoofd** —, to omit, neglect; **iemand naar de ogen** —, to stand in awe of any one; **laten** —, to show; **zij mag hem wel** —, she likes him very well; **wel gezien zijn**, to be in favour; **er bleek uit** —, to look pale.
Ziener, seer, prophet.
Zienswijs, —**wijze**, opinion, judgment.
Zier, whit, atom, pin; **het is geen** — **waard**, it is not worth a pin (straw, rap, bit, flaw).
Ziezo, well, so.
Zift, sieve. [ize].
Ziften, to sift, to criticise, to cavil, to scrutinise.
Zifter, sifter, critic, fault-finder, hair-splitter.
Zifterij, criticism. [splitting].
Zifting, sifting, discussion, scrutiny, hair-splitting.
Ziftsel, sittings.
Zigeuner, —**in**, gipsy.
Zigzag, zigzag.
Zij, she, they.
Zijd, **wijd en** —, far and wide.
Zijde, **Zij**, side, flank; (**bladzijde**) page; **een schip op** — **halen**, to careen a ship; **over** —, sideways; **ter** —, aside; **met de armen in de** —, arms skimbo.
Zijde, **Zij**, silk; **daar spint hij geen zij bij**, it does him no good.
Zijdefabriek, silk-manufacture.
Zijdehandel, silk-trade.
Zijdehandelaar, silk-merchant.
Zijdelings, sideways, sidelong, indirectly.
Zijden, silk; — **haar**, silken hair.
Zijderups, silk-worm.
Zijdeteelt, silk-growing, silk-crop.
Zijdeverver, silk-dyer.
Zijdewee, pleurisy.
Zijdewever, silk-weaver.
Zijdeweverij, silk-weaver's trade.
Zijdewinkel, silk-shop.
Zijdeworm, silk-worm.
Zijdegeweer, sabre.
Zijgang, by-way.
Zijgdoek, sifter, strainer, straining-cloth.
Zijgen, to filter, to sink.
Zijgezicht, side-view.
Zijgracht, side-canal.
Zijkamer, parlour.
Zijl, canal.
Zijlaan, side-alley, by-lane.
Zijleuning, handrail, banister.
Zijlinie, collateral line (of a dynasty); side line, branch-line (of a railway).
Zijmuur, side-wall.

- Zijn**, his; **de —e**, his; **elk het —e**, every
Zijn, to be. [one his due.]
Zijnent, te —, at his house, at his place;
—halve, —wege, for his sake, in his behalf.
.Zijpad, by-path.
Zijpelen, Zijperen, to drop, to ooze, to drip.
Zijpering, leakage.
.Zijraam, side-window.
Zijrivier, tributary river.
Zijspoor, siding; **de trein werd op een**
— gebracht, the train was shunted on
 (switched on) to a siding.
Zijsprong, side-leap.
Zijstraat, side-street.
Zijstuk, side-piece.
Zijtak, side-branch, tributary river.
Zijtas, side-pocket.
Zijwaarts, sidewise.
Zijweg, side-way, by-way.
Zijwind, side-wind.
Zijworm, Zijdworm, silk-worm.
Zilt, —ig, saltish, brack, briny; **het —e nat**,
 the briny waves, the brine; **—e tranen**,
 bitter tears.
Ziltheid, —tigheid, saltishness.
Zilver, silver, plate; **— in staven**, bullion;
dof —, dead silver; **gedreven —**, embossed
 silver; **mat —**, frosted silver.
Zilverachtig, silvery.
Zilverader, vein of silver.
Zilverdraad, silver-wire.
Zilvererts, silver-ore.
Zilvergeld, silver-money.
Zilvergiid, litharge of silver.
.Zilvergoed, plate.
Zilverhoudend, containing silver.
Zilverkast, silver-case.
Zilverkleur, silvery.
.Zilverkruid, wild tansy, silver weed.
Zilverling, silverling.
Zilvermijn, silver-mine.
Zilvermunt, silver-coin.
Zilveroplossing, solution of silver.
Zilverpoer, powder to clean silver.
Zilverpopulier, white poplar, abele.
Zilverproef, silver-touch.
Zilverrijk, abounding with silver.
Zilver schoon, wild tansy; (S.A.) pure, clear.
Zilver schuim, silver-dross.
.Zilver servies, set of plate.
Zilver smid, silver-smith.
Zilverstaaf, ingot (bar) of silver.
Zilverstof, silver dust; silver-cloth.
.Zilver vjlsel, silver-filings.
Zilver vloot, silver-fleet.
.Zilver werk, plate.
Zilver wit, white as silver.
Zin, onder het — houden, to keep in awe.
Zin, sense, mind, meaning, fancy; sentence;
zij doet zijn —, she does as he likes; **van**
—s zijn, to intend; **hij wil altijd zijn —**
hebben, he always wants to have his own
 way (will); **— hebben in**, to like; **zijn**
—nen zetten op, to set one's heart (mind)
 on; **iemand zijn — geven**, to humour one;
hij is van zijn —nen beroofd, he is off
 his head, — out of his senses, he has a tile
 off; **zo veel hoofden, zo veel —nen**, (so)
 many men, (so) many minds; **dat heeft**
slot noch —, that has neither rhyme nor
 reason; **hij kreeg — in schilderen**, he
 took a fancy in painting; **als ik mijn —**
kon doen, if I could work my will.
Zinbouw, construction of a sentence.
.Zindeel, clause.
Zindelik, clean, neat, tidy.
Zindelijkheid, cleanliness, neatness.
Zingen, to sing, to chant; to warble.
.Zingenot, sensual pleasure.
Zinger, see Zanger.
.Zink, zinc.
Zinken, to sink; see Moed.
Zinkhoudend, containing zinc.
Zinking, fluxion, rheum.
Zinklaag, layer of zinc.
Zinklood, plummet.
Zinkplaat, plate of zinc; **drukken met**
— platen, zincography.
Zinkput, sewer, sink.
.Zinksel, dregs.
Zinledig, senseless, insignificant.
Zinloos, senseless.
.Zinnebeeld, emblem, allegory.
Zinnebeeldig, emblematical, allegorical, imag-
 inary.
Zinnelik, sensual.
Zinnelijkheid, sensuality.
Zinneloos, insane, mad, deranged, senseless.
Zinneloosheid, alienation of mind, distrac-
 tion, insanity.
Zinnen, to ponder (op, upon), to muse, to
 meditate, to reflect.
Zinrijk, ingenious, full of sense, witty.
Zinrijkheid, ingenuity, wit. [sion.]
Zinsbedrog, — begoocheling, illusion, delu-
 sion.
Zinsbouw, syntax.
Zinscheiding, punctuation.
Zinsnede, sentence, part of a phrase.
Zinspelen, to allude (op, to), to hint at.
Zinspeling, allusion.
Zinspreuk, motto, device.
Zinsverbijstering, stunning, madness.
.Zinteken, mark of punctuation.
.Zintuig, organ, sense.
Zinverwant, synonymous.
Zit, hij heeft geen — in zich, he is fidgety
 [(restless).]
.Zitbad, hip-bath.
Zitbank, bench, seat, pew (in a church); settee.
Zitdag, session-day, assize(s).
Zitkamer, sitting-room, parlour.
Zitplaats, seat.
Zitten, to sit, to be, to fit; **laten —**, to forsake,
 to abandon; **gaan —**, to sit down; **er warm**
in —, to be in easy circumstances, to be a
 moneyed man; **daar zit niets anders op**,
 there is nothing else to be done; **die jas**
zit u uitmuntend, this coat fits you to a
 T; **hij zat in verlegenheid**, he was in
 difficulties (in straits); **de kip zat te broe-**
den, the hen is brooding.
Zittend, sedentary.
Zittijd, session-time; time of imprisonment.
Zitting, sitting, bottom, seat (of a chair); **een**
stoel met een rieten —, a cane-bottomed
 chair; **een geheime —**, a closed sitting, a
 secret meeting.
Zo, see Zode.
Zo, so, if, as, as well; **— wie**, whosoever;
—dra was het niet geschied, no sooner
 was it done.
Zo, so, presently, just, just now.
Zoals, just like.
Zodanig, such; so, in such a manner.

- Zodat**, so that.
Zodoende, by so doing, thus, in this way.
Zodra, as soon as.
Zode, sod, turf; **dat brengt — n aan de dijk**, that brings grist to the mill, that yields profit.
Zoeaaf, zouave.
Zoek, seeking; — **raken**, to be lost.
Zoeken, to look for, to seek, to endeavour, to try; **zeer gezocht zijn**, to be in demand.
Zoeker, seeker.
Zoeklicht, search-light.
Zoel, mild, warm, hot.
Zoelheid, mildness, heat.
Zoeloe, Zulu.
Zoen, kiss; (**verzoening**) reconciliation.
Zoendood, redeeming death.
Zoenen, to kiss.
Zoener, — **ster**, kisser.
Zoenoffer, expiatory sacrifice.
Zoet, sweetness.
Zoet, sweet, pleasant, good; **een — kind**, a good child; — **e broodjes bakken**, to eat humble pie (the leek).
Zoetaardig, gentle, sweet-tempered.
Zoetachtig, sweetish.
Zoetekouw, sweet-tooth.
Zoetekoek, **alles voor — opeten**, to swallow (to pocket) every thing.
Zoetelaar, — **ster**, sutler.
Zoetelen, to sotle.
Zoetelief, darling.
Zoeten, to sweeten.
Zoetheid, sweetness.
Zoethout, stick-liquorice, licorice.
Zoetigheid, sweetness, comfort.
Zoetjes, softly, gently.
Zoetjesaan, slowly.
Zoetluidend, melodious.
Zoetluidendheid, melodiousness.
Zoetsappig, of a sweet juice, sweet, soft, goody-goody, insipid.
Zoetsappigheid, sweetness of juice, sweetness; softness, insipidity.
Zoetsprekend, speaking sweetly.
Zoetvloeiend, smooth, fluent.
Zoetvloeiendheid, fluency, sweetness.
Zoetzuurdeeg (S.A.), sweet leaven.
Zoëven, just now.
Zog, suck, milk; wake (of a ship); **in een andermans — meevaren**, to follow in another man's wake.
Zogen, to suckle, to give suck.
Zogenaamd, self-styled, would-be.
Zogwater, wake.
Zohaast, as soon as.
Zolang, so (as) long as.
Zolder, garret, loft; ceiling (**plafond**); **graan—**, granary; **op —** (S.A.), upstairs.
Zolderen, to warehouse, to lay up in a loft.
Zoldering, ceiling. [to ceil, to floor.
Zolderluik, garret-door, trap-door.
Zolderraam, dormer-window.
Zolen, to sole.
Zomen, to seem, to hemt.
Zomer, summer.
Zomerachtig, summerlike.
Zomerbloem, summer-flower.
Zomerdag, summer's day.
Zomeren, to be summer.
Zomerhuis, summer-house.
Zomerhitte, summer-heat.
- Zomerkleed**, summer-dress.
Zomerkoelte, summer-breeze.
Zomertijd, June.
Zomertijd, summer-time.
Zomerverblijf, summer-residence.
Zomervertrek, summer-room.
Zomervruchten, summer-fruits.
Zomin, no more than.
Zon, sun; **de — gaat op, gaat onder**, the sun rises, sets; **ze zaten in het — netje**, they were basking in the sun; **iemand in het — netje zetten**, to make a fool of a person; **hij was door de — gebruid**, he was sun-burnt; **hij aanbidt de opgaande —**, he worships the rising sun.
Zondaar, — **dares**, sinner.
Zondag, Sunday, the Lord's Day.
Zondags, every Sunday.
Zondags, Sunday; **hij heeft zijn — e pak aan**, he wears his Sunday best.
Zondagschool, Sunday-school.
Zondagskind, Sunday-child; **hij is een —**, he was born of a Sunday; (fig.) he was born with a silver spoon in his mouth.
Zondagskleed, Sunday-coat, — **dress**.
Zondagskost, Sunday-fare.
Zondagsletter, dominical letter.
Zondagsweer, beautiful weather.
Zonde, sin; **een kleine —**, a peccadillo; **een vergfelike —**, a venial sin; **zij hebben voor hun — geboet**, they have atoned for (redeemed) their sin.
Zondebok, scape-goat.
Zondelast, burden of sins.
Zondelijst, book of sins.
Zondeloos, sinless.
Zonder, without; — **hem zou ik verdrongen zijn**, but for him I should have been drowned; **ik deed het — het te weten**, I did it without knowing it.
Zonderbaar, **Zonderling**, strange, peculiar, queer; odd fellow.
Zonderlingheid, singularity, strangeness, peculiarity.
Zondig, sinful. [cularity.
Zondigen, to sin.
Zondvloed, deluge, flood.
Zone, Zone.
Zoneklips, eclipse of the sun.
Zonnebaan, ecliptic.
Zonneblind, blind.
Zonnebloem, sun-flower.
Zonnedak, — **dek**, awning.
Zonnedienst, sunworship.
Zonneglans, brightness of the sun.
Zonnegloed, heat (glow) of the sun.
Zonnegod, god of the sun, Apollo.
Zonnehitte, solar heat.
Zonnejaar, solar year.
Zonnekeerkring, Zodiac, solar cycle.
Zonnekijker, helioscope.
Zonneklaar, as clear as the sun.
Zonnekring, solar way.
Zonnelicht, light of the sun.
Zonneloop, course of the sun.
Zonnemaand, solar month.
Zonnemeter, heliometer.
Zonnen, to sun.
Zonnepaard, horse of Phoebus.
Zonnering, astronomical ring.
Zonnescherm, parasol; blind, awning (before a shop-window).

- Zonneschijf**, disc of the sun.
Zonneschijn, sun-shine.
Zonnestand, solstice.
Zonnesteek, sunstroke, insolation.
Zonnestelsel, solar system.
Zonnestilstand, solstice.
Zonnestofje, atom, mote.
Zonnestraal, sun-beam, ray of the sun.
Zonnevlek, spot in the sun.
Zonnevogel, phenix.
Zonnewagen, cariot of the sun, Phoebus' cart.
Zonneweg, zodiac.
Zonnewijzer, sun-dial.
Zonnig, sunny.
Zonshoogte, sun's altitude.
Zonsondergang, sunset.
Zonsopgang, sunrise.
Zoogbroeder, foster-brother.
Zoogdier, mammal (plur. mammalia), suckler.
Zoogkind, suckling.
Zooglam, suckling-lamb.
Zoogster, nurse.
Zoogvrouw, nurse.
Zoogzuster, foster-sister.
Zooi, lot; sod.
Zool, sole, foot.
Zoölogie, zoology.
Zoölogies, zoological; **de — e tuin**, the zoological gardens, the Zoo.
Zoöloog, zoologist.
Zoom, seam, hem (of a dress); bank, margin, border, skirt (of a wood river, lake, city).
Zoon, son.
Zoonschap, sonship.
Zoonskind, grand-child.
Zoonsvrouw, daughter-in-law.
Zoopje, little glass.
Zoor, rough; withered, sear, dry.
Zoorheid, roughness.
Zorg, careful person; arm-chair.
Zorg, care, solicitude; anxiety; — **dragen voor**, to take care of, to see to.
Zorgbarend, critical, dangerous.
Zorgdragend, careful, solicitous.
Zorgelijk, precarious, dangerous, sad.
Zorgelijkheid, dangerousness.
Zorgeloos, careless.
Zorgeloosheid, carelessness.
Zorgen, to care, to take care (**voor**, of); **voor de oude dag** —, to lay by something for the future.
Zorger, —ster, careful person.
Zorgstoel, easy chair.
Zorgvuldig, careful.
Zorgvuldigheid, carefulness, cautiousness.
Zorgwekkend, alarming.
Zorgzaam, careful.
Zot, —tin, fool; **voor — spelen**, to play the fool; **iemand voor de — houden**, to make a fool of a person.
Zot, foolish, silly.
Zotheid, folly.
Zotskap, fool's cap; fool. [nonsense.
Zotteklap, —praat, foolish talk, stuff and
Zotternij, folly.
Zout, salt; **atties** —, Attic wit (salt); **berg** —, mine salt; **engels** —, Epsom salt; **klip** —, rock salt; **keuken** —, table salt.
Zoutachtig, saltish.
Zoutaksijns, salt-duty.
Zoutbak, salt-box.
- Zoutberg**, salt-mine.
Zouteloos, insipid.
Zouteloosheid, insipidity.
Zouten, to salt.
Zouter, salter.
Zoutevis, salt-fish, pickled fish.
Zouthandel, salt-trade.
Zouthandelaar, dealer in salt, salt-merchant.
Zouthuid, saltiness.
Zouthuis, salt-house.
Zoutigheid, saltiness.
Zouting, salting.
Zoutkeet, salt-pan, salt-works.
Zoutkoper, salt-monger.
Zoutkorrel, grain of salt.
Zoutkuil, salt-pit.
Zoutkuip, salting-tub.
Zoutmaker, salt-maker.
Zoutmeer, salt-lake.
Zoutmoeras, brine-pit.
Zoutmijn, salt-mine.
Zoutpacht, duty on salt.
Zoutpan, salt-pan.
Zoutpilaar, pillar of salt.
Zoutraffineur, salt-refiner.
Zoutsmokkelaar, smuggler of salt.
Zoutsteen, salt-stone.
Zoutvaatje, —vat, salt-cellar.
Zoutverkoper, salt-merchant.
Zoutzak, salt-bag; indolent fellow.
Zoutzee, Dead Sea, Lacus asphaltites.
Zoutzieden, salt-making.
Zoutzieder, salt-maker.
Zoutziederij, salt-work, saltern.
Zoveel, so much.
Zowel, as well.
Zozeer, so much.
Zucht, sigh, groan; appetite, desire, inclination, love; (**opzwellig**) swelling, tumescence; **water**—, dropsy; — **naar**, appetite for, inclination to; — **om te zien en te weten**, desire to see and know; see **Slaken**
Zuchten, to sigh, to breathe, to groan, to desire, to long (**naar**, after, for).
Zuchtig swollen.
Zuchting, sighing.
Zuchtje, breeze, zephyr.
Zuid, south.
Zuid Afrika, South Africa.
Zuid Afrikaan, South African.
Zuidelijk, southerly, southern; **het — half-rond**, the southern hemisphere.
Zuiden, south. [arctic pole.
Zuider, southern; **het — aspunt**, the ant-
Zuiderbreedte, southern latitude.
Zuidewind, southern wind.
Zuidhoek, south corner.
Zuidkust, south coast.
Zuidoost, south east.
Zuidoostelik, south-easterly.
Zuidoosten, south-east.
Zuidpool, antarctic pole, south pole.
Zuidwaarts, southwards.
Zuidwest, south-west.
Zuidwestelik, south-westerly.
Zuidwesten, south-west.
Zuidzuidoost, south-southeast.
Zuidzuidwest, south-southwest.
Zuidwester, sailor's hat.
Zuidzee, Pacific Ocean.
Zuigbuis, suction-pipe, sucker.

Zuigeling, suckling.
Zuigen, to suck.
Zuiger, sucker.
Zuigfles, feeding-bottle.
Zuigglas, sucking-glass.
Zuiging, sucking, suction.
Zuigklep, suction-valve.
Zuiglam, sucking-lamb.
Zuigmin, wet nurse.
Zuigorgaan, suctorial organ.
Zuigpijp, sucker.
Zuigpomp, sucking-pump.
Zuil, pillar, column; — **van Volta**, Galvanic pile; **dorise** —, Doric column; **de — en van Herkules**, Hercules' pillars (Gibraltar).
Zuilgalerij, —rij, colonnade.
Zuilhoofd, capital.
Zuinig, economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving; — **kijken**, to look cross.
Zuinig, —jes, frugally, sparingly.
Zuinigheid, economy, frugality, **verkeerde** —, penny-wise and pound-foolish.
Zuinigheidsmaatregel, measure of economy.
Zuinigje, save-all.
Zuip, drinking, boosing, tippling; **aan de — zijn**, to be addicted to liquor.
Zuipachtig, given to drinking.
Zuipen, to tipple, to drink, to guaff, to bouse.
Zuiper, —ster, —lap, drunkard, toper, tippler.
Zuiplust, love of drinking.
Zuivel, milk, butter and cheese.
Zuivelbereiding, butter and cheese making.
Zuivelhoeve, dairy-farm.
Zuivelkonsulent, dairy-expert.
Zuivelprodukten, dairy-produce.
Zuiver, pure, lean, neat.
Zuiverdrank, purge, purgative.
Zuiveren, to cleanse, to purge, to purify, to justification, refinement.
Zuiveringseed, oath to attest one's innocence.
Zulk, such.
Zulks, this, it, the same, such a thing.
Zullen, shall, will.
Zult, brawn.
Zultbonen, pickled beans.
Zulten, to pickle, to salt.
Zultspek, salted (pickled) bacon.
Zundgat, vent, touch-hole.
Zuren, to make or to grow sour.
Zurig, sourish.
Zurigheid, sourishness.
Zuring, sorrel; **eetbare** —, dock.
Zuringzout, salt of sorrel.
Zuringzuur, oxalic acid.
Zus, sister, wench, lass.
Zus, so, thus; **het stond — of zo**, it was touch and go, it was a narrow escape.
Zuster, sister.
Zusterhuis, nunnery.
Zusterliefde, sister's love.
Zusterlik, sisterly.
Zustermoord, —er, sororicide.
Zusterschap, sisterhood.
Zusterschool, R. C. girls' school.
Zustervereniging, sister-union.
Zuur, sour, tart; **zijn twee zusters zijn vaatjes — bier**, his two sisters are acidulated old maids; — **kijken**, to look angry.
Zuurachtig, sourish, acidulous.
Zuurdeeg, —sem, leaven.
Zuurheid, sourness, acidity.

Zuurkool, sourcraut.
Zuurlimoen, (S.A.), citron, lemon.
Zuurmuil, sour face, crabbed person.
Zuurstof, oxygen.
Zuurttjes, mixed pickles.
Zwaab(s), Swabian.
Zwaai, turn, swing.
Zwaaien, to sway (a sceptre); to wield (a hammer); to turn, to swing; **de lans** —, to brandish the lance; **met de hoed** —, to wave one's hat; **een waaijer** —, to flirt a fan, to fan.
Zwaaiing, swinging, turn, waving, brandishing.
Zwaan, swan; **een jonge** —, a cygnet.
Zwaap, (S.A.) stupid fellow.
Zwaar, heavy, weighty, ponderous, hard, great, difficult, arduous, severe, strong, deep, pregnant; **een — e stem**, a deep-toned voice; **een — e taak**, an arduous (difficult) task; — **e sigaren**, strong cigars; — **werk**, hard work; **een — boek**, a ponderous ledger; — **e wijs**, full-bodied wine; — **goud**, massive gold; — **e belastingen**, heavy taxes; — **stormen**, violent storms; — **weer**, a stress of bad weather; — **e kou**, severe (bad) cold; — **gekwetst**, dangerously (severely) hurt (wounded).
Zwaard, sword; leeboard (of a ship); **met het — in de vuist**, sword in hand; **te vuur en te —**, by fire and sword; **het — aangorden**, to gird the sword.
Zwaardbloem, —lelie, sword-lily, water-flag.
Zwaarddrager, sword-bearer.
Zwaardleen, male fief.
Zwaardvechter, gladiator.
Zwaardveger, sword-cutter, furbisher.
Zwaardvis, sword-fish.
Zwaarheid, heaviness.
Zwaarhoofd, seek-sorrow, pessimist.
Zwaarhoofdig, desponding, pessimistic.
Zwaarhoofdigheid, anxiety, pessimism.
Zwaarlijvig, corpulent.
Zwaarlijvigheid, corpulence.
Zwaarmoedig, melancholy, gloomy, dejected.
Zwaarmoedigheid, melancholy, gloom, dejection.
Zwaarte, weight, heaviness. [jection].
Zwaarte, gravitation.
Zwaartepunt, centre of gravity, essential.
Zwaartillend, gloomy, pessimistic. [part].
Zwaartillendheid, gloom, pessimism.
Zwaarwichtig, heavy, weighty, important.
Zwaarwichtigheid, weightiness, importance.
Zwaben, Swabia.
Zwabber, swab, mop; (**scheepsjongen**) swabber. [work]; to go it.
Zwabberen, to swab, to dabble, to do dirty.
Zwachtel, swathing-cloth, bandage, roller.
Zwachtelen, to swaddle, to swathe, to bind up.
Zwad, **Zwade**, swathe.
Zwadder, slime, venom; calumny.
Zwadderig, dirty, troubled, venomous.
Zwager, brother-in-law.
Zwagerin, sister-in-law.
Zwagerschap, relation by marriage.
Zwak, weak, feeble, tender, pliant, flexible; **een — ke borst**, a delicate cheat; **een — gestel**, a weak (feeble) constitution; **een — geluid**, a faint sound; — **ke gezondheid**, delicate health; **een — ke pols**, a faint pulse; **een — ke poging**, a feeble attempt; — **ke vervoeing**, weak conjugation.

- Zwak**, foible, weak side; **ik heb een — voor oud porselein**, I have a liking (weakness, fancy) for old china.
Zwakheid, weakness, foible, frailty.
Zwakkelik, a little weak, sickly.
Zwakkeling, weakling.
Zwakte, weakness, infirmity.
Zwaken, to wander about, to drift about, to be tossed, to err; **op zee —**, to lead a seafaring life.
Zwalker, wanderer, vagabond.
Zwalpen, to flash (of water).
Zwaluw, swallow.
Zwaluweel, swallow's egg.
Zwaluwekruid, greatcelandine.
Zwaluwsaart, swallow-tail (real); dove-tail (in architecture).
(.)Zwam, German tinder; fungus (plur. fungi); agaric, dry rot (in wood); spavin (of horses).
Zwamachtig, spongy, fungous.
Zwanedons, swan-down.
Zwanedrift, flock of swans.
Zwanehals, swan's neck.
Zwanezang, swan's song, last song.
Zwang, vogue, fashion; **in — zijn**, to be in vogue.
Zwanger, in the family way, pregnant; — **gaan van**, to have in view.
Zwangerheid, pregnancy.
Zwanken, to move to and fro, to swing.
Zwarigheid, difficulty, scruple, danger, drawback; — **maken**, to object.
Zwart, black: — **maken**, to blacken, to asperse, to sully one's reputation; — **op wit**, black on white: **de — e kunst**, necromancy, the black art; **in 't — gekleed**, dressed in black; — **kijken**, to look black (cross); **de — e dood**, black death, pestilence; **zo — als roet**, as black as soot.
Zwartachtig, blackish.
Zwarte, black, negro, kaffir.
Zwartekunst, necromancy.
Zwartekunstenaar, necromancer.
Zwarten, to blacken, black.
Zwartgallig, gloomy, atrabilarious, melancholy.
Zwartgalligheid, gloominess, melancholy.
Zwartharig, black-haired.
Zwartheid, — **igheid**, blackness.
Zwartkrijt, crayon.
Zwartogig, black-eyed.
Zwartoog, black-eyed person.
Zwartsel, blacking, soot.
Zwavel, sulphur, brimstone.
Zwavelaarde, sulphureous earth.
Zwavelachtig, — **ig**, sulphurous.
Zwavel damp, exhalation of sulphur.
Zwavelen, to fumigate with brimstone.
Zwavelerts, brimstone-ore.
Zwavelgroef, brimstone-mine.
Zwavelucht, sulphurous odour or smell.
Zwavelstok, match.
Zwavelwaterstof, sulphureted hydrogen.
Zwavelwaterstofgas, hydrogen sulphide.
Zwavelwortel, sulphur-wort.
Zwavelzuur, sulphuric acid.
Zweden, Sweden.
Zweed, Swede.
Zweeds, Swedish.
Zweefrek, trapeze.
Zweefstar, planet.
- Zweem**, — **sel**, likeness, (re)semblance, touch, shade (of difference).
Zweep, whip; **met de — klappen**, to crack (to smack) one's whip.
Zweepkoord, — **touw**, whip-cord.
Zweepslag, lash.
Zweeptol, whipping-top.
Zweer, ulcer, sore, boil.
Zweerder, swearer.
Zweet, perspiration, sweat; **het klamme** the cold perspiration; **in het — uws aanschijns**, in the sweat of thy face.
Zweetbad, sudatory, steam-bath.
Zweetdoek, napkin.
Zweetdrank, sudorific.
Zweeddrijvend, sudorific.
Zweetgat, pore.
Zweetplaats, — **stooft**, sudatory.
Zwei, bevel.
Zwelen, to turn hay, to make hay.
Zwelg, gulp, draught, swallowing.
Zwelgachtig, gluttonous.
Zwelgen, to swallow, to swill.
Zwelger, swallower, glutton, boozier.
Zwelgerij, gluttony, revelling, drinking-bout.
Zwelging, gormandizing.
Zwellen, to swell; **een gezwollen gezicht**, a swollen face.
Zwelling, swelling.
Zwemblaas, swimming-bladder, air-bladder.
Zwembuis, swimming-jacket, cork-jacket.
Zwemen (naar), to resemble, to take after, to be like.
Zwemgordel, swimming-girdle.
Zwemkunst, art of swimming.
Zwemmen, to swim; **haar ogen zwommen in tranen**, her eyes were filled (suffused) with tears.
Zwemmer, swimmer.
Zwemschool, swimming-school.
Zwemtoestel, swimming-apparatus.
Zwemvlies, web; **met — zen**, web-footed.
Zwemvoet, web-foot.
Zwendelaar, swindler.
Zwendelarij, swindling, humbug, sell.
Zwendelen, to swindle.
Zwendelhandel, swindle.
Zwendelmaatschappij, bubble-company.
Zwengel, swing (wip); wing, pinion (of a mill); pump-handle, lever; splinter-bar, wiffle-tree (of a carriage).
Zwengelen, see **Zwingelen**.
Zwengelhout, splinter-bar.
Zwenk, swing, turn, cast, glimpse.
Zwenken, to turn, to sway.
Zwepen, to whip, to lash.
Zweren, to ulcerate, to fester; to swear, to take an oath; **vals —**, to forswear.
Zwerfster, wanderer, tramp, outcast.
Zwerk, moving clouds.
Zwerm, swarm, crowd.
Zwermen, to swarm.
Zwermer, serpent.
Zwerveling, wanderer, outcast.
Zwerven, to swerve, to wonder, to ramble, to rove. {rover.
Zwerver, wanderer, Rambler, tramp, outcast.
Zwerving, wandering.
Zweten, to perspire, to sweat; to be damp, (of walls).
Zweterig, sweaty.

- Zweterigheid**, sweatiness.
Zweting, sudation, perspiration.
Zwetsen, to boast, to brag.
Zwetscr, boaster, braggart.
Zwetscrif, boasting, boast, bragging.
Zweven, to hover (as a bird), to soar (in the air); to glide (over the ice); **voor de geest**, —, to be present to the mind; **het zweeft mij op de tong**, I have it at my tongue's end.
Zwezerik, sweet-bread.
Zwichten, to yield, to give way (**voor**, to); to strike the sails.
Zwiepen, to whip, to swing, to switch.
Zwier, turn, air, fashion, mode, manner; **aan de — zijn**, to be on the spree, to be going it; **met edele —**, with noble grace.
Zwierbol, wild spark, reveller, dissolute fellow.
Zwierbollen, to lead a dissolute life, to revel.
Zwieren, to move, to turn; to stagger.
Zwierig, elegant, smart, fashionable.
Zwierigheid, showiness, modishness, gracefulness.
Zwijgachtig, taciturn, silent, reserved.
Zwijgen, to be silent, to conceal; **zwijg stil**, hold your tongue.
Zwijger, one that keeps silence, silent person;
Willem de —, William the Taciturn, William the Silent.
Zwijn, swoon; **in — liggen**, to lie in a swoon, to be unconscious; **in — vallen**, to swoon, to fall in a swoon, to go off in a swoon.
Zwijmel, giddiness, dizziness. [faint.
Zwijmelen, to become dizzy.
Zwijmelgeest, turbulent spirit; frenzy.
- Zwijmeling**, dizziness, giddiness.
Zwijmen, to swoon.
Zwijn, pig, hog, swine; dissolute fellow, wild —, (wild) boar.
Zwijnachtig, hoggish, swinish; obscene.
Zwijnachtigheid, hoggishness, obscenity.
Zwijnegel, hedge-hog, swinish fellow.
Zwijnehoeder, swine-herd.
Zwijnejacht, boar-hunting.
Zwijnerij, beastliness.
Zwijnevlees, pork.
Zwijnschoofd, boar's head.
Zwijnskot, hog-sty.
Zwik, spraining; spigot.
Zwikboor, gimlet.
Zwikken, to stagger, to swing, to sprain.
Zwikking, sprain.
Zwilk, oil-cloth, floor-cloth.
Zwindelen, to be dizzy, — giddy.
Zwindelig, dizzy, giddy.
Zwindeling, dizziness, vertigo.
Zwingel, flax-brake.
Zwingelaar, flax-dresser.
Zwingelen, to swinge, to beat (flax).
Zwingelstok, swingle-staff.
Zwitser, Swiss, Switzer; **de —s**, the Swiss.
Zwitserland, Switzerland.
Zwitsers, Swiss.
Zwoegen, to pant, to toil, to drudge.
Zwoeger, toiler, drudge.
Zwoel, sultry.
Zwoelheid, sultriness.
Zwoerd, **Zwoord**, sward, rind (of bacon); swine-skin; **gebakken —**, crackling.

A

A. an, [ei, ən; e, ɒn], een, **so much a week**, zo veel 's weeks; **so much a head**, zo veel de man; **one shilling an ounce**, één sh. het ons.
Aardvark, [ˈɑːdvɑːk] aardvark (S.A.).
Aardwolf, [ˈɑːdwʊlf] aardwolf (S.A.).
Aaron, [ˈɛrən] Aaron.
Aaron's rod [ˈɛrənz rɒd] staf met een slang omwonden (Numbers XII:8).
Aasvogel [ˈɑːsvɒɡl̩], (S.A.) gier.
A. B. [ei-bi], (verkorting voor Artium Bacca-laureus), kandidaat in de letteren.
Aback [əˈbæk], ter ig, rugwaarts; **he was taken** —, hij raakte van zijn stuk, werd teleurge-
Abactor [əˈbæktɔː], veedief. [steid.
Abacus [əˈbækʊs], rekestafel; .dekstuk van 't kapiteel ener zuil.
Abaft [əˈbɑːft], achter, naar achteren (op schepen).
Abalienate [əˈbeɪljəneɪt], vervreemden.
Abalienation [əˈbeɪljəneɪʃən], vervreemding.
Abandon [əˈbændən], overgeven, overlaten, ten prooi geven, verlaten, verzaken, opgeven, laten varen; **to — one's self to**, zich overgeven aan.
Abandoned [əˈbændənd], overgegeven, verlaten, bedorven, snood, verworpen; — **youth**, verdorven jongeling; — **wretch**, aartsschelm.
Abandonee [əˈbændəni], koncessionaris.
Abandonment [əˈbændənmənt], verlatenheid, verlatig. [of twee jaar.
Abannition [əˈbæniʃən], verbanning voor één
Abarticulation [əˈbɑːtɪkjuleɪʃən], licht beweeg-
Abase [əˈbeɪs], vernederen; — **the flag**, de vlag strijken; — **the eyes**, de ogen neerslaan.
Abasement [əˈbeɪsmənt], vernedering.
Abash [əˈbæʃ], beschamen, in verlegenheid brengen; — **ed at**, verlegen (over).
Abashment [əˈbæʃmənt], vernedering.
Abate [əˈbeɪt], verminderen, afslaan, vernede-
Abater, opheffen; — **pain**, de smart lenigen;
— a nuisance, een last, een plaag doen op-
Abatement [əˈbeɪtmənt], vermindering, afslag.
Abater, [əˈbeɪtə], verminderaar.
Abb [ab], schering, soort van wol.
Abbacy [ˈæbəsi], waardigheid, rechten van een abt.
Abbatial [əˈbeɪʃəl], } tot een abdiij behorende.
Abbatial [əˈbætiəl], }
Abdess [ˈæbɪs], abdis.
Abbey [ˈæbi], abdiij.
Abbot, [ˈæbət], abt.
Abbotship [ˈæbətʃɪp], waardigheid van een abt.
Abbreviate [əˈbrɪvi-ɛɪt], verkorten.
Abbreviation, [əˈbrɪvi-ɛɪʃən], verkorting.
Abbreviatory [əˈbrɪvi-ɛɪəri], verkortend.
Abbreviature [əˈbrɪvi-ɛɪʃə], verkortingsteken.
ABC [ei-bi-si] het alfabet; a-b-boek; be-
 ginselen.

Abdicate [ˈæbdɪkeɪt], afstand doen, de regering nederleggen. [nederlegging.
Abdication [ˈæbdɪkeɪʃən], vrijwillige afstand,
Abdicative [ˈæbdɪkeɪtɪv], afstand veroorzakend of inhoudend.
Abditory [ˈæbdɪtəri], bergplaats.
Abdomen [ˈæbdəʊmən, ˈæbdəmən], onderbuik.
Abdominal, —**nous** [ˈæbdəʊmɪnəl, —əs], tot de onderbuik behorend, onderbuiks..., dik-
 buikig.
Abduce [əˈbdʒʊs], afleiden, afvoeren, afwenden.
Abduct [əˈbdʒʊkt], wegvoeren door list.
Abduction [əˈbdʒʊkʃən], afvoering, afwending; gevolgtrekking.
Abductor [əˈbdʒʊktɔː], afwendende spier.
Abecedary [ˈæbɪsɪdəri], het abé betreffende.
Abecedarian [ˈæbɪsɪdəriən] a-b-c-onderwijzer; a-b-c-leerling.
Abed [ˈæbed], te bed.
Abel [ˈæbəl], Abel.
Abele [ˈæbəl of ˈeɪbəl], } abeel, witte populier.
Abel-tree [ˈæbəl-ˈtriː], }
Aberdeen [ˈæbədɪn], stad in Schotland.
Aberrance [əˈberəns], afdwaling.
Aberrant [əˈberənt], afdwalend.
Aberration [əˈberəriən], afdwaling.
Aberuncator [ˈæbərəŋkeɪtɔː], machine om te wieden, wiewerktuig.
Abet [əˈbet], aanzetten, ophitsen, opstoken.
Abetment [əˈbetmənt], aanzetting, ophitsing.
Abettor [ˈæbetɔː], aanzetter, ophitsers, opstoker.
Abeyance [əˈbeɪəns], onbeheerdheid; **in —**, onbeheerd.
Abhor [əˈbɒhɔː], verfoeien; — **from**, afkerig zijn van, strijdig zijn met.
Abhorred [əˈbɒhd], verfoeid.
Abhorrence [əˈbɒrəns], afschuw, afgrijzen.
Abhorrent [əˈbɒrənt], met afgrijzen vervuld; (to) onbestaanbaar met.
Abhorrer [əˈbɒrə], verfoeier.
Abide [əˈbaɪd], wonen, vertoeven, verblijven; volharden; zich houden aan (**by a contract**), verdragen, dragen, verantwoordelijk zijn voor; — **with a person**, bij iemand blijven; **I can't — to be present**, ik kan er niet bij tegenwoordig zijn; **I — my time**, ik wacht mijn tijd af.
Abider [əˈbaɪdɔː], bewoner.
Abigail [ˈæbɪgeɪl], Abigaël; kamenier.
Ability [əˈbɪlɪti], macht, bekwaamheid, ver-
 mogen; —s, begaafdheden, talenten; **to the best of my —s**, naar mijn beste vermogen.
Abintestate, [ˈæbɪntesteɪt], zonder testament, erfgenaam volgens de wet.
Abject [ˈæbdʒɪkt], laag, verachtelijk, verworpen; —, verachtelijk mens; lage ziel.
Abjection, Abjectness [ˈæbdʒɪkʃən, ˈæbdʒɪktnɪs] verachtelijkheid, laagheid, verootmoediging, gebrek aan geest.
Abjuration [ˈæbdʒʊreɪʃən], afzwering.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = ˈæbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd; wine = waɪn; how = haʊ; fate = feɪt; boy = bɔɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Abjure** [əb'dʒʊə], afzweren (**an error**), ver-
zaken, bij ede herroepen.
- Ablactate** [əblæktet], spenen.
- Ab lactation** [əblæktetʃən], spening, wijze van
enting, .griffelen.
- Ab laqueate** [əblækwi-eit], de grond rond de
wortels losmaken. [wortels.]
- Ab laqueation** [əblækwi-eiʃən], losmaking der
Ablation [əbleiʃən], wegneming, zuivering.
- Ablative** [əblətiv], ablativus, zesde naamval;
wegnemend.
- Ab'aze** [əbleiz], brandend, in vlam; gloeiend,
scuiterend; opgewonden.
- Able** [eib'l], bekwaam, machtig; ervaren, sterk;
uittmuntend, doorwrocht; **to be** —, kunnen,
vermogen.
- Abie-bodied** [eib'l-bodid], sterk van lichaam;
— **seaman**, vol matroos.
- Ablen, Ablet** [eiblən, eiblit], blei.
- Ablepsy** [əbləpsi], blindheid.
- Ablocate** [əblokeit], verhuuren.
- Ablocation** [əblokeitʃən], verhuuring.
- Abluent** [əbluənt], afwissend, reinigend; —,
zuiveringsmiddel.
- Ablution** [əbluʃən], afwassing, reiniging.
- Aby** [eibli], knap, behendig.
- Abnegate** [əbnigeit], verloochenen.
- Abnegation** [əbnigeitʃən], verloochening.
- Abnegator** [əbnigeitə], verloochenaar.
- Abnodate** [əbnodeit], de knoesten van de
bomen kappen.
- Abnormal** [əbnɔmə], niet volgens de regel,
onregelmatig, abnormaal.
- Abnormity** [əbnɔmiti], onregelmatigheid, mis-
vormdheid.
- Abnormalous** [əbnɔməs], onregelmatig, mis-
vormd.
- Aboard** [əbɔd], aan boord, aan boord van;
to go — **a ship**, scheep gaan, aan boord,
op het schip gaan; (in Amerika) **all** —, in-
stappen (in treinen).
- Abode** [əbɔd], woning, verblijf
- Abode** [əbɔd], voorspellen.
- Abide** [əbɔid], verl. tijd van **Abide**.
- Abodement** [əbɔidmənt], voorteken, voor-
gevoel.
- Abolish** [əbɔliʃ], afschaffen, opheffen, vernie-
tigen; **to** — **slavery**, de slavernij afschaffen.
- Abolisher** [əbɔliʃə], vernietiger, afschaffer.
- Abolishment, Abolition** [əbɔliʃmənt, əbɔli-
ʃən], afschaffing, vernietiging.
- Abolitionist** [əbɔliʃənist], voorstander van de
afschaffing van de slavelhandel. [foeliek.]
- Abominable** [əbɔminəb'l], afschuwelijk, ver-
Abominate [əbɔmineit], verfoeien. [ing.]
- Abomination** [əbɔmineiʃən], gruwel, verfoei-
Aboriginal [əbɔridʒinə], oorspronkelijk tot
de eerste bewoners behorende.
- Aborigines** [əbɔridʒinəz], eerste bewoners.
- Abortion** [əbɔʃən], ontijdige verlossing; mis-
lukte plant of bloem.
- Abortive** [əbɔtiv], ontijdig, onvoldragen, mis-
lukt; **an** — **enterprise**, een mislukte onder-
neming. [king.]
- Abortiveness** [əbɔtivnis], ontijdigheid, misluk-
Abound [əbaʊnd], (**in or with**) overvloed
hebben, vol zijn van, in overvloed zijn; **to**
— **with provisions**, overvloed van levens-
- middelen hebben; **to** — **in one's sense**,
waanwijs zijn.
- About** [əbaʊt], omheen, rondom, bij, bijna,
betreffende, behorende, tot, om, met een om-
weg; **turn** —, omkeren; **to bring** —, ten
uitvoer, tot stand brengen; — **to be**, op
handen zijn; **go** —, omgaan, rondgaan; in
het schild voeren; **round** —, geheel rondom;
— **one**, bij zich; **I have no money** — **me**,
ik heb geen geld bij mij.
- Above**, [əbʌv], boven, meer dan, omhoog, in
de hemel; — **all**, vooral, voor alle dingen, in
de eerste plaats; — **one's bend**, boven
iemand's bevatting; — **a thousand**, boven
de duizend; — **a mile**, meer dan een mijl;
a good name is — **wealth**, een goede
naam gaat boven (is meer dan) geld; **the** —
observations, bovengemelde opmerkingen.
- Above-board** [əbʌv-bɔd], rondborstig, rond-
uit, recht door zee.
- Above-ground** [əbʌv-graʊnd], in leven.
- Above-mentioned** [əbʌv-menʃənd], boven-
gemeld.
- Abp.** (verk. voor **Archbishop**), aartsbisschop.
- Abrade** [əbreid], afwrijven, afschaven.
- Abraham** [eibrəhəm], Abraham; **to sham** —,
ziekte voorwenden, huichelen.
- Abram** [eibrəm], Abram, Bram.
- Abrasion** [əbreiʃən], afwijving, afschaving.
- Abreast** [əbrest], naast elkander; **four** —,
vier naast elkander.
- Abridge** [əbridʒ], verkorten; verminderen, be-
roven; **to** — **one of his rights**, iemand in
zijne rechten bekorten.
- Abridger** [əbridʒə], verkorter. [grip.]
- Abridgment** [əbridʒmənt], verkorting, kort be-
- Abroach** [əbrəʊtʃ], open gestoken; **to set** —,
aansteken, aftappen (een vat).
- Abroad** [əbrɔd], buiten, buitenshuis, in de open
lucht; van huis, buiten 's lands; **to walk**
—, naar buiten wandelen; **at home and**
—, binnen en buiten 's lands; **to set** —,
verspreiden, ruchtbaar maken.
- Abrogate**, [əbrəgeit], afschaffen, opheffen;
(**laws, wetten**).
- Abrogation** [əbrəgeiʃən], afschaffing.
- Abrupt** [əbrʌpt], afgebroken, plotseling.
- Abruption** [əbrʌptʃən], afbreking, scheiding.
- Abruptness** [əbrʌptnis], afgebrokenheid, over-
haasting; — **of style or manner**, korthed
in stijl of manieren.
- Absalom** [əbsələm], Absalom.
- Abscess** [əbsis], zweer.
- Abscind** [əbsɪnd], afsnijden.
- Abscission** [əbsɪʃən], afsnijding, uitlating.
- Abscond** [əbskɔnd], zich verbergen, zich
schuil houden, zich uit de voeten maken.
- Absconder** [əbskɔndə], die zich verschuilt,
uit de voeten maakt.
- Absence** [əbsəns], afwezigheid; verstrooid-
heid, onoplettendheid. [tend.]
- Absent** [əbsənt], afwezig; verstrooid, onplet-
- Absent** [əbsent], verwijderen; **he** — **s him-
self from his post**, hij verlaat zijn post.
- Absentee, Absenter** [əbsənti, əbsentə], af-
wezige (gemeenlijk een landeigenaar die niet
in Ierland woont).
- Absinth** [əbsɪn], alsem.

fast = fäst; fat = fət; but = bʌt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəu; will =
wil; free = fri; ab'ess = əbis; not = nɔt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fu:d;

Absinthian [əbsɪnθiən], van de aard van alsem, bitter.

Absinthiated [əbsɪnθi-ə'ti:d], met a'sem bezwangerd.

Absinthium [əbsɪnθiəm], alsem, absint.

Absolute [əbsəlju:t], onbepaald, volstrekt; oppermachtig; volkomen, volslagen; — **power**, onbepaalde macht.

Absoluteness [əbsəlju:tənɪs], onbepaaldheid, onbepaalde macht, willekeur. [lutie.

Absolution [əbsəlju:ʃən], vrijspreking, abso-

Absolutism [əbsəlju:tɪz'm], de leer of beginselen der onbepaalde macht, alleenheerschappij.

Absolutory [əbsəlju:təri], vrijsprekend.

Absolve [əbzəlv], vrijspreken; (**from sin**, van zonden. [wanluidend.

Absonant [əbsənənt], ongerijmd, tegenstrijdig.

Absorb [əbzɒb], inzuigen, tot zich trekken, opslurpen, verslinden; **to be —ed in business**, in zijne bezigheden verdiept zijn;

to be —ed in thought, in gedachten verzonken zijn.

Absorption [əbzɒpʃən], opslurping.

Abstain [əbsteɪn], zich onthouden (**from meat**, van vleesspijs).

Abstemious [əbstemɪəs], onthoudend, matig.

Abstention [əbstenʃən], onthouding.

Absterge [əbstɜ:dʒ], afwissen, zuiveren, reinigen.

Abstergent, **Abstersive** [əbstɜ:dʒənt, əbstɜ:sɪv], zuiverend.

Absterion [əbstɜ:ʃən], afwassing, zuivering.

Abstinence, [əbstɪnəns], onthouding.

Abstinent [əbstɪnənt], matig. [ontnomen.

Abstorted [əbstɔ:tɪd], afgeperst, met geweld

Abstract [əbstrækt], afgescheiden, afgetrokken.

Abstract, [əbstrækt], .aftreksel, .uittreksel; .afgetrokken begrip; verkorting.

Abstract [əbstrækt], aftrekken (**one thing from another**); uittrekken, scheiden, een uittreksel maken; weggapen, ontfutselen.

Abstracted [əbstræktɪd], afgetrokken, afgezonderd.

Abstraction [əbstrækʃən], aftrekking afgetrokken denkbeeld, afgetrokkenheid.

Abstractive, [əbstræktɪv], aftrekkend.

Abstringe [əbstrɪndʒ], ontbinden. [gen.

Abstruce [əbstru:s], diepzinnig, duister, verbor-

Abstruseness [əbstru:sənɪs], **Abstrusity** [əbstru:sɪtɪ], diepzinnigheid, duisterheid.

Absurd [əbsɜ:rd], ongerijmd, mal, dwaas.

Absurdity, **Absurdness** [əbsɜ:rdɪtɪ, əbsɜ:rdnɪs], ongerijmdheid, zothed, dwaasheid. [tal.

Abundance [əbʌndəns], overvloed, groot aan-

Abundant [əbʌndənt], overvloedig. [woorden.

Abuse [əbju:s], misbruik, belediging, scheld-

Abuse [əbju:z], misbruiken, mishandelen, schelden, misleiden. [ger, misleider.

Abuser [əbju:zə], misbruiker, belediger, bedrie-

Abusive [əbju:sɪv], beledigend, verkeerd; — **language**, scheldtaal.

Abusiveness [əbju:sɪvnɪs], beledigende taal.

Abut [əbʌt] palen, grenzen aan, ineenlopen.

Abutment [əbʌtmənt], grens; boogpilaar; hoek-

muur, bruggehoofd.

Abysmal [əbɪzmə], grondeloos.

Abys [əbɪs], afgrond; hel.

Abyssinia(n) [əbɪsɪniə(n)]; Abyssinië(r); Abyssinies.

A. C. verk. voor **Ante Christum** [Anti-Kristus-tɔml; vóór Kristus.

Acacia [əkeɪʃə], akacia.

Academial [əkə'dɪmiəl], **Academic** [əkə'de-

mɪk], **Academical** [əkə'demɪk'l], akademies.

Academian [əkə'dɪmiən], **Academic** [əkə'de-

mɪk], **Academian** [əkə'dəmɪjən], **Academist** [əkə'dəmɪst], lid ener hogeschool, student.

Academy [əkə'dəmi], hogeschool; school, kost-

school; **Royal** —, Koninklike Akademie voor

schilder- en tekenkunst.

Acadia [əkeɪdiə], Acadia, dichterlik voor Nieuw

Schotland (Nova Scotia).

Acadian [əkeɪdiən], bewoner van Nieuw

Schotland (Nova Scotia).

Acajou [əkə'ʒu], mahoniehout.

Acantha [əkənθə], doren, stelkel.

Acanthaceous [əkənθeɪʃəs], doornig, stekelig.

Acanthus [əkənθəs], bereklauw; bladeren van

het Corinthiese kapiteel. [pelikheid.

Acatalepsy [əkətəlepsi], onzekerheid, onbegrij-

Acataleptic [əkətəleptɪk], onzeker, onbegrij-

pelik.

Accede [əkseɪd], toetreden (**to a treaty**, tot

een traktaat), toestemmen.

Accelerate [əksele'reɪt], bespoedigen, verhaasten.

Acceleration [əksele'reɪʃən], bespoediging,

versnelling.

Accelerative [əksele'reɪtɪv] versnellend.

Accension [əkseɪnʃən], ontvlaming.

Accent [əkseɪnt], stembuiging; uitspraak, klem-

toon, .klank-, toonteken.

Accent [əkseɪnt], door de stembuiging onder-

scheiden, de uitspraak door toontekens aan-

duiden, akcentueren.

Accentor [əkseɪntə], diskantstem.

Accentuate [əkseɪntjeɪt], akcentueren.

Accentuation [əkseɪntjeɪʃən], akcentueren.

Accept [əksept], aannemen (**an excuse**, goed-

keuren, opvatten; — **of**, genoeg nemen

met, aanvaarden.

Acceptability [əkseptə'bɪlɪtɪ], **Acceptableness**

[əkseptə'bɪlnɪs], aannemelijkheid, verdienste.

Acceptable [əkseptə'bəl] aannemelijk, aange-

naam.

Acceptance [əkseptəns], ontvangst, akceptatie.

Acceptation, **Acception** [əkseptɪʃən, əksept-

ʃən], aanneming; aangenomen betekenis van

een woord.

Accepter **Acceptior** [əkseptə, əkseptə], aan-

nehmer, akceptant.

Acceptilation [əkseptɪleɪʃən], kwijtschelding.

Acception [əkseptʃən], ontvangst, goedkeuring;

aangenomen betekenis van een woord.

Access [əkseɪs əkses], toegang, toenadering;

aanval van ziekte. [heid.

Accessariness [əkseɪsə'rɪnɪs], medeplichtig-

Accessory [əkseɪsəri, əksesəri], medeplichtige.

Accessible [əkseɪsə'bəl], toegankelijk, genaaikbaar.

Accession [əkseɪsən], toetreding, aanwinst.

Accessory [əkseɪsəri, əksesəri], bijkomend;

medeplichtig; medeplichtige.

Accidence [əkseɪdəns], buigingsleer (van de

spraakkunst), beginselen ener leer of we-

tenschap.

Accident [əkseɪdənt], toeval, ongeval, ongeluk

Accidental [əkseɪdəntəl], toevallig, bijkomend

Accidentalness [əkseɪdəntəlɪnɪs], toevalligheid.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kir; jar = dzâ;
ship = sip; this = dis; thin = jin.

- Accipient** [əksipiənt], ontvanger.
Acclaim [əkleɪm], **Acclamation** [əkləmeɪʃən],
Acclaim [əkleɪm], toejuichen. [toejuiching.
Acclamatory [əklamətəri] toejuichend.
Acclimate [əklaɪmət], aan een luchtstreek ge-
wennen. [luchtstreek.
Acclimation [əklaɪmeɪʃən], gewenning aan een
Acclimatize [əklaɪmətaɪz], aan een luchtstreek
gewennen (van planten).
Acclivity [əkli:vɪti], opgang, schuinite, helling.
Acclivous [əklaɪvəs], opgaand, steil. [pen.
Accloy [əkloɪ], verzadigen overladen, volprop-
Accolade [əkoleɪd], ridderslag; strik of akko-
lade ter vereniging van woorden, regels,
notebalken, enz.
Accommodable [əkəmədəb'l] bruikbaar, toe-
passelijk, doelmatig, vereffenbaar.
Accommodate, **Accommodated** [əkəmədeɪt
(id)], geschikt, gepast.
Accommodate [əkəmədeɪt], geriefelijk, bruik-
baar maken, schikken, voegen, bijleggen,
vereffenen; voorzien, lenen; **to be well** —,
goed wonen; **this hall can — more than**
a thousand people, deze zaal heeft plaats
voor meer dan 1000 mensen. [heid.
Accommodateness [əkəmədeɪtnɪs], geschikt-
Accommodating [əkəmədeɪtɪŋ], inschikkelijk;
on — terms, op aannemelijke voorwaarden.
Accommodation [əkəmədeɪʃən], verdrag,
vereffening, minnelijke schikking; gemak; —
train, trein, die aan bijna alle stations stil
houdt, bommeltrein.
Accompaniment [əkəmpənɪmənt], vergezelen-
ging, begeleiding, akkompagnement.
Accompanist [əkəmpənɪst], iemand die ak-
kompagneert.
Accompany [əkəmpəni], vergezellen, akkom-
pagneren; — **with**, omgang hebben met.
Accomplice [əkəmplɪs], medeplichtige.
Accomplish [əkəmplɪʃ], uitvoeren, vervullen,
voltoeien, volmaken.
Accomplished [əkəmplɪʃt], talentvol, bedre-
ven, wel opgevoed.
Accomplisher [əkəmplɪʃə], voltooier.
Accomplishment [əkəmplɪʃmənt], voltooiing;
vervulling, volmaaktheid; talent.
Accomptant, **Accountant** [əkaʊntənt], reken-
meester, rekenaar; boekhouder.
Accord [əkɔ:d], eendracht; overeenstemming,
overeenkomst; **of one's own** —, uit eigen
beweging.
Accord [əkɔ:d], doen overeenstemmen, veref-
fenen, verzoenen; toestaan, vergunnen.
Accordable [əkɔ:dəb'l], overeenstemmend.
Accordance [əkɔ:dəns], overeenstemming.
According [əkɔ:dɪŋ], volgens, naar; — **to**, over-
eenkomstig; — **as**, naar mate.
Accordingly [əkɔ:dɪŋli], diensvolgens, overeen-
komstig, dus.
Accost [əkɔ:st], aanspreken.
Accostable [əkɔ:stəb'l], vriendelijk, gemeenzaam.
Accoucheur (Fr. uitspraak) vroedmeester.
Account [əkaʊnt], rekening; bericht; verslag;
aanzien; rekenschap, reden; **upon all** —,
alles wel overwogen; **on — of**, wegens;
of no —, onbeduidend; **to call to** —, re-
kenschap vorderen; **to make — of**, achten;
to make no — of, gering achten; **she made**

- little — of her beauty**, zij had geen hoge
dunk van haar schoonheid; — **current**,
rekening-koerant; — **sales**, verkoop-rekening.
chamber of —s, rekenkamer; **to settle an**
—, een rekening afsluiten; **to turn to** —,
partij trekken van.
Account [əkaʊnt], rekening doen, rekenen;
beschouwen als; achten; **to — for**, reden
geven van, uitleggen.
Accountable [əkaʊntəb'l], verantwoordelijk.
Accountableness [əkaʊntəb'lnɪs], verantwoor-
delijkheid.
Accountant [əkaʊntənt], rekenaar, kantoorbe-
diende, boekhouder, rekenmeester; persoon,
die zich belast met het controleren van de
boeken van handelszaken, **accountant**.
Account-current [əkaʊnt-kərənt], rekening.
Account-day [əkaʊnt-deɪ], betaaldag. [koerant.
Accoutre [əkʊtə], uitrusten, toetakelen.
Accoutrement [əkʊtəmənt], kleding, uitrust-
ting; opschik.
Accredit [əkredɪt], geloven, krediet verschaffen,
machtigen, akkrediteren.
Accrescent [əkresənt], toenemend, aangroeiend.
Accretion [əkri:ʃən], aanwas. [verkrijgen.
Accroach [əkrouʃ], aanhaken, door sluwheid
Accroachment [əkrouʃmənt], inbreuk.
Accrue [əkru:], toenemen, aangroeien, voorf.
Accumulate [əkju:mjuleɪt], ophopen. [spruiten.
Accumulation [əkju:mjuleɪʃən], ophoping, op-
stapeling, vermeerdering.
Accumulator [əkju:mjuleɪtə], ophoper; toestel
tot het ophopen van elektrisiteit.
Accuracy [əkjʊərəsi], nauwkeurigheid.
Accurate [əkjʊərət], nauwkeurig, stipt.
Accurse [əkɜ:s], vervloeken.
Accursed [əkɜ:st], vervloekt, ten ondergang,
of tot ellende gedoemd.
Accusable [əkju:zəb'l], laakbaar.
Accusation [əkju:zeɪʃən], beschuldiging, aan-
klacht. [val.
Accusative [əkju:zətɪv], akkusatief, vierde naam-
Accusatory [əkju:zətəri], beschuldigend.
Accuse [əkju:z], beschuldigen (**of a crime**,
van een misdaad), aanklagen, berispen, laken.
Accuser [əkju:zə], beschuldiger, beschuldigster.
Accustom [əkʊstəm], gewennen (**to**, aan).
Accustomable, **Accustomary** [əkʊstəməb'l],
əkʊstəməri], gewoon, gewoonlijk. [gewend.
Accustomed [əkʊstəmd], gewoonlik, gewoon.
Ace [eɪs], aas; een.
Acephalous [əsɛfələs], hoofdeloos.
Acerb [əsəb], wrang, zuur.
Acerbate [əsəbeɪt], wrang, zuur maken,
Acerbity [əsəbɪti], wrangheid, zuurheid, ge-
Acervate [əsɜ:vət], ophopen. [strengheid.
Acervation [əsɜ:veɪʃən], ophoping.
Acescent [əsɛsənt], wrang.
Acetic [əsɪtɪk, æsɪtɪk], zuurhoudend.
Acetose, **Acetous** [əsɪtəs, əsɪtəs], zuur, azijn-
zuur bevattend.
Achab [eɪkəb], Achab.
Achaia [əkeɪə], Achaje.
Ache [eɪk], pijn.
Ache [eɪk], zeer doen; pijn lijden.
Achen [eɪkən], Aken.
Acheron [əkəron], Acheron (rivier in de on-
derwereld); hel.

fast = fāst; fat = fat, but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will =
wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɔt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Achieve** [ə'tʃi:v], uitvoeren, verrichten, behalen, bereiken, volbrengen.
- Achievement** [ə'tʃi:vmənt], verrichting, daad, bedrijf, wapenfeit.
- Achiever** [ə'tʃi:və], verrichter.
- Achilles** [ə'ki:lɪz], Achilles.
- Aching** [eɪkɪŋ], smart, pijn, lijden.
- Achromatic** [ə'krɒmætɪk], kleurloos.
- Acicular** [ə'sɪkjʊlə], naaldvormig.
- Acid**, [asɪd], zuur.
- Acidity, Acidness** [ə'sɪdɪti, ə'sɪdnɪs], zuurheid.
- Acidulate** [ə'sɪdjuleɪt], zuur maken.
- Acknowledge** [ə'knɒlədʒz], erkennen, bekennen; beantwoorden, berichten; **I — your favour of the 3rd. inst.**, ik bericht u de goede ontvangst van uwe geëerde letteren v. d. 3de dezer.
- Acknowledger** [ə'knɒlədʒə], erkenner.
- Acknowledgment** [ə'knɒlədʒmənt], bekenenis, erkentenis; bericht van ontvangst.
- Acme** [ækmi], toppunt, crisis.
- Acolythist, Acolyte** [ə'kɒləθɪst, ə'kɒləɪt], misdienaar, (onder)geestelike, die de priester bij het altaar helpt, akoliet.
- Aconite** [ə'kɒnaɪt], wolfswortel, monnikskap, zekere vergiftige plant.
- Acorn** [eɪkɒn], eikel, (S. A.) akker.
- Acorned** [eɪkɒnd], met eikels gevoed; met eikels beladen.
- Acorus** [ə'kɒrəs], kalmus.
- Acoustic** [ə'kɒustɪk], tot het gehoor behorende.
- Acoustics** [ə'kɒustɪks], gehoorleer, geluidsleer.
- Acquaint** [ə'kwetɪnt], verwittigen, bekend maken met, gemeenzaam maken met; **he — ed me with his plans**, hij deelde mij zijn plannen mede.
- Acquaintance** [ə'kwetɪnts], bekendheid; kennis.
- Acquest, Acquist** [ə'kwɛst, ə'kwɪst], verkrijging, aankoop.
- Acquiesce** [ə'kwɪsɪe], berusten, toenemen; **to — in an opinion**, zich met een gevoelen verenigen.
- Acquiescence** [ə'kwɪsɪəns], toestemming.
- Acquirable** [ə'kwɪərəbəl], verkrijgbaar.
- Acquire** [ə'kwɪə], verkrijgen, winnen, verdienen.
- Acquirement** [ə'kwɪəmənt], verkrijging; kennis, talent, [aanwinst].
- Acquisition** [ə'kwɪzɪʃən], verkrijging, verkregen.
- Acquit** [ə'kwɪt], kwijten, ontslaan, vrijspreken (**a prisoner from a crime**, een gevangene van een misdaad), voldoen.
- Acquittal, Acquittal** [ə'kwɪtmənt, ə'kwɪtəl], vrijkenning, ontslag, vrijspraak. [kwitansie].
- Acquittance** [ə'kwɪtəns], ontslag, voldoening.
- Acre** [eɪkə], stuk land van 4840 vierkante yards.
- Acrid** [ə'krɪd], scherp, wrang, bijtend.
- Acrimonious, Acrimony** [ə'krɪmɪniəs, ə'krɪməni], scherp, scherpheid, bitsheid.
- Acrobat** [ə'krɒbət], akrobaat, koorddanser, kunstenaar.
- Acrook** [ə'krɒk], scheef, krom. [stemmaker].
- Acropolis** [ə'krɒpəlɪs], bovenstad, citadel.
- Acrospire** [ə'krɒspəɪə], kiem.
- Across** [ə'krɒs], dwars, kruiselings; —, door; **I came — an old copy**, toevallig ontdekte ik een oud exemplaar.
- Acrostic** [ə'krɒstɪk], naamdicht.
- Act**, [akt], daad, bedrijf, handeling; **an — of**
- Parliament, — of Congress**, een parlaments-regering; of kongres-akte of wet; **he was taken in the very —**, hij werd op heter daad betrapt; **to put into —**, ten uitvoer brengen; **Acts of the Apostles**, Handelingen der Apostelen; — **of oblivion**, algemene vergiffenis, kwijtschelding, amnestie.
- Act** [akt], handelen, doen, te werk gaan, zich gedragen; op het toneel spelen; — **a part**, een rol spelen.
- Action** [ə'kʃən], handeling, daad, verrichting; aanklacht, proces, gevecht; gebaarden, aktie; **to bring an — against a person**, iemand een proces aandoen.
- Actionable** [ə'kʃənəbəl], in rechten vervolgbaar.
- Actionary** [ə'kʃənəri], — **nist**, deelhebber.
- Action-taking** [ə'kʃən-teɪkɪŋ], twistziek, procesziek. [bedrijvend].
- Active** [ə'ktɪv], werkzaam, bezig, vlug, bedrijvig.
- Activeness, Activity** [ə'ktɪvnɪs, ə'ktɪvɪti], werkzaamheid, bezigheid, vlugheid.
- Actor** [ə'ktɔː], bewerker; toneelspeler.
- Actress** [ə'ktrɪs], toneelspeelster.
- Actual** [ə'ktʃuəl], werkelijk.
- Actuality** [ə'ktʃuəli], werkelijkheid.
- Actuary** [ə'ktʃuəri], griffier, sekretaris.
- Aktuate** [ə'ktju-eɪt], in beweging brengen.
- Acuate** [ə'kju-eɪt], scherp, punten.
- Aculeate** [ə'kjūliət], scherp, puntig.
- Acumen** [ə'kjūmɪn], scherpe punt; scherpzinnigheid, vernuft.
- Acuminate** [ə'kjūmɪneɪt], scherp, spitsen. kegelvormig verheffen.
- Acumination** [ə'kjūmɪneɪʃən], scherpe punt; scherpzinnigheid.
- Acute** [ə'kjūti], scherp, scherpzinnig; vlug.
- Acuteness** [ə'kjūtnɪs], scherpheid, scherpzinnigheid.
- Ada** [eɪdə], Ada. [heid].
- Adactylous** [ədəktɪləs], zonder vingers of tenen.
- Adage** [ədɪdʒ], spreekwoord.
- Adagio** [ədɑːdʒɪo], adagio.
- Adam** [ə'dəm], Adam; de menselijke zwakheid.
- Adamant** [ə'dəmənt], diamant, zeilsteen.
- Adamantine** [ə'dəməntɪn], hard als een diamant. [strottehoofd].
- Adam's apple** [ə'dəmənz-əpəl], adamsappel.
- Adapt** [ə'dæpt], pasmaken, toepassen.
- Adaptation, Adaption** [ədəpteɪʃən, ə'dæptʃən], toepassing. [heid].
- Adaptness** [ədəptnɪs], bekwaamheid, geschiktheid.
- Adays (now)** [nəu-ədeɪz], hedendaags.
- Add** [əd], bijvoegen, optellen; vermeerderen.
- Adder** [ədə], adder. [vergroten].
- Adder's grass, Adder's tongue** [ədəz-græs, ədəz-tʌŋ], slangetong.
- Adder's wort** [ədəz-wɔːt], slangekruid.
- Addible** [ədɪbəl], toevoegbaar.
- Addice** [ədɪsɪ], dissel, kuipersbeitel.
- Addict** [ədɪkt], wijden, toewijden, overgeven, zich overgeven, zich wijden (**— ed to liquor**, aan de drank verslaafd).
- Addiction, Addictedness** [ədɪkʃən, ədɪktɪdnɪs], toegenegenheid, gehechtheid, neiging.
- Additament** [ədɪtəmənt], bijvoegsel.
- Addition** [ədɪʃən], bijvoeging, toegift; optelling; bijvoegsel, titel. [nog een klerik].
- Additional** [ədɪʃənəl], bijgevoegd; **an — cleric**,

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; hov = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā, ship = sjip; this = ðis; thin = þi

- Addle** [ad'li], ledig, onvruchtbaar, bedorven; **an — egg**, eier bedorven ei. [maken.]
- Addle** [ad'li], groeien, gewinnen; onvruchtbaar
- Addleheaded, Addlepat** [ad'li-hedið, ad'li-peitið], hersenloos, onnozel, dom
- Address** [adres], opschrift, adres; antwoord op een troonrede; eerbiedig schrijven, bewaamheid, behendigheid, handigheid, takt; houding, uiterlijk. [adresseren.]
- Address** [adres], wenden, richten, aanspreken.
- Addressee** [adres'i], geadresseerde.
- Addresser** [adres'ə], die een adres inlevert.
- Adduce** [adju's], aanvoeren, bijbrengen.
- Adducent** [adju'sənt], aantrekkend, bijtrekkend.
- Adelaide** [adələið], Adelheid. [trekkend.]
- Ademption** [ədemp'mən], beroving, intrekking.
- Adept** [ədept], ervaren man, ingewijde.
- Adept** [ədept], ervaren. [heid.]
- Adequacy** [ədikwəsi], evenredigheid, gelijk-
- Adequate** [ədikwət], evenredig, gelijk, toereikend, voldoende.
- Adequate** [ədikwət], evenredig maken.
- Acquateness** [ədikwət'nis], evenredigheid, gelijkheid.
- Adhere** [ədhiə], aankleven, aanhangen (**to a party**, een partij. [verkleefdheid.]
- Adherence** [ədhiərəns], — **cy**, het aankleven,
- Adherent** [ədhiərənt], **Adherer** [ədhiərə], aan-
- Adherent** [ədhiərənt], aanklevend. [hanger.]
- Adhesion** [ədhiʒən], aankleving.
- Adhesive** [ədhi'siv], aanklevend: — **envelope**, gegomde enveloppe; — **wafers**, ouwels.
- Adhesiveness** [ədhi'sivnis], kleverigheid.
- Adhibit** [ədhibit], toelaten; aanplakken; aanwenden, gebruiken, bezigen.
- Adhibition** [ədhibiʃən], aanwending, gebruik.
- Adieu** [ədju], vaarwel.
- Adige** [ədidiʒ], naam ener rivier: Etsch.
- Adipocere** [ədipəsi], vetgewas; lijkevet.
- Adipose** [ədipəs], vet. [toegang.]
- Adit** [əditi], horizontale schacht van een mijn.
- Adjacency** [ədʒeisənsi], aangrenzen, nabijheid.
- Adjacent** [ədʒeisənt], aangrenzend.
- Adjection** [ədʒekʃən], bijvoegsel.
- Adjective** [ədʒektiv], bijvoeglijk naamwoord.
- Adjoin** [ədʒoɪn], bijvoegen, aangrenzen.
- Adjourn** [ədʒəʊn], uitstellen, opschorten, verschuiven.
- Adjournment** [ədʒəʊnmənt], uitstel.
- Adjudge** [ədʒudʒ], toewijzen (**the prize to the victor**, de prijs aan de overwinnaar); veroordelen; — **a case in court**, een zaak voor het gerecht beslissen.
- Adjudgment** [ədʒudʒmənt], toewijzing, vonnis.
- Adjudicate** [ədʒudʒikeit], toewijzen, beslissen.
- Adjudication** [ədʒudʒikeiʃən], toewijzing, vonnis.
- Adjunct** [ədʒʌŋkt], bijvoegsel, aanhangsel; bijstandigheid; helper, toegevoegde; bijgevoegd.
- Adjunction** [ədʒʌŋkʃən], bijvoeging.
- Adjunctive** [ədʒʌŋktiv], bijvoegsel; bijgevoegd.
- Adjuration** [ədʒʌreɪʃən], bezwering, inroeping, beëdiging, eed.
- Adjure** [ədʒʌə], bezweren, bevelen.
- Adjust** [ədʒʌst], vereffenen, in orde brengen; **to — one's dress**, zijne kleding in orde brengen.
- Adjustment** [ədʒʌstmənt], vereffening.
- Adjutant** [ədʒʌtənt], adjudant; soort van kraan-
- Adjutor** [ədʒʌtə], helper. [vogel.]
- Admeasure** [ədmeʒə], toemeten.
- Admeasurement** [ədmeʒmənt], toemeting.
- Admensuration** [ədmenʒureiʃən], toemeten.
- Adminicle** [ədmini'kl], hulp.
- Administer** [ədministə], besturen, beheren; handhaven, toedienen; — **an oath**, een eed afnemen; **to — to**, bijdragen.
- Administration** [ədministreiʃən], bestuur, toediening; ministerie. [bewindvoerend.]
- Administrative** [ədministreitiv], bedienend,
- Administrator** [ədministreitə], bestuurder, bewindhebber.
- Administratorship** [ədministreitʃip], ambt van een bestuurder.
- Administratrix** [ədministreitriks], bestuurster.
- Admirable** [ədmirəb'li], bewonderenswaardig.
- Admiral** [ədmirəl], admiraal.
- Admiralship** [ədmirəlʃip], admiraalschap.
- Admiralty** [ədmirəlti], admiraliteit.
- Admiration** [ədmi'reiʃən], bewondering; **taken up with —**, vol bewondering.
- Admire** [ədmaɪə], bewonderen.
- Admirer** [ədmaɪərə], bewonderaar, aanbidder, vereerder.
- Admiringly** [ədmaɪrɪŋli], met bewondering.
- Admissibility** [ədmissə'biliti], aannemelijkheid, ontvankelijkheid.
- Admissible, Admittable** [ədmissə'bəl, ədmi'təb'li], aannemelijk. [toegang.]
- Admission** [ədmiʃən], toelating, aanneming,
- Admit** [ədmit], toelaten, toestaan; toegang verlenen; aannemen; **I — the fact**, ik erken het feit. [toelating.]
- Admittance** [ədmitəns], toegang, aanneming,
- Admix** [ədmiks], vermengen.
- Admixtion** [ədmi'kʃən], menging.
- Admixture** [ədmi'kʃə], mengsel.
- Admonish** [ədmoniʃ], vermanen, terechtwijzen.
- Admonisher** [ədmoniʃə], vermaner.
- Admonishment** [ədmoniʃmənt], **Admonition** [ədmoniʃən], vermaning, waarschuwing.
- Admonitor** [ədmoni'tə], vermaner.
- Admonitory** [ədmoni'təri], vermanend.
- Adnoun** [ədnaʊn], bijvoeglijk naamwoord.
- Ado** [ədju], getier, moeite; **much — about nothing**, veel geschreeuw en weinig woi; **without much —**, zonder veel moeite of tobben. [gelingschap.]
- Adolescence, Adolescence** [ədoləsəns], jon-
- Adolescent** [ədoləsənt], opwassend.
- Adolphus** [ədɒlfəs], Adolf.
- Adopt** [ədɒpt], aannemen (als kind); **to — the opinions of another**, de gevoelens van een ander (aannemen) delen.
- Adopter** [ədɒptə], aannemer.
- Adoption** [ədɒpʃən], aanneming.
- Adoptive** [ədɒptiv], aangenomen.
- Adorable** [ədɒrəb'li], aanbiddelek.
- Adoration** [ədɒreiʃən], aanbidding.
- Adore** [ədɒə], aanbidden.
- Adorer** [ədɒrə], aanbidder, aanbieder.
- Adorn** [ədɒn], versieren.
- Adown** [ədəʊn], op de grond, hier beneden, nederwaarts, langs.
- Adread** [ədred], bevreesd, in vrees.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abis; not = not; tall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; toad = tɔ:d;

Adrian [eidriən], Adriaan, Adrianus.
Adriana [eidriənə], vrouwenaam.
Adriatic [adriatik], adriaties; **the** — **Sea**, de Adriatische Zee.
Adrift [ədri:t], drijvend, vlot; **he was turned** —, hij werd de wijde wereld ingezonden.
Adroit [ədru:t], behendig, knap, vlug.
Adroitness [ədru:tis], behendigheid.
Adry [ədrai], dorstig. [bijgevoegd].
Adscititious [adsitiʃəs], vergezocht, ontleend.
Adulation [ədju:leɪʃən], vleierij.
Adulator [ədju:leɪtə], vleier.
Adulatory [ədju:leɪtəri], vleierend.
Adult [ədʌlt], volwassen.
Adult [ədʌlt], volwassen. [vervalsen].
Adulterate [ədʌltəreɪt], overspel bedrijven;
Adulteration [ədʌltəreɪʃən], vervalsing.
Adulterer [ədʌltərə], overspeler.
Adulteress [ədʌltərəs, ədʌltrɪs], overspeester.
Adulterine [ədʌltəreɪn], in overspel verwekt, onecht; vervalst.
Adulterous [ədʌltərəs], overspelig, onzuiver.
Adultery [ədʌltəri], overspel, echtbreuk.
Adulthood [ədʌlthʊd], volwassenheid.
Adumbrant [ədʌmbrənt], afschaduwend.
Adumbrate [ədʌmbreɪt], afschaduwen; afschetsen. [schets].
Adumbration [ədʌmbreɪʃən], afschaduwing.
Adunation [ədju:neɪʃən], vereniging.
Aduncous [ədʌŋkəs], krom.
Adust [ədʌst], verbrand, verdroogd; bruin, door de zon verbrand; vurig, driftig, nors.
Adustion [ədʌstjən], branding.
Advance [ədvâns], vordering, voortgang, voorschot; eerste stap tot verzoening, nadere kennismaking.
Advance [ədvâns], voorwaarts brengen, verhaasten, bevorderen (**the ripening of fruit**, het rijpen der vruchten); voordragen, opperen (**an opinion, an argument**, een mening, een tegenwerping); voorschieten (**money**); vorderen (**in knowledge**); toenaderen, voortgaan. [voortgang].
Advancement [ədʌvânsmənt], bevordering.
Advancer [ədʌvânsə], bevorderaar. [ren].
Advantage [ədʌvântidʒ], bevoordelen, bevoorde-
Advantage [ədʌvântidʒ], voordeel, voorrecht; **to take** — **of**, zich ten nutte maken; **to turn to** —, partij trekken van; **to have the** — **of (over) another**, iemand overtreffen; **personal** —s, gunstige hoedanigheden.
Advantageous [ədʌvântedʒəs], voordelig.
Advent [ədʌvnt], komst, advent. [mend].
Adventitious [ədʌvntʃjəs], toevallig, bijko-
Adventual [ədʌvntʃjəl], tot de tijd van de advent behorende.
Adventure [ədʌvntʃə], voorval, avontuur; kans, lotgeval, toeval.
Adventure [ədʌvntʃə], wagen.
Adventurer [ədʌvntʃərə], avonturier, waaghals
Adventuresomeness [ədʌvntʃəsənɪs], stoutmoedigheid, vermetelheid.
Adventurous [ədʌvntʃərəs], **Adventuresome** [ədʌvntʃəsəm], gewaagd, stout, vermetel.
Adverb [ədʌvb], bijwoord.
Adverbial [ədʌvbɪəl], bijwoordelijk.
Adversaria [ədʌvəsəriə], aantekenboek.
Adversary [ədʌvəsəri], tegenstrever, vijand.

Adversative [ədʌvəsətɪv], tegenstrevend.
Adverse [ədʌvəs], tegengesteld, strijdig met, vijandig, ongeneigd.
Adversity [ədʌvəsɪti], tegenspoed.
Advert [ədʌvɜ:t], letten, acht geven op; **he** — **ed to what was said**, hij lette op hetgeen gezegd werd. [merkzaamheid].
Advertence, Advertency [ədʌvɜ:təns, —sɪ], op-
Advertisement [ədʌvɜ:tismənt], bericht, aankondiging, advertentie.
Advice [ədvaɪs], bericht, raad, advies.
Advice-boat [ədvaɪs-bəʊt], adviesjacht.
Advisable [ədvaɪzəbəl], raadzaam.
Advisableness [ədvaɪzəbəlɪs], raadzaamheid.
Advise [ədvaɪz], raden, raadgeven, berichten; — **with a friend**, met een vriend beraadslagen.
Advised [ədvaɪzd], geraden, welberaden, goed doordacht.
Advisedly [ədvaɪzɪdli], welberaden, met opzet, na rijp overleg.
Advisement [ədvaɪzɪmənt], raad.
Adviser [ədvaɪzə], raadgever.
Advocacy [ədʌvəkəsi], voorspraak, verdediging.
Advocate [ədʌvəkət], verdediger, voorspreker; advokaat, pleitbezorger.
Advocate [ədʌvəkət], pleiten, verdedigen.
Advocation [ədʌvəkeɪʃən], verdediging.
Advowee [ədvaʊi], kollator, verlener van of benoemer tot een kerkelijk ambt.
Advowson [ədvaʊzən], kollatierecht.
Adze [adz], dissel, kuipersbeitel.
Aedile [i:daɪl], bouwopzichter te Rome.
Aegaen Sea, The [ði-ɪdʒiən-si], de Ægeïsche Zee.
Aeneas [i:neɪs], Aeneas; Trojaanse held.
Aeneid [i:ni:ɪd, i:ni-ɪd], de Aeneis, het heldedicht van Virgilius.
Aeolian [i:u:liən], aeolies.
Aeolian-harp [i:u:liən-hɑ:p], Aeoliese harp.
Aeon [i:ən], onmetelijke tijdduur, eeuwigheid.
Aerial [i:əriəl], wat van de lucht is, daartoe behoort of daarin geschiedt.
Aeri [eri, fri], nest van een roofvogel.
Aeriform [eri:fɔ:m], luchtvormig.
Aerography [eri:grəfi], luchtbeschrijving.
Aerology [eri:lədʒi], luchtkunde.
Aeromancy [eri:mənsi], waarzegging door de luchtverschijnselen.
Aerometer [eri:mətə], luchtmeter.
Aerometry [eri:mətəri], luchtmeting.
Aeronaut [eri:nəʊt], luchtschipper.
Aeroscopy [eri:ɒskəpi], waarneming der lucht.
Aerostatics [eri:ɒstəti:kz], luchtweegkunst.
Aeschylus [eskɪləs], Eschylus (Grieks treurspeldichter). [heer].
Aesculapius [eskju:leɪpiəs], Aesculaap, geneesleer behorend.
Aesthetic — **ical**, [esbetik], tot de schoonheidsleer behorend.
Aesthetics [esbetiks], de schoonheidsleer.
Afar [əfɑ:], ver, in de verte; **from** —, van verre (een verre plaats); — **off**, ver gelegen
Afer [eɪfə], zuidwestewind. [van].
Affability, —bleness [əfəbɪlɪti, əfəbɪlɪs], vriendelijkheid, spraakzaamheid.
Affable [əfəbəl], vriendelijk, spraakzaam.
Affair [əfɛə], zaak, bezigheid, gevecht; minnehandel.
Affect [əfekt], werken op, aandoen, bewegen,

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzá; ship = sip; this = ðis; thiu = þin.

- roeren; liefhebben, neiging hebben voor; opzoeken, bewonen; veinzen.
- Affectation** [afɛkɛiʃən], gemaaktheid; over-dreven voorliefde voor.
- Affected** [ɛfɛktɪd], aangedaan, geroerd; ge-zind; gemaakt, gedwongen, geveinsd.
- Affectedness** [ɛfɛktɪdnɪs], gemaaktheid.
- Affection** [ɛfɛkʃən], toegenegenheid, liefde, gevoeligheid, aandoening; — **of the chest**, borstkwaal; **a rheumatic** —, een ruma-tiese aandoening.
- Affectionate** [ɛfɛkʃənət], liefhebbend, ijverig, toegenegen, welwillend.
- Affeer** [ɛfɛə], bevestigen. [wen in.]
- Affiance** [ɛfɛiəns], verloven; trouw, vertrou-waardheid.
- Affidavit** [afɪdɛvɪt], beëdigde verklaring.
- Affiliation** [ɛfɪli-ɛiʃən], aanneming als kind.
- Affinity** [ɛfɪnɪti], verwantschap. [echting.]
- Affirm** [ɛfɪəm], bevestigen, verzekeren, bekrach-tigen (**a judgment**, een vonnis).
- Affirmable** [ɛfɪməbəl], dat men bevestigen kan.
- Affirmance**, — **mation** [ɛfɪməns, afɛmeiʃən], verzekering, verklaring.
- Affirmant** [ɛfɪmənt], die verklaart.
- Affirmative** [ɛfɪmətɪv], bevestigend; **they answered in the** —, zij antwoordden be-vestigend.
- Affix** [ɛfɪks], aanhechten, bijvoegen.
- Afix** [ɛfɪks], bijgevoegd woorddeeltje.
- Afflation** [ɛfɪleɪʃən], aanblazing, ingeving.
- Afflatus** [ɛfɪleɪtəs], adem; rukwind; ingeving van goddelijke kennis, inspiratie.
- Afflict** [ɛfɪlɪkt], bedroeven, kwellen, verdrukken.
- Affliction** [ɛfɪlɪkʃən], droefheid, kwelling, weder-waardigheid.
- Afflictive** [ɛfɪlɪktɪv], bedroevend, grievend.
- Affluence** [ɛfɪluəns], toevloed, overvloed, weelde.
- Affluent** [ɛfɪluənt], toevloeiend; rijk, overvloed-ig; zijtak (van een rivier).
- Afflux** [ɛfɪlʌks], **Affluxion** [ɛfɪlʌkʃən], toe-vloeiing, samenvloeiing.
- Afford** [ɛfɔd], verschaffen, geven (**help, as-sistance**); **I cannot — it**, ik kan die prijs daarvoor niet betalen; opleveren; bekostigen; — **to**, in staat zijn.
- Afforest** [ɛfɔrɪst], tot bos maken.
- Affranchise** [ɛfɪrɛntʃɪz, —aɪz], vrij maken, be-vrijden.
- Affray** [ɛfɪreɪ], kloppartij, optloop.
- Affreight** [ɛfɪreɪt], bevrachten.
- Affreightment** [ɛfɪreɪtmənt], bevrachting
- Affriction** [ɛfɪrɪkʃən], wrijving.
- Affright** [ɛfɪraɪt], schrik.
- Affright** [ɛfɪraɪt], verschrikken. [schande.]
- Affront** [ɛfɪfrʌnt], hoon, belediging, beschimping.
- Affront** [ɛfɪfrʌnt], aantreffen, aanranden, be-ledigen, trotseren.
- Affrontive** [ɛfɪfrʌntɪv], beledigend
- Affuse** [ɛfɪjuːz], begieten.
- Affusion** [ɛfɪjuːʒən], begieting.
- Afghan** [ɛfɪgən], Afghaan.
- Afghanistan** [ɛfɪgənɪstæn], Afghanistan.
- Afield** [ɛfɪld], op het veld.
- Afloat** [ɛfɪlət], gelijk gronds.
- Afloat** [ɛfɪlət], vlot, drijvend; heen en weer-trekkend; onvast.
- Afoot** [ɛfɪt], te voet, op de been, aan de gang.
- Afore** [ɛfɔə], eer, voor, te voren, van voren, liever.
- Aforehand** [ɛfɔəhænd], vroeger, vooraf.
- Aforesaid** [ɛfɔəsɛd], voornoemd.
- Afore-thought** [ɛfɔəhɔt], voorbedacht, vooraf beraamd; **malice** —, misdaad met voorbe-dachten rade; zie **malice prepense**.
- Afraid** [ɛfɪreɪd], bevreesd, vervaard.
- Afresh** [ɛfɪrɛʃ], opnieuw, wederom.
- Africa** [ɛfrɪkə], Afrika. [kaans.]
- Afric, African** [ɛfrɪk, —kən], Afrikaan, Afri-kaner.
- Africander, Afrikaner** [ɛfrɪkəndə], be-woner van de Zuid-Afrikaanse republieken, aldaar geboren, doch van Europese afkomst.
- Afront** [ɛfɪfrʌnt], tegenover.
- Aft** [ɛft], achter. [nadat.]
- After** [ɛftə], naar, na, achter, daarna, later.
- After-ages** [ɛftə-ɛɪdʒɪz], volgende eeuwen.
- After-all** [ɛftə-ɔl], toch, alles wel beschouwd, ten slotte.
- Afterbirth** [ɛftə-bɜːb], nageboorte.
- After-clap** [ɛftə-klap], onvoorziene gebeurtenis.
- After-crop** [ɛftə-krɒp], nagewas.
- After-dinner** [ɛftə-dɪnə], onmiddellijk na het diner plaatsgrijpend; — **speech**, redevoe-ring na het eten, politieke redevoering.
- Aftergame** [ɛftə-geɪm], naspel, tweede spel, poging om het verlorene te herwinnen, nieuw redmiddel.
- Aftergrass** [ɛftə-grɑːs], — **math** [—məθ], na-gras, .etgroen. [hier namaals.]
- After-life** [ɛftə-laɪf], latere leeftijd; het leven
- Afternoon** [ɛftə-nuːn], namiddag; **an** — **farmer**, iemand, die de beste tijd voor het werk voorbij laat gaan; iemand, die veel van uitstellen houdt.
- Afterpains** [ɛftə-peɪnz], naweeën.
- After-piece** [ɛftə-piːs], nastuk.
- Afterthought** [ɛftə-hɔt], nagedachte.
- Aftertimes** [ɛftə-taɪmz], toekomst.
- Afterward**, — **wards** [ɛftə-wəd, ɛftə-wɔdz], naderhand, daarna.
- Afterwit** [ɛftə-wɪt], wijsheid, die te laat komt, het te laat inzien van iets; — **is every body's wit**, de put dempen als het kalf verdronken is.
- Again** [əgeɪn, əgeɪn], weder, opnieuw, nog eens, herhaaldelijk; **he blew several blasts, till the wood rang** —, hij blies verschei-dene malen op zijn hoorn, tot het woud weer-schalde; **as much** —, nog eens zo veel.
- Against** [əgeɪnst], tegen, aan, bij.
- Agape** [əgeɪp], met open mond.
- Agape** [əgeɪp], liefdemaaltijd.
- Agaric** [əgəɪrɪk], zwam.
- Agate** [əgət], agaat.
- Agatha** [əgəθə], vrouwenaam.
- Agave** [əgeɪv], Amerikaanse aloë.
- Age** [eɪdʒ], eeuw; ouderdom, leeftijd; **under** —, minderjarig; **of** —, meerderjarig; **old** —, ouderdom, oude dag; **gold** —, gouden eeuw; **the middle** —s, de middeleeuwen; verouderen, oud worden; oud maken.
- Aged** [eɪdʒɪd], oud, bejaard, bedaagd.
- Agency** [eɪdʒənsɪ], agentschap, bemiddeling.
- Agent** [eɪdʒənt], agent, zaakwaarnemer, be-werker. [—.]
- Agglomerate** [əglɒməreɪt], samenhoppen, zich

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Agglomeration** [əglomə'reiʃən], samenhoping.
Agglutinate [əglu'tineit], aaneenlijmen, verbinden.
Aggrandize [əgrəndaiz], vergroten.
Aggrandizement [əgrəndaizmənt], vergroting.
Aggrandizer [əgrəndaizə], vergroter.
Aggravate [əgrə'veit], verzwaren; tarten, verbitteren.
Aggravation [əgrə'veiʃən], verzwareing.
Aggregate [əgrə'giti], verzameling, geheel, massa (van alle bestanddelen).
Aggregate [əgrə'giti], samenvoegen, bijeenbrengen, verzamelen.
Aggregation [əgrə'geiʃən], verzameling; opneming (in een gezelschap, een vereniging).
Aggregative [əgrə'geitiv], te zamen genomen.
Aggress [əgres], aanvallen. [kollektief].
Aggression [əgresjən], aanval.
Aggressive [əgresiv], aanvallend, de strijd beginnend, strijdlustig.
Aggressor [əgresə], aanvaller.
Aggrievance [əgrivəns], bezwaar, verdriet.
Aggrieve [əgriv], bedroeven, kwellen, benade.
Aggroup [əgru:p], groeieren. [ten].
Aghast [əgəst], door schrik bevangen, ontzet.
Agile [ədʒil, ədʒail], gauw, handig, vlug.
Agility [ədʒiliiti], vlugheid.
Agincourt [əʒinko:rt], dorp in Frankrijk.
Agio [ədʒio], oppgeld, agio.
Agitate [ədʒiteit], bewegen, schudden, veront-rusten; **the wind —s the sea**, de wind brengt de zee in beroering.
Agitation [ədʒiteitjən], beweging, beroering, behandeling.
Agitator [ədʒiteitə], stokebrand, oproermaker.
Aglet, **Aglet** [əglet, eiglət], nestel, kolffje (aan de meeldraden der planten).
Agnail [əgneil], nijngel.
Agnate [əgneit], verwant van vaderszijde; —, bloedverwant van vaderszijde.
Agnation [əgneiʃən], verwantschap.
Agnes [əgniz], Agnes.
Agnomen [əɡnoʊmənt], bijnaam.
Agnominate [əɡnoʊmineit], een bijnaam geven.
Ago [əɡoʊ], geleden; **a moment —**, (S.A.) hussies, flusjes.
Agog [əɡog], verlangend, opgewonden.
Agoin [əɡoʊn], aan de gang.
Agonist, **Agonistes** [əɡənist, əɡənistiz], strij-der, iemand die wedijvert.
Agonize [əɡənaiz], met de dood worstelen, zeltogen; folteren, kwellen.
Agony [əɡəni], angst, foltering, doodstrijd; **the — column**, de kolom in de Engelse kranten, die de advertensien bevatten betreffende vermiste famielieleden.
Agrarian [əgrəriən], tot het veld behorend; — **law**, akkerwet.
Agree [əɡri], overeenstemmen, overeenkomen, toestemmen, vereffenen; — **to a proposition**, een voorstel aannemen; **beer does not — with me**, bier kan ik niet verdragen; **to — like dogs and cats**, als honden en katten leven.
Agreeable [əɡriəb'li], overeenkomstig, aangenaam; **if you are —**, als jij het goedvindt; — **to your promise**, overeenkomstig uw belofte.
- Agreeably** [əɡriəbli], aangenaam; — **to**, volgens.
Agreement [əɡri:mənt], overeenstemming, verdrag, vergelijk.
Agrestic [əɡrestik], boers, landelijk.
Agricultural [əgrikəltʃərəl], landbouwkundig.
Agriculture [əgrikəltʃə], — tʃə], landbouw.
Agriculturist [əgrikəltʃərist], landbouwer.
Agrimony [əgriməni], boelkenskruid, gemene agrimonie, leverkruid.
Aground [əɡraʊnd], aan de grond, gestrand.
Ague [eigju], koorts.
Aguefit [eigju-fit], aanval van koorts.
Aguish [eigju:ʃ], koortsig, huiverig.
Ah [ə], ach.
A-ha, a-ha [əhə], hoera.
Ahead [əhed], haastig, hals over kop; **he is — of us**, hij is ons vooruit, is ons de baas.
Ahoj [əhoi], hola! bij de zeelieden in gebruik om aan te roepen.
Aid [eid], — **ance** [eidəns], hulp, bijstand.
Aid [eid], helpen, bijstaan.
Aidless [eidlis], hulpeloos.
Ail [eil], — **ment** [eilmənt], onpasselijkheid, ongemak. [voelen].
Ail [eil], deren, pijn doen, schorten, pijn ge-
Ailing [eiliŋ], ziekelik, sukkelend.
Aim [eim], oogmerk, doelwit; punt, waarop men mikt; **I missed my —**, ik miste mijn doel; **your — was at me**, jij hadt het op mij gemunt.
Aim [eim], mikken, doelen, (S.A.) korrel vatten; **he —ed at me**, hij mikte op mij; **he reached his —**, hij bereikte zijn doel.
Air [eə], lucht, windje, gezang, lied, melodie; **to take the —**, een luchtje scheppen; houding, aanzien; **he gives himself —s**, hij is trots, hooghartig, stelt zich trots aan.
Air [eə], luchten.
Air-balloon [eə-bəlʊn], luchtballon.
Air-bed [eə-bed], luchtbed.
Air-bladder [eə-blədə], zwemblaas.
Air-built [eə-bi:lt], in de lucht gebouwd.
Air-drawn [eə-dro:n], ingebeeld.
Air-gun [eə-ɡʌn], windroer.
Air-hole [eə-hoʊl], luchtgat.
Airily [eəili], luchtig.
Airiness [eəinis], luchtigheid.
Airing [eəriŋ], beweging in de vrije lucht; **to take an —**, een luchtje scheppen; (het) luchten.
Airless [eəlis], zonder lucht, dicht, bedompt.
Air-pipe [eə-paip], luchtbuis (op schepen en in
Air-pump [eə-pʌmp], luchtpomp. [mijnen].
Air-sacks [eə-səks], luchtzakken (bij vogels).
Air-shaft [eə-ʃɑ:ft], luchtgang.
Air-thread [eə-bred], herfstdraad.
Air-tight [eə-tait], luchtdicht.
Air-trap [eə-trap], luchtklep (in riolen).
Airy [eəri], luchtig, vrolijk.
Aisle [aɪl], vleugel van een gebouw, inz. van kerken; doorgang tussen stoelen of banken.
Ait [eit], eilandje. [in een kerk].
Aix-la-Chapelle [eiks-lə-ʃəpel], stad: Aken.
Ajar [ədʒɑ:], op een kier, half open; **his temper was —**, hij was uit zijn humeur.
Ake [eik], z. Ache.
Akimbo [əkimbo], in de zijde; **with his**

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- arms —, met zijne armen in de zijden.
Akin [əkin], vermaagschapt, verwant.
Alabaster [ələbæstə], albast.
Alack [əlak], helaas!
Alack-a-day [əlak-ə-dei], o wee! helaas!
Alacrity [ələkri:tɪ], wakkerheid, vrolijkheid.
Alamode [ələməʊd], naar de mode; soort van dunne zijde.
Alaric [ələri:k], eigennaam. [wekker.
Alarm [ələm], alarm, ontsteltenis, schrik;
Alarm [ələm], in de weer brengen, te wapen roepen; ontroeren; — **ed by rumours of military preparation**, ontsteld door het gerucht van krijgstoerusting.
Alarm-bell [ələm-bel], alarmklok.
Alarming [ələmɪŋ], verontrustend.
Alarmist [ələmɪst], een die schrikbaren verbreidt, alarmmaker.
Alarm-post [ələm-pəʊst], loopplaats.
Alarm-watch [ələm-wotʃ], wekker.
Alarum [ələrəm], z. **Alarm**.
Alas [ələs], helaas!
Alate [əleɪt], gevleugeld.
Alb [alb], koorhemd.
Albanian [əlbəniən], Albaan.
Albany [əlbəni], Albanië; familienaam.
Albans St. [sənt əl'bænz, əlbænz], stad in Herefordshire.
Albatros [əlbətros], albatros, stormvogel.
Albeit [əbi:t], alhoewel.
Albemarle [əlbəmɑ:l], familienaam.
Albert [əlbət], mannaam.
Albescent [əlbəsənt], wit wordend.
Albigenses [əlbɪdʒənsɪz], Albigenzen.
Albino [əlbɪno, əlbaino], Albino, blanke neger.
Albion [əlbɪən], oude naam van Engeland.
Albugineous [əlbudʒɪniəs], eiwitachtig.
Album [əlbəm], album.
Albumen [əlbəmɪn], eiwit.
Alcester [ɒlɪstə, of ɒstə], stad in Warwickshire.
Alchemical [əlkemɪkəl], alchemies.
Alchemist [əlkemɪst], goudmaker.
Alchemy [əlkəmi], gewaande kunst om goud te
Aicibiadas [aɪsɪbɪədiəs], eigennaam. [maken.
Alcohol [əlkəhɒl], alcohol, wijngeest. geest.
Alcoholic [əlkəhɒlɪk], van de aard van wijn.
Alcoran [əlkɒrən, əlkɒrən], alkoran, de Koran.
Alcove [əlkəʊv], alkouf, alkoof.
Alcyon [əlsɪən], ijsvogel.
Alder [ɒldə], elzeboom.
Alderman [ɒldəmən], pl. — **men**, raadsheer, wethouder, schepen.
Aldern [ɒldən], van elzehout, elzen.
Alderney [ɒldənɪ], eiland in het kanaal.
Ale [eɪl], bier.
Aleconner [eɪlkonə], keurmeester van de
Alee [eɪli], aan lij. [vochtmaten.
Alegar [əleɪgə], bierazijn.
Ale-hoof [eɪlhʊf], aardveil.
Ale-house [eɪlhaʊs], bierhuis.
Alembic [əlembɪk], distilleerkolf.
Alert [ələt], wakker, vlug; **to be on the** —, op zijn hoede zijn.
Alertness [ələtnɪs], wakkerheid, vlugheid.
Ale-wife [eɪlwaɪf], bierkroeghoudster.
Alexander [əlɪgzændə], mannaam.
Alexandria [əlɪgzændriə], Alexandrië.
Alexandrine [əlɪgzændri:n], alexandrijs vers.
- Alexipharmic** [əleksɪfəmi:k], tegengif(t).
Alfred [ælfrəd], Alfred.
Alga meerv. **Algae** [algə, əldʒi], zeewier.
Algebra [aldʒəbrə], stekunst, algebra.
Algebraic, **Algebraical** [aldʒəbreɪ-ɪk(t)], stekunstig. [stenaar.
Algebraist [əldʒəbreɪ-ɪst], algebraïst, stekunst.
Algerian [əldʒɪəriən], Algerijn.
Algerine [əldʒəri:n], Algerijns.
Algiers [əldʒiəz], stad.
Algor [algə], hevige koude.
Algorism [əlgəriz'm], leer der getallen.
Alias [eɪliəs], anders genoemd.
Alibi [əliːbi], elders, afwezigheid.
Alice [əlis], Elsie, Alice. [onderdanen.
Alien [eɪljən], vreemd; — **subjects**, vreemde
Alien [eɪljən], vreemdeling, buitenlander.
Alienable [eɪljənəb'əl], vervreemdbaar.
Alienate [eɪljəneɪt], vervreemden (**from, van**);
Alienate [eɪljənət], vervreemd; — **from God**, van God afweken.
Alienation [eɪljəneɪʃən], vervreemding.
Alight [əlaɪt], aangestoken, opgestoken.
Alight [əlaɪt], uit- afstijgen (**from a carriage**), neerstrijken (**on a tree**) neerkomen.
Alike [əlaɪk], gelijk.
Aliment [əliːmənt], voedsel.
Alimental [əliːməntəl], voedzaam.
Alimentary [əliːməntəri], voedend; — **canal**, spijskanaal. [ding.
Alimentation [əliːmənteɪʃən], onderhoud, voeding.
Alimony [əliːməni], onderhoud, dat een man verplicht is aan zijn wettelijk van hem gescheiden vrouw te verschaffen.
Aliquot [əlikwət], evenredig (van getallen), dat bij verdeling niets overlaat, opgaande.
Alive [əlaɪv], in leven, levendig; gevoelen voor (**to**); **the proudest man** —, de hoogmoedigste van de wereld.
Alkali, meerv. **Alkalies** [əlkəli], loozout.
Alkaline [əlkəleɪn], loozoutachtig, alkalies.
All [ɒl], geheel, gans; **not at** —, in het geheel niet; — **one**, eveneens, presies hetzelfde; — **of us, you, wij, gij allen**; — **the better**, des te beter; — **over**, geheel en al; — **at once**, — **of a sudden**, eensklaps; **once for** —, eens vooraf; **after** —, alles wel beschouwd, toch; **not at** —, in het geheel niet; — **one**, volmaakt dezelfde; **when comes to** —, op stuk van zake; — **covet** — **lose**, die het onderste uit de kan wil hebben, valt het lid op de neus; — **right!** goed, klaar; **to be** — **in** — **with one**, iemands vertrouweling zijn.
Allay [əleɪ], bijleggen, verzachten, matigen, verminderen, bedaren.
Allayer [əleɪə], die of dat verzacht.
Allagation [əliɪgəʃən], aanhaling, verklaring.
Allige [əliɪdʒ], aanhalen, bijbrengen, bewerken;
Allegeable [əliɪdʒəb'əl], dat tot bewijs kan aangehaald worden.
Alleger [əliɪdʒə], aanhaler.
Alligance [əliɪdʒəns], getrouwheid.
Allegoric [əliɪgəri:k], zinnebeeldig.
Allegorize [əliɪgəraɪz], zinnebeeldig voorstellen, zinnebeeldig spreken.
Allegory [əliɪgəri], zinnebeeld, zinnebeeldige voorstelling, allegorie.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = əbis; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Alleluiah** [alɔljɪjə], hallelujah.
Allemanic [aləmənɪk], allemannies, oud-duits.
Alleviate [əlɪvi'eɪt], verzachten, verlichten.
Alleviation [əlɪvi'eɪʃən], verzachting.
Alley [ali], steeg, laan, gang; baan; kegelbaan.
All-fools-day [ɔl-fu:lz-dei], gekkedag, 1ste April.
Allfours [ɔlfoz], een kaartspel; **to go on** —, op handen en voeten gaan.
All-hail [ɔlheil], heil.
All-hallows [ɔlhalouz], Allerheiligen, 1ste Nov. [verwantschap].
Alliance [əlaɪəns], verbond, bondgenootschap.
Alligation [əliɡeɪʃən], verbinding.
Alligator [əliɡeɪtə], kaaiman.
Alliteration [əli'tɪreɪʃən], stafrijm.
Alliterative [əli'tɪrətɪv], tot stafrijm behorende.
Allocation [əlokeɪʃən], toedeling, aanwijzing, vaststelling, toelating, plaatsaanwijzing.
Allocution [əlokkju:ʃən], aanspraak, redevoering.
Allodial [əloʊdiəl], onleenroerig, vrij van leenrecht, vrij.
Allot [əlot], bij het lot toedelen, toewijzen, bedelen, bewilligen.
Allotment [əlotmənt], aandeel, toedeling.
Allow [əlau], toestaan, toelaten, bewilligen, erkennen, wijden, toeleggen, geven; **to — for**, in aanmerking nemen; — **of**, toestaan, billiken. [den, geoorloofd].
Allowable [ə'laʊəb'l], dat toegestaan kan worden.
Allowance [ə'laʊəns], toestaan, toelating, vergunning; toegevendheid, oogluiking; portie, toelage; **monthly** —, maandelijks.
Alloy [əloɪ], .alloy, .gehalte, .mengsel.
All-saints-day [ɔlseɪntsdeɪ], Allerheiligedag, Allerheiligen. [herzielen].
All-souls-day [ɔlsoulzdeɪ], Allerziededag, Al-
All-spice [ɔlspais], nagelbollen, .piment.
Allude [əljʊd], op iets zinspelen.
Allure, — **ment** [əljʊə, -mənt], .aanlokkel.
Allure [əljʊə], aantlokken, verleiden.
Allurer [əljʊərə], verleider, verlokker.
Alluring [əljʊərɪŋ], aantlokkend.
Allusion [əljʊʒən], zinspeling.
Allusive [əljʊsɪv], zinspelend.
Alluvial [əljʊviəl], aangeslibd. [land].
Alluvion [əljʊviən], aanslibbing, .aangeslibd.
Alluvium [əljʊviəm], aanspoeling, .aangespoeld.
Ally [əlaɪ], bondgenoot, aanverwant. [land].
Ally [əlaɪ], verbinden (met, **with**), verwant maken (aan, **to**); **the allied powers**, de verbonden mogendheden.
Almadia [almædiə], boot of kano van boombast in Afrika of Indië.
Almanac [ɔlmanək], almanak.
Almightiness [ɔlmajtnis], almacht.
Almighty [ɔlmajti], almachtig; **the —**, de Almachtige. [makrol].
Almond [æmənd] amandel; — **cake**, (S.A.)
Almoner [ælmənə], aalmoezener.
Almony [ælmənri], aalmoezenershuis.
Almost [ɔlməʊst, -məst]; bijna, (S.A.) amper.
Alms [æmz], aalmoes.
Alms-deed [æmz-did], liefdegift, aalmoes.
Alms-house [æmz-haus], .armhuis.
Almage [ɔlmidz], ellemaat.
Alnager [ɔlnidzə], gezworen meter van wollen stoffen; ellenijker.
Alnwick [anɪk], stad in Engeland.
- Aloe** [əloʊ], aloë (zekere plant).
Aloft [əloft], omhoog, in de hoogte, hoog, boven.
Alone [əloʊn], alleen, eenzaam; **let him —**, laat hem met rust.
Along [əlɔŋ], langs, in de lengte; **all —**, bestendig, ten allen tijde; — **with**, met; — **side**, naast elkander; **come — side**, naast elkander schieten (van schepen).
Allof [əlof], van verre, ver; — **from streets**, van de straat; **to keep —**, zich op een afstand houden, de ruimte houden.
Allost [əlost], Aalst.
Aloud [əloʊd], overluide, luid, hardop.
Alow [əloʊ], beneden (op het dek v. een schip).
Alp [alp], een hoge berg; **the —s**, [ɔl-alps], de alpen.
Alpha [alfə], eerste letter in het Griekse alfabet.
Alphabet [alfəbet], .alfabet.
Alphabetic [alfəbetɪk], — **tical** alfabetisch.
Alpine [alpaɪn], tot de alpen behorende, zeer hoog en bergachtig.
Already [ɔlredɪ], reeds.
Alsace [alsās], **Alsatia** [əlseɪʃə], de Elzas.
Alsatian [əlseɪʃən], Elzasser.
Also [ɔlsəʊ], insgelijks, ook.
Altar [ɔltə], altaar.
Alter [ɔltə], veranderen, wijzigen.
Alterable [ɔltərəb'l], veranderlijk.
Alteration [ɔltərəɪʃən], verandering.
Alterative [ɔltərətɪv], veranderend.
Altercate [altəkæɪt], ɔl—, twisten, krakelen.
Altercation [altəkæɪʃən, ɔl—], twist, .krakeel, woordewisseling. [lend].
Altern [ɔltən, ɔltən, əltən, ɔltən], afwisselen.
Alternate [ɔltənət, ɔl—], afwisselend, wederkerig.
Alternate [altənɛɪt, ɔl—], afwisselen.
Alternately [ɔltənətli], beurt om beurt.
Alternation [altənɛɪʃən, ɔl—], — **nity** [altənɛɪtɪ], afwisseling. [zaken].
Alternative [ɔltənətɪv, ɔl—], keus uit twee beurtelings.
Alternative [ɔltənətɪv, ɔl—], afwisselend, beurtelings.
Although [ɔlðəʊ], alhoewel, ofschoon.
Altimetry [ɔltɪmɪtri], hoogtemeting.
Altitonant [ɔltɪsənənt], hoogklinkend.
Altitude [ɔltɪtju:d], hoogte.
Altogether [ɔltəgeðə], allemaal.
Alum [aləm], aluin. [metaal].
Aluminium [əljumɪniəm], aluminium, zeker.
Aluminous [əljumɪnəs], aluinachtig.
Alveari [əlvɪəri], bijkorf; uitwendige oorholte.
Alveolar [əlvɪələ, əlvɪələ], **Alveolary** [əlvɪələri], alveolair, tot de tandholten behorende.
Always [ɔlweɪz, ɔlwɪz], altijd, gedurig; **God is — the same**, God is altijd dezelfde.
Alwin [ɔlwin], Alewijn.
Am [əm], 1ste pers. tegenw. tijd van **B**.
A. M. [ei-em], 't jaar der wereld.
A. M. [ei-em], vóór de middag.
A. M. verk. voor **Artium Magister** [ei-em], meester in de vrije kunsten.
Amability [əməbɪlɪtɪ], z. **Amiability**.
Amain [əmeɪn], zeer geweldig, hevig.
Amalgamate [əməlgəmeɪt], mengen, zich verbinden.
Amalgamation [əməlgəmeɪʃən], menging.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Amanuensis** [əmanjuensis], afschrijver, hand-langer.
- Amarant(h)** [əməˈrɑnt, -t], duizendschoon.
- Amass** [əˈmɑs], ophopen.
- Amatory** [əməˈtɔəri], tot de liefde behorend.
- Amaze** [əˈmeɪz], verbazen. [verliefd, liefdes...]
- Amaze** [əˈmeɪz], verbaasdheid.
- Amazedness, Amazement** [əmeɪzɪdnɪs, əmeɪzmənt], verbazing.
- Amazingly** [əmeɪzɪŋli], verbazend.
- Amazon** [əməˈzɒn], amazone.
- Amazon** [əməˈzɒn], de Amazone rivier.
- Ambages** [əmbɪdʒɪz], wijldopigheid.
- Ambassador** [əmbəsədɔː], gezant.
- Ambassador** [əmbəsədɔː], afgezante.
- Ambassy** [əmbəsi], gezantschap.
- Amber** [əmbə], amber; **yellow** —, barnsteen.
- Ambergris** [əmbəˈgrɪs], amber.
- Ambidexter** [əmbɪdektə], die even vaardig is met beide handen, dubbelzinnig mens;
- Ambidextrous** [əmbɪdektɹəs], beide handen kunnende gebruiken, dubbelzinnig.
- Ambient** [əmbɪənt], omringend.
- Ambiguity** [əmbɪɡʊɪti], dubbelzinnigheid.
- Ambiguous** [əmbɪɡʊəs], dubbelzinnig.
- Ambit** [əmbɪt], omvang, omtrek.
- Ambition** [əmbɪʃən], eerzucht.
- Ambitious** [əmbɪʃəs], eerzuchtig.
- Amble** [əmbəl], pasgang, telgang. [lopen.
- Amble** [əmbəl], de telgang gaan; gemaakt
- Ambler** [əmblə], pasganger, telganger.
- Amblingly** [əmbliŋli], in een telgang.
- Ambrose** [əmbrouz], Ambrosius. [lik.
- Ambrosial** [əmbrouziəl], van ambrosijn, koste-
- Ambry** [əmbri], spijskamer, vatekast, vliege-
- Ambs-ace** [əmbz-əɪs], dubbel aas. [kast.
- Ambulance** [əmbjələns], verplaatsbaar hos-
- pitaal, ambulance. [ling.
- Ambulation** [əmbjələʃən], rondgaan, wande-
- Ambulatory** [əmbjələtɔːri], wandelend; (over-
- dekte) wandelplaats. [hinderlaag.
- Ambuscade, Ambush** [əmbʌskeɪd, əmbʌʃ],
- Ambustion** [əmbʌstɪən], brandvliek.
- Ameer** [əmiː], Mahomedaans vorst, emir.
- Amel** [əmiː], email.
- Amelia** [əmiːliə], Amalia.
- Ameliorate** [əmiːliəreɪt], verbeteren (**the con-**
- dition of the poor**, het lot der armen);
- wine — s by age**, wijn wordt door ouder-
- dom beter.
- Amelioration** [əmiːliəreɪʃən], verbetering.
- Amen** [eɪmen], het zij zoo, amen.
- Amenable** [əmiːnəbəl], verantwoordelijk.
- Amend** [əmend], verbeteren, beter worden;
- my fortune — s**, mijn lot wordt beter.
- Amender** [əmendə], verbeteraar.
- Amendment** [əmendmənt], verbetering, beters-
- chap, wijziging, gewijzigd voorstel, AMEN-
- DEMENT.
- Amends** [əmendz], vergoeding.
- Amenity** [əmeniːti], minzaamheid; **amenities**,
- beleefdheden.
- Amerce** [əmərs], in de boete slaan, beboeten
- (**in the sum of one hundred pounds**,
- voor een som van honderd pond).
- Amercement** [əmərsmənt], geldboete.
- America** [əmerɪkə], Amerika; **American** [əme-
- riːkən], Amerikaans.
- Americanism** [əmerɪkənɪzəm], eigenaardig-
- heid, zeden der Amerikanen, Amerikaans
- taaleigen, AMERIKANISME.
- Americanize** [əmerɪkənaɪz], tot Amerikaan
- maken, als Amerikaans burger naturalizeren,
- dweepen met al wat Amerikaans is.
- Amethyst** [əmeɪstɪt], amethyst.
- Amethystine** [əmeɪstɪn], amethystkleurig.
- Amiability** [eɪmiəbɪləti], beminnelijkheid.
- Amiable** [eɪmiəbəl], liefelijk, beminnelijk.
- Amianth, Amianthus** [əmiənθ, -θəs], steen-
- Amicable** [əmiːkəbəl], vriendelijk. [vlas.
- Amid, Amidst** [əmid, əmɪdst], te midden
- van, onder.
- Amiss** [əmis], verkeerd, kwalik, kwaad, ten
- onpas, mis; **to take a thing —**, iets kwalik
- nemen, misduiden.
- Amission** [əmiʃən], verlies, schade.
- Amity** [əmiːti], vriendschap.
- Ammunition** [əmjʊniʃən], krijgsvoorraad.
- Ammunition-bread** [əmjʊniʃən-bred], kom-
- miesbrood, soldatebrood.
- Amnesty** [əmnɪsti], vergiffenis, amnestie.
- Among, Amongst** [əˈmɒŋ, əˈmɒŋst], onder, tus-
- Amorist** [əmərist], minnaar. [sen, bij.
- Amorous** [əməˈrəs], verliefd.
- Amorousness** [əməˈrəsnɪs], verliefdheid.
- Amorphous** [əˈmɔːfəs], vormloos, onregelmatig
- van vorm.
- Amorphy** [əˈmɔːfi], vormeloosheid.
- Amort** [əˈmɔːt], dood, neerslachtig, moedeloos.
- Amortization** [əˈmɔːtɪzəʃən], overgang in de
- dode hand, schulddelging.
- Amortize** [əˈmɔːtaɪz], in de dode hand overdoen.
- Amount** [əˈmaʊnt], bedrag, beloop.
- Amount** [əˈmaʊnt], bedrag.
- Amour** [əˈmɔː], minnarij.
- Amphibian**, meerv. **Amphibia** [əmfɪbiən,
- əmfɪbiə], tweeslachtig dier.
- Amphibious** [əmfɪbiəs], tweeslachtig.
- Amphibology** [əmfɪbɒlədʒi], dubbelzinnigheid.
- Amphiscii** [əmfɪʃiːi], dubbelschaduwigen.
- Amphitheatre** [əmfɪθiːtə], amfitheater.
- Ample** [əmpəl], wijd, ruim, breed, breedvoerig,
- mild. [breedvoerigheid.
- Ampleness** [əmpˈlɪnis], wijdte, ruimheid, grootte,
- Amplification** [əmpˈlɪfɪkəʃən], uitbreiding.
- Amplifier** [əmpˈlɪfɪə], uitbreider.
- Amplify** [əmpˈlɪfaɪ], uitbreiden; uitweiden
- (over, on, upon).
- Amplitude** [əmpˈlɪtjuːd], uitgestrektheid.
- Amputate** [əmpjuːteɪt], afzetten.
- Amputation** [əmpjuːteɪʃən], afzetting.
- Amuck** [əˈmʌk], amok; **to run — (on, at,**
- against)**, amok maken.
- Amulet** [əˈmjʊlət], amulet, talisman.
- Amuse** [əˈmjʊz], vermaken; ophouden, paaien,
- bedriegen. [drijf.
- Amusement** [əˈmjʊzmənt], vermaak, .tijdver-
- Amuser** [əˈmjʊzə], die vermaakt.
- Amusing** [əˈmjʊzɪŋ], vermakelijk.
- Amusive** [əˈmjʊzɪv], onderhoudend, vermakelijk.
- Amy** [eɪmi], vrouwenaam.
- Amygdalate** [əˈmɪgdəleɪt], — **daline** [əˈmɪgdəliːn
- ain], amandelachtig.
- An** [ən], een, ene; indien, alsof.
- Anabaptism** [ənəˈbaptɪzəm], leer der weder-
- dopers.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡo; will = wil; free = friː; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Anabaptist** [anəbaptist], wederdoper.
Anachoret [ənəkərit], z. **Anchoret**.
Anachronism [ənəkroniz'm], misslag tegen de tijdrekening.
Anaconda [ənəkondə], een slang, soort van boa.
Anagram [ənəgrəm], letterkeer.
Analects [ənəlektz], bijeenverzamelde stukken van schrijvers.
Analeptic [ənəleptik], versterkend.
Analogical [ənələdʒikəl], gelijkvormig, overeenkomstig, analogies. [klaren].
Analogize [ənələdʒaiz], door analogie ver-
Analogous [ənələgəs], overeenkomstig, gelijk-
 vormig. [lijkvormigheid].
Analogy [ənələdʒi], overeenkomstigheid, ge-
Analysis [ənəleisis], ontleding.
Analyst [ənəlist], ontleder, uitzetter.
Analytical [ənəlitikəl], ontledend, analytisch.
Analyze [ənəlaiz], ontleden, ontbinden (**a fossil substance**, een fossiele substantie, **an action**, een daad).
Ananas [əneinəs, ənānəs], z. **Pine-apple**.
Anarch [ənək], voorstander van regering-
 loosheid.
Anarchical [ənəkikəl], regeringloos. [chie].
Anarchist [ənəkist], voorstander van de anar-
Anarchy [ənəkɪ], regeringloosheid, anarchie.
Anathema [ənəθəmə], ban, vloek, banvloek.
Anathematize [ənəθəmətaiz], in de ban doen, kerkelijk vloeken.
Anatomical [ənətəmikəl], ontleedkundig.
Anatomist [ənətəmist], ontleder.
Anatomize [ənətəmaiz], ontleden (**an animal**, een dier).
Anatomy [ənətəmi], ontleedkunde, geraamte.
Ancestor [ənsistə], voorvader.
Ancestral [ənsestrəl], voorvaderlijk.
Ancestry [ənsistri], afkomst, stand, voorvaders.
Anchor [əŋkə], anker; steun; **to ride at** —, voor anker liggen; **to cast, to drop** —, het anker werpen; **to weigh** —, het anker lichten; **to shoe an** —, een anker bekleden.
Anchor [əŋkə], ankeren.
Anchorage [əŋkəridʒ], ankerplaats, ankergeld.
Anchoress [əŋkəris], kluizenares.
Anchoret [əŋkərit], —rite, kluizenaar.
Anchor-hold [əŋkə-hould], ankergrond.
Anchor-smith [əŋkə-smiθ], ankersmid.
Anchovy [əntjəuvɪ], ansjovis.
Ancient [eɪnʃənt], oud; **the** —s, de Ouden.
Anciently [eɪnʃəntli], vlag, vaandrig.
And [ænd, ənd, ən], en.
Andalusia [ændəʊsi(ə)], Andalusië.
Andes (The) [ði-ændiz], de Andes.
Andiron [ændəɪən], vuurbok.
Andrew [andrü], Andries, Andreas.
Andrews St. [seint andruz], St. Andries.
Android [ændroid], draadpop.
Andronicus [ændrənɪkəs], mannenaam.
Anecdote [ənikdəut], anekdote.
Anemometer [ənəməmətə], windmeter.
Anemone [ənəməni], anemone, klapproos.
Anent [ənent], betreffende, met betrekking tot.
Aneroid [ənəroid], doos-barometer.
Aneurism [ənjuəriz'm], slagadergezwel.
Anew [ənu], opnieuw, anders.
- Anfractuous** [ənfraktjuəs], bochtig, kronkelig.
Angel [eɪndʒəl], engel; gouden muntstuk.
Angel-Led [eɪndʒəl-bed], ledikantje zonder stijlen.
Angelic [ændʒelɪk], —al, engelachtig.
Angelica [ændʒelɪkə], engelwortel.
Angelot [ændʒələt], soort van luit; zeker oud muntstuk; zekere kaassoort.
Angel-shot [eɪndʒəl-ʃot], ketting-kogel.
Angelus [ændʒələs], dienst in de R. K. kerk.
Anger [æŋgə], gramschap, toorn.
Anger [æŋgə], vertoornen. [van Anjou].
Angevin dynasty [ændʒəvɪn dɪnəstɪ], huis
Angina [ændʒɪnə, ændʒaɪnə], keelgezwel.
Angle [æŋɡl], hoek, hengel; **the** —s [ði-æŋɡəlz], de Angelen.
Angle [æŋɡl], hengelen, lokken; **he** —ed for the hearts of the people, hij trachtte de genegenheid des volks te verkrijgen.
Angled [æŋɡld], hoekig.
Angler [æŋɡlə], hengelaar.
Anglican [æŋɡlɪkən], Anglicaans.
Anglicism [æŋɡlɪsɪz'm], Engelse spreekwijze.
Anglo [æŋɡlo], in samenstelling: Engels; b.v. **Anglo-American**, Engels-, of Anglo-Amerikaans.
Anglomania [æŋɡləmeɪniə], overdreven bewondering van al wat Engels is.
Anglophobia [æŋɡləfəʊbiə], vrees en haat jegens Engeland.
Angrily [æŋɡrɪli], boos, toornig, ontstoken.
Angry [æŋɡri], toornig, boos.
Anguish [æŋɡwiʃ], angst, foltering.
Angular [æŋɡjələ], hoekig.
Angularity [æŋɡjələriiti], hoekigheid.
Angustation [æŋɡəsteɪʃən], engte, vernauwing.
Anhelation [ənheɪleɪʃən], hijging.
Anhelose [ənheɪləs], hijgend.
Anights [ənəɪts], 's nachts, bij nacht.
Anility [ənɪlɪti], bejaardheid ener vrouw, kindsheid, sufterigheid.
Animadversion [ənɪmədvɜ:ʃən], aanmerking, berisping, bestraffing.
Animadversive [ənɪmədvɜ:sɪv], beoordelend
Animadvert [ənɪmədvɜ:t], opmerken, opmerkingen maken, beoordelen. [risper].
Animadverter [ənɪmədvɜ:tə], beoordeler, be-
Animal [ənɪmə], .dier; dierlijk.
Animality [ənɪməliiti], dierlijkheid.
Animate [ənɪmeɪt], bezielen; **the soul** —s the body, de ziel doet het lichaam leven; aanmoedigen.
Animate [ənɪmeɪt], levend, levendig, bezield.
Animated [ənɪmeɪtɪd], moedig, vurig, levendig.
Animation [ənɪmeɪʃən], bezieling, aanmoediging. [vijandige gezindheid].
Animosity [ənɪməsɪti], verbittering, haat, wrok.
Animus [ənɪməs], geest, leven; vijandelijke
Anise [ənis], anijs. [gezindheid].
Aniseed [ənɪsɪd], .anijszaad.
Ankle [æŋkəl], enkel.
Anna [ənə], Engels-Indiese munt = 1/4 penny.
Annalist [ənəlɪst], jaarboekschrijver.
Annals [ənəlz], jaarboeken, geschiedboeken.
Ann(e) [ən], Anna, Anne.
Anneal [əni], gloeien, brandverven, inbranden (van glas of metalen).
Annex [ənɛks], aanhechten, bijvoegen (ook

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = bɔɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- a province to a kingdom, zich verenigen.
- Annexation** [anikseɪʃən], —**nexion** [ənɛkʃən], —**nexment** [ənɛksmənt], bijvoeging.
- Annihilate** [ənaihiːleɪt], vernietigen, te niet doen.
- Annihilation** [ənaihiːleɪʃən], vernietiging.
- Annihilator** [ənaihiːleɪtə], vernietiger.
- Anniversary** [ənɪvɜːsəri], verjaardag.
- Anno Domini** [ano dɒmɪnaɪ], het jaar des Heren.
- Anno mundi** [ano mʌndaɪ], het jaar der Aantekening.
- Annotate** [ənəteɪt], aantekenen.
- Annotation** [ənəteɪʃən], aantekening.
- Announcer** [ənəteɪtə], aantekenaar.
- Announce** [ənəʊns], aankondigen.
- Announcement** [ənəʊnsmənt], aankondiging.
- Annoy** [ənoɪ], kwellen, verontrusten, hinderen.
- Annoy** [ənoɪ], —**ance** [ənəʊləns], vervelend iets, schade, nadeel, hinder.
- Annoying** [ənoɪɪŋ], vervelend, hinderlijk.
- Annual** [ənjuəl], jaarlijks.
- Annual** [ənjuəl], éénjarige plant, werk dat jaarlijks uitkomt.
- Annuitant** [ənjuɪtənt], die een jaargeld of een
- Annuity** [ənjuɪtɪ], jaargeld, lijfrente.
- Annul** [ənʊl], vernietigen.
- Annular** [ənjuːlə], ringvormig.
- Annunciate** [ənʊnʃi-ɛɪt], aankondigen.
- Annunciation** [ənʊnʃi-ɛɪʃən], verkondiging; —**day**, Maria Boodschap.
- Anodyne** [ənədaɪn], pijnstillend.
- Anoint** [ənoɪnt], zalven.
- Anointed** [ənɔɪntɪd], gezalfd; gezalfde; **the Lords** —, de gezalfde des Heren.
- Anointment** [ənɔɪntmənt], zalving.
- Anomalous** [ənəmələs], onregelmatig.
- Anomaly** [ənəməli], onregelmatigheid.
- Anon** [ənoʊ], dadelik, aanstands; **ever and** —, van tijd tot tijd.
- Anonymous** [ənɒnɪməs], naamloos.
- Another** [ənəðə], een ander, nog een; **one** —, elkander.
- Ansated** [ænseɪtɪd], met oren of handvatten.
- Anselm** [ænsəlɪm], Anselmus.
- Answer** [ɑːnsə], antwoord.
- Answer** [ɑːnsə], antwoorden, beantwoorden (to, aan), ergens voor instaan (for, voor), redeneren, voldoen.
- Answerable** [ɑːnsərəbəl], verantwoordelijk, aansprakelijk (for a debt), overeenkomstig.
- Answerableness** [ɑːnsərəbəlɪnis], verantwoordelijkheid, overeenkomstigheid.
- Answerer** [ɑːnsərə], antwoordder, hij of zij, die zich aansprakelijk stelt.
- Ant** [ænt, ɑːnt], mier.
- Antagonist** [æntəɡɒnɪst], tegenstander, tegen-
- Antarctic** [æntɑːktɪk], zuidelijk; —**pole**, zuid-
- Ant-eater** [ænt-ɪtə], miereëter.
- Ant-bear** [ænt-ɪtə], miereëter.
- Ant-bear** [ænt-, ɑːnt bɛə], (S.A.), aardvarken.
- Antecede** [æntɪsɪd], voorafgaan.
- Antecedent** [æntɪsɪdɪnt], voorafgaand.
- Antecessor** [æntɪsɪsə], voorganger.
- Antechamber** [æntɪ-tʃembə], voor(spreek)kamer, wachtkamer.
- Antecursor** [æntɪkɜːsə], voorloper. [haasten.
- Antedate** [æntɪdeɪt], vroeger dagtekenen, ver-
- Antediluvian** [æntɪdɪljʊvɪən], voor de zond-
- vloed; —, die vóór de zondvloed leefde.
- Antelope** [æntɪləʊp], antilope, (S.A.) hartebeest.
- Antemundane** [æntɪmʌndeɪn], dat vóór de schepping was.
- Antennae** [æntenə], voelhorentjes.
- Antepenult** [æntɪpɪnʊlt], derde lettergreep van achteren.
- Antepenultimate** [æntɪpɪnʊltɪmət], tot de vóórvoorlaatste lettergreep behorende.
- Anterior** [æntɪrɪə], voorafgaand, vroeger.
- Anteriority** [æntɪrɪərɪtɪ], voorafgaan, vroeger bestaan.
- Anteroom** [æntɪrɪəm], voorsprekkamer.
- Anthem** [æntəm], koorzang, lofzang.
- Ant-hill** [ænt-hɪl], miereneest.
- Anthology** [æntəpɒlədʒi], bloemlezing, anthologie, beschrijving van planten.
- Anthony** [æntəni], Anthonie, Toon, Teunis.
- Anthracite** [æntʁəsɑɪt], anthraciet.
- Anthropology** [æntʁəpɒlədʒi], menskunde.
- Anthropophagus** [æntʁəpɒfəgəs], meerv. —**phagi** [—pɒfədʒaɪ], menseëter.
- Antic** [æntɪk], potsemaker, hansworst.
- Antic** [æntɪk], kluchtig, koddig.
- Antichrist** [æntɪkraɪst], antikrist.
- Antichristian** [æntɪkristɪən], het kristendom vijandig, vijand van 't kristendom.
- Anticipate** [æntɪsɪpeɪt], in de voorbaat geven of nemen, voorkomen, vóór de tijd doen, verwachten, voorzien; **to — a payment**, vóór de vervaldag betalen.
- Anticipation** [æntɪsɪpeɪʃən], voorkomen, voor-smaak, voorgevoel; **by** —, vooruit.
- Anticipator** [æntɪsɪpeɪtə], die voorkomt, die vooruitziet, vooruitloper.
- Anticonstitutional** [æntɪ-kɒnstɪtjʊʃənəl], strijdig met de staatsregeling. [stuipe.
- Anticonvulsive** [æntɪ-kɒnvʊlsɪv], tegen de
- Anticor** [æntɪkɔ], borstgezwel bij paarden.
- Antidote** [æntɪdaʊt], tegengift.
- Antifebrile** [æntɪfebrɪl], koortsverdrivend.
- Antilles, The** [di-æntɪlɪz, —æntɪl], de Antillen.
- Antimonarchical** [æntɪ-mɒnɑːkɪkəl], tegen de alleenheerschappij.
- Antimony** [æntɪmɒni], spiegelglas.
- Antioch** [æntɪɔk], oude stad in Syrië, Antiochië.
- Antipathetical** [æntɪpəθetɪkəl], een natuurlijke afkeer van iets hebbende.
- Antipathy** [æntɪpəθɪ], natuurlijke afkeer van iets, tegenzin, antipathie. [horende.
- Antipodal** [æntɪpɒdəl], tot de tegenvoeters be-
- Antipodes** [æntɪpɒdɪz], tegenvoeters.
- Antiquarian** [æntɪkwəriən], —**ary** [æntɪkwəri], oudheidkenner.
- Antiquate** [æntɪkweɪt], doen verouderen, in onbruik geraken; —**ed law**, verouderde wet.
- Antique** [æntɪk], voorwerp uit de oudheid.
- Antique** [æntɪk], ouderwets.
- Antiqueness** [æntɪkniːs], oudheid.
- Antiquity** [æntɪkwɪtɪ], oudheid, oud stuk.
- Antiscil** [æntɪsɪl], tegenschaduwigen.
- Antispasmodic** [æntɪspazmɒdɪk], tegen de kamp, krampstillend.
- Antithesis** [æntɪθɪsɪs], tegenstelling.
- Antler** [æntlə], tak aan de horens van een hert.
- Antonym** [æntɒnɪm], antoniem, woord van tegengestelde betekenis (b.v. licht - zwaar).
- Antre** [æntə], kuil, spelonk, .hol.

fast = fæst; fat = fæt; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; mef = meɪ; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abbess = ʌbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Anvil** [anvil], .aanbeeld.
Antwerp [antwɒp], Antwerpen. [te.
Anxiety [ænzaləti], angst, benauwdheid; begeer-
Anxious [æŋksjəs], angstig, bezorgd, verlangend.
Any [əni], enig; een; iemand, nog; — **thing**,
 iets, alles; — **where**, ergens; **in — place**,
 waar het ook zij; — **one**, — **body**, iemand;
 een ieder; **take —**, neem wat u bevalt; —
how, onverschillig op welke wijze; **at —**
time, te eniger tijd; **not —**, geen.
Aonian [eiouniən], tot het muzerijk behorende.
Apac [əpeɪs], snel; **it rains —**, het regent
 hard.
Apanage, appanage [apənɪdʒ], onderhouds-
 gelden voor de jongere kinderen van vorsten;
 .aandeel, .aanhangel.
Apart [əpɑːt], afzonderlijk, ter zijde, alleen, weg.
Apartment [əpɑːtmənt], .vertrek; — **s to let**,
 kamers te huur.
Apathetic [apəθetik], ongevoelig.
Apathy [əpəθi], ongevoeligheid.
Ape [eɪp], naäper.
Ape [eɪp], naäpen.
Apeak [əpiːk], steil, loodrecht.
Apennines [apənainz], Apennijns gebergte, de
Aper [eɪpə], naäper. [Apennijnen.
Apertent [əpɪriənt], openend, purgerend.
Aperture [əpɪtʃə], opening.
Apex [eɪpɪks], meerv. **apices, apexes** [eɪpɪsɪz,
 eɪpɪksɪz], punt, top. [van de zon.
Aphelion [əfɪliən], verste afstand ener planeet
Aphony [əfəni], sprakeloosheid.
Aphorism [əfərizm], bondige spreuk, leer-
Apiary [eɪpiəri], bijestal. [spreuk, leerstelling.
Apiece [əpiːs], voor ieder, het stuk.
Apish [eɪpiʃ], aapachtig, dwaas, zot.
Apishness [eɪpiʃnis], apertij, zothheid.
Apitpat [əpɪtpat], .hartgeklop.
Apocalypse [əpəkəlɪps], openbaring van Jo-
 hannes; openbaring.
Apocrypha [əpəkriːfə], apokriefe boeken.
Apocryphal [əpəkriːfəl], twijfelachtig.
Apollo [əpɒlə], Appollo.
Apollonia [əpələuniə], vrouwen naam.
Apologetic, — **al** [əpələdʒetik('l)], verdedigend.
Apologist — **izer**, [əpələdʒɪst, — dʒaɪzə], ver-
 dediger, lofredenaar.
Apologize [əpələdʒaɪz], verdedigen, veront-
 schuldigen (**for**, wegens).
Apologue [əpələg], fabel.
Apology [əpələdʒi], verdediging, verscho-
 ning, verontschuldiging.
Apophthegm [əpəθɪm], zinrijke spreuk.
Apoplectic — **al** [əpɒplektik, — 'l)], tot de be-
 roerte behorend; **an — fit**, een beroerte.
Apoplexy [əpɒpleksi], afval, afvalligheid.
Apostate [əpɒstət], afvallige.
Apostatize [əpɒstətaɪz], afvallen (van kerk of
Aposteme [əpɒstɪm], .ettergezwel. [partij].
Apostle [əpɒs'tl], godsgezant, apostel; **the Acts**
of the —s, handelingen der Apostelen.
Apostleship [əpɒs'tlɪʃɪp], .apostelschap.
Apostolic — **al**, [əpɒstɒlɪk('l)], apostolies,
Apostrophe [əpɒstrəfi], aanspraak, afkappings-
Apostrophize [əpɒstrəfaɪz], aanspreken. [teken.
Apothecary [əpɒθəkəri], apotheker. [spreuk.
Apothegm, Apothegm [əpəθɪm], zinrijke
Apotheosis [əpəθiːsɪs, əpəθiːsɪs], vergodding.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king — kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Appal(l)** [əpɒl], verschrikken, doen verbleken,
 ontstellen; **the sight — ed the stoutest**
heart, het schouwspel joeg het koenste
 hart schrik aan.
Appalment [əpɒlmənt], schrik.
Asparatus [əspəreɪtəs], toestel.
Apparel [əpərəl], kleding, .gewaad, uitrustng.
Apparel [əpərəl], kleden.
Apparent [əpɛrənt], blijkbaar, duidelijk, zicht-
 baar, waarschijnlijk, schijnbaar.
Apparently [əpɛrəntli], klaarblijkelijk, schijn-
 baar, ogenschijnlijk, (S. A) vakonta.
Apparition [əpəriʃən], verschijning, schijnsel,
Apparitor [əpəriʃə], bode, pedel. [spook.
Appeal [əpiːl], .beroep, .appel.
Appeal [əpiːl], in beroep komen, appelleren; be-
 beschuldigen (**a person of felony**); zich be-
 roepen (**to**, op).
Appellant — **ler** [əpiːlənt, — ə], appellant.
Appear [əpiːə], verschijnen, blijken, schijnen.
Appearance [əpiːərəns], verschijning, schijn,
 .voorkomen.
Appearer [əpiːrə], verschijner, komparant.
Appeasable [əpiːzəbəl], bevredigbaar.
Appease [əpiːz], stillen (**hunger**), bevredigen.
Appellant [əpələnt], appellant, iemand, die
 dingt naar.
Appellation [əpələiʃən], benaming, naam.
Appellative [əpələtiːv], gemeen .naamwoord,
 woord.
Appellee [əpəliː], gedaagde, beschuldigde.
Append [əpend], aanhangen, bijvoegen.
Appendage [əpendɪdʒ], aanhangsel.
Appendant [əpendənt], aanhangend.
Appendix [əpendɪks], bijvoegsel.
Appertain [əpətein], toebehoren.
Appertainment, — **tenance** [əpəteinmənt, əpə-
 tənəns], toebehoren.
Appertiment [əpətiːmənt], toebehorende.
Appetence — **ey** [əpətəns, əpətənsɪ], vurige
 begeerte.
Appetibility [əpətɪbɪlɪti], begeerlijkheid.
Appetible [əpətɪbəl], begeerlik. [ger.
Appetite [əpətait], begeerte, lust, eetlust, hon-
Applaud [əplɒd], toejuichen, prijzen.
Applauder [əplɒdə], toejuicher.
Applause [əplɒz], toejuiching.
Apple [əpəl], appel, oogappel.
Apple-blossom [əpəl-blɒsəm], appelbloesem,
 ook de kleur daarvan.
Apple-core [əpəl-kɔː], .klokkhuis.
Apple-dumpling [əpəl-dʌmpɪŋ], appelknoedel.
Apple-paring əpəl-pɛrɪŋ], appelschil.
Apple-pie [əpəl-paɪ], appeltaart; **in — order**,
 keurig netjes.
Apple-tart [əpəl-tɑːt], appeltaart.
Apple-sauce [əpəl-sɔːs], appelmoes.
Apple-tree [əpəl-triː], appelboom.
Applicable [əpɪəɪəbəl], — **plicable** [əpɪkəbəl],
Appliance [əpɪəɪəns], toepassing. [toepasselijk.
Applicability [əpɪkəbɪlɪti], **Applicableness**
 [əpɪkəbəlɪnis], toepasselijkheid.
Application [əpɪkəiʃən], oplegging, aanwen-
 ding, toepassing; vlijt; ijver; .verzoek, poging.
Applicatory [əpɪkətəri], toepassend.
Apply [əplai], opleggen, toepassen, toeleggen,
 aanwenden; **he applies a plaster to the**
wound, hij legt een pleister op de wond; **to**

- **one's self**, zich toeleegen, zich wenden (zich wenden tot — **for** om), aanspreken; **to — to a friend for information**, zich bij een vriend vervoegen om inlichtingen.
- Appoint** [ə'pɔɪnt], bepalen, vaststellen, benoemen, aanstellen; voorschrijven, uitrusten.
- Appointer** [ə'pɔɪntɪ], die bepaalt, enz.
- Appointment** [ə'pɔɪntmənt], bepaling, beschikking, afspraak; aanstelling, bevel; uitrusting; **by — to his Majesty**, hofleveransier.
- Apportion** [ə'pɔ:ʃən], evenredig, verdelen.
- Apportionment** [ə'pɔ:ʃənmənt], verdeling.
- Apposite** [ə'pɔ:zɪt], geschikt, voegzaam, gepast.
- Apposition** [ə'pɔ:zɪʃən], bijvoeging, [(**to**, voor).
- Appraise** [ə'preɪz], schatten, waarden.
- Appraisement** [ə'preɪzmənt], schatting, prijsbepaling, taxatie.
- Appraiser** [ə'preɪzə], schatter, deskundige.
- Appreciable** [ə'preɪʃiəbəl], waarderend.
- Appreciate** [ə'preɪʃi-ɪt], waarden, op prijs stellen, hoog schatten; in prijs stijgen.
- Appreciation** [ə'preɪʃi-ɪjən], waardering, schatting; het stijgen in prijs.
- Apprehend** [ə'pri:hend], aanvallen, vatten (**a criminal**), bevatten, begrijpen, verstaan; vree-
Apprehensible [ə'pri:hensɪbəl], bevattelijk. [zen.
Apprehension [ə'pri:hənʃən], aanvatten, vatten, bevattig, begrip; vrees, verdenking.
- Apprehensive** [ə'pri:hensɪv], bevattelijk; beducht, bevreesd.
- Apprehensiveness** [ə'pri:hensɪvnis], bevattelijkheid; vrees, schroomvalligheid. [ling.
- Apprentice** [ə'prentɪs], leerjongen, klerk, leer-
Apprenticeship [ə'prentɪsɪʃɪp], leertijd. [doen.
Apprise [ə'praɪz], onderrichten, bericht geven
Apprise, see **Appraise**. [(of, van).
- Approach** [ə'prəʊtʃ], nadering, toegang.
- Approach** [ə'prəʊtʃ], naderen; gelijken.
- Approachable** [ə'prəʊtʃəbəl], genaakbaar.
- Approachless** [ə'prəʊtʃlɪs], niet te naderen.
- Approachment** [ə'prəʊtʃmənt], nadering.
- Approbation** [ə'prəʊbeɪʃən], goedkeuring.
- Approbatory** [ə'prəʊbeɪtəri], goedkeurend.
- Appropriable** [ə'prəʊprɪəbəl], toe te eigenen.
- Appropriate** [ə'prəʊprɪ-ɪt], toeëigenen, afzonderen, schikken, bestemmen (**for**, voor).
- Appropriation** [ə'prəʊprɪ-ɪjən], toeëigening, aanwending.
- Approvable** [ə'prəʊvəbəl], loffelijk, prijzelijk.
- Approval** [ə'prəʊvəl], goedkeuring.
- Approve** [ə'prəʊv], goedkeuren, beproeven; **I — the measure**, ik keur die maatregel goed; —, (of) goedkeuren.
- Approver** [ə'prəʊvə], goedkeurder, goedkeurster.
- Approximate** [ə'prɒksɪmeɪt], naderen, naderbij brengen, nabijkomen; naderend, bij benadering, bijna juist.
- Approximation** [ə'prɒksɪmeɪʃən], aannadering, benadering.
- Appulse** [ə'pʊls], stoot, botsing. [benadering.
- Appurtenance** [ə'pɜ:tənəns], aanhangsel, bijvoegsel, toebehoren. [mebos.
- Apricot** [eɪ'prɪkət], abrikoos; **dried** —s (S.A.)
- Apricot-tree** [eɪ'prɪkət-tri:], abrikozeboom.
- April** [eɪ'prɪl], April, grasmaand.
- April-fool** [eɪ'prɪl-fu:l], iemand die men op de 1ste April voor gek laat lopen.
- April-fool-day** [eɪ'prɪl-fu:l-deɪ], gekkedag, 1ste April.
- Apron** [eɪ'prɒn], schort, voorschoot; leren dek-
kleed (over de benen in een open rijtuig).
- Apron-man** [eɪ'prɒn-mən], ambachtsman. [vig.
- Apt** [apt], bekwaam, geschikt, geneigd, onderhe-
- Aptitude** [aptɪtju:d], **Aptness**, [aptnis], be-
kwaamheid, geneigdheid.
- Apulia** [ə'pjʊliə], Apulië.
- Aquarium** [ə'kwɛəriəm], bak of vijver om water-
planten in te kweken.
- Aquarius** [ə'kwɛəriəs], waterman (in de Dieren-
Aquatics [ə'kwatɪks], waterplanten. [riem).
- Aquatical** [ə'kwatɪkəl], in 't water levend of
groeiend; — **bird**, s. watervogel.
- Aqueduct** [ə'kwɛdʒkt], waterleiding.
- Aqueous** [eɪ'kwɪəs], **Aquose** [ə'kwɔ:z], waterig.
- Aqueousness** [eɪ'kwɪəsnis], **Aquosity** [ə'kwɔ:z-
ɪti], waterigheid.
- Aquiline** [ə'kwɪlɪn], gebogen, krom; arend-
achtig; — **nose**, haviksneus.
- Aquilon** [ə'kwɪlən], noordewind.
- Arab** [arəb], Arabier.
- Arabella** [arəbelə], vrouwenaam.
- Arabesques** [arəbesks], arabesken, loofwerk.
- Arabia** [ərə'bi:ə], Arabië.
- Arabian** [ərə'bi:ən], Arabies; — **nights**, dui-
zend en één nacht; —, Arabies paard.
- Arabic** [arəbɪk], Arabies, Arabiese gom.
- Arable** [arəbəl], ploegbaar, bebouwbaar.
- Araneous** [ərə'neɪəs], spinnewebachtig.
- Arbalist** [ə'bəlɪst], hand- of voetboog.
- Arbiter** [ə'bɪtə], scheidsrechter.
- Arbitrable** [ə'bɪtrəbəl], willekeurig, beslisbaar
door scheidsrechters.
- Arbitrament** [ə'bɪtrəmənt], uitspraak.
- Arbitrariness** [ə'bɪtrəri:nɪs], willekeurigheid.
- Arbitrary** [ə'bɪtrəri], willekeurig.
- Arbitrate** [ə'bɪtreɪt], beslissen; een uitspraak
doen (**upon several reports**).
- Arbitration** [ə'bɪtreɪʃən], uitspraak; — **of**
exchange, wisselrekening.
- Arbitrator** [ə'bɪtreɪtə], scheidsrechter.
- Arbitress** [ə'bɪtrɪs], scheidsrechtster.
- Arbor** [ə'bɔ:], hoofdas.
- Arboreous** [ə'bɔ:riəs], op bomen gelijkend,
daarop groeiend.
- Arborist** [ə'bɔ:rist], boomkenner.
- Arbour** [ə'bɔ:], priëel.
- Arbuckle** [ə'bʊksəl], heester, struik.
- Arbut** [ə'bju:t], aardbezieboom.
- Arc** [ɑ:ɪ], boog, .segment; — **lamp**, booglamp;
— **light**, (elektries) booglicht.
- Arcade** [ɑ:kəɪd], .verwulsel, boog; overdekte
straat met winkels.
- Arcadia** [ɑ:kəɪdiə], Arcadië.
- Arcadian** [ɑ:kəɪdiən], Arcadies; Arcadiër.
- Arcanum**, meerv. **Arcana** [ɑ:kəɪnəm; ɑ:kəɪnə],
.geheim; geheim .geneesmiddel.
- Arch** [ɑ:tʃ], aarts..., voornaamst, opperst, eerst;
snigger, schalks; boog, .gewelf, .hemeige-
welf; .hoofd; **court of arches** = **Arches**
Court, hoogste geestelik .gerechtshof.
- Arch** [ɑ:tʃ], welven.
- Archaeology** [ɑ:kɪ-ələdʒɪ], oudheidkunde.
- Archaism** [ɑ:kɪ-ɪzəm], verouderd .woord of
uitdrukking.
- Archangel** [ɑ:k-ɪndʒəl], aartsengel.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Archbishop** [ɑ:tʃ-bɪʃəp], aartsbisschop.
Archbishopric [ɑ:tʃ-bɪʃəprɪk], aartsbisdom.
Archdeacon [ɑ:tʃ-dɪkən], aartsdeken.
Archdeaconry [ɑ:tʃ-dɪkənri], aartsdekenschap.
Archduchess [ɑ:tʃ-dʌtʃɪs], aartshertogin.
Archduchy [ɑ:tʃ-dʌtʃi], aartshertogdom.
Archduke [ɑ:tʃ-djʌk], aartshertog.
Arched [ɑ:tʃɪ], verwulfd.
Archer [ɑ:tʃə], boogschutter.
Archery [ɑ:tʃəri], schieten (met de boog), boogschietkunst. [standaard.]
Archetype [ɑ:kətəɪp], oorspronkelijk voorbeeld.
Arch-fiend [ɑ:tʃ-fɪnd], aartsvijand, duivel.
Archheretic [ɑ:tʃ-herətɪk], aartsketter.
Archiepiscopal [ɑ:kɪ-ɪpɪskəpəl], aartsbisschoppelijk.
Archimedes [ɑ:kɪmɪdɪz], Archimedes.
Archipelago [ɑ:kɪpələɡo], eilandzee, archipel.
Architect [ɑ:kɪtekt], bouwmeester.
Architecture [ɑ:kɪtektʃə], bouwkunde.
Architrave [ɑ:kɪtreɪv], hoofdbalk.
Archives [ɑ:kɪvaɪz], archieven, .archieff.
Archivist [ɑ:kɪvɪst], archivari(us).
Archly [ɑ:tʃli], op een schalkse, ondeugende wijze.
Archness [ɑ:tʃnɪs], schalksheid, ondeugendheid.
Archway [ɑ:tʃwei], boog, geweldige gang.
Archwise [ɑ:tʃwaɪz], boogswijze.
Arctic [ɑ:ktɪk], noordelijk; — **pole**, noordpool.
Arcuate [ɑ:kjuət], boogvormig.
Arcuation [ɑ:kjuəɪʃən], buiging, kromte.
Ardency [ɑ:dənsɪ], hitte, drift, ijver.
Ardennes (The) [ɑ:ɪ-ædənz], het Ardennenwoud.
Ardent [ɑ:dənt], vurig, ijverig, hartstochtelijk; heet, gloeiend.
Ardour [ɑ:də], hitte (of the sun's rays); begeerte, ijver, .vuur; **he studied with** —, hij studeerde met ijver.
Arduous [ɑ:djuəs], steil (an — path), moeilijk; an — task, een zware taak.
Arduousness [ɑ:djuəsnis], hoogte, moeilijkheid.
Are [ɑ:], meerv. van **Am**, **Art**, **Is**.
Area [eəriə], vlakke, vrije open plaats, open ruimte om het onderhuis.
Area-bell [eəriə-bel], keukenbel.
Arefaction [ɑ:ri:fækʃən], droging.
Arefy [ɑ:ri:fai], drogen.
Arena [eəriənə], .strijdperk; .graveel.
Arenaceous [ɑ:ri:nɪəs], zondig.
Areometer [ɑ:ri:omətə], vochtweger.
Areopagus [ɑ:ri:opəɡəs], heuvel in Athene; .hooggerechtshof; rechtbank.
Argent [ɑ:dʒənt], zilveren, zilverwit, wit.
Argentine Republic [ɑ:dʒəntain rɪpʌblik], Argentijnse Republiek.
Argil [ɑ:dʒɪl], zachte klei, potaarde.
Argillaceous, Argillous [ɑ:dʒɪleɪʃəs, ɑ:dʒɪləs], kleiachtig.
Argonauts, The [ɑ:ɪ æɡnəʊts], de Argonauten.
Argue [ɑ:gju:], betwisten, bewijzen, redekavelen (with, met).
Arguer [ɑ:gju:], twister, bewijsvoerder.
Argument [ɑ:gju:mənt], .bewijs, bewijsgrond; inhoud, .onderwerp.
Argumental [ɑ:gju:məntl], — **tative**, bewijzend.
Argumentation [ɑ:gju:mənteɪʃən], redetwist.
Argyle [ɑ:gəɪl], stad.
Aria [eəriə], aria, .lied, wijs, toon, zang.
- Arian** [eəriən], Ariaan.
Arianism [eəriənɪz'm], leer van Arius.
Arid [ɑ:ɪd], dor, droog, bar.
Aridity [ɑ:ɪdɪtɪ], dorheid, droogte.
Ariel [eəriəl], lucht of watergeest.
Aries [eəri:z], Ram (in de Dierierem).
Aright [əraɪt], recht, wel.
Ariolation [ɑ:riəleɪʃən], waarzeggerij.
Arise [əraɪz], oprijzen, opstaan; ontstaan.
Arisen [əraɪz'n], verl. deelw. van **Arise**.
Aristocracy [ɑ:ɪstəkɹəsi], adelregering, aristokratie. [aristokratie.]
Aristocrat [ɑ:ɪstəkɹət], een voorstander der aristocratie.
Aristocratical [ɑ:ɪstəkɹətɪkəl], aristocraties.
Aristoteles [ɑ:ɪstətəleɪz], Aristoteles.
Aristotle [ɑ:ɪstətəl], Aristoteles.
Arithmancy [ɑ:ɪθmənsɪ], waarzeggerij uit getallen.
Arithmetic [ɑ:ɪθmətɪk], rekenkunst.
Arithmetical [ɑ:ɪθmətɪkəl], rekenkundig.
Arithmetician [ɑ:ɪθmətɪʃən, ɑ:ɪθmətɪʃən], rekenmeester. [meester.]
Ark [ɑ:k], ark.
Arkansas [ɑ:kənsəs], Arkansas.
Arm [ɑ:m], arm, tak; inham, golf.
Arm [ɑ:m], wapenen (**a soldier**); zich wapenen.
Armament [ɑ:məmənt], krijgstoerusting.
Armature [ɑ:mətjʊə], wapenrusting, wapenen; sporen van vogels; .stuk ijzer aan de polen van een magneet.
Arm-chair [ɑ:m-tʃeə], leuningstoel.
Armenia [ɑ:mɪniə], Armenië.
Armenian [ɑ:mɪniən], Armeniër.
Armillary [ɑ:mɪlɪəri], uit ringen bestaande.
Armipotence [ɑ:mɪpətəns], macht in wapenen.
Armistice [ɑ:mɪstɪs], wapenstilstand.
Armlet [ɑ:mli:t], armband, .armpje.
Armorial [ɑ:mɔ:riəl], tot het wapen behorende.
Armory [ɑ:məri], tuighuis.
Armour [ɑ:mə], wapenrusting, .wapentuig; coat —, wapenrok.
Armourer [ɑ:mərə], wapensmid, zwaardveger.
Armour-bearer [ɑ:mə-bɛərə], wapendrager.
Arm-pit [ɑ:m-pi:t], oksel. [schildknaap.]
Arms [ɑ:mz], wapens, .wapenschild; to —! te wapen.
Arm's length [ɑ:mz-lenθ], armlengte.
Army [ɑ:mi], .leger, .heir.
Arnold [ɑ:nəld], Arnold, Arnoud.
Ar'n't [ɑ:nt], (verk. voor **are not**).
Aroma [əroumə], geur.
Aromatic, —cal [ɑ:romətɪk('l)], kruidig, geurig.
Arose [ərouz], verl. tijd van **Arise**.
Around [əraund], rondom.
Arouse [ərauz], opwekken (**one from sleep**, iemand uit de slaap); aansporen, in oproer brengen.
Row [raʊ], in een rij. [brengen.]
Arquebus [ɑ:k(w)əbəs], .vuurroer, haakbus.
Arrack [əɹək, ɑ:ɹək], arak.
Arraign [əreɪn], voor een rechtbank roepen, beschuldigen.
Arraignment [əreɪnmənt], beschuldiging.
Arrange [əreɪndʒ], schicken, zich —.
Arrangement [əreɪndʒmənt], schikking.
Arrant [əɹənt], uitstekend; berucht, vermaard; — **fool**, aartsgek.
Arras [əɹəs], wandtapijt, behang; Atrecht.
Array [əreɪ], slagorde, pracht.
Array [əreɪ], schicken, scharen, kleden, versieren.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feft; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = dis; thin = pin.

- Arrear, Arrears** [ə'riə, ə'ri:z], laatste; achterstallige schuld; in —s, ten achteren.
- Arrest** [ə'rest], inhechtenisneming, arrest.
- Arrest** [ə'rest], in hechtenis nemen, vastzetten (for a crime, wegens een misdaad), arresteren.
- Arrival** [ə'raɪvəl], aankomst, aanlanding.
- Arrive** [ə'raɪv], aanlanden, aankomen (at); bereiden, verkrijgen.
- Arrogance** [ə'rɒɡəns], —gancy, [ə'rɒɡənsi], verwaandheid, laatsdunkendheid. [trots.
- Arrogant** [ə'rɒɡənt], aanmatigend, verwaand.
- Arrogate** [ə'rɒɡeɪt], aanmatiggen.
- Arrow** [ə'raʊ], pijl. [pijl.]
- Arrow-head** [ə'raʊ-hed], hoekige punt van een
- Arrow-headed** [ə'raʊ-hedid], in de vorm van de punt eens pijls; — characters, keilschrift.
- Arrow-root** [ə'raʊ-rʊt], arrowroot.
- Arrowy** [ə'raʊi], pijlvormig, snel; scherp, vlijmend.
- Arsenal** [ə'sɛnəl], tuighuis, arsenaal.
- Arsenic** [ə'sɛnɪk], rattekruid.
- Arson** [ə'sɒn], moedwillige brandstichting.
- Art** [ɑ:t], 2de pers. enk. tegenw. tijd van **Be.**
- Art** [ɑ:t], kunst, kunstgreep; list, bedrog; master of —s, meester in de vrije kunsten; the liberal —s, de vrije kunsten.
- Arterial** [ɑ:təriəl], slagaderlijk.
- Artery** [ɑ:təri], slagader.
- Artesian** [ɑ:tɪʒən], artesiaans; — well, —e put.
- Artful** [ɑ:tful], kunstig, listig, doortrapt.
- Artfulness** [ɑ:tfulnis], kunstigheid, listigheid.
- Arthritic** [ɑ:θrɪtɪk], jichtig.
- Arthur** [ɑ:θə], mannenaam.
- Artichoke** [ɑ:tɪtʃəʊk], artisjok. [waarde.
- Article** [ɑ:tɪk'l], lidwoord, artikel; punt, voor-
- Article** [ɑ:tɪk'l], overeenkomen, bepalen, door artikelen vaststellen.
- Articled** [ɑ:tɪkəld], aan voorwaarden gebonden.
- Articular** [ɑ:tɪkjulə], tot de gewrichten behorende.
- Articulate** [ɑ:tɪkjulət], met gewrichten, duidelijk onderscheiden. [palen.]
- Articulate** [ɑ:tɪkjuleɪt], duidelijk uitspreken, be-
- Articulation** [ɑ:tɪkjuleɪʃən], uitspraak, geleiding.
- Artifice** [ɑ:tɪfɪs], kunst, streek.
- Artificer** [ɑ:tɪfɪsə], handswerkman, kunstenaar, bewerker. [ven, bekwaam.]
- Artificial** [ɑ:tɪfɪʃəl], kunstig, kunstmatig, bedre-
- Artillery** [ɑ:tɪləri], geschut; het wapen der ar-
- Artisan** [ɑ:tɪsən], handwerksman. [tillerie.]
- Artist** [ɑ:tɪst], kunstenaar.
- Artistic** [ɑ:tɪstɪk], kunstvol.
- Artless** [ɑ:tɪləs], kunsteloos.
- Art-union** [ɑ:t-ju:njən], vereniging ter bevordering van kunst.
- Arum-lily** [ə'rʌm-llɪi], (S.A.) varkblom.
- Arundel** [ə'rʌndəl], naam ener stad.
- Aruspex** [ə'rʌspeks], waarzegster (uit de ingewanden van offerdieren).
- Aryan, Arian** [ə'riən], Ariese taal, Ariër.
- As** [əz], als, zo, zo als, gelijk, gelijk als; — for, — to, wat betreft; — it were, om zo te zeggen; — soon —, zodra als; — — yet, nog; — though, — if, alsof; (S.A.) kamma, kanta; he trembled — he spoke, hij beetde terwijl hij sprak; — I am an
- honest man**, op mijn woord van eer.
- Asbestine** [əzbestɪn], onverbrandbaar.
- Asbestos** [əzbestəs], steenvlas.
- Ascend** [ə'send], opklimmen, opstijgen, beklimmen, opvaren.
- Ascendable** [ə'sendəb'l], beklimbaar.
- Ascendant** [ə'sendənt], meerderheid, overwicht, invloed; rijzend punt; bloedverwant in opklimmende linie.
- Ascendant** [ə'sendənt], opklimmend.
- Ascendency** [ə'sendənsi], invloed.
- Ascension** [ə'senʃən], oprijzing, hemelvaart.
- Ascent** [ə'sent], opgang, opklimming, steille, heuvel. (of, van), zich —.
- Ascertain** [ə'seɪn], verzekeren, vaststellen
- Ascertainment** [ə'seɪnmənt], bepaling, vast-
- Ascetic** [ə'setɪk], kluisenaar. [stelling.]
- Ascham** [ə'skəm], familienaam.
- Asclans** [ə'skɒnz], schaduwlozen.
- Ascribable** [ə'skraɪbəb'l], toe te schrijven.
- Ascribe** [ə'skraɪb], toeschrijven (perfection to God, volmaaktheid aan God).
- Ash** [əʃ], esseboom, essehout.
- Ashamed** [ə'seɪmd], beschaamd (of, over).
- Ash-coloured** [əʃ-kʌləd], askleurig.
- Ashes** [əʃɪz], as. [gestrand.]
- Ashore** [ə'ʃɔ:ə], aan land, aan strand, aan wal,
- Ash-Wednesday** [əʃ-wenzdɪ], asdag.
- Ashy** [əʃi], aschtig, doodsbleek. [Azië.]
- Asia** [eɪʒə], Azië; — Minor [maɪnə], K'ien
- Asian, Asiatic** [eɪʒjən, eɪʒjətɪk], Aziatisch.
- Aside** [ə'saɪd], ter zijde, aan een zijde.
- Ask** [æsk], vragen, — naar, eisen, verzoeken; — counsel of God, raad bij (van) God vragen; — for bread, om brood vragen.
- Askance** [ə'skəns], **Askant** [ə'skənt], schuins.
- Asker** [æskə], vrager, verzoeker.
- Askew** [ə'skju:], van ter zijde, scheef.
- Aslan** [ə'slɑ:nt], schuins.
- Asleep** [ə'sli:p], in slaap.
- Aslope** [ə'sləʊp], schuins, hellend.
- Asp** [əsp], **Aspic** [ə'spɪk], slang, adder.
- Asp** [əsp], tree [trɪ], esp, espeboom.
- Asparagus** [ə'spærəʒəs], aspersie.
- Aspect** [ə'spekt], gezicht, voorkomen, aanblik.
- Aspen** [ə'spɛn], esseboom, ratelpopulier van essehout.
- Asperity** [ə'spɛrɪtɪ], ruwheid, scherphheid.
- Asperse** [ə'spɛrs], belasteren, bezwalken.
- Aspersion** [ə'spɛrʃən], besprenkeling, belaste-
- Asphalt** [ə'sfɒlt], asfalt. [ring.]
- Asphaltites Lake, The** [ði əsfaltɪts leɪk], de Dode Zee.
- Asphyxy** [ə'sfɪksɪ], verstikking.
- Aspirate** [ə'spɪreɪt], met volle adem uitspreken.
- Aspirate** [ə'spɪrət], aangeblazen; geaspireerde letter.
- Aspiration** [ə'spɪreɪʃən], aanblazing, hunkerren, verlangen; sterke uitspraak.
- Aspire** [ə'spaɪə], trachten, streven, hunkerren (to the crown, naar de kroon; after immortality, naar de onsterfelijkheid).
- Aspirer** [ə'spaɪə], die naar iets streeft, ad-
- Aspiring** [ə'spaɪrɪŋ], eerezuchtig. [spirant.]
- Asquint** [ə'skwɪnt], scheel, loens.
- Ass** [əs, əs], ezel.
- Assail** [ə'seɪl], aanranden, aanvallen.
- Assailable** [ə'seɪləb'l], aanrandbaar.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Assailant** [əseɪlənt], --er, aanrander, be-
Assassin [ə'sæsɪn], moordenaar. [springer.
Assassinate [ə'sæsɪneɪt], vermoorden.
Assassination [ə'sæsɪneɪʃən], moord.
Assault [ə'sɔːlt], aanval, storm. [men.
Assaulter [ə'sɔːltə], aanvaller, bestormer.
Assay [ə'seɪ], proef, toets, ijken.
Assay [ə'seɪ], beproeven, toetsen, pogen, trach-
 ten (to speak, te spreken).
Assayer [ə'seɪə], beproever; essayeur.
Assemblage [ə'sembliʒ], verzameling.
Assemble [ə'semb'l], verzamelen, bijeen-,
 samenkomen.
Assembly [ə'sembli], vergadering.
Assent [ə'sent], toestemming.
Assent [ə'sent], toestemmen, toestaan, instem-
 men met (to). [wren, bevestigen.
Assert [ə'sɜːt], staande houden, handhaven, be-
Assertion [ə'sɜːʃən], bewering, stelling.
Assertive [ə'sɜːtɪv], stellig.
Assertor [ə'sɜːtə], voorstander, handhaver.
Assess [ə'ses], schatten, belasten.
Assessment [ə'sesmənt], schatting, belasting.
Assessor [ə'sesə], schatter; bijzitter.
Assets [ə'sɛts], nagelaten goederen, waarmede
 de schulden kunnen betaald worden.
Assever [ə'sevə], **Asseverate** [ə'sevəreɪt], plech-
 tig verzekeren, betuigen.
Asseveration [ə'sevə'reɪʃən], verzekering.
Assiduity [ə'sɪdjuːɪtɪ], gesadige ijver; **as-
 siduities**, voortdurende beleefdheden.
Assiduous [ə'sɪdjuəs], naarstig. [aantonen.
Assign [ə'saɪn], aanwijzen, bepalen, aanstellen.
Assignable [ə'saɪnəb'l], bepaalbaar.
Assignment [ə'saɪnɪmənt], aanwijzing, bepaling,
 afgesproken bijeenkomst.
Assignee [ə'saɪni], gevolmachtigde, curator in
 een faillissement.
Assigner [ə'saɪnə], die aanwijst.
Assignment [ə'saɪnɪmənt], overmaking.
Assimilate [ə'sɪmɪleɪt], gelijk maken, gelijk
 worden, opnemen van voedingsmiddelen.
Assimilation [ə'sɪmɪleɪʃən], gelijkmaking.
Assist [ə'sɪst], helpen, bijstaan; (at) tegen-
 woordig zijn, bijwonen.
Assistance [ə'sɪstəns], bijstand, hulp.
Assistant [ə'sɪstənt], behulpzaam. [meester.
Assistant [ə'sɪstənt], helper, omstander, onder-
Assize [ə'saɪz], zetting, bepaling (van prijs, ge-
Assize [ə'saɪz], zeten, bepalen. [wicht enz.
Assizer [ə'saɪzə], zetter.
Associable [ə'souʃəb'l], gezellig.
Associate [ə'souʃɪət], metgezel, makker, bond-
 genoot, vennoot, kompanjon, deelgenoot, mede-
 plichtige, lid.
Associate [ə'souʃɪ-eɪt], verenigen, vergezellen,
 (zich) verbinden.
Association [ə'souʃɪ-eɪʃən, ə'souʃɪ-eɪʃən], ver-
 eniging, deelgenootschap, kompanjieschap,
 associatie.
Assonance [ə'sɒnəns], klanknabootsing, bijna-
 gelijkkluidendheid, het voorkomen van dezelf-
 de klinker in verschillende met de klemtoon
 voorziene woorden in een versregel.
Assonant [ə'sɒnənt], gelijkkluidend.
Assort [ə'sɔːt], uitzoeken, sorteren.
Assortment [ə'sɔːtmənt], sortering.
- Assuage** [ə'sweɪdʒ], verzachten, lenigen, be-
 vredigen, bedaren. [ging.
Assuagement [ə'sweɪdʒmənt], verzachting, leni-
Assuasive [ə'sweɪsɪv], verzachtend, lenigend.
Assume [ə'siʊm], aannemen, aanmatigen, aan-
 matigend zijn.
Assumer [ə'siʊmə], aanmatiger.
Assumption [ə'sʊmpʃən], aanneming, onder-
 stelling; hemelvaart.
Assurance [ə'sʊərəns], verzekering, zekerheid,
 vertrouwen; stoutmoedigheid, driestheid, on-
 beschaamdheid; assurantie. [assureren.
Assure [ə'sʊə], verzekeren, in veiligheid stellen,
Assuredly [ə'sʊədli], voorzeker.
Assurer [ə'sʊərə], verzekeraar, assuradeur.
Assyria [ə'sɪrɪə], Assyrie. [Assyries.
Assyrian [ə'sɪrɪən], be-, inwoner van Assyrie;
Asteism [ə'sti-ɪz'm], geestig, gezegde.
Aster [ə'stə], sterrebloem, aster.
Asterisk [ə'stərɪsk], sterretje (*).
Asterism [ə'stərɪz'm], gesternte.
Astern [ə'stɜːn], van achteren (op het schip).
Asthma [ə'spɜːmə, əsmə], aamborstigheid.
Asthmatic [ə'spɜːmətɪk], --al, aamborstig.
Astonish [ə'stɒnɪʃ], verbazen, verwonderen.
Astonishing [ə'stɒnɪʃɪŋ], verbazend.
Astonishment [ə'stɒnɪʃmənt], verbaasdheid,
 ontzetting.
Astound [ə'staʊnd], verbazen, ontzetten.
Astraddle [ə'stræd'l], schrijdelings.
Astragal [ə'stræɡəl], lijst, krans om een zuil;
 bikkel, kootbeen.
Astrakhan [ə'strækən], wol (van lammeren
 uit Astrakan), Astrakan. [fende.
Astral [ə'stræl], vol sterren, de sterren betref-
Astray [ə'streɪ], verdwaald, van de weg af;
 to go --, afwalen, verdwalen; to lead
 --, verleiden, op een dwaalweg brengen.
Astriction [ə'strɪkʃən], dwang; samentrekking.
Astrictive [ə'strɪktɪv], samentrekkend.
Astride [ə'straɪd], schrijlings, wijdbeens.
Astringe [ə'strɪndʒ], samentrekken, samen-
 snoeren. [eigenschap, samentrekking.
Astringency [ə'strɪndʒənsɪ], samentrekkende
Astringent [ə'strɪndʒənt], samentrekkend.
Astrography [ə'strogrəfi], beschrijving der
 sterren. [hoogtemeter.
Astrolabe [ə'strɔːləɪb], astrolabium, sterre-
Astrologer [ə'strɔːlədʒə], --glaan [astrolooud-
 zɪən] sterrewichelaar.
Astrological [ə'strɔːlədʒɪk'l], astrologies.
Astrology [ə'strɔːlədʒɪ], sterrewichelarij.
Astronomer [ə'strɒnəmɜː], sterrekundige.
Astronomic [ə'strɒnəmɪk(')], --al, sterrekundig.
Astronomy [ə'strɒnəmɪ], sterrekunde.
Astro-theology [ə'strɔːfɪələdʒɪ], godgeleerd-
 heid, gegrond op de beschouwing der sterren.
Astrut [ə'strʌt], hoogstappend; trots, deftig.
Astute [ə'stjuːt], scherpzinnig, sluw, gestепен.
Asunder [ə'sʊndə], bijzonder, gescheiden, op
 zich zelve, onderscheiden, van een.
Asylum [ə'saɪləm], schuilplaats, toevlucht-
 oord; lunatic --, krankzinnigegesticht.
At [ət], tot, te, op, in, ter, van, bij, aan, naar,
 om, over; -- first, in het eerst; -- the
 very first, in het begin; -- break of day,
 met het kriecken van de dag; -- present,
 nu, op dit ogenblik, voor 't tegenwoordige;

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = felt; boy = bol; stone = stoun; king = kir; jar = dʒa;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- **most**, op zijn meest; — **a loss**, verlegen; **not** — **all**, in het geheel niet; — **length**, eindelijk; — **no time**, nooit; — **a (one) blow**, met een slag; **to be** — **it**, er druk aan bezig zijn.
- Atavism** [atəvɪz'm], neiging van de nakomelingen tot terugkeer tot het voorouderlijk type.
- Ate** [et, soms eɪ], verleden tijd van **Eat**.
- Atheism** [eɪpɪ-ɪz'm], godloochening.
- Atheist** [eɪ-ɪst], godloochenaar.
- Atheistic**, — **al** [eɪpɪ-ɪstɪk('l)], godverzakend, godloochenend.
- Athenian** [əθɪniən], Athener; Atheens.
- Athens** [əθɪnz], Athene.
- Athirst** [əθɪst], dorstig.
- Athlete** [əθli:t], worstelaar, atleet.
- Athletic** [əθli:tɪk], zeer sterk.
- Athwart** [əθwɔ:t], overdwars.
- Atilt** [aɪlɪt], met gevleide lans.
- Atlantic** [ətəlɪntɪk], wereldzee, Atlantiese oceaan; atlanties.
- Atlas** [atləs], atlas; satijn; Atlas (een titan).
- Atmosphere** [atməsfiə], dampkring.
- Atmospheric**, — **al** [atməsferɪk('l)], behorende tot de dampkring.
- Atom** [atəm], .stofje, ondeelbaar .stofje, atoom.
- Atomic**, — **al** [ətəmɪk('l)], uit zulke stoffjes bestaande of daartoe behorende. [zoenen.]
- Atone** [ətəʊn], boeten (**for**, **voor**), stillen, veratonement [ətəʊnmənt], boeting, verzoening.
- Atonic** [ətənɪk], zonder toon, zonder accent; kalmerend geneesmiddel; woord, waarop de klemtoon *niet* ligt.
- Atop** [ətɒp], boven op, van boven. [moedig.]
- Atrabilious** [atrəbɪliəs], zwartgallig, zwaar.
- Atramental**, — **mentous** [atrəməntəl, —təs], zwart.
- Atrocious** [ətrouʃəs], gruwelijk, afgrijselijk.
- Atrocity** [ətrosɪti], snoodheid, afgrijselijkheid.
- Atrophy** [atrəʊfɪ], uittering, .verval van krachten.
- Attach** [ətætʃ], vastmaken, hechten, in beslag nemen, overhalen, boeien, verkocht maken; — **ed to a friend**, gehecht aan een vriend; **to** — **great importance to**, veel gewicht hechten aan. [slag, lijfswang.]
- Attachment** [ətætʃmənt], verknochtheid, be-
- Attack** [ətæk], aanval.
- Attack** [ətæk], aanvallen, aantasten, aanranden.
- Attacker** [ətækə], aanvaller.
- Attain** [ətəɪn], bereiken.
- Attainable** [ətəɪnəb'l], bereikbaar.
- Attainder** [ətəɪndə], vervallenverklaring van de adelstand en verbeurte van goederen.
- Attainment** [ətəɪnmənt], .bereik, .bezit, .vooruitgang, .talent.
- Attaint** [ətəɪnt], voor vals verklaren; bevelen, smaden; vervallen verklaren van de adelstand. [schuldiging.]
- Attaint** [ətəɪnt], — **ture** [ətəɪntʃə], vlek; be-
- Attemper** [ətəmpə], matigen, inrichten, geschikt maken voor (**to**).
- Attempt** [ətəmpɪ], onderneming, aanslag; **they made an** — **upon**, zij deden een aanslag op.
- Attempt** [ətəmpɪ], trachten, beproeven, ondernemen, een aanslag maken op.
- Attempter** [ətəmpɪtə], ondernemer.
- Attend** [ətend], acht geven op, oppassen, bij-
- wonen, volgen, zich wijden aan; dienst hebben, dienen; vergezellen, omgeven, verbonden zijn aan.
- Attendance** [ətendəns], opmerkzaamheid, zorg, bediening; geleide, .gevolg, bedienden; **school** —, schoolbezoek.
- Attendant** [ətendənt], vergezellend.
- Attendant** [ətendənt], oppasser, gezelt, gezellin, knecht, iemand van een gevolg.
- Attendants** [ətendənts], .gevolg, stoet.
- Attent** [ətent], oplettend, aandachtig.
- Attention** [ətensjən], oplettendheid; **pay** —!
- Attentive** [ətentɪv], oplettend. [let op!]
- Attentiveness** [ətentɪvnɪs], oplettendheid.
- Attenuant** [ətenuənt], verdunnend.
- Attenuate** [ətenu-ɪt] verdunnen, dun worden.
- Attenuate** [ətenu-ɪt], dun.
- Attenuation** [ətenu-ɪtʃən], verdunning.
- Attest** [ətɛst], betuigen, getuigen. [ging.]
- Attestation** [ətɛstɪʃən], .getuigenschrift, betui-
- Attic** [atɪk], vliering, zolderkamer.
- Attic** [atɪk], Atties. [(in, met).]
- Attire** [ətəɪə], versieren, optoeien, kleden
- Attitude** [ətɪtju:d], gestalte, houding. [de.]
- Attitudinal** [ətɪtju:dɪnəl], de houding betreffende
- Attitudinarian** [ətɪtju:dɪnəriən], iemand, die theatrale houdingen aanneemt.
- Attitudinize** [ətɪtju:dɪnaɪz], een theatrale, op effect berekende houding aannemen.
- Attorney** [ətəʊni], pleitbezorger, procureur, gevolmachtigde; **letter of** —, volmacht, prokuratie.
- Attorneyship** [ətəʊnɪʃɪp], pleitbezorgerschap.
- Attract** [ətɹækt], tot zich trekken, aantrekken, boeien; — **admirers**, bewonderaars trekken.
- Attraction** [ətɹæktʃən], **Attractiveness** [ətɹæktɪvnɪs], aantrekkelijkheid, aantrekkingskracht.
- Attractive** [ətɹæktɪv], aantrekkelijk, aanlokkelijk, boeiend.
- Attractor** [ətɹæktə], die of dat aantrekt, enz.
- Attrahent** [ətɹəhənt], aantrekkend.
- Attributable** [ətɹɪbjʊtəb'l], toe te schrijven.
- Attribute** [ətɹɪbjʊt], eigenschap, .attribuut.
- Attribute** [ətɹɪbjʊt], toeschrijven.
- Attribution** [ətɹɪbjʊtʃən], toeschrijving.
- Attrite** [ətɹaɪt], afgesleten (door wrijving); boete doende (uit vrees voor straf).
- Attrition** [ətɹɪʃən], onvolkomen verbrijzeling des harten (godsd.); wrijving.
- Attune** [ətju:n], stemmen.
- Auburn** [əʊbɜ:n], donkerbruin.
- Auction** [ɔ:kʃən], openbare verkoping; **to sell by Dutch** —, bij afslag verkopen.
- Auctioneer** [ɔ:kʃɪniə], vendumeester, afslager.
- Audacious** [ɔ:deɪʃəs], stout, vermetel. [telheid.]
- Audaciousness** [ɔ:deɪʃəsnɪs], stoutheid, vermetelheid.
- Audacity** [ɔ:dasɪti], stoutheid, vermetelheid.
- Audible** [ɔ:dɪb'l], hoorbaar, overluide.
- Audience** [ɔ:dʒəns], gehoor, toehoorders.
- Audit** [ɔ:dɪt], horen, nazien van rekeningen.
- Audit** [ɔ:dɪt], horen, nazien. [teur.]
- Auditor** [ɔ:dɪtə], hoorder, toehoorder; verifika-
- Auditory** [ɔ:dɪtəri], gehoorzaal, toehoorders.
- Auditory** [ɔ:dɪtəri], tot het gehoor behorende.
- Auditress** [ɔ:dɪtrɪs], toehoorderster. [gehoor...]
- Auger** [ɔ:gə], avegaar (boor).
- Aught** [ɔ:t], iets; **for** — **I know**, voorzover ik weet.
- Augment** [ɔ:gmənt], bijvoegsel. [ik weet.]

fast = fæst; fat = fæt; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgə; will = wɪl; free = friː; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Augment** [ɔɡmənt], vermeerderen; **rain** — **s a stream**, regen doet een rivier zwellen.
- Augmentation** [ɔɡməntɛiʃən], vermeerdering.
- Augmentative** [ɔɡməntatɪv], vermeerderend.
- Augmenter** [ɔɡməntə], vermeerderaar.
- Augur** [ɔɡʒ], waarzegger.
- Augur** [ɔɡʒ], voorzeggen, voorspellen (uit de vlucht der vogels) (**ill success**, een ongelukkige uitslag); waarzeggen.
- Auguration** [ɔɡʒureiʃən], voorspellen.
- Augury** [ɔɡʒuri], voorspelling, voorteken.
- August** [ɔɡʒst], Augustus, oogstmaand.
- August** [ɔɡʒst], verheven, groot.
- Augustan** [ɔɡʒstən], augustiaans.
- Augustness** [ɔɡʒstnis], grootheid, verhevenheid, waardigheid.
- Aulic** [ɔlik], tot het hof behorende, hof....
- Aunt** [ɑnt], moei, tante. [wenaam.]
- Aurelia** [ɔriːliə], .popje (**of an insect**); vrouw.
- Aureole** [ɔriːə], **Aureole** [ɔriːə], stralekrans.
- Auricle** [ɔrikl], .oor, oor van 't hart.
- Auricular** [ɔrikjulə], van het oor; — **confession**, oorbiecht.
- Auriferous** [ɔriːfərəs], goud opleverend.
- Auriphrylate** [ɔriːfrɪdʒiət], met goud geborduurd. [noorderlicht.]
- Aurora** [ɔrɔrə], dageraad; — **borealis**, **Auscultation** [ɔskɔlteiʃən], waarneming, onderkenning (van ziekten) door middel van het gehoor. [vogelwichelarij.]
- Auspice** [ɔspis], .voorteken, .voorspelling.
- Auspices** [ɔspisɪz], bijstand, bescherming; **under the — of the king**, onder bescherming des konings. [gunstig.]
- Auspicious** [ɔspiʃəs], gelukkig, voorspoedig.
- Austere** [ɔstiə], straf, streng, stuurs, wrang.
- Austerity** [ɔstɪəri], strafheid, stuursheid, wrangheid.
- Austin** [ɔstɪn], — **friar** [—fraɪə], Augustijnner monniken.
- Austral** [ɔstrəl], **Austrine** [ɔstrɪn], zuidelijk.
- Austria** [ɔstriə], Oostenrijk.
- Authentic**, — **al** [ɔpɛntɪk(1)], oprecht, echt, geloofwaardig, authentiek.
- Authenticate** [ɔpɛntɪkeɪt], bekrachtigen, waarmaken, legaliseren. [echtheid.]
- Authenticity** [ɔpɛntɪsɪti], geloofwaardigheid.
- Author** [ɔθə], oorsprong, oorzaak, schepper, voortbrenger, dichter, bewerker, maker, uitvinder, schrijver. [schrijfster.]
- Authoress** [ɔθəris], voortbrengster, maakster.
- Authoritative** [ɔpɔriteɪtɪv], gezaghebbend.
- Authority** [ɔpɔrɪti], gezag, macht (**over**, **over**), aanzien, invloed, .verlof, vergunning, overheidspersoon; **from the best authorities**, uit de beste schrijvers of bronnen; **from good** —, van goeder hand; **of one's own**, op zijn eigen houtje (gezag).
- Authorization** [ɔpɔraɪzɪʃən], machtiging, autorisatie.
- Authorize** [ɔpɔraɪz], machtigen, wettigen (**a marriage**); **the — d version**, de Engelse bijbelvertaling (1611), statenvertaling.
- Autobiographer** [ɔtɔ-baɪɔgrəfə], levensbeschrijver van zich zelf. lving van zich zelf.
- Autobiography** [ɔtɔ-bɪɔgrəfi], levensbeschrijving.
- Autocracy** [ɔtɔkrəsi], alleenheersing.
- Autocrat** [ɔtɔkrət], alleenheerser, autokraat.
- Autocratic** [ɔtɔkratik], alleenheersend, onbeperkt. [druk op steen.]
- Autography** [ɔtɔgrəfi], eigen.handschrift, over.
- Automatic** [ɔtɔmatɪk], zelfbewegend, werktuiglijk. [tuig, automaat.]
- Automaton** [ɔtɔmətɔn], zelfbewegend werk.
- Autonomy** [ɔtɔnəmi], zelfregering.
- Autopsy** [ɔtɔpsi, ɔtɔpsɪ], beschouwing met eigen ogen; lijkopening, lijkschouwing.
- Autumn** [ɔtəm], herfst.
- Autumnal** [ɔtəmənəl], herfstachtig.
- Auxiliary** [ɔgzɪliəri], hulp....; helper, bondgenoot; hulpwerkwoord; — **troops**, hulptroepen.
- Avail** [əveɪl], baat, nut.
- Avail** [əveɪl], baten; **to — ones self of**, voordeel trekken van, zich ten nutte maken.
- Available** [əveɪləbəl], nuttig, dienstig, geldig.
- Availableness** [əveɪləb(ə)lɪnis], nuttigheid, dienstigheid.
- Avalanche** [əvələns, əvələnf], sneeuwval.
- Avarice** [əvərɪs], gierigheid.
- Avaricious** [əvərɪʃəs], gierig, hebzuchtig.
- Avariciousness** [əvərɪʃəsnis], gierigheid.
- Avast** [əvəst], hou! stop!
- Avant** [əvənt, əvənt], terug!
- Ave-Mary** [eɪvi-məri], Ave-Maria.
- Avenge** [əvendʒ], wreken, straffen.
- Avenger** [əvendʒə], wreker.
- Avenue** [əvɛnjuː], toegang, laan.
- Avert** [əvɜːt], betuigen, verzekeren.
- Average** [əvərɪdʒ], middelbare berekening; schade, averij; **upon an —**, door elkander, gemiddeld. [middeld bedragen.]
- Average** [əvərɪdʒ], gemiddeld berekenen, ge.
- Averment** [əvɜːmənt], verzekering, bevestiging.
- Averse** [əvɜːs], afkerig.
- Averseness** [əvɜːsnɪs], afkerigheid.
- Aversion** [əvɜːʃən], afkeer, haat.
- Avert** [əvɜːt], afwenden.
- Aviary** [eɪvɪəri], vogelvlucht, vogelkooi.
- Avidity** [əvɪdɪti], begerigheid, [heid, roeping.]
- Avocation** [əvəkeɪʃən], afroeping; werk, bezig.
- Avoid** [əvɔɪd], vermijden, verlaten, weg, heengaan.
- Avoidable** [əvɔɪdəb(ə)l], vermijdbaar.
- Avoidance** [əvɔɪdəns], vermijding.
- Avoider** [əvɔɪdə], vermijder.
- Avoidless** [əvɔɪdlɪs], onvermijdelijk.
- Avoirdupois** [əvɔɪpəduɔɪz], Engels .gewicht.
- Avouch** [əvaʊtʃ], verzekeren.
- Avoucher** [əvaʊtʃə], getuige, .bewijs.
- Avow** [əvaʊ], belijden, bekennen, erkennen.
- Avowable** [əvaʊəb(ə)l], erkenbaar.
- Avowal** [əvaʊəl], belijdenis, bekentenis.
- Avowedly** [əvaʊədli], openlijk, onbewimpeld.
- Avowee** [əvaʊi], kollator, patroon.
- Avower** [əvaʊə], belijder, bekenner.
- Avowry** [əvaʊri], bekenning.
- Avulsion** [əvʊlʃən], afrukking.
- Await** [əweɪt], verwachten, wachten.
- Await** [əweɪt], hinderlaag.
- Awake** [əweɪk], wekken, opwekken; — **the dormant faculties**, de sluimerende vermogens wakker maken; ontwaken.
- Awake** [əweɪk], wakker, ontwaakt; **he is wide** —, hij is bij de pinken, uitgeslapen.
- Awaken** [əweɪkən], ontwakken.
- Award** [əwɔːd], uitspraak.
- Award** [əwɔːd], toekennen, bewijzen; beslissen.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

Awardeer [əwɔdə], leidsman, uitdeler. [gewaar.
Aware [əwɛə], onderricht, bedacht, op zijn hoede.
Away [əweɪ], weg, voort, mede; **the master is**
 — **from home**, de meester is van huis; **to**
make — **with**, doden, vernietigen.
Awe [ə], ontzag, vrees, eerbied.
Awe [ə], ontzetten, ontzag verwekken, in ont-
Awful [ɔfʊl], ontzagwekkend. [zag houden.
Awfulness [ɔfʊlnɪs], plechtigheid, eerbied.
Awhile [əwaɪl], voor enige tijd, voor een poos.
Awkward [ɔkwɔd], onhandig, lomp.
Awkwardness [ɔkwɔdnɪs], onhandigheid,
Awl [ɔl], els. [lompheid.
Awless [ɔlɪs], geen ontzag of eerbied inboe-
 zemdend, onbevreesd.
Awn [ɔn], baard aan gras of korenaren.
Awning [ɔnɪŋ], dekzeil, scherm, zeil.
Awoke [əwouk], verl. tijd van **Awake**.
Awry [əraɪ], scheef, krom, verkeerd.
Axe [aks], bijl. [oksel behorende.
Axillar [aksɪlə], **Axillary** [aksɪləri], tot de
Axiom [aksɪəm], grondstelling, .axioma.
Axiomatic [aksɪomətɪk], onwedersprekeliik.
Axis [aksɪs], as, spil.
Axle [aksəl], — **tree** [—tri], as; wagenas.
Ay, Aye [aɪ], ja; vóór; **the —es have it**, de
 voorstemmers (in het Huis der Gemeenten)
 hebben de meerderheid.
Ayah [aɪə], Hindoese bediende of kindermeid.
Aye [eɪ], voor altijd.
Azimuth [əzɪməθ], azimuth.
Azure [eɪzə], blauwe kleur.
Azure [eɪzə], hemelsblauw.
Azured [eɪzəd], hemelsblauw.
Azymous [əzɪməs], ongerezen.

B

B [bi], verk. voor **Bass, Bay, Book**.
B. A., verk. voor **Bachelor of Arts**, kandidaat
Baa [bə], geblaad. [in de letteren.
Baa [bə], blaten.
Baal [beɪl], Baäl.
Babble [bæbəl], klappen, snappen, babbelen,
Babble [bæbəl], geklap, gebabbel. [murmelen.
Babbler [bæblə], snapper, kakelaar, babbelaar.
Babe [beɪb], .kindje.
Babel [beɪbəl], Babel; wartaal, .rumoer, ver-
Babish [beɪbɪʃ], kinderachtig. [warring.
Baboon [bəbu:n], baviaan.
Baby [beɪbɪ], .kind, pop.
Baby-farm [beɪbɪ-fəm], .kosthuis voor (meestal
 onechte zuigelingen, die vaak zo gebrekkig
 verzorgd worden, dat zij spoedig sterven.
Baby-farming [beɪbɪ-fəɪmɪŋ], verplegen van zo-
 danige zuigelingen.
Baby-hood [beɪbɪ-hud], kinsheid.
Baby-house [beɪbɪ-haus], poppehuis, soort van
 barometer of hygrometer.
Babyish [beɪb-ɪʃ], kinderachtig.
Baby-linnen [beɪbɪ-lɪnən], .gemaakt kindergoed.
Babylon [bæbɪlən], oude stad.
Babylonia [bæbɪlounɪə], Babyloñie. [nies.
Babylonian [bæbɪlounɪən], Babyloñiër; Babylo-
Bac [bak], pont, veerpont; beslagbak, roerkuip.
Bacchanalian [bækənɪliən], dronkaard; zwel-
Bacchanals [bækənəlz], bacchusfeesten. [gend.

Bacchantes [bækəntɪz], volgers of volgsters
 van Bacchus.
Bacchus [bækəs], naam van een god.
Bacciferous [bæksɪfərəs], bessendragend.
Bachelor [bætʃələ], jongman; baccalaureus,
 kandidaat. [boterbloem.
Bachelor's-button [bætʃələz-bʌt'n], dubbele
Bachelorship [bætʃələʃɪp], ongehuwde staat;
 graad van baccalaureus.
Back [bak], rug; staande plaat, bovenkant-
Back [bak], terug, achterwaarts. [achterdeel.
Back [bak], bestijgen, doen teruggaan, terug-
 schuiven, ondersteunen, (scheepsw.) katten,
 tegenliggen, strijken, teruggaan.
Backbite [bækbɪt], lasteren.
Backbiter [bækbɪtə], lasteraar.
Backbone [bækbəʊn], ruggegraat.
Backdoor [bækdɔə], achterdeur.
Backfriend [bækfrend], valse vriend.
Backgammon [bækgæmən], triktrak (zeker spel)
Backroom [bækrʊm], achterkamer.
Backside [bæksaɪd], achterzijde, gemeen .ach-
Backslide [bækslaɪd], afvallig worden. [terste.
Backstairs [bækstɛəz], achtertrap, geheime trap.
Backstays [bæksteɪz], scheepswoord / .ardoens.
Backward [bækwɔd], achterlijk, traag, achter-
 waarts, achteruit, achter; onwillig, lui, dom.
Backwardness [bækwɔdnɪs], achterlijkheid,
 traagheid.
Back-water [bækwɔtə], terugstromend water.
Back-woodsman [bækwʊdzmən], woudbewo-
 ner of ontginner in Amerika.
Backyard [bækjɑd], achterplaats.
Bacon [beɪk'n], gerookt .spek; Baco (Eng.
Bad [bæd], kwaad, slecht, ziek. [wijsgeer.
Bade [bæd], verl. tijd van **Bid**.
Baden [bæd'n], land en stad.
Badge [bædz], .kenteken, .insigne, .distinktief.
Badge [bædz], merken.
Badger [bædzə], uitventer.
Badger [bædzə], jagen, najagen, kwellen.
Badger [bædzə], das.
Badly [bædli], kwalik, slecht, erg.
Badness [bædnɪs], slechtheid. [verrijdelen.
Baffle [bæfəl], overbluffen, bespotten, bedriegen,
Baffler [bæflə], overbluffer, die verijdeit.
Bag [bæg], zak; **he let the cat out of the**
 —, hij verklapte het geheim.
Bag [bæg], in zakken doen, zwellen.
Baggatelle [bægətəl], kleinigheid; licht mu-
 ziekstuk; soort van tafelbiljart. [vrouw.
Baggage [bægɪdʒ], bagage; onbeschaamde
Bagno [bæno], .badhuis; .bordeel, galeien.
Bagpipe [bægpəɪp], doedelzak.
Bagpiper [bægpəɪpə], doedelzakspeler.
Bahama [bə'hæmə], — **islands**, Bahama ei-
 landen = **the —s**.
Bail [beɪl], borg, borgtocht, .hengsel.
Bail [beɪl], borg blijven, uithozen.
Bailable [beɪləbəl], die op een borg vrijgesteld
 kan worden. [rechtsdienaar.
Bailiff [beɪlɪf], schout, landdrost, baljuw, ge-
Bailiwick [beɪliwɪk], .baljuwschap, .rechtsge-
Bairn [beə'n], .kind. [bied van een **Bailiff**.
Bait [beɪt], .aas, .lokaas, .verversing.
Bait [beɪt], aanleggen, pleisteren, verversen;
Baize [beɪz], baai. [aanhitsen, veriokken.
Bake [beɪk], bakken.

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgoʊ; will =
 wil; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Bakehouse** [beikhaus], bakkerij.
Baker [beikə], bakker.
Baking [beikin], baksel. [wicht, saldo.
Balance [baləns], balans, schaal, onrust, even-
Balance [baləns], wegen, overwegen, aarzelen,
 weifelen, vereffenen, afsluiten.
Balcony [balkəni], balkon.
Bald [böld], kaal, naakt.
Balderdash [böldədaʃ], wartaal.
Balderdash [böldədaʃ], vervalsen.
Bald-pate [böld-peit], kaalkop.
Baldly [böldli], op een kale wijze.
Baldness [böldnis], kaalheid.
Baldric [böldrik], gordel, diereriem.
Baldwin [böldwin], Boudewijn.
Bale [beil], baal; elende, verderf.
Bale [beil], in balen doen.
Baleful [beilful], droevig, nadelig.
Balk [bök], teleurstelling.
Balk [bök], teleurstellen.
Ball [böl], bal, bol, kogel; bal, danspartij.
Ballad [baləd], lied, ballade.
Balladsinger [baləd-sinjə], liedjeszanger.
Ballast [baləst], ballast.
Ballast [baləst], ballasten.
Ballet [bälə; zelden balit], ballet.
Balloon [bälün], luchtbal, bol; ontvanger,
 (bij het distilleren).
Ballot [balət], stemballetje, geheime stemming.
Ballot [balət], balloteren, bij geheime stemming
Balm [bäm], balsem, citroenkruid. [beslissen.
Balm [bäm], balsemen, verzachten, lenigen.
Balmy [bämi], balsemachting.
Balsamic [bölsamik], balsamiek.
Balsamine [bölsəmain, —min], balsamine (een
Balthasar [balθəzä], Balthasar. [bloem).
Baltic Sea [böltik si], de Oostzee.
Baltimore [bölti moə], hoofdstad v. Maryland
Baluster [baləstə], baluster, stijl. (U. S.)
Balustrade [baləstreid], balustrade.
Bamboo [bəmbü], bamboes.
Bamboozle [bəmbüzəl], bedriegen, bedotten.
Bamboozler [bəmbüzəl], bedrieger.
Ban [ban], vervloeking; ban; huweliks afkondi-
Ban [ban], vervloeken. [ging.
Banana [bə'nänə], pisang. [smal lint, koord.
Band [band], bef; bende; muziekkorps; band,
Band [band], verenigen, verbinden.
Bandage [bandidz], verband, zwachtel;
 zwachtelen, verbinden.
Bandana [bəndənə], foulard, zijden zakdoek.
Bandbox [bəndboks], hoedendoos, lintdoos.
Banderole [bəndəroul], wimpel, vaantje.
Bandit [bəndit], bandiet.
Bandmaster [bəndmāstə], kapelmeester,
Bandog [bəndog], grote hond, bandrekel.
Bandolier [bəndliə], bandelier.
Band's-man [bəndzmən], muziekant.
Bandy [bəndi], over en weer slaan, drijven,
 wisselen, strijden, wedijveren.
Bandy-legged [bəndi-legd], krombenig.
Bane [bein], verderf, vergif, pest. [lik.
Baneful [beinful], verdertelijk, vergiftig, schade-
Banefulness [beinfulnis], verderfelikheid.
Banewort [beinwət], nachtschade (plant).
Bang [ban], klap, slag, bons; knal.
Bang [ban], slaan, stompen; **he — ed the door**
 hij sloeg de deur met een harde slag toe.
- Bangle** [bæŋɡl], arm- of enkelsieraad (in
 Afrika en Indië).
Baniam [bəniəm], morgenjapon; Indiese vijge-
 boom, handeldrijvende kaste onder de Hin-
Banish [bəniʃ], verbannen. [does.
Banisher [bəniʃə], verbanner.
Banishment [bəniʃmənt], verbanning, balling-
Banister [bənistə], zie **Baluster**. [schap.
Bank [bæŋk], oever; heuvel; dam; roeibank,
 bank; wisselbank, speelbank; zeedijk, rivierdijk.
Bank [bæŋk], indammen; geld in de bank leg-
Bankbill [bæŋkbil], banknoot. [gen.
Banker [bæŋkə], bankier.
Banknote [bæŋknout], banknoot.
Bankrupt [bæŋkrʌpt], bankroetier, —ster.
Bankrupt [bæŋkrʌpt], bankroet.
Bankruptcy [bæŋkrəpsi], bankroet.
Banner [bænə], banier, vaan.
Banneret [bə'nærit], baanderheer.
Bannock [bæŋək], haverkoek.
Banquet [bæŋkwit], gastmaal.
Banquet [bæŋkwit], gastmalen.
Banstickle [bənstikl], stekelbaars.
Bantam [bəntəm], krielhaan.
Banter [bæntə], soert, boertierij.
Banter [bæntə], despotten schertsen (met).
Banterer [bəntərə], boerter, spotter.
Bantling [bəntliŋ], klein kind.
Banyan [bəniəm], Indiese vijg.
Baobab [bəʊbæb], apebroodboom.
Baptism [bæptiz'm], doop.
Baptismal [bæptizmə], tot de doop behorende.
Baptist [bæptist], doper, wederdoper, doops-
 gezinde.
Baptistery [bæptistəri], doopbekken, doopvont.
Baptize [bæptəiz], dopen.
Baptizer [bæptəizə], doper.
Bar [bɑ], boom, draaiboom, sluitboom; hinder-
 paal; tralie; rechtbank, balie, de gezamenlike
 advokaten ener rechtbank; buffet van een her-
 berg of koffiehuis; staaf, baar; balk (in een
 wapenschild); zandbank aan de mond van
 haven of rivier; **he was called to the —**,
 hij werd als advocaat toegelaten.
Bar [bɑ], uitsluiten, met bomen sluiten, be-
 letten, bezetten; **to — the entrance of**
evil, het naderend kwaad, onheil keren.
Barb [bɑb], scheren, met weerhaken voorzien;
 scheren (wol), maaien, afvijlen.
Barb [bɑb], een barbarijs paard; punt, weer-
 haak; .dons (op planten); zwelling in de
 bek van paarden. [West-Indië.
Barbadoes [bəbeidouz], Barbades (eil. in
Barbara [bəbərə], vrouwenaam.
Barbarian [bəbəriən], barbaar.
Barbarian [bəbəriən], barbaars.
Barbaric [bəbəriək], woest, onbeschaafd.
Barbarism [bəbəri'zəm], woestheid, onbe-
 schaaftheid, barbarisme.
Barbarity [bəbəri'ti], barbaarsheid, wreedheid.
Barbarize [bəbəri'z], woest of wreed maken,
 misslagen tegen de taal begaan.
Barbarous [bəbərəs], barbaars.
Barbarousness [bəbərəsnis], wreedheid.
Barbary [bəbəri], Barbarije.
Barbecue [bəbəkju] soort van braadspit; een
 in zijn geheel gebraden dier; een dier in
 zijn geheel braden.

wine = waïn; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king — kin; jar = dʒā;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Barbel** [bábəl], barbeel (een vis).
Barber [bábə], barbier; —'s **basin**, scheer-
Barberry [bábəri], berberis. [bekken.
Barbican [bábikən], buitenwerk van een vesting; wachttorenen; bruggehoofd.
Bard [bád], bard, dichter.
Bardell [bádel], familienaam.
Bare [bêə], bloot, naakt, kaal, ontbloot.
Bare [bêə], ontbloot, ontdekken.
Barboned [bêəbound], zeer mager.
Barfaced [bêəfeist], met het gezicht bloot, onbeschaamd.
Barfoot [bêəfut], barvoets; (S.A.) kaalvoet.
Bareheaded [bêəhedid], blootshoofds.
Barely [bêəli], bloot, enkel, ter nauwernood.
Bareness [bêənis], naaktheid, bloetheid.
Bare poles [bêə poulz], masten zonder zeilen; **to scud under** —, voor top en takel lenzen.
Bargain [bágin], koop, koopje; **he got this into the** —, hij kreeg dit op de koop toe; **to strike a** —, een koop sluiten; **he made the best of a bad** —, hij verdroeg zijn tegenspoed zo kalm mogelijk.
Bargain [bágin], een koop sluiten, overeenkomen, dingen (for).
Bargainee [báginí], koper, aannemer.
Bargainer [báginer], verkoper.
Barge [bádʒ], praam, sloep.
Bargeman [bádʒmən], sloeproeier.
Bar-iron [bár-aizn], staalfijzer. [geblaf.
Bark [bák], bast, schors; kina; schuit, bark;
Bark [bák], blaffen, keffen; schillen, van de bast ontdoen.
Bar-keeper [bá-kípə], tapper.
Barker [bákə], blaffer, keffer.
Barky [báki], bastachtig.
Barley [báli], gerst; **great** —, spelt.
Barley-corn [báli-kən], gerstekorrel; een derde van een duim of *inch*; **John** —, het graan, waarvan het bier gebrouwen wordt.
Barley-sugar [báli-sugə], gerstesuiker.
Barley-water [báli-wötə], gerstewater.
Barn [bám], gist.
Bar-maid [bá-meid], buffetjuffrouw.
Barmy [bámi], gistisch.
Barn [bán], schuur.
Barnacle [bánek'l], neusknipper (voor paarden); **him in the** —s, die met de bril op.
Barn-floor [bán-flə], dorsvloer.
Barometer [báromətə], weerglas, barometer.
Barometrical [bárometrik'l], tot de barometer behorend.
Baron [barən], vrijheer, baron.
Baronage [barənidʒ], baronschap.
Baroness [barənís], barones.
Baronet [barənít], baronet.
Baronial [bárouniəl], van een baron.
Barony [barəni], vrijheerlijkheid, baronie.
Barracks [barəks], kazerne.
Barrator [barətə], twistzoeker.
Barratry [barətəri], bedrog in rechtszaken, of van scheepskapiteins ten aanzien van hunne lading.
Barrel [barəl], vat, ton, buis; — **of a gun**, loop van een geweer; — **of a drum**, houtwerk van een trommel; — **of a watch**, trommel van een horloge; — **of a jack**, spil van een braadspit.
- Barrel** [barəl], inkuipen, in een vat doen.
Barrel-organ [barəl-ogən], draai-orgel.
Barren [barən], dor, onvruchtbaar, bar; — onvruchtbare vlakke.
Barrenness [barənnís], onvruchtbaarheid.
Barricade [barikeid], versperring, barricade.
Barricade [barikeid], versperren, barrikaderen (a passage).
Barrier [bariə], sluitboom, slagboom, grenspaal; — **towns**, grenssteden.
Barrister [baristə], pleiter, advocaat.
Bar-room [bá-rúm], gelagkamer. [zwijn.
Barrow [barou], berrie, kruiwagen, heuvel;
Bar-shot [bá-foʃ], stangkogels.
Barter [bátə], ruiling, ruilhandel. [selen.
Barter [bátə], ruilen, ruilhandel drijven, kwan-
Barterer [bátərə], verruiler, ruiler.
Bartholomew [báθələmjú], Bartholomeus.
Barytone [baritoun], bariton, mannestem.
Basalt [bəsəlt, basəlt], basalt.
Basaltic [bəsəltik], basaltachtig.
Base [beis], snoed, slecht, laag.
Base [beis], basis, voetstuk, grondslag, fundament; bas, grondslag.
Base-ball [beis-ból], balspel in de V. S. van Noord Amerika. [onecht.
Baseborn [beis-bən], van een lage geboorte,
Base-hearted [beis-hátid], laaghartig.
Basel [beizəl], Bazel.
Basely [beiseli], op een lage wijze.
Base-minded [beis-maindid], laaghartig.
Baseness [beisnís], laagheid, snoedheid; onechtheid (van geboorte).
Base-viol [beis-vaíə], see **Bass-viol**.
Bashaw [bəsə], bassa.
Bashful [bəʃful], schaamhartig, blohartig, verlegen; (S.A.) schaam. [valse schaamte.
Bashfulness [bəʃfulnís], schaamachtigheid,
Basil [bazil, beizil], Basilius.
Basil [bazil], schuinte, schuine kant, basili-cum (balsemkruid); bereid, schaapsvel.
Basilisk [bazilisk], fabelachtige slang.
Basin [beisin], bekken, kom, dok, bassin.
Basis [beisis], meerv. **Bases** [beisiz], grondslag, basis. [zich —.
Bask [básk], koesteren, warmen (in de zon),
Basket [báskit], korf, mand, ben.
Basket-hilt [báskit-hilt], opengewerkte greep aan een degen.
Basket-maker [báskit-meikə], mandemaker.
Bass [beis], basstem, bas.
Bassinette [basinet], soort wieg.
Bassoon [bəsún], basson, trombone.
Bass-relief [bá-rilif], basrelief.
Bass-viol [beis-vaíə], violoncel.
Bastard [bástəd], bastaard; (S.A.) halfnaatje.
Bastard [bástəd], onecht. [klaren.
Bastardize [bástədaiz], voor een bastaard ver-
Bastardy [bástədi], onechtheid.
Baste [beist], bedruipen, besprenkelen; af-rossen, aaneenrijgen.
Bastinade [bástineid], met stokken slaan, op de voetzolen slaan. [dracht stokslagen.
Bastinado [bástineido], het slaan, bastinade,
Bastion [bastiən], bastion.
Basto [basto], de basto in quadrille.
Bat [bat], vleermuis; knuppel, kolf, stok.
Batavia [batəvia]; Batavia.

fast = fást; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəu; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abís; not = not; fall = fól; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fúð;

- Bata-van** [bətə'vɪən], Bataafs.
Batch [bætʃ], baksel; troep, partij.
Bate [beɪt], afkorten, verminderen (of).
Bateful [beɪtʃfʊl], twistziek. [nacht.
Battfowling [bat-'faʊlɪŋ], vogelvangst bij
Bath [bæθ], Bath; **go to** —, loop naar de
drommel.
Bath [bæθ], bad; — **keeper**, badmeester.
Bath-bun [bæθ-'bʊn], rozijnkeoekje (in Bath
gemaakt).
Bath-chair [bæθ-'tʃeə], rolstoel voor zieken.
Bathe [beɪð], baden, afwassen, zich —; be-
spoelen.
Bathe [beɪð], bad in zee of in een rivier.
Bathing-tub [beɪðɪŋ-'tʊb], badkuip.
Bathos [beɪθəs], kluchtige overgang van een
verheven stijl tot het platte.
Bating [beɪtɪŋ], behalve, behoudens.
Batiste [bætɪst], baliste, zeer fijne linnen stof.
Baton [bætən], maarschalkstaf, dirigeerstok;
ambtsstok van een politieagent.
Batoon [bætʊn], stok, knuppel, staf.
Battalia [bətə'li:ə], slagorde.
Battalion [bətə'ljən], bataljon.
Batten [bæt'n], vruchtbaar maken, mesten,
vet worden; met strooklatten bevestigen
(the hatches of a ship, de luiken van
batten [bæt'n], lat, stuk hout, klamp. [een schip].
Batter [bætə], deeg, beslag.
Batter [bætə], beuken, rammelen, bonsen,
stoten, beschieten.
Battering-ram [bætərɪŋ-'ræm], stormram.
Battery [bætəri], kloppartij, batterij, geschut.
Battle [bæt'l], veldslag, strijd, slag.
Battle [bæt'l], slag leveren, vechten.
Battle-array [bæt'l 'æreɪ], slagorde.
Battle-axe [bæt'l-'æks], strijdbijl.
Battledore [bæt'l-'dɔə], raket.
Battlement [bæt'l'mənt], kanteel.
Bauble [bɔ:bl], beuzeling.
Bavaria [bə'veəriə], Beieren.
Bavarian [bə'veəriən], Beiers; Beier.
Bavin [bævɪn], takkebos.
Bawd [bɔ:d], koppelaarster.
Bawdiness [bɔ:dɪnɪs], ontuchtig gesnap.
Bawdy [bɔ:di], ontuchtig, liederlik.
Bawl [bɔ:l], schreeuwen, tieren, venten.
Bawler [bɔ:lə], schreeuwer.
Bawling [bɔ:lɪŋ], geschreeuw, gebalk.
Bay [beɪ], inham, baai; opening, ruimte;
laurierboom; vos (paard); verlegenheid; **to**
stand at —, zich niet weten te redden,
een verdedigende houding aannemen; **to**
keep at —, op een afstand, in bedwang hou-
den; **driven to** —, in 't nauw gebracht.
Bay [beɪ], blaffen, aanslaan, aanblaffen **(the**
bear, de beer), insluiten. [**horse**, vos (paard).
Bay [beɪ], bruinrood, vaalbruin, voskleurig; —
Bayard [beɪəd], bruin paard; domoor.
Bayonet [beɪənɛt], bajonet.
Bazar [bæzə], bazaar. [vóór J. C.
B. C., verk. van **before Christ** [bɪfə 'kraɪst].
Be [bi:], zijn, wezen; **to** — **happy**, gelukkig
zijn; **to** — **let**, te huur; **to** — **sold**, te
koop; **to** — **sure**, zeker; **to let** —, nalaten,
laten lopen.
Beach [bi:tʃ], strand, kust, wal, oever.
Beachy [bi:tʃi], een strand hebbende.

- Beacon** [bi:kən], baak, lichttoren.
Beaconage [bi:kənɪdʒ], bakengeld.
Bead [bi:d], kraal, parel.
Bead-house [bi:d-'naʊs], godshuis, gasthuis.
Beadle [bi:d'l], bode, pedel.
Beads [bi:dz], rozekrans.
Beadsman [bi:dzmən], die voor een ander
bidt, (gehuurde) bidder.
Beady [bi:di], kraalachtig; — **eyes**, kraal-
oogjes; paarlend, schuimend.
Beagle [bi:g'l], hazewind. [soon, rechter.
Beak [bi:k], bek, neb, snavel; magistraatsper-
Beaked [bi:kɪ], gebekt, snavelvormig.
Beaker [bi:kə], beker.
Beam [bi:m], balk, boom, disselboom; balans;
weversboom; horens van een hert; straal
(of the sun); it kicks the —, het is
licht en onbetekenend.
Beam [bi:m], stralen.
Beamless [bi:mli:s], zonder stralen.
Beamy [bi:mi], met horens, stralend.
Bean [bi:n], boon; **French** —, snijboon.
Beanpod [bi:n'pɒd], boneschil.
Bear [beə], beer; **she** —, berin; **the greater**
and lesser —, de grote en kleine beer.
Bear [beə], dragen, lijden, verdragen, voort-
brengen, baren; toedragen, behalen, in zich
sluiten, hebben, drukken; **to** — **a part**, deel
hebben; **to** — **away**, wegdragen, behalen;
to — **down**, nederdrukken, omverwerpen,
beschamen; **to** — **off**, wegvoeren, ontvoe-
ren, afwenden, afhouden, zeilen van; **to** —
on, aanzetten, dragen, rusten op; **to** — **out**,
ondersteunen, verdedigen, rechtvaardigen;
to — **the charges**, de kosten dragen, be-
kosten; **to** — **up**, ophouden, staande hou-
den, volhouden; **to** — **against**, het hoofd
bieden; **to** — **back**, tegentrekken, wijken;
to — **with**, dulden; **to** — **witness**, ge-
tuigen; — **with me**, heb geduld met mij;
— **this in mind**, denk hierom, onthoud het
goed; **to** — **fruit**, vruchten voortbrengen;
she bore him two children, zij schonk
hem (baarde) 2 kinderen.
Beard [bi:d], baard, weerhaak.
Beard [bi:d] bij de baard trekken, trotseren.
Bearded [bi:dɪd], gebaard, met weerhaken.
Beardless [bi:dɪlis], baardeloos.
Bearer [beərə], drager, brenger, houder, dragen-
de boom, pilaar; **by** — **of this**, met bren-
ger (brengr) dezes. [like bijeenkomst.
Bear-garden [beə-'gɑ:d'n], beretuin, wanorde.
Bearing [beərɪŋ], betrekking, houding, gedrag,
ligging; strekking (ener kust); uitstek (bouw-
) houding, dracht; wapenbeeld.
Bearing-cloth [beərɪŋ-'klɒθ], doopkleed.
Bears ear [beəz-'ɪə], aurikel.
Bears foot [beəz-'fʊt], bereklauw.
Bear-skin [beəz-'skɪn], berevel.
Beast [bi:st], beest, dier; onbeschoft, vuil mens.
Beastliness [bi:stɪnɪs], beestachtigheid, dier-
Beastly [bi:stli], beestachtig. [likheid.
Beat [bi:t], kloppen, beuken, afrossen, stamp-
pen, kneuzen, beslaan, verslaan, uitkloppen,
banen, het winnen van; **to** — **the hoof**,
te voet gaan; **to** — **one's brains**, zijne
hersenen kwellen; **to** — **the streets**, door
de straten slenteren; **to be** — **out**, uiterst

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzà;
ship = sip; this = òis; thin = þin

- vermoeid zijn; **to — into**, instampen; **to — in**, inslaan; **to — down**, afslaan, afdingen, aflaten; **to — up and down**, heen en weder lopen, waggelen; **to — up for**, aanwerven (voor het leger); **to — upon**, bij herhaling spreken van; **to — about the bush**, ergens om heen praten; **he was — en**, hij was geslagen (ook in het spel); **— en gold**, geslagen goud; **a — en path**, een veel betreden pad.
- Beater** [bit], klopper, stamper.
Beatific, —al [biatifik('l)], zaligmakend.
Beatification [biatifikaijən], zaligmaking; zaligverklaring.
Beatify [biatifai], zaligmaken; — verklaren.
Beating [bitiŋ], beuking, getrommel; **to get a —**, klop krijgen; **to give a —**, klop geven.
Beatitude [biatidjūd], zaligheid.
Beatrice [biatris], Beatrice.
Beattie [biti], familienaam.
Beau [bou], pronker, fat.
Beauchamp [bitʃəm], familienaam.
Beauish [bouiʃ], pronkachtig, fatachtig.
Beauteous [bjūtəs], schoon, sierlijk, fraai.
Beautiful [bjūtiful], schoon, fraai, sierlijk.
Beautifulness [bjūtifulnis], schoonheid, sierlijkheid.
Beautify [bjūtifai], versieren. [heid].
Beauty [bjūti], schoonheid, luister.
Beauty-sleep [bjūti-slip], de slaap vóór middernacht.
Beauty-spot [bjūti-spot], .schoonheidsvlakje.
Beauty-wash [bjūti-woʃ], schoonheidswater.
Beaver [bi:və], bever; kastoren hoed; .vizier.
Be calm [bikəm], stillen, bedaren (**the mind**), bevredigen.
Became [bikeim], verl. tijd van **Become**.
Because [bikəʒ], omdat, dewijl; — of, wegens, om.
Beccafico [bekəfikə], vijgeneter (een vogel).
Bechance [bitʃəns], gebeuren.
Beck [bek], **Beccy** [bɛki], verk. van **Rebecca**.
Beck [bek], wenk, knik.
Beck, Beckon [bek, bek'n], wenken, knikken.
Become [bikəm], worden; betamen; voegen; passen, goed staan; **to — of**, worden van.
Becoming [bikəmɪŋ], betamelik; voegzaam; netjes.
Becomingness [bikəmɪnɪs], betamelikheid.
Bed [bed], bed, (S.A.) kooi; bedding, laag; legger; .huwelik; **to be brought to —**, bevalen; **to put to —**, verlossen; **to make the —**, het bed opmaken. [ten, zaaien].
Bed [bed], te bed liggen, — gaan; .poten, plan.
Bedabble [bidəb'l], besproeien, nat maken.
Bedash [bidəʃ], bespatten.
Bedaub [bidəʊb], besmeren.
Bedazzle [bidəz'l], verblinden.
Bed-chamber [bed-tʃeɪmbə], slaapkamer.
Bed-clothes [bed-kloʊðz], beddegoed, dekens.
Bedeck [bidek], opschikken.
Bedehouse [bidəhaʊs], z. **Bead-house**.
Bedew [bidju], bedauwen.
Bed-fellow [bed-felo], bedgenoot.
Bedhangings [bed-hanɪŋz], bedgordijnen.
Bedight, Bedizen [bidaɪt, bidaɪz'n, bidɪz'n],
Bedim [bidɪm], verduisteren. [opschikken].
Bedizen, z. Bedight. [sticht].
Bedlam [bedləm], Bedlam, .krankzinnigege-
- Bedlamite** [bedləmaɪt], krankzinnige.
Bedouin [beduɪn], Bedocin, woestijnbewoner.
Bedpost [bed-pəʊst], beddestijl; **in the twinkling of a —**, in een ommezien.
Bedraggle [bidræɡ'l], bemodderen.
Bedrench [bidrɛnʃ], doornat maken.
Bedrid, — ridden [bedrid, bedrid'n], bedlegerig.
Bed-room [bed-rʊm], slaapkamer.
Bedrop [bidrɒp], bedruppelen, besproeien.
Bedside [bedsaid], sponde. [kant].
Bedstead [bedsted], eertijds: bedstede; .ledi-
Bed-tick [bed-tɪk], beddetijk.
Bed-time [bed-taɪm], tijd om naar bed te gaan.
Bedust [bidʊst], bestuiven.
Bee [bi, bi], **he has a — in the head, in the bonnet**, hij heeft een idee fixe; 't scheelt hem in zijn bovenkamer.
Beech [bitʃ], beukeboom.
Beechen [bitʃn], van beukehout.
Beech-nut [bitʃ-nʌt], beukenoot.
Bee-eater [bi-itə], bijespecht.
Beef [bi:f], .ossevlees, .rundvlees.
Beef-eater [bi:f-itə], vleeseter, zwaarlijvig mens; soldaat van de lijfwacht.
Beef-steak [bi:f-steɪk], rundierap, biefstuk.
Beehive [bihaɪv], bijekorf.
Been [bi:n], verl. tijd van **Be**, geweest.
Beer [biə], bier.
Bees-wax [bi:z-waks], was.
Beet [bi:t], beet; beetwortel.
Beetle [bi:t'l], tor, kever; stamper; rammel; .heiblok; lintverkoper.
Beetle [bi:t'l], overhangen, vooruitsteken.
Beetle-browed [bi:t'l-brəʊd], met dikke wenkbrauwen; nors, stuurs.
Beetle-headed [bi:t'l-hedid], lomp, bot.
Beetroot [bi:t-rʊt], beetwortel. [suiker].
Beetroot sugar [bi:t-rʊt-ʃʊɡə], beetwortel.
Beeves [bi:vz], meerv. v. **Beef**, ossen.
Befall [bi:fəl], gebeuren, overkomen.
Befit [bi:fit], passen, betamen.
Befoam [bi:fəʊm], met schuim bedekken.
Befool [bi:fʊl], verdwazen, misleiden, bedotten.
Before [bi:fə], voor, boven; voor, te voren, voorheen. [vooraf].
Beforehand [bi:fəhænd], van te voren, vooruit.
Beforettime [bi:fətəɪm], voorheen.
Befortune [bi:fɔ:tʃən], overkomen.
Befoul [bi:fəʊl], bevuilden.
Befriend [bi:frend], begunstigen, helpen.
Befringe [bi:friŋdʒ], met franje versieren.
Beg [beg], bedelen, bidden, smeken, verzoeken; **I — to inform you**, ik heb de eer u te berichten; **that is —ging the question**, dat is als waar aannemen, wat nog bewezen moet worden.
Began [bigən], verl. tijd van **Begin**.
Beget [biget], gewinnen, telen, baren, voortbrengen.
Begetter [bigetə], teler, gewinner.
Beggar [begə], bedelaar, verzoeker.
Beggar [begə], verarmen, tot de bedelstaf brengen, doodarm maken; **it — all description**, het gaat alle beschrijving te boven.
Beggarliness [begəli:nɪs], berooidheid, armoede.
Beggarly [begəli], armoedig.
Beggary [begəri], bedelarij, armoede.
Begin [bigɪn], beginnen, aanvangen, ontstaan.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = friː; abbess = əbis; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Beginner** [biginə], beginner, aanvanger, stichter, leerling.
Beginning [biginiŋ], .begin, aanvang.
Begird [bigɪd], omgorden, omringen.
Begnaw [binɔ], wegnagen.
Begone [bigon], ga weg, ga heen.
Begot, — **gotten** [bigot, bigot'n], verl. deelw. v.
Begrease [bigriz], besmeren. [**Beget**.
Begrime [bigraim], in de grond vuil maken, bemorsen.
Begrudge [bigrʌdʒ], benijden, misgunnen.
Beguile [bigail], bedriegen, verschalken, doen vergeten; **to** — **one's time**, de tijd ongemerkt voorbij laten gaan.
Beguiler [bigailə], bedrieger, misleider.
Beguine [beigɪn, beɡɪn], begijn. [indië.
Begum [bigʊm], prinses, vrouw van aanzien in
Begun [bigʊn], verl. deelw. van **Begin**.
Behalf [bihaɪ], .nut, baat, .voordeel; gunst; **in** — **of**, ten gunste van.
Behave [biheiv], **one's self**, zich gedragen (well or ill, goed of slecht).
Behaviour [biheivjə], .gedrag, houding.
Behead [bihed], onthoofden.
Beheld [biheld], verl. tijd van **Behold**,
Behest [bihest], .bevel.
Behind [bihaɪnd], van achter; — **a door**, achter een deur; — **a hill or rock**, achter een heuvel of rots; van achteren, ten achteren.
Behindhand [bihaɪndhænd], achterstallig, achteruit, achterblijvend.
Behold [bihoʊld], aanschouwen; zien.
Behold [bihoʊld], zie.
Beholden [bihoʊldən], verplicht.
Beholder [bihoʊldə], aanschouwer.
Beholding [bihoʊldɪŋ], .aanschouwen; verplichting.
Behoof [bihoʊf], .gerief, .nut, .gemak.
Behoove, **Behove** [bihoʊv], behoren, betamen.
Being [biɪŋ], bestaan, aanwezig, iets aanwezig, wezen.
Being [biɪŋ], tegenw. deelw. van **Be**, zijnde.
Belabour [beləbɔ], bewerken; afrossen.
Belace [belɛs], met galon bezetten.
Belated [belɛtɪd], door de nacht overvallen.
Belay [belɛɪ], de doortocht afsluiten; vastmaken, vaststijven.
Belch [belʃ], oprispen, uitbraken.
Belch [belʃ], oprisping.
Beldam [beldəm], oud .wijf, heks.
Beleaguer [beliɡə], belegeren.
Belfast [belfɑst], stad in Ierland.
Belfri [belfri], klokketoren.
Belgian [belɪdʒən], **Belgie** [beldʒik], Belgies.
Belgium [belɪdʒiəm], België.
Belgrade [belɡreɪd], Belgrado.
Belgravia [belɡreɪviə], voorname wijk in het W. van Londen.
Belie [belɪ], logenstraffen, beliegen, belasteren.
Belief [belɪf], .geloof.
Believable [belɪvəbəl], geloofbaar.
Believe [belɪv], geloven; geloven in, vertrouwen op.
Believer [belɪvə], die gelooft, gelovige.
Belike [belɪk], waarschijnlijk.
Bell [bel], bel, klok, schel; **the** — **s are ringing**, de klokken luiden; **to bear the** —, de belhamel, de aanvoerder zijn.
- Bell** [bel], verk. v. **Arabella** en **Isabella**, **Bella**.
Belladonna [belədɒnə], vergiftige nachtschade.
Belle [bel], schone vrouw, heersende schone.
Belle-Isle [bel-ai], zee-engte. [held.
Bellerophon [bələrɒfən], naam v. een Grieks
Bell-fashioned [bel-fæʃənd], klokvormig.
Bell-flower [bel-flaʊə], klokbloem.
Bell-founder [bel-faʊndə], klokg/eter.
Bellicose [belɪkəs], oorlogzuchtig, strijdlustig.
Belligerent [belɪdʒərənt], oorlogvoerend.
Bell-man [bel-mæn], nachtwacht, omroeper, klokkeluiders.
Bell-metal [bel-met'l], klokspijs.
Bellow [beloʊ], bulken, loeien.
Bellows [beloʊz], blaasbaig; **a pair of** —, een blaasbaig.
Bell-pull [bel-pʊl], schellekoord.
Bell-punch [bel-pʊnʃ], instrument om kaartjes te knippen (in tramwagens).
Bell-ringer [bel-rɪŋə], klokkeluiders.
Bell-wether [bel-weðə], belhamel.
Belly [belɪ], buik; **a hungry** — **has no ears**, honger is een scherp zwaard; **what's got over the devil's back is spent under his** —, zoo gewonnen, zoo geronnen; **to be given to one's** —, gaarne lekker eten.
Belly [belɪ], zwellen.
Belly-ache [belɪ-ek], buikpijn.
Belly-band [belɪ-bænd], buikriem.
Belly-bound [belɪ-baʊnd], hardlijvig.
Bellyful [belɪfʊl], verzadiging, bekomst.
Belly-god [belɪ-gɒd], buikdienaars.
Belly-pinched [belɪ-pɪnʃt], hongerig.
Belly-timber [belɪ-tɪmbə], spijs.
Belly-worm [belɪ-wɜ:m], buikworm.
Belong [bɪlɒŋ], behoren, toebehoren.
Beloved [belɒvd], geliefd, bemind; [bilɒvd], geliefde, beminde. [beneden.
Below [bi'ləʊ], beneden, onder, omlaag, hier
Belswagger [belswəɡə], snoever, zedeloos
Belt [belt], draagband, gordel. [mens.
Belt [belt], omgorden, omringen.
Bemire [bɪmaɪə], beslijken.
Bemoan [bɪmaʊn], bewenen.
Bemoaner [bɪmaʊnə], bewener.
Bemoock [bɪmɒk], bespotten.
Bench [benʃ], bank, rechtbank; **King's** —, **Queen's** —, naam van een hoog gerechtshof in Engeland; **the Treasury** —, de ministersbank (in het Lagerhuis).
Bench [benʃ], met banken voorzien; op een bank zetten.
Bencher [benʃə], rechter, bijzitter, raad.
Bend [bend], bocht, kromte, buiging, knoop; .barghout.
Bend [bend], buigen, krommen, spannen, overhellen; — **the brow**, fronsen; — **the fist**, de vuist ballen; — **on, upon**, richten op; **to** — **to**, zich schikken naar; **to** — **against**, zich wapenen tegen.
Bendable [bendəbəl], buigzaam.
Bender [bendə], spanner. [de ebbe).
Beneaped [bɪnɪpt], niet vlot, vastzittend (door
Beneath [bɪnɪθ], beneden, onder. [nik.
Benedictine [benədɪktɪn], Benediktijner mon.
Benediction [benədɪkʃən], zegening, dank, wens.
Benefaction [benəfækʃən], weldaad.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Benefactor** [benəfaktə], weldoener.
Benefactress [benəfaktɪs], weldoenster.
Benefice [benəfɪs], kerkelijk ambt. [de.
Beneficed [benəfɪst], een kerkelijk ambt bezitten.
Beneficence [bɪnəfɪsəns], weldadigheid.
Beneficent [bɪnəfɪsənt], weldadig. [delig.
Beneficial [benəfɪʃəl], weldadig, heilzaam, voor-
Beneficiary [benəfɪʃəri], onderhorig; kerke-
like beamte, iemand die uit een beurs studeert.
Benefit [benəfɪt], voordeel; weldaad; .nut,
.voorrecht. [deel trekken.
Benefit [benəfɪt], weldoen, bevoordelen; voor-
Benefit-play [benəfɪt-pleɪ], benefiet voor-
stelling.
Benefit-society [benəfɪt-sosələti], maatschap-
pij van wederkerige onderstand. [daad.
Benevolence [bɪnəvələns], welwillendheid, wel-
Benevolent [bɪnəvələnt], welwillend, gunstig.
Bengal [bɛŋgəl], Bengalen; halzijdien wolstof.
Bengali, Bengalee [bɛŋgəli], inwoner van
Bengalen, Bengalees.
Bengalese [bɛŋgəliːz], inwoner van Bengalen.
Bengal-lights [bɛŋgəl-laɪts], bengaals vuur.
Benighted [bɪnaɪtɪd], door de nacht overvallen.
Benign [bɪnaɪn], goedertierend. [gunstig.
Benignant [bɪnɪgnənt], goedaardig, heiderijk,
Benignity [bɪnɪgnɪti], goedgunstigheid.
Benison [benɪsən], zegening.
Benjamin [benʒəmiːn], mannaam; benzoë.
Bent [bent], kromte, buiging, helling, neiging;
the — of his genius, de richting, die zijn
genie genomen heeft.
Bent [bent], verl. deelw. van **Bend**, gekromd,
naarstig, genegen; **every one's eyes were**
— upon him, aller ogen waren op hem
gevestigd; **to be — upon**, besloten zijn.
Benumb [bɪnʌm], verkleumen, verstijven.
Benumbed [bɪnʌmd], verkleumd; — **with cold**,
verkleumd van koude.
Bepaint [biːpeɪnt], beschilderen, bekladden.
Bepinch [biːpɪnʃ], beknippen.
Bequeath [biːkwɪð], vermaken, bij erfmaking
Bequest [biːkwɛst], legaat. [nalaten.
Berate [biːreɪt], bekijven, beknorren.
Berber [bɜːbɜː], bewoner van Noord-Afrika,
inz. Barbarijë.
Bereave [biːriːv], beroven (van, of).
Bereavement [biːriːvmənt], beroving.
Bereft [biːreft], verl. deelw. van **Bereave**.
Beresford [berəsɜːd], familienaam.
Bergamot [bɜːgəmot], bergamot (peer).
Berlin [bɜːlɪn], Berlijn; berline, zeker rijtuig.
Berlin blue [bɜːlɪn-blū] = **Prussian blue**,
Pruisis blauw.
Bernard [bɜːnəd], mannaam.
Berry [berɪ], bezie, bes.
Berth [bɜːθ], hut, kooi; goede ligplaats voor
een schip; plaats, .ambt.
Berwick [berɪk, Amer. bɜːwɪk], plaatsnaam.
Beryl [berɪl], berilsteen; licht zeegroen.
Bescrawl [bɪskrəʊl], bekladden.
Bescreen [bɪskriːn], verbergen.
Bescribble [bɪskrɪbəl], bekladden.
Beseech [biːsiːt], smeken; I — **you**, ik smeeek u.
Beseecher [biːsiːtʃə], smeker, smeeekster.
Beseem [biːsiːm], betamen, voegen, passen.
Beset [biːset], bezetten, aanvallen, verlegen maken.
Beshrew [biːʃruː], verwensen.
- Beside** [biːsaɪd], naast, bij, buiten; **he was**
— **himself**, hij was buiten zich zelve; **he is**
— **the mark**, hij is het spoor bijster, heet
de plank mis; — **that**, behalve dat.
Besides [biːsaɪdz], bovendien, behalve, daaren-
boven; — **his father there were a great**
many gentlemen, behalve zijn vader waren
er nog heel wat heren.
Besiege [biːsiːdʒ], belegeren.
Besieger [biːsiːdʒə], belegeraar.
Beslobber [diːslɒbə], bemorsen.
Besmear [biːsmiːə], besmeren.
Besmirch [biːsmɜːtʃ], bekladden.
Besmoke [biːsmoʊk], beroken.
Besmut [biːsmʌt], vuilmaken met roet.
Besom [biːzəm], bezem.
Besot [biːsɒt], dwaas maken, verzet maken.
Besought [biːsɒt], verl. tijd van **Beseech**.
Bespangle [biːspæŋɡl], met lovertjes versieren,
doen schitteren, bezaaien.
Bespatter [biːspætə], bespatten.
Bespeak [biːspiːk], bespreken, bestellen; spre-
ken tot; voorspellen.
Bespeak [biːspiːk], benefiet voorstelling.
Bespeckle [biːspekəl], bespikkelen.
Bespoke [biːspəʊk], verl. deelw. van **Bespeak**:
— **department**, afdeling van een winkel,
waar goederen op maat besteld worden.
Besprinkle [biːsprɪŋkəl], besprenkelen, bezaaien.
Bess [bes], **Bet** [bet], **Betsy, Bessy, Betty**
[betɪ, besi, beti], verk. v. Elizabeth; Bet, Betje.
Best [best], best; **at —**, hoogstens; **to do one's**
—, zijn best doen; **to make the — of**, zoveel
mogelijk partij trekken van; **he was dressed**
in his Sunday —, hij had zijn Zondagse
kleren aan.
Best [best], overtreffen, winnen, bedotten.
Bestain [biːsteɪn], bevlecken.
Bestead [biːsted], dienen; gerieven.
Bestial [biːstiəl], dierlijk, beestachtig.
Bestiality [biːstiəliːti], beestachtigheid.
Bestir [biːstɜː], opruien.
Best man [best mæn], bruidsjonker.
Best maid [best meɪd], .bruidsmisje.
Bestow [biːstəʊ], geven; schenken; besteden; **he**
— **ed a pension on him** = schonk hem
een jaargeld.
Bestowal [biːstəʊəl], gift, schenking, bezitting.
Bestrew [biːstruː], bestrooien.
Bestride [biːstraɪd], beschrijven, overschrijden,
schrijdelings over iets zitten of staan.
Bestud [biːstʌd], met koperen spijkertjes ver-
Bet [bet], weddenschap. [sieren; bezaaien.
Bet [bet], verwedden, wedden.
Betake [biːteɪk], zich overgeven (aan, to), zijn
toevlucht nemen, wenden (tot, to); — **one's**
self, zich overgeven (aan), zijn toevlucht ne-
men (tot); vluchten.
Betel [biːtəl], betel, soort van peper.
Betel-nut [biːtəl-nʌt], vrucht van de arekapalm.
Bethink [biːθɪŋk], bedenken; overwegen; — **one's**
self of a fault, zich aan een fout herinneren,
zich aan een fout te binnen brengen.
Bethlehem [beθliːhəm], Bethlehem (geboorte-
plaats v. Jezus); .krankzinnigegesticht; — **ite**,
Bethlemiet, krankzinnige. [Bethink.
Bethought [biːθɒt], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van
Bethump [beθʌmp], aflossen.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will =
wil; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Betide** [bɛtɪd], overkomen; wedervaren; uit-
Betimes [bɛtɪmz], bij tijds. [vallen.
Betoken [bɛtɒk'n], betekenen, beduiden, ont-
Betook [bɛtɒk], verl. tijd v. **Betake**. [dekken.
Betray [bɛtreɪ], verraden a city, een stad).
Betrayal [bɛtreɪəl], .verraad, trouwbreuk.
Betrim [bɛtrɪm], opsieren, optooien.
Betroth [bɛtrɒð, bɛtrɒp], verloven, beloven
 te huwen, ondertrouwen.
Better [bɛtə], beter; a — house, een beter
 huis; my — half, mijn vrouw, wederhelft;
 so much the —, des te beter; he has
 seen — days, hij heeft betere dagen ge-
 kend, is achteruitgegaan; he took her for
 —, for worse, hij nam haar op geluk en
 ongeluk; you had — go, jij moest nu
 maar liever weggaan; to be — off in een beter
 lot verkeren; to get the — of, de overhand
 verkrijgen over (an enemy).
Better [bɛtə], beteren, verbeteren, overtreffen.
Better [bɛtə], .voordeel; meerderheid; **Besters**,
Bettor [bɛtə], wedder. [meerderen.
Betty [bɛtɪ], Jan hen; .breekijzer; zie **Jemmy**.
Between, **Betwixt** [bɛtwɪn, bɛtwɪkst], tussen.
Bevel [bev'v], zwei; winkelhaak; scherphoekig,
 schuins; scherphoekig maken, hellen.
Beverage [bevərɪdʒ], drank.
Bevy [bevi], vlucht, troep; .kranse, .gezelschap.
Bewail [biweɪl], betreuren.
Beware [biwɛə], zich hoeden, zich wachten;
 toezien; beware; — of your pockets, pas
 op uwe zakken.
Bewilder [biwɪldə], in verwarring brengen, ver-
Bewitch [biwɪtʃ], betoveren. [bijsteren.
Bewitchery, **Bewitchment** [biwɪtʃəri, biwɪtʃ-
 mən], betovering.
Bewitching [biwɪtʃɪŋ], betoverend.
Bewrap [brəp], overdekken, toedekken.
Bewray [bɛreɪ], ontdekken, verraden, bedriegen.
Beyond [bɪjɒnd], boven, over, buiten, meer, ver-
 der, voorbij; to go —, in schrandrheid over-
 treffen; bedriegen. [hoekig.
Biangulated [baɪŋgjuːleɪtɪd], — lous, twee-
Bias [baɪəs], overhellig, neiging; vooroordeel;
 to put one out of one's —, iemand van
 zijn stuk brengen.
Bias [baɪəs], voorinnemen, doen overhellen.
Bib [bɪb], .slabbetje.
Bib [bɪb], slurpen, drinken.
Bibacious [bi(bai)beɪʃəs], aan de drank ver-
Bibber [bɪbə], drinkebroer. [slaafd.
Bible [baɪb'l], bijbel.
Biblical [bɪbɪk'l], bijbels.
Bibliographer [bɪbli-ɒgrəfə], boekeschrijver
 boekeschrijver. [van boeken.
Bibliophile [bɪbli-ɒfɪl], liefhebber, verzamelaar
Bibliopole [bɪbli-ɒpəʊl], —ist [bɪbliɒpəlɪst],
 boekverkoper.
Bibliothecary [bɪbli-ɒpəkəri], bibliothekaris.
Biblist [baɪblɪst], bijbelkenner.
Bibulous [bɪbjʊləs], sponsachtig; opslorpend.
Bice [baɪs], .bergblauw.
Biceps [baɪsɪps], tweehoofdige spier, grote
 bovenarm, grote dijspier. [tweehoofdig.
Bicipital [baɪsɪpɪtəl], **Bicipitous** [baɪsɪpɪtəs],
Bicker [bɪkə], kibbelen, twisten over nietig-
 heden; spelen van vlammen of golfjes.
Bicornous [baɪkɒnəs], tweehoornig.
- Bicycle** [baɪsɪk'l], tweewieler, rijwiel, fiets.
Bid [bɪd], gebieden, bevelen, belasten, zeg-
 gen, heten, nodigen, bieden; to — good
 morning, farewell, goede morgen wensen,
 vaarwel zeggen; to — one welcome,
 iemand welkom heten.
Bidder [bɪdə], bieder.
Bidding [bɪdɪŋ], .gebod; .bod; bieder.
Biddy [bɪdɪ], verk. v. **Bridget**.
Bide [baɪd], verdragen; verblijven, blijven, wonen.
Bidental [baɪdɪntəl], tweetandig.
Bidet [baɪd, baɪdɪt], paardje, hit; .wasbankje.
Biding [baɪdɪŋ], verblijf.
Biennial [baɪəniəl], tweejarig.
Bier [bɪə], baar, doodbaar.
Biestings [bɪstɪŋz], biest.
Biferious [baɪfəriəs], tweevoudig.
Biferous [baɪfərəs], tweemaal 's jaars vruchten
Biffin [bɪfɪn], .appelgebraad. [dragend.
Biffid [baɪfɪd], gekloofd.
Bifold [baɪfəʊld], tweevoudig.
Biform [baɪfɒm], twee-, dubbelvormig.
Biformity [baɪfɒmɪtɪ], dubbelvormigheid.
Bifurcated [baɪfʊrkeɪtɪd], tweestandig, gaffel-
 vormig.
Big [bɪg], dik, groot, groots, zwaar, zwanger;
 to balk —, grootspreken, opsnijden; to
 look —, zich trots aanstellen.
Bigamist [bɪgəməst], man, die twee vrouwen
Bigamy [bɪgəmi], tweewijverij. [heeft.
Big-bodied [bɪg-bɒdɪd], zwaarlijvig.
Biggin [bɪgɪn], .kinderondermutsje; vroegste
 jeugd; kap van een advokaat; filtreerkoffiepot.
Bight [baɪt], bocht, baat, kreek. [vang.
Bigness [bɪgnɪs], grootheid, grootte, dikte, om-
Bigot [bɪgət], blinde ijveraar, schijnheilige,
 dweper.
Bigot [bɪgət], schijnheilig, bijgelovig. [heid.
Bigotry [bɪgətɪ], bijgelovigheid, schijnheilig-
Bigwig [bɪgwɪg], voornaam ambtelijk persoon.
Bike [baɪk], fiets. [grote hans.
Bilander [bɪləndə], bijlegger; .tweemastship.
Bilateral [bɪlətərəl], tweezijdig.
Bilberry [bɪlbəri], blauwe bosbes.
Bilbo [bɪlbə], Bilbo-degen.
Bilboa [bɪlbəʊə], stad in Spanje.
Bile [baɪl], gal.
Bilge [bɪldʒ], buik van een vat; breedte van
 scheepsbodem, kielwijdte.
Bilge [bɪldʒ], een lek krijgen of stoten.
Bilge-water [bɪldʒ-wɔːtə], water in het schip.
Biliary [bɪliəri], van de gal.
Bilinguous [baɪlɪŋgwəs], tweetongig.
Bilious [bɪliəs], galachtig. [talen.
Bilk [bɪlk], bedriegen, heengaan zonder te be-
Bill [bɪl], bek, snavel; bijl; .snijmes; cedel of
 seel; .geschrift, .handschrift; rekening; brief;
 .aanplakbiljet; .recept; .spijskaart; .wetsont-
 werp; akte; verk. v. **William**, **Wim**; —
 of exchange, wisselbrief; — of sale, ge-
 schreven overdracht van roerend goed, in-
 geval een geleende som gelds niet terugbe-
 taald kan worden; — of entry, invoer-
 biljet; — of lading, vrachtbrief, .kognosse-
 ment; — of parcels, faktuur; — of mortal-
 ity, sterflijst; — of fare, spijslijst; to post
 a —, een biljet aanplakken; stick no —,
 hier mag niet worden aangeplakt.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Bill** [bil], trekkebekken; openlik bekend maken, aanplakken.
Bill-book [bil-buk], wisselboek.
Bill-broker [bil-broukə], makelaar in wissels.
Billet [bilɪt], .briefje, .blok.
Billet [bilɪt], inkwartieren.
Billiards [biljədz], .biljartspeel; **to play at** —, biljarten. [—table, biljarttafel.
Billiard-ball [biljəd-bɔl], bal; —cue, keu;
Billingsgate [bilɪŋsgeɪt], vismarkt in Londen; gemene taal, scheldtaal.
Billion [biljən], biljoen.
Billow [bilou], baar, golf.
Billow [bilou], opzwellen, golven.
Billowy [bilou], golvend, hol.
Bill-sticker [bil-stɪkə], aanplakker.
Bin [bin], kast, kist; trog, bak.
Binary [baɪnəri], dubbel.
Bind [baɪnd], binden, inbinden, verbinden, verplichten, omboorden, dicht worden; **to** — **bind apprentice**, als leerling besteden; **to** — **over**, verplichten zich voor het gerecht te verantwoorden; **to** — **up**, verbinden (a wound); **bound out to service**, in dienst verbonden (getreden); **sleep bound up our senses**, de slaap beving onze zintuigen, overmeesterde ons.
Binder [baɪndə], binder; band, verband.
Bindery [baɪndəri], boekbinderij, werkplaats van de boekbinder.
Binding [baɪndɪŋ], band, omboordsel.
Bindweed [baɪndwid], akkerwinde, klokjeswinde, windsel, slingerroos, binde.
Binnacle [bɪnəkəl], kompasshuisje. [glazen.
Binocle [bɪnəkəl], verrekijker met twee oog.
Binomial [baɪnəʊmɪəl], tweeledige grootheid.
Biographer [baɪəgrəfɪst], levensbeschrijver.
Biographic, —al [baɪ-əgrəfɪk(')], biografies.
Biography [baɪəgrəfɪ], levensbeschrijving.
Bipartite [baɪpɑːtɪt], tweeledig.
Bipartition [baɪpɑːtɪʃən], tweeledigheid.
Biped [baɪpɪd], tweevoetig .dier.
Bipedal [baɪpɪdəl], tweevoetig.
Birch [bɜːʃ], berk; strafroede.
Birchen [bɜːʃən], berkehouten.
Birch-tree [bɜːʃ-tri]; berkeboom.
Bird [bɜːd], vogel; **Newgate**—, spinhuisboef; —s **of a feather flock together**, daar vliegen geen uilen bij bonte kraaien; soort zoekt soort; **to kill two — with one stone**, twee vliegen in één slag slaan.
Bird [bɜːd], vogelen, vinken.
Bird-cage [bɜːd-keɪdʒ], vogelkooi.
Bird-call [bɜːd-kɔl], .vogelfluitje.
Bird-catcher [bɜːd-kætʃə], vogelaar.
Bird-catching [bɜːd-kætʃɪŋ], vogelvangst.
Bird-fancier [bɜːd-fɑːnsɪə], liefhebber van vogels, koopman in vogels.
Birding [bɜːdɪŋ], vogelvangen.
Bird-lime [bɜːd-laɪm], vogellijm.
Birdman [bɜːdmən], vogelkoper.
Bird's-eye [bɜːdz-aɪ], van boven gezien als een vogel in zijn vlucht; soort van tabak; melig bestoven sleutelbloem. [nestje.
Bird's nest [bɜːdz-nest], (inz. eetbaar) .vogel.
Bird's nesting [bɜːdz-nestɪŋ], het zoeken en uithalen van vogelnesten.
Birmingham [bɜːmɪŋəm], stad in Engeland.
- Birth** [bɜːθ], geboorte; kind, jong.
Birth-day [bɜːθ-deɪ], geboortedag.
Birth-place [bɜːθ-plets], geboorteplaats.
Birth-right [bɜːθ-raɪt], .geboorterecht.
Biscay [bɪskeɪ], Biskaje. [lein.
Biscuit [bɪskɪt], beschuit; ongeglazuurd porse.
Bisect [baɪsekt], in tweeën delen.
Bisection [baɪseksjən], deling in tweeën.
Bishop [bɪʃəp], bisschop; raadsheer (in 't schaakspel; tournure of kussentje, morsboeze.
Bishopric [bɪʃəprɪk], .bisdom. [laar.
Bismuth [bɪsmʌθ], bismuth.
Bison [bɪzən], bizon, wilde os.
Bissexile [bɪseksɪl], .schrikkeljaar.
Bisson [bɪs'n], blind. [mes.
Bistoury [bɪstɔːri], heekkundig .mes, .opereer-
Bit [bɪt], beet, stuk; .gebit; sleutelbaard; **not**
Bit [bɪt], optomen. [a —, geen zier.
Bitch [bɪtʃ], teef.
Bite [baɪt], beet, .aas; bedrieger.
Bite [baɪt], bijten, wonden, kwetsen, bedriegen.
Biter [baɪtə], bijter, bedrieger.
Biting [baɪtɪŋ], bits, koud, bijtende.
Bittacle [bɪtəkəl], zie **Binnacle**.
Bitten [bɪt'n], verl. deelw. van **Bite**.
Bitter [bɪtə], bitter, scherp, fel.
Bittern [bɪtən], roerdomp.
Bitterness [bɪtənɪs], bitterheid.
Bitters [bɪtəz], bitter-jenever, bitter.
Bitumen [bɪtʊmən], jodelijm.
Bituminous [bɪtʊmɪnəs], jodelijm bevattende.
Bivalve [baɪvəlv], tweeschalige schelp; ge- was met twee doppen.
Bivouac [bɪvʊək], bivak. [in de rechten.
B. L. (verk. van **Bachelor of Law**) kandidaat
Blab [blæb], snapper.
Blab [blæb], snappen.
Blabber [blæbə], snapper.
Black [blæk], zwart, zwarte vlek; neger; **in** — **and white**, zwart op wit; **to be clothed** in —, in het-zwart gekleed zijn; **you are in his — books**, jij sta bij hem in een
Black [blæk], zwart. [slecht blaadje.
Black [blæk], zwart maken.
Blackamoor [blækəmuː], moriaan.
Blackball [blækbɔl], deballoteren.
Black-beetle [blæk-bɪtəl], kakkerlak.
Blackberry [blækberɪ], braambes.
Blackbird [blækbɜːd], meeri.
Black-board [blækbɔːd], .schoolbord, .schrijf-
Blackcattle [blækkaʔl], .rundvee. [bord.
Blackdeath [blækdeθ], pest.
Blacken [blæk'n], zwart maken, zwart worden.
Black Forest [blæk-fɔːrɪst], het Zwarte Woud.
Black-friar [blæk-fraɪə], dominikaner.
Blackguard [blægəd], gemene kerel, deugniet.
Blacking [blakɪŋ], schoensmeer. [ploert.
Blacking-brush [blakɪŋ-brʊʃ], schoenborstel.
Blackish [blakɪʃ], zwartachtig.
Blacklead [blækled], .potlood.
Black-leg [blæk-leg], bedrieger; werkman, die niet mee doet aan een werkstaking.
Black-letter [blæk-letə], gotiese letter.
Blackness [blæknɪs], zwartheid.
Blackpudding [blækpuːdɪŋ], bloedbeuling.
Blacksmith [blæksmɪθ], hoefsmid, grofsmid.
Blackwood [blækwud], .pookhout.
Bladder [blædə], blaas, blaar.

fast = fæst; fat = fæt; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = keə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = æbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Blade** [bleid], lemmet, halm, scheutje; riem-span; kling; grappige vent.
- Blade-bone** [bleid-boun], schouderblad.
- Bladed** [bleidid], gehalmd.
- Bladesmith** [bleid-smiþ], zwaardveger.
- Blain** [blein], blaar, zweer, tongblaar.
- Blamable** [bleiməb'li], berispelijk, laakbaar.
- Blame** [bleim], blaam, berisping, schuld.
- Blame** [bleim], berispen, laken; afkeuren; **he is to** —, hij verdient berisping (is te berispen).
- Blameless** [bleimlis], onberispelijk.
- Blamelessness** [bleimlisnis], onberispelijkheid.
- Blamer** [bleimz], berisper. [baar.]
- Blameworthy** [bleimwəði], berispelijk, laakbaar.
- Blanch** [blán], wit maken, bleken, wit worden; schillen; aarzelen; **his cheeks — ed with fear**, zijn van schrik verbleekte wangen.
- Blanche** [bláns], Bianka. [vriendelijk.]
- Bland** [bland], zachtzinnig, zoet, vleierend.
- Blandiloquence** [blandiləkwəns], vleierij.
- Blandiloquent** [blandiləkwənt], strelend, vleierend.
- Blandish** [blándiʃ], vleien, strelen. [end.]
- Blandishment** [blándiʃmənt], vleierij, streling.
- Blank** [bláŋk], niet beschreven plaats, witte ruimte; niet (in de loterij); oningevuld formulier; teleurstelling; doelwit; leemte; opening.
- Blank** [bláŋk], wit, blank, bleek; ledig, onbeschreven (**book**); rijmloos (**verse**); — **stupidity**, loutere domheid. [loos maken.]
- Blank** [bláŋk], vernietigen, beschaamd, moedebaars; **a wet** —, een koude straal, een koud bad, een emmer koud water; iemand, die een anders vreugde bederft, spelbederver.
- Blare** [blæ], loeien, brullen, schallen; geschal (van een trompet).
- Blarney** [bláɪni], vleitaal; **you have kissed the — stone**, jij is een mooiprater, jij loop met de strooppot.
- Blaspheme** [blásfɪm], God lasteren, vloeken.
- Blasphemous** [blásfɪməs], godlasterlik.
- Blasphemy** [blásfɪmi], godslastering.
- Blast** [blást], wind, rukwind; slag; geluid van blaasinstrumenten, geschal; bezwaking; uitbarsting; springen van rotsen door kruit; lading daarbij gebruikt; schadelijke invloed op planten en dieren, bederf.
- Blast** [blást], verzengen, verdorren; doen springen, vernietigen; doen mislukken, verwoesten; **to — one's prospects**, iemands vooruitzichten vernietigen. [oven.]
- Blast-furnace** [blást-fɜːnis], smeltoven, hoogoven.
- Blasting** [blástɪŋ], verwoestend.
- Blasting-oil** [blástɪŋ-oil], nitro-glycerine.
- Blast-pipe** [blást-paɪp], blaaspip, afblaaspip.
- Blatant** [bleitənt], buikend, loeiend, schreeuend.
- Blather** [blæðz], gezwets. [wend.]
- Blatherskite** [blæðskait], zwets.
- Blaze** [bleiz], vlam; gerucht; bles.
- Blaze** [bleiz], vlammen, flikkeren, doen schitteren; openbaar maken; **to — (abroad)**, ruchtbaar maken; merken (**trees**, bomen).
- Blazon** [bleiz'n], blazon; wapenkunde; praal.
- Blazon** [bleiz'n], wapenschilden schilderen; afmalen; oppronken; versieren; openbaar maken.
- Bleach** [blifts], (doen) bleken, verbleken.
- Bleach-works** [blift-wɜːks], blekerij.
- Bleak** [blik], bleek, koud, guur, akelig, naar.
- Bleak** [blik], blei, blik. [onbeschut.]
- Blear** [bliə], tranend; duister, donker.
- Blear** [bliə], verduisteren, verblinden (**the eyes**).
- Blear-eyed** [bliə-aid], druipogig.
- Bleat** [bli:t], blaten.
- Bled** [bled], verleden tijd van **Blood**.
- Blood** [blud], bloeden, aderlaten.
- Bleeding** [blidɪŋ], het bloeden, aderlaten.
- Blemish** [blemiʃ], vlek; smet, klad.
- Blemish** [blemiʃ], kwetsen, bezwalken.
- Blench** [blensʃ], afschrikken, wijken.
- Blend** [blend], vermengen; vermenging, mengsel (winkeltoer).
- Blenheim** [bieni:m], naam van het kasteel van de Hertog van Marlborough; hazewind.
- Bless** [bles], zegenen, loven.
- Blessed** [blesid], gezegend, gelukkig; **of — memory**, zaliger nagedachtenis.
- Blessedness** [blesidnis], gelukzaligheid.
- Blessing** [blesɪŋ], zegening, zegen.
- Blest** [blest], gezegend, gelukkig, zalig.
- Blew** [blu], verl. tijd van **Blow**. [vlek.]
- Blight** [blait], meeldauw, brand; bederf; slag;
- Blight** [blait], verzengen; schenden; bezwalken.
- Blind** [blaɪnd], gordijn, zonblind; blinddoek; Venetian —, binnen-jaloezie.
- Blind** [blaɪnd], blind, donker; — **born**, blindgeboren. [doeken, verdonkeren.]
- Blind** [blaɪnd], blind maken, verbinden, blind-
- Blindage** [blaɪndɪdʒ], bedekking (tegen vijandelijke schoten).
- Blindfold** [blaɪndfəʊld], blinddoeken.
- Blindly** [blaɪndli], blindelings. [netje.]
- Blindman's buff** [blaɪndmənz bʌf], blindeman-
- Blindness** [blaɪndnis], blindheid.
- Blink** [blɪŋk], gluren; knipogen; de ogen sluiten voor; ontwijken (**the question**).
- Blinkers** [blɪŋkəz], oogkleppen.
- Bliss** [blɪs], zaligheid, geluk, heil.
- Blissful** [blɪsful], zalig, gelukkig.
- Blissfulness** [blɪsfulnis], gelukzaligheid.
- Blister** [blɪstə], blaar, trekpleister.
- Blister** [blɪstə], blaren trekken; een trekpleister leggen op. [vrolijk, opgeruimd.]
- Blithe**, **Blithesome** [blaɪð, blaɪðsəm], blij,
- Blithely** [blaɪðli], met blijdschap.
- Blithesomeness** [blaɪðsəmnis], blijdschap, vrolijkheid, opgeruimdheid.
- Bloat** [bləʊt], doen zwellen, opzwellen.
- Bloatedness** [bləʊtɪdnɪs], gezwollenheid.
- Bloater** [bləʊtə], Engelse bokking.
- Block** [blɒk], blok, blok huizen; gedeelte van een spoorweg; hoedevorm; pruikebol; katrol-blok; domoor; **to cast a — in one's way**, iemand dwarsbomen.
- Block** [blɒk], insluiten, blokkeren; **to — up**, sluiten, toespijkeren, dichtmetselen.
- Blockade** [blokeɪd], insluiting, blokkering.
- Blockade** [blokeɪd], insluiten, blokkeren.
- Blockhead** [blɒkheɪd], domkop.
- Blockheaded** [blɒkheɪdɪd], dom, bot.
- Blockhouse** [blɒkhaʊs], houten fort.
- Blockish** [blɒkɪʃ], bot, plomp, dol.
- Blockishness** [blɒkɪʃnis], botheid, domheid.
- Blood** [blʊd], bloed; verwantschap; modezot;
- blue** —, aristokraties bloed; **to breed ill**

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king — kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- , kwaad bloed zetten, de gemoederen verbitteren. [verhitteren.]
- Blood** [blʌd], aderlaten, met bloed bezoedelen;
- Blood-horse** [blʌd-hɔ:s], volbloed (paard).
- Blood-hound** [blʌd-haʊnd], speurhond.
- Bloodily** [blʌdɪli], bloedig.
- Bloodless** [blʌdlɪs], bloedeloos.
- Bloodshed** [blʌdʃed], bloedstorting, moord.
- Bloodshedding** [blʌdʃedɪŋ], .bloedvergieten, moord.
- Bloodshot** [blʌdʃɒt], met bloed belopen.
- Bloodthirsty** [blʌd-θɜ:sti], bloeddorstig.
- Blood-vessel** [blʌd-vesl], .bloedvat.
- Bloodwarm** [blʌd-wɔ:m], bloedwarm.
- Bloody** [blʌdi], bloedig, bloeddorstig.
- Bloody-minded** [blʌdi-maɪndɪd], bloedgierig, bloeddorstig.
- Bloom** [blʌm], bloesem; bloei; blauwachtig .waas op vruchten; bloei van het leven; frisheid der jeugd.
- Bloom** [blʌm], bloeien.
- Bloomy** [blʌmi], bloeiend.
- Blossom** [blɒsəm], bloesem.
- Blossom** [blɒsəm], bloeien.
- Blot** [blɒt], klad, vlek, inktvlek.
- Blot** [blɒt], bekladden; **to — out**, doorhalen, [uitwissen.]
- Blotch** [blɒtʃ], puist.
- Blotting-paper** [blɒtɪŋ-peɪpə], .vloeipapier.
- Blouse** [bləʊz], soort van kiel, voermanskiel; wijd lijf met een ceintuur om het middel door dames gedragen; bloeze.
- Blow** [bləʊ], slag; ramp; windvlaag; bloem; bloesem; (S.A.) houw.
- Blow** [bləʊ], blazen, waaien; ademen; klinken; bloeien; openbaar maken; ontluiken, opzwellen; **the tempest blew the ship ashore**, de storm joeg het schip op het strand; **to — away**, wegblazen; **to — down**, omwaaien; **to — in**, inblazen, aanblazen; **to — one's nose**, de neus snuiten; **to — one's brains out**, zich voor de kop schieten; **to — up**, in de lucht springen; een standje maken; oppompen (**the tyres of a bicycle**, de banden van een fiets).
- Blowth** [bləʊθ], bloesem. [brand.]
- Blowzy** [bləʊzi], roodwangig, door de zon ver-
- Blubber** [blʌbə], walvispek; zeenetel.
- Blubber** [blʌbə], de wangen door schreien doen zwellen; luid schreien.
- Bludgeon** [blʌdʒən], knuppel.
- Blue** [blju:], blauw; **to look —**, verlegen zien.
- Blue** [blju:], blauw maken, blauwen.
- Blue-bottle** [blju-'bɒtl], korenbloem; grote vlieg.
- Blue-devils** [blju-'devɪlz], zwartgalligheid; **to have the —**, 't land hebben.
- Blueness** [blju:nɪs], blauwheid.
- Blue-ribbon** [blju-'rɪbən], orde van de kouseband; hoogste onderscheiding; herkennings-teken van de geheel-onthouders.
- Blue-stocking** [blju-'stɒkɪŋ], blauwkous d. i. geteerde vrouw.
- Bluff** [blʌf], opgeblazen, ruw, getrouw; — **King Hal**, Koning Hendrik VIII, ruw maar goedhartig.
- Bluff** [blʌf], steile rots of voorgebergte.
- Bluish** [blju:ʃ], blauwachtig.
- Blunder** [blʌndə], misslag, flater.
- Blunder** [blʌndə], een misslag begaan, een bok schieten; verwarren; — **out**, er uit flappen.
- Blunderbuss** [blʌndəbʌs], donderbus.
- Blunt** [blʌnt], bot, lomp, dom, onbeleefd; (SLANG) gereed .geld. [verzachten.]
- Blunt** [blʌnt], bot, stamp maken, verstompen.
- Bluntness** [blʌntnɪs], stomphheid, bothheid.
- Blur** [blɜ:], klad, vlek, smet, nevel.
- Blur** [blɜ:], bekladden; verdoven, verduisteren.
- Blurt** [blɜ:t], rammelen; **to — out**, uitflappen.
- Blush** [blʌʃ], blos; **to put one to the —**, iemand beschaamd maken, doen blozen.
- Blush** [blʌʃ], blozen, rood worden, zich scha-
- Bluster** [blʌstə], .getier, geraas. [men.]
- Bluster** [blʌstə], tieren, razen, opstuiven, bulde-
- Blustorous** [blʌstərəs], razend, tierend. [ren.]
- B. M.** (verk. voor **Bachelor of Medicine**).
- Boa** [bəʊə], reuzeslang. [zwijn.]
- Boar** [bɔ:], beer (mannetjes-varken); wild
- Board** [bɔ:d], plank, deel; tafel; kost; .bord; .boord; (scheepsw.) gang; raad, commissie van bestuur, kollege; .bordpapier, karton; **on — (a ship)**, aan boord; — **of trade**, ministerie van koophandel; — **of health**, gezondheidskommissie.
- Board** [bɔ:d], beplanken; aanklampen, enteren; in de kost nemen, doen, in de kost zijn.
- Boarder** [bɔ:də], kostganger.
- Boarding-school** [bɔ:dɪŋ-skʉl], kostschool.
- Board-wages** [bɔ:d-weɪdʒɪz], .kostgeld.
- Boarish** [bɔ:riʃ], onbeschoft, beestachtig.
- Boast** [bəʊst], .gepoch, snoeverij.
- Boast** [bəʊst], pochen, snoeven (op, of); op-hemelen; ruw beeldhouwen.
- Boaster** [bəʊstə], grootspreker, snoever.
- Boastful** [bəʊstfʉl], grootsprekend.
- Boastingly** [bəʊstɪŋli], met gepoch.
- Boat** [bəʊt], boot, schuit.
- Boat-hook** [bəʊt-hʉk], bootshaak.
- Boating** [bəʊtɪŋ], het spelevaren.
- Boatman** [bəʊtmən], schuitemvoerder.
- Boatswain** [bəʊtswɛɪn], meer gebruikel.: 'bous'n], bootsman.
- Bob** [bɒb], uiteinde, .slotvers; korte pruik; .oorsieraad; stoot, slag; worm om mee te vissen; Engelse .schelling; shilling; verk. van **Robert**.
- Bob** [bɒb], kortstaarten; slaan; bedotten; heen en weer slingeren; op en neergaan.
- Bobbin** [bɒbɪn], klos; lis.
- Bob-tailed** [bɒb-teɪld], gekortstaart.
- Bob-wig** [bɒb-wɪg], korte pruik.
- Bode** [bəʊd], voorspellen; **good onset — a good end**, een goed begin voorspelt een goed einde.
- Bodement** [bəʊdmənt], voorspelling.
- Bodice** [bəʊdɪs], rijglijf, .korset.
- Bodiless** [bəʊdlɪs], zonder lichaam.
- Bodily** [bəʊdɪli], lichamelik.
- Bodkin** [bəʊdkɪn], haarspeld, rijgpen; priem; dolk; **to ride or sit —**, tussen twee anderen in een rijtuig zitten.
- Body** [bɒdi], .lichaam, .lijf, romp; persoon, mens; bende, troep, vereniging, verzameling; **any —**, iemand, iedereen; **every —**, een ieder; **legislative —**, wetgevend lichaam.
- Body** [bɒdi], vormen.
- Body-clothes** [bɒdi-kləʊðz], .paardedek.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʉt; food = fʉd;

- Body-guard** [bodi-gäd], lijfwacht.
Bog [bɔg], moeras. [zijn, veinzen.
Boggle [bɔg'ɪ], schrikken, aarzelen, besluiteloos
Boggler [bɔglə], lafaard; talmer, —ster.
Boggy [bɔgɪ], moerassig.
Bogus [bɔgʌs], onecht, vals; **a — company**, een zwendelmaatschappij.
Bohea [boʊhi], zwarte tee.
Bohemia [boʊhiːmiə], Bohemen.
Bohemian [boʊhiːmiən], Bohemer; kunstenaar, toneelspeler of letterkundige, die een vrij en ongeregeld leven leidt; Boheems.
Boil [boɪl], koken, zieden.
Boiler [boɪlə], kookketel, stoomketel.
Bois le Duc [bwa-lə-dʒʌk], 's Hertogenbosch.
Boisterous [boɪstərəs], onstuimig.
Bold [boʊld], stout, koen, vrijmoedig, vrijpostig; **as — as brass**, zo brutaal als de beul; **to make —**, de vrijheid nemen, zich verstouwen.
Bolden [boʊld'n], stout maken. [ten.
Boldfaced [boʊldfeɪst], onbeschaamd.
Bole [boʊl], boomstam; bolus (zekere aarde).
Boleyn [boʊlɪn], familienaam.
Bolingbroke [boʊlɪnbroʊk], familienaam.
Boll [boʊl], zaadbol; maat van zes schepels.
Boll [boʊl], zaadbollen vormen.
Bologna [boʊləʊnjə], Bologna.
Bolster [boʊlstə], peluw; kompres.
Bolster [boʊlstə], van peluwen voorzien; opvullen; — **to up**, opvullen, versterken, onderschragen.
Bolt [boʊlt], grendelen, met bouten voorzien; builen; ziften; opstoten; er uit flappen; plotseling te voorschijn komen; met de noorderzon vertrekken; **the horse — ed**, het paard sprong ter zijde; **to — out of the room**, uit de kamer stormen.
Bolter [boʊltə], buil, builmolen.
Bolting-house [boʊltɪŋ-haʊs], builkamer.
Bolting-hutch [boʊltɪŋ-hʌtʃ], builkist.
Bolt-rope [boʊlt-roʊp], lijk van een zeil.
Boltsprit [boʊltsprɪt], zie **Bowsprit**.
Bolus [boʊləs], grote pil; iets onaangenaams, dat men moet slikken of verduren; (SLANG) apoteek.
Bomb [bɒm, bɔm], bom. [ker, pilledraaier.
Bombard [bɒmbəd, bɔmbəd], bombarderen.
Bombast [bɒmbəst, bɔmbəst], katoenen stof; hoogdravende taal ijdel, gezwets.
Bombastic [bɒmbəstɪk], hoogdravend.
Bombay [bɒmbeɪ], Bombay.
Bombazine [bɒmbəzɪn, bɔmbəzɪn], bombazijn.
Bombilation [bɒmbɪleɪʃən], gebrom, gedruis.
Bomb-proof [bɒmpruːf, bɔmpruːf], bomvrij.
Bomb-vessel [bɒm-veɪsəl], bombardeersloop.
Bond [bɒnd], band, verbond, verband, verbintenis, verplichting; obligatie; bon; entrepot; **in —**, in entrepot.
Bondage [bɒndɪdʒ], slavernij.
Bondmaid [bɒndmeɪd], jonge slavin; lijfeigene.
Bondman [bɒndmən], slaaf; lijfeigene.
Bone [boʊn], been; graat; **a — of contention**, een twistpunt, -appel; **to be upon the — s**, aanvallen; **I've a — to pick with you**, ik heb een appeltje met jou te schillen.
Bone [boʊn], beenderen uitsnijden (**a turkey**), ontgraten; van balein voorzien.
Bone-dust [boʊn-dʌst], beenderemeel (ter be-
Bonelase [boʊn-leɪs], kant. (mesting.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stou; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Boneless** [boʊnɪs], zonder beenderen, zonder graat, zonder tanden.
Bones [boʊnz], dobbelstenen; gebeente.
Bonesetter [boʊn-setə], beenzetter.
Bonfire [bɒnfaɪə], vreugdevuur.
Boniface [bɒnifeɪs], Bonifacius; (vrolike)waard, herbergier. [bergschotten.
Bonnet [bɒnɪt], vrouwehoed; muts van de
Bonny [bɒni], aardig, hups. [room.
Bonny-clabber [bɒni-kləbə], zure melk, zure
Bontebok [bɒntəbɒk], bontebok, Zuid Afrikaanse antilope.
Bony [boʊni], beenachtig; vol graten.
Booby [boʊbi], domoor.
Book [bʊk], boek.
Book [bʊk], boeken.
Book-binder [bʊk-baɪndə], boekbinder.
Book-binding [bʊk-baɪndɪŋ], boekbinderij.
Bookish [bʊkɪʃ], geleerd.
Book-keeper [bʊk-ki:pə], boekhouder.
Book-keeping [bʊk-ki:pɪŋ], boekhouden.
Book-learned [bʊk-lɜ:nd], belezen.
Book-learning [bʊk-lɜ:nɪŋ], belezenheid.
Book-mate [bʊk-meɪt], schoolmakker.
Book-muslin [bʊk-mʌzɪn], neteldoek.
Book-seller [bʊk-selə], boekverkoper.
Book-stall [bʊk-stɒl], boekstalletje.
Book-worm [bʊk-wɜ:m], boekworm.
Boom [boʊm], boom, spriet; gebulder; het dreunen; plotselinge stijging van prijzen; plotselinge vlucht van zaken; vraag naar een handelsartikel.
Boom [boʊm], met vaart aankomen (**a ship**); bulderen; 't schreeuwen van de roerdomp.
Boon [boʊn], geschenk; gunst.
Boon [boʊn], aardig, vrolijk.
Boor [boʊə], boer, lomperd.
Boorish [boʊrɪʃ], boers, lomp.
Boose of Booze, zie **Bouse**.
Boot [boʊt], laars; bak onder de bok van een wagen; toegift; winst; baat; **to —**, daarbij op de koop toe, bovendien.
Boot [boʊt], baten; iets toe doen.
Booted [boʊtɪd], gelaarsd.
Booth [boʊð], tent, kraam.
Boot-jack [boʊt-dʒæk], laarzeknecht.
Bootless [boʊtlɪs], vergeefs, zonder baat; — buit; ongelaarsd.
Boots [boʊts], schoenpoetser in een hotel.
Booty [boʊti], buit, roof. [spelen.
Bo-peep [boʊpi:p], (**to play at —**), schuilhoekje
Borax [boʊrəks], borax.
Border [bɔ:də], rand, kant; grens; zoom.
Border [bɔ:də], omzomen, begrenzen; — **on of upon**, grenzen, belenden aan.
Borderer [bɔ:dərə], grensbewoner; buur.
Bore [boʊə], boor, boorgat; wijde; vervelend, lastig mens; vervelende zaak; vervelend werk.
Bore [boʊə], boren; vervelen.
Bore, verleden tijd van **Bear**.
Boreal [boʊriəl], noordelijk.
Boreas [boʊriəs], noordewind.
Bore-cole [boʊkoʊl], boerekool.
Borer [boʊə], boor; iemand die boort.
Born [boʊn], geboren.
Borne [boʊn], verl. deelw. van **Bear**; gedragen.
Borough [boʊrɔ:], stad; vlek.
Borrow [boʊrou], borgen; ontlenen; **who goes**

- a -ing, goes a sorrowing, borgen baart
Borrower [borouʒ], leener, ontliener. [zorgen.
Boscawen [boskəwən, bəskəwən], familienaam.
Bosh [boʃ], schets, omtrek; onzin, dwaasheid.
Bosky [boski], bosrijk.
Bosnia [boznia], Bosnië.
Bosom [buzəm], boezem; borst.
Bosom [buzəm], verbergen, geheim houden.
Bosphorus [bosfərəs, ðʒ], de straat van Konstantinopel.
Boss [bos], besturen, aan 't hoofd staan van.
Boss [bos], knop; bult.
Bossed [bosɪ], met knoppen of bulten voorzien.
Boston [bostən], stad in Amerika.
Boswell [bozwəl], familienaam.
Botanic -al, [botanik(l)], kruidkundig.
Botanist [botənɪst], kruidkenner.
Botanize [botənəɪz], kruiden lezen; botaniseren, de kruidkunde beoefenen.
Botany [botəni], kruidkunde.
Botany-Bay botəni-beɪ, Botany-baai (Australië).
Botch [botʃ], lap; .gezwel; .knoeiwerk. [lië].
Botch [botʃ], lappen, broddelen.
Both [boʊt], beide; zoowel als.
Bother [boðə], kwelling, gezanik; vervelen, kwellen; (S.A.) lollen, zie **Pother**.
Bothnia [boʊniə], Bothnië.
Bots [bɒts], wormen (bij paarden). [hooi.
Bottle [bɒtl], fles: a — of hay, een bundel
Bottle [bɒtl], op flessen tappen .wine.
Bottle-flower [bɒtl-flaʊə], korenbloem.
Bottle-holder [bɒtl-houldə], sekondant bij het boksen. [bruinvis.
Bottle-nose [bɒtl-nouz], brandewijnneus;
Bottom [bɒtəm], grond, bodem; achterste, onderste; .schip; schuitje; kiel.
Bottom [bɒtəm], gronden, grondvesten; bodemen, steunen. [peilloos.
Bottomless [bɒtləmls], bodemloos, grondeloos.
Bottomry [bɒtmrɪ], bodemerij
Bough [bau], tak.
Bought [bɔ:t], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **Buy**.
Boulder [bouldə], rolsteen, door het water rond geslepen (rots)steen.
Bounce [baʊns], bons, slag; .gesnoef.
Bounce [baʊns], bonzen; snoeven; huppelen, springen.
Bouncer [baʊnsə], windmaker; leugen.
Bound [baʊnd], grens; landpaal; sprong.
Bound [baʊnd], verleden tijd van **Bind**,
Bound [baʊnd], bestemd; gebonden; verschuldigd; **the ship is — to off for Cadiz**, dat schip is bestemd naar Cadix; **you are — to pay**, ge moet betalen; **they are — to fail**, ze kunnen onmogelijk slagen.
Bound [baʊnd], beperken; grenzen; springen; terugkaatsen. [ding, grens.
Boundary [baʊndəri], scheidspaal; landscheiding.
Bounden [baʊnd'n], verl. deelw. van **Bind**, gebonden, verschuldigd, verplicht, noodzakelijk.
Boundless [baʊndlɪs], onbepaald; eindeloos, grenzeloos.
Bounteous [baʊntiəs], milddadig, goedertieren.
Bounteousness [baʊntiəsnis], milddadigheid, mildheid. [premie; .handgeld.
Bounty [baʊnti], milddadigheid, gift, goedheid.
Bourbon [burbən], familienaam.
Bourgeois [bʊdʒwɑ:z], soort van drukletter.

- Bourgeon** [bʊdʒən], botten, bloeien.
Bourn [bɔ:n], grens; beek.
Bouse [bʊz, baʊz], zuipen, drinken.
Bousy [bʊzi, baʊzi], half dronken.
Bout [bau], .partijtje; reis; beurt; portie.
Bovine [bʊvaɪn], runder; **the — genus**, het rundergeslacht.
Bow [bou], boog; strijkstok; strik.
Bow [bau], buiging, groet; boeg.
Bow [bau], buigen, bukken, groeten.
Bow-Bells [bʊ-belz], de klokken van de Bowkerk in Londen.
Bowdlerize [baʊdləraɪz], verknoeien, bederven.
Bowel [baʊəl], de ingewanden uitnemen.
Bowelless [baʊəllɪs], wreed, fel.
Bowels [baʊəlz], .ingewand, .hart; tederheid;
Bowen [baʊən], familienaam. [medelijden.
Bower [baʊə], .priëel; .lustoord; hut; landelijk .verblijf; .vrouwevertrek; .boeganker; Boer (in 't kaartspel).
Bowery [baʊəri], als een priëel, schaduwrijk, belommerd.
Bowie-knafa [baʊi-naɪf], lang .jachtmes.
Bowl [baʊl], schaal, kom; (houten) bal; beker; .blad; pijpkeop.
Bowl [baʊl], met ballen spelen, kegelen; de bal toewerpen naar de speler (cricketspel); **to — out**, een der wickets omwerpen in het cricketspel.
Bowlegged [baʊ-legd], krom van benen.
Bowline [baʊ-laɪn], boeglijn. [baispel.
Bowlin-green [baʊlɪn-grɪn], grond voor 't
Bowman [baʊmən], boogschutter.
Bow-net [baʊ-net], fuik.
Bow-shot [baʊ-ʃɒt], .boogschot.
Bowsprit [baʊsprɪt], boegspriet.
Bow-string [baʊ-strɪŋ], boogpees. [ster.
Bow-window [baʊ-wɪndə], uitspringend venster.
Bowyer [baʊjə], boogschutter, boogmaker.
Box [bɒks], doos, kist, bus; oorvijs; loge; .kamertje, .huisje, .optrekje; naaf, moer; koetsbok; palm; .geschenk, .fooi; — **and needle**, kompas; **in a —**, in verlegenheid.
Box [bɒks], in een doos sluiten; met vuisten vechten, boksen. [hout.
Boxen [bɒksən], van boksbomehout, palm.
Boxer [bɒksə], vuistvechter, bokser.
Boxing day [bɒksɪŋ-deɪ], de eerste werkdag na Kerstmis, waarop foaien worden gegeven.
Box-iron [bɒks-aɪən], .boutijzer.
Box-tree [bɒks-tri], boksbroom; palm.
Boy [boɪ], jongen.
Boycott [boɪkɒt], van alle verkeer met de buitenwereld afsluiten, voor dood verklaren.
Boyhood [boɪhʊd], jongentijd.
Boyish [boɪ-ɪʃ], jongensachtig.
Boyishness [boɪ-ɪʃnɪs], jongensachtigheid.
Brabant [brəbɑnt, brəbɑnt], provincie; oude
Brabble [brəbəl], .krakeel. [munt.
Brabble [brəbəl], krakelen.
Brace [breɪs], .paar, .koppel; haak; riem; band; bras.
Brace [breɪs], binden, trekken, brassen, spannen (**the nerves**, de spieren).
Brace-band [breɪs-band], bretel.
Bracelet [breɪslɪt], armband.
Brach [brætʃ], brak; jachthond.
Bracing [breɪsɪŋ], versterkend, opfrissend.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Bracken** [brak'n], varen (plant).
Bracket [brakit], klamp; knie- of kromhout;
Brackish [brak'is], brak, ziltig. [naakjes.
Brad [brad], spijker zonder kop, zift.
Bradwardine [bradwə'din], fameliennaam.
Brae [brei], steile rivier-oever, helling.
Brag [brag], .gepoch, roem, bluf.
Brag [brag], pochen, roemen, bluffen (of, op).
Braggadocio [bragədou'ʃio], **Braggart** [brag-
gət], —ger, snoeshaan, grootspreker.
Brahma [brāmā], Brahma. [Brahmin.
Brahmin [brāmin, brāmən], priester v. Brahma,
Braid [breid], vlecht; smal .boordsel; veterband.
Braid [breid], vlechten, galonneren.
Brails [breilz], geitouwen.
Brain [brein], .brein, hersenen; verstand, .oor-
deel; **to suck or pick a person's —s**,
iemand uithoren, letterkundige diefstal begaan.
Brain [brein], de hersens inslaan; doen misluk-
Brainless [breinlis], hersenloos. [ken.
Brain-pan [brein-pan], hersenpan.
Brain-sick [brein-sik], krankzinnig.
Brake [breik], .doorn-, .braambos, .varenkruid;
.remtousteel; kluitbreker; baktrog; .vlaskruid.
Brake [breik], remmen; vlasbraken; de grond
opbreken.
Brake [breik], verl. tijd van **Break**.
Braky [breiki], doornig, ruw.
Bramble [bramb'l], braan.
Bran [bran], zemelen.
Branch [brānʃ], tak, arm; —es of know-
ledge, takken van wetenschap. [verdelen.
Branch [brānʃ], takken uitschieten, in takken
Branchy [brānʃi], getakt, vol takken.
Brand [brænd], .brandmerk, schandvlek;
.zwaard; fakkel; .brandhout.
Brand [brænd], brandmerken, onteren.
Brand-goose [brænd-gūs], wilde gans.
Brand-iron [brænd-aiən], .brandijzer.
Brandish [brændiʃ], zwaaien.
Brand-new [brænd-nju], nagelnieuw.
Brandy [brændi], brandewijn, eig. cognac.
Brangle [brang'l], .krakeel, .geharrewar.
Brangle [brang'l], krakelen, kijven.
Branks [bræŋks], strafinstrument voor kijf-
lustige vrouwen; toom, teugel.
Branny [brani], zemelachtig.
Brasier [breizə], koperslager; .komfoor.
Brass [bräs], .metaal, geel .koper; kopermunt;
.schaamteloosheid; van geel koper, geelkope-
Brass-foil [bräs-foil], .klatergoud. [ren.
Brass-works [bräs-wəks], kopergieterij.
Brassy [bräsi], koperachtig.
Brat [brat], .kind, .jongetje. [rij.
Bravado [brævədo, brävədo], pocherij, snoeve-
Brave [breiv], snoever.
Brave [breiv], dapper, moedig.
Brave [breiv], trotseren, uitdagen. [pronkerij.
Bravery [breivəri], moed, dapperheid; praal,
Bravo [brävo], sluijpmoedenaar.
Bravo [brävo], bravo!
Brawl [bröl], .gekijf, .krakeel, .gevecht.
Brawl [bröl], schreeuwen, gillen, krakelen,
bruisen.
Brawn [brön], gespierd .lichaamsdeel, inz. de
arm, kuit; zwijnvlees; wild .zwijn.
Brawny [bröni], gespierd, sterk.
Bray [brei], groot .geschreeuw, .gebalk.
- Bray** [brei], balken, schreeuwen, tieren, weer-
galmen; fijn stampen, wrijven.
Braze [breiz], solderen, verharden. [schaamd.
Brazen [breiz'n], metalen, koperen; onbe-
Bazen [breiz'n], onbeschaamd zijn.
Brazen-faced [breiz'n-feist], onbeschaamd.
Brazenness [breiz'nnis], koperachtigheid; on-
beschaamdheid. [hout.
Brazil [bræzil], Brazilië; — wood, .fernambuk-
Brazilian [bræziljən], Braziliaan(s).
Breach [britʃ], breuk, bres; inbreuk, onmin.
Bread [bred], .brood; **a piece of — and
butter**, een boterham; **better half a loaf
than no —**, beter een half ei dan een
ledige dop.
Bread-basket [bred-bäskit], broodmand.
Bread-room [bred-rüm], broodkamer.
Bread-stuff [bred-stʌf], koren tot brood ge-
schikt, (meel)bloem.
Breadth [bredθ], breedte, baan.
Break [breik], breuk; afbreking; rust; serie
karamboles (biljart); .rijtuig (om paarden af
te rijden en te dressereren); — **of day**, krie-
ken van de dag.
Break [breik], breken, verbreken, afbreken,
inbreken, aanbreken; bankroet gaan; tem-
men, dressereren; afieren; voorbereiden; uit
de dienst jagen; overtreden; vernietigen;
openen; opening doen; beginnen; vervan-
gen; veranderen; schijnen; schitteren; toem;
to — down, falen, te kort schieten, afbreken;
to — in, inbreken (a door); **to — one of**,
afbrengen van (a custom, a habit, een
gewoonte), ontwennen aan; **to — off**, af-
breken (a twig, een takje), afleggen (the
sins); **to — open**, openbreken; **to — out**,
inslaan (a pane, a glass), een ruit, een
glas); **to — over**, overtreden, overspringen,
minachten; **to — up**, ontbinden, een einde
maken aan; **to — away**, afbrokkelen, ver-
dwijnen; **to — forth**, te voorschijn komen,
aanbreken; **to — in of in upon**, inbreken,
losgaan op; **to — out**, uitbreken, ontsnap-
pen; **to — loose**, zich losrukken; **to — with**,
de vriendschap breken, tot verklaring komen;
to — in upon one, op iemand losgaan, in
de rede vallen. [branding; klip.
Breaker [breikə], breker, .breekijzer, .ijsbreker;
Breakfast [brekfəst], .ontbijt
Breakfast [brekfəst], ontbijten. [dam.
Breakwater [breikwötə], golfbreker, haven-
Bream [brim], brasem.
Breast [brest], borst, boezem; schoot.
Breast [brest], het hoofd bieden.
Breast-bone [brest-boun], borstbeen.
Breast-high [brest-hail], ter hoogte van de
Breast-knot [brest-not], borststrik. [borst.
Breastpin [brestpin], borstspeld, broche.
Breast-plate [brest-pleit], borstplaat.
Breast-plough [brest-plau], kleine handploeg.
Breast-wheel [brest-wil], tussenslagrad.
Breast-work [brest-wə:k], borsiwering.
Breath [breθ], adem, .luchtje, .windje; ver-
ademing; **to take —**, ademhalen; **I am out
of —**, ik ben buiten adem.
Breathe [brið], ademen; zuchtend te kennen
geven, luchten; **to — one's last**, de laatste
adem uitblazen.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = fətt bov = boi; stone = stoun; king = kir; jar = dʒā;
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Breathing-place** [brɪðɪŋ-pleɪs], rustplaats.
Breathless [brɪθləs], ademloos.
Bred [bred], verleden tijd van **Breed**.
Breech [brɪtʃ], achterste; broek.
Breech [brɪtʃ], een broek aandoen, voor de broek geven. [broek.
Breeches [brɪtʃɪz], broek; **a pair of** —, een paar.
Breed [brɪd], telen, aanfokken, voortbrengen, opvoeden, jongen werpen, uitbroeden.
Breeder [brɪdɪə], die of dat voortbrengt, aanfokker. [schaafdeid.
Breeding [brɪdɪŋ], aanfokking, opvoeding, bebroede.
Breeze [brɪz], koelte.
Breezy [brɪzi], winderig.
Bret [bret], schol.
Brethren [brɛðrɪn], meerv. van **Brother**.
Breve [brɪv], koninklijke volmacht, pauselijke brief; dubbel hele noot in de muziek.
Brevet [brɛvɪt], .brevet, lastbrief.
Breviary [brɪvɪəri], getijboek, kort begrip.
Breviate [brɪvɪət], .uittreksel; bundel proses.
Brevier [brɪvɪər], .brevier (drukletter). [stuk.
Brevity [brɪvɪti], korthed.
Brew [brɪ], brouwen; (**beer, ale**, bier); gisten.
Brewage [brɪdʒ], .brouwsel.
Brewer [brɪə], .brouwer.
Brewershaven [brɪəz-heit'n], Brouwershaven.
Brewery [brɪəri], .brouwerij.
Brew-house [brɪ-haus], .brouwerij.
Briar [braɪə], .dorenstruik. [derdhandig.
Briarcan [braɪəriən, braɪəriən], veel- of honderdhandig.
Bribe [braɪb], steekpenning, gift, lokaas, gift of geschenk tot ontkoping.
Bribe [braɪb], ontkopen.
Bribery [braɪbəri], ontkoping.
Brick [brɪk], baksteen; .brood (in die gedaante); kerel, vent; **he is a — of a fellow**, hij is een uiterst beste kerel.
Brick [brɪk], met bakstenen bouwen; **to — up**, met bakstenen vullen.
Brick bat [brɪk-bat], stuk baksteen.
Brick-dust [brɪk-dʌst], steengruis.
Brick-kiln [brɪk-kɪl], steenoven.
Brick-layer [brɪk-leɪə], metselaar.
Brick-maker [brɪk-meɪkə], steenbakker.
Brick work [brɪk-wɜ:k], .metselwerk; —s, meerv. steenbakkerij.
Bridal [braɪdəl], bruiloft.
Bride [braɪd], bruid.
Bride-bed [braɪd-bed], .bruidshed.
Bride-cake [braɪd-keɪk], .bruidskoek.
Bride-chamber [braɪd-tʃeɪmbə], .bruidskamer.
Bridegroom [braɪdgru:m], .bruidegom.
Bride-maid [braɪd-meɪd], .bruidsmisje.
Bride-man [braɪd-man], .bruidsjonker, .leijonker.
Bridewell [braɪdwəl], .tuchthuis.
Bridge [brɪdʒ], brug.
Bridge [brɪdʒ], een brug leggen; overbruggen.
Bridget [brɪdʒɪt], .Briggitta. [(a river).
Bridle [braɪdl], toom, teugel.
Bridle [braɪdl], optomen, beteugelen; **to — (up)**, het hoofd op- verheffen.
Bridle-hand [braɪdl-hand], teugelhand, linkerhand des ruiters.
Brief [brɪf], herderlike brief van de paus, bundel processtukken; .uittreksel; lijst; inventaris.
Brief [brɪf], kort, beknopt; **in —**, kortom.
- Briefless** [brɪflɪs], zonder praktijk.
Briefness [brɪfɪnis], korthed.
Brier, Briar [braɪə], .dorenstruik, .doren.
Briery, Briary [braɪəri], .vol dorens.
Brig [brɪg], .brik.
Brigade [brɪgeɪd], .brigade. [generaal.
Brigadier [brɪgeɪdiə], —general, .brigade-generaal.
Brigand [brɪgənd], .rover, .vrijbuit.
Brigantine [brɪgəntɪn], .brigantijn(brik).
Brigham Young [brɪgəm jʊŋ], .hoofd der Mormonen.
Bright [braɪt], .helder, .glinsterend. [ren.
Brighten [braɪt'n], .glans geven aan, .opheiden.
Brightness [braɪtnɪs], .glans, .luister.
Brighton [braɪt'n], .badplaats in Engeland.
Bright's Disease [braɪts dɪzɪz], .nierziekte.
Brilliance [brɪljənsi], .glans, .gloed.
Brilliant [brɪljənt], .diamant; .kleinste Engelse drukletter.
Brim [brɪm], .rand, .boord, .kant.
Brim [brɪm], tot de rand vullen (**a bowl**), .vol zijn.
Brimful [brɪmfʊl], .boordevol. [vol zijn.
Brimmer [brɪmə], .volle roemer.
Brimstone [brɪmstən], .zwavel.
Brimmed, Brimmed [brɪmɪd, brɪmɪd], .gestreep, .gespikkeld. [heid.
Brimble [brɪnbəl], .streek, .spikkeling, .gevekt.
Brine [braɪn], .pekkel, .pekelnat, .zilt; .water; **the foaming —**, .de schuimende zee.
Brine [braɪn], in de pekkel leggen.
Bring [brɪŋ], .brengen, .halen; **to — about**, .uitvoeren, .tot stand brengen; **to — down**, .verzwakken, .vermindern, .vernedern; **to — forth**, .voortbrengen (fruits); **to — forward**, .bevorderen, .aan het licht brengen; **to — off**, .wegbrengen, .ontslaan, .redden; **to — on**, .aan de gang helpen, .aanvangen, .berokkenen; **to — out**, .uitbrengen, .verhalen; **to — over**, .overbrengen (dispatches, berichten); **passengers in a boat**; **to — to**, .opwekken (a fainting person, een bezwijmd persoon); .bijdraaien (a ship); **to — under**, .ten onderbrengen, .onderwerpen; **to — up**, .opvoeden, .onderrichten, .opkweken; **to — over to**, .overhalen tot; **to — in guilty**, .schuldig verklaren; **to — to know**, .ter kennis brengen, .oordelen; **to — an action against**, .een proces aandoen; **to be brought to bed**, .bevallen.
Bringer [brɪŋə], .brenger.
Brinish [braɪnɪʃ], .pekellachtig, .zout.
Brink [brɪŋk], .kant, .rand.
Briny [braɪni], .zout; **The —**, .het zilte nat, .de zee.
Briony [braɪni], .wilde wijngaard. [zee.
Brisk [brɪsk], .levendig, .wakker, .vurig, .sterk.
Brisk [brɪsk], .verlevendigen; — **up**, .aanvuren.
Brisket [brɪskɪt], .borst (van een dier).
Bristle [brɪsəl], .borstel.
Bristle [brɪsəl], .de borstels overeind zetten; — **up**, .zich verzetten.
Bristled, —ly [brɪsəl'd, brɪsəl], .borstelig.
Bristol [brɪstəl], .stad in Engeland.
Bristol-board [brɪstəl-bɔ:d], .tekenkarton, .bristolpapier. [Brittanje.
Britain [brɪt'n], .Brittanje; **Great —**, .Groot Britten.
British [brɪtɪʃ], .Brits, .Engels.
Britisher [brɪtɪʃə], .Engelsman (Amer.); (S.A.) .rooinek.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Brittania** [brɪtəniə], dichterlike naam voor Brittanje.
- Brittania** [brɪtəniə], wit metaal, prinsmetaal.
- Brittle** [brɪt'l], broos.
- Brittleness** [brɪt'lnɪs], broosheid.
- Brixton** [brɪkstən], voorstad van Londen.
- Broach** [broutʃ], .spit; speld, broche.
- Broach** [broutʃ], opsteken; aan het spit steken; verspreiden; veroorzaken; **to — a lie**, een leugen smeden; **to — a quarrel**, een twist aanstoken.
- Broacher** [broutʃə], uitvinder, verspreider, publiekmaker; braadspit.
- Broad** [brɔd], breed, wijd, grof, lomp, plat; — **daylight**, klaarlichte dag; **as — as long**, vierkant; — **nonsense**, tastbare onzin; **a — hint**, een duidelijke toespeling.
- Broad-axe** [brɔd-aks], strijdbijl.
- Broad-brimmed** [brɔd-brɪmɪd], breed van rand.
- Broad-cast** [brɔd-kást], breedworpig, wijd en zijd verspreid. [klederen.]
- Broad-cloth** [brɔd-kloʊ], laken voor mansbroeden [brɔd'n], breed worden, breed maken, veruimen, verbreden. [beschaamd.]
- Broad-faced** [brɔd-feɪst], groot van gezicht, onbroadness [brɔdnɪs], breedte, lomphheid.
- Broadside** [brɔdsɑɪd], volle laag; langs zijde (van een schip); blad aan één zijde gedrukt.
- Brocade** [brɔkeɪd], gouldlaken, brokaat.
- Brocaded** [brɔkeɪdɪd], geborduurd, in goud of zilverlaken gekleed.
- Broccoli** [brɔkəli], schotse kool, spruitkool.
- Brock**, **Brocket** [brɔk, —kɪt], jong .hart.
- Brogue** [brɔg], schoen; platte uitspraak, lers
- Broider** [brɔɪd], zie **Embroider**. [akcent.]
- Broil** [brɔɪl], gewoel, .krakeel.
- Broil** [brɔɪl], op een rooster braden, roosteren, braden. [—ster.]
- Broiler** [brɔɪlə], rooster; rustverstoorder.
- Broke** [brɔk], verleden tijd van **Break**.
- Broke** [brɔk], makelaar zijn, makelarij drijven.
- Broken** [brɔk'n], verleden deelw. van **Break**.
- Brokenly** [brɔk'nli], bij stukken. [dampig.]
- Broken-winded** [brɔk'n-wɪndɪd], kortademig.
- Broker** [brɔkə], makelaar, koopman uit de tweede hand; ambtelijk beslaglegger op meubelen.
- Brokerage** [brɔkərɪdʒ], makelarij, makelaarskorting, —verdiensite, provisie.
- Bronze** [brɔnz], .brons; onbeschaamdheid.
- Bronze** [brɔnz], bronzen, verharden, ongevoelig maken.
- Brooch** [broutʃ], broche, borstspeld, juweel.
- Brood** [brɔd], .broed, .broedseel.
- Brood** [brɔd], broeden; bepeinzen; tot rijpheid brengen; **to — over**, peinzen, nadenken over.
- Brook** [brɔk], beek; —**let**, .beekje.
- Brook** [brɔk], geduldig verdragen, dulden, velen.
- Broom** [brɔm] brem, hei, bezem.
- Broom-stick** [brɔm-stɪk], bezemstok.
- Broomy** [brɔmi], vol brem, vol hei.
- Broth** [brɔθ], .vleesnat, bouillon.
- Brothel** [brɔθ'l], borddeel.
- Brother** [brɔðə], broeder, (S.A.) boet, boeta, boetie; —**in-law**, schoonbroeder, zwager; **foster** —, zoogbroeder; — **of the brush**, schilder; **elder** —, (S.A.) ou-boet.
- Brotherhood** [brɔðəhʊd], broederschap.
- Brotherly** [brɔðəli], broederlik.
- Brough** [brɔʊ], familienaam.
- Brought** [brɔt], verleden tijd van **Bring**.
- Broughton** [brɔʊt'n], familienaam.
- Brow** [braʊ] wenkbrauw, .voorhoofd, .gelaat, .aanzien. [leggen maken.]
- Browbeat** [braʊbɪt], uit het veld slaan, ver-
- Brow-bound** [braʊ-baʊnd], gekroond.
- Brown** [braʊn], bruin, donker, zwart
- study**, diep gepeins.
- Brownish** [braʊnɪʃ], bruinachtig.
- Brownness** [braʊnɪs], bruinheid.
- Browse** [braʊz], voorjaars-spruitjes.
- Browse** [braʊz], de spruitjes afvreten, grazen.
- Bruges** [brʊdʒɪz of brʊdʒ], Brugge.
- Bruin** [brʊɪn], bruintje, naam van een beer.
- Bruise** [brʊɪz], kneuzing.
- Bruise** [brʊɪz], verpletteren, kneuzen.
- Bruiser** [brʊɪzə], bokser, vuistvechter.
- Bruit** [brʊɪt], gerucht, geraas.
- Bruit** [brʊɪt], ruchtbaar maken.
- Brumal** [brʊmə], winterachtig.
- Brunette** [brʊnət], brunette.
- Brunswick** [brʊnzwɪk], Brunswijk.
- Brunt** [brʊnt], geweld, woede; schok; **to bear the —**, de eerste schok afwachten.
- Brush** [brʊʃ], borstel, kwast, .penseel; schermseling.
- Brush** [brʊʃ], afborstelen, wegvegen; wegvoeren; aanroeren; haastig voorbijgaan; **to — off**, wegvagen.
- Brush-maker** [brʊʃ-meɪkə], borstelmaker.
- Brush-wood** [brʊʃ-wʊd], kreupelhout.
- Brushy** [brʊʃi], ruig, borstelig.
- Brussels** [brʊsəlz], Brussel. [wreed, onbeschoft.]
- Brutal** [brʊtəl], dierlik, beestachtig, woest.
- Brutality** [brʊtəlti], dierlikheid, wreedheid, onbeschoftheid.
- Brutalize** [brʊtəlaɪz], verdierlijken.
- Brute** [brʊt], redeloos dier; woest mens; beest.
- Brute** [brʊt], dierlik, woest, zinnelijk, onwetend.
- Brutish** [brʊtɪʃ], dierlik. [van prui.]
- Brutus** [brʊtəs], familienaam in Rome; soort
- Bryony** [braɪni], wilde wijngaard.
- Bub** [bʊb], sterk .bier.
- Bubble** [bʊb'l], bobbel, waterblaas, blaar; her-senschim; —**company**, zwendelmaatschappij.
- Bubble** [bʊb'l], bobbelen, borrelen, murmelen; bedreigen.
- Bubo** [bjʊbəʊ], meerv. **Buboes**, kliergezweel (inz. in de liezen en de oksels); pestbuil.
- Bucanier** [bʊkənɪə], boekenier, jager op wilde ossen; zeerover.
- Bucephalus** [bjʊsɛfələs], naam van het paard van Alexander de Grote; oude knol.
- Buchanan** [bjʊkənən, bʊkənən], familienaam.
- Bucharest** [bʊkərəst], stad in Rumenië.
- Buck** [bʊk], loog; bok, zaagbok; rammelaar; .mannetje (van vele diersoorten); (S.A.) duiker; modegek, fat; mand; koetsier zonder patent; zetbaas; (Amer.) neger; knikker, .waggenstel.
- Buck** [bʊk], in de loog zetten; paren.
- Buck-basket** [bʊk-bæskɪt], wasmand.
- Buck-beans** [bʊk-bɪnz], boksbonen; waterkla
- Bucket** [bʊkɪt], emmer; zuiger. [ver]
- Buck-hound** [bʊk-haʊnd], jachthond.
- Buckish** [bʊkɪʃ], heerachtig, kranig.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king — kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

Buckle [bʊkəl], gesp; krul.
Buckle [bʊkəl], gespen; krullen; **to** — **with**, strijden met; **to** — **to**, zich onderwerpen aan; zich toeleggen op; zich verenigen met.
Buckler [bʊklə], schild.
Buckram [bʊkrəm], stijf linnen, gewast doek; **men in** —, mannen, die slechts in de verbeelding bestaan.
Bucks [bʊks], verk. van **Buckinghamshire**.
Buckskin [bʊkskɪn], boksvet; soort van broekstof, buskin.
Buck-thorn [bʊk-θɔŋ], wegedoorn.
Buck-wheat [bʊk-wi:t], boekweit.
Bucolic [bʊkəlɪk], herderszang, dichter v. **Bud** [bʊd], knop; kiem. [herderszangen.
Bud [bʊd], botten, knoppen, ontluiken; enten.
Buda [bʊdʌ], Buda, Ofen (met Pest verenigde hoofdstad van Hongarije).
Budge [bʊdʒ], lamsvel.
Budge [bʊdʒ], streng.
Budge [bʊdʒ], (zich) verroeren, bewegen.
Budget [bʊdʒɪt], zak; begroting.
Buenos Ayres [bʊnəs ɛrɪz], stad in de Argentijnse Republiek.
Buff [bʊf], buffelleer, zeemleer, de kleur daar.
Buffalo [bʊfələ], buffel. [van lichtgeel.
Buffer [bʊfə], stootkussen, buffer; **an old** —, een oude paai.
Buffet [bʊfɪt], oorveeg, vuistslag; aanrechttafel.
Buffet [bʊfɪt], slaan, stampen, boksen. [fel, buffet.
Buffle-headed [bʊf-l-hedɪd], dom, koppig.
Buffoon [bʊfjʊn], potsemaker.
Buffoonery [bʊfjʊnəri], potsemakerij.
Bug [bʊg], wandluis, weegluis.
Bug-bear [bʊg-beə], bullebak, bieteboom.
Buggy [bʊgɪ], zeker rijtuig met één paard.
Buggy [bʊgɪ], vol weegluizen.
Bugle [bʊgəl], kraal; jachthoren.
Bugloss [bʊglos], ossetong (zeker kruid).
Buhl [bʊl], inlegwerk van koper in hout of schildpad; — **table**, ingelegde tafel.
Build [bɪld], bouwen, stichten; **to** — **on**, **upon**, zich gronden, verlaten op.
Builder [bɪldə], bouwver, bouwmeester, maker.
Building [bɪldɪŋ], gebouw.
Built [bɪlt], verleden tijd van **Build**.
Bulb [bʊlb], bloembol. [bolgewas.
Bulbous [bʊl-bʊs], bolachtig; **a** — **plant**,
Bulgaria [bʊl-gɛəriə], Bulgarije.
Bulge [bʊldʒ], zwellen, uitzetten.
Bulk [bʊlk], omtrek, grootte, ruimte; **gros**,
meerderheid, massa; **to break** —, ontladen.
Bulk-head [bʊlk-hed], beschoot.
Bulkiness [bʊl-kɪnɪs], dikte, grootte.
Bulky [bʊlki], dik, groot, wichtig.
Bull [bʊl], stier; pauselijke .bul; zegel (aan een officieel stuk); beurspekulant, die op een rijzing der effecten rekent; **an Irish** —, een kamperui; een bewering, die een aardige tegenstrijdigheid bevat; **John** —, spotnaam der Engelsen.
Bullace [bʊlɪs], wilde pruim.
Bull-baiting [bʊl-beɪtɪŋ], stierejacht.
Bull-beggar [bʊl-begə], bullebak.
Bull-calf [bʊl-kɑ:f], jonge stier, domoor, uilskui.
Bull-dog [bʊl-dɔg], bulhond. [ken.
Bulldoze [bʊldoʊz], afranselen, schrik aanjagen.
Bullet [bʊlɪt], kogel.

Bulletin [bʊlɪtɪn], bulletin. [regevecht.
Bull-feast, **Bull-fight** [bʊl-fɪst, bʊl-faɪt], stie.
Bull-finch [bʊl-fɪnʃ], bloedvink.
Bullion [bʊljən], staaf; ongemunt goud of [zilver.
Bullock [bʊlɒk], jonge os.
Bull's-eye [bʊlzaɪ], halfbolvormig, dik glas in het scheepsdek, lensvormig glas; luchtgat; lantern van een polietieagent.
Bully [bʊli], grootspreker, twistzoeker.
Bully [bʊli], grootspreken, verschrikken, over-
Bulrush [bʊlrʊʃ], bies. [bluffen.
Bulwark [bʊlwɜ:k], .bolwerk, verschansing, stenen dam. [verschansen.
Bulwark [bʊlwɜ:k], van bolwerken voorzien,
Bulwer [bʊlwə], familienaam.
Bumbledom [bʊm-bʊl-dəm], aanstellerige drukte van ondergeschikte ambtenaren.
Bumboat [bʊm-bəʊt], .provisieschip.
Bump [bʊmp], gezwel, bul, hersenorgaan, talent; stoot, schok; .geluid van de roerdomp.
Bump [bʊmp], bonsen, geweld maken; **to** — **the head against a wall**, met zijn hoofd tegen een muur lopen, stoten.
Bumper [bʊmpə], volle beker.
Bumpkin [bʊmpkɪn], lomperd, kinkel.
Bun [bʊn], .krentebroodje; .konijn.
Bunch [bʊnʃ], vol trossen.
Buncombe, **Buncom** [bʊŋkəm], ijdele .gepraat, politiek gezwets.
Bundle [bʊndl], bundel, bos.
Bundle [bʊndl], oppakken, samenbinden, sa-
Bung [bʊŋ], bom, spon. [menvoegen (up).
Bung [bʊŋ], toestoppen.
Bungalow [bʊŋgəloʊ], landhuis in Engels-Indië.
Bung-hole [bʊŋ-hoʊl], .spongat.
Bungle [bʊŋgl], broddelen, knoeien (soms met;
Bungler [bʊŋglə], broddelaar. (up).
Bunion [bʊnjən], likdoren.
Buntzaket [bʊntzəkɪt], buikseizing.
Bunting [bʊntɪŋ], .vlaggedoek; vlag; vlasvink.
Buntlines [bʊntlaɪnz], buikgordings.
Buoy [boi, bwoi], boei, ton; .liffe—, reddingsboei.
Buoy [boi, bwoi], doen drijven (op, up); **to** — **an anchor**, een ander boeien; **to** — **up a cable**, een kabel opboeien, ophouden.
Buoyancy [boi-, bwoi-nsɪ], drijfbaarheid, lucht-
hartigheid; veerkrachtigheid van de geest.
Buoyant [boi-ənt, bwoi-ənt], drijvend, vlot, luchthartig.
Bur [bɜ:], stekelige bast (van kastanjes, enz.);
klis; horeknobbel, opzwellend; zwezerik.
Burden, **Burthen** [bɜ:d'n, bɜ:ð'n], last, vracht pak; **a beast of** —, een lastbeest; — **of a song**, slotzang van een vers, refrain; koor, hoofdthema (van een gesprek).
Burden, **Burthen** [bɜ:d'n, bɜ:ð'd], laden, beladen; drukken op; **to** — **a nation with taxes**, een volk met belastingen drukken.
Burdensome, **Burthensome** [bɜ:d'nsəm, bɜ:ð'n-səm], lastig.
Burdett-Couts [bɜ:det-kɒts], familienaam.
Burdock [bɜ:dɒk], klissekruid.
Bureau [bjʊroʊ, bjʊro], latafel, .buro.
Burgage [bɜ:ɡɪdʒ], .burgerleen.
Burgess [bɜ:ɡɪzɪs], burger, kiezer.
Burggrave [bɜ:ɡreɪv], burggraaf.
Burgh [bɜ:ɜ:], zie **Borough**.
Burgher [bɜ:ɡə], burger.

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will
wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Burghley** [bɜːli], familienaam.
Burglar [bɜːglə], inbreker.
Burglary [bɜːgləri], huisbraak bij nacht.
Burgomaster [bɜːgɔməstə], burgemeester.
Burgundian [bɜːgʌndiən], Bourgondier; Bourgondies. [wijn].
Burgundy [bɜːgʌndi], Bourgondië; bourgogne.
Burial [beriəl], begrafenis; — **ground**, be-
Burin [bjʊrin], graveerijzer. [graafplaats].
Burke [bɜːk], vermoorden van mensen met
oogmerk om het lijk voor ontleding te ver-
kopen; smoren.
Burlesque [bɜːlesk], boertige stijl.
Burlesque [bɜːlesk], op een boertige wijze
behandelen, parodiëren.
Burletta [bɜːlətə], vaudeville, zangspel.
Burli [bɜːli], groot, dik, opgeblazen.
Burma [bɜːmə], Birma. [Birmaan].
Burman, **Burmese** [bɜːmən, bɜːmiz of bəmiz],
Burn [bɜːn], brandwonde, brandplek; bakken
van stenen; stroompje, beek.
Burn [bɜːn], branden, verbranden; **to — down**,
afbranden; **to — one's fingers**, zijne vingers
branden; **to — daylight**, zijn tijd
verspillen; **to — out**, uitbranden, door brand
verwoesten, tot niet afbranden.
Burner [bɜːnə], verbrander; gasbek, brander.
Burnet [bɜːnət], pimpernel.
Burning [bɜːniŋ], brand, branding.
Burning-glass [bɜːniŋ-glɑːs], brandglas.
Burnish [bɜːniʃ], bruïneren, glanzig maken, —
worden, polijsten. [neertand].
Burnisher [bɜːniʃə], polijster; glanssteen, brui-
Burr [bɜː], oorlel; half verglaasde baksteen;
het vrouwen, gebroude uitspraak der r;
dialektiese, onbeschaafde uitspraak.
Burrel-fly [bɜːrəl-flai], paardevlieg.
Burrow [bɜːrou], konijnhol, vossehol; (scha-
mel) woning; schuilplaats. [wonen].
Burrow [bɜːrou], omwroeten; in een hol
Bursar [bɜːsə], schatmeester; student, die uit
een beurs studeert.
Bursary [bɜːsəri], schatkamer, studiebeurs.
Burse [bɜːs], beurs, = **Bursary**.
Burst [bɜːst], gerucht; slag; barst; uitbarsting;
breuk, scheur. [bersten].
Burst [bɜːst], bersten, doen springen; barsten.
Bursting [bɜːstɪŋ], uitbarsting.
Burthen [bɜːð'n], zie **Burden**.
Bury [beri], bedekken (**the face in the**
hands, het gelaat met de handen); begraven
(**a deceased person**, een afgestorvene,
ode); **to — strife**, een twist doen ophou-
den; **to — the hatchet**, vrede sluiten.
Burying-place [beriŋ-pleis], begraafplaats.
Bushy [bʊʒi], kolbak, huzaremuts.
Bush [bʊʃ], bos; struik; vossestaart; kreupel-
bos; herberg; woeste, ontgonnen grond;
naaf, asbus; spijgat. [= 36 liter].
Bushel [bʊʃəl], schepel = 4 pecks = 8 gallons
Bush-man [bʊʃmən], bosjesman.
Bushranger [bʊʃreɪndʒə], ontsnapte galeiboef,
Busily [bizili], druk, bezig. [struikrover].
Business [biznis], bezigheid, zaak, bedrijf, be-
roep, werk; zaken; .fonds.
Business-like [biznis-laik], prakties, systema-
ties, methodies. [neelspel].
Buskin [bʊskɪn], halve laars, toneellaars; .to-

- Busky** [bʊski], ruig, struktig.
Buss [bʊs], kus, zoen; haringbus.
Buss [kʊs], kussen, zoenen.
Bust [bʊst], .borstbeeld.
Bustard [bʊstəd], traggans.
Bustle [bʊsəl], .gewoel, .leven, .geweld.
Bustle [bʊsəl], zich veel beweging geven;
woelen, zich reppen.
Busy [bizi], bezig houden.
Busy-body [bizi-bodi], albeschik, bemoeial.
But [bʊt], maar, of, dan, behalve, dat; — **for**,
ware het niet om....
Butcher [bʊtʃə], slager, vleeshouwer; — **bird**,
(S.A.) Jan Fiskaal.
Butcher [bʊtʃə], slachten, vermoorden.
Butcherly [bʊtʃəli], moorddadig.
Butchery [bʊtʃəri], vleeshouwerij, slachting.
Butler [bʊtlə], bottelier, schenker.
Butt [bʊt], .wit; schijf, .doel, .mikpunt; .voor-
werp van spot; stoot; pijp.
Butt [bʊt] stoten.
Butt-end [bʊt-end], kolf.
Butter [bʊtə], boter; overdreven vleierij.
Butter [bʊtə], boteren.
Butter-boat [bʊtə-bout], sauskom; stroopsmeer-
Buttercup [bʊtəkʌp], boterbloem. [derij].
Butter-fly [bʊtə-flai], .witje, .kapelletje, (S.A.)
schoenlapper.
Butterine [bʊtəriŋ], kunstboter, margarine.
Butter-milk [bʊtə-milk], karnemelk.
Butter-tooth [bʊtə-tuθ], snijtand.
Buttery [bʊtəri], boterachtig; provisiekast.
Buttock [bʊtək], .achterste (van mens of dier);
Button [bʊt'n], knop, knoop. [stuk vlees].
Button [bʊt'n], knopen, met een knoop vast-
maken.
Button-hole [bʊt'n-houl], .knoopsgat.
Buttress [bʊtrɪs], stut, steun; beer, stutmuur.
Buttress [bʊtrɪs], ondersteunen, schragen.
Buxom [bʊksəm], schoon, dartel, vrolijk.
Buy [bai], kopen, onderhandelen.
Buyer [baɪə], koper.
Buzz [bʊz], .gegons.
Buzz [bʊz], gonzen, fluïsteren, toefluïsteren;
heimelijk verspreiden.
Buzzard [bʊzəd], havik, domkop.
Buzzer [bʊzə], oorblazer.
By [bai], door, bij, van, aan, naar, volgens,
met, op, over, nabij, voor; **to get — heart**,
van buiten leren; **we went — the boat**,
wij gingen met de boot: **he was a butcher**
— **trade**, hij was slager van beroep; **day**
— **day**, dag aan dag; — **the way**, a propos!
one — one, een voor een; — **sea**, over
zee; — **far**, verreweg; — **this time twelve-**
month, heden over een jaar; — **all means**,
volstrekt, vooral; — **no means**, geenszins;
higher — a foot, een voet hoger; — **that**
time, tegen die tijd; — **and —**, straks; —
the —, tussen twee haakjes.
Bye [bai], **good —**, (S.A.) alles ten beste!
By-gone [baɪ-gon], geleden, oud.
Bylaw [baɪlə], keur.
By-path [baɪpəθ], **By-walk** [baɪ-wɔk], bij-
pad, bijweg.
By-place [baɪ-pleis], eenzame plaats.
Byron [baɪrən], familienaam.
Bysshe [biʃ], familienaam.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

By-stander [bai-standə], toeschouwer.
By-street [bai-strit], achterstraat.
By-word [bai-wɔd], spreekwoord, spot.
Byzantine [bizanʔən], Byzantijns.
Byzantine [bizantain, bizantain], Byzantijns.

C

Cab [kab], kabriolet, vigilante.
Cabal [kəbəl], kabaal; kuiperij; partij.
Cabal [kəbəl], geheime aanslagen smeden, kuipen. [geheimschrift.
Cabala [kəbələ], overlevering bij de Joden;
Cabalist [kəbəlist], uitlegger van een geheimzinnig geschrift. [heim, verborgen.
Cabalistic, — **istical** [kəbəlistik, —'l], ge-
Caballer [kəbələ], kuiper, intrigant.
Cabbage [kəbidʒ], kool, koolkrop; het laken, dat bij kleermakers door het oog van de schaar gaat.
Cabbage [kəbidʒ], stelen; door het oog van de schaar halen; tot een kool groeien, kroppen.
Cabbage-lettuce [kəbidʒ-letis], kropsalade.
Cabby [kəbi], huurkoetsier.
Cabin [kəbin], hut, kajuit.
Cabin [kəbin], in een hut wonen, opsluiten.
Cabin-boy [kəbin-boi], kajuitsjongen.
Cabinet [kəbinit], kabinet, studeervertrek; raadkamer, geheime raad, het ministerie.
Cabinetmaker [kəbinit-melkə], schrijnwerker.
Cable [keɪbəl], kabel. [vigilante.
Cabman [kəbmən], voerman, koetsier ener
Caboose [kəbʊs], kombuis, scheepskeuken.
Cabriolet [kəbriələ], kabriolet.
Cacao [kəkeɪfou], kakau, —boom.
Cachalot [kəʃəlɔt], cachalot, potvis.
Cachexy [kəkeksɪ], kwaadsappigheid.
Cachinnation [kəkiːneɪʃən], ,geschater.
Cackle [kəkəl], ,gekakel.
Cackle [kəkəl], kakelen, gag(g)elen, spottend
Cackler [kəkəl], kakelaar. [lachen.
Cacography [kəkɒgrəfi], slechte spelling.
Cacophony [kəkəʊfəni], ,wangeluid.
Cad [kəd], ploert.
Cadaver [kədəvə], ,lijk.
Cadaverous [kədəvərəs], ,lijkachtig.
Caddy [kədi], ,teekistje.
Cade [keɪd], ,vaatje.
Cade [keɪd], tam, gedwee.
Cade [keɪd], opkweken.
Cadence [keɪdəns], stemval, toonval.
Cadet [kədət], kadet; vrijwilliger; jongere broeder, jongste zoon.
Cadge [kədʒ], klaplopen, bedelen.
Cadiz [keɪdɪz], Cadix.
Caesar [siːzə], (Julius) Caesar.
Caffraria [kəfrəriːə], Kafferland.
Caffre [kətʃə], Kaffer; ongelovige.
Cage [keɪdʒ], kooi; gevangenis.
Cage [keɪdʒ], in een kooi gevangen zetten.
Cain [keɪn], Cain.
Cairo [kairou], stad in Egypte, Cairo.
Caitiff [keɪtɪf], schelm.
Caitiff [keɪtɪf], snood, schelmachtig.
Cajole [kədʒəʊl], vleien.
Cajoler [kədʒəʊlə], vleier.
Cake [keɪk], koek; gezwel, uitwas; stuk (verf,

zeep enz.); **twelfth** —, driekoningekoek.
Cake [keɪk], (zich) tot een koek vormen.
Calabash [kələbʌʃ], kalebas.
Calais [kəleɪs], Calais.
Calamanco [kələmənkoʊ], kalmink.
Calamine [kələmaɪn], kalameinsteen.
Calamint [kələmɪnt], ,kattekruid.
Calamitous [kələmitəs], rampspoedig.
Calamity [kələmɪti], ellende, ramp.
Calamus [kələməs], riet, herdersfluitje.
Calash [kələʃ], kales; rijtuigkap; zijden kap (voor vrouwen).
Calcarious [kəlˈkəriəs], kalkachtig. [tend.
Calcerous [kəlˈsɪərəs], koolzure kalk bevat.
Calcify [kəlˈsɪfaɪ], tot kalk maken, verkalen.
Calcination [kəlˈsɪneɪʃən], verkalming.
Calcine [kəlˈsaɪn], verkalen, doen verkalen.
Calculate [kəlˈkjuleɪt], berekenen, rekenen, voorzien; **calculating-machine**, rekentafel.
Calculation [kəlˈkjuleɪʃən], berekening.
Calculator [kəlˈkjuleɪtə], berekenaar.
Calculatory [kəlˈkjuleɪtəri], berekenend.
Calculus [kəlˈkjuləs], steenachtig, hard.
Culcutta [kəlˈkʊtə], stad in Bengalen (Engels
Caldron [kəldrən], ketel. [Indië.
Caleb [keɪləb], maanenaam.
Caledonia [kəlɪdoʊniə], Caledonië, Schotland.
Caledonian [kəlɪdoʊniən], Schots; Schot.
Calefaction [kəlɪfækʃən], verwarming.
Calefactive [kəlɪfæktɪv], — **factory** [—fak-təri], verwarmend.
Calify [kəlɪfaɪ], verwarmen.
Calendar [kəlɪndə], almanak, lijst; **a tear-off** —, een scheurkalender. [pers.
Calender [kəlɪndə], mangel, kalender, mangel.
Calender [kəlɪndə], mangelen (**linens**); persen (**paper**).
Calends [kəlɪndz], eerste dag van de maand bij de Romeinen; **when the Greek — arrive**, met St. Jutmis, als de kalven op het ijs dansen, nooit.
Calenture [kəlɪntʃə], koortsachtige aandoening onder de invloed van een brandende luchtstreek. [kuit.
Calf [kæf], kalf, ,kalfsteer; jong ener hinde;
Calhoun [kəlˈhʊn], familienaam.
Caliber [kəlɪbə], ,kaliber, ,gehalte, inhoud.
Calico [kəlɪkoʊ], kaliko, katoen.
Calid [kəlɪd], heet, koortsachtig.
California [kəlɪfɔːniə], Californië.
Caliper [kəlɪpə], kaliberpasser.
Calk [kɒk], kalefateren, breeuwen; scherp zetten (van een paard); overdrukken, decalqueren.
Call [kɔl], roep, ,geroep, roepstem; ,vereiste, verplichting, plicht, roeping, oproeping, bezook; ,sluitje, vogelfluitje.
Call [kɔl], roepen, op-, aanroepen, benoemen, bezoeken, aangaan; **to — for**, vragen, eisen; afhalen; **to — back**, herroepen; **to — forth**, oproepen, inspannen; **to — in**, inzamelen (**money**, geld); samenroepen, uitnodigen (**friends**); **to — in question**, in twijfel trekken; **to — on**, een bezoek afleggen bij, aanroepen, aanspreken; **to — off**, afleiden (**the attention**); **to — out**, uitdagen, oproepen, buitenroepen; **to — over**, aflezen (**a roll of names**, een naamlijst); **to — up**, oproepen (**the image of a deceased friend**,

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = meɪ; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

het beeld van een afgestorven vriend); op het tapijt, in werking brengen; **to — to mind**, herinneren; **to — on of upon**, aannemen; **to — to account**, ter verantwoording roepen.
Caller [kɔlə], roeper, aanroeper; bezoeker.
Calligraph [kəlɪgrəf], **Calligrapher** [kəlɪgrəfə], schoonschrijver.
Calligraphy [kəlɪgrəfi], schoonschrijfkunst.
Calling [kɔɪn], roeping, .beroep.
Callisthenics [kəlɪstənɪks], kamergymnastiek (inz. voor meisjes).
Callosity [kəlɔsɪti], eeltachtigheid.
Callous [kəlɔs], verhard, eeltachtig; verstompt.
Callousness [kəlɔsnɪs], hardheid, verharding;
Callow [kəlɔ], vederloos, kaal. [gevoelloosheid].
Calm [kæm], bedaardheid, kalmte.
Calm [kæm], bedaard, kalm.
Calm [kæm], stillen, bedaren.
Calmucks [kælmʌks], Kalmukken. [rend.
Caloric [kælɔrɪk], hitte, tot de warmte behoort.
Calorific [kælɔrɪfɪk], verwarmend.
Caltrop [kæltrɒp], sterredistel, voetangel.
Calumniate [kəlɔmni-eɪt], lasteren.
Calumniation [kəlɔmni-eɪʃən], lastering.
Calumniator [kəlɔmni-eɪtə], lasteraar.
Calumnious [kəlɔmniʊs], lastertik.
Calumny [kəlɔmni], laster, lastering.
Calvary [kælvəri], Kruisberg.
Calve [kæv], kalven.
Calves [kævz], meerv. van **Calf**.
Calvin [kælvɪn], familienaam, Calvijn.
Calvinist [kælvɪnɪst], Calvinist.
Calx [kæks], kalk.
Cam [kæm], duim, lichter (bij machines).
Camber [kæmbə], kronming.
Cambrai [kæmbrei], Kamerijk.
Cambric [kæmbrɪk], .batist.
Cambridge [kæmbrɪdʒ], akademiestad in Engeland.
Cambyses [kæmbaɪsɪz], koning van Perzië.
Came [keɪm], verleden tijd van **Come**.
Camel [kæmə], kameel, scheepskameel.
Camelion [kæmɪliən], kameleon.
Camelopard [kæmɪləpəd, kəmələpəd], kameelpaard, giraffe. [steen.
Cameo [kæmiou], camée; in reliëf gesneden.
Camera [kæməɾə], geweldige kamer; raadkamer; kamera; — **obscura**, kamera, spiegelkamerated [kæməreɪtɪv], geweld. [kastje.
Camlet [kæmlɪt], kamelot.
Cammock [kæmɔk], .stalkruid.
Camomile [kæməmaɪl], kamille.
Camp [kæmp], legerplaats, .kamp.
Camp [kæmp], legeren.
Campaign [kæmpeɪn], vlakte; veldtocht.
Campaigner [kæmpeɪnə], oud soldaat.
Campbell [kæm(b)əl], familienaam.
Campeachy [kæmpitʃi], — **wood**, Campêche.
Camphor [kæmfɔ], kamfer. [hout.
Camphorate [kæmfɔreɪt], gekamferd.
Can [kæn], kan, kroes.
Can [kæn], kunnen, vermogen; **you — not but know it**, het kan u niet onbekend zijn (het kan niet anders of gij weet het).
Canaan [keɪnən], Canaan.
Canada [kænədə], Canada.
Canal [kənal], kanaal, vaart.

Canaries, The [ðə kənəriːz], de Kanarische
Canary [kənəri], kanarievogel. [eilanden.
Cancel [kænsəl], uitschrappen, doorhalen, vernietigen.
Canceled [kænsəleɪtɪd], doorgeschrapd.
Cancellation [kænsəleɪʃən], doorschraping, vernietiging.
Cancer [kænsə], kreeft; kanker; **the Tropic of —**, de Kreeftskeerkring. [tig worden.
Cancerate [kænsəreɪt], verkankeren, kankerachtig.
Cancerous [kænsərəs], kankerachtig.
Candia [kændiə], .eiland. [zuiver.
Candid [kændɪd], oprecht, openhartig, blank.
Candidate [kændɪdeɪt], kandidaat.
Candidness [kændɪdnɪs], oprechtheid.
Candle [kændl], kaars, .licht; **she cannot hold a — to her sister**, zij haalt niet bij, komt in geen vergelijking met haar zuster; **it is not worth the —**, de kool is de sop niet waard.
Candle-light [kændl-lajt], .kaarslicht.
Candlemas [kændlməs], Maria Lichtmis.
Candlestick [kændlɪstɪk], kandelaar.
Candour [kændɔ], oprechtheid, openhartigheid.
Candy [kændi], kandij.
Candy [kændi], konfijten, in suiker overgaan, versuikeren; **he has a candied tongue**, hij is een moopratser.
Cane [keɪn], riet, rotting.
Cane [keɪn], afrossen, slaan.
Cane-mill [keɪn-mɪl], suikerrietmolen.
Canicular [kænɪkjʊlə], tot de hondster behorende; — **days**, hondsdagen.
Canine [kænəɪn, kənəɪn], honds...;
Canister [kænɪstə], bus; — **shot**, .schrootshot.
Canker [kæŋkə], verkankeren, invreten, bederven.
Canker [kæŋkə], mondkanker, ziekte (in de poten van paarden); brand; knagende worm.
Cannibal [kænɪbəl], menseneter.
Cannon [kænən], kanon, stuk .geschut; karambole (op het bijlart).
Cannon [kænən], een kanon afschieten; karamboleren; bonzen, aanbouzen. [ting.
Cannonnade [kænəneɪd], beschieten; beschieten.
Cannonner [kænənɪə], kanonnier.
Cannon-shot [kænən-ʃɒt], kanonkogel, kanon-schot.
Canoe [kənu], kano, .scuifje. [schot.
Canon [kænən] kerkregel; de boeken des bijbels; lijst der heiligen; domheer; (zekere)
Canoness [kænənɪs], stiftsvrouw. [drukletter.
Canonical [kænənɪkəl], kanoniek, kerkelik.
Canonicalness [kænənɪkəlɪnɪs], overeenkomstigheid met het kerkelik recht.
Canonicals [kænənɪkəlɪz], rechtsgewaad, priestergewaad.
Canonist [kænənɪst], kerkelijke .rechtsgeleerde.
Canonization [kænənəɪzɪʃən], heiligverklaring. [der de heiligen plaatsen.
Canonize [kænənəɪz], heilig verklaren, on-
Canonry [kænənri], .domheersambt.
Canopied [kænəpɪd], met een verhemelte of paviljoen, voorzien.
Canopy [kænəpi], troonhemel, hemel van een ledekant; altaarbedekking; .hemelgewelf; gewelf; zeil boven een boot.
Canorous [kænərəs], zangerig.
Cant [kænt], jammerende manier van .preken;

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- kramer-latijn; bijzondere taal of uitdrukking; huichelarij; noek; plotselinge ruk of stoot.
- Cant** [kant], gemaakt, huichelachtig spreken; kramer-latijn spreken; huichelen; omslaan, kantelen; bij opbod verkopen.
- Cantankerous** [kəntəŋkərəs], nors, wrevelig.
- Canteen** [kənti:n], veldkantine; kantine.
- Canter** [kəntə], in een kleine galop rijden.
- Canterbury** [kəntəb(ə)ri], stad in Kent; muziekporteuille, meubeltje om muziek te bewaren.
- Cantharides** [kəntə'raɪdɪz], spaanse vliegen.
- Canticle** [kəntɪk'l], lofzang; **the — s**, het Hooglied.
- Cantle, Cantlet** [kənt'l, kəntli:t], stuk, brok.
- Cantle** [kənt'l], in stukken delen.
- Canto** [kənto], zang.
- Canton** [kəntən], landstreek, kanton.
- Canton** [kəntən], verdelen, kantonneren.
- Cantonment** [kəntən'ment], troepkwartier.
- Canute** [kənju:t], Kanoet, Kuoet.
- Canvas** [kənvəs], zeildoek, kanevas, doek, zeil, scilicet; **to use all one's —**, alle zeilen bijzetten. [die de zeilen inhaalt.
- Canvas-climber** [kənvəs-klaɪmə], matroos.
- Canvass** [kənvəs], uitpluizen, onderzoeken, kuipen, werven (**votes**, stemmen).
- Canvass** [kənvəs], onderzoek, kuiperij; **a — of votes**, eene stemwerving.
- Cany** [keɪni], vol riet, van —.
- Caoutchouc** [kautʃuk, kətʃuk], gom-elastiek.
- Cap** [kæp], muts, pet, kap, — **and bells**, zoietskap; **cap-a-pie** [kæp-ə-pi:], van het hoofd tot de voeten, van top tot teen.
- Cap** [kæp], een muts opzetten, bedekken, overtreffen; **he — ped his anecdote**, hij vertelde een nog aarziger anekdote; **they began to — (to) me**, zij begonnen hun hoed voor mij af te nemen, mij te groeten.
- Capability** [kəpeɪbɪlɪti], bekwaamheid.
- Capable** [kəpeɪb'l], vatbaar, bekwaam.
- Capacious** [kəpeɪʃəs], ruim, veelomvattend.
- Capacitate** [kəpəsɪteɪt], bekwaam maken (tot, voor, for). [heid, hoedanigheid.
- Capacity** [kəpəsɪti], bekwaamheid, bevattelijkheid.
- Cap-a-pie** [kæpəpi:], zie **Cap**.
- Caparison** [kəpərisən], paardetuig, schabrak.
- Caparison** [kəpərisən], optuigen.
- Cape** [keɪp], kaap; kraag, pelerine; **The —**, (S.A.) Bovenland.
- Cape-Colony** [keɪp-kələni], de Kaapkolonie.
- Caper** [keɪpə], sprong; .kaperschip; kaper (kool), kapperboom.
- Caper** [keɪpə], opspringen, springen.
- Caperer** [keɪpərə], ontspringer, springer.
- Cape-Town** [keɪp-taʊn], Kaapstad.
- Capillary** [kəpɪləri, kəpɪləri], haarvormig, haar-
- Capillary** [kəpɪləri, kəpɪləri], haarbuis. [fijn.
- Capital** [kəpɪtəl], hoofdsom, kapitaal; hoofdstad; .kapiteel; hoofletter, grote letter.
- Capital** [kəpɪtəl], hoofdzakelijk, halsstraffelijk; dodelijk, hoofd...; uitmuntend, fiks; — **punishment**, doodstraf; — **crime**, misdaad, waarop de doodstraf staat; — **city**, hoofdstad; **a — speech**, een uitstekende redevoering. [telling.
- Capitation** [kəpɪteɪʃən], hoofdelijke telling.
- Capitular** [kəpɪtjələ], tot een kapittel behorende; —, kapittelverordening, kapittelheer; verzameling van verordeningen.
- Capitulate** [kəpɪtjuleɪt], onderhandelen, kapituleren. [drag.
- Capitulation** [kəpɪtjuleɪʃən], kapitulatie, .ver-
- Capok** [kəpɒk], kapok.
- Capon** [keɪp'n], kapoen.
- Capot** [kəpɒt], maken van alle trekken (in het piketspel). [inval.
- Caprice** [kəprɪs], luim, gril, eigenzinnigheid.
- Capricious** [kəprɪʃəs], grillig, eigenzinnig.
- Capriciousness** [kəprɪʃəsni:s], eigenzinnigheid.
- Capricorn** [kəprɪkɒn], steenbok; **tropic of —**, Steenbokskeerkring.
- Capsicum** [kəpsɪkəm], Spaanse peper.
- Capsize** [kəpsaɪz], omslaan.
- Capstan, Capstern** [kəpstən], spil, kaapstander.
- Capsular** [kəpsju:lə], in een vlies gesloten, opgesloten. [huis.
- Capsule** [kəpsju:l], slaghoedje; kapsule; .zaad-
- Captain** [kæptɪn], hoofdmans, kapitein, scheepsoffisier, veldheer. [heerstalant.
- Captainship** [kæptɪnʃɪp], kapiteinspost, .veld-
- Caption** [kæptjən], listige verkrijging, arglist, inhechtenisneming, .bevel daartoe.
- Captious** [kæptjəs], misleidend, onruststokend, bedilziek, vitachtig.
- Captivate** [kæptɪveɪt], vangen, innemen, boeien.
- Captivation** [kæptɪveɪʃən], gevangenneming; bekoring, betovering.
- Captive** [kæptɪv], gevangene, slaaf; gevangen genomen. [nis, slavernij.
- Captivity** [kæptɪvɪti], gevangenschap, gevangene-
- Captor** [kæptə], vanger, nemer, kaper.
- Capture** [kæptjə], roof, prijs, vangst.
- Capture** [kæptjə], vangen, nemen, buit maken.
- Capuche** [kəpu:tʃ], monnikskap. [monnik; kap.
- Capuchin** [kəpu:tʃɪn, kəpu:tʃɪn], franciskaner-
- Car** [kɑ:], kar; wagen; (Amer.) tram- of spoor-
- Carabineer** [kə'rəbi:nə], karabinier. [wagen.
- Carack** [kə'ræk], kraak (.vrachtschip).
- Carat** [kə'rət], karaat.
- Caravan** [kə'rəvən], karavaan.
- Caravansary** [kə'rəvənsəri], karavanseraf.
- Caravel, Carvel** [kə'rəveɪ, kə'vəl], karveel (soort van schip). [fits, muisjes.
- Caraway** [kə'rəweɪ], karwij (plant); — **com-**
- Carbine, Carabine** [kə'baɪn, kə'rəbaɪn], karabijn.
- Carbon** [kə'bɒn], koolstof, zuivere houtskool.
- Carbonic** [kə'bɒnɪk], koolstof; — **acid**, koolzuur.
- Carbuncle** [kə'bʌŋk'l], karbonkel, puist.
- Carcanet** [kə'kænət], halsketting.
- Carcase** [kə'kæ:s], .lijk, .aas, .geraamte.
- Card** [kɑ:d], .visitekaartje, .adres —; kaard, wolkaard; kompasroos.
- Card** [kɑ:d], kaarden; kaart spreken.
- Carder** [kɑ:də], kaarder.
- Cardiac** [kɑ:dɪæk], hartsterkend, tot het hart behorende; tot een hartkwaal behorende of daarmee behept; hartsterkend .geneesmiddel.
- Cardiff** [kɑ:dɪf], haven in Zuid-Wales.
- Cardinal** [kɑ:dɪnəl], kardinaal.
- Cardinal** [kɑ:dɪdəl], voornaamst, hoofd...; — **points**, hoofdpunten.
- Cardinalship** [kɑ:dɪnəlʃɪp], .kardinaalschap.
- Carding** [kɑ:dɪŋ], wolkaarding.
- Card-table** [kɑ:d-teɪb'l], .speeltafeltje.
- Care** [keə], zorg, moeite, oplettendheid; **to take —**, zich in acht nemen; — **of**, (op brieven) adres per adres.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = keə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will = wi:l; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Care** [kæ], zorgen, zich bekommeren: **I don't** — **a button, a fig**, ik geef (maal) er geen zier om. [kielen.]
- Careen** [kærin], op zijde leggen om te kalefaten.
- Career** [kæriə], loopbaan.
- Careful** [kæfʊl], zorgvuldig.
- Carefulness** [kæfʊlnɪs], zorgvuldigheid.
- Careless** [kælis], zorgeloos.
- Carelessness** [kælisnis], zorgeloosheid.
- Caress** [kæres], liefkozing.
- Caress** [kæres], liefkozen, strelen.
- Caret** [kærit], .inlassingsteken (^), renvooi.
- Care-taker** [kæz teikə], huisbewaarder.
- Care-worn** [kæz-wɔn], bedrukt.
- Cargo** [kægo], lading.
- Caribbees** [kæribi:z], Caraïbische eilanden.
- Caricature** [kærikətʃə], spotprent, karikatuur.
- Caries** [kæri-iz], beeneter, .beenbederf.
- Cark** [kæk], zorg, bekommernis.
- Cask** [kæk], zich bekommeren.
- Carle** [kæl], kerel, ruw mens, boer.
- Carlisle** [kælaɪl], stad in Cumberland.
- Carlisle** [kælaɪl, kælaɪl], familienaam.
- Carman** [kæmən], karreman.
- Carmelite** [kæməlaɪt], karmeliet.
- Carminative** [kæminətɪv], windverdrijvend.
- Carmine** [kæmaɪn], karmijn. [verwarmend.]
- Carnage** [kænidz], bloedbad, nederlaag.
- Carnal** [kænəl], vleselik. [lust.]
- Carnality** [kænəlɪti], zinnelijkheid, vleselijke.
- Carnation** [kæneɪʃən], vleeskleur, inkarnaat.
- Carneous** [kæniəs], vlezig. [anjelier.]
- Carnify** [kænɪfaɪ], vlees worden.
- Carnival** [kænɪvəl], karneval.
- Carniverous** [kænɪvərəs], vleesetend.
- Carnosity** [kænəsɪti], vleesuitwas.
- Carol** [kærol], .lied, zang.
- Carol** [kærol], loven; bezingen, zingen.
- Caroline** [kærolaɪn], Carolina; munt.
- Carousal** [kærauzəl], feest.
- Carouse** [kærauz], zuipen.
- Carouser** [kærauzə], drinkbroer.
- Carp** [kæp], karper.
- Carp** [kæp], bedillen.
- Carpathian** [kæpəθiən], Karpaties; **the** —, **mountains**, het Karpaties gebergte, de Kar-
- Carpenter** [kæpəntə], timmerman. [paten.]
- Carpentry** [kæpəntri], .timmermansambacht.
- Carper** [kæpə], bediller. [timmerwerk.]
- Carpet** [kæpət], .tapijt, .vloerkleed, — **bag**, reiszak; **to bring on the** —, op het tapijt brengen, aan de orde stellen.
- Carpet** [kæpət], met tapijten beleggen.
- Carpeting** [kæpətɪŋ], .tapijtgoed.
- Carpet-knight** [kæpət-naɪt], saletjonker.
- Carriage** [kæridz], wagen, .rijtuig, .waggestel, .afuut, .waggon; .vervoer, vracht; gedrag, houding.
- Carrier** [kæriə], voerman, besteller, postduif.
- Carrión** [kæriən], .krenge, .aas.
- Carrión** [kæriən], bedorven, verrot, stinkend; op krenge azend.
- Carot** [kærot], gele wortel.
- Carry** [kæri], dragen, voeren, bestellen, brengen, wegvoeren, behalen, gedragen, voortbrengen, houden, ondersteunen; **to** = **off**, wegvoeren, ten grave slepen; **to** — **on**, bevorderen, voortzetten (**a siege**, een beleg); doorzetten (**a design**, een plan); drijven (**husbandry**); **to** — **through**, volvoeren, ondersteunen; **to** — **out**, ten uitvoer brengen, met goede uitslag bekronen; **to** — **away**, wegvoeren; **to** — **one's self well**, zich goed gedragen; **to** — **coals**, beleddigingen verdragen; **to** — **coals to Newcastle**, water in zee dragen (nodeloze moeite doen); **to** — **the day**, de zegepraal behalen.
- Carry** [kæri], transporteer; **Carried**, per transport.
- Cart** [kæt], kar, wagen. [port.]
- Cart** [kæt], met een kar of wagen vervoeren.
- Cartage** [kætɪdʒ], .karloon, .wagenloon. [fie.]
- Carte-de-visite** [kæt-da-vizit], (kleine) fotografie.
- Cartel** [kætəl], uitdaging tot een tweegevecht; .verdrag tot uitwisseling van krijgsgevangenen.
- Carter** [kætə], karreman, voerman. [nen.]
- Carthage** [kæpɪdʒ], Carthago.
- Cart-house** [kæt-haʊs], wagenschuur.
- Carthusian** [kæpi:ʒiən], karthuiser.
- Cartilage** [kætɪlɪdʒ], .kraakbeen.
- Cartilaginous** [kætɪlɪdʒɪnəs], kraakbenig.
- Cart-load** [kæt-ləʊd], wagenvracht.
- Cartoon** [kætʊn], schets op papier voor muurschildering, gekleurd patroon voor mozaïek, .tapijtwerk; tekening, die een volle bladzijde beslaat.
- Cartouch** [kætʊʃ], kardoes; randversiering.
- Cartridge** [kætrɪdʒ], patroon.
- Cartridge-box** [kætrɪdʒ-bɒks], patroontas.
- Cart-rut** [kæt-rʊt], .wagenspoor.
- Cart-way** [kæt-weɪ], wagenweg.
- Cart-wheel** [kæt-wi:l], .waggenwiel.
- Cart-wright** [kæt-raɪt], wagenmaker.
- Caruncle** [kærnʃkl], vlezig uitwas. [graveren.]
- Carve** [kæv], snijden, beeldsnijden, voorsnijden.
- Carved** [kævd], gebeeldhouwd, van beeldhouwwerk voorzien.
- Carver** [kævə], beeldsnijder, voorsnijder.
- Carving** [kævɪŋ], beeldhouwkunst, .snijwerk; — **knife**, voorsnijmes.
- Cascade** [kæskeɪd], waterval.
- Case** [keɪs], doos, kist, kast, dek, .overtrek; .koker; .geval; .staat; .toeval; .naamval; **in a sad** —, in een droevige toestand; **in** —, in geval dat.
- Case** [keɪs], in een kast of in een koker doen, insluiten, omwikkelen, villen.
- Case-harden** [keɪs-hɑ:d'n], harden aan de oppervlakte, de buitenkant.
- Casemate** [keɪsmeɪt], kazemat. [raam.]
- Casement** [keɪsmənt], klein .venster, .draai-
- Caseous** [keɪsiəs], kaasachtig.
- Cash** [kæʃ], .geld, .gereed, .geld; kas.
- Cashbook** [kæʃbʊk], .kasboek.
- Cashier** [kæʃɪə], kassier.
- Cashier** [kæʃɪə], af danken.
- Cask** [kæsk], vat; helm.
- Casket** [kæskɪt], .kistje, .koffertje.
- Caspian** [kæspɪən], **the** — **sea**, de Kaspiese zee.
- Casque** [kæsk], helm, stormhoed.
- Cassation** [kæseɪʃən], vernietiging van een rechterlijk vonnis.
- Cassia** [kæsiə], cassia (zekere vrucht).
- Cassock** [kæsək], priesterlijk .overkleed.
- Cassowary** [kæsəwəri], kasuaris.
- Cast** [kæst], .worp, .gooi, .vorm, .stempel, .gieting, .afgietsel; .karakter, .aanzien, .uitdrukking; .rolverdeling, .list, .streek, .voordeel, .buitenkansje, .oogopslag.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː
ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Cast** [kást], werpen, verwerpen, wegwerpen, afweren, opwerpen, overtreffen, veroordelen, rekenen; **to - away**, wegwerpen, verkwesten, te gronde richten; **to - one's self away**, zijn eigen ondergang zoeken; **to - by**, verwerpen, afleggen; **to - down**, nederwerpen, ter neder slaan; **to - forth**, uitwerpen, verbreiden; **to - in one's teeth**, iemand voor de voeten werpen, verwijten; **to - off**, verwerpen, afwerpen, loslaten; **to - out**, weggagen, verstoten, uiten; **to - up**, optellen, braken; **to - on**, verwijzen tot, overgeven aan; **to - one's self on**, zich overgeven aan, ter beschikking stellen van; **to - an account**, een rekening opmaken; **to - in one's mind**, overwegen.
- Castanet** [kástnit, kástnet], klaphoutje, kastagnette.
- Castaway** [kástweí], verwoording.
- Castellated** [kástleítid], kasteelachtig, met torentjes voorzien.
- Caster** [kást], werper, rekenaar; rol; kaartlegger, -ster; strooier; olie en azijnstel; zie **Castigate**.
- Castigate** [kástigeit], kastijden. [**Castor**.
- Castigation** [kástigeitjån], kastijding.
- Castile** [kástí], Castilië. [van gordijnen.
- Casting** [kástíj], het afvormen, gietsel; plooiën.
- Castling-net** [kástíj-net], werpnet.
- Castling-voice** [kástíj-vois], -vote, beslissende.
- Cast-iron** [kást-aijån], gegoten ijzer. [stem.
- Castle** [kástl], burcht, slot, kasteel.
- Castle** [kástl], rokken (in 't schaakspel).
- Castor** [kástw], bever, kastoren hoed; meubelrolletje; **a set of -s**, een olie en azijnstel.
- Castoreum** [kástwriem], bevergeel.
- Castor-oil** [kástw-oil], ricinus-olie, wonder.
- Castrate** [kástreit], ontmanen. [boomolie.
- Castration** [kástreitjån], ontmaning.
- Casual** [kazuál], gevallen, toevallig; landloper, tijdelijke slaapgast in een werkhuis.
- Casualty** [kazuálti], toevalligheid, voorval, toeval (an unhappy -), sterfgeval.
- Casulist** [kazuíst], gewetensrechter.
- Cat** [kat], kat; **like - and dog**, als de kat en de hond, onenig; - **o'f** **nine-tails**, gesel, strafwerktuig op Engelse schepen.
- Cat** [kat], katten (an anchor).
- Catachresis** [katækrisis], verkeerd gebruik van een woord. [plaats.
- Catacomb** [katekoum], onderaardse begraafplaats.
- Catalogue** [katálog], lijst van boeken, namen, schilderijen of goederen. [feeks.
- Catamaran** [katamæran, kætamæran], vlot;
- Cataplasm** [kataplazm], pap(pleister). [werpen.
- Catapult** [katæpult], werktuig om stenen te.
- Cataract** [katærakt], waterval; staar op het.
- Catarrah** [katærah], zinking. [oog.
- Catarrhal** [katærah], zinkingachtig.
- Catastrophe** [katæstrøfi], groot ongeluk, noodlottige gebeurtenis, ramp; uiteinde, ont-knoping.
- Catch** [katj], vangst, greep, buit, voordeel, goede zaak; wisselzang, beurtzang; .lokaas; haak, kram; goede vangst, goede (huwelijks-)partij; (S.A.) haakplek.
- Catch** [katj] vatten (a thief); vangen (a bird); grijpen, wegnemen, betrappen, krij-gen; blijven hangen, haken; **to - at**, grijpen naar, aangrijpen (the opportu-
- ity**); **to - up**, opvangen, aanvatten.
- Catcher** [katj], vanger, gripper, knip.
- Catching** [katjín], besmettelik.
- Catch-penny** [katj-peni], boekje of vers zonder waarde, dat langs de straat wordt ver-
- Catch-poll** [kats-pou], dieveleider. [kocht.
- Catchup, Catsup, Ketchup** [katjʌp, kætʌp, keitʌp], pikante saus uit champignons getrokken.
- Catch-word** [kats-wɔd], laatste woord van de vorige speler (op het toneel); leuze; laatste woord onder aan de bladzijde (bij druk-).
- Catechetical** [katæketikəl], vraagswijze. [kers.
- Catechise** [katækais], katechiseren, onder-vragen.
- Catechiser** [katækaisə], **Catechist** [katækist], geloofsonderwijzer, katechiseermeester, onder-
- Catechism** [katækiz'm], katechismus. [vrager.
- Catechumen** [katækjūmen], katechisant, leerling.
- Categorical** [katægørikəl], stellig, uitdrukkelijk.
- Category** [katægøri], klasse, orde, soort, aard.
- Catenation** [katæneitjån], aaneenschakeling.
- Cater** [keitw], provianderen; dwars doorsnijden.
- Cater-cousin** [keitw-kʌz'n], pannelikker, tafel-
- Caterer** [keitwə], spijsverzorger. [vriend.
- Caterpillar** [katæpilə], rups.
- Caterwaul** [katæwɔl], miauwen, kroilen.
- Caterwauling** [katæwɔliŋ], kattergemiauw.
- Cates** [keitʃ], lekkernijen.
- Catgut** [katgʊt], katje; ontledmes; boommos;
- Cathartic** [kæpætík], zuiverend. [darmsnaar.
- Cathedral** [kæpðrəl], hoofdkerk, domkerk.
- Catherine, Catharine** [kæþəriŋ], Catarina,
- Catholic** [kæþəlik], roomsgezinde. [Katrijā.
- Catholic** [kæþəlik], algemeen, Katoeliek.
- Catkin** [katkin], boommos, kattespoor.
- Catling** [katliŋ], armsnaar.
- Cat-pipe** [kat-paip], fluitje. [hondsdrif, aardveel.
- Cat's-foot** [kætsfʊt], droogbloem, kattevoet.
- Cattle** [kæt'l], vee, rundvee.
- Cattle-plague** [kæt'l-pleig], runderpest, veepest.
- Cattle-show** [kæt'l-ʃou], veetentoonstelling.
- Caucasus** [køkəsəs], Caucasus.
- Caucus** [køkəs], voortopige vergadering tot het stellen van kandidaten, kiezersvergadering; organisatie van een politieke partij.
- Caudate** [kødeit], met een staart, als een
- Caudle** [kød'l], kandeel. [staart uitlopend.
- Caul** [køf], visbuis, viskaar.
- Caught** [køt], verl. tijd en verl. deel v. **Catch**.
- Caul** [køf], darmnet, priuknet; helm.
- Cauliflower** [køliflauw], bloemkool.
- Caulk** [køk], zie **Calk**. [den.
- Causable** [køzəb'l], veroorzaakt kundende wor-
- Causal** [køzəl], oorzakelijk.
- Causality** [køzəlitj], oorzaak.
- Causative** [køzətiv], veroorzakend. [proces.
- Cause** [køz], oorzaak, reden, zaak, rechtszaak,
- Cause** [køz], veroorzaken (joy, vreugde), doen, laten.
- Causeless** [køzlis], ongegrond, zonder oorzaak.
- Causer** [køzə], veroorzaker, oorzaak.
- Causey** [køzi], **Causeway** [køzwei], straatweg,
- Caustic** [køstik], brandmiddel. [dijk.
- Cauterization** [køtærizetjån], branden.
- Cauterize** [køtæraiz], branden (morbid flesh),
- Cautery** [køtæri], brandmiddel. [wild vlees.
- Caution** [køjån], waarschuwen (tegen, against);

fast = fást; fat = fat; but = bwt; burst = bðst; met = met; care = kêæ; ago = agou; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fól; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fūd;

- omzichtigheid, waarschuwing, borgtocht; iets vreselijks, iets, waarvoor men zich in acht moet nemen. [nende.]
- Cautionary** [kəʊʃənəri], verpand, tot pand die-
Cautionous [kəʊʃəs], zorgvuldig, voorzichtig.
Cautionousness [kəʊʃəsnəs], voorzichtigheid.
Cavalcade [kavəlkeɪd], optocht te paard.
Cavalier [kavəliə], ruiter, ridder.
Cavalry [kavəlri], ruitery. [trots.]
Cavalierly [kavəliəli], ridderlijk, ruiteryk;
Cavalry [kavəlri], ruitery.
Cave [keɪv], hol, grot.
Cave [keɪv], uithollen; toegeven, zwichten voor.
Caveat [keɪvi-ət], beletsel; rechterlike waarschuwing. [perste tabak.]
Cavendish [kavəndɪʃ], tot een koek samenge-
Cavern [kavən], spelonk, hol.
Cavernous [kavənəs], vol spelonken.
Caviar [kaviə], kaviar.
Cavil [kavɪl], twisten, haarkloven, vitten.
Cavil [kavɪl], haarkloverij.
Caviller [kavɪlə], haarklover.
Cavity [kavɪti], holte. [kras.]
Caw [kɔ], krassen als de raven; — ravege-
Cayman [keɪmən], kaaiman.
Cease [si:s], staken, eindigen.
Ceaseless [si:sli:s], onophoudelijk.
Cecily [sesɪli], Cecilia.
Cecity [sesɪti], blindheid.
Cedar [si:də], cederboom.
Cede [si:d], af-, toestaan.
Cedric [sedrɪk], mannennaam.
Ceil [si:l], van een zolder voorzien.
Ceiling [si:lɪŋ], plafond, zoldering.
Celandine [seləndain], celidonie; **great** —, zwaluwkruid; **little** —, speenkruid.
Celature [selətʃə], het graveren op metalen.
Celebes [selɪbɪz], eiland.
Celebrate [selɪbreɪt], vieren, loven, bezingen.
Celebrated [selɪbreɪtɪd], beroemd, vermaard, (wegens, for).
Celebration [selɪbreɪʃən], viering, lof.
Celebrity [selɪbrɪti], vermaardheid, beroemd-
Celerity [selɪrɪti], snelheid, spoed. [neid.]
Celery [seləri], selderij.
Celestial [selɪstɪəl], hemels.
Celebacy [selɪbəsi], —bate, ongehuwde staat.
Cell [sel], sel, afdeling, holte; kluis.
Cellar [selə], kelder.
Cellule [selju:l], zeer kleine sel.
Cellular [seljʊlə], selvormig, cellulair.
Celt [sel:t, kelt], Kelt.
Celtic [selti:k], Kelties.
Cement [si:ment, semənt], sement, band.
Cement [si:ment], (door sement) verbinden, bevestigen, vast worden.
Cemetery [semitəri], begraafplaats. [nik.]
Cenobite [sɪnəbaɪt, senəbaɪt], kloosterling, mon-
Cenotaph [senətəf], monument, praalgraf, op-
gericht ter ere van iemand, die elders be-
Cense [sens], bewieroken. [graven ligt.]
Cense [sens], belasting, cijns.
Censer [sensə], wierookvat, reuk-at.
Censor [sensə], censor, zedemeester
Censorious [sensəriəs], berispelend.
Censorship [sensəʃɪp], zedemeesterschap, cen-
Censurable [senʃərəbəl], berispelend. [suur.]
Censure [senʃə], berisping, kritiek.
- Censure** [senʃə], bestraffen, berispen, bedillen.
Censurer [senʃərə], bestraffer, berisper, beoor-
Census [sensəs], volkstelling. [delaar-
Cent [sent], honderd, sent; **per**—, ten honderd.
Cental [sentəl], gewicht van 100 pond. (Eng.).
Centaur [sentɔ], paardmens.
Centenary [sentənəri], honderdjarig.
Centennial [senteniəl], honderdjarig, eeuwfeest.
Centesimal [sentesi:məl], honderddelig; hon-
derdste deel.
Centiped [sentɪpɪd], duizendbeen.
Cento [sentɔ], dichtstuk, samengesteld uit de
werken van andere dichters.
Central [sentrəl], middelpuntig.
Centralize [sentrəlaɪz], tot een middelpunt
verenigen; centraliseren.
Centre [sentə], middelpunt; — **of gravity**,
zwaartepunt. [dend.]
Centrifugal [sentrifjʊgəl], middelpunt vlie-
Centripetal [sentripi:təl], middelpunt zoekend.
Centuple [sentjʊpəl], honderdvoudig.
Centurion [sentjuriən], hoofdman over honderd.
Century [sentjəri], eeuw.
Cephalalgia [seɪfəldʒi], hoofdpijn.
Cephalic [sɪfəli:k], hoofdversterkend.
Ceramic [sɪrəmi:k], tot de pottebakkerij be-
horende.
Cerate [sɪrət], was, zalf.
Cere [sɪə], wassen, met was bedekken. [de.]
Cerebral [serɪbrəl], tot de hersenen behoren-
Cercloth [sɪəkloθ], gewast doek.
Ceromoniai [serəməuniəl], ceremonieel.
Ceremonious [serəməuniəs], plechtig, plecht-
statig, ceremonieel.
Ceremoniousness [serəməuniəsni:s], plecht-
statigheid, overdreven beleefdheid.
Ceremony [serɪməni], plechtigheid, plicht-
Certain [sɜ:tn], zeker, gewis. [pleging.]
Certainty [sɜ:ntɪ], zekerheid.
Certes [sɜ:tɪz], voorzeker, zekerlijk.
Certificate [sɜ:tɪfɪkət], getuigschrift, certificaat.
Certify [sɜ:tɪfaɪ], verzekeren, getuigen, certi-
ficeren, verwittigen.
Certitude [sɜ:tɪtju:d], zekerheid.
Cerulian [sɪrʊliən], hemelsblauw.
Ceruse [sɪrəs, sɪrʊs], loodwit.
Cervical [sɜ:vɪkəl], tot de nek behorend.
Cess [ses], schatting; cijns; maat; **out of all**
—, bovenmatig, bovenmate.
Cessation [sesɪʃən], ophouding, stilstand.
Cession [sesjən], afstand.
Cessionary [sesjənəri], die afstand doet.
Cess-pool [ses-pu:l], zinkput.
Cestus [sesʊs], damesgordel. [vissen.]
Cetaceous [sɪteɪʃəs], van 't geslacht der wal-
Ceylon [si:lən], Ceylon.
Chafe [tʃeɪf], verhitten, wrijven, in toorn ont-
steken, opwinden, sarren, plagen.
Chaff [tʃæf], gehakt hooi en stroo; waarde-
loos iets; kaf; plagerij.
Chaff [tʃæf], gekscheren, voor de gek houden.
Chaffer [tʃæfə], dingen.
Chaffinch [tʃæfɪnʃ], vink.
Chaffy [tʃæfi], kattig, vol kaf; gering.
Chafing-dish [tʃeɪfɪŋ-dɪʃ], komfoor.
Chagrin [ʃægrɪn], moeielijkheid; kommer, verdriet, hartzeer.
Chagrin [ʃægrɪn], kwellen, bedroeven.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Chain** [tʃeɪn], ketting; keten (**of mountains**); reeks (**of events**).
- Chain** [tʃeɪn], ketenen, met ketens afsluiten (**a harbour**, een haven); stevig verbinden.
- Chain-bridge** [tʃeɪn-brɪdʒ], hang-, kettingbrug.
- Chain-pump** [tʃeɪn-pʌmp], kettingpomp.
- Chain-shot** [tʃeɪn-ʃɒt], kettingkogel.
- Chain-work** [tʃeɪn-wɜ:k], kettingwerk.
- Chair** [tʃeə], stoel, zetel, voorzittersstoel, draagstoel, kathedr.; .professorsambt; voorzitter.
- Chair-man** [tʃeəmən], stoeldrager; voorzitter.
- Chaise** [ʃeɪz], chais.
- Chaldaic** [kældæɪk], Chaldeeus.
- Chaldee** [kældi, kældi], Chaldeeus; Chaldeër.
- Chaldron** [tʃɔldrən], hoed (zekere maat).
- Chalice** [tʃælɪs], kelk, beker.
- Chalk** [tʃɔ:k], krijt. [aftekenen; witten.
- Chalk** [tʃɔ:k], met krijt wit maken; schrijven.
- Chalkpit** [tʃɔ:k-pɪt], krijtgroeve.
- Chalky** [tʃɔ:kɪ], krijtachtig.
- Challenge** [tʃælɪndʒ], uitdaging; aanspraak; verwerping. [werpen.
- Challenge** [tʃælɪndʒ], uitdagen; eisen; ver-
Chalybeate [kælɪbi-ɪt], ijzerachtig.
- Chamber** [tʃeɪmbə], kamer, zaal; — **of com-
merce**, kamer van koophandel. [ten.
- Chamber** [tʃeɪmbə], in een kamer blijven, slui-
Chamberlain [tʃeɪmbəlɪn], kamerheer, kamer-
dienaar. [merjuffrouw.
- Chamber-maid** [tʃeɪmbə-meɪd], kamenier, ka-
Chambers [tʃeɪmbəz], tamielenaam.
- Chameleon** [kæmɪliən], kameleon, (S.A.) trap-
roetjes; verkleurmannetje; vijandelijk mens.
- Chamfer** [tʃæmfə], Chamfret [—frɪt], groef.
- Chamfer** [tʃæmfə], groeven maken.
- Chamois** [ʃæmoɪ, ʃæmwɑ:], gems; [ʃæmi], —
leather, .gemsleder.
- Champ** [tʃæmp], kauwen, knagen, bijten.
- Champagne** [ʃæmpɛɪn], champagnewijn.
- Champaign** [tʃæmpɛɪn], .veld, vlakke.
- Chamignon** [tʃæmpɪnjən], paddestoel.
- Champion** [tʃæmpjən], kampvechter, kam-
pioen, overwinnaar.
- Chance** [tʃæns], .toeval, .geluk; kans; .vooral.
- Chance** [tʃæns], toevallig.
- Chance** [tʃæns], voorvallen, gebeuren; bij toeval
- Chanceful** [tʃænsfʊl], .koor. [doen of zijn.
- Chancellor** [tʃænsələ], kanselier; — **of the
Exchequer**, minister van Finantiën.
- Chancellorship** [tʃænsələʃɪp], .kanselierschap.
- Chancery** [tʃænsəri], kanselarij.
- Chandler** [tʃændlə], kamerkroon.
- Chandler** [tʃændlə], kaarsemaker. [kel.
- Chandler's-shop** [tʃændləz-ʃɒp], kaarsewin-
- Change** [tʃeɪndʒ], verandering, verwisseling,
ruiling (klein geld; schoon innen; nieuwe
maan); beurs; **to ring the —s**, vals geld
uitgeven.
- Change** [tʃeɪndʒ], verwisselen (**the colour**,
van kleur); ruilen, veranderen.
- Changeable** [tʃeɪndʒəbəl], verandertik.
- Changeableness** [tʃeɪndʒəbəlɪnis], veranderlik-
- Changeful** [tʃeɪndʒfʊl], veranderlik. [heid.
- Changeling** [tʃeɪndʒlɪŋ], wispelturig .mens;
ondergeschoven .kind.
- Changer** [tʃeɪndʒə], ruiler, wisselaar.
- Channel** [tʃænəl], waterloop, .kanaal, kil; **the
—**, het Kanaal (tussen Frankrijk en Engeland).
- Channelled** [tʃænəld], gegroefd, van greppels
voorzien.
- Chant** [tʃɑnt], .gezag, .koraalgezag.
- Chant** [tʃɑnt], zingen, bezingen.
- Chanter** [tʃɑntə], zanger, voorzanger.
- Chanticleer** [tʃɑntɪklɪə], een kraaiende haan.
- Chantress** [tʃɑntrɪs], zangster.
- Chantry** [tʃɑntri], kapel.
- Chaos** [keɪɔs], mengelklomp, chaos; verwarring.
- Chaotic** [keɪɔtɪk], verward.
- Chap** [tʃap], scheuren, barsten.
- Chap** [tʃap], scheur, spleet.
- Chap** [tʃap], kwant, knaap.
- Chape** [tʃeɪp], knip, haak; .beslag om de
punt ener schede.
- Chapel** [tʃæpəl], kapel; — **of ease**, hulpkerk.
- Chapeless** [tʃeɪplɪs], zonder beslag.
- Chapelry** [tʃæpəlri], gemeente zonder kapel.
- Chaperon** [ʃæpəron], ridderkap; geleidster
van een jonge, ongehuwde dame; begeleiden
(van een dame). [mond; neerslachtig.
- Chapfallen** [tʃæp-fələn], met een ingevallen
- Chapiter** [tʃæpɪtə], .kapiteel.
- Chaplain** [tʃæplɪn], kapelaan, geestelijke.
- Chapless** [tʃæplɪs], met ingevallen kaken.
- Chaplet** [tʃæplɪt], kraans, rozekrans, .kroontje.
- Chapman** [tʃæpmən], marskramer.
- Chappy** [tʃæpi], vol barsten.
- Chaps** [tʃæps, tʃɒps], mui, bek.
- Chaper** [tʃæptə], .hoofdstuk, .kapittel.
- Char** [tʃɑ], (tot kolen) branden.
- Char** [tʃɑ], soort van forel.
- Character** [kærəktə], .kenteken; letter; (.)ge-
tuigenis; aard; .gedrag, .karakter, .geaard-
heid; persoon; .tafelreel; beschrijving; naam;
eer. [ten.
- Character** [kærəktə], in-, beschrijven; inpre-
Characteristic [kærəktərɪstɪk], .kenteken.
- Characteristic**, —al [kærəktərɪstɪk(ə)], ken-
merkend, eigenaardig.
- Characterize** [kærəktəraɪz], kenmerken.
- Charade** [ʃæəd], soort van raadsel.
- Chare, Char** [tʃɛə, tʃɑ], .dagwerk; .karwei;
uit werken gaan, karweitjes doen.
- Charcoal** [tʃɑrkəʊl], .houtskool.
- Charge** [tʃɑdʒ], last, lading, vracht; prijs;
uitgave, kosten; herderlike brief; beschul-
diging; aanklacht; aanval; zorg; aanver-
trouwd goed; .pleegkind; .devies op een
wapenschild.
- Charge** [tʃɑdʒ], laden, beladen, belasten, op-
leggen; doen betalen; beschuldigen (**with
crime**, van misdaad; aanvallen (**with
fixed bayonets**). [ten aan.
- Chargeable** [tʃɑdʒəbəl], lastig; belast; te wij-
- Charger** [tʃɑdʒə], grote schotel; .strijdros.
- Charily** [tʃɛrɪli], behoedzaam.
- Chariness** [tʃɛrɪnɪs], behoedzaamheid.
- Chariot** [tʃəriət], wagen, .rijtuig.
- Charioteer** [tʃəriətɪə], voerman.
- Charitable** [tʃərɪtəbəl], liefdadig, liefderijk,
zacht van oordeel.
- Charity** [tʃərɪti], liefdadigheid, aalmoes, men-
semin, zachtheid van oordeel.
- Charity-school** [tʃərɪti-skʊl], armeschool.
- Charlatan** [ʃælətən], kwakzalver.
- Charlatanry** [ʃælətənri], kwakzalverij, .bedrog.
- Charlemagne** [ʃæl(ə)mɛɪn], Karel de Grote.

fast = fæst; fat = fæt; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will =
wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Charles** [tʃɑːlz], Karel.
Charles's wain [tʃɑːlziz-wein], het sterrebeeld de Wagen, de grote Beer.
Charley, Charlie [tʃɑːli], Karel, Karel'tje; nachtwacht; puntig toelopende sik.
Charlotte [tʃɑːlət], Charlotte.
Charm [tʃɑːm], betovering, bekoorlijkheid.
Charm [tʃɑːm], betoveren, bekoren.
Charmer [tʃɑːmə], tovenaars, tovenaars; iemand die bekoort.
Charming [tʃɑːmɪŋ], bekoorlijk, plezierig.
Charnelhouse [tʃɑːnəlhaʊs], beenderhuis, knecht.
Chart [tʃɑːt], kaart, zeekaart, [kelhuis.
Charter [tʃɑːtə], charter, patent, schenking, kontrakt; handvest; voorrecht; grondwet.
Charter [tʃɑːtə], bij charter instellen; bevoorrecht; bevrachten.
Charterer [tʃɑːtərə], bevrachter.
Charter-party [tʃɑːtə-pɑːti], kontrakt tussen reder en bevrachter. [werkvrouw.
Char-woman [tʃɑː-wʊmən], schoonmaakster.
Chary [tʃəri], voorzichtig, behoedzaam (voor, of), bezorgd, zuinig.
Chase [tʃeis], jacht, najaging.
Chase [tʃeis], jagen, najagen, drijven; inleggen, inzetten, ciseleren.
Chaser [tʃeisə], jager, najager, drijver.
Chasm [kɑːzəm], opening, kloof, leemte; af.
Chaste [tʃeɪst], kuis, zuiver. [grond.
Chasten [tʃeɪstən], kastijden (with a rod, met een roede); zuiveren (from errors).
Chastise [tʃəsteɪz], kastijden, straffen, tuchtingen; zuiveren (een werk).
Chastisement [tʃəstɪzmənt], kastijding.
Chastiser [tʃəstɪzə], kastijder.
Chastity [tʃəstɪti], kuisheid.
Chat [tʃæt], gesnap, gepraat.
Chat [tʃæt], snappen, kouten, keuvelen, (S.A.) [gezelschap.
Chatham [tʃætəm], stad in Kent. [gezelschap.
Chattel [tʃætəl], goed, bezitting.
Chatter [tʃætə], snappen, kakelen.
Chatter-box [tʃætə-bɒks], snapper, snapster.
Chattering [tʃætərɪŋ], gesnap, gekakel.
Chatty [tʃæti], spraakzaam.
Chatwood [tʃæt-wʊd], brandhout, kleinhout.
Chauvinism [ʃəʊvɪnɪzəm], blinde geesdrift voor nationale roem, overdreven vaderlandsliefde; chauvinisme.
Chaw [tʃɔː], kauwen, pruimen; to — up, vernietigen, de mond snoeren.
Chaworth [tʃɔːwɜːθ], familienaam.
Cheap [tʃiːp], goedkoop; dog —, zeer goedkoop; klein, nietig, verachtelijk; I felt very — at that moment, op dat ogenblik voelde ik mij hoogst ellendig, verachtelijk.
Cheapen [tʃiːpən], dingen, bieden.
Cheapness [tʃiːpnɪs], goedkoopheid.
Cheat [tʃiːt], bedrog, schelmerij; bedrieger.
Cheat [tʃiːt], bedriegen. [-ster,
Cheater [tʃiːtə], bedrieger, -ster.
Cheating [tʃiːtɪŋ], bedrog.
Check [tʃek], beteugeling; slag, tegenspoed; teleurstelling; verwijting; geruit bont; contre-marque; bon; assignatie; controleur; speelfiche; mechaniek om iets tegen te houden; schaa! to give a — to, in bedwang houden; een verwijt doen.
Check [tʃek], beteugelen, in bedwang houden; berispen; ophouden; belemmeren; kollationneren; natellen.
Check-book [tʃek-bʊk], assignatieboekje.
Checker [tʃekə], geruit maken, schakeren.
Checker (work) [tʃekə-wɜːk], ingelegd werk.
Chekered [tʃekəd], bont; verscheiden.
Checkers [tʃekəz], damspel, schaakspel.
Checkmate [tʃekmeɪt], schaakmat.
Cheek [tʃiːk], wang, kaak; onbeschaamdheid, brutaliteit.
Cheekbone [tʃiːk-bəʊn], wangbeen.
Cheek-by-jowl [tʃiːk-bai-dʒəʊl], wang aan wang, zij aan zij, gemeenzaam, bestemaats.
Cheeky [tʃiːki], onbeschaamd, brutaal, lomp, (S.A.) onderwets.
Cheer [tʃiːə], onthaal, gastmaal; vreugde, opgeruimdheid, toejuiching, begroeting; of good —, opgeruimd; goedsmoeds.
Cheer [tʃiːə], verheugen, vrolijk maken, toejuichen, begroeten, zich verheugen; leve! roepen, juichen; to — up, moed scheppen.
Cheerful [tʃiːfʊl], blijmoedig, vrolijk.
Cheerfulness [tʃiːfʊlnɪs], blijmoedigheid.
Cheerless [tʃiːləs], moedeloos.
Cheerly [tʃiːli], blijmoedig, vrolijk.
Cheese [tʃiːz], kaas.
Cheese-monger [tʃiːz-mʌŋgə], kaaskoper.
Cheesy [tʃiːzi], kaasachtig; apotheker.
Cheetah [tʃiːtə], jachtluipaard.
Chemise [tʃemɪz], vrouwehemd.
Chemist [kemɪst], scheikundige.
Chemistry [kemɪstri], scheikunde.
Cheque [tʃek], bon, assignatie, cheque.
Chequer [tʃekə], zie **Checker**,
Cherish [tʃerɪʃ], koesteren, verplegen, voeden; liefhebben, beminnen. [zonder punt.
Cheroot [tʃərʊt], tʃərʊt], manilla-sigaar; sigaar.
Cherry [tʃeri], kers.
Cherry [tʃeri], kerskleurig, rood.
Cherub [tʃerəb], engel, cherub.
Cherubic [tʃerəbɪk], engelachtig.
Cherubin [tʃerəbɪn], engel.
Chervil [tʃɜːvɪl], kervel. [schaken.
Chess [tʃes], schaakspel; to play at —,
Chess-board [tʃes-bɔːd], schaakbord.
Chess-man [tʃes-mæn], schaakstuk.
Chess-player [tʃes-pleɪə], schaakspeler.
Chest [tʃest], kist, koffer; borst; — of drawers, latafel.
Chest-founding [tʃest-faʊndɪŋ], kortademigheid (bij paarden).
Chestnut, Chesnut [tʃesnʊt], kastanje; oude anekdote, ui, mop.
Chestnut-tree [tʃesnʊt-tri], kastanjeboom. [gel.
Cheval-glass [tʃəval-glɑːs], grote draaiende spiegel.
Cheveril [tʃevərɪl], jonge geit; zeemleer.
Chevron [tʃevrən], onderscheidingsteken op de mouw van onderoffisieren, politieagenten enz.
Chew [tʃjuː], kauwen, pruimen; overdenken, peinen; to — the end, herkauwen; overpeinzen.
Chicago [tʃikɑːgo], stad in Illinois (V. St. N. A.).
Chicane [tʃiːkeɪn], —canery [—keɪnri], haarkloverij, vitterij. [vitten.
Chicane [tʃiːkeɪn], twistzoeken, chikaneren.
Chicaner [tʃiːkeɪnə], twistzoeker, chikaner, vitter.
Chick [tʃɪk], —en [tʃɪkən], kuiken; gebrader kip of naan; jeugdig persoon; lataard.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzâ;
 ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Chicken-hearted** [tʃɪkən-hɑ:td], vreesachtig, lafhartig.
- Chicken-pox** [tʃɪkən-pɒks], windpokjes.
- Chickling** [tʃɪklɪŋ], .kuikentje.
- Chick-weed** [tʃɪk-wid], .muurkruid.
- Child** [tʃɪld], verl. deelw. van **Chide**.
- Child(den)** [tʃɪd('n)], verl. deelw. van **Chide**.
- Chide** [tʃaɪd], berispen, beknoeren, kijven, schel.
- Chief** [tʃi:f], voornaamste, opperste. [den.]
- Chief** [tʃi:f], .hoofd, aanvoerder; **commander in -**, opperbevelhebber.
- Chiefti** [tʃi:fti], voornamelijk.
- Chieftain** [tʃi:ftɪn], opperhoofd, hoofd van een Schotse CLAN. [voeten.]
- Chilblain** [tʃɪlbleɪn], winter (aan handen of Child [tʃaɪld], .kind; **from a -**, van kindsvoen
- Childbearing** [tʃaɪld-bɛərɪŋ], baren. [af.]
- Child-bed** [tʃaɪld-bed], .kraambed.
- Child-bed-linen** [tʃaɪld-bed-lɪnɪn], .luiergoed.
- Child-birth** [tʃaɪld-bɜ:θ], bevatting.
- Childre** [tʃaɪld], jonker.
- Childermas-day** [tʃɪldəməs-deɪ], onnozele-kinderedag.
- Child-hood** [tʃaɪldhʊd], kindsheid.
- Childish** [tʃaɪldɪʃ], **Childlike** [tʃaɪldlaɪk], kinderachtig.
- Childishness** [tʃaɪldɪʃnɪs], kinderachtigheid.
- Childless** [tʃaɪdlɪs], kinderloos.
- Children** [tʃɪldrən], meerv. van **Child**.
- Chili** [tʃɪli], Chili.
- Chiliad** [kɪliəd], .duizendtal; tien eeuwen.
- Chill** [tʃɪl], koude, huivering; .bederf, ontmoediging.
- Chill** [tʃɪl], koud, kil, huiverig; **a - reception**, een koele ontvangst.
- Chill** [tʃɪl], koud maken, (doen huiveren; koud worden, ontmoedigen.
- Chilliness, Chillness** [tʃɪlɪnɪs, tʃɪlnɪs], koude, huivering, rilling.
- Chilly** [tʃɪli], een weinig koud; kouwelijk.
- Chimborazo** [tʃɪmbɔ:ɾəzəʊ], berg in Z. Amerika.
- Chime** [tʃaɪm], .klokkespel; harmonies .gelui.
- Chime** [tʃaɪm], op de klokken spelen; overeenkomen, stemmen. [ding.]
- Chimera** [kɪ(kai)mɪərə], .hersenschim, inbeeld.
- Chimerical** [kɪ(kai)mɪrɪkəl], hersenschimmig.
- Chimney** [tʃɪmni], schoorsteen; .lampeglas; hoge hoed. [tel.]
- Chimney-piece** [tʃɪmni-pi:s], schoorsteenman.
- Chimney-pot** [tʃɪmni-pɒt], schoorsteen boven het dak; **a - hat**, een hoge hoed, een „kachelpijp“, een hoge „dop“. [steenveger.]
- Chimney-sweeper** [tʃɪmni-swɪpə], schoor-Chin [tʃɪn], kin.
- China** [tʃaɪnə], China; porselein.
- China-man** [tʃaɪnəmən], porseleinkoopman, Chinees.
- Chinaware** [tʃaɪnəwɛə], porselein.
- Chin-cough** [tʃɪn-kɒf], kinkhoest.
- Chine** [tʃaɪn], ruggegraat, .ruggestuk.
- Chine** [tʃaɪn], langs de ruggegraat klieven, in ruggestukken hakken.
- Chinese** [tʃaɪni:z], Chinees, Chinezen; Chinese.
- Chink** [tʃɪŋk], spleet, kloof; .geld.
- Chink** [tʃɪŋk], scheuren: (doen, klinken).
- Chinky** [tʃɪŋki], vol spleten.
- Chintz** [tʃɪnz], sits
- Chip** [tʃɪp], spaan, spaander, .stuk.
- Chip** [tʃɪp], snijden, afsnijden, afraspen, afbrok.
- Chip-axe** [tʃɪp-aks], bijl, snik. [kelen.]
- Chip-hat** [tʃɪp-hat], spanen (strooien) hoed.
- Chipper** [tʃɪpə], lieflijk, aangenaam.
- Chippy** [tʃɪpi], katterig.
- Chirographer** [kairogrəfə], schrijver.
- Chirography** [kairogrəfi], schrijfkunst.
- Chirolgy** [kairolədʒi], vingerspraak.
- Chiromancer** [kairomansə], handwaarzegger, -zegster.
- Chiromancy** [kairomansi], handwaarzeggerij.
- Chirp** [tʃɪp], tjlpen, kwelen, vervroliken.
- Chirping** [tʃɪpɪŋ], getjilp, gekweel.
- Chirrup** [tʃɪrʌp], aanmoedigen, vervroliken.
- Chisel** [tʃɪzəl], beitel. [kwelen.]
- Chisel** [tʃɪzəl], beitel, uitbeitelen, beeldhouwen; bedotten.
- Chiswick** [tʃɪzɪk], voorstad v. Londen.
- Chit** [tʃɪt], .spruitje, .kindje.
- Chit** [tʃɪt], uitschieten.
- Chit-chat** [tʃɪt-tʃat], gebabbel, gekeuvel.
- Citterlings** [tʃɪtəlɪŋz], darmen, ingewanden van dieren, tot voedsel gebakken.
- Chitty** [tʃɪti], kinderachtig.
- Chivalry** [tʃɪvəlri], ridderschap, riddelijkheid.
- Chive** [tʃaɪv], bieslook. [dapperheid.]
- Chloe** [klouɪ], chloe. [chloor.]
- Chloride** [klɔ:ɾɪd], chloride, verbinding met
- Chlorosis** [klɔ:rouɪsɪs], bleekzucht.
- Chock** [tʃɒk], senok, aanval; schoor; .steunsel.
- Chock** [tʃɒk], terughouden.
- Chock-full** [tʃɒkfu:l], stampvol.
- Chocolate** [tʃɒkələt], chocolade.
- Choice** [tʃɔɪs], keus, verkiezing, keur; bloem (het beste van).
- Choice** [tʃɔɪs], uitgelezen; keurig; spaarzaam.
- Choiceless** [tʃɔɪslɪs], zonder keus.
- Choisely** [tʃɔɪsli], uitgelezen.
- Choiceness** [tʃɔɪsnɪs], keurigheid.
- Choir, quire** [kwaiə], koor.
- Choirman, quireman** [kwaiəmən], korist.
- Choke** [tʃɒk], stokken v. d. adem; gevangnisbrood.
- Choke** [tʃɒk], stikken, verstikken; verhinderen, verstoppem; krenken; **I was - ed at these words**, ik werd door die woorden beledigd.
- Choke-damp** [tʃɒk-damp], stiklucht in mijnen;
- Choke-full** [tʃɒk-fu:l], stampvol. [mijngas.]
- Choker** [tʃɒkə], verstikker; doodoener; argument, dat niet weerlegd kan worden; sijve das.
- Choler** [kɔlə], gal, toorn.
- Cholera** [kɔləɾə], cholera. [nig, choleries.]
- Choleric** [kɔlərɪk], galachtig, opiepend, toor-
- Choose** [tʃuz], kiezen, verkiezen. [bek.]
- Chop** [tʃɒp], snede, stuk, kotelet; ruiling; mull;
- Chop** [tʃɒp], kappen, hakken [af, off], ruilen; redetwisten; - **up**, verslinden; **to - at a thing**, naar iets grijpen.
- Chophouse** [tʃɒphaʊs], gaarkeuken.
- Chopping** [tʃɒpɪŋ], groot, dik, gezond.
- Chopping-block** [tʃɒpɪŋ-blɒk], .hakblok.
- Chopping-knife** [tʃɒpɪŋ-naɪf], .hakmes.
- Choppy** [tʃɒpi], vol spleten.
- Choral** [kɔrəl], koraal.
- Chord** [kɔ:d], snaar, pees, koorde.
- Chord** [kɔ:d], besnaren.
- Chorist - er** [kɔrɪst, -ə], koorzanger, koorkind.
- Chorographer** [kɔrogrəfə], plaatsbeschrijver.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Chorography** [koro'grəfi], plaatsbeschrijving.
Chorus [kə'ɹəs], koor.
Chose [tʃoʊz], verleden tijd van **Choose**.
Chosen [tʃoʊz'n], uitverkoren.
Chough [tʃɒʃ], kauw.
Chouse [tʃəʊs], sul; .bedrog.
Chouse [tʃəʊs], bedriegen; **to — one (out) of his money**, iemand geld aftroegelen.
Chris [kri:z'm], .zalfolie.
Chrisom [kri:z'm], met heilige olie gezalfde doek; .doopkleed; pasgedoopte .kind
Christ [kraɪst], Kristus.
Christen [kri:sn], dopen, noemen.
Christendom [kri:st'ndəm], kristenheid.
Christening [kri:st'niŋ], doop.
Christian [kri:stjən], Kristiaan; kristen.
Christian [kri:stjən], kristen, kristelik; — **name**, doopnaam, [like godsdiens].
Christianity [kri:stianiti], .kristendom; kriste-
Christianize [kri:stianai:z], tot kristen maken (pagans, heidenen).
Christianly [kri:stianli], kristelik
Christina [kri:stina], Kristina.
Christmas [kri:sməs], kerstmis. [geschenk].
Christmas-box [kri:sməs-bɒks], spaarpot; kerst-
Christmas-day [kri:sməs-dei], Kerstdag.
Christopher [kri:stəfə], Kristoffel. [chromaties].
Chromatic [kroʊmæti:k], tot kleur behorende;
Chronic [kroʊni:k], —al [kroʊni:k'l], langdurig; — **disease**, slepende ziekte.
Chronicle [kroʊni:k'l], .jaarboek, kroniek.
Chronicle [kroʊni:k'l], opschrijven in de jaar-
boeken. [schiedschrijver].
Chronicler [kroʊniklə], kroniekschrijver, ge-
Chronologer [kroʊnələdʒə], — **gist** [—dzist],
tijdrekenkundige. [dig].
Chronological [kroʊnələdʒik'l], tijdrekenkun-
Chronology [kroʊnələdʒi], tijdrekening. [loge].
Chronometer [kroʊnəmɪtə], tijdmetr. zeehor-
Chrysalis [kri:zəli:s], (meerv.) **Chrysalides**
of **Chrysalises** [kri:zəli:sɪz], (meerv.)
, popje (van een insect).
Chub [tʃʌb], post (een vis).
Chubbed [tʃʌbd], kort en dik.
Chubby [tʃʌbi], dikwangig, poezelig
Chub-faced [tʃʌb-feɪst], dikwangig.
Chuck [tʃʌk], klokken; **my —**, mijn lief;
streling; .tikje. [stootjes geven, smijten].
Chuck [tʃʌk], klokken; lokken; inwendig lachen;
Chuckle [tʃʌk'l], onderdrukte lach; klokken,
strelen, liefkozen; inwendig, onderdrukt
Chuff [tʃʌf], boer, lomperd. [lachen].
Chuffy [tʃʌfi], boers, onbehouwen.
Chum [tʃʌm], kameraad, kamergenoot.
Chump, **Chunk** [tʃʌmp, tʃʌŋk], klomp, homp.
Church [tʃɜ:ʃ], kerk; — **is over**, de kerk is uit.
Church [tʃɜ:ʃ], haar kerkgang doen (v. kraam-
vrouwen).
Churching [tʃɜ:ʃɪŋ], kerkgang.
Churchman [tʃɜ:ʃmən], kerkelik persoon.
Church-warden [tʃɜ:ʃ-wɔ:dən], kerkmeester.
Church-yard [tʃɜ:ʃ-jɑ:d], .kerkhof.
Churl [tʃɜ:l], lomperd; .vrek.
Churlish [tʃɜ:lɪʃ], onbeschoft; vrekkelig.
Churlishness [tʃɜ:lɪʃnɪs], onbeschofftheid; gie-
Churn [tʃɜ:n], karn. [righeid].
Churn [tʃɜ:n], karnen. [baar].
Chyle [kaɪl], chijl; melksap, spijsap. •

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; kirɹ = ki:; jar = dʒɑ:;
ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Chylification** [kaɪlɪfɪkeɪʃən], chijlmaking.
Chymist [kɪmɪst], zie **Chemist**.
Cibarious [sɪbəriəs], eetbaar, tot het voedsel
Cibol [sɪbəl], look, bieslook. [behorenu].
Cicatrix [sɪkətri:s], litteken. [litteken].
Cicatrization [sɪkətri:zeɪʃən], heling (met een
Cicatrise [sɪkətri:z], helen; dichtgaan.
Cicero [sɪsərou], naam v. een wijsgeer.
Cicerone [tʃɪtʃəroun], gids.
Cicuta [sɪkjʊtə], dolle kervel.
Cider [saɪdə], appel drank.
Ciderkin [saɪdəkɪn], minder soort v. appel-
Cigar [sɪgə], sigaar. [drank].
Ciliary [sɪljəri], tot de oogleden behorende.
Cimbri [sɪmbri], Kimbren.
Cimbrian [sɪmbriən], Kimbries.
Cimeter [sɪmɪtə], Turkse sabel.
Cincinnati [sɪnsɪnətɪ], stad in Ohio (V. St. v.
Cincture [sɪŋktʃə], band, gordel. [N. A.].
Cinder [sɪndə], as, uitgebrande steenkool.
Cinderella [sɪndərələ], Assepoester.
Cinderwench, -women [sɪndəwɛns, -wʊmən],
Cinereous [sɪnəriəs], askleurig. [asphaalster].
Cineritious [sɪnəriʃəs], asachtig.
Cingalese [sɪŋgəli:z], inwoner van Ceylon.
Cingle [sɪŋgəl], riem, gordel.
Cinnabar [sɪnəbə], vermiljoen.
Cinnamon [sɪnəməŋ], kaneel.
Cinquefoil [sɪŋkfoɪl], .vijfvingerkruid
Cinque-ports [sɪŋk-pɔ:ts], Vijf-havens.
Cipher [saɪfə], .cijfer, nul; .cijferschrift, steutel
Cipher [saɪfə], cijferen. [daarvan].
Circassia(n) [sə:kəsɪə(n)], Circassië, Circassiër,
Circassies.
Circle [sɜ:kəl], cirkel, omtrek, kring, .gezelschap
Circle [sɜ:kəl], ronddraaien, omringen, omsinge-
Circuit [sɜ:kɪt], omloop, omtrek; tournee. [len].
Circuitous [sɜ:kjʊɪtəs], zijdelings; **a — road**
een omweg.
Circuity [sɜ:kjʊɪti], omhaal (van woorden);
draaierige wijze van handelen, cirkelvormige
beweging. [lares].
Circular [sɜ:kjʊlə], rond, kringswijze; —s, cirku-
Circulate [sɜ:kjuleɪt], in omloop zijn (**a**
story); in omloop brengen (**a rapport**, een
verslag). [(of the blood, of money)].
Circulation [sɜ:kjuleɪʃən], omloop; cirkulatie
Circumambient [sɜ:kəm-ambɪənt], omgevend.
Circumcise [sɜ:kəmseɪz], besnijden.
Circumsiser [sɜ:kəmseɪzə], besnijding.
Circumcision [sɜ:kəmseɪʒən], besnijding.
Circumference [sɜ:kəmfrɛns], omtrek.
Circumflect [sɜ:kəmflɛkt], ombuigen, met een
.kapje of circonflex voorzien.
Circumflex [sɜ:kəmflɛks], .kapje (A).
Circumflex [sɜ:kəmflɛks], omgebogen.
Circumflex [sɜ:kəmflɛks], met het gebogen
toonteken (A) voorzien.
Circumfluence [sɜ:kəmfluəns], omvloeiing.
Circumfluent [sɜ:kəmfluənt], — **fluos**, om-
vloeiend. [den].
Circumfuse [sɜ:kəmfi:z], omgieten; versprei-
Circumjacent [sɜ:kəmdeɪsənt], omliggend.
Circumlocution [sɜ:kəmloki:ʃən], omschrij-
ving, omslachtigheid.
Circumlocutory [sɜ:kəmloki:tʊəri], omschrij-
vend, omslachtig. [baar].
Circumnavigable [sɜ:kəmnavɪgəb'l], omvaar-

- Circumnavigate** [sɜːkəmˈnævɪgeɪt], omvaren (the earth, de wereld). [ring.]
Circumnavigation [sɜːkəmˈnævɪgeɪʃən], omva-
Circumnavigator [sɜːkəmˈnævɪgeɪtə], omzeiler.
Circumrotatory [sɜːkəmˈrəʊtətəri], rondom-
 draaiend.
Circumscribe [sɜːkəmˈskraɪb], omschrijven; be-
 perken, insluiten.
Circumscriber [sɜːkəmˈskraɪbə], omschrijver;
 beperker. [ving, beperking, omschrift.]
Circumscription [sɜːkəmˈskrɪpʃən], omschrij-
 vend, beperkend.
Circumscriptive [sɜːkəmˈskrɪptɪv], omschrij-
 vend, beperkend.
Circumspect [sɜːkəmˈspekt], omzichtig. [heid.]
Circumspection [sɜːkəmˈspekʃən], omzichtig-
Circumspective [sɜːkəmˈspektɪv], omzichtig.
Circumstance [sɜːkəmˈstɑːns], omstandigheid,
 voorval, gebeurtenis.
Circumstanced [sɜːkəmˈstɑːnst], to be —, zich
 in een toestand bevindende; — as one is, in
 een toestand, waarin men is.
Circumstantial [sɜːkəmˈstɑːnʃəl], omstandig, uit-
 voerig. [digheid, toestand.]
Circumstantiality [sɜːkəmˈstɑːnʃəliːti], omstan-
Circumstantiate [sɜːkəmˈstɑːnʃi-əiːt], omstandig
 beschrijven.
Circumvallation [sɜːkəmˈvæleɪʃən], omwalling.
Circumvent [sɜːkəmˈvent], verstrikken mislei-
 den. [bedriegerij.]
Circumvention [sɜːkəmˈvenʃən], verstricking,
Circumvolution [sɜːkəmˈvɒljʊʃən], omdraaiing,
 omwenteling; omloop.
Circumvolve [sɜːkəmˈvɒlv], rondwenden (the
 eyes), omwentelen, om-, rondrollen.
Circus [sɜːkəs], circus, paardespel; ronde
Cirencester [sɪˈsɪstə], plaatsnaam, schouwplaats.
Cis(sy) [sɪs(i)], kort voor **Cecily** [sɪsɪli].
Cisalpine [sɪsəlˈpaɪn], aan deze zijde v. d. Alpen.
Cist [sɪst], kist, korfje, mandje.
Cistercian [sɪstərˈsiːʃən], cisterciënziër; cister-
 cienser monnik.
Cistern [sɪstən], regenbak, waterbak.
Cit [sɪt], burger, stedeling (minacutend).
Citadel [sɪtəˈdæl], slot, sterkte, citadel.
Cital [sɪtəl], aanhaling. [brenging.]
Citation [sɪtəɪʃən], dagvaarding; aanhaling; bij-
Citatory [sɪtətəri], dagvaardend; **Letter** —,
 schriftelijke dagvaarding. [brengen.]
Cite [saɪt], dagvaarden, indagen, aanhalen, bij-
Citer [saɪtə], dagvaarder, aanhaler.
Cithern [sɪθən], harp, citer.
Citizen [sɪtɪzən], burger.
Citizenship [sɪtɪzənʃɪp], burgerrecht.
Citrine [sɪtrɪn], donkergeel; gele kwarts.
Citron [sɪtrən], citroen, —boom.
Citruil [sɪtrəl], watermeloen.
City [sɪti], stad, grote stad; oorspr. bisschoppe-
Civet [sɪvət], civet, —kat. [like stad.]
Civet-cat [sɪvət-kæt], civetkat.
Civic [sɪvɪk], burgerlijk, burger... [viel.]
Civil [sɪvɪl], burgerlijk, beleefd, beschaafd; ci-
Civilian [sɪvɪljən], burgerlijk rechtsgeleerde;
 .udent in 't romeinse recht.
Civility [sɪvɪlɪti], beleefdheid, beschaafdheid.
Civilization [sɪvɪlaɪzən], beschaving.
Civilize [sɪvɪlaɪz], beschaven.
Civism [sɪvɪzəm], burgerdeugd, —zin.
Clack [klæk], klap, klapper; ratel (om vogels te
 verschrikken); verklikker (in een korenmo.en,
 klik (van een klok voor het slaan); .gesnap;
 tong (verachtelijk).
Clack [klæk], klappen; snakken; kakelen; to
 — wool, het merk uit de wol der schapen
 knippen.
Clad [klæd], verl. tijd van **Clothe**, gekleed.
Claim [kleɪm], eis; aanspraak; .recht.
Claim [kleɪm], eisen, aanspraak maken op.
Claimable [kleɪməˈbəl], eisbaar.
Claimant, —er [kleɪmənt, —ə], eiser.
Clam [klam], soort van klem; schelpdier; as
 close as a —, zoo dicht als een pot.
Clam [klam], kleven, lijmen, met lijm bestrij-
 ken, vastzetten.
Clamber [klæmbə], klimmen, klauteren.
Clamminess [klæmɪnɪs], kleverigheid.
Clammy [klæmi], kleverig, klam, slijmerig.
Clamorous [klæməˈrəs], tierend, razend, schreeu-
Clamour [klæmə], geroep, .getier. [wend.]
Clamour [klæmə], roepen, tieren.
Clamp [klæmp], kram; klem; klem; zware
 voetstap; hoop (stenen, aarde).
Clamp [klæmp], klampen, opklampen; met
 zware tred lopen.
Clan [klan], stam, .geslacht; koterie, kliek.
Clandestine [klændəˈstɪn], geheim, verborgen,
 onderhands. [gekletter.]
Clang [klaŋ], schelle klank; metaalachtig
Clang [klaŋ], klinken, (doen) kletteren (the
 arms), een schel geluid maken
Clank [klaŋk], .gerammel. [ketens.]
Clank [klaŋk], (doen) rammelen (**chains**,
Clap [klap], slag, klap; donderslag; hand-
 geklap.
Clap [klap], klappen, slaan, dichtslaan; in de
 handen slaan; toeuichen; drukken; toeslaan;
 besmetten.
Clap-board [klap-bɔːd], klamphout, duig.
Clap-net [klap-net], slagnet. [klapspaan.]
Clapper [klæpə], klopper, klepel, klapper;
Clapperclaw [klæp-klɔː], uitscheiden, be-
 krijven.
Clap-trap [klap-trap], zucht om effect te ma-
 ken, effect makende zaak. [v. St. Clare.]
Clara [klærə], **Clare** [klær], Klara; non (orde
Clarence [klærns], eigennaam; .rijtuig op vier
Claret [klærət], Bordeauxwijn. [wielen.]
Clarification [klærɪfɪkəɪʃən], klaring.
Clarify [klærɪfaɪ], klaar worden, zuiveren.
Clarinet [klærɪnet], klarinet.
Clarion [klærɪən], klaroen.
Clarity [klærɪti], klaarheid.
Clash [klaʃ], .geluid van iets dat breekt,
 twist, strijd; stoot, bons.
Clash [klaʃ], klinken; in botsing komen;
 strijden, .oten, twisten, dwarsbomen.
Clasp [klæsp], slot, kram, haak; omhelzing.
Clasp [klæsp], sluiten, toehaken; omhelzen, om-
Claspknife [klæspnaɪf], .knipmes [vatten.]
Class [klæs], klasse.
Class [klæs], rangschikken, klassificeren.
Classic [klasɪk], klassiek schrijver of werk.
Classic, —al [klasɪk, —l], klassiek.
Classify [klasɪfaɪ], zie **Class**, klassificeren.
Clatter [klætə], .geklater, .gerammel, .geraas.
Clatter [klætə], klateren, rammelen. [naam.]
Claude, **Claudius** [klɔːd, klɔːdʒs], manne-

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will =
 wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Clause** [klôz], .zindeel, klausie, .artikel van een wet of verordening.
- Clave** [kleiv], verleden tijd van **Cleave**.
- Clavicle** [klavik'1], sleutelbeen.
- Claw** [klô], klauw; schaar, haak.
- Claw** [klô], krabben; verscheuren; flikflooiën; **to** — **away**, schelden, beschimpen; **to** — **off**, afrossen, afscheuren.
- Clawer** [klôz], krabber.
- Clay** [klei], klei, .leem. [(sugar, suiker.
- Clay** [klei], met klei bedekken, — zuiveren.
- Clay-cold** [klei-kould], koud, levenloos.
- Clayes** [kleiz], horden.
- Clayey**, — **yish** [klei-i, —i], kleiachtig.
- Claymore** [kleimô], .slagzwaard (van de Schotse Hooglanders.
- Clean** [kli:n], schoon, zuiver, rein, zindelijk; onschuldig, vlekkeloos; volmaakt, geheel.
- Clean** [kli:n], zuiveren, reinigen, schoon maken.
- Cleanliness** [klenlinis], zindelijkheid.
- Cleanly** [klenli], zindelijk, zuiver.
- Cleanly**, adv. van **Clean** [klenli], rein.
- Cleanness** [klennis], zuiverheid, onschuld.
- Cleanse** [klenz], reinigen, zuiveren (**from sin**); purgeren. [zuiveringsmiddel.
- Cleanser** [klenz], schoonmaker, zuiveraar;
- Cleansing** [klenzi:n], schoonmaak.
- Clear** [kli:z], klaar, zuiver, vrij.
- Clear** [kli:z], klaren, klaar of helder maken, verhelderen (**the sight**); zuiveren, ophelderen; aflossen, afdoen, vereffenen; aïnemen, banen; uit- inklaaren (**a ship**); vrijspreken; **to** — **accounts**, de rekening vereffenen; **to** — **from**, ontheffen van, zuiveren van; **to** — **the table**, de tafel afnemen; **to** — **the throat**, de keel schrapen; **to** — **land**, in het ruime sop komen; nelder, vrij worden; **to** — **up**, opklaren; **to** — **the way**, de weg banen.
- Clear** [kli:z], vrij, los, volmaakt; **he steered** — **of the cliff**, hij liep de klip vrij.
- Clearance** [klirans], .bewijs van uitklaring.
- Clearly** [kli:li], klaar, klaarblijkelijk.
- Clearness** [klirnis], klaarheid, zuiverheid, helderheid.
- Clear-sighted** [kli:zaitid], schrandere.
- Clear-starch** [kli:zats], stijven. [ven.
- Cleave** [kli:v], kloven, spijten, kleven, aankle-
- Cleaver** [kli:vz], .kapmes, kloover, houthakkers bijl.
- Cleft** [kleft], kloof, spleet; verl. deelw. van **Cleave**.
- Clemency** [klemansi], goedertierenheid.
- Clement** [klemant], Clemens; goedertieren.
- Clementina** [klemantina], vrouwenaam.
- Clench** [klenf], zie **Clinch**.
- Cleopatra** [kli:peitra], vrouwenaam.
- Clepsydra** [klepsidra], .wateruurwerk.
- Clergy** [kledzi], geestelijkheid.
- Clergyman** [kledzimän], geestelike.
- Clerical** [klerik'1], geestelik; — **error**, schrijffout. [klerk, schrijver.,
- Clerk** [kläk], geestelike, griffier, sekretaris.
- Clerkship** [kläk'ip], .ambt van een geestelike.
- Clever** [klev], bekwaam, handig, knap. [enz.
- Cleverness** [klevnis], bekwaamheid, knapheid.
- Cleves** [kli:vz], Kleef (stad). [wenk.
- Clew** [kli], kluwen, bal; draad; geleider;
- Click** [klik], .geklik, .getik; klink (van een deur); pal (van een rad).
- Click** [klik], .ikken, plikken; weg-pakken, -kopen.
- Clicker** [klikz], klantelokker; meesterknecht bij schoenmakers of drukkers.
- Clicket** [klikit], klopper.
- Client** [klaiant], cliënt, beschermeling.
- Cliented** [klaiantid], van cliënten voorzien.
- Clientship** [klaian'ip], .kliëntschap.
- Cliff** [klif], klip. [klimaat, .gewest.
- Climate** [klaimeit], **Clime** [klaime], luchtstreek.
- Climate** [klaimateiz], akklimateren, aan een luchtstreek gewennen.
- Climax** [klaimeks], opklimming.
- Climb** [klaime], beklimmen; klimmen, zich verheffen.
- Climber** [klaime], klimmer; (.) klimop.
- Clinch** [klinf], kram; .houvast; lus; .woorde-spel; snedig .antwoord.
- Clinch** [klinf], in de gesloten hand houden; toedoen, toesluiten; omklinken, ombuigen, klinken.
- Clincher** [klinfz], klamp; afdoend .antwoord.
- Cling** [kli:n], aanhangen, aankleven; **to** — **to a leader**, een partijhoofd aanhangen, volgen.
- Cling-stone** [kli:n-stoun], (S.A.) taaipt (peach).
- Clinic**, — **al** [klinik, —i], bedlegerig.
- Clink** [kli:nk], klinken, doen klinken.
- Clinker** [kli:nkz], klinker, steen; hamerslag; .metaalschuim.
- Clip** [klip], de afgeschoren wol (van één plaats of een seizoen); klap; knijper, brieveknijper.
- Clip** [klip], knippen (**the hair**); snoeien (**coin**, geld); scheren.
- Clipping** [klipin], snoeiing, .afsnijdsel.
- Cloak** [klouk], mantel, dekmantel. [mantelen.
- Cloak** [klouk], met een mantel bedekken, be-
- Cloak-bag** [klouk-bag], mantelzak.
- Clock** [klok], .uurwerk; klink (van een kous); kever; **what o'— is it?** hoe laat is het? **three o'—**, drie uur.
- Clock-work** [klok-wsk], .uur-, .slagwerk.
- Clod** [klod], kluit, aardkluit; menselik .lichaam (verachtelik); domkop, sukkel. [werpen.
- Clod** [klod], klonteren, kluiten; met kluiten
- Cloddy** [klodi], klonterig, kluitig.
- Clod-hopper** [klod-hopz], boerekinkel.
- Clodpate** [klodpeit], lomperd, domoor.
- Clodpated** [klodpeitid], lompe, dom.
- Clodd** [klof], toegift van 2 Eng. ponden op 3 hundredweights, of 336 Eng. ponden. [schoen.
- Clog** [klog], .blok; belemmering; trip; over-
- Clog** [klog], belemmeren, verhinderen, overladen, belemmerd worden, stollen, strekken.
- Clogginess** [kloginis], belemmering.
- Cloggy** [klogi], hinderlik.
- Cloister** [kloista], .klooster, kruisgang.
- Cloister** [kloista], in een klooster doen.
- Cloisterer** [kloistara], kloosterling.
- Clomb** [kloum], verouderde verl. tijd van **to climb**, klimmen.
- Close** [klous], omheinde plaats, blinde straat.
- Close** [klouz], .slot, .einde, .rustpunt, pauze; schermutseling, worsteling.
- Close** [klous], dicht, besloten, nauw, dompig, somber, geheim; **a** — **man**, een achterhoudend man; **a** — **jest**, een schampere scherts; — **weather**, drukkend weder; **to study** —, sterk studeren; **to live** —, zuinig leven; **to keep a thing** —, een zaak geheim houden.

wine = waïn; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzä;
ship = sip; this = dis; thin = bin.

- Close** [kloʊz], sluiten, insluiten, eindigen; zich sluiten, dicht gaan, zich verstaan, zwichten; **so** — **with the enemy**, met de vijand handgemeen worden.
- Close-nsted** [kloʊs-fistid], { vrekkelig, gierig.
- Close-handed** [kloʊs-handid], {
- Closely** [kloʊsli], dicht, nauw, bedekt; innig, nauwkeurig, oplettend.
- Closeness** [kloʊsnis], dichtheid, benauwdheid; achterhoudendheid, gierigheid; samenhang.
- Close-stool** [kloʊs-stuɪ], stilletje.
- Closet** [kloʊzət], .kabinet, bijzonder .vertrek, studeerkamer; kost. {behandelen.
- Closet** [kloʊzət], opsluiten; in besloten zitting.
- Closet-philosopher** [kloʊzət-filɒsəfə], kamerge-
- Closet-sin** [kloʊzət-sin], geneime zonde. {leerde.
- Closing** [kloʊzɪŋ], .besluit, .einde.
- Closure** [kloʊzə], sluiting; slot; omtrek.
- Clot** [klot], kluit, klonter; lomperd.
- Clot** [klot], klonteren, stollen; verstompen.
- Cloth** [kloʊθ], .laken, .linnen, .lijnwaad, .doek, .tafelaken, stof; geestelijke stand; geestelijke.
- Clothe** [kloʊð], kleden, bekleden (with **authority** or **power**, met gezag of macht bekleden).
- Clothes** [kloʊðz], klederen, gewaad, .beddegoed.
- Clothier** [kloʊðɪə], lakenverkoper, —fabrikant.
- Clothing** [kloʊðɪŋ], kleding.
- Cloth-merchant** [kloʊθ-mɛntʃənt], lakenkoper.
- Cloth-trade** [kloʊθ-treɪd], lakemandel.
- Cloth-weaver** [kloʊθ-wɪvə], lakenwever.
- Clotter** [kloʊtə], klonteren.
- Clotty** [kloti], klonterieg.
- Cloud** [klaʊd], wolk; **he is under a** —, hij is tijdelijk in verlegenheid, in grote moeilijkheden; **every** — **has a silver lining**, er is geen ongeluk zo groot of er komt een geluk bij.
- Cloud** [klaʊd], met wolken bedekken; verduisteren; bedroeven; zich met wolken bedekken.
- Cloudless** [klaʊdlɪs], onbewolkt. {bel.
- Cloudy** [klaʊdi], bewolkt, nevelig, treurig, troec-
- Clough** [kloʊʃ], kloof, ravijn.
- Clout** [klaʊt], spijker; doek, lap, wrijfap.
- Clout** [klaʊt], bespijkeren; lappen.
- Clove** [kloʊv], verl. tijd van **Cleave**.
- Clove** [kloʊv], kruidnagel.
- Cloven** [kloʊv'n], verl. deelw. van **Cleave**.
- Cloven-footed** [kloʊv'n-fuʊtɪd], met gespleten
- Clover** [kloʊvə], klaver. {hoeven.
- Clown** [klaʊn], boerekinkel, lomperd, hans-
- Clownish** [klaʊnɪʃ], boers, lomp. {worst.
- Cloy** [kloi], overladen; overkroppen, vernagelen.
- Club** [klʌb], knuppel, knods; gezelschap, klub; .gelag; klaveren (in 't kaartspel).
- Club** [klʌb], medewerken, zich verenigen, zijn aandeel bijdragen.
- Club-foot** [klʌb-fuʊt], horrelvoet.
- Club-headed** [klʌb-hedɪd], dikkoppig.
- Club-law** [klʌb-lɔ], .knuppelrecht, .recht van de sterkste.
- Clubroom** [klʌb-rʊm], klubkamer, sociëteit.
- Cluck** [klʌk], klokken.
- Clue** [klu], zie **Clew**.
- Clump** [klʌmp], klomp; .blok; troep. {heid.
- Clumsiness** [klʌmzɪnɪs], lomphheid, onhandig-
- Clumsy** [klʌmzi], lomp.
- Clung** [klʌŋ], verl. tijd van **Cling**.
- Cling** [klɪŋ], ingedroogd. {groek.
- Cluster** [klʌstə], tros, bos, troep, hoop, zwerf,
- Cluster** [klʌstə], in trossen groeien, zich verzamelen; in trossen binden.
- Clustery** [klʌstəri], vol trossen.
- Clutch** [klʌtʃ], greep, klauw. {[at].
- Clutch** [klʌtʃ], grijpen, vatten, grijpen naar
- Clutter** [klʌtə], .geraas.
- Clutter** [klʌtə], samenrotten, tieren, razen
- Clyde** [klaɪd], rivier in Schotland.
- Clyster** [klɪstə], klisteer.
- Co** [kou], verkorting van **Company**, kompanjie, kompanjon.
- Coach** [kəʊtʃ], .rijtuig, koets, diligence; repetitor (aan een hogeschool).
- Coach** [kəʊtʃ], in een koets rijden; reueteren en klaarmaken voor een eksamen
- Coach-box** [kəʊtʃ-bɒks], koetsbok.
- Coach-hire** [kəʊtʃ-haɪə], koetshuur.
- Coach-horse** [kəʊtʃ-hɔs], koetspaard.
- Coach-house** [kəʊtʃ-haʊs], koetshuis.
- Coach-maker** [kəʊtʃ-meɪkə], wagenmaker.
- Coach-man** [kəʊtʃ-mən], koetsier (van een eigen rijtuig).
- Coaction** [kouəkʃən], dwang, .geweld; **Co-action**, samenwerking. {medewerkend.
- Coactive** [kouəkʃɪv], dwingend; **Co-active**,
- Coadjutor** [kouədʒʊtə], medehelper, ambgenoot, kollega.
- Coagulable** [kouægjuʊləb'l], strembaar. {len.
- Coagulate** [kouægjuʊleɪt], stremmen, (doen) stoll-
- Coagulation** [kouægjuʊleɪʃən], stolling.
- Coal** [kəʊl], kool, steenkool, brandende kool.
- Coalblack** [kəʊl-blæk], koolzwart.
- Coalesce** [kouəleɪs], samenvloeien, zich veren-
- Coalescence** [kouəleɪsəns], samenvloeiing, ver-
- Coal-gas** [kəʊl-gas], .lichtgas. {eniging.
- Coal-heaver** [kəʊl-hi:və], koledrager.
- Coalition** [kouəliʃən], vereniging.
- Coal-merchant** [kəʊl-mɛntʃənt], kolekoper.
- Coal-mine** [kəʊl-maɪn], —pit [-pit], kolemijn.
- Coal-scuttle** [kəʊl-skʌt'l], kolebak.
- Coal-work** [kəʊl-wɜ:k], .kool-bergwerk.
- Coaly** [kouli], koolachtig, koolzwart, met kool bedekt.
- Coarse** [kɔ:s], grof, ruw, plomp, onkies.
- Coarseness** [kɔ:snɪs], grofheid, lomphheid, ruwheid (of **manners**).
- Coast** [kəʊst], langs de kust varen; —**ing vessel**, kustvaarder; —**ing trade**, kusthandel; —**ing pilot**, kustloods.
- Coaster** [kəʊstə], kustvaarder.
- Coat** [kəʊt], jas; officieel .tenue; .vel, huid; schil, .oogvlies; bedekking; .wapen; — **of arms**, .wapenschild; — **of mail**, maliekolder, panser.
- Coat** [kəʊt], bekleden, bedekken.
- Coat-armour** [kəʊt-ɑ:mə], .wapen.
- Coating** [kəʊtɪŋ], stof voor rokken, jassen; laag (**tar**, **paint**, **teer**, verf enz.).
- Coax** [kouks], vleien, strelen, door vleierij verkrijgen.
- Coaxer** [kouksə], vleier, flikflooiër.
- Cob** [kɒb], zeemeeuw; top, kruin; kortbenig .paard of hit; klophengst; chignon, prop of bal, tenen mand.
- Cobalt** [kəʊbɔlt], kobalt.

last = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; tall = tɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Cobble** [kɒb'l], rondafgesletten steen om te plaveien. [knoeien]
- Cobbler** [kɒblə], lappen (shoes, schoenen); schoenlapper, knoelier.
- Cobbie** [kɒb'i], vissersboot.
- Cobra** [kɒbrə], (S.A.) koperkapel.
- Cobweb** [kɒwbɛb], spinneweb.
- Coccyzus** [kɒksɪ'zʊs], bessen dragend.
- Cochineal** [kɒtʃi'nɪl], cochenille.
- Cochleate** [kɒkli-eɪt], spiraalvormig.
- Cochrane** [kɒkrən], familienaam.
- Cock** [kɒk], mannetje, haan, windwijzer; kraan; wijzer; optoomsel; hoop hooi; aanvoerder, opperste, primus; van kleine vogels noemt men het mannetje **cock**, het wijfje **hen**; **he is the — of the walk**, hij is haantje de voorste; **the — of the school**, de primus van de school.
- Cock** [kɒk], opzetten; optomen, spannen, steil opzetten; pronken.
- Cockade** [kɒkeɪd], kokarde.
- Cockatrice** [kɒkə'trɪs], basilisk.
- Cock-boat** [kɒk-bəʊt], kleine boot.
- Cockburn** [kɒkbɜ:n], familienaam.
- Cock-brained** [kɒk-breɪnd], onbezonnen, wuft.
- Cock-chaffer** [kɒk-tʃeɪfə], meikever.
- Cock-crowning** [kɒk-kraʊnɪŋ], hanegekraai.
- Cocked-hat** [kɒk-tʃeɪfə], steek.
- Cocker** [kɒkə], vertroeten. [hond]
- Cocker** [kɒkə], kempiaan, soort van wind.
- Cockerel** [kɒkə'rel], jonge haan.
- Cocket** [kɒkɪt], tolbrierte, tolzegel.
- Cock-eye** [kɒk-aɪ], scheel oog.
- Cock-eyed** [kɒk-aɪd], met schele ogen.
- Cock-fight** [kɒk-faɪt], hanegevecht.
- Cock-horse** [kɒk-hɔ:s], stokpaard.
- Cockle** [kɒk'l], kammossel.
- Cockle** [kɒk'l], krullen, rimpelen, schuimen.
- Cockle-stairs** [kɒk'l-stɛəz], wenteltrap.
- Cockloft** [kɒkloft], vliering.
- Cock-match** [kɒk-matʃ], hanegevecht.
- Cockney** [kɒkni], Londenaar; verwijfd persoon.
- Cock-pit** [kɒk-pɪt], hanemat.
- Cockroach** [kɒkroʊtʃ], kakkerlak.
- Cock's-comb** [kɒks-kəʊm], hanekam; zot, fat; zie **Coxcomb**.
- Cockshut** [kɒkʃʊt], schemeravond.
- Cocksure** [kɒkʃʊə], zeer zeker.
- Cockswain** [kɒksweɪn], bootsman.
- Cocoa** [kəʊkəʊ], kokosnoot, kokosboom, kakaoboom.
- Cocoa-nut** [kəʊkəʊ-nʊt], kokosnoot.
- Cocoon** [kɒkʊn], koking.
- Cod** [kɒd], schil, schaal; kabeljauw; peluw.
- Coddle** [kɒd'l], zacht koken; troetelen, vertroetelen.
- Code** [kəʊd], wetboek; — **telegram**, telegram.
- Cod-fish** [kɒd-fɪʃ], kabeljauw.
- Codger** [kɒdʒə], vrek, excentriek oud man.
- Codicil** [kɒdɪsɪl], aanhangsel.
- Codille** [kɒdɪl], kodilje (in het kaartspel).
- Codling** [kɒdɪŋ], stooftappel; jonge kabeljauw.
- Cod-liver-oil** [kɒd-lɪvə-ɔɪl], levertraan.
- Coefficient** [kəʊ'fɪʃənt], samenwerkend; coëfficient in de algebra.
- Coemtion** [kəʊ'emʃən], opkoping.
- Coequal** [kəʊ'kwɔ:l], gelijk.
- Coequality** [kəʊ'kwɔ:lɪti], gelijkheid.
- Coerce** [kəʊ'si:z], bedwingen; **to — obedience** tot gehoorzaamheid dwingen.
- Coercible** [kəʊ'sɪbəl], bedwingbaar.
- Coercion** [kəʊ'sɪʃən], dwang.
- Coercive** [kəʊ'sɪv], dwingend.
- Coessential** [kəʊ-esenʃəl], van gelijk wezen.
- Coeternal** [kəʊ-ɪ'tɜ:nəl], eeuwig bestaande met.
- Coeternity** [kəʊ-ɪ'tɜ:nɪti], medeëeuwigheid.
- Coeval** [kəʊ-ɪvəl], even oud; tijdgenoot van.
- Coexist** [kəʊ-egzɪst], gelijktijdig zijn (**with**, met). [staan]
- Coexistence** [kəʊ-egzɪstəns], gelijktijdig bestaan.
- Coexistent** [kəʊ-egzɪstənt], gelijktijdig bestaande. [en duur uitbreiden]
- Coextend** [kəʊ-ekstend], in gelijke omvang uitbreiden.
- Coextension** [kəʊ-ekstənʃən], gelijke uitbreiding; omvang.
- Coextensive** [kəʊ-ekstensɪv], van gelijke uitbreiding of gelijke omvang.
- Coffee** [kɒfi], koffie.
- Coffee-bean** [kɒfi-bi:n], koffiëboon.
- Coffee-house** [kɒfi-haʊs], koffiehuis.
- Coffee-house-keeper** [kɒfi-haʊs-ki:pə], koffiëhuishouder.
- Coffee-mill** [kɒfi-mɪl], koffiemolen.
- Coffee-pot** [kɒfi-pɒt], koffiekannet.
- Coffer** [kɒfə], kist, koffier, geldkist, schat; in een koffer leggen of sluiten.
- Coffin** [kɒfɪn], doodkist; pastevorm; papieren zakje, peperhuis; raam van een drukkerssteen; het hoornachtig gedeelte van een paardehoef.
- Cog** [kɒg], tand of kam (van een rad).
- Cog** [kɒg], tanden in een rad maken; bepraten, bedriegen; vleien, flikflooiën; vervalsen (van dobbelstenen); **to — a die**, een dobbelsteen vervalsen door hem aan één zijde met lood te bezwaren.
- Cogency** [kɒdʒənsi], overredende kracht.
- Cogent** [kɒdʒənt], krachtig, dringend.
- Cogger** [kɒgə], vleier, flikflooiër.
- Cogitable** [kɒdʒɪtəbəl], denkbaar.
- Cogitate** [kɒdʒɪteɪt], denken, overpeinzen.
- Cogitation** [kɒdʒɪteɪʃən], overdenking.
- Cogitative** [kɒdʒɪteɪtɪv], denkend.
- Cognac** [kɒnjæk], cognac.
- Cognate** [kɒgneɪt], verwant.
- Cognition** [kɒgnɪʃən], kennis, overtuiging.
- Cognizable** [kɒgnɪzəbəl, kɒnɪzəbəl], aan gerechtelijke kennisneming onderworpen.
- Cognizance** [kɒgnɪzəns, kɒnɪzəns], kennis, kennisneming; kenteken, insigne.
- Cognomen** [kɒgnəʊmən], familienaam, bijnaam, benaming.
- Cognominal** [kɒgnəʊmɪnəl], gelijksnamig.
- Cog-wheel** [kɒg-wi:l], kamrad.
- Cohabit** [kəʊ-həbɪt], samenwonen (als man en vrouw).
- Cohabitant** [kəʊ-həbɪtənt], mede-inwoner.
- Cohabitation** [kəʊ-həbɪteɪʃən], samenwoning.
- Coheir** [kəʊ-ɛə], **Coheires** [kəʊ-ɛəz], medeertgenaam.
- Cohere** [kəʊhɪə], samenleven, logies samenhangen, overeenstemmen met. [samenhang]
- Coherence** [kəʊhɪərəns], — **rency** [kəʊhɪərənsi], samenhang.
- Coherent** [kəʊhɪərənt], samenhangend.
- Cohesion** [kəʊhɪʒən], samenhang.
- Cohesive** [kəʊhɪzɪv], samenhangend.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā; ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Cohesiveness** [kouhizivnis], samenhangende eigenschap. [man]; bende, groep.
- Cohort** [kouhət], krijgsbende (van 300-600)
- Coif** [koif], kuit, kap, muts.
- Coifed** [koift], gekuifd.
- Coil** [koi], bocht, kronkeling; rank (van een plant); rol van vlechten; metaaldraad; inductierol (bij elektrische toestellen); spiraalvormig gewonden verwarmingsbuisen; drukte.
- Coil** [koi], ineenkronkelen (**as a serpent**); opschieten. [Quoin.]
- Coin** [koin], munt, geld, muntstempel, zie **Coin** [koin], munten; uitvinden, verzinnen, maken; **to** — **a medal**, een medaille slaan; **to** — **a word**, een woord smeden (uitvinden).
- Coinage** [koinidz], geldmunting, munting; gemunt geld; uitvinding.
- Coincide** [kou-insaid], in hetzelfde punt vallen, tegelijk gebeuren; samenvallen.
- Coincidence** [kou-insidəns], overeenstemming.
- Coincident** [kou-insidənt], overeenstemmend.
- Coiner** [koinə], munter, valse munter; verzinner **of lies**, van leugens).
- Coir** [koiə], vezels van de kokosnoot.
- Coitrel** [koistrəl], palfrenier; lafbek.
- Coition** [koiʃən], samenkomst, gemeenschap.
- Coke** [kouk], koke(s).
- Colander** [kələndə], vergiettest, zeef.
- Colation** [koleiʃən], doorzijing.
- Colchester** [koiʃtəstə], stad.
- Colcothar** [kolkəpə], dodekop, Engels rood.
- Cold** [kould], verkoudheid.
- Cold** [kould], koud, guur, koel.
- Cold cream** [kould-krim], zalje tegen 't barsten (van de huid).
- Coldness** [kouldnis], koudheid, koelheid.
- Cold-short** [kould-ʃət], broos (van ijzer).
- Cold-shoulder** [kould-ʃouldə], **he gave me the** —, hij negeerde mij.
- Cole** [koul], kool. [sekten (torren).]
- Coleoptera** [kole-ɒptərə], schildvleugelige insecten.
- Coleridge** [koulridz], familienaam.
- Coleseed** [koul-sid], koolzaad.
- Cole-wort** [koul-wət], kool.
- Colic** [kɒlik], koliek, buikpijn.
- Collaborate** [kələbəreit], samenwerken.
- Collapse** [kɒləps], ineenvallen, ineenstorten; —, instorting, invalling, gehele mislukking.
- Collar** [kɒlə], kraag, boordje, halsband; rollade; halssieraad; **to slip the** —, ontsnappen; zich uit een moeilijkheid redden; — **of brawn**, rollade.
- Collar** [kɒlə], bij de kraag vatten; een halsband aandoen; **to** — **beef** (of ander vlees), een rollade maken.
- Collar-bone** [kɒlə-baʊn], sleutelbeen.
- Collate** [kəleɪt], vergelijken (**with**, met); aanstellen tot (**to**); een kerkelijk ambt begeven.
- Collateral** [kələtərəl], zijdelings.
- Collation** [kəleɪʃən], vergelijking, kollatie; kollation; geschenk.
- Collator** [kəleɪtə], vergelijker, kollator.
- Colleague** [kəliːg], ambtgenoot.
- Collect** [kəlekt], kollektie; gebed.
- Collect** [kəlekt], verzamelen, inzamelen, opzamelen, inkasseren; afleiden; besluiten; **to** — **one's self**, van zijne verrassing bekomen, tot zichzelf geraken.
- Collected** [kəlektɪd], samengevat, bedaard; zich zelf meester.
- Collectedness** [kəlektɪdnɪs], bedaardheid.
- Collection** [kəlektʃən], verzameling; gevolgtrekking. [verzamelwoord.]
- Collective** [kəlektɪv], verzamelend, verenigd;
- Collector** [kəlektə], verzamelaar, inzamelaar, ontvanger. [van onderwijs.]
- College** [kɒlɪdʒ], kollege; fakulteit; inrichting
- Collegial** [kəliːdʒiəl], van een kollege.
- Collegian** [kəliːdʒən], lid van een kollege.
- Collegiate** [kəliːdʒiət], een kollege hebbend, dat daartoe behoort.
- Collet** [kɒlɪt], metaalband; rand, waarin een edelsteen is gezet.
- Collide** [kəleɪd], tegen elkander stoten, botsen.
- Collie, Colly** [kɒli], herdershond.
- Collier** [kɒliə], kolewerker; kolehandelaar; .koleschip.
- Colliery** [kɒliəri], kolegroef; kolehandel.
- Colligate** [kɒlɪgeɪt], saam verbinden; opspannen. [of light, lichtstralen.]
- Collimate** [kɒlimeɪt], parallel maken (**rays**)
- Collingual** [kəliŋgwəl], dezelfde taal sprekend.
- Colliquative** [kəlikwətɪv], smeltend.
- Collision** [kəliʒən], botsing.
- Collocate** [kələkeɪt], plaatsen.
- Collocation** [kələkeɪʃən], plaatsing, rangschikking, orde.
- Collocution** [kɒləkjuːʃən], samenspraak.
- Collogue** [kəluːg], samenspannen.
- Collop** [kɒləp], snede; .stuk vlees.
- Colloquial** [kəluːkwɪəl], dat betrekking heeft op een samenspraak, tot de omgangstaal be-
- Colloquy** [kəluːkwɪ], samenspraak. [thorende.]
- Collude** [kəljʊd], samenspannen, zich verstaan, het eens zijn.
- Collusion** [kəljʊʒən], verstandhouding.
- Collusive** [kəljʊsɪv], beraamd.
- Colly** [kɒli], zwart maken.
- Collyrium** [kəliəriəm], oogwater.
- Cologne** [kɒləʊn], Keulen.
- Colon** [kələʊn], dubbele punt (:); grote darm.
- Colonel** [kələnəl], kolonel.
- Colonial** [kələʊniəl], koloniaal.
- Colonist** [kələnɪst], planter, kolonist.
- Colonization** [kələnaɪzɪʃən], (vestiging ener) volksplanting. [geu.]
- Colonize** [kələnaɪz], volksplantingen aanleg-
- Colonnade** [kələneɪd], zuilerij.
- Colony** [kɒləni], volksplanting, kolonie.
- Colophony** [kələfəʊni, kələfəʊni], hars.
- Colorific** [kɒlə, kələrɪfɪk], kleurend.
- Colossal** [kələsəl], reusachtig, kolossaal.
- Colour** [kɒlə], verf, kleur; schijn, dekmantel; —s [kɒləz], vandel, vlag.
- Colour** [kɒlə], verven, kleuren, bedekken; bewimpelen; blozen.
- Colourable** [kələrəbəl], doorschijnend.
- Coloured** [kɒləd], **Colorate** [kələreɪt], gekleurd, geverfd, bedekt, bewimpeld.
- Colouring** [kələrɪŋ], kleuring, .koloriet.
- Colourist** [kələrɪst], kleurder, verver.
- Colquhoun** [kɒkjuːn], familienaam.
- Colt** [kɒlt], veulen.
- Colt** [kɒlt], foppen, bedriegen.
- Colter** [kɒltə], kouter.
- Coltish** [kɒltɪʃ], jong, wild.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Colts-foot** [kɒlts-fʊt], .hoefblad. [vuur.
Colts-tooth [kɒlts-tuːθ], melktand; jeugdijg
Columbian [kə'lʊmbiən], Amerikaans.
Columbine [kə'lʊmbaɪn], violettekleurig; colom-
 bine; duivekleurig.
Column [kə'lʊm], zuil, pilaar, kolom.
Columnar [kə'lʊmnəri], zuilvormig.
Coire [kə'fɪə, kə'wɪə], snijpunt.
Coma [kə'mə], slaapziekte.
Comatose [kə'mə'təʊs], slaapzuchtig.
Comb [kəʊm], kam; honigraat.
Comb [kəʊm], kammen, hekelen (**wool**, wol).
Combat [kə'mbət, kə'mbət], .gevecht, strijd.
Combat [kə'mbət, kə'mbət], vechten, strijden;
 bevechten, bestrijden.
Combatant [kə'mbətənt, kə'mbətənt], strijder.
Comber [kəʊm], kammer; hoge golf.
Combination [kə'mbɪneɪʃən], verbinding, ver-
 eeniging, samenspanning. [verbinden.
Combine [kə'mbaɪn], zich verbinden, verenigen;
Combustible [kə'mbʊstɪbəl], verbrandbaar.
Combustibility [kə'mbʊstɪbəlɪti], verbrand-
 baarheid. [verwarring.
Combustion [kə'mbʊstɪən], verbranding; brand;
Come [kʊm], komen, aankomen, opkomen,
 verschijnen; afstammen, ontstaan; belopen;
 geraken; **how came you to do it**, hoe
 kwaamt gij er toe (dit te doen); — **let us**
go, kom laat ons gaan; **to — to pass**, **to**
— about, gebeuren, geschieden; **what does**
it — to ? hoeveel bedraagt het? **to — again**,
 terugkeren; **to — after**, volgen, bekomen,
 verkrijgen; **to — at**, bereiken, verkrijgen;
to — away, scheiden, vertrekken; **to — by**,
 verkrijgen, gewinnen; **to — in**, inkomen
to — in for, aanspraak maken op; krijgen;
 bij tijds zijn; **to — into**, komen in, deel
 nemen aan, geraken tot; **to — near**, nabij
 komen (van plaats), nabij komen, gelijk zijn
 (in hoedanigheid); **to — of**, afkomen, af-
 stammen (van een geslacht); voortvloeien
 (als gevolg); **to — off**, afwijken, ontslippen,
 losgaan, er af komen; **to — on**, aankomen,
 gedijen, tieren; **come on!** komaan, schep
 moed! **to — over**, overgaan, overhalen (van
 likeuren); **to — out**, openbaar worden, aan
 de dag komen; **to — out with**, voor de
 dag komen met, openbaarheid geven aan;
to — round, om de beurt komen, de ronde
 doen; bijkomen, bijdraaien; **to — round**
to an opinion, tot een mening overhellen;
to — short, te kort komen; **to — to**, in-
 willigen, bedragen (**a large sum**), tot zich-
 zelf komen; **to — up**, opklimmen, opkomen;
to — up to, inhalen, gelijk zijn; **to — up**
with, inhalen, overvallen; **to — upon**, aan-
 invallen; **in time to —**, in 't vervolg; **my**
hair —s off, mijn haar valt uit; **to — upon**
an other man's market, iemand onder-
 kruipen; **he came to be poor**, hij werd
 arm; **to — to the rescue**, te hulp komen;
to — to terms, tot een vergelijk komen,
 kontrakteren. [dichter.
Comedian [kə'miːdiən], toneelspeler, blijspel-
 Comedy [kə'mɛdi], blijspel.
Comeliness [kə'mlɪnɪs], bevalligheid, knap-
 heid, gepastheid, welvoeglijkheid. [knap.
Comely [kə'mli], bevallig, gepast, welvoeglijk.
- Come-off** [kʊm-ɒf], uitslag, afloop; uitvlucht.
Come-outer [kʊm-əʊtə], radikaal (in de gods-
 dienst).
Comer [kʊmə], aankomer, iemand die komt;
 — **s and goers**, de gaande en komende man.
Comestible [kə'mestɪbəl], eetbaar.
Comet [kə'mɛt], staarster, komeet.
Comfit [kə'mfɪt], .suikergoed.
Comfit [kə'mfɪt], konfijten.
Comfort [kə'mfɜ:t], troost, vertroosting; gemak,
 welgesteldheid, geriefelijkheid, .genot; warme
 sprei (Amerik.). [helpen.
Comfort [kə'mfɜ:t], vertroosten, ondersteunen,
Comfortable [kə'mfɜ:təbəl], behaaglijk, aange-
 naam, gerieflijk, gemakelijk, genoeglijk, be-
 zadigd.
Comforter [kə'mfɜ:tə], trooster, —es; bouffante.
Comfortless [kə'mɪtlɪs], troosteloos, onaan-
 genaam.
Comic, —al [kə'mɪk, —ɪ], geestig, kluchtig.
Comicalness [kə'mɪkəlɪs], kluchtigheid.
Coming [kə'mɪŋ], komst, aankomst.
Coming-in [kə'mɪŋ-ɪn], .inkomen, opbrengst;
 binnenkomen. [betrekking heeft.
Comitial [kə'miʃɪəl], dat op een volksvergadering
Comma [kə'mə], komma.
Command [kə'mænd], .bevel, .gebod, .gebied,
 .gezag; geschiktheid; rijkdom.
Command [kə'mænd], bevelen, gebieden, over-
 zien, tot zijn beschikking hebben; het opper-
 bevel voeren.
Commander [kə'mændə], bevelhebber.
Commandment [kə'mændmənt], .bevel, .gebod.
Commemorable [kə'memərəbəl], gedenkwaar-
 dig. [denken, vieren.
Commemorate [kə'memə'reɪt], herdenken, ge-
Commemoration [kə'memə'reɪʃən], herdenking,
 gedachtenisviering. [doet herdenken.
Commemorative [kə'memə'reɪtɪv], dat herinnert.
Commence [kə'mens], beginnen, aanvangen,
 worden.
Commencement [kə'mensmənt], .begin.
Commend [kə'mend], prijzen, aanprijzen, aanbe-
Commendable [kə'mendəbəl], loffelijk. [velen.
Commendableness [kə'mendəbəlɪs], prijzens-
 waardigheid. [lof.
Commendation [kə'mendə'teɪʃən], aanbeveling,
Commendatory [kə'mendətəri], aanprijzend.
Commender [kə'mendə], aanprijzer, prijzer.
Commensurable [kə'mensjərəbəl], van gemene
 maat, meetbaar.
Commensurate [kə'mensjərət], evenredig.
Commensuration [kə'mensjərə'teɪʃən], evenredig-
 heid. [kritiek.
Comment [kə'ment], uitlegging, aantekening,
Comment [kə'ment], uitleggen, aantekeningen
 maken (**on**, op).
Commentary [kə'mentəri], uitlegging, aan-
 tekening, opmerking, kritiek. [tekenaar.
Commentator [kə'mentətəri], uitlegger, aan-
Commenter [kə'mentə], vitter, —ster.
Commerce [kə'mɜ:s], handel, .verkeer; omgang;
 kleuren (kaartspel). [drijvend.
Commercial [kə'mɜ:ʃəl], kommercieel, handel-
Commination [kə'mɪneɪʃən], bedreiging.
Comminatory [kə'mɪnətəri], bedreigend. [gen.
Commingle [kə'mɪŋɡl], mengen, zich vermē-
Comminute [kə'mɪni:t], verbreken.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = felt; boy = boi; stone = stou; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Comminution** [kominifʌn], verbreking, vergruizing.
- Commiserable** [kə'mizərəb'l], deerniswaardig.
- Commiserate** [kə'mizəreit], beklagen.
- Commiseration** [kə'mizərəfʃən], medelijden.
- Commissariat** [kə'misəriət], de intendance van het leger.
- Commissary** [kə'misəri], gemachtigde, kommissaris.
- Commission** [kə'miʃən], last, lastbrief; volmacht; commissie; het begaan (ener misdaad); aanstelling.
- Commission** [kə'miʃən], belasten; machtigen, volmacht geven; **a non —ed officer**, een onderofficier. [volmachtigde.
- Commissioner** [kə'miʃənə], kommissaris, ge-
- Commissure** [kə'miʃə], voeg, naad (waar lippen, oogleden enz. samenkomen); verbindingsplaats (van hersenzelfstandigheid, spieren).
- Commit** [kə'mit], bedrijven, begaan, toevertrouwen; aanbevelen; gevangen zetten; verpanden; **to — to memory**, van buiten leren; **to — to paper**, op het papier zetten, opschrijven; **to — one's self to evil**, zich aan het kwade overgeven; **he rarely —s himself**, hij compromitteert zich zelden.
- Commitment** [kə'mitmənt], .bedrijf; aanbeveling; inhechtenisneming.
- Committee** [kə'miti], commissie, komitee.
- Committer** [kə'mitə], bedrijver.
- Commix** [kə'miks], vermengen; zich verenigen.
- Commixion** [kə'miksən], vermenging.
- Commode** [kə'moud], .dameskapsel (17de en 18de eeuw; iadetafel; .stilletje. [zaam.
- Commodious** [kə'moudiəs], geriefelijk; vreed-
- Commodiousness** [kə'moudiəsnis], geriefelijkheid, gemak, voordeel.
- Commodity** [kə'moditi], .gerief, .voordeel; koopwaar, .handelsartikel.
- Commodore** [kə'mədɔ], commodore, kapitein ter zee. [heide.
- Common** [kə'mən], gemeenteweide; veld; hei;
- Common** [kə'mən], gemeen, gewoon; — **Pleas**, gerechtshof voor burgerlike zaken (te Westminster); **the — people**, het gemene volk! **the — council**, de gemeenteraad; **the — crier**, stadsomroeper; **the — law**, de algemene wet, de erkende gebruiken (de niet geschreven wet tegenover de geschreven wet); — **school**, gemeenschappelijke (openbare) school; **the — rate**, de gewone prijs; **in —**, gemeenschappelijk.
- Commonage** [kə'mənɪdʒ], het recht om op de gemeenschappelijke gronden vee te weiden.
- Commonalty** [kə'mənəlti], burgerstand, burgerij.
- Commoner** [kə'mənə], burger; lid van 't Lagerhuis; iemand die van de gemeenteweide gebruik mag maken; student te Oxford); lichtekooi.
- Commonition** [kə'mənifʃən], waarschuwing.
- Commonly** [kə'mənli], gemeen. [daags.
- Common-place** [kə'mənpleis], gewoon, alle-
- Common-place** [kə'mənpleis], gewone uitdrukking; publieke plaats.
- Common-prayer** [kə'mən-prəə], liturgie der Engelse kerk; .gebedboek.
- Commons** [kə'mənz], burgerstand; Lagerhuis; tafel; voeding; **to be on short —**, schrale kost genieten. [republiek.
- Commonwealth** [kə'mənweɪlθ], .gemenebest;
- Commonrancy** [kə'məransi], verblijf (in wettelijke zin). [oploop.
- Commotion** [kə'mouʃən], beweging, beroerte;
- Commovē** [kə'mu:v], bewegen, beroeren, veront-rusten.
- Commune** [kə'mju:n], samenspreken, overleggen; het Avondmaal nuttigen, communiceren.
- Communicability** [kə'mju:nikəbiliti], mededeelbaarheid.
- Communicable** [kə'mju:nikəb'l], mededeelbaar.
- Communicant** [kə'mju:nikənt], Avondmaalganger, kommunicant.
- Communicate** [kə'mju:niket], mededelen (**to, aan**): gemeenschap houden (**with, met**); ten Avondmaal gaan, communiceren; in elkaander lopen.
- Communication** [kə'mju:nikeifʃən], mededeling, mondeling .gesprek; gemeenschap. [zaam.
- Communicative** [kə'mju:nikətiv], mededeel-
- Communion** [kə'mju:niən], gemeenschap; Avondmaal, communie.
- Communism** [kə'mju:niz'm], eigendomsge-meenschap, .kommunisme. [schappij.
- Community** [kə'mju:niti], gemeenschap, maat-
- Commutation** [kə'mju:teifʃən], verwisseling.
- Commutative** [kə'mju:tətiv, kə'mju:teitiv], wisselbaar.
- Commute** [kə'mju:t], veranderen, verwisselen; afkopen; boeten.
- Commutorial** [kə'mju:tju:əl], wederzijds.
- Compact** [kə'mpəkt], .verdrag, .beding.
- Compact** [kə'mpəkt], dicht, vast, beknop.
- Compact** [kə'mpəkt], (vast) verenigen, verbinden, versterken. [heid.
- Compactness** [kə'mpəktnis], dichtheid, vast-
- Companion** [kə'mpanjən], metgezel, makker; gezellin; **a boon —**, een vrolike gast; laagste graad in een ridderorde; kampanje, koekoek; kap (op schepen).
- Companionable** [kə'mpanjəb'l], gezellig.
- Companionship** [kə'mpanjənʃip], .gezelschap, vereniging, cameraderie.
- Company** [kə'mpəni], .gezelschap, maatschappij; .genootschap, gilde, kompanjie, scheepsbemanning.
- Company** [kə'mpəni], verzellen, omkeren, omgaan (**with, met**).
- Comparable** [kə'mpərəb'l], vergelijkbaar.
- Comparative** [kə'mparətiv], vergelijkend; vergrotende trap. [king, betrekkelijk.
- Comparatively** [kə'mparətivli], bij vergelij-
- Compare** [kə'mpeə], vergelijken (**with, to, met**); evenaren, wedijveren (**with, met**).
- Compare** [kə'mpeə], vergelijking, gelijkenis.
- Comparison** [kə'mparisən], vergelijking.
- Compartition** [kə'mpɑ:tifʃən], verdeling.
- Compartment** [kə'mpɑ:tmənt], afdeling, .vak.
- Compass** [kə'mpəs], omtrek; .begrip; .bestek; .bereik; .kompas. [reiken; overleggen.
- Compass** [kə'mpəs], omvatten, omringen; be-
- Compasses** [kə'mpəsiz], passer; **a pair of —**, een passer.
- Compassion** [kə'mpəʃən], .medelijden.
- Compassion** [kə'mpəʃən], zich erbarmen.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abess = ə'bis; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d.

- Compassionate** [kəmˈpæʃənət], medelijdend.
Compassionate [kəmˈpæʃənət], medelijdend hebben met; — **my pains**, heb deernis met mijne smarten.
Compatibility [kəmˈpætɪbɪlɪti], bestaanbaar.
Compatible [kəmˈpætɪbəl], bestaanbaar.
Compatriot [kəmˈpeɪtriət], landgenoot; uit het-zelfde land.
Compeer [kəmˈpiə], makker.
Compel [kəmˈpɛl], dwingen.
Compellation [kəmˈpɛlɪʃən], benaming; aanspraak; beroep op iets.
Compeller [kəmˈpɛlə], dwinger.
Compend [kəmˈpɛnd], kort begrip.
Compendious [kəmˈpɛndjəs], beknopt, kort.
Compendiousness [kəmˈpɛndjəsniːs], beknoptheid.
Compendium [kəmˈpɛndɪəm], kort begrip.
Compensate [kəmˈpɛnsət], vergoeden, vergelden (**for**); **nothing can — for the loss of reputation**, niets kan tegen het verlies van de goede naam opwegen.
Compensation [kəmˈpɛnsəʃən], vergoeding.
Compensative [kəmˈpɛnsətɪv], vergoedend; equivalent. [**for**, naar].
Compete [kəmˈpiːt], wedijveren, mededingen.
Competence [kəmˈpɪtəns], — **tency** [kəmˈpɪtənsɪ], bevoegdheid; welgesteldheid, geschiktheid; **his father left him a —**, liet hem genoeg na om goed te kunnen leven.
Competent [kəmˈpɪtənt], genoegzaam, toereikend, bevoegd.
Competition [kəmˈpɪtɪʃən], mededinging.
Competitor [kəmˈpɪtɪtə], mededinger.
Compilation [kəmˈpɪleɪʃən], verzameling, samenlansing. [ken of dokumenten].
Compile [kəmˈpaɪl], verzamelen (uit andere boe-).
Compiler [kəmˈpaɪlə], verzamelaar.
Compotence [kəmˈpɒtənsɪ], — **cency** [—sənsɪ], voldoening; toestemming; vreugde; inschikkelijkheid.
Complacent [kəmˈplɛsənt], aangenaam, vriend.
Complain [kəmˈpleɪn], klagen, (**of**, **over**), zich beklagen.
Complainant [kəmˈpleɪnənt], eiser; klager.
Complainer [kəmˈpleɪnə], klager.
Complaint [kəmˈpleɪnt], beklag; klacht; kwaal.
Complaisance [kəmˈplɛzəns], — **complazāns**, inschikkelijkheid, beleefdheid, hoffelijkheid.
Complaisant [kəmˈplɛzənt], inschikkelijk, voorkomend. [ven].
Compect [kəmˈpekt], samenweven, ineenwe-
Complement [kəmˈplɪmənt], aanvulling; top-
punt; sieraad; vol getal; komplement.
Complete [kəmˈplɪt], volledig, voltooid, af.
Complete [kəmˈplɪt], voltooiën, voleinden (**a task**, een taak).
Completeness [kəmˈplɪtnɪs], volkomenheid.
Completion [kəmˈplɪʃən], voltooiing, toppunt; volmaaktheid. [ingewikkeld].
Complex [kəmˈpleks], het geheel; samengesteld.
Complexion [kəmˈpleksjən], gemoedsgesteld-
heid, gelaatskleur. [het gestel].
Complexional [kəmˈpleksjənəl], uit de aard van
Complexness [kəmˈpleksnɪs], samengesteldheid.
Compliance [kəmˈplaɪəns], inschikkelijkheid, toestemming.
Compliant [kəmˈplaɪənt], inschikkelijk.
- Complicacy** [kəmˈplɪkəsi], ingewikkeldheid.
Complicate [kəmˈplɪkət], gewikkeld. [ren].
Complicate [kəmˈplɪkət], inwikkelen, verwar-
Complicateness [kəmˈplɪkətɪniːs], ingewikkeld-
heid. [heid, verwikkeling; weefsel].
Complication [kəmˈplɪkəʃən], ingewikkeld.
Complier [kəmˈplaɪə], zeer inschikkelijk mens.
Compliment [kəmˈplɪmənt], plichtpleging; be-
leefdheid; compliment; geschenk.
Compliment [kəmˈplɪmənt], plichtplegingen
maken; geluk wensen, complimenteren, vleien.
Complimental [kəmˈplɪməntəl], vol plichtple-
gingen, hoffelijk.
Complimenter [kəmˈplɪməntə], die veel plicht-
plegingen maakt, complimentemaker.
Complot [kəmˈplɒt], samenzwering.
Comply [kəmˈplaɪ], voldoen aan, zich onderwer-
pen, berusten in, zich voegen naar (**with**).
Component [kəmˈpounənt], samenstellend.
Comport [kəmˈpɔːt], overeenstemmen, zich ver-
dragen (soms met **with**); — **one's self**, zich
gedragen. [send, behoorlijk].
Comportable [kəmˈpɔːtəbəl], bestaanbaar, pas-
Comportment [kəmˈpɔːtmənt], gedrag.
Compose [kəmˈpəʊz], samenstellen, opstellen
(**a book**); bevredigen, bedaren; zetten (van
drukkerwerk); komponeren; **to — one's self**
for, zich gereed maken tot.
Composedly [kəmˈpəʊzdlɪ], — **idly**, bedaard.
Composedness [kəmˈpəʊzdnɪs], — **idness**, be-
daardheid, kalmte, rustigheid.
Composer [kəmˈpəʊzə], opsteller, samensteller;
bevrediger; zetter; komponist. [stelling].
Composite [kəmˈpɒzɪt], samengesteld; samen-
Composition [kəmˈpɒzɪʃən], samenstelling,
kompositie; opstel; verdrag; bevrediging,
afmaking, afkoping; het letterzetten.
Compositor [kəmˈpɒzɪtə], letterzetter.
Compost [kəmˈpɒst], mengsel; mest.
Compost [kəmˈpɒst], bemesten.
Composure [kəmˈpəʊzə], bezadigheid, kalmte,
bedaardheid; schikking.
Comotation [kəmˈpəʊtəʃən], drinkpartij.
Compound [kəmˈpaʊnd], samenstel, mengsel.
Compound [kəmˈpaʊnd], samengesteld.
Compound [kəmˈpaʊnd], mengen, bereiden,
bijleggen, afmaken, beslechten, vereffenen
(**a debt**, een schuld); overeenkomen, een
schikking maken (**with**, **for**, met, voor); **to**
-- **for a fault**, een mislag weer goed
maken. [laar].
Compounder [kəmˈpaʊndə], menger, bemidde-
Comprehend [kəmˈpriːhɛnd], insluiten, bevat-
ten, begrijpen. [duidelik].
Comprehensible [kəmˈpriːhɛnsɪbəl], bevattelijk.
Comprehension [kəmˈpriːhɛnsjən], begrip, be-
vatting; omvang. [groot].
Comprehensive [kəmˈpriːhɛnsɪv], omvattend.
Comprehensiveness [kəmˈpriːhɛnsɪvniːs], uit-
gestrektheid, rijkdom; bondigheid.
Compress [kəmˈpres], kompres.
Compress [kəmˈpres], samendrukken, aan 't
hart drukken. [baarheid].
Compressibility [kəmˈpresɪbɪlɪti], samendruk-
Compressible [kəmˈpresɪbəl], samendrukbaar.
Compression [kəmˈpreʃən], samendrukking,
bondigheid.
Comprise [kəmˈpraɪz], bevatten.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiq; jar = dzā;
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Compromise** [kompɹəmaɪz], overeenkomst, schikking.
- Compromise** [kompɹəmaɪz], overeenkomen, bijleggen, in gevaar stellen.
- Compromit** [kompɹəmit], beloven, waarborgen, in gevaar brengen **the honour of a nation** [tion].
- Compulsive**, **-sory**, **-sative** [kɑmpʊlsɪv, -səri, -sətɪv], dwingend.
- Compulsiveness** [kɑmpʊlsɪvnɪs], dwang.
- Compulsion** [kɑmpʊlsjən], dwang.
- Compunction** [kɑmpʊŋkʃjən], wroeging, gewetenskaging.
- Compunctious** [kɑmpʊŋkʃəs], **-punctive** [kɑmpʊŋktɪv], berouwhebbend.
- Computable** [kɑmpjʊtəbəl], berekenbaar.
- Computation** [kɑmpjʊtɪʃən], rekening, berekening; overslag.
- Compute** [kɑmpjʊt], rekenen, berekenen.
- Computer** [kɑmpjʊtə], rekenaar, berekenaar.
- Comrade** [kɑmrəd], kameraad, makker.
- Con**, **Conny** [kɑn(i)], verk. v. **Constance**.
- Con** [kɑn], tegen; **pro and** —, het vóór en tegen.
- Con** [kɑn], beoefenen, van buiten leren (**a lesson**), de richting van een schip aangeven.
- Concamerate** [kɑnkɑmərəɪt], welven. [welf.]
- Concameration** [kɑnkɑmərəɪʃən], welving, .ge-
- Concatenate** [kɑnkɑtəneɪt], aaneenschakelen.
- Concatenation** [kɑnkɑtəneɪʃən], aaneenschakeling. [welf.]
- Concave** [kɑnkeɪv], hol, konkaf; holte, .ge-
- Concaveness** [kɑnkeɪvnɪs], holligheid, holte.
- Concavity** [kɑnkɑvɪtɪ], holte.
- Conceal** [kɑnsɪl], verbergen (**behind a wall**), bedekken, verzwijgen.
- Concealable** [kɑnsɪləbəl], verbergbaar.
- Concealer** [kɑnsɪlə], verberger.
- Concealment** [kɑnsɪlmənt], verberging, .geheim, verheling, schuilplaats.
- Concede** [kɑnsɪd], toestaan, aannemen, inwilligen, toegeven.
- Conceit** [kɑnsɪt], waan, verbeelding; inval, kluchtig .denkbeeld; **I am out of — with it**, ik denk daarover niet gunstig, ik heb er geen behagen meer in; **to put one out of — with**, iemand onverschillig (voor iets), afkerig (van iets) maken.
- Conceit** [kɑnsɪt], wanen. [wijs.]
- Conceded** [kɑnsɪd], waanwijs, verwaand, eigen.
- Conceitless** [kɑnsɪtlɪs], gedachteloos, onbezonnen.
- Conceivable** [kɑnsɪvəbəl], begrijpelijk.
- Conceive** [kɑnsɪv], bevatten; begrijpen; ontvangen; **to — an affection for one**, tegenwoordigheid voor iemand opvatten; zwanger worden; een begrip hebben (**of**, van).
- Concent** [kɑnsɛnt], overeenstemming, harmonie.
- Concenter**, **Concentre of Concentrate** [kɑnsɛntə, kɑnsɛntreɪt, kɑnsɛntreɪt], naar het middenpunt samentrekken, (zich) in één punt verenigen.
- Concentration** [kɑnsɛntreɪʃən], samentrekking.
- Concentric**, **Concentrical** [kɑnsɛntrɪk(əl)], één gemeenschappelijk middelpunt hebbende, concentrisch.
- Conception** [kɑnsɛpʃən], bevattig, .begrip, .denkbeeld; mening; .ontwerp; ontvangenis.
- Concern** [kɑnsɔn], zaak, onderneming; .belang, .gewicht; onrust; zorg; .verdriet; **one's own —**, zijn eigen zaken; **the worldly —s**, de wereldse belangen; **common —**, de algemene belangen; **I have no — with it**, ik heb daarmee niets te maken.
- Concern** [kɑnsɔn], aangaan, betreffen, raken, treffen, aandoen; belang hebben (bij, **to — with**), belang stellen (in, **in**); **— one's self**, zich bekommeren, verontrusten (over, **for**).
- Concerned** [kɑnsɔnd], bezorgd (voor, **for**), betrokken; **— for the safety of a friend**, bekommerd over het heil van een vriend.
- Concerning** [kɑnsɔnɪŋ], betreffende, aangaande.
- Concernment** [kɑnsɔnmənt], belang; aangelegenheid; invloed; tussenkomst.
- Concert** [kɑnsət], overeenstemming; .konsert.
- Concert** [kɑnsət], ramen, beraadslagen, een plan beramen; ten gehore brengen.
- Concession** [kɑnsɛʃən], bewilling, vergunning.
- Conch** [kɑŋk], zeeschelp. [ming.]
- Concha** [kɑŋkə], oorschelp; oppervlakte van een gewelf.
- Conchifera** [kɑŋkɪfərə], schelpdieren met dubbele schelp.
- Conchology** [kɑŋkɔlədʒɪ], schelpkunde.
- Conciliate** [kɑnsɪli-ɛɪt], verzoenen, bevredigen, verkrijgen.
- Conciliation** [kɑnsɪli-ɛɪʃən], verzoening.
- Conciliator** [kɑnsɪli-ɛɪtə], verzoener.
- Conciliatory** [kɑnsɪli-ɛɪtəri], verzoenend, .bemiddelend.
- Concise** [kɑnsaɪs], beknopt, kort, zaakrijk.
- Concision** [kɑnsɪʒən], afsnijding, besnoeiing.
- Conclave** [kɑnkleɪv], kardinaalsvergadering; .konklave; vergadering. [sen, eindigen.]
- Conclude** [kɑnklʊd], besluiten, bepalen, beslissen.
- Concluder** [kɑnklʊdə], besluiser, sluiser, .besluiser. [slotsom; gevolgtrekking.]
- Conclusion** [kɑnklʊʒən], besluit, .einde, slot.
- Conclusive** [kɑnklʊsɪv], besluitend, beslissend.
- Conclusiveness** [kɑnklʊsɪvnɪs], beslissendheid (**of an argument**).
- Concoct** [kɑŋkɔkt], samenkokken, verteren; .verdragen; rijpen; beramen; smeden.
- Concoction** [kɑŋkɔkʃən], vertering, .bewerking, .overleg, .beraming.
- Concomitance** [kɑŋkɔmɪtəns], vergezelschapping; .samenbestaan. [gezelschappend.]
- Concomitant** [kɑŋkɔmɪtənt], vergezeldend, .ver-
- Concord** [kɑŋkɔd, kɑŋkɔd], eendracht, .overeenstemming.
- Concordance** [kɑŋkɔdəns], overeenstemming; .register, waarin de voornaamste woorden van een boek (bv. de bijbel) alfabetisch voorkomen.
- Concordant** [kɑŋkɔdənt], overeenstemmend.
- Concordat** [kɑŋkɔdət], .verdrag, .konkordaat.
- Concourse** [kɑŋkɔs, kɑŋkɔs], toevloed, .samenloop; .vereniging.
- Concrete** [kɑŋkri:t], samengegroeid, .samen-gesteld, .verenigd, .konkreet.
- Concrete** [kɑŋkri:t], .samen-groeien, .samen-volgen, .doen .verdikken. [king, massa.]
- Concretion** [kɑŋkri:ʃən], .samen-groeiing, .verdik-
- Concretive** [kɑŋkri:tɪv], .verdikkend, .verbindend, .samen-pakkend. [menwoning; .konkubinaat.]
- Concubinage** [kɑŋkjʊbɪnɪdʒ], onachtelike sa-

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bʊst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = fri; abbess = ʌbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Concubine** [kɒŋkjʊbeɪn], bijzit.
Concupiscence [kɒŋkjʊpɪsəns], zondige begerlijkheid, wellust. [lustig.
Concupiscent [kɒŋkjʊpɪsənt], begerend, wel-
Concur [kɒŋkʊ], samenlopen, medewerken (tot, to), overeenkomen (with, met).
Concurrence [kɒŋkʊərəns], — **rency** [—ənsɪ], vereniging, overeenkomst, medewerking, toestemming.
Concurrent [kɒŋkʊərənt], medewerkende zaak; medewerker, mededinger.
Concurrent [kɒŋkʊərənt], samenwerkend.
Concuss [kɒŋkʊs], schokken (fig.). [ling.
Concussion [kɒŋkʊʃən], schok, botsing, trill-
Concussive [kɒŋkʊsɪv], schokkend, schuddend.
Condemn [kɒndem], veroordelen (to, tot), afkeuren (als ongeschikt tot gebruik, of tot de dienst), verbeurd verklaren (**the ship and her cargo**, schip en lading. [dig.
Condemnable [kɒndemnəbəl], iaakbaar, schul-
Condemnation [kɒndemnəʃən], veroordeling.
Condemnatory [kɒndemnətəri], veroordelend.
Condemner [kɒndemə], veroordeler.
Condensable [kɒndensəbəl], verdikbaar.
Condensation [kɒndenseɪʃən], verdikking, inkrimping. [samenpersen.
Condense [kɒndens], verdikken; verdichten;
Condensity [kɒndensɪti], verdikking; verdichting; samenpersing.
Condescend [kɒndɪsend], toegeven, inwilligen, zich verwaardigen.
Condescendence [kɒndɪsendəns], **Condescension** [kɒndɪsenʃən], toegevendheid, inschikkelijkheid, inwilliging, verwaardiging.
Condescending [kɒndɪsendɪŋ], inschikkelijk, voorkomend, hoffelijk.
Condign [kɒndaɪn], verdiend.
Condiment [kɒndɪmənt], saus; .toekruid.
Condisciple [kɒndɪsaɪpəl], medeleerling.
Condite [kɒndaɪt], konfijten, inleggen (**pears**,
Conditement [kɒndaɪtmənt], kruiding. [peren].
Condition [kɒndɪʃən], staat, toestand; gesteldheid; voorwaarde. [bedingen.
Condition [kɒndɪʃən], bespreken, afspreken,
Conditional [kɒndɪʃənəl], voorwaardeik.
Conditioned [kɒndɪʃənd], bedongen; gesteld; well —, ill —, in goede, slechte staat.
Condolatory [kɒndɒlətəri], van rouwbeklag.
Condole [kɒndəʊl], de smart delen (with), zich bedroeven, kondoleren, beklagen, bejammeren.
Condolence [kɒndəʊləns], rouwbeklag; **to offer one's —**, kondoleren.
Condoler [kɒndəʊlə], die kondoleert,
Condonation [kɒndoneɪʃən], vergiffenis.
Condor [kɒndɔ], Z.-Amerik. gier.
Conduce [kɒndjʊs], leiden, bijdragen, strekken (to, to, toward).
Conducive [kɒndjʊsɪv], bevorderlik.
Conduciveness [kɒndjʊsɪvnis], dienstigheid.
Conduct [kɒndʌkt], gedrag; aanvoering, leiding, .beleid, bestuur; bedekking; middel, safe —, vrij geleide; **I will be your —**, ik zal u tot geleide zijn.
Conduct [kɒndʌkt], geleiden, besturen, aanvoeren; **to — one's self well**, zich goed gedragen.
Conductor [kɒndʌktɔ], geleider, bestuurder, leidsman, kapelmeester, muziekdirecteur; kondukteur; bliksematleider.
Conductress [kɒndʌktrɪs], geleidster, bes — ster.
Conduit [kɒndɪt, kondɪt], waterleiding, buis.
Cone [kəʊn], kegel.
Coney [kəʊni], .konijn.
Confabulate [kɒnfəbjuleɪt], praten, keuvelen.
Confab(ulation) [kɒnfəbjʊleɪʃən], .gekeuvel.
Confect [kɒnfekt], bonbon. [menging.
Confec(tion) [kɒnfekʃən], .suikergoed, konfituur,
Confec(tion)er [kɒnfekʃənə], suikerbakker.
Confec(tion)ery [kɒnfekʃənəri], suikergoed; suikerbakkerswinkel. [ging, samenspanning,
Confederacy [kɒnfədətəsi], verbond, veren-
Confederate [kɒnfədərət], bondgenoot.
Confederate [kɒnfədərət], verbonden.
Confederate [kɒnfədərət], verenigen (tot een verbond, bondgenootschap); een .bondgenootschap, een verdrag sluiten. [schap.
Confederation [kɒnfədəreɪʃən], bondgenoot-
Confer [kɒnfə], opdragen, verlenen (**upon** aan), bijdragen (to, tot), beraadslagen, raadplegen (with met). [komst, onderhandeling.
Conference [kɒnfərəns], onderhoud, samen-
Confess [kɒntes], belijden (**one's sins**, zijne zonden); bekennen, erkennen; de biecht horen, biechten. [sprekelijk.
Confessedly [kɒntesɪdli], openlik, onweder-
Confession [kɒntesən], bekentenis, belijdenis,
Confessional [kɒntesjənəl], biechtstoel. [biecht.
Confessor [kɒntesə], biechteling, belijder; biechtvader.
Confidant [kɒnfɪdənt], vertrouwde, vertrouwe-
Confidant(e) [kɒnfɪdənt], vertrouwde. [ling.
Confide [kɒnfəɪd], vertrouwen (in, op; toe-
Confidence [kɒnfɪdəns], .vertrouwen, vertrouwelikhed; verwaandheid, stoutheid.
Confident [kɒnfɪdənt], vrijmoedig, verwaand; zeker, overtuigd.
Confidential [kɒnfɪdənsjəl], vertrouwd, vertrouwe-
Confidant — **clerk**, prokuraat houder.
Configuration [kɒnfigjʊreɪʃən], uiterlike .gedaante. (aan iets).
Configure [kɒnfigjʊ], een vorm, gedaante geven
Confine [kɒnfəɪn], grens, kant, .uiterste.
Confine [kɒnfəɪn], bepalen (to, tot; opsluiten, gevangen zetten (in, in); grenzen (on, aan); **to — on**, palen, belenden aan. [len
Confined [kɒnfəɪnd], bepaald, gebonden; beval-
Confinement [kɒnfəɪnmənt], opsluiting, gevangenschap; bevaling.
Confinity [kɒnfɪnɪti], nabijheid.
Confirm [kɒnfɪm], bevestigen, versterken, bekrachtigen **a treaty**; het vormsel toedienen; **a — ed drunkard**, een onverbeterlike dronkaard; **she is a — ed invalid**, zij is altijd zie-
Confirmable [kɒnfɪməbəl], bevestigbaar. [kelik.
Confirmation [kɒnfɪməɪʃən], bevestiging, vorm-
Confirmer [kɒnfɪmə], bevestiger, — ster. [sel.
Confirmatory [kɒnfɪmətəri], bevestigend.
Confiscable [kɒnfɪskəbəl], verbeurd te verklaren.
Confiscate [kɒnfɪskeɪt, kɒnfɪskeɪt], verbeurd verklaard. [verklaren.
Confiscate [kɒnfɪskeɪt, kɒnfɪskeɪt], verbeurd
Confiscation [kɒnfɪskeɪʃən], verbeurdverkla-
Confix [kɒnfɪks], bevestigen. [ring.
Conflagration [kɒnfləgreɪʃən], zware brand.
Conflict [kɒnflɪkt], botsing, strijd, worsteling.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Conflict** [kɒnflɪkt], botsen, strijden (**conflicting armies**). [vloed, toeloop.]
- Confluence** [kɒnfluəns], samenvloeiing, samen-
- Confluent** [kɒnfluənt], samenvloeiend; zijrivier, bijstroom.
- Conform** [kɒn'fɔ:m], overeenkomstig.
- Conform** [kɒn'fɔ:m], (to of into, naar) regelen, inrichten naar, in overeenstemming brengen met (to of soms with), zich schikken, richten naar (to of into).
- Conformable** [kɒn'fɔ:məb'əl], gelijkvormig, overeenkomstig. [ning, bouw.]
- Conformation** [kɒn'fɔ:məʃən], inrichting, vorming.
- Conformist** [kɒn'fɔ:mɪst], die zich richt; conformist, lid van de Engelse Staatskerk.
- Conformity** [kɒn'fɔ:mɪti], gelijkvormigheid, overeenkomst.
- Confound** [kən'faʊnd], verwarren (with, met); beschamen; in puin werpen, vernielen.
- Confounded** [kən'faʊndɪd], verward, beschaamd; vervloekt, vreselijk.
- Confraternity** [kɒnfrə'tɛnɪti], broederschap.
- Confront** [kən'frʌnt], tegen elkander stellen, vergelijken (with, met).
- Confrontation** [kən'frʌntəʃən], vergelijking.
- Confuse** [kən'fju:z], verwarren, ontstellen, verbijstern.
- Confusedly** [kən'fju:zɪdli, kən'fju:zdli], verward.
- Confusion** [kən'fju:zən], verwarring, beschamung; verwoesting.
- Confutable** [kən'fju:təb'əl], wederlegbaar.
- Confutation** [kən'fju:təʃən], wederlegging.
- Confute** [kən'fju:t], tot zwijgen brengen; wederleggen (an error). [bevrozen.]
- Congeeal** [kɒndʒi:l], stremmen, (doen) stollen.
- Congeealable** [kɒndʒi:ləb'əl], bevroensbaar.
- Congement** [kɒndʒɪ'mənt], stremming, bevroezing, stolling.
- Congelation** [kɒndʒɪ'leɪʃən], bevroezing; point of —, vriespunt.
- Congener** [kɒndʒɪ'nə], iets van dezelfde aard; gelijksoortig, gelijkslachtig iets.
- Congenial** [kɒndʒɪ'nɪəl], verwant, gelijkaardig, overeenkomstig. [gelijkaardigheid.]
- Congeniality** [kɒndʒɪ'nɪ-əli'ti], verwantschap.
- Congenital** [kɒndʒɪ'nɪtəl], ter zelfder tijd geboren, natuurlijk; — **deformities**, aangeboren misvormdheden.
- Conger** [kɒŋgə], zee-aal. [ling.]
- Congerries** [kɒndʒɪ'rɪz], hoop, stapel, verzameling.
- Congest** [kɒndʒɛst], samenhoppen.
- Congestion** [kɒndʒɛstʃən], samenhoppen, congestie (van bloed).
- Congiary** [kɒndʒɪ'ri], gist.
- Conglobate** [kɒŋglə'beɪt], bolrond.
- Conglobate** [kɒŋglə'beɪt], vormen —, samenhoppen tot een bal.
- Conglobation** [kɒŋglə'beɪʃən], het ballen; bolvormig lichaam. [verzameld.]
- Conglomerate** [kɒŋglɒ'mə'reɪt], samengepakt.
- Conglomerate** [kɒŋglɒ'mə'reɪt], samenpakken, verzamelen, tot een rond lichaam kluwen.
- Conglomeration** [kɒŋglɒ'mə'reɪʃən], samenpakking, verzameling, ophoping. [menkleven.]
- Conglutinate** [kɒŋglu'tɪneɪt], samenlijmen, samenkleven.
- Conglutination** [kɒŋglu'tɪneɪʃən], samenkleven; heling, aaneenhechting (of; parts separated by a wound).
- Congo** [kɒŋgə], Congo; Congoneger.
- Congou** [kɒŋgə, kɒŋgə], zwarte tee.
- Congratulate** [kɒŋgrə'tʃəleɪt], gelukwensen.
- Congratulation** [kɒŋgrə'tʃəleɪʃən], gelukwensen.
- Congratulator** [kɒŋgrə'tʃəleɪtə], gelukwenser.
- Congratulatory** [kɒŋgrə'tʃəleɪtəri], gelukwensend.
- Congregate** [kɒŋgrɪ'geɪt], vast. [send.]
- Congregate** [kɒŋgrɪ'geɪt], (zich) vergaderen, verzamelen; bijeenkomen.
- Congregation** [kɒŋgrɪ'geɪʃən], verzameling, vergadering; kerkelijke gemeente, broederschap.
- Congregational** [kɒŋgrɪ'geɪʃənəl], als een vergadering; deze betreffende.
- Congress** [kɒŋgres], strijd; vergadering; bijeenkomst; kongres.
- Congreve** [kɒŋgrɪv], familienaam.
- Congruence** [kɒŋgru:ns], — **gruity** [—gru:ti], overeenkomst, overeenstemming; gepastheid.
- Congruous** [kɒŋgru:əs], overeenkomstig, overeenstemmend.
- Conic**, — **al** [kɒnik('l)], kegelvormig; — **section**, kegelsnede.
- Conics** [kɒniks], leer van de kegel en van de kegelsneden.
- Conifer** [kəunɪfə], plant behorende tot de coniferen. [dragende.]
- Coniferous** [kɒnɪfərəs], kegelvormige vruchten.
- Conjecturable** [kɒndʒektjə'rəb'əl], vermoedbaar.
- Conjectural** [kɒndʒektjə'rəl], vermoedelijk.
- Conjecture** [kɒndʒektjə, —tʃə], vermoeden, gissing, onderstelling. [sen.]
- Conjecture** [kɒndʒektjə, —tʃə], vermoeden, gissing.
- Conjoin** [kɒndʒɔɪn], samenvoegen, zich verbinden, verenigen.
- Conjoint** [kɒndʒɔɪnt], samengevoegd, verenigd.
- Conjugal** [kɒndʒə'gəl], echtelijk.
- Conjugal** [kɒndʒə'gəlɪti], echtelijke staat.
- Conjugate** [kɒndʒə'geɪt], vervoegen, konjureren. [voeging, konjugatie.]
- Conjugation** [kɒndʒə'geɪʃən], betrekking; ver-
- Conjunct** [kɒndʒʌŋkt], verenigd.
- Conjunction** [kɒndʒʌŋkʃən], verbinding, vereniging; voegwoord; conjunctie; samenstand van sterren.
- Conjunctive** [kɒndʒʌŋktɪv], samenvoegend, verbonden, aanvoegend.
- Conjuncture** [kɒndʒʌŋktjə], vereniging; samenloop; toestand; tijdstip; gelegenheid.
- Conjuration** [kɒndʒʊ'reɪʃən], smeking; bezwering; samenzwering.
- Conjure** [kɒndʒʊə], smeken, bezweren; I — you, ik smee, bezweer u.
- Conjure** [kɒndʒə], bezweren (**the devil**); betoveren; to — up, oproepen (**a phantom**, een spook); toveren.
- Conjurer** [kɒndʒərə], bezweerder, tovenaer, gochelaar.
- Connate** [kəneɪt], aanhangend, onafscheidelijk, te zamen geboren, gegroeid. [want.]
- Connatural** [kənə'tjərəl], gelijk geboren, ver-
- Connect** [kənekt], (zich) verbinden, verenigen, samenhangen with, met).
- Connecticut** [kənektɪkət], Staat in N. Am.
- Connection** [kənektʃən], see **Connexion**.
- Connective** [kənektɪv], verbindend.
- Connexion** [kənektʃən], verbinding, verband, samenhang; betrekking; (bloed)verwantschap;

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- bloedverwant; verbintenis; aansluiting van spoorwegen; cliëntele, sekte.
- Connivance** [kənai'vəns], oogluiking.
- Connive** [kənai'v], oogluikend toelaten, door de vingers zien (at).
- Connoisseur** [kənɔ'si:ə], (kunst)kennër.
- Connotation** [kənəutei'ʃən], medebetekenis, medeaanwijzing. [wijzen.
- Connote** [kənəu't], medebetekenën, medeaan-
- Connubial** [kən'ju:biəl], echtelik, huweliks...
- Connumeration** [kən'ju:mə'rei'ʃən], samentelling. [noide.
- Conoid** [kə'nɔid], kegelvormige figuur, co-
- Conquer** [kən'kwe], veroveren, verkrijgen (freedom); overwinnen (difficulties); de overwinning behalen.
- Conquerable** [kən'kweərəb'l], overwinbaar.
- Conqueror** [kən'kweərə], overwinnaar, veroveraar.
- Conquest** [kən'kwɛst], overwinnaar, verovering.
- Conrade** [kən'reɪd], Koenraad.
- Consanguineous** [kən'sæŋgwini:əs], verwant, bloedverwantschap.
- Conscience** [kən'sjəns], .geweten, bewustheid.
- Conscientious** [kən'sjənsjəs], nauwgezet, schroomvallig. [heid, schroomvalligheid.
- Conscientiousness** [kən'sjənsjəsnis], nauwgezet-
- Conscionable** [kən'sjənəb'l], billik, redelik.
- Conscious** [kən'sjəs], bewust, gewaar.
- Consciousness** [kən'sjəsnis], bewustheid.
- Conscript** [kən'skript], loteling.
- Conscription** [kən'skriptsjən], verplichte krijgsdienst, konscriptie. [church).
- Consecrate** [kən'sekreit], toe-, inwijden (a
- Consecration** [kən'sekrei'ʃən], heiliging, inwijding.
- Consecution** [kən'sikju:ʃən], opvolging, reeks.
- Consecutive** [kən'sekjətiv], opvolgend.
- Consent** [kən'sent], toestemming, inwilliging, overeenstemming, medewerking.
- Consent** [kən'sent], toe-, instemmen (with, met; bewilligen, medewerken.
- Consentaneous** [kən'senteini:əs], overeenkomstig, overeenstemmend. [eenstemming.
- Consentaneousness** [kən'senteini:əsnis], over-
- Consentient** [kən'senti:ənt], eenstemmig.
- Consequence** [kən'sikwəns], .gevolg, uitwerking; .gewicht; invloed; in - of, ten gevolge van; of little -, van weinig belang; a matter of -, een gewichtige zaak; they were playing at - s zij maakten protocollen op.
- Consequent** [kən'sikwənt], .gevolg, gevolgtrekking, volgende term. [uit.
- Consequent** [kən'sikwənt], volgend (to of on,
- Consequential** [kən'sikwənsjəl], volgend; gewichtig, verwaand. [gevolg.
- Consequently** [kən'sikwəntli], diensvolgens, bij
- Conservable** [kən'səvəb'l], bewaarbaar.
- Conservation** [kən'sə'veiʃən], bewaring, instandhouding. [dend, konservatief.
- Conservative** [kən'səvətiv], bewarend, behou-
- Conservator** [kən'sə'veitə], bewaarder, opziener.
- Conservatory** [kən'sə'vetəri], bewarend; bewaarplaats; broeikas; conservatoire, muziekschool.
- Conserve** [kən'səv], konserf.
- Conserve** [kən'səv], bewarend, inmaken fruits.
- Consider** [kən'sidə], overwegen, beschouwen, achten, waarnemen, bedenken; I - him a
- philosopher**, ik houd hem als een wijsgeer; bedenken, nadenken. [merkelijk, groot.
- Considerable** [kən'sidərəb'l], aanzienlik, aanzien-
- Considerableness** [kən'sidərəb'lnis], aanzien, waardigheid, .gewicht. [tent, attent.
- Considerate** [kən'sidərət], bedachtzaam, oplet-
- Considerateness** [kən'sidərətənis], bedachtzaamheid, oplettenheid.
- Consideration** [kən'sidə'rei'ʃən], overweging, aanmerking; achting; grond; vergoeding, beloning; to take into -, in overweging, in aanmerking nemen.
- Considering** [kən'sidə'rin], aangezien; in aanmerking genomen.
- Consign** [kən'saɪn], leveren, geven, betrouwen, overgeven, in commissie zenden in, in, to - (goods, goederen); to - silence, het stilzwijgen opleggen; to - to writing, optekenen, opschrijven.
- Consist** [kən'sist], bestaan, overeenkomen with, met; to - of, samengesteld zijn, bestaan uit; to - in, bestaan, geground zijn op.
- Consistence** [kən'sistəns], -cy [-si], bestaanbaarheid; konsekventie; vastheid; duur.
- Consistent** [kən'sistənt], vast, dicht; overeenstemmend, zich gelijk blijvend, konsekvent; - with, bestaanbaar met.
- Consistorial** [kən'sistoriəl], tot de kerkeraad behorende. [kousistorie.
- Consistory** [kən'sistori, kən'sistori], kerkeraad,
- Consociate** [kən'souʃi-eit], zich verenigen, verbinden, samenkomen. [verbond.
- Consociation** [kən'souʃi-ei'ʃən], vereniging,
- Consol** [kən'sol], Engels .staatspapier, .effect.
- Consolable** [kən'səuləb'l], troostbaar.
- Consolation** [kən'səulei'ʃən], troost. [beuren.
- Console** [kən'səul], troosten, vertroosten, op-
- Console** [kən'səul], sluitfiguur, konsole.
- Consoler** [kən'səulə], trooster, -es.
- Consolatory** [kən'sələtəri], troostend.
- Consolidate** [kən'solideit], vast-, dichtmaken; verenigen; helen (een wond); vast, dicht of hard worden clay, klei).
- Consols**, zie Consol.
- Consol-table** [kən'səul-teib'l], konsole.
- Consonance** [kən'səʊnəns], -cy [-si], overeenstemming, gelijkkluidendheid.
- Consonant** [kən'səʊnənt], medeklinker.
- Consonant** [kən'səʊnənt], gelijkkluidend.
- Consonantness** [kən'səʊnəntnis], overeenstem-
- Consonous** [kən'səʊnəs], welluidend. [ming.
- Consort** [kən'sɔ:t], makker; echtgenoot, gemaal; medelegger (schip); in - with, verenigd met.
- Consort** [kən'sɔ:t], omgaan with, met; vergezellen, begeleiden, eskorteren.
- Conspicuous** [kən'spi:kju:əs], zichtbaar, duidelijk, klaar, uitstekend, aanzienlik.
- Conspicuousness** [kən'spi:kju:əsnis], zichtbaar-
- Conspiracy** [kən'spirəsi], -ration [kən'spir-ei'ʃən], samenzwering, samenspanning.
- Conspirator** [kən'spirətə], samenzweerder.
- Conspire** [kən'spaɪə], samenzweren, samenspannen; zweren one's overthrow, iemands ondergang. [rechtsdienaar.
- Constable** [kən'stəb'l, kən'stəb'l], konstabel, ge-
- Constabulary** [kən'stəbjuləri], rechterlijke macht, politiemacht, wat daartoe behoort.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kir; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Constance** [kɒnstəns], Constanz; Constantia.
Constancy [kɒnstənsi], standvastigheid, bestendigheid.
Constant [kɒnstənt], standvastig, bestendig.
Constantine [kɒnstə'taɪn], Constantijn.
Constantinople [kɒnstəntɪ'nɒʊp'l], Constantinopel.
Constellate [kɒnstə'leɪt, kənstə'leɪt], met veerende glans schitteren, te zamen schijnen.
Constellation [kɒnstə'leɪʃən], sterrebeeld, geslachten. [slagenheid].
Consternation [kɒnstə'neɪʃən], ontsteltenis, verveende glans schitteren, te zamen schijnen.
Constipate [kɒnstɪ'peɪt], stoppen, verstoppen.
Constipation [kɒnstɪ'peɪʃən], verstopping, verdikking, hardlijvigheid. [kiezers].
Constituency [kɒnstɪ'tjuːnsi], de gezamenlike
Constituent [kɒnstɪ'tjuːnt], lastgever, gemachtigde; kiezer; cliënt; bestanddeel. [mēd].
Constituent [kɒnstɪ'tjuːnt], samenstellend, vormen, benoemen, belasten, afvaardigen, machtigen.
Constitute [kɒnstɪ'tjuːt], samenstellen, vormen, benoemen, belasten, afvaardigen, machtigen.
Constitution [kɒnstɪ'tjuːʃən], inrichting, gesteldheid; .gestel, .bchaamsgestel; staatsregeling, grondwet, regeringsvorm.
Constitutional [kɒnstɪ'tjuːʃənəl], met het gestel, met de staatsregeling overeenkomende, constitutioneel.
Constitutionist [kɒnstɪ'tjuːʃənɪst], ijverig konstituut. e. l. voorstander van de grondwet.
Constitutive [kɒnstɪ'tjuːtɪv], verordenend, wezenlijk; — **parts**, bestanddelen.
Constrain [kɒnst'reɪn], bedwingen, dwingen, noodzaken, beteugelen, knellen, opsluiten.
Constrainable [kɒnst'reɪnəb'l], aan dwang onderworpen.
Constrainer [kɒnst'reɪnə], dwinger.
Constraint [kɒnst'reɪnt], dwang.
Constriction [kɒnst'rɪkʃən], samentrekking.
Constrictor [kɒnst'rɪktə], samentrekkende spier; zie **Boa**.
Constringent [kɒnst'rɪndʒənt], samentrekkend.
Construct [kɒnst'rʌkt], bouwen, oprichten (an edifice); samenstellen (a theory, een theorie). [ger].
Constructor [kɒnst'rʌktə], bouwer, vervaardiger.
Construction [kɒnst'rʌkʃən], samenstelling, inrichting, oprichting; bouw; konstruktie; woordvoeging; uitlegging; zin.
Constructive [kɒnst'rʌktɪv], door uitlegging, afleiding.
Construe [kɒnstru, kɒnstru], konstrueren, uitleggen, verklaren, vertalen. [dig].
Consubstantial [kɒnsʊb'stænʃəl], medezelfstandig.
Consubstantiate [kɒnsʊb'stænʃi-əɪt], tot een gemeenschappelijke zelfstandigheid of natuur verenigen; de Luth. consubstantiatie-leer (tegenover de Kath. transsubstantiatie-leer) belijden. [dezelfstandiging].
Consubstantiation [kɒnsʊb'stænʃi-əɪʃən], me-
Consuetude [kɒnswɪ'tjuːd], gewoonte.
Consul [kɒnsəl], konsul.
Consular [kɒnsjʊlə], consulaire. [schap].
Consulate [kɒnsjʊlət], .konsulaat, .konsulaat.
Consult [kɒnsʊlt], raadplegen (the nature; beraadslagen upon, over, with, met).
Consultation [kɒnsʊl'teɪʃən], raadpleging, beraadslaging, .konsult.
Consumable [kɒnsjuːməb'l], verteerbaar.
- Consume** [kɒnsjuːm], verteren, verkwisten, verteren, uitgeput raken; **grief** — **d her soul**, (de) smart verteerde haar hare ziel.
Consumer [kɒnsjuːmə], verteeder, verbruiker, afnemer. [volmaakt].
Consummate [kɒnsjuːmət, kɒnsjuːmət], volkomen.
Consummate [kɒnsjuːmət, kɒnsjuːmət], voltrekken, voltooien.
Consummation [kɒnsjuːmə'teɪʃən], voltooiing, .einde, dood; vervulling.
Consumption [kɒnsjuːmʃən], vertering, verbruik; tering. [achtig].
Consumptive [kɒnsjuːmptɪv], verterend, tering.
Contact [kɒntəkt], aanraking, betrekking.
Contagion [kɒntə'ɪdʒən], besmetting, besmettelijke invloed.
Contagious [kɒntə'ɪdʒəs], besmettelijk. [heid].
Contagiousness [kɒntə'ɪdʒəsnis], besmettelijk.
Contain [kənt'eɪn], bevatten, inhouden, insluiten; zich, inhouden, bedwingen, goedhouden.
Containable [kənt'eɪnəb'l], te bevatten.
Contaminate [kɒntə'meɪnɪt], bezoedelen, bevlekken with, met.
Contemn [kɒntəm], verachten.
Contemper [kɒntempə], matigen (the heat, de hitte). [ging].
Contemperament [kɒntempə'rəmənt], mati-
Contemplate [kɒntəmpleɪt, kɒntəmpleɪt], beschouwen, bespiegelen, overpeinzen, peinzen.
Contemplation [kɒntəmpleɪʃən], beschouwing, bespiegeling; .ontwerp.
Contemplative [kɒntəmpleɪtɪv], bespiegeland, nadenkend.
Contemplator [kɒntəmpleɪtə], beschouwer.
Contemporaneity [kɒntempərə'nɪ-ɪtɪ], **Contemporariness** [kɒntempərə'nɪ-nɪs], gelijk-
Contemporary [kɒntempərə'ri], tijdgenoot.
Contemporary [kɒntempərə'ri], **Contemporaneous** [kɒntempərə'nɪəs], gelijktijdig.
Contempt [kɒntempt], verachting; **to hold in** —, minachten. [ring].
Contemptible [kɒntemptɪb'l], verachtelijk, ge-
Contemptibleness [kɒntemptɪb'l-nɪs], verachtelijkheid.
Contemptuous [kɒntemptjuəs], verachtend, smalend; **a** — **look**, een verachtelijke blik.
Contemptuousness [kɒntemptjuəs-nɪs], verachtelijkheid.
Contend [kɒntend], twisten, strijden, streven with, met, **for** voor, naar, ; betwisten.
Contender [kɒntendə], strijder.
Content [kɒntent], voldoening, genoeg; [kɒntent, kɒntent], inhoud, omvang, grootte.
Content [kɒntent], voldaan, tevreden, vergenoegd.
Content [kɒntent], tevreden stellen; **do not** — **yourself with**, vergenoegt u niet met.
Contented [kɒntentɪd], tevreden.
Contentedness [kɒntentɪdnɪs], tevredenheid.
Contention [kɒntenʃən], twist, najver.
Contentious [kɒntenʃəs], twistziek.
Contentiousness [kɒntenʃəs-nɪs], twistzucht.
Contentment [kɒntentmənt], tevredenheid.
Contents [kɒntents, kɒntents], inhoud (van een boek).
Contest [kɒntest], .geschil, twist, strijd.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Contest** [kɒntest], betwisten, twisten, wedijven *with, met*.
- Contestable** [kɒntestəbəl], betwistbaar.
- Context** [kɒntɪkst], samenhang, verband.
- Contexture** [kɒntekstʃə], samenweefsel, samenhang; schakel, reeks; aard.
- Contiguity** [kɒntɪgjuːti], nabijheid, aanpaling.
- Contiguous** [kɒntɪgjuəs], aanpalend, belendend, rakend.
- Continnence**, —**cy** [kɒntɪnəns, —sɪ], matigheid, onthouding, zelfbeheersing, kuisheid.
- Continent** [kɒntɪnənt], matig, onthoudend, kuis.
- Continent** [kɒntɪnənt], vaste land.
- Continental** [kɒntɪnəntəl], van het vaste land.
- Contingence**, —**cy** [kɒntɪndʒəns, —sɪ], toevaligheid, mogelijkheid, gebeurtenis, toevallige omstandigheid.
- Contingent** [kɒntɪndʒənt], toeval, aandeel, kondelijk, gebeurlijk.
- Continual** [kɒntɪnjuəl], aanhoudend, gestadig.
- Continuance** [kɒntɪnjuəns], onafgebroken opvolging, voortdurend, volharding, voortzetting; verblijf.
- Continue** [kɒntɪnjuː], aanhoudend, voortdurend, onafgebroken. [volg.]
- Continuation** [kɒntɪnjuːeɪʃən], voortzetting, ver-
- Continuator** [kɒntɪnjuːeɪtə], voortzetter.
- Continue** [kɒntɪnjuː], blijven, vertoeven, duren, voortzetten, vervolgen.
- Continued** [kɒntɪnjuːd], voortdurend, onafgebroken; —**ly**, voortdurend.
- Continuity** [kɒntɪnjuːɪti], samenhang (of fibres, van vezels).
- Continuous** [kɒntɪnjuəs], samenhangend.
- Contort** [kɒntɔːt], ineenvlechten, draaien, verdraaien, wringen.
- Contortion** [kɒntɔːʃən], verdraaiing, verrekking.
- Contortionist** [kɒntɔːʃənɪst], akrobaat; woordverdraaier.
- Contour** [kɒntʊə, kɒntʊə], omtrek.
- Contra** [kɒntɹə], tegen; **per** —, daarentegen.
- Contraband** [kɒntɹəbænd], verboden; — verboden handel, sluikhandel.
- Contract** [kɒntrækt], verdrag, .kontrakt, overeenkomst; samentrekking.
- Contract** [kɒntrækt], een verdrag of overeenkomst maken, sluiten (**amity, peace with one**, vriendschap, vrede met iemand); overeenkomen, aangaan, aannemen, maken, zich op de hals halen (**a disease**, een ziekte); samentrekken (**vowels**); verkorten, verlossen.
- Contracted** [kɒntræktɪd], samengetrokken; verkort; verloofd. [heid.]
- Contractedness** [kɒntræktɪdnɪs], bekrompen-
- Contractibility** [kɒntræktɪbɪlɪti], samentrekbaarheid.
- Contractible** [kɒntræktɪbəl], voor samentrekking, verkorting vatbaar. [kend.]
- Contractile** [kɒntræktɪl, —tɪl], samentrek-
- Contraction** [kɒntræktʃən], samentrekking, verkorting. [leverancier.]
- Contractor** [kɒntræktə], kontraktant, aannemer.
- Contradict** [kɒntrædɪkt], tegenspreken, weerspreken. [genstrijdigheid.]
- Contradiction** [kɒntrædɪkʃən], tegenspraak, te-
- Contradictory** [kɒntrædɪktɔːri], tegenstrijdig, tot tegenspraak geneigd.
- Contradictory** [kɒntrædɪktɔːri], tegenstrijdig, tegensprekend.
- Contradistinction** [kɒntrædɪstɪŋkʃən], tegenstellende onderscheiding.
- Contradistinguish** [kɒntrædɪstɪŋgwɪʃ], door tegenstelling onderscheiden. [lik.]
- Contranatural** [kɒntrənætʃərəl], tegennatuur-
- Contraosition** [kɒntrəpəzɪʃən], tegenstelling.
- Contrariety** [kɒntrəraɪəti], tegenstrijdigheid; .kontrast; weerstand; hindernis.
- Contrariwise** [kɒntrəriwaɪz], intengendeel, in tegenovergestelden, anderen zin.
- Contrary** [kɒntrəri], tegengesteld, strijdig.
- Contrary** [kɒntrəri], tegendeel.
- Contrast** [kɒntræst], tegenstelling, .kontrast.
- Contrast** [kɒntræst], tegen elkander stellen, afsteken; een tegenstelling vormen (**with, met**).
- Contravallation** [kɒntrəvəleɪʃən], tegenver-
- Contravene** [kɒntrəveɪn], weerspreken, belem-
- Contravener** [kɒntrəveɪnə], overtreders, —ster.
- Contravention** [kɒntrəvenʃən], overtreding, belemmering; **in — of**, in strijd met.
- Contribute** [kɒntrɪbjʊt], toebrengen, bijdragen, medewerken, bijstaan, helpen.
- Contribution** [kɒntrɪbjʊʃən], bijdrage, hulp, belasting, brandschatting.
- Contributive** [kɒntrɪbjʊtɪv], bijdragend, mede-
- Contributor** [kɒntrɪbjʊtə], bijdrager, medewer-
- Contrite** [kɒntraɪt], bedroefd (over zonden), boetvaardig.
- Contrition** [kɒntrɪʃən], (diepe) droefheid; berouw (over zonden).
- Contrivance** [kɒntrɪvəns], berekening, uitvindin:, kunstgreep, list; .middel, samenstel, toestel, vinding.
- Contrive** [kɒntrɪv], vinden, bedenken, beramen, overleggen, het aanleggen.
- Contriver** [kɒntrɪvə], uitvinder, —ster.
- Control** [kɒntrəʊl], tegenboek; beperking; bedwang; invloed; macht.
- Control** [kɒntrəʊl], controleren, besturen, in bedwang houden.
- Controllable** [kɒntrəʊləbəl], aan toezicht en dwang onderworpen, beteugelbaar.
- Controller** [kɒntrəʊlə], controleur, opziener, toezichthouder.
- Controversial** [kɒntrəvɜːʃəl], van een strijdvraag, twist.... [redetwist.]
- Controversy** [kɒntrəvɜːsi], .geschild, strijdvraag.
- Controvert** [kɒntrəvɜːt, kɒntrəvɜːt], betwisten.
- Controvertible** [kɒntrəvɜːtɪbəl], betwistbaar.
- Contubernal** [kɒntjʊbənəl], medebewoner, kamergenoot.
- Contumacious** [kɒntjumeɪʃəs], wederspannig, weerbarstig, zich verzettend.
- Contumacy** [kɒntjumeɪʃɪ], wederspannigheid, opzettelijke ongehoorzaamheid aan een rechterlijk bevel. [achtend.]
- Contumelious** [kɒntjumɪliəs], beledigend, ver-
- Contumely** [kɒntjumɪli], smaad, hoon, beschimping, verachting.
- Contuse** [kɒntjʊz], kneuzen.
- Contusion** [kɒntjʊzən], kneuzing.
- Conundrum** [kɒnʊndrəm], .raadsel, pots, woordspeling.
- Convalescence** [kɒnveɪləns], herstelling.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = felt; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒa; ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Convalescent** [kɒnvəlesənt], herstellend; herstellende zieke.
- Convene** [kənviːn], samenroepen, samenkomen; overeenstemmen, harmoniëren.
- Convenience** — **ency** [kənviːniəns, —ənsi], geschiktheid, gepastheid, gemak. [geschikt.]
- Convenient** [kənviːniənt], gelegen, gemakkelijk.
- Convent** [kɒnvənt], klooster.
- Conventicle** [kənventikl̩], vergadering, onwettige vergadering, heimelijke godsdienstige bijeenkomst.
- Convention** [kənvenʃən], bijeenkomst, vergadering, overeenkomst, verdrag, verbond, afspraak.
- Conventional** [kənvenʃənəl], overeengekomen, bedongen, stilzwijgend vastgesteld, op gebruiken en gewoonten berustend.
- Conventual** [kənventʃuəl], kloosterlijk. [pen.]
- Converge** [kənvdʒ], in één punt samenlo-
- Convergent**, — **ging** [kənvdʒənt, —dʒɪŋ], samenlopend.
- Conversant** [kənvdʒənt], gemeenzaam (with, met); ervaren (in, in); betrekking hebbende (about, op).
- Conversation** [kɒnvəsəlʃən], verkeer, omgang, gesprek; oetening, ervaring.
- Conversazione** [kɒnvəsətʃounə], meerv. — **oni** [—oni], bijeenkomst van een letterkundig, wetenschappelijk of aan de schone kunsten gewijd lichaam ter bespreking van een onderwerp, of tentoonstelling van voorbeelden of kunstproducten. [derkerig.]
- Converse** [kɒnvɜːs], omgang, gesprek; —, we-
- Converse** [kənvdʒs], verkeren, spreken, zich onderhouden (with a friend, met een vriend).
- Conversion** [kənvdʒən], bekering, verandering, konversie, zwenking.
- Conversive** [kənvdʒsɪv], gezellig, spraakzaam.
- Convert** [kɒnvɜːt], bekeerde lekebroeder, — zuster.
- Convert** [kənvdʒt], (zich) bekeren; verwisselen, veranderen (water into ice, water in ijs).
- Convertibility** [kənvdʒɪbɪlɪti], veranderbaar-
- Convertible** [kənvdʒɪbəl], veranderbaar. [heid.]
- Convex** [kɒnveks], bolrond. lichaam; bolheid.
- Convex** [kɒnveks], bolrond.
- Convexity** [kɒnveksɪti], bolheid.
- Convey** [kənveɪ], vervoeren, dragen (to the grave), overdragen, mededelen.
- Conveyance** [kənveɪəns], vervoer; vaar-, voer-, rijtuig; weg; overdracht; means of —, vervoermiddelen.
- Conveyancer** [kənveɪənsə], maker van akten van overdracht.
- Conveyer** [kənveɪə], overbrenger; toestel tot het overbrengen van graan, meel, hout in molens, schuren enz.
- Convict** [kɒnvɪkt], veroordeelde, misdadiger.
- Convict** [kənɪkt], schuldig verklaren, overtuigen. [ging, vaste overtuiging.]
- Conviction** [kɒnvɪkʃən], veroordeling, overtuiging.
- Convince** [kənɪns], overtuigen.
- Convincement** [kənɪnsmənt], overtuiging.
- Convincing** [kənɪnsɪŋ], overtuigend.
- Convivial** [kənɪvɪəl], feestelijk, vrolijk, gezellig.
- Conviviality** [kənɪvɪəlɪti], feestelijkheid; tafelvreugde.
- Convocation** [kɒnvokeɪʃən], bijeenroeping, bijeenkomst; vergadering inz. van de provinciale synode van de geesteliken der Eng. Staatskerk, of van de academische senaat te Oxford.
- Convoke** [kɒnvouk], bijeenroepen. [ding.]
- Convolution** [kɒnvɒljʃən], oprolling, omwin-
- Convoy** [kɒnvoi], bedekking; geleide, konvooi.
- Convoy** [kənvoi], geleiden. [schokken.]
- Convulse** [kənɪvʌls], stuip trekken, veroorzaken.
- Convulsion** [kənɪvʌljən], stuip trekking; — s, stuipen.
- Convulsive** [kənɪvʌlsɪv], stuipachtig.
- Cony, Coney** [kɒni, kɒni], konijn.
- Cony-garth** [kɒni, kɒni-gɑːθ], konijnepark.
- Conybeare** [kɒnɪbɛə], familienaam.
- Conyza** [kɒnaɪzə], vlooiekruid.
- Coo** [kuː], kirren; verliefd kouten.
- Cook** [kuk], keukenmeid, kok.
- Cook** [kuk], koken, bereiden; vervalsen (een balans), verhalen, verzinnen, bedenken; to — any one's goose, iemand 't leven zuur maken, ongelukkig maken, doden; to — up, opwarmen.
- Cookery** [kukəri], kookkunst.
- Cookroom** [kukruːm], kombuis.
- Cool** [kuːl], koelte (of the morning).
- Cool** [kuːl], koel, onverschillig; a — answer, een leuk (onbeschaamd) antwoord; it cost me a — hundred, het kostte me niet meer of minder dan honderd pond.
- Cool** [kuːl], koelen, verkoelen, afkoelen.
- Cooler** [kuːlə], koel drank, koelvat.
- Coolie, Cooly** [kuːli], arbeider (uit Indië, China etc.), koelie.
- Coolness** [kuːlnɪs], koelheid.
- Coom** [kuːm], wagensmeer, roet.
- Coomb** [kuːm], = 4 bushels, maat van 145 Liter.
- Coop** [kuːp], kippehok; knip; hekwerk om een boom; (Sl.) gevangenis.
- Coop** [kuːp], opsluiten.
- Cooper** [kuːpə], kuiper. [pershandwerk.]
- Cooperage** [kuːpəriːdʒ], kuitploon, kuiperij, kuit-
- Co-operate** [kou-ɒpəreɪt], medewerken.
- Co-operation** [kou-ɒpəreɪʃən], medewerking.
- Co-operative** [kou-ɒpəreɪtɪv], medewerkend; — store, koopratieve winkel, magazijn.
- Co-operator** [kou-ɒpəreɪtɪv], medewerker.
- Co-ordinate** [kou-ɒdɪneɪt], van dezelfde orde, rang, macht; nevensgeschikt.
- Co-ordination** [kou-ɒdɪneɪʃən], — **matess** [—nitnis], gelijkheid in rang.
- Coot** [kuːt], waterhoen, koet; enkelgewricht, vetlok (van een paardepoot).
- Coparcener** [kɒpərsənə], bezitter door erfrecht, medeërfgenaar.
- Copartner** [kɒpətnə], deelhebber.
- Copartnership** [kɒpətnəʃɪp], deelheberschap, vennootschap.
- Cope** [koup], kap, sluier, koorkap, verwulfsel, the — of heaven, het hemelgewelf.
- Cope** [koup], bedekken, bestrijden, belonen; strijden, wedijveren, te doen hebben with, [met].
- Copenhagen** [kɒpənheɪg'n], stad. [met].
- Copernican** [kɒpənɪkən], behorende tot Copernicus. [steen.]
- Cope-stone** [koup-stoun], sluit-, hoek-, dek-
- Copier** [kopiə], afschrijver, nabootser.
- Coping** [koupɪŋ], kap, top.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Copious** [kɒpiəs], overvloedig.
Copiousness [kɒpiəsnis], overvloedigheid, wijldopigheid, weelderigheid (of style).
Copper [kɒpə], rood koper; ketel; —s, kopergeld, senten; —, koperen.
Copperas [kɒpərəs], koperrood. [gravure.
Copperplate [kɒpəpleit], koperplaat, koper-
Copper-smith [kɒpəsmiθ], koperslager.
Coppery [kɒpəri], koperachtig.
Coppice, Copse [kɒpis, kɒps], hakhout, kreu-
 pelnoot, krenpelbos.
Copula [kɒpjulə], koppelwoord.
Copulate [kɒpjuleit], zich koppelen, paren.
Copulation [kɒpjuleiʃən], koppeling, paring.
Copulative [kɒpjulətiv, —ətiv], verbindend.
Copy [kɒpi], afschrift, kopie, kopij, —recht, exemplaar, voorschrift.
Copy [kɒpi], afschrijven (dikwijls met out, soms off), kopiëren, nabootsen (the voices, de stemmen); in navolging doen.
Copy-book [kɒpi-buk], schrijfboek, schrift.
Copy-hold [kɒpi-hould], leen, eripacht.
Copy-holder [kɒpi-houldə], leenman.
Copyist [kɒpi-ist], afschrijver, kopiist.
Copyright [kɒpraɪt], kopijrecht.
Coquet [kɒkət], zoeken te behagen.
Coquetry [kɒkɪtri], behaagzucht.
Coquette [kɒkɪt], behaagzieke vrouw, behaagziek meisje.
Coquettish [kɒkɪtɪʃ], behaagziek. [land.
Coracle [kɒrəkəl], vissersboot (Wales en Ier-
Coral [kɒrəl], koraal.
Coralline [kɒrəlɪn], koraalgewas; —, korallen, koraalachtig, — houdend.
Corban [kɒbən], armbus; aalmoes; offerhande, inz. gelofte aan God (bij de Israëlieten).
Corbeil [kɒrbəl], schanskorf.
Corbel [kɒbəl], vooruitstekende draagsteen.
Corby [kɒbi], raaf.
Corcle, Corcule [kɒkəl, kɒkjul], zaadkiem.
Cord [kɒd], koord, snoer, band, lis.
Cord [kɒd], binden.
Cordage [kɒdɪdʒ], touwwerk, tuigwerk.
Cordelia [kɒdɪliə], vrouwen naam.
Cordelier [kɒdɪliə], Franciskaner monnik.
Cordial [kɒdɪəl], hartsterkend middel, likeur.
Cordial [kɒdɪəl], hartsterkend, hartelijk.
Cordiality [kɒdɪəlɪti], hartelijkheid.
Cordilleras [kɒdɪlərəs], the —, gebergte.
Cord-maker [kɒd-meɪkə], touwslager.
Cordon [kɒdən], rand van een muur; keten van militaire posten; lint, insigne.
Cordova [kɒdɒvə], stad.
Corduoy [kɒdɒroɪ], geribde dikke katoenen stof; —, broek van die stof.
Cordwain [kɒdweɪn], Spaans leder.
Cordwood [kɒdwud], vademhout.
Core [kɒ], binnenste, kern, klokhuis (of an
Corea [kɒriə], = Korea, land. [apple].
Co-respondent [kɒ-rɪspɒndənt], medeschuldige, medeminnaar bij een echtscheidings-
Coriander [kɒriəndə], koriander. [proces.
Corinth [kɒrɪnθ], Korinthe.
Cork [kɒk], kurk.
Cork [kɒk], kurken. [afdoend argument.
Corker [kɒkə], wat zich niet laat overtreffen.
Cork-screw [kɒk-skruː], kurkretrekker.
Corky [kɒki], kurkachtig.
- Cormorant** [kɒmərənt], zeeraaf, vreter.
Corn [kɒn], koren, graan, mais (Amerik); korrel; likdoorn, eksteroog. [met koren.
Corn [kɒn], pekelen, korrelen, zulten; voeden
Corn-chandler [kɒn-tʃændlə], korenkoper.
Corn-crake [kɒn-kreɪk], kwartelkoning, spriet.
Corn-cutter [kɒn-kʌtə], likdoornsnijder.
Cornea [kɒniə], hoornvlies van het oog.
Cornelia [kɒnɪliə], vrouwen naam.
Cornelian [kɒnɪliən], kornalijn.
Cornelius [kɒnɪliəs], manna naam.
Corneous [kɒniəs], horenachtig.
Corner [kɒnə], hoek; geheime plaats; klik van spekulant, die door opkoping de prijs opjaagd.
Cornered [kɒnəd], gehoekt; in 't nauw gebracht.
Corner-man [kɒnə-mæn], lanterfanter; lid van een corner of klik.
Corner-stone [kɒnə-stoʊn], hoeksteen.
Corner-wise [kɒnə-waɪz], overhoeks.
Cornet [kɒnɪt], horen; peperhuis; standaarddrager, kornet.
Cornfield [kɒnɪfld], korenveld.
Cornice [kɒnis], lijst, lijstwerk, kroonlijst.
Cornicle [kɒnikəl], horentje.
Corning-house [kɒnɪŋ-haʊs], korrelhuis (waar het buskruid gekorrelt wordt).
Cornish [kɒnɪʃ], van Cornwallis.
Corn-poppy [kɒn-pɒpi], klapproos.
Corn-trade [kɒn-treɪd], korenhandel.
Cornucopia [kɒnjukɒupiə], horen des overvloeds; grassoort.
Cornuted [kɒnjʊtɪd], gehorend, horendragend.
Cornwall(is) [kɒnwəl, kɒnwɒlɪs], land.
Corny [kɒni], horenachtig, van horen.
Corollary [kɒrɒləri, kɒrɒləri], afleiding, gevolgtrekking; toegift; aanhangsel.
Corona [kɒrounə], lichtkroon, kring (om de maan), kroonlichter, tonsuur; kroon (v. een kies).
Coronach [kɒrənək], lijkzang (bij de Schotse Hooglanders en de Ieren). [behorend.
Coronal [kɒrənəl], kroon, krans; tot de kroon
Coronary [kɒrənəri], kroonvormig.
Coronation [kɒrənəiʃən], kroning.
Coroner [kɒrənə], lijkschouwer.
Coronet [kɒrənɪt], kroontje, hoofdsieraad.
Corporal [kɒpərəl], korporaal; hostie—, kelkdoek.
Corporal, — poreal [kɒpərəl, —pɒriəl], licha-
 melik, stoffelijk; — inflection, lijfstraf.
Corporality [kɒpərəlɪti], lichamelikheid, stof-
 felikheid. [schap, gilde.
Corporation [kɒpəreɪʃən], vereniging, genoot-
Corps [kɒ], lichaam; legerkorps.
Corpse [kɒps], lijk, dood lichaam. [lijvigheid.
Corpulence, — lency [kɒpjuləns, —si], zwaart-
Corpulent [kɒpjulənt], zwaarlijvig. [mentsdag.
Corpus Christi [kɒpəs kristai, —ti], sakra-
Corpuscle [kɒpəsəl, kɒpəsəl], stofje, lichaampje.
Corpuscular [kɒpəsəkjələ], — p. scularian [—
 pɒskjələriən]; uit stofdeeltjes bestaande.
Correct [kɒrɛkt], juist, presies, nauwkeurig.
Correct [kɒrɛkt], verbeteren, berispen, kas-
 tijden, reguleren. [kastijding.
Correction [kɒrɛkʃən], verbetering, berisping,
Corrective [kɒrɛktɪv], middel ter verbetering.
Corrective [kɒrɛktɪv], verbeterend. [heid.
Correctness [kɒrɛktnɪs], nauwkeurigheid, juist-

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

Corrector [kɔrɛktɔ], verbeterer, corrector.
Correlate [kɔrɛleɪt], die in wederkerige betrekking staat; wederkerige betrekking.
Correlate [kɔrɛleɪt], een wederkerige betrekking hebben. [lijk.
Correlative [kɔrɛlətɪv], wederkerig, betrekke-
Correspond [kɔrɛspɔnd], beantwoorden, overeenkomen, briefwisseling houden (with, met).
Correspondence [kɔrɛspɔndəns], —cy [-si], overeenkomst, omgang, briefwisseling.
Correspondent [kɔrɛspɔndənt], correspondent.
Correspondent [kɔrɛspɔndənt], overeenstemmend.
Corridor [kɔrɪdɔ], gang, galerij, bedekte weg.
Corrigible [kɔrɪdʒɪb'l], verbeterlijk, strafbaar.
Corrival [kɔrɪvəl], mededinger. [dig.
Corroborant [kɔrɔbɔrənt], versterkend. [gen.
Corroborate [kɔrɔbɔreɪt], versterken, bevestigen.
Corroboration [kɔrɔbɔreɪʃən], versterking, bevestiging. [del]; bevestigend.
Corroborative [kɔrɔbɔrətɪv], versterkend. [mid-
Corrode [kɔrɔud], invreten, wegnagen; vreten; **aqua fortis** —s **copper**, sterk water bijt koper in. [voor invreting vatbaar.
Corrodible [kɔrɔudɪb'l], —rosible [—rouzɪb'l],
Corrosion [kɔrɔʊzən], invreting, uitbijting.
Corrosive [kɔrɔʊzɪv], invretend.
Corrosiveness [kɔrɔʊzɪvnəs], wegvretende eigenschap, scherpeheid.
Corrugate [kɔrʊgeɪt], rimpelen; to —the **forehead**, het voorhoofd (de wenkbrauwen) fronsen.
Corrugation [kɔrʊgeɪʃən], rimpeling. [sen.
Corrupt [kɔrʊpt], bedorven, omkoopbaar, veil, onecht, verkuoed. [ten.
Corrupt [kɔrʊpt], bederven, omkopen, verrotten.
Corruptibility [kɔrʊptɪbɪlɪtɪ], bederfelikheid, omkoopbaarheid. [omkoping vatbaar.
Corruptible [kɔrʊptɪb'l], bederfelik, voor
Corruption [kɔrʊptʃən], bederf, be-, verdorvenheid; omkoping; etter.
Corruptive [kɔrʊptɪv], bedervend.
Corruptness [kɔrʊptnɪs], bedorvenheid.
Corsage [kɔsɛʒ], zeerover, roofofschip.
Corse [kɔs], lijk, (dichterlijk).
Corselet [kɔsleɪt], borstharnas.
Corsican [kɔsɪkən], Korsikaan.
Corsica [kɔsɪkə], eiland.
Cortege [kɔteɪʒ], stoet, gevolg.
Cortex [kɔtɛks], bast, bedekking.
Cortical [kɔtɪk'l], bastig, schorsachtig.
Coruscant [kɔrʊskənt], flikkerend.
Coruscation [kɔrʊskeɪʃən], flikkering.
Corvette [kɔvɛt], korvet.
Corymb [kɔrɪmb], stengeltros.
Cosine [kɔsɪn], co-sinus.
Cosmetic [kɔzmɛtɪk], de schoonheid bevorderend, verfraaiend; schoonheidsmiddel, kosmetiek.
Cosmical [kɔzmɪk'l], van de wereld. [metik.
Cosmogony [kɔzmɔɡəni], (leer der) wereldschepping. [ver.
Cosmographer [kɔzmɔɡrəfə], wereldbeschrijver.
Cosmographical [kɔzmɔɡrəfɪk'l], tot de wereldbeschrijving behorend. [ving.
Cosmography [kɔzmɔɡrəfɪ], wereldbeschrijving.
Cosmology [kɔzmɔlədʒɪ], kennis van de bouw van het heelal.
Cosmopolitan [kɔzmɔpəlɪtən], — **polite** [-mɔpəlɪt], wereldburger.

Cossack [kɔsək], kozak.
Cosset [kɔsɪt], lievelingslam; lieveling.
Cost [kɔst], prijs, uitgave; schade, verlies; druk; lijden. [gave vorderen.
Cost [kɔst], kosten; to — **dear**, een grote uit-
Costal [kɔstəl], van de ribben.
Costard [kɔstəd], grote appel; hoofd, kop
Costate [kɔsteɪt], geribd. [(schertsend).
Coster(monger) [kɔstə(m)ŋɡə], verkoper of venter van fruit, groenten, vis (in de straat).
Costive [kɔstɪv], hardlijvig; geheim, beperkt.
Costliness [kɔstlɪnɪs], kostbaarheid.
Costly [kɔstli], kostbaar, duur, rijk.
Costume [kɔstjəm, kɔstju:m], kleding, kostuum, S.A. tabbaard, tabberd.
Cosy, cosey, cozy [kɔuzɪ], gezellig, behaag-
Cot [kɔt], hut, kooi, krib; boot; vingerhoed; zie
Cotquean [kɔtkwɪn], ruw vrouwspersoon; janheden, keukenpiet. [schaperas.
Cotswold [kɔtswɔld], schapenweiden; beroemd
Cottage [kɔtɪdʒ], hut; arbeiderswoning; bui-
Cottager [kɔtɪdʒə], hutbewoner. [tentje, villa.
Cotton [kɔt'n], katoen.
Cotton [kɔt'n], wollig, ruig, pluizig worden; zich verenigen, overeenkomen (with, met).
Cottrel [kɔtrəl], hangtreeft.
Couch [kaʊtʃ], rustbed, laag leger.
Couch [kaʊtʃ], leggen, neerleggen, zich —, bedekken, opstellen, uitdrukken, van de staar lichten; to — in **writing**, in geschrift brengen; to — a **cataract**, de staar lichten; to — a **spear**, een speer, werpspiets richten; bukken; **the sun is —ed**, de zon is ondergegaan (weggedoken).
Couchant [kaʊtʃənt], liggend, beschaamd.
Couch-grass [kaʊtʃ-græs], hondsgras.
Cough [kɔf], hoest. [brengen.
Cough [kɔf], hoesten; to — **up**, opgeven, op-
Could [kud], verl. tijd van **Can**.
Coulter [kaʊltə], kouter.
Council [kaʊnsɪl], raad, raadsvergadering; zie
Common; hofraad; **privy** —, staatsraad.
Council-board [kaʊnsɪl-bɔ:d], raadszitting
Counsel [kaʊnsɪl], raad, overleg, omzichtigheid; advokaat; to **keep** —, geheim houden; to **take** —, raad inwinnen.
Counsel [kaʊnsɪl], raden.
Counsellor [kaʊnsɪlə], raadgever, raadsheer.
Counsellorship [kaʊnsɪləʃɪp], post v. raadsheer. [klacht.
Count [kaʊnt], graaf; rekening, berekening;
Count [kaʊnt], tellen, rekenen, toerekenen; I — **myself happy**, ik acht (reken) mij gelukkig;
to — on of upon, staat maken, rekenen op.
Countable [kaʊntəb'l], telbaar.
Countenance [kaʊntənəns], gelaat, voorkomen; bescherming, ondersteuning.
Countenance [kaʊntənəns], begunstigen, beschermen, aanmoedigen, steunen. [schermer.
Countenancer [kaʊntənənsə], begunstiger
Counter [kaʊntə], legpenning, fiche, rekenpenning, geld; rekenaar; toonbank; wulf; alt.
Counter [kaʊntə], tegen.
Counteract [kaʊntə'ræktɪ], tegenwerken, verijdelen (the effect of medicines).

fast = fāst; fat = fat. but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Counter-balance** [kauntəbaləns], tegenwicht.
Counter-balance [kauntəbaləns], opwegen tegen. [rij].
Counter-battery [kauntəbatəri], tegenbatterij.
Counter-bond [kauntəbɒnd], tegenkontraakt.
Counter-buff [kauntəbʊf], terugstoot. [(ironies).
Counter-caster [kauntəkɑstə], boekhouder.
Counter-change [kauntətʃeɪndʒ], ruiling.
Counter-change [kauntətʃeɪndʒ], ruilen.
Counter-charge [kauntətʃɑ:dʒ], tegenbeschuldiging. [ring].
Counter-charm [kauntətʃɑ:m], tegenbetovering.
Counter-check [kauntətʃek], tegenbevel.
Counter-check [kauntətʃek], verhinderen.
Counter-current [kauntəkʌrənt], tegenstroom.
Counter-deed [kauntədɪd], tegenakte.
Counter-draw [kauntədɹɔ:], natrekken, natschetsen (op doorschijnend papier).
Counter-evidence [kauntəreɪdɪvəns], tegengestuigenis.
Counterfeit [kauntəfɪt, -fɪt], nagemaakt, vals.
Counterfeit [kauntəfɪt, -fɪt], namaken, nabootsen, huichelen.
Counter-guard [kauntəgɑ:d], bolwerkswering.
Countermand [kauntəmɑ:nd], tegenbevel.
Countermand [kauntəmɑ:nd], afzeggen, herroepen, tegenspreken.
Counter-march [kauntəmɑ:tʃ], tegenmars.
Counter-march [kauntəmɑ:tʃ], tegenmarche.
Countermark [kauntəmɑ:k], tegenmerk. [ren].
Counter-mine [kauntəmaɪn], tegenmijn, verdediging, (tegen)list.
Counter-mine [kauntəmaɪn], een tegenmijn maken; verjijdelen; een (tegen)list smeden.
Counterpane [kauntəpeɪn, -peɪn], beddesprei.
Counterpart [kauntəpɑ:t], tegenstem, tegenpartij, tegenhanger.
Counter-plea [kauntəpli:], repliek.
Counter-plot [kauntəplɒt], tegenlist.
Counter-plot [kauntəplɒt], tegenwerken.
Counterpoise [kauntəpɔɪz], tegenwicht.
Counterpoise [kauntəpɔɪz], opwegen tegen.
Counterpoison [kauntəpɔɪzən], tegengif.
Counterscarp [kauntəskɑ:p], tegenwal.
Countersign [kauntəsəɪn], tegenonderteekenen; contrasigneren.
Counter-tenor [kauntətenə], alt.
Countervail [kauntəveɪl], evenaren (in waarde of kracht); opwegen tegen; vergelden, belonen. [over elkander zitten, contrast].
Counter-view [kauntəvju:], keerzijde; tegen.
Counter-work [kauntəwɜ:k], tegenwerken, tegen.
Countess [kauntɪs], gravin. [keer gaan].
Counting-house [kauntɪŋhaʊs], .kantoor.
Countless [kauntlɪs], talloos, ontelbaar.
Countrified [kʌntriˈfaɪd], boers, landelijk.
Country [kʌntri] landstreek, .land, .vaderland.
Country-dance [kʌntriˈdɑ:ns], contredans, dans, waarbij de dames op één rij staan, en de heren op één rij tegenover haar, terwijl tussen de rijen gedanst wordt.
Country-life [kʌntriˈlaɪf], .landleven.
Country-man [kʌntrɪmən], landsman, buitenman, landsman. [ten].
Country-seat [kʌntriˈsi:t], buitenplaats, .bui.
Country-squire [kʌntriˈskwaɪə], landjonker.
Country-woman [kʌntriˈwʊmən], boerin, land.
County [kaunti], .graafschap. [genote].
- County-court** [kauntiˈkɔ:t], graafschapsrecht.
Couple [kʌpəl], .paar, koppel; band, riem. [bank].
Couple [kʌpəl], .koppelen, verbinden, paren.
Couplet [kʌplɪt], .vers, .koeplet, tweeregelig.
Courage [kʌrɪdʒ], moed, dapperheid. [vers].
Courageous [kʌrɪdʒəs], moedig.
Courageousness [kʌrɪdʒəsni:s], dapperheid, kloekheid, koenheid.
Courier [kʌrɪə, kʌriə], renbode.
Course [kɔ:s], loop, koers, gang, wedloop, stroom, renbaan, reis, wijze van handelen; reeks, opeenvolging; gerecht; **to take a** —, een maatregel nemen; **to follow the — of time**, de loop des tijds volgen; **to follow as of —**, van zelf volgen; **I will let it take its —**, ik zal 't op zijn beloop laten; — **of action**, wijze van handelen; — **of exchange**, wisselkoers; — **of events**, loop der gebeurtenissen; — **of life**, levenswijze; **a — of stones**, een laag stenen; — **of study**, studieplan; **main —**, grote zeil; **by —**, beurtelings; **of —**, natuurlijk; **in the — of**, in —, gedurende de loop van.
Course [kɔ:s], jagen, vervolgen, lopen, rennen, stromen.
Courser [kɔ:sə], .renpaard, .oorlogspaard, .jager; hond (die op zulk een jacht gebruikt wordt).
Court [kɔ:t], .hof; rechtbank; hofstoet; binnenplaats; .plein; .hofje; — **of chancery**, kanselarij; — **of exchequer**, algemene rekenkamer; **to pay one's — to**, zijn hof maken, vleien. [streven naar, zoeken].
Court [kɔ:t], het hof maken, dingen, trachten.
Court-baron [kɔ:tˈbærən], vergadering van freeholders in een ambtsleerlikheid.
Court-card [kɔ:tˈkɑ:d], heer, vrouw of boer (in het kaartspel).
Court-chaplain [kɔ:tˈʃɑ:plɪn], hofprediker.
Court-day [kɔ:tˈdeɪ], rechtsdag.
Court-dress [kɔ:tˈdres], galakleding.
Courteous [kɔ:tjəs, kʌtjəs], beleefd, hoffelijk.
Courteousness [kɔ:t, kʌtjəsni:s], beleefdheid, hoffelijkheid.
Courtesan [kɔ:tɪzən, kʌtɪzən], lichtekooi.
Courtesy [kɔ:tɪsi, kʌtɪsi], hoffelijkheid, vriendelijkheid, gunst; [kʌtɪsi] buiging = **Curts(e)y**;
Courtesy [kɔ:tɪsi, kʌtɪsi], een buiging maken,
Courtfavour [kɔ:tfeɪvə], hofgunst. [neigen].
Courtfool [kɔ:tfu:l], hofnar.
Courthead [kɔ:tˈhɛd], rechterlijk .handschrift.
Courtier [kɔ:tɪə], hoveling, vleier.
Court-lady [kɔ:tˈleɪdi], hofdame.
Court-leet [kɔ:tˈli:t], adellijk .leengerecht.
Courtlike [kɔ:tlaɪk], hoofs, beleefd, sierlijk.
Courtliness [kɔ:tlnɪs], hoofsheid, deftigheid.
Courtly [kɔ:tli], hoofs, beleefd, sierlijk.
Court-martial [kɔ:tˈmɑ:ʃəl], kriegsraad.
Court-plaster [kɔ:tˈplɑ:stə], Engelse pleister.
Court-tray [kɔ:tˈtreɪ], Kortrijk.
Courtship [kɔ:tʃɪp], vrijerij.
Court-yard [kɔ:tˈjɑ:d], .binnenhof, binnenplaats.
Cousin [kʌzɪn], neef, nicht.
Coutts [kʌts], familienaam.
Cove [kəʊv], kreek, innam, baai; beschutte plaats tussen heuvels; (Slang) vent.
Covenant [kʌvənənt], wederzijdse overeenkomst, akte, .verdrag, .verbond.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzá;
 ship = jip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Covenant** [kʌvənənt] afspreken, overeenkomen (with), beloven.
- Covenantee** [kʌvənənti], iemand aan wie bij overeenkomst een belofte is gedaan.
- Covenanter** [kʌvənəntə], verbondene; aanhanger van de **National Covenant** van 1631.
- Covenantor** [kʌvənəntə], iemand die bij overeenkomst een belofte heeft gedaan.
- Covenous** [kʌvənəs], bedrieglijk.
- Coventry** [kʌvəntri], stad in Engeland; **to send to** —, uit een gezelschap bannen, dood verklaren.
- Cover** [kʌvə], .deksel; bedekking; begunstiging; enveloppe; omslag; koevert (bord, mes, vork, lepel).
- Cover** [kʌvə], bedekken; dekken (a sum); beschermen; broeden. [bed]; dekkleed.
- Coverlet** [kʌvəlɪt], buitenste deken (van een **Covert** [kʌvət], verborgen plaats, lommerrijke plaats; .leger, .hol.
- Covert** [kʌvət], bedekt, geheim.
- Coverture** [kʌvətjə], bedekking, lommerrijke plaats; staat van gehuwde vrouw.
- Covert-way** [kʌvət-weɪ], bedekte weg.
- Covet** [kʌvɪt], begeren, haken, hunkeren; **to** — **after**, najagen.
- Covetous** [kʌvɪtəs], begerig, gierig.
- Covetousness** [kʌvɪtəsniːs], begeerlijkheid, begeerte, hebzucht.
- Covey** [kʌvi], troep, vlucht (patrijzen).
- Cow** [kaʊ], koe. [men].
- Cow** [kaʊ], schuchter maken, vrees inboezemen.
- Coward** [kaʊəd], bloedaard; lafhartig.
- Cowardice** [kaʊədɪs], lafhartigheid.
- Cowardly** [kaʊədli], lafhartig.
- Cower** [kaʊə], nederhurken, ineenkrimpen.
- Cowes** [kaʊz], stad op Wight.
- Cow-herd** [kaʊ-hɜːd], koeherder.
- Cow-house** [kaʊ-haʊs], koestal.
- Cowish** [kaʊɪʃ], bevreesd.
- Cow-keeper** [kaʊ-ki:pə], herder, koehouder.
- Cowl** [kaʊl], monnikskap; gek op een schoorsteen; watertobbe.
- Cowper** [kʌpə, kaʊpə], familienaam.
- Cowslip** [kaʊslɪp], sleutelbloem.
- Coxcomb** [kɒkskəʊm], zotskap, pronker, fat; hanekam (plant).
- Coy** [kɔɪ], zedig, preuts.
- Coy** [kɔɪ], zich preuts houden, aaien, strelen.
- Coyness** [kɔɪniːs], zedigheid, preutsheid.
- Coz** [kɒz], verk. voor **Cousin**.
- Cozen** [kɒzən], bedriegen.
- Cozenage** [kɒzənɪdʒ], .bedrog.
- Cozener** [kɒzənə], bedrieger.
- Cozy** [kɒzi], prettig, gezellig.
- Cozy** [kɒzi], een gewatteerde kap of zak om de teepot warm te houden, teemuts, teewarmer.
- Crab** [kræb], krab, kreeft; nors man; twist-zieke vrouw; haagappel; kaapstander.
- Crabbed** [kræbɪd], stuurs, kribbig, nors, ruw.
- Crabbedness** [kræbɪdnɪs], stuursheid.
- Crab's-eyes** [kræb-ɪz], kreeftogen.
- Crab-tree** [kræb-tri], haagappelboom.
- Crack** [kræk], kraak, krak, knak; spleet, barst; zwakheid van verstand; zwakhooft; snoever, --ster, snoeverij.
- Crack** [kræk], voortreffelijk, kranig, chic.
- Crack** [kræk], krakken, knappen, breken (glass, ice); barsten, klappen, laten —, pochen; **to** — **a joke**, een scherts uiten; **to** — **a bottle**, een fles knappen (heimelek uitdrinken).
- Crack-berry** [kræk-berɪ], klapbes.
- Crack-brained** [kræk-breɪnd], gek, krankzinnig.
- Cracker** [krækə], zwerm; pocher; harde beschuit.
- Crack-hemp** [kræk-hemp], —**rope** [—roup], galgebok.
- Crackle** [kræk'l], knetteren, knappen.
- Crackling** [krækliŋ], geknetter; zwaard van gebraden varkensvlees; —**s**, meerv. hondeblood.
- Cracknel** [kræknl], krakeling, broschbesluitje.
- Cracow** [kreɪkəʊ], Krakau.
- Cradle** [kreɪd'l], wieg, bakermat, kindsheid; korenmaaiershaak; schaduwstift; scheepshelling; spalk. [wiegen].
- Cradle** [kreɪd'l], in de wieg leggen, — liggen.
- Craft** [kræft], .handwerk, .ambacht; kunst, kunstgreep; list; .bedrog; .vaartuig van allerlei soort; **small** —, allerhande klein .vaartuig.
- Craftiness** [kræftɪniːs], bedrevenheid, listigheid.
- Craftsman** [kræftsmən], bekwaam handwerksman. [vak].
- Craftsman** [kræftsmən], meester (in zijn
- Crafty** [kræfti], listig, loos; — **knave**, door-
- Crag** [kræg], rots, klip. [trapte schurk].
- Cragged** [krægɪd], **Craggy** [krægɪ], oneffen, hobbelig. [heid, hobbeligheid].
- Craggedness** [krægɪdnɪs], —**giness**, oneffen-
- Cram** [kræm], inproppen, volproppen, stoppen; gulzig eten; **to** — **poultry**, gevogelte vet
- Crambo** [kræmbə], .rijmspel. [mesten].
- Crammer** [kræmə], leugen; iemand, die een student voor een examen klaarmaakt; repetitor. [klem-, knijphaak].
- Cramp** [kræmp], kram, kram; beperking;
- Cramp** [kræmp], moeilijk, krom, knoestig.
- Cramp** [kræmp], kramp veroorzaken; .dwingen, beperken; krammen, beklemmen, samenklemmen, samenknijpen.
- Cramp-iron** [kræmp-aɪən], kram.
- Cranberry** [krænbəri], bosbes.
- Cranage** [kreɪnɪdʒ], .kraangeld.
- Crane** [kreɪn], kraanvogel; kraan; .hevel.
- Craniology** [kreɪniɒlɔːdʒi], schedelleer.
- Cranium** [kreɪniəm], schedel.
- Crank** [kræŋk], .woordspel; .handvat; kram; kruk; slinger.
- Crank** [kræŋk], rank, gezond, vrolijk; — **ship**, tuitelig schip; — **ness**, rankheid, opgeruimdheid, vrolijkheid.
- Crank** [kræŋk], **Crackle** [kræk'l], (zich) kroukelen (a river).
- Crannied** [kræniɪd], vol spleten.
- Cranny** [kræni], scheur, spleet. [net haar].
- Crape** [kreɪp], krippen, kroezen (the hair),
- Crape** [kreɪp], krip, floers.
- Crapulence** [kræpjələns], roes, overlading, misselijkheid (door grote onmatigheid in 't
- Crapulous** [kræpjələs], zwelgend. [drinken].
- Crash** [kræʃ], .gekras, .geraas; grote beurskrisis, groot .bankroet; grof .linnen.
- Crash** [kræʃ], verbrijzelen, kraken, krakend in-
- Crass** [kræs], dik, grof, lomp. [eenstorten].

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = frɪ; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd.

- Crassitude** [krasitjūd], dikte.
Cratch [kratʃ], kribbe.
Crate [kreit], mandje.
Crafter [kreɪtə], opening, krater.
Craunch [krɑ:ŋʃ, krɒnʃ], kraken (met de tan-
Cravat [krəvət], das. [den], vermorzelen.
Crave [kreiv], smeken (**pardon**, om vergif-
fenis), bidden, wensen, hunkeren (**food**,
naar voedsel); soms: — **for a thing**, om
Craven [kreiv'n], lafaard; laf. [iets smeken.
Cravingly [kreivɪŋli], gretig, onverzadelik.
Craw [krɔ], krop. [hongerig.
Crawfish [krɔfɪʃ, kreɪfɪʃ], **Crayfish** [kreɪfɪʃ],
rivierkreeft.
Crawl [krɔl], kruipen, sluipen, zich indringen
(**into one's favour**, in iemands gunst).
Crawl [krɔl], het kruipen; viskaar.
Crawler [krɔlə], kruipend .dier; vigilante, die
langzaam door de straten rijdt om een
vrachtje te krijgen; bedrieger. [van pastel.
Crayon [kreɪən], .tekenkrijt, pastel; tekening
Craze [kreɪz], kneuzen, breken, verbijsteren,
krenken (**the wits**, het verstand). [heid.
Crappiness [kreɪzɪnɪs], zwakheid, krankzinnig-
Crazy [kreɪzi], zwak, gekrenkt, krankzinnig.
Creak [kri:k], kraken, piepen.
Creaking [kri:kɪŋ], .gekraak.
Cream [kri:m], room; kern; bloem; het fijne,
fraaie van iets; — **of tartar**, wijnsteenzuur.
Cream [kri:m], afromen, oprömen, zoo dik
worden als room.
Creamcheese [kri:mʃi:z], roomkaas.
Creamfaced [kri:mfeɪst], bleek.
Creamtart [kri:m'tɑ:t], .roomtaartje.
Creamy [kri:mi], roomachtig.
Crease [kri:s], kreuk, vouw; Maleise kris.
Crease [kri:z], kreuken, vouwen. [zaken.
Create [kri-eɪt], scheppen, aanstellen, veroor-
Creation [kri-eɪʃən], schepping, aanstelling.
Creative [kri-eɪtɪv], scheppend.
Creator [kri-eɪtə], schepper, uitvinder.
Creature [kri:tʃə], schepsel; aanhanger; werk-
tuig; sterke drank, inz. whisky; (Amerik)
vee; — **comforts**, alles wat voor het lichaam
aangenaam is: lekker eten, goede kleren, enz.
Credence [kri:dəns], geloof; **to give — to**,
geloof hechten aan; **letters of —**, geloofs-
brieven.
Credentials [kri:dənʃəlz], geloofs-brieven.
Credibility [kri:dəbɪlɪti], geloofwaardigheid.
Credible [kri:dəbəl], geloofwaardig.
Credit [kri:dɪt], .geloof, aanzien, achting, in-
vloed, eer; .kredit, kreditzijde. [strekken.
Credit [kri:dɪt], geloven, krediteren; tot eer
Creditable [kri:dɪtəbəl], eervol, fatsoenlik, be-
trouwbaar, achtbaar.
Creditor [kri:dɪtə], schuldeiser.
Credulity [kri:djʊlɪti], —**lousness** [kri:dju-
ləsnɪs], lichtgelovigheid.
Credulous [kri:djʊləs], lichtgelovig.
Creed [kri:d], .geloof, geloofsbelijdenis.
Creek [kri:k], kreek, inham; zie **Creak**.
Creeky [kri:kɪ], bochtig.
Creep [kri:p], kruipen, sluipen, krieuwelen (als
van insecten op de huid. [specht.
Creeper [kri:pə], kruipend .dier; kruipplant;
Creephole [kri:pəʊl], .gat, uitvlucht.
Cremate [kri-meɪt], verbranden (van lijken).
- Cremation** [kri-meɪʃən], lijkverbranding
Cremona [kri-mounə], soort van viool.
Crenate(d) [kri-neɪt(id)], getand.
Creole [kri-ou], iemand uit Europese ouders
geboren in Spaans Amerika of W. Indië.
Crepitate [kri-peɪtɪt], knetteren.
Crepitation [kri-peɪtɪʃən], knettering.
Crept [krept], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **Creep**.
Crescent [kresənt], wassende maan; Turks
wapen, —e macht; huizen in een halfcirkel-
vormige rij gebouwd.
Crescent [kresənt], wassend, toenemend.
Cress [kres], kers.
Cresset [kresət], .bakenlicht, toorts.
Crest [krest], kam, kuif, helmsieraad; hoog-
Crested [krestɪd], gekuifd. [moed.
Crestfallen [krestfɔ:lən], moedeloos.
Crest-tile [krest-taɪl], vorst (dakpan).
Cretaceous [kri-teɪʃəs], krijtachtig.
Crete [kri:t], Creta.
Crevice [krevis], spleet, scheur.
Crew [kru], .scheepsvolk; rot, .gespuis; troep.
Crewel [kruəl], borduurwol.
Crib [kri:b], krib, hut, koe stal, woning; plaats,
betrekking; woordelijke vertaling van een
Grieks of Latijns schrijver.
Crib [kri:b] opsluiten, ontstelen, op stal staan;
letterdieverij plegen.
Cribbage [kri-bɪdʒ], zeker .kaartspel.
Crick [kri:k], kramp. [stoel.
Cricket [kri:kɪt], krekkel; zeker .balspel; lage
Cricketeer [kri:kɪtə], krikketspeler.
Cricket-match [kri:kɪt-matʃ], partij krikket,
krikketwedstrijd. [**Cry**.
Cried [kri:d], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van
Crier [kri:ə], omroeper.
Crime [kri:m], misdaad.
Crimea (The) [kri-miə], de Krim.
Criminal [kri-mɪnəl], misdadiger.
Criminal [kri-mɪnəl], misdadig.
Criminate [kri-mi-neɪt], beschuldigen.
Crimination [kri-mi-neɪʃən], beschuldiging.
Crimp [kri:mpt], werver; zielverkoper.
Crimp [kri:mpt], plooiën, krullen (**the hair**);
zielverkopen, ronselen.
Crimson [kri:mz'n], karmozijn.
Crimson [kri:mz'n], karmozijnrood verven,
karmozijnrood worden, blozen.
Cringe [kri:ndʒ], diepe buiging, lage vleierij.
Cringe [kri:ndʒ], samentrekken (**the face**); kriu-
Cringerous [kri:ndʒərəs], harig. [pen, vleien.
Crinkle [kriŋk'l], kronkel.
Crinkle [kriŋk'l], kronkelen, rimpelen.
Crinoline [kri-nə-lin], — lin, hoepelrok, krino-
Crinosity [kri-nə-sɪti], harigheid. [line.
Cripple [kri:p'l], kreupel.
Cripple [kri:p'l], kreupel.
Cripple [kri:p'l], kreupel maken, hinken, ver-
lammen, belemmeren (**the activity**).
Crisis [kri:sɪs], meerv. **Crises** [kri:sɪz], .top-
punt, .keerpunt, krisis. [kronkelend.
Crisp [kri:sp], kroes, knappend, brokkelig, broos,
Crisp [kri:sp], krullen, vlechten (**the hair**);
doen kronkelen (**branches of trees**); —**ed**
brooks, kronkelende beken; zich kronkelen
Crispation [kri:speɪʃən], krallen. [gol ven
Crispness [kri:spnɪs], kroesheid.
Crispy [kri:spi], knappend.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Criterion** [kraifriən], .kenteken, maatstaf.
Critik [kritik], beordelaar, vitter.
Critic [kritik], beordeling, berisping, kritiek; zie **Critical**. [vitachtig, berispachtig, stipt.
Critical [kritikəl], hachelik, gevaarlijk, netelig.
Criticainess [kritikəlnis], hachelikheid, stiptheid, nauwkeurigheid.
Criticise [kritisaiz], beoordelen, recenseren (an author); berispen, hekelen. [sie; gisting.
Criticism [kritizis'm], kritiek, beordeling, recensie.
Croak [krouk], gekwaak, krassen.
Croak [krouk], kwaken, krassen, rommelen.
Croat [krouz], Kroaat. [morren.
Chochet [krofej], soort van haakwerk.
Crock [krok], pot; roetzwart, roet.
Crockery [krokəri], aardewerk.
Crocodile [krokədail], krokodil. [zalver.
Crocus [kroukəs], krokus, saffraanboom; kwak.
Croft [kroft], besloten veld; klein stuk wei- of bouwland door een klein boertje gepacht.
Cromarty [kroməti], eigennaam.
Cromlech [kromlek], bouwwerk uit vóórhistorische tijd, zijnde een platte steen op andere.
Crone [kroun], oud .wijf; .ooi. [steunend.
Crony [krouni], goede makker, maat.
Crook [kruk], kromte, bocht; herdersstaf, bischopsstaf; oplichter .Amer.). [zijn.
Crook [kruk], krommen (zich); buigen, krom.
Crook-back [kruk-bak], bochel.
Crook-backed [kruk-bakt], gebocheld.
Crooked [krukid], krom, gebogen, verkeerd.
Crookedness [krukidnis], kromheid, misvormdheid, bedorvenheid. [gehele gelooidde huid.
Crop [krop], oogst, krop, top; afgesneden .haar;
Crop [krop], plukken, oogsten, maaien (a field); aieten, scheren, kortstaarten, de oren afsnijden.
Crop-eared [krop-əd], met afgesneden oren.
Crop-ful [krop-ful], kropvol, verzadigd.
Croppe [kropə], kropper (duif); val op het hoofd, zware val; tegenslag, nekslag; **he came a** —, hij viel languit; **it came a** —, het liep op niets uit, mislukte geheel en al.
Croquet [kroukei, -ki], .krokketspel.
Crosier [krouz], bisschopsstaf.
Cross [kros], .kruis; het lijden van Kristus, de kristelijke godsdienst; droefheid, wederwaardigheid; lijden; — **and pile**, kruis en munt (spel); **to take up the** —, zijn kruis opnemen, 's levensdruk met geduld verdragen.
Cross [kros], dwars, verkeerd; slecht van .humeur, onaangenaam.
Cross [kros], kruisen, doorkruisen, overlopen, overvaren, overtrekken, dwarsbomen, bestrijden.
Cross-bar [kros-bā], .dwarshout. [den.
Cross-bar-shot [kros-bāʃot], stangkogel.
Cross-bones [kros-bounz], gekruiste dijbeenderen als .zinnebeeld van de dood.
Cross-bow [kros-bou], kruisboog.
Cross-breed [kros-brid], gekruist .ras.
Cross-bun [kros-bʌn], koek met een kruis er op getekend, op goede vrijdag in gebruik.
Cross-examination [kros-egzamineiʃən], onderzoek door de advokaat van de tegenpartij, — door strikvragen.
Cross-examine [kros-egzamin], de tegenpartij ondervragen, door stikvragen onderzoeken.
Cross-grained [krosgreind], dwarsdraads, stuurs.
Crossing [krosiŋ], kruisstraat, wegovergang; het kruisen der draden, op het weefgetouw.
Cross-legged [kros-legd], met de benen over elkander. [melikheid, norsheid.
Crossness [krosnis], .kruisen; dwarsheid, ge-
Cross-question [kros-kwestʃən], zie **Cross-examine**. [weg.
Cross-road [kros-road], — **way** [—wei], kruis-
Cross-row [kros-rou], abé-boek.
Crotch [kroʃ], haak, gaffel.
Crotchet [kroʃit], .haakje, .teksthaakje; stuf; kwartnoot; gril, eigenaardigheid; zie **Braced**.
Crouch [kraʊʃ], nederbuigen, kruipen, laag vleien. [pijpontsteking.
Croup [krûp], kruis van een paard; kroep, lucht-
Croust [kraʊt], zuurkool.
Crow [krou], kraai, .gekraai; koevoet.
Crow [krou], kraaien, snoeven.
Crowd [kraud], .gedrang, menigte.
Crowd [kraud], vullen, volproppen, samendringen, bijzetten, zich in menigte verzamelen, wemelen; **to** — **sail**, alle zeilen bijzetten.
Crow-foot [krou-fut], ranonkel, hanepootvoet-angel; **crow's-foot**, rimpel onder de ogen.
Crown [kraun], kroon, kruin, bol (of a hat); koningsmacht; .muntstuk (van 5 shillings); papier (met waterwerk v. een kroon); voltooiing. [voltooiën.
Crown [kraun], kronen, bekronen, eren, sieren.
Crown-imperial [kraun-impəriəl], keizerskroon.
Crown-land [kraun-land], .kroonland.
Crown-wheel [kraun-wil], .kroonrad.
Crown-works [kraun-wəks], .kroonwerk.
Crow's-foot [krouz-fut], see **Crow-foot**.
Crucial [krusjəl], kruiswijze; streng, hard, beslissend, kritiek. [proeving, vuurproef.
Crucible [krusib'l], smeltkroes; ernstige be-
Cruciferous [krusiferəs], kruisdragend.
Crucifier [krusifaiz], kruisiger.
Crucifix [krusifiks], .kruisbeeld.
Crucifixion [krusifikʃən], kruisiging.
Cruciform [krusifɔm], kruisvormig. [len-
Crucify [krusifaiz], kruisen, kruisigen, kwel.
Crude [krud], rauw, onbereid, ongezuiverd.
Crude [krud], .heid, rauwheid, onbekooktheid.
Crudeness [krudnis], **Crudity** [kruditi], ruw-
Cruel [krul], wreed, gruwzaam.
Cruelty [kruliti], wreedheid.
Cruet [krut], olie-, .azijnflesje; — **stano**, [— stand], olie- en .azijnstelletje.
Cruikshank [krükʃəŋk], familienaam.
Cruise [krúz], kruisen; a **pirate** — **s to seize ves-** sels, er kruist een zeeschuimer om schepen te
Cruiser [krúza], kruiser, zeeschuimer. [nemen.
Crumb, **Crum** [krʌm], kruim, kruimel.
Crumble [krʌmb'l], kruimelen, verbrokkelen, verkrumelen.
Crummy [krʌmi], kruimig; (Slang) mollig; rijk.
Crumpet [krʌmpit], .plaatkoek.
Crumple [krʌmp'l], verkreukelen, kreuen.
Crumpling [krʌmpliŋ], zure wilde appel.
Crunch [krʌnʃ], kraken, knarsen, verbrijzelen.
Crupper [krʌpə], staartriem, .kruis (of a **Crusade** [kruseid], kruistocht. [horse).
Crusader [kruseidə], kruisvaarder.
Crush [krʌʃ], verplettering, schok; groot gedrang, grote avondpartij.
Crush [krʌʃ], verpletteren, vernietigen, onder-

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgou; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fuð

- drukken (**the rebels**); **to** — **a cup of wine**, een glas wijn knappen; **to** — **out**, uitpersen.
- Crusoe** [krʊsəʊ], eigenaam. [verdelgen.]
- Crust** [krʊst], korst, schaal, wijnaanzetsel (in een fles). [vormen.]
- Crust** [krʊst], bekorsten, bedekken, een korst
- Crustaceous** [krʊsteɪʃəs], geschubd, geschaald, geschelpt. [heid.]
- Crustiness** [krʊstɪnɪs], korstigheid, gemelik-
- Crusty** [krʊstɪ], korstig, gemelik.
- Crutch** [krʊtʃ], kruk; (S.A.) kurk.
- Crutch** [krʊtʃ], met krukken ondersteunen.
- Crutched-friars** [krʊtʃɪd-fraɪəz], kruisheren (zekeren monniken). [gejank, toejuicing.]
- Cry** [kraɪ], geroep, geschreeuw, gebrul, gebiaf.
- Cry** [kraɪ], schreeuwen, wenen, huilen, roepen, omroepen, uitroepen; **to** — **aim**, aanmoedigen; **to** — **down**, in minachting brengen; **to** — **out**, luid klagen, schreeuwen; **to** — **out against**, luid over iets klagen, morren; **to** — **unto**, aanroepen; **to** — **up**, verheffen, roemen; **to** — **mercy**, om vergiffenis vragen; **to** — **for joy**, van vreugde wenen; **great of much** — **and little wool**, veel geschreeuw en weinig wol. [van een kerk.]
- Crypt** [kript], grafkelder (inz. onder de vloer)
- Cryptography** [kriptogrəfi], geheim schrift.
- Cryptology** [kriptolədʒi], geheime spraak.
- Crystal** [krɪstəl], kristal, horlogeglas.
- Crystalline** [krɪstəliːn, -laɪn], kristallijn, doorschijnend; — **humour**, ogenklaar, oogvocht; — **lens**, kristallens.
- Crystallization** [krɪstəlaɪzɪʃən], kristallisatie.
- Crystallize** [krɪstəlaɪz], kristalliseren.
- Cub** [kʊb], jong, welp; beer.
- Cub** [kʊb], jongen werpen, jongen.
- Cubature** [kjʊbətʃə], inhoudsmeting.
- Cube** [kjʊb], teerling, kubus; kubiekgetal.
- Cubic** [kjʊbɪk], — **al** [—əl], — **calness** [—kæl-nɪs], kubiekvormigheid.
- Cubit** [kjʊbɪt], elleboogslengte; voorarm.
- Cucking-stool** [kʊkɪŋ-stuːl], duikstoel.
- Cuckold** [kʊkəld], hoerendrager.
- Cuckoo** [kʊkʊ], koekoek.
- Cucumber** [kjʊkʊmbə], komkommer.
- Cucurbit(e)** [kjʊkʊbɪt], distilleerkolf.
- Cud** [kʊd], voedsel in de voormaag; **to chew the** —, herkauwen, overpeinzen.
- Cuddle** [kʊdʌl], dicht ineen liggen, duiken elkander omhelzen.
- Cudgel** [kʊdʒəl], knuppel.
- Cudgel** [kʊdʒəl], afrossen.
- Cudgel-play** [kʊdʒəl-pleɪ], knuppelspel.
- Cue** [kjʊ], antwoord; staart, einde, teken; keu; wenk; rol; **to give one his** —, iemand de woorden in de mond leggen.
- Cuff** [kʊf], slag, oorveeg; opslag van een mouw; **to be at fisty** —, met de vuist vechten; **to go to** —s, handgemeen worden.
- Cuff** [kʊf], slaan, vechten.
- Cuirass** [kwɪrəs, kjʊrəs], harnas.
- Cuirassier** [kwɪrəsiə, kjʊrəsiə], kurassier.
- Cuish, Cuiss** [kwɪʃ, kwɪs], dijharnas.
- Culinary** [kjʊlɪnəri], van de keuken, tot de kookkunst behorende.
- Cull** [kʊl], uitzoeken, lezen.
- Cullender** [kʊləndə], vergiettest.
- Culler** [kʊlə], uitzoeker.
- Cullibility** [kʊləbɪlɪti], lichtgelovigheid.
- Cullible** [kʊləbəl], lichtgelovig, gemakkelijk te be-
- Cullion** [kʊljən], deugniet, schavuit. [te nemen.]
- Culloden** [kʊləʊdən], eigenaam.
- Cully** [kʊli], sul, domoor.
- Cully** [kʊli], bedriegen; **tricks to** — **fools**, listen om onnozelen, dwazen te misleiden.
- Culm** [kʊlm], steenkolegruis.
- Culminate** [kʊlmɪneɪt], in het toppunt zijn, het toppunt bereiken.
- Culmination** [kʊlmɪneɪʃən], hoogste stand.
- Culpability** [kʊlpəbɪlɪti], schuldigheid.
- Culpable** [kʊlpəbəl], schuldig, misdadig.
- Culprit** [kʊlprɪt], schuldige, misdadiger.
- Cultivable** [kʊltɪvəbəl], bebouwbaar.
- Cultivate** [kʊltɪveɪt], bouwen, bebouwen (**the soil**, de grond); aankweken, beschaven (**the savage**, de wilde); beoefenen (**the study of astronomy**, de studie der sterrekunde).
- Cultivation** [kʊltɪveɪʃən], bebouwing, aankweking, beschaving. [schaver, beoefenaar.]
- Cultivator** [kʊltɪveɪtə], bouwer, bebouwer, be-
- Culture** [kʊltʃə], kweking, akkerbouw; veredeling, beschaving.
- Culture** [kʊltʃə], see **Cultivate**.
- Culver** [kʊlvə], (hout)duif.
- Culvert** [kʊlvət], riool.
- Culvertail**, see **Dovetail**.
- Cumbent** [kʊmbənt], liggend.
- Cumber** [kʊmbə], lastig zijn, belenmeren, bezorgdheid veroorzaken.
- Cumbersome** [kʊmbəsəm], hinderlik, lastig.
- Cumbrance** [kʊmbrəns], last, hinder.
- Cumbrous** [kʊmbrəs], lastig, hinderlik.
- Cumin** [kʊmɪn], komijn.
- Cumulate** [kjʊmjuleɪt], ophopen.
- Cumulation** [kjʊmjuleɪʃən], ophoping.
- Cumulative** [kjʊmjuleɪtɪv], ophopend.
- Cumulator** [kjʊmjuleɪtə], ophoper. [vormig.]
- Cuneated** [kjʊni-eɪtɪd], — **iform** [—fɔm], wig-
- Cunning** [kʊnɪŋ], list, loosheid, geslepenheid.
- Cunning** [kʊnɪŋ], kundig, listig, loos.
- Cunningness** [kʊnɪŋnɪs], listigheid.
- Cup** [kʊp], kop, beker, kelk, schaal, laatkop; **to be in one's** —, beschenken zijn; — **and ball**, kinderspel (waarbij een bal, die aan een koord vastzit in een beker moet worden opgevangen); — **and can**, beste maatjes; **a parting cup**, een glaasje tot afscheid.
- Cup** [kʊp], koppen.
- Cup-bearer** [kʊp-bɛərə], schenker.
- Cupboard** [kʊpbɔ:d], kas, schenktafel.
- Cupboard** [kʊpbɔ:d], bewaren, verzamelen.
- Cupel** [kjʊpəl], smeltkroes.
- Cupellation** [kjʊpəleɪʃən], zuivering (van edele metalen).
- Cupid** [kjʊpɪd], Cupido.
- Cupidity** [kjʊpɪdɪti], begeerlikheid.
- Cupola** [kjʊpələ], koepel (op een gebouw); toren op een pantserschip.
- Copper** [kʊpə], koper.
- Cupping-glass** [kʊpɪŋ-glɑ:s], kopglas.
- Cupreous** [kjʊpɪrɪəs], koper, koperen.
- Cupule** [kjʊpjul], bekertje, eikeldopje.
- Cur** [kʊ], rekel, vlegel.
- Curable** [kjʊrəbəl], geneeslik. [naam.]
- Curacao** [kjʊrəsəʊ], Curaçao; likeur van die
- Curacy** [kjʊrəsi], predikant; predikantsplaats.
- Curate** [kjʊrət], hulppredikant, predikant.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Curative** [kjūrätiv], genezend.
Curator [kjūrētə], kurator, bezorger, boedelredder, bibliothekaris, opzichter. [wal.
Curb [kəb], kinketting, teugel; bedwang; schuts-
Curb [kəb], een kinketting aandoen, beteugelen, bedwingen.
Curbstone [kəb-stoun], randsteen, band.
Curd [kəd], wrongel, dikke melk.
Curd [kəd], doen stremmen, stremmen.
Curdle [kə'dl], klonteren, stremmen, [dik.
Curdy [kə'di], kappelig, klontestig, geronnen.
Cure [kjūrə], genezing; geneesmiddel; zielzorg; predikantsplaats.
Cure [kjūrə], genezen, helen; zulten, drogen, [pekelen.
Curfew [kə'fju], avondklok.
Curialistic [kjūrjəlistik], hofstoet, hovelingen.
Curio [kjūrjə], genezing; inzouting.
Curio [kjūrjə], rariteit.
Curiosity [kjūrjəsiti], nieuwsgierigheid, zeldzaamheid, rariteit.
Curious [kjūrjəs], nieuwsgierig, zeldzaam, keurig; —ness [nis], nieuwsgierigheid, keurigheid, netheid. [golven.
Curl [kərl], krullen (**the hair**); kronkelen.
Curl [kərl], krul, kronkeeling; aardappelziekte; minachtend optrekken der lippen.
Curlew [kərlju], regenwulp, zeesnip.
Curlicue [kə'likju], fantastische krul (aan letters of gebouwen); bokkesprong.
Curling-irons [kə'liŋ-aɪnz], krulijzer.
Curly-paper [kə'li-peɪpə], papiljottepapier.
Curly [kə'li], krullend.
Curmudgeon [kə'mʌdʒən], gierigaard.
Currant [kə'rənt], krent, (S.A.) korint; aalbes; **dried** —s, krenten.
Currency [kə'rənsi], gangbaarheid, cirkulatie; koers, gangbaar .geld.
Current [kə'rənt], stroom, loop, gang.
Current [kə'rənt], gangbaar, lopend, algemeen verspreid, aangenomen; —ness, omloop, gangbaarheid.
Curricule [kə'rikul], licht rijtuigje op twee wielen, met twee paarden.
Curriculum [kə'rikjuləm], meerv. —la [-lə], loop; cursus, leerplan.
Currier [kə'riə], leerbereider.
Curry [kə'ri], honds, knorrig, twistziek.
Curry [kə'ri], ragout (met kerrie en rijst).
Curry [kə'ri], leer bereiden, leertouwen, roskammen; vleien; afrossen; **to — favour with one**, iemands gunst door vleien zoeken te winnen.
Curry-comb [kə'ri-kəʊm], roskam. [plaa.
Curse [kə's], vloek, vervloeking, verwensing,
Curse [kə's], vloeken, vervloeken, groot onheil veroorzaken.
Cursed [kə'sid, kə'si], vervloekt.
Curse [kə'siv], lopend, vloeiend.
Cursor [kə'sə], loper, schuif (op een mathematie of astronomies instrument).
Cursory [kə'səri], haastig, oppervlakkig.
Curst [kə'st], see **Cursed**.
Curt [kə't], verkort, kortaf, kortweg.
Curtailed [kə'teɪl], korten, inkorten, kortstaarten (soms met of).
Curtain [kə'ti:n], gordijn; **behind the —**, in het geheim; **to draw the —**, het gordijn openen, of wel: dichttrekken; iets openbaren of verbergen, een voorstelling aanvangen of eindigen; **to drop the —**, het verhaal eindigen, de voorstelling sluiten. [dijnen.
Curtain [kə'ti:n], bedekken, voorzien met gordijn.
Curtain-lecture [kə'ti:n-lektʃə], .bedsermoen.
Curtain-rod [kə'ti:n-rod], gordijnroede.
Curtilage [kə'til.dʒ], erf (om een huis).
Curtsy, Curtsey [kə'tsi], buiging, dienaarssse (door dames).
Curvated [kə'veɪtɪd], gebogen, krom.
Curvation [kə'veɪʃən], buiging, kromming.
Curvature [kə'veɪtʃə], boog, kromming.
Curve [kə'v], kromme lijn, bocht.
Curve [kə'v], buigen, zich krommen, overwelven.
Curvet [kə'vet, kə'vit], sprong, streek. [gen.
Curvet [kə'vet, kə'vit], doen springen, opspringen.
Curvilinear [kə'vɪli:nəl], kromlijvig.
Cushion [kə'ʃən], .kussen; biljartband.
Cushioned [kə'ʃənd], op een kussen gezeten, van kussens voorzien. [punt.
Cusp [kə'sp], horen (van de maan); uitstekende.
Cuspidated [kə'spɪdeɪtɪd], puntig.
Custard [kə'stəd], vlade (van eieren en melk).
Custody [kə'stədi], bewaring, hechtenis; **to take into —**, gevangen nemen.
Custom [kə'stəm], gewoonte, gebruik; nering; inkomende rechten. [belastbaar.
Customable [kə'stəməb'əl], gewoon, gebruikelijk.
Customary [kə'stəməri], gewoonlijk, gebruikelijk; boek met keuren en gebruiken.
Customer [kə'stəmə], klant; **ugly —**, lastige klant. [komende rechten.
Custom-house [kə'stəm-haʊs], kantoor van in-
Cut [kʌt], snede, hak, houw; stuk; plaat; prent; .fatsoen, .maaksel, snit; afneming; couperen (van kaarten); afleiding; doorsnijding; kortere weg; **a short —**, een kortere weg; **he is of the same — with the rest**, hij gelijkt op (is van hetzelfde slag als) de overigen; — **and dried**, te voren overlegd, voorbedacht, oudbakken; **to draw —s**, loten; — **glass**, (gesneden) geslepen glas; — **nail**, machinale (uit een plaat gesneden) spijker.
Cut [kʌt], snijden, afsnijden, afnemen; **to — capers**, sprongen maken, kuit-flikkeren; **to — a dash**, veel vertoon maken; **to — asunder**, vaneensplijten, kleinhakken; **to — down**, vellen; **to — off**, afsnijden, stremmen; **to — out**, uitsnijden, uitsluiten; **to — short**, in de rede vallen; **when the teeth are ready to —**, wanneer de tanden op 't punt zijn om door te komen; **to — up**, in stukken houwen (**an animal**); zeer scherp recenseren; **to be — up**, van verdriet verteerd worden, kapot van iets zijn; **to — under**, onder de waarde verkopen, onderkruipen; **to — the acquaintance of** of **to — a person**, de ontmoeting, herkenning van iemand ontwijken, de kennis met iemand afbreken, iemand negeren; **to — across**, de rechte, kortste weg kiezen, recht overgaan; **to — in**, bepalen wie eerst speelt; **to — the cards**, afnemen; **to — in of into**, storen, in de rede vallen.
Cutaneous [kjuteɪniəs], dat de huid aangaat.
Cuticle [kjūtɪk'əl], opperhuid, .vlies.
Cutlass [kʌtləs], hartsvanger.

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = büst; met = met; care = kêr; ago = agou; will = wil; free = frî; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fôl; lord = lød; foot = fut; tood = fūd;

Cutler [kʌtlɪʒ], messenmaker. [werktuigen.
Cutlery [kʌtlɪəri], messenmakerij, snijdende
Cutlet [kʌtlɪt], kotelet.
Cut-purse [kʌt-pɜːs], zakkeroller.
Cutter [kʌtə], snijder, coupeur; snijdend
 .werktuig, .mes; kotter, boot; steen om bogen
 en gewelven te maken; slede.
Cut-throat [kʌt-praʊt], moordenaar.
Cutting [kʌtɪŋ], .afsnijdsel, snipper.
Cutting [kʌtɪŋ], snijdend, scherp.
Cuttle-fish [kʌt'l-fɪʃ], inktvis.
Cutty-stool [kʌtɪ-stjuːl], zondaarsbankje voor
 vrouwen in de Schotse kerk.
Cwt, verkorting voor **Hundredweight**.
Cyclades [sɪklədɪz], **the** —, de Cycladen.
Cycle [saɪkəl], tijdkring, kringloop, cyklus;
 .rijwiel, fiets, velocipède.
Cyclops [saɪklops], cykloop.
Cyclopaedia [saɪklɒpiˈdiːə], encyclopedie.
Cygnets [sɪgnɪt], jonge zwaan.
Cylinder [sɪlɪndə], cylinder.
Cylindric [sɪlɪndrɪk], — **drical** [—driːkəl], cy-
Cymbal [sɪmbəl], .bekken. [lindervormig.
Cynic [sɪnɪk], cynies wijsgeer.
Cynic [sɪnɪk], — **nic** [—nɪk], cynies.
Cynosure [sɪnəsə, saɪ—], .middenpunt van aan-
 trekking; de kleine beer.
Cyper [saɪpɜː], zie **Cipher**.
Cypress [saɪprɪs], cypres.
Cyprian [sɪprɪən], Cypriaan. [pres.
Cyprus [saɪprəs], hennastruik; wijn van Cy-
Cyrus [saɪrəs], Cyrus.
Cyst [sɪst], blaas, zak.
Czar [zɑː], keizer, zaaar.
Czarina [zɑːrɪnə], keizerin, czarín.
Czarewits [tʃɑːrəvɪtʃ], czarowitz, oudste zoon
 van de zaaar.
Czech [tʃɛk], het Boheemse volk, Bohemer.

D

Dab [dab], .tikje; spat; .stukje; bedreven per-
 soon; kraan; botje.
Dab [dab], met een spons afwissen, strelen.
Dabble [dabəl], besmeren, bespatten, morsig
 maken, broddelen, knoeien.
Dabbler [dablɜː], plasser, broddelaar, knoeier.
Dabchick [dabtʃɪk], duiker, klein waterhoer.
Dace [deɪs], .halfoog (een soort van karper).
Dacoit [dəkoɪt], rover (in Indië).
Dactyl [daktɪl], drielettergrepige versvoet,
Dad, Daddy [dɑː, dɑːdɪ], pa. [dactylus.
Dado [deɪdo], lambrizering (van hout, papier
 of andere stof).
Daff [dɑːf], terzijde gooien.
Daffodil [dɑːfədɪl], narcis (bloem).
Dagger [dægə], dolk; fleuret; .kruisje (bij
 drukkers); **to look —s**, woedend, gram-
 storig kijken.
Daggers-drawing [dægəz-drɔɪŋ], twist.
Daggle [dægəl], beslijken.
Dagguerreotype [dægərətaɪp], daguerreotype.
Dahlia [deɪliə], dalia.
Daily [deɪli], dagelijks.
Daintiness [deɪntɪnɪs], iekkerheid, kiesheid.
Dainty [deɪntɪ], iekkerij.
Dainty [deɪntɪ], lekker, verlekkerd, kieskeurig.

Dairy [dɛəri], .melkhuys, melkerij.
Dairy-maid [dɛəri-meɪd], melkmeid.
Dais [deɪs, deɪ-sɪ], verhoogde vloer of zitplaats
 in een eetzaal.
Daisied [deɪzɪd], vol madeliefjes.
Daisy [deɪzi], .madeliefje.
Daisy-cutter [deɪzi-kʌtə], paard, dat bij het
 draven de voeten zeer weinig oplicht.
Dale [deɪl], .dal.
Dalhousie [dɔːlhúzi], familienaam. [stel.
Dalliance [daliəns], het dartelen, stoelen; uit-
Daily [dæli], dartelen, stoelen, beuzelen, uit-
Dalmatia [dɔːlmeɪʃə], Dalmatië. [stellen.
Dalzell [deɪzəl], familienaam.
Dam [dɑːm], dam, dijk; moer (van viervoeters).
Dam [dɑːm], bedammen, bedijken, stuiten, ver-
 vullen **in, up**; **to — out**, door een dam
 keren. [devergoeding.
Damage [dɑːmɪdʒ], schade, .nadeel, averij, scha-
Damage [dɑːmɪdʒ], beschadigen, schade lijden.
Damageable [dɑːmɪdʒəbəl], beschadigbaar.
Damager [dɑːmɪdʒə], beschnadiger.
Damask [dɑːmɑːsk], damast, rood.
Damask [dɑːmɑːsk], als damast weven; scha-
 keren, verfraaien.
Damask-rose [dɑːmɑːsk-rəʊz], rode roos.
Dame [deɪm], vrouwe, vrouw, meesteres (vaak
 schertsenderwijze. [verwerpen.
Damn [dɑːm], vloeken, verdoemen, veroordelen.
Damn [dɑːm], vloeken, verdoemen, veroordelen.
Damnable [dɑːmnəbəl], verdoemelijk.
Damnation [dɑːmneɪʃən], verdoemenis.
Damnatory [dɑːmnətəri], verdoemend, veroor-
Damned [dɑːmd], verdoemd. [delend.
Damnify [dɑːmnɪfaɪ], beschadigen, kwetsen.
Damp [dɑːmp], damp, nevel, vochtigheid, neer-
 slachtigheid.
Damp [dɑːmp], vochtig, neerslachtig.
Damp [dɑːmp], vochtig, moedeloos maken, ter-
 neer slaan.
Damper [dɑːmpə], demper, sleutel (in een
 kachelpijp; teleurstelling.
Dampish [dɑːmpɪʃ], dampig, vochtig.
Damsel [dɑːmsəl], juffer, jonge deern.
Damson [dɑːmsən], soort van pruim, kwets,
Dance [dɑːns], dans, .bal. [kroos.
Dance [dɑːns], (doen) dansen; **to — in a rope**
 of — **on nothing**, opgehangen worden; **to**
 — **attendance**, staan wachten.
Dancer [dɑːnsə], danser, danseres.
Dancing [dɑːnsɪŋ], .gedans.
Dancing-master [dɑːnsə-mɑːstə], dansmeester.
Dancing-room [dɑːnsɪŋ-rú:m], danszaal.
Dancing-school [dɑːnsɪŋ-skul], dansschool
Dandelion [dændɪleɪən], paardebloem.
Dander [dɑːndə], toorn, slecht .humour.
Dandle [dɑːndəl], sussen, stillen, liekkozen (**an**
infant); laten dansen op de knie (**a child**).
Dandruff [dɑːndrʌf], vurigheid op het hoofd.
Dandy [dɑːndɪ], fat, modegek. [roos.
Dandyish [dɑːndɪ-ɪʃ], fatterig.
Dandyism [dɑːndɪ-ɪz-ɪm], manieren van een
 fat, — modegek.
Dane [deɪn], Deen.
Danewort [deɪn-wɔːt], wilde vlier.
Danger [deɪndʒə], .gevaar; — **signal**, on-
 veilig sein (op spoorwegen).
Danger [deɪndʒə], see **Endanger**.
Dangerous [deɪndʒərəs], gevaarlijk.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Dangle** [dang'li], slingeren, bengelen ophangen, zweven, nalopen; **to** — **about** of **after**, sterk aanhangen, omringen.
- Dangler** [danglə], saletjongker.
- Daniel** [danjəl], **Dan** [dan], Daniël.
- Danish** [deinif], Deens.
- Dank** [dank], vochtig, nat.
- Dankish** [dankif], vochtig, nattig.
- Danube** [danjub], Donau.
- Dap(e)** [dap, deip], zachtjes in het water laten zinken (van visaas); opspringen.
- Daphne** [dafni], Daphne, een nimf; laurier.
- Dapifer** [dapifə], spijsopbrenger, hofmeester.
- Dapper** [dapə], vlug, wakker, dapper (vaak met spottende betekenis).
- Dapple** [dap'li], gevlaakt, gespikkeld.
- Dapple** [dap'li], bespikkelen, spikkelen.
- Dapple-gray** [dap'li-grɛi], appelgrauw.
- Dare** [dɛə], uitdaging, uitdaging.
- Dare** [dɛə], durven, trotseren, tarten, uitdagen; **to** — **larks**, leeuwerikken vangen (door middel van spiegels, rode doeken enz.).
- Darbies** [dābiz], handboeien. [danellen].
- Dardanelles (The)** [ðə dādanɛlz], de Dardanelen.
- Dare-devil** [dɛə-devɪl], roekeloze waaghals.
- Daring** [dɛrɪŋ], stout, onversaagd.
- Daringness** [dɛrɪŋ(nɪs)], stoutheid, onversaagdheid, koenheid.
- Darius** [dɔraɪəs], mannenaam.
- Dark** [dɑ:k], duisterheid, duister.
- Dark** [dɑ:k], duister, donker; **the** — **Ages**, de Middeleeuwen; **a** — **lantern**, een dievelantaarn; **as** — **as pitch**, pikdonker; **a** — **deed**, een eerloze daad.
- Darken** [dɑ:k'n], verdonkeren, verstompen (het verstand); verwarren, verduisteren, bezwalken, donker worden.
- Darkish** [dɑ:kɪʃ], duister, donker.
- Dark-lantern** [dɑ:k-lantɪn], dievelantaarn.
- Darkness** [dɑ:k(n)ɪs], duisternis, donkerheid.
- Darksome** [dɑ:kəm], duister, somber.
- Darling** [dɑ:lɪŋ], lieveling.
- Darling** [dɑ:lɪŋ], geliefd.
- Darn** [dɑ:n], stop.
- Darn** [dɑ:n], stoppen.
- Darnel** [dɑ:nəl], dolk, herik (zeker onkruid).
- Dart** [dɑ:t], schicht, pijl, werpspies, elger, vork om aal te steken.
- Dart** [dɑ:t], schieten, werpen, vliegen, losstorten; **the sun** — **his beams on the earth**, de zon schiet hare stralen op de aarde; **the deer** — **ed from the thicket**, het hert schoot uit het kreupelbos.
- Darwin** [dɑ:wɪn], famielienaam.
- Darwinian** [dɑ:wɪniən], volger van de leer van Charles Darwin.
- Dash** [dɑ:ʃ], slag, stoot, aanval, vlugge beweging; .scheutje; .mengsel; .streepje (—).
- Dash** [dɑ:ʃ], slaan, breken, verpletteren, tegenwerpen, bespatten, mengen (**wine with water**; teleurstellen, vernietigen, uitschrappen (**out**); **to** — **off**, schetsen, in hoofd-trekken optekenen (**a review**, een overzicht) voortstuiven, overstromen, stoten, botsen; **to** — **through thick and thin**, door dik en dun lopen. [een rijtuig].
- Dash-board** [dɑ:ʃ-bɔ:d], spat-, slijkbord aan
- Dashed** [dɑ:ʃt], soort van vloek.
- Dasher** [dɑ:ʃə], pols, roerstok; — **of a churn**,
Dashing [dɑ:ʃɪŋ], haastig, trots. [karnpois].
Dastard [dɑ:stəd], bloedaard.
Dastardize [dɑ:stədaɪz], bang maken, tot bloedaard maken.
Date [deɪt], dagtekening; dadel; **out of** —, ouderwets, uit de mode.
Date [deɪt], dagtekenen (**a letter**); aanva-
 gen (**from**, met); dagtekenen (**at of on**, van).
Dateless [deɪtlɪs], zonder dagtekening.
Dative [deɪtɪv], derde naamval.
Datum, meerv. **Data** [deɪtɪm, deɪtə], gegeven.
Daub [dɔ:b], slechte schilderi, kladstuk.
Daub [dɔ:b], smeren, besmeren, kladschilderen;
 flikflooiën, bewimpelen.
Dauber [dɔ:bə], kladschilder.
Dauby [dɔ:bɪ], kleverig, vlakkerig.
Daughter [dɔ:tə], dochter; — **in-law**, schoon-
Daunt [dɔ:nt], al-, verschrikken. [dochter].
Dauntless [dɔ:ntlɪs], onverschrokken.
Dauntlessness [dɔ:ntlɪsnɪs], onversaagdheid,
 onverschrokkenheid.
Dauphin [dɔ:fɪn], dauphin. [laden].
Davenport [dɑ:v'nɒp], schrijfflessenaar met
David [deɪvɪd], David.
Davit [dɑ:vɪt, deɪvɪt], davit, dove jut.
Davy [deɪvɪ], mijnwerkers veiligheidslamp.
Daw [dɔ:], kauw (zekere vogel).
Dawdle [dɔ:d'li], ophouden, talmen, beuzelen;
 verbeuzelen (**a whole morning**, een gehele
 morgen).
Dawn [dɔ:n], dageraad.
Dawn [dɔ:n], dagen, aanbreken.
Day [deɪ], dag, .daglicht; overwinning; **this**
 — **sennight**, heden over acht dagen; **to**
 lose the —, de nederlaag lijden, het onder-
 spit delven; **one** —, op zekere dag; **one**
 of these —s, vroeger of later, zie **Carry**.
Daybook [deɪ-bʊk], dagboek, journaal.
Day-break [deɪ-breɪk], dageraad.
Day-labourer [deɪ-leɪbərə], dagloner.
Daylight [deɪ-laɪt], daglicht.
Day-scholar [deɪ-skɔ:lə], dagscholier.
Day-school [deɪ-skʊl], dagschool.
Day-spring [deɪ-sprɪŋ], dageraad.
Day-star [deɪ-stɑ:], morgenster.
Day-time [deɪ-taɪm], dag, dagtijd.
Day-work [deɪ-wɜ:k], dagwerk.
Daze [deɪz], verblinden; in verwarring bren-
 gen, verlegen maken.
Dazzle [daz'li], verblinden, verblind worden.
D. D. verkorting voor **doctor of Divinity**,
 [dɔktə əv-divɪnɪtɪ], dokter in de theologie.
Deacon [di:kən], diaken.
Deaconess [di:kənɪs], diakones. [schap].
Deaconry [di:kənri], **Deaconship**, diaken-
Dead [ded], dood, doods, verschaald, naakt,
 mat, werkeloos, dodelijk; **he is a man**,
 hij is een man des doods; — **flesh**, wild
 vlees; **a** — **hand at cards**, een fijn, uit-
 stekend, goed kaartspeler; **a** — **letter**, een
 brief die onafgehaald is aan het postkantoor,
 of die niet besteld kan worden; **a** — **lift**,
 zware, onverplaatsbare last; een nutteloze
 poging, grote verlegenheid; — **lights**, storm-
 luiken; fosforiserend licht van rottende
 lijken; **a** — **wall**, een blinde muur; **a** —
calm, een doodse stilte; **a** — **coal**, een
 dove kool; **the** — **men**, uitgedronken fles-

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡo; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- sen; — **capital**, tenteloos, kapitaal; — **colouring**, matte kleur; — **shot**, dodelijk schot; — **drunk**, smooordronken.
- Dead** [ded], dode, het dode; stilte, rust; **the — of night**, het holle van de nacht; **the — of winter**, het hartje van de winter.
- Deaden** [ded'n], verzwakken, uitdoven, doen verschalen (**wine**); mat maken, vertragen (**the motion**).
- Deadly** [dedli], dodelijk; — **ness**, dodelikheid.
- Deadness** [dedns], doodsheid, onverschilligheid, matheid, verschaaldheid.
- Dead-reckoning** [ded-rek'ning], gegist, bestek.
- Deaf** [det], doof.
- Deafen** [def'n], doof maken, verdoven.
- Deafness** [defn's], doofheid.
- Deal** [dil], delen, rondelen, handelen; **to — cards**, kaart geven; **to — well by or ill by**, goed of slecht bejegenen, behandelen (**the domestics**); **to — in**, betrokken zijn in (**political matters**, politieke zaken; handeldrijven, doen in; **to — with**, behandelen, uitoefenen.
- Dealer** [dilər], iemand die zich met iets bemoeit; geveer (van kaarten); koopman, handelaar.
- Dealing** [dilin], handelwijze, omgang. [laar.
- Dean** [din], deken; hoofd van een kapittel (in de Engelse Staatskerk).
- Deanery** [dinar], **Deanship**, dekenschap.
- Dear** [dīr], lief, waard, dierbaar, duur, kostbaar; —, hemel! **oh —**, och he! [baar.
- Dearly** [dīli], dierbaar, met veel liefde, kost-
- Dearness** [dīnis], dierbaarheid; duurte.
- Dearth** [dār], schaarsheld, duurte, behoefte.
- Death** [deθ], dood; **civil —**, .verlies der burgerrechten; **to be the — of**, de dood (zijn van) veroorzaken aan; **to put to —**, ter dood brengen; **war to the —**, oorlog op leven en dood.
- Death-bed** [deθ-bed], .sterfbed.
- Deathful** [deθful], dodelijk.
- Death-like** [deθ-laik], doods, doodstil.
- Death-warrant** [deθ-worənt], .bevelschrift tot terdoodbrenging, tot uitvoering van de doodstraf. [insekt).
- Death-watch** [deθ-wotʃ], .kleppertje (zeker).
- Debar** [dibā], uitsluiten, weigeren, verhinderen. [sen.
- Debase** [dibeis], vernederen, verlagen, verval-
- Debasement** [dibeisment], vernedering, verlagen, vervalsing.
- Debatable** [dibeitəb'l], betwistbaar.
- Debate** [dibeit], beredeneren, betwisten, be- raadslagen, twisten (**upon**).
- Debater** [dibeitə], betwister, disputant. [heid.
- Debauch** [dibōtʃ], ongebondenheid, losbandig-
- Debauch** [dibōtʃ], verleiden, bederven, mee- slepen; **to — one's self**, zich verliederliken.
- Debauchee** [dibōtʃi], lichtmis.
- Debauchery** [dibōtʃəri], ongebondenheid.
- Debenture** [dibentʃə], verklaring van uitvoer; schuldbrief.
- Debile** [debil], zwak.
- Debilitate** [dibiliteit], verzwakken.
- Debilitation** [dibiliteitʃən], verzwakking.
- Debility** [dibiliti], zwakheid.
- Debit** [debit], debiteren. [voorkomend.
- Debonair** [debonē], zacht, heus, minzaam,
- Deborah** [deborə], vrouwenaam.
- Debt** [det], schuld.
- Debtor** [detə], schuldenaar, debiteur.
- Decade** [dekəd], .tiental.
- Decadence** [dekədəns, dikedəns], — **cy** [—si],
- Decagon** [dekəgən], tienhoek. [verval.
- Decalogue** [dekələg], de tien geboden.
- Decamp** [dikəmp], een kamp opbreken, zich uit de voeten maken.
- Decampment** [dikəmpmənt], opbreking.
- Decant** [dikənt], zacht afgieten, klaren (**wine**).
- Decanter** [dikəntə], karaf, afgieteer.
- Decapitate** [dikəpiteit], onthoofden.
- Decapitation** [dikəpiteitʃən], onthoofding.
- Decasyllable** [dekəsɪləb'l], tienlettergrepig
- Decay** [dikei], .verval, afnemning. [woord.
- Decay** [dikei], doen) afnemen, vervallen.
- Decease** [disis], overlijden, uit het leven schei-
- Deceit** [disit], .bedrog, list. [den.
- Deceitful** [disitful], bedrieglijk.
- Deceivable** [disivəb'l], vatbaar voor bedrog.
- Deceive** [disiv], bedriegen, misleiden, teleur-
- Deceiver** [disivə], bedrieger. [stellen.
- December** [disembə], Desember.
- Decempedal** [disempidəl], tienvoetig.
- Decemvirate** [disemvireit], tienmanschap.
- Decency** [disənsi], betamelikheid, welvoegelijk-
- Decennary** [disenəri], .tiental jaren. [heid.
- Decennial** [diseniəl], tienjarig.
- Decent** [disənt], betamelijk, gepast, welvoegelijk.
- Deception** [disəpʃən], .bedrog, misleiding.
- Deceptive** [disəptiv], bedrieglijk.
- Decide** [disaid], beslissen, bepalen.
- Decided** [disaidid], beslist, bepaald.
- Decider** [disaidə], beslisser. [gankelijk.
- Deciduous** [disidjuəs], vallend, uitvallend, ver-
- Decimal** [desiməl], tientallig. [deel.
- Decimal** [desiməl], tiendelige breuk, tiende
- Decimate** [desimeit], vertienden, één van de tien straffen. [ontwarren.
- Decipher** [disaifə], ontsifjeren (**a letter**);
- Decision** [disizʃən], beslissing, uitslag, vastheid van karakter.
- Decisive** [disaisiv], beslissend, afdoend.
- Decisiveness** [disaisivnis], het beslissend van
- Deck** [dek], dek, pak kaarten. [iets.
- Deck** [dek], versieren, opschikken, van een dek voorzien; bekleden (**with**, met).
- Decker** [dekə], versierder, opschikker; **a three-decker**, een driedekker.
- Declaim** [dikleim], opzeggen, voordragen, de-klameren.
- Declaimer** [dikleimə], hoogdravend redenaar.
- Declamation** [dekləmeiʃən], redevoering.
- Declamatory** [dekləmətori], redeneerkundig, hoogdravend.
- Declaration** [dekləreiʃən], verklaring.
- Declarative** [dikləreitiv], — **tory** [—təri], ver-klarend.
- Declare** [diklêr], verklaren; zich verklaren (**for** of **against**); **to — one's self**, zijn mening zeggen; **the victory — s for the allies**, de overwinning (verklaarde zich voor) besliste ten gunste van de verbondenen.
- Declass** [diklās], verlagen, uitstoten.
- Declension** [diklənʃən], .verval, afdaling, af- wijking; verbuiging.
- Declinable** [dikləinəb'l], verbuigbaar.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Declination** [deklineiʃən], afhelling, afwijking, afwijzing; verbuiging, deklinatie.
- Decline** [di:klaɪn], afnemning, .verval.
- Decline** [di:klaɪn], vervallen, afwijken, vermijden, weigeren (**to — to take part**, om deel te nemen); afslaan (**an offer**, een voorstel, aanbod); verbuigen.
- Declivity** [di:kli:vɪti], afhelling.
- Declivous** [di:kli:vəs], afhellend.
- Decoct** [di:kɒkt], afkoken.
- Decoction** [di:kɒkʃən], .afkooksel.
- Decollate** [di:kɒleɪt], onthalsen, onthoofden.
- Decollation** [di:kɒleɪʃən], onthalzing. [ken.]
- Decolour** [di:kɒlə], ontkleuren, doen verble-
- Decompose** [di:kəm'pəʊz], ontleden, (zich) ontbinden, oplossen.
- Decomposite** [di:kɒmpəzɪt], ontbonden.
- Decomposition** [di:kɒmpəzɪʃən], ontleding, ontbinding, oplossing.
- Decomound** [di:kɒmpaʊnd], dubbel samenstellen, ontbinden, oplossen.
- Decorate** [de:kə'reɪt], versieren (**with flowers**).
- Decoration** [de:kə'reiʃən], versiering, .versiersel; .ereteken, ridderorde. [tamelijk.]
- Decorous** [di:kə'rəs, de:kə'rəs], welvoegelijk, be-
- Decorticate** [di:kɒ'ti:kəɪt], ontschorsen, schillen.
- Decortication** [di:kɒ'ti:kəiʃən], afbarsting, af-schilling.
- Decorum** [di:kə'rəm], welvoegelijkheid, gepast-
- Decoy** [di:kɔɪ], lokken (**ducks into a net**);
- Decoy** [di:kɔɪ], .lokaas; krijgslist. [verleiden.]
- Decoy-duck** [di:kɔɪ-ˈdʌk], lokeend.
- Decrease** [di:kri:s], vermindering.
- Decrease** [di:kri:s], verminderen, afnemen.
- Decree** [di:kri:], .raadsbevel, .gebod, .bevel.
- Decree** [di:kri:], besluiten, vaststellen, verordenen, een besluit uitvaardigen.
- Decrement** [de:kri:mənt], vermindering.
- Decrepit** [di:kri:pɪt], afgeleefd.
- Decrepitate** [di:kri:pɪteɪt], (doen) verkalken; knetteren. [geleefdheid.]
- Decrepitude** [di:kri:pɪtju:d], hoge ouderdom, af-
- Decrescent** [di:kri:sənt], afnemend.
- Decretal** [di:kri:təl], pauselijk .bevel.
- Secretary** [di:kri:təri], beslissend.
- Decrial** [di:kri:təl], uitkrijting.
- Decrier** [di:kri:tə], lasteraar. [gen.]
- Decry** [di:kri:t], uitkrijten, in verachting brengen.
- Decuman** [de:kjʊmən], ontzaglijk (van golven).
- Decumbence** [di:kʊmbəns], liggende houding.
- Decuple** [de:kjʊpəl], tienvoudig.
- Decussate** [de:kʊ'seɪt, di:kʊ'seɪt], snijden, kruisen, in de vorm van een X.
- Decorate** [di:de:kə'reɪt], onteren, ontsieren.
- Dedicate** [di:de:kəɪt], toewijden, opdragen.
- Dedication** [di:de:kəiʃən], toewijding, opdracht.
- Dedicator** [di:de:kəɪtə], toewijder, opdrager (van een boek).
- Dedictory** [di:de:kəɪtəri], als opdracht.
- Deduce** [di:dʒʊs], afleiden.
- Deducement** [di:dʒʊsmənt], afleiding.
- Deducible** [di:dʒʊsɪbəl], af te leiden.
- Deduct** [di:dʌkt], aftrekken.
- Deduction** [di:dʌkʃən], aftrekking, korting, ge-
- Deed** [di:d], daad, akte, .stuk. [volgtrekking.]
- Deem** [di:m], oordelen, achten, van mening zijn.
- Deep** [di:p], zee, oceaan; diepte.
- Deep** [d:p], diep, diepzinnig, listig, geslepen, vurig, hoog, zwaar, groot; donker (van kleur).
- Deepen** [di:p'n], diepen, uitdiepen; **to — the grief**, het verdriet pijnlijk maken; zwaarder maken, dieper maken (**the tones of an organ**); dieper worden; **to — the colours**, de kleuren aanleggen (bij schilders).
- Deep-mouthed** [di:p-maʊðd, di:p-maʊpt], luid van stem, luid en holklinkend.
- Deep-musing** [di:p-mjʊzɪŋ], diep in gepeins.
- Deepness** [di:pnis], diepte.
- Deer** [diə], wild .hert. [te voet.]
- Deer-stalking** [diə-stɔ:kɪŋ], jacht op herten
- Deface** [di:feɪs], schenden, misvormen (**a monument**); vernietigen, doorhalen (**letters**); uitwissen.
- Defacement** [di:feɪsmənt], schending.
- Defacer** [di:feɪsə], schender.
- Defalcate** [di:falkeɪt], korten, snoeien,
- Defalcation** [di:falkeɪʃən], korting. [ving.]
- Defamation** [di:fəmeiʃən, de:fəmeiʃən], eerro-
- Defamatory** [di:fəmətəri], eerrovend.
- Defame** [di:feɪm], onteren, lasteren, honen.
- Defamer** [di:feɪmə], lasteraar. [verstek.]
- Default** [di:fɔ:lt], .gebrek, .verzuim; **by —**, bij
- Defaulter** [di:fɔ:ltə], achterblijver.
- Defeasance** [di:fi:zəns], herroeping, vernietiging (van een verdrag).
- Defeasible** [di:fi:zɪbəl], vernietigbaar.
- Defeat** [di:fi:t], nederlaag, vernietiging.
- Defeat** [di:fi:t], verslaan, verijdelen (**an assault**).
- Defecate** [di:fekeɪt], zuiveren.
- Defecation** [di:fekeɪʃən], zuivering.
- Defect** [di:fekt], .gebrek.
- Defectible** [di:fektɪbəl], gebrekkig.
- Defection** [di:fekʃən], afval, afvalligheid (**of the wole realm**, afval van het gehele koninkrijk); — **from God**, afvalligheid van God.
- Defective** [di:fektiv], gebrekkig, onvolkomen.
- Defectiveness** [di:fektivnəs], .gebrek, onvolkomenheid.
- Defence** [di:fens], zie **Defense**.
- Defend** [di:fend], verdedigen (**a town**); beschermen; **to — one's self**, zich verdedigen.
- Defendant** [di:fendənt], beschuldigde, verweerder, gedaagde.
- Defender** [di:fendə], verdediger.
- Defense** [di:fens], verdediging, bescherming, rechtvaardiging; .verbod.
- Defensible** [di:fensɪbəl], verdedigbaar.
- Defensive** [di:fensɪv], verwerend, verdedigend; **to be on the — of to stand on the —**, een verdedigende houding aannemen.
- Defer** [di:fə], uitstellen, dralen, eerbiedigen, zich onderwerpen (aan, **to**). [vriendheid.]
- Deference** [di:fərəns], eerbied, achting, toege-
- Deferent** [di:fərənt], geleider, overbrenger.
- Deferential** [di:fərənʃəl], eerbiedig.
- Defiance** [di:faiəns], uitdaging, tarding; **in — of**, in spijt van. [heid; deficit.]
- Deficiency** [di:fi:ʃənsi], .gebrek, onvolkomen-
- Deficient** [di:fi:ʃənt], gebrekkig.
- Deficit** [di:fisɪt, di:fi:sɪt], deficit.
- Defile** [di:faɪl], engte, enge pas; .désilé.
- Defile** [di:faɪl], besmetten, bevleken, verontreinigen (**water**); onteren; defileren; **they that touch pitch will be — d**, die met pek omgaat wordt er mee besmet.
- Defilement** [di:faɪlmənt], ontering.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bʊst; met = met; care = kēə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abis; not = not; tall = tɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fʊd:

- Definable** [dɪfaɪnəbəl], bepaalbaar.
Define [dɪfaɪn], bepalen.
Definite [dɪfɪnɪt], bepaald, begrensd, beperkt.
Definiteness [dɪfɪnɪtnɪs], bepaaldheid.
Definition [dɪfɪnɪʃən], bepaling, omschrijving.
Definitive [dɪfɪnɪtɪv], beslissend, bepaald, uitgemaakt.
Definitiveness [dɪfɪnɪtɪvnɪs], beslissendheid, bepaaldheid.
Deflagrability [deflægrəbɪlɪtɪ], brandbaarheid.
Deflagration [deflægrɪʃən], verbranding.
Deflect [dɪflekt], (doen) afwijken, buigen.
Deflection [dɪflekʃən], afwijking.
Defloration [dɪflɔreɪʃən], ontbloeming, schending; keuze, bloemlezing van het beste van
Deflower [dɪflaʊə], onteren, schenden. [iets.
Defluxion [dɪflʌkʃən], afvloeiing, lozing (van stoffen uit ontstoken delen).
Defoe [dɛʃəʊ], familienaam.
Deforce [dɛʃəʊs], met geweld onthouden (het wettig eigendom); —, belemmeren (een ambtenaar in de uitoefening van zijn plicht).
Deforcement [dɛʃmənt], onthouding.
Deform [dɪfɔ:m], mismaken, schenden.
Deformed [dɪfɔ:md], mismaakt, wanstaltig.
Deformity [dɪfɔ:mɪtɪ], mismaaktheid.
Defraud [dɪfrɔ:d], verkorten, te kort doen, ontroven.
Defrauder [dɪfrɔ:də], bedrieger, verkorter.
Defray [dɪfreɪ], vrijhouden, bekostigen, dekken **a debt**, de kosten bestrijden.
Defrayer [dɪfreɪə], bekostiger.
Defrayment [dɪfreɪmənt], bekostiging.
Defit [dɛft], vlug, vaardig, handig; aardig, knap, zindelijk.
Defunct [dɪfʌŋkt], overleden(e).
Defy [dɪfaɪ], trotseren, uitdagen, tarten.
Degeneracy [dɪdʒənərəsɪ], ontarding. [ren.
Degenerate [dɪdʒənərəɪt], ontaarden, verbasteren.
Degenerate [dɪdʒənərət], ontaard, verbasterd.
Degenerateness [dɪdʒənərətnɪs], —**ration** [—reɪʃən], ontarding. [ren.
Deglutinate [dɪglʌtɪneɪt], ontlippen, ontwarpen.
Deglutition [dɪglʌtɪʃən], inzwelging.
Degradation [degrədeɪʃən], verlagening (van een hogere graad tot een lagere, bij het leger); ontarding, afnemening; [dɪgrədeɪʃən], trapsgewijze verzwakking van de kleuren of van het licht.
Degrade [dɪgreɪd], afzetten, verlagen (**an officer**); vernederen.
Degree [dɪgrɪ], graad, rang, stand; **by** —s, langzamerhand; **he took his** —, hij promoveerde. [proeven.
Degustation [dɪgʊsteɪʃən], proefing, het
Dehort [dɪhɔ:t], afbrengen.
Dehortation [dɪhɔ:teɪʃən], afrading.
Deicide [dɪ-ɪsaɪd], godsmoord, godsmoorde.
Deification [dɪ-ɪfɪkəɪʃən], vergodding. [naar.
Deify [dɪ-ɪfaɪ], vergoden.
Deign [deɪn], zich verwaardigen.
Deism [dɪ-ɪzəm], geloof in God (buiten de openbaring), natuurlijke godsdienst, deïsme.
Deist [dɪ-ɪst], belijder van het deïsme.
Deistical [dɪ-ɪstɪkəl], godsties.
Deity [dɪ-ɪtɪ], godheid.
Deject [dɪdʒekt], neerslachtig maken.
Dejected [dɪdʒektɪd], neerslachtig.
- Dejectedness** [dɪdʒektɪdnɪs], —**tion** [—ʃən], neerslachtigheid. [schuldigen.
Delate [dɪleɪt], aanbrengen (**a crime**); be-
Delation [dɪleɪʃən], aanklacht.
Delator [dɪleɪtə], aanklager, verklikker.
Delay [dɪleɪ], uitstel, oponthoud, vertraging.
Delay [dɪleɪ], uitstellen, verschuiven, ophouden, dralen. [Amerika.
Delaware [deləwɛə], staat in de V. S. v. Noord-
Dele [dɪli], uitschrapingsteken.
Delectable [dɪlektəbəl], aangenaam, vermakkelijk, verrukkelijk.
Delectation [dɪlekteɪʃən], vermaak.
Delegate [deləgeɪt], gemachtigde, afgevaardigde. [opdragen.
Delegate [deləgeɪt], volmachtigen, afvaardigen,
Delegation [deləgeɪʃən], volmachtiging, afvaardiging.
Delete [dɪleɪt], uitwissen, uitstrijken.
Deleterious [delətɪəriəs], schadelijk, dodelijk.
Deletory [dɪleɪtəri], uitwissend, vernietigend.
Delf, dellt [dɛlf, dɛlt], Delfts aardewerk.
Delhi [dɛli], provincie in Brits Indië.
Delian [dɪliən], tot Delos behorende.
Deliberate [dɪlɪbəreɪt], voorzichtig, beraden, bedaard, opzettelijk.
Deliberate [dɪlɪbəreɪt], overwegen (**a question**); beraadslagen.
Deliberately [dɪlɪbəreɪtli], voorzichtig, bedaard, opzettelijk. [legging.
Deliberateness [dɪlɪbəreɪtnɪs], beradenheid, over-
Deliberation [dɪlɪbəreɪʃən], beraadslaging, overweging.
Deliberative [dɪlɪbəreɪtɪv], beraadslagend, over-
Delicacy [dɪleɪkəsi], lekkernij; kiesheid.
Delicate [dɪleɪkət], lekker; kies.
Delicateness [dɪleɪkətnɪs], see **Delicacy**.
Delicious [dɪlɪʃəs], lekker, aangenaam, heerlijk.
Deliciousness [dɪlɪʃəsənɪs], smakelijkheid, genoegen.
Delight [dɪlaɪt], vermaak, lust, genot.
Delight [dɪlaɪt], verheugen, bekoren, verrukken, strelen, behagen scheppen, genot vinden (**in, in**); **a beautiful landscape —s the eye**, een schoon landschap bekoort het oog; **harmony —s the ear**, harmonie streelt het oor.
Delightful [dɪlaɪtful], vol genot, verrukkelijk.
Delightfulness [dɪlaɪtfulnɪs], bekoorlijkheid, verrukkelijkheid. [stellen.
Delimit [dɪlɪmɪt], afbakenen, de grenzen vast-
Delineate [dɪlɪneɪt], schetsen, ontwerpen, afmalen.
Delineation [dɪlɪneɪʃən], schets, afmaling.
Delineator [dɪlɪneɪtə], tekenaar, schetser, schilder. [misdrijf.
Delinquency [dɪlɪŋkwənsɪ], plichtverzuim,
Delinquent [dɪlɪŋkwənt], misdadiger, schuldige.
Deliquation [dɪlekwɪʃən], **Deliquescent** [dɪlekwesəns], **Deliquation** [dɪlekwɪeɪʃən], smelting.
Deliquesce [dɪlekwes], smelten of oplossen door vocht opneming uit de lucht, wegsmelten.
Delirious [dɪlɪriəs], ijlhoofdig, razend.
Delirium [dɪlɪrɪəm], ijlhoofdigheid, geestverwarring, razernij; —**tremens** [—trɪmɛnz], dronkemanswaanzen.

winç = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzá;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Delitescence** [delitesəns], -cy [-si], verbor- genheid, teruggetrokkenheid.
- Deliver** [dɪlɪvə], verlossen, bevrijden (**one from captivity**); overleveren, overhandigen (**over, up, in, into**); afleggen, meedelen, uiten, leveren.
- Deliverance** [dɪlɪvərəns], verlossing, levering.
- Deliverer** [dɪlɪvərə], verlosser.
- Delivery** [dɪlɪvəri], verlossing, overlevering, levering, voordracht, meedeling.
- Dell** [dɛl], nauw .dal.
- Delos** [dɪləs], eiland.
- Delphian, delphic** [dɛlfɪən, dɛlfɪk], tot Delphi behorende, raadselachtig.
- Delphin(e)** [dɛlfɪn], van de dolfijn, dauphin.
- Delta** [dɛltə], de Griekse D = Δ; delta, alluviaal .land aan de mond van een rivier.
- Deludable** [dɪlʊdəbəl], bedriegbaar.
- Delude** [dɪlʊd], bedriegen, begoochelen, te- leurstellen.
- Deluder** [dɪlʊdər], bedrieger, misleider.
- Deluge** [dɛlʊdʒ], zondvloed, overstroming.
- Deluge** [dɛlʊdʒ], overstromen.
- Delusion** [dɪlʊʒən], begoocheling, .bedrog, misslag, dwaling.
- Delusive** [dɪlʊsɪv], --sory [--səri], begooche- lend, misleidend, bedrieglijk.
- Delve** [dɛlv], delven, graven, doorgronden, spitten; kuil, .hol, holte.
- Demagogue** [dɛməgɒɡ], volksleider.
- Demain** [dɛˈmeɪn], **Demean** [dɛˈmiːn], **Demesne** [dɛˈmiːn], **Domain** [dɔˈmeɪn], .domein, .goed, vast .goed.
- Demand** [dɛmænd], vraag, eis; **in** --, zeer ge- zocht; **on** --, op zicht; -- **and supply**, vraag en aanbod.
- Demand** [dɛmænd], vragen, eisen (**a debt**).
- Demandable** [dɛmændəbəl], eisbaar.
- Demandant** [dɛmændənt], eiser.
- Demandeer** [dɛmændər], eiser, vrager.
- Demarcation** [dɛmɑːkeɪʃən], afpaling.
- Demean** [dɛˈmiːn], behandelen, verlagen; -- **ones self**, zich gedragen, zich verlagen.
- Demeanor** [dɛˈmiːnər], houding, .gedrag.
- Dementia** [dɛmənʃə], krankzinnigheid.
- Demerara** [dɛməˈrɑːrə], rivier in Brits Guiana.
- Demerit** [dɛˈmerɪt], het laakbare.
- Demerit** [dɛˈmerɪt], iets laakbaars doen.
- Demesne** [dɛˈmiːn], see **Demain**.
- Demi-devil** [dɛmiˈdɛvɪl], halve duivel.
- Demi-god** [dɛmiˈɡɒd], halfgod.
- Demi-john** [dɛmiˈdʒɒn], mandefles, (S.A.)karba.
- Demise** [dɛˈmaɪz], overdracht (bij akte of tes- tament, inz. de kroon aan een opvolger); .overlijden, dood.
- Demise** [dɛˈmaɪz], overdragen, bij uiterste wil vermaken, verhuuren.
- Demi-sevi-quaver** [dɛmiˈsemiˈkweɪvə], 32ste noot. [verlaging.]
- Demission** [dɛmɪʃən], neerlegging, afstand;
- Democracy** [dɛmɒkrəsi], volksregering.
- Democrat** [dɛmɒkrət], die een volksregering voorstaat, demokraat.
- Democratical** [dɛmɒkrətɪkəl], democraties.
- Demolish** [dɛˈmɒlɪʃ], afbreken, slopen.
- Demolisher** [dɛˈmɒlɪʃər], afbreker.
- Demolition** [dɛmɒlɪʃən, dɪmɒlɪʃən], sloping.
- Demon** [dɪˈmɒn], geleigeest, boze geest.
- Demonetize** [dɛˈmɒnətaɪz], geld aan de cir- culatie onttrekken.
- Demonic** [dɛˈmɒniək], bezetene.
- Demonical**, --al [dɪˈmɒnɪkəl], duivels.
- Demonology** [dɪˈmɒnɒlədʒi], geestenleer.
- Demonstrable** [dɛˈmɒnstərəbəl], bewijsbaar.
- Demonstrate** [dɛˈmɒnstreɪt, dɛmənstreɪt], be- wijzen, aantonen. [toog.]
- Demonstration** [dɛmənstreɪʃən], .bewijs, be-
- Demonstrative** [dɛˈmɒnstrətɪv], bewijzend aanwijzend.
- Demonstrator** [dɛmənstreɪtər], betoger.
- Demoralize** [dɛˈmɒrəlaɪz], de zeden bederven, demoraliseren.
- Demosthenes** [dɪˈmɒstəniːz], mannaam.
- Demotic** [dɛˈmɒtɪk], tot het volkschrift be- horende, bij het volk in zwang zijnde.
- Demulcent** [dɛˈmʊləsənt], verzachtend.
- Demur** [dɛˈmʊər], weifeling, aarzeling, onzeker- heid, .uitstel.
- Demur** [dɛˈmʊər], aarzellen, weifelen, uitstellen, verzetten; excepties opwerpen (in een rechts- geding).
- Demure** [dɛmʃʊər], stemmig, deftig, zedig.
- Demurely** [dɛmʃʊəli], stemmig, zedig. [heid.]
- Demureness** [dɛmʃʊənəs], stemmigheid, zedig.
- Demurrage** [dɛˈmʊərɪdʒ], onkosten van lig- dagen; **days of** --, ligdagen.
- Demurrer** [dɛmʊərər], weifelaar; exceptie.
- Den** [den], kooi.
- Denarius** [dɪˈnɛəriəs], meerv. **denarii** [dɪˈnɛəri-ai], oude zilveren Romeinse munt (ter waarde van 8 stuivers); een Engelse PENNY.
- Denary** [dɪˈnəri], tientallig.
- Denationalize** [dɪˈnəʃənəlaɪz], van de natio- naliteitsrechten beroven, het karakter ontne- men van tot de gehele natie te behoren.
- Denaturalize** [dɪˈnætʃərəlaɪz], van de oorspron- kelijke natuur beroven; denaturaliseren.
- Denbighshire** [dɛnbiʃə], graafschap.
- Dendritic** [dɛndrɪtɪk], boomvormig.
- Dendrology** [dɛndrɒlədʒi], boomkunde
- Denham** [dɛnzəm], familienaam.
- Deniable** [dɪˈnaɪəbəl], loochenbaar.
- Denial** [dɪˈnaɪəl], weigering, ontkenning, ver- loochening. [ning als burger.]
- Denization** [dɛnɪzeɪʃən], naturalisatie, erken-
- Denizen** [dɛnɪzən], vreemdeling, die burger geworden is.
- Denmark** [dɛnmɑːk], Denemarken.
- Denmark-satin** [dɛnmɑːkˈsætɪn], everlast.
- Denominate** [dɪˈnɒmɪneɪt], noemen, betitelen.
- Denomination** [dɪˈnɒmɪneɪʃən], benaming, sekte, titel.
- Denominational** [dɪˈnɒmɪneɪʃənəl], tot een sekte behorende; -- **education**, bijzonder-, sekte-onderwijs.
- Denominative** [dɪˈnɒmɪnətɪv], benamend, af- geleid van een zelfstandig naamwoord.
- Denominator** [dɪˈnɒmɪneɪtər], noemer (van een
- Denotation** [dɪˈnɒteɪʃən], aanduiding. [breuk.]
- Denote** [dɪˈnəʊt], aanduiden, aanwijzen, ken- merken.
- Denounce** [dɪˈnaʊns], aankondigen, veroor- delen, bedreigen, beschuldigen; **his look** --d **revenge**, zijn blik dreigde (verkonigde) wraak.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Denouncement** [d.naunsmənt], aankondiging, aanklacht. [zichtig.]
- Dense** [dens], dicht, dik; suf, dom; ondoordenseness [densnəs], -sity [-siti], dichtheid, dikheid. [machines.]
- Dent** [dent], kerf, deuk, indruk; tand (in Dent [dent], inkerven, deuken.
- Dental** [dentəl], tot de tanden behorende, Dentated [denteitid], getand. [tandzeep.]
- Dentelated** [dent.leitid], getand. [getand.]
- Denticulate(d)** [dentikjulat, dentikjuleit d], Dentifrice [dentrifris], tandpoeder; tandletter.
- Dentist** [dentist], tandmeester.
- Dentition** [dentijən], tanden krijgen.
- Denudate** [denjudeit], dinjudeit], **Denude** [d.njūd], ontbloten.
- Denudation** [denjudeijən], ontbloting.
- Denunciate** [d.njusi-eit], aankondigen, aanklagen. [bedreiging, aanklacht.]
- Denunciation** [d.njusi-eijən], aankondiging, **Denunciator** [d.njusi-eitə], aankondiger, aanklager.
- Deny** [dinaɪ], loochenen, ontkomen, weigeren.
- Deobstruct** [d.obstrukt], belemmeringen wegruimen open maken **the pores**, de poriën.
- Deobstruent** [d.obstruənt], wegruimend, zuiverend middel.
- Deodand** [di-odand], zoenoffer, godsgift.
- Deodorize** [d.-oudəraiz], ontsmetten, van stank zuiveren. [orde, wanorde.]
- Deordination** [di-odineijən], afwijking van de **Deoxidate** [d.-oksideit], **Deoxidize** [d.-oksideit], van oxygenium of zuurstof ontdoen.
- Depaint** [d.pēint], afschilderen.
- Depart** [d.pāt], vertrekken, heengaan, overlijden; **to - from**, afwijken van, laten varen.
- Department** [d.pātəmənt], werkkring; soort; .deel, .departement.
- Departure** [d.pātjə], .vertrek, afreis; het afwijken, afsterven; dood; afwijking (in de scheepvaart).
- Depature** [d.pāstjə], afweiden. [men.]
- Depauperate** [d.pəpəreit], arm maken, verarmen.
- Depauperize** [d.pəpəraiz], van armoede bevrijden.
- Depend** [d.pend], hangen; afhangen **on**, van; steunen, rekenen, vertrouwen (**on**, **upon**, **op**; belangstellen).
- Dependant** [d.pendənt], - **dent**, afhangeling.
- Dependent** [d.pendənt], afhangelend, afhankelijk.
- Dependence** [d.pendəns], - **cy** [-si], afhankelijkheid, .vertrouwen, afhangeling.
- Deperdition** [dipɛdijən], .verlies. [deren.]
- Depict** [d.pikt], - **ture** [-jə], afmalen, schilderen.
- Depilation** [dipileijən], ontharing.
- Depilatory** [d.pilətəri], .onthaarmiddel.
- Depletion** [dipleijən], uitputting, aderlating.
- Deplorable** [diploərəb'li], beklaglijk, jammerlijk, ellendig. [ren.]
- Deplore** [diploə], bewenen, beklagen, bejammen.
- Deploy** [diploɪ], ontwikkelen, zich - (krijgskunde).
- Deplumation** [diplyumeijən], ontvedering.
- Deponent** [d.pounənt], lijdend van vorm en bedrijvend van betekenis; .werkwoord van die aard; getuige. [worden.]
- Depopulate** [d.popjuleit], ontvolken, ontvolkt.
- Depopulation** [d.popjuleijən], ontvolking.
- Deport** [dipɔt], deporteren; - **one's self**, zich gedragen.
- Deportation** [d.pɔteijən], deportatie.
- Deportment** [d.pɔtmənt], houding, .gedrag.
- Deposal** [d.pouzəl], afzetting.
- Depose** [d.pouz], afzetten, getuigenis afleggen.
- Deposit** [d.pozit], .pand, storting, gedeponeerd geld; (Amer.) bewaarplaats.
- Deposit** [d.pozit], nederleggen, in bewaring geven, in pand geven, deponeren, storten.
- Depositary** [d.pozitarij], bewaarder (van goederen of panden).
- Deposition** [dipozijən], afneming van het kruis (van het lichaam van Kristus); getuigenis, verklaring, afzetting; gedeponeerd .geld; neerslag, .bezinksel.
- Depositor** [d.pozitə], storter. [der.]
- Depository** [d.pozitarij], bewaarplaats, bewaardepot [depou, dipou, dəpou], winkel; (Amer.) .stationsgebouw; loopplaats; .depot.
- Depravation** [dipraveijən], bederving, .bederft.
- Deprave** [dipreiv], bederven, zedelijk slecht maken.
- Depravement** [d.preivmənt], - **vity**, [dipraveiti], bedorvenheid, verbastering.
- Deprecate** [depr.keit], afbidden, met ernst at-
- Deprecation** [depr.keijən], afbedding. [keuren.]
- Deprecator** [depr.keitə], afbidder.
- Deprecatory** [depr.keitəri], afbeddend.
- Depreciate** [dipriji-eit], onder de waarde schatten, gering achten, in waarde dalen.
- Depreciation** [d.priji-eijən], vermindering, verlaging, geringschatting.
- Depreciator** [d.priji-eitə], verlager.
- Deprédate** [deprideit], plunderen, verwoesten, buit maken, verwoesting aanrichten.
- Deprédation** [depr.deijən], roof, plundering, verwoesting. [ter.]
- Deprédator** [deprideitə], plunderaar, verwoester.
- Deprehend** [depr.hend], vangen, ontdekken, betrappen.
- Depress** [d.pres], drukken, verdrukken, de moed benemen, neerslachtig maken; **to - the eyes**, de ogen neerslaan; **his spirits were -ed**, zijn vrolijkheid was gedrukt.
- Depression** [dipreijən], drukking, gedruktheid, neerslachtigheid; het lager richten van een kanon; daling (van kwik in de barometer; nederdrukking van de staar); slapte (in zaken); verslapping (van zenuwen).
- Depressive** [d.presiv], nederdrukkend.
- Depressor** [d.presə], onderdrukker.
- Deprivation** [dipriveijən], beroving, .verlies, afzetting. [wegens.]
- Deprive** [dipraiv], beroven, afzetten **for**,
- Depth** [depp], diepte, diepzinnigheid; oceaan; midden; **the - of night, of winter**, in het hartje van de nacht, van de winter.
- Deptford** [dettəd], stad.
- Depurate** [d.pjūreit], zuiveren.
- Depuration** [dipjūreijən], zuivering.
- Depuratory** [d.pjūretəri], zuiverend.
- Deputation** [dipjuteijən], afvaardiging, deputate.
- Depute** [d.pjūt], afvaardigen. [tatie.]
- Deputy** [dipjuti], afgevaardigde; - ..., vice..., onder.... [roeien.]
- Deracinate** [d.rasineit], ontwortelen, uit-
- Derail** [dreil], deraileren.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
ship = ʃip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Derange** [d'reindz], storen, verwarren, het verstand krenken.
- Derangement** [d'reindzmənt], storing, verwarring, krankzinnigheid. [som.]
- Derby** [d'abi, d'ɒbi], stad, wedrennen te Ep.
- Derelict** [der likt], verlaten, onbeheerd (van een schip op zee); —s, onbeheerde goederen.
- Dereliction** [dereliktʃən], verlaten.
- Derham** [d'ɛrəm], stad.
- Derick** [derik], Diederik, Dirk.
- Deride** [d'raɪd], bespotten, uitlachen.
- Derision** [d'ɪrɪzən], bespottend.
- Derisive** [d'ɪrɪsɪv], bespottend.
- Derivable** [d'ɪrɪvəb'l], af te leiden.
- Derivation** [d'ɪrɪveɪʃən], afleiding.
- Derivative** [d'ɪrɪvətɪv], afgeleid, een afgeleid woord. [voortkomen (from, van, uit),
- Derive** [d'ɪraɪv], afleiden, putten, afstammen.
- Derm** [d'ɛm], huid.
- Dermal** [d'ɛmə], tot de huid behorende.
- Derogate** [d'ɛrəgeɪt], benadelen, te kort doen, afbreuk doen (from, aan).
- Derogation** [d'ɛrəgeɪʃən], verkorting, schade, afbreuk (of, from of to).
- Derogative** [d'ɛrəgətɪv], —tory, [—təri], benadelend, verkortend (from, to of into).
- Derrick** [d'ɛrɪk], kraan om lasten op te heffen.
- Derwish** [d'ɛrɪʃ], dervis.
- Descant** [dɪskənt], redevoering; zang.
- Descant** [dɪskənt], over een zaak uitweiden.
- Descend** [dɪsɛnd], neder-, afdalen (to, tot; afstammen (from a prince); nederlaten; van kruis tot mol overgaan).
- Descendant** [dɪsɛndənt], afstammeling.
- Descension** [dɪsɛnʃən], afdaling, val.
- Descent** [dɪsɛnt], afhelling, nederdaling, afkomst, inval; landing; afstamming, nageslacht. [a country].
- Describe** [dɪskraɪb], beschrijven (a circle).
- Describer** [dɪskraɪbər], beschrijver.
- Descrier** [dɪskraɪə], ontdekker.
- Description** [dɪskrɪpʃən], beschrijving, getekende meetkundige figuur; soort, aard, klasse.
- Descriptive** [dɪskrɪptɪv], beschrijvend.
- Descry** [dɪskraɪ], ontdekken, bespieden (the strength of the enemy, de sterkte van de vijand). [telike stand verwijderen].
- Desecrate** [dɪsɛkreɪt], ontheiligen, uit de gees.
- Desecration** [dɪsɛkreɪʃən], ontheiliging.
- Desert** [dɛzət], woest; woestijn, S.A. dorstland.
- Desert** [dɪzət], verdienste, verdiende loon(gew. Meervoud. [army]; deserteren.
- Desert** [dɪzət], verlaten (a friend, the).
- Deserter** [dɪzətər], verlater, deserteur.
- Desertion** [dɪzətʃən], verlaten, desertie.
- Deserve** [dɪzəv], verdienen, zich verdienstelijk maken (of, jegens).
- Deservedly** [dɪzəvɪdli], naar verdienste.
- Deserving** [dɪzəvɪŋ], verdienstelijk.
- Desiccant** [dɪsɪkənt, dɛsɪkənt], opdrogend.
- Desiccate** [dɪsɪkeɪt, dɛsɪkeɪt], opdrogen, droog.
- Desiccation** [dɪsɪkeɪʃən], opdroging [worden].
- Desiccative** [dɪsɪkətɪv, dɛsɪkeɪtɪv], opdrogend.
- Desiderate** [dɪsɪdərɪt], begeren, verlangen, wensen doordien men het gemis voelt.
- Desideratum** [dɪsɪdərɪtəm], het begeerde, een gewenst iets.
- Design** [dɪzəɪn], ontwerp, plan, bedoeling, boos oogmerk, .dessin.
- Design** [dɪzəɪn], ontwerpen, voornemen, bedoelen, bestemmen (for, soms to, tot, voor).
- Designate** [dɪzɪgneɪt], aanwijzen, aanduiden, bestemmen (to of for, tot, voor).
- Designation** [dɪzɪgneɪʃən], aanwijzing, be-
- Designer** [dɪzəɪnər], ontwerper. [stemming.
- Designing** [dɪzəɪnɪŋ], bedrieglijk, listig.
- Desinence** [dɛsɪnəns], einde; uitgang van een
- Desipient** [dɪsɪpɪənt], dwaas, speels. [woord.
- Desirable** [dɪzəɪrəb'l], wenselijk.
- Desirableness** [dɪzəɪrəb'lɪns], wenselijkheid.
- Desire** [dɪzəɪə], begeerte, verlangen, wens.
- Desire** [dɪzəɪə], begeren, verlangen, verzoeken.
- Desirous** [dɪzəɪrəs], begerig. [ken.
- Desist** [dɪzɪst], astaan, afzien, ophouden, af-laten (from, van, met).
- Desistance** [dɪzɪstəns], het afzien, aflating.
- Desk** [dɛsk], lessenaar, lezeaar. [mistroostig.
- Desolate** [dɛsələt], verlaten, eenzaam, woest.
- Desolate** [dɛsələt], ontvolken, verwoesten, an inundation —s the fields, een overstroming verwoest de velden.
- Desolation** [dɛsələʃən], verwoesting, ontvolking, mistroostigheid.
- Despair** [dɪspɛə], wanhoop. [het leven].
- Despair** [dɪspɛə], wanhopen (of life, aan).
- Despairing** [dɪspɛərɪŋ], wanhopig.
- Despatch**, see Dispatch.
- Desperado** [dɛspərəɪdɔ], bezetene, waaghals.
- Desperate** [dɛspərət], wanhopig, hopeloos, radeloos, woedend.
- Desperation** [dɛspərəɪʃən], wanhoop.
- Despicable** [dɛspɪkəb'l], verachtelijk.
- Despise** [dɪspaɪz], verachten, versmaden.
- Despiser** [dɪspaɪzər], verachter.
- Despite** [dɪspəɪt], boosaardigheid, haat; in — of, in weerwil van.
- Despiteful** [dɪspəɪtful], spijtig.
- Despoil** [dɪspɔɪl], beroven, miplunderen (of honour, van eer).
- Despoiler** [dɪspɔɪlə], berover.
- Despoliation** [dɪspɔɪli-ɛɪʃən], beroving.
- Despond** [dɪspɒnd], moedeloos worden, wanhopen at the first difficulty, bij de eerste moeilijkheid. [deloosheid, wanhoop.
- Despondence** [dɪspɒndəns], —cy [—s], moe-
- Despondent** [dɪspɒndənt], moedeloos, wan-
- Despot** [dɛspɒt], dwingeland. [hopend.
- Despotic** —al [dɛspɒtɪk('l)], willekeurig, oppermachtig, despotiek.
- Despotism** [dɛspɒtɪz'm], dwingelandij.
- Despumate** [dɪspjumeɪt, dɛspjumeɪt], afschuimen, als schuim afwerpen. [schuim.
- Despumation** [dɪspjumeɪʃən], afschuiming.
- Desquamation** [dɛskwəmeɪʃən], afschilfering.
- Dessert** [dɪzət], .dessert, nagerecht.
- Destination** [dɛstɪneɪʃən], bestemming.
- Destine** [dɛstɪn], bestemmen.
- Destiny** [dɛstɪni], bestemming, noodlot, .lot; the Destinies, de drie noodlotzusters, of schikgodinnen. [(of, van).
- Destitute** [dɛstɪtju:t], ontbloom, arm, verstoken.
- Destitution** [dɛstɪtju:ʃən], ontbloting, hulpeloosheid, ontbering.
- Destroy** [dɪstrɔɪ], vernielen, verdelgen.
- Destroyer** [dɪstrɔɪə], vernielers.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bût; burst = bûst; met = met; care = kêr; ago = ægou; will = wil; free = frî; abess = abis; not = not; fail = fâl; lord = lød; foot = fut; food = fûd;

- Destructibility** [dɪstrʊktɪbɪlɪti], vernielbaar-
Destructible [dɪstrʊktɪbəl], vernielbaar. [heid.
Destruction [dɪstrʊkʃən], vernieling, verdel-
 ging, verwoesting.
Destructive [dɪstrʊktɪv], vernielend.
Desuctude [deswɪtʃud], ongewoonte, onbruik.
Desultory [desʌltəri], onsamenhangend, onbe-
 stendig, veranderlijk, terloops ontworpen, van
 de hak op de tak; **a** — **remark**, een vlucht-
 ige opmerking.
Detach [dɪtætʃ], losmaken (**a man from a**
party, iemand van een partij); afzonderen,
 uitzenden, detacheren. [chement.
Detachment [dɪtætʃmənt], losmaking; deta-
Detail [dɪteɪl, dɪteɪl], omstandig verhaal, bij-
 zonderheid, omstandigheid; onderdeel. (Mil.)
 regeling der speciale diensten, manschappen
 voor zulke diensten. [de diensten aanwijzen.
Detail [dɪteɪl], omstandig verhalen; voor specia-
Detain [dɪteɪn], ophouden, afhouden, gevang-
 en houden; — **ed by the rain**, opgehouden
 door de regen; vasthouden, onthouden (**the**
wages, het loon; in bewaring houden.
Detainer [dɪteɪnə], achterhouder; gevang-
 enhouding; onwettig bezit, bevel tot inhech-
 teniseming. [dag brengen (**a crime**).
Detect [dɪtekt], ontdekken, betrappen, aan de
Detection [dɪtektʃən], ontdekking.
Detector [dɪtektə], ontdekker, verklikker (bij
 instrumenten enz). [gezetting.
Detection [dɪtektʃən], achterhouding, gevang-
Deter [dɪtə], afschrikken, afwenden, terug-
 houden (**from**, van).
Deterge [dɪtərdʒ], zuiveren (van wonden).
Detergent [dɪtərdʒənt], zuiverend, zuiverend
 middel.
Deteriorate [dɪtɪəriəteɪt], bederven, verergeren.
Deterioration [dɪtɪəriəriəʃən], bederving, ver-
 ergering.
Determinable [dɪtɪmɪnəbəl], beslisbaar.
Determinate [dɪtɪmɪnət], bepaald, vast, be-
 slissend. [uitspraak.
Determination [dɪtɪmɪneɪʃən], besluit, einde
Determinative [dɪtɪmɪnətɪv], bepalend.
Determine [dɪtɪmɪn], bepalen, besluiten, be-
 slissen, eindigen, tot een besluit komen (dik-
 wijls met: **on**, **upon**, met, betreffende).
Determined [dɪtɪmɪnd], stout, beraden.
Determinism [dɪtɪmɪnɪzəm], leer, dat de men-
 selijke wil niet vrij is.
Deterrant [dɪtɪərənt], afschrikkend; afschrik-
 kend middel; middel om iemand van iets
Deterision [dɪtɪəriʃən], afwassing. [af te houden.
Detersive [dɪtɪəriʃɪv], zuiverend.
Detest [dɪtest], verfoeien.
Detestable [dɪtestəbəl], verfoeilijk.
Detestation [dɪtestɪʃən], verfoeiing, afschuw.
Detester [dɪtestə], verfoeier, hater
Dethrone [dɪˈbrəʊn], ontronen.
Dethronement [dɪˈbrəʊnmənt], ontroning.
Detinue [dɪtɪnjuː], onwettige onthouding van
 iemands goederen, bevelschift tot teruggave
 daarvan.
Detonate [dɪtəneɪt, dɪtəneɪt], (doen) ontplof-
 fen, uitbulderen. [sing.
Detonation [dɪtəneɪʃən, dɪtəneɪʃən], ontplof-
Detort [dɪtɔːt], verwringer.
Detour [dɪtəʊə], omweg, kronkelpad, afwijking.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stouu; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

Detract [dɪtrakt], ont-, aftrekken (**from**, **aan**,
 van, smaden, lasteren.

Detraction [dɪtrækʃən], lastering.

Detractive [dɪtraktɪv], lasterend.

Detractor [dɪtraktə], lasteraar.

Detractory [dɪtraktəri], lasterend.

Detractress [dɪtraktɪs], lasteraarster.

Detrain [dɪˈtreɪn], manschappen uit een spoor-
 trein verwijderen, uit een trein stappen.

Detriment [dɪtrɪmənt], schade, nadeel.

Detrimental [dɪtrɪməntəl], schadelijk.

Detrition [dɪtrɪʃən], afslijting.

Detritus [dɪˈtraɪtəs], afslijtsel, overblijfsel.

Detrude [dɪˈtrʊd], neerstoten, terug-, verjagen.

Detruncate [dɪˈtrʊŋkeɪt], afknotten.

Detruncation [dɪˈtrʊŋkeɪʃən], afknopping.

Deuce [dʒus], twee (op dobbelstenen en speel-
 kaarten); duivel, drommel. [van Mozes.

Deuteronomy [djuːtɪrənəmi], het vijfde boek

Deux Ponts [duː pɒŋ], Tweebruggen.

Devastate [dɪvəsteɪt], verwoesten.

Devastation [dɪvəsteɪʃən], verwoesting.

Develop [dɪveɪləp], ontvouwen, (zich) ontwik-
 kelen (**seed**); **the mind** — **s year by year**,
 het verstand ontwikkelt zich met de jaren.

Development [dɪveɪləpmənt], ontwikkeling,
 ontvouwing. [roven (in recht).

Devest [dɪvest], ontbloten, vervreemden, be-

Deviate [dɪvi-ɛɪt], afwijken.

Deviation [dɪvi-ɛɪʃən], afwijking.

Device [dɪvaɪs], oogmerk, middel; list, uit-
 vindsel, zinspreuk.

Devil [devl], duivel; loopjongen (bij drukkers,
 assistent; sterk gekruide (vlees)spijs.

Devilish [devlɪʃ], duivels.

Devilkin [devlɪkɪn], duiveltje.

Devilry [devlɪri], duivelskunstenaar, buiten-
 gewone slechtheid, streken; roekeloze moed.

Devil's bones [devlɪz bɒnz], dobbelstenen.

Devil's dirt, — **dung** [devlɪz dɜːt, — dʌŋ], dui-
 veldrek.

Devil's tattoo [devlɪz tætuː], het trommelen met
 de vingers op een tafel of op iets anders.

Devious [dɪviəs], afdalend, afwijkend; **a** —
way, een omweg.

Devise [dɪvaɪz], erfmaking, testament.

Devise [dɪvaɪz], verzinnen, smeden, legateren
 een ontwerp, plan maken, overleggen.

Devisee [dɪvaɪzɪ], aan wie iets vermaakt is.

Deviser [dɪvaɪzə], verzinner, uitvinder.

Devisor [dɪvaɪzə], erfmaker.

Devoid [dɪvɔɪd], ontbloot; — **of understand-**
ing, van verstand ontbloot.

Devoir [dɛvɔʊə], plicht, plichtpleging.

Devolution [dɛvɔljʊʃən], toevalling; overzicht
 van eigendom, het doorlopen van verschillende
 ontwikkelingsstadijperken of toestanden.

Devolve [dɛvɔlv], neerrollen, overbrengen
 (**from one person to another**); doen over-
 gaan (**on**, **upon**, **aan**, **op**, **the crown** — **d**
on the eldest son, de kroon verviel aan
 de oudste zoon.

Devon [devən], graafschap in Engeland.

Devonian [dɪvəʊniən], tot Devonshire beho-
 rende; inwoner daarvan.

Devote [d.vout], wijden, toewijden, doemen,
 vervloeken, overleveren.

Devoted [d.voutd], gewijd, gedoemd, vervloekt.

- Devote** [devotfi], bekrompen dweper, femelaar, enthousiast.
- Devotement** [d.voutmænt], opoffering.
- Devotion** [divouʃən], toewijding, godsvrucht, vroomheid, godsdienstoefening, gebed, zelfoffering, gehechtheid.
- Devotional** [d.vouʃənəl], godsdienstig.
- Devotionalist** [divouʃənəlɪst], schijnheilige, vrome in schijn.
- Devour** [d.vauə], verslinden, verteren.
- Devourer** [divaurə], verslinder.
- Devouring** [d.vaurɪŋ], verslindend.
- D-vout** [d.vaut], godsdienstig, vroom; — less, ongodsdienstig.
- Devoutness** [divautnis], godsdienstigheid.
- Dew** [dju], dauw. [vroomheid,]
- Dew** [dju], bedauwen, besproeien.
- Dew-berry** [dju-bəri], braambes.
- Dew-drop** [dju-drop], dauwdruppel.
- Dew-lap** [dju-lap], kossem, halskwabbe.
- Dew-worm** [dju-wɔrm], (dauw)worm.
- Dewy** [djuwi], dauwachtig, benauwd.
- Dexter** [dekstə], rechts, ter rechter zijde (Her.).
- Dexterity** [deksteriti], behendigheid, bedrevenheid.
- Dexterous** [dekstərəs], behendig, knap.
- Dey** [dei], dey van Algiers.
- Diabetes** [daɪəbɪtɪz], suikerziekte.
- Diabolic**, —al [daɪəbɒlɪk, —əl], duivels.
- Diaconal** [dai-akənəl], tot een **Deacon** behorende. [weerkaatsing.]
- Diacoustics** [daɪəkaustɪks], leer der geluidsdia-
- Diacritic** [daɪəkrɪtɪk], onderscheidend; onderscheidings-tekens. [—dæm], gekroond.
- Diadem** [daɪədəm], kroon, —diadeem; —ed
- Dia(e)resis** [dai-erɪsɪs, —ɪrɪsɪs], verdeling van een lettergreep in twee; —deeltelen, —rema.
- Diagnostic** [daɪəgnɒstɪk], de ziekte kenmerkend, —kenteken van een ziekte.
- Diagonal** [dai-əgənəl], overhoeks.
- Diagonal** [dai-əgənəl], diagonaal.
- Diagram** [daɪəgrəm], meetkundige —figuur, —ontwerp, schematische tekening.
- Dial** [daɪəl], zonnewijzer.
- Dialect** [daɪələkt], tongval, —dialekt, taal.
- Dialectical** [daɪələktɪkəl], redekunstig.
- Dialectically** [daɪələktɪkəlɪ], logies.
- Dialist** [daɪəlɪst], zonnewijzermaker. [den.]
- Dialogize** [dai-ələdʒaɪz], een samenspraak houden.
- Dialogue** [daɪələg], samenspraak.
- Dial-plate** [daɪəl-pleɪt], wijzerplaat.
- Diameter** [dai-əmɪətə], middellijn, diameter.
- Diametrical** [daɪəmetrɪkəl], middellijng, lijnrecht. [(in 't kaartspel.)]
- Diamond** [daɪəmənd, daɪmænd], diamant; ruiten.
- Diana** [dai-ənə, dai-ɛnə], Diana.
- Diapason** [daɪəpeɪzən], —oktaaf, eenstemmigheid, harmonie.
- Diaper** [daɪəpə], —damast. [weven.]
- Diaper** (daɪəpə), schakeren, met bloemen
- Diaphaneity** [dai-əfənɪti], doorschijnendheid.
- Diaphanous** [dai-əfənəs], doorschijnend.
- Diaphoretic** [daɪəfɒretɪk], zweetverwekkend.
- Diaphragm** [daɪəfræm], —middelrif, —tussenschot. [dagboek.]
- Diarist** [daɪərɪst], houder, schrijver van een
- Diarrhoea** [daɪərɪə], buikloop.
- Diary** [daɪəri], —dagboek.
- Diastole** [dai-astəli], uitzetting van het hart, verlenging van een korte lettergreep.
- Diatrobe** [daɪətraɪb], verhandeling, schimprede, —hekelschrijt.
- Dib** [dɪb], —kootje, soort flesje, —geld.
- Dibble** [dɪb'l], —pootijzer.
- Dice** [dais], dobbelstenen (enkelv. **die**).
- Dice** [dais], dobbelen.
- Dice-box** [dais-bɒks], dobbelkroes.
- Dicer** [daisə], dobbelaar.
- Dick** [dɪk], verkorting voor Richard.
- Dickens** [dɪkɪnz], drommels!
- Dicker** [dɪkə], —tental (huiden); (Amerik.) sjacheren, afdingen.
- Dicky, Dickey** [dɪki], zitplaats achter een rijtuig; —halfhemdje, (Amerik.) —boordje; —schootsvel, morskiel; —ezel; —armzalig, in slechte toestand, onwel.
- Dictate** [dɪkteɪt, dɪktət], —gebod, —inspraak.
- Dictate** [dɪkteɪt], —voorzeggen, —dikteren, —ingeven, —gebieden.
- Dictation** [dɪkteɪʃən], opgave, diktee.
- Dictator** [dɪkteɪtə], gebieder, diktator.
- Dictatorial** [dɪktəʃiəl], gezaghebbend, gebiedend, laatkundig.
- Dictatorship** [dɪkteɪʃɪp], diktatorschap, opperbevelhebberschap.
- Diction** [dɪkʃən], voordracht, zegswijze.
- Dictionary** [dɪkʃənəri], —woordenboek.
- Dictum** [dɪktəm], meerv. **dicta** [dɪktə], **dictums**, —voorschrift, —rechterlike mening; —zegde.
- Did** [dɪd], verl. tijd van **do**. [zegde.]
- Didactic**, —al [dɪdaktɪk(ʌ)], onderwijzend, lerend.
- Didapper** [daɪdəpə], duiker, watervogel.
- Diddle** [dɪd'l], bedotten, wankelen, waggelen (als een kind).
- Die** [dai], meerv. **dice** [dais], dobbelsteen, teerling; meerv. **dies** [daɪz], muntstempel.
- Die** [dai], sterven; ongevoelig worden; verschalen; **to** — **away** of **to** — **out**, ongemerkt verdwijnen.
- Diet** [daɪət], spijze, leefregel; rijksdag.
- Diet** [daɪət], een leefregel voorschrijven, die houden, voeden, eten, op diët leven.
- Diet-drink** [daɪət-drɪŋk], —drankje.
- Differ** [dɪfə], (doen) verschillen; **one star** — **s from another**, de ene ster verschilt van de andere.
- Difference** [dɪfərəns], —verschil, —onderscheid.
- Different** [dɪfərənt], —verschillend, —onderscheiden.
- Differential** [dɪfərənʃəl], —onderscheid makend, —verschil aangevend; — **calculus**, differentiaal rekening.
- Differentiate** [dɪfərənʃi-ɛɪ], —onderscheiden, —doen verschillen, —verschil aangeven.
- Difficult** [dɪfɪkəlt], —moelijk.
- Difficulty** [dɪfɪkəlti], —moeite, —zwaarigheid.
- Diffidence** [dɪfɪdəns], —mistrouwen omtrent zich zelf, —bedeesdheid, —schroom.
- Diffident** [dɪfɪdənt], —bescheiden, —schroomvallig.
- Diffraction** [dɪfrækʃən], —breking (van lichtstralen of geluidgolven). [wijdlopieg.]
- Diffuse** [dɪfjuːz], —verstrooid, —verspreid, —uitgebreid.
- Diffuse** [dɪfjuːz], —uitstorten, —uitgieten, —verspreiden.
- Diffusedly** [dɪfjuːzɪdli], —verspreid. [den.]
- Diffusely** [dɪfjuːsli], —wijdlopieg.
- Diffusedness** [dɪfjuːzɪdnɪs], **Diffuseness** [dɪ-

last = læst; fat = fæt; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- jūsnis**, **Diffusiveness** [dɪfjʊsɪvnis], verspreidheid, uitgebreidheid, wijdlopigheid in stijl.
- Diffusion** [dɪfjʊzən], verspreiding.
- Diffusive** [dɪfjʊsɪv], verspreid, wijdlopig.
- Dig** [dɪg], graven, delven, spitten; **to — down**, ondermijnen (**a wall**); **to — in**, bedelven, onderdelven, ingraven, een kuil graven; **to — from, out of up**, uitgraven, delven, opdelen (**coals**); **to — through**, doorgraven.
- Digest** [dɪdʒest, daɪdʒest], verteren, verduwen, overkroppen, in orde schikken, geduldig verdragen, (doen) zweren, rijp worden.
- Digest** [daɪdʒest], pandekten, verzameling van geschriften, van wetten. [schikker.
- Digester** [dɪdʒestə, daɪdʒestə], verduwer, be-
- Digestible** [dɪdʒestɪbəl, daɪ—], licht verteerbaar. [ring.
- Digestion** [dɪdʒestjən, daɪ—], vertering, ette-
- Digestive** [dɪdʒestɪv, daɪ—], verterend, door-
- Digger** [dɪgə], graver, delver.
- Digging** [dɪgɪŋ], .mijnwerk; —s, goudvelden (van Californië en Australië); woonplaats, kamers, logies.
- Dight** [daɪt], tooien, uitdossen.
- Digit** [dɪdʒɪt], maat van 20 strepen vingerbreedte, vinger; siffr beneden 10, 1/12. deel van de middellijn van zon of maan.
- Digitated** [dɪdʒɪteɪtɪd], gevingerd.
- Digitigrade** [dɪdʒɪtɪgreɪd], .dier dat op de tenen loopt, teenganger; op de tenen lopend.
- Dignified** [dɪgnɪfaɪd], hoogwaardig, vol waarde, verheven. [versieren.
- Dignify** [dɪgnɪfaɪ], verhogen, verheffen, vereren,
- Dignitary** [dɪgnɪtəri], (kerkelijke) waardigheidsbekleder.
- Dignity** [dɪgnɪtɪ], waardigheid, deftigheid.
- Digraph** [daɪgrɑːf], twee letters, die één klank voorstellen. [buitensporig zijn.
- Digress** [dɪgres, daɪgres], uitweiden, afwijken,
- Digression** [dɪgreɪʃən, daɪgreɪʃən], uitweiding, overtreding. [(zonder kalk).
- Dike** [daɪk], sloot, gracht; dijk, stenen muur.
- Dilacerate** [dɪlæsəreɪt, daɪ—], vaneen scheuren.
- Dilaceration** [dɪlæsəreɪʃən, daɪ—], vaneenscheuring.
- Dilapidate** [dɪləpɪdeɪt], vervallen; verwaarlozen, omverhalen, doorbrengen.
- Dilapidation** [dɪləpɪdeɪʃən], verwaarlozing, vervalling, verkwisting.
- Dilatability** [daɪleɪtəbɪlɪtɪ, dɪ—], vatbaarheid om zich uit te zetten. [uit te zetten.
- Dilatation** [daɪleɪtəʃən, dɪ—], uitzetting.
- Dilate** [daɪleɪt, daɪleɪt], uitbreiden, (doen) uitzetten, uitweiden; **air is — d by increase of heat**, door vermeerdering van hitte zet de lucht zich uit.
- Dilation** [daɪleɪʃən, daɪleɪʃən], uitzetting.
- Dilatatoriness** [dɪlətəreɪnɪs], traagheid, vadzigheid, neiging tot uitstellen.
- Dilatory** [dɪlətəri], traag, vadzig, geneigd tot uitstellen, tot talmen.
- Dilemma** [dɪlemə, daɪlemə], dubbele sluitrede, dilemma; verlegenheid.
- Dilletante** [dɪlɪtanti], liefhebber.
- Diligence** [dɪlɪdʒəns], naarstigheid, vlijt; reiswagen, diligence (in Frankrijk enz).
- Diligent** [dɪlɪdʒənt], naarstig, vlijtig.
- Dilly** [dɪli], kar, wagen (bij de landbouw in gebruik). [sluiteloos zijn.
- Dilly-dally** [dɪli-dali], treuzelen, zaniken, be-
- Diluent** [dɪljʊənt], verdunnend.
- Dilute** [dɪljʊt, daɪljʊt], verdunnen, aanmen-
- Dilution** [dɪljʊʃən, daɪljʊʃən], verdunning, aanmenging. [rende, diluviaans.
- Diluvial** [dɪljʊvɪəl], tot de zondvloed beho-
- Dim** [dɪm], duister, schemerig, dof; suf, zwak, onduidelik. [duwen.
- Dim** [dɪm], verduisteren, benevelen, overscha-
- Dime** [daɪm], zilveren .muntstukje ter waarde van 1/10 dollar.
- Dimension** [dɪmənʃən], afmeting, omvang, uitgebreidheid.
- Dimeter** [dɪmɪtə], versregel van twee voeten.
- Dimidiation** [dɪmɪdɪ-ɛɪʃən, daɪ—], halvering.
- Diminish** [dɪmɪnɪʃ], verminderen, verkleinen, afvallen, afnemen.
- Diminution** [dɪmɪnjʊʃən], vermindering.
- Diminutive** [dɪmɪnjʊtɪv], klein, gering.
- Diminutiveness** [dɪmɪnjʊtɪvnis], geringheid.
- Dimissory** [dɪmɪsəri], letters —, bisschoppelijke brief, die de houder ter wijding aanbeveelt. [diemet.
- Dimity** [dɪmɪtɪ], sterke geribde katoenen stof,
- Dim(m)ish** [dɪmɪʃ], donker, dof.
- Dimness** [dɪmɪnis], duisterheid, dofheid.
- Dimple** [dɪmpəl], .(wang)kuiltje.
- Dimpled** [dɪmpəlɪd], met kuiltjes (in de wangen).
- Dimply** [dɪmpəlɪ], vol kuiltjes.
- Din** [daɪn], .leven, geraas.
- Din** [daɪn] verdoven (**the ears with cries**).
- Dinah** [daɪnə], Dina.
- Dine** [daɪn], middagmaal houden, een middagmaal te eten geven; **he has — d with Duke Humphrey**, hij heeft geen middagen gehad. [iemand, die buitenshuis eet.
- Diner** [daɪnə], eter, dineerder; **a — out**,
- Ding-dong** [dɪŋdɒŋ], .klokgebrom.
- Dingle** [dɪŋɡl], klein .dal, vallei.
- Dingy** [dɪŋdʒɪ], duister, dof.
- Dining-room** [daɪnɪŋ-rʊm], eetzaal.
- Dinner** [dɪnə], .middagmaal. [maal.
- Dinner-time** [dɪnə-taɪm], tijd van het middag-
- Dint** [daɪnt], slag, stoot; .geweld; deuk; macht; **by — of**, door kracht van, middel van (met geweld).
- Dint** [daɪnt], deuken, beuken.
- Diocesan** [daɪ-ɔsɪʃən], bisschop.
- Diocese** [daɪ-ɔsɪs, daɪ-ɔsɪs], .bisdom, .sticht.
- Diogenes** [daɪ-ɔdʒənɪz], Grieks wijsgeer.
- Dionysian** [daɪ-ənɪsɪən], tot Dionysius of Bacchus behorende; tot Dionysius van Syracuse behorende.
- Dionysus**, —os [daɪ-ənɪsɪs], Griekse God.
- Dioptric** [daɪ-ɔptrɪk, —əl], tot de straalbreking behorende.
- Dioptrics** [daɪ-ɔptrɪks], leer van de straalbre-
- Diorama** [daɪ-ɔrəmə], diorama. [king.
- Dip** [dɪp], indoping; helling; vetkaars: zoete saus; zakkeroller; — **of the horizon**, kinkduiking; — **of the needle of magnetic** —, afwijking der kompasnaald.
- Dip** [dɪp], dopen, indopen, verwikkelen in; **to — out water**, water scheppen; **to —**

wine = waɪn; how = haʊ; fate = feɪt; boy = bɔɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- water from a boiler, water uit een ketel scheppen; to — into, doorbladeren; zich bemoeien; duiken, helen.
- Diphtheria** [dɪfθɪəriə], **Diphtheritis** [dɪfθəraɪtɪs], besmettelijke keelziekte.
- Diphthong** [dɪfθɒŋ], tweeklank.
- Diploma** [dɪpləʊmə], .diploma.
- Diplomacy** [dɪpləʊməsi], diplomatie.
- Diplomat** [dɪpləʊmət], diplomaat.
- Diplomatic** [dɪpləʊmətɪk], diplomatie.
- Diplomatics** [dɪpləʊmətɪks], diplomatiek, kunst om oude geschriften te lezen.
- Diplomatist** [dɪpləʊmətɪst], diplomaat.
- Dipper** [dɪpə], duiker .vogel); potpel; wederdoper; de Grote Beer .sterrebeeld).
- D irradiation** [daɪreɪdɪʃən], uitzending van lichtstralen.
- Dire** [daɪə], ijsselijk, akelig, verschrikkelijk.
- Direct** [dɪrekt, daɪrekt], recht, rechtstreeks, direkt.
- Direct** [dɪrekt, daɪrekt], besturen, richten, geleiden (to go, te gaan); inlichten, adresseren (a letter, een brief).
- Direction** [dɪreksjən, daɪ—], besturing, richting, aanwijzing; .bevel, .bewind, .opschrift.
- Directive** [dɪrektɪv, daɪ—], besturend. [adres.
- Directness** [dɪrektnis], rechtheid, eerlijkheid.
- Director** [dɪrektə], bestuurder, bewindhebber.
- Directory** [dɪrektəri], .adresboek; .bewind, Directoire (1795—99).
- Direful** [daɪfʊl], ijsselijk, rampspoedig.
- Direfulness** [daɪfʊlnɪs], **direness** [daɪnɪs], ijsselijkheid, rampspoed.
- Direption** [dɪrepsjən], plundering, beroving.
- Dirge** [dɜːdʒ], lijkzang, treurzang.
- Dirk** [dɜːk], ponjaard, dolk.
- Dirt** [dɜːt], .slijk, vuiligheid.
- Dirt** [dɜːt], bevuilen, besmeren, bezoedelen.
- Dirtness** [dɜːtnɪs], vuiligheid, morsigheid.
- Dirty** [dɜːti], vuil, laag.
- Dirty** [dɜːti], bevuilen (the clothes of hands); onteren, verlagen.
- Disability** [dɪsəbɪlɪti], onvermogen, onbekwaamheid, onbevoegdheid.
- Disable** [dɪsəbəl], onbekwaam, ongeschikt, onbevoegd maken, ontakelen. [helpen.
- Disabuse** [dɪsəbjuːz], te recht, uit een dwaling
- Disaccustom** [dɪsəkʌstəm], afwennen.
- Disadvantage** [dɪsədʌvɑːntɪdʒ], .nadeel.
- Disadvantage** [dɪsədʌvɑːntɪdʒ], benadelen.
- Disadvantageous** [dɪsədʌvɑːntɪdʒəs], onvoordelig.
- Disaffected** [dɪsəfektɪd], misnoegd, ongenegen.
- Disaffection** [dɪsəfektjən], misnoegdheid, ongenegenheid, [plaats tot gemeentegrond maken.
- Disafforest** [dɪsəfɔːst], een bevoorrechte jacht.
- Disagree** [dɪsəɡriː], verschillen, niet overeenkomen, niet passen bij, oneens zijn (met, with, soms, to); I — to your proposal, ik neem uw voorstel niet aan; beer —s with me, bier kan ik niet verdragen, bekomt me niet goed.
- Disagreeable** [dɪsəɡriəbəl], onaangenaam.
- Disagreeableness** [dɪsəɡriəbəlɪnəs], onaangenaamheid. [schil.
- Disagreement** [dɪsəɡrɪmənt], tweedracht ver-
- Disallow** [dɪsəlaʊ], afkeuren, niet toestaan, weigeren.
- Disallowable** [dɪsəlaʊəbəl], niet vergunbaar, ongeoorloofd.
- Disallowance** [dɪsəlaʊəns], .verbod, .verwerping. [gen.
- Disanimate** [dɪsənaɪmeɪt], ontzielen, ontmoedigen.
- Disannul** [dɪsənaʊl], vernietigen.
- Disappear** [dɪsəpiə], verdwijnen; the darkness —s, de duisternis verdwijnt.
- Disappearance** [dɪsəpiərəns], verdwijning.
- Disappoint** [dɪsəpɔɪnt], te leur stellen (of, in).
- Disappointment** [dɪsəpɔɪntmənt], teleurstelling.
- Disapprobation** [dɪsəprəbeɪʃən], afkeuring.
- Disapprove** [dɪsəprəv], afkeuren (of, ook zonder of: the conduct, het gedrag).
- Disarm** [dɪsɑːm], ontwapenen (an army, rage).
- Disarrange** [dɪsəreɪndʒ], verwarren, in wanorde brengen. [verwarring.
- Disarrangement** [dɪsəreɪndʒmənt], wanorde.
- Disarray** [dɪsəreɪ], wanorde. [kleeden.
- Disarray** [dɪsəreɪ], in wanorde brengen; ont-
- Disaster** [dɪzɑːstə], ramp, .ongeluk.
- Disastrous** [dɪzɑːstrəs], rampspoedig. [facts).
- Disavow** [dɪsəvaʊ], loochenen, ontkennen (the Disavowal [dɪsəvaʊəl], loochening, ontkennening.
- Disband** [dɪsbænd], uiteen gaan, zich ontbinden, afdanken (an army, een leger); ontbinden.
- Disbelieve** [dɪsbɪlɪv], ongelooft.
- Disbelieve** [dɪsbɪlɪv], niet geloven (the immortality of the soul, aan de onsterfelijkheid der ziel).
- Disbeliever** [dɪsbɪlɪvə], ongelovige.
- Disbranch** [dɪsbrɑːnʃ], ontakken, afhouden, scheiden.
- Disburden** [dɪsbɜːdn], ontlasten.
- Disburse** [dɪsbɜːs], voorschieten, uitbetalen.
- Disbursement** [dɪsbɜːsmənt], .verschot, uitbetaling. [carteren.
- Discard** [dɪskɑːd], afdanken, uitsluiten, bannen,
- Discern** [dɪzɜːn], onderscheiden, opmerken, waarnemen.
- Discernible** [dɪzɜːnɪbəl], duidelijk. [dig.
- Discerning** [dɪzɜːnɪŋ], oordeelkundig, verstant-
- Discernment** [dɪzɜːnmənt], onderscheiding, kunde, .oordeel, .doorzicht.
- Discerp** [dɪsɜːp], verscheuren.
- Discerptible** [dɪsɜːptɪbəl], verdeelbaar.
- Discerption** [dɪsɜːpsjən], vaneenscheuring.
- Discharge** [dɪstʃɑːdʒ], .ontslag; kwijtschelding, ontlasting, ontlading; .atschieten, losbranding; betaling.
- Discharge** [dɪstʃɑːdʒ], ontslaan (a prisoner); ontheffen (of a duty, van een plicht); onlasten, ontladen (a vessel); losbranden a piece against a city, een kanon op een stad; afschieten; kwijtschelden; betalen; ontwapenen; zich ontlasten; vrijspreken.
- Disciple** [dɪsaɪpəl], leerling, volgeling, discipel.
- Disciplinable** [dɪsɪplɪnəbəl], onderworpen, voor lering vatbaar.
- Disciplinarian** [dɪsɪplɪnəriən], handhaver van tucht, iemān, die goed de orde weet te bewaren. [tucht behoort.
- Disciplinary** [dɪsɪplɪnəri], dat tot een goede
- Discipline** [dɪsaɪplɪn], tucht, krijgts-, schooltucht. [houden.
- Discipline** [dɪsaɪplɪn], onderwijzen, in tucht

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Disclaim** [diskleim], ontkennen, van zich werpen, verwerpen. [verwerping.]
Disclaimer [diskleimə], ontkenner; ontkenning.
Disclose [disklouz], ontdekken, onthullen, aan het licht brengen, zich openen, — openbaren.
Disclosure [disklouzə], ontdekking, onthulling.
Discolour [diskolə], doen verkleuren, verbleken; **silver is —ed by sea-water**, zilver verkleurt door zeewater.
Discoloration [diskoləreɪʃən], verandering van kleur, verkleuring. [brengen.]
Discomfit [diskəmfi:t], verslaan, in verwarring.
Discomfiture [diskəmfi:tʃə], nederlaag.
Discomfort [diskəmftət], neerslachtigheid, leed.
Discomfort [diskəmftət], bedroeven.
Discommend [diskəmənd], misprijzen, de gunst doen verliezen.
Discomode [diskəməud], lastig vallen, in ongelegenheid brengen, verwarren.
Discommon [diskəmən], (te Oxford en Cambridge) een winkelier het recht ontnemen om de studenten te bedienen; van rechten beroven. [rusten.]
Discompose [diskəmpəuz], ontstellen, veront.
Discomposure [diskəmpəuzə], ontsteltenis, verwarring, wanorde.
Disconcert [diskənsət], verijdelen, ontstellen; **the emperor —ed the plans of his enemy**, de keizer verijdelde de plannen van zijn vijanden. [migheid.]
Disconformity [diskənfɔ:mɪti], ongelijkvorm.
Disconnect [diskənekt], scheiden, ontbinden.
Disconsolate [diskənsələt], troosteloos.
Disconsolateness [diskənsələtnis], —**tion**, [—konsəleɪʃən], troosteloosheid.
Discontent [diskəntent], misnoegen.
Discontent [diskəntent], misnoegen geven.
Discontented [diskəntentɪd], misnoegd, ontevreden.
Discontentment [diskəntentmənt], misnoegen.
Discontinuance [diskəntɪnju:ns], —**uation** [—jueɪʃən], afbreking, uitscheiding.
Discontinue [diskəntɪnju:], staken, afbreken, ophouden. [staking.]
Discontinuity [diskəntɪnju:ti], afbreking.
Discontinuuous [diskəntɪnju:əs], afgebroken.
Discord [diskɔ:d], tweedracht; .wangeluid, wanklank.
Discordance [diskɔ:dəns], —**dancy** [—dənsi], tweedracht; .wangeluid.
Discordant [diskɔ:dənt], onenig, wanluidend.
Discount [diskaunt], korting, .diskonto.
Discount [diskaunt], afkorten, buiten rekening laten, diskonteren.
Discountenance [diskauntənəns], koelheid, koele afwijzing.
Discountenance [diskauntənəns], verlegen maken, ontmoedigen, afkeuren.
Discountenancer [diskauntənənsə], iemand die de moed beneemt of verlegen maakt, of afkeurt.
Discounter [diskauntə], diskonteur. [ken.]
Discourage [diskəridʒ], ontmoedigen, afschrik.
Discouragement [diskəridʒmənt], ontmoedi.
Discourager [diskəridʒə], afschrikker. [ging.]
Discourse [diskɔ:s], redevoering, preek, gesprek, onderhandeling. [handelen, uitleggen.]
Discourse [diskɔ:s], spreken, handelen over, ver-
- Discourser** [diskɔ:sə], redeneerder, spreker.
Discursive [diskɔ:sɪv], samensprekend. [ruw.]
Discourteous [diskɔ:tjəs, —kɔ:tjəs], onbeleefd, onbeleefd.
Discourtesy [diskɔ:tisi, —kɔ:tisi], onbeleefdheid. [openbaren.]
Discover [diskəvə], ontdekken, ontsluiten.
Discoverable [diskəvəbəl], te ontdekken, zichtbaar.
Discoverer [diskəvərə], ontdekker.
Discovery [diskəvəri], ontdekking.
Discredit [diskredit], niet geloven, in minachting brengen, onteren. [delik.]
Discreditable [diskreditəbəl], ontorend, schand.
Discreet [diskrɪt], bescheiden, beleidvol, voorzichtig. [onenigheid.]
Discrepance [diskrɪpəns, diskrepəns], [verschil.]
Discrepant [diskrɪpənt, diskrepənt], verschillend.
Discrete [diskrɪt], afgescheiden. [lend.]
Discretion [diskrɪʃən], bescheidenheid, wijsheid, voorzichtigheid; **years of —**, jaren van onderscheid; **to surrender at —**, zich op genade overgeven; **it is at your —**, het is (staat) tot uw dienst.
Discretionary [diskrɪʃənəri], onbepaald.
Discretive [diskrɪtɪv], afzonderend.
Discriminate [diskrɪmineɪt], onderscheiden, onderscheid maken (**between**, tussen).
Discrimination [diskrɪmineɪʃən], onderscheiding; onderscheid (**between**). [dend.]
Discriminative [diskrɪminətɪv], onderscheidend.
Discrown [diskraun], de kroon ontnemen.
Disculpate [diskəlpeɪt], verontschuldigen, rechtvaardigen.
Discumber [diskəmbə], ontlasten. [gestadig.]
Discursive [diskəsɪv], betogend, vluchtig, on-
Discursory [diskəsəri], beredeneerd.
Discuss [diskʌs], verdrijven, onderzoeken, beredeneren, uitpluizen.
Discussor [diskʌsə], onderzoeker.
Discussion [diskʌʃən], diskussie, beredenering, verdrijving, uitpluizing.
Discussive [diskʌsɪv], verdrijvend.
Discussant [diskʌʃənt], ontbindend, verdrijvend (middel).
Disdain [disdeɪn], versmaden.
Disdainful [disdeɪnful], versmadend.
Disease [di:zɪz], ziekte, kwaal.
Disease [di:zɪz], kwellen, ziek maken.
Diseased [di:zɪzɪd], ziek; **a — imagination**, zieke verbeelding. [verdoven.]
Disedge [disedʒ], stomp maken, verstompen.
Disembark [disɪmbɑ:k], zich ontschepen, landen, aan wal stappen.
Disembarkation [disɪmbɑ:kəɪʃən], ontscheping, landing (**of**, van).
Disembarrass [disɪmbrəs], ontlasten; **to — one's self of a companion**, zich een makker van de hals schuiven.
Disembitter [disɪmbɪtə], zoet maken, de bitterheid benemen.
Disembodied [disɪmbədɪd], zonder lichaam.
Disembogue [disɪmbəʊg], zich ontlasten, een zeeëngte nitzellen; uitwerpen, ontlasten.
Disembroil [disɪmbroɪl], ontwarren (**a history**). [de macht benemen.]
Disenable [disɪneɪbəl], buiten staat stellen.
Disenchant [disɪntʃənt], onttoveren. [ring.]
Disenchantment [disɪntʃəntmənt], onttove-

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Disencumber** [disɪnkʌmbə], (van overlast) bevrijden. [derdheid.]
- Disencumbrance** [disɪnkʌmbɾəns], ongehin-
- Disengage** [disɪŋgeɪdʒ], scheiden **one from a party**; ontbinden, ontslaan **from a promise**; vrijlaten, zich losmaken, afscheiden.
- Disengaged** [disɪŋgeɪdʒd], bevrijd, ontslagen.
- Disengagement** [disɪŋgeɪdʒmənt], losmaking, bevrijding.
- Disentangle** [disɪntæŋɡl], ontwarren (a skein of yarn, een streng garen); los-, vrijmaken.
- Disenthral** [disɪnθrəl], bevrijden.
- Disenthroned** [disɪnθrəʊnd], ontronen.
- Disesteem** [disɪstɪm], minachting.
- Disesteem** [disɪstɪm], minachten.
- Disfavour** [disɪfəvə], ongenade.
- Disfavour** [disɪfəvə], uit de gunst brengen, met minachting aanzien.
- Disfiguration** [disɪfɪɡjəreɪʃən], mismaking, schending, mismaaktheid. [sieren.]
- Disfigure** [disɪfɪɡjə], mismaken, schenden, ont-
- Disfigurement** [disɪfɪɡjəmənt], mismaaktheid, schending, ontserieing.
- Disfranchise** [disɪfræntʃaɪz, -aɪz], de voorrechten, het kiesrecht benemen.
- Disfranchisement** [disɪfræntʃaɪzmənt]; beneming van de voorrechten, van het kiesrecht.
- Disfurnish** [disɪfɜːnɪʃ], onttakelen, beroven (of all merit).
- Disgarnish** [disɪɡɑːnɪʃ], ontbloten, onttoeien.
- Disgorge** [disɪɡɔːdʒ], uitbraken, ontlasten; teruggeven (wat men zich op oneerlijke wijze heeft toegeëigend).
- Disgrace** [disɪɡreɪs], ongenade, schande.
- Disgrace** [disɪɡreɪs], in ongenade brengen, zijn gunst onttrekken, onteren.
- Disgraceful** [disɪɡreɪsful], schandelijk.
- Disguise** [disɪɡaɪz], vermomming; dekmantel; dronkenschap.
- Disguise** [disɪɡaɪz], vermommen, mismaken, misleiden; dronken maken
- Disguiser** [disɪɡaɪzə], vermommer.
- Disgust** [disɪɡʌst], walg, afkeer.
- Disgust** [disɪɡʌst], walgen, een afkeer hebben (dikwijls met **at** of **with**); **to be -ed at foppery**, een walg hebben van ijdel vertoon; **to - him with the world**, hem afkerig maken van de wereld.
- Disgusting** [disɪɡʌstɪŋ], walglik.
- Dish** [dɪʃ], schotel; schaal, gerecht; **a cold -**, [een koude tafel.]
- Dish** [dɪʃ], opdissen.
- Dishabille** [dɪʃəbɪl, dɪʃəbɪl], morgengewaad.
- Dish-clout** [dɪʃklaʊt], vaatdoek. [pig, maken.]
- Dishhearted** [dɪʃhɑːtəd], ontoedigen, wanho-
- Disherison** [dɪʃerɪzən], zie **Disinherison**.
- Disherit** [dɪʃerɪt], zie **Disinherit**. [gen.]
- Dishevel** [dɪʃɪvəl], het haar in de war brengen.
- Disonest** [dɪsɒnɪst], oneerlijk, trouweloos.
- Dishonesty** [dɪsɒnɪstɪ], oneerlijkheid, trouwe-
- Dishonour** [dɪsɒnə], oneer, schande. [loosheid.]
- Dishonour** [dɪsɒnə], onteren; een wissel niet betalen.
- Dishonourable** [dɪsɒnərəbəl], onterend, eer-
- Dish-water** [dɪʃ-wɔːtə], vaatwater. [loos.]
- Disinclination** [dɪsɪnkleɪnɪʃən], tegenzin, afkerigheid.
- Disinclined** [dɪsɪnkleɪnd], tegenzin verwekken; **to - one from an enterprise**, iemand ongenegen maken voor (afkerig van) een onderneming maken.
- Disinfect** [dɪsɪnlekt], van besmetting zuiveren.
- Disingenuity** [dɪsɪŋdʒɪnjuːɪti], oprechtheid, geveinsdheid, [veinsd.]
- Disingenuous** [dɪsɪŋdʒenjʊəs], onoprecht, ge-
- Disinherison** [dɪsɪnherɪzən], onterving.
- Disinherit** [dɪsɪnherɪt], onterven.
- Disinter** [dɪsɪntə], opgraven, opdelven.
- Disinterested** [dɪsɪntərestɪd], belangeloos.
- Disinterestedness** [dɪsɪntərestɪdnɪs], belangelooheid, onbaatzuchtigheid.
- Disinterment** [dɪsɪntəmənt], opgraving [gen.]
- Disinvite** [dɪsɪnvaɪt], een uitnodiging afzeg-
- Disinvolve** [dɪsɪnvɒlv], ontweekelen, ontwar-
- Disjoin** [dɪsdʒɔɪn], scheiden. [ren.]
- Disjoint** [dɪsdʒɔɪnt], ontwrichten, uit elkander nemen, - vallen.
- Disjunct** [dɪsdʒʌŋkt], afgezonderd, gescheiden.
- Disjunction** [dɪsdʒʌŋkʃən], afscheiding.
- Disjunctive** [dɪsdʒʌŋktɪv], afscheidend.
- Disk, disc** [dɪsk], werpschijf, schijf.
- Dislike** [dɪslaɪk], verwijdering, afkeer, weerzin. [den van.]
- Dislike** [dɪslaɪk], tegenzin hebben, niet houden.
- Disliking** [dɪslaɪkɪŋ], mishagen.
- Dislimb** [dɪslɪm], verminken.
- Dislocate** [dɪsləkeɪt], ontwrichten.
- Dislocation** [dɪsləkeɪʃən], verstuiking.
- Dislodge** [dɪsɒdʒ], doen verhuizen, verjagen, verhuizen.
- Disloyal** [dɪsɪəʊəl], ontrouw, trouweloos. [heid.]
- Disloyalty** [dɪsɪəʊəltɪ], ontrouw, trouweloos-
- Dismal** [dɪzməl], ijselik, droevig, somber.
- Dismalness** [dɪzməlɪs], ijselikheid.
- Dismantle** [dɪsmantl], ontwallen, ontwapenen, ontmantelen.
- Dismask** [dɪsmæsk], ontmaskeren.
- Dismast** [dɪsmæst], ontmasten; **a storm - ed the ship**, een storm sloeg de masten van het schip.
- Dismay** [dɪsmeɪ], schrik, verslagenheid.
- Dismay** [dɪsmeɪ], verschrikken, beangstigen.
- Disme** [daɪm], tiende, tiend.
- Dismember** [dɪsmembə], verbrokkelēn, (**an empire**); verminken. [ling, verminking.]
- Dismemberment** [dɪsmembəmənt], verbrokke-
- Dismiss** [dɪsmɪs], wegzenden, afdanken, afzetten; **to - from an office**, van een post ontslaan, verwijderen. [aizetting, ontslag.]
- Dismissal** [dɪsmɪsəl], **Dismission** [dɪsmɪʃən].
- Dismount** [dɪsmaʊnt], doen afstijgen van een hoogte, van een paard; uit de zadel lichten (**an adversary**); ten val brengen, demontēren, afstijgen, afzitten, dalen.
- Disnatured** [dɪsneɪtʃəd], ontaard. [heid.]
- Disobedience** [dɪsəbɪdɪəns], ongehoorzaam-
- Disobedient** [dɪsəbɪdɪənt], ongehoorzaam.
- Disobey** [dɪsəbeɪ], niet gehoorzamen, overtreden. [gen, beledigen.]
- Disoblige** [dɪsəblaɪdʒ], ondiens doen, mishadelijkheid, belediging.
- Disobligingness** [dɪsəblaɪdʒɪŋnɪs], onvriendelijkheid, belediging.
- Disorbed** [dɪsɔːbd], uit zijn kring geworpen.
- Disorder** [dɪsɔːdə], verwarren, onstellen, onpasselijk maken. [passelijk.]
- Disordered** [dɪsɔːdəd], verward, ongesteld, on-
- Disorderly** [dɪsɔːdəli], onordelijk, ongeregeld,

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; tall = tɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- liederlijk, onzedelik, buregerucht veroorzakend.
Disorganize [disɔgənaɪz], de samenhang, het verband storen, desorganiseren.
Disown [disaʊn], verloochenen, ontkennen.
Disparage [dispəridʒ], verkleinen, verachten, een blaam werpen op.
Disparagement [dispəridʒmənt], verkleining, verachting, smet, blaam.
Disparaging [dispəridʒɪŋ], ontrend.
Disparate [dispəreɪt], ongelijk. [strijdigheid].
Disparity [dispəriːti], ongelijkheid. [verschil].
Dispart [dispɑːt], scheiden, splitsen.
Dispassion [dispəʃən], koelheid.
Dispassionate [dispəʃənət], koel, onpartijdig.
Dispatch, despatch [dispatʃ], met spoed afzenden, van kant maken.
Dispel [dispel], uitdrijven, verdrijven (**va-pours**); verbannen.
Dispensable [dispensəbəl], daar men van ontslagen, vrijgesteld kan worden.
Dispensary [dispensəri], armen apoteek.
Dispensation [dispenseɪʃən], uitdeling, ont-heffing, vrijstelling.
Dispense [dispens], uitdelen; **to** — **with**, ont-heffen, ontslaan van (**a service**); veroor-loven, volvoeren.
Dispenser [dispensə], uitdeler, ontheffer.
Dispeople [dispiːpl], ontvolken.
Disperse [dispərs], verstrooien, verspreiden (**knowledge, light**, wetenschap, licht); (doen) verdwijnen, uiteendoen, zich verstrooien.
Disperser [dispərsə], verspreider.
Dispersion [dispərsən], verspreiding.
Dispirit [dispiːrɪt], moedeloos maken.
Displace [displeɪs], verplaatsen, ontnemen, af-zetten. [onvriendelijkheid].
Displacency [displeɪsənsɪ], onbehaaglijkheid.
Displant [displɑːnt], verplanten.
Display [displeɪ], vertoning, -vertoon, uitleg-ging, tentoonspreiding.
Display [displeɪ], vertonen, vertoon maken, openleggen, ten toon spreiden. [aandoen].
Displease [displɪz], mishagen, onaangenaam.
Displeasing [displɪzɪŋ], onaangenaam.
Displeasure [displɪzə], mishagen, misnoe-ge, kwetsing. [sten].
Displode [displəʊd], doen ontploffen, uitbar-ten.
Displousion [displəʊzən], ontploffing.
Displume [displʊm], ontvederen, beroven van eretekenen, enz. [telen].
Disport [dispɔːt], (zich) vermaken, spelen, dar-ten.
Disposal [dispəʊzəl], schikking; bestier; **it is at your** —, het staat ter uwer beschikking.
Dispose [dispəʊz], schikken, gereed maken, genegen maken (**to**, voor, tot); — **of**, be-schikken over (**one's time**, zijn tijd); verko-pen (**a house**; **man proposes, God** —s, de mens wikt, God beschikt).
Disposition [dispozɪʃən], schikking, regeling, genegenheid, geschiktheid; aard; aanleg **this sum of money is at your** —, deze som gelds staat ter uwer beschikking.
Dispossess [dispəzes], uit het bezit stoten (**of**, van; **to** — **a king of his crown**, een koning van zijn kroon ontzetten).
Dispossession [dispəzeɪʃən], ontzetting.
Dispraise [dispreɪz], misprijzing, laking.
- Dispraise** [dispreɪz], misprijzen, laken, wraken.
Dispread [dispred], verspreiden, zich uitbrei-den, uittrekken.
Disprofit [disprɒfɪt], schade, -nadeel.
Disproof [dispruːf], wederlegging.
Disproportion [dispropɔːʃən], onevenredig-heid, wanverhouding. [digtheid samenstellen].
Dispropotion [dispropɔːʃən], zonder evenre-digheid.
Disproportional [dispropɔːʃənəl], — **portio-nate** [-pɔːsənət], onevenredig (**to**, met).
Disprove [dispruːv], wederleggen. [baar].
Disputable [dispjuteɪbəl], betwist.
Disputant [dispjutənt], twistredenaar.
Disputation [dispjuteɪʃən], redetwist.
Disputatious [dispjuteɪʃəs], — **tative** [dis-pjuteɪtɪv], twistziek.
Dispute [dispjut], twist, -gescht.
Dispute [dispjut], twisten, wedijveren (**for the prize**); betwisten (**the possession of**, het bezit van; **an opinion**, een mening).
Disqualification [diskwɒlɪfɪkəɪʃən], onbe-voegdheid, onbevoegd verklaring.
Disqualify [diskwɒlɪfaɪ], onbekwaam maken (**for**, voor); beroven van de bevoegdheid (**to**, tot).
Disquiet [diskwaɪət], onrust. [tot].
Disquiet [diskwaɪət], verontrusten.
Disquieter [diskwaɪətə], verontruster.
Disquietude [diskwaɪətɪd], ongerustheid.
Disquisition [diskwiːzɪʃən], onderzoek.
Disraeli [disreɪli], famielienaam.
Disregard [disrɪgəd], minachting.
Disregard [disrɪgəd], minachten, veronacht-zamen, in de wind slaan.
Disregardful [disrɪgədɪfəl], minachtend.
Disrelish [disreɪlɪʃ], afkeer. [delik].
Disrelish [disreɪlɪʃ], afkeer hebben voor, afkeer inboezemen voor. [delik].
Disreputable [disrepjuteɪbəl], berucht, schau-ten.
Disrepute [disriːpjut], kwade naam, schande, oneer. [digtheid].
Disrespect [disrɪspekt], minachting, oneerbie-dig.
Disrespectful [disrɪspektfəl], oneerbiedig.
Disrobe [disrəʊb], ontkleden, ontbloten.
Disruption [disrʌpʃən], vaneenscheuring, schei-ding. [heid].
Dissatisfaction [dissatisfækʃən], ontevreden-heid.
Dissatisfactory [dissatisfaktəri], onvoldoend.
Dissatisfy [dissatisfai], ontevreden maken; **the -ied factions**, de misnoegde partijen.
Dissect [disekt], ontleiden (**an animal, a plant**); nauwkeurig en krities onderzoeken (**the human mind**).
Dissection [disekʃən], ontleding.
Dissector [disektə], ontleder.
Disseize [disseɪz], uit het bezit stoten (**of**, van).
Disseizee [disseɪzi], een die onwettig uit zijn bezit gestoten is.
Dissemble [disembəl], ontveinzen, verhekel-en (**the truth**); huichelen, veinzen.
Dissembler [disembələ], veinzer.
Disseminate [disemineɪt], verspreiden.
Dissemination [disemineɪʃən], verspreiding.
Disseminator [disemineɪtə], verspreider.
Dissension [disenʃən], verdeeldheid, twee-ling.
Dissent [disent], verschil in gevoelen. [dracht].
Dissent [disent], in mening verschillen, zich af-scheiden (**from the established church**).
Dissentaneous [disenteɪniəs], tegenstrijdig.

wine = waɪn; how = haʊ; fate = feɪt; boy = bɔɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Dissenter** [disentə], die van een ander gevoelen is, die niet van de kerk van Engeland is, afgescheidene (van de Eng. staatskerk).
- Dissentient** [disentjənt], verschillend.
- Dissertation** [disətəiʃən], verhandeling.
- Disserve** [disəv], ondiens doen, benadelen.
- Disservicable** [disəvɪsəb'l], ondiensstig, schadelijk.
- Disservice** [disəvɪs], ondiens. [delijk.]
- Dissever** [disi:və], afscheiden.
- Dissidence** [disidəns], onenigheid.
- Dissilient** [disilliənt], vaneenspringend.
- Dissimilar** [disimilə], ongelijk.
- Dissimilarity** [disimiləri], — litude [disimilitud], ongelijkheid, verscheidenheid.
- Dissimulation** [disimjuleiʃən], veinzerij.
- Dissipate** [disi:pət], verstrooien, verkwisten, verloren gaan, verdwijnen, buitensporig zijn.
- Dissipation** [disi:pəiʃən], verstrooiing, verkwisting.
- Dissociate** [disouʃi-eit], ontbinden, scheiden.
- Dissociation** [disouʃi-eiʃən], ontbinding van een genootschap.
- Dissolubility** [disoljubiliti], oplosbaarheid, ontbindbaarheid, smeltbaarheid.
- Dissoluble** [disəljub'l], oplosbaar.
- Dissolute** [disolju:t], ongebonden, los.
- Dissoluteness** [disolju:tnis], ongebondenheid, losbandigheid.
- Dissolution** [disolju:ʃən], ontbinding, dood.
- Dissolvable** [disolvəb'l], oplosbaar, ontbindbaar, smeltbaar.
- Dissolve** [disolv], oplossen, ontbinden, smelten, opbreken, vernietigen, scheiden, verdwijnen, vloeibaar worden.
- Dissolvent** [disolvənt], ontbindend.
- Dissonance** [disənəns], .wangeluid, .gebrek aan overeenstemming.
- Dissonant** [disənənt], wanluident, strijdig.
- Dissuade** [disweid], afraden, ontraden (**from**); afschrikken (**from**, van).
- Dissuasion** [disweizən], afrading.
- Dissuasive** [disweiziv], afradend.
- Dissyllable** [disiləb'l], see **Disyllable**.
- Distaff** [distáf], spinrokken, de vrouwelikesek.
- Distain** [distein], kleuren, bezoedelen, bevleken. [terughoudendheid; eerbied.]
- Distance** [distəns], afstand, tussenruimte;
- Distance** [distəns], achterlaten, overtreffen.
- Distant** [distənt], afgelegen, afgescheiden, verre, terughoudend.
- Distaste** [disteist], tegenzin.
- Distaste** [disteist], afkeer veroorzaken, wansmaak inboezemen.
- Distasteful** [disteistful], onsmakelijk.
- Distastefulness** [disteistfulnis], onsmakelijkheid, onaangenaamheid, hatelijkheid.
- Distemper** [distempə], ziekte, kwaal; boze luim; tempera-schilderij; .schilderwerk op kalk of pleister met (met eigeel) gemengde kleuren.
- Distemper** [distempə], ongesteld, gemelijk maken, verontrusten, storen.
- Distemperature** [distempəətjə], onmatigheid, verwarring, ongesteldheid.
- Distend** [distend], uitrekken, spannen, open-spalken, (doen) opzwellen, rekken.
- Distent** [distent], opgeblazen.
- Distension** [distenʃən], uitrekking, uitzetting.
- Distention** [distenʃən], see **Distension**.
- Distich** [distik], tweeregelig .versje. [len.]
- Distil** [distil], adruipen, distilleren, overha-
- Distillation** [distileiʃən], adruiping, afzijping, branding, distillering.
- Distiller** [distilə], brander, distillateur.
- Distillery** [distiləri], stokerij, branderij. [lik.]
- Distinct** [distiŋkt], onderscheiden, helder, duidel.
- Distinction** [distiŋkʃən], .onderscheid, onderscheiding, .oordeel, .aanzien, rang.
- Distinctive** [distiŋktiv], onderscheidend.
- Distinctness** [distiŋktn.s], duidelijkheid.
- Distinguish** [distiŋwiʃ], onderscheiden, onderscheid maken (**between**). [baar.]
- Distinguishable** [distiŋwiʃəb'l], onderscheid-
- Distinguished** [distiŋwiʃt], onderscheiden, aanzienlik.
- Distinguisher** [distiŋwiʃə], onderscheider.
- Distinguishment** [distiŋwiʃmənt], onderscheiding. [verdraaien; verkeerd voorstellen.]
- Distort** [distɔt], verwringen (**the body**);
- Distortion** [distɔʃən], verdraaiing.
- Distract** [distrakt], afwenden, kwellen, ont-roeren, verbijstereen.
- Distraction** [distraktʃən], ongesteld, krankzinnig.
- Distractionedness** [distraktʃənɪs], krankzinnig-heid. [roering.]
- Distraction** [distraktʃən], verbijstereing, ont-
- Distrain** [distreɪn], aanslaan, in beslag nemen (**goods**).
- Distraitor** [distreɪnə], aanslager, beslaglegger.
- Distraint** [distreɪnt], aanslag, .beslag (op goe-)
- Distraught** [distrɔ:t], see **Distraction**. [deren.]
- Distress** [distres], ellende, benauwdheid, .ge-vaar; a **ship in** —, een schip in nood; kommer, tegenspoed, beslaglegging; **to levy a** —, beslag leggen.
- Distress** [distres], in ellende brengen, be-nauwen, in beslag nemen.
- Distressful** [distresful], rampspoedig.
- Distribute** [distribju:t], uitdelen, toewijzen, distribuieren; a **compositor must be able to** — **rapidly**, een zetter moet (de letters, vlag kunnen sorteren.
- Distributor** [distribju:tə], uitdeler, sorteerder.
- Distribution** [distribju:ʃən], uitdeling.
- Distributive** [distribju:tiv], uitdelend. [bied.]
- District** [distrikt], .arrondissement, streek, .ge-
- Distrust** [distrəst], .wantrouwen.
- Distrust** [distrəst], wantrouwen.
- Distrustful** [distrəstful], wantrouwig.
- Disturb** [distəb], verstoren, ontroeren, veront-rusten; **care** — **s study**, zorgen storen de studie. [ring, opschudding.]
- Disturbance** [distəbəns], verstoring, verwar-
- Disturber** [distəbə], verstoorder.
- Disunion** [disju:njən], onenigheid.
- Disunite** [disju:nait], scheiden, verdelen, onenig
- Disuse** [disju:z], onbruik. [worden.]
- Disuse** [disju:z], in onbruik brengen; af-, ontwennen.
- Disvulnerability** [disvulnərəbiliti], eigenschap van buitengewoon snel wonden te genezen.
- Dissyllable** [dai—, disiləb'l], .woord, vers-voet van twee lettergrepen.
- Ditch** [diti], sloot, gracht, greppel.
- Ditch** [diti], sloten graven; **to** — **a moist land**, een moerassig land met sloten door-

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = büst; met = met; care = kê; ago = agou; will = wil; free = frî; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fâl; lord = lød; foot = fut; food = fûd;

- schieten, droog leggen; met een gracht omgeven.
- Ditcher** [diʃə], graver, delver; .schip, gebouwd voor de vaart door het Suez-kanaal.
- Dithyrambic** [diθɪræmbɪk], .lierdicht.
- Dittander** [ditændə], .peperkruid. [sekruid.
- Dittany** [ditəni], wilde polei; **bastard** -, .es-
- Ditto** [ditto], dezelfde, dito, herhaling.
- Ditty** [ditɪ], zang, .deuntje.
- Diurnal** [daɪˈnɔːl], .dagboek, .journaal.
- Diurnal** [daɪˈnɔːl], dagelijks.
- Divan** [divən], Turkse raad, divan.
- Divaricate** [divəˈriːkət], (zich) in tweeën delen, splitsen.
- Divarication** [divəˈriːkətʃən, daɪ-], scheiding, veerkracht, dubbelzinnigheid.
- Dive** [daɪv], duiken; doordringen (**to**, **tot**); verdiept zijn (**into antiquity**, in de geschiedenis der oudheid); navorsen.
- Diver** [daɪvə], duiker, iemand die zich verdiept in iets, navorsers. [zich uiteenspreiden.
- Diverge** [daɪvɜːdʒ, daɪ-], afwijken, uiteenlopen.
- Divergent** [daɪvɜːdʒənt, daɪ-], afwijkend.
- Divers** [daɪvəs], verscheidene, ettelike.
- Diverse** [daɪvəs, daɪ-], onderscheiden.
- Diversification** [daɪvəsɪfɪkətʃən, daɪ-], verandering, verscheidenheid. [schillend maken.
- Diversify** [daɪvəsɪfaɪ, daɪ-], afwisselend, ver-
- Diversion** [daɪvɜːʃən, daɪ-], afleiding, afwend-
- Diversity** [daɪvɜːsɪti, daɪ-], verscheidenheid, veelvoudigheid, [verschillende richtingen.
- Diversly** [daɪvɜːzli], op verscheidene wijzen, in
- Divert** [daɪvɜːt, daɪ-], afwenken, afleiden (**from**, **van**); uitspannen, verblijden, vermaken (**with sports**, met spel).
- Diverting** [daɪvɜːtɪŋ, daɪ-], vermakelijk.
- Divertissement** [daɪvɜːtɪsmənt], .vermaak, uit-
- Divest** [daɪvɛst, daɪ-], ontbloten, beroven
- Divestiture** [daɪvɛstɪtʃə, daɪ-], ontbloting, ont-
- Dividable** [daɪvaɪdəbəl], deelbaar. [kleding.
- Divide** [daɪvaɪd], delen, uitdelen, (zich) verdelen, scheiden, onenig worden, [aandeel, dividend.
- Dividend** [daɪvɪdənd], uitdeling; .deeltal; .deel.
- Divider** [daɪvaɪdɪə], verdelen; -s, passer om lijnen in zeer kleine stukken te verdelen.
- Divination** [daɪvɪneɪʃən], voorzegging, gissing.
- Divinatory** [daɪvɪnətəri], voorzeggend, gissend.
- Divine** [daɪvaɪn], godgeleerde, geestelike.
- Divine** [daɪvaɪn], goddelijk; - **right of kings**, .koningschap door Gods genade.
- Divine** [daɪvaɪn], voorspellen, voorzeggen, waarzeggen, vermoeden.
- Diviner** [daɪvaɪnər], voorspeller, -ster.
- Diving** [daɪvɪŋ], duikend; - **bell**, [-bel], duikerklot.
- Diving-rod** [daɪvɪŋrɒd], gevorkte stok waarmede sommige mensen water, schatten, of metaaladeren onder de grond kunnen ontdekken).
- Divinity** [daɪvɪnɪti], godheid, godgeleerdheid.
- Divisibility** [daɪvɪzɪbɪlɪti], deelbaarheid.
- Divisible** [daɪvɪzɪbəl], deelbaar.
- Division** [daɪvɪʒən], verdeling, verdeeldheid, afdeling, divisie.
- Divisor** [daɪvaɪzə], deler.
- Divorce** [daɪvɔːs], echtscheiding.
- Divorce** [daɪvɔːs], scheiden, wegnemen (**from**, **Divorcer** [daɪvɔːsə], echtscheider. [van).
- Divulge** [daɪvʊldʒ, daɪ-], verspreiden, ont-
- Divulger** [daɪvʊldʒə, daɪ-], verspreider.
- Divulsion** [daɪvʊljən, daɪ-], wegrukking.
- Dizen** [daɪzən, daɪzən], opschikken.
- Dizziness** [dɪzɪnɪs], duizeligheid.
- Dizzy** [dɪzi], duizelig, onbezonnen, onnaden-
- Dizzy** [dɪzi], duizelig maken. [kend.
- Do** [duː], daad, handeling; voorstelling; popperij.
- Do** [duː], doen, verrichten, uitvoeren, eindigen, gereed maken, gaan, varen; **to** - **on**, aandoen (**a harness**); **to** - **away**, verwijderen, wegdoen; **to** - **off**, uittrekken (klederen); **to** - **into**, overbrengen in, vertalen; **to** - **one's best**, see **Best**; **to** - **over**, herhalen, overheen spreiden; **to** - **up**, samen-, inpakken, opvouwen, aan kant maken; **to have to** - **with**, te doen hebben met; **to** - **for**, zorgen voor, oppassen, bedienen; benadelen, bederven; **he did the grand**, hij hing de grote meneer uit; **he did Paris in three days**, hij bezichtigde Parijs in drie dagen; **there is nothing -ing**, er gaat niets om; **the farmers were -ing badly**, het ging de boeren slecht; **I - not know it**, ik weet het niet; - **help me**, help mij toch; **I - love her**, ik bemint haar waarlijk; **I did love her**, ik beminde haar; - **but come**, kom slechts; - **pray!** eilieve doe het toch! **how - you -?** hoe vaart gij? **this will -**, zo is het genoeg; **this won't -**, dat gaat niet.
- Doat** [dout], see **Dote**.
- Dobbin** [dəbɪn], oud .paard; drinkbeker.
- Dob-chick** [dəb-tʃɪk], see **Dab-chick**.
- Docile** [dəʊsaɪl, dəʊsɪl], leerzaam, zachtzinnig.
- Docility** [dəʊsɪlɪti], leerzaamheid, zachtzinnigheid, volgzzaamheid.
- Dock** [dɒk], .dok; vliegig .gedeelte van de staart der dieren, staartriem; wilde zuring.
- Dock** [dɒk], kortstaarten, afkappen, **to - an account**, op een rekening korten; in een dok leggen (**a ship**).
- Docket** [dəʊkɪt], .briefje; opening van faillissement; korte inhoud.
- Dock-yard** [dɒk-jɑːd], .arsenaal, werf.
- Doctor** [dəʊktə], leraar, .oktor, dokter; donkere sherry.
- Doctor** [dəʊktə], tot dokter bevorderen, geneeskundig behandelen (**a sick man**); de geneeskunde uitoefenen; vervalsen.
- Doctoral** [dəʊktərəl], doktoraal.
- Doctorate** [dəʊktərətɪ], **Doctorship**, leraarschap, doktoraat.
- Doctors' Commons** [dəʊktəz-kɒmənz], eertijds: Kollege van Rechtsgeleerden in Londen; het gebouw door hen gebruikt; naam van de plaats, waar dit gebouw stond.
- Doctress** [dəʊktrɪs], geneeskundige vrouw.
- Doctrinal** [dəʊktrɪnəl, dəʊktrɪnəl], onderwijzend, leerstellig.
- Doctrine** [dəʊktrɪn], leer, .leerstelsel.
- Document** [dəʊkjumənt], bewijsbrief, .dokument.
- Dodded** [dəʊdɪd], ongeoornd. [stuk.
- Dodder** [dəʊdə], .viltkruid.
- Dodecagon** [dəʊdekeɪdʒən], twaalfthoek.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Dodge** [dɒdʒ], ter zijde springen, ontsnappen, list gebruiken, draaien, behendig ontwijken (a **blow aimed**, een gemikte slag of stoot).
Dodge [dɒdʒ], plotselinge zijbeweging; list, streek, zwendel; **he is up to a — or two**, hij heeft ze lelik achter de mouw.
Dodger [dɒdʒə], draaier, bedrieger; (Amer.) [strooibiljet].
Doe [dou], hinde, .wijfie. [strootbiljet].
Doer [dū], vader, bedrijver.
Does [dɒz], derde pers. Enkelv. van **Do**.
Doeth [dūθ], dichterlike vorm van de derde persoon Enkelv. van **Do**. [uitstellen].
Doff [dɒf], afdoen, ontdoen (**dress**); onttoeien.
Dog [dɒg], hond, .mannelijke; .houvast; .haardijzer; .schelm; .grappemaker; **a hunting —**, een jachthond; **a poodle —**, een krulhond, poedel; **a lap —**, een .schoothondje; **to give of throw to the —s**, wegsnijten; **to go to the —s**, achteruit gaan; **he keeps a —**, hij houdt een hond; **shall I keep a — and bark myself?** zal ik knechts houden en zelf werken? **he has trained this —**, hij heeft deze hond gedresseerd. [ten].
Dog [dɒg], op de hielen zitten, dringen, kwel.
Dog-bee [dɒg-bi], hommel.
Dog-berry [dɒg-beri], kornoelje.
Dog-briar [dɒg-braɪə], hagedoorn.
Dog-cart [dɒg-kɑ:t], dogkar; .rijtuig.
Dog-cheap [dɒg-tʃi:p], zeer goedkoop.
Dog-days [dɒg-deɪz], hondsdagen.
Dog-fish [dɒg-fɪʃ], zeehond. [verzettelijk, nors].
Dogged [dɒgɪd], kribbig, onhandelbaar, ondogger [dɒgər], hoeker, visschuit.
Doggerel [dɒgərəl], **doggerel** [dɒgərəl], plat en zonder maat (van verzen); rijmelarij, luimige verzen. [hondsheid].
Doggish [dɒgɪʃ], honds; —ness [—nis].
Dog-hearted [dɒg-hɑ:tɪd], hardvochtig.
Dog-kennel [dɒg-kenəl], .hondheok.
Dogma [dɒgmə], .leerstuk.
Dogmatical [dɒgmətɪkəl], leerstellig.
Dogmatism [dɒgmətɪzəm], beslissende, meesterachtige toon, — leerwijze.
Dogmatist [dɒgmətɪst], die op beslissende, meesterachtige toon spreekt.
Dogmatize [dɒgmətɪz], op beslissende toon verzekeren, gevaarlike leringen uitstrooien, verwaand spreken.
Dog's ear [dɒg-ɪə], .ezelsoor (**in a book**).
Dog-star [dɒg-stɑ:], hondsster.
Dog-teeth [dɒg-ti:θ], oogtanden.
Doily [dɒli], sierlijk .vingerdoekje.
Doing [dūɪŋ], daad, .bedrijf, handelwijze.
Doit [dɒi:t], duit.
Doldrum [dɒldrəm], gew. **doldrums**, lusteloosheid; streek van de windstillen.
Dole [dɒl], deel; .aalmoes; .grens. [besteden].
Dole [dɒl], uitdelen, ronddelen, verdelen.
Doleful [dɒlɪf], —some [—səm], droevig.
Dolefulness [dɒlɪfʊlnɪs], droevigheid.
Do-little [dɒ-lɪt'l], nietsdoener.
Doll [dɒl], pop.
Dollar [dɒlə], dollar.
Dolly, Doll [dɒli, dɒl], verkorting v. **Dorothy** [dɒrəθi], Dorothea; naam van zeer verschillende gereedschappen.
Dolorous [dɒlərəs], pijnlijk, droevig.
Dolour [dɒlə, dɒlə], pijn, smart.
- Dolphin** [dɒlfɪn], dolfin; boei met ring; gevlochten .touwwerk aan een ra of een mast; .aanlegpaal.
Dolt [dɒlt], lomperd, botmuil.
Doltish [dɒltɪʃ], bot, dom.
Doltishness [dɒltɪʃnɪs], botheid, domheid.
Domain [dɒmeɪn], .gebied, heerschappij, grondbezitting, .domein.
Dome [dɒm], hoofdkerk, koepel. [day].
Domesday [dɒmzdeɪ, dʌmzdeɪ], z. **Dooms-Domestic** [dɒmestɪk], dienstbode.
Domestic [dɒmestɪk], huiselijk, huishoudelijk; inlands; — **life**, huiselijk leven; — **troubles**, binnenlandse onlusten; — **animals**, huisdieren.
Domesticate [dɒmestɪkeɪt], aan 't huiselijk leven gewennen (**ones self**, zich); huiselijk maken, tot lid van 't huisgezin maken, tam maken (**wild animals**).
Domicile [dɒmɪsil, —saɪl], woonstede.
Domiciliary [dɒmɪsɪliəri], huis... (gerechtelijk).
Dominant [dɒmɪnənt], heersend.
Dominate [dɒmɪneɪt], overheersen, regeren, de bovenhand hebben.
Domination [dɒmɪneɪʃən], heerschappij.
Dominative [dɒmɪnətɪv], beheersend.
Dominator [dɒmɪneɪtə], beheerser.
Domineer [dɒmɪnɪə], overheersen, de baas.
Dominion [dɒmɪnjən], heerschappij. [spelen].
Domino [dɒmɪno], domino, .-spel.
Don [dɒn], aantrekken, aandoen **a robe**, een staatsmanteel; Spaanse titel; Spanjaard; man van aanzien; .hoofd of .lid van een COLLEGE aan de Eng. hogescholen.
Donation [dɒneɪʃən], gift, .geschenk.
Donative [dɒnətɪv], gift, .geschenk, schenking.
Done [dʌn], verl. deelw. van **do**, gaar, gefopt.
Done [dʌn], gedaan, fiat. [schonken is].
Donee [dʌni], aan wie iets gegeven, of ge-
Donkey [dɒŋki], ezel.
Donor [dɒnə], gever, schenker.
Don't [dɒnt], samentrekking van **Do not**.
Doodle [dūd'l], beuzelaar.
Doom [dūm], .vonnis, .oordeel, .lot.
Doom [dūm], vonnissen, veroordelen, veroordemen; **a criminal —ed to death**, een ter dood veroordeeld misdadiger.
Doomsday [dūmzdeɪ], het laatste oordeel, de jongste dag; gerechtsdag.
Door [dɔ:], deur, ingang; **next — to**, vlak naast; **this is next — to atheism**, het verschilt niet veel van atheïsme; **out of —s**, buitenshuis; **within —s**, binnenshuis; **to lie at one's —**, verantwoordelijk, aansprakelijk zijn voor; **it lies at his —**, het is hem te wijten.
Door-case [dɔ:-keɪs], .deurkozijn.
Door-keeper [dɔ:-ki:pə], portier.
Doorpost [dɔ:-pɒst], deurstijl.
Doorway [dɔ:-weɪ], ingang, .portaal.
Dorchester [dɔ:tʃɛstə], stad.
Dorian [dɔ:riən], **Doric** [dɔ:rik], Doris.
Dormant [dɔ:mənt], slapend, werkeloos, stil.
Dormer-window [dɔ:mə-wɪndəu], .dakvenster.
Dormitory [dɔ:mɪtəri], .slaapvertrek.
Dormouse [dɔ:məʊs], berggrat, marmot.
Dorothy [dɔ:rəθi], Dorothea.
Dor(r) [dɔ:], tor, kever.

fast = fāst; fat = fat, but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fūd;

- Dorsal** [dɔsəl], dat tot de rug behoort.
Dorsel [dɔsəl], korf; .pakzadel.
Dose [dɔs], arseenijmaat, dosis. [dieneu].
Dose [dɔs], arseenij op de maat afpassen, toe-
Dot [dɔt], .stipje, punt; .kindje; huweliksgift.
Dot [dɔt], stippen; **you must — your i's**,
 jij moet puntjes op de i's zetten.
Dotage [dɔtɪdʒ], snufferij, ongemene inge-
 nomenheid.
Dotal [dɔtəl], tot de huweliksgift behorende.
Dotard [dɔtəd], suffer, kindse grijsaard.
Dotation [dɔteɪʃən], begiftiging.
Dote [dɔt], sutfen, verzet zijn (op, on, upon).
Doter [dɔtə], suffer.
Doth [dɔθ], dichtelijke vorm van de derde
 persoon Enkelv. van **Do**.
Doting [dɔtɪŋ], verlied, verzet.
Double [dʌb'l], 't dubbele .afschrift, .dupli-
 kaat; keer, wending, list. [drieglik].
Double [dʌb'l], dubbel, krom; in paren; be-
Double [dʌb'l], verdubbelen, vouwen; om-
 zetten; met listen omgaan; **to — a promon-**
tory, een voorgebergte omzeilen; **to —**
upon, tussen twee vuren insluiten.
Double-barrelled [dʌb'l-bærəld], met dub-
 bele loop.
Double-breasted [dʌb'l-bresfɪd], met een
 dubbele borst (van kledingstukken).
Double-dealer [dʌb'l-dɪlə], bedrieger, dub-
 belhartig persoon.
Double-dealing [dʌb'l-dɪlɪŋ], bedrog.
Double-edged [dʌb'l-edʒd], tweesnijdend.
Double-entry [dʌb'l-entri], dubbel boekhou-
Double-faced [dʌb'l-feɪst], uichelachtig. [den].
Double-ganger [dʌb'l-gæŋə], dubbelganger,
 tweede ik. [vals].
Double-hearted [dʌb'l-hɑ:td], verraderlijk.
Double-minded [dʌb'l-maɪndɪd], weifelend,
 besluiteloos.
Doubleness [dʌb'l-nɪs], dubbelheid.
Double-quick [dʌb'l-kwɪk], versneld; **at the**
 —, met versnelde pas.
Doubler [dʌblə], verdubbelaar; grote schotel.
Doubt [daʊt], .wambuis, buis; woord van
 dezelfde stam als een ander woord, maar
 in vorm en betekenis verschillende. [tong].
Double-tongued [dʌb'l-tʌŋd], met dubbele
Doubling [dʌblɪŋ], verdubbeling, wending;
 vouw; uitvlucht, list.
Dubloon [dʌblʌn], .dubloen. [waan].
Doubt [daʊt], twijfel, weifeling, schroom, arg-
Doubt [daʊt], twijfelen, weifelen, betwijfelen.
Doubter [daʊtə], twijfelaar. [mistrouwen].
Doubtful [daʊtfl], twijfelachtig.
Doubtless [daʊtlɪs], ongetwijfeld.
Dough [daʊ], .deeg.
Dough-baked [daʊ-beɪkt], halfgebakken.
Doughty [daʊtɪ], manhatig, flink (vaak in
 't belachelijke).
Doughy [daʊɪ], deegachtig, pappig.
Douglas [dʌgləs], familienaam.
Douse [daʊs], in 't water ploffen, plompen.
Dove [dʌv], duif.
Dovecot, — **house** [dʌv-kɔt, —haus], duivetil.
Dovelike [dʌvleɪk], zachtmoedig. [stuk].
Dovetail [dʌvteɪl], zwaluwstaart; verbindings-
Dowager [daʊdʒə], adellijke weduwe, dou-
 arië.
- Dowdy** [daʊdɪ], slecht gekleed vrouwspersoon;
 slonzig, stordig. [weduwgoed].
Dower [daʊə], **dowery** [daʊəri], bruidschat;
Dowerless [daʊərlɪs], zonder huweliksgoed.
Dowlas [daʊləs], grof .linnen.
Down [daʊn], .dons; .duin; vlak .veld.
Down [daʊn], beneden, nederwaarts, neder,
 onder, af, afgelopen, liggen; **to pay money**
 —, kontant betalen; **he is rather —**, hij is
 wat neerslachtig; **he is a little — the wind**
 hij is wat ten achteren in zijne zaken; **to**
sail of swim — the stream, met de stroom
 afvaren of zwemmen; — **the country**, zee-
 waarts naar de monding (van een rivier):
 — **the hill**, de heuvel af; **up and —**, op
 en neer, her- en derwaarts.
Down [daʊn], — **with it!** weg!
Down [daʊn], vernederen, afdalen. [tig].
Downcast [daʊnkɑ:st], neergeslagen, neerslach-
Downfall [daʊnfɔ:l], val, achteruitgang, in-
 storting. [krukkend].
Downlying [daʊnlaɪɪŋ], op 't laatst lopend.
Downright [daʊnraɪt], bepaald, oprecht, recht-
 uit, volslagen.
Downright [daʊnraɪt], geheel en al.
Downward [daʊnwəd], nederhellend.
Downward [daʊnwəd], —s, nederwaarts, tot
Downy [daʊnɪ], donsachtig, zacht. [nu toe].
Doxology [dɔksələdʒɪ], lofzang.
Doxy [dɔksɪ], .hefje.
Doze [daʊz], sluimeren, dutten, in slaperig-
 heid verspillen (— **away one's time**, zijn tijd).
Dozen [dʌz'n], .dozijn.
Doziness [daʊzɪnɪs], slaperigheid.
Dozy [daʊzɪ], slaperig.
Dr., verk. van **Doctor of Doctor**.
Drab [dræb], lichtbruin, vaal.
Drab [dræb], slet; bruin .laken; zoutbak;
 lichtbruine kleur; **in dribs and —s**, bij kleine
 beetjes. [gown].
Drabble [dræb'l], vuil maken, besmeren (a
Drachm [dræm], **Drachma** [drækmə], drachme.
Draconic [dræko:nɪk], Draconies; streng, wreed;
Draff [dræf], draf; .uitschot. [draakachtig].
Draffy [dræfɪ], drabbig.
Draft [dræft], trek; schetstekening; wissel;
 .detachment; see **Draught**.
Draft [dræft], tekenen, opstellen, detacheren.
Drag [dræɡ], haak; dreg; .houtvlot.
Drag [dræɡ], langs de grond slepen, trekken
 (a net in fishing).
Draggle [dræɡ'l], bemodderen, door 't slijk
 slepen, over de grond slepen.
Draggle-tail [dræɡ'l-teɪl], morsebel.
Drag-net [dræɡ-net], .sleepnet.
Dragoman [dræɡəmən], tolk.
Dragon [dræɡən], draak.
Dragonet [dræɡənɪt], draakje.
Dragon-fly [dræɡən-flaɪ], waterjuffer (insect).
Dragonish [dræɡənɪʃ], draakachtig.
Dragonlike [dræɡənleɪk], woest, woedend.
Dragon's-blood [dræɡən-z-blʌd], .drakebloed
 zekere gom.
Dragon-tree [dræɡən-tri], drakeboom.
Dragoon [dræɡun], dragoonder. [ten overgeven].
Dragoon [dræɡun], aan de woede van de solda-
Drain [dreɪn], .verlaat, sluis, riool, sloot, grift.
Drain [dreɪn], droog maken, (doen) klaren,

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzâ;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- afvloeiën, afwateren; **to** — **one's purse**, iemands geld opmaken. [stof; waterafvoer.]
- Drainage** [dreinidz], drooglegging, poreuse
- Drake** [dreik], mannetjes eend, woerd.
- Dram** [dram], drachme, .beetje, .borreltje.
- Dram** [dram], borrelen.
- Drama** [drāmz], .toneelstuk.
- Dramatic** [drāmātik], — **tical** [—tikəl], tot het toneel behorende.
- Dramatist** [drāmāstī], tooneeldichter.
- Drank** [drank], verl. tijd van **drink**.
- Drape** [dreip], met laken of draperie bekleden.
- Draper** [dreipə], lakenkoper. [draperen.]
- Drapery** [dreipəri], lakenweverij, lakensestoffen, draperie.
- Drastic** [drastik], krachtig, geweldig.
- Draught** [drāft], trekken; teug, dronk, trek, haal vissen met een net, vangst; schets, dam, schijf; uitslag; .drankje; .klad, nabootsing, kopie; tocht; diepgang (van een schip); tocht, trekking; traite; wissel; .detachment.
- Draught-board** [drāft-bōd], .dambord.
- Draught-horse** [drāft-hōs], .trekpaard.
- Draughts** [drāfts], .damspel.
- Draughtsman** [drāftsmən], tekenaar; .damschijf; .opsteller, ontwerper.
- Draw** [drō], trekken, siepen, schetsen, opstellen, slaken, aanhalen, halen, putten, tappen, laten, uithalen, spannen, tekenen; **to** — **from**, ontlenen aan; **to** — **in**, inkrimpen, overhalen, bedriegen; **to** — **off**, aftrekken, wegvoeren, aftappen, verdraaien; **to** — **on**, te weeg brengen, veroorzaken, verleiden, verlokken; **to** — **out**, uitstrekken, uitspreiden; **to** — **up**, opstellen (in geschrift brengen); (zich) in slagorde stellen; **to** — **back**, impost op uitvoer (van goederen); terugontvangen, zich terugtrekken; **to** — **near** of **nigh**, naderen; **to** — **on**, naderen (zie boven); **a ship that —s ten feet**, een schip dat tien voet diep gaat; **to** — **up an army**, een leger in slagorde stellen; **to** — **water**, water putten; **to** — **beer**, bier tappen; — **it mild**, overdrijf nu niet; **to** — **it strong**, opsnijden; **you must — the line somewhere**, men moet ergens de grens stellen; **to** — **the curtains**, de gordijnen weg, of er voor schuiven; **to** — **up a petition**, een smeekschrift opstellen.
- Draw-back** [drō-bak], teruggave van impost, premie op uitvoer; vermindering; hinderpaal, .nadeel.
- Draw-bridge** [drō-bridz], ophaalbrug.
- Drawer** [drōə], trekker, putter, tapper; lade; **chest of —s**, latafel.
- Drawers** [drōəz], onderbroek; **a pair of —**, een onderbroek, zwembroek.
- Drawing** [drōin], tekening, tekenkunst.
- Drawing-master** [drōin-māstə], tekenmeester.
- Drawing-room** [drōin-rūm], receptiekamer, salon. [rige spraak.]
- Drawl** [drōl], temen, langzaam spreken; teme-
- Drawn** [drōn], onbeslist; **a — game of battle**, een onbeslist spel of .gevecht; **a —out tale**, een langgerekte vertelling; uitgetrokken, bloot (**a — sword**); schoongemaakt (**a — bird**) van de ingewanden ontdaan; vertrokken (**a — face**).
- Dray** [dreij], sleperswagen
- Dray-horse** [dreij-hōs], .sleperspaard.
- Dray-man** [dreimən], sleper.
- Dread** [dred], schrik, ontzetting, vrees.
- Dread** [dred], vreselijk, ontzagwekkend.
- Dread** [dred], vrezen, duchten, beducht zijn.
- Dreadful** [dredful], vreselijk.
- Dreadfulness** [dredfulness], vreselijkheid, verschrikkelijkheid.
- Dreadless** [dredlis], onbevreesd.
- Dreadnought** [drednōt], onbeschroomde; soort duffel, dikke overjas.
- Dream** [dri:m], droom.
- Dream** [dri:m], dromen, zich droombeelden scheppen; **to** — **away**, in mijmering verkeren, in mijmering doorbrengen.
- Dreamer** [dri:mə], dromer.
- Dreamt** [dremt], verl. deelw. en verl. tijd van **dream**. [duidelik.]
- Dreamy** [dri:mij], dromerig, nevelachtig, on-
- Drear** [driə], **Dreary** [driəri], ijselijk, akelig, naar, woest. [woestheid.]
- Dreariness** [driəri:nis], ijselijkheid, akeligheid,
- Dredge** [dredz], .scheepnet, dregge, bagger machine.
- Dredge** [dredz], met een sleepboot vissen, uitbaggeren; met meel bestrooien (**roast-meat**).
- Dredging-machine** [dredziŋ-məʃi:n], bagger-
- Dreggy** [dregij], drabbig, grof. [machine.]
- Dregs** [dregz], droesem, .grondsop, .uitschot, .schuim. [dieren.]
- Drench** [drens], drank, slok medisijnen (aan
- Drench** [drens], doornat maken, drenken, een paardemiddel toedienen. [maakt.]
- Drencher** [drenʃə], regenbui die doornat
- Dress** [dres], kleden, tooien, bereiden, verbinden, behouwen (**a field**; met vlaggen tooien (**a ship**, etaleren (**a ship window**); kapitelen; kammen en borstelen (**hair**); zich in positie, in het gelid plaatsen, zich optoien, zuiveren (**to** — **flour**, meel zuiveren).
- Dress** [dres], kleding, kieren; kleed japon; **full —**, groot tenu, ambtsgewaad, officiële kleding. [per; keukentafel, rechtbank.]
- Dresser** [dresjə], kleder, optooyer, bereider, kap-
- Dressing** [dresin], .toilet; bereiding; verband; bemesting.
- Dressing-glass** [dresin-glās], toiletspiegel.
- Dressing-gown** [dresin-gaun], kamerjapon, morgenjapon.
- Dribble** [dri:bəl], druppen, kwijlen; een bal met kleine stootjes vooruitdrijven (**football**).
- Dribblet** [dri:blit], klein gedeelte. [middel.]
- Drier, Dryer** [draiə], droogmachine; opdrogend
- Drift** [dri:ft], aandrift, geweld, bui; hoop (sneeuw); doel, voornemen, strekking; — **of ice**, ijschotsen; — **of sand**, loopzand; — **s of snow**, sneeuwstorm; — **wind**, stormwind.
- Drift** [dri:ft], drijven, ophogen, opwaaien; **a raft —ed ashore**, een vlot dreef aan het strand; **the snow —s**, (de) sneeuw jaagt op hopen; **a current of wind —s sand**, een stormwind jaagt het zand op hopen.
- Driftwood** [dri:ftwud], .drijfhout.
- Drill** [dri:l], boor; zaai-, plantwerktuig; bavian; .beekje; soort van mossel; vore, rij; zaaimachine; eksersitie, het drillen; — **press**, boor-machine.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kē; ago = əgou; will = wil; free = frī; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fud;

- Drill** [dril], boren (a hole through a piece of metal, een gat door een stuk metaal; drillen (soldiers, soldaten); in voren zaaien.
- Drink** [drɪŋk], drank.
- Drink** [drɪŋk] drinken, opdrinken; aan de drank verslaafd zijn; **to — down sorrow**, het verdriet verdrinken; **to — in an error**, een dwaling inzuigen; **to — off of up**, in één teug uitdrinken; **to — to the health of**, (op) iemands gezondheid, welzijn drinken.
- Drinkable** [drɪŋkəbəl], drinkbaar.
- Drinker** [drɪŋkə], drinker.
- Drinking-bout** [drɪŋkɪŋ-baʊt], drinkpartij.
- Drink-money** [drɪŋk-məni], drinkgeld.
- Drip** [drɪp], druipen, (doen) neerdruppelen.
- Dripping** [drɪpɪŋ], .druipvet.
- Dripping-pan** [drɪpɪŋ-pæn], braadpan.
- Drive** [draɪv], .rijtje (in een rijtuig), drijfjacht, harde slag of stoot; oprijweg; (Amer.) hoeveelheid timmerhout, dat een rivier komt afdrijven.
- Drive** [draɪv], drijven (cattle, vee); aan-, indrijven (a nail, een spijker); voeren, rijden, mensen, jagen, vervolgen, beogen, munten op, schudden, stampen, slaan, uitoeenen, sluiten; **he — s all before him**, alles moet voor hem zwichten; **to — at something**, ergens op doelen; **he — s as fast as he can**, hij maakt spoed; **the wind — s a ship along**, de wind drijft een schip voort; **a ship — s before the wind**, een schip drijft voor de wind af; **to let —**, een slag of stoot mikken, het gemunt hebben (at, op).
- Drivel** [drɪvəl], .kwijl, .speeksel, .gebazel.
- Drivel** [drɪvəl], kwijlen; bazelen, suffen.
- Driveller** [drɪvələ], kwijler; suffer.
- Driven** [drɪvən], verl. deelw. van **Drive**.
- Driver** [draɪvə], drijver, voerman.
- Drizzle** [drɪzəl], stofregenen; stofregen.
- Drizzly** [drɪzli], als stofregen, mottig.
- Drogheda** [drɔgədə], stad.
- Droll** [draʊl], snaak.
- Droll** [draʊl], snaaks, kluchtig.
- Droll** [draʊl], boerten, schertsen.
- Drollery** [drɔləri], boertertj, snakerij.
- Dromedary** [drɔmidəri, drɔm—], dromedaris.
- Drone** [draʊn], hommelt, luiaard; gebrom; pijp van de doedelzak.
- Drone** [draʊn], luieren, gonzen, brommen.
- Droning** [draʊnɪŋ], lui, vadsig, log.
- Droop** [drɔp], kwijnen, laten hangen; **the flower — s**, de bloem kwijnt; **— ing courage**, zinkende moed.
- Drop** [drɔp], drop, druppel, kleine hoeveelheid; oorsieraad; .valuik (aan een galg); val; gesuikerd .klontje.
- Drop** [drɔp], laten vallen, (an anchor) druipen, laten varen; **to — a word**, een woord laten vallen (uittekken), vallen, onverwacht komen (into, in), eindigen; **to — off**, sterven; **to — a line**, de lijn laten zinken (bij vissers); ook: een lettertje schrijven; **my old friend — ped in a moment**, mijn oude vriend verscheen op eens (kwam op een onverwacht ogenblik). [in te nemen, tabletjes.]
- Drops** [drɔps], .geneesmiddel om met druppels
- Dropsical** [drɔpsɪkəl], waterzuchtig.
- Dropsy** [drɔpsi], waterzucht.
- Dross** [drɔs], .schuim, .uitschot.
- Drossy** [drɔsi], onzuiver, slecht.
- Drought** [draʊt], — .finess, droogte; dorst.
- Droughty** [draʊti], droog, dorstig.
- Drove** [draʊv], kudde, drijf.
- Drove** [draʊv], verleden tijd van **drive**.
- Drover** [draʊvə], veedrijver.
- Drown** [draʊn], verdrinken, onder water zetten; smoren (the voice, de stem), verderven, overstromen; **they were — ed**, zij verdrinken; **they — ed a nest of kittens**, zij verdrinken een nest jonge katjes. [verstompen.]
- Drowse** [draʊz], sluimeren, slaperig maken;
- Drowsiness** [draʊzɪnɪs], slaperigheid, vadsigheid, traagheid.
- Drowsy** [draʊzi], slaperig.
- Drub** [drʌb], afrossen.
- Drubbing** [drʌbɪŋ], afrossing.
- Drudge** [drʌdʒ], zwoeger, slaaf; sloof.
- Drudge** [drʌdʒ], slaven, zwoegen.
- Drudgery** [drʌdʒəri], zwaar .werk.
- Drug** [drʌg], drogerij; .kruid; pruif; **his books are a — in the market**, zijn boeken zijn onverkoopbaar, gaan niet van de hand.
- Drugget** [drʌgɪt], .vloerkleed, .baai.
- Druggist** [drʌgɪst], drogist.
- Druid** [drɔɪd], druide.
- Druidical** [drɔɪdɪkəl], druïdies.
- Drum** [drʌm], trommel, trom, (S.A.) tamboer.
- Drum** [drʌm], trommelen; **to — out**, uitrommelen (a deserter); **to — up**, samentrommelen, bijeenroepen.
- Drum-major** [drʌm-meɪdʒə], tamboer-majoor.
- Drummer** [drʌmə], trommelslager.
- Drum-stick** [drʌm-stɪk], trommelstok; .boutje van een gebraden vogel.
- Drunk** [drʌŋk], **Drunken** [drʌŋkən], dronken, beschonken; **the man is drunk**, de man is dronken.
- Drunkard** [drʌŋkəd], dronkaard.
- Drunkenness** [drʌŋkənɪs], dronkenschap, beschonkenheid.
- Dry** [draɪ], droog, dorstig; zuiver, onvermengd; vormelijk, koeltjes; **a — jest**, een bijtende scherts; **— wines**, wijnen die niet zoet zijn.
- Dry** [draɪ], drogen, adrogen (the eyes); doen uitdrogen; **to — up**, (van dorst laten versmachten, verteren; **dried up with thirst**, van dorst versmacht. [infakturen.]
- Dry goods** [draɪ gudz], geweven goederen, ma-
- Dryly** [draɪli], droogjes.
- Dryness** [draɪnɪs], droogheid.
- Dry-nurse** [draɪ-nɜ:s], baker.
- Dry-rot** [draɪ-rot], .vuur (in hout); .gekleets.
- Dry-salter** [draɪ-sɔltə], koopman in gerookt en ingemaakt vlees, enz.
- Dry-saltery** [draɪ-sɔltəri], ingemaakte eet-waren; ook: verifwaren.
- Dry-shod** [draɪ-ʃɔd], droogvoets.
- Dual** [dʒuəl], tweetallig. [klappen.]
- Dub** [dʌb], tot ridder slaan, betiteln; slaan,
- Dubious** [dʒʊbiəs], twijfelachtig.
- Dubitable** [dʒʊbɪtəbəl], twijfelachtig.
- Ducat** [dʒʊkət], hertogelijk.
- Ducat** [dʒʊkət], dukaat.
- Duchess** [dʌtʃɪs], hertogin.
- Duchy** [dʌtʃɪ], hertogdom.
- Duck** [dʌk], eend, eendvogel; duikeling, dompeling; .lietje; grof .kledingstuk, licht .zeil-

wine = waɪn; how = haʊ; fate = feɪt; boy = bɔɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- doek; **to play at** — s and drakes, geld vermorsen.
- Duck** [dʌk], dompelen, kielhalen (a seaman, omken, buigen (with apish courtesy, met kruipende hoffelijkheid).
- Ducking** [dʌkiŋ], kielmaking, dompeling.
- Ducking-stool** [dʌkiŋ-stʊl], .strafwerktuig; dompeistoel. [een eend.
- Duck-legged** [dʌk-legd], kort van poten als
- Duckling** [dʌkliŋ], jonge eend.
- Duck-weed** [dʌk-wid], (eende)kroos.
- Duct** [dʌkt], kanaal, buis, pijp.
- Ductile** [dʌkti:l], — tail), inschikkelijk, rekbaar.
- Ductileness** [dʌktilnis], **Ductility** [dʌktiliti], inschikkelijkheid, rekbaarheid.
- Dudgeon** [dʌdʒən], dolk; wrevel; boosheid; **to take in** —, kwalik nemen. [impost.
- Due** [dju:], recht, eis, plicht, schuldigheid.
- Due** [dju:], behoorlijk, schuldig, verschuldigd; **a bill of exchange that is** —, een vervallen wisselbrief; **in time**, ten behoorliken tijde; **in — form**, in behoorlijke vorm; **the mail is now** —, de post moet nu aankomen; **the train is six minutes** —, de trein is zes minuten te laat. [leren.
- Duel** [dju:əl], tweegevecht; **to fight a** —, duel.
- Duel** [dju:əl], duelleren.
- Duellist** [dju:əlɪst], duellist.
- Duenness** [dju:ənɪs], behoorlijkheid.
- Duenna** [dju:ənə], goevernante, opzichtster.
- Duffel**, **Duffle** [dʌf'l], grove wollen stof.
- Duffer** [dʌfə], marskramer van onrechte artikelen; suffer, domoor; nagemaakt artikel.
- Dug** [dʌg], tepel, uier.
- Dug** [dʌg], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **Dig**.
- Duke** [djuk], hertog.
- Dukedom** [djʊkədəm], .hertogdom.
- Dulcet** [dʌsɪt], zoet.
- Dulcify** [dʌlsɪfaɪ], zoet maken.
- Dulcimer** [dʌlsɪmɪ], .hakkebord, onderwets snaarinstrument met twee hamertjes bespeeld.
- Dull** [dʌl], dom, loom, traag, dof, duister, vervelend, hardhorig.
- Dull** [dʌl], bot, dom, dof of traag, neerslachtig maken, worden, verdoven.
- Dullard** [dʌləd], botterik, domoor.
- Dull-brained** [dʌl-breɪnd], dom, s'omp van verstand. [loomheid, dofheid, matheid.
- Dullness, dulness** [dʌlnɪs], botheid, domheid.
- Dulwich** [dʌlɪdʒ], dorp bij Londen.
- Duly** [dju:li], behoorlijk, nauwkeurig.
- Dumb** [dʌm], stom, sprakeloos; **to strike** —, verbazen, doen verstomd staan.
- Dumb-bells** [dʌm-belz], halters.
- Dumbfound, Dumfound** [dʌmfaʊnd], doen verstommen, overbluffen.
- Dumbness** [dʌmnɪs] stomheid. [mime.
- Dumb-show** [dʌm-ʃəʊ], gebaarspel, pantomime.
- Dumb-waiter** [dʌm-weɪtə], dientafeltje; stomme knecht.
- Dummy** [dʌmi], stomme, .stommetje; blinde (bij het kaartspel, figurant (op het toneel); voorwerpen, die als uitstalling dienen in winkels, doch niets bevatten.
- Dump** [dʌmp], droefgeestigheid; geld; een klein .beetje, .ziertje; kort en dik persoon.
- Dumppish** [dʌmpɪʃ], droefgeestig. [propje.
- Dumpling** [dʌmplɪŋ], knoedel.
- Dumpy** [dʌmpi], dik, gezet.
- Dun** [dʌn], donkerbruin.
- Dun** [dʌn], schuldeiser, maner, maning.
- Dun** [dʌn], manen, lastig vallen; inzouten (vis).
- Dunce** [dʌns], lomperd, domoor, ezel.
- Dunderhead** [dʌndəhed], **Dunderpate** [dʌndəpeɪt], domoor, domkop.
- Dune** [dju:n], .duin.
- Dunterline** [dʌntəli:n], stad.
- Dung** [dʌŋ], mest, drek.
- Dung** [dʌŋ], mesten.
- Dungcart** [dʌŋkɑ:t], mestkar.
- Dungeness** [dʌŋnɪs], kaap.
- Dungeon** [dʌndʒən], kerker, gevangenis.
- Dunghill** [dʌm-hɪl], mesthoop.
- Dunkirk** [dʌŋkɑ:k], Duinkerken.
- Dunsinane** [dʌnsɪnən], heuvel.
- Dunstable** [dʌnstəb'l], stad; .strofabriek.
- Duodecimo** [dju:odesɪmo], duodecimo; .boekformaat van 12 van een vel.
- Dupe** [djup], bedrogene, dupe.
- Dupe** [djup], bedriegen; — **d by flattery**, door vleierij misleid.
- Duple** [djup'l], dubbel.
- Duplex** [djupleks], tweevoudig.
- Duplicate** [djuplikeɪt], .atschrift, .duplikaat.
- Duplicate** [djuplikeɪt], dubbel.
- Duplicate** [djuplikeɪt], verdubbelen; **infusoria** — **themselves**, infusiediertjes verdubbelen (vermenigvuldigen zichzelf).
- Duplication** [djuplikeɪʃən], verdubbeling.
- Duplicature** [djuplikeɪʃən], vouw.
- Duplicity** [djuplɪsɪti], dubbelhartigheid.
- Durability** [djʊərəbɪlɪti], duurzaamheid.
- Durable** [djʊərəb'l], duurzaam.
- Durance** [djʊərəns], gevangenis.
- Duration** [djʊreɪʃən], duur, during.
- Dure** [djʊə], duren.
- Duress** [djʊres, djʊrɪs], dwang, gevangenis, onwettige gevangenhouding.
- During** [djʊrɪŋ], gedurende.
- Durst** [dɜ:st], verl. tijd van **dare**.
- Dusk** [dʌsk], duisterheid, schemering.
- Dusk** [dʌsk], duister, schemer.
- Dusky** [dʌski], half duister, schemerachtig.
- Dust** [dʌst], .stof; verwarring, stoornis; ruzie; (Slang) .geld.
- Dust** [dʌst], afstoffen (a table, a floor); .bestuiven; tot fijn poeder maken.
- Duster** [dʌstə], stofdoek, borstel; stofzeef;
- Dustiness** [dʌstɪnɪs], stoffigheid. [stofmantel.
- Dustman** [dʌstmən], asman, karreman.
- Dusty** [dʌsti], stofferig, bestoven.
- Dutch** [dʌtʃ], de Nederlanders, de Ned. taal; Nederlands; **double** —, wartaal, brabbeltaal; **high** —, S.A.) hoog-Hollands. [aïslag.
- Dutch-auction** [dʌtʃ-ɔ:kʃən], verkoping bij
- Dutch-concert** [dʌtʃ-kɒnsət], konsert, waarop ieder muzikant een verschillend air speelt.
- Dutch-courage** [dʌtʃ-kʌrɪdʒ], jenevermoed.
- Dutch-feast** [dʌtʃ-fɛɪst], feest, waarop de gastheer eerder dronken is dan zijne gasten.
- Dutch-gold** [dʌtʃ-gəʊld], .klatergoud.
- Dutchify** [dʌtʃɪfaɪ], Nederlands maken, verhollandsen.
- Dutchman** [dʌtʃmən], Nederlander. [reput.
- Dutch-uncle** [dʌtʃ-ʊŋk'l], oude brompoot, knor-

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ɔ:gəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abɪs; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fud:

- Duteous** [djútiəs], **Dutiful** [djútiful], plichtmat'g, dienstwillig, onderdanig.
Duteousness [djútiasnis], **Dutifulness** [djútifulnis], plichtmatigheid, dienstwilligheid, gehoorzaamheid.
Duty [djúti], plicht, dienst, achting, eerbied, gehoorzaamheid, onderwerping; aksijns, impost; **they were upon** —, zij waren op wacht.
Duumvir [dju-mvuz], tweeman.
Dux [dúks], primus op de school, in Schotland.
Dwarf [dwof], dwerg, —in.
Dwarfish [dwofif], dwergachtig, gering.
Dwarfishness [dwofifnis], dwergachtigheid.
Dwarf-tree [dwoftri], dwergboom.
Dwell [dwe], wonen, verblijven; **to — on** of **upon**, drukken of rusten, lang stilstaan bij.
Dweller [dwe], inwoner.
Dwelling [dwe], woning.
Dwelling-house [dwe], woonhuis.
Dwelling-place [dwe], woonplaats.
Dwindle [dwindl], vervallen, verminderen, te niet lopen, ontaarden (**into factious clubs**, in partij-schappen); verminderen, ontbinden.
Dwt. verkorting voor **Pennyweight**.
Dye [dai], verf, kleur, tint; —**stuff**, kleurstof.
Dye [dai], kleuren, verven.
Dyer [dai], verver van stoffen.
Dye-wood [dai-wud], verfhout.
Dye-works [dai-wúks], ververij.
Dying [dai-in], tegenwoordig deelw. van **Die**.
Dynamics [dainamiks], dat deel van de werktuigkunde dat over de kracht handelt, dynamika.
Dynamite [dainamait], dynamiet. [mika].
Dynasty [dinasti], reeks van vorsten uit dezelfde stam; stamhuis; regering, heerschappij.
Dysentery [disentari], buikloop. [tering].
Dyspepsy [dispepsi], ongemakkelijke spijsvermaling.
Dyspnoea [dispnoe], beklemtheid van ademhaling.
- E**
- Each** [itj], elk, ieder; — **other**, elkander; **to assist** — **other**, elkander bijstaan.
Eager [igə], vurig, onstuimig, begerig, gretig; onbuigzaam. [geerte].
Eagerness [igənis], drift, vuur, gretigheid, be-eagle [ig'l], arend.
Eagle-eyed [ig'l-aid], met arendsogen.
Eaglet [ig'lit], jonge arend.
Eagre [eigə, igə], springvloed.
Ear [ə], oor; aar, oortje; **a quick** —, fijn van gehoor; **about the —s**, vlak in de nabijheid; **over head and —s**, tot over de oren; **to have the prince's** —, bij de vorst in gunst staan; **a hungry belly has no —s**, honger is een scherp zwaard; **to set by the —s**, tegen elkander ophitsen; **to be up to the —s in love**, tot over de oren toe verliefd zijn.
Ear [ə], in aren schieten.
Earl [ə], graaf (Eng. titel), see **Count**.
Ear-lap [iə-lap], oorleletje.
Earl-dom [əldəm], graafschap.
Earless [əlis], zonder oren.
Earliness [əlinis], vroeg-, vlugheid.
- Early** [əli], vroeg; — **fruit**, vroege (voorjaars)vrucht. [(honours of laurels).
Earn [ə], verdienen, winnen, verwerven.
Earnest [ənist], ernst; handgeld, pand.
Earnestness [ənistnis], ijver, ernst.
Ear-pick [iə-pik], —**picker** [—ə], oorlepel.
Ear-ring [iə-rin], oorring; (S.A. oorkrabbetje.
Ear-shot [iə-fo], in 't gehoor.
Earth [əθ], aarde; grond; de wereld.
Earth [əθ], met aarde bedekken, begraven, in de grond kruipen.
Earth-board [əθ-bod], ploegzool.
Earth-bound [əθ-baund], aan de aarde gehecht.
Earthen [əθ'n], van aarde gemaakt.
Earthenware [əθ'nwə], aardewerk.
Earth-flax [əθ-flaks], steenvlas.
Earthiness [əθ'inis], aardsheid.
Earthliness [əθ'linis], aardsgezindheid.
Earthly [əθ'li], aards.
Earthly-minded [əθ'li-maində], aardsgezind.
Earthly-mindedness [əθ'li-maindənis], aardsgezindheid.
Earth-nut [əθ-nət], aardaker.
Earth-quake [əθ-kweik], aardbeving.
Earth-worm [əθ-wəm], aardworm.
Earthy [əθ'i], aards.
Ear-trumpet [iə-trəmpət], gehoorbuis.
Ear-wax [iə-waks], oorsmeer.
Ear-wig [iə-wig], oorwurm.
Ear-witness [iə-witnis], oorgetuige.
Ease [iz], rust, gemak, verlichting; **at** —, gemakkelijk, ongedwongen, vrij.
Ease [iz], stillen, gerust maken, verlichten, ontlasten (**of**, van, gemak verschaffen; **to — off** of **away**, vieren (een touw).
Easel [i:z], schildersezel.
Easement [i:zəmənt], gemak, verlichting, leniging.
Easiness [i:zinis], gemakelijkheid. [ging].
East [i:st], oosten.
Easter [i:stə], Pasen.
Easterly [i:stəli], oostelijk.
Eastern [i:stən], oosters.
East-Indian [i:st-inðiən], Oost-Indië.
East-Indies [i:st-inðiz], **the** —, Oost-Indië.
Eastward [i:stwəd], oostwaarts.
Easy [i:zi], gemakkelijk, ongedwongen, stil, gerust, welgesteld.
Eat [it], eten, opeten, invreten; **to — one's words**, zijne woorden herroepen; **to — out**, opeten, opteren.
Eat [it], **ate** [eit, et], verl. tijd van **Eat**.
Eatable [itəb'l], eetbaar.
Eatable [itəb l], eetbaar.
Eater [i:tə], eter, eetster.
Eating-house [i:tin-haus], gaarkeuken.
Eaves [ivz], afdak, onderste dakrand.
Eaves-dropper [ivz-dro:p], luisteren aan de deuren.
Eaves-dropper [ivz-dro:p], luistervink. [ren].
Ebb [eb], ebbe, afnemings, verval.
Ebb [eb], ebben, afvloeien, afnemen; — **out**, heengaan; **the hours of life — fast**, de levensuren verstrijken snel.
Ebon [ebon], van ebbenhout, zwart.
Ebony [ebəni], ebbenhout, ebbeboom; —**tree**, ebbeboom.
Ebriety [i:brai:ti], dronkenschap.
Ebulliency [i:buljənsi], **Ebullition** [ebuljən], kokend, gisting, opbruising.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzâ; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin,

- Eccentric** [eksentrik], uitmideelpuntig, zonderling. [heid, zonderlingheid.]
- Eccentricity** [eksentrisiti], uitmideelpuntigheid.
- Ecclesiastes** [ekliziastiz], de Prediker.
- Ecclesiastic** [ekliziastik], geestelike.
- Ecclesiastic** [ekliziastik], geestelik; — **al** [—əl], geestelik; **The — States**, de Kerkelike Staat.
- Echo** [ekou], weerklank, echo. [ien.]
- Echo** [ekou], weergalmen, weerkaatsen, herha-
- Eclectic** [eklektik], eklekties; schiftend, uitzoekend.
- Eclipse** [iklɪps], verduistering, eklips.
- Eclipse** [iklɪps], verduisteren, overschaduwen.
- Ecliptic** [iklɪptik], zonnegeweg, ekliptika.
- Eclogue** [eklog], herdersdicht.
- Economic** [ikonomik], — **al** [—əl], huishoudelik, spaarzaam. [kundige, ekonomist.]
- Economist** [ikonəmɪst], huishouder, huishoud-
- Economize** [ikonəmɪz], sparen, besparen.
- Economy** [ikonəmi], huishoudelijkheid, spaarzaamheid, huishouding; regelmatig, stelsel; **political** —, staathuishoudkunde.
- Ecstasy** [ekstəsi], verrukking, opgetogenheid, genot.
- Ecstatic** [ekstati], — **al** [—əl], verrukt.
- Ectype** [ektaɪp], afbeeldsel, afschrift.
- Ecuador** [ekwədɔr], Ecuador.
- Ed.** verk. van **Editor of Edition**.
- Edacity** [ɪdəsɪti], gulzigheid. [wind.]
- Eddy** [edi], draaikolk; tegenstroom; dwarrel-
- Eddy** [edi], rondscharrelen (als in een draai-
- Eden** [id'n], Eden. [kolk.]
- Edentata** [ɪdɛntətə], tandeloze dieren.
- Edgar** [edgə], mannenaam.
- Edge** [edʒ], snede, scherpte; :zwaard; rand, kant; **to set the teeth on** —, de tanden eggig maken; doen griezelen; **to give an** —, scherp, aanzetten; **to put to the** —, **of the sword**, over de kling jagen.
- Edge** [edʒ], scherp, zomen, boorden (**with-**met), aanhitsen, allens voortschuiwen; allens voortgaan, bij de wind (schraal) zeilen **to — away**, afhouden; **to — in with a coast**, langzaam naar een kust stevenen.
- Edged** [edʒd], scherp, gerand.
- Edgeless** [edʒləs], bot.
- Edgetool** [edʒtʊl], snijdend gereedschap.
- Edgewise** [edʒwaɪz], op de kant gezet, van ter zijde, schuins.
- Edging** [edʒɪŋ], rand; :boordse.
- Edible** [edɪbəl], eetbaar.
- Edict** [ɪdɪkt], gebod, afkondiging, edikt.
- Edification** [edɪfɪkeɪʃən], stichting, opbouw (godsdiensig, geestelik of zedelik).
- Edifice** [edɪfɪs], gebouw, gesticht.
- Edify** [edɪfaɪ], stichten, gesticht worden.
- Edile** [ɪdaɪl], aedilis, Romeins magistraat.
- Edinburgh** [edɪnbərə], stad.
- Edıt** [edɪt], uitgeven (boeken).
- Edıth** [ɪdɪθ], vrouwenaam.
- Edition** [ɪdɪʃən], uitgaaf.
- Editor** [edɪtə], redakteur.
- Edmund** [edmʌnd], Edmond. [child].
- Educate** [edjukeɪt], opvoeden, opleiden (**a**—).
- Education** [edjukeɪʃən], opvoeding.
- Educator** [edjukeɪtə], opvoeder, —ster.
- Educe** [dju:s] trekken, uittrekken, afleiden; afscheiden.
- Educt** [ɪdʌkt], uitkomst, opbrengst.
- Eduction** [ɪdʌkʃən], uitbrenging.
- Edulcorate** [ɪdʌlkəreɪt], zoet maken, zuiveren in de scheikunde.
- Edward** [edwəd], Eduard.
- Edwardian** [edwɔdɪən], tot Eduard behorende.
- Edwin** [edwɪn], mannenaam.
- E. E.** verk. voor **Errors excepted**.
- Eel** [i:l], paling.
- Eel-buck** [i:l-bʌk], aalkorf.
- Eel-pout** [i:l-paʊt], puitaal.
- Eel-spear** [i:l-spiə], elger.
- E'en** [ɪn], verkorting van **Even of Evening**.
- E'er** [ɛə], verkorting van **Ever**.
- Eerie, Eery** [ɪri], bevreesd; huiveringwekkend, vrees-inboezemend. [vatbaar.]
- Effable** [efəbəl], uitsprekelijk, voor uitlegging
- Efface** [efeɪs], uitwissen (**letters**); **to — from the mind**, uit het geheugen wissen; in de schaduw stellen.
- Effect** [ɪfekt], uitwerksel, gevolg, einde; **to take** —, werking doen; **words to this** —, woorden van deze inhoud; **for** —, om indruk te maken; **of no — of without** —, zonder gevolg; ongedig; **to give** —, van kracht, van toepassing, geldig maken; **in** —, inderdaad feitelik. [brengen.]
- Effect** [ɪfekt], uitwerken, uitvoeren, tweeg-
- Effective** [ɪfektɪv], uitwerkend, krachtig, krachtdadig; **they counted 1000 —s**, zij telden 1000 aktieve soldaten.
- Effectiveness** [ɪfektɪvnɪs], werking.
- Effects** [ɪfektɪs], goederen, fondsen, bezittingen.
- Effectual** [ɪfektʃuəl], krachtdadig, van kracht.
- Effectuate** [ɪfektʃu-eɪt], uitvoeren, volvoeren, volbrengen.
- Effeminacy** [ɪfemɪnəsi], verwijfdheid.
- Effeminate** [ɪfemɪnət], verwijfd.
- Effeminate** [ɪfemɪneɪt], verwijfd maken, verwijfd worden. [joy.]
- Effervesce** [ɪfəves], gisten, opbruisen (**with** **Effervescence** [ɪfəvesəns], gisting, koking, opbruising.
- Effervescent** [ɪfəvesənt], gistend, kokend.
- Effete** [ɛfɪt], onvruchtbaar, zwak, afgeleefd.
- Efficacious** [ɪfɪkeɪʃəs], krachtig.
- Efficacy** [ɪfɪkəsi], kracht.
- Efficiency** [ɪfɪʃənsi], werking, krachtdadigheid.
- Efficient** [ɪfɪʃənt], werkend, krachtdadig.
- Effigy** [ɛfɪdʒi], afbeeldsel; :beeld, beeldenaar (op een munt).
- Efflorescence** [ɛflɔresəns], uitbotting; bloesem; vurigheid van huid (bij mazelen).
- Effluence** [ɛfluəns], uitvloei.
- Effluent** [ɛfluənt], voortvloeiend.
- Effluvium** [ɛfluviəm], uitvloei, uitwaseming, uitdamping. [uitvloei.]
- Efflux** [ɛflʌks], — **ion** [ɛflʌkʃən], uitvloeiing.
- Effort** [ɛfət], poging, inspanning.
- Effrontery** [ɛfrɒntəri], onbeschaamdheid.
- Effulge** [ɛfʌldʒ], glinsteren, uitstralen, glans verspreiden.
- Effulgence** [ɛfʌldʒəns], glans.
- Effulgent** [ɛfʌldʒənt], glansrijk, schijnend, blinkend.
- Effuse** [ɛfju:s], uitgieten, verspreiden.
- Effuse** [ɛfju:s], uitstortend.
- Effusion** [ɛfju:ʒən], uitstorting, ontboezeming.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛ:; ago = ʔgou; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; tall = tɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Effusive** [efjuziv], uitstortend.
Eft [eft], **Evet** [evət], salamander.
Eftsoons [eftsūnz], spoedig, daarna.
Egad [igad], wel! drommels!
Egbert [egbət], mannenaam.
Egg [eg], aanzetten, ophitsen.
Egg [eg], ei; **a stale** —, een oud ei; **an ad-die** —, een veul ei.
Egg-cup [eg-kʌp], eierdopje. [teborrel.
Egg-hot [eg-hot], **Eggnog** [egnog], advoka-
Egg-shell [eg-ʃel], eierdop, eierschaal.
Eginhard [edzinhād], mannenaam.
Eglandular [iglandjələ], zonder klieren.
Eglantine [eglantain], egelantier. [baat.
Egoism [egoiz'm, igoiz'm], zelfzucht, eigen-
Egoist [egoist, igoist], baatzuchtige.
Egotism [egotiz'm, igoiz'm], gewoonte om
van zich zelf te spreken, eigenliefde.
Egotist [egotist, igoist], iemand die deze ge-
woonte heeft.
Egregious [igrɪdʒəs], groot, erg, berucht;
(meestal ironies): voortreffelijk, uitmuntend.
Egress [igrɛs], uitgang.
Egression [igrɛʃən], uitgang.
Egret [egrɪt, igrɪt], reiger.
Egypt [ɪdʒɪpt], Egypte.
Egyptian [ɪdʒɪpiən], Egyptenaar, Zigeuner;
vette druk (van letters); Egypties, Zigeuners.
Eh [ej], he!, wat!
Eider [aɪdə], —**duck**, eidergans
Eider-down [aɪdə-daʊn], eiderdons.
Eight [eɪt], acht.
Eighteen [eɪtɪn], achttien.
Eighteenth [eɪtɪnθ], achttiende.
Eightfold [eɪtfoʊld], achtvoudig.
Eighth [eɪtθ], achtste.
Eighthly [eɪtθli], ten achtste.
Eightieth [eɪtɪθ], tachtigste.
Eighty [eɪtɪ], tachtig.
Eisel [aɪzəl], azijn.
Either [aɪðə, aɪdðə], een van beide, ieder.
Either [aɪðə, aɪdðə], of, als, ook niet.
Ejaculate [ɪdʒəkjuleɪt], ontboezemen (**a short
prayer**) uitroepen. [val, uitroep.
Ejaculation [ɪdʒəkjuleɪʃən], ontboezeming; uit-
Ejaculatory [ɪdʒəkjuleɪtəri], ontboezemend; —
prayer, schietgebedje.
Eject [ɪdʒekt], uitschieten (**eyes —ing flame**
ogen, die vuur schieten); met geweld uit-
zetten (**a person from a room**); iemand
uit een zaal); uitbannen (**a traitor from
the country**, een verrader uit het land); be-
roven (**tenants from an estate**).
Ejection [ɪdʒekʃən], uitschieting.
Ejectment [ɪdʒektmənt], verstoting, wegja-
ging, uitzetting.
Eke [ɪk], vermeerderen, uittrekken, uitspinnen;
Eke [ɪk], ook, mede. [— (**out**), aanvullen.
Elaborate [ɪləbərət], bearbeid, doorwrocht,
nauwkeurig uitgevoerd.
Elaborate [ɪləbərɪt], bearbeiden, nauwkeurig,
Eland [ɪlənd], eland. [grondig bewerken.
Elapse [ɪləps], verlopen; **eight days — ed**,
acht dagen verlopen (gingen voorbij).
Elastic [ɪləstɪk], veerkrachtig.
Elasticity [ɪləstɪsɪtɪ], veerkracht.
Elate [ɪleɪt], hoogmoedig, opgeblazen, trots.
Elate [ɪleɪt], verheffen, verhoovaardigen.
- Elation** [ɪleɪʃən], opgeblazenheid.
Elbe **The** [ɪ-ɛlb], de Elbe.
Elbow [elbou], elleboog, bocht; **to be at the**
—, nabij, in de nabijheid zijn; **to be up to
the** —, geheel en al verdiept (in); **out at
the** —s, met gaten in de mouten.
Elbow [elbou], duwen, stoten, aanzetten;
uitspringen (met een hoek); **to — out**, uit-
stoten, verdringen.
Elbow-chair [elbou-tʃɛə], armstoel.
Elbow-room [elbou-rʊm], ruimte, speling.
Eld [eld], ouderdom, aloutheid.
Elder [eldə], iemand die meer jaren heeft;
Elder [eldə], ouder, oudere, ouderling, vlier.
Elder-berry [eldə-berɪ], vlierbes.
Elderly [eldəli], eenigszins bejaard, oudachtig.
Eldership [eldəʃɪp], eerstgeboorteschap, ouder-
Elder-tree [eldə-tri], vlierboom. [lingschap.
Eldest [eldɪst], oudste.
Eleanor [ɪlənə], Eleonora.
Eleazar [ɪli-eɪzə], Eleazar, Eliëzer.
Elecampane [ɪlekəmpɛɪn], alant (zekere plant).
Elect [ɪlekt], verkoren, uitverkoren.
Elect [ɪlekt], kiezen, verkiezen.
Election [ɪlektʃən], keus, verkiezing.
Electioneering [ɪlektʃənɪŋ], stemmewerving.
Elective [ɪlektɪv], verkozen, verkiezend, ver-
Electoral [ɪlektərəl], keurvorst, [kieselijk.
Electoral [ɪlektərəl], keurvorstelijk.
Electorate [ɪlektərət], keurvorstendom.
Electress [ɪlektɪs], keurvorstin.
Electric [ɪlektɪk], elektrisch; —**eel**, sidderaai;
— **jar**, Leidse fles.
Electricity [ɪlektɪsɪtɪ], elektrisiteit.
Electrification [ɪlektɪfɪkəɪʃən], elektriseren.
Electrify [ɪlektɪfaɪ], elektriseren.
Electrolysis [ɪlektroʊlɪsɪs], galvanische ontleding.
Electrometer [ɪlektromɪtə], elektrometer.
Electuary [ɪlektjuəri], slikartseni.
Eleemosynary [ɪlɪmɔːsənəri], als aalmoes ge-
geven, van aalmoezen levende.
Elegance [ɪləɡəns], —**gancy** [—gənsɪ], sier-
lijkheid, netheid, fraaiheid.
Elegant [ɪləɡənt], sierlijk, net.
Elegiac [ɪlɪdʒɪæk], —**al** [—kəl], dat tot een
treurdicht behoort; **an — poem**, een treur-
dicht; **an — play**, een treurzang.
Elegist [ɪlədʒɪst], treurzangdichter.
Elegy [ɪlədʒɪ], treurzang.
Element [ɪləmənt], hoofdstof; bestanddeel,
grondbeginsel, element.
Elemental [ɪləməntəl], —**tary** [—təri], hoofd-
stoffelijk, elementair, onvermengd, aanvankelijk.
Elephant [ɪləfənt], olifant.
Elephant-driver [ɪləfənt-draɪvə], kornak.
Elephantiasis [ɪləfəntaɪsɪs], soort van uit-
slag of schurft. [ren.
Elephantine [ɪləfəntaɪn], olifantachtig, ivo-
Elevate [ɪləveɪt], verheffen.
Elevate [ɪləveɪt], opheffen (**a weight**, een
gewicht); verheffen (**to an office**, tot een
post); verheffen (**the voice**, de stem); op-
wekken (**the spirits**, het gemoed); veredelen
(**the character**); verlichten; —**d railway**,
luchtspoorweg.
Elevation [ɪləveɪʃən], verheffing, verhevenheid.
Elevator [ɪləveɪtə], verheffer; kraan (om las-
ten op te lichten); lift (in hotels).

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Eleven** [ilɛv'n], elf.
Eleventh [ilɛv'nθ], elfde.
Elf [ɛlf], .kaboutermannetje, dwerg.
Elf [ɛlf], verwarren.
Elfin [ɛlfin], tot een elf behorende.
Elfish [ɛlfiʃ], elfachtig.
Elf-lock [ɛlf-lok], verwarde haarlok.
Elgin [ɛlɡin], familienaam.
Eli [ilaj], Eli, Elias.
Elicit [ilisi], aan het licht brengen, ontdekken, (met bewijzen) staven.
Elide [ilaid], vernietigen, uitslaten (a syllable).
Eligibility [elidʒibɪlɪti], verkiesbaarheid.
Eligible [elidʒib'l], verkieslijk, geschikt.
Eligibleness [elidʒib'lnɪs], verkiesbaarheid, verkieselijkheid.
Elijah [ilaidʒə], **Elias** [ilais], Elias.
Eliminate [ilimineit], uitwerpen, ter zijde stellen, vrijzetten.
Elisabeth [ilizəbeθ], Elizabeth.
Elisha [ilaisə], Eliseus.
Elision [ilizən], afsnijding, uitslating (of a vowel of syllable).
Elixation [iliksɛiʃən], koking, stoving.
Elixir [iliksə], .elixer, bitter.
Eliza [ilaisz], Elize.
Elk [ɛlk], eland (soort hert).
El [ɛl], el.
Elen [ɛlən], Leentje, Lena.
Ellesmere [ɛlzmɪə], familienaam.
Ellick [ɛlik], verk. v. **Alexander**. [uitslating].
Ellipse, Ellipsis [ɛlɪps, ɛlɪpsɪs], eirond, ovaal;
Elliptical [ɛlɪptɪkəl], eirond, ovaal; ellipties.
Elm [ɛlm], olm, iep.
Elocution [ɛləkju:ʃən], voordracht.
Elogy [ɛlədʒi], see **Eulogy**.
Elongate [ɛlɒnʒeɪt], verlengen, (zich) verwijderen.
Elongation [ɛlɒnʒeɪʃən], verlenging, verwijderen.
Elope [ɛləup], weglopen, zich laten schaken.
Eloquence [ɛləkwəns], welsprekendheid.
Eloquent [ɛləkwənt], welsprekend.
Else [ɛls], anders.
Elsewhere [ɛls-hwɛə], elders.
Elucidate [ɛlusiðeɪt], ophelderen, toelichten; an example will — the subject, een voorbeeld zal het onderwerp (de zaak) duidelijk maken. [ting].
Elucidation [ɛlusiðeɪʃən], opheldering, toelichting.
Elucidator [ɛlusiðeɪtə], ophelderaar.
Elude [ɛlud], ontwijken (a blow); ontduiken, ontkomen.
Eludible [ɛludɪb'l], te ontduiken.
Elusive [ɛlusiʒv], ontwijkend, onduidelijk.
Elves [ɛlvz], meerv. van **Elf, Elvish**, z. **Elfish**.
Elysian [ɛliziən], elysees.
Elysium [ɛliziəm], elysium.
Emaciate [ɛmeɪʃi-ɛɪt], doen vermageren.
Emaciation [ɛmeɪʃi-ɛɪʃən], vermagering, magerheid. [iets].
Emanate [ɛməneɪt], voortkomen, uitvloeien uit.
Emanation [ɛməneɪʃən], uitvloeiing.
Emancipate [ɛmansipeɪt], bevrijden (a slave); vrijmaken (from prejudices, van vooroordelen). [verklaring].
Emancipation [ɛmansipeɪʃən], bevrijding, vrijheid.
Emanuel [ɛmanjuəl], manna-naam.
- Emarginate** [ɛmɑ:dʒineɪt], ontraden.
Emasculate [ɛmɑ:skjuleɪt], ontmannen, ontzenuwen. [verwijfdeheid].
Emasculation [ɛmɑ:skjuleɪʃən], ontmanning.
Embalm [ɛmbɑ:m], balsemen.
Embank [ɛmbɑ:nk] bedempen, dempen, vullen.
Embankment [ɛmbɑ:nkmənt], indijking; kade.
Embargo [ɛmbɑ:ɡo], beslag op schepen.
Embark [ɛmbɑ:k], inschepen (troops); to — friends or money in an enterprise, vrienden in een onderneming trekken, er geld in steken; zich inschepen, zich wagen (in a wild speculation).
Embarkation [ɛmbɑ:kɛiʃən], inscheeping.
Embarrass [ɛmbrə:s], belemmeren, verlegen maken, verwarren.
Embarrassment [ɛmbrə:smənt], belemmering, verlegenheid, verwarring.
Embassador [ɛmbasədə], see **Ambassador**.
Embassy [ɛmbəsi], gezantschap; ambassade.
Embattle [ɛmbat'l], in slagorde stellen, — geschaard worden. [ship, a fleet].
Embay [ɛmbeɪ], in een baai omsluiten (a bay).
Embed [ɛmbed], bedelven.
Embellish [ɛmbeliʃ], versieren, verfraaien (with flowers). [fraaiing].
Embellishment [ɛmbeliʃmənt], versiering, verfraaiing.
Ember-days [ɛmbə-deɪz], quartertemperdagen.
Embers [ɛmbɜ:z], as, gloeiende kolen, simtels.
Ember-week [ɛmbə-wi:k], quartertemperweek.
Embezzle [ɛmbeɪzəl], onvreemden, symduisteren (public money). [verduistering].
Embezzlement [ɛmbeɪzəl'mənt], onvreemding.
Embitter [ɛmbɪtə], verbitteren.
Emblaze [ɛmbleɪz], **Emblazon** [ɛmbleɪzən], met blazoenen versieren, optoelen, opschikken.
Emblem [ɛmbləm], .zinnebeeld, symbool.
Emblematic [ɛmblə'matɪk], — **matical** [-matɪkəl], zinnebeeldig.
Embody [ɛmbədɪ], van een nchaam voorzien, personifiëren, inlijven (troops).
Embolden [ɛmbouldən], stoutmoedig maken, aanmoedigen. [in de kalender].
Embolism [ɛmbəlɪz'm], inlassing (van dagen).
Embosom [ɛmbuzəm], in zijn schoot opnemen, plaatsen, begraven.
Emboss [ɛmbos], in reliëf maken, gedreven werk maken. [was].
Embossment [ɛmbosmənt], gedreven werk, uitstulping.
Embottle [ɛmboʊt'l], bottelen, op flessen tappen.
Embowel [ɛmbauəl], de ingewanden uitnemen, ontweien, verscheuren.
Embower [ɛmbauə], in een prieel verblijven houden, van lustprieelen voorzien.
Embrace [ɛmbreɪs], omhelzen, aangrijpen (the opportunity); bevatten, insluiten; elkander omarmen. [arming].
Embracement [ɛmbreɪsmənt], omhelzing, omarming.
Embrasure [ɛmbreɪʒə], schietgat.
Embrocate [ɛmbrə'keɪt], (een ziekelijk deel) inwrijven, betten.
Embrocation [ɛmbrə'keɪʃən], .wrijfmiddele.
Embroider [ɛmbroɪdə], borduren.
Embroidery [ɛmbroɪdəri], .borduurwerk.
Embroid [ɛmbroɪd], verwarren, verlegen maken.
Embryo [ɛmbrijo], onvoldragen vrucht, kiem; eerste .ontwerp.
Emendation [ɛmendeɪʃən], verbetering.

ast = fâst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = bŭst; met = met; care = kē; ago = agou; will = wil; free = frī; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fôl; lord = lod; foot = fut; food = fūd.

- Emerald** [emərəld], smaragd; — **Isle**, Ierland (het smaragd-groene eiland).
- Emerge** [ɪmɪdʒ], oprijzen, ontstaan (from, uit; te voorschijn komen (bij een eklips); opkomen (from poverty, uit de armoede).
- Emergence** [ɪmɪdʒəns], — **gency** [-dʒənsi], verschijning, gebeurtenis, moeilijke omstandigheid, noodzaak.
- Emergent** [ɪmɪdʒənt], oprijzend, plotseling opkomend, moeilijk.
- Emersion** [ɪmɪʃən], oprijzing, wederverschijning van een hemellichaam (bij een eklips).
- Emery** [eməri], amaril.
- Emery-cloth**, — **paper** [eməri-kloθ, —peɪpə], schuurlap; .schuurpapier.
- Emetic** [ɪmetɪk], .braakmiddel.
- Emetic** [ɪmetɪk], dat het braken bevordert.
- Emeu**, **emu** [ɪmjū], drietenige struisvogel in Nieuw-Holland.
- Emigrant** [emɪgrənt], landverhuizer, emigrant.
- Emigrant** [emɪgrənt], naar een ander land trekkend, de landverhuizing betreffende.
- Emigrate** [emɪgreɪt], uit het land trekken, uitwijken. [wijking.]
- Emigration** [emɪgreɪʃən], landverhuizing, uit-
Emilia [ɪmɪljə], vrouwen naam.
- Eminence**, — **cy** [emɪnəns, —sɪ], hoogte, grootheid, verhevenheid, uitstekendheid, uitmuntendheid, eminentie.
- Eminent** [emɪnənt], hoog, verheven, uitstekend.
- Emissary** [emɪsəri], zending; verspieder.
- Emission** [ɪmɪʃən], uitzending (light; uitgifte banknotes).
- Emit** [ɪmɪt], uitzenden, uitgeven, uitvaardigen, uitwerpen; **the sun** — **s light**, de zon (zendt haar licht schiet hare stralen uit).
- Emma** [emə], vrouwen naam.
- Emmet** [emɪt], mier. [kooi].
- Emmew** [emjū], opsluiten (in a cage, in een kooi).
- Emollient** [ɪmɒljənt], verzachtend.
- Emolument** [ɪmɒljumənt], .voordeel.
- Emotion** [ɪmouʃən], ontroering, aandoening.
- Empanel** [empanəl], lijst van gezworenen op-
- Emperor** [empeərə], keizer. [maken.]
- Emphasis** [emfəstɪs], nadruk, klemtoon.
- Emphatic** [emfətɪk], — **al** [-əl], nadrukkelijk.
- Empire** [empaɪə], .rijk, .keizerrijk; heerschappij.
- Empiric** [empeɪrɪk], die op de ondervinding steunt; ook: kwakzalver.
- Empiric** [empeɪrɪk], — **al** [-əl], op de ondervinding gegrond; ook: kwakzalverachtig.
- Empiricism** [empeɪrɪsɪz'm], ondervindingsmethode; ook: kwakzalverij.
- Emplead** [emplɪd], aanklagen.
- Employ** [emplɔɪ], gebruik; besteding; ambt; dienst; **he is out of** —, hij heeft geen werk (betrekking).
- Employ** [emplɔɪ], besteden, bezigen, aanwenden, bezig houden, gebruiken, in dienst hebben (**a servant**); — **one's self**, zich bezig houden.
- Employer** [emplɔɪə], meester, meesters, lastgever, patroon.
- Employment** [emplɔɪmənt], bezigheid, .ambt, bediening.
- Empoison** [empoɪzən], vergiftigen.
- Emporium** [empeɪrɪəm], koopplaats, .entrepot, markt.
- Empoverish** [empoverɪʃ], verarmen, uitputten (land).
- Empower** [empauə], machtigen (**to**, tot, om); kracht geven.
- Empress** [empreɪs], keizerin, gebiedster.
- Emprise** [empraɪz], onderneming.
- Emptiness** [emptɪnɪs], ledigheid, nietigheid, onwetendheid.
- Empty** [empti], ledig, ontbloot, ijdel.
- Empty** [empti], ledigen, zich ontlasten; **a river empties into the ocean**, een rivier stort zich uit in de oceaan; ledig worden.
- Empurple** [empɜ:pəl], purper verven.
- Empyrean** [empɪrɪəl, empɪrɪən], — **an** [empɪrɪən], hemels, hoogverheven.
- Empyrean** [empɪrɪən, empɪrɪən], hoogste hemel.
- Ems** [emz], Ems.
- Emulate** [emjuleɪt], wedijveren (**in**, met; nastreven **the good**, het goede). [ring.]
- Emulation** [emjuleɪʃən], nastreving, wedijvering.
- Emulative** [emjuleɪtɪv], nastrevend, wedijverend.
- Emulator** [emjuleɪtə], nastrever, mededinger.
- Emulgent** [ɪmʌldʒənt], uitmelkend, bloedvoerend. [virtues.]
- Emulous** [emjələs], nijdig, **of another's**
- Emulsion** [ɪmʌljən], melkachtige verbinding van olie met een ander vocht; koeldrank.
- Emunctories** [ɪmʌŋktɔ:ri:z], zweetopeningen, poriën.
- Enable** [eneɪb'l], in staat stellen, bekwaam maken (**to**, om, tot).
- Enact** [enəkt], vaststellen, tot wet verheffen; een bevelschrift tegen iemand uitvaardigen.
- Enallage** [enalədʒi], omkeer, verwisseling van woorden.
- Enamel** [enəmil], .brandschilderwerk, .email, brandverf, .verglaaassel.
- Enamel** [enəmil], brandschilderen, emaileren, schakeren. [der.]
- Enameller** [enəmələ], brandschilder, emailleer-
- Enamour** [ənəmə], verliefd maken, bekoren.
- Encage** [enkeɪdʒ], opsluiten.
- Encamp** [enkəmp], legeren, kamperen.
- Encampment** [enkəmpmənt], legering, legerplaats, .kamp.
- Encaustic** [enkəʊstɪk], het brandschilderen, schilderen met brandverven.
- Enchain** [entʃeɪn], ketenen, boeien (**the attention**). [rukken.]
- Enchant** [entʃənt], betoveren; bekoren, ver-
- Enchanter** [entʃəntə], tovenaars; bekoorder.
- Enchantment** [entʃəntmənt], betovering.
- Enchantress** [entʃəntresɪs], tovenares.
- Enchase** [entʃeɪs], inzetten, drijven, beitel-
- Enclitic** [enkli:tɪk], onafscheidelijk verbonden.
- Encircle** [ensɜ:kəl], omringen; **the army** — **ed the city**, het leger omsingelde de stad.
- Enclose** [enkloʊz], insluiten, omheinen, omringen, bevatten.
- Enclosure** [enkloʊzə], omheining; besloten veld; ingesloten brief of .pakje.
- Encomiast** [enkəʊmɪəst], lofredenaar.
- Encomium** [enkəʊmɪəm], lofred.
- Encompass** [enkəmpəs], omsingelen, omsluiten, omzeilen (**the world**).
- Encore** [əŋkɔ:], nog eens, bis!
- Encounter** [enkəʊntə], ontmoeting; .gevecht, schermutseling.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒā; ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Encounter** [enkauntə], ontmoeten (**obstacles**); aanvallen, het hoofd bieden, elkander ontmoeten, handgemeen worden, strijden; **three armies —ed at Waterloo**, drie legers ontmoetten elkander, — vchten bij Waterloo.
- Encourage** [enkʌrɪdʒ], aanmoedigen.
- Encouragement** [enkʌrɪdʒmənt], aanmoediging, aansporing.
- Encourager** [enkʌrɪdʒə], aanmoediger.
- Encroach** [enkraʊtʃ], inbreuk maken, indringen, ongemerkt in beslag nemen.
- Encroachment** [enkraʊtʃmənt], inbreukmaking, aanmatiging, in beslag neming.
- Encumber** [enkʌmbə], belemmeren, bewaren.
- Encumbrance** [enkʌmbrəns], belemmering, last.
- Encyclopaedia** [ensaikləpiˈdiːə], algemeen woordenboek van kunsten en wetenschappen; schatkamer van wetenschappen.
- End** [end], .einde, .besluit, uitslag, .doel, .oogmerk, .belang; **to no —**, te vergeefs; **on —**, overeind, rechtop; — **all**, besluit; **it made my hair stand on —**, het deed mijn haren te berge rijzen; **you have the better —**, jij bent aan het beste eind; **to make both —s meet**, de tering naar de nering zetten; **to come to an —**, eindigen, het einde bereiken; **to be at one's wit's —**, ten einde raad zijn; **to be all for one's own —**, belangzuchtig zijn; — **s of the earth**, aan het einde van de aarde (in ver verwijderde streken); **to put an — to**, een einde maken aan, vernietigen.
- End** [end], eindigen, afmaken; **all is well that —s well**, eind goed, al goed.
- Endamage** [endæmɪdʒ], beschadigen.
- Endanger** [endeɪndʒə], in gevaar stellen (life of peace).
- Endear** [endɪə], bemind maken. [zing.]
- Endearment** [endɪəmənt], tederheid, liefko-
- Endeavour** [endevə], poging, inspanning.
- Endeavour** [endevə], beproeven, trachten, pogen.
- Endecagon** [endekəgən], elfhoek.
- Endemia** [endɪmiːə], — **demic** [—demik], — **mical** [endemikəl], inheems, aan een land eigen. [een woord].
- Ending** [endɪŋ], .einde, .uiteinde; .uitgang (van
- Endive** [endɪv], andijvie.
- Endless** [endlɪs], eindeloos, zonder einde.
- Endlessness** [endlɪsnɪs], eindeloosheid.
- Endlong** [endlɒŋ], in de lengte, vertikaal.
- Endmost** [endməʊst], uiterst. [king.]
- Endocarditis** [endokɑːdɑːtɪs], hartvliesont-
- Endorse** [endɔːs], endosseren (**a note**); steunen, onderschrijven.
- Endorsee** [endɔːsi], iemand, aan wie een wissel geëndosseerd is.
- Endorsement** [endɔːsmənt], endossement.
- Endorser** [endɔːsə], endossant.
- Endow** [endaʊ], begiftigen, toerusten; **man is —ed with reason**, de mens is met rede begaafd. [talent.]
- Endowment** [endaʊmənt], begiftiging, gave.
- Endue** [endjuː], bekleden, voorzien; — **d with worthy qualities**, met hoge waardigheden bekleden.
- Endurance** [endjʊərəns], voortdoring, lijdzaamheid.
- Endure** [endjʊə], duren, verdragen, lijden.
- Endwise** [endwaɪz], overeind.
- Eneid** [iniid], Aeneas van Virgilius.
- Enemy** [enəmi], vijand; **a professed —**, een verklaarde vijand.
- Energetic** [enədʒetɪk], — **al** [—əl], krachtig.
- Energy** [enədʒi], kracht, nadruk, zielskracht.
- Enervate** [enəveɪt], ontzenuwen, uitputten, verlammen.
- Enervation** [enəveɪʃən], ontzenuwing.
- Enfeeble** [enfɪb'l], verzwakken (**by excessive toil**, door overmatige arbeid).
- Enfeoff** [enfef], belenen, met een leen begiftigen. [brief.]
- Enfeoffment** [enfefmənt], belening; leen.
- Enfilade** [enfɪleɪd], reeks; rechte lijn; enfilade; nauwe pas.
- Enfilade** [enfɪleɪd], in rechte lijn bestrijken (in de krijgsk.).
- Enforce** [enfɔːs], afdwingen, dwingen (**obedience**, tot gehoorzaamheid); opdringen, overmeesteren (**a passage**; versterken **arguments**); bewijzen, overtuigen.
- Enforcement** [enfɔːsmənt], dwang, .geweld, opdringing, dringende noodzakelijkheid; drangrede.
- Enfranchise** [enfrantʃɪz, enfrentʃaɪz], bevrijden **from slavery**; het burgerrecht schenken, het kiesrecht geven.
- Enfranchisement** [enfrantʃɪzmənt], bevrijding, naturalisatie.
- Engage** [engeɪdʒ], verpanden, verbinden, aannemen **men for service**; bestrijden, winden, zich verbinden, de slag beginnen, leveren; **to — in**, mengen in, bezig houden met.
- Engagement** [engeɪdʒmənt], verplichting, bezigheid; verbintenis, engagement, verlovings; dienst; strijd, gevecht.
- Engaging** [engeɪdʒɪŋ], innemend.
- Engender** [endʒendə], telen, voorttelen, voortbrengen, ontstaan, paren; **angry words — strife**, scherpe woorden baren twist.
- Engine** [endʒɪn], .werktuig; .middel; lokomotief; **terrible —s of death**, vreselijke moordwerktuigen.
- Engineer** [endʒɪniə], vestingbouwkundige, ingenieur, officier, soldaat van de genie.
- Engineering** [endʒɪnɪrɪŋ], vestingbouwkunde, genie.
- Engine-man** [endʒɪn-mən], masjinist (van een lokomotief). [schut.]
- Enginery** [endʒɪnri], masjinerie; grof .ge-
- Engird** [engɔːd], omgorden.
- England** [ɪŋɡlənd], Engeland.
- English** [ɪŋɡlɪʃ], engels; de Engelsen; de engelse taal.
- Englishman** [ɪŋɡlɪʃmən], Engelsman.
- Englut** [englʊt], opzwellen.
- Engorge** [engɔːdʒ], opslokken, gulzig eten.
- Engrail** [engreɪl], inkerven. [schrokken.]
- Engrain** [engreɪn], in de wol verven.
- Engrave** [engreɪv], graveren, inprenten **principles**; begraven.
- Engraver** [engreɪvə], plaatsnijder, graveur.
- Engraving** [engreɪvɪŋ], afdruk, plaat, gravure.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Engross** [ɛnɡrɔʊs], zich meester maken, in beslag nemen; verdikken; opkopen; in 't net schrijven; grosseren.
- Engrosser** [ɛnɡrɔʊsə], opkoper.
- Engrossment** [ɛnɡrɔʊsmənt], opkoping.
- Enhance** [ɛnhɑːns], verhogen (**the price**, de prijs, **the beauty**, de schoonheid), verzwaren; **to — crime**, de, misdaad verzwaren; toenemen. [zwarig.]
- Enhancement** [ɛnhɑːnsmənt], verhoging, verhoging.
- Enigma** [ɛnɪɡmə], raadsel.
- Enigmatical** [ɛnɪɡmətikəl], raadselachtig.
- Enjoin** [ɛndʒɔɪn], opleggen, gelasten, bevelen.
- Enjoinment** [ɛndʒɔɪnmənt], bevel.
- Enjoy** [ɛndʒɔɪ], genieten; **to — liberty**, in het genot der vrijheid zijn; — **one's self**, zich verheugen, zich vermaken, van iets genieten.
- Enjoyment** [ɛndʒɔɪmənt], genot. [nieten.]
- Enkindle** [ɛnkaɪndl], ontsteken, aansporen (**zeal**, de ijver); aanstoken (**discord**, een twist).
- Enlarge** [ɛnlɑːdʒ], vergroten, uitbreiden, verwijden, ontwikkelen: **to — the heart**, vrij, mild, weldadig maken; zich uitbreiden, — ontwikkelen (**by growth**, door groei); **to — upon**, uitweiden over.
- Enlargement** [ɛnlɑːdʒmənt], vergroting, uitbreiding, loslating (**of a prisoner**); ontwikkeling.
- Enlarge** [ɛnlɑːdʒə], vergroot, uitbreider.
- Enlighten** [ɛnlaɪtən], verlichten; **the sun — the earth**, de zon verlicht de aarde; onderwijzen; **to — the mind**, het verstand verlichten. [zer.]
- Enlightener** [ɛnlaɪtənə], verlichter, onderwijzer.
- Enlink** [ɛnliŋk], ketenen (**to**, aan); aaneenlinken. [nemen, deel nemen.]
- Enlist** [ɛnɪst], aannemen, aanwerven; dienst.
- Enliven** [ɛnlaɪv'n], verlevendigen, opvroliken.
- Enmesh** [ɛnmeʃ], verstrikken.
- Enmity** [ɛnmɪti], vijandschap.
- Enneagon** [ɛnəˈɡɔːn], negenhoek.
- Ennoble** [ɛnəʊbəl], veredelen, adelen, tot de adelstand verheffen.
- Ennoblement** [ɛnəʊbəl'mənt], veredeling, verheffing tot de adelstand.
- Enoch** [ɪnək], mannenaam. [heid, snoodheid.]
- Enormity** [ɪnɔːmɪti], ontzaglijkheid, gruwelijkheid.
- Enormous** [ɪnɔːməs], buitengemeen, ijselijk, verschrikkelijk. [doende.]
- Enough** [ɪnəʊ], **enow** [ɪnaʊ], genoeg, voldoende.
- Enounce** [ɪnaʊns], verklaren, uitdrukken, uiten.
- Enrage** [ɛnreɪdʒ], vertoornen, woedend maken.
- Enrank** [ɛnraŋk], schikken, rangschikken.
- Enrapture** [ɛnræptʃə], verrukken.
- Enravis** [ɛnrævɪʃ], verrukken. (land.)
- Enrich** [ɛnrɪtʃ], verrijken, vruchtbaar maken.
- Enrichment** [ɛnrɪtʃmənt], verrijking.
- Enring** [ɛnrɪŋ], omringen.
- Enrobe** [ɛnrəʊb], kleden, uitdossen.
- Enrol(l)** [ɛnrəʊl], aantekenen, inschrijven, op een lijst plaatsen, aanwerven (**men for service**); inrollen, inwikkelen.
- Enrolment** [ɛnrəʊlmənt], aanwerving, inschrijving; aantekening; register.
- Ensanguine** [ɛnsæŋɡwɪn], met bloed bedekken.
- Ensconce** [ɛnskɔːns], omschansen, beschutten.
- Enseam** [ɛnsiːm], zomen; om-, insluiten.
- Enshield** [ɛnʃɪld], beschermen.
- Enshrine** [ɛnʃraɪn], wegsluiten, heilig bewaren, heilig achten. [hullen.]
- Enshroud** [ɛnʃraʊd], als in een lijkkleed.
- Ensign** [ɛnsaɪn], vaandel, vlag, standaard, onderscheidingsteken; vaandrig.
- Ensign-bearer** [ɛnsaɪn bɛə], vaandeldrager.
- Ensigncy** [ɛnsaɪnsɪ], vaandrigplaats.
- Ensilage** [ɛnsɪlədʒ], het inkuilen van veevoeder.
- Enslave** [ɛnslɛɪv], in slavernij brengen; **to become — d to intemperance**, aan onmatigheid verslaafd raken. [ving.]
- Enslavement** [ɛnslɛɪvmənt], slavernij, verslaving.
- Ensue** [ɛnsiː], volgen.
- Entablature** [ɛntæblətʃə], deel van een zuil boven het kapiteel, architraaf, fries en kroonlijst te zamen.
- Entail** [ɛntaɪl], voorwaardelijke overgang van een goed op een erfgenaam.
- Entail** [ɛntaɪl], de overgang van een goed op een erfgenaam voorwaardelijk bepalen.
- Entangle** [ɛntæŋɡl], verwarren, in de war maken (**yarn**); verstrikken (**in a net**); verwickelen, verwarren, in moeilijkheid, in verlegenheid brengen, [verstrikking.]
- Entanglement** [ɛntæŋɡlmənt], verwarring.
- Enter** [ɛntə], binnentreden (**a house**, een huis); optreden, opschrijven, aangeven, aanvaarden, aanvangen; in-, binnenkomen, ingaan; **to — into conversation**, een gesprek aanknopen; **to — into a treaty**, een verdrag aangaan; **to — upon on one's duties**, zijn ambtsbezigheden beginnen; **he — ed on the subject**, hij begon het onderwerp te behandelen; **the cash-book hat not been — ed up**, het kasboek was niet bijgehouden; **to — at of to**, africhten, **he was — ed of that college**, hij werd lid van dat „College“.
- Enterprise** [ɛntəpraɪz], onderneming.
- Enterpriser** [ɛntəpraɪzə], ondernemer.
- Entertain** [ɛntətɛɪn], onthalen, ontvangen, in overweging nemen (**a proposal**, een voorstel); onderhouden, voeden; koesteren (**charitable sentiments**, liefdadige, hartelijke gevoelens); vermaken, onthalen (**with**, met, op); **to — ill thoughts**, slechte gedachten koesteren; gasten ontvangen.
- Entertainer** [ɛntətɛɪnə], gastheer, onthaler.
- Entertaining** [ɛntətɛɪnɪŋ], vermakelijk, onderhoudend. [onthaal, vermaak, kluchtspel.]
- Entertainment** [ɛntətɛɪnmənt], gastvrijheid.
- Entral(l)** [ɛnprəl], tot slaaf maken; boeien; betoveren. [verheffen.]
- Enthroned** [ɛnθrəʊnd], op de troon plaatsen.
- Enthusiasm** [ɛnθjuːzɪzəm], geestdrift.
- Enthusiast** [ɛnθjuːzɪst], iemand die opgetogen is, geestdrijver.
- Enthusiastic** [ɛnθjuːzɪstɪk], —al [—əl], vol geestdrift, geestdrijvend.
- Entice** [ɛntaɪs], verlokken, verleiden (**to**, tot).
- Enticement** [ɛntaɪsmənt], verleiding.
- Enticer** [ɛntaɪsə], verleider.
- Entire** [ɛntaɪə], geheel, volkomen, onafgebroken, gaaf, puik; hengst; porter (soort van bier).
- Entirely** [ɛntaɪəli], geheel, volkomen.
- Entireness** [ɛntaɪənəs], geheelheid.
- Entitle** [ɛntaɪtəl], benoemen, een eernaam

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- geven, betitelen (**a book** ; recht, aanspraak geven **to**, op).
- Entity** [entiti], zijn, wezen, aanwezig.
- Entoil** [entoi], omstrikken, in een strik (cf net vangen).
- Entomb** [entŭm], begraven (**a dead body**).
- Entomology** [entŏmŏlŏdʒi], insektekunde.
- Entrails** [entreiz], ingewanden.
- Entrance** [entrəns], ingang, intrede; toegang, aanvang; **a difficult** —, een moeilijk begin.
- Entrans** [entrəns], verrukken; **to be** — **d**, in geestverrukking, in geestvervoering zijn.
- Entrap** [entrap], verstrikken, in een val vangen.
- Entreat** [entri], bidden, smeken, een verzoek richten.
- Entreaty** [entriti], bede, smeking.
- Entry** [entri], ingang, intrede; boeking; post; .voorgerecht; **bookkeeping by single** —, **by double** —, enkel —, dubbel boekhouden.
- Enucleate** [injŭkli-eit], ontwarren.
- Enucleation** [injŭkli-eiʒən], ontwarring.
- Enumerate** [injŭmæreit], op-, samenstellen, samenvatten.
- Enumeration** [injŭmæreitʒən], optelling.
- Enunciate** [injŭnsi-eit], afkondigen, verklaren, uitdrukken.
- Enunciation** [injŭnsi-eiʒən], verklaring, uitdrukking.
- Enunciative** [injŭnsi-eiʒiv], te kennen gevend.
- Envelop** [enveləp], omwikkelen, omgeven.
- Envelope** [enveləp], enveloppe, omslag.
- Envelopment** [enveləpmənt], om-, inwikkeling.
- Envenom** [envenəm], vergiftigen.
- Enviable** [enviəb'l], benijdenswaard.
- Envier** [enviə], benijder.
- Envious** [enviəs], nijdig, afgunstig.
- Environ** [envairən], omringen; **a plain** — **ed with mountains**, een vlakte door bergen omringd, omsloten; **to** — **with difficulties**, in moeilijkheden wikkelen.
- Environs** [envairənz, envirənz], omstreken.
- Envoy** [envoi], gezant.
- Envy** [envi], benijden, afgunstig zijn op (**at**); nijd, afgunst, wangunst.
- Epact** [epakt], epakta.
- Epaulement** [epŏlmənt], borstwering.
- Epaulet** [epælet], epaulet.
- Ephemera** [ifemərə], koorts, die één dag duurt.
- Ephemeral** [ifemərəl], van één dag, kortstondig.
- Ephemerides** [efimeridiz], dagdiertjes; sterrekundige tafels.
- Ephesian** [ifiziən], ephesies; Epezer.
- Ephesus** [efəsəs], mannenaam.
- Ephraim** [efræim], mannenaam. [dedicht.
- Epic** [epik], epies; verhalend; — **poem**, held.
- Epicene** [episim], gelijkslachtig. [kerbek.
- Epicure** [epikjʊə], epikurist, wellustige, lekker.
- Epicurism** [epikjʊərizm], leer van Epicurus; wellust; kunst, zucht om lekker te eten.
- Epidemic** [epidemik], land-, volksziekte.
- Epidemic** [epidemik], — **demic** [—ə], epidemies, besmettelik.
- Epidermis** [epidəmis], opperhuid.
- Epiglottis** [epiglotis], keelklep, .strotlapje.
- Epigram** [epigram], .pundtdicht.
- Epigrammatic** [epigrəmatik], — **matic** [—ə], op de wijze van een pundtdicht, stekelig.
- Epigrammatist** [epigrəmatist], pundtdichtschrijver, pundtdichter.
- Epigraph** [epigráf], .opschrift.
- Epilepsy** [epilepsi], vallende ziekte.
- Epileptic** [epileptik], aan vallende ziekte lijdend.
- Epilogue** [epilog], slotrede, narede. [de.
- Epiphany** [epifəni], Driekoningedag.
- Epirus** [paiərəs], provincie in Griekenland.
- Episcopacy** [episkəpəsi], bisschoppelijke kerkregering.
- Episcopal** [episkəpəl], bisschoppelijk.
- Episcopalian** [episkopeiliən], episkopaal.
- Episcopate** [episkəpət], bisschoppelijke waardigheid; .bisdom.
- Episode** [episəud], .tussenverhaal; .voorval.
- Episodic** [episodik], bij wijze van tussenverhaal.
- Epistle** [epistli], brief. [haal.
- Epistolary** [epistləri], brief...; — **style**, briefstijl.
- Epitaph** [epitáf], .grafschrift. [stijl.
- Epithalamium** [epithəleimiam], .bruiloftsrecht.
- Epithet** [epitət], .bijvoegsel, naam, adjectief.
- Epitome** [epitəmi], kort .begrip.
- Epitomist** [epitəmist], verkorter.
- Epitomize** [epitəmaiz], verkorten (**a writing**, een geschrift); een kort begrip (korte inhoud) [maken.
- Epoch** [epək, ipək], .tijdperk.
- Epode** [epəud], slotzang.
- Epopoe** [epəpi], .heldedicht.
- Epulotic** [epjʊlotik], drogend, helend.
- Equability** [ikwəbiliti, ekwəbiliti], gelijkheid, gelijkvormigheid. [mig.
- Equable** [ikwəb'l, ekwəb'l], gelijk, gelijkvormig.
- Equal** [ikwəl], gelijke, wedergade.
- Equal** [ikwəl], gelijk, zelfde; onverschillig; bekwaam; op de hoogte van; geschikt; **he is not — to the task**, hij is niet bekwaam, niet berekend voor die taak.
- Equal** [ikwəl], evenaren, gelijk.
- Equality** [ikwəliiti], gelijkheid.
- Equalize** [ikwəlaiz], gelijk maken; vereffen (accounts); gelijk stellen.
- Equally** [ikwəli], gelijkelijk, zonder onderscheid, onpartijdig. [latenheid.
- Equanimity** [ikwənimiti], gelijkmoedigheid, gelijkmoeidig.
- Equanimous** [ikwəniməs], gelijkmoeidig.
- Equation** [ikweitiən], vergelijking, equatie.
- Equator** [ikweitiə], evenaar, evennachtslijn.
- Equerry** [ekwəri, ikweri], stalmeester.
- Equestrian** [ikwestriən], ridderlijk, te paard zittend.
- Equiangular** [ikwi-angjʊlə], gelijkhoekig.
- Equidistance** [ikwi-distəns], gelijke afstand.
- Equidistant** [ikwi-distənt], op gelijke afstand.
- Equilateral** [ikwi-latərəl], gelijkzijdig.
- Equilibrate** [ikwi-laibreit], in evenwicht stellen.
- Equilibration** [ikwi-laibreitiən], .evenwicht.
- Equilibrant** [ikwi-laibrənt], .evenwicht.
- Equilibrium** [ikwi-libriəm], .evenwicht.
- Equilibrism** [ikwi-libriəm], .evenwicht.
- Equilibrism** [ikwi-libriəm], .evenwicht.
- Equine** [ikwain], paarde... [latenheid.
- Equinoctial** [ekwinokʃəl], evennachtslijn.
- Equinoctial** [ekwinokʃəl], de nachtevening betreffende.
- Equinox** [ikwinoks], nachtevening.
- Equip** [ikwip], uitrusten (**a ship**); uittossen.
- Equipage** [ekwipədʒ], uitrusting; dos; .toilet; koets en paard.
- Equipment** [ikwipmənt], uitrusting.
- Equipoise** [ikwipoiz], .evenwicht. [macht.
- Equipollence** [ikwi-pələns], — **cy** [—si], gelijke

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = bŭst; met = met; care = kē; ago = əgou; will = wil; free = frī; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fōl; lord = lōd; foot = fut; food = fūd;

- Equipollent** [ikwi-pɔlənt], van gelijke macht.
- Equiponderance** [ikwi-pɔndərəns], --cy] -si], evenwicht. [fig.]
- Equiponderant** [ikwi-pɔndərənt], gelijkwichtig.
- Equitable** [ekwɪtəb'əl], billijk, onpartijdig.
- Equity** [ekwɪtɪ], billijkheid.
- Equivalent** [ikwi-vələnt], gelijkheid van waarde, van kracht, evenredigheid; equivalent.
- Equivalent** [ikwi-vələnt], van gelijke waarde of kracht.
- Equivocal** [ikwi-vəkəl], dubbelzinnig. [heid.]
- Equivocalness** [ikwi-vəkəlnis], dubbelzinnig.
- Equivocate** [ikwi-vəkəit], dubbelzinnig spreken, om de waarheid heendraaien. [heid.]
- Equivocation** [ikwi-vəkəiʃən], dubbelzinnig.
- Equivocator** [ikwi-vəkəitə], dubbelzinnige.
- Era** [ɪrə], jaartelling. [spreker.]
- Eradiate** [ɪ'reɪdi-ət], stralen schieten, stralen.
- Eradiation** [ɪ'reɪdi-ətʃən], straling.
- Eradicate** [ɪ'rædɪkeɪt], uitroeien, uitroeien (errors, dwalingen, diseases, kwalen).
- Eradication** [ɪ'rædɪkeɪʃən], uitworteling, uitroeiing. [sen]
- Erase** [ɪ'reɪs], uitschrappen, doorhalen, uitschrapping, doorhaling.
- Erasure** [ɪ'reɪzə], uitschrapping, doorhaling.
- Ere** [ɛə], eer, voordat, vroeger dan.
- Erect** [ɪ'rekt], rechtop, naar boven gericht.
- Erect** [ɪ'rekt], oprichten, bouwen (a horse); zich oprichten. [helling.]
- Erection** [ɪ'rekʃən], oprichting, stichting, ver-
- Erectness** [ɪ'rektnɪs], rechtopstaande houding.
- Erector** [ɪ'rektə], oprichter.
- Erelang** [ɪ'relɔŋ], eerlang.
- Eremit** [ɪ'remɪt], kluzenaar.
- Ereption** [ɪ'repʃən], ontrukking.
- Erewhile** [ɪ'rewaɪl], eertijds.
- Erica** [ɪ'reɪkə], erika, heidekruid, see **Heath**.
- Erie** [ɪ'reɪ], Lake --, het Eriemeer.
- Erin** [ɪ'reɪn], Ierland.
- Ermine** [ɪ'remɪn], hermelijn; hermelijn(-bont).
- Ernest** [ɪ'nɛst], Ernst.
- Erode** [ɪ'roʊd], wegvreten; **canker** --s the flesh, kanker knaagt het vlees weg.
- Erosion** [ɪ'roʊzən], wegvreting.
- Erotic** [ɪ'roʊtɪk], liebedicht.
- Err** [ɛə], dolen, dwalen.
- Errand** [ɪ'rænd], boodschap.
- Errant** [ɪ'rənt], dolend, ongeregeld. [ven.]
- Errantry** [ɪ'rəntri], zwerfend, ongeregeld le-
- Erratic** [ɪ'rætɪk], dolend, dwalend, ongeregeld.
- Erratum** [ɪ'reɪtəm], meerv. **Errata** [ɪ'reɪtə], drukfout, vergissing.
- Erroneous** [ɪ'rənuəs], dwalend, verkeerd, vals.
- Error** [ɪ'ɛə], dwaling, feil, misslag, vergissing, fout, overtreding, zonde. [landen.]
- Erse** [ɪ's], keltiese taal van de Schotse Hoog-
- Erst** [ɛst], vroeger, eerst, voorheen.
- Erbescence** [ɪ'rubesəns], blozing.
- Erbescent** [ɪ'rubesənt], blozend.
- Ereuct** [ɪ'rɛkt], oprispen.
- Ereuctation** [ɪ'rɛkʃən], oprisping.
- Ereudition** [ɪ'rɛdɪʃən], geleerdheid; **men of deep** --, mannen van diepe geleerdheid.
- Ereuginous** [ɪ'rɛdʒɪnəs], koperachtig.
- Ereruption** [ɪ'rɛpʃən], uitbarsting (van een vulkaan); uitval (of armed men), uitslag (der
- Ereruptive** [ɪ'rɛptɪv], uitbarstend. [huid.]
- Erysipelas** [ɪ'resɪpələs], roos (huiduitslag).
- Esajas** [ɪ'zeɪs], Jezaja, Jesajas.
- Esau** [ɪ'səʊ], Ezau. [ladders.]
- Escalade** [ɛskəleɪd], beklimming met storm-
- Escalade** [ɛskəleɪd], met stormladders beklimmen (a wall, een muur).
- Escapade** [ɛskəpeɪd], uitspatting; moedwillige streek; kromme sprong.
- Escape** [ɛskeɪp], ontkoming, ontvluchting.
- Escape** [ɛskeɪp], ontvluchten, ontwijken, ontkomen; **the fact** --d our attention, het feit ontging onze aandacht.
- Escarp** [ɛskɑ:p], steile helling (vóór en beneden een vestingmuur).
- Eschar** [ɛskə], korst van een wond.
- Escharotic** [ɛskəroʊtɪk], schroeiend.
- Escheat** [ɛstʃeɪt], vervallen leen.
- Escheat** [ɛstʃeɪt], aan de teenheer vervallen.
- Eschew** [ɛstʃu:], vermijden, vlieden.
- Escorial** [ɛskɔ:riəl], the --, het Eskuriaal.
- Escort** [ɛskɔ:t], geleide.
- Escort** [ɛskɔ:t], begeleiden.
- Esculent** [ɛskju:lənt], eetbaar.
- Esculent** [ɛskju:lənt], eetbaar, voedzaam.
- Eskurial** [ɛskju:riəl], Eskuriaal.
- Escutcheon** [ɛskju:tʃən], wapenschild.
- Eskimo** [ɛskɪmu:], Eskimo.
- Esoteric** [ɛsoterɪk], geheim, uitsluitend voor
- Esop** [ɪ'sɔ:p], Esopus. [de ingewijden.]
- Espalier** [ɛspəliə], leiboom.
- Especial** [ɪ'speʃəl], bijzonder.
- Especialy** [ɪ'speʃəli], in het bijzonder.
- Espial** [ɪ'spaɪəl], bespieding. [grasperk.]
- Espanade** [ɛspləneɪd], esplanade, open plaats;
- Espousal** [ɪ'spaʊzəl], bij trouwen gebruikelik.
- Espousals** [ɪ'spaʊzəl], verloving, ondertrouw, bruiloft. [(to, aan); aannemen, handhaven.]
- Espouse** [ɪ'spaʊz], huwen, ten huwelijk geven.
- Espy** [ɪ'spaɪ], in het gezicht krijgen (land), bespieden.
- Esquimaux** [ɛskɪmu:], the --, de Eskimo's.
- Esquire** [ɪ'skwɪə], schildknaap; Weledele heer (op brieven) **Robert Bell, Esq.** Weledele Heer R. Bell.
- Essay** [ɛseɪ], proef, proeve; **a successful** --, een geslaagde proefneming.
- Essay** [ɛseɪ], beproeven, essayeren.
- Essayist** [ɛseɪ ɪst], schrijver van proeven of korte verhandelingen. [werk.]
- Essence** [ɛsəns], wezen; vluchtige olie; reuk-
- Essential** [ɪ'senʃəl], aanwezig, het wezenlike.
- Essential** [ɪ'senʃəl], wezenlijk. [aard.]
- Essentiality** [ɪ'senʃi-əlɪti], --ness [nis], wezenlijkheid.
- Establish** [ɪ'stæblɪʃ], bevestigen, vaststellen; **he** --ed himself in a place, hij vestigde zich ergens.
- Establishment** [ɪ'stæblɪʃmənt], bevestiging; oprichting; handelshuis; huishouding; inkomen, salaris.
- Estate** [ɪ'steɪt], staat; rang; goed; bezitting; eigendom; fortuin; plantage; **man's** -- mannelijke leeftijd.
- Esteem** [ɪ'sti:m], achting, waardering.
- Esteem** [ɪ'sti:m], achten, schatten, hoogachten. waarde hechten (to, aan).
- Esther** [ɛstə], vrouwenaam.
- Estimable** [ɛstɪməb'əl], achtenswaardig.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Estimate** [estimat], schatting, berekening, waardering. [**talents of a man**].
- Estimate** [estimeit], schatten, waarden (the).
- Estimation** [estimeisjən], schatting, waardering, berekening, mening, achting.
- Estimator** [estimeitə], schetsers.
- Estival** [istaivəl], zomers.
- Estrade** [istrað], optrede.
- Estrange** [streindʒ], vervreemden.
- Estrangement** [streindʒmənt], vervreemding.
- Estray** [istrei], onbeheerd huisdier.
- Estrat** [istrit], afschrift.
- Estrich** [estritʃ], see **Ostrich**. [arm.]
- Estuary** [estjuəri], mond van een rivier, zee.
- Estuate** [estjueit], opborrelen, koken, opbruisen.
- Estuation** [estjueisjən], bruising, opwelling.
- Etc.** [etsetə], en zo voort.
- Etch** [etʃ], —er [etʃə], etsers.
- Eternal** [itərnəl], de eeuwige, God.
- Eternal** [itərnəl], eeuwig.
- Eternalize** [itərnəlaiz], vereeuwigen.
- Eternity** [itərniti], eeuwigheid.
- Ethel** [eþəl], vrouwenaam.
- Ether** [iþə], zuivere lucht; aether.
- Ethereal** [iþiəriəl], etheries, hemels.
- Ethic** [eþik], —al [—əl], zedekundig.
- Ethics** [eþiks], zedekunde.
- Ethiopia** [iþiopiə], land.
- Ethnic** [eþnik], heiden.
- Ethnic** [eþnik], heiden.
- Ethnography** [eþnogrəfi], **Ethnology** [eþnolədʒi], volkekunde. [delende]
- Ethological** [iþolodʒikəl], over de zedenhand.
- Ethology** [iþolədʒi], leer van de mensersassen.
- Etiolate** [iitiolait], bleek maken, bleek worden, (doen) verbleken.
- Etiquette** [etiket], vastgestelde plichtpleging, gewone wijze van plichtpleging.
- Eton** [itən], stad in Engeland.
- Etymological** [etimolodʒikəl], de woordafleiding betreffende, etymologies.
- Etymologist** [etimolodʒist], hij, die de woordafleiding naspoort, etymologist.
- Etymology** [etimolodʒi], woordafleiding.
- Etymon** [etimən], grondwoord, wortelwoord.
- Eucharist** [ju:kərist], Avondmaal.
- Euclid** [ju:klið], Euclides; meetkunde.
- Eugene** [ju:dʒin], Eugenius.
- Eulogist** [ju:lədʒist], lofredenaar.
- Eulogium** [ju:loudʒiəm], **Eulogy** [ju:loudʒi], lofspraak, lofredere.
- Eulogize** [ju:lədʒaiz], prijzen.
- Eunuch** [ju:nək], gesnedene.
- Euphony** [ju:fəni], welluidendheid, neiging tot gemakkelijk uitspreken.
- Euphrates** [ju:freitiz], rivier.
- Europe** [ju:rəp], Europa.
- European** [ju:ropiən], europees.
- Eurus** [ju:rəs], oostewind.
- Eusebius** [ju:zi:biəs], mannennaam.
- Eustace** [ju:steis], mannennaam. [dood.]
- Euthanasia** [ju:þəneisiz], —sy [—si], zachte.
- Euxine** [ju:ksin], **the** —, de Zwarte Zee.
- Eva** [i:və], Eva.
- Evacuant** [ivakjuənt], zuiverend middel.
- Evacuate** [ivakju-eit], uitwerpen; ledigen, lozen, ontruimen, evacueren, vernietigen (**a contract**).
- Evacuation** [ivakju-eisjən], lediging, lozing, ontruiming.
- Evade** [i:veid], ontwijken (**a blow**); ontgaan (**a punishment**, een straf; ontsnappen (dikwijls met **from**); **to** — **from perils**, aaa (de) gevaren ontkomen.
- Evagation** [ivəgeisjən], omzwerfing.
- Evan** [ev'n], mannennaam.
- Evans** [ev'nz], familienaam.
- Evanesce** [evənes], verdwijnen.
- Evanescent** [evənesənt], vluchtig.
- Evanescent** [evənesənt], verdwijnend.
- Evangel**, **Evangile** [ivændʒəl, ivændʒil], blijde boodschap, evangelie.
- Evangelical** [ivændʒelikəl], evangelie.
- Evangeline** [ivændʒəlain], vrouwenaam.
- Evangelist** [ivændʒilist], evangelist.
- Evangelize** [ivændʒəlaiz], het evangelie prediken, verkondigen.
- Evanid** [ivənid], flauw, kwijnend.
- Evanish** [ivəniʃ], verdwijnen.
- Evaporate** [ivəpəreit], uitwasemen, zich verliezen (**in**, **in**); verdampen. [damping.]
- Evaporation** [ivəpəreitʃən], uitwaseming, ver-
- Evasion** [i:veisjən], ontvluchting, uitvlucht, ontwijking, ontduiking, loopje.
- Evasive** [i:veisiv], ontduikend, ontwijkend.
- Eve** [iv], avond; avond vóór een feest; Eva; **Christmas** —, de avond vóór Kerstmis.
- Even** [iv'n], gelijk, effen, kalm, bedaard; **on** — **ground**, met gelijk voordeel, gelijke kans; — **numbers**, even getallen. [ogenblik.]
- Even** [iv'n], zelfs, juist; — **now**, op dit
- Even** [iv'n], effenen, vereffenen.
- Even-handed** [iv'n-handid], onpartijdig.
- Evening** [i:vinj], avondstond.
- Evenness** [i:vnis], gelijkheid, effenheid, bedaardheid, onpartijdigheid.
- Even-song** [iv'n-soŋ], avondlied.
- Event** [ivent], gebeurtenis; uitslag; ontknoping.
- Eventful** [iventful], rijk aan gebeurtenissen, avontuurlijk.
- Even-tide** [iv'n-taid], avondstond.
- Eventual** [iventjuəl], gebeurlijk, toevallig.
- Ever** [evə], ooit, altijd, eeuwig; **for** — **and** —, in alle eeuwigheid; — **and anon**, van tijd tot tijd; **as much as** —, zo veel als ooit; — **so much**, nog zoveel; s. **Forever**.
- Everard** [evirəd], mannennaam.
- Evergreen** [evəgrin], boom, welke de bladeren in de winter niet afwerpt, maagdepalin.
- Everlasting** [evəlastin], eeuwigdurend.
- Everlastingness** [evəlastinnis], eeuwigdurendheid.
- Everliving** [evəlivin], onsterfelijk. [heid.]
- Evermore** [evəmə] altijd, eeuwig. [woesten.]
- Everse** [ivəs], **Evert** [ivət], omkeren, ver-
- Every** [evəri, ev'ri], ieder, elk, al; — **body**, iedereen: — **where**, overal; — **other day**, om de andere dag.
- Everyday** [evəri-dei], alledaags; — **clothes**, (alle daagse kleren.)
- Evict** [ivikt], gerechtelijk het bezit ontnemen, gerechtelijk vervolgen, overtuigen.
- Eviction** [iviksjən], bewijs.
- Evidence** [evidəns], bewijs; getuige; klaarblijkelikhed.
- Evidence** [evidəns], bewijzen, aantonen.
- Evident** [evidənt], blijkbaar, klaarblijkelijk.

fast = iäst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = böst; met = met; care = kêæ; ago = ægou; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fâl; lord = lœd; foot = fut; food = fûd;

- Evil** [iv'li], kwaad, onheil; kwaal, bedorvenheid; **the king's** —, klierziekte.
Evil [iv'li], kwaad, boos, snoed, rampspoedig; **the** — **one**, de duivel.
Evil-doer [iv'li-dūə], kwaaddoener.
Evil-minded [iv'li-maɪndɪd], kwalik gezind.
Evilness [iv'lnɪs, ivɪlnɪs], slechtheid.
Evil-speaker [iv'li-spɪkə], kwaadspreker.
Evil-speaking [iv'li-spɪkɪŋ], lastering, het kwaadspreken. [toedragend].
Evil-wishing [iv'li-wɪʃɪŋ], een kwaad hart.
Evince [ɪvɪns], bewijzen, aan de dag leggen.
Evincible [ɪvɪnsɪb'li], bewijsbaar. [uitrukken].
Eviscerate [ɪvɪsəreɪt], het ingewand uithalen.
Evocation [ɪvəkeɪʃən], oproeping.
Evoke [ɪvəʊk], oproepen.
Evolution [ɪvəljʊʃən, ɪvəljūʃən], opvoeding, beweging, evolutie. [odours].
Evolve [ɪvəlv], (zich) ontvouwen, ontwikkelen.
Eulsion [ɪvʊlʃən], uitdrukking.
Ewart [jūwət], mannaam.
Ewe [ju:], ooi; lammeren werpen.
Ewe-lamb [jū-lam], .ooliam.
Ewer [jūə], waskan, lampetkan.
Ewing [jūwɪŋ], familienaam.
Exacerbate [ɛgzəsəbeɪt], verbitteren, prikkelen (**passions**, hartstochten).
Exacerbation [ɛgzəsəbeɪʃən], verbittering.
Exact [ɛgzakt], nauwkeurig, stipt.
Exact [ɛgzakt], vorderen (**tribute**, schatting); eisen, afpersen. [eis].
Exaction [ɛgzakʃən], afpersing, buitensporige.
Exactitude [ɛgzaktɪtju:d], nauwkeurigheid.
Exactly [ɛgzaktli], nauwkeurig, stipt.
Exactness [ɛgzaktnɪs], nauwkeurigheid.
Exactor [ɛgzaktə], afzetter, eiser.
Exaggerate [ɛgzadzəreɪt], vergroten, overdrijven; **a friend** — **s a man's virtues**, een vriend overschat onze deugden.
Exaggeration [ɛgzadzəreɪʃən], vergroting, overdrijving.
Exalt [ɛgzɔlt], verheffen, verhogen, prijzen, in verrukking brengen; zuiveren, louteren.
Exaltation [ɛgzɔlteɪʃən], verheffing, geestdrift.
Exalted [ɛgzɔltɪd], verheven, edel, groots.
Exaltedness [ɛgzɔltɪdnɪs], verhevenheid, grootheid van ziel.
Examen [ɛgzəɪmən], onderzoek, .eksamen.
Examination [ɛgzəmeɪnɪʃən], .eksamen, ondervraging, onderzoeking, .verhoor.
Examine [ɛgzəɪn], onderzoeken (**a difficult question**); ondervragen, navorsen, verhoren (**offenders**, misdadigers).
Examiner [ɛgzəɪnə], eksaminator, ondervrager, onderzoeker, rechter van instructie.
Example [ɛgzəmp'l], .voorbeeld.
Exanimate [ɛgzənimət], levenloos, ontzield, moedeloos. [uitslag].
Exanthematous [ɛksənθɪmətəs], puistig, vol.
Exarticulation [ɛks-ətɪkjuteɪʃən], ontwrichting.
Exasperate [ɛgzəspəreɪt], verbitteren, tergen, opwekken (**passions**); verergeren, aanhitsen (**the enmity**).
Exasperation [ɛgzəspəreɪʃən], verbittering, terging, verergering. [toorn].
Excandescence [ɛkskændəsəns], gloeiing.
Excandescence [ɛkskændəsənt], gloeiend; --
- light**, gloeilicht, gaslicht met gloeikousjes.
Excavate [ɛkskəveɪt], uithollen.
Excavation [ɛkskəveɪʃən], .hol; uitholling.
Exceed [ɛksɪd], overtreffen (**in stature**, in gestalte); overschrijden, verder gaan, de bovenhand houden.
Exceeding [ɛksɪdɪŋ], uitnemend, bijster, zeer.
Exceedingly [ɛksɪdɪŋli], uitermate.
Excel [ɛksel], overtreffen, uitmunten (**in good qualities**, in goede hoedanigheden).
Excellence [ɛksəlɪns], — **cy** [-sɪ], uitmuntendheid, voortreffelijkheid, excellentie.
Excellent [ɛksəlɪnt], uitmuntend, uitnemend, voortreffelijk.
Excelsior [ɛkselsɪə], naar hoger.
Except [ɛksept], — **ing** [-ɪŋ], behalve, uitgenomen, tenzij.
Except [ɛksept], uitzonderen, een uitzondering, een tegenwerping maken **to**, op; soms met **against**.
Exception [ɛksepsjən], uitzondering, tegenwerping; **to take** — **against**, een uitzondering maken op, betreffende.
Exceptionable [ɛksepsjənb'li], vatbaar voor uitzonderingen, berispelijk.
Exceptionous [ɛksepsjəs], gemelijk, licht geraakt.
Exceptive [ɛkseptɪv], uitzonderend.
Excerpt [ɛksɛpt], uitgeknipt; .uitreksel.
Excerption [ɛksɛptjən], uitkipping.
Excess [ɛkses], overdaad, buitensporigheid, overmaat; .verschil.
Excessive [ɛksesɪv], overdadig, buitensporig, ongemeen, overdreven, vergroot.
Exchange [ɛkstʃeɪndʒ], wisseling, ruiling; beurs; wisselkoers; **bill of** —, wisselbrief; **the Stock** —, de effektebeurs.
Exchange [ɛkstʃeɪndʒ], ruilen (**with**, met); wisselen, verruilen (**for**).
Exchequer [ɛkstʃekə], schatkist, schat.
Excisable [ɛksaɪzəb'li], aksijnsbaar, belastbaar.
Excise [ɛksaɪz], aksijns.
Excise [ɛksaɪz], veraksijnsen.
Exciseman [ɛksaɪzmən], kornies.
Excision [ɛksɪʒən], uitsnijding, verdelging.
Excitation [ɛksɪteɪʃən], aansporing, opwekking.
Excite [ɛksaɪt], aansporen, opwekken; **to** — **the spirits**, de gemoederen in beweging brengen, opwinden; **to** — **the passions**, de hartstochten gaande maken.
Excitement [ɛksaɪtmənt], aansporing, opgewondenheid.
Exclaim [ɛkskleɪm], uitroepen; **to** — **with wonder**, in verwondering uitroepen.
Exclamation [ɛkskləmeɪʃən], uitroep, uitroeping; **note of** —, .uitroepingsteken, verwonderingsteken. [fluid geriep].
Exclamatory [ɛksklamətəri], uitroepend, met.
Exclude [ɛksklud], uitsluiten; **to** — **a crowd from a building**, een volksmassa buiten een gebouw sluiten.
Exclusion [ɛksklūʒən], uitsluiting.
Exclusive [ɛksklūzɪv], uitsluitend; — **of**, met uitsluiting van.
Excogitate [ɛkskɔdʒɪteɪt], uitdenken, verzinnen.
Excogitation [ɛkskɔdʒɪteɪʃən], peinzing, uitsluiting.
Excommunicate [ɛkskɔmjəneɪt], uit de kerk, uit de gemeenschap bannen.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dzā; ship = sɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = þɪn.

- Excommunicate** [eks-kəm-jū-ni-kei-t], met de kerkban treffen. [kerkban; uitsluiting.]
- Excommunication** [eks-kəm-jū-ni-kei-jən], ban;
- Excoriate** [eks-kō-ri-ait], ontvelen. [basting.]
- Excoriation** [eks-kō-ri-ai-jən], afschilling, ont-
- Excrement** [eks-kram-ənt], uitwerpsel.
- Excremental** [eks-kram-əntəl], dat tot de uitwerpselen behoort.
- Excrescence** [eks-kres-əns], -cy [-si], uitwas.
- Excrescent** [eks-kres-ənt], uitwassend, overtollig.
- Excretion** [eks-kri-jən], lozing.
- Excretive** [eks-kri-tiv], -tory [-təri], lozend.
- Excruciate** [eks-kri-ai-ait], folteren (**the heart**).
- Exculpate** [eks-kəl-peit, eks-kəl-peit], rechtvaardigen; **to** - **one's self from accusation**, zich van een beschuldiging zuiveren, vrijpleiten.
- Exculpation** [eks-kəl-pe-i-jən], rechtvaardiging.
- Excursion** [eks-kū-jən], afwijking; uitstap; strooptocht.
- Excursive** [eks-kū-siv], afwijkend, zwervend.
- Excusable** [eks-kū-zə-b'l], verschoonbaar.
- Excusatory** [eks-kū-zə-təri], verontschuldiging.
- Excuse** [eks-kjūs], verschoning, verontschuldiging.
- Excuse** [eks-kjūs], verontschuldigen, verschonen, vrijspreken (**from guilt**, van schuld).
- Excuser** [eks-kjū-zə], verschoner.
- Excuss** [eks-kjūs], gerechtelijk in beslag nemen.
- Excussion** [eks-kjū-sjən], gerechtelijk beslag.
- Execrable** [eks-kre-b'l], vertoeielik.
- Execrate** [eks-kreit], vertoeien, vervloeken.
- Excretion** [eks-kre-i-jən], verfoeiing, vervloeking.
- Execute** [eks-ek-jut], uit-, volvoeren (**a purpose**); uitoefenen, verrichten, ter dood brengen (**a traitor**).
- Execution** [eks-ek-jū-jən], uitvoering, verrichting; doodrecht; executie; **to carry (put) into** -, ten uitvoer brengen.
- Executioner** [eks-ek-jūs-nə], scherprechter, beul, (S.A.) laksman.
- Executive** [eks-ek-jə-tiv], uitvoerend.
- Executor** [eks-ek-jət, eg-ek-jət], uitvoerder, boedelbezorger, exekuteur.
- Executrix** [eks-ek-jə-triks], exekutrice.
- Exegesis** [eks-əd-zis-is], uitlegging, verklaring van de H. Schrift. [kende.]
- Exegetical** [eks-əd-zet-ik-əl], tot verklaring strek-
- Exemplar** [eg-zem-plə], .voorbeeld, .toonbeeld, .ideaal. [dig.]
- Exemplary** [eg-zem-pləri, eg-zem-pləri], voorbeeld-
- Exemplification** [eg-zem-pli-fi-kei-jən], verklaring, opheldering (door voorbeelden); echt afschrift.
- Exemplify** [eg-zem-pli-fai], verklaren door voorbeelden, kopie nemen van.
- Exempt** [eg-zem-pt], ontslagen, vrij.
- Exempt** [eg-zem-pt], ontslaan, vrijstellen (**from military duty**, van de krijgsdienst); bevrijden (**from pain**, van smart).
- Exemption** [eg-zem-pjən], vrijstelling, bevrijding, vrijdom. [nemen.]
- Exenterate** [eks-ent-ə-reit], de ingewanden uit-
- Exequial** [eks-ik-wi-əl], tot een begrafenisplechtigheid behorende.
- Exequies** [eks-ek-wiz], oëgrafenisplechtigheid.
- Exercise** [eks-sə-iz], oefening (**of the me-**
- mory**, van het geheugen); uitoefening (**of power**, van macht); .thema; eksersitie; lichaamsbeweging.
- Exercise** [eks-sə-iz], oefenen, uitoefenen, drillen, beweging nemen, ekserseren, zich oefenen; **to** - **arms**, zich op de wapenhandel toeleggen; **to** - **one's self in music**, zich oefenen in (de) muziek.
- Exercitation** [eg-zəs-i-ai-jən], oefening.
- Exergue** [eks-səg, eg-zūg], plaats op munten voor de dagtekening en de naam des munters.
- Exert** [eg-zət], aanwenden, inspannen, gebruiken, tonen; **to** - **one's skill**, zijn bekwaamheid aan de dag leggen; **to** - **one's self**, zijn best doen, zich inspannen.
- Exertion** [eg-zət-jən], inspanning (van krachten); krachtige poging.
- Exeter** [eks-i-tə], stad.
- Exeunt** [eks-i-ənt], zij vertrekken, (zij gaan) af.
- Exfoliate** [eks-fou-li-ait], afschilferen.
- Exfoliation** [eks-fou-li-ai-jən], afschilfering.
- Exhalable** [eg-zheil-ə-b'l], dat uitwasemen kan.
- Exhale** [eg-zheil], uitwasemen, verdampen.
- Exhalement** [eg-zheil-mənt], **Exhalation** [eg-zheil-ai-jən], uitwaseming.
- Exhaust** [eg-zōst], uitputten, leegmaken (**a tube of air**; afmatten, verzwakken, een onderwerp volledig behandelen (**to a topic**); **to** - **one's strength**, iemands krachten uitputten.
- Exhaustible** [eg-zōst-i-b'l], uitputbaar.
- Exhaustion** [eg-zōst-jən], uitputting.
- Exhaustless** [eg-zōst-lis], onuitputtelik.
- Exheridate** [eg-zhe-ri-deit], ontvernen.
- Exhibit** [eg-zib-it], vertonen, tentoonstellen, indienen.
- Exhibit** [eg-zib-it], .bewijsstuk, gespecificeerde lijst; uitstalling, uitgestalde artikelen.
- Exhibition** [eks-i-bi-jən], vertoning, tentoonstelling; .toneel; beurs. [een beurs studeert.]
- Exhibitioner** [eks-i-bi-jən-ə], iemand, die van
- Exhibitor**, -**itor** [eg-zib-i-tə], tentoonsteller.
- Exhilarate** [eg-zil-ə-reit], vervroliken.
- Exhilaration** [eg-zil-ə-rei-jən], vervroliking, vrolijkheid. [jaansporen.]
- Exhort** [eg-z(h)-ət], vermanen, waarschuwen.
- Exhortation** [eg-zət-ai-jən], vermaning.
- Exhortatory** [eg-zət-ə-təri], vermanend.
- Exhorter** [eg-zət-ə], vermaner. [graving]
- Exhumation** [ek-zhju-me-i-jən], ontgraving, op-
- Exciccate** [eks-ik-keit], zie **Exciccate**.
- Exigence** [eks-id-zəns], -cy [-si], behoefte. .vereiste, omstandigheden; nood.
- Exigent** [eks-id-zənt], dringend, veeleisend.
- Exiguity** [eks-id-zə-ni-ti], kleinheid, geringheid, onbeduidendheid.
- Exiguous** [eg-zig-jū-əs], klein, gering.
- Exile** [eks-ail], balling; ballingschap.
- Exile** [eks-ail, eg-zail], bannen.
- Exilement** [eks-ail-mənt], ballingschap.
- Exility** [eks-ili-ti], geringheid, zwakheid.
- Exist** [eg-zis-it], zijn, bestaan.
- Existence** [eg-zis-təns], .aanwezen, .bestaan.
- Existent** [eg-zis-tənt], aanwezig.
- Exit** [eks-it], hij (zij) vertrekt, (gaat) af; .verscheiden; uitgang; **he made his** -, hij ging weg; hij stierf.
- Exitial** [eg-zis-əl], -**tious** [eg-zis-əs], dodelik.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = būst; met = met; care = kē; ago = əgou; will = wil; free = frī; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fōl; lord = lōd; foot = fut; food = fūd;

- Exode** [eksoud], **Exodium** [eksoudiəm], ont-
knoping of einde van een toneelstuk; klucht.
Exogamy [eksogəmi], huwelijk buiten zijn stam.
Exomphalos [eksomfəlos], navelbreuk.
Exonerate [egzənəreit], ontlasten, ontheffen;
to — **one's self from blame**, zich van
blam zuiveren.
Exoneration [egzənəreitʃən], ontlasting, onthef-
fing.
Exorable [eksərəb'əl], verbiddelek. [iing.
Exorbitance [egzɔbitəns], — **tancy** [—tənsi],
buitensporigheid. [gewoon.
Exorbitant [egzɔbitənt], buitensporig, buiten-
gewoon.
Exorcise [eksɔsaiz, egzɔsaiz], bezweren, duivel-
bannen. [ning.
Exorcism [eksɔsiz'm, egzɔsiz'm], duivelban-
ning.
Exorcist [eksɔsist, egzɔsist], duivelbanner.
Exordial [egzɔdiəl], inleidend, aanheffend.
Exordium [egzɔdiəm], inleiding; aanhef.
Exoteric [eksoterik], openbaar, voor de on-
ingewijden; gewoon, eenvoudig (of authors).
Exotic [egzɔtik], uitheems; uitheemse plant.
Expand [eksənd], doen ontluiken, uitspreiden,
doen uitzetten, ontluiken, uitzetten, zich ver-
spreiden; **heat — s all bodies**, door hitte
zetten alle lichamen zich uit.
Expanse [eksəns], uitgestrektheid; **the —**
(of heaven), het uitspanseel. [baar.
Expansive [eksənsiv], uitzettend.
Expansive [eksənsiv], uitzettend.
Expatriate [ekspeitri-ait], rondwandelen (in
the skies, in de ruimte); uitweiden.
Expatriate [ekspeitri-ait], uit het vaderland
vertrekken.
Expect [ekspekt], verwachten. [vertrekken.
Expectance [ekspektəns], — **tancy** [—tənsi],
verwachting; uitzicht.
Expectant [ekspektənt], verwachter.
Expectant [ekspektənt], verwachtend.
Expectation [ekspektəʃən], verwachting, hoop.
Expectorate [ekspektəreit], uit de borst op-
geven, spuwen.
Expectoration [ekspektəreitʃən], opgeving.
Expectorative [ekspektəreitiv], het opgeven
bevorderende. [pastheid.
Expedience [ekspeidiəns], — **ency** [—ənsi], ge-
dienstig.
Expedient [ekspeidiənt], hulpmiddel, redmid-
del. [dienstig.
Expedient [ekspeidiənt], voegzaam, gepast.
Expedite [ekspeidait], vaardig, licht, vlug.
Expedite [ekspeidait], bevorderen, bespoedi-
gen, verhaasten, afzenden.
Expedition [ekspeidiʃən], vaardigheid; spoed;
krijgstocht, onderneming.
Expeditions [ekspeidiʃəns], vaardig, snel, vlug.
Expel [ekspeɪ], verdrijven, uitdrijven.
Expeller [ekspeɪlə], verdrijver.
Expend [ekspeɪnd], uitgeven, besteden, ge-
geven; **to — money for food**, geld uit-
geven voor levensmiddelen.
Expenditure [ekspeɪnditʃə], uitgaaf; gebruik.
Expense [ekspeɪns], onkosten, uitgaaf.
Expensive [ekspeɪnsiv], kostbaar.
Expensiveness [ekspeɪnsivnis], verkwisting,
kostbaarheid.
Experience [ekspeəriəns], ondervinding.
Experience [ekspeəriəns], ondervinden (**pan**);
beproeven.
- Experienced** [ekspeəriənst], ervaren.
Experiment [ekspeəriəmənt], proef, proefneming,
beproeving. [proeven, ondervinden.
Experiment [ekspeəriəmənt], proeven nemen, be-
proeven.
Experimental [ekspeəriəməntəl], proefonder-
zoekend.
Expert [ekspeɪt], bedreven. [vindelik.
Expert [ekspeɪt], wetenschappelijke getuige,
expert, deskundige.
Expertness [ekspeɪtnis], bedrevenheid. [den.
Expiable [ekspeɪəb'əl], waarvoor geboet kan wor-
den.
Expiate [ekspeɪ-ait], boeten (a crime).
Expiation [ekspeɪ-aitʃən], boeting.
Expiatory [ekspeɪ-aitəri], boetend.
Expilation [ekspeɪli-aitʃən], beroving.
Expiration [ekspeɪreitʃən], uitademing; laatste
ademtocht; einde; atloop; vervaltijd.
Expire [ekspeɪə], uitademen, de geest geven,
eindigen, aflopen; **plants — odours**, plan-
ten geven geuren.
Explain [ekspleɪn], uitleggen.
Explainable [ekspleɪnəb'əl], verklaarbaar.
Explainer [ekspleɪnə], verklaarder, uitlegger.
Explanation [ekspleɪneɪʃən], verklaring, uit-
legging.
Explanatory [ekspleɪnətəri], uitleggend.
Expletive [ekspleɪtiv], stopwoord; aanvullend,
overtollig.
Explicable [ekspleɪkəb'əl], verklaarbaar.
Explicate [ekspleɪkeit], uitleggen, ontvouwen,
verklaren.
Explication [ekspleɪkeitʃən], uitlegging.
Explicative [ekspleɪkeitiv], ophelderend.
Explicator [ekspleɪkeitə], uitlegger.
Explicit [eksplisit], duidelijk, stellig.
Explicitness [eksplisitnis], duidelijkheid, be-
paaldheid.
Explode [ekspləʊd], terugdrijven, doen uit-
barsten; uitfluiten; veroordelen; laken; ver-
laten; uitbarsten.
Exploit [eksplɔit], daad; bedrijf; wapenfeit.
Exploration [eksplɔreitʃən], navorsing, na-
sporing, onderzoeking.
Explore [eksplɔ], navorsen, nasporen, onder-
zoeken (**countries**, landstrekken).
Explosion [ekspləʊzən], uitbarsting.
Export [eksport], uitgevoerd; goed; uitvoer.
Export [eksport], uitvoeren.
Exportation [eksportəʃən], uitvoer.
Exporter [eksportə], uitvoerder.
Expose [ekspos], uitstellen (**goods for**
sale, goederen ten verkoop); vertonen, ten-
toonstellen, blootstellen.
Exposer [eksposə], blootsteller.
Exposition [ekspozisjən], blootstelling, open-
legging, verklaring. [delijst.
Expositor [ekspozisjən], verklaarder; tolk, woor-
dvoering.
Expostulate [ekspostjuleit], verwijten, verwij-
ten doen, zich beklagen (**with**, ontrent, over).
Expostulation [ekspostjuleitʃən], vertoog,
verwijt; klacht; beklag. [behezend.
Expostulatory [ekspostjuleitəri], een beklag
doen.
Exposure [eksposjə], blootstelling; gevaar;
gerucht. [text, a law].
Expound [ekspaund], uitleggen, verklaren (a
text).
Expounder [ekspaundə], uitlegger.
Express [eksprez], bode, renbode; sneltrein.
Express [eksprez], uitdrukkelijk; helder, opzet-
telijk.
Express [eksprez], uitdrukken. [telijk.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Expressible** [ekspresib'li], dat uitgedrukt kan worden.
- Expression** [ekspresjən], uitdrukking.
- Expressive** [ekspresiv], uitdrukkelijk, vol uitdrukking.
- Expressiveness** [ekspresivnis], uitdrukkelijkheid, uitdrukking (of the eyes, van de ogen)
- Exprobration** [eksprobrejən], .verwijt.
- Expropriate** [eksproupri-eit], onteigenen, **Expugn** [ekspjuən], vermeesteren, stormenderhand veroveren.
- Expulsion** [ekspulsjən], uitdrijving.
- Expulsive** [ekspulsiv], uitdrijvend.
- Expunction** [ekspunksjən], uitwissing.
- Expunge** [ekspundz], uitwissen (words); to — an offence, een belediging uitwissen.
- Expurgate** [ekspurgeit, ekspøgeit], zuiveren (een boek).
- Expurgation** [ekspurgesjən], zuivering.
- Expurgatory** [ekspurgətəri], zuiverend; — **Index**, lijst van schrijvers en boeken, wier lezing door de Rooms Katholieke kerk verboden is.
- Exquisite** [ekskwizit], uitgelezen, keurig, erg, verschrikkelijk, volslagen; **an — pain**, een uiterste, nameloze smart; fat, sjeke meneer.
- Exquisiteness** [ekskwizitnis], uitgelezenheid, keurigheid; .geweld, hevigheid.
- Exsection** [eksekjən], uitsnijding.
- Exsiccant** [eksikənt], opdrogend.
- Exsiccate** [eksikkeit, eksikeit], opdrogen, drogen.
- Exsiccation** [eksikkeitjən], opdroging.
- Exsuction** [ekskusjən], uitzuiging.
- Extant** [ekstant, ekstant], bestaande, voorhanden, aanwezig.
- Extasy, Extatic** [ekstəsij], see **Ecstasy**.
- Extemporal** [ekstempəral], — **poraneous** [— pəreiniəs], — **porary** [— pələri], voor de vuist, bedacht.
- Extempore** [ekstempəri], voor de vuist, uit **Extemporize** [ekstempəraiz], voor de vuist spreken, improviseren.
- Extend** [ekstend], (zich) uitstrekken; to — a cord, een touw spannen; uitbreiden (the sphere of commerce, het handelsgebied); verlengen (the time of payment).
- Extensibility** [ekstensibiliti], uitstrekbaarheid, rekbaarheid.
- Extensible** [ekstensib'li], uitstrekbaar.
- Extensibleness** [ekstensib'lnis], see **Extensibility**.
- Extension** [ekstenjən], uitstrekking, uitbreiding, bepaling (van onderwerp of gezegde); **university** —, uitbreiding en verspreiding van het aan de hogescholen gegeven onderwijs.
- Extensive** [ekstensiv], uitgestrekt. [wijs].
- Extensiveness** [ekstensivnis], uitgestrektheid, uitgebreidheid. [hoogte, mate].
- Extent** [ekstent], uitgestrektheid, omvang;
- Extenuate** [ekstenju-eit], (doen) vermageren, verzwakken, verkleinen (a crime); verzachten; **extenuating circumstances**, verzachtende omstandigheden.
- Extenuation** [ekstenju-eijsən], vermagering, verzwakking, verzachting.
- Exterior** [ekstəri], .uitwendig, niterlike. [gen].
- Exterior** [ekstəri], uitwendig. [gen].
- Exterminate** [ekstəmineit], uitroeien, verdel-
- Extermination** [ekstəmineijsən], uitroeiing.
- Exterminator** [ekstəmineitə], verdelger.
- External** [ekstə'nəl], uitwendig.
- Extinct** [ekstinkt], uitgeblust, uitgedood, uitgestorven, afgeschapt.
- Extinction** [ekstinktjən], uitblussing, uitdoving, uitsterving. [gen, overtreifen].
- Extinguish** [ekstinjwɪʃ], uitblussen, vernietigen.
- Extinguishable** [ekstinjwɪʃəb'li], uitblusbaar, vernietigbaar.
- Extinguisher** [ekstinjwɪʃə], .dampertje; doofpot.
- Extinguishment** [ekstinjwɪʃmənt], uitblussing, vernietiging, uitsterving.
- Extirpate** [ekstəpeit, ekstøpeit], uitroeien weeds, onkruid, **an error**, een dwaling.
- Extirpation** [ekstəpeijsən], uitroeiing.
- Extirpator** [ekstəpeitə, ekstøpətə], uitroeier.
- Extol** [ekstou], verheffen, prijzen.
- Extoller** [ekstoulə], verheffer, prijzer.
- Extorsive** [ekstɔsiv], ontwingend.
- Extort** [ekstɔt], afpersen, afdwingen (**confessions**; afknevelen).
- Extorter** [ekstɔtə], — **tortioner** [—tɔjənə], afperser, afdwinger.
- Extortion** [ekstɔjən], afpersing.
- Extra** [ekstrə], buitengewoon.
- Extract** [ekstrakt], uittreksel, .extrakt.
- Extract** [ekstrakt], uittrekken.
- Extraction** [ekstrakjən], uittrekking, afkomst.
- Extrajudicial** [ekstrə-dzudjəʃl], wederrechtelijk. [werelds].
- Extra-mundane** [ekstrə-mʌndein], buitengewoon.
- Extraneous** [ekstreiniəs], vreemd.
- Extraordinariness** [ekstrədinəri:nis], ongewoonheid, ongemeenheid. [ongemeen].
- Extraordinary** [ekstrədinari], buitengewoon, [gewest].
- Extra-parochial** [ekstrə-pəroukiəl], buiten de parochie. [gewest].
- Extra-provincial** [ekstrə-provinjəl], buiten het
- Extra-regular** [ekstrə-regjələ], buiten de gewone regel. [si], buitensporigheid.
- Extravagance** [ekstrəvəgəns], — **gancy** [— gən].
- Extravagant** [ekstrəvəgənt], buitensporig.
- Extravaganza** [ekstrəvəgənzə], buitensporig, fantasties .muziekstuk, of letterkundig .werk.
- Extravagate** [ekstrəvəgeit], omzwermen, uitspatten.
- Extreme** [ekstrim], .uiterste, .einde, .uiteinde.
- Extreme** [ekstrim], uiterste; — **unction**, laatste .oliesel.
- Extremity** [ekstremiti], .uiterste, uiterste noed; **in the —**, zoveel mogelijk, ten uiterste.
- Extricate** [ekstrikeit], loswikkelen, ontwarren, uithelpen; to — **one's self from debts**, zich uit de schulden redden. [redding].
- Extrication** [ekstrikeitjən], ontwikkeling, uit-
- Extrinsic** [ekstrinsik], — **sical** [— sikəl], uiter-
- Extrude** [ekstrud], uitdrijven. [lik].
- Extrusion** [ekstruzjən], uitdrijving.
- Exuberance** [egziübərəns], weelderigheid van groei; grote overvloed.
- Exuberant** [egziübərənt], welig, overvloedig.
- Exuberate** [egziübəreit], in grote overvloed voorhanden zijn.
- Exude** [eksiüd], uitzweten.
- Exulcerate** [egzulsəreit], uitzweren, doen uitzweren, bedroeven. [bittering].
- Exulceration** [egzulsəreitjən], uitzwering, ver-

ast = fäst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = büst; met = met; care = kēa; ago = agou; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fôl; lord = loq; foot = fut; food = fûd;

Exult [egzult], juichen, opgetogen zijn.
Exultant [egzultant], verheugd.
Exultation [egzultatjən], opgetogenheid, uitbundige vreugde.
Exulting [egzultinj], opgetogen.
Eyas [ajəs], jonge valk.
Eye [aj], .oog; **to have the — of a sailor**, (het oog van een zeeman) een arendsblik hebben; **— of day** of **— of the morning**, de zon, het daglicht; **to find favour in the —s**, genade in de ogen vinden; **to have an — to**, het oog houden op; **to keep an —**, bespieden; **to see with half an —**, gemakkelijk met een half oog; zien; **to set —s on**, zijn blikken richten, zien naar; **to spoil one's —s**, zijn ogen bederven.
Eye [aj], bezichtigen, bekijken, beschouwen, naogen.
Eyeball [aibɔl], oogappel.
Eyebright [aibratt], ongetroost.
Eye-brow [aibrau], wenkbrauw.
Eye-drop [ai-drɔp], traan.
Eye-glass [ai-glæs], (l)ornjet.
Eyelash [aialə], .ooghaar; wimper.
Eyeless [aiblis], blind.
Eyelet [ailet], .oogje, .vetergaatje.
Eyelet-hole [ailet-houl], .vetergat.
Eyelid [aيلid], .ooglid.
Eye-salve [ai-säv], balsem voor het oog.
Eyeshot [aifot], biik.
Eyesight [aifait], .gezicht. [t oog.
Eyesore [aifɔ], hetgeen mishaagt, doorn in
Eye-string [ai-strinj], oogzenuw.
Eye-tooth [ai-tu:p], oogtand.
Eyewink [aiwink], oogwenk.
Eye-witness [ai-witnis], ooggetuige.
Eyot [aifɔt], .eilandje in een rivier.
Eyre [ê], rondreizende rechtbank.
Eyry [eri, iri], .nest (van roofvogels).
Ezekiel [izikjəl], Ezechiël.

F

Fabaceous [fəbeifəs], boonachtig.
Fable [feib^l], .verdichtsel, fabel, .sprookje.
Fable [feib^l], verdichten, liegen.
Fabler [feiblə], verdichter.
Fabric [fabrik], .gebouw; .werk; .maaksel; ver-
 vaardiging; kerkelijk .fonds; goed.
Fabricate [fabrikeit], bouwen (a **bridge**,
 een brug); maken, verzinnen (a **story**, een
 sprookje).
Fabrication [fabrikeitjən], vervaardiging; bouw;
 het maken of verzinnen van iets.
Fabulist [fabjulist], fabelschrijver.
Fabulous [fabjuləs], verdicht, fabelachtig.
Facade [fəsäd], voorgevel, voorzijde.
Face [feis], .gezicht, .gelaat; voorzijde; schijn;
 voorkomen; stoutheid, onbeschaamdheid; **to**
laugh in one's —, iemand in zijn gezicht uit-
 lachen; **before one's —**, daar men bij staat;
to the — of, in het aangezicht van; **to fly in**
the — of danger, het gevaar te ontmoet snel-
 len; **to the — of**, rechtstreeks naar; **that**
business has two —s, die zaak heeft twee
 aandvatsels; **a — of religion**, een uiterlike
 schijn van godsvrucht; **a brazen —**, een
 onbeschaamd mens. — **to —**, vlak tegen-
 over elkander; **to make a —** een gezicht zet-
 ten; **to have one's — at command**, een
 gezicht kunnen zetten juist zoals men wil.
Face [feis], het hoofd bieden; gekeerd zijn naar;
 omboorden; opslaan; versieren; front maken;
to — down, overblufen; **to — a pair**
of sleeves, opslagen aan een paar mouwen
 zetten; **that building —s the market**, dat
 gebouw ziet op de markt; **to — out**, onbe-
 schaamd staande houden; **to — about**, een
 andere partij kiezen; **bare —d**, onbewim-
 peld; huichelen, de schijn aannemen, het ge-
 laat wenden.
Face-ague [feis-eigju], aangezichtspijn.
Face-painter [feis-peintə], portretschilder.
Facet [fasit], .ruitje v. een diamant, .facet.
Facetious [fəsifjəs], boertig, kluchtig.
Facetiousness [fəsifjəsnis], boertigheid, kluch-
 tigheid.
Facile [fasil], zachtaardig, gewillig, zwak.
Facilitate [fasiliteit], verlichten, gemakkelijk
 maken (a **task**).
Facilitation [fasiliteitjən], verlichting.
Facility [fasiliti], gemakelijkheid; .gemak;
Facing [feifinj], tegenover. [heusheid.
Facing [feifinj], .omboordse; .opslag; uitwen-
 dig .sieraad; front.
Facsimile [faksimili], nagebootst .schrift.
Fact [fakt], daad; .feit; .waarheid; **in —**, .inderdaad.
Faction [fakjən], partij, faktie, partijschap.
Factionous [fakjəs], oproerig, munitiek.
Factionousness [fakjəsnis], oproerigheid.
Factitious [faktifjəs], nageemaakt.
Factitive [faktitiv], kausatief (spraakkunst).
Factor [faktə], agent, faktor.
Factorship [faktəfjip], faktorschap.
Factory [faktəri], faktorij, fabriek. [jager.
Factotum [faktotəm], albeschik, duivelstoe-
Faculty [fakulti], .vermogen; macht, bevoegd-
Fad [fad], .stokpaardje, gril. [heid, fakulteit.
Faddist [fadist], iemand die er stokpaardjes
Faddle [fad^l], beuzelen. [op na houdt.
Fade [feid], (doen) verwelken, verbleken, ver-
 schieten, verdwijnen, vergaan; **—d cheeks**,
 verbleekte wangen; **no winter could his**
laurels —, geen winterkoude doet zijn
 lauweren verwelken.
Faeces [fisiz], uitwerpselen.
Fag [fag], moeielijke taak; (op Engelse scholen)
 schooljongen die voor een oudere leerling
 zekere diensten moet bewijzen.
Fag [fag], zich afsloven, zwoegen, door ar-
 beid uitputten. [eind.
Fag-end [fag-end], zelfkant, .uitschot, .rafel.
Faggot, Fagot [fagɔt], mutsaard; takkebos.
Fail [feil], missen, feilen, instorten, verzwak-
 ken, mislukken, bezwijken, bankroet gaan,
 tekort schieten.
Fail [feil], .gebrek, .verzuim; slechte uitslag.
Failing [feifinj], fout; .gebrek; .flauwte; fail-
 lissement.
Failure [feifjə], .gebrek; .uitsterving; trou-
 weloosheid; .verzwakking; slechte uitslag;
 .misslag; .faillissement.
Fain [fein], verheugd, vrolijk.
Fain [fein], gaarne, met vreugde; gedwongen.
Fain [fein], wensen.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kinj; jar = dʒa;
 ship = fip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Faint** [feint], zwak, verzwakt, moedeloos; **a** — **resistance**, een zwakke tegenstand; **a** — **colour**, een matte kleur; **a** — **sound**, een flauwe klank; terneergeslagen.
- Faint** [feint], verflauwen, bezwijmen.
- Faint-hearted** [feint-hârtid], lafhartig.
- Faint-heartedness** [feint-nârtidnis], lafhartig.
- Fainting** [feintin], bezwijming. [heid.
- Faintness** [feintnis], zwakheid, flauwheid.
- Fair** [fê], jaarmarkt, kermis.
- Fair** [fê], schoon, iraii, blond, blank; goed, gunstig, zacht, net, eerlijk; **a** — **copy**, een in het net geschreven afschrift; — **dealings**, fatsoenlike handelingen; — **play**, eerlijk spel; **to be in a — way**, op een goede weg zijn; **our — readers**, onze lezeressen.
- Fair** [fê], goed, aangenaam, gunstig, zacht, eerlijk, oprecht; — **and square**, eerlijk, rond; uit; — **and softly**, zachtjes aan; — **coloured**, licht van kleur; **to bid —**, beloven; **he bids — to become wealthy**, hij is op de goede weg om rijk te worden.
- Fairing** [fêrin], kermisgift, kermis.
- Fairly** [fêlij], goed, geheel en al, gunstig, zacht eerlijk, oprecht, netjes.
- Fairness** [fênis], schoonheid, blondheid, blankheid, zachtheid, netheid, eerlijkheid, oprecht-heid. [achtig.
- Fairy** [fêri], tovergodin, fee; fee-achtig, tover-
- Faith** [feip], geloof, trouw.
- Faith** [feip], waarlijk, inderdaad.
- Faithful** [feipful], getrouw, gelovig.
- Faithfulness** [feipfulnis], getrouwheid.
- Faithless** [feiplis], trouweloos.
- Faithlessness** [feiplisnis], trouweloosheid.
- Fake** [feik], bocht of slag van een touw; (Slang) onduiking, list, bedrog; vervalste waar.
- calcated** [kalkefid], gekromd.
- Falchion** [fôljôn], enigszins gebogen zwaard.
- Falcon** [fôlkan, fôk'n], valk.
- Falconer** [fôkân], valkenier.
- Falconet** [fôkânit], klein veldstuk.
- Falconry** [fôkânri], valkejacht.
- Faldstool** [fôldstûl], bisschopsstoel, vouw-
stoel; knielbankje.
- Falkland** [fôklând], familienaam.
- Fall** [fôl], val; neerdaling; daling; waterval; uitwatering; ondergang, dood; de zondeva; (Amer.) herfst; strook; helling.
- Fall** [fôl], vallen, vervallen; ontvallen; neerkomen; dalen, verminderen; zonde bedrijven; sneuvelen; **he fell ill**, hij werd ziek; **his face fell**, zijn gezicht betrok; **to — astern**, overstag gaan; **to — away**, afvallen (vermageren); afvallen (ontrouw worden); **to — back**, wijken, terugtreden; **to — calm**, bedaren; **to — down**, zich eerbiedig nederwerpen; **to — foul**, een aanval doen; **to — from**, scheiden van, zich onttrekken aan, afvallig worden van; **to — in**, overeenstemmen met, invallen; **to — off**, afvallen, vervallen, verzaken; **friends — off in adversity**, in tegenspoed worden de (onze) vrienden avvallig; **to — on**, aangrijpen, een aanval doen; **to — out**, oneens worden, twisten, plaats grijpen; **to — over**, overlopen, avvallig worden; **to — to**, toeval-
len beginnen, zich begeven aan; **to — under**, behoren tot, het voorwerp worden
- van, vallen onder (een klasse); **to — upon**, beproeven (see **to fall on**); **to — into**, zich uitstorten in (van een rivier); **the wind —s**, de wind valt (bedaart); **to — asleep**, in slaap vallen; **to — in love**, verlieven; **to — in price**, in prijs verminderen; **to — in with the enemy**, de vijand ontmoeten, **to — short**, niet voldoende, te kort schieten; **they all — short in duty**, zij schieten allen in hun plicht te kort.
- Fallacious** [fôlei[as], bedrieglijk.
- Fallaciousness** [fôlei[asnis], bedrieglijkheid.
- Fallacy** [fôlasi], valse schijn, bedrieglijkheid, bedrog, dwaalbegrip, de drogrede.
- Fal-lal** [fal-lal, fatal], prul, beuzeling; gemaakt-
heid, overdreven beleefdheid.
- Fallibility** [falibiliti], feilbaarheid.
- Fallible** [falib'li], feilbaar.
- Falling** [fôlin], val; afval; verlaten.
- Falling-sickness** [fôlin-siknis], vallende ziekte.
- Fallow** [falou], braakland; het tijdperk van
braak liggen.
- Fallow** [falou], vaalrood, vaalbruin; braak.
- Follow** [falou], braakland beproeven.
- Follow-deer** [falou-dêr], damhert.
- Falmouth** [falmaθ], stad. [verraderlik.
- False** [fôls], vals, onwaar, trouweloos, ontrouw.
- False-hearted** [fôls-hârtid], vals.
- Falsehood** [fôlsjud], leugen, valsheid.
- Falseness** [fôlsnis], valsheid.
- Falsifiable** [fôlsifaib'li], vervalsbaar.
- Falsification** [fôlsifikaifjôn], vervalsing.
- Falsifier** [fôlsifaifj], vervalser.
- Falsify** [fôlsifaif], vervalsen, logenstraffen, ver-
breken (**one's word**, zijn woord); liegen.
- Falsity** [fôlsiti], valsheid.
- Falstaff** [fôlstâf], familienaam.
- Falter** [fôltê], stamelen, stotteren; haperen, aar-
zelen, ontstellen, beven.
- Faltering** [fôltêrin], aarzelend, ontstellend.
- Fame** [feim], faam, vermaardheid, beroemd-
heid; naam; gerucht.
- Famed** [feimd], beroemd, vermaard.
- Fameless** [feimlis], zonder naam.
- Familiar** [fômiljê], gemeenzame vriend, ge-
meenzame geest, verklikker van de inquisitie.
- Familiar** [fômiljê], gemeenzaam.
- Familiarity** [fômiljariti], gemeenzaamheid, ver-
trouwelijkheid.
- Familiarize** [fômiljêraiz], gemeenzaam maken.
- Family** [famili], huisgezin, huis; familie,
.geslacht.
- Family-tree** [famili-tri], geslachtsboom.
- Famine** [famim], hongersnood; **worn with**
—, door hongersnood uitgeput.
- Famish** [famif], uithongeren, verhongeren.
- Famous** [feiməs], vermaard, beroemd, (**for**
erudition, wegens geleerdheid); berucht; **a**
— **pirate**, een beruchte zeerover.
- Famousness** [feiməsnis], vermaardheid.
- Fan** [fan], wan; waaijer; blaasbalg; verk. v.
Frances, Fannie.
- Fan** [fan], wannen, waaien, verfrissen.
- Fanal** [feinəl], lichttoren.
- Fanatic** [fənatik], dweper.
- Fanatic** [fənatik], —ical [—əl], dweepziek.
- Fanaticism** [fənatiziz'm], dweperij. [dwepen.
- Fanaticize** [fənatisaiz], dweepziek maken, doen

fast = fâst; fat = fat, but = bût; burst = bûst; met = met; care = kêr; ago = agou; will = wil; free = frê; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fôl; lord = lod; foot = fut; food = fûd;

- Fanciful** [fɑnsɪfʊl], grilziek, hersenschimmig.
Fancifulness [fɑnsɪfʊlnɪs], ingebeeldheid, gril-
 ligheid.
Fancy [fɑnsi], inbeelding, verbeeldingskracht;
 zin; denkbeeld; gedachte; **to take a** —,
 lust krijgen (in); **it hit our** —, het was
 naar onze smaak.
Fancy [fɑnsi], zich verbeelden, lust hebben,
 smaak hebben voor, zich een denkbeeld vor-
 men van. [ornamenten; nouveautés].
Fancy-articles [fɑnsi-ɑtik'ɪz], galanterieën;
Fancy-fair [fɑnsi-fɛə], een door dames tot
 stand gebrachte, tentoonstelling en verko-
 ping van voorwerpen, zooals dameshandwer-
 ken, ter ondersteuning van behoeftige per-
 sonen of inrichtingen.
Fancy-sick [fɑnsi-sɪk], grilziek, verliefd.
Fane [feɪn], tempel. [rij, snorkerij].
Fantaronade [fɑntə'reɪnɪd], gepoeh, snoeve-
Fang [fɑŋ], slagtang, giftand.
Fang [fɑŋ], vangen, grijpen.
Fanged [fɑŋd], met slagtangden voorzien.
Fangle [fɑŋg'l], zotheid.
Fangless [fɑŋlɪs], zonder slagtangden.
Fan-light [fɑn-laɪt], glas boven de deur.
Fannell [fɑnəl], armband van een mispriester;
Fanner [fɑnə], wanner, wan. [manipel].
Fanny [fɑni], Fransje, verkorting van **Frances**.
Fanon [fɑnən], armband van een priester, ma-
 nipel; vaandel, banier, vlag.
Fantasm [fɑntəz'm], see **Phantasm**.
Fantastic [fɑntəstɪk], — **tical** [—tɪkəl], hersen-
 schimmig, eigenzinnig, grilziek.
Fastasticalness [fɑntəstɪkəl'nɪs], eigenzinnig-
 heid, grilligheid.
Fantasy, Phantasy [fɑntəsi], inbeelding, ver-
 beelding, gri.
Fantom [fɑntəm], see **Phantom**.
Far [fɑ], verre, afgelegen, van verre, veel,
 meest; **be it — from me to justify cruelty**,
 het zij verre van mij de wreedheid te
 rechtvaardigen; **by** —, op verre na; — **from**
home, ver van huis; — **off**, op grote af-
 stand (ver van); — **other**, geheel verschil-
 leud; **from** —, van verre.
Farce [fɑs], opvullen (farceren).
Farce [fɑs], klucht, kluchtspel.
Farcical [fɑsɪkəl], kluchtig.
Farcy [fɑsi], paardeschurft.
Fardel [fɑdəl], bundel, pak.
Fare [fɛə], vrucht; kost, voedsel; gerecht;
 passagier, reiziger; **bill of** —, spijkskaart,
 menu. [eten].
Fare [fɛə], zich bevinden, varen, zich voeden,
Farewell [fɛəwel], afscheid, vaarwel.
Farewell [fɛəwel], vaarwel.
Far-fetched [fɑ-fetʃt], vergezocht.
Farina [fə'reɪnə, fə'ri:nə], bloem van meel;
 stuifmeel.
Farinaceous [fə'reɪnəs], melig. [ting].
Farm [fɑm], boerderij, pachthoeve; verpach-
Farm [fɑm], pachten, huren, verhuren, bebouwen.
Farmer [fɑmə], pachter, landman, boer.
Farming [fɑmɪŋ], landbouw.
Farmost [fɑməʊst], verste.
Farmstead [fɑm-sted], boerehofstede.
Farquhar [fɑkwə], familienaam.
Faro [fɛrə], zeker, dobbelspel met kaarten.
- Faroe Islands (The)** [ðə-fə'rou-ailənz], de
 Faroe eilanden.
Farraginous [fə'reɪdʒɪnəs], gemengd.
Farrago [fə'reɪgə], mengelmoes.
Farrier [fə'riə], hoefsmid; paardedokter.
Farriery [fə'riəri], beroep van hoefsmid; paar-
 deartsenijkunst.
Farrow [fə'rou], worp biggen; big.
Farrow [fə'rou], biggen werpen.
Far-sought [fɑ-səʊt], vergezocht. [**Further**.
Farther [fɑðə], verder, meer verwijderd; see
Farthest [fɑðɪst], verste, afgelegenste.
Farthing [fɑðɪŋ], 1/4 stuiver (kopergeld).
Farthingale [fɑðɪŋgeɪl], hoepelrok, krinoline.
F. A. S., verk. van **Fellow of the Society**
of Arts, or Fellow of the Antiquarian
Society, lid van de maatschappij voor kun-
 sten of lid van de maatschappij van oudheid.
Fasces [fəsɪz], bundel staven om de steel van
 een bijl gebonden, zij werden door lictoren
 voor de hogere Romeinse magistraatsperso-
 nen gedragen, als teken van hun waardigheid.
Fascia [fə'siə], band, lijst; meerv. **Fasciae**,
 zenuwband; zwachtel. [bonden].
Fasciated [fəsi-eɪtɪd], met een zwachtel ver-
Fascinate [fəsɪneɪt], betoveren, boeien, bekoren.
Fascination [fəsɪneɪʃən], betovering.
Fascine [fəsɪn], takkebos. [dracht].
Fashion [fə'ʃən], manier, wijze, mode, fatsoen;
Fashion [fə'ʃən], vormen, geschikt maken (**to**,
 voor).
Fashionable [fə'ʃənəb'l], naar de mode; tot
 de grote wereld behorende; sterlik.
Fashionableness [fə'ʃənəb'lnɪs], hoedanigheid
 van iets dat naar de mode is. [bijten].
Fast [fæst], vasten; **to break one's** —, ont-
Fast [fæst], vast, gehecht, getrouw, sterk, zeer
 hard, snel, dikwels; — **and loose**, veran-
 derlijk, onbestendig; **to play (at) — and**
loose, onbestendig, vermetel handelen; **my**
watch is —, mijn horloge is voor.
Fast [fæst], vasten.
Fast-day [fæst-deɪ], vastendag.
Fasten [fæsn], vastmaken, vestigen, hechten.
Fastening [fæsnɪŋ], sluiting, slot, alles wat
 vastmaakt; haak, kram.
Faster [fæstə], vaster.
Fastidiousity [fæstɪdɪəsɪtɪ], — **diousness** [fæ-
 stɪdɪəs'nɪs], minachting, lastigheid, vitachtig-
 heid, kieskeurigheid.
Fastidious [fæstɪdɪəs], versmadend, lastig, kies-
 keurig, overdreven.
Fastness [fæstnɪs], vastheid, sterkte.
Fat [fæt], vet.
Fat [fæt], vet, vlezig, dik; vruchtbaar; rijk.
Fat [fæt], mesten, vet maken, vet worden.
Fatal [feɪtəl], noodlottig, rampspoedig, onge-
 lukkig, dodelik; **a — event**, een noodlottige
 gebeurtenis.
Fatalism [feɪtəlɪz'm], leer van het noodlot.
Fatalist [feɪtəlɪst], voorstander van deze leer.
Fatality [feɪtəlɪtɪ], noodlottigheid, noodlottige
 gebeurtenis.
Fate [feɪt], noodlot, verderf; lot.
Fated [feɪtɪd], voorbeschikt.
Fates [feɪts], schikgodinnen.
Father [fɑðə], vader; **of the bar**, oudste
 advocaat; — **of the city**, wethouder, — **of**

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kir; jar = dzā;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- the house**, oudste .lid van een wetgevend lichaam; **god**—, peet; **step**—, stiefvader; **foster**—, zoogvader.
- Father** [fādə], zich als de schrijver, maker enz. van iets verklaren, tot vader hebben; **to — on of upon**, toeschrijven, toekennen
- Fatherhood** [fādəhʊd], vaderschap. [aan.]
- Father-in-law** [fādər-in-lō], schoonvader.
- Fatherless** [fādəlis], vaderloos.
- Fatherly** [fādəli], vaderlijk.
- Fathom** [fəðəm], vadem; .bereik, .begrip.
- Fathom** [fəðəm], omvatten, bevatten, doorgronden, peilen. [baar.]
- Fathomable** [fəðməb'əl], doorgrondelijk, peil-
- Fathomless** [fəðməlis], grondeloos.
- Fatidical** [fə'tidikəl], voorzeggend.
- Fatigable** [fə'tigəb'əl], vermoeibaar.
- Fatigue** [fə'ti:g], afmattig, vermoeidheid, vermoeienis; militaire korvee; — **cap**, politie-muts. [S.A. moeg.]
- Fatigue** [fə'ti:g], afmatten, vermoeien; — **d**,
- Fatling** [fə'tliŋ], gemest .dier.
- Fatness** [fə'tnis], vetheid.
- Fatten** [fə'tən], vet worden, maken, mesten.
- Fatty** [fə'ti], fettig.
- Fatuity** [fə'tju:iti], gekheid, dwaasheid.
- Fatuous** [fə'tju:əs], gek, dwaas.
- Faucet** [fəʊsɪt], zwik, tap.
- Fault** [fəʊlt], fout, feil, schuld; .gebrek; **to find** —, berispen, vitten op, klagen over (**with**).
- Faultfinder** [fəʊltfaɪndə], berisper.
- Faultiness** [fəʊltinis], gebrekkelijkheid.
- Faultless** [fəʊltlis], zonder teilen.
- Faulty** [fəʊlti], gebrekkig, berispelijk.
- Faun** [fəʊn], bosgod.
- Faunist** [fəʊnɪst], natuuronderzoeker.
- Fautor** [fəʊtə], begunstiger.
- Favour** [feɪvə], gunst, begunstiging; kleuren (van zijn beminde); .gelaat; strik; **under** —, met verlof, onder verbetering; **in** —, ten gevalle, ten behoeve; **with of by one's** —, met vergunning.
- Favour** [feɪvə], begunstigen.
- Favourable** [feɪvərəb'əl], gunstig.
- Favourableness** [feɪvərəb'lnɪs], gunst.
- Favoured** [feɪvəd], begunstigd; **well**—, bevallig, mooi; **ill**—, lelik.
- Favourer** [feɪvərə], begunstiger.
- Favourite** [feɪvərit], gunsteling, lieveling.
- Favourite** [feɪvərit], begunstigd, geliefkoosd, lieveling.
- Fawkes** [fəʊks], familienaam.
- Fawn** [fəʊn], jong .hert.
- Fawn** [fəʊn], jonge herten werpen; vleien, strelen (**on, upon**, op).
- Fawner** [fəʊnə], vleier, streler.
- Fawning** [fəʊnɪŋ], vlelend, flikflooierend.
- Fay** [feɪ], see **Fairy**.
- F. D.** verkorting van **Fidei Defensor**, verdediger van het geloof.
- Feal** [fi:l], trouw.
- Fealty** [fi:lti], getrouwheid, hulde.
- Fear** [fiə], vrees, angst, ontzag.
- Fear** [fiə], verschrikken, vrezen. [selik.]
- Fearful** [fiəfʊl], vreesachtig, beschroomd, vrees-
- Fearfulness** [fiəfʊlnɪs], vreesachtigheid, vrees-
- Fearless** [fiələs], onbeschroomd. [liikheid.]
- Feasibility** [fi:zɪbɪlɪti], doenlikheid.
- Feasible** [fi:zɪb'əl], doenlik, prakties en mogelijk.
- Feast** [fi:st], feest, gastmaal, lekkernij.
- Feast** [fi:st], gastmalen, feestvieren, smullen, onthalen, trakteren.
- Feaster** [fi:stə], gastmaalhouder, gast.
- Feat** [fi:t], daad, .feit; **a — of archery**, een kunststuk in het boogschieten.
- Feather** [feðə], veder, slagpen, pluim; ijdele titel, naam; **to be in high** —, zeer opgegruimd, in zijn schik, welvarend zijn; **birds of a — flock together**, soort zoekt soort.
- Feather** [feðə], met veren versieren of bezetten; **to one's — nest**, voor zichzelf zorgen.
- Feather-bed** [feðə-bed], veren .bed; **a — soldier**, soldaat, die een zeer gemakkelijke en niet-vermoeiende dienst heeft.
- Feathered** [feðəd], gevederd, vlug, snel.
- Feathery** [feðəri], met veren versierd of bezet, licht als een veer.
- Featly** [fi:tli], aardig.
- Feature** [fi:tʃə], gelaatstrek, trek.
- Feaze** [fi:z], ontrafelen (van touw).
- Febrifuge** [febrɪfju:dʒ], koortsverdrijvend .mid-
- Febrile** [fi:bri:l], koortsig. [del.]
- February** [februəri], Februarië, sprokkelmaand.
- Feces**, eigenl. **Faeces** [fi:sɪz], uitwerpselen.
- Feckless** [feklis], zwak, zonder energie, waar-
- Feckulence** [fekjʊləns], troebelheid. [deloos.]
- Fecculent** [fekjʊlənt], troebel, drabbig.
- Fecundate** [fekəndeɪt, fikəndeɪt], vruchtbaar maken. [making.]
- Fecundation** [fe—, fikəndeɪʃən], vruchtbaar-
- Fecundity** [fikəndɪti], vruchtbaarheid.
- Fed** [fed], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **Feed**.
- Federal** [fedərəl], tot een verbond behorende, bondgenootschappelijk. [schap.]
- Federation** [fedəreɪʃən], verbond, eedgenoot-
- Federative** [fedəreɪtɪv], bondgenootschappelijk, samenverbonden.
- Fee** [fi:], .leengoed; .loon, .salaris, .honorarium.
- Fee** [fi:], belonen, betalen, omkopen, huren.
- Feeble** [fi:b'əl], zwak.
- Feed** [fi:d], .voedsel, .voeder; weide.
- Feed** [fi:d], voeden, spijzen, verlustigen (**with beauties**); weiden, zich voeden, leven (**on, upon**, van).
- Feeder** [fi:də], voeder, eter; vetweider; zijrivier; .inlader, vulder (van grondstoffen).
- Fee-farm** [fi:fəm], erfpacht.
- Feel** [fi:l], .gevoel. [tastend onderzoeken.]
- Feel** [fi:l], voelen, bevoelen, gevoelen; **to — of**,
- Feeler** [fi:lə], voeler, voelhoorn.
- Feeling** [fi:lɪŋ], gevoelvol, gevoelig.
- Feeling** [fi:lɪŋ], .gevoel.
- Fee-simple** [fi:sɪmp'əl], eigen .land, vrij .leen.
- Feet** [fi:t], meerv. van **Foot**, voeten.
- Feign** [feɪn], veinzen, voorwenden, verzinnen.
- Feignedly** [feɪndli], geveinsd. [beweren.]
- Feigner** [feɪnə], veinzer.
- Feint** [feɪnt], veinzerij, list; .voorwendsel; .schijnbeweging.
- Feint** [feɪnt], vals. wensen.
- Felicitate** [fɪlɪsɪteɪt], gelukkig maken; geluk-
- Felicitation** [fɪlɪsɪteɪʃən], gelukwensing.
- Felicitous** [fɪlɪsɪtəs], gelukkig.
- Felicity** [fɪlɪsɪti], gelukzaligheid.
- Feline** [fi:laɪn], als een kat, katte...

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = mei; care = kɛ:; ago = ɔ:gə; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Felix** [fɛlɪks], mannenaam.
Fell [fɛl], .vel, huid.
Fell [fɛl], fel, wreed.
Fell [fɛl], vellen, neervellen.
Fell [fɛl], verleden tijd van **Fall**.
Feller [fɛlə], neerveller, houthakker.
Fellmonger [fɛl-mɔŋgə], huidekoper (inz. schapehuiden); velleploter.
Felloe [fɛlou], **Felly** [fɛli], velg van een rad.
Fellow [fɛlou], maat; weerga; .lid; knaap, kwant; kerel; .lid van een van de COLLEGES aan de Hogescholen; de gepromoveerde, die van een „BEURS” of „FELLOWSHIP” geniet.
Fellow [fɛlou], paren, passen.
Fellow-commoner [fɛlou-kɔmənə], student van de hogere standen.
Fellow-creature [fɛlou-kri:tʃə], medemens.
Fellow-feeling [fɛlou-fɛliŋ], .medelijden, .medegevoel.
Fellowship [fɛlouʃɪp], .deelgenootschap; gemeenschap; gezelschapsrekening; „BEURS” aan een gepromoveerde verstrekt voor het voortzetten van een speciale studie.
Fellow-soldier [fɛlou-sɔldjə], wapenbroeder.
Fellow-student [fɛlou-stjüdənt], schoolmakker, medestudent. [daan.]
Fellow-subject [fɛlou-sʌbdʒəkt], medeonder-
Felon [fɛlən], booswicht, misdadiger; fijt.
Felon [fɛlən], misdadig, snood. [snood.]
Felonious [fɛləniəs], boosaardig, misdadig.
Felony [fɛləni], snoodheid, halsmisdad.
Felt [fɛlt], .vilt, viltlen hoed.
Felt [fɛlt], viltlen, tot vilt maken.
Felt [fɛlt], veri. tijd en veri. deelw. van **Feel**.
Felwort [fɛlwɔrt], bitterwortel.
Female [fɛmeɪl], vrouw, .wijfje.
Female [fɛmeɪl], vrouwelijk.
Feminine [fɛmɪni:n], vrouwelijk, zacht, verwijfd.
Femininity [fɛmɪnɪnɪti], vrouwelijkheid, verwijfdheid; de vrouwen.
Femoral [fɛmərəl], tot de dij betrekkelijk.
Fen [fɛn], .moeras, .veen.
Fence [fɛns], schutting, heining, haag; bescherming, beschutting.
Fence [fɛns], beschutten, beschermen, verdedigen (**against**, tegen); omheinen, schermen, zich verdedigen, zich verweren.
Fenceless [fɛnsləs], onbeschermd, openliggend.
Fencer [fɛnsə], schermer. [onbeschut.]
Fencible [fɛnsɪbəl], beschermbaar, weerbaar.
Fencibles [fɛnsɪbəlz], militia ter verdediging van het land, landweer.
Fencing [fɛnsɪŋ], omheining; schermkunst.
Fencing-master [fɛnsɪŋ-mɑstə], schermmeester.
Fencing-pad [fɛnsɪŋ-pəd], .borstleer. [ter.]
Fencing-school [fɛnsɪŋ-skul], schermeschool.
Fend [fɛnd], afweren, weerstaan; **to — off a boat**, een boot afhouden.
Fender [fɛndə], haardrand; .wrijfhouw.
Fenestral [fɛnɛstrəl], tot een venster behorende.
Fenian [fɛniən], aanhanger van de Ierse revolutie.
Fennel [fɛnəl], fenikel. [luttionairen.]
Fenny [fɛni], moerassig.
Fent [fɛnt], split in een jupon (aan de hals).
Feod [fjüd], .leen, .leengoed.
Feodal [fjüdəl], feodaal, leenroerig.
Feoff [fɛf], een leen geven.
Feoffee [fɛfi], leenhouder.
- Feoffer** [fɛfə], leengever.
Feoffment [fɛfmənt], leengeving.
Feral [fɛrəl], doodlijk, noodlottig.
Ferdinand [fɛdɪnənd], mannenaam.
Fere [fɛə], makker, kameraad.
Ferguson [fɛdʒəsən], familienaam.
Ferine [fɛraɪn], wild, woest.
Ferment [fɛmənt], gist, gisting.
Ferment [fɛmənt], gisten.
Fermentable [fɛməntəbəl], gistbaar.
Fermentation [fɛməntɛɪʃən], gisting.
Fermentative [fɛməntɛɪv], gistig.
Fern [fɛn], .varenkruid.
Ferny [fɛni], met varenkruid begroeid.
Ferocious [fɛrɔʃəs], woest, wreed.
Ferocity [fɛrɔsɪti], woestheid, wreedheid.
Ferocious [fɛrɔsɪti], ijzerachtig. [zijde.]
Ferret [fɛrɪt], fret, stevig .lint van katoen of
Ferret [fɛrɪt], uitdrijven, uitjagen (**out**).
Ferreter [fɛrɪtə], uitvorsers, navorsers.
Ferriage [fɛrɪdʒ], .veergeld.
Ferruginous [fɛrɪdʒɪnəs], ijzerachtig.
Ferrule [fɛrəl], ringetje (aan een mes, rotting, stok), .beslag.
Ferry [fɛri], .veer, .veerrecht.
Ferry [fɛri], overzetten, overvaren.
Ferry-boat [fɛrɪ-baʊt], veerpont.
Ferry-man [fɛrɪ-mən], veerman.
Fertile [fɛtəl, fɛtəl], vruchtbaar.
Fertility [fɛtəlɪti], vruchtbaarheid.
Fertilize [fɛtəlaɪz], vruchtbaar maken (**the soil**, de bodem).
Ferula [fɛrula], rietstok, rotting.
Fervency [fɛrvənsɪ], .vuur, drift.
Fervent [fɛrvənt], driftig, vurig.
Fervid [fɛvɪd], heet, vurig.
Fervidness [fɛvɪdnəs], hitte, drift, ijver.
Fervour, **Fervor** [fɛvə], hitte, ijver, drift.
Fescue [fɛskju], pen om mee aan te wijzen.
Fesse [fɛs], brede band van een schild;
— point, midden van een wapenschild.
Festal [fɛstəl], feestelijk.
Fester [fɛstə], puist, zweer.
Fester [fɛstə], (doen) verzweren, inkankeren (van hartstochten).
Festival [fɛstɪvəl], .feest.
Festival [fɛstɪvəl], **Festive** [fɛstɪv], feestelijk.
Festivity [fɛstɪvɪti], feestvreugde.
Festoon [fɛstju:n], krans; .festoen, .loofwerk, guirlande.
Fetch [fɛtʃ], behendigheid; loze trek; ingehouden adem; geestverschijning.
Fetch [fɛtʃ], halen, brengen, opbrengen, toebrengen (**a blow**, een slag); slaken (**a sigh**, een zucht); bereiken; **to — a turn**, een wending maken; **to — a bound**, een sprong doen; **to — up**, ophalen, opbrengen; **to — out**, uithalen, te voorschijn brengen.
Fetid [fɛtɪd, fɛtɪd], stinkend.
Fetidness [fɛtɪdnəs], stank.
Fetish [fɛtɪʃ, fɛtɪʃ], afgod (van de negers); tovermiddel, feties.
Fetlock [fɛtlɔk], .hoefhaar (haarvlok aan een
Fetor [fɛtə], stank. [paardevoet].
Fetter [fɛtə], keten, kluister, boei (aan de voet); belemmering.
Fetter [fɛtə], ketenen, kluisteren, boeien.
Fetus, **Fœtus** [fɛtəs], ongeboren vrucht.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = džā;
 ship = sip; this = dis; thin = pin,

- Feud** [fjūd], vijandschap, twist, vete.
Feudal [fjūdəl], leenroerig; — **system**, leen-
Feudatory [fjūdətəri], leenman. [stelsel].
Fever [fivə], koorts.
Feverfew [fivəfju:], .moederkruid.
Feverish [fivəriʃ], koortsachtig; onrustig, grillig.
Feverous [fivərəs], koortsachtig, koortsig.
Few [fju:], weinig; **a** —, enige weinige; **in** —, kortom; **the** — **er, the better**, hoe minder, hoe liever (beter).
Fewel [fjūəl], see **Fuel**. [veelheid].
Fewness [fju:wns], gering getal, geringe hoeveelheid.
Fey [fei], ten dode gedoemd, stervend.
Fiat [faɪət], het worde gedaan; goedkeuring.
Fib [fɪb], leugen. [besluit].
Fib [fɪb], liegen, jokken.
Fibber [fɪbər], leugenaar, —ster.
Fibre [faɪbər], vezel.
Fibrous [faɪbrəs], vezelachtig.
Fibula [fɪbjulə], .kuitbeen.
Fickle [fɪkl̩], wispelturig, wuft.
Fickleness [fɪk'lɪnɪs], wispelturigheid.
Fickly [fɪkli], wispelturig.
Fiction [fɪkʃən], .verdichtsel.
Fictitious [fɪktɪʃəs], verdicht; **a** — **story**, een verdicht .verhaal.
Factor [fɪktər], boetseerder.
Fiddle [fɪd'l], viool, vedel.
Fiddle [fɪd'l], viool spelen.
Fiddlededee [fɪd'lɪdɪdɪ], onzin, malligheid.
Fiddle-faddle [fɪd'l-fad'l], beuzeling.
Fiddler [fɪdlər], vioolspeler.
Fiddle-stick [fɪd'l-stɪk], strijkstok; — **s**, larie, gekheid.
Fiddle-string [fɪd'l-strɪŋ], vioolsnaar.
Fidelity [fɪdɪlɪti], getrouwheid [bewegen].
Fidget [fɪdʒɪt], zich rusteloos heen en weer.
Fidget [fɪdʒɪt], zenuwachtige gejaagdheid, onrust; zenuwachtig, gejaagd persoon.
Fidgety [fɪdʒɪti], onrustig. [wend].
Fiducial [faɪdʒiəl], — **clary** [—ʃəri], vertrouwd.
Fiduciary [faɪdʒiəri], vertrouwde, pandhouder (met last van overgifte).
Fie [faɪ], foel!
Fief [fi:f], leengod.
Field [fi:ld], .veld, .slagveld; slag, veldtocht; .krikketveld, al de krikkerspelers; de gezamenlijke jachtstoet; **to keep the** —, de veldtocht voortzetten; **to lead the** —, op de jacht vooraan rijden; **to take the** —, te velde trekken.
Field-book [fi:ld-bʊk], .veldboek (voor landmeters); .boek voor botanisten om de verzamelde exemplaren tijdelijk te bewaren.
Field-conventicle [fi:ld-kɒnventɪk'l], godsdienstige bijeenkomst in de open lucht.
Field-day [fi:ld-deɪ], velddienst, dag van grote gebeurtenissen.
Field-fare [fi:ld-fɛə], noorse lijst.
Field-marshal [fi:ld-mɑ:ʃəl], veldmaarschalk.
Field-mouse [fi:ld-maʊs], veldmuis.
Field-officer [fi:ld-ɒfɪsər], officier boven de rang van kapitein en onder de rang van generaal.
Field-piece [fi:ld-pi:s], .veldstuk.
Fiend [fi:nd], boze geest; de Boze.
Fiendish [fi:ndɪʃ], — **like**, duivels.
Fierce [fi:əs], wild, woedend, wreed, vurig; — **storm-winds**, hevige stormen.
- Fierceness** [fi:əsnis], wildheid, wreedheid, woede, dorst.
Fieriness [faɪrɪnɪs], drift, vurigheid, felheid.
Fiery [faɪri], vurig, ontbrand, vlammend, gemakkelijk ontbrandbaar.
Fife [faɪf], dwarstriut, pijp.
Fifer [faɪfər], pijper.
Fifteen [fi:fɪn], vijftien.
Fifteent [fi:fɪnt], vijftiende.
Fifth [fi:fθ], vijfde.
Fifthly [fi:fθli], ten vijfde.
Fiftieth [fi:fθɪtθ], vijftigste.
Fifty [fi:fɪ], vijftig.
Fig [fɪg], vijgeboom; vijg.
Fight [faɪt], .gevecht, strijd; **to** — **hand to hand**, man tegen man vechten.
Fight [faɪt], vechten, strijden (**with, against**, met, tegen); strijden voor, bestrijden.
Fighter [faɪtər], strijder, vechter.
Figment [fɪgmənt], .verdichtsel.
Figtree [fɪgtri], vijgeboom.
Figurability [fɪgjərəbɪlɪti], vormbaarheid.
Figurable [fɪgjərəb'l], vormbaar.
Figuration [fɪgjʊreɪʃən], afbeelding.
Figurative [fɪgjʊrətɪv], figuurlijk, zinnebeeldig.
Figure [fɪgər, fɪgjər], figuur, gedaante, gestalte, afbeelding; prijs; .beeld; .sijfer; danspas, .figuur van een dans; **to cut a** —, een figuur maken, opzien baren.
Figure [fɪgər, fɪgjər], vormen, afbeelden, zinnebeeldig voorstellen, de aandacht trekken, figureren.
Figured [fɪgəd], gebloemd, gewerkt.
Figwort [fɪgwɜ:t], speenkruid.
Filament [fɪləmənt], .vezeltje.
Filamentous [fɪləməntəs], vezelig, dradig.
Filatory [fɪlətəri], masjine om draden te spinnen.
Filature [fɪlətjə], het spinnen tot draden.
Filbert [fɪlbət], hazelnoot.
Filch [fɪlʃ], ontstelen. [lias].
File [faɪl], vijl; .snoer; .gelid; .rot; naamlijst.
File [faɪl], vijlen, afvijen; aan een snoer rijgen, rangschikken; voor een gerechtshof brengen; in rotten marcheren; indienen (**a petition**); defileren.
Filemot [fɪləmɒt], een geelbruine kleur.
Filial [fɪliəl], kinderlijk.
Filiation [fɪli-əɪʃən], .zoonschap, afstamming.
Filibuster [fɪlɪbʊstər], vrijbuiters, rover. [sieren].
Filigraane [fɪlɪgreɪn], — **gree** [—grɪ], fijn .goud- of .zilverdraadwerk.
Filings [fɪlɪŋz], .vijsel.
Fill [fɪl], bekomen, verzadiging.
Fill [fɪl], vullen, verzadigen, vervullen (**an office**); beslaan, schenken; **to** — **out**, opvullen; **to** — **up**, geheel volmaken, geheel beslaan, — innemen, vol worden, zwellen.
Filler [fɪlə], vuller; stopwoord.
Filler [fɪlɪt] haarband; kalkschijf; .rolstuk; .kroonlijstje; gouden .randje. [sieren].
Filler [fɪlɪt], met een lint of kroonlijstje ver-
Fillibeg [fɪlɪbeg], .rokje van de Hooglanders.
Fillip [fɪlɪp], knip met de vingers; kleinigheid; prikkel.
Fillip [fɪlɪp], knippen (met de vingers).
Filly [fɪli], .merrieveulen; levendig .meisje, .bakvisje.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; lood = lʊd;

- Film** [film], vliet.
Filmy [filmj], vliezig.
Filter [fɪltə], filtermasjine; zijgdoek, zeef.
Filter [fɪltə], zuiveren, filtreren, door een
Filth [fɪlθ], vuil. [filtrertoestel gaan.
Filthiness [fɪlθɪnɪs], vuilheid.
Filthy [fɪlθi], .vuil.
Filtrate [fɪltreɪt], see **Filter**.
Filtration [fɪltreɪʃən], doorzijing, filtrering.
Fin [fɪn], vin.
Finable [fɪnəb'əl], bekeurbaar, beboetbaar.
Final [faɪnəl], laatste, dodelik.
Finally [faɪnəli], eindelijk, ten laatste, geheel:
the enemy is — exterminated, de vijand
 is geheel verdelgd.
Finance [fɪnəns, faɪnəns], finanie.
Financier [fɪnənsiə], financier.
Finch [fɪntʃ], vink.
Find [faɪnd], vinden, bevinden, aantreffen,
 ontdekken, verschaffen, zich verklaren; **to**
 — **fault with**, berispen; **to — one's self**,
 zich bevinden, varen; **I shall make you**
 — **your legs**, ik zal u benen leren maken;
to — out, betrappen; **to — out one's**
way, weten hoe men zich gedragen moet.
Fine [faɪn], mooi, keurig, fijn, licht, dun.
Fine [faɪn], in boete slaan; zuiveren, fijner
 maken, klaren.
Finedraw [faɪndrɔ], stoppen, mazen. [heid.
Fineness [faɪnɪnis], fijnheid, schoonheid, traai-
Finery [faɪnəri], opschik, .sieraad, schone kle-
 ren; gezochtheid; zuivering; oven om ijzer
 of staal te maken.
Finesse [fɪnes], loosheid, list.
Finesse [fɪnes], list gebruiken.
Finger [fɪŋgə], vinger; **to have a — in**, de
 hand hebben (betrokken zijn) in; **to have**
a thing at one's —'s end, iets op zijn
 duimpje weten. [gers zetten (muz).
Finger [fɪŋgə], betasten, doorsnuffelen; de vin-
Finger-plate [fɪŋgə'pleɪt], deurplaat.
Finger-post [fɪŋgə'pəʊst], wegwijzer.
Finger-stall [fɪŋgə'stɔl], vingerling.
Fingle-fangle [fɪŋg'ɪ-faŋg'ɪ], beuzeling.
Finical [fɪnɪkəl], gemaakt, kieskeurig, over-
 dreven netjes.
Finicalness [fɪnɪkəlɪnis], gemaaktheid. [nical.
Finicking, **Finikin** [fɪnɪkɪŋ, fɪnɪkɪn], = **Fi-**
Finish [fɪnɪʃ], eindigen, voltooien, volvoeren.
Finisher [fɪnɪʃə], voleindiger, voltooiër.
Finite [faɪnaɪt], eindig, beperkt (door getal
 en persoon), niet in de onbepaalde wijs.
Finiteless [faɪnaɪtlɪs], oneindig.
Finiteness [faɪnaɪtnɪs], eindigheid.
Finland [fɪn'lænd], Finland.
Finless [fɪnlɪs], zonder vinnen.
Finlike [fɪnlaɪk], vinvormig.
Finn [fɪn], Finlander.
Finnish [fɪnɪʃ], fins, finlands.
Fenny [fɪni], gevind.
Fir [fɪə], den, denneboom, .dennehout.
Fire [faɪə], .vuur, brand, hitte, drift, ijver,
 hartstocht; **on —**, brandend; **to set on —**,
 in brand steken; **to take —**, vuur, vlam
 vatten.
Fire [faɪə], verbranden, in brand steken (**a**
house); aanhitsen, doen ontvlammen (**with**
zeal, van ijver); losbranden (**a musket**);
 vlam vatten, in toorn ontsteken; **to — up**,
 afvuren, in toorn opvliegen.
Fire-arms [faɪə'rɑ:mz], schiettuig.
Fire-ball [faɪə'bɔ:l], vuurbal. [kebrand.
Fire-brand [faɪə-brænd], brandend hout; sto-
Fire-brush [faɪə-brʊʃ], haardveger.
Fire-dog [faɪə-dɒg], haardijzer.
Fire-drake [faɪə-dreɪk], vliegende draak;
 .dwaallicht; .vuurwerk.
Fire-eater [faɪə-rɪtə], bluffer; ruziemaker.
Fire-engine [faɪə'rendʒɪn], brandspuit.
Fire-irons [faɪə-raɪənz], haardstel.
Fire-lock [faɪə-lɒk], .geweer; snaphaan.
Fire-man [faɪə-mæn], brandspuitgast; stoker.
Fire-office [faɪə-rɔ:fɪs], .kantoor van brandver-
Fire-pan [faɪə-pæn], vuurpan, pan. [zekering.
Firer [faɪə], brandstichter.
Fire-screen [faɪə-skrɪn], .vuurscherm.
Fire-ship [faɪə-ʃɪp], brander.
Fire-side [faɪə-saɪd], haard, haardstede, .hoek-
 je van de haard.
Fire-wood [faɪə-wʊd], .brandhout.
Fire-works [faɪə-wɜ:kz], .vuurwerk.
Firing [faɪrɪŋ], brand; .brandstof; inbrand-
 steking; .geweevuur.
Firk [fɜ:k], kastijden.
Firkin [fɜ:kɪn], .vaartje.
Firm [fɜ:m], naam, firma.
Firm [fɜ:m], vast, hecht, hard, standvastig.
Firmament [fɜ:mə'mɛnt], .uitspansel.
Firmamental [fɜ:mə'mɛntəl], hemels.
Firmly [fɜ:mli], vast, stevig, krachtig.
Firmness [fɜ:mɪnis], vastheid, hechtheid, zeker-
 heid, duurzaamheid, getrouwheid.
First [fɜ:st], eerst, vooreerst, ten eerste; **at**
(the) —, in het begin; **— or last**, te
 eniger tijd.
First-born [fɜ:st-bɔ:n], eerstgeboren.
First-floor [fɜ:st-flɔ:], de eerste bovenverdie-
 ping van een huis.
Firstling [fɜ:st-lɪŋ], eersteling.
Firth [fɜ:p], zee-arm, mond van een rivier.
Fir-tree [fɜ:tri:], den, denneboom.
Fisc [fɪsk], schatkist.
Fiscal [fɪskəl], de schatkist betreffende; schat-
Fish [fɪʃ], vis. [neester.
Fish [fɪʃ], vissen, uitvorsen, opvissen.
Fish-bone [fɪʃ-bəʊn], graat.
Fisher [fɪʃə], visser.
Fisher-boat [fɪʃə-bəʊt], vissersschuit.
Fisher-town [fɪʃə-taʊn], vissersplaats.
Fishery [fɪʃəri], visserij; het recht van vissen.
Fish-fag [fɪʃ-faɪ], viswijf.
Fish-ful [fɪʃ-fʊl], visrijk.
Fish-hook [fɪʃ-hʊk], vishaak.
Fishify [fɪʃɪfaɪ], in vis veranderen.
Fishing-line [fɪʃɪŋ-laɪn], vissnoer.
Fishing-rod [fɪʃɪŋ-rɒd], hengelroede.
Fish-kettle [fɪʃ-kɛt'l], visketel.
Fish-market [fɪʃ-mɑ:kɪt], vismarkt.
Fish-monger [fɪʃ-mɔ:ŋgə], viskoper.
Fish-pond [fɪʃ-pɒnd], visvijver.
Fish-woman [fɪʃ-wʊmən], visvrouw.
Fishy [fɪʃi], visachtig, visrijk. [gebracht.
Fissile [fɪsɪl], splijtbaar.
Fissiparous [fɪsɪpərəs], door splijting voort-
Fissure [fɪʃə], kloof, spleet.
Fist [fɪst], vuist **close—ed**, hard, gierig.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Fisticuffs** [fɪstɪkʊfs], vuistlagen.
Fistula [fɪstjʊlə], fistel. [fig.]
Fistular [fɪstjʊlə], — **tulous**, [-tjələs], fistelach.
Fit [fɪt], vlag, bui, aanval; **to do a thing by —s and starts**, iets met horten en stoten doen; **it was an excellent —**, het (kledingstuk) zat netjes; **to a —**, precies
Fit [fɪt], bekwaam, geschikt, voegzaam; **to think —**, goeddunken.
Fit [fɪt], passen, voegen, voorbereiden; **to — out**, uitrusten (**a privateer**, een kaper); **to — up**, in gereedheid brengen; **to — the capon**, de schoen aantrekken, (zich) op zich zelf toepassen.
Fitch [fɪtʃ], wik (een plant).
Fitchet [fɪtʃɪt], — **chew** [-ʃu], bunsing.
Fitful [fɪtful], onrustig, afwisselend.
Fitly [fɪtli], geschikt, goed.
Fitness [fɪtnɪs], geschiktheid, overeenstemming.
Fit-out [fɪt-aʊt], volledige uitrusting.
Fitting [fɪtɪŋ], passing, uitrusting.
Fitz [fɪtʒ], zoon, onwettige zoon; **Fitzherbert**.
Five [faɪv], vijf.
Fivefold [faɪvfoʊld], vijfvoudig.
Fives [faɪvz], zeker .baispel.
Fix [fɪks], moeilijkheid, lastig .geval.
Fix [fɪks], vastmaken, vestigen, bepalen, bestemmen, vaststellen; zich vestigen, vast worden, duurzaam maken, fixeren; **to — on**, zich bepalen bij, vaststellen, uitkiezen.
Fixation [fɪkseɪʃən], vaststelling, bestendigheid, vastheid, het vloeibaar maken van gasen, of het in vaste toestand brengen van vloeistoffen. [de vaste sterren].
Fixed [fɪkst], vast, — aangesteld; **the — stars**.
Fixedly [fɪksɪdli], bepaald.
Fixedness [fɪksɪdnɪs], vastheid.
Fixity [fɪksɪti], vastheid, samenhang.
Fixture [fɪkstjə], onroerend .goed.
Fixture [fɪkstjə], vastheid; .toevoegsel, .toestel; een blijvend iets.
Fizz [fɪz], gesis; drukte; opgewektheid, levenslust; champagne, sissen, gonzen.
Flabbergast [flæbəgɑst], verbazen, geheel van zijn stuk brengen.
Flabbiness [flæbɪnɪs], zachtheid, weekheid.
Flabby [flæbi], zacht, slap, week. [zachtheid].
Flaccid [flæksɪd], slap, zacht.
Flaccidity [flæksɪdɪti], slapté.
Flag [flæɡ], vlag; vloersteen; zwaardlelie; waterplant; — **of truce**, vredevlag, witte vlag.
Flag [flæɡ], hangen, mat—, slap zijn, verzwakken, zinken, laten hangen, met vloerstenen beleggen.
Flagellate [flædʒəleɪt], geselen, zweepen.
Flagellation [flædʒəleɪʃən], geseling.
Flageolet [flædʒəleɪt, flædʒəleɪt], fluitje.
Flaggy [flæɡɪ], hangend, slap, mat, flauw, onsmakelijk.
Flagitious [flædʒɪʃəs], snood, schandelijk.
Flag-officer [flæɡ-ɒfɪsə], vlagofficier, kommandant.
Flagon [flæɡən], grote fles, flakon. [dant].
Flagrancy [flæɡrənsɪ], hitte, blaking; in het oog lopendheid, verregaande onbeschaamdheid.
Flagrant [flæɡrənt], blakend, heet, in het oog lopend; — **desires**, brandende begeerten; — **passions**, vurige hartstochten.
Flag-ship [flæɡ-ʃɪp], .vlagschip.
- Flag-staff** [flæɡ-staf], vlaggestok.
Flag-stone [flæɡ-stəʊn], platte steen voor trottoirs, zandsteen.
Flail [fleɪl], dorsvleugel.
Flake [fleɪk], vlok, schilfer, vonk; soort van anjelier; — **of ice**, ijsschots.
Flake [fleɪk], (doen) schilferen, vlokken.
Flaky [fleɪki], vlokkerig, schilferachtig.
Flam [flæm], .praatje, logen.
Flam [flæm], met praatjes paaien, bedotten.
Flambeau [flæmbəʊ], toorts, fakkel.
Flamborough [flæmboərə], familienaam.
Flamboyant [flæmboɪənt], vlammend, gevlamd.
Flame [fleɪm], vlam, drijf, hitte, vuur.
Flame [fleɪm], vlammen, schitteren, doen ontvlammen.
Flame-coloured [fleɪm-kʌləd], hoogrood.
Flamen [fleɪmən], priester.
Flamingo [flæmɪŋɡo], flamingo.
Flamy [fleɪmi], vlammend, vlamming.
Flanders [flændəz], Vlaanderen.
Flange [flændʒ], uitstekende rand.
Flank [flæŋk], zijde; flank; .ribstuk.
Flank [flæŋk], in de flank aantasten, in de flank dekken, bestrijden, belenden, grenzen (**on, aan**).
Flanker [flæŋkə], flank, flankteur.
Flannel [flænl], flanel.
Flap [flæp], .lapje, slip; .lelletje, .klepje; klap; **the — of a coat**, de panden van een rok.
Flap [flæp], slaan, met de vleugels slaan, klappen, klapwieken, fladderen, neerhangen; **to — in the mouth**, honen, beschimpen.
Flap-dragon [flæp-dræɡən], een spel, waarbij men rozijnen uit brandende brandewijn moet grijpen. [toorn geraken, opvliegen].
Flare [flɛə], flikkeren, schitteren; **to — up**, in
Flash [flæʃ], glans, flikkering, straal; schicht; klatergoud; **a — of wit**, een geestige inval.
Flash [flæʃ], schitteren, flikkeren, uitbarsten, doen uitstralen, doen uitbarsten.
Flashy [flæʃɪ], winderig, blufferig, opzichtig, oppervlakkig.
Flask [flæsk], fles; metalen of leren kruit.
Flasket [flæskɪt], spijsmant. [hoorn].
Flat [flæt], vlakke; laffe gedachte; onnozele hals; mol (muz.); achterscherin.
Flat [flæt], plat; liggend; smakeloos; laf; verschaald; eenvoudig; duidelijk; dof.
Flat [flæt], plat, vlak, dof, smakeloos maken, — worden; **to — out**, voor de schakel zinken, de verwachting te leur stellen.
Flat-headed [flæθedɪd], plathoofdig. [te].
Flatlong [flætɒŋ], — **wise** [-waɪz], in 't plat.
Flatly [flætli], vlak, laf, geheel, duidelijk, zonder omwegen. [smakeloosheid, dofheid].
Flatness [flætnɪs], platheid, vlakheid, latheid.
Flatten [flæt'n], plat, vlak, laf worden of maken, terneerslaan, zich bedroeven. [stellen].
Flatter [flætə], vleien, strelen, te gunstig voor.
Flatterer [flætərə], vleier.
Flattering [flætərɪŋ], vleiend.
Flattery [flætəri], vleiery.
Flattish [flætɪʃ], plattachtig, iets versc aald.
Flatulence [flætjʊləns], — **tulency** [-tjʊlənsɪ], winderigheid, opgeblazenheid.
Flatulent [flætjʊlənt], opgeblazen, winderig.
Flaunt [flaʊnt], fladderen, zwierig gekleed gaan, pronken, zich onbeschaamd aanstellen.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bʊst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡo; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Flaunt** [flɔnt], ijdele vertoning; opschik; onbeschaartheid.
- Flaunting** [flɔntɪŋ], opgetooid, trots.
- Flavescent** [flɛvəsənt], bleekgeel.
- Flavour** [flɛvə], geur, smaak.
- Flavour** [flɛvə], geur geven.
- Flavourless** [flɛvəlis], smakeloos.
- Flaw** [flɔ], spleet; fout; gebrek; vlek; ruk.
- Flaw** [flɔ], splijten, breken. [wind; oproer.
- Flawless** [flɔlis], zonder scheur, vlekkeloos.
- Flawn** [flɔn], vlade.
- Flawy** [flɔ-i], vol scheuren.
- Flax** [flaks], vlas.
- Flax-comb** [flaks-koum], vlashekel.
- Flax-dresser** [flaks-dresə], vlashekelaar.
- Flaxen** [flaksən], vlassig, van vlas, blond.
- Flaxy** [flaksɪ], vlassig.
- Flay** [fleɪ], vliën (**an ox**); martelen.
- Flayer** [fleɪə], viller.
- Flea** [fleɪ], vlo; **a — in the ear**, een onaangename wenk of een onaangenaam antwoord; **to put a — in one's ear**, iemand bits afwijzen.
- Flea-bane** [fleɪ-beɪn], vlokruid.
- Flea-bite** [fleɪ-baɪt], vlooiëbeet, kleinigheid.
- Flea-bitten** [fleɪ-bɪt'n], van de vlooiën gebeten.
- Flcak** [flik], see **Flake**.
- Flcam** [flim], vlijm, lancet.
- Flcance** [flɛns], mannenaam.
- Fleck** [flek], vlek, streep, smet. [Flee.
- Fled** [fled], verl. tijd en verl. deelwoord v.
- Fledge** [fledʒ], met vederen, met vleugelen, een zachte bedekking voorzien.
- Flee** [fleɪ], vlieden, vluchten.
- Fleece** [fleɪs], schaapsvacht; vlies.
- Fleece** [fleɪs], scheren, plukken, knevelen, afzetten, plunderen.
- Fleecer** [fleɪsə], afzetter, uitzuiger.
- Fleecy** [fleɪsɪ], wollig, vlokkig.
- Fleer** [fleɪə], bespotting.
- Fleer** [fleɪə], spotten, spotachtig lachen, uitfluiten.
- Fleet** [fleɪt], vloot; inham; kreek. (ten.
- Fleet** [fleɪt], snel, vlug.
- Fleet** [fleɪt], wegvliegen, voorbijgaan, afromen, vluchtig doen voorbijgaan, korten (**the time**); snel over iets heengaan; **the ship —s the gulf**, het schip glijdt over de afgrond.
- Fleeting** [fleɪtɪŋ], wegsnellend.
- Fleetness** [fleɪtnɪs], snelheid, vlugheid.
- Fleming** [flemɪŋ], Vlaam.
- Flemish** [flemɪʃ], vlaams; de Vlamen.
- Flesh** [fleʃ], vlees. [africhten.
- Flesh** [fleʃ], inwijden, verzadigen, gewennen.
- Flesh-colour** [fleʃ-kɒlə], vleeskleur.
- Flesh-fly** [fleʃ-flaɪ], grote vlieg.
- Fleshiness** [fleʃɪnɪs], vlezigheid.
- Fleshings** [fleʃɪŋz], vleeskleurig .triko(t).
- Fleshless** [fleʃlis], zonder vlees.
- Fleshiness** [fleʃɪnɪs], vieselijkheid.
- Fleshly** [fleʃli], vieselik, dierlik, onzedelik.
- Flesh-pot** [fleʃ-pɒt], vleespot.
- Fleshy** [fleʃɪ], vlezig.
- Fletcher** [fletʃə], boog- en pijpmaker.
- Flew** [fleɪ], verleden tijd van **Fly**.
- Flew** [fleɪ], lip (van dieren).
- Flexibility** [fleksɪbɪlɪtɪ], — **ibleness** [fleksɪbɪlɪnɪs], buigzaamheid.
- Flexible** [fleksɪbəl], — **xile** [—sɪl], buigzaam.
- Flexion** [flekʃən], buiging, bocht; verbuiging.
- Flexor** [fleksə], buigspier.
- Flexure** [fleksʃə], buiging; gelid.
- Flicker** [flikə], fladderen, klapwieken.
- Flier** [flaɪə], vluchteling. [stairs, trap.
- Flight** [flaɪt], vlucht; loop; vaart; reeks; — **of**
- Flighty** [flaɪtɪ], vlug, vluchtig, snel, ijlend.
- Flimsiness** [flɪmzɪnɪs], dunheid, lichtheid, zwakheid, armzaligheid.
- Flimsy** [flɪmzɪ], voddig, dun, zwak, armzalig, dun papier, kopieerpapier; (Slang) bankbiljet.
- Flinch** [flɪnʃ], aarzelen, terugdeinzen, vlieden; **one of the parties —ed from the combat**, een van de partijen onttrok zich aan de strijd.
- Flincher** [flɪnʃə], durfniet, bloodaard.
- Fling** [flɪŋ], worp, smak, zet, trek.
- Fling** [flɪŋ] werpen, smijten, verspreiden, omverwerpen, overwinnen, achteruitslaan; **to — away**, neerwerpen; **to — down**, slechten, verwoesten; **to — in**, afrekken, niet in rekening brengen; **to — off**, van het spoor brengen; **to — open a door**, een deur openwerpen; **to — out**, op barse toon uiten, beledigend uitvallen; **to — out hard words**, (harde) bittere woorden toevoegen; **to — up**, laten varen, opgeven (**a design**).
- Flint** [flɪnt], keisteen, vuursteen.
- Flintlock** [flɪntlək], steenslot.
- Flinty** [flɪntɪ], keiachtig, steenachtig.
- Flip** [flɪp], flip (zekere drank).
- Flip-flap** [flɪp-flap], geklikklak. [gesnap.
- Flippancy** [flɪpənɪs], rapheid van tong; geklap.
- Flippant** [flɪpənt], onbezonnen, praatziek, acnteloos; **a — tongue**, een glatte tong.
- Flirt** [flɪt], zwaai, zwier; kokette, scherts.
- Flirt** [flɪt], fladderen, voor kokette spelen, werpen, uitjouwen; — **out**, laten ontvallen.
- Flirtation** [flɪteɪʃən], gezwinde beweging; niet gemeende vrijerij; koketterie, intrigue.
- Flit** [flɪt], vliegen, fladderen.
- Flitch** [flɪtʃ], zijde spek.
- Flitter-mouse** [flɪtə-maʊs], vleermuis
- Flitting** [flɪtɪŋ], vluchtig.
- Flix** [flɪks], wollig haar. [lijn.
- Float** [flaʊt], vlot; golf; dobber van een vis-
- Float** [flaʊt], vlotten, drijven, dobberen, vlot maken, onder water zetten; **a —ing bridge**, een schipbrug.
- Flock** [flok], kudde, troep, zwerm; vlok (wol of katoen); vlokkige neerslag. [stromen.
- Flock** [flok], samenkomen, samenscholen, toefloer
- Floe** [flou], stuk drijfzj.
- Flog** [flog], slaan, geselen, afranselen. [vloed.
- Flood** [flʊd], vloed, stroom, overstroming, zond-
- Flood** [flʊd], overstromen.
- Floodgate** [flʊdgeɪt], sluis; verlaat.
- Flood-mark** [flʊd-māk], vloedteken, hoogwatergetij.
- Flook** [flʊk], see **Fluke**.
- Floor** [flɔ], vloer; verdieping; grove vergissing; **Mr. P. will take the —**, zal in de vergadering het woord voeren. [werpen.
- Floor** [flɔ], bevoeren (**a house**); op de grond
- Flooring** [flɔrɪŋ], bevoering, vloer.
- Flop** [flɒp], klap, flap; brijige massa.
- Flora** [flɔrə], godin van de bloemen, beschrijvende katalogus van de planten van een landstreek.
- Floral** [flɔrəl], bloemen betreffende, van bloemen.
- Florence** [flɔrəns], Florence; vrouwen naam.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Florentine** [flɔːntaɪn], bewoner van Florence; zijden stof; florentijns.
- Florescence** [flɔːsəns], het bloeien; bloeitijd.
- Floret** [flɔːrɪt], bloempje van een samengestelde bloem; . bloempje.
- Floriculture** [flɔːrɪkʌltʃə], bloemkweeking.
- Florid** [flɔːrɪd], blozend; bloemrijk.
- Floridity** [flɔːrɪdɪti], **Floridness** [flɔːrɪdnɪs], blozende kleur; bloemrijkheid.
- Florie** [flɔːrɪ], verkleinwoord van **Florence**.
- Floriferous** [flɔːrɪfərəs], bloemdragend.
- Florin** [flɔːrɪn], gulden: twee-shilling-stuk.
- Florist** [flɔːrɪst], bloemist.
- Flosculous** [flɔːskjʊləs], uit verschillende eenstijlige bloempjes bestaande.
- Floss-silk** [flɔːs-sɪlk], floretzijde.
- Flouilla** [flɔːlɪə], flouille.
- Flotsam** [flɔːtsəm], in zee drijvende stukken van een verongelukt schip.
- Flounce** [flaʊns], volant; strook.
- Flounce** [flaʊns], spartelen, woelen, zich wringen; met volants garneren (**a frock**).
- Flounder** [flaʊndə], bot.
- Flounder** [flaʊndə], worstelen, spartelen.
- Flour** [flaʊə], bloem, meel.
- Flour** [flaʊə], met meel bestrooien.
- Flourish** [flaʊrɪʃ], glans; krul, krulletter, bloemrijkheid; zwaai; .trompetgeschal.
- Flourish** [flaʊrɪʃ], bloeien, trekken, krullen, versieren; zwetsen, zwaaien; de trompet blazen, preluderen.
- Flout** [flaʊt], spotternij, smaad.
- Flout** [flaʊt], bespotten, beschimpen, spotten.
- Flouter** [flaʊtə], bespottend. (**at**, **met**).
- Flow** [fləʊ], vloed, overvloed.
- Flow** [fləʊ], vloeien, voortvloeien, overvloeien, opkomen, vlieten, golven (van een kleeed); overstromen.
- Flower** [flaʊə], bloem, keur.
- Flower** [flaʊə], bloeien, met bloem tooen.
- Flower-de-luce** [flaʊ-ɔː-lʊs], gele lisbloem.
- Floweret** [flaʊə-rɪt], bloempje.
- Flower-garden** [flaʊ-ɔː-gɑːdn̩], bloementuin.
- Floweriness** [flaʊ-ɔːrɪnɪs], bloemrijkheid.
- Flower-pot** [flaʊ-ɔː-pɒt], bloempot.
- Flower-show** [flaʊ-ɔː-ʃəʊ], tentoonstelling van bloemen.
- Flowerly** [flaʊ-ɔː-rɪ], bloemrijk. [bloemen].
- Flown** [fləʊn], verl. deelw. van **Fly**.
- Fluquant** [flʌktjʌnt], dobberend.
- Fluquate** [flʌktjʌ-ɪt], golven, dobberen, weifelen. [ling, onzekerheid].
- Fluctuation** [flʌktjʌ-ɪʃən], dobbering, weifelen.
- Flue** [flʌ], .dons, .pluis; schoorsteenpijp; visnet; verkorting van **influenza**.
- Fluellen** [flʌelən], familienaam.
- Fluency** [flʌnsɪ], vloeiendheid, bespraaktheid.
- Fluent** [flʌnt], vloeiend.
- Fluently** [flʌntli], vloeiend. [donzige massa].
- Fluff** [flʌf], licht, donzig .goed; .dons, zachte.
- Fluid** [flʌɪd], vloeistof.
- Fluid** [flʌɪd], vloeibaar.
- Fluidity** [flʌɪdɪti], vloeibaarheid.
- Fluke** [flʌk], ankerhand; bot; soort van worm; soort van aardappel; weerhaak; .beest (op het biljart), gelukkig .toeval, .meevallertje.
- Flume** [flʌm], molenvliet; (kunstmatige) waterloop.
- Flummery** [flʌmə-rɪ], brij; vleierij, gekheid.
- Flummock** [flʌmɒks], in verlegenheid brengen; „er bij” zijn; blijven steken; flamberen.
- Flung** [flʌŋ], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **Fling**.
- Flunkey** [flʌŋki], lakei; lage vleier.
- Fluor** [flʌʊ], vloeispaath.
- Flurry** [flʌrɪ], verwarring; windvlaag. [ken].
- Flurry** [flʌrɪ], verontrusten, zenuwachtig maken.
- Flush** [flʌʃ], toevloed; blozing, blos.
- Flush** [flʌʃ], krachtvol, fris, bloeiend, rijk, mild, verkwistend. [schitteren].
- Flush** [flʌʃ], doen blozen, verheffen, blozen.
- Flushing** [flʌʃɪŋ], Vlissingen.
- Fluster** [flʌstə], door drank verhitten, gaande maken, verbijsteren. [van boot].
- Flute** [flʌt], fluit; groef; schietspoel; soort.
- Fluted** [flʌtɪd], met groeven.
- Flutter** [flʌtə], verwarring, verbijstering; ongeregeld slaan van de pols.
- Flutter** [flʌtə], fladderen, zweven, in verwarring brengen, verschrikken, ontstellen.
- Fluviatic** [flʌvɪatɪk], dat een rivier betreft; **a — plant**, een rivierplant.
- Flux** [flʌks], vloed, stroom, loop; buikloop.
- Flux** [flʌks], smelten.
- Fluxion** [flʌksjən], vloeijing, zinking, berekening van oneindig kleine grootheden.
- Fly** [flaɪ], vlieg, kunstvlieg; .vliegwiel; onrust; weerhaan; licht .rijtuigje voor één paard; vlag.
- Fly** [flaɪ], vliegen, vlieden, ontvluchten, vermijden; **to come off with — ing colours**, zegevieren; **to — at**, toespringen, aanvallen op; **to — in the face**, beledigen, aanvallen; **to — off**, plotseling scheiden; **to — on**, aanvallen; **to — out**, naar buiten vliegen, in buitensporigheid uitbarsten; **to — asunder**, uiteen vliegen; **to — out against**, uitvaren tegen.
- Fly** [flaɪ], uitgeslapen, glad, bij de hand.
- Fly-blow** [flaɪ-bləʊ], .vliegeei; .bederf door vliegen. [vliegen].
- Fly-blow** [flaɪ-bləʊ], bederven van vlees (door vliegen).
- Fly-boat** [flaɪ-bəʊt], fluitschip.
- Fly-catcher** [flaɪ-kætʃə], vliegevangster.
- Flying-fish** [flaɪɪŋ-fɪʃ], vliegende vis.
- Fly-leaf** [flaɪ-liːt], .schutblad.
- Foal** [fəʊl], .veulen.
- Foal** [fəʊl], veulen werpen.
- Foam** [fəʊm], .schuim.
- Foam** [fəʊm], schuimen.
- Foamy** [fəʊmi], schuimig.
- Fob** [fɒb], .horlogezakje (in een broek).
- Fob** [fɒb], bedotten; **to — off**, afschepen.
- Focus** [fəʊkəs], .brandpunt.
- Fodder** [fɒdə], .beestvoeder.
- Fodder** [fɒdə], voederen.
- Foe** [fəʊ], vijand.
- Foetus** [fəʊtəs], ongeboren vrucht.
- Fog** [fɒg], mist, nevel; .nagras.
- Fog(ey)** [fɒg(ɪ)], ouderwets persoon (met .ouderde begrippen).
- Fogginess** [fɒgɪnɪs], mistigheid.
- Foggy** [fɒgɪ], mistig, nevelig, duister.
- Foh** [fəʊ], bah! foei!
- Foible** [fɔɪbəl], .zwak, zwakke zijde.
- Foil** [fɔɪl], schermdegen; teleurstelling; .klatergoud; .kontrast; .verfoeliesel.
- Foil** [fɔɪl], verijdelen, verwarren, verlegen

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- maken, overwinnen; **to be** — **ed**, het onderspit moeten delven; **he** — **ed his adversaries**, hij overwon zijn tegenstanders.
- Foin** [foin], stoot.
- Foin** [foin], stoten, een stoot toebrengen.
- Foison** [foizən], overvloed. [ven.]
- Foist** [foist], bedrieglijk inlassen, onderschui-
- Foistiness** [foistinis], duifheid.
- Foisty** [foisti], see **Fusty**. [Gelovigen.]
- Fold** [fould], vouw; kudde; schaapskooi; de
- Fold** [fould], vouwen (**the arms**), in een kooi sluiten, drukken, toeslaan.
- Folding-chair** [fouldin-tʃeə], vouwstoel.
- Folding-doors** [fouldin-dɔːz], dubbele deur, porte-brisée.
- Foliaceous** [foʊli-eiʃəs], bladerig.
- Foliage** [foʊli-idʒ], lommer, loof, gebladerte.
- Foliate** [foʊli-eɪf], tot dunne bladen pletten;
- Folio** [foʊliə], foliant; .blad. [vertinnen.]
- Folk** [fouk], .volk, luijjes, .volkje.
- Folk-lore** [fouk-lɔː], de overleveringen, legenden en het bijgeloof van het volk; de studie
- Folks** [fouks], .volk, mensen. [hiervan.]
- Folkstone** [foukstən], stad.
- Follicle** [fouk'lɪ], zaadhuisje.
- Follow** [foʊlɔː], volgen, navolgen, nazetten, opletend volgen, een beroep uitoefenen.
- Follower** [foʊləʊ], volging.
- Folly** [foʊli], dwaasheid.
- Foment** [foʊmənt], betten (met een warme wassing); stoven, stoken, aanhitsen, voeden.
- Fomentation** [foʊməntɪʃən], stoving, aanhitsing.
- Fond** [fɒnd], gesteld, ingenomen, verzot, teder, vurig; **to be** — **of**, houden van.
- Fondle** [fɒndl], strelen, liefkozen (**a child**).
- Fondling** [fɒndlɪŋ], lieveling.
- Fondly** [fɒndli], teder. [menheid, verzotheid.]
- Fondness** [fɒndnis], tederheid, liefde, ingenot-
- Font** [fɒnt], .doopvont; .stel drukletters.
- Fontanelle** [fɒntænel], open plek in de schedel van een klein kind; trekpleister.
- Food** [fuːd], spijs, .voedsel.
- Fool** [fuːl], zot, dwaas, gek; — **'s errand**, een onzinnige poging; **to make a** — **of**, voor de gek houden, misleiden; **to play the** —, voor gek spelen.
- Fool** [fuːl], beuzelen, gekheid maken, voor de gek houden, bedriegen.
- Foolery** [fuːləri], gekheid, dwaasheid, scherts.
- Foolhardiness** [fuːlhɑːdɪnɪs], roekeloosheid.
- Foolhardy** [fuːlhɑːdi], roekeloos, onverstandig
- Foolish** [fuːlɪʃ], dwaas, gek, mal. [moedig.]
- Foolishness** [fuːlɪʃnɪs], dwaasheid.
- Foolscap** [fuːlʃkəp], zotskap; klein folio papier, oorspronkelijk met een narrekop als waterwerk.
- Foot** [fuːt], voet; .voetvolk; **to be on** —, in beweging, in werking zijn; **to set on** —, op de been brengen, aan de gang helpen.
- Foot** [fuːt], te voet gaan, betreden; dansen; **to** — **stockings**, kousen verzolen (aanbreien).
- Foot-ball** [fuːt-bɔːl], voetbal (zeker spel).
- Foot-boy** [fuːt-bɔɪ], kleine lakei.
- Foot-bridge** [fuːt-brɪdʒ], vlouder.
- Foot-cloth** [fuːt-kloʊθ], tapijt
- Footed** [fuːtɪd], met voeten.
- Foothold** [fuːthəʊld], steun voor de voet.
- Footing** [fuːtɪŋ], schrede, pas, voet; toestand; steun voor de voet.
- Footle** [fuːtl̩], nietig, beuzelachtig.
- Footman** [fuːtmən], knecht.
- Footpace** [fuːtpeɪs], tred.
- Footpad** [fuːtpæd], struikrover.
- Foot-page** [fuːtpeɪdʒ], page te voet.
- Foot-passenger** [fuːt-pasəndʒə], voetganger.
- Foot-path** [fuːt-pæθ], .voetpad.
- Foot-post** [fuːt-pəʊst], voorbode.
- Foot-stall** [fuːt-stɔːl], voetstuk van een zuil; vrouwestijgbeugel.
- Footstep** [fuːtstep], voetstap.
- Foot-stool** [fuːt-stuːl], voetbank.
- Footway** [fuːtweɪ], voetweg.
- Fop** [fɒp], pronker, modegek. [opschik.]
- Foppery** [fɒpəri], zotheid, praterij, verwijfde
- Foppish** [fɒpɪʃ], ijdel, verwaand.
- Foppishness** [fɒpɪʃnɪs], ijdele praal, verwaandheid, gekheid.
- For** [fɔː], want, om, uit, bij, voor, van, tot, naar, tegen; **as** —, wat aangaat; — **all**, niettegenstaande; **but** —, ware het niet; — **as much as**, voor zover; — **shame**, foei; — **God's sake**, om Gods wil; — **my sake**, mijnenthalve; — **convenience' sake**, gemakshalve; — **fear**, uit vrees; — **want of**, bij gebrek aan.
- Forage** [fɔːrɪdʒ], voeder, foerage.
- Forage** [fɔːrɪdʒ], foerageren, plunderen, stropen (voor leetocht).
- Forager** [fɔːrɪdʒə], foerageerder.
- Foraging-cap** [fɔːrɪdʒɪŋ-kæp], politiemuts.
- Foraminiuous** [fɔːrəmiːniəs], met gaten.
- Forbear** [fɔːbeə], nalaten, vermijden, verdragen, zich onthouden, geduld hebben, zich wachten, niet willen.
- Forbearance** [fɔːbɛərəns], onthouding, verdraagzaamheid, geduld; — **is not acquitance**, lang borgen is geen kwijtschelden.
- Forbid** [fɔːbɪd], verbieden, verhoeden; **a** — **ding aspect**, een schrikwekkend voorkomen; **a** — **ding air**, een gebiedend uiterlijk.
- Forbiddance** [fɔːbɪdəns], .verbod.
- Forbiddingly** [fɔːbɪdɪŋli], op een verboden wijze.
- Forbidder** [fɔːbɪdə], verbieder.
- Forbidding** [fɔːbɪdɪŋ], afschrikkend.
- Force** [fɔːs], kracht, macht, .geweld; — **s**, krijgsmacht.
- Force** [fɔːs], dwingen, afdwingen (**the conviction**, de overtuiging), bemachtigen, overwinnen, dringen, vervolgen; — **with**, overladen, versterken; **to** — **off**, niet licht tellen.
- Forcedly** [fɔːsɪdli], gedwongen, geweldig.
- Forceful** [fɔːsɪfʊl], krachtvol, geweldig.
- Forceless** [fɔːsɪs], machteloos, kracheloos.
- Force-meat** [fɔːs-miːt], gehakt vlees voor vusel.
- Forceps** [fɔːseps], tang, forceps.
- Forcer** [fɔːsə], dwinger, zuiger (uit een pomp).
- Forcible** [fɔːsɪbəl], krachtig, krachtdadig, dringend, gewelddadig.
- Forcibleness** [fɔːsɪbəlɪnɪs], krachtdadigheid.
- Ford** [fɔːd], waadbare plaats in een rivier.
- Ford** [fɔːd], doorwaden.
- Fordable** [fɔːdəbəl], doorwaadbaar.
- Fordo** [fɔːdʊ], doden, verdelgen.
- Fore** [fɔː], voor, te voren; **he soon came to**

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sjip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- the** —, hij trok spoedig de aandacht, maakte zich weldra naam.
- Forebode** [fɔbɔud], voorspellen, een voorgevoel hebben van.
- Foreboder** [fɔbɔudə], voorspeller.
- Forecast** [fɔkæst], overleg.
- Forecast** [fɔkæst], ontwerpen, beramen.
- Forecastle** [fɔkæs'l], bak (scheepsw.), ook Fo'c'sle [fɔks'l].
- Forechosen** [fɔtʃouʒən], vooraf gekozen.
- Forecited** [fɔsaiɪd], voormeld.
- Foreclose** [fɔklouz], uitsluiten, verhinderen; **to** — **a mortgage**, het terugkrijgen van de bezittingen, waarop een hypotheek is gevestigd onmogelijk maken. [recht verstoken.]
- Foreclosed** [fɔklouzɪd], voor altijd van dat **Foredoom** [fɔdʊm], voorbeschikken.
- Fore-end** [fɔr-ɛnd], .vooreinde.
- Forefather** [fɔfədə], voorvader.
- For(e)fend** [fɔfɛnd], verhoeden, voorkomen, afweren, afwenden.
- Forefinger** [fɔfɪŋgə], wijsvinger.
- Forefoot** [fɔfʊt], .voorbeen, voorpoot.
- Forefront** [fɔfrʌnt], voorgevel.
- Forego** [fɔgəʊ], verlaten, opgeven, afstand doen.
- Foregoing** [fɔgəʊɪŋ], voorgaand.
- Foreground** [fɔgraʊnd], voorgrond.
- Forehand** [fɔhænd], vroeger, vorig.
- Forehanded** [fɔhændɪd], tijdig, voorhanden.
- Forehead** [fɔrɪd], .voorhoofd; onbeschaamd.
- Foreign** [fɔrɪn], vreemd, uitheems. [heid.]
- Foreigner** [fɔrɪnə], vreemdeling, buitenlander.
- Foreignness** [fɔrɪnɪs], vreemdheid, verwijderdheid.
- Forejudge** [fɔdʒʊdʒ], vooruit veroordelen.
- Foreknow** [fɔnəʊ], vooraf weten, voorzien.
- Foreknowledge** [fɔnɔlɪdʒ], voorkennis.
- Foreland** [fɔlənd], .landpunt.
- Forelay** [fɔleɪ], belagen.
- Forelock** [fɔlɒk], .voorhaar; .sluitwigje; **to take time of occasion by the** —, partij trekken van het gunstig ogenblik.
- Foreman** [fɔmən], meesterknecht.
- Foremast** [fɔmɑst], fokkemast.
- Forementioned** [fɔmɛnʃənd], voormeld.
- Foremost** [fɔməʊst, fɔmɑst], voorste.
- Forename** [fɔneɪm], voornaam.
- Forenamed** [fɔneɪmd], voornoemd.
- Forenoon** [fɔnʊn], voormiddag.
- Forensic** [fɔrensɪk], gerechteik. [bepalen.]
- Fore-ordain** [fɔr-ɔdeɪn], voorbeschikken, voor-
- Forepart** [fɔpɑt], voorste deel; hoofd; .begin; .voorsteven. [noemd.]
- Forerecited** [fɔsaiɪd], vroeger verhaald, ge-
- Forerun** [fɔr-ʌn], voorafgaan, voorspellen.
- Foresail** [fɔseɪl], fok, fokkezeil.
- Foresay** [fɔseɪ], voorzeggen, voorspellen.
- Foresce** [fɔsɪ], voorzien.
- Foreshew, Foreshow** [fɔʃəʊ], voorzeggen, voorspellen, voorstellen. [perspektief.]
- Foreshorten** [fɔʃɔt'n], in verkorting zien (in-
- Foresight** [fɔsaiɪt], het vooruitzien; voorkennis.
- Foresightful** [fɔsaiɪfʊl], vooruitziende, voorkennis hebbende. [len.]
- Foresignify** [fɔsɪgnɪfaɪ], voorspellen, voorstel-
- Foreskin** [fɔskɪn], voorhuid.
- Foreskirt** [fɔskɜt], voorpand.
- Foreslow** [fɔsləʊ], dralen, talmen.
- Forespeak** [fɔspɪk], voorzeggen, betoveren ontzeggen.
- Forespent** [fɔspɛnt], verspild, uitgeput.
- Forest** [fɔrɪst], .bos, .woud. [opkopen.]
- Forestall** [fɔstɔl], te voren nemen; voorkomen;
- Forestaller** [fɔstɔlə], opkoper.
- Forester** [fɔrɪstə], houtvester, boswachter, bosbewoner.
- Foretaste** [fɔteɪst], voorsmaak. [hebben van.]
- Foretaste** [fɔteɪst], voorproeven, een voorsmaak
- Foretell** [fɔtel], voorzeggen, voorspellen.
- Foreteller** [fɔtelə], voorzegger, voorbode.
- Forethink** [fɔpɪŋk], vooraf bedenken; voorzien.
- Forethought** [fɔpɔt], voorbedachtheid, voor-
- Foretoken** [fɔtɔuk'n], beduiden. [zorg.]
- Foretoken** [fɔtɔuk'n], .voorteken.
- Foretooth** [fɔtʊθ], voortand.
- Foretop** [fɔtɒp], kuit. [bramsteng.]
- Foretopgallantmast** [fɔtɒpɡaləntmɑst], voor-
- Foretopgallantsail** [fɔtɒpɡaləntsɛɪl], voorbramzeil.
- Foretopmast** [fɔtɒpmɑst], voorsteng.
- Foretopsail** [fɔtɒpsɛɪl], voormarszeil.
- Forever** [fɔrevə], altoos, altijd, voor eeuwig.
- Foreward** [fɔwəd], voorhoede.
- Forewarn** [fɔwɔn], vooraf waarschuwen; **we were** — **ed of your coming**, wij waren van jou (uw) komst ingelicht (verwittigd).
- Forewarning** [fɔwɔnɪŋ], waarschuwing.
- Forfeit** [fɔfɪt], verbeurte, boete, .pand.
- Forfeit** [fɔfɪt], verbeuren, blootstellen, verliezen, schenden; **to play at** — **s**, pand ver-
- Forfeitable** [fɔfɪtəb'l], verbeurlijk. [betren.]
- Forfeiture** [fɔfɪtʃə], verbeuring; .verlies van recht; boete.
- Forfend** [fɔfɛnd], verhoeden.
- Forge** [fɔdʒ], smidse, smederij.
- Forge** [fɔdʒ], smeden; verdichten, vervalsen.
- Forger** [fɔdʒə], smeder; verzinner; vervalsers; falsaris. [valsing.]
- Forgery** [fɔdʒəri], smidswerk; verzinning, ver-
- Forget** [fɔgeɪ], vergeten; **to** — **one's self**, zich vergeten, tegen zijne waardigheid hande-
- Forgetful** [fɔgetfʊl], vergeetachtig. [len.]
- Forgetfulness** [fɔgetfʊnɪs], vergeetachtighe-
- heid, vergeetelheid. [nietje.]
- Forget-me-not** [fɔget-mi-not], vergeet-mij-
- Forgive** [fɔgɪv], vergeven, kwijtschelden.
- Forgiveness** [fɔgɪvnɪs], vergiffenis, kwijtsche-
- Forgiver** [fɔgɪvə], vergever. [ding.]
- Forgot(ten)** [fɔgɔt'n], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **Forget**. [weg; tak.]
- Fork** [fɔk], vork, gaffel; scheiding van een
- Fork** [fɔk], zich in twee takken verdeien.
- Forked** [fɔkt], gevorkt, gespleten.
- Forkedness** [fɔkɪnɪs], — **kiness** [— **kinis**], gaffelvormigheid, gespletenheid.
- Forlorn** [fɔlɒn], verloren, verlaten, hopeloos, ellendig, ongelukkig; — **hope**, troep vrijwilligers voor een gevaarlijke onderneming, gewaagde onderneming.
- Forlornness** [fɔlɒnɪs], verlatenheid; wan-
- hopige toestand. [in een school.]
- Form** [fɔm], vorm, gedaante; leest; bank, klasse
- Form** [fɔm], vormen, zich vormen, een vorm aannemen. [plichtplegingen.]
- Formal** [fɔməl], formeel, stellig, stijf, vol
- Formalism** [fɔməlɪz'nɪ], dwaze gehechtheid.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; tall = tɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- aan formaliteiten (inz. in de godsdienst).
Formalist [fɔməlist], die gehecht is aan formaliteiten (inz. in de godsdienst).
Formality [fɔməliiti], rechtsvorm; welvoegelijkheid, formaliteit.
Formalize [fɔməlaiz], plichtplegingen maken.
Formation [fɔməiʃən], vorming.
Formative [fɔmətiʋ], vormend.
Former [fɔmə], vormer, maker.
Former [fɔmə], vorig, eerste, vroeger.
Formerly [fɔməli], vroeger, eertijds.
Formic [fɔmik], van mieren.
Fornicary [fɔnikəri], mierehoop. [wording.
Fornication [fɔnikaiʃən], kriebelige gewaarwording.
Formidable [fɔmidəb'li], vreselijk, geducht.
Formidableness [fɔmidəb'lnis], vreselijkheid.
Formless [fɔmlis], vormloos.
Formula [fɔmjulə], formule; .recept.
Formulary [fɔmjuləri], verzameling van voorschriften; .formulier.
Fornicate [fɔnikeit], boeleren.
Fornicated [fɔnikeitid], geweld, boogvormig.
Fornication [fɔnikeiʃən], boelering, .overspel; boogvorming, welving.
Fornicator [fɔnikeitə], boeleerder. [begeven.
Forsake [fɔseik], verzaken, verstopen, verlaten.
Forsaker [fɔseika], verzaker, afvallige.
Forsooth [fɔsuθ], voorwaar, zeker.
Forswear [fɔswēə], afzweren, bij ede ontkennen, een meened doen; **to — one's self**, vals zweren.
Forswearer [fɔswēə], meinedige.
Forswore [fɔswɔ], verl. tijd van **Forswear**.
Forsworn [fɔswɔn], verl. deelw. v. **Forswear**.
Fort [fɔt], sterkte, schans, .fort.
Forth [fɔθ], voor, vooruit, uit, elders, voorts; **from that day —**, van die dag af aan; **and so —**, en zo voorts, enz.; naam van een rivier.
Forthcoming [fɔθkɔmin], voor de dag komend; **to be —**, aankomen, zich bevinden.
Forthright [fɔθraɪt], rechtuit.
Forthwith [fɔθwɪθ, -wɪð], op staande voet.
Fortieth [fɔtiəθ], veertigste. [aanstonds.
Fortifiable [fɔtiə'laɪb'li], versterkbaar.
Fortification [fɔtiəkeiʃən], versterking, versterking; fortifikatie.
Fortifier [fɔtiəfaɪə], verdediger, beschermer.
Fortify [fɔtiəfaɪ], versterken, aanmoedigen.
Fortitude [fɔtiətju:d], moed, kracht, kloekmoedigheid.
Fortnight [fɔtnaɪt], veertien dagen. [digheid.
Fortress [fɔtrɪs], sterkte, vesting.
Fortuitous [fɔtju:tas], toevallig.
Fortuitousness [fɔtju:tasnis], toevalligheid.
Fortunate [fɔtju:nət], gelukkig.
Fortunately [fɔtju:nətli], gelukkig.
Fortunateness [fɔtju:nətnis], .geluk, voorspoed.
Fortune [fɔtju:n], .geluk, .lot, .fortuin; .rijkdom; .geld; .huwelijksgift. [in het huwelijk).
Fortune-hunter [fɔtju:n-hʌntə], .gelukzoeker.
Fortune-teller [fɔtju:n-telə], .waarzegger.
Forty [fɔti], veertig. [rechtbank.
Forum [fɔrəm], marktplaats, .gerechtshof.
Forward [fɔwəd], vroeg, vroeg rijp, voorbarig, voortvarend, vurig, ijverig, verwaand.
Forward [fɔwəd], **forwards** [fɔwədʒ], vooruit, voorwaarts. [zenden, afzenden.
Forward [fɔwəd], bevorderen, verhaasten; ver-

- Forwarder** [fɔwədə], bevorderaar.
Forwardly [fɔwədli], ijverig, voorbarig, verwaand, vrijpostig.
Forwardness [fɔwədnis], vroegtijdigheid, voortvarendheid; ijver; vrijpostigheid.
Fosse [fɔs], gracht.
Fossil [fɔsil], opgegraven; versteende plant; versteend .dier; fossiel.
Foster [fɔstə], kweken, opvoeden, bevorderen.
Foster-brother [fɔstə-brʌðə], zoogbroeder.
Foster-child [fɔstə-tʃaɪld], voedsterling; .voedsterkind.
Foster-daughter [fɔstə-dɔtə], zoogdochter.
Fosterer [fɔstərə], voeder, kweker, beschermer.
Foster-father [fɔstə-fɑðə], voedstervader.
Foster-mother [fɔstə-mʌðə], voedstermoeder.
Foster-sister [fɔstə-sɪstə], zoogzuster.
Foster-son [fɔstə-sʌn], pleegzoon.
Fother [fɔðə], gewicht van 1200 kilogrammen.
Fother [fɔðə], een lek stoppen. [land.
Fotheringay [fɔðərɪŋeɪ], plaats in Engeland.
Fought [fɔt], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **Fight**.
Foul [faʊl], vuil, onzuiver, lelijk, slecht, snoed, ongunstig, oneerlijk, onklaar; **a — copy**, klad-schrift; **to fall —**, opvliegen; **— wind**, tegenwind; **— doings**, slechte dingen; **to play —**, niet eerlijk handelen; **— means**, ongeoorloofde middelen; **a — anchor**, een onklaar anker; **to run — of**, aan-, overzeilen.
Fouly [faʊli], op een vuile schandelijke wijze.
Foul-mouthed [faʊl-maʊðd], scheldend.
Foulness [faʊlnis], vuilheid, laagheid, schande, schandelikhed; vlek, beslagenheid.
Found [faʊnd], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **Find**.
Found [faʊnd], stichten, grondvesten.
Foundation [faʊndeɪʃən], grond, grondslag, stichting.
Founder [faʊndə], stichter, gieter.
Founder [faʊnda], afrijden, kreupel rijden; zinken; niet slagen.
Founders [faʊndəz], gevaarlijk.
Foundery [faʊndəri], gieterij.
Foundling [faʊndliŋ], vondeling.
Foundress [faʊndris], stichtster.
Fount [faʊnt], bron, put, fontein.
Fountain [faʊntɪn], bron, fontein.
Fountain-head [faʊntɪn-hed], hoofdbron; oorsprong; eerste .beginsel.
Four [fɔ], vier; **he drove — in hand**, hij reed met de vier; **they crept on all — s**, zij kropen op handen en voeten.
Four-cornered [fɔ-kɔnəd], vierhoekig.
Fourfold [fɔ'fəʊld], viervoudig.
Four-footed [fɔ'fʊtɪd], viervoetig.
Fourscore [fɔ'skɔ], tachtig.
Fourteen [fɔ'ti:n], veertien.
Fourteenth [fɔ'ti:nθ], veertiende.
Fourth [fɔθ], vierde.
Fourthly [fɔθli], ten vierde.
Four-wheeled [fɔ-wɪld], vierwielig.
Fowl [faʊl], vogel, kip, gevogelte.
Fowl [faʊl], vogels vangen, — schieten.
Fowler [faʊlə], vogelaar.
Fowling [faʊlɪŋ], vogeljacht.
Fowling-piece [faʊlɪŋ-pi:s], .jachtgeweer.
Fox [fɔks], vos; loze kwant. [vossejacht.
Fox-chase [fɔks-tʃeɪs], .-hunting [— hʌntɪŋ].
Fox-evil [fɔks-ɪvɪl], vossekwaal, haarruitvalling.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit, boy = boi; stone = stoum; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = dis; thin = pin.

- fox-glove** [foks-glɒv], vingerhoedekruid.
Foxtail [foksteil], vossestaart (zekere plant).
Fox-trap [foks-trap], vosseval.
Fraction [frækʃən], breuk, gebroken getal.
Fractional [frækʃənəl], tot een gebroken getal behorende.
Fractious [frækʃəs], kribbig, twistziek; **a — man**, een gemelik persoon.
Fracture [fraktʃə], breuk.
Fracture [fraktʃ], breken (**a bone**); **to — the skull**, de hersenpan verbrijzelen.
Fragile [frædʒil], broos, zwak, teer.
Fragility [frædʒiliti], broosheid, zwakheid, teer.
Fragment [frægmənt], brok, fragment. [heid].
Fragmentary [frægməntəri], uit brokken, fragmenten bestaande.
Fragrance [fræigræns], — **grancy** [—grænsi], geur, welriekendheid.
Fragrant [fræigrænt], geurig.
Frail [freil], vijgekort; bles.
Frail [freil], broos, vergankelijk.
Frailness [freilnis], **frailty** [freiliti], broosheid, zwakheid, vergankelijk.
Fraise [freiz], rij storpalen; spaanse ruiter; spekannekoek.
Framable [freiməb'əl], vormbaar.
Frame [freim], bouw; samenstel; lichaam; vorm; stelsel; gebouw; werktuig; raam; lijst; gietvorm; gemoedstemming.
Frame [freim], maken, samenstellen, schikken, bouwen (**a house**); verzinnen, ontwerpen, in lijsten zetten.
Framer [freimə], maker, bewerker.
France [fræns], Frankrijk.
Frances [frænsiz], Franciska.
Franchise [fræntʃiz, fræntʃaiz], voorrecht, vrij gebied, toelichtsoord; stemrecht.
Franchise [fræntʃiz, fræntʃaiz], vrijdom verlenen, vrij maken.
Francis [frænsiz], Franciskus, Frans.
Frangible [frændʒib'əl], breeikbaar.
Frank [fræŋk], Frank, Frans; frank (geldstuk); brief vrij van port, handtekening voor zulk een brief.
Frank [fræŋk], vrij, openhartig.
Frank [fræŋk], brief vrij van port maken, een goede vangst bezorgen.
Frankfort [fræŋktɔt], stad in Pruisen.
Frankincense [fræŋkɪnsens], welriekende hars.
Franklin [fræŋklin], grondbezitter. [wierook].
Frankly [fræŋkli], openhartig, gaarne, vrijgevig, mild.
Frankness [fræŋknɪs], openhartigheid.
Frantic [fræntik], krankzinnig, onzinnig.
Fraternal [frætə'næl], broederlik.
Fraternity [frætə'nɪti], broederschap.
Fraternization [frætənaɪzɪ'sjən], verbroedering.
Fratricide [frætɪ'saɪd, frætɪ'saɪd], broedermoord, broedermoordenaar.
Fraud [frɒd], bedrog, list; bedrieger.
Fraudful [frɒdful], bedrieglik.
Fraudulence [frɒdʒuləns], — **dulency** [—si], bedrieglijkheid.
Fraudulent [frɒdʒələnt], bedrieglik.
Fraught [frɔt], bevracht, vol, rijk.
Fray [frei], krakeel, gevecht; rafel; kale plek.
Fray [frei], verschrikken, verslijten, wrijven; uitrafelen.
- Freak** [frik], gril, kuur, monsterachtige merk.
Freakish [frikɪʃ], grilziek. [waardigheid].
Freakishness [frikɪʃnɪs], grilligheid.
Freckle [frek'əl], sproet, zonnervlekje.
Freckled [frek'ld], met sproeten.
Fred [fred], **Freddi** [fredi], verk. v. **Frederick**.
Free [fri], vrij, openhartig, oprecht, niet karig, gemakkelijk, onbelemmerd (**of**); graus (tot een genootschap toelaten; — **from obligation**, van verplichtingen ontslagen; — **admission**, vrije toegang. [vrijstellen].
Free [fri], bevrijden (**from**, van); vrijmaken.
Freebooter [fri'bʊtə], vrijbuiters.
Freebooting [fri'bʊtɪŋ], vrijbuiters, stroperij.
Freeborn [fri'bɔn], vrijgeboren.
Freedman [fri'dmən], vrijgemaakte slaaf.
Freedom [fri'dəm], vrijdom, vrijheid; — **of a city**, ereburgerschap van een stad. [gevig].
Free-hearted [fri'hɑ:dɪd], gulhartig, mild, vrij.
Freehold [fri'həʊld], vrij goed, vrije erfpacht.
Freeholder [fri'həʊldə], bezitter van een vrij goed.
Freely [fri:li], vrij, mild, gaarne. [goed].
Freeman [fri:mən], burger, poorter.
Freemason [fri:meɪsən], vrijmetselaar.
Free-minded [fri:maɪndɪd], onbeschroomd, niet bekommerd.
Freeness [fri:nɪs], openhartigheid.
Free-school [fri:skul], vrijeschool, armeschool.
Free-spoken [fri:spəʊkən], rondborstig.
Freestone [fri:stəʊn], hard-, zandsteen.
Freethinker [fri:þɪŋkə], vrijdenker.
Freeze [fri:z], vriezen, (doen) bevriezen.
Freight [freɪt], vracht, lading; (Amer.) goederrein.
Freight [freɪt], bevrachten (**a ship**); beladen **a**.
Freighter [freɪtə], bevrachter. [cart].
Frenatic [frənætɪk], see **Frantic**.
French [frenʃ], frans; **the —**, de Fransen.
French-chalk [frenʃ-tʃɔ:k], tekenkrijt, crayon.
French-horn [frenʃ-hɔ:n], walddhoorn.
French-leave [frenʃ-li:v], **to take —**, met stille trom vertrekken.
Frenzy [frenzi], krankzinnigheid, waanzin.
Frequency [frikwəns], — **cy** [—si], herhaald voorkomen, gedurige herhaling.
Frequent [frikwənt], gedurig, veelvuldig.
Frequent [frikwənt], dikwels bezoeken, verkeren met. [keer, omgang].
Frequentation [frikwəntɪ'sjən], gedurig verkeren met.
Frequented [frikwəntɪd], veel bezocht.
Frequenter [frikwəntə], bezoeker.
Frequently [frikwəntli], dikwels, menigmaal, gedurig.
Fresco [fresko], schildering op natte kalk.
Fresh [fres], zoet water.
Fresh [fres], fris, vers. [worden].
Freshen [fresjən], verfrissen, verversen, fris.
Freshet [fresjɪt], stroom van zoet water, overstroming door regen, of door gesmolten sneeuw.
Freshly [fresli], fris; onlangs.
Freshman [fresmən], nieuweling, student van 't eerste jaar, groen.
Freshness [fresnis], frisheid, versheid.
Fret [fret], gisting, kabbeling; gemoedsbeweging; soort lofwerk; toets.
Fret [fret], knagen, wegvreten; schaven, beeldhouwen, beetelen; schakeren; beroeren, ver-

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = bŭst; met = met; care = kēa; ago = agou; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fōl; lord = lōd; foot = fut; food = fūd

- teren, kwetsen, zich verbitteren, zich bedroeven, zich kwellen; **rancor** —s in the **malignant breast**, de wrok woedt in 'kwelt, dat boze hart.
- Fretful** [fretfʊl], gemelik.
- Fretfulness** [fretfʊlnɪs], gemelikheid.
- Freya** [fraɪə], een godin.
- Frability** [fraɪəbɪlɪti], broosheid.
- Frable** [fraɪəb'l], vergruisbaar.
- Friar** [fraɪə], monnik; onleesbaar .proefblad.
- Friarly** [fraɪəli], als een monnik.
- Friary** [fraɪəri], klooster.
- Fribble** [frɪb'l], verwaand .zotje; beuzelarij.
- Fribble** [frɪb'l], beuzelen.
- Fribbler** [frɪblə], beuzelaar.
- Fricassee** [frɪkəsi], gefruit .vlees; ragout van kleine dieren of vogels in stukken gesneden.
- Fricassee** [frɪkəsi], fruiten, een zodanige schotel maken. [ring ontstaan, schurend.
- Fricative** [frɪkətɪv], .schuringsgeluid; door schu-
- Friction** [frɪkʃən], wrijving.
- Friday** [fraɪdɪ], vrijdag.
- Friend** [frɛnd], vriend, vriendin.
- Friendless** [frɛndlɪs], zonder vrienden.
- Friendliness** [frɛndlɪnɪs], vriendelijkheid.
- Friendly** [frɛndli], vriendelijk.
- Friendship** [frɛndʃɪp], vriendschap.
- Friendship** [frɛndʃɪp], provinsie in Nederland.
- Frieze** [frɪz], fries, duffel.
- Frigate** [frɪgət], .fregat.
- Fright** [fraɪt], schrik.
- Fright of Frighten** [fraɪt'n], verschrikken.
- Frightful** [fraɪtʃʊl], verschrikkelijk.
- Frightfulness** [fraɪtʃʊlnɪs], verschrikkelijkheid.
- Frigid** [frɪdʒɪd], koud, koel. [vreselijkheid.
- Frigidity** [frɪdʒɪdɪti], koudheid, koelheid.
- Frigorific** [frɪgərɪfɪk], —al [—əl], koude ver-
- Frill** [frɪl], hom; .strookje. [wekkend.
- Fringe** [frɪndʒ], franje.
- Fringe** [frɪndʒ], met franje versieren.
- Fripper** [frɪpə], oude kleerkoper, uitdrager.
- Frippery** [frɪpəri], oude klermarkt; oude kle-
- Frisian** [frɪʒən], fries. [ren.
- Frisk** [frɪsk], huppelen, springen.
- Friskful** [frɪskʃʊl], dartel.
- Friskiness** [frɪskɪnɪs], dartelheid.
- Frisky** [frɪski], vrolijk, dartel.
- Frith** [frɪθ], mond van een rivier; .vismeer; bergachtige streek; .bosje.
- Fritter** [frɪtə], .brokje; .reepje; .gebak.
- Fritter** [frɪtə], brokkelen, klein snijden (**meat**); to — **away**, verminderen, allengs opteren; to — **away time**, de tijd verbeuzelen.
- Frivolity** [frɪvəlɪti], beuzelachtigheid.
- Frivolous** [frɪvələs], beuzelachtig.
- Friz(z)** [frɪz], kroeskop, krulhaar; pruik.
- Friz(z)** [frɪz], krullen, kroezen.
- Frizzle** [frɪzəl], krullen. [heen en weer.
- Fro** [fraʊ], terug; to and fro (eig. **from**),
- Frock** [frɒk], jurk, pij, .kleed, kiel.
- Frock-coat** [frɒk-kəʊt], gekledejas.
- Frocked** [frɒkt], met een kiel gekleed.
- Frog** [frɒg], kikvors; lis.
- Frogged** [frɒgd], met lissen gegarneerd.
- Frolic** [frɒlɪk], vrolijk, dartel; dartele kuur, dwaasheid, grap.
- Frolic** [frɒlɪk], vrolijk zijn, pret hebben, darte-
- Frolicsome** [frɒlɪksəm], dartel. [len.
- Frolicsomeness** [frɒlɪksəmɪs], dartelheid, uitgelatenheid. [uit.
- From** [frɒm], van, buiten af, van daan, van
- Froncous** [frɒndəs], bladrijk.
- Front** [frʌnt], .voorhoofd, voorste .gedeelte, .front; gevel; voorzijde; toer vals haar van voren; .overhemdje.
- Front** [frʌnt], het hoofd bieden, staan tegenover; versieren; to — **new**, voorschonen.
- Frontal** [frʌntəl], boog boven een deur, hoofdband.
- Frontier** [frɒntɪə, frʌntɪə], grens, grensscheiding; aangrenzend; a — **town**, een grensstad.
- Frontispiece** [frɒntɪspɪs], voorgevel; titelplaat.
- Frontless** [frʌntlɪs], schaaamteloos.
- Frontlet** [frʌntlɪt], hoofdband, hoofdsieraad.
- Frontroom** [frʌntrʊm], voorkamer.
- Frost** [frɒst], vorst; .ijzel.
- Frost-bitten** [frɒst-bɪt'n], door de vorst beschadigd. [vangen.
- Frosted** [frɒstɪd], bevrozen; gedamasseerd; be-
- Frostily** [frɒstɪli], ijzig, koud.
- Frostiness** [frɒstɪnɪs], strenge koude.
- Frost-nail** [frɒst-neɪl], ijsnagel (voor paarden).
- Frosty** [frɒsti], vriezend, koud.
- Froth** [frɒθ], schuim, ijdel, .geklap.
- Froth** [frɒθ], (doen) schuimen, met schuim bedekken; **beer** —s, bier schuimt.
- Frothiness** [frɒθɪnɪs], schuimachtigheid.
- Frothy** [frɒθi], schuimachtig, ledig, ijdel.
- Froude** [frʊd], fameliennaam.
- Frounce** [fraʊns], krullen, rimpelen, fronsen.
- Frouzy** [fraʊzi], vuil, bedorven, sterk.
- Froward** [fraʊwəd], gemelik, ondeugend.
- Frowardly** [fraʊwədli], gemelik, ondeugend.
- Frowardness** [fraʊwədɪnɪs], gemelikheid, ondeugendheid.
- Frown** [fraʊn], gefronst .gelaat; gestrengheid.
- Frown** [fraʊn], fronsen, stuurs zien, met ontvreden blik afschrikken.
- Froze** [fraʊz], verl. tijd van **freeze**.
- Frozen** [fraʊz'n], verl. deelw. van **freeze**.
- F. R. S.** (verk. van **Fellow of the Royal Society**), lid van de Koninklike Maatschappij.
- F. R. S. E.** (verk. van **Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh**), lid van de Koninklike Maatschappij van Edinburg.
- Fructification** [frʊktɪfɪkəɪʃən], vruchtvorming, vruchtbaarmaking. [dragen.
- Fructify** [frʊktɪfaɪ], vruchtbaar maken, vrucht
- Frugal** [frʊgəl], matig, spaarzaam; — **of time**, spaarzaam met de tijd.
- Frugality** [frʊgəlɪti], matigheid, soberheid, spaarzaamheid.
- Frugivorous** [frʊdʒɪvərəs], vruchteëttend, van vruchten levend.
- Fruit** [frʊt], vrucht, .fruit.
- Fruitage** [frʊtɪdʒ], .ooft.
- Fruit-bearing** [frʊt-bæɪɪŋ], vruchtdragend.
- Fruiterer** [frʊtərə], fruitverkoper, — verkoop-
- Fruiterer** [frʊtərə], fruitzolder. [ster.
- Fruity** [frʊti], vruchtbaar.
- Fruitful** [frʊtʃʊl], vruchtbaar.
- Fruitfulness** [frʊtʃʊlnɪs], vruchtbaarheid.
- Fruit-grove** [frʊt-grəʊv], boomgaard.
- Fruition** [frʊtʃʊn], genieting, .genot.
- Fruitless** [frʊtlɪs], onvruchtbaar, nutteloos.
- Fruit-loft** [frʊt-loft], .fruit, .ooft; fruitzolder.
- Fruit-tree** [frʊt-tri], vruchtboom.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = felt; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒɑ; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = þɪn.

- Frumentaceous** [frʊməntseɪʃəs], van de aard van tarwe of ander graan. [melk.]
- Frumenty** [frʊmənti], brij van tarwemeel en
- Frump** [frʌmp], spotternij; boos, ouderwets, slordig .vrouwspersoon.
- Frustrate** [frʊstreɪt], te leur stellen, verijdelen.
- Frustrate** [frʊstreɪt], ijdel, mislukt.
- Frustration** [frʊstreɪʃən], teleurstelling, verijdeling (of one's attempt).
- Frustum** [frʊstəm], .stuk, .brok; afgeknotte zuil of kegel.
- Fry** [fraɪ], school (van jonge vissèn); zwerm, troep; jong .goedje; kuit van vissen, inwendige delen van schapen, varkens enz.
- Fry** [fraɪ], bakken, braden.
- Frying-pan** [fraɪɪŋ-pæn], braadpan.
- Fuchsia** [fjuːʃiə], foksia.
- Fucus** [fjuːkəs], soort van zeewier.
- Fuddle** [fʊdʌl], dronken maken, worden.
- Fudge** [fʊdʒ], zwetserij, bluff, onzin.
- Fudge** [fʊdʒ], zwetsen, bluffen.
- Fuel** [fjuːl], van brandstof voorzien; voeden.
- Fugacity** [fjuːgəsɪti], vluchtigheid.
- Fugitive** [fjuːdʒɪtɪv], vluchteling.
- Fugue** [fjuːg], fuga. [(van een hefboom).]
- Fulcrum** [fʊlkrəm], steun, stut, .steunpunt
- Fulfil** [fʊlfi], vervullen.
- Fulfilment** [fʊlfiːlmənt], vervulling.
- Fulgent** [fʊldʒənt], fulgid [fʊldʒɪd], blinkend.
- Fulguration** [fʊlʒjʊreɪʃən], schittering.
- Fulham** [fʊləm], valse dobbelsteen.
- Fuliginous** [fjuːlɪdʒɪnɪs], roetachtig, roetkleurig.
- Full** [fʊl], volle maat; .toppunt; volkomenheid.
- Full** [fʊl], vol, verzadigd, geheel, volkomen, ruim; **a house — of people**, een huis vol volk; **a — voice**, een volle stem; **a — compensation**, een volkomen vergoeding.
- Full** [fʊl], volmaakt, zeer, ten volle.
- Full** [fʊl], vullen, vol worden (bv. van de
- Fuller** [fʊlə], lakenvoller. [maan].
- Fuller's-earth** [fʊləz-əθ], vollersaarde.
- Full-grown** [fʊl-ɡroʊn], volwassen.
- Fulling-mill** [fʊlɪŋ-mɪl], volmolen.
- Fully** [fʊli], ten volle, geheel.
- Fulminant** [fʊlmiːnənt], donderend.
- Fulminate** [fʊlmiːneɪt], ontploffen, donderen, uitvaren, razen; doen ontploffen, veroorzaken, met de banvloek treffen.
- Fulmination** [fʊlmiːneɪʃən], uitvaren; ontploffing; banbliksem.
- Fulmine** [fʊlmiːn], donderen, werpen.
- Fulness** [fʊlnɪs], volheid, volte.
- Fulsome** [fʊlsəm], walglik.
- Fulsomeness** [fʊlsəmɪnɪs], walglikheid.
- Fumage** [fjuːmɪdʒ], .schoorsteengeld.
- Fumble** [fʊmbʌl], frommelen, zoeken, verlegen staan; **to — for an excuse**, naar een verontschuldiging zoeken; samenfrommelen.
- Fumbler** [fʊmbʌlə], frommelaar, onhandig mens.
- Fumbling** [fʊmbliŋ], lomp.
- Fume** [fjuːm], roken, dampen, toornig zijn, in rook verspreiden, beroken.
- Fumigate** [fjuːmɪgeɪt], beroken.
- Fumigation** [fjuːmɪgeɪʃən], beroking.
- Fuming** [fjuːmɪŋ], woedend. [pig.]
- Fumous** [fjuːməs], **Fumy** [fjuːmi], rokend, kop-
- Fun** [fʌn], boert; jok; klucht; **to — make of**, voor de mal houden.
- Funambulist** [fjuːnambjʊlɪst], koorddanser.
- Function** [fʊŋkʃən], beroep; bediening; ver-richting.
- Fund** [fʌnd], .fonds; .kapitaal; grond.
- Fundamental** [fʌndəməntəl], de grondslag-uitmakende.
- Funeral** [fjuːnərəl], lijkstaatsie, begrafenis.
- Funeral** [fjuːnərəl], **Funereal** [fjuːnɪriəl], tot een lijkstaatsie behorende, treurig, droevig.
- Fungosity** [fʌŋɡosɪti], week uitwas; spons-achtigheid.
- Fungous** [fʌŋɡəs], sponsachtig, week.
- Fungus** [fʌŋɡəs], zwam; paddestoel; spons-achtig uitwas; wild .vlees.
- Funicle** [fjuːnikl], dun .snoer; vezel.
- Funk** [fʌŋk], grote verlegenheid, angst, schrik;
- Funnel** [fʌnəl], trechter; pijp. [stank.]
- Funny** [fʌni], kluchtig.
- Fur** [fɜː], .bont; beslagenheid (van de tong); ketelsteen.
- Fur** [fɜː], met bont voeren, bekleden.
- Furbelow** [fɜːbɪləʊ], geplooidde strook aan japonnen, geplooidde rand aan rokken.
- Furbish** [fɜːbɪʃ], polijsten, bruineren, scherpen.
- Furbisher** [fɜːbɪʃə], bruineerder, zwaardveger.
- Furcation** [fɜːkeɪʃən], gevorktheid, vertakking.
- Furious** [fjʊriəs], woedend, geweldig.
- Furiousness** [fjʊriəsɪs], verwoedheid.
- Furl** [fɜːl], (**a sail**), een zeil inhalen.
- Furlong** [fɜːlɒŋ], 1/8 Eng. mijl = 20 M.
- Furlough** [fɜːləʊ], .verlof.
- Furnace** [fɜːnɪs], .fornuis.
- Furnish** [fɜːnɪʃ], verschaffen, toedienen, voor-zien (**with**, met); verzorgen, stofferen, versie-
- Furniture** [fɜːnɪtʃə], .huusraad, .sieraad. [ren.]
- Furred** [fɜːd], met bont gevoerd.
- Furrier** [fɜːriə], bontwerker.
- Furrow** [fɜːrəʊ], voor, groef.
- Furrow** [fɜːrəʊ], groeven, ploegen.
- Furry** [fɜːri], van of met bont.
- Further** [fɜːðə], verder. [plan.]
- Further** [fɜːðə], bevorderen (**a design**, een
- Furtherance** [fɜːðərəns], bevordering.
- Furtherer** [fɜːðərə], bevorderaar.
- Furthermore** [fɜːðəmə], daarenboven, boven-
- Furthest** [fɜːðɪst], verste. [dien.]
- Furtive** [fɜːtɪv], gestolen, heimelijk; —ly [—li], steelswijze, heimelijk.
- Furuncle** [fjʊrʌŋkl], bloedvin.
- Fury** [fjʊri], woede, razernij, furie.
- Furze** [fɜːz], brem (stekelig gewas).
- Fuse** [fjuːz], smelten.
- Fusee** [fjuːzi], sisser (van een bom); .snekrad (van een horloge); windlucifer.
- Fusibility** [fjuːzɪbɪlɪti], smeltbaarheid.
- Fusible** [fjuːzɪbəl], smelbaar.
- Fusil** [fjuːzɪl], .geweer.
- Fusilier** [fjuːzɪliə], fuselier.
- Fusion** [fjuːʒən], samensmelting.
- Fuss** [fʌs], opschudding, .geraas, .rumoer, on-
- Fust** [fʌst], duffe reuk. [nodige drukte.]
- Fust** [fʌst], beschimmelen, duf rieken.
- Fustian** [fʌstɪən], bombazijn; opgeblazen taal;
- Fustic** [fʌstɪk], .geelhout. [bombast.]
- Fustigate** [fʌstɪgeɪt], geselen.
- Fustiness** [fʌstɪnɪs], duiheid.
- Fusty** [fʌsti], duf. [tig.]
- Futile** [fjuːtɪl, fjuːtəl], bezelachtig, kinderach-

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = ʌbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

Futility [fju:liiti], beuzelachtigheid, kinderachtigheid.
Futtock [fʌtək], oplanger (een van de middeleste stukken hout van een schip).
Future [fju:tʃə, fju:tʃə], — **turity** [—tjūriti], toekomst.
Future [fju:tʃə, fju:tʃə], toekomst. [komst.
Fuzz [fʌz], vervliegen.
Fy [fai], foel!

G

Gab [gab], .gesnap, .gewauwel; **she has the gift of the —**, zij kan heelwat afpraten.
Gabble [gab'li], .gesnap.
Gabble [gab'li], snappen, kakelen.
Gabbler [gablə], snapper, kakelaar. [kleed.
Gaberdine [gabədi:n], grof, los .kleed; .opper.
Gabion [geibi:n], schanskort.
Gable [geib'li], driehoekig stuk muur aan het einde van spitslopend dak; — **end**, muur, waarop een driehoekige gevel staat.
Gabriel [geibriəl], Gabriël.
Gaby [geibi], onnozele hals, sukkel.
Gad [gæd], dwalen, rondlopen.
Gad-fly [gæd-flai], brems; horzel.
Gaelic [gei'lik], de taal van de Bergschotten; daartoe behorende.
Gaff [gæf], ijzeren haak. [terknecht.
Gaffer [gæfə], bejaarde man; boereman; mees.
Gag [gæg], mondprop; mondvol; woorden, die een toneelspeler in zijn rol last; leugen.
Gag [gæg], de mond toestoppen. [maat.
Gage [geidʒ], .pand, .onderpand; uitdaging;
Gage [geidʒ], see **Gauge**.
Gage [geidʒ], verpanden, meten, see **Gage**.
Gaggle [gæg'li], snateren als de ganzen.
Gaiety [gei-iti], vrolijkheid, zwierigheid, opschik.
Gain [gein], winst, .voordeel.
Gain [gein], verkrijgen, winnen (**a battle, a prize**); verwerven, bereiken (**the top of a mountain**); **to — ground**, veld winnen, voordeel hebben, rijk worden; **to — on of upon**, winnen op, invloed krijgen op.
Gainer [geinə], winner, verwerver.
Gainful [geinful], voordelig.
Gainless [geinlis], onvoordelig. [vol.
Gainly [geinli], handig, vlug, bevallig; beleid.
Gainsay [geinsei], tegenspreken, ontkennen.
Gainsayer [geinseiə], tegenspreker, tegenstander.
Gainstand [geinstand], tegenstand bieden.
Gairish [gæriʃ], see **Garish**.
Gait [geit], manier van lopen, gang, tred.
Gaiter [geitə], slopkous.
Gala [geilə], feest, feestelijkheid.
Galant show [gələnti-ʃəʊ], vertoning met schaduwen of schimmen op een muur of scherm geworpen. [eniging.
Galaxy [gæləksi], melkweg; schitterende ver-
Gale [geil], koelte, windvlaag; opgewonden, vrolijke bui; periodieke betaling van rente, vervaldag van rente.
Galeas, see **Gallias**.
Galeated [gæli-eti:d], helmvormig, met een helm gedekt.
Galiccia [gæliʃiə], Galicië.
Galician [gæliʃiən] Galiciër; galicies.

Galilean [gæliiən], Galileër; tot Galilea behorende.
Galilee [gælii], Galilea; .voorportaal of kapel aan de ingang van een kerk. [onzin.
Galimatias [gælimatjəs, gælimeiʃəs], wartaal,
Galliot, see **Galliot**.
Gall [gɒl], gal, bitterheid, toorn; schaaftwond, schram; kale plek (in een oogstveld); galnoot.
Gall [gɒl], smarten, 't vel afschaven, verbitteren, kwellen, kwetsen.
Gallant [gələnt], galant heer, hofmaker; minnaar (in slechte zin).
Gallant [gələnt], braaf, dapper, sierlijk.
Gallant [gələnt], galant, hoffelijk.
Gallantry [gələntri], dapperheid, galanterie.
Gall-bladder [gɒl-blædʒ], galblaas.
Galleon [gæljən], .galjoen.
Gallery [gæləri], galei, gang; schilderijverzameling; tribune; .schellinkje; de mensen daarop gezeten.
Galley [gæli], .galei, staatsieboot; kombuis; bak voor gezette letters.
Galley-slave [gæli-sleiv], galeiboef.
Gallia [gæliə], Gallië. [tuig].
Gallias, **Galleas** [gæliəs], galjas (een vaar-
Galic [gælik], gallies, frans.
Galicism [gælisiz'm], frans idioom.
Galligaskins [gæligaskinz], wijde broek.
Gallinaceous [gælineiʃəs], tot de kippen behorende.
Galliot [gæliət], galjoot (een vaartuig).
Gallipot [gælipot], apothekerspot.
Gall-nut [gɒl-nʌt], galnoot.
Gallon [gælən], maat van 4 quarts of 8 pints = 4.54 liter.
Galloon [gælun], .galon, .lint.
Gallop [gælɒp], galop.
Gallop [gælɒp], galopperen, rennen.
Galloway [gæləwei], hit.
Gallows [gæləuz], galg.
Galosh, golosh [gələʃ], elastieke overschoen.
Galvanism [gælvə'niz'm], galvanisme.
Galvanize [gælvənaiz], galvaniseren.
Gamble [gæmb'li], spelen, dobbelen; **to — away**, verspeelen, verdobbelen.
Gambler [gæmblə], speler, dobbelaar.
Gamboge [gæmbəʊdʒ], guttegom.
Gambol [gæmbɒl], sprong, kromme sprong.
Gambol [gæmbɒl], springen, dartelen.
Game [geim], .spel; .wild; jacht; toeleg; be-
Game [geim], spelen, dobbelen. [doeling.
Game-cock [geim-kɒk], haan (voor hanegevechten. [jacht.
Game-keeper [geim-ki:pə], opziener van de
Gamesome [geimsəm], speels, speelziek, dattel.
Gamesomeness [geimsəmnis], dattelheid.
Gamester [geimstə], speler, dobbelaar.
Gaming [geimin], spel.
Gaming-house [geimin-haus], speelhuis.
Gaming-table [geimin-teib'li], speeltafel.
Gammer [gæmə], .moedertje.
Gammon [gæmə], ham, gerookte ham; zeker .spel; zwetserij, leugen.
Gammon [gæmə], ham maken; door vleien overhalen, beetnemen, voor de gek houden, zwetsen.
Gamut [gæmət], muziekschaal, toonladder.
Gander [gændə], mannetjesgans; gent.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = felt; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Gang** [gɑŋ], stel gereedschap of werktuigen; bende, kliek; ploeg werkliden, die een gemeenschappelijk werk verrichten.
- Gang-board** [gɑŋ-bɔd], loopplank (op een
- Ganges** [gɑŋdʒɪz], Ganges. [schip].
- Ganglion** [gɑŋglɪən], peesknoop.
- Gangrene** [gɑŋgrɪn], koudvuur.
- Gangrene** [gɑŋgrɪn], het koudvuur krijgen, invreten. [aangetast.
- Gangrenous** [gɑŋgrɪnəs], door het koudvuur
- Gangway** [gɑŋwei], pad (tussen zitplaatsen), doorgang; gang in het Lagerhuis, die de onafhankelijke leden van de ministriëlen scheidt; loopplank, gangboord.
- Gantlet** [gɑntlɪt, gɑntlɪt], spitsroede; **to run the** —, spitsroeden lopen.
- Gaol** [dʒeɪl, see Jail, gevangenis.
- Gaoler** [dʒeɪlə], cipier.
- Gap** [gæp], gat, opening, gaping; bres; schaar in een mes; **to stand in the** —, zich in de bres stellen.
- Gape** [geɪp], gapen, geeuwen; **to** — **at**, aangaapen, haken naar; **to** — **for breath**, naar adem hijgen.
- Gaper** [geɪpə], gaper. [schoof, garf.
- Garb** [gɑb], gewaad, kleding, dos; uiterlijk;
- Garbage** [gɑbɪdʒ], afval van een dier, waardeels iets, prullen op letterkundig gebied.
- Garble** [gɑbl̩], verminken, besnoeien.
- Garbler** [gɑbl̩ə], ziiter, uitlezer, besnoeier.
- Garboil** [gɑboɪl], wanorde, oproer.
- Garden** [gɑd̩n], tuin, hof.
- Gardener** [gɑd̩nə], tuinman, hovenier.
- Gardening** [gɑd̩nɪŋ], hovenierskunst.
- Garden-party** [gɑd̩n-pɑ:tɪ], partij op een grasveld of in een tuin.
- Garden-stuff** [gɑd̩n-stʌf], groenten.
- Gargarism** [gɑgə'riz'm], **Gargle** [gɑgəl], gorgeldrank.
- Garget** [gɑgɪt], keelziekte (bij vee); uierziekte.
- Gargle** [gɑgəl], gorgelen.
- Gargoyle** [gɑgɔɪl], waterspuit aan dakgoten in de vorm van mense- of dierekop.
- Garish** [gæ'ɪʃ], opzichtig, buitensporig, overdreven; schitterend, hel, blinkend.
- Garland** [gɑlænd], krans, bloemekrans.
- Garlic** [gɑlɪk], knoflook.
- Garlic-eater** [gɑlɪk-ɪtə], gemene vent.
- Garment** [gɑmənt], kledingstuk, gewaad.
- Garner** [gɑnə], see **Granary**.
- Garner** [gɑnə], zolderen, verzamelen.
- Garnet** [gɑnɪt], granaatsteen.
- Garnish** [gɑnɪʃ], versiersel, sieraad; welkomsthandboeien.
- Garnish** [gɑnɪʃ], versieren, boeien; **to** — **a fort with troops**, een fort met troepen bezetten; waarschuwen.
- Garnishment** [gɑnɪʃmənt], **Garniture** [gɑnɪtʃə], versiersel, optooisel.
- Garret** [gærɪt], vliering.
- Garreteer** [gærɪtɪə], vlieringbewoner.
- Garret-master** [gærɪt-mɑstə], witwerkersbaas of slotemaker, die alleen werkt en het gemaakte aan winkeliers verkoopt.
- Garrison** [gærɪsən], bezetting, vesting.
- Garrison** [gærɪsən], in garnizoen leggen, bezetten (**a conquered territory, a town**, een veroverd grondgebied, een stad).
- Garrotte** [gə'rot], doodstraf door verwoeging; instrument hiervoor. [slachtoffer worgt].
- Garrotter** [gə'rotə], straatrover (die zijn
- Garrulity** [gə'rulɪtɪ], praatachtigheid.
- Garrulous** [gə'ruləs], praatachtig.
- Garter** [gɑtə], kouseband; hoogste ridderorde in Engeland; **knight of the** —, ridder van de kouseband.
- Garter** [gɑtə], kousen opbinden; met de orde van de kouseband versieren.
- Gas** [gæs], gas, lichtgas; kletspraat, bluf.
- Gas** [gæs], wauwelen, kletsen, bluffen.
- Gascon** [gæskən], Gasconjer.
- Gasconade** [gæskəneɪd], gepoch.
- Gasconade** [gæskəneɪd], pochen.
- Gaseous** [gæsiəs, geɪsiəs], gasachtig.
- Gash** [gæʃ], snede, kloof, houw.
- Gash** [gæʃ], snijden, kerven.
- Gasiform** [gæsɪfɔm], gasvormig.
- Gas-lamp** [gæs-læmp], gaslamp.
- Gas-light** [gæs-laɪt], gaslicht.
- Gas-man** [gæs-mæn], beambte die het geld voor het gas ophaalt; hij, die belast is met het toezicht op de gaslichten in een schouwburg. [troleuum.
- Gasolene, gasoline** [gæsə'li:n], gezuiverde petroleum.
- Gasp** [gæsp], snik.
- Gasp** [gæsp], snikken, hijgen; **to** — **for life**, met de dood worstelen; **to** — **away the breath**, de (laatste) adem uitblazen.
- Gassy** [gæsi], gasachtig, door gas verlicht; kletsrig, blufferig.
- Gastric** [gæstrɪk], tot de buik behorende.
- Gastriloquist** [gæstrɪlɔkwɪst], buikspreeker.
- Gastronomer, Gastronomist** [gæstrɔnəmə, gæstrɔnəmɪst], gastronom, lekkerbek.
- Gastronomy** [gæstrɔnəmi], kunst, zucht om lekker te eten.
- Gasworks** [gæswɜks], gasfabriek.
- Gat** [gæt], verl. tijd van **get**.
- Gate** [geɪt], poort, deur, ingang, hek; boom.
- Gateway** [geɪtwei], poort.
- Gather** [gæðə], vergaderen, plukken (**a rose from the stalk**); **to** — **breath**, adem scheppen; inzamelen, winnen, plooiën, zweren, etteren.
- Gatherer** [gæðərə], verzamelaar, ontvanger.
- Gathering** [gæðərɪŋ], inzameling, verzameling, kollekte; zweer. [leuse.
- Gatling (gun)** [gætlɪŋ (gʌn)], soort van mitrail.
- Gaud** [gɔd], sieraad; beuzelarij, snuisterij.
- Gaud** [gɔd], zich verheugen.
- Gaudery** [gɔdəri], —diness, zwierigheid, weelde, vertoning, pronk.
- Gaudy** [gɔdi], opzichtig, smakeloos; feestdis, feestmaal; —day, dag, waarop jaarlijks een feestmaal gehouden wordt.
- Ga(u)ge** [geɪdʒ], peilstok.
- Ga(u)ge** [geɪdʒ], peilen, meten.
- Gauger** [geɪdʒə], wijnroerier, peiler, meter.
- Gaul** [gɔl], Gallië: Galliër.
- Gaunt** [gɔnt, gɑnt], schraal, mager.
- Gauntlet** [gɔntlɪt, gɑntlɪt], ijzeren handschoen, zie ook **Gantlet**; **to throw down the** —, de handschoen toewerpen, uitdagen; **to take up the** —, de handschoen oprapen, de uitdaging aannemen.
- Gauze** [gɔz], gaas.

fast = fɑst; fat = fæt; but = bʌt; burst = bɜst; met = mæt; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wɪl; free = fri; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Gave** [geiv], verl. tijd van **give**.
Gavel [gavəl], tol, gabel; onopgebonden schoof.
Gavel-kind [gavəl-kaind], wet van erfrecht, waarbij broeders gelijk delen.
Gavotte [gəvɒt], een soort van dans.
Gawk [gɔk], koekeek, zotskap.
Gay [gei], vrolijk, levendig.
Gayety [geiəti], see **Gaiety**.
Gayness [geinəs], vrolijkheid.
Gaze [geiz], starende, verbaasde blik.
Gaze [geiz], staren, beschouwen.
Gazelle [gæzəl], gazelle, wilde geit.
Gazette [gæzət], (officieel) nieuwsblad.
Gazetteer [gæzətɪə], schrijver, uitgever van een dagblad; .dagblad; aardrijkskundig .woordeboek.
Gazing-stock [geiziŋ-stɒk], iemand, die men nakijkt, .schouwspel.
Gazogene [gæzədʒin], toestel tot het maken van koolzure dranken.
Gear [gɪə], .gareel, .tuig, .gereedschap; .mekaniek; .tuigage; .huisraad, bezittingen; .tandrad.
Gearing [gɪrɪŋ], .tuig; al het gereedschap voor zekere arbeid; .stel tandraden tot het overbrengen van beweging.
Geck [gek], gek.
Gecko [gekə], gekko; soort van hagedis, die tegen muren opklimmen.
Geese [gis], ganzen, meerv. van **goose**.
Gelatin(e) [dʒeləti:n], —**tinous** [dʒiləti:nəs], geleachtig.
Geld [geld], snijden, besnoeien, zuiveren.
Gelder [geldə], snijder.
Gelding [geldɪŋ], ruin.
Gelid [dʒelid], kil, koud.
Gelidity [dʒiliditi], kilheid, koude.
Gelly [dʒeli], gelei.
Gem [dʒem], .edelgesteente, .kleinood.
Gem [dʒem], met edelgesteenten versieren; .versieren, .bloeien.
Gemination [dʒemineɪʃən], verdubbeling, her-
Gemini [dʒemini], tweelingen. [haling.
Gemmeous [dʒemɪəs], van diamant, —achtig.
Gender [dʒendə], .geslacht.
Gender [dʒendə], telen, voortbrengen, paren.
Genealogical [dʒeni-ə'lɒdʒikəl, dʒɪni-ə'lɒdʒik-əl], geslachtsrekenkundig; —**tree**, geslachtsboom. [geslachtsrekenkundige.
Genealogist [dʒeni-əlɒdʒɪst, dʒɪni-əlɒdʒɪst],
Genealogy [dʒeni-əlɒdʒi, dʒɪni-əlɒdʒi], geslachtsrekening, geslachtsrekenkunde.
Genera [dʒenərə], meerv. van **genus**.
Generable [dʒenərəbəl], teelbaar.
General [dʒenərəl], algemeen.
General [dʒenərəl], veldoverste, generaal.
Generalissimo [dʒenərəlɪsɪmo], opperveldheer.
Generality [dʒenərəlɪti], algemeenheid, grootste .gedeelte, .massa.
Generalize [dʒenərəlaɪz], algemeen maken, algemeen worden. [algemeen.
Generally [dʒenərəli], gewoonlijk, over het
Generalship [dʒenərəlʃɪp], generaalsplaats; .veldheerstant. [gen.
Generant [dʒenərənt], voortbrengend .vermo-
Generate [dʒenəreɪt], telen, voortbrengen, voortplanten.
Generation [dʒenəreɪʃən], voortteling, .geslacht.
Generative [dʒenərətɪv], voorttelend.
- Generator** [dʒenəreɪtə], voortbrenger, teler; stoomketel. [geslacht betreffende.
Generic [dʒenəri:k, —**rical** [dʒɪnerɪkəl]], het
Generosity [dʒenərəsɪti], —**rousness** [dʒenərəsənɪs], edelmoedigheid, mildheid.
Generous [dʒenərəs], edelmoedig, rijk, mild.
Genesis [dʒenɪsɪs], Genesis, het eerste boek van Mozes. [soort civetkat.
Genet [dʒenɪt], klein spaans paard, hit;
Genetic [dʒɪnetɪk], de oorsprong of het geslacht betreffende.
Geneva [dʒɪnɪvə], jenever, see **Gin**; Genève.
Genial [dʒɪniəl], telend, vruchtbaar, natuurlijk, levendig, vrolijk.
Genital [dʒenɪtəl], geslachts...; geslachtsdelen.
Genitive [dʒɪnɪtɪv], tweede naamval.
Genius [dʒɪniəs], meerv. **Geniuses** [dʒɪniəsɪz], geest; .genie, natuurlijke aanleg.
Genius [dʒɪniəs], meerv. **Genii** [dʒɪni-ai], beschermgeest, schutengel.
Genoa [dʒenoʊ], Genua.
Genoese [dʒeno-ɪz], Genuees.
Gen [dʒent], verk. van **gentleman**, ploertige heer; (onbeschaafd) verk. v. **gentleman**.
Genteel [dʒentil], fatsoenlijk, bevallig, lieflijk, sierlijk. [sierlijkheid.
Genteelness [dʒentɪlnəs], beleefdheid; smaak;
Gentian [dʒenɪʃən], gentiaanwortel.
Gentile [dʒentail, dʒentil], heiden.
Gentile [dʒentail, dʒentil], heidens.
Gentility [dʒentɪlɪti], voorname afkomst of geboorte; fatsoenlijkheid; goede smaak; sierlijkheid; beleefdheid; .heidendom.
Gentle [dʒentl], zacht, vreedzaam, tam, vriendelijk, van goede geboorte.
Gentle-folks [dʒentl-fouks], deftige lieden.
Gentleman [dʒentl'mæn], een man van geboorte, fatsoenlijk man, iemand van goede opvoeding en beschaving, heer.
Gentlemanly [dʒentl'mænli], —**like** [—laɪk], fatsoenlijk, beschaafd, beleefd.
Gentlemanliness [dʒentl'mænlnɪs], fatsoenlijkheid, beschaafdheid; bon ton [minnelijkheid.
Gentleness [dʒentl'nɪs], zachtzinnigheid, be-
Gentlewoman [dʒentl'wumən], vrouw van geboorte, fatsoenlike, beschaafde vrouw, dame.
Gentry [dʒentri], de deftige stand, stand tussen de adel en het volk, middenstand.
Genuflexion [dʒenjuflɛkʃən], kniebuiging.
Genuine [dʒenju-ɪn], echt, oprecht, onvervalst.
Genuineness [dʒenju-ɪnɪs], echtheid.
Genus [dʒɪnəs], .geslacht, .klasse.
Geocentric [dʒi-ɒsentri:k], hetzelfde middelpunt met de aarde hebbende.
Geoffrey [dʒefri], Godfried.
Geographer [dʒi-ɒgrəfə], aardrijksbeschrijver.
Geographical [dʒi-ɒgrəfɪkəl], aardrijkskundig.
Geography [dʒi-ɒgrəfɪ], aardrijkskunde, aardrijksbeschrijving. [kundig.
Geological [dʒi-ɒlɒdʒɪkəl], geologies, aard-
Geology [dʒi-ɒlɒdʒɪ], aardbeschrijving, geologie. [triʃən], meetkundige.
Geometer [dʒi-ɒmətə], —**metrician** [dʒi-ɒmi-
Geometric [dʒi-ɒmetri:k], —**trical** [—trɪkəl], meetkundig.
Geometry [dʒi-ɒmətri], meetkunde.
George [dʒɔdʒɪ], George. [landelijk .gedicht.
Georgic [dʒɔkʒɪk], de landbouw betreffende;

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

Georgina [dʒɔdʒɪnə], vrouwenaam.
Gerald [dʒerəd], mannennaam.
Geranium [dʒɪreɪniəm], geranium, (S.A.) malva.
Gerard [dʒerəd], Gerard, Gerrit.
Gerfalcon [dʒɔfɔlkən, dʒɔfɔk'n], gieraalk.
Germ [dʒəm], kiem, oorsprong.
German [dʒɜmən], **germane** [dʒɜmeɪn], vol, verwant; **cousin**, volle neef of nicht.
German [dʒɜmən], Duitser, Duits; — **flute**, dwarsluit.
German-paste [dʒɜmən-peɪst], soort van voer.
Germany [dʒɜmənɪ], Duitsland.
Germanen [dʒɜmən], see **Germ**.
Germinate [dʒɜmineɪt], kiemen, ontspruiten, (doen) ontkiemen.
Germination [dʒɜmineɪʃən], kieming.
Gertrude [dʒɜtrud], Geertuida, Truitje.
Gerund [dʒerənd], werkwoordelijke vorm op **ing**, die als een zelfstandig naamw. gebruikt kan worden (geen tegenw. deelwoord), gerund.
Gest [dʒest], houding, gebaar.
Gestation [dʒesteɪʃən], dracht.
Gesticulate [dʒestɪkjuleɪt], gebaren maken; nagesticulate [dʒestɪkjuleɪʃən], gebarespel.
Gesture [dʒestjə], gebaar, beweging.
Get [get], krijgen, winnen, vatten, laten; **to** — **abroad**, openbaar worden, maken; **to** — **away**, wegtrekken, doen weggaan, weggelaten, **to** — **down**, doen neerkomen; — **in**, inkomen, inhalen; **to** — **off**, redden, in omloop brengen, **to** — **on**, aandoen, vorderen; **to** — **out**, doen uitkomen, ontlokken, ontsnappen; **to** — **up**, omhoog halen, opstaan; **to** — **into fashion**, in zwang komen; **to** — **up again**, herstellen; **to** — **a thing ready**, een ding gereed maken; **to** — **on horse-back**, te paard stijgen; **to** — **the better**, de overhand krijgen; **you gone**, pak je weg; **to** — **ahead**, vooruitgaan, bloeien; **to** — **asleep**, in slaap vallen; **to** — **clear**, zich uit de moeilijkheid redden; **to** — **drunk**, beschonken worden; **to** — **quit of rid of**, zich bevrijden van; **to** — **by heart**, van buiten leren; **to** — **a lesson**, een les krijgen of leren.
Getting [getɪŋ], winst, voordeel, verdienste.
Get-up [get-ʌp], kleding, uiterlijk; wijze van uitvoering.
Gewgaw [gjuːgə], wisjewasje; prul.
Ghastful [gæstfʊl], akelig, afzichtelijk.
Ghastliness [gæstlɪnɪs], akeligheid.
Ghastly [gæstli], doodts, bleek, ijsingwekkend.
Ghent [gent], Gent.
Gherkin [gɜːkɪn], augurkje.
Ghost [gəʊst], geest, spook.
Ghostliness [gəʊstlɪnɪs], geestelijkheid, spookachtigheid.
Ghostly [gəʊstli], geestelijk, spookachtig.
Giant [dʒaɪənt], reus.
Giantess [dʒaɪəntɪs], reuzin.
Giantly [dʒaɪəntli], reusachtig.
Giantship [dʒaɪəntʃɪp], reusachtigheid.
Giaour [dʒaʊ], ongelovige hond (scheldnaam voor de Christenen bij de Turken).
Gib [gɪb], oud, afgeleefd dier; verk. v. **Gilbert**, Govert.
Gibber [gɪbə], brabbeltaal praten.
Gibberish [gɪbərɪʃ], brabbeltaal.
Gibbet [dʒɪbɪt], galg, kraanarm.

Gibbet [dʒɪbɪt], ophangen; in een verachtelijk daglicht stellen, smaden.
Gibbon [gɪbən], familienaam; soort van lang.
Gibbosity [gɪbɒsɪtɪ], uitpuiling, bultigheid.
Gibbous [gɪbəs], uitpuilend, bultig.
Gib-cat [gɪb-kæt], kater.
Gibe [dʒaɪb], hoon, smaad.
Gibe [dʒaɪb], hoon, schimpen, spotten, bespotten.
Gibeonite [gɪbɪənɪt], inwoner van Gibeon (Jozua IX : 27); laagste huisbediende.
Giber [dʒaɪb], beschimper, spotter.
Gibingly [dʒaɪbɪŋli], schimpend, smadelijk, hoon.
Giblets [dʒɪblɪts], aival van gevogelte.
Gibraltar [dʒɪbrɔltə], Gibraltar; soort v. gebak.
Gibson [gɪbsən], familienaam.
Gibstaff [dʒɪbstæf], peilstok; schuifboom.
Gibus [dʒaɪbəs], klak, klapcyllinderhoed.
Giddiness [gɪdɪnɪs], duizeligheid, onbezonnen.
Giddy [gɪdi], duizelig, onbezonnen.
Gifford [gɪfəd], familienaam.
Gift [gɪft], gaaf, gift, geschenk.
Gifted [gɪftɪd], beschaafd.
Gig [gɪg], draaitol; kabriolet; scheepsboot; harpoen; kaardrol; see **Giglet**.
Gigantic [dʒaɪgəntɪk], reusachtig.
Giggle [gɪɡl], lachen, grinniken.
Giggler [gɪɡlɚ], lacher.
Gig-lamp [gɪg-læmp], bril (scherpsend).
Giglet [gɪɡlɪt], dartel meisje.
Gil [gɪl], verk. v. **Gilbert**.
Gilbert [gɪlbət], mannennaam.
Gilchirst [gɪlkɪrst], familienaam.
Gild [gɪld], vergulden, verfraaien, versieren.
Gilder [gɪldɚ], vergulder.
Gilding [gɪldɪŋ], het vergulden, verguldsel.
Gilead [gɪliəd], mannennaam.
Gill [gɪl], kieuw, kaak, lei; ravijn; beek, riviertje; vlaskam.
Gill [dʒɪl], deerne; aardveil; mutsje.
Gillyflower [dʒɪlɪflaʊ], nagelbloem.
Gilpin [gɪlpɪn], familienaam.
Gilt [gɪlt], verguldsel; goud, geld (Sl.).
Gilt-edged [gɪlt-edʒd], verguld op snee.
Gilthead [gɪlθed], goudvis.
Gimbals [dʒɪmbəlz], kompasbeugel.
Gimcrack [dʒɪmkɪk], prul.
Gimlet [gɪmlɪt], schroefboor.
Gimp [gɪmp], boordsel; passementwerk.
Gin [dʒɪn], strik, valstrik; hefboom; marteling; jenever; vrouwelijke inboorling uit Australië.
Ginger [dʒɪndʒə], gember.
Ginger-beer [dʒɪndʒə-bɪə], — **pop** [—pop], gember.
Ginger-bread [dʒɪndʒə-bred], peperkoek.
Gingerly [dʒɪndʒəli], voorzichtig, behoedzaam, zachtjes.
Gingham [gɪŋgəm], gingang (katoenen stof).
Gingival [dʒɪndʒaɪvəl], tot het tandvles behorende.
Gingle [dʒɪŋɡl], geklink, klank.
Gingle [dʒɪŋɡl], see **Jingle**.
Gipping [gɪpɪŋ], haringkaken.
Gipsy [gɪpsɪ], Zigeuner; listig en sluw vrouwspersoon; brunette; zigeunerachtig.
Giraffe [dʒɪrɑf], giraffe, kameelpaard.
Girandole [dʒɪrændəʊl], girandole; kandelaar.
Girasol(e) [dʒɪrəsəl], zonnebloem; soort v. op.
Gird [gɜd], schimpschot, hoonlach.
Gird [gɜd], omgorden, bekleden (**with**, met); smaden, honen.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Girder** [gɪdər], dwarsbalk.
Girdle [gɪdʒl], gordel.
Girdle [gɪdʒl], omgorden, omgeven.
Girl [gɜːl], meisje, (S.A.) nôit; tweejarige ree.
Girlhood [gɜːlhud], staat van 'meisje'. [bok.
Girlish [gɜːliʃ], meisjesachtig.
Girlishness [gɜːlɪʃnɪs], meisjesachtigheid.
Girt [gɜːt], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **Gird**.
Girth [gɜːθ], de buikriem aandoen.
Girth [gɜːθ], buikriem; omvang; gordel.
Gist [dʒɪst], het hoofdpunt, het fijne.
Give [gɪv], geven, verlenen, leveren, schenken, bewerken; wijken; smelten; **to — way**, wijken, zich overgeven; **to — oneself airs**, zich airs geven, een aanmatigende houding aannemen; **to — over**, overgeven, verlaten, wanhopig; **to — birth to**, het aanzijn geven aan; **to — a guess at**, gissen; **to — one the slip**, iemand laten zitten; **to — back**, teruggeven; **to — joy**, geluk wensen; **to — heed**, acht slaan; **to — battle**, slag leveren; **to — the lie**, logenstraffen **to — offence**, bededigen; **to — out**, zich uitgeven voor, beledigen; **to — grace**, genade verlenen; **to — in charge**, gevangen laten nemen; **to — one's self up**, wanhopig aan zijn herstel, zich als verloren beschouwen; **to — (one) as good as he brings**, **to — a Roland for an Oliver**, met gelijke munt betalen; **the soldiers — themselves to plunder**, de soldaten geven zich aan plundering over; **to — ear**, het oor lenen; **to — ground**, wijken; **to — one's mind to a thing**, zich op iets toeleggen; **I gave him a piece of my mind**, ik zei hem geducht de waarheid; **to — in one's name**, zich laten aandienen; **to — up the ghost**, de geest geven; **to be — n to**, zich overgeven aan, zich wijden.
Given [gɪv'n], verl. deelw. van **Give**.
Giver [gɪvər], gever.
Giving [gɪvɪŋ], gift, gave.
Gizzard [dʒɪzəd], krop; maag; hart; **that sticks in his —**, dat zit hem dwars in de maag; **he frets his —**, hij maakt zich kwaad.
Glabrous [gleɪbrəs], glad, kaal.
Glacial [gleɪʃiəl], bevroren, tot ijs behorende, ijs..., **the — period** de ijsperiode.
Glaciate [gleɪʃi-eɪt], bevroren.
Glaciation [gleɪʃi-eɪʃən], bevroering.
Glacier [gleɪʃiə], glietscher.
Glacis [gleɪsɪs], schuinte, helling; **glacis**.
Glad [glæd], blijde, verheugd **of, at**, met, over, soms **with**.
Glad den [glæd'n], (zich) verblijden, verheugen.
Glade [glæd], open plaats in een bos.
Gladiator [glædi-eɪtə], zwaardvechter.
Gladly [glædli], met blijdschap, gaarne.
Gladness [glædnɪs], blijdschap. [vrolik.
Glad some [glædsəm], verheugd, heuglik, blijde.
Glad some ness [glædsəmni:s], blijdschap.
Gladstone [glædstən], familienaam; goedkope franse wijn; — **bag**, handvalies.
Glair [glɛər], eiwit.
Glaive [gleɪv], zwaard.
Glamour [glæmə], soort van biologie, betovering, begoocheling.
Glance [glæns], flikkering; oogopslag, blik, lonk; zinspeling **(at, op)**.
Glance [glæns], schitteren, aanblikken, toelonen, langs schieten; **to — over**, even inzien, vluchtig overzien.
Glancingly [glænsɪŋli], ter loops.
Gland [glænd], klier.
Glanders [glændəz], droes.
Glandule [glændju:l], klierkje.
Glandulous [glændjələs], klierachtig.
Glare [glɛər], schitterend licht; glans; vlam-mend oog; blik, aanblik.
Glare [glɛər], schitteren, een vlam-mend oog slaan, uitzien, uitstralen.
Glareous [glɛəriəs], kleverig. [openlik.
Glaring [glɛəriŋ], verblindend, schitterend.
Glasgow [glæsgəʊ], stad in Schotland.
Glass [glæs], glas; spiegel; verrekijker; zand-
Glass [glæs], glas, van glas. [loper
Glass-blower [glæs-bləʊər], glasblazer.
Glasses [glæsɪz], bril.
Glass-house [glæs-haʊs], glasblazerij.
Glass-man [glæs-mæn], glashandelaar; glas-fabrikant; bedelaar.
Glass-ware [glæs-wɛər], glaswerk.
Glass-works [glæs-wɜːks], glasblazerij.
Glassy [glæsi], glazig, broos.
Glastonbury [glæstən'bəri], stad in Engeland.
Glaucoma [gləʊkəmə], oogziekte.
Glaucous [gləʊkəs], groenachtig.
Glave [gleɪv], see **Glaive**.
Glaze [gleɪz], van ramen, spiegels voorzien; verglazen, versieren.
Glaze [gleɪz], verglaassel.
Glazier [gleɪziər], glazemaker.
Gleam [glim], straal, schittering.
Gleam [glim], stralen, schitteren, blinken.
Gleamy [glimi], schitterend, stralend.
Glean [glin], nalezen, opzamelen, inzamelen.
Gleaner [glinər], nalezer, verzamelaar.
Gleaning [glinɪŋ], nalezing, verzameling.
Glebe [glib], grond; land; aardkluit.
Glebovs [glibəs], aardachtig.
Glee [gli], vrolijkheid; lied.
Gleeful [glibfʊl], vrolik, blijde.
Gleek [glik], scherts; muziek; muziekant.
Gleet [glet], lopende etter uit een wond.
Glen [glen], dal; vallei.
Glendower [glendəʊər], familienaam.
Glib [glib], glad, glibberig; vloeiend, welbespraakt. [mannen.
Glib [glib], glad, licht maken, losmaken; ont-
Glibness [glibnɪs], glibberigheid; gladheid van tong, welbespraaktheid.
Glide [glaid], glijden.
Glide [glaid], het glijden; overgangsklank (ontstaan bij het overgaan van de ene positie van de spraakorganen tot de andere).
Glimmer [glimər], schemering.
Glimmer [glimər], schemeren.
Glimmering [gliməriŋ], schemering; schijn.
Glimpse [glimps], lichtstraal; licht; straat; schijn; schijnset, teken.
Glissade [glɪsəd], het glijden van een steile ijs-helling naar beneden; danspas.
Glist [glɪst], see **Mica**.
Glisten [glɪs'n], fonkelen; **the — ing stars**, de fonkelende sterren.
Glister [glɪstər], glinsteren.
Glitter [glɪtər], glans, luister; .klatergoud.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; sūip = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

Glitter [glɪtə], flikkeren, blinken.
Glittering [glɪtərɪŋ], schitterend.
Gloat [gləʊt], hartstochtelijk aanzien.
Globated [gləʊbeɪtɪd], **globed** [gləʊbd], bolvormig.
Globe [gləʊb], bol, aardbol; bal; kring.
Globose [gləʊbəs], — **bous** [gləʊbəs], — **bular** [gləʊbjulə], — **bulous** [gləʊbjuləs], bolvormig.
Globosity [gləʊbəsɪtɪ], bolvormigheid.
Globule [gləʊbjul], bolletje.
Glomerate [glɒməreɪt], tot een bol of kluwen vormen. [verzameling].
Glomeration [glɒməreɪʃən], bol; kluwen.
Gloom [glu:m], duisterheid, zwaarmoedigheid; moedeloze stemming. [heid, droefheid].
Gloominess [glu:mɪnəs], duisterheid, somber.
Gloomy [glu:mi], duister, treurig, zwaarmoedig, somber.
Gloried [glɔ:riəd], doorluchtig, edel.
Glorification [glɔ:riɪfɪkəɪʃən], verheerlijking.
Glorify [glɔ:riɪfai], verheerlijken.
Glorious [glɔ:riəs], roemrijk, heerlijk.
Glory [glɔ:ri], roem; heerlijkheid; straalkroon; **Glory** [glɔ:ri], roemen. [wonder; ijdelheid].
Gloss [glɒs], glans, luister; uitlegging.
Gloss [glɒs], glanzend, doen schitteren, een schone kleur geven, versieren, uitleggen; **to — upon a thing**, aanmerkingen op iets maken; **to — over a thing**, iets bemantelen, door de vingers zien.
Glossarist [glɒsərɪst], uitlegger.
Glossary [glɒsəri], woordenboek van verouderde, duistere woorden of tongvallen.
Glossiness [glɒsɪnəs], glanzigheid.
Glossy [glɒsi], glanzig.
Glotal [glɒtəl], tot de stemspleet behorende.
Glottis [glɒtɪs], stemspleet.
Gloucester [glɒstə], familienaam.
Glove [glɒv], handschoen.
Glover [glɒvə], handschoenmaker.
Glow [gləʊ], hitte, gloed, vuur.
Glow [gləʊ], gloeien, branden; **to — with zeal**, branden van ijver.
Glow-worm [gləʊ-wɜ:m], glimworm.
Gloze [gləʊz], vleien, bewimpelen, verbloemen.
Glozer [gləʊzə], vleier.
Glucose [glu:kəʊs], druivesuiker.
Glue [glu:], lijm.
Glue [glu:], lijmen, kleven.
Gluer [glu:], lijmer.
Gluey [glu:i], kleverig, lijmig.
Glum [glʌm], — **my** [glʌmi], nors, stuurs.
Glut [glʌt], menigte, grote overvloed; overkrotheid.
Glut [glʌt], overladen, overvloeden van, verzadigen, krompen; **to — the market**, de markt met koopgoederen overvoeren.
Glutinous [glu:tɪnəs], lijmig, lijnachtig.
Glutton [glʌtən], vraat, gulzigaard.
Gluttonous [glʌtənəs], gulzig.
Gluttony [glʌtəni], gulzigheid.
Glyptic s [glɪptɪk(s)], kunst om op edelgesteenten te graveren.
Gnarl [nɑ:l], see **Snarl**.
Gnarl [nɑ:l], kwast, knoest.
Gnarled [nɑ:ld], kwastig.
Gnash [nɑ:ʃ], knarsen (**the teeth**, op de tanden).

Gnat [næt], mug.
Gnat-snapper [næt-snapə], vliegevangster.
Gnaw [nɔ:], afknagen, bijten, knagen aan.
Gnawer [nɔ:], knager.
Gnome [nəʊm], aardmannetje; kabouter; kort, kernachtig gezegde.
Gnomon [nəʊmən], zonnewijzer.
Go [gəʊ], het gaan, opgewektheid, voortvarendheid; daad, proef, aanval, pretje; glas, borrel, kan; **I had a — at it**, ik probeerde het eens; **it's no —**, het gaat niet, 't is een hopeloze poging; **a rum —**, een vreemde boel; **it is (all) the —**, het is nu zeer in de mode, wordt veel gedragen; **little —**, eerste, voorbereidende examens voor de graad van B. A. te Cambridge; **great —**, laatste examens voor de graad van B. A.
Go [gəʊ], gaan, heengaan, voortgaan, vertrekken, voorbijgaan, gangbaar zijn, gehouden worden, zich richten, luiden, zich uitstrekken (**to**, tot); — **to**, kom kom; **to — astray**, dwalen; **to — between**, bemiddelaar zijn; **to — to law**, een proces beginnen; **get you gone**, pak je weg; **to — about**, omgaan, ondernemen; **to — abroad**, uitgaan, buiten 's lands gaan, zich verspreiden; **to — aside**, van het spoor geraken; **to — down**, naar beneden gaan, aangenomen worden; **to — forward**, vorderen; **to — near**, naderen; **to — along with one**, iemand vergezellen; **to — on**, voortgaan, op —, voorwaarts treden, aandoen (aanpassen) van kleren; **to — upon tick**, borgen; **to — down the wind**, achteruitgaan in de wereld; **to — over**, overgaan, doorlopen, nagaan, nazien (**an account**); **to — through**, doorgaan, voltoeien, ondergaan (**an operation**); **to — under**, betfeld worden als; zinken, geruineerd worden; **to — one's way**, zijn weg, zijn gang gaan.
Goad [gəʊd], (ossedrijvers)prikkel.
Goad [gəʊd], prikken, aanzetten, aanprikken, aansporen.
Goal [gəʊl], merkpaal; .doeleinde.
Goat [gəʊt], bok, geit; **cut he- -**, (S.A.) (bok)kapater.
Goat's beard [gəʊts-biəd], geitebaard.
Goatherd [gəʊθəd], geitehoeder.
Goatish [gəʊtɪʃ], bok-, geitachtig.
Gobbet [gɒbət], brok; mondvol.
Gobble [gɒbəl], gulzig opschrokken; kokkelen (van katoenen).
Gobbler [gɒbəl], gulzigaard.
Go-between [gəʊ-bɪtwɪn], bemiddelaar.
Goblet [gɒblɪt], beker.
Goblin [gɒblɪn], .kaboutermannetje; .spook.
Go-by [gəʊ-baɪ], het voorbijgaan, snellen; **to give the —**, in de steek laten, ontkomen, ontsnappen.
Go-cart [gəʊ-kɑ:t], .loopwagentje.
God [gɒd], God, afgod.
God-child [gɒd-tʃaɪld], .petekind.
God-daughter [gɒd-dɔ:tə], .peetdochter.
Goddess [gɒdɪs], .godin.
God-father [gɒd-fɑ:ðə], .peetoom.
Godfrey [gɒdfrɪ], Godfried, Govert.
Godhead [gɒdhed], .godheid.
Godiva [gəʊdaɪvə], .vrouwenaam.

fast = fɑ:st; fat = fæt; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = meɪ; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; fool = fu:l;

- Godless** [ˈɡɒdlɪs], goddeloos.
Godlike [ˈɡɒdlaɪk], goddelijk.
Godliness [ˈɡɒdliːnɪs], godsvrucht, vroomheid.
Godling [ˈɡɒdliŋ], godje.
Godly [ˈɡɒdli], van God, godvruchtig.
God-mother [ˈɡɒd-mʌðə], petemoeci.
Godsend [ˈɡɒdsɛnd], onverwacht geluk, .bui-
Godship [ˈɡɒdʃɪp], godheid. [tenkansje.
God-son [ˈɡɒd-sʌn], peetzoon.
Godwit [ˈɡɒdwɪt], hazeltoen.
Goer [ˈɡoʊə], die gaat; **all comers and —s**,
 de gaande en komende man.
Gog [ˈɡɒɡ], Scyties vorst of volk; .zinnebeeld
 van de aardse macht tegenover God.
Goggle [ˈɡɒɡl], grote ogen zetten, de ogen
 laten rollen. [rollende ogen.
Goggle-eyed [ˈɡɒɡl-ɪd], met uitpullende of
Going [ˈɡoʊɪŋ], het gaan, .vertrek; maat-
 regel; stap; zwangerschap.
Goitre [ˈɡoɪtə], .kropgezwell.
Gold [ˈɡoʊld], goud.
Gold-beater [ˈɡoʊld-bɪtə], goudslager.
Gold-dust [ˈɡoʊld-dʌst], stofgoud.
Golden [ˈɡoʊldn], gouden, gulden; **the —**
rule, de gulden regel, regel van drieën, see
Age. [gulden .getal.
Golden-number [ˈɡoʊld-n-ʌmbr̩], guldental,
Goldfinch [ˈɡoʊld-fɪnʃ], goudvink, putter.
Goldfish [ˈɡoʊld-fɪʃ], goudvis.
Goldsmith [ˈɡoʊldsmɪθ], goudsmid.
Gold-wire [ˈɡoʊld-waɪə], gouddraad.
Golf [ˈɡɒlf, ɡɒf], soort van .kolfspeel. [plaats.
Golgotha [ˈɡɒlgəθə], begraafplaats, schedel-
Goliath [ˈɡɒlaɪəθ], Goliath; grote kever.
Gondola [ˈɡɒndələ], gondel.
Gondolier [ˈɡɒndəlɪə], gondelier.
Gone [ˈɡɒn], verl. deelw. van **go**; verlopen,
 verloren, weg, verdwenen; dood.
Gonfalon [ˈɡɒnfələn], kerkbanier.
Gong [ˈɡɒŋ], soort van metalen bel (van ma-
 leise oorsprong).
Goniometer [ˈɡoʊniomətə], hoekmeter.
Goniometry [ˈɡoʊniomətɪ], hoekmeting.
Good [ˈɡʊd], .goed, .goede, .voordeel, .wel-
 zijn, .nut.
Good [ˈɡʊd], goed, geschikt (**for**, voor); gun-
 stig, solied; **for — (and all)**, voor goed, eens
 voor al; **in — earnest**, in volle ernst; **a —**
deal, een goed (groot) deel; **a —**
degree, een hoge graad; **as — as**, zo
 goed als; **as — as one's word**, getrouw
 aan zijn verplichting; — **for nothing**, niets-
 waardig, tot niets nut; (S.A.) niksnut; **to**
hold of stand —, volhouden; **to make —**,
 ver-, aanvullen, vergoeden; **to think —**,
 goedkeuren; **a — many**, zeer veel; — **bye**,
 vaarwel, (S.A.) plezierig!
Good [ˈɡʊd], goed! inderdaad.
Good-breeding [ˈɡʊd-brɪdɪŋ], wellevendheid.
Good-conditioned [ˈɡʊd-kənˈdɪʃnd], in goede
 toestand. [schap.
Good-fellowship [ˈɡʊd-feləʊʃɪp], kameraad-
Good-Friday [ˈɡʊd-fraɪdɪ], Goede Vrijdag.
Good-humour [ˈɡʊd-hjʊmə], opgeruimdheid,
 vrolijkheid.
Goodish [ˈɡʊdɪʃ], goedig, tamelijk.
Goodliness [ˈɡʊdliːnɪs], schoonheid, bevallig-
Goodly [ˈɡʊdli], fraai, bevallig. [heid.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = ʃip; this = ðis; thin = þɪn.

- Goodman** [ˈɡʊdmən], .hoofd van een gezin,
 echtgenoot.
Good-nature [ˈɡʊd-neɪtʃə], goedaardigheid.
Good-natured [ˈɡʊd-neɪtʃəd], goedaardig.
Goodness [ˈɡʊdnɪs], goedheid, deugd.
Goods [ˈɡʊdz], goederen.
Good sense [ˈɡʊd sɛns], gezond .verstand.
Goodwife [ˈɡʊdwaɪf], huisvrouw.
Goodwill [ˈɡʊd-wɪl], goedwilligheid; klandizie.
Goody [ˈɡʊdi], .moedertje; goedig, sullig, sen-
 timenteel.
Goosander [ˈɡʊsəndə], duikereend.
Goose [ˈɡʊs], gans; .uilskuiken; .persijzer.
Gooseberry [ˈɡʊzbəri], kruisbes, (S.A.) pam-
 pelmoes. [met room.
Gooseberry-fool [ˈɡʊzbəri-fuːl], kruisbessen
Goosecap [ˈɡʊzəkæp], domoor.
Goose-quill [ˈɡʊs-kwɪl], ganzeveer, pen.
Goose-step [ˈɡʊs-stɛp], gemarkeerde pas.
Gor-crow [ˈɡɔː-kraʊ], kraai.
Gordian [ˈɡɔːdiən], ingewikkeld; — **knot**,
 gordiaanse knoop.
Gore [ˈɡɔː], geronnen .bloed; driehoekig stuk
 land; driehoekig .stuk waarin een globe, een
 ballon, een paraplu verdeeld is. [steken.
Gore [ˈɡɔː], steken, doorboren, met de hooris
Gorge [ˈɡɔːdʒ], strot, keel; .ingeslikt .brok;
 holkeel.
Gorge [ˈɡɔːdʒ], inslikken, inzwelgen, volprop-
 pen, verzadigen (**with flesh**, met vlees).
Gorgeous [ˈɡɔːdʒəs], prachtig, kostelijk.
Gorgeousness [ˈɡɔːdʒəsniːs], pracht.
orget [ˈɡɔːdʒɪt], halskraag.
Gorgon [ˈɡɔːɡɒn], een van de drie mythise
 vrouwelijke monsters, wier aanblik de aan-
 schouwer in steen veranderde; een terug-
 stoiende vrouw.
Gormand [ˈɡɔːmænd], gulzigaard.
Gormandize [ˈɡɔːmændaɪz], gulzig eten.
Gormandizer [ˈɡɔːmændaɪzə], vraat.
Grise [ˈɡɔːs], hei, brem.
Gory [ˈɡɔːri], bebloed, bloedig.
Goshawk [ˈɡɔːshɔːk], havik, patrijswalk.
Gosling [ˈɡɔːzlɪŋ], jonge gans; .katje aan note-
 of pijnbomen. [waarheid.
Gospel [ˈɡɔːspəl], .evangelie, onomstotelijke
Gossamer [ˈɡɔːsəmə], herfstdraad.
Gossip [ˈɡɔːsɪp], babbelaarster; .gepraat, .ge-
Gossip [ˈɡɔːsɪp], peet, vriend, buur. [babbel.
Gossip [ˈɡɔːsɪp], babbelen, praatjes houden.
Got [ˈɡɔːt], **gotten** [ˈɡɔːtən], verl. tijd en verl.
 deelw. van **get**.
Goth [ˈɡɔːθ], een van de stam der Goten.
Gothard (St.) [s'nt ɡɔːθəd], St. Gothard.
Gothic [ˈɡɔːbɪk], gothies. [steken.
Gouge [ˈɡɔːdʒ], guts. [steken.
Gouge [ˈɡɔːdʒ], met een guts uithollen of uit-
Gough [ˈɡɔːf], tamielenaam.
Gourd [ˈɡɔːd, ɡʊəd], kauwoerde, pompoen.
Gourdliness [ˈɡʊədliːnɪs], zwelling.
Gourdy [ˈɡʊədɪ], dikpotig. [laat.
Gout [ˈɡɔːt], jicht; druppel; overdekt .ver-
Goutiness [ˈɡɔːtɪnɪs], jichtigheid.
Gouty [ˈɡɔːti], jichtig.
Govern [ˈɡɔːvən], regeren, besturen, leiden,
 beheersen (**the passions**).
Governable [ˈɡɔːvənəbəl], regeerbaar. [leiding.
Governance [ˈɡɔːvənəns], besturing, .beheer,

- Governess** [gʊvənɪs], landvoogdes, goevernante, onderwijzeres. [beheersing.]
- Government** [gʊvənmənt], .bestuur, regering.
- Governor** [gʊvənə], landvoogd, goeverneur.
- Gown** [gaʊn], tabberd, toga; japon, .kleed, jurk; het rechterlijk of geestelijk ambt; professoren en studenten van een universiteit.
- Gownsmān** [gaʊnzməŋ], getabberd man, rechtsgeleerde; lid van een universiteit.
- Gozzard** [gɔzəd], ganzehoeder.
- Grab** [græb], plotseling aangrijpen, plukharen.
- Grabble** [græb'l], grabbelen, tasten, liggen te spartelen.
- Gracchi** [græki], **the** —, de Gracchen.
- Grace** [greɪs], genade, gunst, bevalligheid, fraaiheid; **to say** —, bidden, danken; **days of** —, loopdagen, respitdagen. [stigen.]
- Grace** [greɪs], versieren, verfraaien, begun.
- Grace** [greɪs], Gratia.
- Graceful** [greɪsfʊl], aanvallig, bevallig.
- Gracefulness** [greɪsfʊlnɪs], aanvalligheid.
- Graceless** [greɪslɪs], godvergeten, snood, onbevallig.
- Gracious** [greɪʃəs], bevallig, genadig.
- Graciousness** [greɪʃəsni:s], bevalligheid, gunst, genade. [gang of opvolging.]
- Gradation** [grædeɪʃən], graad, trapswijze over-
- Grade** [greɪd], graad, rang, stap; helling van een spoorweg.
- Gradient** [greɪdɪənt], wandelend, gaand, stijgend, hellend; stijging, helling (van een spoorweg); stijgende kromme lijn bij registrerende instrumenten.
- Gradual** [grædʒʊəl], .kerkgezag; .gezagboek; trap; trapswijze. [graad bevorderd is.]
- Graduate** [grædʒʊət], die tot een academische
- Graduate** [grædʒu-eɪt], tot een academische graad bevorderen, promoveren, in graden verdelen, geleidelijk opklimmen; -- **taxes**, progressieve belastingen.
- Graduation** [grædʒu-eɪʃən], geleidelijke opklim-
- Graft** [græft], ent. [ming.]
- Graft** [græft], enten (**on**, op).
- Grafter** [græftə], boomenter.
- Graham-bread** [greɪəm-bred], .kropbrood.
- Grahamstown** [greɪəmstaʊn], (S.A.) Grahamstad, Graamstad.
- Grain** [greɪn], .graan, .koren, **graan**korrel; .grein; .draad (van hout); .weefsel; ruwe kant van leer; rode vertstof, scharlakenrood, kleur, aard, neiging, natuur; **died in** —, in de wol geveerd; **against the** —, tegen de draad, spaan (van hout); onwillig, weerspannig; **it goes against the** —, het staat tegen, stuit tegen de borst. [geveerd; gekorrel.]
- Grained** [greɪnd], ruig, grof, hard; in de wol
- Grainer** [greɪnə], schilder, nabootser van houtsoorten; .looiersvat, .looiersmes.
- Grallatorial** [grələtɔriəl], tot de orde van de steltlopers (**grallatores**) behorende.
- Gram** [græm], paardeboon.
- Gramercy** [græməsi], veel dank.
- Gramineous** [greɪmɪniəs], grasachtig.
- Graminivorous** [græmɪnɪvərəs], grasetend.
- Grammar** [græmə], spraakkunst.
- Grammārian** [græməriən], taalkundige.
- Grammar-school** [græmə-skʊl], latijnse school.
- Grammatical** [græmætɪkəl], spraakkunstig.
- Grammaticaster** [græmætɪkəstə], **Grammatist** [græmætɪst], woerdezifter.
- Gramme, gram** [græm], .gram, .wichtje.
- Grampus** [græmpəs], soort van dolfin.
- Granada** [grænədə], stad.
- Granary** [grænəri], korenzolder.
- Grand** [grænd], groot, groots, voornaam, edel, prachtig. [ou-pa.]
- Grandam** [grændəm, grændeɪm], grootmoeder,
- Grand-child** [grænd-tʃaɪld], .kleinkind.
- Grand-daughter** [grænd-dɔtə], kleindochter.
- Grand-duchess** [grænd-dʌtʃɪs], groothertogin.
- Grand-duke** [grænd dʒʊk], groothertog.
- Grandee** [grændi], grande.
- Grandeur** [grændjə], grootheid, grootsheid, pracht. [ou-pa.]
- Grand-father** [grænd-fādə], grootvader, (S.A.)
- Grandiloquence** [grændɪləkwəns], bombast, grootspraak, hoogdravendheid. [hoogdravend.]
- Grandiloquent** [grændɪləkwənt], bombasties,
- Grandiloquous** [grændɪləkwəs], hoogdravend; gezwollen. [(S.A.) ou-ma.]
- Grand-mother** [grænd-mʌðə], grootmoeder,
- Grandsire** [grændsaɪə], voorvader.
- Grand-son** [grænd-sʌn], kleinzoon.
- Grange** [greɪndʒ], boerderij (met schuren enz.); schuur (tot berging van de oogst of de tienden).
- Graniferous** [grænɪfərəs], graandragend.
- Granite** [græni:t], .graniet.
- Granny** [græni], .grootje. [schenking.]
- Grant** [grænt], vergunning, .verlof; concessie;
- Grant** [grænt], vergunnen, toestaan, verlenen, toestemmen, erkennen.
- Grantable** [græntəb'l], te vergunnen.
- Grantee** [grænti], concessionario.
- Grantor** [græntə], begiftiger.
- Granular** [grænjʊlə], —**ious** [—ləs], korrelachtig, korrelig.
- Granulate** [grænjuleɪt], korrelen.
- Granulation** [grænjuleɪʃən], korreling.
- Granule** [grænjʊl], korreltje. [(op paardehelen)]
- Grape** [greɪp], druif; druifvormig .gezwel
- Grape-shot** [greɪp-ʃɒt], schroot.
- Grape-stone** [greɪp-stəʊn], druivepit.
- Graphic(al)** [græfɪk(əl)], wel beschreven; schilderachtig.
- Grapple** [græpnəl], dreg of dregge; klein .anker.
- Grapple** [græp'l], aanklampen, omvatten, worstelen (**with**, met).
- Grasp** [græsp], greep; .bereik; macht; .houvast; het volledig beheersen of omvatten van een onderwerp.
- Grasp** [græsp], grijpen, vatten, vangen; — **all, lose all**, die het onderste uit de kan wil hebben, valt het lid op de neus.
- Grass** [græs], .gras; (Sl.) grond; noodhulp; **to send one to** —, iemand in de wei zenden.
- Grasshopper** [græʃɒpə], sprinkhaan, (S.A.) voetganger.
- Grassiness** [græsɪnɪs], grasrijkheid.
- Grassplot** [græs-plɒt], .grasveld, .grasperk.
- Grassy** [græsi], grasrijk.
- Grate** [greɪt], .straliewerk; rooster; vuurhaard.
- Grate** [greɪt], wrijven, raspen, kwetsen, verscheuren, knarsen (**the teeth**, op de tanden); **harsh sounds** — **the ear**, harde klanken kwetsen het oor.

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = meɪ; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wɪl; free = fri; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; tail = tɛɪl; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Grateful** [grɛɪtʃʊl], dankbaar, erkentelijk, benaaglik, aangenaam. {genaamheid.
- Gratefulness** [grɛɪtʃʊlnɪs], dankbaarheid, aan-
- Grater** [grɛɪtə], rasp.
- Gratification** [gratɪfɪkəɪʃən], voldoening; .ge-
nooi; .vermaak; beloning. {belonen.
- Gratify** [gratɪfaɪ], voldoen, bevredigen, vleien.
- Grating** [grɛɪtɪŋ], traliewerk.
- Gratingly** [grɛɪtɪŋli], hard, kwetsend.
- Gratis** [grɛɪtɪs], om niet, gratis.
- Gratitude** [gratɪtʃʊd], dankbaarheid.
- Gratuitous** [gratɪtʃʊtəs], vrijwillig, gratis; on-
gegrond. {gratifikatie.
- Gratuity** [gratɪtʃʊti], vrijwillige gift; .footje;
- Gratulate** [gratɪjuleɪt], gelukwensen.
- Gratulation** [gratɪjuleɪʃən], gelukwensing.
- Gratulatory** [gratɪjələtəri], gelukwensend.
- Grave** [grɛɪv], graf.
- Grave** [grɛɪv], deftig, stemmig, statig, ernstig,
donker (van kleur); zwaar, diep (van toon).
- Grave** [grɛɪv], graveren, beitelen, beeldhou-
wen, begraven.
- Grave-clothes** [grɛɪv-kləʊðz], doodsklederen.
- Grave-digger** [grɛɪv-dɪgə], doodgraver.
- Gravel** [grævəl], grof .zand, .kiezelzand,
.grint; .graveel.
- Gravel** [grævəl], met kiezelzand bestrooien.
- Gravelines** [grævəlɪn], Gravelingen.
- Gravelly** [grævəlɪ], zandig, vol kiezelzand.
- Graveness** [grɛɪvnɪs], deftigheid, stemmig-
heid, ernstigheid.
- Graver** [grɛɪvə], graveur; graveerstift.
- Gravesend** [grɛɪvzɛnd], stad in Engeland.
- Gravestone** [grɛɪvstəʊn], grafsteen, grafzerk.
- Graveyard** [grɛɪvjəd], .kerkhof.
- Graving** [grɛɪvɪŋ], .snijwerk, .graveersel; indruk.
- Gravitate** [grævɪteɪt], aan de wet van de
zwaartekracht beantwoorden; hellen, neigen,
zich bewegen, strekken.
- Gravitation** [grævɪteɪʃən], zwaartekracht.
- Gravity** [grævɪtɪ], .gewicht; deftigheid, stem-
migheid; zwaarte, zwaartekracht; **the centre
of** —, .zwaartepunt, .zwaarte.
- Gravy** [grɛɪvɪ], .vleesnat, jus.
- Gray** [grɛɪ], grijs, grauw; grijze kleur, grijs
- Grayish** [grɛɪ-ɪʃ], grauwwachtig. {dier.
- Graze** [grɛɪz], grazen, weiden; schaven; even
aanraken; gras geven.
- Grazier** [grɛɪzə], vetweider. {lingse aanraking.
- Grazing** [grɛɪzɪŋ], het weiden, weide; strijke-
- Grease** [grɛɪs], .vet, smeer. {bedriegen.
- Grease** [grɛɪz], smeren, besmeren; omkopen.
- Greasiness** [grɛɪzɪnɪs], vettigheid, smerigheid.
- Greasy** [grɛɪzi], smerig, vettig.
- Great** [grɛɪt], groot, .gros; **by the** —, in het
groot, bij het gros.
- Great** [grɛɪt], groot, lang, drachtig; **a** —
while, een geruime tijd; **to be** — **with
one**, groot met iemand zijn; —**grand-
father**, overgrootvader; —**grandson**, ach-
terkleinzoon; en vervolgens wordt **great**
bij iedere trap van verhoging gevoegd, als
in de woorden: —**grandchild**, achterklein-
kind; — **uncle**, vadersoom, oudoom enz.
- Greatly** [grɛɪtli], grotelijks, hevig, sterk, zeer.
- Greatness** [grɛɪtnɪs], grootte, grootheid.
- Greaves** [grɛɪvz], scheenplaten (wapenrusting);
.bezinksel van gesmolten talk.
- Grebe** [grɛɪb], staartloze zwemvogel.
- Grecian** [grɛɪʃən], grieks.
- Grecian** [grɛɪʃən], Griek, Hellenist.
- Grecianize** [grɛɪʃənəɪz], grieks spreken, in 't
grieks vertalen.
- Greece** [grɛɪs], Griekenland.
- Greediness** [grɛɪdɪnɪs], guizigheid, gretigheid.
- Greedy** [grɛɪdi], gulzig, gretig.
- Greek** [grɛɪk], Griek, inwoner van Griekenland;
griekse taal.
- Green** [grɛɪn], groen, onrijp, vers, fris, bleek,
jong, onervaren, onnozel. {groente.
- Green** [grɛɪn], .groen, .grasperk; groene takken;
- Greenback** [grɛɪnbæk], .bankbiljet (V. S.).
- Greenery** [grɛɪnəri], .groen, groen ter versie-
ring; kweekplaats van planten.
- Greenfinch** [grɛɪnfɪnʃ], goudvink.
- Greengage** [grɛɪŋgeɪdʒ], groene pruim.
- Green grocer** [grɛɪn-ɡroʊsə], groenboer.
- Greenhorn** [grɛɪnhɔːn], sul, groen.
- Greenhouse** [grɛɪnhaʊs], oranjerie.
- Greenish** [grɛɪnɪʃ], groenachtig.
- Greenland** [grɛɪnlænd], Groenland.
- Greenness** [grɛɪnnɪs], groenheid, frisheid, on-
ervarenheid, onnozelheid.
- Greenroom** [grɛɪnrʊm], kamer in een schouw-
burg voor de spelers.
- Green-sickness** [grɛɪn-sɪknɪs], bleekzucht.
- Greenwich** [grɛɪnɪdʒ], stad.
- Greet** [grɛɪt], begroeten, groeten.
- Greeter** [grɛɪtə], begroeter.
- Greeting** [grɛɪtɪŋ], groet.
- Gregarious** [grɛɪɡəriəs], bij kudden of zwermen
levend.
- Gregorian** [grɛɪɡəriən], gregoriaans.
- Gregory** [grɛɡəri], Gregorius.
- Grenada** [grɛɪneɪdə], stad.
- Grenade** [grɛɪneɪd], granaat, handgranaat.
- Grenadier** [grɛɪneɪdiə], grenadier.
- Grew** [gruː], verleden tijd van **Grow**.
- Grey** [grɛɪ], see **Gray**.
- Greyhound** [grɛɪhaʊnd], hazewind.
- Grice** [grɛɪs], jong .varken.
- Griddle** [grɪdl], koekepan.
- Gride** [grɪd], snijden, doordringen; **griding
sword**, snijdend .zwaard.
- Gridelin** [grɪdəlɪn], appelbloesemkleur.
- Gridiron** [grɪdaɪən], .braadrooster; .raam om
schepen te hellingen.
- Grief** [grɪf], droefheid, .hartzeer; **to come to**
—, een ongeluk krijgen; mislukken.
- Grievance** [grɪvəns], grief.
- Grieve** [grɪv], bedroeven, smarten, zich be-
droeven, treuren (**of**, **for**, **over**).
- Grievous** [grɪvəs], grievend, smartelijk, zwaar
drukkend, ernstig, erg.
- Grievousness** [grɪvəsɪnɪs], drukkend .gewicht,
.gewicht, het zware van een zaak, bedroe-
vende aard, smart, leed.
- Griffin** [grɪfɪn], griffioen (ook **Gryphon**)
[grɪfɪən]; Europeaan, die pas in Indië ge-
komen is, baar.
- Grig** [grɪg], kat-aal; **as merry as a** —, zo
vrolik als een vogeltje.
- Grill** [grɪl], gebraden .vlees.
- Grill** [grɪl], braden, roosteren.
- Grill-room** [grɪl-rʊm], zaal in een restauratie,
waar koteletten enz. gebraden worden.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
ship = fip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Grim** [grim], verschrikkelijk, afzichtelijk, afgrijselijk, grinnig, bars.
- Grimace** [grimæis], grimas. [kat.]
- Grimalkin** [grimalkin, grimōlkin], oude, grijze
- Grime** [graim], vuil.
- Grime** [graim], bevuilen, bezoedelen.
- Grimness** [grimnis], verschrikkelijkheid; weed uiterlijk; grinnigheid.
- Grin** [grin], grijnzig, gedwongen lach; strik (om vogels te vangen).
- Grin** [grin], grijnzen, lachen.
- Grind** [graɪnd], malen; slijpen; verdrukken; ploeteren, blokken.
- Grinder** [graɪndə], slijper; kies; maaltand; slijpsteen; schaarslijp; verdrukker; repetitor; blokker.
- Grindstone** [graɪndstoun], slijpsteen.
- Grinner** [grɪnə], grijnzer.
- Grip** [grɪp], greep, houvast; voor, greppel; **at** —s, handgemeen; **in** —s, in hechtenis.
- Gripe** [graɪp], greep; neep; klauw, smart, kwelling.
- Gripe** [graɪp], nijpen, grijpen, drukken; koliek veroorzaken, buikpijn hebben; woekeren.
- Griper** [graɪpə], grijper, afperser, vrek, woekeraar. [bootkrabbers.]
- Gripes** [graɪps], koliek, snijdingen in de buik;
- Gris-amber** [grɪs-ambə], ambergrijs.
- Griselda** [grɪseldə], vrouwenaam.
- Grisly** [grɪzli], akelig, vreselijk.
- Grisons** [grɪzən], **the** —, Grauwbunderland.
- Grisel** [grɪsəl], Griselida.
- Grist** [grɪst], maalkoren; winst, voordeel.
- Gristle** [grɪsəl], kraakbeen.
- Gristly** [grɪsli], kraakbenig.
- Grit** [grɪt], gort; steengruis; griet; vastberadenheid, moed. [flinkheid, moed.]
- Grittness** [grɪtnɪs], zandigheid, gruisigheid;
- Gritty** [grɪti], zandig, gruisig, korrelig; on-aangenaam (van stijl); flink, kranig.
- Grizzle** [grɪzəl], ezel, langoor; grijze pruik.
- Grizzled** [grɪzld], **grizzly** [grɪzli], grijs, grauw, geschimmeld.
- Groan** [graʊn], gekreun, gesteun, gebrom.
- Groan** [graʊn], steunen, kreunen, brommen.
- Groat** [graʊt], vierstuiverstuk, groot; —s, [grouts], gepelde gort; grutten.
- Grocer** [graʊsə], kruidenier.
- Grocery** [graʊsəri], kruidenierswaren, —winkel. [water.]
- Grog** [grɒg], jenever of sterke drank met
- Groggy** [grɒgi], dronken; met de voorpoten zwaaiend. [doorweven.]
- Grogram** [grɒgrəm], zijden stof met haar
- Grog-shop** [grɒg-ʃɒp], kroeg.
- Groin** [graʊn], lies.
- Groom** [gru:m], stalknecht; bruidegom.
- Groove** [gru:v], groef, keep, spanning.
- Groove** [gru:v], groeven. [zoeken.]
- Grope** [graʊp], tastend zoeken, betasten, onder-
- Groper** [graʊpə], taster, voeler.
- Gross** [graʊs], gros, twaalf dozijn; **by the** —, in het groot; **in (the)** —, bij de hoop, in massa.
- Gross** [graʊs], dik, groot, grof, lomp, ruw, onbeschoft, geheel, onzuiver, bruto.
- Grossness** [graʊsnɪs], grofheid, lomphheid, onbeschofftheid.
- Grosvenor** [graʊvnə], eigennaam.
- Grot** [grɒt], **Grotto** [grɒto], grot.
- Grotesque** [grɒtesk], snaaks, koddig.
- Ground** [graʊnd], grond, landerij, akker, oorzaak, reden, grond; grondbeginsel; bron; tussenruimte; afstand; grondtoon; eerste aanleg; **to give or lose** —, wijken; **to gain** —, veld winnen, vorderen; **to stand one's** —, stand houden; **to quit one's** —, afdeinen.
- Ground** [graʊnd], gronden, bouwen, grondvesten (**in**, **op**); onderwijzen, aan de grond raken, stranden. [van **Grind**.]
- Ground** [graʊnd], verleden tijd en verl. deelw.
- Ground-floor** [graʊnd-flɔ], benedenverdieping (gelijkvloers).
- Groundless** [graʊndlis], ongegrond. [heid.]
- Groundlessness** [graʊndlɪsnɪs], ongegrond-
- Groundling** [graʊndlɪŋ], man zonder snaak, van lage geboorte; grondeling, grondel.
- Ground-plot** [graʊnd-plɒt], erf; platte grond, grondslag.
- Ground-rent** [graʊnd-rent], grondpacht.
- Ground-room** [graʊnd-rʊm], kamer van de benedenste verdieping.
- Grounds** [graʊndz], grondsoep, zaksel.
- Ground-sill** [graʊnd-sɪl], grondstuk, drempel.
- Groundwork** [graʊnd-wɜ:k], grond, grondslag.
- Group** [gru:p], groep.
- Group** [gru:p], groeperen.
- Grouse** [graʊs], korhoen. [mortel.]
- Groat** [graʊt], gruttersmeel; zaksel; natte
- Grove** [graʊv], bosje.
- Grovel** [grɒvəl], kruipen.
- Groveller** [grɒvələ], kruiper, lage ziel.
- Grow** [graʊ], groeien, wassen, worden, telen, bouwen (**wheat**); voortbrengen; **to** — **out of**, voortspruiten, ontstaan (uit); **to** — **up of together**, opgroeien, sameengroeien; **to** — **into fashion**, de mode worden; **to** — **into favour with** —, in gunst komen bij; **the harvest** — **near**, de oogst komt aan; **to** — **out of fashion**, uit de mode geraken; **to** — **out of use**, in onbruik geraken.
- Growl** [graʊl], gebrul; snauw.
- Growl** [graʊl], morren, knorren, door knorren te kennen geven. [(in Londen).]
- Growler** [graʊlə], knorrepot; huurvelante
- Grown** [graʊn], begroeid, volwassen; verleden deelw. van **Grow**.
- Growth** [graʊθ], groei, wasdom, gewas, ontwikkeling, voortgang.
- Grub** [grʌb], popje van een rups; dwerg; slordig, ongemanierd persoon; voedsel.
- Grub** [grʌb], opgraven, ontwortelen; **to** — **up trees**, bomen uitroeien.
- Grub-street** [grʌb-stri:t], straat waar behoeftige dichters weleer woonden, dus in verachting voor slechte lettervruchten; — **poem**, armzalig gedicht.
- Grudge** [grʌdʒ], wrok, haat, afgunst.
- Grudge** [grʌdʒ], benijden, misgunnen; morren, tegenzin, spijt hebben. [blijfsel.]
- Grudging** [grʌdʒɪŋ], nijd; misgunning; over-
- Grudgingly** [grʌdʒɪŋli], wangunstig, met weer-
- Gruel** [gru:əl], gortwater, pap, brij. [zin.]
- Gruesome** [gru:səm], ijselijk, afzichtelijk.
- Gruff** [grʌf], nors, bars.

fast = fäst; fat = fat, but = bʊt; burst = bʌst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Gruffness** [grʊfnɪs], norsheid, stuursheid.
Grum [grʊm], zuur, nors, gemelik.
Grumble [grʊmbəl], morren, knorren; morrend
Grumbler [grʊmblə], knorrepot. [uiten.
Grume [grʊm], klonter.
Grumous [grʊməs], klonterig, geklonterd.
Grumousness [grʊməsnɪs], klonterigheid.
Grumpy [grʊmpɪ], nors, knorrig.
Grundy [grʊndɪ], Mrs. —, de boze, kwaad-
 sprekende wereld; **what will Mrs. — say?**
 wat zal de wereld er van zeggen?
Grunt [grʊnt], knorren (als een varken); geknor.
Grunter [grʊntə], knorder, knorvis.
Gruntling [grʊntlɪŋ], jong varken.
Guaiacum [gwɑiækəm], pokhout.
Guano [gwāno], guano (meststof).
Guarantee [gʊərənti], waarborg.
Guarantee [gʊərənti], waarborgen, borg staan.
Guard [gɑ:d], wacht, hoede, beschutting; kon-
 ducteur; stootplaat van een degen; stoot-
 kant; beugel onder de trekker van een ge-
 weer; **advanced** —, voorhoede; **life** —,
 lijfwacht; **on the** —, op zijn hoede; **off the**
 —, onoplettend, zorgeloos; **to be on** —, op
 wacht zijn; **to put of throw one of his**
 —, iemand overrompelen, zorgeloos maken.
Guard [gɑ:d], hoeden, bewaren, beschermen,
 zich hoeden, wachten (against mistakes,
 voor misstapen).
Guardian [gɑ:diən], voogd, bewaarder.
Guardianship [gɑ:diənʃɪp], voogdijschap.
Guardless [gɑ:dli:s], onbeschermd.
Guardship [gɑ:dʃɪp], wachtschmp. [spil.
Gudgeon [gʊdʒən], grondeling; .lokaas; sul;
Guelder rose [gʊlde-rəʊz], balroos, sneeuw-
 bal, gelderse roos.
Guelders [gʊlde:z], Gelderland.
Guelf [gʊelf], tegenstander van de Hohen-
 staufen, aanhanger van de paus.
Guerdon [gʊ:dən], beloning, vergelding.
Guernsey [gʊ:nzi], eiland in het Engelse Kanaal.
Guerilla [gerɪlə], guerilla; ongeregelde
 oorlog door kleine troepen op benden gevoerd.
Guess [ges], gis, gissing.
Guess [ges], raden, gissen (of, at, about,
 naar); **he has —ed my designs**, hij heeft
 mijn plannen geraden.
Guesser [gesə], rader, gisser.
Guest [gest], gast. [zaal.
Guest-chamber [gest-tʃeɪmbə], konversatie-
Guffaw [gʊfəʊ], luide, onbeschaafde lach.
Guggle [gʊgəl], see **Gurgle**.
Guyana [gɪənə], Guyana. [ren, te leiden.
Guidable [gɑ:ɪdəbəl], volgzzaam, licht te bestu-
Guidance [gɑ:ɪdəns], leiding, bestuur.
Guide [gɑ:ɪd], leidsman, geleider, gids.
Guide [gɑ:ɪd], leiden, geleiden, besturen.
Guidepost [gɑ:ɪdpəʊst], wegwijzer, gids.
Guido [gɪdɔʊ], mannenaam. [vaandrig.
Guidon [gɑ:ɪdɔn], vaandel, vlag, vlaggetje;
Guild [gɪld], gilde, gerechtshof.
Guilder [gɪldə], gulden.
Guildford [gɪldfəd], familienaam.
Guildhall [gɪldhɔ:l], gilde-hal; stadhuis in
 Londen.
Guile [gɑ:ɪl], bedrog; valsheid.
Guileful [gɑ:ɪlfʊl], bedrieglik.
Guileless [gɑ:ɪl-lɪs], zonder bedrog, oprecht.

Guilelessness [gɑ:ɪl-lɪsnɪs], oprechtheid, een-
 voudigheid.

Guillemot [gɪləmɔt], waterhoen, zeekeet.

Guillotine [gɪlətɪn], guillotine.

Guilt [gɪlt], schuld, misdaad.

Guiltiness [gɪltɪnɪs], schuldigheid.

Guiltless [gɪltlɪs], schuldeloos. [schuld.

Guiltlessness [gɪltlɪsnɪs], schuldeloosheid, on-

Guilty [gɪltɪ], schuldig, misdadig.

Guinea [ɡɪni], guinje (tot 1813) .muntstuk v.

21 sh.; Guinea.

Guinea-dropper [ɡɪni-drɒpə], gauwdief.

Guinea-fowl [ɡɪni-faʊl], (S.A.) poelepetaat.

Guinea-hen [ɡɪni-hen], afrikaanse hen.

Guinea-pig [ɡɪni-pɪɡ], oost-indiese rat, (S.A.)

malmokkie.

Guinevere [ɡwɪnəvɪə, ɡwɪnəvə], Genevra.

Guise [ɡa:z], wijze, manier; .voorkomen.

Guitar [ɡɪtɑ:], gitaar.

Gular [ɡjʊlə], tot de keel behorende.

Gulch [ɡʊlʃ], nauw en diep ravijn (Amerik).

Gules [ɡjʊlz], rood; keel (op een wapenschild).

Gulf [ɡʊlf], afgrond, kolk, zeeboezem.

Gulf-stream [ɡʊlf-strɪm], golfstroom.

Gull [ɡʊl], zeeemeuw; bedrog; onnozele bloed.

Gull [ɡʊl], bedriegen.

Gullet [ɡʊlɪt], slokdarm, keel.

Gulliver [ɡʊlɪvə], familienaam. [bergkloof.

Gully [ɡʊli], goot, geul, (door water gevormde)

Gully [ɡʊli], geulen maken, uithollen; ruisend

Gully-hole [ɡʊli-həʊl], rioolgat. [vlieten.

Gulp [ɡʊlp], slok.

Gulp [ɡʊlp], inzwelven, inslokken; **to — up**,

opgeven, uitbraken.

Gum [ɡʊm], gom, dracht van de ogen, tandvlees;

— **Arabic**, arabiese gom; — **elastic**, gom-

Gum [ɡʊm], gommen. [elastiek.

Gumminess [ɡʊmɪnɪs], **Gummosity** [ɡʊm-

ɪtɪ], gommigheid. [tig.

Gummos [ɡʊməs], **Gummy** [ɡʊmi], gomach-

Gump [ɡʊmp], zot, ezel.

Gums [ɡʊmz], see **Gum**.

Gun [ɡʊn], .geweer, .kanon, **big (great) —**,

invloedrijk persoon; **son of a —**, akelige

kerel; **to stick to one's —**, zijn positie

handhaven.

Gun-boat [ɡʊn-bəʊt], kanonneerboot.

Gun-carriage [ɡʊn-kərɪdʒ], affuit.

Gun-cotton [ɡʊn-kɒt'n], schietkatoen.

Gunnel, **Gunwale** [ɡʊnəl], .dolboord.

Gunner [ɡʊnə], kanonnier, konstabel.

Gunnery [ɡʊnəri], kunst om 't geschut te

gebruiken, te bedienen.

Gun-port [ɡʊn-pɔ:t], geschutpoort.

Gun-powder [ɡʊn-paʊdə], .buskruit; — **tea**,

groene tee.

Gun-room [ɡʊn-rʊm], .kanonschot, .geweer-

schot, dracht van een schot.

Gun-smith [ɡʊn-smɪθ], geweermaker.

Gunstick [ɡʊnstɪk], laadstok.

Gun-stone [ɡʊn-stəʊn], stenen kogel.

Gurge [ɡɜ:dʒ], draaikolk. [murmelen.

Gurgle [ɡɜ:gəl], klokken (als uit een fles);

Gurnard [ɡɜ:nəd], **Gurnet** [ɡɜ:nɪt], knorriaam.

Gush [ɡʊʃ], uitstroming, uitstorting, uitbarsting;

overdreven, sentimentele taal of .gevoel.

Gush [ɡʊʃ], uitstromen, gushen; overdreven

sentimenteel zijn; **the blood —ed from**

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = felt; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 snip = sip; this = dis; thin = pin.

the wound, het bloed stroomde uit de wond.
Gusset [gʊsɪt], geer, belegsel, driehoekig inzetel; driehoekig stuk land.
Gust [gʊst], smaak; vlaag; windvlaag; a — of wind, een rukwind; **in a — of passion**, in een onstuimige drift.
Gustable [gʊstəbəl], smakelijk.
Gustation [gʊstetʃən], proefing.
Gustatory [gʊstətəri], tot de smaak behorende; — **nerve**, smaakzenuw.
Gustavus [gʊsteɪvəs], Gustaaf.
Gusto [gʊsto], smaak, neiging, genot (inz. esthetics); stijl waarin een kunstwerk is uitgevoerd.
Gusty [gʊsti], stormachtig, buig. [voerd.
Gut [gʊt], darm, buik.
Gut [gʊt], van het ingewand ontdoen, beroven.
Gutta [gʊtə], (in samenstellingen) druppel.
Gutta percha [gʊtə-pɜ:tʃə], gutta-percha.
Guttate, — d [gʊteɪt, gʊteɪtɪd], bedroppeld, met druppels besprenkeld.
Gutter [gʊtə], goot, groef.
Gutter [gʊtə], met goten, groeven maken, aflopen (van een kaars).
Guttle [gʊtəl], opslokken, gulzig eten.
Guttler [gʊtlə], gulzigaard.
Guttural [gʊtʊərəl], tot de keel behorende.
Guttural [gʊtʊərəl], keelletter.
Guy [gɑɪ], topreep (scheepsw.); vogelverschriker; tuertouw; verk. v. **Guido**.
Guzzle [gʊzl], zuipen, brassen; op-, verzwelgen.
Gybe [dʒaɪb], bespottig. [see **Gibe**.
Gybe [dʒaɪb], doorkaaien, bespotten, schimpen.
Gymnasium [dʒɪmneɪzɪəm], worstelplaats, gymnastiekschool; [dʒɪmneɪzɪəm], (buiten Engeland) gymnasium, inrichting van hoger onderwijs. [ning behorende.
Gymnastic [dʒɪmnastɪk], tot de lichaams oefening; gymnastiek, gymnastiese oefening, oefening; gymnastiek.
Gynarchy [dʒaɪnɑ:kɪ], vrouweregering.
Gypseous [dʒɪpsɪəs], gipsachtig.
Gyration [dʒaɪreɪʃən], ronddraaiing.
Gyre [dʒaɪə], cirkel, kring (die een rad in het omdraaien beschrijft).
Gyve [dʒaɪv], keten, boei.
Gyve [dʒaɪv], ketenen, boeien.

H

Ha [hɑ], ha!
abeas corpus [heɪbiəs-kɔ:pəs], wet op de preventieve gevangenis.
Haberdasher [həbədəʃə], kramer, winkelier in garen en band.
Haberdashery [həbədəʃəri], kramerij.
Haberdine [həbədɑɪn], labberdaan (gezouten en gedroogde kabeljauw). [penrok.
Habergeon [həbədʒən, həbədʒən], kleine wahliment.
Habiliment [həbɪlɪmənt], gewaad, uitrusting.
Habit [hæbɪt], gewoonte; kleed, gewaad, rijkleed; gesteldheid, habitus, karakter.
Habit [hæbɪt], kleden.
Habitable [hæbɪtəbəl], bewoonbaar. [heid.
Habitableness [hæbɪtəbəlɪnis], bewoonbaarheid.
Habitat [hæbɪtət], plaats waar een plant of dier van nature groeit of leert.
Habitation [hæbɪteɪʃən], inwoning, woning.

Habit-shirt [hæbɪt-ʃɜ:t], chemisette.
Habitual [hæbɪtʃuəl], gewoonlijk.
Habituate [hæbɪtju-eɪt], gewennen, gewennen aan; zich metterwoon vestigen.
Habitude [hæbɪtjʊd], gewoonte, hebbelijkheid, aanwensel.
Habnab [hæb-nab], luk of raak, door elkander.
Hack [hæk], hakmes, mestvork; houw, snede, kerf, wond, blessuur (bij het voetbal-spel opgedaan); ruif; toestel om stenen te drogen; huurpaard, knol; huurkoets; broodschrijver.
Hack [hæk], hakken, houwen, verminken; droog kuchen; stenen op een rij drogen; algemeen, afgezaagd worden. [ken breken.
Hackle [hækəl], hekelen, verscheuren, in stukken.
Hackney [hækni], huurpaard; huurling.
Hackney [hækni], gehuurd, veil, alledaags, afgezaagd. [huurkoets vervoeren.
Hackney [hækni], gewennen, oefenen; in een
Hackney-coach [hækni-kəʊtʃ], huurkoets.
Hackneyed [hækniəd], gehuurd, veil, afgezaagd.
Hackney-man [hækni-mæn], huurkoetsier.
Had [hæd], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **Have**.
Haddock [hædɒk], schelvis.
Hade [heɪd], helling (van een heuvel of berg), stiele mijnschacht.
Hades [heɪdɪz], schimmerrijk.
Hæmatik [hæmætɪk], bloedrijk, bloedrood.
Hæmorrhoid [hæməˈrɔɪd], **hæmorrhoides** [hæməˈrɔɪdɪz], aambeien.
Haft [hæft], heft, handvat.
Haft [hæft], in een heft zetten, van een heft of handvat voorzien.
Hag [hæg], heks, toverkol.
Hag [hæg], plagen; pijnigen, kwellen.
Hagar [heɪgə], vrouwenaam.
Haggard [hæɡəd], schuwe of wilde valk.
Haggard [hæɡəd], wild, woest, bleek en mager er uitzien.
Haggis [hæɡɪs], schotel bestaande uit het hart, de longen en de lever van schapen fijn gehakt en gekookt.
Haggish [hæɡɪʃ], boos, lelik, heksig. [gen.
Haggle [hæɡəl], klein hakken; knibbelen, din.
Haggler [hæɡlə], hakker, knibbelaar. [Haag.
Hague (The) [dʒə heɪg], 's Gravenhage, den Haag.
Ha-ha [hɑ-hɑ], haag langs een greb.
Hail [heɪl], hagel.
Hail [heɪl], heil!
Hail [heɪl], hagelen; groeten, praaen.
Hail-shot [heɪl-ʃɒt], schroot, schot met hagel.
Hail-shower [heɪl-ʃaʊə], hagelbui.
Hailstone [heɪlstəʊn], hagelsteen.
Hainaut [heɪnou], Henegouwen.
Hair [heə], haar; **to split —s**, haarkloven; **to a —**, op een haartje; **not a — the worse**, geen zier slechter; **not worth a —**, geen duit, niets waard.
Hair-bag [heə-bæg], haarzakje.
Hairbell [heəbel], kruidnagelbloem.
Hair-brained [heə-breɪnd], onbesuisd.
Hair-breadth [heə-bredθ], haarbreedte.
Hair-cloth [heə-kloθ], haren kleed.
Hair-dresser [heə-dresə], kapper.
Haired [heəd], behaard.
Hairiness [heəɪnɪs], harigheid.
Hair-lace [heə-leɪs], haarband.

fast = fæst; fat = fæt; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = me:t; care = kɛə; ago = əˈɡoʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abbess = ˈæbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

Hairless [hæ̃lɪs], kaal.
Hair-pin [hɛ̃z-pɪn], haarspeld. [dehaar.
Hair-seating [hɛ̃z-si:tɪŋ], stoelzitting van paar.
Hairy [hɛ̃ri], harig, ruig, haren.
Hal [hal], verk. van **Harry** of **Henry**.
Halberd [halbəd], hellebaard.
Halberdier [halbədɪə], hellebaardier.
Halcyon [halsɪən], ijsvogel.
Halcyon [halsɪən], stil, kalm, rustig.
Hale [heil], see **Haul**.
Half [háf], half, helft. [half dozijn.
Half [háf], half, ten halve; — **a dozen**, een
Half-breed [háf-brɪd], kind van ouders van
verschillende menserasen.
Half-brother [háf-brʊðə], halve broeder.
Half-crown [háf-kraʊn], halve kroon = 2
sh. 6 d. [teitstraktement.
Half-pay [háf-peɪ], wachtgeld, nonaktivi-
Half-penny [heɪpəni], halve stuiver.
Halfpennyworth [heɪpəniwɜːθ], waarde van
een halve stuiver.
Half-seas-over [háf-siz-ouvə], half beschonken.
Half-sister [háf-sɪstə], halve zuster.
Half-way [háf-weɪ], halfweg.
Halibut [halɪbʊt], heilbot.
Halifax [halɪfəks], familienaam.
Hall [hól], voorhuis; vestibule; zaar; woning;
kastel; stadhuis; kollege; hal.
Hallelujah [halɪlújə], halleluja, lofzang.
Halloo [həlu], geroep, geschreeuw.
Halloo [həlu], hola.
Halloo [həlu], schreeuwen, hallo roepen, na-
schreeuwen, uitjouwen; aanmoedigen.
Hallow [haləu], wijden, heiligen.
Hallowmas [halomas], Allerheiligen.
Hallucination [haljuːsɪneɪʃən], dwaling, waan,
zinsbedrog.
Halm [hóm], stro, halm. [straalkrans; glorie.
Halo [heilo], krans om de zon of maan; straal,
Halse [hös], hals.
Halt [hólt], gehink; halt.
Halt [hólt], hinken, mank gaan, aarzelen, halt
maken; **the general - ed the troops**, de
veldheer deed de troepen halt maken.
Halter [hóltə], iemand die mank gaat; hal-
ster, strop.
Halter [hóltə], met een touw of halster bin-
den, een touw of strop om de hals doen.
Hallyard, Halliard [haljəd, hóljəd], val
(touw of takel om een zeil, ra of vlag op
of neer te halen).
Ham [ham], knieschijf; ham.
Ham [ham], Cham.
Hamadryad [hamədraɪəd], bosnimf.
Hame [heim], haam (voor een paard).
Hamite [hamɪt], nakomeling van Cham.
Hamitic [hamɪtɪk], tot Cham behorende.
Hamlet [hamlɪt], gehucht.
Hammer [hamə], hamer.
Hammer [hamə], hameren, smeden, werken.
Hammer-cloth [hamə-kloθ], kleed (van een
Hammock [hamək], hangmat. [rijtuigbok).
Hamper [hampə], pakmand.
Hamper [hampə], in een mand doen; be-
lemmeren, verstrikken.
Hamshackle [hamʃak'əl], de kop van een paard
of een koe aan een van de voorpoten vastma-
Hamster [hamstə], veldrat. [ken.

Hamstring [hamstriŋ], kniepees.
Hamstring [hamstriŋ], de kniepees afhakken,
verlammen. [deelw. van **Hamstring**.
Hamstrung [hamstrʊŋ], verleden tijd en verl.
Hand [hand], hand; wijzer; schrift; arm; werk-
man; matroos; all -s, alle hens; kant; be-
kwaamheid; handbreedte, maat van 4 inches,
of 10 centimeter (om de hoogte van paarden
op te geven); handvol, bundel tabak; kaarten
aan ieder speler gegeven, spel; — **to** —, man
tegen man; — **over head**, hals over kop;
from — to mouth, van de hand in de
tand; **to be — and glove**, twee handen op
één buik zijn; **to kiss one's** —, een handkus
toewerpen; **to shake —s with**, de hand
geven aan; **to clap —s**, in de handen
klappen; **to take in** —, ondernemen, be-
proeven; **given under our** —, uitgevaard-
digd onder onze handtekening; **now in** —,
onder handen, in de maak; **to fall in —s**
with, beginnen; **money in** —, geld in de
hand; kontant; **money out of** —, betaald
geld; **to go — in** —, met gemeen overleg
te werk gaan; — **over** —, langzamerhand;
with — and heart, met hart en ziel; —s, de
werklieden van een fabriek; **they were close**
at —, zij waren dicht bij de hand; **great**
changes were at —, grote veranderingen
waren op handen; **at the — of**, van wege;
— **made**, met de hand gemaakt (niet met de
machine); **heavy** —, gestrengheid, onder-
drukking; **light** —, gematigdheid; **slack** —,
zwakke tucht; **strict** —, streng gezag; **right**
—, de hand van het gezag, van de gerech-
tigheid, ereplaats; **to come to** —, ter hand,
in het bezit komen; **to lift** of **put forth**
the — against, geweld gebruik tegen; **off**
—, onvoorbereid (voor de vuist); **out of** —,
op staande voet, zonder verwijl; **to put**
the — to of **lay —s on**, de hand leg-
gen op, bemachtigen.
Hand [hand], toereiken, geven, de hand bie-
den; **to — down**, overleveren.
Hand-barrow [hand-bəro], berrie, kruiwagen.
Handbill [handbil], affiche, strooibiljet; [hand-
Handcuff [handkʊf], handboei. [bil], snoeimes.
Handcuff [handkʊf], de handen binden, —
Handfast [handfäst], hechtenis. [boeien.
Handful [handful], handvol. [beid.
Handicraft [handikräft], handwerk, handeär-
Handicraftsman [handikräftsmən], handwerks-
Handiness [handinis], handigheid. [man.
Handiwork [handiwɜːk], handwerk, .werk.
Handkerchief [həŋkətʃɪf], zakdoek, doek.
Handle [hand'əl], handvat, hengsel, gevest,
oor; ring; einde, kant; aanleiding; wapen.
Handle [hand'əl], tasten, bevoelen; behande-
len, uitoefenen.
Handless [handlɪs], zonder handen.
Handling [handlɪŋ], behandeling, hantering;
eigenaardige trant van een schilder.
Handmaid [handmeid], dienstmaagd; dienaar
(inz. figuurlijk). [trap enz.),
Handrail [handreil], balie, (leuning van een
Handsaw [həndsə], handzaag; **he knows a**
hawk from a —, hij weet zijn weetje.
Handsel [həndsəl, hənsəl], handgift geven
voor de eerste maal gebruiken.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

Handsome [hansəm], mooi, fraai, schoon, bevallig, mild, grootmoedig.
Handsome [hansəmɪs], schoonheid, sierlijkheid, kiesheid.
Hand-spike [hænd-spai:k], handspaaik; koevoet.
Hand-writing [hænd-raɪtɪŋ], handschrift.
Handy [hændi], handig.
Handy-dandy [hændi-dændi], raden in welke hand iets is (een kinderspel).
Hang [hæŋ], hangen, behangen, ophangen, laten hangen, afhangen, rusten, steunen, tot een last zijn; **to — out**, uithangen (**a sign**); **to — up**, ophouden, verheffen (**a banner**, een banier); **to — down**, laten hangen (**the Hangdog** [hæŋdɒg], galgebok, rekel. **head**).
Hanger [hæŋə], hangstuk, haak; jachtmes; hartsvanger. [schuimloper].
Hanger-on [hæŋər-ɒn], aanhanger, afhangeling.
Hanging [hæŋɪŋ], het hangen; behangsel.
Hangman [hæŋmən], beul, (S.A.) laksman.
Hangnail [hæŋneɪl], nijnagel.
Hank [hæŋk], enige strengen garen.
Hanker [hæŋkə], verlangen, hunkeren, haken (**for, after, naar**).
Hannah [hænz], vrouwenaam.
Hanover [hænovə], Hannover.
Hanoverian [hænovɪəriən], Hannoveraans(s).
Hanse [hæns, hænzə], vereniging van kooplieden, verbond.
Hanseatic [hænsiætik], Hanseaties.
Hansom (cab) [hænsəm (kæb)], laag tweewielig rijtuig (met de koetsier achterop en de leidsels over de kap).
Hants [hænts], verk. v. **Hampshire** [hæmpʃə].
Hap [hæp], geval, ongeluk.
Hap-hazard [hæp-hæzəd], bloot toeval.
Hapless [hæplɪs], ongelukkig.
Haply [hæpli], misschien, mogelijk.
Happen [hæp'n], gebeuren, plaats grijpen, voorvallen; **to — on**, ontmoeten, aantreffen.
Happiness [hæpɪnɪs], geluk.
Happy [hæpi], gelukkig.
Harangue [hæraŋ], aanspraak. [toespreken].
Harangue [hæraŋ], een redevoering houden.
Haranguer [hæraŋə], redenaar.
Harass [hæɾəs], kwellen, afmatten.
Harbinger [hæbɪndʒə], voorbode, voorloper.
Harbour [hæbə], haven, schuilplaats.
Harbour [hæbə], herbergen, een schuilplaats verlenen, koesteren, een schuilplaats vinden.
Harbourer [hæbərə], herberger; iemand, die een hert in zijn schuilplaats moet opsporen.
Harbour-master [hæbə-mæstə], havenmeester.
Hard [hæd], hard, zwaar, moeilijk, karig, sterk, slecht, gestreng, sterk, stijf; — **by**, dicht bij.
Harden [hæd'n], harden, hard maken of worden, verharden. [gelaatstrekken].
Hard-favoured [hæd-feɪvəd], met barre of grove.
Hard-hearted [hæd-hætid], hardvochtig.
Hard-heartedness [hæd-hætidnis], hardheid, hardvochtigheid.
Hardihood [hædi'hu:d], onversaagdheid, stoutheid, koenheid, onbeschaamdheid.
Hardiness [hædɪnɪs], stoutheid, koenheid, onverschrokkenheid; — **of constitution**, sterk.
Hardly [hædli], nauweliks. [lichaamsgestel].
Hardness [hædnɪs], hardheid, ruwheid, ge.
Hards [hædz], werk van vlas. [strengheid].

Hardship [hædʃɪp], moeilijkheid, ongemak; tegenspoed; wederwaardigheid.
Hardware [hædweə], ijzerwaar.
Hardwareman [hædweəmən], ijzerkoper.
Hardy [hædi], gehard, sterk, stoutmoedig, koen.
Hare [heə], haas. [beitel van spijkermakers].
Hare-brained [heə-breɪnd], dwaas, onbesuisd.
Hare-foot [heə-fu:t], hazevoet. [wuff].
Hare-hearted [heə-hætid], lafhartig.
Hare-lip [heə-lɪp], hazelip.
Hark [hɑ:k], luister.
Harlequin [hæləkwɪn, hæləkɪn], hansworst.
Harm [hɑ:m], kwaad; schade; leed, letsel.
Harm [hɑ:m], kwetsen, kwaad doen, benadelen. [delik].
Harmful [hɑ:mful], nadeel berokkenend, schadelijk.
Harmless [hɑ:mli:s], onnozel, niet beledigend, zonder erg, onschuldig; onbeschadigd; buiten verantwoordelijkheid. [geloosheid].
Harmlessness [hɑ:mli:snis], onnozelheid, ar.
Harmonic [hɑ:mɒnik], — **nicol** [—nikəl], — **nius** [hɑ:mɒniəs], samenstemmend, welluidend, zoetvloeiend.
Harmonica [hɑ:mɒnikə], harmonika.
Harmonious [hɑ:məuniəs], samenstemmend, welluidend, zachtvloeiend.
Harmoniousness [hɑ:məuniəsnis], eenstemmigheid, welluidendheid.
Harmonize [hɑ:mənaɪz], in overeenstemming brengen, (doen) overeenstemmen (**tones of arguments**). [ming, eensgezindheid].
Harmony [hɑ:məni], harmonie, overeenstemming.
Harness [hænis], harnas; paardetuig, gareel.
Harness [hænis], met een harnas wapenen;
Harold [hæɾəld], Harold. [tuigen (een paard)].
Harp [hɑ:p], harp; soort van zeelond.
Harp [hɑ:p], op de harp spelen, stilstaan bij, telkens terugkomen op (**on of upon**), bespelen.
Harper [hæpə], harpspeler.
Harpings [hæpiŋz], boeghout (van een schip).
Harpoon [hæpju:n], harpoen.
Harpooner [hæpju:nə], harpoenier.
Harpichord [hæpsikɔ:d], klavier.
Harp [hæpi], harpij; schrapperig, inhalig persoon, uitzuiger.
Harquebus [hækwəbəs], see **Arquebus**.
Harridan [hæridən], oud lelik .wijf.
Harrier [hæriə], windhond.
Harriet, Harriot [hæriət], Jetje.
Harrow [hærou], egge. [pijnigen, folteren].
Harrow [hærou], eggen; — **up**, verscheuren.
Harry [hæri], mannenaam = **Henry**.
Harry [hæri], plagen, mishandelen, plunderen.
Harsh [hɑ:ʃ], hard, ruw, wrang, weerd, bars.
Harshness [hɑ:ʃnis], hardheid, ruw-strengheid.
Hart [hæt], hert (inz. na zijn vijfde jaar).
Hartshorn [hætʃɒn], hertshoren.
Hartstongue [hætstɒŋ], hertstong.
Harum-scarum [hæɾəm-skæɾəm], wild, woest.
Harvest [hævist], oogst. [onbezonnen].
Harvest-home [hævist-həum], oogstzang, oogsttijd; gelegenheid om schatten te krijgen.
Harvest-man [hævist-mæn], maaiër.
Harwich [hæridʒ], stad in Engeland.
Has [hæz], **Hath** [hæθ], 3de pers. enkelv. v. **Have**.
Hash [hæʃ], gehakt (vlees).
Hash [hæʃ], klein —, fijn hakken (**meat**, vlees).
Hashish, hasheesh [hæʃɪʃ, hæʃɪʃ], bedwelmend.

fast = fæst; fat = fæt; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = keə; ago = əgəu; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- de drank van gedroogde hennepbladeren, ook **Bhang** genaamd. {gebraden.
- Haslet** [hæslɪt], hart, lever enz. van varkens
- Hasp** [hæsp], beugel (van een hangslot).
- Hasp** [hæsp], met een beugel sluiten.
- Hassock** [hæsək], .grof-gras op moerassige grond; .kniekussen.
- Hast** [hæst], 2de pers. enkelv. van **Have**.
- Haste** [heɪst], haast, spoed; toorn.
- Haste(n)** [hæst'n], haasten, spoeden, verhaasten, bespoedigen. {drift.
- Hastiness** [hæstɪnɪs], haastigheid, .ongeduld.
- Hastings** [hæstɪnz], stad in Engeland.
- Hasty** [heɪstɪ], drittig.
- Hasty-pudding** [hæstɪ-pudɪŋ], pap, meelbrij.
- Hat** [hæt], hoed.
- Hat-band** [hæt-band], hoedband.
- Hat-box** [hæt-bɒks], — **case**, hoededoos.
- Hatch** [hætʃ], .broedsel, het uitkomen (uit het ei); ontwikkeling; ontdekking; .luik; halve deur; fijne streep om schaduw aan te duiden; **under (the) — es**, onder de luiken gekonsigneerd, in een toestand van verval, vernedering of slavernij. {kruiswijs lijnen.
- Hatch** [hætʃ], uitbroeden, broeden; beramen;
- Hatchel** [hætʃəl], hekel.
- Hatchel** [hætʃəl], hekelen, plagen.
- Hatchet** [hætʃɪt], bijl, see **Bury**; **to take up the —**, oorlog maken.
- Hatchment** [hætʃmənt], .wapenbord (van een overledene vóór zijn huis).
- Hatchway** [hætʃweɪ], .luikgat.
- Hate** [heɪt], haat.
- Hate** [heɪt], haten.
- Hateful** [heɪtɪfʊl], hatelijk.
- Hatefulness** [heɪtɪfʊlnɪs], hatelijkheid.
- Hater** [heɪtə], hater.
- Hatred** [heɪtrɪd], haat, vijandschap.
- Hatter** [hætə], hoedemaker.
- Hauberk** [həʊbək], .borstharnas.
- Haugh** [hɑːç, hæf], haag; laaggelegen land aan de oever van een rivier. {aanmatiging.
- Haughtiness** [hɔːtɪnɪs], trots; hoogmoedigheid.
- Haughty** [hɔːti], hoogmoedig, trots; aanmatigend, laatsdunkend. {koers wenden.
- Haul** [hɔːl], trekken, slepen; de steven, de
- Haulm**, **Haum** [hɔːm], see **Halm**.
- Haunch** [hɔːnç, hɔːnʃ], .lendestuk; bout; buiknolte. {plaats.
- Haunt** [hɔːnt, hɔːnt], bezochte plaats, schuil-
- Haunt** [hɔːnt, hɔːnt], bezoeken, lastig vallen; kwellen (van spoken); **a — ed house**, een huis daar het spookt. {verkeert, bezoeker.
- Haunter** [hɔːntə, hɔːntə], iemand, die ergens veel
- Hautboy** [həʊboɪ], hobo; soort van aardbezie.
- Havana**, **Havanna(h)** [həˈvænə], Havana; havanasigaar.
- Have** [hæv], hebben, bezitten, houden, moeten, laten doen; — **a care**, pas op; **do well and — well**, die wel doet, wel ontmoet; **to — at heart**, ter harte nemen; — **at you**, het geldt u; **to — by heart**, van buiten kennen; **to — about one**, bij zich hebben; **there is nothing to be had here**, hier is niets te krijgen; **you don't know where to — him**, je weet niet waar men hem te pakken moet krijgen.
- Haven** [heɪv'n], haven; .toevluchtsoord.
- Having** [hævɪŋ], bezitting, have.
- Havoc** [hævək], verwoesting.
- Havoc** [hævək], verwoesten.
- Havre** [hævə], **le Havre** [lə-ævr(ə)], stad in Frankrijk.
- Haw** [hɔː], hagedoornbes; vlek, ster in het oog; stottering, aarzeling.
- Haw** [hɔː], hakkelen, stamelen, stotteren.
- Hawarden** [hæd'n], dorp in Engeland.
- Hawes** [hɔːz], familienaam. {see **Handsaw**.
- Hawk** [hɔːk], havik, valk; bedrieger; .gerochel;
- Hawk** [hɔːk], met valken jagen; rochelen; venten, (S.A.) smousen.
- Hawked** [hɔːkt], hoekig, krombekkig.
- Hawker** [hɔːkə], valkenier; rondtrekkend koop-
- Hawse** [hɔːz], kluis. {man, venter.
- Hawser** [hɔːzə], lichte kabel; paardelijf.
- Hawthorn** [hɔːpɔːn], hagedoorn.
- Hay** [heɪ], hooi.
- Hay-cock** [heɪ-kɒk], hooiopper.
- Hay-fever** [heɪ-fɪvə], hooikoorts.
- Hay-loft** [heɪ-loft], hooizolder.
- Haymaker** [heɪ-meɪkə], maaier, hooier.
- Haymaking** [heɪ-meɪkɪŋ], hooibouw.
- Hay-mow** [heɪ-məʊ], — **rick** [— rɪk], — **stack** [— stæk], hooiberg, hooischeff.
- Hayti**, **Haiti** [heɪti], eiland. {heid; .gevaar.
- Hazard** [hæzəd], .toeval; kans; wisselvallig-
- Hazard** [hæzəd], wagen, zich wagen, gevaar
- Hazardous** [hæzədəs], gevaarlijk. {lopen.
- Haze** [heɪz], damp, mist, nevel.
- Hazel** [heɪzəl], hazelaar.
- Hazel** [heɪzəl], licht bruin.
- Hazel-nut** [heɪzəl-nʌt], hazelnoot.
- Haziness** [heɪzɪnɪs], dampigheid.
- Hazy** [heɪzi], dampig, mistig.
- He** [hi], hij; — **goat**, bok.
- Head** [hed], .hoofd; kop; .hoofdpunt; .opzicht; .hoofdeneind van een bed; knop; punt van een pijl; top; kruin; bron; oorsprong; .schuim op bier; **over — and ears**, tot over de oren; **to turn the —**, het hoofd wenden, het hoofd ophol brengen; **to make — against**, 't hoofd bieden; **the — of the stairs**, de bovenste trap; — **or tail**, kruis of munt; **to take a thing into one's —**, zich in het hoofd halen; **to put a thing into one's —**, iemand iets in het hoofd praten; **to be at the — of**, aan het hoofd staan van, aanvoeren; **to lay — s together**, met elkander raadplegen; **to have a hot — of one's own**, heet gebakerd zijn; **before they get a —**, voor zij zich bijeenvoegen; **to do a thing hand over —**, een ding onbedacht doen; **to come to a —**, rijp worden (van een zweer); **to his —**, in zijn aangezicht.
- Head** [hed], aanvoeren, leiden, besturen; bodemen; onthoofden; knoppen aan spelden
- Head-ache** [hed-eɪk], hoofdpijn. {maken.
- Head-band** [hed-band], hoofdband; strijklint.
- Head-cheese** [hed-tʃiːz], hoofdk kaas, zult.
- Head-dress** [hed-dres], .kapsel.
- Header** [hedə], .hoofd, aanvoerder; speldeknopmaker; hoeksteen; sprong of duiking onder water met het hoofd vooruit; slag op het hoofd. {stel.
- Head-gear** [hed-gɪə], hoofdbedekking; hoofd-

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = fett; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sjip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Headiness** [hedinis], hoofdigheid, koppigheid; geweld, drift. [ongegronsd.]
- Headless** [hedlis], zonder hoofd, onverstandig.
- Headlong** [hedlon], steil; onstuimig, onbezonnen.
- Headlong** [hedlon], blindelings, roekeloos. [nen.]
- Headmost** [hedmoust], voorste.
- Head-piece** [hed-pis], helm, stormhoed; kop; verstand; **a good** —, een goed hoofd.
- Head-quarters** [hed-kwotz], hoofdkwartier.
- Headman** [hedmæn], beul, scherprechter.
- Headstall** [hedstól], hoofdstel.
- Head-stone** [hed-stoun], hoeksteen, grafsteen.
- Headstrong** [hedstron], koppig, halstarrig.
- Head-way** [hed-weil], vaart, gang. [pig.]
- Heady** [hedj], drijftig, onstuimig, hoofdig, kop.
- Heal** [hil], helen, genezen.
- Healer** [hil], heler. [de geneeskunde.]
- Healing** [hilin], genezend, lenigend; **the** — **art**,
- Health** [hel], gezondheid; heil.
- Healthful** [helful], gezond.
- Healthiness** [helpinis], gezondheid.
- Healthy** [helpi], gezond, zuiver.
- Heap** [hip], hoop, stapel; menigte.
- Heap** [hip], ophopen (veelal met **up of on**).
- Heaper** [hip], ophoper.
- Heapy** [hipi], opgehoopt. [horen.]
- Hear** [hæ], horen, toelisteren, verhoren, over-
- Hearer** [hæra], hoorder, toehoorder.
- Hearing** [hæriŋ], gehoor, verhoor; **to be within one's** —, binnen het bereik van iemands gehoor zijn.
- Hearken** [hækn], luisteren.
- Hearkener** [hæknə], luisteraar.
- Hearsay** [hæsej], **on** —, van horen zeggen.
- Hearse** [hærs], lijkkoets, katafalk.
- Heart** [hært], hart; moed; gemoed; binnenste; kern; kracht; middelpunt; **for my** —, zeer gaarne; **out of** —, moedeloos; **take** —, schep moed; **to get by** —, van buiten leren; **my dear** —, mijn lief; **what the — thinks, the mouth speaks**, daar het hart vol van is, loopt de mond van over; **his — beats**, zijn hart klopt; **his — went down to his heels**, de moed zank hem in de schoenen; **he has his — in his mouth**, zijn hart ligt hem op de tong; **that went near his —**, dat ging hem zeer ter harte; **to break the —**, het hart breken, grieven; het moeilijkste deel van iets tot stand brengen, bijna voltooien; **to find in the —**, genegen zijn; **to have in the —**, het voornemen, plan hebben, over zich kunnen verkrijgen; **to have the — in a nutshell**, in angst zitten; **to have the — in the mouth**, niet bevreesd zijn; **to take to** —, ter harte nemen, zich aantrekken; **to set the — at rest**, zich gerust stellen; **to set the — upon**, zijne zinnen
- Heart-ache** [hæt-eik], hartzeer. [zetten op.]
- Heart-break** [hæt-breik], zielesmart.
- Heart-burn** [hæt-bæn], —burning, zuur in de maag; beklemdheid; wrok.
- Heart-dear** [hæt-diə], hartelijk geliefd.
- Heart-ease** [hæt-iz], gemoedsrust.
- Heart-easing** [hæt-izɪŋ], geruststellend.
- Hearted** [hætid], as; **hard-hearted**, onbarmhartig. [sporen.]
- Hearten** [hæt'n], bemoedigen, opwekken, aan-
- Heart-felt** [hæt-felt], diep gevoeld.
- Hearth** [hæp], haard, haardstede.
- Heartiness** [hætinis], hartelijkheid.
- Heartless** [hætlis], iahartig, gevoelloos.
- Heartlessness** [hætlisnis], moedeloosheid, ongevoeligheid, onverschilligheid.
- Heart-rending** [hæt-rendɪŋ], hartverscheurend.
- Heart-sick** [hæt-sik], hartzeer hebbend.
- Heart-sore** [hæt-sɔ], hartzeer.
- Heartstring** [hætstriŋ], hartzenuw.
- Heartly** [hæti], hartelijk; gezond.
- Heat** [hi:t], hitte, drift toorn; loop.
- Heat** [hi:t], heet maken, verhitten; aanvuren; heet worden.
- Heater** [hi:tə], heter, ijzeren bout.
- Heath** [hi:p], heide.
- Heath-cock** [hi:p-kok], korhaan.
- Heathen** [hi:ðən], heiden.
- Heathenish** [hi:ðənɪʃ], heidens. [baarsheid.]
- Heathenism** [hi:ðənɪz'm], heidendom; bar-
- Heather** [hi:ðə], heide (de plant).
- Heath-hen** [hi:p-hen], korhoen.
- Heathy** [hi:pi], met heide begroeid.
- Heave** [hi:v], opheffen, verheffen, doen zwel-
- len; hijgen; slaan; **to — a sigh**, zuchten; **to — to**, bijdraaien; **to — overboard**, in zee werpen; **to — up**, laten varen, opgeven (**a design**, een plan); **to — in sight**, in het gezicht komen.
- Heaven** [hev'n], hemel. [dergedaald.]
- Heaven-born** [hev'n-bɔ:n], van de hemel ne-
- Heavenly** [hev'ni], hemels.
- Heave-offering** [hi:v-ɔ:fəriŋ], het offer.
- Heaver** [hi:və], heffer, lichter, weper.
- Heaviness** [hi:vinis], zwaarte, zwaarmoedigheid, verdriet. [opkomen.]
- Heaving** [hi:vɪŋ], zwellen, op- en nedergaan,
- Heavy** [hevi], zwaar, zwaarmoedig, treurig, bedroevend, vermoeid, vervelend.
- Hebe** [hi:bi], Hebe, godin van de jeugd.
- Hebdomadal** [hebdomədəl], —**madary** [—mədəri], wekeliks.
- Hebetate** [hebateit], stomp, suf maken.
- Hebraic** [hi:brei-ik], hebreuws. [wijze.]
- Hebraism** [hi:brei-iz'm], hebreeuwse spreek-
- Hebraist** [hi:brei-ist], hebreeuwse taalkenner.
- Hebrew** [hi:bri], Hebreeuws; de hebreeuwse taal; Hebrëer.
- Hebrides (The)** [dha-hebridiz], de Hebriden.
- Hecate** [hekəti], godin.
- Hecatomb** [hekətɔm, hekətəm], offerande van honderd ossen, hekatombe.
- Heckle** [hek'l], hekel.
- Heckle** [hek'l], met lastige vragen kwellen, om iemands zwakke zijde te leren kennen.
- Hecla** [hekle], vulkaan op IJsland.
- Hectare** [hekté, hektá], hektare, bijna 2½ acre.
- Hectic** [hektik], toringkoorts. [nend.]
- Hectic**, —**al** [hektik, —əl], toringachtig, kwij-
- Hectogram** [hektogram], hektogram.
- Hectolitre**, **Hectoliter** [hektolitr], hektoliter.
- Hectometre**, **Hectometer** [hektomitə], hektometer.
- Hector** [hektə], mannenaam; snoever.
- Hector** [hektə], snoeven, bluffen.
- Hedge** [hedz], heg, haag. [len, wegruipen.]
- Hedge** [hedz], omheinen, omgeven; wegschui-
- Hedge-born** [hedz-bɔ:n], laag geboren.
- Hedge-hog** [hedz-hɔg], stekelvarken, egel.

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = büst; met = met; care = kê; ago = agou; will = wil; free = frî; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fôl; lord = lod; foot = fut; food = fûd;

- Hedge-note** [hedz-nout], straatpoëzie.
Hedge-marriage [hedz-maridz], heimelijk huwelijk.
Hedge-pig [hedz-pig], jong stekelvarken.
Hedger [hedzə], haagmaker.
Hedge-row [hedz-rou], haag.
Hedge-sparrow [hedz-sparou], bastaard nachting.
Hedging-bill [hedz-in-bil], snoeimes. [tegaal].
Heed [hid], oplettendheid, behoedzaamheid; **to give of take** —, acht geven, letten (**to**, op).
Heed [hid], acht geven op.
Heedful [hidful], oplettend, behoedzaam, zorgvuldig. [lettendheid].
Heedfulness [hidfulness], behoedzaamheid, opheedsheid.
Heedless [hidlis], onachtzaam, zorgeloos.
Heedlessness [hidlisnis], onachtzaamheid, zorgeloosheid.
Heel [hi:l], hiel, hak; .einde; **to take to one's** —s, het hazepad kiezen; **to lay one by the** —s, iemand op de hiel en zittend, gevangen nemen; **to be out at the** —s, gaten in de kousen hebben, in armoedige staat verkeren; **to go** —s over head, hals over kop (overijid) te werk gaan; **this horse understands the** — well, dit paard luistert goed naar de sporen.
Heel [hi:l], van hokken of sporen voorzien; dansen, helen, overhellen.
Heel-piece [hi:l-pis], achterlap; .einde.
Hejira [hedzira], vlucht van Mohammed uit Mekka naar Medina; begin der turkse jaartelling (16 Juli 622).
Heifer [hefə], vaars.
Height [hai], hoogte, verhevenheid, toppunt; hoogste graad, crisis; lengte, gestalte.
Heighten [hai'n], verhogen, vermeederen, verfraaien.
Heinous [heinas], snood, hoognisdadig.
Heinousness [heinasnis], snoodheid.
Heir [eə], erfgenaam.
Heir-apparent [eə-əpərənt], erfgenaam (alvorens hij erft; — **at law**, wettige erfgenaam; — **presumptive**, vermoedelijke erfgenaam (wiens erfrecht kan te niet gedaan worden door de geboorte van een nadere).
Heiress [eəris], erfgename. [bloedverwant].
Heirless [eəlis], zonder erfgenaam.
Heirloom [eəlum], .erfstuk.
Heirship [eəʃip], .erfgenaamschap.
Held [held], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **Hold**.
Helena [hel'n], Helena.
Helena (St.) [sint helənə], eiland.
Helic [hiliak], tot de zon behorende, zonne....
Heligoland [heligəland], eiland.
Hellograph [hiliograf], .werktuig om afbeeldingen van de zon te vervaardigen; .toestel bij de veldtelegrafie in gebruik, hellograaf.
Heliocope [hiliokoup], zonnekijker.
Heliotrope [hiliotroup], zonnebloem.
Helix [heliiks], meerv. **helices** [heliisiz], spiraalvormig .lichaam; schroef-, spiraallijn; rand van de oorschelp; soort van weekdieren (bv. [de slak]).
Hell [hell], hel.
Hellebore [helibo], nieskruid.
Hellenism [heləniz'm], griekse spreekwijze.
Hellenist [helənist], geleerde, ervaren in de griekse taal.
Hell-hound [hel-haund], helhond, cerberus.
Hellish [heliʃ], hels. [afschuwelijkheid].
Hellishness [heliʃnis], helseheid, snoodheid.
Helm [helm], helm, stormhoed; helmstok, .roer.
Helmet [helmit], helm, stormhoed.
Helmsman [helmsmən], stuurman.
Help [help], hulp, behulp.
Help [help], helpen, bijstaan, ondersteunen, dienen, verhinderen, vermijden, hulp verlenen; **I could not** — **laughing**, ik kon niet nalaten te lachen; **to** — **on**, bevorderen, voorthelpen; **to** — **over**, helpen, reddend uit.
Helper [helpə], helper. [(a difficulty)].
Helpful [helpful], behulpzaam, nuttig.
Helpless [helplis], hulpeloos.
Helplessness [helplisnis], hulpeloosheid.
Helpmate [helpmeit], helper, levensgezel, —lin.
Helter-skelter [helt-skeltə], in het honderd, overhoop, door elkander, holderdeholder.
Helve [helv], steel (van een bijl enz.).
Helvetia [helviʃə], Helvetië.
Hem [hem], zoom, .boord, kant.
Hem [hem], hum!
Hem [hem], omzomen, omboorden; **to** — **about**, around of in, omsingelen.
Hem [hem], hem! roepen.
Hemicycle [hemisaik'l], halve cirkel.
Hemisphere [hemisfiə], .halfrond.
Hemispheric [hemisferik], — **pherical** [—ə], [ling].
Hemistich [hemistik], .halvers. [halfrond].
Hemlock [hemlok], dolle kervel.
Hemorrhage [heməridz], bloedvloed.
Hemorrhoids [heməroidz], aambeien.
Hemp [hemp], hennep, .werk.
Hempen [hempən], van hennep.
Hemp-seed [hemp-sid], .hennepzaad.
Hen [hen], .hoen, hen.
Henbane [henbein], .bitzkruid.
Hence [hens], van nu af, van hier, hieruit.
Henceforth [hensfə], — **forward** [—fəwəd], voortaan.
Henchman [henʃmən], page, bediende, volge.
Hen-coop [hen-küp], hoenderkorf.
Hendecagon [hendekəgən], elfhoek.
Hen-hearted [hen-härd], lafhartig.
Hen-house [hen-haus], .hoenderhok. [staande].
Hen-pecked [hen-pekt], onder de pantoffel.
Henriette [henrijetə], vrouwenaam.
Hen-roost [hen-rüst], .hoenderrek.
Henry [henri], Hendrik.
Hep [hep], see **Hip**.
Hepatic [hipatik], — **patical** [—ə], dat betrekking heeft op de lever, lever....
Heptagon [heptəgən], zevenhoek.
Heptarchy [heptarki], zevenhoofdige regering.
Her [hə], haar. [heptarchie].
Herald [herəld], heraut, wapenkoning; voorloper, bode.
Herald [herəld], aan-, afkondigen.
Heraldry [herəldri], wapenschildkunde.
Herb [həb], .kruid.
Herbaceous [həbeisəs], dat de kruiden betreft.
Herbage [həbidz], .gras, kruid, weide, .weide.
Herbal [həbəl], .kruidboek. [recht].
Herbalist [həbəlist], kruidkennner.
Herbarium [həbəriəm], plantentuin, kruidverzameling; kruidtuin.
Herbert [həbət], mannaam.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒə; ship = ʃip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Herb-market** [hɒb-màkɪt], groentemarkt.
Herbous [hɒbəs], **Herby** [hɒbi], vol met —, overvloedig in kruiden.
Herb-woman [hɒb-wumən], groentevrouw.
Hercules [hɜːkjulɪz], naam van een held.
Hercynian [hɜːsɪniən], **the — forest**, Ertsgebergte.
Herd [hɜːd], in kudden of te zamen leven.
Herdsmán [hɜːdzmən], veehoeder.
Here [hɪə], hier, alhier.
Hereabouts [hɪə'əbaʊts], hieromtrent.
Hereafter [hɪə'ɑːftə], hierna, hiernamaals, voortaan.
Hereat [hɪə'æt], hierop.
Hereby [hɪə'baɪ], hierdoor.
Hereditament [herədɪtəmənt], erfgoed.
Hereditary [herədɪtəri], erfelijk.
Herein [hɪə'ɪn], —into, hierin.
Hereof [hɪə'ɒf], hiervan.
Heron [hɪrən], —upon, hierop.
Heresiarch [hɪrɪ'si-ɑːk], aartsketter.
Heresy [hɪrɪ'sɪ], ketterij.
Heretic [hɪrɪ'tɪk], ketter.
Heretical [hɪrɪ'tɪkəl], ketteris.
Heretofore [hɪə'tɒfə], tot hier, tot nu toe, voorheen, eertijds.
Herewith [hɪə'wɪð], hiermede.
Heritable [hɪrɪ'təbəl], erfbaar.
Heritage [hɪrɪ'tɪdʒ], erfdeel, erfenis.
Hermaphrodite [hɜːmæfrə'daɪt], tweeslachtig; kwee, hermafrodiet.
Hermes [hɜːmɪz], griekse god.
Hermetic [hɜːmɪ'tɪk], —metical [—metɪkəl], luchtdicht, hermeties.
Hermit [hɜːmɪt], kluisenaar.
Hermitage [hɜːmɪ'tɪdʒ], kluis.
Hern [hɜːn], **Heron** [hɪrən], reiger.
Hernia [hɜːniə], breuk.
Hero [hɪrəʊ], held.
Herod [hɪrəd], Herodus.
Heroic [hɪrəʊ-ɪk], heldhaftig; **an — poem**, een heldedicht; **the — time**, de heldetijd.
Heroine [hɪrəʊ-ɪn], heldin.
Heroism [hɪrəʊ-ɪzəm], heldhaftigheid, heldemoed, onverschrokkenheid.
Heronry [hɪrəʊ-ri], reigersnest.
Herring [hɪrɪŋ], haring; **fresh —**, panharing; **pickled —**, pekelharing; **red —**, bokking.
Herring-season [hɪrɪŋ-sɪzən], haringtijd.
Hers [hɜːz], de, het hare, van haar.
Herse [hɜːs], valpoort; lijkkoets, see **Hearse**.
Herse [hɜːs], begraven.
Herself [hɜːsɛlf], zich zelve, zich.
Hertford [hɜːtəfd], stad in Engeland.
Hesitate [hezɪteɪt], aarzelen, in twijfel staan, stamelen; **he —d whether to accept the offer or not**, hij stond in twijfel of hij het aanbod al dan niet zou aannemen.
Hesitation [hezɪteɪʃən], aarzeling, hapering, gedraal, (S.A.) gedraal.
Hesperian [hespɪriən], westelik, tot de eilanden in het westen behorende; tot de Hesperiden behorende.
Hesperides [hesperɪdɪz], de Hesperiden (dochter van Hesperus, die de tuin bewaakt, waarin gouden appels groeiden).
Hesperus [hespərəs], de avondster.
Hesse [hes], Hessen.
Hessian [hesiən], bewoner van Hessen, hessies.
- Hest** [hest], bevel, gebod.
Heterodox [hetərədɒks], onrechtzinnig.
Heterodoxy [hetərədɒksɪ], onrechtzinnigheid.
Heterogeneous [hetərədʒɪniəl], —genious [—dʒɪniəs], ongelijksortig, [—dʒɪniəs], ongelijksortig.
Heterogeneity [hetərədʒɪni-ɪti], ongelijksortigheid.
Heterogenesis [hetərədʒɪnɪsɪs], voortbrenging van een levend wezen van ouders verschillend van die soort.
Hew [hjuː], houthakken, hakken, vellen; **to — down of off**, neer- of afhouden; **to — out**, uithouwen.
Hewer [hjuːə], hakker, houwer. [uithouwen].
Hewes [hjuːz], familienaam.
Hewitt [hjuːwɪt], famielienaam.
Hewn [hjuːn], verl. deelw. van **hew**.
Hexagon [heksəgɒn], zeshoek.
Hexagonal [heksəgɒnəl], zeskantig.
Hexameter [heksamɪtə], zesvoetig vers.
Hey [heɪ], hoe, wat, ei.
Heyday [heɪdeɪ], he! —, schone tijd.
Hezekiah [hezəkaiə], Hiskia. [hiatus].
Hiatus [haɪ-ɪtəs], gaping, opening, leemte;
Hiawatha [haɪwəθə], mannaenaam.
Hibernation [haɪbɪneɪʃən], overwintering.
Hibernia [haɪbɪniə], Ierland.
Hibernian [haɪbɪniən], Ier. [hebben].
Hiccup, **Hiccough** [hɪkəp], hikken, de hik
Hidd(den) [hɪd('n)], verl. deelw. van **hide**.
Hide [haɪd], huid, vel.
Hide [haɪd], verbergen, schuilen. [derspel].
Hide-and-peek [haɪd-ən-sɪk], schuilvinkje (kind).
Hide-bound [haɪd-baʊnd], strak, stroef.
Hideous [hɪdiəs], afschuwelijk, afzietlijk.
Hideousness [hɪdiəsnis], afschuwelijkheid, afzietelijkheid. [slaag].
Hiding [haɪdɪŋ], verbergend; schuilplaats; pak
Hiding-place [haɪdɪŋ-plɛɪs], schuilplaats.
Hie [haɪ], zich haasten, repen.
Hiemal [haɪ-ɪmə], winters.
Hierarch [haɪə'rɑːk], opperkerkvoogd.
Hierarchical [haɪə'rɑːkɪkəl], tot het kerkbestuur behorende. [regering, hiërarchie].
Hierarchy [haɪə'rɑːki], kerkregering, priesterregering.
Hieratic [haɪə'rɑːtɪk], oud egypties schrift betreffende; heilig, gewijd.
Hieroglyph [haɪə'rɒglɪf], —ic [—ɪk], beeldschrift, beeldspraak, zinbeeld.
Hieroglyphical [haɪə'rɒglɪfɪkəl], beeldsprakig; zinbeeldig.
Hieronymus [haɪə'rɒnɪməs], mannaenaam.
Higgle [hɪgəl], rondventen; dingen, knibbelen.
Higgledy-piggledy [hɪg'ldɪ-pɪg'ldɪ], ondersteboven, door elkander.
Higgler [hɪglə], venter; dinget, knibbelaar.
High [haɪ], hoog, verheven, machtig; sterk; luid; plechtig; vleierend; trots; sterk; **I carried matters with a — hand**, ik speelde geheel en al de baas; **he was on the — ropes**, hij was opgewonden, uit zijn humeur; — noon, volle middag; **to carry it —**, zich trots aanstellen; **the wind blows very —**, het waait zeer hard; **on —**, omhoog, in de lucht, de hemel; **the most —**, de Allerhoogste; **from on —**, van boven, van omhoog.
High-church [haɪ-tʃɜːtʃ], streng episkopaals.
Highfalutin(g) [haɪfəlʊtɪn], bombasties, hoogdravend. [dravend].
High-flown [haɪ-flaʊn], hoogmoedig, hoog-

fast = fàst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Highland** [hailənd], bergachtig land, hoog-
Highlander [hailəndə], hooglander. [land.
High-life [hai-laɪ], grote wereld.
High-low [hai-ləʊ], lage schoen, die van voren
wordt dichtgeregen. [trots.
Highly [hɑɪli], hoog, zeer, gunstig, vleierend.
High-mettled [hɑɪ-met'ld], vol vuur.
High-minded [hɑɪ-maindɪd], edel, groot van
ziel, grootmoedig. [geweld.
Highness [hɑɪnis], hoogheid, hoogte; duurte;
High-priest [hɑɪ-prɪst], hogepriester.
High-seasoned [hɑɪ-si:zənd], sterk gekruid
of gesaut. [moedig.
High-spirited [hɑɪ-spiritɪd], vurig, fier, stout-
High-stepper [hɑɪ-steɪpə], paard, dat de poten
hoog optilt; iemand, die deftig loopt.
High [hɑɪt], geheten.
High-water [hɑɪ-wɔ:tə], hoog water.
Highway [hɑɪwei], grote weg, straatweg.
Highwayman [hɑɪweɪmən], struikrover.
High-wrought [hɑɪ-rɔ:t], opgewonden; keurig
bewerkt.
Hilarity [hɪlɑ:riti], opgeruimdheid, vrolijkheid.
Hill [hɪl], berg, heuvel, hoop; (S.A.) kopje.
Hillock [hɪlək], heuveltje.
Hilly [hɪli], berg-, heuvelachtig.
Hilt [hɪlt], gevest, hecht, heft.
Him [hɪm], hem.
Himalaya [hɪməlaɪə], gebergte in Azië.
Himalayan [hɪməlaɪən], tot het Himalaya-
gebergte behorende.
Himself [hɪmsɛlf], zich, zichzelf; **by** —, alleen.
Hind [hɑɪnd], hinde; boer, knecht.
Hind [hɑɪnd], achterst, achter....
Hindcalf [hɑɪndkɑ:f], jonge hinde.
Hinder [hɪndə], hinderen; verhinderen, beletten;
cold weather — **s the growth of plants**,
guur weer belemmert de groei van de planten.
Hindmost [hɑɪndməʊst], **Hindmost** [hɑɪnd-
məʊst], achterste.
Hindu, Hindoo [hɪndu], bewoner van Hin-
dostan, Hindoe; hindoes.
Hinge [hɪndʒ], hengsel, scharnier; spil; **to**
be off the —s, in wanorde zijn.
Hinge [hɪndʒ], van hengsels voorzien; draaien,
rusten (**on, upon, om, op**).
Hinny [hɪni], muilnier.
Hinny [hɪni], hinniken. [begrijpen.
Hint [hɪnt], wenk; **to take the —**, de wenk
Hint [hɪnt], te kennen geven, een wenk geven;
to — at, zinspelen op.
Hip [hɪp], heup; (**hyp**) zwaarmoedig, 't land
hebben; (**hep**) vrucht van de wilde roos.
Hip [hɪp], ontheupen.
Hippocras [hɪpəkɾəs], hypocras.
Hippocrates [hɪpəkɾətɪz], eigennaam.
Hippodrome [hɪpɔdroum], renbaan, sirkus.
Hippopotamus [hɪpɔpɔtəməs], nijlpaard.
Hip-shot [hɪp-ʃɔt], ontheupt.
Hire [haɪə], huur, loon. [farm).
Hire [haɪə], huren; **to — out**, verhuren (**a**
Hireling [haɪəlɪŋ], huurling.
Hirer [haɪə], huurder.
Hirsute [hɪrsju:t], ruig, harig, ruw.
His [hɪz], zijn; — **own**, zijn eigen.
Hiss [hɪs], .gesis, .gefluit.
Hiss [hɪs], sissen, fluiten, uitfluiten, uitjouwen.
Hissing [hɪsɪŋ], .gesis, uitfluiting.
- Hist** [hɪst], st!
Historian [hɪstɔriən], geschiedschrijver.
Historic [hɪstɔrɪk], — **torical** [—**torɪk**'], ge-
schiedkundig, historisch.
Historiographer [hɪstɔriɔgrəfə], geschied-
schrijver
Historiography [hɪstɔriɔgrəfi], (het) geschied-
schrijven.
History [hɪstɔri], geschiedenis, verhaal; **na-**
tural —, natuurlijke historie.
Histrion [hɪstriən], toneelspeler, potsmaker.
Histrionic [hɪstriɔnik], — **trionical** [—**trɪɔ-**
nik'], tot het toneel behorende.
Hit [hɪt], kans, toeval, geluk, tref.
Hit [hɪt], slaan, raken, treffen, stoten, grijpen,
raden, herinneren; **to — off**, met juiste trek-
ken beschrijven, treffen; **to — out**, met de
vuist uitslaan, krachtige slagen toebrengen;
to — upon of **on**, toevallig aantreffen, vin-
den, uitdenken; **we can't — it**, wij kunnen
het niet eens worden; **to — one home**,
iemand gevoelig treffen.
Hitch [hɪtʃ], ruk; tijdelijke hulp in nood; haak;
hapering, beletsel; kink.
Hitch [hɪtʃ], gedurig in beweging zijn, niet
stil zitten, zich strijken (van paarden); met
een touw vastmaken, vasthaken (**a bridle**).
Hither [hɪðə], aan deze zijde.
Hither [hɪðə], herwaarts, hierheen.
Hitherto [hɪðətju:], tot hiertoe.
Hitherward [hɪðəwəd], herwaarts.
Hive [haɪv], bijekor, bijezwerm, zwerm.
Hive [haɪv], in een bijekor doen, samenscholen.
Hiver [haɪvə], bijehouder, ijmker.
Hives [haɪvz], waterkoppen, netelroos, kroep.
H. M. verk. van **His** [hɪz], **Her** [hə], **Majesty**,
Zijne, Hare Majesteit.
Ho, hoa [hou], hé! ho!
Hoar [hɔə], wit, grijs.
Hoard [hɔəd], hoop, voorraad, schat omheining.
Hoard [hɔəd], opbaren, opzamelen, opleggen.
Hoarder [hɔədə], opzamelaar, gierigaard.
Hoarding [hɔədɪŋ], houten schutting om een
huis, dat in aanbouw is; .aanplakbord.
Hoar-frost [hɔə-frost], rijp.
Hoariness [hɔərɪnis], grijsheid.
Hoarse [hɔəs], hees, schor.
Hoarseness [hɔəsnis], heesheid, schorheid.
Hoary [hɔəri], grijs.
Hoax [hɔuks], bedriegen, foppen. [grap.
Hoax [hɔuks], bedriegerij, fopperij; aardigheid,
Hob [hɒb], schoorsteenplaat, naaf; boer, lom-
perd; .spook; verk. voor **Robert** of **Robin**.
Hobbes [hɒbz], familienaam. [heid.
Hobble [hɒb'l], strompelende gang; verlegen-
Hobble [hɒb'l], strompelen, doen struikelen
(**a horse**); in verlegenheid brengen.
Hobbledehoy [hɒb'l-də-hɔɪ], aankomende jon-
gen; lompe, onhandige jongen.
Hobby [hɒbi], .stokpaardje; hit, telganger;
geliefd onderwerp; kleine valk; domoor.
Hobby-horse [hɒbi-hɔs], .stokpaardje.
Hobgoblin [hɒbgɒblɪn], .spook.
Hobnail [hɒbneɪl], hoefnagel, kinkel.
Hob-nob [hɒb-nɒb], drinken, klinken.
Hob-nob [hɒb-nɒb], op goed geluk, dooreen.
Hock [hɒk], knieschijf; rijnwijn; stok met een
haak er aan.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin,

Hock [hok], **Hockie** [hok'i], de pezen doorhakken, verlammen.
Hockey [hok'i], soort van .kolfspel.
Hod [hod], kalkbak.
Hodden [hod'n], grove wol.
Hodge-podge [hodz-podz], hutspot, .allegaartje, .mengelmoes. [man.]
Hodman [hodmæn], metselaarsknecht, opper.
Hoe [hou], schoffel, hak.
Hoe [hou], schoffelen, hakken.
Hog [hog], varken, gesneden beer; lam (tot dat het geschoren wordt); .huisdier van een jaar oud (b.v. stier, veulen); verachtelijk persoon, .zwijn; schrobber.
Hogarth [hougəθ], familienaam.
Hog-sty [hog-staj], .varkenskot, —hok.
Hoggish [hogiʃ], zwijnachtig.
Hoggishness [hogiʃnis], zwijnachtigheid, beestachtigheid, vraatzucht.
Hogherd [hoghəd], zwijnhoeder.
Hogshead [hogzhed], .okshoofd.
Hog-wash [hog-wos], draf; spoeling.
Hoiden [hoid'n], wilde meid.
Hoiden [hoid'n], stoeien.
Hoist [hoist], hijsen (a sail); lichten, tillen (package).
Holborn [houbən], wijk in Londen.
Hold [hould], .vat; .handvat, .houvast; .bewaring, .hoede; .steun; .plaats; .ruim; **to take of lay** — of, grijpen, aangrijpen, vangen.
Hold [hould], houd op.
Hold [hould], houden, behouden, inhouden, daarvoor houden, achten, staande houden, weerhouden; .wedden; in leen hebben; ophouden, stilhouden; .duren; .aankleven; .doorgaan; zich weerhouden; **to — a place**, een ambt bekleden; **to — a wager**, een weddenschap aangaan; **to — one's tongue**, zijn mond houden, zwijgen; **to — true**, .waarheid worden; **to — water**, de riemen in het water houden (om de boot stil te doen liggen); de proef kunnen doorstaan, steek houden; **to — from**, .afstammen; **to — in**, .beteugelen; **to — forth**, voortbrengen, .beweren, in het openbaar spreken; **to — off**, op een afstand houden; **to — on**, .aanhouden, voortgaan, voortduren; **to — out**, .verduren, .volhouden; **to — over**, de tijd uit blijven; **to — one's own**, zijn positie handhaven, stand houden; **to — to of with**, (een persoon of een mening) toegedaan zijn, het houden met; **to — up**, .ophouden, .ondersteunen, staande houden; **to — good**, .gelden, .bewaarheid worden, dóór gaan.
Hold-all [hould-əl], soort van valies.
Hold-back [hould-bak], .beletsel, .hindernis.
Holder [houldə], .houder, .huurder, .bezitter, .aandeelhouder; .hondetand.
Holder-forth [houldə-fəθ], openbaar redenaar.
Hold-fast [hould-fäst], .houvast. [vloed.]
Holding [houldin], .pachthoeve; .houvast; in-
Hole [hou], .gat, .hol, .kuil; .slechte, .onbewoonbare woning; .moeilijkheid, .klem.
Holiday [holidei], .feest, .feestdag, .vakansiedag; tot zulk een dag behorende.
Holily [houlili], heilig.
Holliness [houlinis], heiligheid.
Holla [holə], halloa [həlou], hola! hé!

Holland [holənd], Holland, Nederland; .hollands linnen.
Hollands [holəndz], .hollandse jenever.
Hollow [holo], .holte, .holligheid, .groef; .hol, .afgrond.
Hollow [holo], .hol, .vals, .geveinsd; **she beats us** —, zij stelt ons ver in de schaduw.
Hollow [holo], .uithollen.
Hollowness [holonis], .holheid, .valsheid, .geveinsdheid.
Holly [holi], .hulst.
Hollyhock [holihok], .stokroos.
Holm [houm], .eilandje; .hulst.
Holmes [houmz], .familienaam.
Holocaust [holoköst], .brandoffer (bij de Joden).
Holster [houlstə], .holster.
Holt [hoult], .hout, .bosland.
Holy [houli], .heilig, .gewijd. [fing.]
Holy-rood-day [houli-rud-dei], .Kruisverhefing.
Holy-stone [houli-stoun], .schuursteen (voor dekken van schepen); .steen met een gaatje er in (als tovermiddel). [dag.]
Holy-Thursday [houli-θəzdi], .Hemelvaartsdag.
Holy-water [houli-wötə], .wijwater.
Holy-week [houli-wik], de week voor Pasen, Goede Week.
Holy-writ [houli-rit], de heilige Schriften.
Homage [homidz], .hulde. [aan, .huldigen.]
Homage [homidz], .hulde doen, .hulde bewijzen.
Home [houm], .huis; .haardstede; .woning; .verblijf; .land; .vaderland; **to go** —, naar huis gaan; **at** —, te huis, binnen 's lands; **long** —, de laatste woning. [gevoelig.]
Home [houm], .huiselijk; .binnenlands; .raak;
Home [houm], .thuis; .binnen 's land; .van nabij; .geheel en al. [geboren, .inlands.]
Home-born [houm-bən], —bred [bred], .aan-
Home-felt [houm-felt], .inwendig, .gevoeld.
Homeliness [houmiinis], .huiselijkheid, .eenvoudigheid, .grofheid, .gemeenheid. [gemeen.]
Homely [houmli], .huiselijk, .eenvoudig, .gewoon.
Home-made [houm-meid], .eigengemaakt.
Homeopathic [homiopəθik], .homeopatie.
Homeopathy [homiopəθi], .homeopatie.
Homer [houmə], .Homerus. [voor Ierland.]
Home Rule [houm-rul], .eigen .bestuur (inz. Ierland).
Home-sick [houm-sik], .landziekig, .het heimwee hebbende. [opgesmukt; .lomp; .gemeen.]
Homespun [houm-spən], .eigengesponnen, .on-
Homestead [houmsted], .erf; .huisplaats.
Home-thrust [houm-θrəst], .stoot, die aankomt; .gevoelige .waarheid.
Homeward [houmwəd], .huiswaarts; **a ship — bound**, een schip met .bestemming naar huis.
Homicide [homisaid], .doodslag, .doodslager.
Homily [homili], .leerrede, .les.
Homogeneity [homo-dziini-iti], .gelijksoortigheid, .gelijkslachtigheid.
Homogeneous [həmo-dziiniəs], .gelijkslachtig.
Homologous [homologəs], .evenredig.
Homonym [həmo-nim], .woord, dat de zelfde klank heeft als, maar een betekenis .verschillend van een ander.
Homophone [həmofoʊn], .woord van de zelfde klank, .letter of .lettergreep v. de zelfde klank.
Hone [hou], .oliesteen.
Honest [onist], .eerlijk, .braaf, .eerbaar, .kuis.
Honesty [onisti], .eerlijkheid, .rechtshapenheid, .eerbaarheid.

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bət; burst = bəst; met = met; care = kēə; ago = əgə; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fəl; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fūd;

- Honey** [hʊni], honing; .lieffe, .schatje.
Honey-bag [hʊni-bæg], honingzakje.
Honey-comb [hʊni-kʌm], honingraat.
Honey-dew [hʊni-dju:], honingdauw.
Honey-moon [hʊni-mu:n], wittebroodsweken.
Honey-suckle [hʊni-sʌk'l], kampertoefie.
Honorary [ɒnərəri], eervol, honorair, ere, — member, .erelid.
Honour [ɒnə], eer, waardigheid; **to do** —, eer bewijzen; **to do the** —s, de honneurs waarnemen. [bill of exchange].
Honour [ɒnə], eren, vereren; honoreren (a **Honourable** [ɒnərəb'l], eervol, achtbaar.
Hood [hʊd], kap, hoofdhulsel; kap (van een rijtuig); .onderscheidingsteken op een studentetoga; gek (op een schoorsteen).
Hood [hʊd], met een kap voorzien, blinddoeken, bedekken.
Hoodlum [hʊdlʌm], straatbengel. [netje].
Hoodman-blind [hʊdmən-blaind], .blindemantiden, verbergen.
Hoodwink [hʊdwɪŋk], blinddoeken, misleiden, verbergen.
Hoof [hʊf], hoef, hoefklaauw, see **Beat**.
Hoofed [hʊft], gehoeft.
Hook [hʊk], haak, vishaak; sikkel; kram; lokaas; .dwarlslijntje aan het ondereinde van de steel van een 1/8 noot; scherpe bocht in een rivier; **by** — **or by crook**, op de een of andere manier.
Hook [hʊk], haken, verstrikken, gekromd, haakvormig zijn; **he did it on his own** —, hij deed het op eigen gelegenheid.
Hooked [hʊkt], haakswijze gebogen.
Hookedness [hʊkidnis], haakvormigheid, kromte. [neus].
Hook-nosed [hʊk-nouzɪd], met een havik.
Hook-pin [hʊk-pin], haakbout.
Hoop [hʊp], hoepel; band; hoepelrok; kreet.
Hoop [hʊp], met hoepels; banden beslaan; luid schreeuwen; kuipen.
Hooping-cough [hʊpiŋ-kɒf], kinkhoest.
Hoot [hʊt], uitjouwen.
Hop [hɒp], hinking; sprong; hop.
Hop [hɒp], springen, dartelen; met hop brouwen.
Hope [həʊp], hoop, verwachting; **the forlorn** —, .krijgsvolk, dat de eerste aanval doet, voorpost. [een goede uitslag]; verwachten.
Hope [həʊp], hopen (**for good success**, op **Hopeful** [həʊpɪfʊl], veel belovend.
Hopeless [həʊplɪs], hopeloos.
Hopelessness [həʊplɪsnɪs], hopeloosheid.
Hop-ground [hɒp-graʊnd], hopakker.
Hopper [hɒpə], springer; houten trechter van een molen; zaadbak.
Hopscotch [hɒp-skɒtʃ], linkebaan.
Horace [hɒrəs], Horatius.
Horat [hɒrət], **Horary** [hɒrəri], het uur betreffende, om het uur.
Horatian [hɒreɪʃən], horatiaans.
Horatio [hɒreɪʃəʊ], mannenaam.
Horde [hɔ:d], horde, bende.
Horehound [hɔ:-haʊnd], malrove.
Horizon [hɒraɪzən], gezichtseinder, horizon.
Horizontal [hɒrɪzɒntəl], horizontaal.
Horn [hɔ:n], hoorn, hoorns, voelhorn.
Horn-blower [hɔ:n-bləʊə], hoornblazer.
Horn-book [hɔ:n-bʊk], .abcboek.
Horned [hɔ:nd], gehoorned.
- Horner** [hɔ:nə], hoornbereider, blazer.
Hornet [hɔ:nɪt], horzel; **to bring a —'s nest about one's ears**, zich in een wespennest steken.
Hornpipe [hɔ:npaɪp], horlepijp (zekere dans).
Horn-work [hɔ:n-wɜ:k], hoornwerk.
Horny [hɔ:ni], hoornachtig.
Horography [hɒrɒgrəfi], uurbeschrijving.
Horscope [hɒrəskəʊp], horoskoop, planeetle.
Horrent [hɒrənt], met stekels voorzien. [zing].
Horrible [hɒrɪb'l], schrikkelik, ijselijk.
Horribleness [hɒrɪb'lnɪs], ijselijkheid.
Horrid [hɒrɪd], afschuwelijk, vervaarlijk.
Horridness [hɒrɪdnɪs], afschuwelijkheid, afgrijselijkheid. [kend, schrikbarend].
Horrific [hɒrɪfɪk], schrik en afschuw verwek.
Horrisant [hɒrɪsənt], vreselijk luidend.
Horror [hɒrə], huivering, schrik, afschuw, akeeligheid; **the** —s, .delirium tremens (dronkemanswaanzen).
Horse [hɔ:s], .paard, ruitertij; kavalerie; schraag; bok; aardrug, die de mijnaderen scheidt; **the near** —, het bij-de-handse paard; **a double** —, een paard dat twee mensen draagt; **to take** —, te paard stijgen; **I will win the — or lose the saddle**, het moet er op of er onder; **he made me a stalking — to his design**, hij gebruikte mij om zijn voornemen uit te voeren; **to break a —**, een paard dresseren.
Horse [hɔ:s], berijden, op de rug dragen, dekken, te paard stijgen, opzitten.
Horse-back [hɔ:s-bæk], als: **on** —, te paard.
Horse-block [hɔ:s-blɒk], een houten blok om te paard te stijgen. [te zetten].
Horse-boat [hɔ:s-bəʊt], pont om paarden over
Horse-boy [hɔ:s-bɔɪ], staljongen.
Horse-breaker [hɔ:s-breɪkə], pikeur.
Horse-cloth [hɔ:s-kloθ], paardedek.
Horse-chestnut [hɔ:s-tʃesnʌt], wilde kastanje.
Horse-courser [hɔ:s-kɔ:sə], eigenaar van paarden voor een wedren.
Horse-dealer [hɔ:s-dɪlə], paardekoper.
Horse-doctor [hɔ:s-dɒktə], paardearts. [del].
Horse-drench [hɔ:s-drenʃ], paardedrank, .mid.
Horse-dung [hɔ:s-dʌŋ], paardemest.
Horse-flesh [hɔ:s-fleʃ], paardevlees.
Horse-fly [hɔ:s-flaɪ], paardevlieg.
Horse-guard [hɔ:s-gɑ:d], ruitervacht.
Horse-hair [hɔ:s-hɛə], paardehaar.
Horse-laugh [hɔ:s-lɑ:ʃ], luid .gelach.
Horse-leech [hɔ:s-li:tʃ], grote bloedzuiger; hoefsmid; paardearts.
Horse-litter [hɔ:s-lɪtə], draagbaar, die tussen twee paarden hangt.
Horse-load [hɔ:s-ləʊd], paardrijder.
Horse-lock [hɔ:s-lɒk], kluister.
Horseman [hɔ:smə:n], ruiter, paardrijder.
Horsemanship [hɔ:smə:nʃɪp], rijkunst.
Horse-marine [hɔ:s-mə:ri:n], iemand, buiten zijn element.
Horse-meat [hɔ:s-mi:t], paardevoer.
Horse-play [hɔ:s-pleɪ], .ruw spel.
Horse-pond [hɔ:s-pɒnd], paardewed.
Horse-power [hɔ:s-paʊə], paardekracht.
Horse-race [hɔ:s-reɪs], paardewedloop.
Horse-radish [hɔ:s-rædɪʃ], peperwortel, mierik.
Horse-shoe [hɔ:s-ʃu:], .hoefijzer. [wortel].

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒa;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin,

- Horse-stealer** [hɔs-stilə], paardedief.
Horse-tail [hɔs-tēil], paardestaart.
Horse-trappings [hɔs-trapiŋz], paardetuig.
Horse-way [hɔs-weɪ], rijweg.
Horsewhip [hɔswip], zweep. [afranselen.
Horsewhip [hɔswip], met een rijzweep slaan.
Hortation [hɔtɛɪʃən], vermaning, aansporing.
Hortatory [hɔtɛɪəri], aansporend.
Horticulture [hɔtɪkʌltʃə], tuinbouw.
Hosanna [houzənə], lofzang aan God.
Hose [houz], kous; hopen; slang (v. een brand-
Hosea [houzɪə], Hozea. [spuit].
Hosier [houzɪə], kousekoper; winkelier in ge-
 breide goederen.
Hosiery [houzəri], gebreed goed.
Hospice [hɔspɪs], klooster waar reizigers
 worden geherbergd.
Hospitable [hɔspɪtəbəl], herbergzaam, gastvrij.
Hospital [hɔspɪtəl], hospitaal, ziekehuis,
 gasthuis, godshuis. [gastvrijheid.
Hospitality [hɔspɪtəlɪtɪ], herbergzaamheid,
Hospitaller [hɔspɪtəlɪ], lid van een gediens-
 tige orde, gesticht voor liefdadige doel-
 einden; gasthuismeester.
Host [hɔst], heir, leger, schaar; gastheer;
 waard, herbergier; gast; hostie.
Hostage [hɔstɪdʒ], gijzelaar.
Hosteler [hɔstəl], herbergier, hotelhouder.
Hostess [hɔstɪs], gastvrouw, waanzin.
Hostile [hɔstəl], vijandelijk.
Hostility [hɔstɪlɪtɪ], vijandelijkheid.
Hostler [hɔstlɪ], stal knecht.
Hot [hɔt], heet, warm, vurig, hevig.
Hot-bed [hɔt-bed], broeibak. [oplopend.
Hot-brained [hɔt-breɪnd], heethoofdig, driftig.
Hot(ch)pot(ch) [hɔtʃ-pɔtʃ], mengelmoes, huts-
Hot-cockles [hɔt-kɔk'lz], handjeplak. [pot.
Hotel [hɔtel], hotel, logement.
Hot-headed [hɔt-hedɪd], heethoofdig.
Hot-house [hɔt-haus], broeikas.
Hot-mouthed [hɔt-maʊðd] koppig, halsstarrig.
Hotness [hɔtnɪs], hitte, drift, woede.
Hot-pressed [hɔt-prest], gesatineerd.
Hotspur [hɔtspɜ], doldriftig mens.
Hottentot [hɔt'ntɔt], Hottentot. [schenkel.
Hough [hɔk], hakpees; stuk vlees aan de
Houghton [hɔtən], familienaam.
Hound [haʊnd], jachthond, hond; hommer (aan
 een streng). [gen, vervolgen.
Hound [haʊnd], met honden jagen, achtervol-
Hound's-tongue [haʊndz-twɪŋ], hondstong.
Hound-tree [haʊnd-tri], kornoeljeboom.
Hour [aʊ], uur.
Hour-glass [aʊ-glɑs], zandloper,
Hour-hand [aʊ-hænd], uurwijzer.
Hourly [aʊli], ieder uur, alle uren, om het uur.
House [haus], huis, woning, klooster, deel
 van een „public” school; wetgevende kamer;
 handelshuis; schouwburgzaal; geslacht;
 vorstehuis; één twaalfde van het firmament;
to keep a good —, een goede tafel houden;
to keep open —, open tafel houden; **to**
keep —, huishouden.
House [haus], onder dak brengen; stallen,
 huisvesten; huizen, wonen.
House-breaker [haus-breɪkə], inbreker.
House-breaking [haus-breɪkɪŋ], huisbraak, in-
House-dog [haus-dɔg], waakhond. [braak

- Household** [haʊshəʊld], huisgezin.
Household [haʊshəʊld], huishoudelijk.
Householder [haʊshəʊldə], stemgerechtigde,
 hoofd van een gezin.
Household-stuff [haʊshəʊld-stʌf], huisraad.
House-keeper [haus-ki:pə], huisvader; huis-
 houdend man; huishoudster.
House-keeping [haus-ki:pɪŋ], huishouding.
Housel [hauslɪ], Avondmaal, eucharistie.
Houseleek [hausli:k], huislook.
Housel(ing) [hauslɪŋ], het toedienen van
 het Avondmaal.
House-maid [haus-meɪd], werkmeid.
House-rent [haus-rent], huishuur.
House-room [haus-rʊm], ruimte in een huis.
House-snail [haus-sneɪl], huisslak.
House-warming [haus-wɔ:mɪŋ], welkomst-
 maal bij het betrekken van een huis.
Housewife [hauswaɪf, hʌzwaɪf, hʌzɪf], huis-
 vrouw; goede huishoudster; naaidoosje,
 -kistje (in deze betekenis ook **huswife**,
hussive).
Housewifely [hauswaɪflɪ], huishoudelijk.
Housewifery [hauswaɪfrɪ], huishouding; be-
 stuur van een huishouding. [schabrak.
Housing [haʊzɪŋ], huisvesting; paardedek;
Houston [hʌstən], familienaam.
Houyhnhnm [hʌwɪn'nm], naam van de met rede
 begaafde paarden in GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.
Hove [hɔv], see **Heave**.
Hovel [hɔv, hʌv], hut, ellendige woning, kot.
Hover [hɔvə], fladderen, zweven, in het mid-
 den houden.
Hover [hɔvə], **to be upon the — for one**,
 op iemand passen, zich voor hem wachten.
How [haʊ], hoe.
Howard [haʊəd], familienaam.
Howbeit [haʊbi:t], hoewel, niettegenstaande.
Howdah [haʊdə], zitplaats op de rug van een
 olifant bevestigd.
Howe [haʊ], familienaam.
Hoves [haʊz], familienaam.
However [haʊ-evə], niettemin, nochtans, even-
 wel, hoe ook, hoe.
Howitzer [haʊ-ɪtsə], houwtiser.
Howker [haʊkə], hoeker.
Howl [haʊl], gehuil, gejam. [of wolf].
Howl [haʊl], huilen, janken (van een hond
Howlet [haʊlɪt], grote nachtuil.
Howling [haʊlɪŋ], gehuil, geschreeuw.
Howsoever [haʊsɔv-evə], hoedanig ook, hoe
Hoy [hoɪ], soort van vaarttuig. [ook.
H. R. H. verk. voor **His, Her Royal High-**
ness, Z. (H.) Kon. Hoogheid.
Hubbub [hʌbʌb], geraas, rumoer.
Hubert [hɪəbət], Hubert(us).
Huckaback [hʌkəbək], slecht gekeperd lin-
 nen, grof servetlinnen. [me rug.
Huckle-backed [hʌk'l-bækt], met een krom-
Hucklebone [hʌk'l'bəʊn], heupbeen.
Huckster [hʌkstə], uitventen. [wanorde.
Huddle [hʌdʌl], verwarde hoop; verwarring,
Huddle [hʌdʌl], drukken, stoten, door elkander
 werpen, verwarren, elkander drukken, stoten,
 zich opeenhopen; **to — on**, aanschietsen; **to**
— up, opeenwerpen; **to — together**, sa-
 mendrijven, samenstromen.
Hudibras [hɪdɪbrəs], eigenaam.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will =
 wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɔt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fʊd;

- Hue** [hju], kleur; groot, geschreeuw; **to raise a ... and cry against a thief**, een dief naschreeuwen, nazetten.
- Huff** [hʌf], plotselinge vlaag van toorn, drift; verwaandheid, snoeverij.
- Huff** [hʌf], opblazen; uit de hoogte behandelen; razen, tieren, blazen.
- Huffer** [hʌfə], snoever.
- Huffish** [hʌʃɪʃ], verwaand, trots.
- Hug** [hʌg], omhelzing; eigenaardige wijze van aanpakken bij het worstelen.
- Hug** [hʌg], omhelzen, in de armen drukken, liekzoen; **to** — **one's self**, zich geluk wensen.
- Huge** [hʌdʒ], zeer groot, vervaarlijk.
- Hugely** [hʌdʒli], zeer groot, vervaarlijk, bijster.
- Hugeness** [hʌdʒnɪs], verbazende grootte.
- Hugger-mugger** [hʌgə-mʌgə], verheimeliking, geheimhouding; verwarring; geheim, heimelijk; verward.
- Hugh** [hiʊ], Hugo, Huig.
- Hughenden** [hiʊndən], familienaam.
- Hughes** [hiʊz], familienaam.
- Huguenot** [hiʊgənot], Hugenoet.
- Hulk** [hʌlk], oud .schip; **the** — **s**, afgetakeld schip als gevangenis bezichtigd.
- Hulking** [hʌlkiŋ], lomp, plomp, onhandig, vlegel.
- Hull** [hʌl], schil; dop; romp. [achtig.
- Hull** [hʌl], dobberen, drijven; schillen, wannen.
- Hum** [hʌm], .gebrom, .geneurie.
- Hum** [hʌm], hum!
- Hum** [hʌm], brommen, neuriën, ruisen.
- Human** [hjuːmən], menselijk. [mededogend.
- Human** [hjuːmən], menselijk. [mededogend.
- Humane** [hjuːmən], menslievend, goedhartig.
- Humanist** [hjuːmənɪst], letterkundige, humanist.
- Humanitarian** [hjuːmənɪtəriən], iemand, die aanneemt, dat Jesus een mens was; iemand, die aan de volmaking van de mens uit zich zelf gelooft; filantroop.
- Humanity** [hjuːmənɪti], mensheid, menselijkheid, menslievendheid; **Humanities**, de fraaie of klassieke wetenschappen, de Humaniora. [schaven, veredelen.
- Humanize** [hjuːmənəɪz], menselijk maken, be-
- Humankind** [hjuːmənkaɪnd], .mensdom.
- Humanly** [hjuːmənli], menselijk, naar de mens.
- Humble** [hʌmbəl], ootmoedig, nederig; **to eat** — **pie**, zoete broodjes bakken.
- Humble** [hʌmbəl], vernederen; **to** — **one's self**, zich verootmoedigen.
- Humble-bee** [hʌmbəl-bi], hommelt.
- Humbleness** [hʌmbəlnis], nederigheid.
- Humbug** [hʌmbʊg], .bedrog; wind; larie; bluffer, windmaker.
- Humbug** [hʌmbʊg], bedriegen, bedotten.
- Humdrum** [hʌmdrʌm], eentonig, vervelend; domoor. [reunde.
- Humeral** [hjuːmərəl], tot de schouder beho-
- Humid** [hjuːmɪd], vochtig.
- Humidity** [hjuːmɪdɪti], vochtigheid.
- Humiliate** [hjuːmɪli-ɛɪʃən], vernederen, verootmoedigen.
- Humiliation** [hjuːmɪli-ɛɪʃən], verootmoediging.
- Humility** [hjuːmɪlɪti], nederigheid.
- Hummer** [hʌmər], brommer, neuriër. [brietje.
- Humming-bird** [hʌmɪŋ-bɜːd], vliegevoegel; kolibri.
- Hummock** [hʌmɒk], hoogte, heuveltje.
- Humnum** [hʌmʌm], turks .bad. [komende.
- Humoral** [hjuːmərəl], uit de vochten voort-
- Humorist** [hjuːmərɪst], eigenzinnig mens; luimig mens, humorist.
- Humorous** [hjuːmərəs], luimig, geestig.
- Humorousness** [hjuːmərəsnɪs], eigenzinnigheid, geestigheid.
- Humour** [hjuːmə], .vocht; gemoedsgesteldheid; luim, gril; luimige inval, humor; **out of** —, in een kwade luim.
- Humour** [hjuːmə], zich schikken naar, believen, opvolgen, toevenen.
- Humoursome** [hjuːməsəm], gemelijk; geestig.
- Hump** [hʌmp], **Hump-back** [hʌmp-bæk], **Hunch** [hʌnʃ], bult, bochel.
- Hump-backed** [hʌmp-bækt], **Hunch-backed** [hʌnʃ-bækt], gebocheld.
- Hunch** [hʌnʃ], horten, stoten, krommen, buigen.
- Hundred** [hʌndrəd], .honderdtal.
- Hundred** [hʌndrəd], honderd.
- Hundredfold** [hʌndrədfəʊld], honderdvoudig.
- Hundredth** [hʌndrədθ], honderdste.
- Hundred-weight** [hʌndrəd-weɪt], centenaar (= 112 eng ponden) = pl. m. 50 kilo.
- Hung** [hʌŋ], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **Hang**.
- Hungarian** [hʌŋgəriən], Hongaar(s).
- Hungary** [hʌŋgəri], Hongarije.
- Hung-beef** [hʌŋ-biːf], gekookt .vlees.
- Hunger** [hʌŋgə], honger; sterk verlangen; — **beats down stone walls**, honger is een scherp zwaard. [sterk verlangen.
- Hunger** [hʌŋgə], (doen) hongeren, uithongeren;
- Hunger-bitten** [hʌŋgə-bɪt'n], uitgehongerd.
- Hunger-starved** [hʌŋgə-stɑːvd], uitgehongerd.
- Hungry** [hʌŋgri], hongerig.
- Hunk** [hʌŋk], homp, groot .brok.
- Hunks** [hʌŋks], gierigaard, vrek. [gebied.
- Hunt** [hʌnt], jacht, .jachtgezelschap, jacht-
- Hunt** [hʌnt], jagen, (S.A.) jachten; **to** — **out**, uitvorsen, ontdekken; **to** — **for**, najagen, opzoeken, jagen op.
- Hunter** [hʌntə], jager; jachtpaard.
- Hunting** [hʌntɪŋ], jacht.
- Hunting-horn** [hʌntɪŋ-hɔːn], jachthoorn.
- Hunting-season** [hʌntɪŋ-siːzən], jachttijd.
- Huntress** [hʌntrɪs], jagerin.
- Huntsman** [hʌntsmən], jager, (S.A.) jachter.
- Huntsmanship** [hʌntsmənʃɪp], .jagerschap.
- Hurdle** [hɜːdl], tenen horde; schanskorf.
- Hurds** [hɜːdz], .werk van vlas of hennep, see
- Hurdy-gurdy** [hɜːdi-ɡɜːdi], lier. [Hards.
- Hurl** [hɜːl], werpen, slingeren, smijten, dwarren; **to** — **one's self into ruin**, zich in het verderf storten.
- Hurler** [hɜːlə], werper, smijter.
- Hurly-burly** [hɜːli-bɜːli], .geraas, .geweld.
- Huron** [hiʊrən], **Lake** —, het meer Huron.
- Hurrah** [hʌrə], hoera!
- Hurricane** [hʌrɪkeɪn], orkaan.
- Hurry** [hʌri], .gewoel; verwarring.
- Hurry** [hʌri], haasten, voortstlepen, zich haasten, ijlen. [schade.
- Hurt** [hɜːt], .kwaad; wonde; slag; .nadeel.
- Hurt** [hɜːt], zeer doen; verwonden; benadelen; kwetsen, bederven.
- Hurtful** [hɜːtful], schadelijk.
- Hurtfulness** [hɜːtfulnis], schadelijkheid.
- Hurtless** [hɜːtlɪs], onschadelijk, onbezeerd, ongedeed.
- Husband** [hʌzbənd], echtgenoot, man.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = steɪn; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Husband** [hʌzbʌnd], zuinig beheren, bezuï-
nigen, ontzien, bebouwen. [der man.]
Husbandless [hʌzbʌndlis], ongetrouwd, zon-
Husbandman [hʌzbʌndmən], landman.
Husbandry [hʌzbʌndri], landbouw; huis-
houdkunde, huishoudelijkheid.
Hush [hʌʃ], stil!
Hush [hʌʃ], stillen.
Hush-money [hʌʃ-mʌni], steekpenning.
Husk [hʌsk], schil, bolster, dop, .kaf.
Husk [hʌsk], schillen, wannen (**maize**).
Husky [hʌski], vol schillen; schor; ruw.
Hussar [hʌzɑ], huzaar.
Hussite [hʌsɪt], Hussiet, volgeling van de
boheemse hervormer HUSS, in de 15de eeuw.
Hussy [hʌzi], .meisje; ondeugd (van een meisje).
Hustings [hʌstɪŋz], verhevenheid, vanwaar
men bij verkiezingen tot het volk spreekt,
stellage.
Hustle [hʌs'l], dringen, drukken; **to — a
person out of a room**, een persoon uit
een zaal dringen.
Huswife [hʌzɪf], see **Housewife**.
Hut [hʌt], hut, barak, (S.A.) pondok.
Hutch [hʌtʃ], meelkist; baktrog; .konijnheok;
zekere korenmaat.
Huzza [hʌzɑ, hʌzɑ], see **Hurrah**.
Hyacinth [haɪəsɪnθ], hyacint.
Hyacinthine [haɪəsɪnθɪn], hyacinten.
Hyades [haɪədɪz], **Hyads** [haɪədz], Vijfster.
Hyaline [haɪəlɪn], glasachtig; de spiegelglad-
de zee, de heldere hemel.
Hybrid [haɪbrɪd, hɪbrɪd], bastaard.
Hybridous [haɪbrɪdəs], see **Hybrid**.
Hydra [haɪdrə], waterslang, hydra.
Hydrant [haɪdrənt], toestel om water recht-
streeks uit de hoofdpijp van een waterlei-
ding te verkrijgen; waterpijp, hydrant.
Hydraulics [haɪdrəʊlɪks], waterwerktuigkunde.
Hydriad [haɪdrɪəd], waternimf.
Hydrocele [haɪdrəsil], waterbreuk. [het hoofd].
Hydrocephalus [haɪdrəsefələs], waterzucht in
Hydrodynamics [haɪdrədaɪnəmɪks], leer
van de kracht van het water.
Hydrogen [haɪdrədʒən], waterstof.
Hydrographer [haɪdrəgrəfə], zeekundige,
zeekaartmaker.
Hydrographical [haɪdrəgrəfɪkəl], tot de be-
schrijving van de zee behorende.
Hydrography [haɪdrəgrəfɪ], beschrijving,
kennis van de zee.
Hydromel [haɪdrəməl], mee, .honingwater.
Hydrometer [haɪdrəmɪtə], watermeter.
Hydropathy [haɪdrəpəθi], watergeneeskunde,
waterkuur.
Hydrophobia [haɪdrəfəʊbiə], watervrees.
Hydropical [haɪdrəpɪkəl], waterzuchtig.
Hydrostatical [haɪdrəstætɪkəl], tot de water-
weegkunde behorende. [de].
Hydrostatics [haɪdrəstætɪks], waterweegkun-
Hyemal, see **Hiemal**.
Hyena [haɪ-ɪnə], hyena.
Hygiene [haɪdʒi-ɪn], gezondheidsleer.
Hygrometer [haɪgrəmɪtə], vochtmeter.
Hymen [haɪmən], huweliksgod; .huwelik.
Hymeneal [haɪmənɪəl], het huwelik betref-
fende, huweliks...; .bruiloftslied
Hymn [hɪm], lofzang, .gezang.
Hymn [hɪm], loven, lofzingen.
Hyp [hɪp], zwaarmoedigheid.
Hyp [hɪp], zwaarmoedig maken. [ving].
Hyperbole [haɪpəbəli], vergroting, overdrij-
Hyperbolic [haɪpəbəlɪk], vergrotend, over-
Hyperborean [haɪpəbɔriən], noords. [drievend].
Hypercritic [haɪpəkrɪtɪk], onbillik beoor-
delaar; muggezifter, letterzifter.
Hypercritical [haɪpəkrɪtɪkəl], bedilzuchtig.
Hyphen [haɪfən], .koppelteken.
Hypochondria [hɪpəkɒndriə], zwaarmoedig-
heid, miltzucht.
Hypochondriac [hɪpəkɒndriək], —**driacal**
[hɪpəkɒndriəkəl], miltzuchtig, zwaarmoedig.
Hypocrisy [hɪpəkri:si], geveinsdheid, huichela-
Hypocrite [hɪpəkri:t], huichelaar, veinsdaar. [rij].
Hypocritical [hɪpəkri:tɪkəl], geveinsd.
Hypotenuse [hɪpətənʊs, haɪpətənʊs], langste
zijde van een rechthoekige driehoek.
Hypothecate [hɪpəθeɪt], verpanden.
Hypothesis [hɪpəθəsɪs], veronderstelling.
Hypothetic [hɪpəθetɪk], veronderstellend.
Hyssop [hɪsəp], hysoep (plant). [steries].
Hysteria [hɪstɪəri], —**terical** [—terɪkəl], hy-
Hysterics [hɪstɪerɪks], histerie; **to fall into**
—, 't op de zenuwen krijgen.

I

- I** [ai], ik.
Iago [jagou], mannaenaam.
Iambic [ai-ambɪk], Jambiese versvoet; jambies.
Iambus [ai-ambəs], Jambiese versvoet; jambe.
Iberia [aɪbɪəriə], Iberië, Spanje en Portugal.
Ibus [aɪbɪs], Ibus (uit Egypte).
Ice [aɪs], ijs. [ken; oversuikeren].
Ice [aɪs], tot ijs doen worden, met ijs overdek-
Iceberg [aɪsbɜ:ɡ], ijsberg. [ingevroren].
Ice-bound [aɪs-baʊnd], door 't ijs opgehouden.
Ice-cream [aɪs-kri:m], roomijs.
Ice-house [aɪs-haʊs], ijskelder.
Iceland [aɪslənd], IJsland.
Ichabod [ɪkəbəd], mannaenaam.
Ichneuman [ɪknjʊmən], spoorwezel, .spoor-
rat, pharaonsrat; sluipwesp.
Ichnography [ɪknəgrəfɪ], plattegrondteke-
ning (of a building).
Ichor [aɪkə], de etheriese vloeistof in de aderen
van de goden; bloedvocht, water; waterige etter.
Ichorous [aɪkərəs], bloed-waterachtig.
Ichthyology [ɪkθi-ɒlədʒɪ], natuurkundige be-
schrijving van de vissen.
Ichthyophagous [ɪkθi-ɒfəgəs], visetend.
Ichthyophagy [ɪkθi-ɒfədʒɪ], viseten.
Iceicle [aɪsɪk'l], ijskegel.
Iceiness [aɪsɪnɪs], ijskoude.
Iconoclast [aɪkɒnəklast], beeldstormerij.
Iconoclast [aɪkɒnəklast], beeldstormer.
Iconography [aɪkɒnəgrəfɪ], beschrijving van
beelden, schildertijen enz.
Icteric [ɪkterɪk], —**rical** [—rɪkəl], geelzuchtig.
Ictus [ɪktəs], klemtoon, toonheffing, rythmus;
Icy [aɪsɪ], ijsachtig, ijskoud. [polsslag].
Ida [aɪdə], vrouwenaam.
Idea [aɪdɪə], .denkbeeld, .begrip.
Ideal [aɪdɪəl], denkbeeldig; ideaal. [idealisme].
Idealist [aɪdɪəlɪst], idealist, aanhanger van het

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgou; will =
wɪl; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Ideate** [aidi-ait], uitdenken, verzinnen.
Identic [aidentik], — **tical** [—tikəl], hetzelfde, onder een en hetzelfde denkbeeld begrepen, identiek.
Identicalness [identikəlnis], eenzelvigheid.
Identification [aidentifikaifən], vereenzelviging. [worden.]
Identify [aidentifai], vereenzelvigen; eenzelvig
Identity [aidentiti], eenzelvigheid, volkomen overeenstemming.
Ideograph [idiogrāf], begriptecken.
Idea [aidz], 15de dag van de maanden Maart, Mei, Junie en Oktober, en de 13de van de overige maanden.
Idiocy [idias], onnozelheid, stompzinigheid.
Idiom [idiəm], — **atical** [—matikəl], taal.
Idiom [idiəm], — **atical** [—matikəl], tot een taal of tongval behorende.
Idiot [idiət], onnozel, .mens, onnozele .bloed.
Idiotism [idiətiz'm], .taaleigen; onnozelheid.
Idle [aid'li], lui, traag; ledig; ijdel; nutteloos.
Idle [aid'li], luieren, lanterfanten; **to — away**, verbeuzelen, verspillen (**a day**).
Idleness [aid'lnis], luiheid, ledigheid, nutteloosheid, beuzelachtigheid.
Idler [aidlɔ], luiaard, ledigganger.
Idol [aidəl], afgod.
Idolater [aidolətə], afgodedienaar, vereerder.
Idolatress [aidolətris], afgodediename.
Idolatry [aidolətrɪ], aanbidding, vergoden, afgoderij plegen.
Idolatrous [aidolətrəs], afgodies.
Idolatry [aidolətri], afgoderij, afgodediens; **Idolist** [aidəlɪst], afgodedienaar. [vergoding.]
Idolize [aidəlaɪz], tot een afgod maken.
Idolizer [aidəlaɪzɚ], afgodies, vereerder.
Idyl(l) [aidɪl], .herdersdicht, idyl.
I. E. (verk. voor **id est**), dat is (te zeggen).
If [ɪf], indien, zo, of; **without — s and ands**, zonder omwegen; — **not**, zo niet; see **As**.
Ignatius [ɪɡneɪʃəs], mannennaam. [bracht.]
igneous [ɪɡneɪs], vurig, door vuur teweegge-
ignipotent [ɪɡnɪpəʊnt], het vuur beheersend.
Ignis fatuus [ɪɡnis fatjuəs], meerv. **ignus fatui** [ɪɡnis fatjuaɪ], .dwaallicht, bedrieg-
lik iets.
Ignite [ɪɡnaɪt], in brand steken, vuur vatten.
Igniter [ɪɡnaɪtɚ], ontbrander, lont.
Ignitable [ɪɡnaɪtəb'əl], ontbrandbaar.
Ignition [ɪɡnɪʃən], ontbranding.
Ignivomous [ɪɡnɪvəməs], vuurspuwend.
Ignoble [ɪɡnəʊb'əl], onedel, laag, gemeen, schandelijk.
Ignominious [ɪɡnəmiɪəs], schandelijk, ontrend.
Ignominy [ɪɡnəmiɪni], schande, oneer.
Ignoramus [ɪɡnərəməs], weetniet.
Ignorance [ɪɡnərəns], onkunde, onwetendheid.
Ignorant [ɪɡnərənt], onkundig, onwetend; [kennet.]
Ignore [ɪɡno], niet (willen) weten, niet er-
lex [aɪleks], steeneik, steekpalm.
Ilfracombe [ɪlfrækəm], plaatsnaam.
Illic [ɪlɪk], **the — passion**, de darmjicht.
Ilia [ɪliə], Ilias (.gedicht van Homerus).
Ilk [ɪlk], elk, het —, dezelfde: **Guthrie of that** — = Guthrie of Guthrie.
Ill [ɪl], .kwaad.
Ill [ɪl], kwaad, slecht, ziek, ongelukkig.
Illation [ɪleɪʃən], gevolgtrekking.
Illative [ɪleɪtɪv], gevolgtrekking.
Illdable [ɪlɪdəb'əl], onprijselijk.
Ill-blood [ɪl-blʊd], toorn, vijandschap.
Ill-boding [ɪl-bəʊdɪŋ], onheilsPELLEND.
Ill-conditioned [ɪl-kənɪdɪʃənd], slecht gesteld, slecht geaard; beschadigd.
Ill-contrived [ɪl-kəntraɪvd], **Ill-concerted** [ɪl-kənʃətɪd], kwalik bedacht.
Ill-disposed [ɪl-dɪspəʊzd], ontevreden.
Illegal [ɪlɪɡəl], onwettig.
Illegality [ɪlɪɡəlɪti], onwettigheid.
Illegible [ɪlɪdʒɪb'əl], onleesbaar.
Illegitimacy [ɪlɪdʒɪtɪməsi], onechtheid.
Illegitimate [ɪlɪdʒɪtɪmət], onecht.
Illegitimize [ɪlɪdʒɪtɪməzɪ], onwettig verklaren.
Ill-fated [ɪl-feɪtɪd], ongelukkig.
Ill-favoured [ɪl-feɪvəd], misvormd, mismaakt, lelik. [verkrepen.]
Ill-gotten [ɪl-gɒt'n], onrechtvaardig gewonnen.
Ill-grounded [ɪl-graʊndɪd], ongegrond.
Illiberal [ɪlɪbərəl], onedel, onedelmoeedig; beperkt, karig, onwelvoeglijk. [perktheid.]
Illiberality [ɪlɪbərəlɪti], onedelmoeigheid, be-
Illicit [ɪlɪsɪt], ongeoorloofd.
Ilimitable [ɪlɪmɪtəb'əl], onbegrensbaar.
Ilimited [ɪlɪmɪtɪd], onbegrensd.
Ilimitedness [ɪlɪmɪtɪdnɪs], onbegrensdheid.
Illinois [ɪlɪnoɪ(z)], Staat in de V. S. van N. A.
Illiterate [ɪlɪtərət], ongeletterd, ongeleerd.
Illiterateness [ɪlɪtərətnɪs], — **teracy** [—tərəsi], ongeleerdheid.
Ill-looking [ɪl-lʊkɪŋ], slecht uitzien, lelik.
Ill-meaning [ɪl-miːnɪŋ], kwalik gezind.
Ill-natured [ɪl-neɪtʃəd], kwaadaardig.
Illness [ɪlnɪs], ongesteldheid, ziekte; onrecht-
schapenheid; boosheid. [redeneerkunde.]
Illogical [ɪlɒdʒɪkəl], onberedeneerd, tegen de
Ill-patched [ɪl-patʃt], kwalik samengestant.
Ill-pleased [ɪl-plɪzd], misnoegd.
Ill-principled [ɪl-prɪnsɪpəld], slechte grond-
beginselen koesterend. [schikte tijd, lastig.]
Ill-timed [ɪl-taɪmd], ongepast, op een onge-
Ill-treated [ɪl-trɪtɪd], mishandeld.
Ill-turn [ɪl-tɜn], slechte wending; slechte
behandeling; onnatuurlike daad.
Illude [ɪlijuːd], zinspelen op, bedriegen.
Illume [ɪlijuːm], **illumine** [ɪlijuːmɪn], **illumi-**
nate [ɪlijuːmeɪt], verlichten, met kleuren af-
zetten, opluisteren, verlichten, verfraaien,
versieren. [minatie; glans, luister.]
Illumination [ɪlijuːmeɪʃən], verlichting, illu-
illuminative [ɪlijuːmeɪtɪv], verlichtend.
Illuminator [ɪlijuːmeɪtɚ], verlichter, afzetter
(van prenten).
Illusion [ɪlijuːʒən], bedrog, begoocheling.
Illusive [ɪlijuːsɪv], — **sory** [—səri], bedrieglijk,
begoochelend.
Illustrate [ɪlɪstreɪt], **illustre** [ɪlɪstreɪt], ophelderen;
beroemd maken; onderscheiden; opluisteren;
illustren (met platen). [vergelijking; plaat.]
Illustration [ɪlɪstreɪʃən], opheldering; beeld;
illustrative [ɪlɪstreɪtɪv], ophelderend.
Illustrator [ɪlɪstreɪtɚ], toelichter, versierder.
Illustrious [ɪlɪstriəs], doorlichtig, beroemd,
vermaard, schoon. [roem, glans.]
Illustriousness [ɪlɪstriəsni:s], vermaardheid;
Ill-will [ɪl-wɪl], kwaadwilligheid.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

illyria [iliriə], Illyrië.

image [imidʒ], beeld, beeltenis.

image [imidʒ], afbeelden, voorstellen; **mountains — d in the lake**, bergen in het meer weerspiegeld.

imagery [imidʒəri, imidʒəri], beeld, beeldwerk; beeldrijkheid; schepping; hersenschim.

imaginable [imadʒinəb'li], denkbaar.

imaginary [imadʒinəri], ingebeeld.

imagination [imadʒineɪʃən], verbeelding, verbeeldingskracht, voorstellingsvermogen, vinding.

imaginative [imadʒineitiv, imadʒinətiv], rijk van verbeelding, vindingrijk. [den, menen.]

imagine [imadʒin], verbeelden, zich verbeel-

imbecile [imbisi:l], zwak van geest of lichaam.

imbecility [imbisiliti], zwakheid, onnozelheid.

imbed [imbed], bedelven.

imbibe [imbaib], inzuigen.

imbitter [imbɪtə], verbitteren.

imborder [imbɔdə], omzomen.

imbosom [imbuzəm], in de boezem houden, lief-

imbound [imbaund], insluiten [hebben, insluiten]

imbricate [imbrikeit], elkander bedekken als dakpannen (van schalen en schubben).

imbricated [imbrikeitid], op elkander gelegd als dakpannen.

imbrogio [imbrouljɔ], verwarde hoop, verwar-
ring; ingewikkelde intrige of verwik-
keling in romans of drama's).

imbrown [imbraun], bruineren, donker maken.

imbrue [imbrü], besprengen, weken, indopen.

imbue [imbü], met een vocht laten doortrek-
ken; verven; doordringen; inboezemen; **to**

— the mind with good principles, goede beginselen in het gemoed prenten.

imitability [imitəbiliti], navolgbaarheid.

imitable [imitəb'li], navolgbaar. [ken.]

imitate [imiteit], navolgen, nabootsen, nama-

imitation [imiteitʃən], navolging, nabootsing.

imitative [imiteitiv], navolgend; — **of**, ge-

vormd (gebouwd) naar.

imitator [imiteitə], navolger, nabootser, nama-

immaculate [imakjulət], onbevlekt. [ker.]

immane [imein], geweldig, groot, wreed.

immanent [imənənt], aanklevend, innerlijk

bijblijvend.

immaterial [imətiriəl], onstoffelijk, klein, ge-

ring; onverschillig. [nietigheid.]

immateriality [imətiriəli], onstoffelijkheid.

immature [imatjūə], onrijp, onvolkomen.

immaturely [imatjūəli], te vroeg, vóór de tijd,

ontijdig. [riti], onrijpheid, ontijdigheid.

immaturity [imatjūənis], — **turity** [—tjū-

immeasurable [imezərəb'li], onmeetbaar, on-

metelijk. [brieven] spoed.

immediate [imidjət], onmiddellijk, dadelijk; (op

immedicable [imedikəb'li], ongeneeslijk.

immemorable [imemərəb'li], ongedenkwaardig.

immemorial [imimɔriəl], onheuglijk. [groot.]

immense [iməns], onmetelijk, grenzeloos.

immensity [imensiti], onmetelijkheid, onein-

digheid. [heid.]

immensurability [imənsurəbiliti], onmeetbaar.

immensurable [imənsurəb'li], onmeetbaar.

immerge [imədʒ], indompelen, onderdom-

pelen, onderduiken. [verzinken.]

immerse [imərs], dompelen, indompelen, doen

immersion [iməʃən], indompeling, indoping,
verzinking.

immethodical [imiðodikəl], onmethodies, on-

geregeld, verward.

immigrant [imigrənt], die zich in een vreemd

land vestigt, landverhuizer. [ander land.]

immigrate [imigreit], verhuizen naar een

immigration [imigreiʃən], landverhuizing.

imminence [iminəns], dreigend, gevaar.

imminent [iminənt], dreigend, nakend.

immiscible [imisib'li], onvermengbaar.

immission [imisiʃən], inspuiting.

immit [imɪt], inspuiten, [niet te verzachten.]

immitigable [imɪtigəb'li], onvermurwbaar,

immixable [imiksəb'li], onvermengbaar.

immobility [iməbiliti], onbeweeglijkheid.

immoderate [imɔdərət], onmatig.

immoderation [imɔdəreɪʃən], onmatigheid.

immodest [imɔdist], onbescheiden, onbe-

tamelijk, onzedig, onkuis. [eerbaarheid.]

immodesty [imɔdisti], onbescheidenheid, on-

immolate [imoleit], offeren, opofferen.

immolation [imoleiʃən], offering, opoffering.

immoral [imɔrəl], zedeloos. [offer.]

immorality [imɔraliti], zedeloosheid.

immortal [imɔtəl], onsterfelijk.

immortality [imɔtəli], onsterfelijkheid.

immortalize [imɔtəlaiz], vereeuwigen, on-

sterfelijk maken. [anderlijk.]

immovable [iməvəb'li], onbeweeglijk, onver-

immovableness [iməvəb'nis], vaste goederen.

immunity [imjūniti], vrijstelling, ontheffing.

immure [imjūə], ommuren, insluiten, opslui-

ten. [heid.]

immutability [imjūtəbiliti], onveranderlijk-

immutable [imjūtəb'li], onveranderlijk.

imp [imp], guit; spruit, ent; kabouter. [duiveltj.]

imp [imp], vergroten, versterken, enten.

impact [impakt], stoot, slag, schok.

impair [impɛə], verergeren, verminderen, be-

schadigen, verzwakken.

impaired [impɛəd], bedorven, verzwakt.

impale [impeil], ompalen, spietsen.

impalement [impeilmənt], het spietsen.

impalpable [impəlpəb'li], onvoelbaar, ontast-

baar zijn. [jury], daarop inschrijven.

impanel [impanəl], een lijst opmaken (van de

imparadise [imparədais], in 't paradijs plaat-

sen, gelukkig maken.

imparity [impariti], ongelijkheid. [ten.]

impart [impɑ:t], atperken, omheinen, inslui-

impart [impɑ:t], mededelen, toestaan, geven;

to — food to the poor, voedsel aan de

armen toedelen.

impartial [impɑ:ʃəl], onpartijdig.

impartiality [impɑ:ʃəli], onpartijdigheid.

impartible [impɑ:təb'li], mededeelbaar, ondeel-

baar. [gankelijk, onoverkomelijk.]

impassable [impəsəb'li], onbegaanbaar, outoe-

impassibility [impəsəbiliti], — **bieness** [im-

pəsəb'nis], onvatbaarheid voor enige indruk,
ongevoeligheid.

impassible [impəsəb'li], **impassive** [impəsiv],

onvatbaar voor enige indruk, ongevoelig.

impassioned [impəsənd], hartstochtelijk.

impaste [impeist], kneden, tot deeg maken;

dik opsmeren (van kleuren).

impatience [impeɪʃəns], ongeduld.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəu; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = əbis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fud;

- Impatient** [impeɪjənt], ongeduldig; afkerig.
Impawn [ɪmpaɪn], verpanden. [onwillig.
Impeach [ɪmˈpiːtʃ], beschuldigen, aanklagen;
to — one's conduct, iemands gedrag laken, misprijzen. [laakbaar,
Impeachable [ɪmˈpiːtʃəbəl], beschuldigbaar.
Impeacher [ɪmˈpiːtʃə], beschuldiger.
Impeachment [ɪmˈpiːtʃmənt], beschuldiging.
Impearl [ɪmˈpeɪə], beparelen, met parelen versieren.
Impeccability [ɪmˈpeɪkəbɪləti], onzondigheid.
Impeccable [ɪmˈpeɪkəbəl], onzondig.
Impecuniosity [ɪmˈpeɪkjuːniəsəti], geldgebrek.
Impede [ɪmˈpiːd], verhinderen, beletten.
Impediment [ɪmˈpiːdɪmənt], beletsel, moeilijkheid.
Impel [ɪmˈpel], aandrijven. [heid.
Impellent [ɪmˈpelənt], aanzettend.
Impend [ɪmˈpend], boven het hoofd hangen, dreigen, genaken.
Impendence [ɪmˈpendəns], — **ency** [—ənsi], het dreigende van 't gevaar; naking.
Impenetrability [ɪmˈpenətrəbɪləti], ondoordringbaarheid, ondoordringbaarheid.
Impenetrable [ɪmˈpenətrəbəl], ondoordringbaar, ondoordringbaar. [onboetvaardigheid.
Impenitence [ɪmˈpenɪtəns], — **tency** [—tənsi], onboetvaardig.
Impenitent [ɪmˈpenɪtənt], onboetvaardig.
Impennate [ɪmˈpenət], zonder vleugels.
Imperative [ɪmˈperətɪv], gebiedend.
Imperator [ɪmˈperətɪt], imperator, keizer.
Imperceptible [ɪmˈpɛrseptɪbəl], onmerkbaar.
Imperceptibility [ɪmˈpɛrseptɪbəlɪti], onmerkbaarheid, onwaarneembaarheid. [men.
Imperfect [ɪmˈpɛrɪkt], onvolmaakt, onvolkomen, onvolkomenheid.
Imperfection [ɪmˈpɛrɪkʃən], onvolmaaktheid, onvolkomenheid.
Imperforable [ɪmˈpɛrəfərəbəl], ondoorboorbaar.
Imperforate [ɪmˈpɛrəfərət], niet doorboord.
Imperial [ɪmˈpiəriəl], keizerlijk; imperiaal (voor bagage op een rijtuig), plaats boven op een rijtuig; soort papier; soort van leibedekking; puntbaard.
Imperialist [ɪmˈpiəriəlɪst], keizersgezinde.
Imperil [ɪmˈperɪl], in gevaar stellen of brengen.
Imperious [ɪmˈpiəriəs], heerszuchtig, gebiedend.
Imperiousness [ɪmˈpiəriəsənɪs], heerszucht.
Imperishable [ɪmˈperɪʃəbəl], onvergankelijk, eeuwigdurend.
Impermeable [ɪmˈpɛrmiəbəl], ondoordringbaar.
Impersonal [ɪmˈpɛrsənəl], onpersoonlijk. [heid.
Impersonality [ɪmˈpɛrsənəlɪti], onpersoonlijkheid.
Impersonate [ɪmˈpɛrsənəteɪt], verpersoonlijken, belichamen in de persoon van.
Impertinence [ɪmˈpɛrtɪnəns], — **cy** [—si], onbetamelikheid, onbeschaamdheid, nietigheid.
Impertinent [ɪmˈpɛrtɪnənt], ongepast, onvoegzaam; onbeschaamd, vreemd; ijdel.
Imperturbable [ɪmˈpɛrtɜːrəbəl], onverstoorbaar.
Impervious [ɪmˈpɛrviəs], ontoegankelijk, ondoordringbaar.
Imperviousness [ɪmˈpɛrviəsənɪs], ontoegankelijkheid, ondoordringbaarheid.
Impetrate [ɪmˈpɛtɪreɪt], verwerven.
Impetuosity [ɪmˈpetjuːsɪti], onstuimigheid, heftigheid, hevigheid.
Impetuous [ɪmˈpetjuːs], onstuimig, driftig, heftig, hevig. [weld.
Impetus [ɪmˈpi:təs], aandrift, kracht, vaart, ge-
- Impierceable** [ɪmˈpiəsəbəl], ondoordringbaar.
Impiety [ɪmˈpiːti], goddeloosheid. [raken].
Impinge [ɪmˈpɪndʒ], stoten, botsen (on, tegen);
Impious [ɪmˈpiəs], goddeloos. [ondengend.
Impish [ɪmˈpiʃ], kebouterachtig, treiterachtig.
Implacability [ɪmˈpleɪkəbɪləti], — **cableness** [ɪmˈpleɪkəbˈlɪnɪs], onverzoenlikheid.
Implacable [ɪmˈpleɪkəbəl], onverzoenlijk.
Implant [ɪmˈplɑːnt], zaaien; inprenten; **to — the principles of knowledge in the minds of youth**, de zaden van kennis in de harten van de jeugd strooien. [prenting.
Implantation [ɪmˈplɑːntɪʃən], inplanting, inplanting.
Implausible [ɪmˈplɑːzɪbəl], onwaarschijnlijk.
Implead [ɪmˈpliːd], voor het gerecht vorderen.
Implement [ɪmˈplɪmənt], gereedschap, werktuig.
Implication [ɪmˈplɪkətʃən], vulling, volheid [tuig.
Implicate [ɪmˈplɪkeɪt], inwikkelen, betrekken, insluiten.
Implication [ɪmˈplɪkeɪʃən], gevolgtrekking.
Implicit [ɪmˈplɪsɪt], daaronder begrepen; blind; onvoorwaardelijk. [volg; .gehoof.
Implicitness [ɪmˈplɪsɪtnɪs], stilzwijgend, geïmpliceerd.
Implied [ɪmˈplaɪd], stilzwijgend, daaronder begrepen.
Implore [ɪmˈplɔː], bidden, smeken om, afsmeeken.
Imploer [ɪmˈplɔːə], bidder, smeker.
Implumed [ɪmˈplʊəd], vederloos. [sluiten.
Imply [ɪmˈplaɪ], beheizen, bevatten, in (zich) impliceren.
Impoison [ɪmˈpɔɪzən], vergiftigen, vergallen (the pleasures).
Impolicy [ɪmˈpɒləsi], onstaatkundigheid, onvoorzichtigheid, ongepastheid.
Impolite [ɪmˈpɒləɪt], onbeleefd.
Impolitic [ɪmˈpɒlətɪk], onstaatkundig.
Imponderable [ɪmˈpɒndərəbəl], — **rous** [—rəs], onweegbaar.
Imporous [ɪmˈpɒrəs], dicht, zonder poriën.
Import [ɪmˈpɒt], ingevoerde waar; mening; .belang. [van belang zijn.
Import [ɪmˈpɒt], invoeren, insluiten; beduiden.
Importable [ɪmˈpɒtəbəl], invoerbaar.
Importance [ɪmˈpɒtəns], belangrijkheid, .belang, .gewicht.
Important [ɪmˈpɒtənt], belangrijk, gewichtig.
Importation [ɪmˈpɒtətʃən], invoer.
Importer [ɪmˈpɒtə], invoerder.
Importunate [ɪmˈpɒtjənət], lastig, dringend.
Importune [ɪmˈpɒtjən, ɪmˈpɒtjən], lastig vallen, dringen (with unreasonable demands, met onredelijke verzoeken). [gendheid.
Importunity [ɪmˈpɒtjənɪti], lastigheid, dringendheid.
Imposable [ɪmˈpɒzəbəl], oplegbaar.
Impose [ɪmˈpɒz], opleggen (on, upon), (a tribute, a duty), misleiden, bedriegen; **he — d upon me**, hij bedroeg, misleidde mij.
Imposing [ɪmˈpɒzɪŋ], indrukwekkend; bedriegelijk; formaatrichting.
Imposition [ɪmˈpɒzɪʃən], oplegging; belasting; misleiding, .bedrog.
Impossibility [ɪmˈpɒsɪbɪləti], onmogelijkheid.
Impossible [ɪmˈpɒsɪbəl], onmogelijk.
Impost [ɪmˈpɒst], belasting; impost.
Imposthume [ɪmˈpɒstjumeɪt], zweren, zweren veroorzaken.
Imposthumation [ɪmˈpɒstjumeɪʃən], zweren.
Imposthume [ɪmˈpɒstjəm], zweer, .abces.
Impostor [ɪmˈpɒstə], bedrieger, oplichter.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = jip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Imposture** [ɪmpəstʃə], .bedrog.
Impotence [ɪmpətəns], -**tency** [-tənsi], onmacht, machteloosheid; onvermogen.
Impotent [ɪmpətənt], onmachtig, onvermogen, machteloos.
Impound [ɪmpaʊnd], opsluiten, in een schutskooi opsluiten.
Impoverish [ɪmpəvərɪʃ], verarmen, uitputten (land).
Imprecable [ɪmpræktəkəb'əl], ondoenlijk, onuitvoerbaar, onbegaanbaar, onhandelbaar.
Imprecableness [ɪmpræktəkəb'lnɪs], ondoenlijkheid, onhandelbaarheid.
Imprecate [ɪmprɪkeɪt], vervensen, vervloeken; **to** — **the vengeance of Heaven on**, 's Hemels wraak afsmeken over.
Imprecation [ɪmprɪkeɪʃən], vervensing, vloeking. [vloekend].
Imprecatory [ɪmprɪkeɪtəri], verwensend, verimpregn [ɪmprɪn], **Impregnate** [ɪmpregneɪt], bevruchten; doortrekken. [wrikbaar].
Impregnable [ɪmpregnəb'əl], onneembaar, on**Impregnable** [ɪmpregnət], bevrucht; doortrokken.
Impregnation [ɪmpregneɪʃən], bevruchting, bezwangering, verzadiging.
Imprescriptible [ɪmprɪskrɪptɪb'əl], onverjaarbaar. [werving, pressing].
Impress [ɪmpres], .afdrukkel; stempel; indruk; **Impress** [ɪmpres], indrukken, stempelen; doordringen; indruk maken op; met geweld werven. [baar, gevoelig].
Impressible [ɪmpresɪb'əl], voor indrukken vat**Impression** [ɪmpresjən], indrukking; indruk; .stempel; .denkbeeld; mening; druk.
Impressionist [ɪmpresjənɪst], kunstenaar (inz. schilders) die de indruk van iets tracht weer te geven, zonder op details te letten.
Impressive [ɪmpresɪv], indruk makend, tref**Impressiveness** [ɪmpresɪvniːs], kracht, macht; trefende aard.
Impressure [ɪmpresjə], .indrukkel.
Imprest [ɪmprest], vooruitgegeven, voorgesloten .geld.
Imprimis [ɪmprɪmɪs], vooreerst, eerstelijk.
Imprint [ɪmprɪnt], drukken, stempelen, inprenten (**on the mind**).
Imprison [ɪmprɪz'n], gevangen zetten (**in, in**).
Imprisonment [ɪmprɪz'nmənt], gevangenschap.
Improbability [ɪmpɹəbəlɪti], onwaarschijnlijkheid.
Improbable [ɪmpɹəbəb'əl], onwaarschijnlijk.
Improbation [ɪmpɹəbeɪʃən], aanklacht om de valsheid van een dokument te bewijzen.
Improbability [ɪmpɹəbeɪʃən], oneerlijkheid.
Improficiency [ɪmpɹəfɪjəns], -**cy** [-sɪ], .gebrek aan vorderingen.
Impromptu [ɪmpɹɒmptju], improvisatie.
Improper [ɪmpɹɒpə], ongeschikt, onbetamelik, onjuist.
Improperiate [ɪmpɹəprɪeɪt], kerkelijke tienden of bezittingen in handen van leken plaatsen.
Improperity [ɪmpɹəpraɪəti], ongeschiktheid, onbetamelijkheid, onjuistheid.
Impromptuous [ɪmpɹəpɹəs], onvoorspoedig.
Improvable [ɪmpɹəvəb'əl], vatbaar voor verbetering.
- Improvableness** [ɪmpɹəvəb'lnɪs], vatbaarheid voor verbetering.
Improve [ɪmpɹuv], verbeteren, volmaken, voordeel trekken uit, doen vorderen, versterken, vorderingen maken, opslaan; — **one's self**, zich volmaken, zich onderrichten, vorderen; **to** — **on of upon**, verbeteringen brengen aan of in.
Improvement [ɪmpɹʌvmənt], verbetering, vordering, beschaving; goed .gebruik.
Improver [ɪmpɹʌvə], verbeteraar; leerling (in een of ander vak).
Improvvidence [ɪmpɹɒvɪdəns], .gebrek aan voorzorg, nalatigheid.
Improvvidence [ɪmpɹɒvɪdənt], zonder voorzorg, zorgeloos.
Improvvisation [ɪmpɹɒvɪzeɪʃən], het maken van iets zonder voorbereiding; geïmproviseerde verzen of muziek.
Imprudence [ɪmpɹʌdəns], onvoorzichtigheid, onbezonnenheid. [zonnen].
Impudent [ɪmpɹʌdənt], onvoorzichtig, on**Impudence** [ɪmpɹʌdəns], onbeschaamdheid, schaamteloosheid.
Impudent [ɪmpɹʌdənt], onbeschaamd.
Impugn [ɪmpjuːn], aanvallen, bestrijden, bekampen. [aandrijving, aandrif].
Impulse [ɪmpʌls], **Impulsion** [ɪmpʌljən], **Impulsive** [ɪmpʌlsɪv], aandrijvend.
Impunity [ɪmpjuːnɪti], straffeloosheid.
Impure [ɪmpjʊə], onrein, onkuis.
Impurity [ɪmpjʊəriːti], onreinheid, onkuisheid.
Impurple [ɪmpɹɒp'əl], bepurperen, purperrood werven.
Imputable [ɪmpjuːtəb'əl], dat te wijten is.
Imputation [ɪmpjuːteɪʃən], beschuldiging, aantijging, .verwijt.
Imputative [ɪmpjuːtətɪv], toerekenbaar. [leggen].
Impute [ɪmpjuːt], wijten, toeschrijven, te laste **In** [ɪn], in, naar, bij, voor, tehuis; — **the act**, op heter daad; — **the mean time**, inmid**— my opinion**, mijns bedunkens; — **order to**, ten einde; — **obedience**, in gevolge; — **time**, bij tijds; — **the course of**, in de loop van; — **writing**, bij geschrift, op .schrift; — **virtue of**, uit kracht van; — **vain**, te vergeefs; — **comparison**, in vergelijking; — **respect of**, ten opzichte van; — **as much as**, voor zo ver als; — **the daytime**, op de dag; — **the night**, des nachts; — **the reign of**, onder de regering van; **the ins and outs**, de hoekjes en gaatjes; — **that**, wijl, omdat; — **the name of**, in naam van; **you are — for it**, jij zijt er aan vast; — **and—**, in een beperkte kring; **to marry — and—**, zeer na in de familie huwen gedurende verscheidene geslachten.
Inability [ɪnəbɪlɪti], onvermogen, onbekwaamheid.
Inabstinence [ɪnəbɪstɪnəns], onmatigheid.
Inaccessible [ɪnəkseɪsɪb'əl], ongenaakbaar.
Inaccuracy [ɪnəkjʊərəsɪ], onnauwkeurigheid.
Inaccurate [ɪnəkjʊərət], onnauwkeurig.
Inaction [ɪnəkʃən], **Inactivity** [ɪnəkɪtɪvɪti], werkeloosheid; stilstand.
Inactive [ɪnəkɪv], werkeloos.
Inadequate [ɪnədəkwət], onevenredig, onvoldoende, onvolkomen.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; fool = fuːl

- Inadequately** [inadəkʷətli], onevenredig, onvoldoende, onvolkomen.
- Inadmissible** [inadmisib'li], onaannemelijk (an — proposition).
- Inadvertence** [inədvdʌns] — **tency** [—tənsi], onachtzaamheid, onoplettendheid.
- Inadvertent** [inədvdʌnt], onachtzaam.
- Inalienable** [ineiljənəb'li], onvervreemdbaar, onscheidbaar.
- Inalimentary** [inalimentəl], onvoedzaam.
- Inamissible** [inəmisisb'li], onverliesbaar.
- Inamorato** [inamorəto], verliefde.
- Inane** [inein], ledig.
- Inanimate** [inanimət], levenloos, onbeziel.
- Inanition** [inənʃjən], uithongering.
- Inanity** [inəniti], ledigheid, zinloosheid; zinledig, gezegd, dwaasheid.
- Inappetence** [inapitəns], — **tency** [—tənsi], gebrek aan eetlust. [heid.]
- Inapplicability** [inaplikəbiliti], ontoepasselijk.
- Inapplicable** [inaplikəb'li], ontoepasselijk.
- Inapplication** [inaplikeiʃən], onopletten dheid, nalatigheid, achteloosheid.
- Inapposite** [inapəzi], ontoepasselijk, ongepast, niet betamelik. [past.]
- Inappreciable** [inapriʃjəb'li], ongeschikt, onge-
- Inapt** [inapt], ongeschikt.
- Inaptitude** [inapitjüd], ongeschiktheid.
- Inarch** [inɑ:ʃ], enten. [staanbaar.]
- Inarticulate** [inatikjulət], onduidelijk, onver-
- Inarticulateness** [inatikjulətənis], onduidelijk.
- Inartificial** [inətifiʃjəl], ongekunsteld. [heid.]
- Inattention** [inətentjən], onoplettendheid.
- Inattentive** [inətentiv], onoplettend, onver-
- Inaudible** [inɔ:dib'li], onhoorbaar. [schillig.]
- Inaugural** [inɔ:gjərəl], tot het inwijden beho-
- rende, inwijdings...
- Inaugurate** [inɔ:gjəreit], inwijden, inhuldigen.
- Inauguration** [inɔ:gjərəiʃən], inwijding, inhuldiging. [spelleend.]
- Inauspicious** [inɔ:spisjəs], ongunstig, onheil-
- Inborn** [inbɔ:n], **Inbred** [inbred], aangeboren, ingeschapen.
- Inbreathed** [inbrɪðd], ingeademd, ingegeven.
- Incase** [inkeis], in een koker sluiten; inslu-
- ten, omgeven. [ling.]
- Incatenation** [inkətəneijən], aaneenschake-
- Incautious** [inkɔ:ʃəs], onvoorzichtig. [brand.]
- Incendiary** [insendiəri], brandstichter; stoke-
- Incendiary** [insendiəri], brandstichtend, op-
- Incense** [insens], wierook. [roer verwekkend.]
- Incense** [insens], bewieroken.
- Incense** [insens], vertoornen, aanhitsen, sarren.
- Incentive** [insentiv], aanprikkeling, beweeg-
- reden, drijfveer. [leid.]
- Incentive** [insentiv], aansporend, aanprikke-
- Inception** [insepʃən], begin.
- Inceptive** [insepʃiv], beginnend.
- Inceptor** [insepʃət], beginner.
- Incertitude** [insɜ:titjüd], onzekerheid.
- Incessant** [insesənt], aanhoudend.
- Incest** [inest], bloedschande.
- Incestuous** [inestʃjuəs], bloedschendig.
- Inch** [inʃ], duim, 2½ cM.; eiland; — **by** —, langzamerhand; **not an** —, geen duim breed; **to an** —, presies, op een haar.
- Inch** [inʃ], karig toemeten; langzaam vooruit of achteruit gaan. [bij stukjes.]
- Inchmeal** [inʃmi:l], stuk voor stuk: **by** —, **Inchoate** [inkou-eit], juist begonnen, onvoltooid.
- Incidence** [insidəns], vallen van de ene lijn of lichtstraal op de andere; wijze van treffen of aandoen; **angle of** —, hoek van inval.
- Incident** [insidənt], voorval, bijkomend, geval.
- Incident** [insidənt], toevallig, behorende tot: gewoon, eigen (**to**, aan).
- Incidental** [insidentəl], toevallig.
- Incinerate** [insinəreit], tot as verbranden.
- Incineration** [insinərəiʃən], verbranding tot
- Incipient** [insipiənt], beginnende. [as.]
- Incised** [insaisd], ingesneden, gekerfd.
- Incision** [insizən], insnijding.
- Inclive** [insaisiv], — **sory** [—səri], insnijdend.
- Incitation** [insiteiʃən], aansporing, prikkeling.
- Incite** [insait], aansporen, aanprikkeljen, aan-
- hitsen.
- Incitement** [insaitmənt], aansporing, prikkel.
- Incivil** [insivil], onbeleefd, onheus.
- Incivility** [insiviliti], onbeleefdheid.
- Inclemency** [inklemənsi], onbarmhartigheid, strengheid, guurheid. [guur.]
- Inclement** [inklemənt], onbarmhartig, streng,
- Inclinable** [inklaɪnəb'li], geneigd.
- Inclination** [inklineiʃən], helling, neiging, geneigtheid, geneegenheid.
- Incline** [inklain], neigen, geneigd maken, over-
- hellen, geneigd zijn (**to**, **toward**, tot, naar).
- Inclip** [inklɪp], omvatten, omhelzen, omsluiten.
- Incloister** [inkloistə], in een klooster plaatsen.
- Include** [inklud], insluiten, behelzen, bevatten.
- Inclusion** [inkljuʒən], insluiting.
- Inclusive** [inklūsiv], insluitend, ingesloten.
- Incoercible** [inko-ɔ:sib'li], onbedwingbaar.
- Incog** [inkog], see **Incognito**.
- Incogitant** [inko:dʒitənt], gedachteloos.
- Incognito** [inkognito], onbekend.
- Incoherence** [inkohirəns], — **cy** [—si], ge-
- brek aan samenhang. [verward.]
- Incoherent** [inkohirənt], onsamenhangend,
- Incombustibility** [inkəmbʊstibiliti], — **ble-**
- ness** [inkəmbʊstib'lənis], ontbrandbaarheid.
- Incombustible** [inkəmbʊstib'li], ontbrandbaar.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sjip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Income** [inkəm], inkomen, inkomsten; — **tax**, inkomstebelasting. [meetbaarheid.]
- incommensurability** [inkəmənsjʊərəbɪlɪti], on-
- incommensurable** [inkəmənsjʊərəbəl], onmeetbaar. [redigd.]
- Incommensurate** [inkəmənsjʊərət], ongeëven-
- incommod** [inkəməʊd], lastig vallen, belemmeren. [makkelijk.]
- Incommodious** [inkəməʊdiəs], lastig, ongemakkelijkheid.
- Incommodiousness** [inkəməʊdiəsni:s], ongemakkelijkheid.
- Incommodity** [inkəmədɪtɪ], ongemak.
- Incommunicability** [inkəmjʊnikəbɪlɪti], onmededeelbaarheid. [deelbaar.]
- Incommunicable** [inkəmjʊnikəbəl], onmededeelbaar.
- Incommunicative** [inkəmjʊnikətɪv], achterhoudend.
- Incompact** [inkəmpəkt], niet dicht, los, ijl.
- Incomparable** [inkəmpərəbəl], onvergelijkelijk.
- Incompatibility** [inkəmpətɪbɪlɪti], onbestaanbaarheid.
- Incompatible** [inkəmpətɪbəl], onbestaanbaar.
- Incompetence** [inkəmpɪtəns], — **cy** [—si], onmacht, ongenoegzaamheid, onbevoegdheid.
- Incompetent** [inkəmpɪtənt], onmachtig, ongenoegzaam, onbevoegd (to, tot).
- Incomplete** [inkəmplɪt], onvolkomen.
- Incompleteness** [inkəmplɪtɪnis], onvolkomenheid. [likheid.]
- Incompliance** [inkəmplaɪəns], onschikkelijk.
- Incompliant** [inkəmplaɪənt], onschikkelijk.
- Incomposite** [inkəmpəzɪt], niet samengesteld, enkelvoudig.
- Incomprehensibility** [inkəmprihensɪbɪlɪti], onbegrijpelijkheid. [begrijpelijk.]
- Incomprehensible** [inkəmprihensɪbəl], onbegrijpelijk.
- Incompressibility** [inkəmpresɪbɪlɪti], onvatbaarheid voor samendrukking.
- Incompressible** [inkəmpresɪbəl], onvatbaar voor samendrukking.
- Inconcealable** [inkənsɪləbəl], onverbergbaar.
- Inconceivable** [inkənsɪvəbəl], onbegrijpelijk.
- Inconclusive** [inkənklu:sɪv], onbeduidend, weinig beslissend.
- Inconditional** [inkəndɪʃənəl], onvoorwaardelijk, onbepaald.
- Inconformity** [inkənfɔ:mɪtɪ], ongelijkvormigheid. [heid, ongepastheid, afwijking.]
- Incongruity** [inkəngru:ɪtɪ], onbestaanbaar.
- Incongruous** [inkəngru:əs], onbestaanbaar, ongepast. [trekking.]
- Inconsequence** [inkənsəkwəns], valse gevolgt.
- Inconsequent** [inkənsəkwənt], vals, ongerijmd.
- Inconsiderable** [inkənsɪdərəbəl], gering, zwak, klein. [ringheid.]
- Inconsiderableness** [inkənsɪdərəbəlɪnis], gering.
- Inconsiderate** [inkənsɪdərət], onbezonnen, onbedachtzaam.
- Inconsiderateness** [inkənsɪdərətɪnis], **Inconsideration** [inkənsɪdərətʃən], onbedachtzaamheid, onbezonnenheid.
- Inconsistence** [inkənsɪstəns], — **cy** [—si], onbestaanbaarheid, onbestendigheid.
- Inconsistent** [inkənsɪstənt], onbestaanbaar, ongelijk, in tegenspraak (with, met).
- Inconsolable** [inkənsəʊləbəl], outroostbaar.
- Inconsolancy** [inkənsəʊlənsɪ], wanluïdendheid, tegenstrijdigheid.
- Inconspicuous** [inkənsplɪkjʊəs], onmerkbaar, nauweliks zichtbaar, onaanzienlijk.
- Inconstancy** [inkənstənsɪ], onbestendigheid, onstandvastigheid. [vastig, veranderlijk.]
- Inconstant** [inkənstənt], onbestendig, onstand-
- inconsumable** [inkənsɪməbəl], onverteerbaar.
- Incontestable** [inkəntestɪbəl], onbetwistbaar.
- Incontinence** [inkəntɪnəns], — **cy** [—si], ontucht, onkuisheid.
- Incontinent** [inkəntɪnənt], ontuchtig, onkuis.
- Incontrovertible** [inkəntroʊvɪtɪbəl], onbetwistbaar. [gelegenheid, ongemak.]
- Inconvenience** [inkənvɪniəns], — **cy** [—si], on-
- inconvenience** [inkənvɪniəns], in ongelegenheid brengen, lastig vallen.
- Inconvenient** [inkənvɪniənt], ongelegen, lastig.
- Inconvertible** [inkənvɪtɪbəl], onverwisselbaar, onveranderlijk.
- Inconvincible** [inkənvɪnsɪbəl], onoverreedbaar.
- Incorporate** [ɪnkɔ:pəreɪt], inlijven, tot een lichaam, een maatschappij maken, zich verbinden (with, met).
- Incorporation** [ɪnkɔ:pəreɪʃən], inlijving.
- Incorporeal** [ɪnkɔ:pəriəl], onlichamelijk, onstoffelijk. [onstoffelijkheid.]
- Incorporeity** [ɪnkɔ:pəriɪti], onlichamelijkheid.
- Incorrect** [ɪnkə'rekt], onnauwkeurig. [heid.]
- Incorrectness** [ɪnkə'rektnɪs], onnauwkeurig-
- incorrigible** [ɪnkɔ:rɪdʒɪbəl], onverbeterlijk; **an** — **error**, een onherstelbare, een onherroepelijke dwaling.
- Incorrigibleness** [ɪnkɔ:rɪdʒɪbəlɪnis], onverbeter-
- incurrupt**, — **rupted** [ɪnkə'rʊpt(ɪd)], onbedorven. [likheid, onomkoopbaarheid.]
- Incorruptibility** [ɪnkə'rʊptɪbɪlɪti], onbederfe-
- incurruptible** [ɪnkə'rʊptɪbəl], onbederfelik, onomkoopbaar.
- Incorruptness** [ɪnkə'rʊptnɪs], onbedorvenheid.
- Incrassate** [ɪnk'reɪst], verdikken.
- Incrassation** [ɪnk'reɪsətʃən], verdikking.
- Increase** [ɪn'kri:s], aanwas, toeneming, vermeerdering.
- Increase** [ɪn'kri:s], aanwassen, toenemen, vermeerderen, vergroten, zich vermenigvuldigen.
- Increate** [ɪn'kri:et], ongeschapen.
- Incredibility** [ɪnkredɪbɪlɪti], ongelofelijkheid.
- Incredible** [ɪnkredɪbəl], ongelofelijk.
- Incredulity** [ɪnkredjʊlɪtɪ], ongelovigheid.
- Incredulous** [ɪnkredjʊləs], ongelovig.
- Increment** [ɪn'krɪmənt], aanwas.
- Incriminate** [ɪn'krɪmɪneɪt], van een misdaad beschuldigen.
- Incriminator** [ɪn'krɪmɪnətəri], beschuldigend.
- Incrust** [ɪn'krʊst], **Incrustate** [ɪn'krʊsteɪt], omkorsten; over-, inleggen. [omkorsting.]
- Incrustation** [ɪn'krʊsteɪʃən], inlegging; over-
- incubate** [ɪn'kjʊbeɪt], broeden, broeien.
- Incubation** [ɪn'kjʊbeɪʃən], broeding.
- Incubative** [ɪn'kjʊbeɪtɪv], broedend.
- Incubator** [ɪn'kjʊbeɪtə], kunstmatig broeitotestel; bewerker, uitbroeder.
- Incubus** [ɪn'kjʊbəs], nachtmerrie; zware last.
- Inculcate** [ɪn'kʌlkeɪt], inprenten.
- Incultation** [ɪn'kʌlkeɪʃən], inprenting.
- Inculpable** [ɪn'kʌlpəbəl], onschuldig.
- Inculpate** [ɪn'kʌlpeɪt], inculperen, beschuldigen.
- Incult** [ɪn'kʌlt], onbebouwd.
- Incumbency** [ɪn'kʌmbənsɪ], het liggen op iets,

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Indispensability** [ɪndɪspɛnsəbɪlɪtɪ], **Indispensableness** [ɪndɪspɛnsəb'lnɪs], onvermijdelijkheid, noodzakelijkheid.
- Indispensable** [ɪndɪspɛnsəb'əl], onvermijdelijk, noodzakelijk. [of tegen maken.]
- Indispose** [ɪndɪspəʊz], ongeschikt, onpasselijk
- Indisposed** [ɪndɪspəʊzɪd], ongeschikt, ongesteld, in wanorde gebracht; ongezind.
- Indisposedness** [ɪndɪspəʊzɪdnɪs], weerzin; wanorde; ongeschiktheid, ongesteldheid.
- Indisposition** [ɪndɪspəʊzɪʃən], afkeer; ongesteldheid, onpasselijkheid.
- Indisputable** [ɪndɪspjuːtəb'əl], onbetwistbaar.
- Indisputableness** [ɪndɪspjuːtəb'lnɪs], onbetwistbaarheid.
- Indissolubility** [ɪndɪsɒljʊbɪlɪtɪ], onoplosbaar.
- Indissoluble** [ɪndɪsɒljʊb'əl], onoplosbaar.
- Indissolvable** [ɪndɪzɒlvəb'əl], onoplosbaar, onverbreekbaar.
- Indistinct** [ɪndɪstɪŋkt], onduidelijk, verward.
- Indistinctness** [ɪndɪstɪŋktnɪs], onduidelijkheid, verwardheid. [onderscheiden.]
- Indistinguishable** [ɪndɪstɪŋgwɪʃəb'əl], niet te onderscheiden.
- Indisturbance** [ɪndɪstəb'əns], ongestoordheid, kalmte, gerustheid.
- Indite** [ɪndaɪt], opstellen, voorzeggen, dikteren.
- Inditement** [ɪndaɪtmənt], opstelling; het voorzeggen. [individu.]
- Individual** [ɪndɪvɪdʒuəl], enkelwezen; persoon;
- Individual** [ɪndɪvɪdʒuəl], ondelig, ondeelbaar; op zich zelf, enkel, enig. [soonlijkheid.]
- Individuality** [ɪndɪvɪdʒuəlɪtɪ], ondeligheid, persoonlijkheid.
- Indivisibility** [ɪndɪvɪzɪbɪlɪtɪ], ondeelbaarheid.
- Indivisible** [ɪndɪvɪzɪb'əl], ondeelbaar.
- Indocile** [ɪndəʊsɪl, ɪndəʊsɪl], onleerzaam, ongezeglijk. [zeglijkheid.]
- Indocility** [ɪndəʊsɪlɪtɪ], onleerzaamheid, ongeleerdheid.
- Indoctrinate** [ɪndɒktrɪneɪt], onderwijzen (in, in), leren. [lering.]
- Indoctrination** [ɪndɒktrɪneɪʃən], onderricht.
- Indolence** [ɪndələns], traagheid, vadsigheid.
- Indolent** [ɪndələnt], traag, loom, vadsig.
- Indomitable** [ɪndəʊmɪtəb'əl], ontembaar.
- In-door** [ɪndoʊ], binnen, huiselijk; binnen-
- Indorse** [ɪndɔːs], endosseren. [waarts gericht.]
- Indorsee** [ɪndɔːsi], persoon, aan wie de wissel geëndosseerd is.
- Indorsement** [ɪndɔːsmənt], endossement.
- Indorser** [ɪndɔːsə], endossant.
- Indraught** [ɪndrɑːft], naar het land gerichte stroom; luchtstroom; het binnenstromen.
- Indubious** [ɪndjʊbiəs], niet twijfelachtig, ongemeen, zeker.
- Indubitable** [ɪndjʊbɪtəb'əl], ontwijfelbaar.
- Induce** [ɪndjuːs], bewegen, nopen, te weeg brengen, aanleiding geven. [sporing.]
- Inducement** [ɪndjuːsmənt], aanmoediging, aan-
- Inducer** [ɪndjuːsə], aanleider, bewegjer.
- Induct** [ɪndʌkt], inleiden, aanstellen, installeren (into, in).
- Induction** [ɪndʌkʃən], inleiding, aanstelling; installatie, bevestiging; gevolgtrekking, inductie. [volgtrekkend uit waargenomen feiten.]
- Inductive** [ɪndʌktɪv], aanleidend, bewegend, ge-
- Indue** [ɪndjuː], bekleden, begiftigen; - d with intellectual sense, met verstand begaafd.
- Indulge** [ɪndʌldʒ], toeven, toestaan, zich overgeven (in, aan).
- Indulgence** [ɪndʌldʒəns], - cy [-sɪ], inschikkelijkheid, toevenheid, gunst; ailaat.
- Indulgent** [ɪndʌldʒənt], inschikkelijk, toevenend, zich overgevend.
- Indult** [ɪndʌlt], vergunning.
- Indulto** [ɪndʌlto], tol (in Spanje geheven).
- Indurate** [ɪndjʊreɪt], (zich) verharden, hard, verstokt worden.
- Induration** [ɪndjʊreɪʃən], verharding.
- Industrial** [ɪndʌstriəl], tot de nijverheid behorende, nijverheids...; handwerksman; aandeel in een nijverheidsonderneming; - school, school voor verwaarloosde kinderen.
- Industrious** [ɪndʌstriəs], werkzaam, ijverig, vlijtig.
- Industry** [ɪndʌstri], naarstigheid, nijverheid.
- Indweller** [ɪndwɛlə], inwoner.
- Inebriate** [ɪnɪbri-ɛɪt], dronken maken, beschonken worden, - zijn.
- Inebriate** [ɪnɪbri-ɛɪt], dronken, beschonken.
- Inebriation** [ɪnɪbri-ɛɪʃən], dronkenschap.
- Inebriety** [ɪnɪbri-ɛɪtɪ], dronkenschap.
- Inedited** [ɪnedɪtɪd], onuitgegeven.
- Ineffable** [ɪneɪfəb'əl], onuitsprekelijk.
- Ineffective** [ɪnɪfektɪv], - fectual [-fektʃuəl], vruchteloos, niets uitwerkend.
- Inefficacious** [ɪneɪfɪkɪəs], krachteloos, vruchteloos, onvermogen.
- Inefficaciousness** [ɪneɪfɪkɪəsɪnɪs], **Inefficacy** [ɪneɪfɪkəsɪ], krachteloosheid, vruchteloosheid.
- Inefficient** [ɪnɪfɪʃənt], krachteloos, onvol-
- Inelegance** [ɪneləgəns], - cy [-sɪ], onbe-
- Inelegant** [ɪneləgənt], onbevallig.
- Ineligible** [ɪnelɪdʒɪb'əl], onwaardig verkozen te worden, niet wenselijk, onverkieeslik.
- Ineloquent** [ɪneləkwənt], niet welsprekend.
- Inept** [ɪnept], onbekwaam.
- Ineptitude** [ɪneptɪtjuːd], onbekwaamheid.
- Inequality** [ɪnɪkwəliːtɪ], ongelijkheid.
- Inequitable** [ɪnekwɪtəb'əl], onbillik.
- Inerrability** [ɪnerəbɪlɪtɪ], onfeilbaarheid.
- Inerrable** [ɪnerəb'əl], onfeilbaar.
- Inert** [ɪnɜːt], log, loom, bewegingloos.
- Inertia** [ɪnɜːʃɪə], volhardingsvermogen.
- Inertness** [ɪnɜːtnɪs], vadsigheid, logheid, loom-
- Inestimable** [ɪnestɪməb'əl], onschatbaar. [baar.]
- Inevident** [ɪneɪvɪdənt], onduidelijk, niet blij-
- Inevitability** [ɪneɪvɪtəbɪlɪtɪ], onvermijdelijkheid.
- Inevitable** [ɪneɪvɪtəb'əl], onvermijdelijk.
- Inexact** [ɪnegzəkt], onnauwkeurig.
- Inexactness** [ɪnegzəktnɪs], onnauwkeurigheid, onjuistheid. [overgeeflijk.]
- Inexcusable** [ɪnekskjʊzəb'əl], onverschoonbaar,
- Inexcusableness** [ɪnekskjʊzəb'lnɪs], onverschoonbaarheid.
- Inexecutable** [ɪneksekjʊtəb'əl], onuitvoerbaar.
- Inexecution** [ɪneksekjʊʃən], niet-volvoering, niet volbrenging. [niet verdampbaar.]
- Inexhalable** [ɪnegzəleɪb'əl], niet uitwasembaar,
- Inexhausted** [ɪnegzɔːstɪd], onuitgeput.
- Inexhaustible** [ɪnegzɔːstɪb'əl], **Inexhaustive** [ɪnegzɔːstɪv], onuitputtelijk.
- Inexorable** [ɪnekserəb'əl], onverbiddelijk.
- Inexorability** [ɪnekserəbɪlɪtɪ], onverbiddelijkheid. [ongelegenheden, ondienstigheid.]
- Inexpediency** [ɪnekspɪdɪənsɪ], ongeschiktheid,

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

Inexpedient [inɛkspɪdiənt], ongeschikt, ondienstig, ongelegen.
Inexperience [inɛkspɪəriəns], onervarendheid.
Inexperienced [inɛkspɪəriənst], onervaren, onbedreven.
Inexpert [inɛkspɜrt], onbedreven, onervaren.
Inexpiable [inɛkspɪəb'l], onverzoenbaar.
Inexplicable [inɛksplɪkəb'l], onverklaarbaar, duister. [—s, pantalon, broek.
Inexpressible [inɛkspresɪb'l], onuitsprekelijk;
Inexpugnable [inɛkspʊgnəb'l], onwinbaar, onneembaar. [blusbaar.
Inextinguishable [inɛkstɪŋwɪʃəb'l], onuit-
Inextricable [inɛkstri:kəb'l], niet te ontwarren.
Inez [ainiz], Agnes. [netelig.
Infallibility [ɪnʔalɪbɪlɪti], onfeilbaarheid.
Infallible [ɪnʔalɪb'l], onfeilbaar. [ren.
Infamize [ɪnfəmaɪz], in schande brengen, ont-
Infamous [ɪnfəməs], eerloos, schandelijk.
Infamy [ɪnfəmi], eerloosheid.
Infancy [ɪnfənsɪ], kindsheid, minderjarigheid.
Infant [ɪnfənt], kind, onmondige.
Infant [ɪnfənt], jong, jeugdig, opkomend.
Infanticide [ɪnfəntɪsɪd], kindermoord, kin-
 dermoordenaar. [kinderachtig.
Infantile [ɪnfəntaɪl], —**ine** [—taɪn], kinderlijk,
Infant-like [ɪnfənt-laɪk], kinderlijk, kinderch-
Infantry [ɪnfəntri], voetvolk. [tig.
Infant-school [ɪnfənt-skʊl], bewaarschool.
Infatuate [ɪnfətʃueɪt], voorinnemen, verzot ma-
 ken, het oordeel verzwakken, bedwelmen (**by
 strong drink**).
Infatuation [ɪnfətʃueɪʃən], vooringenomen-
 heid; dwaas .vooroordeel; zotte inbeelding,
 bedwelming.
Infeasible [ɪnfɪzəb'l], ondoenlijk, onprakties.
Infect [ɪnfekt], besmetten, aansteken.
Infection [ɪnfekʃən], besmetting, aansteking.
Infectious [ɪnfekʃəs], —**tive** [—tɪv], besmettelijk.
Infectiousness [ɪnfekʃəsnis], besmettelijkheid.
Infecund [ɪnfekʊnd], onvruchtbaar.
Infelicity [ɪnfɪlɪsɪti], ongeluk, rampspoed.
Infer [ɪnfə], besluiten, de gevolgtrekking ma-
Inferable, see **Inferrible**. [ken.
Inference [ɪnfərəns], gevolgtrekking.
Inferential [ɪnfərənʃəl], afleidbaar.
Inferior [ɪnfɪəriə], mindere, ondergeschikte.
Inferior [ɪnfɪəriə], minder, lager, ondergeschikt.
Inferiority [ɪnfɪəri-ərɪti], minderheid.
Infernal [ɪnfərnəl], hels, verfoeilijk.
Inferrible [ɪnfəribl], wat men als gevolg kan af-
 leiden, afleidbaar.
Infertile [ɪnfətaɪl], onvruchtbaar.
Infertility [ɪnfətaɪlɪti], onvruchtbaarheid.
Infest [ɪnfest], verontrusten, kwellen, plagen;
 onveilig maken; verpesten; **the sea is — ed
 with pirates**, de zee wordt door zeerovers
Infidel [ɪnfɪdəl], ongelovig. [onveilig gemaakt.
Infidel [ɪnfɪdəl], ongelovig.
Infidelity [ɪnfɪdɪlɪti], ongelooft. [dringen.
Infiltrate [ɪnfɪltreɪt], inzigen, langzaam door-
Infiltration [ɪnfɪltreɪʃən], inzijing.
Infinite [ɪnfɪnɪt], oneindig.
Infiniteness [ɪnfɪnɪtnɪs], **Infinitude** [ɪnfɪni-
 tjud], **Infinity** [ɪnfɪnɪtɪ], oneindigheid, ein-
 deloosheid. [oneindig klein gedeelte.
Infinitesimal [ɪnfɪnɪtesɪməl], oneindig klein;
Infinitesimal [ɪnfɪnɪtesɪməl], oneindig klein;
Infinitive [ɪnfɪnɪtɪv], onbepaalde (wijs).

Infirm [ɪnfɪrm], ziekelijk, zwak.
Infirmity [ɪnfɪrmɪti], ziekte. [lijkheid.
Infirmity [ɪnfɪrmɪti], zwakheid, zwakte, zieke-
Infirmness [ɪnfɪrmnɪs], zwakte, zwakheid.
Infix [ɪnfɪks], inzetten, inprenten (**good
 principles**, goede beginselen); vastzetten.
Inflame [ɪnfləɪm], ontvlammen, ontsteken,
 verbitteren.
Inflamer [ɪnfləɪmə], ophitser; drijfveer.
Inflammability [ɪnfləməbɪlɪti], ontvlambaar-
 heid. [baar.
Inflammable [ɪnfləməb'l], ontvlam-, brand-
Inflammation [ɪnfləmeɪʃən], ontvlaming,
 ontsteking. [tend, ontstekend, oproerig.
Inflammatory [ɪnfləmətəri], brandend, verhit-
Inflate [ɪnfləɪt], opblazen.
Inflation [ɪnfləɪʃən], opgeblazenheid.
Inflex [ɪnflɛkt], buigen, verbuigen.
Inflexion [ɪnflɛkʃən], buiging, verbuiging.
Inflexive [ɪnflɛktɪv], buigbaar.
Inflexibility [ɪnflɛksɪbɪlɪti], onbuigzaamheid,
 onverzettelikhed. [lik.
Inflexible [ɪnflɛksɪb'l], onbuigzaam, onverzette-
Infligate [ɪnflɪgɪt], opleggen (**a punishment**, een
Infligator [ɪnflɪgət], bestraffer, dader. [straf).
Infligation [ɪnflɪgəʃən], strafoplegging; het be-
 drijven, veroorzaken van iets.
Infligate [ɪnflɪgɪt], opleggend.
Influence [ɪnfluəns], invloed hebben op, no-
 pen, overhalen.
Influence [ɪnfluəns], invloed, macht.
Influent [ɪnfluənt], invloeiend.
Influential [ɪnfluənʃəl], invloedrijk.
Influenza [ɪnfluənzə], griep, zware verkoud-
 heid, **Russian** —, influenza.
Influx [ɪnflʌks], toevloed, instroming. [men.
Infold [ɪnfaʊld], invouwen, bewinden, om-
Inform [ɪnfɔrm], onderrichten; **to — of**, bericht
 geven, verwittigen van, vorm geven aan, be-
 zielen; **to — against**, aanklagen, aangeven.
Informal [ɪnfɔrməl], onregelmatig, familiaar.
Informality [ɪnfɔrməlɪti], onregelmatigheid;
 gebrek in vorm.
Informant [ɪnfɔrmənt], —**former** [—fɔrmə],
 onderrichter, aanbrenner, aanklager.
Information [ɪnfɔmeɪʃən], onderrichting; be-
 richt; kennis, kunde; aanbrenging, beschul-
 diging. [vreselijk.
Formidable [ɪnfɔmɪdəb'l], niet geducht, niet
Infract [ɪnfrakt], see **Infringe**.
Infract [ɪnfrakt], see **Infringe**.
Infractor [ɪnfraktə], schender. [schendbaar.
Infrangible [ɪnfrændzɪb'l], onbreekbaar, on-
Infrequency [ɪnfrɪkwənsɪ], zeldzaamheid.
Infringement [ɪnfrɪŋdʒmənt], verbreken, overtreden (**a
 law**); verkrachten.
Infringement [ɪnfrɪndʒmənt], verbreking, over-
 treding, schennis.
Infringer [ɪnfrɪndʒə], verbreker, overtreder.
Infuriate [ɪnfjʊəriət], dol, razend, woedend.
Infuse [ɪnfju:z], ingieten, mededelen, doordrin-
 gen, inboezemen, bezielen (**with**, met); la-
 ten trekken. [smeltbaarheid.
Infusibility [ɪnfju:zɪbɪlɪti], onoplosbaarheid, on-
Infusible [ɪnfju:zɪb'l], ingietbaar, onoplosbaar,
 onsmeltbaar. [sel.
Infusion [ɪnfju:ʒən], ingieting, ingevang; attrek-

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒə;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðis; thin = þɪn.

- Innumerable** [in(n)jʌmərəb'l], —merous, ontelbaar, talloos. [boom]; inenten.
- Inoculate** [inokjuleit], enten (a tree, een **Inoculation** [inokjuleiʃən], enting, inenting. **Inoculator** [inokjuleitə], enter, inenter.
- Inodorous** [inoudərəs], reukeeloos.
- Inoffensive** [inəfensiv], niet beledigend, onschadelijk, argeloos. [heid, argeloosheid.
- Inoffensiveness** [inəfensivnis], onschadelijk.
- Inofficious** [inəfiʃəs], niet overeenkomstig de zedelijke plicht; werkeloos, krachteloos.
- Inopportune** [inopətjʌn], ontijdig, ongelegen.
- Inordinacy** [inɔdnəsi], —nateness, [—nətnis], ongeregelheid, buitensporigheid.
- Inordinate** [inɔdnət], ongeregeld, buitensporig.
- Inordination** [inɔdideiʃən], ongeregelheid, buitensporigheid.
- Inorganik** [inɔgənik], onbewerktuigd.
- Inosculate** [inɔskjələt], zich samenvoegen, verenigen. [vereniging.
- Inosculatation** [inɔskjələiʃən], samenvoeging.
- Inquest** [inkwest], onderzoek, navorsing; **corner's** —, gerechtelijke lijkschouwing.
- Inquietude** [inkwai-itjʌd], ongerustheid.
- Inquirable** [inkwai-rəb'l], voor een rechterlijk onderzoek vatbaar.
- Inquire** [inkwai], vernemen, vragen, onderzoeken; **to — of a neighbour**, inlichting inwinnen bij een buur; vragen, onderzoek doen (**after, about, for, info**, naar).
- Inquirer** [inkwair], onderzoeker, vrager.
- Inquiry** [inkwairi], vraag, onderzoek, navorsing.
- Inquisition** [inkwiziʃən], onderzoek, navorsing; gerechtshof voor geloofszaken; inquisitie.
- Inquisitive** [inkwizitiv], onderzoekend, nieuwsgierig. [heid.
- Inquisitiveness** [inkwizitivnis], nieuwsgierig.
- Inquisitor** [inkwizitə], rechterlijk onderzoeker; rechter over geloofszaken, inquisiteur.
- Inroad** [inrəʊd], vijandelijke inval, inbreuk.
- Insalivate** [insalveit], voedsel met speeksel vermengen.
- Insalubrious** [insæljʌbrɪəs], ongezond.
- Insalubrity** [insæljʌbrɪtɪ], ongezondheid.
- Insane** [inseln], krankzinnig.
- Insaneness** [inselnis], **Insanity** [insaniti], krankzinnigheid. [onverzadelijk.
- Insatiable** [insaijəb'l], **Insatiate** [insaijət], onverzadelijkheid.
- Inscribe** [inskraib], in- of opschrijven, indrukken, inprenten, opdragen (een boek); beschrijven in (een cirkel enz.). [dracht.
- Inscription** [inskripiʃən], opschrift, titel, op-
- Inscrutable** [inskrutəb'l], ondoorgrondelijk.
- Insculp** [inskʌlp], snijden, graveren.
- Insculpture** [inskʌlpʃə], opschrift.
- Inseam** [insim], merken.
- Insect** [insekt], gekorven diertje, insekt.
- Insectile** [insekti], van de aard der insecten.
- Insecure** [insikjʌ], onveilig, onzeker.
- Insecurity** [insikjʌritɪ], onveiligheid, onzeker-
- Insensate** [insensət], zinneloos. [heid.
- Insensibility** [insensibiliti], —sibleness [—sib'lnis], ongevoeligheid, gevoelloosheid.
- Insensible** [insensib'l], ongevoelig, gevoelloos, bewusteloos, onverstandig.
- Inseparability** [insepərəbiliti], —parableness [—pərəb'lnis], onscheidbaarheid.
- Inseparable** [insepərəb'l], onscheidbaar.
- Insert** [insə't], invoegen (a word); inlassen, inzetten; opnemen (in een koerant).
- Insertion** [insə'ʃən], invoeging, inlassing; plaatsing (in een koerant).
- Inside** [insaid], binnenst, binnen...; — **out**, binnenste buiten.
- Inside** [insaid], binnenzijde, binnenkant; ingewand; inboezem; passagier binnenin.
- Insidious** [insidiəs], arglistig, verraderlijk.
- Insidiousness** [insidiəsnis], arglistigheid, ver-
- Insight** [insait], inzicht. [raderlijkheid.
- Insignia** [insigniə], eretekenen, onderscheidingssteken. [si, onbeduidendheid.
- Insignificance** [insignifikəns], —**cancy** [—kən-
Insignificant [insignifikənt], onbeduidend, nietsbeduidend, gering.
- Insincere** [insinsɪə], huichelachtig, onoprecht.
- Insincerity** [insinsərɪtɪ], onoprechtheid, huichelachtigheid.
- Insinuate** [insinjueit], indringen, opdringen; te verstaan geven, zich indringen.
- Insinuation** [insinjueiʃən], toespeling; wenk.
- Insinuatative** [insinjueitiv], indringend.
- Insipid** [insipid], smakeloos, laf.
- Insipidity** [insipiditi], **Insipidness** [insipidnis], smakeloosheid, lafheid. [dwaasheid.
- Insipience** [insipiəns], verstandeloosheid.
- Insist** [insist], aanhouden, aandringen, blijven staan (**on, upon**, op).
- Insistence** [insistəns], het aandringen, volharding, vasthoudendheid.
- Insititious** [insitiʃəs], ingelast, ingevoegd.
- Insnares** [insnə], verstrikken, in een strik van-
- Insobriety** [insəbrɪəti], onmatigheid. [gen.
- Insociable** [insəʊsəb'l], ongezeellig.
- Insolate** [insəleɪt], in de zon drogen of bleken.
- Insolation** [insəleɪʃən], drogen in de zon; zonnesteek. [schoftheid.
- Insolence** [insələns], onbeschaamdheid, onbeschoft.
- Insolent** [insələnt], onbeschaamd, onbeschoft.
- Insoluble** [insəljʌb'l], onoplos, onverklaarbaar.
- Insolvency** [insəlvənsɪ], onvermogen tot betaling; ongenoegzaamheid.
- Insolvent** [insəlvənt], onvermogen om te betalen; insolvent; onvoldoende.
- Insomnia** [insɔmniə], slapeloosheid.
- Insomniac** [insɔmniək], met slapeloosheid gekweld.
- Insomuch** [in sou mətʃ], in zo verre, zodat.
- Inspect** [inspekt], in ogeschouw nemen, beschouwen, onderzoeken, nagaan. [zoek.
- Inspection** [inspekʃən], bezichtiging, onder-
- Inspector** [inspektə], opziener, inspekteur.
- Inspirable** [inspaɪrəb'l], inadembaar.
- Inspiration** [inspaɪreɪʃən], inademing, inblazing, ingevening.
- Inspire** [inspaɪə], inademen, inblazen, ingeven, inboezemen, bezielen; **to — a child's mind with sentiments of virtue**, het kindergemoed het besef van deugd inboezemen.
- Inspirit** [inspirit], bezielen, geest en leven geven, verlevendigen.
- Insipitate** [inspiɪteɪt], verdikken.
- Insipissation** [inspiɪseɪʃən], verdikking.
- Inst.**, verk. voor **Instant** [ɪnstənt], lopende,

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒa; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

dezer; **on the 23rd** —, op de 23ste dezer.
Instability [ɪnstəbɪlɪti], onbestendigheid.
Instable [ɪnstəɪbəl], onbestendig.
Install [ɪnstɔːl], bevestigen, installeren.
Installation [ɪnstəleɪʃən], bevestiging, installatie. [latie, termijn].
Installment [ɪnstɔːlmənt], bevestiging, installatie.
Instance [ɪnstəns], aandrang; verzoek; voorbeeld; gelegenheid; geval; **for** —, bij voorbeeld. [brengen].
Instance [ɪnstəns], voorbeelden aanhalen, bij.
Instant [ɪnstənt], ogenblik; de lopende maand;
the twentieth —, de twintigste dezer.
Instant [ɪnstənt], aanhoudend, tegenwoordig, onmiddellijk. [ogenblikkelijk].
Instantaneous [ɪnstəntɪniəs], onmiddellijk.
Instantly [ɪnstəntli], op staande voet, aanstonds.
Instate [ɪnstet], in enige rang of stand plaatsen, aanstellen. [nieuwling].
Instauration [ɪnstəreɪʃən], herstelling, ver-
instead [ɪnsted], in plaats van.
Instep [ɪnstɛp], indopen, weken.
Instep [ɪnstɛp], wreef (van de voet).
Instigate [ɪnstɪgeɪt], aansporen, ophitsen, bewegen (**to evil**). [sing].
Instigation [ɪnstɪgeɪʃən], aansporing, ophit-
instigator [ɪnstɪgeɪtə], ophitsers, aanspoorder.
Instil [ɪnstɪl], indruipen, inboezemen, inprenten.
Instillation [ɪnstɪleɪʃən], indruiping, inboezeming, inprenting.
Instinct [ɪnstɪŋkt], instinkt; natuurdrift.
Instinct [ɪnstɪŋkt], bezield.
Instinctive [ɪnstɪŋktɪv], onwillekeurig.
Institute [ɪnstɪtjuːt], instellen, vaststellen; onderwijzen; opvoeden.
Institution [ɪnstɪtjuːʃən], instelling, vastgestelde wet, stichting.
Institutionary [ɪnstɪtjuːʃənəri], de verorde-
ning, de eerste beginselen betreffende.
Institutor [ɪnstɪtjuːtə], insteller, stichter.
Instruct [ɪnstrʌkt], onderwijzen; last geven; voorzien (**with**, met).
Instruction [ɪnstrʌkʃən], onderwijs, onder-
richting, les, lastgeving. [zaam, leerrijk].
instructive [ɪnstrʌktɪv], onderwijzend, leer-
instructor [ɪnstrʌktə], onderwijzer.
Instructress [ɪnstrʌktrɪs], onderwijzeres.
Instrument [ɪnstrʌmənt], werktuig, speel-
tuig, instrument; gerechtelijk geschied.
Instrumental [ɪnstrʌməntəl], werktuiglijk;
behelpzaam, dienstig; instrumentaal.
Instrumentality [ɪnstrʌməntəlɪti], werktuig-
lijkheid; werking, medewerking.
Insubordinate [ɪnsəbədɪnət], oproerig, weer-
spannig, zich tegen de krijgsmacht verzettend.
Insubordination [ɪnsəbədɪneɪʃən], weerspan-
nigheid, oproerigheid, verzet tegen de
krijgsmacht.
Insufferable [ɪnsəfərəbəl], onverdraaglijk.
Insufficiency [ɪnsəfɪʃənsɪ], ontoereikendheid,
ongenoegzaamheid, onbekwaamheid.
Insufficient [ɪnsəfɪʃənt], ontoereikend, onge-
noegzaam, onbekwaam.
Insufflation [ɪnsəfɪleɪʃən], inblazing.
Insular [ɪnswlə], tot een eiland behorende;
eilandbewoner.
Insulate [ɪnswleɪt], afzonderen.
Insult [ɪnsʌlt], beschimping, hoon; **to add**

— to injury, iemand, die men schade heeft
toegebracht nog daarenboven beledigen.
Insult [ɪnsʌlt], beledigen, honen, spotten,
zich overmoedig gedragen. [per].
Insulter [ɪnsʌltə], belediger, honer, beschim-
Insuperable [ɪnsɪpərəbəl], onoverkomelijk;
— difficulties, onoverkomelijke, onoverwin-
nelijke bezwaren. [melikheid].
Insuperableness [ɪnsɪpərəbəlɪs], onoverko-
Insupportable [ɪnsəpətəbəl], onverdraaglijk.
Insupportableness [ɪnsəpətəbəlɪs], onver-
draaglijkheid, onlijdelijkheid.
Insuppressible [ɪnsəpresɪbəl], niet te weer-
houden of in te houden.
Insurance [ɪnʃʊərəns], verzekering, assurantie.
Insure [ɪnʃʊə], verzekeren, assureren.
Insurer [ɪnʃʊərə], assuradeur.
Insurgent [ɪnsədʒənt], opstandeling.
Insurmountable [ɪnsəmaʊntəbəl], onoverko-
melijk; **an — obstacle**, een onoverkome-
like hinderpaal.
Insurrection [ɪnsərekʃən], opstand, miterij.
Insusceptible [ɪnsəsɛptɪbəl], ongevoelig, on-
vatbaar. [den is].
Intaglio [ɪntaljo], steen, waarop iets gesne-
Intangible [ɪntændzɪbəl], ontastbaar.
Integer [ɪntədʒə], geheel, getal.
Integral [ɪntɪgrəl], geheel, volledig, samen-
stellend, integraal; — **calculus**, integraal-
rekening.
Integrate [ɪntəgreɪt], geheel maken, integreren.
Integration [ɪntɪgreɪʃən], volkomenmaking.
Integrity [ɪntɪgrɪti], oprechtheid, braafheid,
zuiverheid; geheel.
Integument [ɪntɛgumənt], .bekleedsel; .vlies.
Intellect [ɪntɪlekt], .verstand, verstandelijk
.vermogen.
Intellection [ɪntɪlektʃən], .verstand; .begrip.
Intellective [ɪntɪlektɪv], verstandelijk.
Intellectual [ɪntɪlektʃuəl], verstandelijk, met
verstand begaafd, oordelend. [mogen].
Intellectual [ɪntɪlektʃuəl], verstandelijk .ver-
Intelligence [ɪntɪleɪdʒəns], .verstand, .oor-
deel, .begrip; verstandhouding, eendracht;
.bericht, kennisgeving. [kantoor].
Intelligence-office [ɪntɪleɪdʒəns-ɔfɪs], .adres-
Intelligencer [ɪntɪleɪdʒəns], iemand, die tij-
ding, inlichtingen geeft, aanbrengrer, spion;
.nieuwsblad.
Intelligent [ɪntɪleɪdʒənt], verstandig. [telik].
Intelligential [ɪntɪleɪdʒənʃəl], verstandelijk, gees.
Intelligibility [ɪntɪleɪdʒɪbɪlɪti], verstaanbaar-
heid. [delik].
Intelligible [ɪntɪleɪdʒɪbəl], verstaanbaar, dui-
Intemperament [ɪntɛmpərəmənt], ongesteld-
heid. [overdaad].
Intemperance [ɪntɛmpərəns], onmatigheid,
Intemperate [ɪntɛmpərət], onmatig, over-
dadig, guur. [guurheid].
Intemperateness [ɪntɛmpərəntɪs], overdaad.
Intend [ɪntend], voornemen, voorhebben, beto-
gen, menen, bestemmen, willen, van plan
Intendant [ɪntendənt], opzichter. [zijn].
Intendment [ɪntendmənt], .voornemen, .oog-
merk. [ren].
Intenerate [ɪntənəreɪt], verzachten, vertede-
Intense [ɪntens], geweldig, hevig, ingespan-
nen (study), krachtig.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will =
wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; tood = tuːd;

- Intenseness** [intensnis], **Intensity** [intensiti], geweld, hevigheid, gespannenheid, inspanning.
- Intension** [intensjən], spanning. [ming.]
- Intensity** [intensiti], hevigheid, kracht.
- Intensive** [intensiv], gespannen.
- Intent** [intent], oogmerk; opzet; einde; **to all —s and purposes**, geheel en al.
- Intent** [intent], gehecht, aandachtig.
- Intention** [intensjən], voornemen; oogmerk; mening.
- Intentional** [intensjənəl], voorbedachtelijk.
- Intentive** [intensiv], aandachtig, met gespannen oplettendheid. [spanning van geest.]
- Intentness** [intensnis], ingespannenheid, in-
- Inter** [intə], begraven (met godsdienstige plechtigheden).
- Intercalary** [intəkələri], ingevoegd, ingelast.
- Intercalate** [intəkəleɪt], invoegen, inlassen.
- Intercalation** [intəkəleɪʃən], inlassing.
- Intercede** [intəsɪd], tussen beiden komen, voor-spreken (**with**).
- Interceder** [intəsɪdə], bemiddelaar.
- Intercept** [intəsɛpt], onderscheppen.
- Interception** [intəsɛpsjən], onderschepping.
- Intercession** [intəsɛsjən], voorspraak, bemidde-
- Intercessor** [intəsɛsə], bemiddelaar. [ling.]
- Interchain** [intətʃeɪn], aaneenschakelen, aan-enketenen. [ling; ruilhandel; verkeer.]
- Interchange** [intətʃeɪndʒ], wisseling, afwisse-
- Interchange** [intətʃeɪndʒ], wisselen, ruilen; —**ing chances of fortune**, de wisselende kansen van het fortuin.
- Interchangeable** [intətʃeɪndʒəbəl], ruilbaar.
- Intercolonial** [intəkəloʊniəl], tussen de kolo-niën bestaande, interkoloniaal.
- Intercommunicate** [intəkəmjuːnɪkeɪt], onder-ling omgang hebben. [gemeenschap.]
- Intercommunity** [intəkəmjuːnɪti], onderlinge
- Intercostal** [intəkɒstəl], tussen de ribben lig-gende. [wisseling.]
- Intercourse** [intəkɔːs], omgang; betrekking;
- Intercurrent** [intəkəʁənt], tussenlopend.
- Interdict** [intədɪkt], verbod; schorsing.
- Interdict** [intədɪkt], verbieden, ontzeggen,
- Interdiction** [intədɪkʃən], verbod. [schorsen.]
- Interest** [ɪntərɪst], belang, voordeel, aandeel, gezag, vermogen, aanzien; bescherming; rente; interest; **compound** —, interest op inte-rest; **to take an** —, belang stellen in; **common** —, algemeen belang; **private** —, partikulier belang; **in the — of**, ten behoeve, ten voordele van.
- Interest** [ɪntərɪst], belang doen hebben, be-lang doen stellen (**for, in, in**); **to — one's self**, belang stellen, zich gelegen laten liggen.
- Interested** [ɪntərɪstɪd], belang hebbend, belang zoekend, betrokken (bij). [houdend.]
- Interesting** [ɪntərɪstɪŋ], belangwekkend, onder-
- Interfere** [ɪntərɪfə], tussen beide komen, zich mengen (**with party disputes**, in partij-twist), dwarsbomen, benadelen, in botsing komen; aanslaan (van paarden).
- Interference** [ɪntərɪfərəns], tussenkomst, be-middeling; hinderpaal; nadeel. [botsing;]
- Interim** [ɪntərɪm], tussentijd. [strijd.]
- Interior** [ɪntərɪə], binnenste; het binnenste; binnenland.
- Interjacent** [ɪntərdʒeɪsənt], tussenliggende.
- Interjected** [ɪntədʒektɪd], tussengevoegd.
- Interjection** [ɪntədʒekʃən], tussenwerpsel.
- Interjoin** [ɪntədʒɔɪn], onderling bijeenvoe-gen; huwen.
- Interlace** [ɪntəleɪs], dooreen vlechten.
- Interlap** [ɪntəlap], over elkander grijpen, op elkander vallen.
- Interlard** [ɪntəlɑːd], doorspekken, doormengen.
- Interleave** [ɪntəlɪv], met wit papier doorschie-ten (**a book**). [ven, tussen schrijven.]
- Interline** [ɪntəlɪn], tussen de regels schrij-
- Interlineation** [ɪntəlɪni-eɪʃən], tussenschrij-ving; tussenregel. [leven.]
- Interlink** [ɪntəlɪŋk], aaneenschakelen; samen-
- Interlocution** [ɪntəlɒkjuːʃən], gesprek, samen-spraak; voorlopig vonnis.
- Interlocutor** [ɪntəlɒkjətə], medespreker (ie-mand met wie men spreekt).
- Interlocutory** [ɪntəlɒkjətəri], bij wijze van samenspraak; voorlopig. [ten, beunhazen.]
- Interlope** [ɪntəlɒp], onderkruipen, smokke-
- Interloper** [ɪntəlɒpə], onderkruiper, smokke-
- Interlude** [ɪntəljuːd], tussenspel. [laar, beunhaas.]
- Intermarriage** [ɪntəmərɪdʒ], wederzijds huwe-lik, (in wettelijke stijl) huwelijk.
- Intermarry** [ɪntəməri], (in wettelijke stijl) trou-wen, over en weer trouwen, in hetzelfde ge-slacht, dezelfde rang trouwen.
- Intermeddle** [ɪntəmedl], zich mengen in, be-moeien (**with**, met).
- Intermeddler** [ɪntəmedlə], bemoeiaal.
- Intermediate** [ɪntəmɪdiət], tussenkomend, tus-senliggend, tussen.
- Interment** [ɪntəmənt], begrafenis.
- Interminable** [ɪntəmɪnəbəl], oneindig.
- Interminate** [ɪntəmɪnət], onbepaald.
- Intermingle** [ɪntəmɪŋɡl], tussenmengen, vermengd worden. [zing; staking; stilstand.]
- Intermission** [ɪntəmɪʃən], tussenpoos, verpo-
- Intermit** [ɪntəmɪt], afbreken, verpozen, ophou-den, staken, schorsen.
- Intermittent** [ɪntəmɪtənt], afwisselend, bij tus-senpozen; **an — fever**, een afgaande af-wisselende koorts. [gen.]
- Intermix** [ɪntəmɪks], mengen, dooreen men-
- Intermixture** [ɪntəmɪkstʃə], vermenging, meng-
- Internal** [ɪntərnəl], inwendig, innerlijk. [sel.]
- International** [ɪntənəʃənəl], tot de natiën onder-ling behorende, internationaal.
- Internecine** [ɪntənɪsɪn], onderling moordda-dig, dodelijk, verwoestend. [lijk gezant.]
- Internuncio** [ɪntənʊnʃɪo], bemiddelaar, pause-
- Interpellation** [ɪntəpeleɪʃən], vraag ter oplei-ding of verklaring, interpellatie.
- Interpolate** [ɪntəpəleɪt], tussenvoegen, onder-schuiven. [onderschuiving.]
- Interpolation** [ɪntəpəleɪʃən], tussenvoeging,
- Interpolator** [ɪntəpəleɪtə], tussenvoeger.
- Interposal** [ɪntəpəʊzəl], tussenkomst, be-middeling.
- Interpose** [ɪntəpəʊz], tussenstellen, aanbieden (**aid**, hulp), tussenbeide komen, in de rede
- Interposer** [ɪntəpəʊzə], bemiddelaar. [vallen.]
- Interposition** [ɪntəpəʊzɪʃən], tussenkomst, be-middeling.
- Interpret** [ɪntəprɪt], uitleggen, verklaren, ver-tolken. [vertolking vatbaar.]
- Interpretable** [ɪntəprɪtəbəl], voor uitlegging,

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kij; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = dis; thin = pin.

Interpretation [intə'prɪteɪʃən], uitlegging, vertolking, verklaring. [tolkend.]
Interpretative [intə'prɪteɪtɪv], uitleggend, ver-
Interpreter [intə'prɪtə], uitlegger, tolk.
Interpunction [intə'pʌŋkʃən], het zetten van
 de leestekens; interpunctie.
Interregnum [intə'reɡnəm], tussenregering.
Interrogate [intə'reɪɡeɪt], ondervragen, vragen.
Interrogation [intə'reɪɡeɪʃən], ondervraging.
Interrogative [intə'reɪɡeɪtɪv], vragend. [vraag-
Interrogator [intə'reɪɡeɪtə], ondervrager.
Interrogatory [intə'reɪɡətəri], vragender wijze,
 vraagswijze.
Interrogatory [intə'reɪɡətəri], ondervraging.
Interrupt [ɪntə'rʌpt], verhinderen, beletten,
 storen, afbreken, in de rede vallen.
Interruption [ɪntə'rʌpʃən], afbreking, ophou-
 ding, storing; schielike stilstand in een rede;
without —, zonder ophouden, onafgebroken.
Intersect [ɪntə'sekt], doorsnijden.
Intersection [ɪntə'sekʃən], doorsnijding, snij-
 ding, snijpunt.
Interspace [ɪntə'speɪs], tussenruimte.
Intersperse [ɪntə'spɜːs], ondereenstrooien, strooi-
 en, doormengen.
Interspersed [ɪntə'spɜːst], ondereenstrooide,
 doormengde.
Interstice [ɪntə'stɪs, ɪntə'stɪs], tussenruimte.
Interstitial [ɪntə'stɪʃəl], met tussenruimten of
 tussenpozen. [vlechtig.]
Intertexture [ɪntə'tekstʃə], doorweving, door-
Intertwine [ɪntə'twɪn], **Intertwist** [ɪntə'twɪst],
 dooreenvlechten. [zing, tussentijd.]
Interval [ɪntə'væl], tussenruimte, tussenpo-
Intervene [ɪntə'veɪn], liggen of zijn tussen, ver-
 lopen, tussen beide komen, onverwachts voor-
 vallen; scheiden, verdelen.
Intervient [ɪntə'veɪniənt], tussenkomend.
Intervention [ɪntə'veɪʃən], tussenkomst.
Intervertebral [ɪntə'veɪbrəl], tussen de wer-
 vels. [sprek.]
Interview [ɪntə'vjū], samenkomst; mondge-
Interview [ɪntə'vjū], ondervragen (van een ver-
 tegenwoordiger van de pers) met het oog
 om het gehoorde wereldkundig te maken.
Intervolve [ɪntə'vɒlv], ineenwikkelen.
Interweave [ɪntə'wiːv], dooreen weven, dooreen
 mengen. [sterste wil.]
Intestacy [ɪntes'teɪsɪ], afwezigheid van een ui-
Intestate [ɪntes'teɪt], zonder uiterste wil.
Intestinal [ɪntes'tɪnəl], tot de ingewanden be-
 horend, ingewands...
Intestine [ɪntes'tɪn], inwendig; binnenlands.
Intestines [ɪntes'tɪnz], ingewanden.
Inthral(l) [ɪn'trəl], in slavernij brengen, in
 boeien slaan.
Inthralment [ɪn'trəl'mənt], slavernij.
Inthrone [ɪn'trəʊn], see **Enthrone**.
Intimacy [ɪntɪ'məsi], gemeenzaamheid, ver-
 trouwelikhed.
Intimate [ɪntɪ'meɪt], boezemvriend.
Intimate [ɪntɪ'meɪt], innerlijk, innig, nauw ver-
 bonden, bevriend.
Intimate [ɪntɪ'meɪt], te kennen geven (**the**
intention); een wenk geven.
Intimation [ɪntɪ'meɪʃən], kennisgeving; wenk;
 aanduiding. [schrik aanjagen.]
Intimidate [ɪntɪ'maɪdeɪt], bevreesd maken, vrees,

Intimidation [ɪntɪ'maɪdeɪʃən], aanjaging van
Into [ɪntu], tot, in. [vrees, schrik.]
Intolerable [ɪntə'lərə'bəl], onverdraaglijk.
Intolerableness [ɪntə'lərə'b'lnɪs], onverdraag-
 lijkheid.
Intolerance [ɪntə'lərəns], **Intolerant** [ɪn-
 tə'lərənt], onverdraagzaamheid.
Intolerant [ɪntə'lərənt], onverdraagzaam.
Intomb [ɪntəm], ter aarde bestellen.
Intonate [ɪntəneɪt], donderen, aanheffen, de
 toon aangeven.
Intonation [ɪntəneɪʃən], donder, aanhef; toon-
 geving van een gezang, stembuiging.
Intone [ɪntəʊn], see **Intonate**.
Intort [ɪntɔːt], ineendraaien.
Intoxicant [ɪntəksɪkənt], dronkenmakend;
 dronkenmakend middel of drank.
Intoxicate [ɪntəksɪkeɪt], dronken —, opge-
 wonden maken.
Intoxication [ɪntəksɪkeɪʃən], dronkenschap,
 opgewondenheid.
Intractable [ɪn'træktəb'l], onhandelbaar, on-
 tembaar, weerspanning.
Intractableness [ɪn'træktəb'lnɪs], onhandel-
 baarheid, ontembaarheid, weerspanningheid.
Intranquillity [ɪn'træŋkwɪlɪti], ongerustheid.
Intransitive [ɪn'trænsɪtɪv], onvergankelijk, on-
 zijdig. [baar.]
Intransmutable [ɪn'trænsmjʊtəb'l], onverander-
Intrench [ɪntrenʃ], verschansen, met voren
 maken, inbreuk maken (**on** of **upon**, op).
Intrenchment [ɪn'trenʃmənt], verschansing, in-
 breuk (**on** of **upon**, op).
Intrepid [ɪntrepɪd], ondervraagd.
Intrepidity [ɪn'trepɪdɪti], onversaagdheid, on-
 verschrokkenheid.
Intracacy [ɪn'trɪkəsɪ], **Intricate** [ɪn'trɪkət-
 nis], netelgheid, ingewikkeldheid, verward-
 heid, moeilijkheid.
Intricate [ɪn'trɪkət], ingewikkeld, netelig, ver-
 verward, moeilijk.
Intrigue [ɪn'trɪg], kuiperij, intrigue. [maken.
Intrigue [ɪn'trɪg], kuiper, heimelijke aanslagen
Intriguer [ɪn'trɪgə], kuiper, intrigant.
Intrinsic [ɪn'trɪnsɪk], —**sical** [—sɪkəl] inner-
 lik, wezenlijk, eigen, intrinsiek.
Introduce [ɪn'troʊdʒs], invoeren, inleiden, bin-
 nen leiden (**into a room**); aanbieden, be-
 kend maken (**to — a stranger to a person**).
Introducer [ɪn'troʊdʒəs], invoerder, inleider,
 die iemand bekend maakt. [leiding.]
Introduction [ɪn'troʊdʒən], invoering, in-
Introductory [ɪn'troʊdʒətɪv], —**ductory** [—
 dʌktəri], inleidend, voorafgaand.
Intromission [ɪn'tromɪʃən], inzending, inla-
 ting, toelating. [laten.]
Intromit [ɪn'tromɪt], inzenden, inlaten, toe-
Introspect [ɪn'trospekt], van binnen beschou-
 wen.
Introspection [ɪn'trospekʃən], blik naar bin-
 nen, nauwlettende beschouwing van zich zelf.
Intrude [ɪn'trʊd], zich indringen, overlast aan-
 doen, in-, opdringen.
Intruder [ɪn'trʊdə], indringer, onwelkome gast.
Intrusion [ɪn'trʊzən], indringing; onrechtma-
 tige in bezit neming van land of goederen.
Intrusive [ɪn'trʊsɪv], indringend, onwelkom.
Intrust [ɪn'trʌst], vertrouwen, toevertrouwen;

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = meɪ; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will =
 wɪl; free = friː; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- to — a servant with one's money**, zijn geld aan een bediende toevertrouwen.
- intubation** [intjubeiʃən], het inbrengen van een buis (in het strottehoofd).
- Intuition** [intju-ʃiən], aanschouwing.
- Intuitive** [intju-ʃi-v], aanschouwelijk.
- Intumescence** [intjumesəns], .gezwel.
- Inturgescence** [intʊdʒesəns], opzwellling, zwelling.
- Intwine** [intwain], **Intwist** [intwist], dooreenvlechten, vlechten.
- Inundate** [inʊndeit, inʊndeit], overstroomen (with, met).
- Inundation** [inʊndeɪʃən], overstroming.
- Inurbanity** [inʊbani-ti], onbeleefdheid.
- Inure** [injū], gewennen, harden, in werking.
- Inurement** [injūmənt], gewinning. [treden.
- Inurn** [inʊn], ter aarde bestellen, in een urn of lijkbuis plaatsen.
- Inutility** [injutiliti], nutteloosheid.
- Inutterable** [inʊtərəb'l], onuitsprekelijk.
- Invide** [inveid], vijandelijk binnendringen, in-, aanvallen, aanranden.
- Invader** [inveidə], aanvaller, aanrander.
- Invalid** [invəlid], verminkte, invalide.
- Invalid** [invalid], niet geldend (in rechten); zwak, krachteloos. [argument).
- Invalidate** [invaliditeit], krachteloos maken (an).
- Invalidity** [invaliditi], krachteloosheid, onwettigheid, nulliteit.
- Invaluable** [invaljuəb'l], onschatbaar.
- Invariable** [inveriəb'l], onveranderlijk.
- Invariableness** [inveriəb'lnis], onveranderlikheid. [schending.
- Invasion** [inveizən], vijandelike inval, aanval;
- Invasive** [inveisiv], invallend, aanrandend.
- Invective** [invektiv], smaadrede; scheldwoord.
- Invective** [invektiv], smadelijk, uitvarend, scheldend, schepend.
- Invexial** [invei], heftig uitvoeren, verwijten doen, schimpen (against, tegen, op, aan).
- Invigle** [invig'l], verlokken, verleiden, bepraten. [ten, smeden.
- Invent** [invent], uitvinden, verzinnen, verdichten.
- Inventor** [inventə], uitvinder, verzinner.
- Invention** [invenʃən], vinding, uitvinding, .uitvindsel, .verzinsel.
- Inventive** [inventiv], vindingrijk. [ventaris.
- Inventorial** [inventəriəl], bij wijze van inventaris.
- Inventory** [inventəri], boedellijst; inventaris.
- Inventory** [inventəri], opschrijven, inventariëren.
- Inventress** [inventris], uitvindster. [seren.
- Inverse** [invers], omgekeerd.
- Inversion** [inversən], omkering, omzetting.
- Invert** [invert], omkeren, omzetten.
- Invertebrate** [invertəbrət], **Invertebrated** [invertəbreitid], zonder wervelbeenderen.
- Invest** [invest], in het bezit stellen; bevestigen; bekleden (with, met, soms in); omsingelen, plaatsen, beleggen (money in bank-stock).
- Investigable** [investigəb'l], onnaspeurlijk.
- Investigate** [investigeit], navorsen, onderzoeken, nasporen. [derzoek.
- Investigation** [investigeiʃən], navorsing, .onderzoek.
- Investigator** [investigeitə], onderzoeker, navorsers.
- Investiture** [investitʃə], inbezitstelling, beënting, inhuldiging.
- Investment** [investmənt], bekleding, insluiting, plaatsing; geldbelegging.
- Inveteracy** [invetərəsi], verouderdheid, ingeworteldheid.
- Inveterate** [invetərət], verouderd, ingeworteld; gebeten op.
- Inveteration** [invetərəiʃən], inworteling.
- Invidious** [invidiəs], hatelijk, nijdig, afgunstig, afgunst of haat wekkend, verbitterend.
- Invidiousness** [invidiəsnis], hatelijkheid, afgunstigheid.
- Invigilance** [invidziləns], —cy [—si], onachtzaamheid, onwaakzaamheid. [sterken.
- Invigorate** [invigoreit], kracht bijzetten, versterken.
- Invigoration** [invigoreiʃən], krachtgeving, versterking.
- Invincible** [invinsib'l], onoverwinnelijk.
- Invincibility** [invinsib'lnis], onoverwinnelijkheid.
- Inviolable** [invaɪələb'l], onschendbaar.
- Inviolate** [invaɪələt], ongeschonden.
- Invisibility** [invizibiliti], onzichtbaarheid.
- Invisible** [invizib'l], onzichtbaar.
- Invitation** [inviteiʃən], uitnodiging.
- Invitatory** [invitətəri], uitnodigend.
- Invite** [invait], nodigen, uitnodigen, (S.A.) nooien; verlokken (to, tot).
- Inviter** [invaitə], uitnodiger.
- Inviting** [invaitiŋ], uitnodigend, aantrekkelijk, verleidend.
- Invoke** [invəkeit], see **Invoke**.
- Invocation** [invəkeiʃən], aanroeping.
- Invoice** [invois], faktuur.
- Invoice-book** [invois-buk], faktuurboek.
- Invois** [invois], in faktuur brengen.
- Invoke** [invouk], in-, aanroepen (the Supreme Being, het Opperwezen).
- Involuntary** [invələntəri], onwillekeurig.
- Involute** [invələt], ingewikkeld, naar binnen gewend.
- Involution** [invələʃən], inwikkeling.
- Involve** [involv], inwickelen, omvatten, bevatten, verwarren; **to — in darkness**, in duisternis hullen. [baarheid.
- Invulnerability** [invələnrəbiliti], onkwetsbaarheid.
- Invulnerable** [invələnrəb'l], onkwetsbaar.
- Inwall** [inwɔl], bemuren.
- Inward** [inwəd], inwendig, innerlijk.
- Inward** [inwəd], **Inwards**, naar binnen.
- Inwardness** [inwədnis], inwendigheid, innerlijkheid.
- Inwards** [inwədz], ingewanden. [lijkheid.
- Inweave** [inwiv], inweven, invlechten.
- Inwrap** [inrap], inwickelen, verrukken.
- Inwreath** [inrɪð], omkransen, omvlechten.
- Inwrought** [inrɔt], doorweven.
- Jodoform** [ai-oudofɔm], jodoform.
- Ionian** [ai-ouniən], Ionië; ionies.
- Ionic** [ai-ounik], ionies.
- Iota** [ai-əutə], naam van de griekse letter i, stip, tittel, kleinste hoeveelheid.
- I. O. U.** [ai-ou-jū], bou; schuldbekenenis; voornamelijk bij dobbelen (deze letters staan voor **I owe you**, ik ben u schuldig).
- Iowa** [aiouə], Staat in de Verenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika.

wine = waïn; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Iranian** [aireiniən], iranies, tot Iran behorende, ireens.
- Irascibility** [(a)irasibiliti], olopheid.
- Irascible** [(a)irasib'li], olopheid, opvliegend.
- Irate** [aireit], toornig, verbolgen, woedend.
- Ire** [aiə], toorn, gramschap.
- Ireful** [aiəfʊl], toornig, verbolgen.
- Ireland** [aiələnd], Ierland.
- Irian** [aiəriən], tot den IRIS behorende.
- Iridescence** [iridesəns], kleuremengeling, kleurespel, [zwaardlelie.
- Iris** [aiəris], regenboog; ring (om de oogappel);
- Irish** [aiəriʃ], iers.
- Irishman** [aiəriʃmən], Ier. [lik.
- Irksome** [ɪrksəm], verdrietig, vervelend, ergerlijk.
- Irksomeness** [ɪrksəmni:s], verdrietigheid, ergerlijkheid. [boeien.
- Iron** [aiən], ijzer, strijkijzer; —s, meerv.
- Iron** [aiən], ijzeren.
- Iron** [aiən], strijken, boeien, kluisteren, met ijzer beslaan.
- Ironclad** [aiənkɫəd], pantserschip.
- Iron-foundry** [aiən-faʊndri], ijzersmelterij.
- Iron-hearted** [aiən-hɑ:ti:d], hardvochtig.
- Ironical** [aiənikəl], boertend, schertsend, ironies.
- Ironmonger** [aiənmʌŋgə], ijzerkoper, handelaar in ijzerwaren.
- Ironmould** [aiənməʊld], ijzersmet.
- Ironside** [aiənsaid], buitengewoon dapper en gehard soldaat; een van Cromwell's soldaten. [ijzerpletterij.
- Iron-work** [aiən-wɜ:k], ijzerwerk; ijzergieterij.
- Iron-wort** [aiən-wɜ:t], zuiverende paddesteen (zekere plant).
- Irony** [aiəri:ni], spottend, ironie.
- Irony** [aiəri:ni], ijzerachtig, ijzeren.
- Iroquois** [iəkwɔi], Indianestam in Noord Amerika.
- Irradiance** [iəreidiəns], —diancy [—diənsi], straling, uitstraling; glans. [ren.
- Irradiate** [iəreidi-eiʃən], stralen, bestralen, versier.
- Irradiation** [iəreidi-eiʃən], bestraling.
- Irrational** [iəreɪʃənəl], onredelijk, redeloos.
- Irrationality** [iəreɪʃənəli:tɪ], redeloosheid.
- Irreclaimable** [iəri:kleiməb'li], onherroepelijk, onherstelbaar.
- Irreconcilable** [iərekənsailəb'li], onverzoenlijk, onverenigbaar.
- Irreconciled** [iərekənsaid], onverzonden.
- Irrecoverable** [iəri:kəvərəb'li], onherstelbaar, niet te herkwijgen.
- Irredeemable** [iəri:dɪməb'li], onlosbaar, onherstelbaar, onherroepelijk.
- Irreducible** [iəri:dju:səb'li], onherstelbaar, onherleidbaar.
- Irreflective** [iəriflektiv], onbezonnen.
- Irrefragability** [iərefrəgəbiliti], onwedersprekelijkheid, onwraakbaarheid.
- Irrefragable** [iərefrəgəb'li], onwedersprekelijk, onwraakbaar.
- Irrefutable** [iərefjutəb'li], onwederlegbaar.
- Irregular** [iəregjələ], onregelmatig, ongeregeld, buitensporig.
- Irregularity** [iəregjʊləriti], onregelmatigheid, buitensporigheid.
- Irrelative** [iərelativ], geen betrekking hebbende op.
- Irrelevant** [iəreləvənt], dat niets bewijst, vreemd, ontoepasselijk.
- Irreligion** [iəri:lɪdʒən], ongodsdienstigheid, goddeloosheid. [loos.
- Irreligious** [iəri:lɪdʒəs], ongodsdienstig, goddeloos.
- Irreparable** [iəri:məb'li], van waar men niet kan terugkeren.
- Irremediable** [iəri:midiəb'li], onherstelbaar.
- Irremissible** [iəri:misib'li], onvergeeflijk.
- Irremoveable** [iəri:məvəb'li], onverplaatsbaar, onwrikbaar. [heid.
- Irreparability** [iəri:pərəbiliti], onherstelbaar.
- Irreparable** [iəri:pərəb'li], onherstelbaar.
- Irrepealable** [iəri:piləb'li], onherroepelijk.
- Irrepleviableness** [iəri:pleviəb'li], onoplosbaar, onherkrijgbaar.
- Irreprehensible** [iəri:pri:heinsib'li], onberispelijk; —ness [—nis], onberispelijkheid.
- Irrepresentable** [iəri:prezəntəb'li], onvertoonbaar.
- Irreproachable** [iəri:prou:təb'li], onberispelijk.
- Irreprovable** [iəri:pri:vəb'li], onberispelijk.
- Irresistibility** [iəri:zistibiliti], onoverstaambaarheid.
- Irresistible** [iəri:zistib'li], onweerstaanbaar.
- Irresoluble** [iəre:zə'ju:b'li], onoplosbaar.
- Irresolubleness** [iəre:zə'ju:b'lnis], onoplosbaar.
- Irresolute** [iəre:zə'ju:t], besluiteloos. [heid.
- Irresolution** [iəre:zə'ju:ʃən], besluiteloosheid.
- Irrespective** [iərispek'tiv], zonder betrekking tot iets anders. [delik.
- Irresponsible** [iərispɒnsəb'li], onverantwoord.
- Irretrievable** [iəri:tri:vəb'li], onherstelbaar.
- Irreverence** [iəri:vərəns], oneerbiedigheid.
- Irreverent** [iəri:vərənt], oneerbiedig.
- Irreversible** [iəri:vəsib'li], onherroepelijk.
- Irrevocable** [iəri:vəkəb'li], onherroepelijk.
- Irrigate** [iəri:geit], bevochtigen, besproeien, bedauwen; (S.A.) nat leiden.
- Irrigation** [iəri:geiʃən], bevochtiging.
- Irrigulous** [iəri:gu:əs], bevochtigd.
- Irrision** [iəri:zən], beschimping.
- Irritability** [iəri:təbiliti], prikkelbaarheid, lichtgeraaktheid, irritabiliteit.
- Irritable** [iəri:təb'li], prikkelbaar, gevoelig, die licht toornig wordt. [toornen.
- Irritate** [iəri:teit], prikkelen, verbitteren, ver-
- Irritation** [iəri:teiʃən], verbittering.
- Irruption** [iəri:pʃən], inbreuk, inval.
- Is** [iz], derde pers. enkelv. van **Be**, is.
- Isaac** [ai:zək], Izak.
- Isabel** [i:zəb'li], Isabella.
- Isaiah** [ai:zei:ə], Jesaja.
- Isaianic** [ai:zei:ənik], tot de profeet Jesaja behorende.
- Isidore** [i:zidɔ], Isidorus.
- Isinglass** [ai:zɪŋgləs], vislijm.
- Isis** [ai:sis], Isis (egyptiese god).
- Islam** [isləm], mohammedanisme.
- Islamic** [islə'mik], mohammedaans.
- Island** [ailənd], eiland.
- Islander** [ailəndə], eilandbewoner.
- Islay** [aili:], een eiland.
- Islet** [ailit], eilandje.
- Isobar** [aisobə], lijn, die plaatsen verbindt met gelijke barometerstand.
- Isolate** [aisəleit, isəleit], afzonderen, afscheiden, isoleren, see **Insulate**.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = keə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = əbis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lod; foot = fut; food = fud;

- Isolation** [aisoleiʃən, isoleiʃən], afzondering.
Isothermal [aisoθərməl], met gelijke gemiddelde temperatuur.
Israel [izreɪl], Israël. | delde temperatuur.
Israeli [izrei-əlaɪt], Israëliet.
Issue [ɪʃu], uitgang, uitslag, uitkomst, uiteinde, uitstorting, uitvaardiging, uitdeling; fontanel; nakomelingschap; **without male** —, zonder mannelijk oir; **at** —, in geschil; **to join** —, zich aan de uitspraak van de rechter onderwerpen, het eens zijn; **to join** — **with**, de strijd aanbinden met.
Issue [ɪʃu], uitkomen, voortkomen, uitvlieten, uitstromen; zich openbaren, ontstaan; eindigen; een uitval doen, uitvaardigen, uitdelen.
Issueless [ɪʃulis], kinderloos.
Isthmus [ɪstməs, ɪsməs], landengte.
Istria [ɪstriə], Istrië.
It [ɪt], het, hij, zij, daar, er.
Italian [ɪtaliən], italiaans; Italiaan.
Italic [ɪtaliːk], kursief; kursieve letter.
Italy [ɪtəli], Italië.
Itch [ɪtʃ], schurft, jeuking; sterke begeerte.
Itch [ɪtʃ], jeuken; haken, verlangen.
Itching [ɪtʃɪŋ], jeuking.
Item [aɪtəm], alsmede, item; **Item**, artikel, item; post, nieuwsbericht.
Iterate [ɪtəreɪt], herhalen.
Iteration [ɪtəreɪʃən], herhaling.
Itinerary [ɪtɪnərənri], reizend, rondtrekkend.
Itinerary [ɪtɪnərənri], reisboek, reiskaart, reisbeschrijving; gebedeboek voor reizende R. K.
Itinerate [ɪtɪnəreɪt], rondtrekken. | geestelijken.
Its [ɪts], zijn, zijne, haar, hare.
Itself [ɪtsɛlf], zich zelf.
Ivanhoe [aɪvənhəʊ], familienaam.
Ivory [aɪvəri], ivoeren, ivoor.
Ivory-black [aɪvəri-blæk], ivoorzwart.
Ivy [aɪvɪ], klimop.
- J**
- Jabber** [dʒabə], gekakel, gebabbel.
Jabber [dʒabə], kakelen, wau(w)elen; onbegrijpelijke (meestal een vreemde taal) uitkramen.
Jabberer [dʒabərə], babbelaar.
Jacent [dʒeɪsənt], liggend.
Jacinth [dʒasɪnθ], see **Hyacinth**.
Jack [dʒæk], (a diminutive of John), Hans, Jantje; braadspit; schraag; houten bok; leren zak; laarzeknucht; boer (in 't kaartspel); doel (om naar te werpen); mannetje (van diersoorten); dommekracht; vlag.
Jackal [dʒækəl], jakhals.
Jack-a-lent [dʒæk-ə-lent], zotskap.
Jackanapes [dʒækəneɪps], aap; slingeraap;
Jackass [dʒæk-əs], ezel. | fat, kwast.
Jack-at-a-pinch [dʒæk-ət-ə-pɪnʃ], noodhulp, loonbederver, brooddief.
Jack-boots [dʒæk-buːts], hoge rijlaarzen; dijlaarzen (voor vissers).
Jackdaw [dʒæk-dɔ], kerkkraai.
Jacket [dʒækɪt], buis, jekkertje; omhulsel; papieren omslag om een boek; schil (van een aardappel).
Jack-in-the-(a)-box [dʒæk-in-ə-(ə)-bɒks], duiveltje in een doosje, (S.A.) kaartman.
Jack-ketch [dʒæk-ketʃ], beul.
- Jack-o-lantern** [dʒæk-ələntən], dwaallicht.
Jack-pudding [dʒæk-pudɪŋ], bunsworst.
Jacob [dʒeɪkəb], Jakob.
Jacobin [dʒækəbɪn], jakobijn, Dominikaner.
Jacobite [dʒækəbaɪt], (in de geschiedenis) aanhanger van Jakobus II.
Jacob's-ladder [dʒeɪkəbz-lədə], speerkruid; touwen ladder met houten sporten.
Jacob's-staff [dʒeɪkəbz-stáf], pelgrimstaf; degenrotting; astrolabium.
Jaconet [dʒækənɪt], soort neteldoek.
Jacopever [dʒækəpɪvə], jakopiewer (een vis).
Jaculate [dʒækjəleɪt], werpen, schieten.
Jade [dʒeɪd], knol, oud paard; slecht, vrouwmens, slet; ondeugende meid = **hussy**.
Jade [dʒeɪd], afjagen, afrijden (een paard); vermoeien, afmatten, zich vermoeien, moedeloos worden.
Jadish [dʒeɪdɪʃ], slecht, ondeugend.
Jag [dʒæg], tand; kerf; uitstekende punt.
Jag [dʒæg], tanden, getand maken.
Jaggedness [dʒæɡɪdnɪs], getandheid; scherpte
Jaggy [dʒæɡɪ], getand. | van omtrek.
Jaguar [dʒæɡwɑ], jaguar.
Jail [dʒeɪl], gevangenis, gevangenhuis.
Jail [dʒeɪl], gevangen zetten, kerkeren, gijzelen.
Jailer [dʒeɪlə], cipier.
Jail-fever [dʒeɪl-fɪvə], hospitaal-koorts.
Jakes [dʒeɪks], heimelijk, gemak.
Jalap [dʒələp, dʒələp], jalappe (zekere plant).
Jam [dʒəm], konsert, gelei; volksmeigte; gedrang; kinderjurk, see **Jamb**.
Jam [dʒəm], drukken, pakken (tussen), knellen.
Jamaica [dʒəmeɪkə], eiland in Brits W. Indië.
Jamb [dʒəm], deurstijl; steenlaag.
James [dʒeɪmz], Jakobus, Jakob.
Jane [dʒeɪn], Jaan(tje).
Janeiro [dʒənɛrɔ], stad in Brazilië.
Jangle [dʒæŋɡl], gekibbel, gekrijs.
Jangle [dʒæŋɡl], een wanklank geven, kibbelen, krijsen, waniuidend maken.
Jangler [dʒæŋɡl], kibbelaar.
Janitor [dʒənɪtɔ], portier, deurwachter.
Janizary [dʒənɪzəri], janitsaar.
January [dʒənjuəri], januari, louwmaand.
Janus [dʒeɪnəs], Janus.
Jap [dʒap], (verk. van **Japanese**), Japanees.
Japan [dʒəpən], Japan; lak, verlackt werk.
Japan [dʒəpən], verlacken, poetsen (**shoes**).
Japanese [dʒəpənɪz], Japanees.
Japanner [dʒəpənɪz], verlakker.
Jaqueline [dʒækəlɪn], vrouwenaam.
Jaques [zæk], mannenaam.
Jar [dʒɑ], fles, kruik; wanklank; snorrend geluid; onenigheid; **the door is on the** — of ajar, de deur staat op een kier.
Jar [dʒɑ], een wangeluid maken, onenig zijn, krakelen, onverenigbaar zijn, onverenigbaar, tegenstrijdig maken.
Jargon [dʒɑɡən], brabbeltaal.
Jashawk [dʒæʃək], jonge valk.
Jasmine [dʒæsmɪn], jasmijn.
Jasper [dʒæspə], jaspis; Jasper, Kasper.
Jaundice [dʒændɪs, dʒɔndɪs], geelzucht; bevooroordeelde en valse wijze van zien.
Jaundiced [dʒændɪst, dʒɔndɪst], met de geelzucht behept; bevooroordeeld.
Jaunt [dʒɑnt, dʒɔnt], tochtje, uitstapje, wan-

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = šip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Jaunt** [dʒɑnt, dʒɔnt], uitstapjes maken.
Jauntiness [dʒɑntɪnɪs], bevalligheid, zwierig-
Jaunty [dʒɑntɪ], bevallig, zwierig, vlug. [heid.
Java [dʒɑvə], Java.
Javanese [dʒəvəniːz], Javaan(s).
Javelin [dʒəvəlɪn], werpspies. [beschaamde taal.
Jaw [dʒɔ], .kakebeen, kaak; brutaliteit, onbe-
Jaw [dʒɔ], schelden, schreeuwen.
Jay [dʒeɪ], meerkol, kraai.
Jealous [dʒeləs], jaloers, naijverig (of, op);
 achterdochtig. [terdocht.
Jealousy [dʒeləsi], jaloersheid, naijver, ach-
Jeames [dʒeɪmz], lakei (in vernederende zin).
Jean [dʒeɪn], engels leer.
Jeer [dʒiə], spotternij, beschimping.
Jeer [dʒiə], spotten (met iemand, at one);
 schimpen, beschimpen.
Jeerer [dʒiərə], spotter.
Jeffrey [dʒefri], Godfried, Govert.
Jehovah [dʒiəhəvə], Jehova, de Heer.
Jehu [dʒiəhu], koetsier. [schraal.
Jejune [dʒidʒʌn], nuchter, mager, droog,
Jejuneness [dʒidʒʌnɪs], nuchterheid, mager-
 heid, droogheid, schraalheid.
Jellied [dʒelɪd], gestoid, geleichtig.
Jelly [dʒeli], gelei.
Jem [dʒem], Jaap, Koos.
Jemima [dʒɛmɪmə], vrouwenaam.
Jemmy [dʒemi], .breekijzer; overjas; scha-
 pekop (als spijs). [Joan.
Jennet [dʒeni], spaans paardje; verk. v.
Jenning [dʒenɪŋ], soort van vroege appel.
Jenny [dʒeni], Jenny, verk. v. **Joan**; keuke-
 niert; wijfjesezel; spinmachine. [stellen.
Jeopard [dʒepəd], wagen, aan gevaar bloot-
Jeopardous [dʒepədəs], gevaarlijk.
Jeopardy [dʒepədɪ], gevaar. [niade.
Jeremiad(e) [dʒerəmaɪəd], .klaaglied, jere-
Jeremiah [dʒerəmaɪə], **Jeremy** [dʒerəmi],
 Jeremia, Jeremias.
Jericho [dʒerikou], **He may go to — for**
me, voor mijn part zit hij op de Mokerheide.
Jerk [dʒɜk], stoot, ruk, stomp, slag; **at one**
 —, in eens; **by —s**, met horten en stoten.
Jerk [dʒɜk], slaan, stoten, rukken, werpen,
 toespringen. [gedroogd.
Jerked-beef [dʒɜkt-biːf], .rundvlees in de zon
Jerkin [dʒɜkɪn], .buis, leren .wambuis.
Jerome [dʒerəm], verk. v. **Hieronymus**.
Jerry [dʒeri], verk. v. **Jeremiah**.
Jersey [dʒɜzi], eiland in het Engelse Kanaal.
Jerusalem [dʒɜrʌsələm], Jeruzalem.
Jess [dʒes], riem aan de poten van de valken.
Jessamine [dʒesəmiːn], jasmijn.
Jest [dʒest], kwinkslag; scherts, boert; **in —**,
 uit scherts; **to turn into —**, in een grap
 veranderen; **he cannot take a —**, hij kan
 geen scherts verdragen; **the cream of the**
— is, het ijine van de grap is.
Jest [dʒest], schertsen.
Jester [dʒestə], spotvogel; hofnar.
Jesuit [dʒeziu-ɪt], Jezuïet.
Jesuitical [dʒeziu-ɪtɪkəl], jezuïties.
Jesuitism [dʒeziu-ɪtɪzəm], leer van de Jezuïeten.
Jesus [dʒiːzəs], Jezus.
Jet [dʒet], .git; waterstraal of sprong.
Jet [dʒet], uitspringen, uitschieten; fier op-
 treden; uitspuiten.
- Jet-black** [dʒet-blak], gitzwart. [deren.
Jetsam [dʒetsəm], aan strand gedreven goe-
Jettison [dʒetɪsən], het over boord werpen
 van goederen bij dringend gevaar.
Jetty [dʒeti], van git, als git.
Jetty-head [dʒeti-hed], .havenhoofd.
Jew [dʒiː], jood.
Jewel [dʒiːl], juweel, edelsteen, .kleinood.
Jeweller [dʒiːlə], juwelier.
Jewess [dʒiːs], jodin.
Jewish [dʒiːʃ], joods.
Jewry [dʒəri], joodse wijk in een stad; de
 joodse natie.
Jew's-harp [dʒiːz-hâp], mondharp.
Jezebel [dʒezəbəl], slechte, eervergeten vrouw.
Jib [dʒɪb], kluiiver (driehoekig zeil); uitsteken-
 de arm van een kraan.
Jiffy [dʒɪfi], **in a —**, in een wip.
Jig [dʒɪg], zekere dans; .danswysje.
Jig [dʒɪg], dansen.
Jilt [dʒɪlt], kokette.
Jilt [dʒɪlt], een minnaar misleiden, zich als
 kokette aanstellen, koketteren.
Jim [dʒɪm], Jaap.
Jingle [dʒɪŋɡl], .geklink, .gerinkink.
Jingle [dʒɪŋɡl], klinken.
Jingo [dʒɪŋɡo], oorlogzuchtige Brit; voorstan-
 der van de politiek van Lord Beaconsfield
 in 1887 om de Turken bij te staan.
Joachim [dʒoʊkɪm], Joachim.
Joan [dʒoʊ(ə)n], Johanna.
Job [dʒɔb], Job.
Job [dʒɔb], karrewei, .baantje, .werk; **by the**
 —, bij aanneming, bij 't stuk.
Job [dʒɔb], stoten, steken; bij aanneming of
 bij 't stuk werken; knoeien, spekuleren.
Jobation [dʒɔbeɪʃən], .verwijt, .standje, ver-
 velende vermaning.
Jobber [dʒɔbə], iemand, die bij aanneming
 of bij 't stuk werkt, knoeier, spekulant.
Jobbernowl [dʒɔbənəʊl], domkop.
Jobbery [dʒɔbəri], ambtelijke knoeierij.
Jockey [dʒɔki], jockey, rijknecht, wedrenner;
 paardekooper; bedrieger.
Jockey [dʒɔki], bedriegen.
Jocose [dʒokəs], grappig.
Jocular [dʒɔkjələ], grappig, snaaks.
Jocularity [dʒɔkjələrɪti], vrolijkheid, grappig-
 heid, snaaksheid.
Jocund [dʒɔk-, dʒoʊkənd], vrolijk, blijde.
Jocundity [dʒɔkəndɪti], vrolijkheid.
Joe [dʒoʊ], verk. van **Joseph**; **a —miller**,
 een oude „ui”.
Jog [dʒɔg], .stootje, .schokje.
Jog [dʒɔg], stoten, horten, langzaam voort-
 gaan, sukkelen.
Jogger [dʒɔgə], een die langzaam voortgaat.
Joggle [dʒɔɡl], stoten, wankelen, schudden.
Jog-trot [dʒɔg-trot], sukkel, sukkeldraf; sukkelig.
John [dʒɔn], Jan; — **Bull**, de engelse natie.
Johnny, Johnnie [dʒɔni], kerel, vent, aap enz.
Johnny-cake [dʒɔni-keɪk], maiskoek.
Johnson [dʒɔnsən], familienaam.
Johnsonese [dʒɔnsənɪz], **Johnsonian** [dʒɔn-
 sənɪən], in Dr. Samuel Johnsons stijl; op-
 geblazen, aanstellerig deftig.
Join [dʒɔɪn], verenigen, samenvoegen, ver-
 binden; toevoegen (**to**, aan); zich voegen

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bʊst; met = met; care = kêr; ago = agou; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fôl; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fûd;

- bij, zich verenigen (**with**, met, **to**, om); **to** — **in a discourse**, zich met iemand in een gesprek inlaten; **to** — **one's regiment**, naar zijn regiment terugkeren; **to** — **interest with one**, gemene zaak maken met iemand.
- Joinder** [dʒoɪndə], vereniging, verbinding.
- Joiner** [dʒoɪnə], schrijnwerker.
- Joinery** [dʒoɪnəri], schrijnwerk.
- Joint** [dʒoɪnt], .gewricht; .gelid; .scharnier; knoop; knobbel van planten; **out of** —, uit het lid, uit de voegen, in wanorde; **to put out of** —, verstuiken; **a — of veal**, een kalfsbout.
- Joint** [dʒoɪnt], verenigd, gezamenlik; — **stock**, gemeenschappelijk kapitaal, of aandelen; — **stock company**, maatschappij op aandelen (van meer dan 7 personen).
- Joint** [dʒoɪnt], verbinden, bij de gewrichten verjoinder [dʒoɪntə], ploegschaaf. [delen.
- Joint-heir** [dʒoɪnt-ɛə], medeërigenaam.
- Jointly** [dʒoɪntli], gezamenlik; — **and separately**, de een voor de ander, en allen voor een. [van een jointure.
- Jointress** [dʒoɪntrɪs], weduwe in het bezit
- Jointstool** [dʒoɪnt-stu:l], vrouwstool.
- Jointure** [dʒoɪntʃə], goederen en landerijen, waarvan de opbrengst na de dood van de echtgenoot aan zijn weduwe toebehoort; .weduw-joist [dʒoɪst], balk. [goed.
- Joist** [dʒoɪst], met balken of ribben voorzien.
- Joke** [dʒoʊk], scherts, kwinkslag, grap, klucht; **in** —, uit kortswijl. [boerten.
- Joke** [dʒoʊk], voor de gek houden, schertsen, **jole**, see **Jowl**. [heid.
- Jolliness** [dʒoʊlɪnɪs], **Jollity** [dʒoʊlɪti], vrolijk-
jolly [dʒoʊli], vrolik, iustig.
- Jolt** [dʒoʊlt], hort, stoot, schok
- Jolt** [dʒoʊlt], horten, stoten.
- Jointhead** [dʒoʊlθed], donkopt, botterik.
- Jonah** [dʒoʊnə], Jona.
- Jonas** [dʒoʊnəs], mannenaam.
- Jones** [dʒoʊnz], famielienaam.
- Jonathan** [dʒoʊnəθən], mannenaam; de ame-
rikaanse natie. [loos.
- Jonquil** [dʒɒŋkwɪl, dʒɒŋkwɪl], jonquille, tij-
Jordan [dʒɔːdən], Jordaan.
- Jorum** [dʒɔːrəm], grote beker; punchkom.
- Joseph** [dʒoʊzɪf], Jozef; amazone ('t kleed).
- Josephine** [dʒoʊzɪfi:n], —ain], vrouwenaam.
- Josh(ua)** [dʒos(uə)], Josua.
- Josiah** [dʒoʊsiə], Josias.
- Jostle** [dʒɒsəl], met de elleboog stoten; drin-
gen, hossen.
- Jot** [dʒɒt], jota, kleinigheid, .beetje; **not a** —, geen zier. [pen.
- Jot** [dʒɒt], opschrijven, aantekenen, aanstip-
Journal [dʒɔːnəl], dagboek, journaal, dagblad.
- Journalist** [dʒɔːnəlɪst], dagbladschrijver.
- Journalize** [dʒɔːnəlaɪz], in een dagboek bren-
gen, journalizeren.
- Journey** [dʒɔːni], reis.
- Journey** [dʒɔːni], reizen.
- Journeyman** [dʒɔːnɪmən], werkman, dagloner.
- Journey-work** [dʒɔːni-wɜːk], .dagwerk.
- Joust** [dʒaʊst], .steekspel, .tournooi.
- Joust** [dʒaʊst], een steekspel houden. [hemel.
- Jove** [dʒoʊv], Jupiter; azuur; **by** —, bij de
- Jovial** [dʒoʊviəl], vrolik, blijmoedig, lustig.
- Jovialness** [dʒoʊviəlɪnɪs], vrolijkheid, blijgees-
tigheid, vreugde.
- Jowl** [dʒoʊl, dʒaʊl], wang, kaak, krop, kop
van een vis; **cheek by** —, naast elkaar,
wang aan wang, zeer intiem.
- Jowler** [dʒoʊlə], jachthond.
- Joy** [dʒɔɪ], vreugde, blijdschap, gelukwensing.
- Joy** [dʒɔɪ], (zich) verheugen, blijde zijn, ver-
blijden, geluk wensen.
- Joyful** [dʒɔɪfʊl], blijde, vrolik.
- Joyfulness** [dʒɔɪfʊlnɪs], blijdschap.
- Joyless** [dʒɔɪlɪs], zonder vreugde, treurig.
- Joyous** [dʒɔɪəs], blijde, vrolik.
- Jubilant** [dʒʊbɪlənt], jubelend, juichend.
- Jubilation** [dʒʊbɪlɪʃən], .gejuich, vreugde-
bedrijving. [de.
- Jubilee** [dʒʊbɪli], .jubeljaar, .jubelfeest; vreug-
Judah [dʒʊdə], Judas [dʒʊdəs], Juda, Judas.
- Judaic**, —ical [dʒʊdeɪ-ɪk], joods.
- Judaism** [dʒʊdeɪ-ɪz'm], .jodendom.
- Judaize** [dʒʊdeɪ-aɪz], zich aan de joodse ge-
bruiken houden.
- Judas** [dʒʊdəs], Judas, verrader.
- Judea** [dʒʊdiə], land.
- Judge** [dʒʌdʒ], rechter, beoordelaar, kenner,
beslisser. [sen, beoordelen, veroordelen.
- Judge** [dʒʌdʒ], recht spreken, oordelen, beslis-
Judgment [dʒʌdʒmənt], .oordeel, .vonnis, on-
derscheidingsvermogen, .verstand; (goddelik)
besluit.
- Judgment-seat** [dʒʌdʒmənt-si:t], rechterstoel,
rechtbank, vierschaar. [len, oordeelkundig.
- Judicative** [dʒʊdɪkətɪv], in staat om te oorde-
Judicatory [dʒʊdɪkətəri], rechterlik, gerecht-
telik. [recht.
- Judicature** [dʒʊdɪkətʃə], rechtspleging, .ge-
Judicial [dʒʊdɪʃəl], rechterlik, gerechtelik; —
power, rechterlijke macht.
- Judiciary** [dʒʊdɪʃəri], gerechtelik.
- Judicious** [dʒʊdɪʃəs], verstandig, oordeelkundig.
- Judith** [dʒʊdɪθ], vrouwenaam.
- Judy** [dʒʊdi], de vrouw van „Punch” in het
poppespel, Trijn (in Nederland).
- Jug** [dʒʌg], kruik; .pot; verkorting van Joan of
Joanna; .doos (gevangenis); nachtegaalslag.
- Juggernaut** [dʒʌgənɔːt], titel van KRISHNA,
de achtste vleeswording van VISHNU (hin-
doese Mythologie).
- Juggle** [dʒʌgəl], goocheltoer.
- Juggle** [dʒʌgəl], goochelen, begoochelen, mis-
Juggler [dʒʌglə], goochelaar. [leiden.
- Jugular** [dʒʌgjʊlə], dat tot de keel behoort.
- Juice** [dʒʌs], sap.
- Juiceless** [dʒʌslɪs], zonder sappen.
- Juiciness** [dʒʌsɪnɪs], sappigheid.
- Juicy** [dʒʌsi], sappig.
- Jujube** [dʒʊbzʊb], .borsttablet, jujube; —
tree, borstbezieboom.
- Julep** [dʒʊləp], koeldrank.
- Julia** [dʒʊliə], Julia.
- Julian** [dʒʊliən], Juliaan; juliaans.
- July** [dʒʊlaɪ], Julie, hooimaand.
- Jumart** [dʒʊmɑːt], .muilnier.
- Jumble** [dʒʌmbəl], .mengelmoes, verwarring;
schok, rit in een rijtuig.
- Jumble** [dʒʌmbəl], door elkander werpen, on-
dereen mengen, ondereen gemengd worden.
- Jumbling** [dʒʌmblɪŋ], verward.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

Jump [dʒʌmp], springen, huppelen, overheen springen, in de waagstel stellen; **to to a conclusion**, een haastig besluit trekken.
Jumper [dʒʌmpə], springer.
Juncaceous [dʒʌŋkeɪʃəs], tot de familie van de biezen behorende.
Junction [dʒʌŋkʃən], vereniging; .verenigingspunt (van spoorlijnen).
Juncture [dʒʌŋkʃə], voeg, naad; gewricht; .tijdsgeewicht; beslissend .ogenblik.
June [dʒuːn], Junie, zomermaand.
Jungle [dʒʌŋɡl̩], dicht bewassen .bos (in tropiese streken).
Junior [dʒuːniə], de jongere.
Juniper [dʒʌnɪpə], jeneverboom.
Junius [dʒuːniəs], familienaam.
Junk [dʒʌŋk], jonk (zeker indies .vaartuig); spalk; oud .kabel- en .touwwerk; gepekeld.
Junket [dʒʌŋkɪt], smulpertij, .onthaal. [vrees.
Junket [dʒʌŋkɪt], smullen, snoepen, onthalen.
Junketing [dʒʌŋkɪtɪŋ], smulpertij, vrolijke maaltijd. [schone, jaloerse vrouw.
Juno [dʒʌno], Juno, de vrouw van Jupiter;
Junto [dʒʌnto], .eedgespan; partij, faktie.
Jupiter [dʒʌpɪtə], Jupiter, de opperste godheid van de oude Romeinen.
Jura [dʒʌrə], .Juragebergte.
Juridical [dʒʌrɪdɪkəl], gerechtelijk.
Jurisconsult [dʒʌrɪs-kən-sʌlt], rechtsgeleerde.
Jurisdiction [dʒʌrɪsɪdʒkʃən], .rechtsgebied, rechtsmacht, rechtsdwang.
Jurisprudence [dʒʌrɪsprɪdʒəns], rechtsgeleerdheid; —ent [-ənt], rechtsgeleerd.
Jurist [dʒʌrɪst], rechtsgeleerde.
Juror [dʒʌrə], gezworene, .jurylid.
Jury [dʒʌrɪ], de gezworenen, jury, commissie van beoordeling (voor het toekennen van prijzen bij tentoonstellingen enz.) [nen].
Jury-box [dʒʌrɪ-bɒks], bank van de gezworenen.
Juryman [dʒʌrɪmən], gezworene, lid der gezworenen.
Jurymast [dʒʌrɪmæst], noodmast. [zworenen.
Just [dʒʌst], rechtvaardig, getrouw, nauwkeurig.
Just [dʒʌst], juist, even; — now, zo even, nu.
Just [dʒʌst], .steekspel, .tournooi; see **Joust**; .toost.
Justice [dʒʌstɪs], gerechtigheid, rechtvaardigheid, billijkheid; rechtsoefening; justitie; rechter, vrederechter; **lord chief** —, 's konings opperrechter; — **of the peace**, vrederechter; **in** —, van rechtswege.
Justicer [dʒʌstɪsə], rechtsbedeler.
Justiceship [dʒʌstɪs-ʃɪp], .rechterschap.
Justifiable [dʒʌstɪfəɪəbəl], aan rechterlijk onderzoek onderworpen.
Justiciary [dʒʌstɪʃəri], rechtsbedeler.
Justifiable [dʒʌstɪfəɪəbəl], te rechtvaardigen, verdedigbaar, verschoonbaar.
Justifiableness [dʒʌstɪfəɪəbəl'nɪs], vatbaarheid om ger. — .vaardigd te worden.
Justification [dʒʌstɪfɪkəɪʃən], rechtvaardiging, .rechtvaardigmaking [bewijzend].
Justificative [dʒʌstɪfɪkətɪv], rechtvaardigend.
Justifier [dʒʌstɪfɪə], verdediger.
Justify [dʒʌstɪfaɪ], rechtvaardigen, verdedigen.
Justin [dʒʌstɪn], Justinus.
Justie [dʒʌstɪ], stoot. [ken].
Justle [dʒʌstl̩], stoten, botsen, drijven, schok.
Justly [dʒʌstli], rechtvaardig, nauwkeurig.

Justness [dʒʌstnɪs], rechtvaardigheid, billijkheid, juistheid, nauwkeurigheid.
Jut [dʒʌt], uitsteken, uitspringen, vooruitschieten.
Jute [dʒʌt], bewoner van Jutland; Jut; jute (bastvezels van planten).
Jutland [dʒʌtlənd], Jutland.
Jutty [dʒʌtɪ], .uitstek.
Juvenal [dʒʌvənəl], Juvenalis.
Juvenile [dʒʌvənəl], jeugdig.
Juvenility [dʒʌvənəlɪtɪ], jeugdigheid.
Juxtaposition [dʒʌkʌstə-pəzɪʃən], naast-elkanderplaatsing.
Jynx [dʒɪŋks], draaihals (vogel); .tovermiddel.

K

Kaffer [kafə], Kaffer; kaffers.
Kale, Kail [keɪl], kool, koolsoep.
Kaleidoscope [kəlaɪdɒskəʊp], kaleidoskoop.
Kalendar [kæləndə], see **Calendar**.
Kali [kɑːli, keɪli], een zeeplaut, potas.
Kangaroo [kæŋɡəˈruː], kangoeroe. [Kaatje.
Kate [keɪt], verk. v. **Catherine**, Katrien.
K. B. verk. voor **Knight of the Bath** [naɪt ə(v)ðəbɑː], ridder van de Bathorde.
Keck [kek], kokhalzen.
Keeksy [keksɪ], doller kervel, scheerling.
Kedge (-anchor) [kedʒ(-əŋkə)], klein .werp.
Keel [kiːl], kiel. [anker].
Keelage [kiːlɪdʒ], .havengeld.
Keelfat [kiːlfət], .koelvat.
Keelhaul [kiːlhɔːl], kielhalen.
Keelson [kiːlsən], .zaadhout.
Keen [kiːn], scherp, vlijmend, levig, vurig, bits.
Keeness [kiːnɪs], scherphheid, hevige, bitsheid.
Keen-sighted [kiːn-saɪtɪd], scherp van gezicht.
Keep [kiːp], bewaring, hoede; slottoren; toestand; .onderhoud.
Keep [kiːp], houden, behouden, terughouden, bewaren, beschutten, onderhouden, vieren, blijven, zich houden; **to — away**, afhouden, wegblijven; **to — back**, terug-, achterhouden, terugblijven; **to — down**, zich bedwingen, vernederen; **to — from**, afhouden, zich onthouden; **to — in**, zich inhouden, in toom houden; **to — on**, aanhouden, voortgaan; **to — out**, buiten houden, buiten blijven; **to — to**, zich houden aan; **to — under**, onderdrukken, zich bedwingen; **to — up**, ophouden, levendig houden, opblijven, volharden; **to — up with**, bijhouden; **to — a secret**, geheim houden, **you must — my counsel**, gij moet mij niet verraden; **to — fair**, in goede verstandhouding zijn; **to — one's temper**, zich gelijk, bedaard blijven; **to — a thing from one**, een zaak voor iemand verbergen; **to — ground**, stand houden; — **where you are**, blijf waar jij zijt; **as long as I — in my right wits**, zo lang ik bij mijn zinnen ben; **to — bad company**, met slechte mensen omgang hebben; **to — good hours**, op behoorlijke tijd thuis komen; **to — at bay**, in de engte drijven; **to — lent**, vasten; **to — time**, te gelijk beginnen, maat houden; **to — one close to a thing**, iemand aan het werk houden; **to — one down**, iemand

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- vernederen; **to — up with one**, iemand bijhouden; **to — near**, bijhouden.
- Keeper** [kɪpə], bewaarder, opzichter, cipier; — **ship**, opzichterschap.
- Keeping** [kɪpɪŋ], bewaring; overeenstemming; voeding.
- Keepsake** [kɪpsək], herinnering, aandenken.
- Keg** [keg], vaatje. [souvenir.
- Keith** [keɪθ], familienaam.
- Kelp** [kɛlp], weedas.
- Kelpie, Kelpy** [kɛlpi], watergeest (Schottl).
- Keiter** [keɪtə], gereedheid. [huis voor dieven.
- Ken** [ken], gezicht, bereik van het gezicht; kost-
- Ken** [ken], kennen, herkennen, rondzien.
- Kendal-green** [kɛndəl-grɪn], groen laken.
- Kennel** [kɛnəl], hondenhok; goot; hol, gat; **a — of hounds**, een troep, koppel jachthonden.
- Kennel** [kɛnəl], in een hok, hol liggen, wonen.
- Kentledge** [kɛntlɪdʒ], ballast. [— houden.
- Kentucky** [kɛntəkɪ], staat van de V.S. v. N.A.
- Kept** [kept], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **keep**.
- Kerb** [kɛb], see **Curbstone**.
- Kerchief** [kɛtʃɪf], hoofdoek. [sluierd.
- Kerchiefed** [kɛtʃɪft], — **chieft**, gedekt, gekerf [kɛf], kerf, insnijding.
- Kern** [kɛrn], ierse voetknecht of boer; handkorenmolen; see **Churn**.
- Kernel** [kɛnəl], pit, kern; korrel; klier.
- Kernal** [kɛnəl], zich tot korrels zetten.
- Kernelly** [kɛnəli], vol korrels, pitten.
- Kerosene** [kɛrəsɪn], gezuiverd petroleum.
- Kerseymere** [kɛrzi:mə], kasjmier.
- Kestrel** [kɛstrɪl], bastaardvalk.
- Ketch** [ketʃ], kaag (zeker schip); **Jack —**, beul.
- Ketchup** [ketʃəp], champignonsaus.
- Kettle** [kɛtl], ketel.
- Kettledrum** [kɛtʃlɪdrəm], keteltrom, pauk.
- Kettle-pin** [kɛtʃl-pɪn], kegel.
- Key** [ki], sleutel; .klavier; toets.
- Key** [ki], kaai; see **Quai**.
- Keyage** [ki-ɪdʒ], .kaageld.
- Key-hole** [ki-hoʊl], sleutelgat.
- Key-stone** [ki-stoʊn], sluitsteen.
- K. G.** verk. voor **Knight of the Garter** [nait ə(v) dʒɑ:tə], ridder van de kouseband.
- Keziah** [kɛziə], mannenaam.
- Khan** [kan, kæn], gouverneur, koning, vorst; karavanserai.
- Khedive** [kɪdɪv], onderkoning van Egypte.
- Kibe** [kaɪb], winterhiel.
- Kibed** [kaɪbd], met winterhielen geplaaagd.
- Kick** [kɪk], schop, trap, stoot.
- Kick** [kɪk], schoppen, achteruitslaan; **to — up**, maken (leven, geweld); **to — out**, weggagen; **to — the beam**, licht wegen, van weinig of geen belang of betekenis zijn.
- Kicker** [kɪkə], die schopt. [sewasje.
- Kickshaw(s)** [kɪksɔ:z], .liflafje, beuzelarij, wis-
- Kid** [kɪd], jonge geit; .geiteleer; glacé handschoenen; (jong) .kind; tobbe; etensbak.
- Kid** [kɪd], geiten werpen; werpen; in bundels binden.
- Kidderminster** [kɪdəmɪnstə], .karpel van echt wol in twee kleuren.
- Kidgloves** [kɪdglɒvz], glacé handschoenen.
- Kidnap** [kɪdnæp], stelen (een mens of kind).
- Kidnapper** [kɪdnæpə], kinderdief, zielverkoper.
- Kidney** [kɪdni], nier; aard, klas, soort.
- Kidney-bean** [kɪdni-bin], snijboon. [lons.
- Kilderkin** [kɪldəkin], .vaatje van 16 of 18 gal.
- Kill** [kɪl], doden; slachten; doen bedaren; **you — me with your kindness**, grij overstelpt mij met uw vriendelijkheid.
- Kill-devil** [kɪl-dɛvɪl], rum; kunstmatig .lokaas.
- Kill-joy** [kɪl-dʒɔɪ], spelbederver.
- Kiln** [kɪl], oven; .fornuis eest. [(grain).
- Kilndry** [kɪldrɔɪ], in een oven drogen, eesten.
- Kilogram(me)** [kɪləgrəm], kilogram.
- Kilt** [kɪlt], kiel of rok van de bergschotten.
- Kimbo** [kɪmbəʊ], krom, gebogen, als: **to set the arms a —**, de handen in de zijden zetten.
- Kin** [kɪn], maagschap, verwantschap, geslacht, aard, bloedverwant, verbodene.
- Kind** [kaɪnd], soort, kunne, .geslacht; **to receive in —**, in natura ontvangen; **in what — did he take it**, hoe nam hij het op?
- Kind** [kaɪnd], vriendelijk, verplichtend, goed, heus, weldadig.
- Kindle** [kɪndl], ontsteken (**a fire**); aansteken, opwekken, ontvlammen, ontbranden, vuur vatten. [heid, weldadigheid.
- Kindliness** [kaɪndlɪnis], welwillendheid, goed-
- Kindly** [kaɪndli], vriendelijk, goedaardig; gunstig; wettig. [weldaad, dienst.
- Kindness** [kaɪndnis], vriendelijkheid, goedheid.
- Kindred** [kɪndrɪd], verwant, gelijksoortig, verwantschap, gelijksoortigheid.
- Kine** [kaɪn], koelen. [graaf.
- Kinematograph** [kaɪnɪmətəgrɑ:f], kinemato-
- King** [kɪŋ], koning, heer; dam; **a — at arms**, een wapenkoning; —'s **Bench**, het hoogste gerechtshof in Engeland; **the —'s evil**, .kliergezwell.
- King** [kɪŋ], als koning optreden, tot koning maken.
- Kingcraft** [kɪŋkrɑ:ft], staatkunde, kunst om te
- Kingdom** [kɪŋdəm], .koninkrijk. [regeren.
- King-fisher** [kɪŋ-fɪʃə], ijsvogel. [lik.
- King-like** [kɪŋ-laɪk], **Kingly** [kɪŋli], konink-
- King's evil** [kɪŋ-ɪvɪl], scrotula, huidziekte.
- Kingship** [kɪŋʃɪp], koningschap.
- Kink** [kɪŋk], slag in een touw, kink; gril, listige strek.
- Kinsman** [kɪnzməŋ], bloedverwant.
- Kinswoman** [kɪnzwʊmən], bloedverwant.
- Kip** [kɪp], .leer van jonge dieren (kalveren).
- Kirk** [kɜ:k], kerk.
- Kirtle** [kɜ:tl], mantel, rok. [suikere boon.
- Kiss** [kɪs], kus, zoen; soort van suikergoed.
- Kiss** [kɪs], kussen, met een handkus groeten.
- Kissing-crust** [kɪsɪŋ-krʊst], weke zijde van het brood.
- Kiss-me-quick** [kɪs-mi-kwɪk], sluiet, volle.
- Kit** [kɪt], tobbe, .vaatje; zakviol; uitzet, volledige uitrusting, uniform; **a — for milk**, een melkemmer; **a — of mackerel**, een vaatje makrelen.
- Kitchen** [kɪtʃɪn], keuken, kombuis.
- Kitchen-boy** [kɪtʃɪn-boɪ], koksjongen.
- Kitchen-garden** [kɪtʃɪn-gɑ:dən], moestuin.
- Kitchen-maid** [kɪtʃɪn-meɪd], keukenmeid.
- Kitchen-stuff** [kɪtʃɪn-stʌf], .braadvet.
- Kitchen-wench** [kɪtʃɪn-wɛnʃ], vaatwasster.
- Kite** [kaɪt], kiekendief; wouw; vlieger; hebzuchtig mens, schraper. [verwanten.
- Kith** [kɪθ], kennis; — **and kin**, kennissen en
- Kitten** [kɪt'n], .katje.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = þɪn.

Kitten [kit'n], werpen (van katten).
Kitty [kiti], Kaatje.
Klick [klik], tikken, ontfutselen, wegkapen.
Knack [nak], kunstgreep, slag, handigheid; zotte gewoonte; beuzeling.
Knag [nag], kwast, knoest.
Knaggy [nagi], kwastig, twistziek.
Knap [nap], knappen, kraken, doen knappen.
Knapple [nap'l], afknappen.
Knapsack [napsak], ransel, knapzak.
Knar [nä], kwast, knoest.
Knave [neiv], schurk; boer (in het kaartspel).
Knavery [neivəri], schurkerij, gouterij.
Knavish [neivij], schelmachtig, guitachtig.
Knavishness [neivijnis], schelmerij.
Knead [nid], kneeden.
Kneading-trough [nidiŋ-trof], bakkerstrog.
Knee [ni], knie.
Kneed [nid], met knieën, knobbelig.
Knee-deep [ni-dip], tot aan de knieën.
Kneel [ni], knielen.
Kneeler [ni:lə], knieler.
Kneepan [nipan], knieschijf.
Knell [nel], doodsklok.
Kwew [nju], verleden tijd van **know**.
Knickerbocker [nikəbokə], afstammeling van de oorspronkelijke nederlandse kolonisten in New-York; — **s**, korte broek (voor schooljongens en sportlui).
Knick-knack [nik-nak], beuzelarij, vodderij.
Knife [naif], mes.
Knife-board [naif-bod], slijpplank; overlangse zitbank op een omnibus. [scharreslijper.
Knife-grinder [naif-graində], messeslijper.
Knight [nait], ridder; — **marshal**, holmaarschalk; — **of the post**, valse getuige, gelukzoeker; — **of the shire**, vertegenwoordiger van een graatschap; — **of the road**, straatrover.
Knight [nait], tot ridder slaan.
Knight-errant [nait-erant], dolende ridder.
Knight-errantry [nait-erəntri], dolende ridderschap.
Knighthood [naitud], ridderschap.
Knightly [naitli], ridderlijk.
Knit [nit], breien, knopen; fronsen, zich verbinden, samengroeiën; **to** — **up**, ten einde
Knitter [nitə], breier, breister. [lopen.
Knitting-needle [nitiŋ-nid'li], breinaald. [stok].
Knittle [nit'l], koordje.
Knob [nob], knobbel, knop (van een deur of
Knobbed [nobd], **Knobby** [nobi], knobbelig.
Knobbiness [nobinis], knobbeligheid.
Knock [nok], slag, klop, klap.
Knock [nok], slaan, kloppen; **to** — **under**, zich onderwerpen, gewonnen geven; **to** — **down**, neervellen, doodslaan; **to** — **in**, inslaan; **to** — **off**, afslaan; **to** — **up**, opkloppen, doen opspringen, vermoeten; **to** — **at**, aankloppen.
Knocker [nokə], klopper. [binnen gebogen.
Knock-kneed [nok-nid], met de knieën naar
Knoll [noul], heuveltje.
Knoll [noul], luiden. [moeilijkheid.
Knout [not], knoop; kwast; band; groep, bende;
Knot [not], knopen, verbinden, verwarren, zich ineenwikkelen, met kwasten groeien, vrucht zetten.

Knotgrass [notgräs], duizendknoop, .varkensgras.
Knotted [notid], — **ty** [noti], knoestig, kwastig.
Knottiness [notinis], kwastigheid, moeilikheid.
Knotty [noti], vol knoesten; lastig, ingewikkeld.
Know [nou], kennen, erkennen, bekennen; verstaan, weten; **to** — (**how**) **to**, op de hoogte zijn met, weten te, kennis dragen (**of**, **van**).
Knowable [nouəb'l], dat men weten kan.
Knowing [nouiŋ], kundig, ervaren, verstandig; geslepen, slim, glad; **a** — **one**, een loze gast, een uitgeslapen vogel.
Knowledge [nolidz], kennis, kunde, ervaring, wetenschap, geleerdheid.
Knowles [noulz], familienaam.
Kn, verk. voor **Knight** [nait], ridder.
Knuckle [nɔk'l], knokkel; scharnier; schenkel.
Knuckle [nɔk'l], onderdoen, zich onderwerpen, met de knokkels slaan.
Knur(r), **Knurl** [nɔ, nɔl], knoest, knobbel, knop, houten bal.
Kodak [koudak], draagbaar .fotografie-toestel; fotografie daarmee genomen.
Koran [korān, korən], koran.
K. P., verk. voor **Knight of Saint-Patrick**.
Kraal [krāl], kraal (Hottentotsdorp).
K. T. verk. voor **Knight of the Thistle**.

L

La [lä], hé! [teruitgang.
Labefaction [labifakʃən], verzwakking, ach.
Label [leibəl], etiket; .lijstwerk boven deur of venster; .kodicil; band (dwars over een wapenschild. [letter.
Labial [leibial], tot de lippen behorende, iip.
Labiated [leibi-eitid], lipvormig.
Laboratory [labərətəri], schoolhuis van een scheikundige, laboratorium.
Laborious [ləbəriəs], werkzaam, arbeidzaam; moeilijk, werkelijk.
Laboriousness [ləbəriəsnis], arbeidzaamheid, werkzaamheid, moeilijkheid.
Labour [leibə], arbeid, .werk; moeite.
Labour [leibə], arbeiden, werken, gebukt gaan, lijden, zich moeite geven, trachten; **to** — **under**, lijden door iets, onder iets; **to** — **under great difficulties**, met grote moeilijkheden te kampen hebben; **to** — **under a mistake**, in dwaling verkeren; bewerken, uitwerken (**an argument**). [loner.
Labourer [leibərə], arbeider, werkman, dag.
Laboursome [leibəsəm], werkelijk, moeilijk.
Labrador [ləbrədɔ], land.
Labret [leibrit], lipversiering.
Labrose [leibrous], met dikke lippen.
Laburnum [ləbɔnəm], goudenregen (boom).
Labyrinth [ləbirinθ], (.)doolhof.
Labyrinthian [ləbirinθiən], verward, ingewikkeld als een doolhof.
Lac [lak], gom- of harsachtig; lak; **Lac**, **lakh** [lak], honderdduizend; **a** — **of rupees**, honderdduizend ropijen.
Laccadives [lakdəivz], Lakediven (eilandegroep). [snoer.
Lace [leis], kant, .boordsel, .galon; veter, .rijg-

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = bŏst; met = met; care = kē; ago = agou; will = wil; free = frī; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fō; lord = lōd; foot = fut; food = fūd;

- Lace** [leis], omboorden, boorden: bezetten; rijgen; afrossen; galloneren; een scheutje sterke drank voegen bij.
- Lace-boot** [leis-büt], rijglaars.
- Lacedaemon** [lasədɪmən], Lacedemonië.
- Lacedaemonian** [lasədɪmouniən], Lacedemoniër, lacedemonies. [werker.
- Laceman** [leismən], kantverkoper, passament-
- Lacerable** [lasəɾəb'l], verscheurbaar.
- Lacerate** [lasəreit], verscheuren (the heart); wonden.
- Laceration** [lasəreitʃən], verscheuring.
- Lacertian** [lasəɾtiən, ləsəɾʃən], hagedisachtig.
- Laches** [latʃiz], nalatigheid (volgens de wet).
- Lachrymal** [lakriməl], tranend; — **gland**, traanklier.
- Lachrymary** [lakriməri], tranen bevattende.
- Lachrymose** [lakrimous], tranen stortend, droevig.
- Lacing** [leisiŋ], veter, .boordsel; gekleurde rand om een bloembad; .scheutje sterke drank in water.
- Lack** [lak], .gebrek, behoefte.
- Lack** [lak], ontberen, missen, ontbreken.
- Lackadaisical** [lakədeizikəl], gemaakt, treurig, sentimenteel.
- Lack-a-day** [lak-ə-dei], helaas.
- Lack-brain** [lak-brein], domoor.
- Lacker** [lakə], .lak, .vernis.
- Lacker** [lakə], see **Lacquer**.
- Lackey** [lækɪ], lijfknecht, lakei. [ten.
- Lackey** [lækɪ], als lakei dienen, — opwach-
- Lack-lustre** [lak-lʊstə], glansloos.
- Laconic** [ləkɒnik], kort, bondig, lakouiek.
- Laconism** [ləkəniz'm], korte en bondige spreekwijze.
- Lacquer** [lakə], verlacken, vernissen.
- Lactation** [lakteiʃən], zoging.
- Lacteal** [laktiəl], melkader.
- Lacteal** [laktiəl], — **teous**, melkachtig.
- Lad** [lad], knaap, jongen.
- Ladder** [lædə], ladder.
- Lade** [leɪd], laden, beladen, (water) scheppen.
- Lading** [leɪdɪŋ], lading; **bill of** —, vrachtbrief, .kognossement.
- Ladle** [leɪd'l], potlepel, soeplepel; schoep van een stoommolenrad.
- Ladron** [lædrɒn], schurk, struikrover.
- Lady** [leɪdi], dame, mevrouw, vrouw, gade, .meisje.
- Lady-bird** [leɪdi-bɜ:d], .onze-lieve-heers-beestje.
- Lady-day** [leɪdi-dei], Maria-boodschap (25 Maart). [lig, voornaam.
- Lady-like** [leɪdi-laɪk], vrouwelijk, kies, beval-
- Ladyship** [leɪdiʃɪp], mevrouw.
- Laertes** [leɪəti:z], mannennaam.
- Lag** [lag], laatst, achterst, traag.
- Lag** [lag], de laatste, achterblijver; getransporteerde, veroordeelde.
- Lag** [lag], dralen, achteraan komen; transporteren, naar de strafkolonie zenden.
- Lagger** [lægə], draler, talmer.
- Lagoon** [ləgʊn], .strandmeer, ondiepte en .eiland in de Adriatische zee.
- Laic** [leɪ-ik], **Laical**, tot de lekestand behorende, leek.
- Laid** [leɪd], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **lay**.
- Lain** [leɪn], verl. deelw. van **lie**.
- Lair** [leɪə], .leger.
- Laird** [leɪd], heer (van een heerlijkheid).
- Laity** [leɪ-iti], de leken.
- Lake** [leɪk], meer; **small** —, (S.A.) pan.
- Lakelet** [leɪkli:t], .meertje.
- Lallation** [ləleɪʃən], .spraakgebrek, waardoor de r als l wordt uitgesproken.
- Lamb** [læm], .lam, .lamsvlees.
- Lamb-ale** [læm-eɪl], feest bij het schapescheren.
- Lambent** [læmbənt], .likkend, .flikkerend, .spelend.
- Lambert** [læmbət], Lambert, Lambertus.
- Lambkin** [læmkɪn], .lammetje.
- Lamblike** [læmlaɪk], zacht als een lam.
- Lamb's wool** [læmz wʊl], lamswol; drank van gekruid bier met appelen.
- Lame** [leɪm], verminkt, kreupel, gebrekkelik.
- Lame** [leɪm], verlammen, verminken (**an arm**, een arm). [heid, gebrekkigheid.
- Lameness** [leɪmɪnis], verminktheid, kreupel-
- Lament** [ləment], weeklacht, .gekerm.
- Lament** [ləment], weklagen, kermen, be-wenen, bejammeren, beklagen.
- Lamentable** [ləməntəb'l], beklaaglik, klaag-lik, erbarmelik.
- Lamentation** [ləmenteiʃən], weeklacht, jam-merkclacht; .gekerm, .klaaglied; **the —s of Jeremiah**, de klaagliederen van Jeremia.
- Lamentine** [ləmentɪn], zoekoe.
- Lamina** [ləmi:nə], dunne plaat; laag; .blad.
- Lammas** [læməs], St. Pieter (1 Augustus)
- Lamp** [læmp], lamp.
- Lamp-black** [læmp-blæk], lampzwart.
- Lamp-lighter** [læmp-laɪtə], lamp-, lantaarn-aansteker.
- Lampoon** [læmpʊn], .schimpschrift.
- Lampoon** [læmpʊn], schimpschriften schrij-ven, hekelen. [schriften.
- Lampooner** [læmpʊnə], schrijver van schimp-
- Lamprey** [læmpri], lamprei.
- Lanark** [lænək], familiennaam.
- Lancashire** [læŋkəʃɪə], .graafschap.
- Lancastrian** [læŋkəstriən], afstammeling van JOHN OF GAUNT, Hertog van Lancaster.
- Lance** [læns], speer, lans. [openen.
- Lance** [læns], doorsteken, met een lancet
- Lancer** [lænsə], lansier.
- Lancet** [lænsɪt], .lancet.
- Land** [lænd], .land (landერი); bodem.
- Land** [lænd], landen, aanlanden, ontschepen, aan wal zetten. [derijen bestaande.
- Landed** [lændɪd], landerijen bezittende, in lan-
- Land-fall** [lænd-fɔ:l], erfenis van landerijen, aanlanding.
- Land-flood** [lænd-flʊd], overstroming.
- Land-forces** [lænd-fɔ:sɪz], landmacht.
- Landgrave** [lændgreɪv], landgraaf.
- Landgraviate** [lændgreɪviət], landgraafschap.
- Landholder** [lændhouɪdə], bezitter van lan-derijen, grondbezitter.
- Landing** [lændɪŋ], landing.
- Landing-place** [lændɪŋ-plੇɪs], rustplaats op een trap; landingsplaats, aanvaart.
- Land-jobber** [lænd-dʒɔ:bə], iemand die speku-leert op landerijen. [waardin.
- Landlady** [lændleɪdi], ambachtsvrouw; hospita,
- Landless** [lændlis], arm, zonder land.
- Land-lock** [lænd-lɒk], door land omsluiten, — omgeven.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stou:n; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Land-lord** [landlɔd], landheer; huisheer, hospis; herbergier, waard. (geen zeeman).
- Landman** [landmən], een die te land dient.
- Landmark** [landmɑ:k], grenspaal, .baken.
- Landscape** [landskeip], .landschap.
- Land-slip** [land-slip], berg-, aardstorting.
- Land-tax** [land-taks], grondbelasting.
- Land-waiter** [land-weitə], tolbediende bij de
- Landward** [landwəd], landwaarts. [invoer.
- Lane** [leɪn], landweg; doorgang tussen twee rijen mensen; nauwe straat, steeg; naam van straten in de City van Londen; keelgat (Sl.).
- Langham** [lɑŋəm], familienaam. [schroot.
- Langrage** [lɑŋgrɪdʒ], **Langrel** [lɑŋrəl], **Langsync** [lɑŋsain], (Schots) lang geleden.
- Language** [lɑŋgwɪdʒ], taal, spraak. [meester.
- Language-master** [lɑŋgwɪdʒ-mɑ:stə], taal-
- Languedoc** [lɑŋgə'dɔk], vroegere provincie in Frankrijk.
- Languet** [lɑŋgwɪt], tongvormig .uiteinde (van sommige gereedschappen); tong, lip (van een
- Languid** [lɑŋgwɪd], kwijnend. [orgel).
- Languidness** [lɑŋgwɪdnɪs], kwijning, smachting, zwakheid.
- Languish** [lɑŋgwɪʃ], doen kwijnen, smachten.
- Languishing** [lɑŋgwɪʃɪŋ], kwijnend, smachtend, op teedere wijze. [smachten.
- Languishment** [lɑŋgwɪʃməntɪ], kwijning; het
- Languor** [lɑŋgə, lɑŋgwə], kwijning, matheid.
- Lanitary** [lɑnɪəri], hondstand; verscheurend.
- Laniferous** [leɪnɪfərəs], **Lanigerous** [leɪnɪdʒərəs], woldragend.
- Lank** [lɑŋk], schraal, dun, mager, rank.
- Lankness** [lɑŋknɪs], magerheid, rankheid,
- Lanner** [lɑnə], steenvalk. [schraalheid.
- Lansquenet** [lɑnskənət], lansknecht; lans-kene (zeker kaartspel).
- Lantern** [lɑntən], lantaarn; **a dark** —, een dievelantaarn; **a magic** —, een toverlantaarn.
- Lanuginous** [lɑnʒɪdʒɪnəs], wollig.
- Lanyard** [lɑnɪəd], taliereep.
- Laocoon** [leɪ'ɔ:kəʊn], mannenaam.
- Laodicean** [leɪ'ɔ:dɪsiən], behorende tot LAODICEA; onverschillig in godsdienstige of politieke zaken.
- Lap** [lɑp], schoot, .pand (van een kledingstuk); het likken, drinken voor honden; drank, sterke drank; overheenvallend .deel.
- Lap** [lɑp], likken, oplikken; opvouwen, bedekken; bewinden; over-, overheenliggen, overhandigen, slabben.
- Lap-dog** [lɑp-dɔg], .schoothondje.
- Lapful** [lɑpɪfʊl], schootvol.
- Lapidary** [lɑpɪdəri], juwelier.
- Lapidation** [lɑpɪdeɪʃən], steniging.
- Lapidescence** [lɑpɪdesəns], verstenend.
- Lapidification** [lɑpɪdɪfɪkəɪʃən], steenvorming,
- Lapiand** [lɑpɪənd], Lapland. [verstening.
- Lapper** [lɑpə], inwikkelaar, likker.
- Lappet** [lɑpɪt], slip, .pand. [king.
- Lapse** [lɑps], val, loop, .verloop, misslag, afwij-
- Lapse** [lɑps], vervallen, vallen, dwalen.
- Lapwing** [lɑpwiŋ], Kieviet.
- Larboard** [lɑbɔd], .bakboord.
- Larceny** [lɑsəni], dieverij, diefstal.
- Larch** [lɑ:tʃ], lorkeboom, lariks.
- Lard** [lɑ:d], doorspekken, larderen, vet maken,
- Lard** [lɑ:d], spek; varkensreuzel. [vet worden.
- Larder** [lɑ:də], provisiekamer.
- Lares** [lɛrɪz], huisgoden.
- Large** [lɑ:dʒ], ruim, breed, groot, wijd, uitgestrekt, veelomvattend, verziend, edel; **at** —, vrij, breedvoerig; **the public at** —, het grote publiek. [grootsheid.
- Largeness** [lɑ:dʒnɪs], ruimte, wijde, grootte,
- Largess(e)** [lɑ:dʒəs], gift, geschenk (van meerderen aan minderen; mildheid.
- Lark** [lɑ:k], leeuwerik; pret, grap.
- Lark-spur** [lɑ:k-spʊ], ridderspoor. [thorende.
- Laryngeal** [lɑrɪndʒiəl], tot het strottehoofd be-
- Laryngitis** [lɑrɪndʒaɪtɪs], ontsteking van het slijmvlies van het strottehoofd.
- Laryngoscope** [lɑrɪŋgə'skəʊp], keelspiegel.
- Larynx** [lɑrɪŋks], strottehoofd.
- Lascivious** [lɑsɪvɪəs], wulps, wellustig.
- Lasciviousness** [lɑsɪvɪəsni:s], wulpsheid, wellustigheid.
- Lash** [lɑ:ʃ], .zweepkoord, slag, geseling; koppeliem; .ooghaartje; steek; sarkasme, schimp-rede.
- Lash** [lɑ:ʃ], geselen, zweepen, hekelen, slaan, vastbinden, de zweep zwaaien; **to** — **out**, buitensoorig zijn, slaan (van een paard).
- Lass** [lɑ:s], .meisje, .diertje.
- Lassitude** [lɑsɪtju:d], vermoeidheid, matheid.
- Last** [lɑ:st], leest; last.
- Last** [lɑ:st], laatst, vorige, jongstleden; — **night**, gisteren avond; — **not least**, de of het laatste (maar) niet de minste; **to breathe one's** —, de laatste adem uitblazen.
- Last** [lɑ:st], duren; **our coal will not** — **a week**, onze steenkolen zullen het geen week uithouden, voor ze op zijn; **will this colour** —, zal deze kleur goed blijven, niet verschieten?
- Lasting** [lɑ:stɪŋ], duurzaam, voortdurend.
- Latch** [lɑ:tʃ], klink.
- Latch** [lɑ:tʃ], op de klink doen.
- Latchet** [lɑ:tʃɪt], schoenriem. [een klink.
- Latch-key** [lɑ:tʃ-ki], huissleutel, sleuteltje van
- Late** [leɪt], laat, te laat, laatst, vergevorderd, geweest, vorig, overleden, wijlen; **the** — **Mr. A.**, wijlen de Heer A.
- Late** [leɪt], laat, laatst; **of** —, onlangs.
- Lately** [leɪtli], onlangs, kortelings.
- Lateness** [leɪtnɪs], laatheid.
- Latent** [leɪtənt], verborgen, verholen, heimelijk.
- Lateral** [lɑtərəl], zijdelings.
- Lath** [lɑ:θ], lat.
- Lath** [lɑ:θ], met latten bespijken.
- Latham** [leɪθəm], familienaam.
- Lathe** [leɪθ], draaibank.
- Lather** [lɑ:ðə], zeepsop, schuim. [schuimen.
- Lather** [lɑ:ðə], met zeepsop bedekken, inzepen,
- Latin** [lætɪn], Latijn; latijns.
- Latinism** [lætɪnɪz'm], latijnse spreekwijze.
- Latinist** [lætɪnɪst], Latinist.
- Latish** [leɪtɪʃ], wat laat.
- Latitude** [lætɪtju:d], breedte, (geografiese) ruimte, uitgestrektheid; ruimte van opvatting.
- Latitudinarian** [lætɪtju:dɪnəriən], vrijdenker; vrijdenkend, vrij.
- Latrant** [leɪtrənt], blaffende.
- Latten** [lætən], blik.
- Latter** [lɑ:tə], laatste van twee, laatste; **the**

fast = fɑ:st; fat = fæt; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = ə'bɛs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- former and the** —, deze en gene, eigenlijk: **Latterly** [lɑtəli], onlangs. [gene en deze.]
Latter-math [lɑtə-mæθ], etgroen, nagras.
Lattice [lætɪs], .traliewerk, .tralievenster.
Lattice-window [lætɪs-wɪndəʊ], .tralievenster, venster met in het lood gezette ruitjes.
Lattice-work [lætɪs-wɜ:k], .traliewerk.
Laud [ləʊd], lof, prijs.
Laud [ləʊd], loven, prijzen, verheerliken.
Laudable [ləʊdəb'əl], lofw aardig, prij selik.
Laudanum [ləʊdənəm], .Laudanum.
Laudatory [ləʊdətəri], prijzend, lovend; lof-
Laugh [lɑ:f], .gelach, lach. [spraak, loftuifing.
Laugh [lɑ:f], lachen om, (at); to — at, uit-
 lachen; to — to scorn, bespotten, de spot
 drijven; he — ed in his sleeve, hij lachte
 in zijn vuistje; he taught them to — the
 wrong side of their mouths, hij leerde
 hen dat lachen af, hij maakte hen beteuterd.
Laughable [lɑ:fəb'əl], belachelik, bespottelijk.
Laughing-stock [lɑ:fɪŋ-stɒk], belachelik .voor-
 werp, bespottelijk .voorwerp.
Laughter [lɑ:fɪtə], .gelach, .lachen.
Launch [ləʊnʃ, lɑ:nʃ], het van stapel laten lo-
 pen van een schip; barkas.
Launch [ləʊnʃ, lɑ:nʃ], werpen, slingeren; van
 stapel laten lopen; iets nieuws beginnen; in
 zee steken; to — into, zich verdiepen in,
 uitweiden over; to — into eternity, ster-
 ven, het doodvonnis voltrekken.
Launder [lɑ:ndə], kuip (van hout, of in de
 grond gegraven), voor het wassen van erts
 in mijnen.
Laudress [ləʊndrɪs, lɑ:ndrɪs], wasvrouw.
Laundry [ləʊndri, lɑ:ndri], .washuis.
Laura [ləʊrə], Laura; verzameling van afzonder-
 like cellen, door monniken bewoond, [werd.
Laureate [ləʊriət], eigenlijk: poet —, gelau-
 werde dichter, hofdichter.
Laurel [ləʊrəl], laurier; lauwerkrans.
Lava [lɑ:və], lava.
Lavatory [lɑ:vətəri], waskom; het (rituële)
 wassen; wasplaats, toiletkamer.
Lave [leiv], wassen, bespoelen, zich wassen.
Lavender [lɑ:vɪndə], lavendel. [zich baden.
Lavender-water [lɑ:vɪndə-wɔ:tə], .lavendel-
 water, (eau de lavande).
Laver [leivə], wasvat, kuip; ereprijs (een plant).
Lavish [lɑ:vɪʃ], verkwistend, kwistig.
Lavish [lɑ:vɪʃ], verkwisten (money on amu-
 sement, geld aan vermaak).
Lavishment [lɑ:vɪʃmənt], —ness [—nis], ver-
 kwisting, kwistigheid.
Law [lə], wet, rechtsgeleerdheid, .recht; to
 study —, in de rechten studeren; to be at
 —, in een rechtsgeding zijn, in proces lig-
 gen; see Go; to take the —, in rechten
 aanspreken; he was laying the — to him,
 hij stelde hem de wet, voerde een hoog
 woord tegen hem. [wet, overtreder.
Law-breaker [lə-breikə], verbreker van de
Lawful [ləʊfl], wettelijk, wettig, geoorloofd.
Lawfulness [ləʊflnis], wettigheid,
Law-giver [lə-gɪvə], wetgever.
Law-giving [lə-gɪvɪŋ], wetgevend.
Lawless [ləʊlis], die geen wet kent, willekeu-
 rig, onwettig, wetteloos.
- Lawn** [ləʊn], kamerdoek; .grasperk; — tennis,
 soort van raketspel op een grasveld in de
 open lucht.
Lawsit [ləʊsi:t], .rechtsgeding.
Lawyer [ləʊjə], rechtsgeleerde, advokaat.
Lax [lɑks], buikloop, loslijvigheid.
Lax [lɑks], los, slap, laks dubbelzinnig.
Laxation [lɑkseɪʃən], losmaking, verslapping.
Laxative [lɑksətɪv], lakserend. [slapheid.
Laxity [lɑksɪtɪ], .Laxness [lɑksnis], losheid,
Lay [leɪ], zang, .lied; ligging; bezigheid, .kar-
Lay [leɪ], leek, wereldlik. [wei.
Lay [leɪ], verl. tijd van to lie.
Lay [leɪ], leggen, plaatsen, zetten, stellen, doen
 bedaren, opleggen, wijten, spannen; doen
 (een weddenschap); peinzen; streven, trach-
 ten; leggen (eieren); to — aside, ter zijde
 leggen, laten varen; to — at, slaan naar,
 te lijf willen, aantasten; to — by, ter zijde,
 weg-, afleggen, afdanken, bewaren; to —
 down, neerleggen; to — for, het verzien
 hebben op, beklagen; to — in, op-, inleg-
 gen, inslaan; to — off, afpalen, aanleggen;
 to — on, opleggen, schuiven op, er opslaan;
 overdrijven, te sterk kleuren; toenemen; in
 zwaarte; op het goede spoor brengen; to —
 out, uit-, aanleggen, inrichten, te koste leg-
 gen; to — over, bedekken, beleggen; to
 — to, toeschrijven, wijten inspannen; to —
 under, onderwerpen aan; to — up, opza-
 melen, sparen; onttakelen; het bed doen
 houden; to — upon, aandringen bij, drin-
 gend verzoeken; to — siege to, belegeren;
 to — the cloth, de tafel dekken; to —
 claim, vorderen, eisen; he laid the con-
 dition before the judge, hij bracht de
 voorwaarde onder de aandacht van de rech-
 ter; to — hold of, vasthouden, aangrijpen;
 laid up, bedlegerig; to — waste, verwoes-
 ten; to — a wager, wedden; to — the
 stomach for a while, de grootste honger
 stillen; to — snares, strikken spannen; to
 — a plot, een samenspanning smeden; he
 laid that against me, hij bracht dat tegen
 mij in; to — the fault upon another, een
 ander de schuld geven; to — level, slechten;
 to — about one, zich verdedigen, zich veel
 moeite geven, zich dapper weren; he laid
 violent hands on himself, hij maakte zich
 van kant; to — a thing to heart, een
 ding ter harte nemen; I laid down my
 club, ik betaalde mijn gelach; to — an
 evil spirit, een kwade geest verjagen of be-
 zweren.
Lay-brother [leɪ-brʌðə], lekebroer. [zweren.
Layer [leɪə], laag; leggende hen; loot.
Lay-figure [leɪ-figjə], ledepop.
Layman [leɪmən], leek, oningewijde.
Lay-stall [leɪ-stɔ:l], mesthoop.
Lazar [leɪzə], melaatse. [huis.
Lazaretto, Lazaret [ləzəreto], .lazaret, .pest-
Lazarus [ləzərəs], mannenaam.
Laziness [leɪzɪnis], luiheid, traagheid.
Lazy [leɪzi], lui, traag, vadsig.
Lea [li], weide, vlakte.
Leach [li:tʃ], loog.
Lead [led], .lood; .potlood; .peillood; .metaal-
 plaatje om interlines te plaatsen; —s of
 a house, het plat.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 snip = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Lead** [lɪd], voorhand; eerste plaats, leiding; voornaamste rol, hoofdrol.
Lead [led], met lood bedekken; interlinies plaatsen; —**ed**, met lood bezwaard; in lood gevat.
Lead [lɪd], leiden, de leiding hebben, aanvoeren, 't eerst spelen; **to** — **astray**, op de dwaalweg brengen, misleiden; **to** — **the way**, de weg wijzen, gids zijn; **to** — **one a pretty dance**, iemand heel wat last veroorzaken; **to** — **off with**, beginnen met, openen met.
Lead [led'n], loden, zwaar.
Leader [lɪdər], geleider, gids, aanvoerder; orkestmeester; hoofdartikel.
Leading [lɪdɪŋ], eerste, voorste, voornaamste.
Leading [lɪdɪŋ], leiding, bestuur.
Leading-article [lɪdɪŋ-ɑrtɪk'l], hoofdartikel.
Leading-hose [lɪdɪŋ-hoʊz], slang van een brandspuit (die water geeft).
Leading-man [lɪdɪŋ-man], aanvoerder, hoofd.
Leading-strings [lɪdɪŋ-strɪŋz], leiband.
Lead-mine [led-main], loodmijn.
Lead-ore [led-ɔr], looderts.
Lead-pencil [led-pensɪl], .potlood.
Leaf [liː], blad.
Leafless [liːflɪs], bladerloos.
Leaflet [liːflɪt], .blaadje.
Leafy [liːfi], bladrijk.
League [liːg], .verbond; verbintenis, mijl.
League [liːg], een verbond aangaan, zich verbinden. [belegering].
Leaguer [liːgər], bondgenoot; militair .kamp.
Leak [liːk], .lek.
Leak [liːk], lekken.
Leakage [liːkɪdʒ], lekkage.
Leaky [liːki], lek; babbelachtig.
Leal [liːl], trouw, loyaal.
Leamington [lemɪŋtən], plaatsnaam.
Lean [liːn], mager, schraal, gering.
Lean [liːn], leunen (**on**, **upon**, **op**); overhellen, hellen, neigen (**to**, **tot**).
Leanness [liːnɪs], magerheid, schraalheid.
Leap [liːp], sprong.
Leap [liːp], springen, overspringen, bespringen.
Leaper [liːpər], springer.
Leap-frog [liːp-froʊg], haasje-over.
Leap-year [liːp-jɪər], .schrikkeljaar.
Lear [liːər], mannenaam.
Learn [lɜːn], leren (**of**, **van**); vernemen.
Learned [lɜːnɪd], geleerd, kundig.
Learner [lɜːnər], leerling. [kunde].
Learning [lɜːnɪŋ], geleerdheid, bedrevenheid.
Lease [liːs], huurceel; verhuur voor zekere tijd (een aantal jaren, het leven; huurtijd; **my** — **of life**, mijn levensduur).
Lease [liːs], verhuren, verpachten.
Leash [liːʃ], koppel; band; .drietal.
Leash [liːʃ], binden, koppelen, met een koord verbonden zijn. [den].
Leasing [liːzɪŋ], leugen; beledigende woord.
Least [liːst], kleinste, minste; **at** —, ten minste; **not in the** —, in het geheel niet.
Leather [leðər], .leder, .leer.
Leather-dresser [leðər-dresər], zeemtouwer.
Leathern [leðərən], lederen, van leer.
Leather-seller [leðər-selər], leerkoper.
Leathery [leðəri], leerachtig.
- Leave** [liːv], .verlof, .afscheid, .vrijheid.
Leave [liːv], laten, nalaten, verlaten; bij uiterste wil vermaken; vertrekken, ophouden; **to** — **off**, ophouden, uitscheiden; **to** — **out**, uitlaten, vergeten; **to** — **in the lurch**, in de steek laten.
Leaved [liːvd], gebladerd.
Leaven [lev'n], .zuurdeeg, .zuurdesem.
Leaven [lev'n], doen rijzen (**paste**); doordringen (**with**, **van**).
Leaves [liːvz], meerv. van **leaf**. [kliek].
Leavings [liːvɪŋz], .overblijfsel, .overschot.
Lebanon [lebənən], Libanon.
Lecher [letʃər], lichimis.
Lecherous [letʃərəs], ontuchtig, wellustig.
Lecherousness [letʃərəsnɪs], .Lechery [letʃəri], onkuishheid, ontucht. [H. Schrift].
Lecture [lektʃər], lezing; les (gelezen uit de **Lecture** [lektʃər], lezing, verhandeling, berisping).
Lecture [lektʃər], onderwijzen; kollege geven; de les lezen (**for**, **over**). [kant].
Lecturer [lektʃərə], onderwijzer, lector, predikant.
Lectureship [lektʃəʃɪp], ambt van lector of predikant.
Lecturing [lektʃərɪŋ], openbare lessen.
Led [led], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **lead**.
Ledge [ledʒ], richel, rand; keten, klip.
Ledger [ledʒər], grootboek.
Ledhorse [ledhɔs], .pakpaard.
Lee [liː], lij, luwe zijde.
Leeboard [liːbɔd], .zwaard aan lijzijde.
Leech [liːtʃ], bloedzuiger; arts; .lijk van een **leek** [liːk], pret; .look. [zeil].
Leer [liːər], lonk. [lonken].
Leer [liːər], gluren, lonken (**upon**, naar); toe-
Leeringly [liːərɪŋli], lonkend.
Lees [liːz], droesem, .grondsop; moer.
Lee-shore [liː-ʃɔ], kust aan lijzijde.
Lee-side [liː-saɪd], .lijboord.
Leeward [liːwəd], lijwaarts, onder de wind, aan lij; — **islands**, Eilanden onder de wind.
Left [left], links.
Left [left], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **leave**.
Left-handed [left-handɪd], links.
Leg [leg], .been, .bout, .schenkel, .poot, .beenbedekking; **to make a** —, buigen.
Legacy [legəsi], .legaat, .nalatenschap.
Legal [liːgəl], wettelijk, wettig.
Legality [liːgəlɪti], wettigheid. [krachtigen].
Legalize [liːgəlaɪz], legaliseren, wettigen, be-
Legatary [legətəri], **Legatee** [legətɪ], iemand aan wie een erfgift gemaakt wordt.
Legate [legət], .legaat, .gezant.
Legateship [legətɪʃɪp], .gezantspost.
Legation [liːgɪjən], .gezantschap.
Leg-bail [leg-beɪl], **to give** —, zich uit de voeten maken, ontsnappen.
Legend [ledʒənd], legende, sprookje; .rand-schrift, .omschrift. [gendeverterter].
Legendary [ledʒəndəri], .verdicht, .legende; le-
Legairdmain [ledʒərdmeɪn], .goochelaar.
Legged [legd], met benen of poten.
Legging [legɪŋ], .bekselsel voor het been, .slobkous; —s, (S.A.) kamasten.
Leghorn [legɔn, leghɔn], Livorno; strohoed van italiaans stro; soort kippen.
Legibility [ledʒɪbɪlɪti], leesbaarheid.
Legible [ledʒɪbəl], leesbaar.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛər; ago = əɡoʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Legion** [lɪdʒən], keurbende, krijgsbende, .legioen. [bende.]
- Legionary** [lɪdʒənəri], soldaat van een keurbende.
- Legislate** [ledʒɪsleɪt], wetten maken.
- Legislation** [ledʒɪsleɪʃən], wetgeving.
- Legislative** [ledʒɪsleɪtɪv], wetgevend.
- Legislator** [ledʒɪsleɪtə], wetgever.
- Legislature** [ledʒɪsleɪtʃə], wetgevende macht.
- Legitimacy** [lədʒɪtɪməsi], echtheid.
- Legitimate** [lədʒɪtɪmət], echt.
- Legitimate** [lədʒɪtɪmeɪt], echten, voor wettig, echt verklaren. [echt, echting.]
- Legitimation** [lədʒɪtɪmeɪʃən], verklaring voor echtheid.
- Leguminous** [lədʒɪmɪnəs], peulvruchtdragend, aan peulvruchten.
- Leicester** [lestə], stad en familienaam.
- Leigh** [li], familienaam.
- Leighton** [leɪtən], familienaam.
- Leinster** [lɪnstə, lɪnstə], .graafschap.
- Leipsic** [ləɪpsɪk], Leipzig. [mak.]
- Leisure** [leɪʒə], ledige tijd; **at** —, op zijn gemak.
- Leisurely** [leɪʒəli], op zijn gemak.
- Leith** [liθ], stad in Schotland.
- Leman** [lemən, lɪmən], vrijer, vrijster; **Lake** —, het meer van Genève.
- Lemon** [lemən], citroen, citroenboom; — **squash**, (spuit)water met citroensap en ijs.
- Lemonade** [leməneɪd], limonade. [„kwast“.]
- Lend** [lend], lenen (**money**); uitielen (**a book**); verlenen (**assistance**).
- Lender** [lendə], lener, uit-, verlener.
- Length** [leŋθ], lengte, verte, afstand, grootte; **at** —, see **At**. [worden.]
- Lengthen** [leŋθn], verlengen, lengen, langer worden.
- Lengthening** [leŋθnɪŋ], verlenging.
- Lengthwise** [leŋθwaɪz], in de lengte.
- Lenient** [lɪniənt], verzachtend, lenigend (middel); toegevend.
- Lenify** [lɪnɪfaɪ], verzachten, lenigen, verlichten.
- Lenitive** [lɪnɪtɪv], verzachtend, lenigend.
- Lenity** [lɪnɪtɪ], zachtheid, toegevendheid.
- Lens** [leŋz], lens, lins; .kijkglas.
- Lent** [lent], vasten.
- Lent** [lent], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **lend**.
- Lenten** [lentn], tot de vasten behorend, in de vasten gebruikelijk; schraal, mager.
- Lentil** [lentɪl], linze.
- Lentisk** [lentɪsk], mastik, mastikboom.
- Leo** [liəu], Leo; de Leeuw in de Diereriem.
- Leominster** [lemɪnstə], plaatsnaam.
- Leonard** [lenəd], mannenaam.
- Leonine** [lɪənəɪn], leeuwachtig; — **fierceness**, de fierheid, moed van een leeuw.
- Leopard** [lepəd], .luipaard.
- Leopold** [lepəuld], Leopold.
- Leper** [lepə], melaats.
- Leporine** [lepəraɪn], haasachtig.
- Leprosy** [lepərəsi], melaatsheid.
- Leprous** [lepərəs], melaats.
- Lesbian** [lezbiən], tot Lesbos behorende.
- Lesion** [liʒən], beschadiging, schade, kneuzing.
- Less** [les], minder, kleiner.
- Lessee** [lesi], huurder.
- Lessen** [lesn], verminderen.
- Lesser** [lesə], kleiner, minder.
- Lesson** [lesn], les.
- Lesson** [lesn], les geven (aan), onderwijzen.
- Lessor** [lesə], verhuurder.
- Lest** [lest], uit vrees dat, opdat niet.
- Let** [let], verhinderend, .beletsel; huur; het nemen van plaatsen in een schouwburg.
- Let** [let], .beletsel, verhinderend.
- Let** [let], laten, toelaten; verhuren; **to** — **alone**, zich niet bemoeien met; — **alone**, laat staan, om niet te spreken van; **to** — **be**, met rust laten; **to** — **off**, afschieten, laten gaan; **to** — **blood**, aderlaten; **to** — **down**, nederlaten; **to** — **in**, inlaten; **to** — **loose**, loslaten; **to** — **out**, verlueren, uitlaten, uitweiden over; er op los slaan, laten schieten (van paarden).
- Lethal** [liθəl], dodelijk.
- Lethargic** [liθədʒɪk], slaapzuchtig.
- Lethargy** [liθədʒɪ], slaapziekte. [wereld.]
- Lethe** [liθi], de Lethe, een rivier in de onderwereld.
- Lethean** [liθiən], vergeetelheid veroorzakende.
- Let** [let], bewoner van de russiese Oost-zee provincien.
- Letter** [letə], verhuurder; beletter; brief; letter; — **of attorney**, volmacht; prokuratie; — **of marque**, brief van represaille, kaperbrief; — **s patent**, open brieven, brieven van oktrooi; — **s**, geleerdheid.
- Letter** [letə], de titel ergens opzetten.
- Letter-carrier** [letə-kəriə], brievebesteller.
- Letter-case** [letə-keɪs], brieveetas.
- Lettered** [letəd], geleerd, geletterd.
- Letter-founder** [letə-faundə], lettergieter.
- Letitice** [letɪs], Letitia, Letje.
- Lettuce** [letɪs], latuw, salade.
- Levant** [ləvənt], **Levantine** [ləvəntɪn], levants.
- Levant** [ləvənt], Levant, Oost.
- Leeve** [leɪvi], het opstaan; .morgenbezoek; receptie (ten hove, waarop slechts mannen worden ontvangen); keerdam.
- Level** [levəl], .vlak; waterpas, .paslood; richting.
- Level** [levəl], horizontaal, gelijk, vlak, waterpas.
- Level** [levəl], gelijk maken (**with the ground**, met de grond), slechten, richten (**at**, naar; volgens), in overeenkomst brengen **to**, met, mikken, doelen **at**, naar, op).
- Leveler** [levələ], gelijkmaker. [richten.]
- Levelling** [levəlɪŋ], gelijkmaking; mikken.
- Leven** [ləvən], Loch, meer in Schotland.
- Lever** [li:və], hefboom; — **escapement**, échappement aan een horloge.
- Leveret** [levərit], .haasje.
- Leverage** [li:vərɪdʒ], mechanische kracht van hefboom.
- Levi** [li:vai], mannenaam. [een hefboom.]
- Leviable** [li:vɪəbəl], hefbaar.
- Leviathan** [ləvɪəθən], leviathan, walvis.
- Levigata** [li:vɪgeɪt], tot stof maken, glad maken, politoeren.
- Levigation** [li:vɪgeɪʃən], fijnwrijving.
- Levin** [levɪn], bliksem.
- Levite** [li:vəɪt], leviet, priester.
- Levitical** [li:vɪtɪkəl], levities, priesterlijk.
- Levity** [levɪtɪ], lichtzinnigheid, wuifheid.
- Levy** [levɪ], heffing, werwing. **troops**.
- Levy** [levɪ], heffen (**tribute**); werven, lichten.
- Lew** [li:u], lauw.
- Lewd** [li:ud], ontuchtig, ongebonden.
- Lewdness** [li:udnɪs], ongebondenheid, wellust.
- Lewis** [li:us], mannenaam.
- Lexicographer** [leksɪkəgrəfə], woordenboek-schrijver.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā; ship = šip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Lexicography** [leksikografij], het schrijven van een woordenboek.
- Lexicon** [leksikən], woordenboek.
- Ley** [li], see *lea*.
- Leyden** [ləid'n], Leiden; — *jar*, leidse fles.
- Liability** [laɪəbɪlɪti], **Liableness** [laɪəb'lnɪs], verantwoordelijkheid, onderworpenheid, verplichting; **liabilities**, te kort, schulden, passief.
- Liable** [laɪəb'l], verantwoordelijk (for a debt, voor een schuld); onderworpen, onderhevig, blootgesteld (to, aan).
- Liar** [laɪə], leugenaar.
- Libation** [laɪbeɪʃən], drank-, plengoffer.
- Libel** [laɪbəl], schot-, smaad-, letterschrift.
- Libel** [laɪbəl], bij geschrifte belasteren, ont-eren of aanklagen. [schrift.]
- Libeller** [laɪbələ], schrijver van een laster.
- Libellous** [laɪbələs], lasterziek, eerrovend.
- Liberal** [lɪbrəl], mild, edelmoedig, gulhartig, vrij, vrijzinnig; — **education**, goede opvoeding; — **arts**, vrije kunsten.
- Liberality** [lɪbrəlɪti], mildheid, gulhartigheid, vrijzinnigheid.
- Liberate** [lɪbreɪt], bevrijden (a slave); ont-slaan, loslaten (a prisoner).
- Liberation** [lɪbreɪʃən], bevrijding.
- Liberia** [laɪbɪriə], land in Afrika.
- Liberticide** [lɪbɪtɪsɪd], vernielers der vrijheid; vrijheidsdodend.
- Libertine** [lɪbɪtɪn], lichtmis; losbandig mens.
- Libertine** [lɪbɪtɪn], ongebonden, los.
- Libertinism** [lɪbɪtɪnɪz'm], ongebondenheid; het vrij-denken.
- Liberty** [lɪbɪti], vrijheid; **at** —, vrij, in vrijheid; **you are at** —, het staat aan u.
- Libidinous** [lɪbɪdɪnəs], wellustig, ontuchtig.
- Libra** [laɪbrə], pond; „de Weegschaal” in de Dierierem.
- Librarian** [laɪbrɪəriən], bibliothekaris.
- Library** [laɪbrəri], bibliotheek, boekerij.
- Librate** [laɪbreɪt], wegen, in evenwicht zijn of houden. [beweging.]
- Libration** [laɪbreɪʃən], evenwicht; schijnbare
- Libratory** [laɪbrɪəri], in evenwicht.
- Lice** [laɪs], meerv. van louse.
- Licence** [laɪsəns], verlof, vergunning, vrijheid, losbandigheid; patent; akte; **poetical** —, dichterlijke vrijheid; **shooting** —, jachtakte.
- License** [laɪsəns], veroorloven, toelaten, verlof geven, patenteren.
- Licentiate** [laɪsənʃɪət], licentiaat.
- Licentious** [laɪsənʃəs], losbandig, los, tomeloos.
- Licentiousness** [laɪsənʃəsni:s], losbandigheid, losheid, tomeloosheid.
- Lichen** [laɪkən], boommos; huiduitslag.
- Licit** [lɪsɪt], geoorloofd.
- Lick** [lɪk], het likken, lik; slag; snelheid.
- Lick** [lɪk], likken, slaan; **to — up**, verslinden; **to — the dust**, in het zand bijten
- Licker** [lɪkə], likker. (sneuvelen)
- Lickerish**, **Liquorish** [lɪkərɪʃ], verlekkerd, gretig, vurig.
- Licorice**, see **Liquorice**.
- Lictor** [lɪktə], bijdrager.
- Lid** [lɪd], deksel; lid
- Lie** [laɪ], leugen; **to give the — to**, logen- straffen; (S.A) **a bad** —, een afgedankste
- Lie** [laɪ], liegen. [leugen.]
- Lie** [laɪ], liggen, rusten, slapen; **to — in**, in de kraam liggen, bevallen zijn; **to — about**, verstrooid liggen; **to — (be) situated**, gelegen zijn; **to — by**, bewaard zijn, berusten; **to — down**, zich neerleggen, rusten; **to — in wait**, op de loer liggen; **to — on, upon**, liggen, steunen, rusten op; **to — under**, onderworpen, blootgesteld zijn; **to — to**, aan de wind hangen.
- Lief** [li:f], lief, waard; gaarne.
- Liege** [li:dʒ], heer, opperheer, leenheer; Luik.
- Liege** [li:dʒ], leenschuldig, getrouw, oppermachtig.
- Liege-man** [li:dʒmən], leenman, vazal.
- Lien** [li:n, li:n, laɪn], onderpand.
- Lieu** [li:u], plaats; **in — of**, in plaats van.
- Lieutenancy** [li:f—, li:fənənsɪ], luitenantplaats, .ambt van gouverneur van een graafschap.
- Lieutenant** [li:f—, li:fənənt], luitenant, gouverneur van een graafschap; **lord** —, onderkoning.
- Lieutenant-general** [li:f—, li:fənənt-dʒenərəl], luitenant-generaal.
- Life** [laɪf], leven, ziel, levensduur, levenswijze, levensbeschrijving; **to depart this —**, ster-ven; **to the —**, naar het leven; **to draw from the —**, naar de natuur tekenen.
- Life-blood** [laɪf-blʊd], levens-, hartebloed.
- Life-boat** [laɪf-bəʊt], reddingsboot.
- Life-guard** [laɪf-gɑ:d], lijfwacht. [ring.]
- Life-insurance** [laɪf-ɪnʃʊərəns], levensverzeke-
- Lifeless** [laɪflɪs], levenloos.
- Life-like** [laɪf-laɪk], alsof het leeft.
- Life-preserver** [laɪf-prɪzəvə], zwemgordel, reddingstoestel, stok met loden knop, ploerte
- Life-string** [laɪf-strɪŋ], levensdraad. [doder.]
- Lifetime** [laɪftaɪm], levensstijd.
- Lift** [lɪft], het heffen, tillen; last; hulp; hijs-toestel, .toestel om personen of goederen van de ene verdieping naar de andere te doen rijzen of dalen; rijzing van de grond; **to give one a —**, iemand opbeuren of te hulp komen; iemand laten meerijden; **to be at a dead —**, zich vergeefs vermoeien.
- Lift** [lɪft], heffen, tillen, lichten, oplichten, verheffen, in de hoogte gaan, rijzen.
- Lifter** [lɪftə], lichter.
- Ligament** [lɪgəmənt], band.
- Ligamental** [lɪgəməntəl], als een band.
- Ligature** [lɪgətʃə], band, .verband.
- Light** [laɪt], licht.
- Light** [laɪt], licht, vlug, lichtzinnig, vrolijk; **a — knowledge**, een oppervlakkige kennis; **to make — of**, gering schatten, niet tellen.
- Light** [laɪt], verlichten (an apartment, een kamer); verhelderen, lichter, helder worden, aansteken, opsteken, lichter maken, ontvlammen, weerlichten, neerstrijken, vallen, treffen; **to — on a person**, iemand bij toeval ontmoeten; **the mischief will — upon his head**, het kwaad zal op zijn eigen hoofd neerkomen; **to — on a tree**, op een boom gaan zitten. [opbeuren;]
- Lighten** [laɪt'n], verlichten (een last, smart);
- Lighter** [laɪtə], opsteker, lichter.
- Light-fingered** [laɪt-fɪŋəd], diefachtig.
- Light-footed** [laɪt-fu:tɪd], snel.

fast = fæst; fat = fæt; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Light-headed** [laɪt-hedɪd], lichtzinnig, ijhoofdig, wispelturig.
Light-house [laɪt-haus], vuurtoren.
Lightly [laɪtli], licht, luchtig.
Lightness [laɪtnɪs], lichtheid, vlugheid, luchtigheid, lichtvaardigheid.
Lightning [laɪtnɪŋ], weerlicht, bliksem.
Lightning-conductor [laɪtnɪŋ-kɒndʌktə], bliklijns (laɪts), tong (van dieren). [semafleider.
Lightsome [laɪtsəm], licht, helder.
Light-weight [laɪt-weɪt], man of paard beneden het gemiddelde gewicht; bokser, die nog geen tien STONE weegt.
Lightwood [laɪt-wʊd], soort australiese ACACIA, dennehout (voor het maken van een vuur).
Ligneous [lɪɡnɪəs], houtachtig.
Lignum vitae [lɪɡnəm vaɪti], pokhout.
Like [laɪk], weergade, gelijke, voorliefde.
Like [laɪk], gelijk, dergelijk, gelijkende, waarschijnlijk.
Like [laɪk], gelijk, als, vermoedelijk, waarschijnlijk; **he is — to do well**, het zal hem denkkelijk goed gaan; **you are not — to see me**, 't is niet waarschijnlijk, dat jij mij zien zult; **I had — to have lost**, ik had bijna verloren. [scheppen, mogen, lusten.
Like [laɪk], houden van, goedvinden, behagen.
Likelihood [laɪkli-hʊd], **Likeliness** [laɪkli-nɪs], waarschijnlijkheid. [geschikt.
Likely [laɪkli], waarschijnlijk, vermoedelijk.
Liken [laɪk'n], vergelijken. [portret.
Likeness [laɪknɪs], gelijkenis; vorm, gedaante;
Likewise [laɪkwaɪz]; desgelijks, ook.
Liking [laɪkɪŋ], behagen, welbehagen; smaak, lust, trek; **to take a — to**, lust krijgen in, genegenheid opvatten voor.
Lilac [laɪlək], seringeboom; paars.
Liliaceous [lɪli-ɛɪʃəs], liliachtig.
Lille, Lisle [lɪl], Rijsel.
Lilliputian [lɪlɪpjuːʃən], bewoner van LILLIPUT; Lilliputter, lilliputachtig, klein, dwergachtig.
Lilt [lɪlt], vrolijk .wɪjsje. [dalen.
Lily [lɪli], lilië; — **of the valley**, lilië der dalen.
Lily-livered [lɪli-ɪvəd], lafhartig.
Lima [lɪmə], hoofdstad van Peru.
Limaceous [laɪmeɪʃəs], slijmerig, slakachtig.
Limitation [laɪmeɪʃən], het opvijlen of polijsten. [of .kind.
Limb [lɪm], .lid; rand; tak; lastig klein persoon.
Limb [lɪm], met ledematen voorzien, ontteden.
Limbec [lɪmbek], see **Alembic**.
Limbbed [lɪmbd], met leden voorzien.
Limber [lɪmbə], buigzaam, lenig.
Limber [lɪmbə], kruitwagen; vulling (in een zaadhout op schepen).
Limberness [lɪmbənɪs], buigzaamheid.
Limbo [lɪmbə], voorhel, vagevuur; gevangenis.
Lime [laɪm], .vagevlīm; .kalk; lindeboom; **quick —**, ongebluste kalk; **slacked —**, gebluste kalk. [met kalk bemesten.
Lime [laɪm], met lijm besmeren, verstrikken.
Lime-burner [laɪm-bɜːnə], kalkbrander.
Lime-hound [laɪm-haʊnd], spoorhond.
Lime-kiln [laɪm-kɪl], kalkoven.
Limestone [laɪmstəʊn], kalksteen.
Lime-twig [laɪm-twɪɡ], lijmstang, lijmroede.
Limit [lɪmɪt], grens, uiterste grens, limiet.
Limit [lɪmɪt], begrenzen, bepalen; **the London**

Company, līm. (of limited, de Londense Maatschappij met beperkte aansprakelijkheid.

Limitation [lɪmɪteɪʃən], bepaling.

Limn [lɪm], schilderen, kleuren, tekenen, portretteren. [kleurder.

Limner [lɪmnə], schilder, miniatuurschilder;

Limp [lɪmp], zacht, lenig, slap.

Limp [lɪmp], hinken, mank gaan, hompelen.

Limpid [lɪmpɪd], helder, klaar.

Limpidness [lɪmpɪdnɪs], helderheid.

Limpingly [lɪmpɪŋli], hinkend.

Limy [laɪmi], lijmig, kalkachtig.

Linch-pin [lɪnʃ-pɪn], luns.

Lincoln [lɪnk'n], stad en famielienaam.

Linden [lɪndən], lindeboom.

Line [laɪn], regel; lijn, streep; .boord; linie; stam; **it is out of my —**, het is buiten mijn bestek, niet in mijn vak; **in what — is he?** waarin handelt hij? **drop me a —**, schrijf me een lettertje.

Line [laɪn], voeren, voorzien, bezetten, dekken.

Lineage [lɪni-ɪdʒ], geslacht, afkomst.

Lineal [lɪniəl], lijnrecht, in een rechte lijn;

— **descendants**, afstammelingen in rechte lijn.

Lineament [lɪniəmənt], trek, gelaatstrek.

Linear [lɪniə], lijnrecht, in lijnen bestaande.

Lineation [lɪni'eɪʃən], see **Delineation**.

Linen [lɪnɪn], .linnen. [mufakturier.

Linen-draper [lɪnɪn-dreɪpə], linnekoper, ma-

Linen-weaver [lɪnɪn-wɪvə], linneweaver.

Ling [lɪŋ], leng; heide. [talmen, dralen.

Linger [lɪŋə], sukkelen, kwijnen, weifelen,

Lingerer [lɪŋərə], leuteraar, talmer.

Lingo [lɪŋɡə], taal (vreemde of onverstaanbare), .dialekt. [gevormd.

Lingual [lɪŋgwəl], tongletter; met de tong

Linguist [lɪŋgwɪst], taalkundige.

Liniment [lɪnɪmənt], smeersel.

Lining [lɪnɪŋ], voering, stootlap; inhoud.

Link [lɪŋk], schakel, keten; toorts; lengtemaat

van 72 INCHES; bocht in een rivier; .terrein om GOLF te spelen. [vereniging.

Link [lɪŋk], aaneenketenen, aaneenschakelen,

Link-boy [lɪŋk-boɪ], toortsdrager.

Linnaeus [lɪniəs], famielienaam.

Linnet [lɪnɪt], vlasvink.

Linoleum [lɪnəʊliəm], .vloerzeil.

Linseed [lɪnsɪd], .lijnzaad.

Linseed-oil [lɪnsɪd-oɪl], lijnolie.

Linsey-woolsey [lɪnzi-wʊlzi], katoenwollen

stof, tieretein; half garen en half wol; grof,

laag, gering.

Lint [lɪnt], .pluksel.

Lion [laɪən], leeuw; **he was one of the —**

of the season, hij was een van de merk-

waardigheden (voorwerpen van nieuwsgie-

righeid) v. h. Londense seizoenen.

Lioness [laɪənɪs], leeuwin.

Lip [lɪp], lip, rand.

Lipothymy [lɪpəθɪmi], flauwte, bezwijming.

Lipped [lɪpt], gelipt.

Lippitude [lɪpɪtjuːd], leepogigheid.

Liquation [lɪkwɪ'eɪʃən], **Liquefaction** [lɪk-

wɪfɪkəʃən], smelting.

Liquefiable [lɪkwɪfaɪəb'l], smeltbaar.

Liquefy [lɪkwɪfaɪ], smelten.

Liquid [lɪkwɪd], vloeistof.

wine = waɪn; how = haʊ; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Liquid** [likwid], vloeibaar, vloeïend. [effenen].
Liquidate [likwiditeit], vloeibaar maken; ver-
Liquidation [likwiditeit]n], vereffening.
Liquidness [likwidnis], **Liquidity** [likwi-
 dit], vloeibaarheid. [schoonken].
Liquor [likə], .vocht, drank, likeur; in —, be-
Liquor, [likə], natmaken, bevochtigen, vochtig
 maken; to — up, sterke drank (een bor-
 re) geven of nemen.
Liquorice [likənis], zoethout, drop.
Lisbon [lizbən], Lissabon; portugese wijn.
Lisp [lisp], lispings. [soort van citroen].
Lisp [lisp], lisp, stamelen.
Lisper [lispə], lisper.
Lissom [lisəm], buigzaam, lenig, vlug, rap.
List [list], lijst; rol; zelfkant; .perk; .strijd-
 perk; .doel; lust; slagzijde van een schip;
 to enter the —s, in het strijdperk treden.
List [list], in-, opschrijven; werven, dienst ne-
 men; samennemen; met een lijst of rand
 afzetten; zin, lust hebben.
Listed [listid], gestreept.
Listen [lis'n], luisteren.
Listener [lis'nə], luisteraar, hoorder.
Listless [listlis], onoplettend, zorgeloos.
Listlessness [listlisnis], onoplettendheid, on-
 vershilligheid, zorgeloosheid.
Lit [lit], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **light**.
Litany [litəni], litanie.
Literal [litərəl], letterlijk.
Literality [litərəliiti], letterlijke betekenis.
Literary [litərəri], letterkundig, geleterd.
Literati [litərəiti], de geleerden, geleterden.
Literator [litərəiti], letterkundige, geleerde.
Literature [litərətjə], letterkunde.
Litharge [liþədʒ], half verglaasd .metaal-
 schuim, .glid, .zilvergld.
Lithe [laid], buigzaam, lenig.
Litheness [laidnis], buigzaamheid.
Lithesome [laidsəm], see **Lissom**.
Lithograph [liþəgrəf], op steen schrijven,
 steendrukken.
Lithograph [liþəgrəf], steendrukplaat.
Lithographer [liþəgrəfjə], steendrukker, litho-
 graaf. [steendrukkunst, lithografie].
Lithography [liþəgrəfi], het steendrukken;
Lithotomist [liþətəmist], steensnijder.
Lithotomy [liþətəmi], steensnijden.
Lithuania [liþju'einiə], Litaunen. [shorende].
Lithuanian [liþju-einiən], tot Litaunen be-
Litigant [litigənt], procederende, procesvoer-
Litigant [litigənt], procederend. [der].
Litigate [litigeit], in rechten betwisten, pro-
 cederen. [proces].
Litigation [litigeiʃən], twist; .rechtsgeding,
Litigious [litidʒəs], pleitziek, betwistbaar,
 in geschil.
Litigiousness [litidʒəsnis], pleitzucht.
Litter [litə], worp; dracht; draagbaar; baar;
 .stro; wanorde; rommelboel.
Litter [litə], werpen, jongen; van stro voor-
 zien; overhoop halen.
Little [litl], .weinigje. [kindje].
Little [litl], klein, weinig; — **one**, kleintje,
Littleness [litlnis], kleinheid, geringheid.
Littoral [litərəl], tot de zeeoever behorende.
Liturgy [litədʒi], kerkorde, liturgie. [men].
Live [laiv], levend, in leven, levendig; geglom-
Live [liv], leven (**on**, van); wonen, bestaan
 (**on** of **by**, van); to — upon, leven van;
 to — up to one's estate, zijn inkomsten
 verteren; to — up to one's profession,
 zijn beginselen getrouw naleven; to —
 a life of ease, een onbekommerd leven
 leiden. [onderhoud .bestaan].
Livelihood [laivlihud], kostwinning, .levens-
Liveliness [laivlinis], levendigheid, vrolik-
 heid, wakkerheid.
Livelong [laivlɔŋ], lang, voortdurend, geheel.
Lively [laivli], levendig, vrolik, geestig.
Liver [livə], die leeft, levende; lever; **the**
longest —, de langst levende.
Liver-colour [livə-kələ], leverkleur.
Livergrown [livəgrəʊn], met een grote lever.
Liverpool [livəpʊl], stad.
Liverwort [livə-wɔrt], .leverkruid.
Livery [livəri], livrei; inbezitstelling; nota-
 belen te Londen; to keep horses at —,
 huurpaarden houden.
Livery man [livəri-man], livreibediende; vrij-
 burger van de CITY van Londen; huurkoetsier.
Livery-stable [livəri-steib'l], huurstal.
Lives [laivz], meerv. van **life**.
Live-stock [laiv-stɔk], levende have.
Livid [livid], loodkleurig, lijkkleurig, ont-
 kleurd, doodsbleck.
Lividity [lividiti], loodkleur. [ka:stpslaats].
Living [livɪŋ], .bestaan, kostwinning; predi-
Living [livɪŋ], levend, levendig, wakker.
Livius [livjəs], mannennaam.
Livonia [livounjə], Lijfland.
Lixivial [liksivjəl], **Lixivious** [liksivjəs], van
 loog, loogachtig.
Lixivium [liksivjəm], loog. [gijtje].
Lizard [lizəd], hagedis; **small** —, (S.A.)
Lizzy [lizi], verk. van **Elisabeth**.
Llama [ləmə], lama.
L. L. D. (verk. voor **Legum Doctor**), doktor
Lo [lou], zie! kijk! [in de rechten].
Loach [ləʊtʃ], grondel.
Load [ləʊd], lading, vracht, last.
Load [ləʊd], laden, bevrachten, overladen,
 overstelpen, drukken, vervalsen.
Loader [ləʊdə], lader, bevrachter.
Loadstar [ləʊdstɑ], noordstar. [steen].
Loadstone, Lodestone [ləʊdstəʊn], zeil-
Loaf [ləʊf], brood; for the loaves and fishes,
 om de wille van de smeer.
Loafer [ləʊfə], leegloper, schooier.
Loaf-sugar [ləʊf-sʒə], broodsuiker.
Loam [ləʊm], Jeem.
Loam [ləʊm], met leem of klei bestrijken, le-
Loamy [ləʊmi], leemachtig. [men].
Loan [ləʊn], lenen.
Loan [ləʊn], lening, .geleende, geleend .geld;
 — **office**, .leenkantoor. [lombard].
Loan-bank [ləʊn-baŋk], bank van lening,
Loath, Loth [ləʊθ], huiverig, wars, afkerig,
 ongenegen. [ben van, walgen van].
Loathe [ləʊð], haten, verfoeien, walging heb-
Loathful [ləʊðfʊl], walgend, walglik, hatelik.
Loathing [ləʊðɪŋ], walging, verfoeiing.
Loathly [ləʊðli], walglik, afkerig, terugsto-
Loathness [ləʊðnis], weerzin, afkeer. [tend].
Loathsome [ləʊðsəm], walglik, verfoeilik.
Loaves [ləʊvz], meerv. van **Loaf**.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will =
 wɪl; free = friː; abbess = abis; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Lob** [lob], lobben, lomperd; winkellade; onderhandse bal (in het kricketspel). [werpen].
Lob [lob], laten vallen, sjokken; onderhands.
Lobby [lobi], gaanderij; portaal; koffiekamer; couloir (van schouwburgen, vergaderzalen).
Lobate [loubeit], lobben dragend.
Lobe [lob], lobbe, lel.
Loblolly [lobloli], waterpap, waterspijs.
Lobster [lobstə], zeekeeft.
Lobular [lobjələ], lobbig, gelobd.
Local [loukəl], plaatselijk.
Locality [lokəliːti], plaatselijkheid; aanwezig.
Locate [loukeit], plaatsen.
Location [loukelʃən], plaatsing, plaats, lig.
Lock [lok], meer. [ging].
Lock [lok], slot; sluis; lok, vlok; sluitplaat.
Lock [lok], sluiten, opsluiten, toeluiten; **to** — **in**, opsluiten; **to** — **one out**, iemand de deur voor de neus toedoen; gedaan geven aan werkvolk; **to** — **up**, wegsluiten; **to** — **a wheel**, een rad of wiel remmen (stilhouden); **the door was** — **ed**, werd op slot gedaan.
Lockage [lokɪdʒ], sluisgeld, sluiswerk.
Locker [lɒkə], scheepskastje; lade; **he has n't a shot in his** —, hij heeft geen sent op.
Locket [lɒkɪt], slootje, medaillon. [zak].
Lock-keeper [lɒk-ki:pə], sluiswachter.
Lock-out [lɒk-aʊt], het gedaan geven van werkvolk, gedwongen stilstand.
Lockram [lɒkrəm], treiltje; grof linnen.
Locksmith [lɒksmɪθ], slotemaker.
Locomotion [lɒkə'moʊʃən], vermogen om van plaats te kunnen veranderen; bewegen; verandering van plaats.
Locomotive [lɒkə'moʊtɪv], dat van plaats kan veranderen; —, **or** — **engine**, lokomotief.
Locust [lɒkəst], sprinkhaan. [tief].
Locution [lɒkjʊʃən], spreekwijze.
Lodge [lɒdʒ], optrekje, huisje, kamertje; hol; loge.
Lodge [lɒdʒ], neerleggen, plaatsen, steken, bewaren, huisvesten, herbergen, wonen; **to** — **in the warehouse**, in het pakhuis opslaan; **to** — **money**, gelden beleggen.
Lodgeable [lɒdʒəbəl], bewoonbaar.
Lodger [lɒdʒə], huurder. [ring, plaatsing].
Lodgment [lɒdʒmənt], huisvesting, inkwartier.
Lodging [lɒdʒɪŋ], huisvesting, kamer, verblijf.
Lodging-house [lɒdʒɪŋ-haʊs], hōtel garni.
Loft [lɒft], zolder, galerij. [heid].
Loftiness [lɒftɪnɪs], verhevenheid, hoogte, trots.
Lofly [lɒfti], verheven, hoog, trots.
Log [lɒg], blok; log, logboek; **to heave the** —, loggen, met de log meten.
Logarithm [lɒgə'riθm], logaritme.
Log-book [lɒg-bʊk], logboek.
Loggerhead [lɒg'hed], dommerik, botterik; **to be at** — **s**, **to go of to fall to** — **s**, handgemeen worden, elkander in het haar vliegen.
Logic [lɒdʒɪk], redeneerkunde, logika.
Logical [lɒdʒɪkəl], redeneerkundig, logies.
Logician [lɒdʒɪʃən], redeneerkundige.
Log-line [lɒg-laɪn], loglijn.
Logograph [lɒgə'grɪf], woordraadsel.
Logomachy [lɒgə'mæki], woordestrijd.
Logwood [lɒgwʊd], campêche-hout.
- Loin** [loɪn], lendestuk.
Loins [loɪnz], de lenden. [teren].
Loiter [loɪtə], leuteren, talmen, toeven, slen.
Loiterer [loɪtərə], leuteraar, slenteraar.
Loll [lɒl], zich uitstrekken, leunen, laten hangen, uitsteken (**the tongue**, de tong).
Lollard [lɒləd], volgeling van Wyclif de Hervormer.
Lollipop [lɒlɪpɒp], suikergebak, bonbons.
Lombardy [lɒmbədɪ], Lombardije.
London [lɒndən], Londen.
Lone [ləʊn], eenzaam, verlaten.
Loneliness [ləʊnlɪnɪs], **Loneness** [ləʊnɪsnɪs], **Lonesomeness** [ləʊnsəməsnɪs], (zucht naar) eenzaamheid. [zaam].
Lonely [ləʊnli], **Lonesome** [ləʊnsəm], een-
Long [lɒŋ], lang, langwijlig, verlegen; **in the** — **run**, op de lange duur; — **since**, lang geleden.
Long [lɒŋ], verlangen (**after, for**, naar); **I** — **to see you**, ik verlang u te zien.
Longanimity [lɒŋə'nɪmɪti], lankmoedigheid.
Long-boat [lɒŋ-bəʊt], sloep.
Longer [lɒŋgə], komp. van **long**.
Longer [lɒŋgə], verlanger.
Longest [lɒŋgəst], sup. van **long**. [langlevend].
Longeval [lɒŋdʒɪvəl], **Longevous** [lɒŋdʒɪvəs], **Longevity** [lɒŋdʒevɪti], langdurigheid van leven, lang leven, hoge ouderdom. [horens].
Longhorn [lɒŋhɒŋ], rundersoort met lange
Longimetry [lɒŋdʒɪmətri], lengtemeting.
Longing [lɒŋɪŋ], verlangen, vurige begeerte, belustheid. [ke begeerte].
Longingly [lɒŋɪŋli], sterk verlangen, met ster-
Longish [lɒŋɪʃ], wat lang, langachtig.
Longitude [lɒŋdʒɪtjʊd], geografiese lengte; — **by account**, gegiste lengte. [strekkende].
Longitudinal [lɒŋdʒɪtjʊdɪnəl], in de lengte
Long-legged [lɒŋ-legd], langbenig.
Long-lived [lɒŋ-lɪvd], lang bestaande, lang
Long-run [lɒŋ-rʌn], lange duur. [van leven].
Long-shanked [lɒŋ-ʃæŋkt], langbenig.
Longshoreman [lɒŋʃəʊmən], scheepslader: bañekluiver.
Long-sighted [lɒŋ-saɪtɪd], ver ziende.
Longsome [lɒŋsəm], lang, vervelend.
Longsuffering [lɒŋ-sʌfərɪŋ], lankmoedigheid, verdraagzaamheid. [draagzaam].
Long-suffering [lɒŋ-sʌfərɪŋ], lankmoedig, ver-
Long-tail [lɒŋ-teɪl], hond met ongesneden staart; **cut and** —, edel- en geringe (allerlei slag van) lieden.
Long-waisted [lɒŋ-weɪstɪd], lang van lijf.
Longways [lɒŋweɪz], — **wise** [lɒŋweɪz], in de lengte. [langdradig].
Long-winded [lɒŋ-wɪndɪd], lang van adem.
Loo [lu], zeker kaartspel.
Looby [lu:bi], lomperd, lummel.
Loof [lu:f], loef.
Loof [lu:f], see **Luf**.
Loof-pieces [lu:f-pi:sɪz], jagers.
Look [lʊk], gelaat, voorkomen, blik.
Look [lʊk], kijken, zien, uitzien; **to** — **about**, naar alle kanten zien, rondzien; **to** — **about one**, op zijn hoede zijn; **to** — **after**, acht geven op, passen, letten op, zoeken; **to** — **back**, achteruitzien, terugzien; **to** — **big**, de borst vooruitsteken; **to** — **down on**,

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- verachten; **to — for**, zoeken, uitzien naar, te gemoet zien; **to — into**, inzien, onderzoeken, beschouwen; **to — into a book**, naslaan (in een boek); **to — on**, aanzien, beschouwen, houden voor; **to — over**, doorlopen, nazien; **to — out**, uitzien, op de uitkijk staan; **to — to**, het oog hebben op; **to — up**, opzien, opslaan (van de prijs); **the patient —s better**, de zieke ziet er beter.
- Look** [lʊk], kijk!
- Looker** [lʊkə], kijker; **a — on**, een toeschouwer.
- Looking-glass** [lʊkɪŋ-ɡlɑːs], spiegel. [wer.]
- Look out** [lʊk aʊt], uitkijk.
- Loom** [lʊm], gebouw; weeftouw; handvat van een roeispaan, see **Loon**. [schemeren.]
- Loom** [lʊm], iets niet duidelijk zien, opdoemen.
- Loomgale** [lʊm-ɡeɪl], frisse koelte.
- Loon** [lʊn], deugniet; gespikkelde duiker.
- Loop** [lʊp], lis, ius, see **Loop-hole**.
- Loop-hole** [lʊp-hoʊl], kijkgat, loergat, schietgat; uitvlucht.
- Loose** [luːs], los, ruim, onsamenhangend, slap, losbandig; vrije loop; **to give the — to**, de vrije teugel geven aan, botvieren.
- Loose** [luːs], los maken, ontbinden, ontslaan, bevrijden; schoten opsteken (scheepw.)
- Loosen** [luːsən], losmaken, schokken, bewegen, losworden.
- Looseness** [luːsnɪs], losheid, slapheid, gebrek aan samenhang; losbandigheid; diarrhee.
- Loot** [lʊt], buit, roof.
- Lop** [lɒp], takken, snoeihout.
- Lop** [lɒp], snoeien, toppen, laten vallen.
- Lopper** [lɒpə], boomsnoeier.
- Lopping** [lɒpɪŋ], snoeihout, snoeiing.
- Loquacious** [lɒkwɪˈeɪʃəs], praatzuchtig.
- Loquaciousness** [lɒkwɪˈeɪʃənɪs], **Loquacity** [lɒkwəˈsɪtɪ], praatachtigheid.
- Lord** [lɔːd], heer, meester, echtgenoot, lord; **the — of the manor**, de ambachtsheer; **the —s day**, de Kristelijke sabbat, de dag des Heren, Zondag; **the day of the —**, de dag van het oordeel.
- Lord** [lɔːd], met de waarheid en voorrechten van lord begiftigen; **to — it**, heersen, de baas spelen, heersen over.
- Lord-like** [lɔːd-laɪk], als een groot heer, gebiedend, trots. [heid, trots, trotsheid.]
- Lordliness** [lɔːdlɪnɪs], voornaamheid, deffig.
- Lordling** [lɔːdlɪŋ], **Lording**, heertje. [trots.]
- Lordly** [lɔːdli], als een groot heer, gebiedend.
- Lordolatry** [lɔːdɒlətri], lordverering.
- Lord's-day** [lɔːdz-deɪ], see **Lord**.
- Lordship** [lɔːdʃɪp], heerschappij, macht; lordschap; heerlikheid.
- Lord's-supper** [lɔːdz-sʌpə], .Avondmaal.
- Lore** [ləʊ], leer, kunde.
- Loriot** [lɔːriət], weduwaal, wielewaal, specht.
- Lorraine** [ləˈreɪn], Lorraine; **Lorrainer**, inwoner van Lorraine. [vier lage wielen.]
- Lorry** [lɔːri], handkar in mijnen, wagen op
- Lose** [luːz], verliezen, verbeuren, (het) verliezen, het onderspit delven.
- Losser** [lʊzə], verliezer.
- Loss** [lɒs], .verlies, .nadeel, schade; **at a —**, in verlegenheid, verlegen.
- Lost** [lɒst], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **Loose**, verloren, vergeten.
- Lot** [lɒt], .lot, .deel; portie, hoeveelheid; hoop; **to pay scot and —**, lasten opbrengen.
- Lote** [ləʊt], lotusboom.
- Loth** [ləʊθ], see **Loath**.
- Lotion** [ləʊʃən], wassing, .wasmiddel.
- Lottery** [lɒtəri], loterij.
- Lottery-office** [lɒtəri-ɒfɪs], .loterijkantoor.
- Lottery-ticket** [lɒtəri-tɪkɪt], .loterijbriefje.
- Lotus** [ləʊtəs], lotusboom.
- Loud** [laʊd], luid, weergalmen, rammelend (als de donder); schreeuwend (van kleuren).
- Loudness** [laʊdnɪs], kracht van toon; gerucht.
- Lough** [lɒk], .meer.
- Loughborough** [lʊfəbərə], .dorp.
- Louis** [luːɪs], Lodewijk; [luːi], .geldstuk van
- Louise** [luːz], Louisa. [20 franks.]
- Lounge** [laʊndʒ], het luieren; plaats voor leeglopers; sofa zonder rug.
- Lounge** [laʊndʒ], lanterfanten, luieren.
- Lounger** [laʊndʒə], die lui en ledig loopt, ledigganger.
- Louse** [laʊs], meerv. **Lice**; luis.
- Louse** [laʊs], van ongedierte (luisen) reinigen.
- Lousiness** [laʊznɪs], luizigheid, gemeenheid.
- Lousy** [laʊzi], luizig.
- Lout** [laʊt], boerekinckel.
- Loutish** [laʊtɪʃ], boers, lomp.
- Louvain** [luːveɪn], Leuven.
- Love** [lʌv], liefde, genegenheid; mijn lief, schat; **for the — of God**, uit liefde tot God; **for —**, voor niemendal; **in —**, verliefd; **out of —**, uit liefde; **to make —**, [houden.]
- Love** [lʌv], beminnen, liefhebben, ergens van
- Love-apple** [lʌv-æpəl], appel der liefde, to
- Love-feast** [lʌv-fiːst], liefdemaal. [maat.]
- Love-knot** [lʌv-nɒt], liefdeknoop.
- Love-letter** [lʌv-leɪtə], minnebrief.
- Love-les-(a)-bleeding** [lʌv-leɪz-(ə)ˈbiːdɪŋ], rode kattenstaart.
- Loveliness** [lʌvlnɪs], beminnelijkheid.
- Love-lorn** [lʌv-lɔːn], smoorlijk verliefd, door de geliefde verlaten.
- Lovely** [lʌvli], beminnelijk.
- Love-potion** [lʌv-pouʃən], minnedrank.
- Love-powder** [lʌv-paʊdə], liefdepoeier.
- Love** [lʌv], minnaar, liefhebber.
- Love-secret** [lʌv-sɪkrət], .minnegeheim.
- Love-shaft** [lʌv-ʃɑːft], minnepijl, pijl v. Cupido.
- Love-sick** [lʌv-sɪk], minziek.
- Love-song** [lʌv-sɒŋ], .minnedicht, minnezang.
- Love-suit** [lʌv-siːt], vrijerij.
- Love-tale** [lʌv-teɪl], minnekout.
- Loving** [lʌvɪŋ], liefhebbend, toegenegen, teder; —ness, toegenegen, tederheid. [heid.]
- Lovingkindness** [lʌvɪŋkɪndnɪs], barmhartig-
- Low** [ləʊ], laag, klein, arm, nederig, gemeen, terneergeslagen, zwak, diep; — **church**, Calvinistische partij in de engelse Staats-
- Low** [ləʊ], loeien, bulken. [kerk.]
- Low-born** [ləʊ-bɔːn], van lage geboorte. —
- Low Countries (The)** [dʌ-ləʊ-kʌntriːz], de Nederlanden.
- Lower** [ləʊə], lager, dieper; minder, geringer.
- Lower** [ləʊə], lager maken, laten zakken, strijden (**a sail**); vernederen, verkleinen
- the pride of a man**; verminderen (**the price of goods**); dalen.

fast = fæst; fat = fæt, but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Lower** [lauə], nors, dreigend, somber zien, dreigen.
- Lower** [lauə], betrokkenheid, donkerheid.
- Lowering** [lauəriŋ], somber, donker.
- Lowest** [louəməst], laagst.
- Lowing** [louɪŋ], het loeien, bulken.
- Lowland** [loulənd], laag land, vlakte; **the** —s, de Schotse Laaglanden.
- Lowliness** [loulinis], nederigheid, ootmoed; geringheid, laagheid.
- Lowly** [louli], nederig, ootmoedig, gering, laag.
- Low-minded** [lou-maɪndɪd], met lage, verachtelijke beginselen.
- Lowness** [lounis], laagte, bekrompenheid, zwakheid, neerslachtigheid.
- Low-spirited** [lou-sprɪtɪd], neerslachtig.
- Low-sunday** [lou-sʌndɪ], zondag na Pasen.
- Lowth** [laʊp], familienaam.
- Loxodograph** [lɒksɒdɔgrɑf], toestel om de loop van een schip elektrisch aan te geven.
- Loxodromic** [lɒksɒdrɒmɪk], schuinzeilend.
- Loyal** [ləʊəl], getrouw.
- Loyalist** [ləʊəlɪst], trouw onderdaan.
- Loyalty** [ləʊəlɪti], getrouwheid.
- Lozenge** [loʊzɛndʒ], ruit, ruitvormige figuur in een wapenschild; het schild van ongehuwde adellijke vrouwen of weduwen; borstplaatje.
- Lubber** [lʌbə], lomperd, lummei.
- Lubeck** [lʊbek], stad.
- Lubricate** [lʊbrɪkeɪt], glibberig, glad maken.
- Lubricity** [lʊbrɪsɪti], glibberigheid, gladheid, onkuisheid, onzekerheid.
- Lucan** [lʊkən], Lucanus.
- Luce** [lʊs], snoek; vis (in een wapen).
- Lucern** [lʊsɛn], Lucern (stad).
- Lucernal** [lʊsɛnəl], tot een lamp of kunstlicht behorende.
- Lucerne** [lʊsɛn], klavergras.
- Lucia** [lʊʃə], vrouwenaam.
- Lucian** [lʊʃən], Lucianus.
- Lucid** [lʊsɪd], helder, doorschijnend; schitterend, stralend. {derheid, schoonschijnendheid.
- Lucidity** [lʊsɪdɪti], **Lucidness** [lʊsɪdnɪs], helderheid.
- Lucifer** [lʊsɪfə], lucifer; Satan; de morgenster (Venus); soort van kolibri.
- Luciferous** [lʊsɪfərəs], lichtgevend.
- Lucious** [lʊʃəs], zeer zoet, zeer sappig, heerlijk.
- Luciousness** [lʊʃəsnis], overgrote zoetheid.
- Luck** [lʊk], toeval, kans, geluk. {sappigheid.
- Luckiness** [lʊkɪnis], gelukkig, toeval.
- Luckless** [lʊklɪs], ongelukkig.
- Lucky** [lʊki], gelukkig.
- Lucrative** [lʊkrətɪv], voordelig.
- Lucre** [lʊkə], winst, voordeel (als gevolg van).
- Lucrece** [lʊkrɪs], Lucretia. {hebzucht.
- Lucubrate** [lʊkjʊbreɪt], 's nachts werken, met nachtelijke inspanning tot stand brengen.
- Lucubration** [lʊkjʊbreɪʃən], nachtstudie, bespiegeling.
- Lucubratory** [lʊkjʊbrətəri], nachtelik.
- Luculent** [lʊkjʊlənt], klaar, helder.
- Lucy** [lʊsi], Lucie. {pig.
- Ludicrous** [lʊdɪkrəs], kluchtig, koddig, grappig.
- Ludicrousness** [lʊdɪkrəsnis], koddigheid, grappigheid. {plaag.
- Lues** [lʊz], besmettelijke of pestziekte; pest.
- Luff** [lʊf], loeven, bij de wind opsteken.
- Lug** [lʊg], het trekken, slepen; breefok; oor-
- .lel; oor (om een ring of een stok door te steken); .twijgje; paal; lengtemaat.
- Lug** [lʊg], trekken, slepen. {goed.
- Luggage** [lʊgɪdʒ], bagage, pakkage, passagiers-
- Lugger** [lʊgə], logger.
- Lug-sail** [lʊg-seɪl], .loggerzeil; breefok.
- Lugubrious** [lʊgjuːbrɪəs], doods, treurig, akelig.
- Luke** [lʊk], Lukas. {lig.
- Lukewarm** [lʊkwɔm], lauw, flauw, onverschillig. {liggen (van de wind).
- Lull** [lʊl], in slaap sussen, stillen, paaien, gaan.
- Lullaby** [lʊləbi], slaagdeuntje, wiegelied.
- Lumbago** [lʌmbeɪɡo], lende pijn, spit in de rug. {loos, goed; .timmerhout (Amer.)
- Lumber** [lʌmbə], rommel, prullen, oud nutte-
- Lumber** [lʌmbə], vol prullen maken; verward opeenstapelen; zich voortsliepen; ram-melen; bulderen.
- Lumberman** [lʌmbəmən], houtkoper (Amer.)
- Luminary** [lʌmɪnəri], licht, hemellicht.
- Luminous** [lʌmɪnəs], lichtgevend, licht, helder. {heid.
- Luminousness** [lʌmɪnəsnis], glans, helder-
- Lump** [lʌmp], .stuk; klomp; .brok; knobbel; **to sell by the** —, bij de hoop verkopen.
- Lump** [lʌmp], bijeengooien, bij de hoop —, in de roes nemen.
- Lumping** [lʌmpɪŋ], zwaar, groot, lomp.
- Lumpish** [lʌmpɪʃ], dik, lomp, log.
- Lumpishness** [lʌmpɪʃnis], lomphheid, logheid.
- Lumpy** [lʌmpɪ], klompig.
- Lunacy** [lʌnəsi], krankzinnigheid.
- Lunar** [lʌnə], **Lunary** [lʌnəri], van de maan; — **eclipse**, maansverduistering.
- Lunate** [lʌnɪt], halve maanvormig.
- Lunatic** [lʌnətɪk], maanziek, krankzinnig; maanzieke, krankzinnige.
- Lunation** [lʌneɪʃən], maansomloop.
- Lunch** [lʌn(t)s], **Luncheon** [lʌn(t)ʃən], .ontbijt (om 12 uur).
- Lunch** [lʌn(t)s], het tweede ontbijt nemen.
- Lune** [lʌn], maan.
- Lunette** [lʌnet], lunette.
- Lung** [lʌŋg].
- Lunge** [lʌndʒ], uitval in 't schermen, stoten.
- Lungwort** [lʌŋwɔt], longkruid.
- Lunisolar** [lʌnɪsɒlə], de verenigde werking van zon en maan betreffende of daaruit ont-
- Lunt** [lʌnt], lont. {staande.
- Lupercal** [lʌpəkəl], meerv. **Lupercalia** [lʌpəkəɪliə], het wolvefeest ter ere van Lupercus, of Pan; {wolfsboom.
- Lupine**, **Lupinus** [lʌpɪn, lʌpɪnəs], lupine.
- Lupus** [lʌpəs], kankerachtige zweer (om de neus).
- Lurch** [lʌtʃ], afvallen; heen en weer rollen; neiging (Amer.); moeielijk .geval; **to leave in the** —, in de steek laten; **to lie upon the** —, op de loer liggen; **to take a** —, een opschieter maken (scheepsw.)
- Lurch** [lʌtʃ], slingeren, plotseling op zijde rollen; een dubbel winnen (in het CRIBBAGE spel); stelen.
- Lurcher** [lʌtʃə], loerder, soort jachthond.
- Lure** [lʌə], .lokaas. {in 't spel.
- Lure** [lʌə], lokken, verlokken; kapo^t behalen.
- Lurid** [lʌrɪd], akelig, doods.
- Lurk** [lʌk], loeren, schuilen.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Lurker** [lɜkə], loerder, schuiter; oplichter.
Lurking-place [lɜkiŋ-pleis], schuilplaats.
Lurking-rocks [lɜkiŋ-roks], blinde kippen.
Lush [lʊʃ], saprijk.
Lust [lʊst], lust, begeerlijkheid.
Lust [lʊst], (**to** — **after**), vurig begeren, met drift op een ongeregelde wijze begeren.
Lustful [lʊstfʊl], ontuchtig, onkuis, wellustig.
Lustfulness [lʊstfʊlnɪs], onkuisheid, wulpslustiness [lʊstɪnɪs], kloekheid, sterkte, gezet.
Lustless [lʊstlɪs], krachteloos, zwak. [heid].
Lustration [lʊstreɪʃən], zuivering.
Lustre [lʊstə], luister, glans; kroonkandelaar; **Lustrum**, tijd van vijf jaren.
Lustring [lʊstriŋ], glanzige taf.
Lustrous [lʊstrəs], glansrijk, krachtig, sterk, gezet, overvloed.
Lutanist [lʊtənɪst], luitspeler.
Lute [lʊt, lju:t], luit; bereide leem.
Lute [lʊt, lju:t], met leem bestrijken.
Luther [lʊðə], Maarten Luther.
Lutheran [lʊðərən], luthers; Lutheraan.
Lux [lʊks], eenheid van verlichting (van elektriciteit). [derigheid, overvloedigheid].
Luxuriance [lʊgzʊəriəns], — **ancy** [—ənsɪ], weelderigheid.
Luxuriant [lʊgzʊəriənt], weelderig.
Luxuriate [lʊgzʊəriət], welig groeien, zich overgeven.
Luxurious [lʊgzʊəriəs], weelderig, wellustig.
Luxuriousness [lʊgzʊəriəsɪs], weelderigheid, wellustigheid, wulpsheid. [lust].
Luxury [lʊkjəri], weelde, weelderigheid, wellust.
Lybia [li:biə], Lybië.
Lycanthropy [laɪkənθrəpi], wolfswoede.
Lyceum [laɪsɪəm], lyceum, hogeschool.
Lydia [li:diə], Lydië.
Lydian [li:diən], van Lydië, zacht, verwijfd.
Lye [laɪ], loog. [en lie, liegen].
Lying [laɪɪŋ], tegenw. deelw. van **lie**, liggen.
Lymph [lɪm], kleurloos vocht.
Lymphatic [lɪmfətɪk], watervoerend.
Lynch [lɪnʃ], buitengerechtelijk veroordelen en ter dood brengen.
Lynch-law [lɪnʃ-lə], lynch-wet. [pe blik].
Lynx [lɪŋks], los, lynx; — **eyed**, met scherpe blik.
Lyons [laɪnz], Lyon.
Lyre [laɪə], lier. [lyriese poëzie].
Lyric [lɪrɪk], — **al** [—əl], lyries; — **poetry**, lyrische poëzie.
Lyrical [lɪrɪkəl], lierspeler.
Lysias [lɪsiəs], mannaenaam.
- M**
- M. A.**, verk. voor **Master of Arts** [mɑ:stər-əv-ɑ:ts], meester in de vrije kunsten.
Ma'am [mɑ:m], verk. van **Madam**.
Mab [mɑ:b], koningin der feeën.
Mac [mæk], (**Scottish and Irish**), zoon.
Macadamize [mækədəmaɪz], wegen naar de uitvinding van Mac-Adam aanleggen, makadamiseren.
Macaroni [mækərouni], makaroni, fat.
Macaronic [mækərounɪk], gemengd, fattig; — **verse**, vers met vele vreemde, verdraaide en moeilijke woorden koddig doorengemengd.
Macaroon [mækəroun], bitterkoekje.
Macaulay [mækəʊli], familienaam.
Macaw [mækəʊ], Amerikaanse papegaai.
Macaw-tree [mækəʊ-tri], waterpalmboom.
Macbeth [mækbeθ], mannaenaam.
Maccabees [mækəbeɪz], Maccabees.
Mace [meɪs], foelie; staf.
Mace-bearer [meɪs-bɛərə], stafdrager.
Macedon [mæsɪdən], Macedonië.
Macedonian [mæsɪdouniən], Macedoniër; macedonies. [weken].
Macerate [mæsəreɪt], vermageren, kastijden.
Maceration [mæsəreɪʃən], weking, vermagering, kastijding.
Machinate [mækɪneɪt], smeden (**a plot**; ontwerpen (**a scheme**, een schets)).
Machination [mækɪneɪʃən], smeding, brouwing van kwaad, kuiperij.
Machine [məʃi:n], .wektuig, machine, .toestel; (Amer.) brandspuit.
Machinery [məʃɪnəri], machinerie-inrichting; — **of war**, oorlogswerktuigen.
Machinist [məʃɪnɪst], machinist.
Mackerel [mækərəl], makreel.
Mackintosh [mækɪntɔʃ], .waterproeflaken; regenjas.
Macleod [mækəʊlɔ:d], familienaam.
Macpherson [mækɪfəsən], familienaam.
Macrocosm [mækrokozəm], grote wereld.
Macrology [mækrolədʒi], wijldropigheid.
Macula [mækjʊlə], vlek.
Maculate [mækjʊlət], gevlekt maken, bevleken.
Maculation [mækjʊleɪʃən], bevlekking. [ken].
Macule [mækjʊl], misdruk.
Mad [mæd], dol, uitzinnig, krankzinnig, razend, verzet; **he is as — a hatter, as a March-hare**, hij is stapel gek.
Mad [mæd], dol, razend maken, — zijn.
Madam [mædəm], mevrouw, mejuffrouw.
Madbraided [mædbraɪd], dol, razend.
Mad-cap [mæd-kæp], dolleman.
Madden [mæd'n], dol, razend, woedend maken, — worden.
Madder [mædə], meekrap.
Made [meɪd], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **make**.
Madeira [mædɪərə, mædɪrə], .eiland; maderia.
Madge [mædʒ], Griet; verk. v. **Margaret**.
Mad-headed [mæd-hedɪd], zot.
Mad-house [mæd-haʊs], .dolhuis.
Madman [mædmən], dolleman, gek.
Madness [mædnɪs], dolheid.
Madonna [mædənə], (.beeld of .schilderij van) de Maagd Maria.
Madras [mædrəs], stad.
Madrier [mædriə, mædriə], stormplank.
Maelstrom [meɪlstrɔ:m], gevaarlijke draaikolk tussen twee eilanden aan de noorweegse kust.
Magazine [mægəzi:n], magazijn, .wapenhuis; kruidkamer; .tijdschrift.
Magdalen [mægdələn], Magdalena; berouwvolle zondares. [ter].
Mage [meɪdʒ], **Magian** [meɪdʒiən], wijze; priester.
Magellan [mægdʒelən], Magellaan; **the straits of —**, straat van Magellaan.
Maggot [mægət], made; gril.
Maggoty [mægəti], vol mijten of maden; grillig.
Magi [meɪdʒai], wijzen van het oosten.
Magic [mædʒɪk], toverkunst.
Magic [mædʒɪk], **Magical** [mædʒɪkəl], tover...

fast = fāst; fat = fæt; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- toverachtig, betoverend; **a** — **lantern**, een toverlantaarn.
- Magician** [mædʒɪʃən], tovenaar. [achtig.
- Magisterial** [mædʒɪstəriəl], meesterachtig, heers-
- Magistracy** [mædʒɪstrəsi], overheidsambt.
- Magistral** [mædʒɪstrəl], meesterachtig, volgens speciaal resept klaargemaakt, krachtig genezend; hoofd...
- Magistrate** [mædʒɪstreɪt], overheid, overheids-persoon, vrederechter; (S.A.) landdrost.
- Magna Charta** [mægnə kɑ:tə], engelse grondwet door Jan Zonder Land verleend in 1215.
- Magnanimity** [mægnənɪmɪti], grootmoedigheid.
- Magnanimous** [mægnənɪməs], grootmoedig.
- Magnate** [mægneɪt], aanzienlijk persoon, mag-
- Magnesia** [mægnɪʃɪə], magnesia. [naat.
- Magnetic** [mægnɛtɪk], — **tical** [—tɪkəl], magne-ties, naar zich trekkende; — **needle**, magneetnaald. [netisme.
- Magnetics** [mægnɛtɪks], de leer van het mag-
- Magnetism** [mægnɛtɪzɪzəm], magnetisme.
- Magnetize** [mægnɛtaɪz], magnetizeren.
- Magnific** [mægnɪfɪk], — **fic** [—fɪkəl], edel, groot, prachtig, heerlijk.
- Magnificence** [mægnɪfɪsəns], pracht, heerlijkheid, luister.
- Magnificent** [mægnɪfɪsənt], prachtig, heerlijk.
- Magnifico** [mægnɪfɪkə], venetiaans edelman.
- Magnifier** [mægnɪfaɪə], vergroter.
- Magnify** [mægnɪfaɪ], vergroten, prijzen, loven.
- Magnifying-glass** [mægnɪfaɪɪŋ-ɡlɑ:s], ver-grootglas.
- Magniloquent** [mægnɪləkwənt], bombasties; gezwollen (van stijl).
- Magnitude** [mægnɪtju:d], grootte, grootheid, omvang, hoeveelheid.
- Magnolia** [mægnəʊliə], magnolia, plant met grote welriekende bloemen.
- Magog** [meɪgɒg], zoon van Japhet; volk of land in de Bijbel genoemd; reus.
- Magpie** [mæɡpaɪ], ekster. [nieboom.
- Mahogany** [məhəʊɡəni], mahoniehout, maho-
- Mahomet** [meɪhəmet], mannaam.
- Mahometan** [məhəmətən], mahomedaans, Mahomedaan.
- Mahometanism** [məhəmətənɪzɪzəm], leer van Mahomed; mahomedanisme.
- Maid** [meɪd], meid, maagd; .meisje; **a** — **of honour**, een hofdame; — **of all work**, meid alleen.
- Maiden** [meɪd'n], ongetrouwd meisje, maagd, vrijster; was-stamper; — **speech**, eerste redevoering (in het Parlement of in een vergadering).
- Maiden** [meɪd'n], maagdelijk, ongehuwd; zedelijk, zuiver, nieuw, onbevlekt.
- Maiden-aunt** [meɪd'n-ɑ:nt], ongehuwde tante.
- Maiden-hair** [meɪd'n-hɛə], vrouwehaar; plant.
- Maiden-head** [meɪd'n-hed], maagdom; zuiverheid.
- Maiden-hood** [meɪd'n-hud], maagdelijke staat.
- Maidenly** [meɪd'nli], maagdelijk.
- Maid-servant** [meɪd-sɜ:vənt], dienstmeid.
- Mail** [meɪl], brievevaal, briefpost, post; maliënkolder, pantser.
- Mail** [meɪl], bepantseren; afzenden.
- Mail-clad** [meɪl-klad], in een maliënkolder gehuld, bepantserd.
- Mail-coach** [meɪl-kəʊtʃ], postkar, postwagen, — **day**, postdag. [den.
- Main** [meɪn], verminken, verlammen, schen-
- Main** [meɪn], het voornaamste, grootste; .ge-weld; vaste land; oceaan; hoofdbuis (van gas- of waterleiding); **upon the** —, wat de hoofdzaak betreft, over 't geheel genomen; **for the** — **of in the** —, merendeels, groten-deels. [business, de hoofdzaak.
- Main** [meɪn], voornaamste, hoofd...; **the** —
- Mainly** [meɪnli], voornamelijk.
- Main-mast** [meɪn-mɑ:st], grote mast.
- Main-prize** [meɪn-praɪz], loslating onder borgtocht. [vrijheid stellen.
- Main-prize** [meɪn-praɪz], onder borgtocht in
- Main-sail** [meɪn-seɪl], schoverzeil, grootzeil.
- Main-sheet** [meɪn-ʃi:t], grootschoot. [want.
- Main-shroud** [meɪn-ʃraʊd], grootwant, hoofd-
- Main-stay** [meɪn-steɪ], grootstag. [stagzeil.
- Main-stay-sail** [meɪn-steɪ-seɪl], groot stenge-
- Maintain** [meɪnteɪn, mənteɪn], handhaven, verdedigen, onderhouden, staande houden, volhouden.
- Maintainable** [meɪn-, mənteɪnəb'l], verdedigbaar, verweerbaar, houdbaar.
- Maintainer** [meɪn-, mənteɪnə], handhaver, beweeder, onderhouder.
- Maintenance** [meɪntənəns], handhaving, verdediging; onderhoud.
- Maintop** [meɪntɒp], grote mars.
- Maintopgallantmast** [meɪntɒp-gələnt-mɑ:st], grote bramsteng. [groot bramzeil.
- Maintopgallantsail** [meɪntɒp-gələnt-seɪl],
- Maintopmast** [meɪntɒp-mɑ:st], grote steng.
- Maintopsail** [meɪntɒp-seɪl], groot marszeil.
- Main-yard** [meɪ-jɑ:d], grote ra.
- Maize** [meɪz], mais, turkse tarwe, (S.A.) milies.
- Majestic** [mədʒɛstɪk], — **cal** [—əl], majestueus, heerlijk, verheven.
- Majesty** [mədʒɛsti], majesteit, verhevenheid.
- Majolica** [mədʒəʊlɪkə], geëmailleerd aardewerk.
- Major** [meɪdʒə], meerderjarige; majoor.
- Major** [meɪdʒə], meerderjarig.
- Majorca** [mədʒəkə], eiland.
- Major-domo** [meɪdʒə-dəʊməʊ], hofmeester.
- Major-generaal** [meɪdʒə-dʒenərəl], generaal-majoor. [righheid; majoor-schap.
- Majority** [mədʒɔ:riti], meerderheid, meerderja-
- Majuscule** [mədʒəskju:l], hoofdletter.
- Make** [meɪk], maaksel, vorm, gedaante; — **up**, grime (van toneelspelers).
- Make** [meɪk], maken; vormen; scheppen; doen; begripen; winnen; bijdragen; bewijzen; zich houden, zich begeven; **to** — **the best of**, see **Best**; **to** — **a mistake**, zich vergissen; **to** — **one's escape**, ontvluchten; **to** — **no doubt**, niet twifelen, te goeder trouw zijn; **it** — **s no difference** = **matter to me**, het kan me niet schelen, is me hetzelfde; **he made ducks and drakes of his money**, hij gooide zijn geld met handevol weg; **to** — **free with**, op ongepaste wijze beschikken over; **to** — **a trial**, beproeven; **to** — **game or a fool of one**, iemand voor de gek houden; **to** — **a port**, een haven binnen lopen; **to** — **up a parcel**, een pakje maken van; **to** — **a bed**, een bed op-

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- schudden; **you 'll never — a sailor**, voor zeeman ben je niet in de wieg gelegd; **to — away**, uit de weg nemen; **to — out**, uitmaken, verklaren, uitvaardigen; **to — over**, overdragen; **to — up one's mind**, een besluit nemen; **to — up**, bijeenvoegen; samenstellen; vol maken (**an amount**, een bedrag); vergoeden (**a loss**, een verlies); verzinnen (**a story**); in elkaar zetten; bijleggen (**a quarrel**); **to — up to one**, iemand aanspreken, het hof maken, vriendelijk bejegenen; **to — war**, oorlogen; **to — head**, het hoofd bieden; **to — headway**, vorderingen maken, vooruit komen; **to — love**, vrijen; **to — merry**, zich vermaken; **to — account of**, achten; **to — oath**, zweren; **to — much of**, veel werk maken van, hoog opgeven van; **to — light of**, gering achten; **to — a pen**, een pen vermaken; **to — a boast of**, pochten; **to — for**, zich richten, zich begeven naar; **to — land**, land ontdekken; **to — off**, zich wegpakken; **to — after**, volgen, vervolgen; **to — on**, voortmaken; **to — out**, wijs worden uit, begrijpen; bewijzen (**a case**, een aanklacht); bijeenbrengen (**a sum of money**); opmaken (**a bill**, **a report**, een rekening, een rapport); **to — with**, zich bemoeien met, overeenstemmen met.
- Makepeace** [meikpɪs], vredestichter.
- Maker** [meɪkə], maker, schepper.
- Make-shift** [meɪk-ʃɪft], hulpmiddel, uitweg.
- Makeweight** [meɪkweɪt], toegift.
- Making** [meɪkɪŋ], maaksel; **it was the — of him**, dat hielp hem er boven op.
- Malabar** [mələbɑː], distrikt.
- Malachy** [mələkai], Maleachi.
- Malachite** [mələkaiɪt], malachiet.
- Maladroit** [mələdɹɔɪt], onhandig.
- Malady** [mələdi], ziekte.
- Malaga** [mələgə], malaga (-wijn).
- Malanders** [mələndəz], kniegezwollen.
- Malapert** [mələpɜːt], onbeschaamd, onbeschoft.
- Malaria** [mələriə], moerasdamp, moeraskoorts.
- Malay** [məleɪ], Malakka; Maleier; maleis; (S.A.) Slamaater, slams.
- Malcontent** [mælkəntənt], ontevreden, ontevredene (met het bestuur). [ontevreden.
- Malcontented** [mælkəntentɪd], misnoegd.
- Maldives** [mældaɪvz], Maladiven.
- Male** [meɪl], mannetje.
- Male** [meɪl], mannelik.
- Malediction** [mələdɪkʃən], vervloeking.
- Malefaction** [mələfækʃən], wandaad. [ger.
- Malefactor** [mələfæktə], boosdoener, misdadig.
- Malevolence** [məlevələns], kwaadwilligheid, boosaardigheid.
- Malevolent** [məlevələnt], kwaadwillig.
- Malice** [malɪs], boosheid, kwaadheid, kwaadaardigheid, nijd; — **pre-pense (afore-thought)** [malɪs prɪpens (əfəpɒt)], misdaad met voorbedachten rade.
- Malicious** [məliʃəs], boosaardig, nijdig.
- Maliciousness** [məliʃənɪs], boosaardigheid.
- Malign** [məlain], gemeen behandelen, kwaad spreken van, benadelen.
- Malignancy** [məlɪgnənsi], —nity f—niti], kwaadaardigheid, boosaardigheid.
- Malignant** [məlɪgnənt], boosaardig.
- Maligner** [mələɪnə], boosaardig mens, lasteraar.
- Malignity** [məlɪgnɪti], boosaardigheid.
- Malines** [məliːn], Mechelen.
- Malingering** [məlɪŋɪŋ], ziekte voorwenden.
- Malikin** [mə(ɪ)kiːn], ovendweil, morsebel; Mieke.
- Mall** [mɑːl], hamer; maliebaan.
- Mallard** [mələd], waard, woerd (mannetjesceend).
- Malleability** [mələbɪləti], —biness [—b'ɪnɪs], smeedbaarheid.
- Malleable** [mələbəl], smeedbaar.
- Malleate** [məleɪt], smeden.
- Mallet** [mælit], houten hamer.
- Mallows** [mələʊz], malve, maluwe.
- Malmsey** [mæmzi], malvezij.
- Malodorous** [mələʊdərəs], kwalikriekend.
- Malpractice** [məlpræktɪs], onwettige daad, kwade praktijk, ontrouw.
- Malt** [mɔːlt], mout.
- Malt** [mɔːlt], mouten.
- Malta** [mɔːltə], eiland.
- Maltese** [məltɪz], Malteser, inwoner van Malta.
- Malt-horse** [məlt-hɔːs], paard van een houtmolen; domoor, lummel.
- Malt-house** [məlt-haʊs], mouterij.
- Malthus** [məltʊs], familienaam.
- Malt-kiln** [məlt-kɪlɪn], mouteest.
- Malt-man** [məlt-mæn], mouter.
- Malt-mill** [məlt-mɪl], moutmolen. [delen.
- Maltreat** [məltɹiːt], mishandelen, slecht behandelen.
- Maltster** [məltstɜː], mouter.
- Malversation** [məlvɜːseɪʃən], bedrog, misbruik van vertrouwen, plichtverzuim.
- Mameluke** [məməluːk], Mameluk.
- Mamma** [məmə, məm], zoogdier.
- Mammary** [məməri], **Mamillary** [məmələri], tot de borsten behorende.
- Mammifer** [məmɪfə], zoogdier.
- Mammiform** [məmɪfɔːm], tepelvormig.
- Mammon** [məmɒn], mammon, rijkdom.
- Mammoth** [məməθ], mammoth.
- Man** [mæn], man, mens, knecht; damschiif; boer; — **of war**, oorlogschip; **to a —**, eenparig, zonder onderscheid; **a —**, iemand; **no —**, niemand; — **at arms**, gewapende; **to be one's own —**, zijn eigen meester zijn; **like master, like —**, zo heer, zo knecht.
- Man** [mæn], bemannen, uitrusten, versterken, bedienen; **to — a hawk**, een valk africhten.
- Manacle** [mənekəl], boeien, kluisteren, de handen binden.
- Manacles** [mənekəlz], handboeien.
- Manage** [mənidz], besturen, behandelen, ontzien, temmen, het beheer voeren, het opzicht hebben. [delbaar.
- Manageable** [mənidzəbəl], bestuurbaar, han-
- Management** [mənidzmənt], bestuur, leiding.
- Manager** [mənidzə], bestuurder.
- Manchester** [mæntʃɪstə], stad.
- Manciple** [mənsɪpəl], spijsverzorger.
- Mandamus** [məndeɪməs], bevelschrift. [tje.
- Mandarin** [məndərɪn], mandarijn; (S.A.) naar-
- Mandatory** [məndətəri], gevolmachtigde, lasthebber.
- Mandate** [məndeɪt], bevel, mandaat.
- Mandatory** [məndətəri], lastgevend, bevelend.
- Mandible** [məndɪbəl], kinnebak.
- Mandibular** [məndɪbjʊlə], van de kinnebak.
- Mandolin(e)** [məndəlɪn], mandoline.

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Mandrake** [mandreik], **Mandragora** [mandragərə], wolfkers.
- Manducate** [mandjukeit], kauwen, eten.
- Manducation** [mandjukeiʃən], kauwing.
- Mane** [mein], manen (van een paard).
- Man-eater** [man-itə], menseëter, inz. leeuw of tijger.
- Manes** [meiniz], schimmen van afgestorven.
- Manful** [manful], dapper, manhaftig.
- Manganese** [mangəniz], bruinsteen.
- Mange** [meindz], schurft.
- Mangelwurzel** [mang'l-würz'l], beetwortel.
- Manger** [meindzə], kribbe, trog.
- Manginess** [meindzini:s], schurftigheid.
- Mangle** [mang'l], mangel.
- Mangle** [mang'l], vaneenscheuren, havenen, mishandelen, verminken; fijnhakken (vlees);
- Mangler** [manglɜ], verminker. [mangelen.]
- Mango** [mangou], mango.
- Mangrove** [mangrouv], mangoboom.
- Mangy** [meindzi], schurftig.
- Man-hater** [man-heitə], mensehater.
- Man-hole** [manboul], mangat.
- Manhood** [manhud], mannelikheid, kloekheid; moed; menselijkheid.
- Mania** [meiniz], krankzinnigheid.
- Maniac** [meini:k], krankzinnige.
- Maniac**, — **al** [məniək'l], krankzinnig.
- Manifest** [manifest], — **festo** [—festo], .manifest; vrachtbrief; kargalijs.
- Manifest** [manifest], openbaar, klaar.
- Manifest** [manifest], openbaren, aan de dag leggen. [king, openbaring.]
- Manifestation** [manifesteiʃən], openbaarma-
- Manifestation** [manifesteiʃən], openbaarma-
- Manifold** [manifould], menigvuldig.
- Manilla** [mənil], manilla sigaar.
- Manikin** [manikin], .mannetje; ledepop.
- Maniple** [manip'l], handvol; bende; lint om de linkerarm van een R. K. priester.
- Manipulate** [manipuleit], met de handen bewerken, — werken.
- Manipulation** [manipuleiʃən], betasting, bewerking met de handen.
- Man-killer** [man-ki:lə], doodslager.
- Mankind** [mankaind], al de mannen; [mənkaind], .mensdom.
- Manless** [manli:s], onbemand.
- Man-like** [manlaik], als een man.
- Manliness** [manlini:s], mannelikheid, dapper-
- Manly** [manli], mannelik. [heid.]
- Man-midwife** [man-midwaif], vroedmeester.
- Manna** [manə], .manna, hemels brood.
- Manner** [manə], manier, wijze, gewoonte; in **a** —, eenigszins, in zekere zin; **to the** — **born**, van kindsbeen gewend aan, zijn leven lang vertrouwd met.
- Mannered** [manəd], gemanierd.
- Mannerism** [manəri:z'm], smake-loze eenvoudigheid, gemaaktheid, gekunsteldheid.
- Mannerist** [manərist], gekunsteld .mens (schilder of schrijver). [beleefdheid.]
- Mannerliness** [manəlini:s], welgemanierdheid.
- Mannerly** [manəli], welgemanierd.
- Manners** [manz], zeden, manieren, .gedrag.
- Mannish** [manɪʃ], mannelik, moedig.
- Manœuvre** [mənuvə], beweging, manoeuvre, krijgslist; kunstgreep.
- Manœuvre** [mənuvə], manoeuvreren.
- Manor** [manə], heerlijkheid, ambachtsheerlikheid; .landgoed.
- Manor-house** [manə-haus], huis van de ambachtsheer, .kasteel.
- Manorial** [mənoəriəl], tot een ambachtsheerlikheid behorende.
- Manse** [mans], pastorie, predikantswoning.
- Man-servant** [man-səvənt], knecht.
- Mansion** [manʃən], .herehuis, .huis, .verblijf; — **house**, officiële woning van de lord-mayor te Londen.
- Man-slaughter** [man-sləʊtə], manslag.
- Man-slayer** [man-sleɪə], doodslager. [heid.]
- Mansuetude** [manswɪtju:d], zachtvaardig-, tam-
- Mantel-piece** [mant'l-pi:s], schoorsteenmantel.
- Mantilla** [məntilə], kap, licht .manteltje.
- Mantle** [mant'l], mantel.
- Mantle** [mant'l], bedekken, bemantelen, schuimen, bruisen, parelen, zich verspreiden.
- Mantrap** [mantrap], val om stropers enz. te vangen; (S.A.) .slagijzer.
- Mantua** [mantuə], .vrouwegewaad, .japon.
- Mantuamaker** [mantuə-meikə], modemaakster.
- Manual** [manjuəl], .handboek.
- Manual** [manjuəl], hetgeen met de hand verricht wordt; — **arts**, handwerken; **sign** —, handtekening.
- Manufactory** [manju:faktəri], fabriek.
- Manufacture** [manju:faktjə], vervaardiging, fabricering; .fabrikaat.
- Manufacture** [manju:faktjə], vervaardigen, fabriceren, zich met fabrieksarbeid bezig houden. [fabrikant.]
- Manufacturer** [manju:faktjərə], werkman,
- Manumission** [manju:mɪʃən], vrijmaking, handlichting. [ontslaan.]
- Manumit** [manju:mit], vrijmaken (**a slave**).
- Manurable** [mənjurəb'l], bemest-, bebouwbaar.
- Manure** [mənjʊə], mest.
- Manure** [mənjʊə], bemesten.
- Manurer** [mənjurə], bemester.
- Manuscript** [mənu:skript], .handschrift.
- Manx** [mæŋks], de taal van het eiland Man.
- Many** [meni], menig, veel; **a good** —, zeer veel; — **a time**, menigmaal; — **a**, een aantal; **the** —, de menigte, de grote hoop, het algemeen, gemeen.
- Many-coloured** [meni-kələd], veelkleurig.
- Many-cornered** [meni-kɔ:nəd], veelhoekig.
- Many-headed** [meni-hedɪd], veelhoedig.
- Many-sided** [meni-saɪdɪd], veelzijdig.
- Maori** [məori], Nieuw-Zeelander.
- Map** [mæp], kaart, landkaart. [schilderen.]
- Map** [mæp], tekenen (een landkaart); levendig
- Maple** [meɪp'l], ahornboom.
- Map-maker** [mæp-meikə], landkaartmaker.
- Mar** [mə], bederven, beschadigen, verminken.
- Marabout** [məra:bʊt], Maraboet (mahomedaanse sekte). [ring.]
- Marasmus** [mə'ræsməs], wegtering, vermagering.
- Maraud** [mə'rəʊd], plunderen, stropen.
- Marauder** [mə'rəʊdə], plunderaar, stroper.
- Marauding** [mə'rəʊdɪŋ], stroperij, plundering; strooptocht.
- Marble** [mæb'l], .marmer; knikker; (S.A.) **to play at** — **s**, albasterspelen.
- Marble** [mæb'l], .marmeren.
- Marble-cutter** [mæb'l-kʌtə], marmerslijper.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Marble-edged** [māb'edzɔd], of snede gemarmerd.
- March** [mātʃ], Maart, lentemaand; tocht, optocht, aantocht, mars, geleidelijke voortgang.
- March** [mātʃ], trekken, optrekken, marcheren, doen marcheren; **I stole a — upon him**, ik heb hem een vlieg afgevangen.
- Marcher** [māʃə], bevelhebber van de grenzen; die een tocht maakt.
- Marches** [māʃɪz], grenzen.
- Marchioness** [māʃənɪs], markiezijn.
- Marchpane** [mātʃpeɪn], marsepein.
- Marcid** [māsɪd], mager, vervallen.
- Mare** [mæ], merrie.
- Mare-colt** [mæz-koult], .merrieventen.
- Mare's-nest** [mæz-nest], fopperij; **to find a —**, zich verheugen over een vermeende, doch ongerijmde vondst of ontdekking.
- Margaret** [māgəret], Margaretha.
- Margarin** [māgəri:n], margarine.
- Margay** [māgeɪ], tijgerkat.
- Margin** [mādʒɪn], rand, kant.
- Marginal** [mādʒɪnəl], op de rand. [kant.]
- Marginated** [mādʒɪnətɪd], met een rand of
- Margravate** [māgrəvət], .markgraatschap.
- Margrave** [māgreɪv], markgraaf.
- Margravine** [māgrəvɪn], markgravin.
- Maria** [məriə], Maria.
- Marian** [məriən], tot Maria behorende
- Marianne** [məriən], Marianna.
- Marigold** [māriɡould], goudsbloem.
- Marine** [məri:n], zeesoldaat, marinier; zee-macht, marine. [— shells, zeeschelpen.]
- Marine** [məri:n], tot de zee behorende, zee...;
- Mariner** [məri:nə], zeeman, matroos; —'s card, windroos.
- Marish** [məriʃ], drassig. [rende, toekomstende.]
- Marital** [məriətəl], tot een gehuwd man beho-
- Maritime** [məri:təɪm], aan zee gelegen, zee...;
- Marius** [məriəs], mannennaam.
- Marjoribanks** [māʃəri'bæŋks], familienaam.
- Marjoram** [māʃəzərəm], .moederkruid, .marjolein.
- Mark** [māk], .merk, .merkteken, .teken, .doel, mark; Marcus.
- Mark** [māk], merken, tekenen, opmerken, optellen, acht geven; **to — out**, aanwijzen, signaleren. [keur.]
- Marker** [mākə], aantekenaar, opmerker, .marker
- Market** [mākɪt], markt; prijs; aitrek.
- Market** [mākɪt], op de markt kopen, verkopen.
- Marketable** [mākɪtəb'əl], verkoopbaar.
- Market-day** [mākɪt-deɪ], marktdag.
- Market-folks** [mākɪt-fouks], marktvolk.
- Market-place** [mākɪt-pleɪs], markt.
- Market-price** [mākɪt-praɪs], marktprijs.
- Market-town** [mākɪt-taʊn], marktstad.
- Marking-ink** [mākɪŋ-ɪŋk], merkinkt.
- Marking-iron** [mākɪŋ-aɪən], .merkijzer.
- Marksman** [māksmən], schutter, goed schutter, scherpschutter.
- Mari** [mə], mergel.
- Mari** [mə], met mergel bemesten, marlen.
- Marlborough** [mālbərə], familienaam.
- Marline** [məli:n], marlijn; **white —**, stiklijn.
- Marl-pit** [məl-pɪt], mergelgroef.
- Mariy** [məli], mergelig. [met citroenschil.]
- Marmalade** [māmələɪd], gelei van vruchten
- Marmoreal** [māmōriəl], .marmer.
- Marmot** [māmət], bergrot, .marmot
- Maroon** [məru:n], voortvluchtige neger
- Maroon** [məru:n], donker kastanjebruin
- Maroon** [məru:n], op een woest eiland aan wal zetten (wegens misdaad). [brief.]
- Marque** [māk], .kaperschip; **letter of —**, .kapers-
- Marquee** [mākɪ], grote veldtent.
- Marquess** [mākwis], see **Marquis**.
- Marquetry** [māktri], ingelegd .werk.
- Marquis** [mākwis], markies.
- Marquisate** [mākwisɪt], markisaat.
- Marriage** [məri:dʒ], .huwelik.
- Marriageable** [məri:dʒəb'əl], huwbaar.
- Marriage-day** [məri:dʒ-deɪ], trouwdag.
- Marriage-favours** [məri:dʒ-ɪvəz], bruiloftsruikers, bruiloftstrikjes.
- Marriage-song** [məri:dʒ-sɒŋ], .bruiloftslied
- Marrow** [mərou], .merg. [scherts] de knieën
- Marrow-bone** [mərou-bəʊn], mergpijp (in
- Marrowfat** [məroufət], grote ert, kapusijner.
- Marrowless** [məroulɪs], .mergloos, zonder merg.
- Marry** [məri], huwen, trouwen, uithuwen.
- Marry** [məri], verbastering van **Mary** zo-
- Mars** [mās], Mars [waar! ja zeker!]
- Marseilles** [məseɪlz], stad.
- Marsh** [māʃ], .moeras.
- Marshal** [məʃəl], maarschalk; **of — a ship**, provoost aan boord. [ken (troops).]
- Marshal** [məʃəl], in orde schikken, rangschik
- Marshaller** [məʃələ], rangschikker, beschikker.
- Marshalsea** [məʃəlsɪ], vroegere gevangenis voor gijzelaars in Londen.
- Marshanship** [məʃəlʃɪp], .maarschalkschap.
- Marsh-mallow** [məʃ-maləʊ], heemswortel.
- Marshy** [məʃɪ], moerassig. [dier.]
- Marsupial** [məsi:pjəl], buideldragend; .buidel-
- Mart** [māt], markt.
- Mart** [māt], verhandelen, markten.
- Marten** [māt'n], .marter, .marterbout.
- Martha** [məθə], vrouwenaam.
- Martial** [məʃəl], krijgshaftig, krijgs...; .Martialis; **court —**, .krijgsraad. [ter.]
- Martin** [məti:n], muurzwaluw; Martijn, Maar-
- Martinet** [məti:nət], **Martlet** [məti:lɪt], muurzwaluw; strenge krijgstuicht; dempgording.
- Martingale** [mətiŋgeɪl], riem om de kop van een paard omlaag te houden; spaan: e ruiter.
- Martinmass** [məti:nməs], St. Maarten (11 Nov.).
- Martyr** [məti:tə], martelaar.
- Martyr** [məti:tə], martelen; **to — the heart**, het hart folteren. [feldood.]
- Martyrdom** [məti:tədəm], .martelaarschap, .mar-
- Martyrology** [məti:roʊlədʒi], .martelaarsboek.
- Marvel** [məvəl], .wonder. [staan.]
- Marvel** [məvəl], zich verwonderen, verbaasd
- Marvellous** [məvələs], wonderbaar.
- Mary** [məri], Marie.
- Masculine** [mæskjulin], .mannelijk.
- Masculineness** [mæskjulinɪs], — **linity** [mæskjulinɪti], .mannelijkheid.
- Mash** [mæʃ], .mengelmoes; .paardedrank; .spoe-ling, .brouwsel; .lieffe, .minnaar.
- Mash** [mæʃ], mengen, brouwen.
- Masher** [mæʃə], .masjine om brouwsel te maken; .fat, .modegek, .damesgek.
- Mask** [mæsk], .masker, .mom; .maskerstuk

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- (soort van opera met dans); vermomming, voorwendse. [bemtelen.]
- Mask** [mæsk], (zich) vermommen, maskeren.
- Masker** [mæskə], gemaskerd persoon.
- Mason** [meis'n], metselaar.
- Masonic** [məsonik], maçoniek, tot de vrijmetselarij behorende. [larij.]
- Masonry** [meis'nri], metselwerk; vrijmetsel-
- Masquerade** [maskəreid], maskerade, vermomming; masker.
- Mass** [mas], mis (R. K. kerk).
- Mass** [mäs], massa, hoop.
- Mass** [mäs], op-, samenhoppen.
- Massacre** [masəkə], moord, bloedbad, slachting.
- Massacre** [masəkə], vermoorden, ombrengen, slachten.
- Massachusetts** [masəʃʊts], Staat van de Verenigde Staten van N. A.
- Mass-book** [mas-buk], misboek.
- Massicot** [masikət], loodgeel.
- Massiness** [mäsini], massiefheid.
- Massive** [mäsiv], massief, streng, hard.
- Massiveness** [mäsivni], massiefheid, dichtheid, stevigheid.
- Massy** [mäs], massief, zwaar, stevig.
- Mat** [mæst], mast; vrucht van de eik, beuk enz.
- Master** [mæstə], meester, heer, bezitter, jonkheer; opperschipper, kapitein.
- Master** [mæstə], overmeesteren, overwinnen, bezitten; verstaan; uitmunten; **to — a science**, in een wetenschap doorkneed worden [schappij.]
- Masterdom** [mæstədəm], meesterschap, heer-
- Master-gunner** [mæstə-gʌnə], konstabel-ma-
- Masterhand** [mæstə-hand], meesterhand. [joor.]
- Masterless** [mæstəlis], zonder meester, onbeheerd, onbedwingbaar.
- Masterliness** [mæstəlinis], meesterlijkheid.
- Masterly** [mæstəli], meesterlijk.
- Masterpiece** [mæstəpi:s], meesterstuk.
- Mastership** [mæstəʃip], meesterschap; meerderheid, bekwaamheid.
- Master-stroke** [mæstə-strəuk], meestertrek, meesterlijke stoot op het biljart.
- Master-wort** [mæstə-wɔ:t], meesterwortel.
- Mastery** [mæstəri], meesterschap, heerschappij.
- Mast-head** [mæst-hed], top van de mast.
- Mastic** [mæstik], mastik.
- Masticate** [mæstikeit], kauwen.
- Mastication** [mæstikeiʃən], kauwing.
- Masticatory** [mæstikətəri], kauwmiddel.
- Mastiff** [mæstif], dog.
- Mastless** [mæstlis], masteloos, zonder eikels.
- Mat** [mat], mat; verk. v. **Mathilda**; Mat(je).
- Mat** [mat], met matten beleggen.
- Matador(e)** [matədə], matador.
- Match** [matʃ], lucifer, (S.A.) vuurhoutje; lont; partij; huwelijk; wedstrijd; stel.
- Match** [matʃ], paren, passen, evenaren, het hoofd bieden, uithuwen, huwen, overeenkomen.
- Matchable** [matʃəb'əl], verenigbaar, geschikt, vergelijkbaar; — **bleness** [—b'lnis], geschiktheid, verenigbaarheid.
- Matchless** [matʃlis], weergaloos, onvergelijkelijk.
- Matchlessness** [matʃlisnis], weergaloosheid.
- Matchlock** [matʃlok], snaphaan. [koppelaar.]
- Match-maker** [matʃ-meikə], zwavelstokmaker;
- Mate** [meit], maat, makker, helper; (**at chess**) schaakmat; **stale** —, op het punt van schaakmat. [schaakmat zetten.]
- Mate** [meit] evenaren, weerstaan; (uit)huwen;
- Material** [mətəriəl], stoffelijk, gewichtig, wezen-
- Materialist** [mətəriəlist], materialist. [lik.]
- Materiality** [mətəriəliiti], stoffelijkheid, gewicht; belangrijkheid.
- Materialness** [mətəriəlnis], stoffelijkheid, wezenlijkheid; gewicht. [fen.]
- Materials** [mətəriəlz], bouwstoffen, grondstof-
- Maternal** [mətərnəl], moederlijk.
- Maternity** [mətərniti], moederschap.
- Math** [mæθ], snede, maaing.
- Mathematical** [məθəmatikəl], op een wetenschappelijke wijze, wiskundig.
- Mathematician** [məθəmatɪʃən], wiskundstenaar.
- Mathematics** [məθəmatiks], wiskunde.
- Mathilda** [mætildə], vrouwenaam.
- Matin** [matin], morgen; — **s**, vroegmetten.
- Matrass** [matrəs], sublimeerkolf.
- Matrice** [matris], see **Matrix**. [moorder.]
- Matricide** [matrisaid], moedermoord; moeder-
- Matriculate** [mətrikjuleit], inschrijven.
- Matriculation** [mətrikjuleiʃən], inschrijving.
- Matrimonial** [mətrimoniəl], het huwelijk betreffende.
- Matrimony** [mətrini], huwelijk.
- Matrix** [meitriks], vorm; matris; baarmoeder. [vrouw, huismoeder.]
- Matron** [meitron], deftige dame, matrone;
- Matronal** [mətrənəl], een matrone, vrouw, huismoeder betreffende, passende.
- Matronly** [meitronli], enigszins bedaard, bedaagd, eerbaar, stemmig.
- Matted** [matid], gevlochten, dicht begroeid.
- Matter** [matə], stof, zelfstandigheid; onderwerp, voorwerp; zaak, ding; etter; hoeveelheid, bedrag; afstand; **what is the —?** wat scheelt er aan? **no such** —, geenszins, niets van die aard; **it is no** —, daar is niet aan gelegen; **a — of ten miles**, omtrent tien mijlen; **a — of fact**, een feit, wezenlijkheid; **a — of seven miles**, een afstand van zeven mijlen; — **upon the (whole)** —, over het geheel.
- Matter** [matə], van belang zijn; **it does not** —, het doet er niet toe, het geeft niet.
- Mattery** [mətəri], etterend.
- Matthew** [mətju], Mattheus.
- Matthias** [mə'ti:əs], mannaam.
- Matting** [matin], matten, matwerk; (S.A.) matjesgoed.
- Mattock** [matək], houweel, spade.
- Mattress** [matrəs], matras.
- Mature** [mətjʊə], rijp worden, rijp worden (doen) zweren. [rijpheid.]
- Mature** [mətjʊə], rijp.
- Mature** [mətjʊə], rijp worden of maken, rijpen; vervallen (van de betaaltijd).
- Maturity** [mətjʊəriti], rijpheid; vervaltijd; **at** —, om de vervaltijd.
- Matutinal** [mətjʊtinal, matjutainəl], tot de vroege morgen behorende.
- Maud** [mɔ:d], verk. v. **Mathilda**, Matje.
- Maudlin** [mɔ:dlin], half dronken, dronkemans-aandoenlijk, dwaas sentimenteel.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Maugre** [mɔ̃gʁə], in weerwil van, ondanks.
Maul [mɔ̃l], beukhamer, moker. [ken.
Maul-stick [mɔ̃l-stik], schilderstok.
Maunday-Thursday [mɔ̃ndi-θɜːzdi], Witte
Maurice [mɔ̃ris], Maurits. [Donderdag.
Mauritius [mɔ̃riʃəs], the —, Mauritius (ei-
Mausoleum [mɔ̃sɔ̃liəm], praalgraf. [land].
Mavis [meivis], drossel, lijster.
Maw [mɔ̃], pens, maag, krop.
Mawkish [mɔ̃kiʃ], walgluk; sentimenteel.
Mawkishness [mɔ̃kiʃnis], walglukheid; senti-
mentaliteit.
Maxilla [maksilə], bovenkaak.
Maxim [maksim], grondstelling; stelregel;
spreekwoord.
Maximilian [maksimilian], Maximiliaan.
May [mei], Mei, bloemaand.
May [mei], mogen, kunnen, kunnen zijn; —
be, — hap, misschien.
May-beetle [mei-biːtʃl], meikever.
May-bloom [mei-blum], meibloesem.
May-bug [mei-bʌg], meikever.
May-day [mei-dei], eerste Mei, meidag.
May-dew [mei-djuː], meidauw.
Mayence [majəns], Mainz.
May-flower [mei-flaʊə], meidoorn.
May-games [mei-geimz], meispelen.
Mayhem [meihəm], verminking.
Mayor [meɪə], mayor, burgemeester.
Mayoralty [meɪəlti], —ship [—ʃip], burge-
meesterschap.
Mayress [meɪris], burgemeestersvrouw.
May-pole [mei-pou], meiboom. [been.
Mazard [mazəd], zwarte kers, kriek; .kake-
Mazarine [mazarin], donkerblauw; kardi-
naal Mazarin betreffend; schotel, die in
een grotere wordt geplaatst.
Maze [meiz], .doolhof; verlegenheid, onze-
kerheid, verbijstering.
Maze [meiz], verbijsteren.
Mazer [meizə], drinkbeker, bokaal.
Mazy [meizi], vol kronkelpaden; verward.
M. D. verk. voor **Medicinae Doctor**.
Me [mi], mij.
Mead [mid], mee, beemd, weide.
Meadow [medəʊ], .weiland, weide.
Meager [meɪgə], mager, schraal.
Meagerness [meɪgənɪs], magerheid.
Meal [mi:l], .meel; .maal; maaltijd.
Mealiness [mi:lɪnɪs], meelachtigheid, zoetsap-
Mealman [mi:l-mən], grutter. [pigheid.
Meal-tub [mi:l-tʌb], meelvat.
Mealy [mi:li], melig.
Mealy-mouthed [mi:li-maʊðd], zoetsappig,
bedcesd, huichelachtig.
Mean [mi:n], .middel, middelweg, midden-
evenredige, middelmatigheid.
Mean [mi:n], gering, slecht, laag, gemeen, ver-
achtelijk; inhuldig, gierig; (S.A.) stinkerig.
Mean [mi:n]; menen, bedoelen, voornemens
zijn, betekenen, bestemmen. [hof.
Meander [miəndə], kronkeling, bocht; .dool-
Meandering [miəndriŋ], kronkelend.
Meaning [mi:nɪŋ], mening, betekenis.
Meanness [mi:nɪs], gemeenheid, inhuldigheid.
Means [mi:nz], middelen, bezittingen, inkom-
sten; .middel; oorzaak; **by no** —, geens-
zins; **by all** —, alleszins, vooral.
Mease [mi:z], 500 haringen.
Measled [mi:zld], **Measly** [mi:zli], de ma-
zelen hebbende; gortig.
Measles [mi:zls], mazelen, (S.A.) mazels.
Measurable [meɪzəbəl], meetbaar, matig.
Measurableness [meɪzəbəlnis], meetbaarheid,
matigheid.
Measure [meɪʒə], maat; maatregel; .bereik;
standaard, éénheid; .rhytmus, langzame en
statige dans; bedding. [toemeten.
Measure [meɪʒə], meten, inhouden, afmeten,
Measureless [meɪʒəlis], onmetelijk.
Measurement [meɪʒəmənt], afmeting.
Measurer [meɪʒə], meter.
Meat [mi:t], spijs, kost, .vlees; **roast** —, ge-
braden vlees; **fried** —, gefruit vlees; **broiled**
—, geroosterd vlees; **boiled** —, gekookt
vlees; **dried** —, (S.A.) biltong; **minced** —,
.gehakt; **spoon** —, lepelkost; **sweet** —,
.suikergebak; **this is — and drink to him**,
hij doet niets liever.
Meat-offering [mi:t-ɔfəriŋ], spijsoffer.
Meaty [mi:ti], vlezig, krachtig. [man.
Mechanic [mekənik], mechanist, handwerks-
Mechanic [mekənik], —nical [—nikəl], werk-
tuiglijk.
Mechanician [mekəniʃən], werktuigkundige.
Mechanics [mekəniks], werktuigkunde.
Mechanism [mekəniʒm], werktuiglijk .samen-
stel; werking volgens de regelen van de werk-
tuigkunde, bewerktuiging.
Mechlin [meklin], Mechelen; mechelse kant.
Meconium [mekəniəm], .maankopsap; opium;
eerste ontlasting van een kind.
Medal [medəl], gedenkpenning, oude penning,
medaille. [behorende.
Medallic [medəlik], tot de gedenkpenningen
Medallion [medəliən], grote penning.
Medallist [medəlist], verzamelaar van pen-
ningen, penningkundige.
Medallurgy [medəldʒi], het munten, grave-
ren op penningen.
Meddle [medl], zich bemoeien, zich inlaten
(with, met); zich mengen (in, in); **to — and**
make, zich met eens anders zaken bemoeien.
Meddler [medlə], bemoeial, albeschik.
Meddlesome [medlsəm], **Meddling** [medlɪŋ],
bemoeiziek.
Medea [mi:diə], vrouwenaam.
Medes [mi:dz], Meden.
Media [mi:diə], Medië.
Mediaeval [mi:diəvəl], uit de middeleeuwen.
Median [mi:diən], tot de Meden behorende;
tot het midden behorende, daarin gelegen.
Mediastinum [mi:diəstainəm], .middelvlies,
.vlies, dat de borstholte in tweeën deelt.
Mediate [mi:di-ɪt], middellijk, gemiddeld.
Mediate [mi:di-ɪt], bemiddelen, bijleggen, tus-
senbeide treden.
Mediation [mi:di-ɪʃən], bemiddeling.
Mediatize [mi:diətaiz], afhankelijk maken.
Mediator [mi:di-ɪtə], bemiddelaar.
Mediatoral [mi:diətriəl], bemiddelend.
Mediatrix [mi:di-ɪtri:ks], —tress [—tris], be-
middelaarster.
Medicable [medikəbəl], geneesbaar.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will =
wil; free = friː; abbess = abis; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fut; food = fɪd;

- Medical** [medikəl], geneeskundig.
Medicament [medikəmənt], .geneesmiddel.
Medicamental [medikəmentəl], tot de geneesmiddelen behorend.
Medicaster [medikəstə], kwakzalver. [gezezen.
Medicate [medikeit], met artsenij vermengen.
Medicinable [midisinəb'li], geneeskrachtig.
Medicinal [midisinəl], genezend.
Medicine [medis'n, medis'in], .geneesmiddel, artsenij; geneeskunde.
Medicine [medis'in, medis'in], genezen.
Medieval [mid-i-ivəl], see **Mediaeval**.
Mediocre [mid-i-ukə], middelmatig.
Mediocrity [mid-i-ukriti], middelmatigheid, matigheid. [overleggen, peuzen.
Meditate [mediteit], overdenken, bepeuzen.
Meditation [meditei'ʃən], overdenking, bepeuzing, overlegging.
Meditative [meditativ], peinzend, denkend.
Mediterranean [meditereinən], —**raanean** [—reineəs], middellands. [zee.
Mediterranean [meditereinən], Middellandse.
Medium [mid-i-əm], midden. middel; middenstof; midden-term; .medium.
Medlar [medlə], mispel.
Medlar-tree [medlə-tri], mispelboom.
Medley [medli], .mengelmoes, verwarde massa, potpourri.
Medley [medli], gemengd, verward.
Medulla [mid-ju:lə], merg.
Medullary [med-ju:ləri], mergachtig.
Medusa [mid-ju:sə], Medusa; zeekwal.
Meed [mid], beloning. [nederig, ootmoedig.
Meek [mik], zachtmoedig, zachtzinnig, gedwee.
Meekness [miknis], zachtmoedigheid, zachtzinnigheid, nederigheid, ootmoed.
Meerschauim [mi:ʃəm, mi:ʃaum], .meerschauim; meerschoumen pijp.
Meer [mit], geschikt, gepast, dienstig. [men.
Meer [mit], ontmoeten, tegenkomen, bijeenkomen.
Meer [mit], bijeenkomst van sportlui, de verzamelde sportlui; plaats van bijeenkomst.
Meeting [mitin], ontmoeting, bijeenkomst, vergadering, samenvloeiing. [bedehuis.
Meeting-house [mitin-haus], vergaderplaats;
Meanness [mitnis], geschiktheid, dienstigheid.
Meg [meg], Grietje. [gepastheid.
Megaphone [megə'foun], geluidversterkend instrument.
Megrin [migrim], schele hoofdpijn; —s, neerslachtigheid; ziekte bij paarden.
Melancholic [melənkəlik], —**choly** [melənkəli], zwaarmoedig, droefgeestig.
Melancholy [melənkəli], zwaarmoedigheid, droefgeestigheid.
Melbourne [melbɔ:n], stad en familie-naam.
Mêlée [mele:ɪ], algemeen .gevecht (van man tegen man).
Melilot [melilət], welriekende klaver. [den.
Meliorate [mil-i-oreit], verbeteren, beter worden.
Melioration [mil-i-orei'ʃən], verbetering.
Melliferous [mel-i-fərəs], honingvoortbrengend.
Mellification [mel-i-fikei'ʃən], honingbereiding.
Mellifluous [mel-i-fluəs], van honing overvloeiende, zoet, honingzoet. [half dronken.
Mellow [melou], beurs, al te rijp; zoet, zacht.
Mellow [melou], beurs worden, maken, rijpen, doen rijpen, verzachten, zacht, zoet maken.
Mellowness [melounis], beursheid, murwheid, rijpheid, zachtheid.
Melodious [mel-od-i-əs], welluidend (**voice**).
Melodiousness [mel-od-i-əs-nis], welluidend.
Melodrama [mel-od-rā-mə], melodrama. [heid.
Melody [mel-əd-i], welluidendheid, melodie.
Melon [mel-ən], meloen.
Melpomene [melp-om-ə-ni], godin.
Melrose [mel-rōuz], roze-honing.
Melt [melt], smelten, verzachten, vermurwen.
Melter [meltə], smelter. [vertederen.
Melting [meltin], smeltend, zielroerend, aandoenlijk; —, smelting, vertedering.
Member [membə], lid, lidmaat.
Membership [membə-ʃip], lidmaatschap.
Membranaceous [memb-rən-əs], vliesvormig.
Membrane [memb-rein], vlies. [mig.
Membraneous [memb-rei-ni-əs], vliezig.
Memento [mim-ə-ntou], gedenkteken, herinnering; wenk. [verslag.
Memoir [mem-wɔ], gedenkschrift, .vertoog.
Memorable [mem-ə-rə-b'l], gedenkwaardig.
Memorandum [mem-ə-rə-ndəm], lijst, notitie; —**book**, .memoriaal.
Memorial [mim-ə-ri-əl], heuglijk, herinnerend.
Memorial [mim-ə-ri-əl], herinnering, nota; .gedenkteken, .verhaal, .verzoekschrift.
Memorialist [mim-ə-ri-əl-ist], schrijver van een verzoekschrift; .verhaal.
Memorialise [mim-ə-ri-əl-iz], zich met verzoekschrift wenden (**to**). [heugen prenten.
Memorize [mem-ə-ri-z], optekenen, in het geheugen.
Memory [mem-ə-ri], .geheugen; herinnering, gedachtenis, aandenken.
Men [men], meerv. van **Man**. [death.
Menace [men-əs], dreigen, bedreigen (**with**).
Menacer [men-əs-ə], dreiger.
Menagerie [mə-nə-dʒ-əri], beestespel.
Mend [mend], verbeteren, herstellen, maken, verstellen, lappen; **to** — **one's pace**, zich schreden verdubbelen, zich verbeteren, herstellen.
Mendable [mend-ə-b'l], verbeterlijk, herstelbaar.
Mendacious [mən-dʒ-i-əs], leugenachtig, vals, onwaar.
Mendacity [mən-dʒ-ə-si-ti], leugenachtigheid.
Mender [mend-ə], lapper, versteller.
Mendicancy [mend-i-kən-si], bedelarij. [nik.
Mendicant [mend-i-kənt], bedelarij, bedelmonnik.
Mendicant [mend-i-kənt], bedelend.
Mendicity [mən-dʒ-i-si-ti], bedelarij.
Mending [mend-in], herstelling, verstelling, kosten daarvoor.
Menial [mɪ-ni-əl], huisknecht, dienstbode.
Menial [mɪ-ni-əl], in huiselijke dienst, dienstbaar, gering, slaaflik.
Mennonite [men-nə-nait], Doopsgezinde.
Mensal [mens-əl], maandeliks, tafel...
Menses [mens-iz], stonden.
Menstrual [men-stru-əl], maandeliks.
Menstruum [men-stru-əm], oplossing .middel.
Mensurability [men-ʃur-ə-bil-i-ti], meetbaarheid.
Mensurable [men-ʃur-ə-b'l], meetbaar.
Mental [ment-əl], van de geest, zedelik, verstandelijk, innerlijk; de kin betreffende, kin...; — **faculties**, geestvermogens.
Menteith [ment-iθ], familie-naam.
Mention [men-ʃən], melding, .gewag.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = ʃip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Mention** [menʃən], melden, gewagen, melding —, gewag maken van, noemen. [gever.]
- Mentor** [mentə], wijze vriend en trouwe raad-
- Mentz** [ments], Mainz.
- Mephistopheles** [mefistofəlɪz], naam van de duivel in Goethes Faust.
- Mephitic** [mifitɪk], stinkend, verpestend.
- Mercantile** [mɜːkəntɪl, mɜːkəntaɪl], tot de handel behorende; **commercial** of — **advices**, handelsberichten.
- Mercenariness** [mɜːsənərɪnɪs], veilheid.
- Mercenary** [mɜːsənəri], huurling.
- Mercenary** [mɜːsənəri], veil, inhalig.
- Mercer** [mɜːsə], kramer, handelaar in zijden en wollen stoffen.
- Merchandise** [mɜːtʃəndaɪz], koopwaar.
- Merchant** [mɜːtʃənt], koopman.
- Merchantable** [mɜːtʃəntəbəl], verkoopbaar, leverbaar. [schip.]
- Merchant-man** [mɜːtʃənt-mən], .koopvaardij-
- Merciful** [mɜːsɪfʊl], barmhartig, genadig.
- Mercifulness** [mɜːsɪfʊlnɪs], barmhartigheid, vergevensgezindheid.
- Merciless** [mɜːsɪləs], onbarmhartig.
- Mercilessness** [mɜːsɪləsnɪs], onbarmhartigheid, meedogenloosheid.
- Mercurial** [mɜːkjʊəriə], tot Mercurius behorende; levendig, vlug, kwikzilverachtig; —, kwikmiddel.
- Mercury** [mɜːkjʊəri], Mercurius; .kwikzilver.
- Mercy** [mɜːsi], barmhartigheid, genade; **have — upon us**, wees ons genadig.
- Mercy-seat** [mɜːsi-siːt], troon der genade.
- Mere** [mɪə], grens; paal; .meer.
- Mere** [mɪə], louter, enkel, bloot.
- Meredith** [merədɪθ], familienaam
- Merely** [mɪəli], alleen, slechts.
- Meretricious** [merɪtriʃəs], ontuchtig, veil, vals.
- Merge** [mɜːdʒ], dompelen, indompelen, zinken, verzinken, opgaan in.
- Meridian** [mɪrɪdiən], middag, middaglijn; meridiaan; .toppunt.
- Meridian** [mɪrɪdiən], middag..., hoog, hoogst.
- Meridional** [mɪrɪdiənəl], zuidelik.
- Meridionalty** [mɪrɪdiənəlɪti], middaghoogte, zuidelike ligging.
- Merino** [mɪrɪnoʊ], .merinos.
- Merit** [merɪt], verdienste.
- Merit** [merɪt], verdienen.
- Meritorious** [merɪtɔːriəs], verdienstelik.
- Meritoriousness** [merɪtɔːriəsniːs], verdienstelikheid.
- Merlin** [mɜːlɪn], britse tovenaer; steenvalk.
- Mermaid** [mɜːmeɪd], **Merman** [mɜːmən], meerman, meerman.
- Merovingian** [mɜːrəvɪndʒiən], vorst uit het geslacht der MEROVINGERS; merovingies.
- Merriment** [mɜːrɪmənt], vreugde, vrolijkheid, blijdschap.
- Merry** [merɪ], vrolijk, grappig; **to make —**, vrolijk zijn, feestvieren, in het ootje nemen.
- Merry-Andrew** [merɪ-andru], hansworst, grappemaker.
- Merry-making** [merɪ-meɪkɪŋ], .vreugdefeest.
- Merry-thought** [merɪ-θɔːt], .borstbeen (van Mersey)
- Mersey** [mɜːzi], rivier. [een vogel.]
- Mersion** [mɜːʃən], indompeling.
- Meseems** [mɪsɪmz], mij dunkt.
- Mesenteric** [mesənterɪk], tot het darmvlies behorend.
- Mesentery** [mes—, mezentəri], .darmvlies.
- Mesh** [meʃ], maas.
- Mesh** [meʃ], verstrikken.
- Meshy** [meʃɪ], netsgewijze.
- Mesmerism** [mezmərizm], het brengen van een persoon in een abnormale toestand, zodat hij geheel onder de wil staat van degene, die hem in die toestand brengt; dierlik magnetisme.
- Mesopotamia** [mesopouteɪmiə], land.
- Mess** [mes], .gerecht, schotel, bak; gemeenschappelijke tafel (aan boord van een schip of in het leger); verwarring, moeilijkheid; morsboel, knoeiboel.
- Mess** [mes], eten, samen eten; een gerecht voorzetten; morsen, knoeien.
- Message** [mesɪdʒ], boodschap.
- Messenger** [mesɪndʒə], bode, boodschapper.
- Messiah** [məsaɪə], messias.
- Messieurs** [meɪsɪəz], heren.
- Messina** [məsɪnə], stad.
- Messmate** [mesmeɪt], bakgast, disgenoot.
- Messuage** [meswɪdʒ], .woonhuis en wat er bij behoort.
- Met** [meɪ], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **meet**.
- Metal** [metəl], .metaal; geklopte steen (voor wegen en als ballast); gesmolten glas; innerlike hoedanigheid; —s, spoorstaven.
- Metallic** [mətəlɪk], metalen, metaalachtig.
- Metalliferous** [mətəlɪfərəs], metaal bevattend.
- Metallist** [mətəlɪst], metaalwerker.
- Metallography** [mətəlɒgrəfi], metaalbeschrijving, metalografie.
- Metallurgist** [mətəlɒdʒɪst], metaalkenner.
- Metallurgy** [mətəlɒdʒɪ], metaalkunde.
- Metamorphose** [metəˈmɔːfəʊz], herscheppen (into, in); hervormen, van gedaante veranderen. [wisseling.]
- Metamorphosis** [metəˈmɔːfəʊsɪs], gedaantever-
- Metaphor** [metəˈfɔː], overdrachtelikespreekwijze.
- Metaphoric** [metəˈfɔːrɪk], —**phorical** [—kəl], overdrachtelik, figuurlik.
- Metaphysic** [metəˈfɪzɪk], —**physical** [—fɪzɪkəl], bovennatuurkundig. [kundige.]
- Metaphysician** [metəˈfɪzɪʃən], bovennatuur-
- Metaphysics** [metəˈfɪzɪks], bovennatuurkunde.
- Metathesis** [mətəˈθɛsɪs], verplaatsing (van de letters van een woord).
- Mete** [miːt], meten, afpassen. [huizing.]
- Metempsychosis** [mətemˈpsɪkəʊsɪs], zielsver-
- Meteor** [miːtɪə], luchtverheveling, luchtverschijnsel.
- Meteorolite** [miːtɪərəˈlaɪt], luchtsteen.
- Meteorological** [miːtɪərəˈlɒdʒɪkəl], tot de luchtverschijnselen behorend.
- Meteorology** [miːtɪərəˈlɒdʒɪ], leer of kennis van de luchtverschijnselen.
- Meter** [miːtə], meter.
- Methglin** [miːpɡlɪn], mee (drank).
- Methinks** [miːþɪŋks], mij dunkt. [del.]
- Method** [məˈθɒd], wijze, leerwijze, orde; .mid-
- Methodical** [məˈθɒdɪkəl], ordelik, regelmatig, geleidelik.
- Methodist** [məˈθɒdɪst], die volgens de regel te werk gaat, aanhanger van zeker godsdienstige gezindheid, methodist.

fast = fāst; fat = fat, but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əˈɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Methuselah** [mə'θju:sələ], Methusalem.
Metonymy [mɪtənə'mi], naamwisseling.
Metoposcopy [metə'pɒskəpi], gelaatkunde.
Metre [mɪtə], dichtmaat; vers; meter.
Metrical [mɛ'tri:kəl], in dichtmaat, metries.
Metropolis [mɛ'trɒpəlɪs], hoofdstad.
Metropolitan [mɛ'trɒpəlɪtən], aartsbisschop.
Metropolitan [mɛ'trɒpəlɪtən], tot de hoofdstad behorende, aartsbisschoppelijk.
Mettle [metl], vuur, moed.
Mettled [metl'd], vurig, moedig.
Mettlesome [metl'səm], moedig, vol vuur.
Meuse [mjuz], Maas.
Mew [mjū], meeuw; kooi, gevangenis.
Mew [mjū], opsluiten, ruilen, vernieuwen, mauwen.
Mewl [mjūl], dtenzen, schreeuwen.
Mewing [mjūɪŋ], het ruilen, mauwen.
Mews [mjuz], stal, stalling.
Mexican [meksikən], mexicaan(s).
Mexico [meksikou], Mexico.
Mezzotint [mezotɪnt, metsotɪnt], koper- of staalgravure in aquatinte.
Miasma [miazmə], meerv. **Miasmata** [miazmətə], schadelike damp; smetstof.
Miasmatic [miazmə'tɪk], besmettelik.
Mica [maɪkə], mika, glimmer.
Micawber [mɪkə'bɜ:bə], familienaam.
Mice [maɪs], meerv. van **Mouse**.
Mich, Mick [mɪk], verk. van **Michael**.
Michael [maɪkəl], Michiel. [herfst.
Michaelmas [maɪkəl'mæz], St. Michiel (29 Sept.);
Michigan [mɪ'ʃɪgən], Staat in de Ver. Staten
Mickle [mɪk'l], menigte. [van N. A.
Mickle [mɪk'l], veel.
Microcosm [maɪkrəkɒz'm], kleine wereld, wereld in het klein; mens.
Microscope [maɪkrəskəup], mikroskoop.
Microscopic [maɪkrəskɒpɪk], mikroskopies.
Mid [mɪd], midden, middelbaar; ook: **Middy**,
Mid-day [mɪd-deɪ], middag. [adelborst.
Middle [mɪd'l], **Midst** [mɪdst], midden.
Middle [mɪd'l], middelst, midden.
Middle-aged [mɪd'l-eɪdʒd], van middelbare jaren. [moust] middenste.
Middlemost [mɪd'l'məʊst], **Midmost** [mɪd-
Middle-sized [mɪd'l-saɪzd], van een middelmatige grootte.
Middling [mɪdliŋ], middelmatig, tamelijk wel.
Midge [mɪdʒ], mug.
Mid-heaven [mɪd-hev'n], middelhemel; .punt van de ekliptika aan de meridiaan.
Midlegh [mɪdleg], midden van het been.
Midnight [mɪdnait], middernacht.
Midsea [mɪdsɪ], volle zee.
Midshipman [mɪdʃɪpmən], adelborst.
Midst [mɪdst], midden.
Midsummer [mɪd'sʌmə], midden van de zomer; zomer-zonnestilstand. [Juni].
Midsummer-day [mɪd'sʌmə-deɪ], St. Jan (24
Midway [mɪdweɪ], halfweg, midden.
Midway [mɪdweɪ], halfweg, halverwege.
Midwife [mɪdwaɪf], vroedvrouw.
Midwifery [mɪdwaɪfəri], vroedkunde.
Midwinter [mɪd'wɪntə], midden van de winter; winter-zonnestilstand.
Mien [mɪn], uitzicht, voorkomen, blik.
Miff [mɪf], pruiling, onaangenaamheid.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Miffed** [mɪf], boos, verstoord.
Might [maɪt], macht, kracht, vermogen, geweld; **with** — **and main**, met kracht en geweld, met alle macht.
Might [maɪt], verl. tijd van **may**.
Mightiness [maɪtɪnɪs], macht; vermogen; hoogmoed.
Mighty [maɪti], machtig, vermogend, groot.
Mighty [maɪti], zeer, machtig, erg.
Mignonette [mɪnjənət], reseda.
Migrate [maɪgreɪt], verhuizen, zwerven, trekken (van vogels).
Migration [maɪgreɪʃən], verhuizing.
Migratory [maɪgrətəri], verhuizend, nomadies, zwervend, trek...; — **birds**, trekvogels.
Mikado [mɪkədou], keizer van Japan.
Mike [maɪk], verk. van **Michael**.
Milan [mɪlən, milən], Milaan.
Milanese [mɪlənɪz], Milanees.
Milch [mɪlʃ], melkgevend.
Milch-cow [mɪlʃ-kəʊ], melkkoe.
Mild [maɪld], zacht, zachtaardig, zoet; — **cigars**, lichte sigaren.
Mildew [mɪldju:], honingdauw, schimmel.
Mildew [mɪldju:], met honingdauw besmetten, — aangetast worden, beschimmelen.
Mildness [maɪldnɪs], zachtaardigheid, zachtheid, tederheid, zoetheid.
Mile [maɪl], mijl.
Mileage [maɪlɪdʒ], mijlsteen.
Mile-stone [maɪl-stəʊn], mijlsteen.
Milfoil [mɪlfoɪl], duizendblad.
Military [mɪlɪtəri], gierstvormig, korrelig.
Militant [mɪlɪtənt], strijdend, strijdlustig.
Military [mɪlɪtəri], de militairen, legertrouep; .leger.
Military [mɪlɪtəri], tot het krijgswezen betrekking hebbende, militair.
Militate [mɪlɪteɪt], krijg voeren, vechten, (**with**, **against** met, tegen); weerstand bieden
Militia [mɪlɪʃə], landweer. [(**against**, aan).
Milk [mɪlk], melk, zog, sap.
Milk [mɪlk], melken.
Milker [mɪlkə], melker. [heid, lafhartigheid.
Milkiness [mɪlkinɪs], melkachtigheid, zacht-
Milk-livered [mɪlk-lɪvəd], lafhartig.
Milkmaid [mɪlkmeɪd], melkmeisje.
Milkman [mɪlkmən], melkboer.
Milk-pail [mɪlk-peɪl], melkmemmer.
Milk-pottage [mɪlk-pɒtɪdʒ], melkpap.
Milksop [mɪlksɒp], bloedaard.
Milk-white [mɪlk-waɪt], melkwit.
Milk-woman [mɪlk-wʊmən], melkvrouw.
Milky [mɪlki], melkachtig, zacht.
Milky-way [mɪlki-weɪ], melkweg.
Mill [mɪl], molen, (S.A.) meulen; fabriek; spinnerij; muntschroef; katoendrukkersrol.
Mill [mɪl], malen, stampen, vollen; kartelen (rand van een munt); slaan.
Mill-brook [mɪl-brʊk], molenbeek.
Mill-cog [mɪl-kɒg], tand van een molenrad.
Mill-dam [mɪl-dəm], molenschut.
Mill-dust [mɪl-dʌst], stuifmeel.
Millenarian [mɪlɪnəriən], die het duizendjarig rijk verwacht; duizendjarig.
Millenary [mɪlɪnəri], uit duizend bestaande, tien eeuwen, duizend jaar. [de Apocalyps].
Millennium [mɪlɪniəm], duizendjarig rijk (naar

- Milleped** [milipɛd], duizendpoot.
Miller [milə], molenaar; soort van mot.
Miller's thumb [miləz-þʌm], post (vis).
Millesimal [milɛsiməl], duizendst.
Millet [milit], gierst.
Mill-hopper [mil-hopə], molentremel.
Mill-horse [mil-hɔs], .molenpaard.
Milliner [milinə], modemaakster.
Millinery [milinəri], modes, .mode-vak.
Million [miljən], .miljoen.
Millionaire [miljənɛə], .miljoenair.
Millionth [miljənθ], .miljoenste.
Mill-pond [mil-pond], molenvijver.
Millstone [milstoun], molensteen.
Mill-tooth [mil-tuθ], maaltand.
Mill-wright [mil-raɪt], molenmaker.
Milly, Millie [mili], verk. van Amalia.
Milt [milt], milt, hom.
Milter [miltə], hommer (mannetjesvis).
Miltiades [miltiədiz], mannenaam.
Milton [miltən], familienaam.
Milwaukee [milwōki], rivier en stad.
Mime [maim], .kluchtspel.
Mime [maim], door gebaren voorstellen.
Mimic [mimik], kluchtspeler, nabootser.
Mimic [mimik], (met gebaren) nabootsen.
Mimic [mimik], -al [-ə], nabootsend, minies.
Mimicry [mimikri], mimiek, mimiese voorstelling, nabootsing.
Minaret [minəret], .torentje op een moskee.
Minatory [minətəri], dreigend.
Mince [mins], fijn hakken; bewimpelen; gemaakt lopen, spreken; **do not — the matter**, wind er geen doekjes om.
Mince(d)-meat [mins(t)-mit], .gehakt (vlees).
Mince-pies [mins-paiz], vleespasteitjes, pasteitjes gemaakt van mince-meat.
Mincing [minsiŋ], gemaakt.
Mind [maɪnd], ziel; .gemoed; verstand; geest; gezondheid, neiging, lust, zin; mening, .gevoelen; **to call to —**, herinneren; **to put in —**, .indachtig maken; **to change one's —**, van gedachte veranderen, zich bedenken; **time out of —**, sedert onheuglijke tijden; **to make up one's —**, besluiten; **so many men so many —s**, zo veel hoofden zo veel zinnen; **to have a great —**, grote lust hebben; **my — is altered**, ik ben van gevoelen veranderd; **they are all of one —**, zij zijn allen eensgezind.
Mind [maɪnd], letten, opletten, acht geven, luisteren, behartigen, ontzien, zich storen, geneigd zijn (to, tot, om); **to — one's health**, zijn gezondheid in acht nemen; — **your own business**, bemoei je met jou eigen zaken; **never —**, dat komt er niet op aan.
Minded [maɪndɪd], gezind.
Mindful [maɪndfʊl], indachtig, oplettend, zorgvuldig, behoedzaam. [hoedzaamheid, zorg.
Mindfulness [maɪndfʊlnɪs], oplettendheid, be-
Mindless [maɪndlɪs], onoplettend, achteloos.
Mine [main], de mijne, het mijne.
Mine [main], mijn. [verrichten.
Mine-digger [main-digə], mijnwerker.
Miner [maɪnə], mijnwerker, mineur.
Mineral [minərəl], delfstof.
Mineral [minərəl], delfstoffelijk.
- Mineralist** [minərəlist], die zich met delfstoffen of mijnwerk bezighoudt.
Mineralization [minərəlaɪzɪʃən], verandering in een delfstof, mineralizing.
Mineralize [minərəlaɪz], in een delfstof veranderen, mineralizeren.
Mineralogist [minərələdʒɪst], delfstofkundige.
Mineralogy [minərələdʒi], delfstofkunde.
Minerva [minɔvə], godin.
Mingle [mɪŋɡl], .mengsel, .mengelmoes.
Mingle [mɪŋɡl], mengen, verwarren, zich ver-
Mingler, [mɪŋɡlə], menger. [mengen.
Miniature [miniətʃə, miniətjə], fijne, kleine schilderij, miniatuur.
Minikin, [minikin], kleine speld; lieveling.
Minikin, [minikin], klein, lief.
Minim [minim], druppel; dwerg; minderbroeder; halve noot; kolonel (kleine drukletter).
Minimize [minimaɪz], tot het kleinste deel terugbrengen, verkleinen, geringachten.
Minimum [miniməm], .kleinste (hoeveelheid of deel).
Mining [mainiŋ], bergbouw, mijnarbeid.
Minion [minjən], gunsteling; slaafs volge-
Minion, [minjən], soort drukletter; feeks.
Minister [ministə], staatsdienaar, gezant, geestelike, predikant.
Minister [ministə], bedienen, te hulp komen, voorzien, bijdragen, geleiden, geven, verschaffen, zich schikken, de dienst verrichten (in de kerk). [schikt, ministerieel.
Ministerial [ministriəl], dienend, onderge-
Ministrant [ministrənt], dienend; dienaar.
Ministration [ministreɪʃən], bediening.
Ministry [ministri], bediening, ambtsverrichting; .ambt, dienst; .ministerie.
Minium [minjəm], menie. [bont daarvan.
Miniver [minivə], siberiese eekhoorn; het
Mink [mɪŋk], Amerikaanse wezel.
Minnow [minou], .stekebaarsje.
Minor [maɪnə], minderjarige, onmondige.
Minorka [minɔkə], eiland. [heid.
Minority [minɔriti], minderjarigheid, minder-
Minotaur [minɔtə], stiermens.
Minster [mɪnstə], kloosterkerk; dom.
Minstrel [mɪnstrel], minstrel, zanger, muzikant, speelman.
Minstrelsy [mɪnstrelsi], minnezangskunst, -zangerskoor; balladeverzameling.
Mint [mint], munt, kruizemunt; grote hoe-
Mint [mint], munten, verzinnen. [veelheid.
Mintage [mintidʒ], gemunt .stuk, .muntrecht; stempel. [der.
Minter [mintə], **Mint-man**, munter, uitvin-
Mint-master [mint-mästə], muntmeester, uit-
Minuet [minjuet], menuet (dans). [vinder.
Minus [maɪnəs, miəs], minder dan; min = zonder.
Minuscule [minɪskjʊl], klein, gering.
Minuscule [minɪskjʊl], kleine, kursieve letter in de 7de eeuw in gebruik; kleine lettersoort.
Minute [minju:t], klein, gering, omstandig, kleingeestig.
Minute [minit], minuut; .opstel; aantekening.
Minute [minit], aantekenen.
Minute-book [minit-buk], aantekenboek.
Minute-glass [minit-glās], .zandglas dat een minuut loopt.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡoʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Minute-guns** [minit-gʌnz], minuutschoten.
Minute-hand [minit-hand], minuutwijzer.
Minutely [minjūtli], omstandig, nauwkeurig; elke minuut. [beuzelarijen].
Minutiae [minjūtii], geringe bijzonderheden.
Minx [mɪŋks], brutale meid, feeks. [rakel].
Miracle [mirək'l], wonderwerk, wonder, mi-
Miraculous [mirəkjuləs], wonderbaar.
Miraculousness [mirəkjuləsnis], wonder-
Mirage [mirəz], luchtspiegeling. [baarheid].
Mire [maɪə], modder; natte, zachte aarde.
Mire [maɪə], bemodderen.
Miriness [maɪrɪnis], modderigheid.
Mirky [mɪrki], duister, donker, somber.
Mirror [mɪrə], spiegel, afspiegeling beeld.
Mirth [mɜ:p], vrolijkheid.
Mirthful [mɜ:pful], vrolik.
Mirthless [mɜ:ples], droefgeestig.
Miry [maɪrɪ], beslijkt, slijkachtig.
Misacceptation [misəkptelʃən], misduiding, verkeerde opvatting. [spoed, ramspoed].
Misadventure [misədventʃəl], ongeluk, tegen-
Misadvise [misədvaɪz], kwalik raden.
Misalliance [misəlaɪəns], ongelijke verbinte-
 nis; ongelijk huwen.
Misanthrope [misəntroʊp], **Misanthropist** [misəntroʊpɪst], mensehater.
Misanthropy [misəntroʊpi], mensehaat.
Misapplication [misəplɪkeɪʃən], verkeerde toepassing.
Misapply [misəplai], verkeerd toepassen (**a name**); misbruiken (**our talents**).
Misapprehend [misəprihend], verkeerd be-
 grijpen, misverstaan. [stand, misvatting].
Misapprehension [misəprihenʃən], misver-
Misbecome [misbɪkʌm], misstaan, niet passen.
Misbecoming [misbɪkʌmɪŋ], onvoegzaam, onbetamelik.
Misbegotten [misbɪgʊt'n], onecht.
Misbehave [misbɪheɪv], zich misdragen.
Misbehaviour [misbɪheɪvɪə], wangedrag.
Misbelief [misbɪli:f], dwaal geloof.
Misbelieve [misbɪli:v], dwalen (in het geloof); verkeerd geloven.
Misbeliever [misbɪli:və], dwaler (in het geloof).
Miscalculate [mɪskalkjuleɪt], misrekenen.
Miscarriage [mɪskərɪdʒ], mislukking; wan-
 gedrag; miskraam.
Miscarry [mɪskəri], mislukken, weg-, verloren raken, een miskraam krijgen; **the letter miscarried**, de brief is mij niet geworden, is verloren gegaan.
Miscast [mɪskɑ:st], misrekenen.
Miscegenation [mɪsɪdʒɪneɪʃən], rassevermen-
 ging, vooral van de zwarte en blanke rassen.
Miscellaneous [mɪsɪleɪniəs], gemengd, alge-
 meen. [ling].
Miscellany [mɪseləni], mengelwerk, meng-
Mischance [mɪstʃɑ:ns], ongeluk.
Mischief [mɪstʃi:f], onheil, kwaad, nadeel, moedwil; **a — on these fellows**, de drom-
 mel hale die kerels.
Mischief-maker [mɪstʃi:f-meɪkə], onheilstich-
 ter, tweedrachtzaaier.
Mischievous [mɪstʃi:vəs], onheilstichtend, boos-
 aardig, onderugend, moedwillig.
Mischievousness [mɪstʃi:vəsni:s], boosaardig-
 heid, moedwilligheid.
- Miscible** [mɪsɪb'əl], vermengbaar. [ling].
Miscitation [mɪs-si:teɪʃən], verkeerde aanha-
Miscite [mɪs-saɪt], verkeerd aanhalen.
Misconception [mɪskənseɪʃən], misvatting, verkeerd begrip.
Misconceive [mɪskənseɪv], verkeerd begrijpen.
Misconduct [mɪskɒndəkt], wangedrag.
Misconjecture [mɪskɒndʒektʃə], valse gissing.
Misconstruction [mɪskɒnstrʌkʃən], misdui-
 ding, verkeerde uitlegging.
Misconstrue [mɪskɒnstru:], misduiden, ver-
 keerd uitleggen, verkeerd opvatten.
Miscount [mɪskaʊnt], misrekenen, een ver-
 keerde rekening maken.
Miscreant [mɪskri:ənt], ongelovige; ellende-
 ling, schelm, booswicht.
Miscreant [mɪskri:ənt], laag, eerloos.
Misdeal [mɪsdi:l], de kaarten verkeerd geven.
Misdeed [mɪsdi:d], misdaad.
Misdeem [mɪsdi:m], verkeerd beoordelen.
Misdemean [mɪsdi:mɪn], zich slecht gedragen, zich misdragen. [daad].
Misdemeanour [mɪsdi:mɪnə], wangedrag, wan-
Misdirect [mɪsdi:rekt], miskeerd richten, adres-
 seren (**a letter**).
Misdo [mɪsdi:ə], misdoen, kwaaddoen.
Misdoer [mɪsdi:ə], boosdoener. [koesteren].
Misdoubt [mɪsdaʊt], wantrouwen, argwaan
Misemploy [mɪsemplɔɪ], misbruiken (**power**).
Misemployment [mɪsemplɔɪmənt], misbruik.
Misentry [mɪsentri], verkeerde boeking.
Miser [maɪzə], gierigaard. [ongelukkig].
Miserable [maɪzəb'əl], ellendig, rampzalig.
Miserableness [maɪzəb'lnɪs], rampzaligheid, ongeluk.
Miserere [maɪzə'ri:], de 51ste Psalm, boetspalm.
Misery [maɪzəri], ellende, ongeluk, ramp.
Misfortune [mɪstɔ:tʃən], ramspoed, ongeluk.
Misgive [mɪsgɪv], doen duchten, vrees inboe-
 zemen. [zorgdheid, boos, voorgevoel].
Misgiving [mɪsgɪvɪŋ], twijfel, argwaan, be-
Misgovern [mɪsgʊvən], kwalik besturen.
Misgovernment [mɪsgʊvənmənt], slecht be-
 stuur. [den].
Misguide [mɪsgaɪd], verkeerd leiden, mislei-
Mishap [mɪs'æp], ongeval, ongeluk.
Mishmash [mɪʃmæʃ], mengelmoes.
Misimprove [mɪsɪmpru:v], misbruiken (**time or talents**).
Misinform [mɪsɪnfɔ:m], kwalik onderrichten, valse inlichtingen geven (**against**, omtrent).
Misinformation [mɪsɪnfɔ:mɪʃən], verkeerde inlichting, vals bericht. [misduiden].
Misinterpret [mɪsɪntə'pri:t], verkeerd uitleggen.
Misinterpretation [mɪsɪntə'pri:tʃən], verkeerde uitlegging, misduiding.
Misjudge [mɪsdʒʌdʒ], verkeerd beoordelen, onjuist oordelen.
Mislay [mɪsleɪ], op een verkeerde plaats leg-
 gen, verleggen, verkeerd leggen.
Mislead [mɪsli:d], misleiden, bedriegen.
Misleader [mɪsli:də], misleider.
Mislake [mɪslaɪk], mishagen. [ben van].
Mislake [mɪslaɪk], mishagen, een afkeer heb-
Mislay [mɪzli:], met motregen, mistig.
Mismanage [mɪsmænɪdʒ], kwalik besturen, zich slecht gedragen. [bestuur, wangedrag].
Mismanagement [mɪsmænɪdʒmənt], slecht

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = bol; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzã;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Mismatch** [mɪsmætʃ], verkeerd paren.
Misname [mɪsneɪm], verkeerd noemen.
Misnomer [mɪsnəʊmə], verkeerde benaming, .abuis. [welik.]
Misogamist [mɪzəgəˈmɪst], vijand van het huwelijk.
Misogamy [mɪzəgəˈmi], afkeer van het huwelijk.
Misogynist [mɪzədʒɪnɪst], vrouwehater.
Misogyny [mɪzədʒɪni], haat tegen vrouwen.
Misorder [mɪsqədə], in wanorde brengen, kwalik besturen.
Misplace [mɪspleɪs], misplaatsen, verleggen.
Mispoint [mɪspɔɪnt], verkeerd punktuieren.
Misprint [mɪsprɪnt], onnauwkeurig, niet volgens kopie drukken.
Misprint [mɪsprɪnt], drukfout.
Misprison [mɪsprɪzən], verheling van een misdaad (verraad, enz.), grote misdaad grenzende aan halsmisdaad; nalatigheid, misvatting.
Misprize [mɪspraɪz], gering achten, verachten.
Mispronounce [mɪsprəʊns], verkeerd uitspreken. [keerde uitspraak.]
Mispronunciation [mɪsprəʊnsɪ-ɛɪʃən], verkeerde uitspraak.
Misproportion [mɪsprəʊpɔːʃən], onevenredig verdelen, onevenredig maken. [aanhaling.]
Misquotation [mɪskwəʊteɪʃən], verkeerde aanhaling.
Misquote [mɪskwəʊt], verkeerd aanhalen.
Misrecite [mɪsɪsaɪt], onnauwkeurig verhalen.
Misreckon [mɪsrekən], misrekenen.
Misreport [mɪsrɪpɔːt], verkeerd berichten.
Misreport [mɪsrɪpɔːt], onnauwkeurig berichten, — bericht geven.
Misrepresent [mɪsrɪprezɪnt], verkeerd —, vals voorstellen, een verkeerde voorstelling maken.
Misrepresentation [mɪsrɪprezɪntɛɪʃən], verkeerde voorstelling. [keerd voorstelt.]
Misrepresenter [mɪsrɪprezɪntɪ], die iets verkeerd voorstelt.
Misrule [mɪsrul], wanorde, oproer; dwingelandij; wanbestuur; Lord of —, ambtenaar, die in oude tijden over de feestelijkheden met Kerstijid het oog had.
Miss [mɪs], juffrouw, mejuffrouw (voor ongetrouwde vrouwen). [slag begaan.]
Miss [mɪs], missen, ontberen, nalaten, een missen.
Miss [mɪs], .misschot; a — is as good as a mile, mis is mis, al scheelt 't nog zo weinig.
Missal [mɪsəl], .misboek.
Misshape [mɪs-ʃeɪp], mismaken; a — ed figure, een mismaakte, misvormde gedaante.
Missile [mɪsɪl], .werptuig, .projektiel.
Missile [mɪsɪl], .werpbaar, .werp...
Mission [mɪʃən], zending, missie.
Missionary [mɪʃənəri], zendeling.
Mississippi [mɪsɪsɪpi], rivier.
Missouri [mɪsʊəri], rivier.
Missive [mɪsɪv], zendbrief.
Missive [mɪsɪv], gezonden.
Misspeak [mɪs-spi:k], zich verspreken.
Misspell [mɪs-spel], verkeerd spellen.
Misspend [mɪs-spend], kwalik besteden, verkwisten (time or money, tijd of geld).
Misstate [mɪs steɪt], verkeerd voorstellen, onnauwkeurig aanhalen, verdraaien (a question).
Mist [mɪst], mist, nevel, duisternis; to cast a — before any one's eyes, iemand zand in de ogen werpen; to be in a —, beneveld zijn; why all this — of words? waartoe al die omslag van woorden? to go away in a —, heimelijk vertrekken; a Scotch —, een motregen. [misten.]
Mist [mɪst], benevelen, in het duister hullen.
Mistakable [mɪsteɪkəbəl], dat men verkeerd kan opvatten.
Mistake [mɪsteɪk], vergissing, dwaling, misslag.
Mistake [mɪsteɪk], misverstaan, verkeerd aanzien voor, zich vergissen; to be —n, verkeerd begrepen worden, dwalen; to — one's way, verdwalen.
Mistaken [mɪsteɪkən], bedrogen, blind, vals, kwalik verstaan of begrepen.
Mistakenly [mɪsteɪkənli], bij vergissing.
Mister [mɪstə], mijnheer (voor de familienaam of doopnaam gebruikt); altijd geschreven Mr.
Mistern [mɪstən], verkeerd noemen.
Mistful [mɪstfʊl], met nevelen bedekt.
Mistimed [mɪstaɪmd], te onpas, te kwader tijd.
Mistiness [mɪstɪnɪs], mistigheid. [aangehaald.]
Mistletoe [mɪz'tləʊ, mɪs'tləʊ], marentak, vogellijm.
Mistook [mɪstʊk], verl. deelw. van mistake.
Mistress [mɪstrɪs], juffrouw, mevrouw (voor getrouwde vrouwen en vóór de familienaam gebruikt, altijd geschreven Mrs. en uitgesproken: mɪsɪs; Mrs. Watson, Mevrouw W.; meesteres, minnares, bruid).
Mistrust [mɪstrʌst], .mistroutwen.
Mistrust [mɪstrʌst], mistroutwen, een voorgevoel hebben van.
Mistrustful [mɪstrʌstfʊl], wantrouwig.
Mistrustfulness [mɪstrʌstfʊlnɪs], wantrouwigheid, achterdochtigheid.
Misty [mɪsti], mistig.
Misunderstand [mɪsʊndəˈstænd], misverstaan.
Misunderstanding [mɪsʊndəˈstændɪŋ], .misverstand, .verschil, .twist, .onaangenaamheid.
Misusage [mɪsjuːʒɪz], mishandeling.
Misuse [mɪsjuːz], .misbruik.
Misuse [mɪsjuːz], .misbruiken.
Mite [maɪt], mijt, penning; kleinigheid, ziertje.
Mithridate [mɪθrɪdeɪt], .tegengift.
Mitigant [mɪtɪɡənt], verzachtend.
Mitigate [mɪtɪgeɪt], verzachten (pain or grief); lenigen.
Mitigation [mɪtɪgeɪʃən], verzachting.
Mitigative [mɪtɪɡətɪv], verzachtend.
Mitre [maɪtə], bisschopsmuts; mijter.
Mitred [maɪtəd], met een bisschopsmuts voorzien, gemijterd.
Mitten [mɪt'n], .mofje; want.
Mittimus [mɪtɪmʊs], .bevel tot gevangenzetting, terugzending van de stukken.
Mity [maɪti], vol mijten.
Mix [mɪks], (zich) mengen, vermengen.
Mixtion [mɪkstɪʃən], .Mixture [mɪkstjə], .mengsel.
Mizzen [mɪz'n], bezaan. [sel.]
Mizzenbowlines [mɪz'nboʊlaɪnz], pispotten (scheepsw.).
Mizzenchannel [mɪz'nʃənəl], bezaansrust.
Mizzenmast [mɪz'nməst], bezaansmast.
Mizzenail [mɪz'nseɪl], bezaan.
Mizzensheet [mɪz'nʃi:t], kruisschoot.
Mizzenshrouds [mɪz'nʃraʊdz], .bezaanswant.
Mizzenstay [mɪz'nsteɪ], bezaansstag.
Mizzentopmast [mɪz'nɒpməst], kruissteng.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

Mizzentopmaststay [miz'ntopmâststei], kruis-stengestag.
Mizzentopsail [miz'ntopseil], kruiszeil.
Mizzentopsaillyard [miz'ntopseiljâd], kruis-Mizzenyard [miz'njâd], bezaansra. [zeilra.
Mizzle [mizl], stofregenen.
Mizzy [mizi], poel, moeras.
Mnemonics [nimoniks], geheugenleer.
Moan [moun], gekerm, geklaag, gejammer.
Moan [moun], kermen, jammeren, bejammeren.
Moat [mout], gracht, kasteelgracht.
Moat [mout], met een gracht omgeven (ter verdediging).
Mob [mob], grauw; .gespuis; janhagel; samengerotte hoop volks; verwarde menigte; nachtmuts.
Mob [mob], mishandelen, toetakelen, iemand een nachtmuts opzetten.
Mobbish [mobi], oproerig, onstuimig, gemeen.
Mobile [mobi], bewegelijk.
Mobility [mobiliti], beweeglijkheid, wispelturigheid; .gespuis, .gepeupel. [daal.
Moccasin [moksîn], indiaans .schoeisel, san-
Mocha [moukə], Mokka; beste soort koffie.
Mock [mok], bespottig, spot, .voorwerp van bespottig. [maakt, kluchtig.
Mock [mok], zogenaamd, vals, onecht, nage-
Mock [mok], bespotten, voor de gek houden, naâpen, verijdelen, spotten, teleurstellen (the expectations, de verwachtingen).
Mocker [moks], spotter, bedrieger.
Mockery [moksri], spotternij, spot.
Mock-fight [mok-fait], .spiegelgevecht.
Mocking-bird [mokin-bôd], spotvogel.
Mock-moon [mok-mun], bijmaan.
Mock-poem [mok-pouim], .spotgedicht.
Mock-prophet [mok-profât], valse profeet.
Modal [moudal], van de vorm of de mode athankelijk. [wijze van zijn.
Modality [modaliti], toevallig onderscheid;
Mode [moud], vorm, wijze, manier.
Model [modəl], voorbeeld, .model.
Model [modəl], naar een voorbeeld vormen, vormen, tot voorbeeld nemen, regelen, boetseren. [seerder.
Modeller [modələ], vormer, ontwerper, boet-
Modena [moudinə], stad.
Moderate [modərit, modəret], matig, bedaard, middelmatig, billik.
Moderate [modəreit], matigen, stillen, doen bedaren, verminderen.
Moderateness [modəritnis], gematigdheid, matigheid, middelmatigheid.
Moderation [modəreitjən], matiging, matigheid, gematigdheid, maat.
Moderations [modəreitjənz], gewoonlijk verkort tot **Mods**, het tweede, doch eerste openbaar universiteitsexamen in Oxford; het eerste heet **The Smalls** in Oxford, **Little go** in Cambridge.
Moderator [modəreitə], iemand, iets dat matigt; voorzitter (inz. bij vergaderingen in de Presbyteriaanse kerk).
Modern [modərn], nieuwerwets, nieuw, hedendaags; iemand van de nieuwe tijd, tijdgenoot.
Modernism [modərniz'm], afwijking van de trant van de ouden, de hedendaagse zeden en gebruiken.

Modernize [modənaiz], nieuwerwets maken.
Modernness [modənnis], nieuwerwetsheid, nieuwhheid. [ingetogen.
Modest [modəst], zedig, bescheiden, eerbaar,
Modesty [modəsti], zedigheid, eerbaarheid, ingetogenheid.
Modesty-piece [modəsti-pis], kanten strookje om de hals van een lage japon.
Modicum [modikəm], .weinigje, .ziertje.
Modifiable [modifaib'l], dat gewijzigd kan worden.
Modification [modifikeiʃən], wijziging.
Modify [modifai], wijzigen, matigen, verzachten.
Modifier [modifaiə], wijziger.
Modish [moudiʃ], modies, fatterig.
Modishness [moudiʃnis], modezucht.
Modist [moudist], fat. [zangkunst zingen.
Modulate [modjuleit], naar de regels van de
Modulation [modjuleiʃən], stembuiging.
Module [modju:l], .model.
Mogul [mogul], Mongool; **the Great** —, de grote Mogol.
Mohair [mouhə], haar van de Angora geit.
Mohammed [mohaməd], Mohamed.
Mohammedan [mohamədən], mohamedana(s).
Mohawk [mouhək], Indianestam; straatrover.
Moiety [moietj], helft, gedeelte.
Moil [moil], besmetten, bezoedelen; zich vermoeien, afsloven.
Moist [moist], vochtig. [vermurwen.
Moisten [mois'n], bevochtigen, week maken,
Moistness [moistnis], vochtigheid. [vocht.
Moisture [moistjə], vochtigheid, klamheid,
Moi, Molly [moi, moli], verkorting v. **Mary**, Mie(tje).
Molar [moulə], malend; maaltand.
Molasses [məlasiz], suikerstroop.
Mold, enz. [mould], see **Mould**.
Moldavia [moldeivja], Moldavië.
Mole [mou], mol; havendam; dijk; vleesklomp; moedervlek.
Mole-cricket [mou-krikit], aardkrekkel.
Molecular [moulekjulə], uit stofdeeltjes bestaande.
Molecule [moləkju:l], stofdeeltje, vlekje.
Mole-hill [mou-hil], molshoop.
Molest [məlest], lastig vallen, kwellen.
Molestation [moləsteiʃən], overlast, kwelling.
Mole-trap [mou-trap], molleval.
Mole-warp [mou-wöp], mol.
Moll [mol], **Molly** [moli], Mietje.
Mollifiable [molifaib'l], verzachtbaar.
Mollification [molifikeiʃən], verzachting.
Mollify [molifai], week maken, verzachten, lenigen (pain).
Molten [moult'n], verl. deelw. van **melt**.
Molucca Islands [mouləkə ailənz], Molukken, de Speserij-eilanden.
Mollucas [mələkəz], **the** —, de Molukken of Speserij-eilanden.
Molusc [mələsk], weekdier.
Moment [məumənt], .ogenblik; (S.A.) rukje; .gewicht, .belang, beweegkracht.
Momentary [məuməntəri], ogenblikkelijk, kortstondig.
Momentous [məuməntəs], gewichtig, van belang. [heid van beweging.
Momentum [məuməntəm], moment; hoeveel-

wine = waïn; how = hau; ta. = feit; boy = ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = džä;

- Morals** [mɔrəlz], zeden, zedelijk gedrag.
Morass [mɔrəs], moeras.
Moravia [mɔreɪviə], Moravië.
Moravian [mɔreɪviən], inwoner van Moravië; Hernhutter; moravies.
Morbid [mɔbɪd], ziekelijk, ongezonder.
Morbidness [mɔbɪdnɪs], ziekelijkheid.
Morbific [mɔbɪfɪk], — **fical** [—əl], ziekte ver-
Mordacious [mɔdeɪʃəs], bijtend. [oorzakend.
Mordacity [mɔdəsɪtɪ], bijtendheid.
Mordant [mɔdənt], bijtend middel.
More [mɔ], groter (grootste), meer, meerder; **some** —, **any** —, nog meer; **you are not likely to see me any** —, jij zult mij denk-
 elijk niet weer zien; — **and** —, hoe langer hoe meer; **once** —, nog eens; **the more...**, **the more...**, hoe meer..., des te meer...; **so much the** —, des te meer; **no** —, niet langer; **More**, groter bedrag; hogere graad.
Morea [mɔriə], **the** —, schiereiland.
Moreen [mɔri:n], moiré, zware wollen stof.
Moré [mɔreɪ], morel, nachtschade.
Moreover [mɔrouvə], daarenboven.
Moresque [mɔresk], moors.
Morganatic [mɔgənətɪk], van een huwelijk tussen een regerend vorst en een niet vorstelijke dame, waarbij de kinderen van de regering uitgesloten worden.
Morion [mɔriən], helm.
Morisco [mɔrɪskɔ], moorse taal; moorse dans (**Morris-dance**).
Mormon [mɔmən], Mormoon.
Morning [mɔniŋ], **Morn** [mɔn], morgen, morgenstond, ochtend.
Morning-gown [mɔniŋ-ɡaʊn], kamerjapon.
Morning-prayer [mɔniŋ-prɛə], morgengebed.
Morning-star [mɔniŋ-stɑ], morgenster.
Morning-twilight [mɔniŋ-twaɪlaɪt], morgenschemering.
Morocco [mɔrɔkɔ], marokijn; Marocco.
Morose [mɔrɔs], gemelijk, knorrig.
Moroseness [mɔrɔsnɪs], gemelijkheid.
Morris-dance [mɔrɪs-dɑns], moorse dans; see **Morisco**. [de volgende dag.
Morrow [mɔrou], morgen; **to** —, morgen.
Morse [mɔs], zeekoc; walrus.
Morsel [mɔsəl], beet, brokje, stuk.
Mortal [mɔtəl], sterveling.
Mortal [mɔtəl], sterfelijk, dodelik, menselijk; **a** — **enemy**, een doodvijand.
Mortality [mɔtəlɪtɪ], sterfelijkheid, sterfte, menselijke natuur; **bill of** —, sterftelijst.
Mortar [mɔtə], vijzel, mortel, kalk.
Mortgage [mɔɡɪdʒ], hypotheek.
Mortgage [mɔɡɪdʒ], verpanden, hypotheekeren.
Mortgagee [mɔɡɪdʒi], hypotheekhouder, schuldeiser, die hypotheek heeft. [op hypotheek.
Mortgager [mɔɡɪdʒə], verpander, schuldenaar.
Mortification [mɔfɪkəɪʃən], grievende vernedering, doding, tuchtiging, kastijding; koudvuur.
Mortify [mɔtɪfaɪ], doden, tuchtigen, verdriet, leed aandoen; (zich) kastijden; het koudvuur doen ontstaan of krijgen, verdwijnen.
Mortimer [mɔtɪmə], familienaam.
Mortise [mɔtɪs], gat in een stuk hout om een ander daarin te voegen. [en gat.
Mortise [mɔtɪs], in elkander voegen met pen
- Mortmain** [mɔtmeɪn], goederen in de dode hand; onvervreemdbaar bezit.
Mortuary [mɔtʃuəri], begraafplaats, lijkehuis; graf..., tot de begrafenis behorende.
Mosaic [mɔzeɪ-ɪk], ingelegd werk; mozaiek.
Moscovite [mɔskəvɪt], Moscoviet. [mozaïes.
Moscovy [mɔskəvɪ], Moscovië.
Moscow [mɔskɔʊ], Moskou.
Moselle [mɔuzel], moezel(wijn).
Moses [mɔuzɪs], mannaanaam.
Moslem [mɔzləm], mohamedaans, Mohame-
Mosque [mɔnsk], moskee. [daan.
Mosquito [mɔskɪto], muskiet.
Mos [mɔs], mos, moeras.
Moss [mɔs], met mos bedekken.
Moss-clad [mɔs-kləd], **Moss-grown** [mɔs-
 grown], met mos begroeid of bedekt, bemost.
Moss-trooper [mɔs-tru:pə], bereden bandiet, struikrover.
Most [mɔst], meest, zeer, grootst; **for the** — **part**, meestendeels; — **commonly**, gewoonlijk; **at the** —, ten meeste, ten hoogste, op zijn best.
Mostic, see **Maulstick**. [gaans.
Mostly [mɔstli], meestendeels, meestal, door-
Mote [mɔt], stofje, ziertje; splinter.
Moth [mɔθ], mot, nachtkapel; worm.
Moth-eaten [mɔθ-ɪt'n], van de mot, wormen opgegeten.
Mother [mɔðə], moeder, moederlijk gevoel, oorsprong; droesem; — **of pearl**, parelmoer; **mother of thyme**, wilde tijm, moer.
Mother [mɔðə], moeder..., moederlijk, natuurlijk.
Mother [mɔðə], bezinken, stremmen; als kind aannemen.
Mother-church [mɔðə-tʃɜ:tʃ], moederkerk.
Mother-country [mɔðə-kʌntri], moederland.
Motherhood [mɔðəhʊd], moederschap.
Mother-in-law [mɔðə-ɪn-lɔ], schoonmoeder.
Motherless [mɔðəlis], moederloos.
Motherly [mɔðəli], moederlijk, als een moeder.
Mother-tongue [mɔðə-tʌŋ], moeder-, grond-
Mother-wort [mɔðə-wɜ:t], moederkruid. [taal.
Motherly [mɔðəri], gestremd, drabbig.
Moth [mɔθ], met motten.
Motion [mɔʊʃən], beweging, voorstel, motie; **turbulent** — **of the sea**, onstuimigheid der zee, kabbelzee. [gen; see **Move**.
Motion [mɔʊʃən], wenken, voorstellen, bewe-
Motioner [mɔʊʃənə], voorsteller.
Motionless [mɔʊʃənɪs], bewegingloos.
Motive [mɔʊtɪv], beweegreden.
Motive [mɔʊtɪv], bewegend. [narrepak.
Motley [mɔtli], bont, gemengd, geschakeerd;
Motor [mɔʊlə], beweging, drijfkracht, drijfkracht.
Motory [mɔʊtəri], bewegend, aandrijvend; — **muscles**, trekspijeren.
Mottled [mɔt'ld], gevlekt, gestippeld, gestreept.
Motto [mɔtoʊ], zinspreuk, motto. [bont.
Mould [maʊld], vorm; mestaarde, pootaarde; grond; schimmel; gietvorm, vorm; karakter.
Mould [maʊld], beschimmelen, vormen, gieten.
Mouldable [maʊldəb'əl], vormbaar. [kueden.
Moulder [maʊldə], verbrokkelen, vermolmen, verkrummelen.
Mouldiness [maʊldɪnɪs], beschimmeldheid.
Moulding [maʊldɪŋ], uitschulpen, lijstwerk (aan deuren en vensters).

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Mouldwarp** [mouldwɒp], mol.
Mouldy [maʊldi], beschimmeld.
Moulin(et) [mʊlɪn, mʊlɪnet], reepsil van een kaapstand; .kruisrad op voetpaden.
Moult [maʊlt], ruïen, vergaren.
Mound [maʊnd], wal, dijk, aardverhoging, .heuveltje.
Mound [maʊnd], met een wal of dijk omrin-
Mount [maʊnt], berg; .hulpmiddel bij het bestigen van een paard; .rijpaard, .rijwiel; .karton of montering (voor een tekening).
Mount [maʊnt], klimmen, stijgen, opklimmen, bestijgen, beklimmen; versieren, monteren; **to — up to**, opklimmen tot; **to — guard**, op de wacht trekken; **to — a trooper**, een ruiter met een paard voorzien; **the ship — s twenty guns**, het schip voert twintig stukken.
Mountain [maʊntɪn], berg.
Mountain [maʊntɪn], dat een berg betreft, daarop woont of groeit.
Mountain-ash [maʊntɪn-æʃ], lijsterbes.
Mountain-dew [maʊntɪn-dju:], bijnaam voor schotse whiskey, heimelijk gedistilleerd.
Mountaineer [maʊntɪnɪə], bergbewoner.
Mountainous [maʊntɪnəs], bergachtig, zeer groot.
Mountebank [maʊntɪbæŋk], kwakzalver.
Mountebank [maʊntɪbæŋk], bedotten, bedriegen.
Mounted [maʊntɪd], opgestegen, gewapend.
Mounting [maʊntɪŋ], opgang; het opstijgen; monteren; uitrusting.
Mourn [maʊn], treuren, rouwen, betreuren.
Mourner [maʊnə], die treurt, rouwdrager.
Mournful [maʊnful], treurig, droevig.
Mournfulness [maʊnfulnis], treurigheid.
Mourning [maʊnɪŋ], droefheid, treurigheid; rouw, .rouwgewaad.
Mouse [maʊs], muis.
Mouse [maʊz], muizen vangen, verscheuren; **to — a hook**, sjoeren.
Mouse-hole [maʊs-hoʊl], muizegat.
Mouser [maʊzə], muizevanger, muiskat.
Mouse-trap [maʊs-træp], muizeval.
Mouth [maʊθ], mond, muil, bek; (**of a harbour**) ingang; (**of a gun**) monding; **by word of —**, mondeling; **from hand to —**, van de hand in de tand; **my — is out of taste**, mijn smaak is bedorven; **to be down in the —**, neerslachtig zijn; **to make — s**, gezichten, een scheve mond trekken; **he that sends — s sends meat**, kinderen zijn een zegen des Heren; **to make one's — water**, iemand doen watertanden; **to have one's heart in one's —**, het hart op de tong hebben liggen; **he laughs on the wrong side of his —**, het schreien staat hem nader dan het lachen.
Mouth [maʊð], in de mond nemen, kauwen, verslinden; gemaakt spreken, luid spreken.
Mouthful [maʊθful], mondvol. [schreeuwen.
Mouthless [maʊθlɪs], zonder mond.
Movable [mʊvəbəl], beweeglijk, beweegbaar, veranderlijk, roerend.
Movableness [mʊvəb'lnɪs], beweeglijkheid, beweegbaarheid. [raad, meubelen.
Movables [mʊvəb'lz], roerende goederen, huis-
Move [mʊv], zich bewegen, zich in beweging

zetten, gaan, naderen; een voorstel doen, bewegen, doen gaan, in beweging brengen, verhuizen, vervoeren; opwekken, roeren.

Move [mʊv], beweging; slag; zet.

Moveless [mʊvɪs], onbeweeglijk.

Movement [mʊvmənt], beweging, aandoe-
ning; rijzing of daling; .mekaniek (in uur-
werken enz.) [voorsteller.

Mover [mʊvə], beweger, aanstoker; drijfveer;

Moving [mʊvɪŋ], roerend, treffend, aandoenlijk.

Mow [maʊ, maʊ], hooiberg, opper.

Mow [maʊ], scheef gezicht. [trekken.

Mow [maʊ], hooien, maaien; monden, gezichten

Mow-burn [maʊ-bɜ:n], broeien (van hooi).

Mower [maʊə], maaier.

Mowing [maʊɪŋ], het maaien, .maailand.

Mowing-time [maʊɪŋ-taɪm], maaktijd.

Moxa [mɒksə], moxa, uitbrandingstoestel

(van wonden). [Lid van het Parlement.

M. P., verk. voor **Member of Parliament**,

Mr., mijnheer en heer (vóór een naam).

Mrs., juffrouw, mevrouw (vóór een naam van

een getrouwde vrouw).

Much [mʊtʃ], veel, zeer; **by —**, op verre na;

it is — the same, het is vrijwel hetzelfde;

to make — of, veel werk maken van, veel

ophebben met; **as — more, as — again**,

nog eens zo veel; **in as — as**, voor zo

verre; — **ado**, see **Ado**; **very —**, (S.A.)

baja, baing, banja.

Mucid [mjʊsɪd], beschimmeld, dof.

Mucidness [mjʊsɪdnɪs], schimmel, beschim-
meidheid, duifheid.

Mucilage [mjʊsɪlɪdʒ], slijm; vloeibare gom

(uit zaden, bast enz. getrokken).

Mucilaginous [mjʊsɪlədʒɪnəs], slijmig, slijm-
achtig; — **glands**, slijmklieren.

Muck [mʌk], vochtige mest; iets vuils of

laags; .geld (verachtelijk).

Muck [mʌk], bemesten.

Muck-hill [mʌk-hɪl], mesthoop.

Muckiness [mʌkɪnɪs], vuilheid, morsigheid.

Muckle [mʌk'ɪ], (schots) veel.

Muckworm [mʌkwɜ:m], mestworm; vrek.

Mucky [mʌki], vuil, morsig.

Mucous [mjʊkəs], slijmig; — **membrane**,

.slijmvlies.

Mucus [mjʊkəs], slijmigheid.

Mud [mʌd], modder, .slijk; **in a —**, in

de war.

Mud [mʌd], in de modder of 't slijk werpen,

troebel, drabbig maken. [warring.

Muddiness [mʌdnɪs], modderigheid; ver-

Muddle [mʌd'ɪ], modder.

Muddle [mʌd'ɪ], troebel maken, bedwelmen,

dom, doezelig maken.

Muddy [mʌdɪ], modderig.

Mud-wall [mʌd-wɔ:l], lemen muur.

Muff [mʌf], mof; sul.

Muffin [mʌfɪn], .teegebak; .schoteltje.

Muffle [mʌf'ɪ], inwikkelen, bedekken, inba-
keren, mompelen.

Muffle [mʌf'ɪ], doek, omslag; oven (om me-
talen te smelten of om kostbaar aardewerk
te maken); bokshandschoen.

Muffler [mʌflə], bouffante; demper (van ge-
luiden); want; soort sluier.

Mufti [mʌftɪ], turks koranuitlegger en rechts-

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will =
wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- geleerde; **an officer in** —, een officier in politiek.
- Mug** [mʌg], pot; drinkkroes; mond, bakkes.
- Muggy** [mʌgi], betrokken, vchtig.
- Mughouse** [mʌghaus], .bierhuis.
- Mugwort** [mʌgwɔt], bijvoet.
- Mulatto** [mjulətou], mulat.
- Mulberry** [mʌlbəri], moerbezie.
- Mulch** [mʌltʃ], half verrot .stro.
- Mulct** [mʌlkt], geldboete.
- Mulct** [mʌlkt], in boete slaan.
- Mule** [mjul], muilezel; spinmaschine; pantoffel zonder hak; voet van een wijnglas.
- Mule-jenny** [mjul-dzeni], spinwerktuig.
- Muleteer** [mjulətɪə], muilezeldrijver.
- Mulierbrity** [mjulɪ-ebriti], vrouwelijkheid, huwbaarheid, verwijftheid. [nekkig.]
- Mulish** [mjulɪʃ], als een muilezel, koppig, hard.
- Mull** [mʌl], (dranken) heet maken en kruiden, verzachten. [doek.]
- Mull** [mʌl], snuifdoos; .malm; soort van netel.
- Mullagatawny** [mʌlɔgətəwni], kerriesoep.
- Muller** [mʌlə], wrijfsteen (bij ververs).
- Mullet** [mʌlɪt], zeebarbeel, baardvis.
- Mulligrubs** [mʌlɪgrʌbz], darmpijn, koliek; gemelijkheid. [mengd.]
- Mulse** [mʌls], warme wijn met honig ge-
- Multangular** [mʌltʌŋɡjʌlə], veelhoekig.
- Multifarious** [mʌltifəriəs], menigerlei, verscheiden, veelvuldig.
- Multiform** [mʌltifɔ:m], veelvormig.
- Multiformity** [mʌltifɔ:mɪti], veelvormigheid.
- Multiparous** [mʌltipərəs], vele jongen te gelijk voortbrengende. [deeld.]
- Multipartite** [mʌltipɑ:tɪt], in vele delen verdeeld.
- Multiped** [mʌltɪpɛd], duizendpoot.
- Multiple** [mʌltɪpl̩], veelvuldig; .veelvoud.
- Multipliable** [mʌltɪplaiəb̩l̩], vermenigvuldigbaar. [digitaal.]
- Multiplicand** [mʌltɪplɪkənd], vermenigvuldiging.
- Multiplication** [mʌltɪplɪkeɪʃən], vermenigvuldiging. [diger.]
- Multiplicator** [mʌltɪplɪkeɪtə], vermenigvuldiger.
- Multiplicity** [mʌltɪplɪsɪti], menigvuldigheid.
- Multiplier** [mʌltɪplaiə], vermenigvuldiger.
- Multiply** [mʌltɪplai], (zich) vermenigvuldigen, toenemen.
- Multiplying-glass** [mʌltɪplai-ɪŋ-glɑ:s], .glas met ruiten geslepen, dat de voorwerpen vermenigvuldigt.
- Multipotent** [mʌltɪpətənt], veelvermogen.
- Multitude** [mʌltɪtju:d], menigte, groot.aantal; .gepeupel. [veelvuldig, bij scharen.]
- Multitudinous** [mʌltɪtju:dɪnəs], menigvuldig.
- Multocular** [mʌltɔkjʌlə], veellogig.
- Mum** [mʌm], .bier van tarwe.
- Mum** [mʌm], stil! sst! [kauwen.]
- Mumble** [mʌmb̩l̩], mompelen, prevelen.
- Mumbler** [mʌmb̩lə], mompelaar, prevelaar.
- Mumbly** [mʌmb̩li], al mompelende.
- Mum** [mʌm], zich maskeren. [onduidelik.]
- Mummer** [mʌmər], vermoorde, gemaskerde toneelspeler.
- Mummery** [mʌməri], maskerade, mommerij.
- Mummify** [mʌmɪfaɪ], balsemen.
- Mummy** [mʌmi], mummie; boomwas (bij tuinlieden; **to beat to a** —, bont en blauw slaan.
- Mump** [mʌmp], knabbelen, mompelen, bedelen, bedriegen, venzen.
- Mumper** [mʌmpər], bedelaar.
- Mumpish** [mʌmpɪʃ], gemelik.
- Mumps** [mʌmps], .keelgezwel; gemelijkheid; kwade luim; (S.A.) pampoentjes; **to be troubled with the** —, in een slecht humeur zijn. [eten.]
- Munch** [mʌntʃ], hoorbaar kauwen, smakkend.
- Mundane** [mʌndeɪn], werelds.
- Mandatory** [mʌndətəri], .linnen om de avondmaalsbeker te reinigen.
- Munerary** [mjʌnərəri], als een geschenk.
- Mungrel** [mʌŋgrəl], see **Mongrel**.
- Munich** [mjʌnɪk], Munchen.
- Municipal** [mjʌnɪsɪpəl], stedelik, burgerlik.
- Municipality** [mjʌnɪsɪpəlɪti], gemeentebestuur.
- Munificence** [mjʌnɪfɪsəns], milddadigheid.
- Munificent** [mjʌnɪfɪsənt], milddadig.
- Muniment** [mjʌnɪmɪnt], vesting; verdediging; steun; oorkonde; .dokument. [voorraad.]
- Munition** [mjʌnɪʃən], sterkte, vesting; krijgs-
- Mural** [mjʌrəl], tot een muur behorend, lood-
- Murder** [mɜ:dər], moord. [recht.]
- Murder** [mɜ:dər], vermoorden.
- Murderer** [mɜ:dərə], moordenaar.
- Murderess** [mɜ:dərəs], moordenaarster.
- Murderous** [mɜ:dərəs], moorddadig.
- Mure** [mjʌ], muur.
- Muriatic** [mjʌriatik], zout.
- Murine** [mjʌrɪn], muize...
- Murk** [mɜ:k], duisternis.
- Murky** [mɜ:ki], duister, donker.
- Murmur** [mɜ:mər], .gemor, .gemurmel, .gebrom.
- Murmur** [mɜ:mər], morren (**at, against**, over); mormelen; — **not at adversity**, mor niet over tegenspoed.
- Murmurer** [mɜ:mərə], die 'mort, misnoegde.
- Murrain** [mɜ:reɪn, mɜ:ɪn], veepest, sterfte.
- Murray** [mɜ:ri], fameliennaam.
- Murrey** [mɜ:ri], donkerrood.
- Muscadel** [mʌskədəl], **Muscadine** [mʌskədi:n], muskadelppeer, muskaatwijn.
- Muscat** [mʌskət], **Muscatel** [mʌskətəl], muskaatwijn, --druiven, —peer.
- Muscle** [mʌs̩l̩], spier; mossel.
- Mucosity** [mʌskosɪti], mossigheid.
- Muscovite** [mʌskəvɪt], Muscoviet, Rus; soort van mica.
- Muscular** [mʌskjʌlə], tot de spieren behorende, gespierd.
- Muscularity** [mʌskjʌləɪti], gespierdheid.
- Musculous** [mʌskjʌləs], spierachtig, gespierd.
- Muse** [mjʌz], zanggodin, muze; peinzig, mijmering. [overpeinen, overdenken.]
- Muse** [mjʌz], peinzen, mijmeren (**upon**, over);
- Museful** [mjʌzfu:l], stil, peinzend. [raar.]
- Muser** [mjʌzər], peinzend, overdenker, mijme-
- Musette** [mjuzet], doedelzak.
- Museum** [mjuziəm], museum.
- Mushroom** [mʌʃrʌm], paddestoel; kampernoelje; parvenu; .gelukskind.
- Music** [mjʌzɪk], muziek, toonkunst.
- Musical** [mjʌzɪkəl], muzikaal. [harmonie.]
- Musicalness** [mjʌzɪkəlɪnɪs], welluidendheid,
- Musician** [mjuzɪʃən], toonkunstenaar.
- Music-master** [mjʌzɪk-mɑ:stər], muziekmeester.
- Music-room** [mjʌzɪk-rʌm], konsertzaal.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā, ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

Music-stool [mjûzik-stûl], .pianokrukje.
Musing [mjûzɪŋ], .gepeins, mijmering.
Musk [mʊsk], muskus, .muskusdier.
Musk-cat [mʊsk-kat], muskuskat.
Musket [mʊskɪt], snaphaan, .geweer.
Musket-ball [mʊskɪt-bôl], geweerkogel.
Musketeer [mʊskɪtɪə], musketer.
Musket-shot [mʊskɪt-ʃot], .geweerschot.
Muskiness [mʊskɪnɪs], muskusgeur.
Musk-melon [mʊsk-melən], muskusmeloen.
Musk-pear [mʊsk-pêə], muskadelpeer.
Musk-rat [mʊsk-rat], **Musquash** [mʊskwoʃ], muskusrat.
Musk-rose [mʊsk-rouz], muskusroos.
Musky [mʊski], muskusachtig.
Muslin [mʊzlin], moeseline, .neteldoek.
Musquito [mʊskɪto], muskiet.
Musrole [mʊzroul], neuspranger. [grabbel.
Muss [mʊs], verwarde toestand, rommel, .ge-
Mussel [mʊsʃl], mossel.
Musselman [mʊsʃlmən], muzelman.
Must [mʊst], moeten.
Must [mʊst], most. [melen.
Must [mʊst], doen beschimmelen, beschim-
Mustache, Moustache [mʊstəʃ], knevel, snor.
Mustang [mʊstəŋ], half-wild .prairiepaard.
Mustard [mʊstəd], mosterd.
Mustardpot [mʊstəd-pot], mosterdpot.
Muster [mʊstə], monsterring; wapenschouwing;
 appèl; staten (lijsten); **to pass** —, zonder
 berisping een monsterring ondergaan, er goed
 atkomen. [verzamelen.
Muster [mʊstə], monsteren, oproepen, (zich)
Muster-book [mʊstə-buk], monsterrol.
Muster-master [mʊstə-măstə], krijgskommis-
Muster-roll [mʊstə-roul], monsterrol. [saris.
Mustiness [mʊstɪnɪs], beschimmeldheid, schim-
 mel, muffigheid.
Musty [mʊsti], beschimmeld, muf, dof, ver-
 ouderd, oud, log, dof, geesteloos.
Mutation [mjuteɪʃən], verandering, wijziging.
Mutability [mjútəbɪlɪti], **Mutableness** [mjútə-
 b'lnɪs], veranderlijkheid, onbestendigheid, wis-
 pelturigheid. [onbestendig.
Mutable [mjútəb'li], ongedurig, veranderlijk,
Mute [mjút], vogeldrek.
Mute [mjút], stomme, figurant; stomme letter,
 stemloze medeklinker; toondemper; drager,
 huilebalk (bij een begrafenis).
Mute [mjút], stom, sprakeloos, zwiingend.
Muteness [mjútɪnɪs], stomheid, stilzwijgen.
Mutilate [mjútɪleɪt], verminken, schenden (a
 statue). [ding.
Mutilation [mjútɪleɪʃən], verminking, schen-
Mutineer [mjútɪnɪə], mouter, muiteling.
Mutinous [mjútɪnəs], muitziek, oproerig.
Mutiny [mjútɪni], mouterij, opstand, .oproer.
Mutiny [mjútɪni], opstaan, aan het muiten slaan.
Mutter [mʊtə], gemompel, onduidelijke uit-
 spraak. [len (van de donder).
Mutter [mʊtə], mompelen, preutelen; romme-
Mutterer [mʊtərə], mompelaar, ontevredene,
 misnoegde. [(luimig) schaap.
Mutton [mʊt'n], schapevlees; lichte vrouw;
Mutton-fist [mʊt'n-fɪst], grote hand.
Mutual [mjútʃuəl], onderling, wederkerig, we-
 derzijds.
Mutuality [mjútʃualɪti], wederkerigheid.

Muzzle [mʊz'l], muil, bek, snuit; muilband; —
of a gun, tromp, mond (van vuurwapenen).
Muzzle [mʊz'l], muilbanden; omhelzen; rui-
My [maɪ], mijn, mijne. [ken, snuffelen.
Myology [maɪolədʒi], spierkunde.
Myopia, Myopy [maɪoupiə, maɪɔpi], bijziend-
Myriad [mɪrɪəd], .tienduizendtal. [heid.
Myrmidon [mɪmɪdən], dwerg, volgeling.
Myrrh [mɪr], mirre.
Myrtiform [mɪrtɪfɔm], mirtvormig.
Myrtle [mɪt'l], mirt, mirtestruik.
Myself [maɪself], zelf, ik zelf, mij, mij zelve;
by —, alleen.
Mystagogue [mɪstəgɔg], verklaarder van god-
 delijke verborgenheden, relekwieëbewaarder.
Mysterious [mɪstɪrɪəs], geheimzinnig, ver-
 borgen. [heid.
Mysteriousness [mɪstɪrɪəsɪnɪs], geheimzinnig-
Mystery [mɪstəri], verborgenheid, .geheim;
 mysterie (toneelstuk).
Mystic [mɪstɪk], —**tical** [—tɪkəl], verborgen,
 mystiek, zinnebeeldig. [mysticisme.
Mysticism [mɪstɪsɪz'm], geheimzinnigheid,
Mystification [mɪstɪfɪkəɪʃən], omsluiting, mis-
 leiding, mystifikatie.
Mystify [mɪstɪfaɪ], in het geheimzinnige hul-
 len, bedriegen, bedotten.
Myticism [maɪtɪsɪz'm], te veelvuldige uit-
Myth [mɪθ], mythe. [spraak van de letter m.
Mythological [mɪθɔlədʒɪkəl], de fabelgode-
 leer betreffende, mythologies.
Mythologist [mɪθɔlədʒɪst], uitlegger van de fa-
 bel- of godeleer, fabelkundige. [mythologie.
Mythology [mɪθɔlədʒɪ], fabelleer, godeleer,

N

Nab [nab], snappen, vangen.
Nabbi [nabi], verk. v. **Abigail**.
Nabob [neɪbɒb], nabob, rijkard.
Nacarat [nəkərat], helderrood.
Nacre [neɪkə], parelmoer.
Nadir [neɪdɪ], .nadir; voetpunt.
Nag [næg], hit, .paard; minnaar.
Nag [næg], plagen, zeuren, kwellen, treiteren
 door onophoudelijk aanmerkingen te maken.
Naiad [neɪəd], rivier- of waternimf.
Naiades [neɪədɪz], waternimfen.
Nail [neɪl], spijker, nagel; klauw; maat van
 twee en een vierde duim; **to pay down on**
the —, met gereed geld, kontant betalen; **to**
hit the — on the head, de spijker op de
 kop slaan; het juiste punt treffen.
Nail [neɪl], spijkereen, met nagels beslaan; ver-
 nagelen (een kanon); **to — an assertion**,
 bewijzen, dat een redenering vals is.
Nailer [neɪlə], spijkermaker, nagelsmid.
Naïve [naɪv], ongekunsteld.
Naïveté [naɪvətɛ], ongekunsteldheid.
Naked [neɪkɪd], naakt, bloot, kaal.
Nakedness [neɪkɪdnɪs], naaktheid. [maakt.
Namby-pamby [nambi-pambi], verwijfd, ge-
Name [neɪm], naam, benaming, aanzien; **in the**
— of, in naam van; **to call** —s, uitschelden.
Name [neɪm], noemen, benoemen.
Nameless [neɪmlɪs], nameloos, onbekend, on-
Namely [neɪmlɪ], namelijk. [noemelijk.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəu; will =
 wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Namer** [neimə], naamgever.
Namesake [neɪmsək], naamgenoot.
Namur [neɪmər], Namen. [man.
Nancy [nɑnsɪ], vrouwenaam; verwijfd jong
Nankeen [nɑnkɪn], nankin.
Nanny [nɑni], verk. van **Ann** of **Nancy**.
Nap [nɑp], slaapje; nop; dons; soort kaartspel.
Nap [nɑp], een uitje knappen, dutten, slapen.
Nape [neɪp], nek.
Napery [neɪpəri], tafellinnen.
Naphtha [nɑpθə], mineraalolie, nafta.
Napier [neɪpiə], familienaam.
Napkin [nɑpkɪn], servet.
Naples [neɪplz], Napels.
Napless [nɑplɪs], ongenopt, kaal.
Napoleon [nəpəliən], mannenaam.
Nappiness [nɑpɪnɪs], noppigheid; neiging tot
 een slaapje. [slaapwekkend.
Nappy [nɑpi], noppig, koppig (van dranken),
Nap-taking [nɑp-teɪkɪŋ], overrompeling.
Narcissus [nɑsɪsəs], narcis.
Narcotic [nɑkəʊtɪk], slaapdrank.
Narcotic [nɑkəʊtɪk], slaapverwekkend.
Nard [nɑd], nardus.
Narrate [nəreɪt], verhalen.
Narration [nəreɪʃən], verhaal.
Narrative [nəreɪtɪv], verhalend.
Narrative [nəreɪtɪv], verhaal.
Narrator [nəreɪtə], verhalen.
Narrow [nəraʊ], engte; **Narrows**, zeeëngte.
Narrow [nəraʊ], eng, nauw, smal, bekrompen,
 karig, nauwkeurig; **to make a — escape**,
 ter nauwernood ontkomen; **to bring into a**
— compass, beknopt samenvatten.
Narrow [nəraʊ], vernauwen, beperken, bepa-
 len, nauwer worden, inkrimpen; **the sea — s**
into a strait, de zee vernauwt zich tot een
 straat. [ŋg.
Narrow-minded [nəraʊ-maɪndɪd], kleingeest-
Narrowness [nəraʊnɪs], nauwheid, bekrom-
 penheid, karigheid.
Narwhal [nɑrwəl], walrus.
Nasal [neɪzəl], tot de neus behorende, door
 de neus gesproken; neusletter; **a — sound**,
 een neusklink.
Nasality [neɪzəlɪtɪ], eigenschap van door de
 neus te worden gesproken.
Nascent [nəsənt], in de geboorte zijnde, wor-
 dend, ontstaand.
Nastiness [nɑstɪnɪs], morsigheid, vuilheid.
Nasturtium [nɑstjʊrɪəm], oostindische kers.
Nasty [nɑsti], morsig, vuil; **he is a — fellow**,
 (S.A.) hij is een kanis.
Natal [neɪtəl], van de geboorte, geboorte...;
Natal [neɪtəl], land. [— **hour**, geboorteuur.
Natant [neɪtənt], zwemmend.
Natation [neɪteɪʃən], zwemkunst, zwemmen.
Nathanael, **Nat** [nəθəneɪl, nət], mannenaam.
Nathless [neɪθlɪs], see **Nevertheless**.
Nation [neɪʃən], volk, natie.
National [nəʃənəl], nationaal, volks...; — **lan-**
guage, volkstaal. [tionaliteit.
Nationality [nəʃənəlɪtɪ], volkskarakter, na-
Native [neɪtɪv], inboorling.
Native [neɪtɪv], geboorte..., oorspronkelijk, aan-
 geboren, natuurlijk; — **language**, moeder-
 taal; — **country**, geboortegrond.
Nativity [neɪtɪvɪtɪ], geboorte.
- Natron** [neɪtrən], natron.
Natural [nætʃərəl], idioot; naturel of herstel-
 lingsteken (muziek).
Natural [nætʃərəl], natuurlijk.
Naturalist [nætʃərəlɪst], natuurkundige.
Naturalization [nætʃərəlaɪzɪʃən], verlening
 van 't burgerrecht, naturalisatie.
Naturalize [nætʃərəlaɪz], het recht van inboor-
 ling geven, naturaliseren. [gekunstheid.
Naturalness [nætʃərəlnɪs], natuurlijkheid, on-
Nature [neɪtʃə], natuur, aard, karakter, soort.
Naught [nɔt], niets; **to set at —**, geen waarde
 hechten aan, in de wind slaan. [heid.
Naughtiness [nɔtɪnɪs], ondeugendheid, stout-
Naughty [nɔti], ondeugend, stout.
Naumachy [nɔmækɪ], spiegelgevecht ter zee.
Nausea [nɔʃə], misselijkheid, braaklust, wal-
 ging, zeeziekte. [ken, (doen) walgen.
Nauseate [nɔʃeɪt], misselijk worden, — ma-
Nauseous [nɔʃəs], walgtik.
Nauseousness [nɔʃəsɪnɪs], walgtikheid.
Nautic, Nautical [nɔtɪk, nɔtɪkəl], tot de zee-
 vaart behorende.
Naval [neɪvəl], tot het zeewezen of de scheep-
 vaart behorende, zee...; **a — officer**, een
 zee-officier.
Nave [neɪv], naaf; .schip (van een kerk).
Navel [neɪvəl], navel.
Navel-string [neɪvəl-strɪŋ], navelstreng.
Navel-wort [neɪvəl-wɔrt], navelkruid.
Navigable [nævɪgəbəl], bevaarbaar.
Navigableness [nævɪgəbəlɪnɪs], bevaarbaarheid.
Navigate [nævɪgeɪt], varen, stevenen, sturen,
 bevaren. [manskunst.
Navigation [nævɪgeɪʃən], scheepvaart, stuur-
Navigator [nævɪgeɪtə], zeevaarder, zeeman.
Navy [neɪvi], polderjongen, dokwerker.
Navy [neɪvi], marine, zeemacht.
Navy-office [neɪvi-ɒfɪs], bureau van de marine,
 admiraliteit.
Nay [neɪ], neen, wat meer is, ja zelfs.
Nay [neɪ], weigering, ontkenning. [kristen.
Nazarene [nəzərɪn], Nazarener, Kristus;
Nazareth [nəzərəθ], geboorteplaats van Jezus.
Nazarite [nəzərɪt], Nazireër.
Naze [neɪz], voorgebergte, kaap.
Neal [ni:l], see **Arneal**.
Neap [neɪp], **dead** — stil water, dood tij.
Neapolitan [neɪpəli:tən], napolitaan(s), napels.
Neap-tide [neɪp-taɪd], laag water, dood tij.
Near [nɪə], na, nabij, bijna, na verwant, dier-
 baar, waard; gierig; nauwkeurig; linker.
Near [nɪə], nabij, dicht bij, omtrent.
Near [nɪə], naderen.
Nearly [nɪəli], bijna.
Nearness [nɪənɪs], nabijheid; gierigheid.
Near-sighted [nɪə-saɪtɪd], bijziend.
Neat [ni:t], rundvee, rund. [cognac puur.
Neat [ni:t], zindelijk, rein, zuiver; **brandy —**,
Neat-herd [ni:t-hɜ:d], veehoeder.
Neatness [ni:tɪnɪs], netheid, zindelijkheid.
Neat's-foot [ni:t-s-fo:t], koepoot.
Neat's-leather [ni:t-s-leðə], runderleer.
Neat's-tongue [ni:t-s-tʌŋ], ossetong.
Neb [neb], neb, bek.
Nebuchadnezzar [nebjukədnezzə], mannenaam
Nebulous [nebjʊləs], nevelachtig. [heden.
Necessaries [nesəsərɪz], behoeften, benodigd-

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Necessariness** [nesəsəˈrɪnɪs], noodzakelijkheid.
Necessary [nesəsəˈrɪ], noodzakelijk.
Necessitate [nɪsɪˈseɪtɪ], noodzakelijk maken, noodzaken, dwingen.
Necessitous [nɪsɪˈseɪtəs], behoeftig, nooddruftig; — **circumstances**, kommerlike omstandigheden.
Necessitousness [nɪsɪˈseɪtəsniːs], behoefte, nood.
Necessity [nɪsɪˈseɪtɪ], nood, noodzakelijkheid, noodwendigheid, behoefte; **from** —, uit nood.
Neck [nek], hals, halsstuk; landengte; — **of land**, landtong; — **and crop**, voislagen; **to break the — of**, de hals breken, bederven, te gronde richten; **to harden the —**, halsstarrig worden.
Neck-cloth [nek-kloʊp], das, halsdoek.
Neck-handkerchief [nek-hæŋkətʃɪf], hals-Necklace [nekleɪs], halssnoer. [doek.
Neck weed [nek-wid], hennip (in de betekenis van strop, galg). [van overledenen.
Necrology [nɪkroˈlədʒi], levensbeschrijving.
Necromancer [nekromənsə], tovenaar.
Necromancy [nekromənsi], zwarte kunst, toverkunst, geestebezwering.
Necromantic [nekroməntɪk], tot de toverij, geestebezwering behorende.
Necrophagous [nɪkroˈfæɡəs], op lijken azende.
Necropolis [nɪkroˈpəliːs], dodestad; begraafplaats.
Necrosis [nɪkroʊsɪs], kanker, beeneter.
Nectar [nektə], godedrank, nektar.
Nectarious [nektəriəs], **Nectarine** [nektərɪn], nektarachtig, heerlik. [zik.
Nectarine [nektərɪn], abrikoos; (S.A.) kaalper-
Ned, Nedly [ned(i)], verk. van Edward.
Need [niːd], nood; **if — be**, indien de nood het vereist, in geval van nood; **you — not go**, jij hoeft niet te gaan; **to stand in — of**, van node hebben, **a friend in — is a friend indeed**, in de nood leert men zijn vriend kennen.
Need [niːd], nodig hebben, behoeven.
Needful [niːdful], nodig, noodzakelijk.
Needfulness [niːdfulnɪs], noodzakelijkheid.
Neediness [niːdɪnɪs], nooddruftigheid.
Needle [niːdl], naald.
Needle-case [niːdl-keɪs], naaldekker.
Needle-ful [niːdl'fʊl], een draad garen.
Needle-maker [niːdl-meɪkə], naaldemker.
Needless [niːdlɪs], onnoodig, nodeloos.
Needlessness [niːdlɪsnɪs], nodeloosheid.
Needle-work [niːdl-wɜːk], naaldwerk; tapisserie; naaiwerk.
Needs [niːdz], noodzakelijk, volstrekt.
Ne'er [neə], see **Never**.
Nef [nef], see **Nave**.
Nefarious [nɪfəriəs], verfoeilik. [snoed.
Nefariousness [nɪfəriəsniːs], gruwelijk, afschuwelijk, afschuwelijkheid, afschuwelijkheid, snoodheid. [outkenningwoord.
Negation [nɪɡeɪʃən], weigerend antwoord, **Negative** [nɪɡeɪtɪv], ontkenmend.
Negative [nɪɡeɪtɪv], ontkennen, afstemmen, verwerpen (**a bill**).
Neglect [nɪɡlekt], verzuim, verwaarlozing.
Neglect [nɪɡlekt], verzuimen, verwaarlozen, minachten.
- Neglectful** [nɪɡlektful], achteloos, nalatig.
Negligence [nɪɡlɪdʒəns], nalatigheid, achteloosheid, veronachtzaming.
Negligent [nɪɡlɪdʒənt], nalatig, achteloos.
Negotiable [nɪɡouˈʃeɪbəl], verhandelbaar.
Negotiate [nɪɡouˈʃeɪtɪ], handel drijven, handelen (**with**, met); verhandelen, onderhandelen; tot stand brengen, sluiten (**a marriage**, een huwelijk).
Negotiation [nɪɡouˈʃeɪʃən], handel, verhandeling, onderhandeling, negotiatie; verkeer.
Negotiator [nɪɡouˈʃeɪtɪə], verhandelaar, onder-
Negress [nɪɡrɪs], negerin. [handelaar.
Negro [nɪɡrou], neger.
Negroland [nɪɡroulənd], Nigritië.
Negus [nɪɡəs], hete wijn met water, suiker, kruidnoot en citroen.
Nehemiah [niˈmeɪə], Nehemia.
Neigh [neɪ], gehinnik.
Neigh [neɪ], hinniken, (S.A.) runniken.
Neighbour [neɪbə], buur, buurman, buurvrouw; naaste. [nabij wonen.
Neighbour [neɪbə], begrenzen, grenzen aan.
Neighbourhood [neɪbəˈhʊd], buurt, buurtschap, nabuurschap. [zend, naastgelegen.
Neighbouring [neɪbəriŋ], naburig, aangren-
Neighbourly [neɪbəlɪ], als goede bureu, vrien-
Neighing [neɪ-ɪŋ], het hinniken. [deik.
Neither [niːðə, naɪðə], geen van beide.
Neither [niːðə, naɪðə], noch, ook niet.
Neil(y) [neɪ(i)], verk. van Helen, of Eleanor.
Nemesis [nemɪsɪs], Nemesis, wraakgodin, wraakende gerechtigheid. [woorden vormt.
Neologist [niːələdʒɪst], iemand die nieuwe
Neology [niːələdʒi], invoering van nieuwe
Neophyte [niːəfaɪt], nieuw bekeerde. [woorden.
Neophyte [niːəfaɪt], pas bekeerde; nieuweling, beginner.
Neoteric [niːətɪk], nieuw, hedendaags.
Nepenthe [nɪpenθi], pijnstillend geneesmiddel.
Nepeta, Nep [nepətə, nep], kattenkruid.
Nephew [nevju], neef (zoon v. broeder of zuster). [middel tegen nierpijn.
Nephritic [nefrɪtɪk], tot de nieren behorende,
Nepotism [nepətɪzəm], voortrekking van bloed-
 verwanten, nepotisme.
Neptune [neptjʊn], Neptunus.
Nereid [nɪriːd], zeenimf.
Nerve [nɜːv], zenuw, pees, nerf; spierkracht; koelbloedigheid, moed.
Nerveless [nɜːvlɪs], zenuwloos, zwak.
Nervous [nɜːvəs], zenuw..., sterk, krachtig, gespierd, zenuwachtig. [zenuwachtigheid.
Nervousness [nɜːvəsniːs], sterkte, kracht;
Nervy [nɜːvi], sterk, gespierd.
Nescience [nesɪjəns], onwetendheid.
Nest [nest], nest, rooftert.
Nest [nest], nestelen.
Nestle [nesl], nestelen, huisvesten, koesteren.
Nestling [neslɪŋ], nestvogel.
Nestor [nestə], mammenaam.
Net [net], net.
Net [net], breien, knopen, in een net vangen;
Net [net], zuiver, netto. [netto opbrengen.
Nether [neðə], neder, onder, beneden, lager.
Netherlands The [ðə Neðəˈləndz], (de) Neder-
 land(en). [benedenste.
Nethermost [neðəˈmoust], onderste, laagste,

fast = fæst; fat = fæt; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = keə; ago = əɡo; will = wil; free = friː; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Netting** [nɛtɪŋ], .netwerk, knopen, .knoop-
Nettle [nɛtəl], brandnetel. [werk.]
Nettle [nɛtəl], tergen, verbitteren.
Net-work [nɛt-wɜ:k], netwerk.
Neu(f)chatel [nūsətɛl], stad.
Neural [njūrəl], tot de zenuwen behorende.
Neurology [njurələdʒi], zenuwleer.
Neurosis [njurəʊsɪs], .zenuwlijden.
Neuter [njūtə], **Neutral** [njūtərəl], onzijdig
 persoon; onzijdig, onpartijdig.
Neutrality [njutrəlɪtɪ], onzijdigheid.
Neutralize [njutrəlaɪz], te niet doen, onschad-
 delijk maken, neutralizeren.
Never [nevə], nimmer, nooit, geenszins, niet;
 — **mind**, dat komt er niet op aan.
Never-ceasing [nevə-si:zɪŋ], onophoudelijk, on-
 afgebroken.
Never-ending [nevə-ɛndɪŋ], oneindig.
Never-failing [nevə-felɪŋ], onfeilbaar, onbe-
 driegeelijk. [genstaande.]
Nevertheless [nevəðəles], niettemin, niette-
 New [nju], nieuw, vers.
New-born [nju-bɔ:n], jonggeboren, jong.
New-castle [njūkɑ:stəl], stad in Engeland.
New-comer [nju-kɔ:mə], aankomeling.
Newel [njuəl], stijl van een wenteltrap.
Newfangled [nju:fɑŋgld], nieuw, ongesmukt.
New-fashioned [nju-fɑ:ʃnd], nieuwmodies.
Newfoundland [nju:fəʊndlənd], land. [den.]
Newgate [nju:ɡæt, njūgeɪt], gevangenis in Lon-
Newgate-bird [nju:ɡæt-bɔ:d], galgebrok.
Newing [nju-ɪŋ], gist.
Newish [nju-ɪʃ], nieuwwachtig.
Newlaid [nju:leɪd], vers (gelegd).
Newly [nju:li], onlangs, nieuweliks.
New-married [nju-marɪd], jonggetrouwd,
 jonggehuwd.
New-moulded [nju-məʊldɪd], nieuw gevormd.
Newness [nju:nɪs], nieuwigheid, nieuwigheid.
New-Orleans [nju:ɔ:ljənz], Nieuw Orleans
New-reckoning [nju-ɾɛkənɪŋ], .nagelag.
Newport [nju:pɔ:t], Nieuwpoort.
News [nju:z], .nieuws, tijding, .bericht.
Newsman [nju:z-mən], krantombrenger.
Newslinger [nju:z-mɔ:ŋgə], krantombrenger;
 nieuwtieskramer.
Newspaper [nju:z-peɪpə], .nieuwsblad, krant.
News-writer [nju:z-raɪtə], dagbladschrijver.
Newt [nju:t], kleine hagedis.
New-year [nju-jiə], .nieuwwjaar.
New-year's-day [nju-jiəz-deɪ], nieuwwjaarsdag.
New-year's-gift [nju-jiəz-gɪft], .nieuwwjaarsge-
New-York [nju:jɔ:k], Nieuw York. [schenk.]
Next [nekst], naast, toekomend; — **day**, ande-
 ren daags.
Next [nekst], daarna, vervolgens.
Next-door [nekst-dɔ:], hier naast, daarnaast.
Niagara [naɪəgərə], rivier.
Nib [nɪb], neb, snavel; punt, spits; pen.
Nib [nɪb], aanpunten, alpunter (**a pen**).
Nibble [nɪbəl], knabbelen, bijten; — **at**, bijten
 aan, vitten.
Nibbler [nɪbələ], knabbelaar, vitter.
Nicaea [naɪsɪə], Nicea
Nice [naɪs], Nizza.
Nice [naɪs], lekker, keurig, lief, beminnelijk,
 kies, teeder, juist, nauwkeurig, moeilijk, licht
 geraakt.
- Nicene** [naɪsɪn], tot Nicea of Nizza behorende.
Niceness [naɪsnɪs], **Nicety** [naɪsɪtɪ], aange-
 name, lekkere smaak; keurigheid, beminne-
 lijkheid, kiesheid, nauwkeurigheid, moeilijk-
Niche [nɪʃ], nis. [heid, spitsvondigheid.]
Nicholas [nɪkələs], Nikolaas, Klaas.
Nick [nɪk], juist .ogenblik; kerfstok; hoogste
 worp in het dobbelspel; **in the very — of**
time, juist ter rechter tijd, net van pas; **old-**
nick, de drommel. [horse.]
Nick [nɪk], juist treffen; kerven; angliseren (**a**
Nickel [nɪkəl], nikkel.
Nickname [nɪkneɪm], bijnaam, spotnaam.
Nickname [nɪkneɪm], een spotnaam geven.
Nidification [nɪdɪfɪkəʃən], het nestmaken.
Nidorous [naɪdərəs], dat gebrand riekt.
Nidulation [nɪdʒuleɪʃən], tijd, die een vogel in
 zijn nest blijft, nesttijd. [ziektekiemen.]
Nidus [naɪdəs, nɪdəs], nest, broeiplaats (van
Niece [nɪs], nicht (dochter van broeder of zus-
Niger [naɪdʒə], **the —**, de Niger. [ter].
Niggard [nɪgəd], vrek, gierigaard.
Niggard [nɪgəd], —**ly** [—li], vrekkelig.
Niggardliness [nɪgədlnɪs], vrekkingheid,
 schraapzucht.
Nigger [nɪgə], zwarte, neger; zwarte rups.
Niggerism [nɪgəɪzɪm], uitdrukking uitsluitend
 bij Negers in gebruik.
Nigh [naɪ], na, nabij, dicht bij; nauw; — **at**
hand, dicht bij; **well —**, genoegzaam.
Nighness [naɪnɪs], nabijheid.
Night [naɪt], nacht, avond; **last —**, gisteren
 avond; **to —**, van avond; **at —**, in de nacht.
Night-cap [naɪtkap], slaapmuts; drank even
 voor het naar bed gaan.
Night-dress [naɪt-dres], .nachtgewaad.
Nighted [naɪtɪd], donker, duister.
Nightfall [naɪtfɔ:l], vallen van de avond.
Nightfire [naɪtfaɪə], dwaallicht, nachtvuur
Night-founded [naɪt-faʊndəd], bij nacht
 gedwaald, gezonken.
Night-glass [naɪt-glɑ:s], nachtkijker.
Night-gown [naɪt-gaʊn], nachtjapon.
Night-hag [naɪt-hæg], nachtheks.
Night-hawk [naɪt-hɔ:k], steenuil; soort van
 geitemelker.
Nightingale [naɪtɪŋgeɪl], nachtegaal.
Night-jar [naɪt-dʒɑ:], soort van geitemelker
Nightly [naɪtlɪ], nachtelijk. [(een vogel).]
Nightly [naɪtlɪ], des nachts, elke nacht, alle
 nachten.
Nightman [naɪtmən], nachtwerker.
Nightmare [naɪtmɛə], nachtmerrie.
Nightshade [naɪtʃeɪd], nachtschade.
Night-walker [naɪt-wɔ:kə], nachtioper, slaap-
 wandelaar; onzedelijke vrouw.
Night-ward [naɪt-wɔ:d], tegen de nacht.
Night-watch [naɪt-wɔ:tʃ], nachtwacht.
Nigrescent [nɪgɾesənt], zwartwordend, zwart-
Nihil [naɪhɪl], niets. [jachtig.]
Nihilism [naɪhɪlɪzɪm], het ontkennen van al
 wat is; .nihilisme (Rusland). [fisme.]
Nihilist [naɪhɪlɪst], aanhanger van het nihi-
Nihility [naɪhɪlɪtɪ], nietigheid, nulliteit, niet.
Nik [nɪk], verk. v. **Nicholas**, Klaas.
Nil [nɪl], = **Nihil**.
Nile [naɪl], de Nijl.
Nilly-willy [nɪli-wɪli], goed- of kwaadschiks.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Nimble** [nimb'l], vlug, lenig, vaardig.
Nimbleness [nimb'lnis], vlugheid.
Nimbus-witted [nimb'l-witid], vlug van geest.
Nimbus [nimbəs], stralekrans.
Nimeguen [nimeigən], Nijmegen.
Nincompoop [niŋkəmpup], domoor, sul.
Nine [nain], negen.
Nine-fold [nainfould], negenvoudig.
Nine-pins [nain-pinz], kegels, kegelspel.
Ninescore [nainsko], honderd en tachtig.
Nineteen [naintin], negentien.
Nineteenth [naintinθ], negentiende.
Ninetieth [naintiθ], negentigste.
Ninety [nainti], negentig.
Nineveh [niniʋ], oude stad aan de Tigris.
Ninny [nini], zot, onnozel mens, bloed, stoffel.
Ninth [nainθ], negende.
Ninthly [nainθli], ten negende.
Nip [nip], neep, kneep; beet, steek; schimp-schot; kweetsing door koude aan de vruchten; .glaasje, .borreltje.
Nip [nip], bijten; de bloesem doen afvallen; een steek onder water geven, hekelen, kwellen; **to** — **off**, afknippen, afbijten; **to** —, (scheepsw.) opseizen, beknippen; **to** — **in the bud**, in de bloei (de geboorte) stikken.
Nippers [nipz], nijptang, schaar, knijper.
Nipping [nipɪŋ], nijpend, scherp.
Nipple [nip'l], tepel.
Nit [nit], neet; insekteei.
Nitre [naitə], salpeter.
Nitrogen [naitrədʒən], stikstof. [achtig.
Nitrous [naitrəs], **Nitry** [naitri], salpeter.
Nitty [niti], vol neten. [sneeuwwit.
Niveous [niʋiəs], sneeuwachtig, vol sneeuw.
Nix [niks], watergeest; (Sl.) niets (Amer.).
Nizam [nizam], oosters vorst, nizam.
No [nou], geen; **by** — **means**, geenszins; **it is** — **matter**, het komt er niet op aan.
No [nou], neen, niet.
Noah [nouə], Noach.
Nob [nob], hoofd; bol; aanzienlijk persoon (verk. van **Nobleman**).
Nobility [noubiliti], adel, adeldom.
Noble [noub'l], edelman; nobel (oude munt).
Noble [noub'l], edel, doorluchtig, verheven.
Nobleman [noub'lmən], edelman. [adellik.
Nobleness [noub'lnis], edelheid, adellikheid, grootmoedigheid, heerlikheid.
Nobody [noubədi], niemand. [lijk.
Nocent [nousənt], **Noctive** [nousiv], schade.
Noctambulist [noktambjulist], slaapwandel-
laar. [zwerwend.
Noctivagant [noktivəgənt], 's nachts rond-
Noctuary [noktjuəri], nachtbericht.
Nocturnal [noktənal], nachtelik.
Nocturnal [noktənal], een sterrekundig werk-
tuig; .nacht-dier; nachtwijzer.
Nod [nod], knik (met het hoofd).
Nod [nod], knikken, door wenken, knikken te
kennen geven (**approbation**).
Nodder [nodə], die knikt, bijna slaapt.
Noddle [nod'l], hoofd, bol, kop.
Noddy [nodɪ], domoor, zot.
Node [noud], knobbel, knoest, knoop.
Nodosity [noudositi], knobbeligheid, knoestig-
heid, knoop.
Nodous [noudəs], knobbelig, knoestig.
- Nodule** [nodjül], klompje, knobbeltje.
Noggin [nogin], kleine drinkbeker, bekertje.
Noise [noiz], .geraas, .getier, .gerucht.
Noise [noiz], getier maken, verspreiden, uit-
bazuinen.
Noiseful [noizful], luidruchtig, vol geraas.
Noiseless [noizlis], stil.
Noise-maker [noiz-meikə], levenmaker.
Noisiness [noizinis], luidruchtigheid.
Noisome [noisəm], schadelik, ongezond, stin-
kend, walglik. [walglikheid.
Noisomeness [noisəmnis], schadelikheid, stank.
Noisy [noizi], luidruchtig, vol geraas.
Noll [nol], verk. van **Oliver**. [dersvolk.
Nomad [noməd], zwervende volksstam; her-
Nomadic [nomadik], omzwerwend, rondtrek-
kend; — **tribe**, herdersstam.
Nomenclator [nəumənkleitə], naamnoemer,
naamlijstmaker. [woordeboek.
Nomenclature [nəumənkleitjə], naamlijst.
Nominal [nominəl], in naam, nominaal.
Nominate [nəmineit], noemen, betitelen, be-
noemen; kandidaat stellen.
Nomination [nəmineiʃən], benoeming; kan-
didaat stelling.
Nominative [nəminətiʋ], eerste naamval.
Nominative [nəminətiʋ], noemend, benoemend.
Nominee [nəmiɪ], benoemde.
Nonacceptance [nən-əkseptəns], nietaan-
neming, nonacceptatie.
Nonage [nənidʒ], minderjarigheid.
Nonagon [nənəgən], negenkant.
Non-appearance [nən-əpiərəns], nietverschij-
ning, ontstentenis.
Nonce [nəns], **for the** —, bij deze bijzondere
gelegenheid, voor eens.
Non-compliance [nən-kəmplaiəns], weigering.
Non-conformist [nən-kəmfɔmist], afgeschei-
dene (van de engelse kerk), nonconformist.
Non-conformity [nən-kəmfɔmiti], afwijking;
afgescheidenheid (van de engelse kerk).
Non-descript [nən-deskript], onbeschreven,
niet te beschrijven.
None [nʌn], geen; niemand.
Non-existence [nən-egzistəns], niet .bestaan.
Non-juror [nən-dʒʊərə], hij die geen eed wil
alleggen.
Non-pareil [nən-pərel], onvergelyklijk, zon-
der weerga; zekere appel; drukletter.
Non-payment [nən-peimənt], wanbetaling.
Nonplus [nənplʌs], verlegenheid, klem.
Nonplus [nənplʌs], verlegen maken, in de war
brengen.
Non-residence [nən-rezidəns], afwezigheid.
Non-resident [nən-rezidənt], afwezig.
Non-resistance [nən-rizistəns], gehoorzaam-
heid, onderworpenheid.
Nonsense [nənsəns], onzin, gekheid.
Nonsensical [nənsensikəl], ongerijmd, gek, zot.
Nonsensicalness [nənsensikəlnis], ongerijmd-
heid, zothed.
Non-solvent [nən-solvənt], insolvent.
Non-sparing [nən-spəriŋ], onmeedogend.
Nonsuit [nənsiüt], opgeving of roeyring van
een rechtszaak. [verlenen.
Nonsuit [nənsiüt], afwijzen, geen rechtsingang
Noodle [nu:d'l], uitskuiken; zot.
Nook [nu:k], hoek.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʉt; burst = bʉst; met = met; care = kēə; ago = əgou; will = wil; free = frī; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fōl; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fūd;

- Noon** [nʊn], middag, hoogte; — **of night**, middernacht.
Noonday [nʊndei], — **tide**, middag.
Nooning [nʊniŋ], middagslaapje.
Noose [nʊs, nʊz], knoop, strik.
Noose [nʊs, nʊz], vastknoopen, vaststrikken, verstrikken, vangen.
Nor [nɔ], noch, ook niet.
Norfolk [nɔfɔk], graafschap.
Normal [nɔməl], normaal, geregeld.
Normal-school [nɔməl-skʊl], normaalschool (ter opleiding van onderwijzers).
Norman [nɔmən], Normandier; Noor; noormandies, noors.
Normandy [nɔmændi], Normandië.
Norse [nɔs], noors.
Norseman [nɔsmən], Noor.
North [nɔθ], noorden.
North [nɔθ], noordelik, noord...
North-east [nɔθ-ist], noordoost.
North-easterly [nɔθ-istəli], noordoostelik.
Northampton [nɔθəmtən], stad.
Northerly [nɔθəli], noordelik.
Northern [nɔθən], noordelik, noord... [pool].
North-pole [nɔθ-pou], noorderaspunt; noord-
North-star [nɔθ-stɑ], noordster.
Northumberland [nɔθʊmbələnd], graafschap.
Northward [nɔθwəd], — **wards**, naar 't noord.
North-west [nɔθ-west], noordwesten. [den].
North-westerly [nɔθ-westəli], noordwestelik.
Norway [nɔweɪ], Noorwegen.
Norwegian [nɔwɛdʒən], noorweegs.
Norwich [nɔrɪdʒ], stad.
Nose [nəʊz], neus.
Nose [nəʊz], ruiken; trotseren; zijn neus in eens anders zaken steken. [den].
Nose-bag [nəʊz-bæg], voederzak (voor paard).
Nose-band [nəʊz-bænd], neusband, muilband.
Nosebleed [nəʊz-blid], neusbloeding; duizend-
Nosegay [nəʊzgeɪ], ruiker. [blad].
Noseless [nəʊzlis], zonder neus.
Nosology [nɔsɔlədʒi], ziekteleer.
Nostalgia [nɔstaldʒiə], heimwee.
Nostril [nɔstri:l], neusgat.
Nostrum [nɔstrəm], geheim middel, kwak-
Not [nɔt], niet. [zalversmiddel].
Notable [nɔtəb'l], merkwaardig, uitnemend, voornaam, aanzienlik; aanzienlike, voornaam.
Notable [nɔtəb'l], werkzaam, zorgvuldig, zuinig.
Notableness [nɔtəb'lnis], merkwaardigheid, voornaamheid.
Notarial [nɔtəriəl], notarieel.
Notary [nɔtəri], notaris. [ning].
Notation [nɔteɪʃən], opschrijving, aantekening.
Notch [nɔtʃ], keep, kerf, schaar (in een mes);
Notch [nɔtʃ], inkepen, kerven. [spleet].
Note [nəʊt], merk, teken; toon, noot; aantekening, nota; briefje; aanzien; **of** —, aanzienlik; **a family of** —, een voorname familie.
Note [nəʊt], optekenen, opmerken, aanmerken, aanduiden, met aantekeningen voorzien (**a book**). [boek].
Note-book [nəʊt-bʊk], aanteken-, notitie-
Noted [nɔtɪd], vermaard, berucht.
Noteworthy [nɔtweðdi], opmerkenswaardig.
Nothing [nɔθɪŋ], niets.
Nothingness [nɔθɪŋnis], nietigheid, niet.
Notice [nɔtɪs], kennis, opmerking, acht, op-

- lettendheid; bericht; **to take** —, acht geven; **to give** —, aankondigen.
Notice [nɔtɪs], opmerken, acht slaan op, hoffelik bejegenen. [notifikatie].
Notification [nɔtɪfɪkəɪʃən], kennisgeving,
Notify [nɔtɪfaɪ], verwittigen, meedelen (**a fact**), aankondigen.
Notion [nɔʊʃən], begrip, denkbeeld.
Notional [nɔʊʃənəl], denkbeeldig, tot een begrip behorende, begrips...
Notoriety [nɔtəriəti], algemene bekendheid, klaarblijkelijk. [rucht].
Notorious [nɔtəriəs], algemeen bekend, be-
Notus [nɔʊz], zuidewind. [staande].
Notwithstanding [nɔtɪwɪstændɪŋ], niettegen-
Nought [nɔt], niet, niets, nul; **to set at** —, niet tellen, verachten.
Noun [naʊn], (zelfstandig) naamwoord.
Nourish [nʊrɪʃ], voeden, koesteren, aanmoedigen (**virtues**); aanstoken (**rebellion**).
Nourishable [nʊrɪʃəb'l], vatbaar voor voeding.
Nourisher [nʊrɪʃə], voeder, aankweker.
Nourishing [nʊrɪʃɪŋ], voedzaam, voedend.
Nous [nəʊs, nʊs], verstand, hoofd. [land].
Nova Scotia [nɔʊvə-skouʃə], Nieuw Schot-
Novation [nɔʊveɪʃən], nieuwigheid. [heden].
Novator [nɔʊveɪtə], invoerder van nieuwig-
Novaya Zemlya [nɔʊvaɪə zemljə], **Nova Zembla** [nɔʊvə-zemblə], Nova Zembla.
Novel [nɔvəl], roman.
Novel [nɔvəl], nieuw.
Novelist [nɔvəlɪst], romanschrijver.
Novelty [nɔvəlɪti], nieuwigheid.
November [nɔvembə], November, slachtaand.
Novenary [nɔvənəri], negental.
Novennial [nɔvenɪəl], alle negen jaar
Novercal [nɔvərkəl], stiefmoederlik.
Novice [nɔvɪs], nieuweling, groentje; klooster-
Novitiate [nɔvɪʃeɪt], proefjaar (van een kloos-
Now [naʊ], nu, toen; **just** —, zoo even.
Nowadays [naʊ-ə-deɪz], heden ten dage.
Nowhere [naʊwɛə], nergens.
Nowise [naʊwaɪz], geenszins.
Noxious [nɔkʃəs], schadelik, verderfelik.
Noxiousness [nɔkʃəsnis], schandelijkheid, verdertelijkheid.
Nozzle [nɔz'l], pijp; eind; neus, snuit.
Nubia [nʊbiə], Nubië; lichte hoofdbedekking.
Nubian [nʊbiən], Nubiër; tot Nubië behorende.
Nubile [nʊbɪl], huwbaar.
Nucleus [nju:kliəs], kern, pit.
Nudation [nju:deɪʃən], ontbloting. [model].
Nude [nju:d], bloot, naakt; **the** —, het naakt
Nudge [nʊdʒ], duwtje (met de elleboog).
Nudge [nʊdʒ], met de elleboog aanstoten, een duwtje geven.
Nudity [nju:dɪti], naaktheid, blootheid.
Nugatory [nju:gətəri], beuzelachtig, krachteloos.
Nugget [nʊgət], klomp (inz. goud). [rucht].
Nuisance [nju:səns], plaag, overlast, bureng-
Null [nʊl], nietswaardig, krachteloos, nietig.
Null [nʊl], vernietigen. [tügen].
Nullify [nʊlɪfaɪ], krachteloos maken, vernie-
Nullity [nʊlɪti], nietigheid, nulliteit.
Numb [nʊm], gevoelloos, verstijfd (**with cold**, van koude); verdoofd.
Numb [nʊm], verstijven, verdoven (bv. **pain**).

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzâ;
 ship = sip; this = ôis; thin = pin.

- Number** [nʌmbə], .getal, .aantal, menigte; voetmaat; vers, rythme.
- Number** [nʌmbə], tellen, optellen, rekenen, nummeren; **the army —s fifty thousand**, het leger telt vijftig duizend man.
- Numberer** [nʌmbərə], teller.
- Numberless** [nʌmbərləs], talloos.
- Numbers** [nʌmbəz], Numeri, het vierde boek van Mozes.
- Numbles** [nʌmbəlz], ingewanden van een hert.
- Numt-ness** [nʌmnɪs], verdoving, verstijving.
- Numerable** [njʌmərəb'l], telbaar.
- Numeral** [njʌmərəl], talletter, getalmerk.
- Numeral** [njʌmərəl], een getal aanduidend.
- Numeration** [njʌmərəɪʃən], telling.
- Numerator** [njʌmərəɪtə], teller.
- Numerical** [njʌmerikəl], van getallen, een getal aanduidend; — **characters**, getalmerken.
- Numerist** [njʌmərɪst], telkunstenaar.
- Numerous** [njʌmərəs], talrijk, welkend.
- Numerousness** [njʌmərəsnɪs], talrijkheid, welkendheid.
- Numismatics** [njʌmɪzmatɪks], penningkunde.
- Nummary** [nʌməri], **Nummular** [nʌmjələ], tot het geld behorende. [domkop.]
- Numskull** [nʌnskʌl], uilskuiken, stoffel.
- Nun** [nʌn], non; soort van duif; .nonnetje.
- Nuncheon** [nʌnʃən], versnapering. [(vogel).]
- Nunciature** [nʌnʃɪətʃə], pauselijk gezantschap, ambt van een nuntius.
- Nuncio** [nʌnʃou], pauselijk gezant, nuntius.
- Nuncupative** [nʌnkjʌpətɪv, nʌnkjupeɪtɪv], — **patory** [nʌnkjʌpətəri], nominaal, bij naam, mondeling, plechtig verklarend.
- Nundinal** [nʌndɪnəl], — **dinary** [—dɪnəri], tot een jaarmarkt, een marktdag behorend; — **laws**, marktwetten.
- Nunnery** [nʌnəri], .nonneklooster.
- Nuptial** [nʌpjəl], het huwelijk betreffende; — **benediction**, inzegening van het huwelijk; — **repast**, bruiloftsmaal.
- Nuptials** [nʌpjəlz], bruiloft.
- Nuremberg** [njʌrəmbɜ:g], Neurenberg.
- Nurse** [nɜ:s], min, baker, ziekeoppasser, kweker, verzorger; **dry** —, baker.
- Nurse** [nɜ:s], opkweken, zogen, oppassen, koesteren, ontzien.
- Nurse-maid** [nɜ:s-meɪd], .kindermeisje.
- Nursery** [nɜ:səri], kinderkamer; bewaarschool; boomkwekerij; kweekschool.
- Nursery-man** [nɜ:səri-mæn], boomkweker.
- Nursling** [nɜ:slɪŋ], voedsterling, .troetelkind.
- Nurture** [nɜ:tʃə], .voedsel. [gen.]
- Nurture** [nɜ:tʃə], voeden, opvoeden, grootbrengen.
- Nut** [nʌt], noot; moer (van een schroef); neut (van een anker); **to be —s upon**, verzot zijn op. [bruin.]
- Nut-brown** [nʌt-brəʊn], kastanjebruin, licht.
- Nut-crackers** [nʌt-krækəz], notekraker.
- Nutgall** [nʌtɡɔ:l], galappel, galnoot.
- Nut-hook** [nʌt-hʊk], nothaak.
- Nutmeg** [nʌtmeg], notemuskaat.
- Nutrient** [njʌtriənt], voedend. [dend.]
- Nutriment** [njʌtrɪmənt], .voedsel. [dend.]
- Nutritional** [njʌtrɪmentəl], voedzaam, voedend.
- Nutrition** [njʌtriʃən], voeding, .voedsel.
- Nutritious** [njʌtriʃəs], **Nutritive** [njʌtrɪtɪv], voedend, voedzaam.
- Nutshell** [nʌtʃel], notedop; **to be or lie in a —**, zeer eenvoudig zijn.
- Nutting** [nʌtɪŋ], **to go a —**, noten plukken.
- Nuttree** [nʌttri], noteboom.
- Nuzzle** [nʌzəl], voeden, opkweken; vroeten langs de grond; snuffelen (als een zwijn); zich verbergen.
- Nyctalops** [nɪktələps], die beter bij nacht dan bij dag ziet, dagblinde.
- Nymph** [nɪmf], nimf.
- Nymphish** [nɪmfɪʃ], nimfachtig.
- Nymphlike** [nɪmfɪlɪk], als een nimf.

O

- O**
- O, Oh**, [ou], o!
- Oaf**, [ouf], onnozele bloed, uilskuiken.
- Oak** [ouk], eik, .eikehout.
- Oak-apple** [ouk-æp'l], galnoot.
- Oaken** [ouk'n], eiken.
- Oakling** [oukɪŋ], jonge eik.
- Oakum** [oukəm], .kalkaatswerk, .werk.
- Oaky** [ouki], eiken, hard.
- Oar** [o], riem.
- Oar** [o], roeien.
- Oar's man** [ɔ:mən], roeier.
- Oary** [o:ri], riemvormig.
- Oasis** [oʊəsɪs, oʊeɪsɪs], vruchtbare plaats in een woestijn, oasis.
- Oat** [out], haver.
- Oatcake** [outkeɪk], haverkoek.
- Oaten** [out'n], van haver.
- Oath** [ouθ], eed, vloek; **to put one on his —**, iemand de eed afvoeren; **to swear an —**, een eed doen, vloeken.
- Oath-breaking** [ouθ-breɪkɪŋ], meeneed.
- Oat-meal** [out-mil], .havermeel, havergort.
- Oats** [outs], haver.
- Oaistraw** [outstrɔ:], .haverstro.
- Obadiah** [obədaɪə], Obadja.
- Obduracy** [ɒbdjʊrəsi], verstoktheid, verharding.
- Obdurate** [ɒbdjʊrət], verhard, verstokt. [den.]
- Obdurate** [ɒbdjʊrət], verstokt maken, verharden.
- Obdurateness** [ɒbdjʊrətɪnis], **Obduration** [ɒbdjʊrɪʃən], verharding, verstoktheid, halsstarrigheid. [se negers.]
- Obeah** [oubiə], soort hekserij bij de afrikaan.
- Obedience** [oubɪdɪjəns], gehoorzaamheid.
- Obedient** [oubɪdɪjənt], gehoorzaam.
- Obeisance** [oubɪsɪsəns], buiging.
- Obelisk** [obəlɪsk], gedenknaald, .kruisje (†).
- Obese** [oubɪs], vet, vlezig, zwaarlijvig.
- Obeseness** [oubɪsɪnis], **Obesity** [oubɪsɪtɪ], zwaarlijvigheid.
- Obeys** [oubɪs], gehoorzamen.
- Obfuscate** [ɒbfʌskeɪt], verduisteren, benevelen (**the intellect**).
- Obfuscation** [ɒbfʌskeɪʃən], verduistering.
- Obit** [ɒbɪt, ɒubɪt], zielmis, lijkdienst.
- Obituary** [ɒbɪtjʊəri], doderegister.
- Object** [ɒbdʒɪkt], voorwerp; .doel, .plan.
- Object** [ɒbdʒɪkt], tegenwerpen, inbrengen (**against, to**, tegen); voorhouden, tegenstreven, opkomen (**to**, tegen).
- Object-glass** [ɒbdʒɪkt-glɑ:s], .voorwerpglas, .objektief-glas.
- Objection** [ɒbdʒɪkʃən], tegenwerping.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; tree = friː; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

Objectionable [əbdʒekʃənəb'l], berispelik, onaannemelik.
Objective [əbdʒektɪv], voorwerpelijk, objektief; — **case**, vierde naamval; .voorwerp.
Objectiveness [əbdʒektɪvnɪs], voorwerpelijkheid, objectiviteit. [maakt.
Objector [əbdʒektə], die tegenwerpingen
Objurgation [əbdʒɔdʒeɪʃən], .verwijt, berisping. [rispend.
Objurgatory [əbdʒɔdʒətəri], verwijtend, be-
Objurgiteit [əbdʒɔdʒeɪt], berispen, verwijten.
Oblate [əbleɪt, əbleɪt], aan de polen afgeplat.
Oblation [əbleɪʃən], offerande.
Obligate [əbligəɪt], verbinden, verplichten.
Obligation [əbligəɪʃən], verbintenis, verplichting.
Obligator [əbligətəri], verbindend. [ting.
Oblige [əblaɪdʒ], verbinden, verplichten, gunst bewijzen, dienst doen.
Obligee [əblaɪdʒi], schuldeiser, obligatiehouder.
Obliger [əblaɪdʒə], die verplicht.
Obliging [əblaɪdʒɪŋ], verbindend, verplichtend; beleefd, vriendelijk. [beleefdheid.
Obligingness [əblaɪdʒɪŋnɪs], verplichtendheid,
Oblique [əblik], scheef, schuin, afwijkend, zijdelings; — **dealings**, slinkse handelwijzen.
Obligueness [əbliknɪs], **Obliquity** [əblikwɪtɪ], scheve richting, schuinheid; afwijking; verkeerdheid, ongeregeldeheid.
Obliterate [əblɪtəreɪt], uitwissen, doorhalen, doen verdwijnen, vernietigen.
Obliteration [əblɪtəreɪʃən], uitwissing.
Oblivion [əblɪvɪən], vergetelheid; **act of** —, amnestie.
Oblivious [əblɪvɪəs], vergeetachtig, vergetelijk.
Oblong [əblɒŋ], langwerpig.
Oblouy [əbləʊi], .verwijt; schande.
Obmutescence [əbmjuːtəsns], verstomming, .stilzwijgen.
Obnoxious [əbnɒkʃəs], onderworpen, onderhevig; blootgesteld; aanstotelijk; berispelik; strafbaar; hatelijk; onaangenaam; schadelijk (**to**, aan voor; **to be** — **to**, een doorn in het oog zijn).
Obnoxiousness [əbnɒkʃəsniːs], onderhevigheid; hatelijkheid, onaangenaamheid.
Obnubilate [əbnʊːbɪleɪt], omwolkten, verduis-
Obreption [əbreɪʃən], verschalking. [teren.
Obreptitious [əbreɪtʃɪəs], door verschalking verkregen.
O'Brien [əbraɪən], familienaam.
Obscene [əbsiːn], zedeloos, onkuis, vuil.
Obsceneness [əbsiːnɪs], **Obscenity** [əbseniːtɪ], oneerbaarheid, ontucht, vuile reden, liederlijkheid.
Obscuration [əbskjʊreɪʃən], verdonkering, verduistering (**of the moon**). [laag.
Obscure [əbskjʊə], duister, donker; onbekend;
Obscure [əbskjʊə], verduisteren, verbergen, in de schaduw stellen.
Obscureness [əbskjʊənɪs], **Obscurity** [əbskjʊrɪtɪ], duisternis, onleesbaarheid.
Obscratation [əbskrɛɪʃən], smeking.
Obscruities [əbskrɛɪtɪz], lijkplechtigheden, lijkstaatsie, begrafenissen.
Obsequious [əbsɪkwɪəs], gediensig, gehoorzaam, onderdanig.
Obsequiousness [əbsɪkwɪəsniːs], gediensigheid, onderdanigheid, gehoorzaamheid.

Observable [əbzəvəb'l], opmerkenswaardig, opmerkelijk.
Observance [əbzəvəns], waarneming; naleving, opvolging; .voorschrift.
Observant [əbzəvənt], oplettend, gehecht; —, observant (monnik).
Observation [əbzəveɪʃən], opmerking; waarneming; nakoming; oplettendheid.
Observatory [əbzəvətəri], sterrewacht; .observatorium.
Observe [əbzəv], waarnemen, nakomen, gadeslaan, opmerkelijk zijn; aan-, opmerken.
Observer [əbzəvə], waarnemer, opmerker.
Observing [əbzəvɪŋ], oplettend, met opmerkszaamheid.
Obsession [əbseɪʃən], het bezeten zijn (door een boze geest); voorstelling, die het gemoed van iemand volkomen in beslag neemt; belegering. [horend.
Obsidional [əbsɪdɪənəl], tot een belegering be-
Obsignate [əbsɪgneɪt], bezegele, bekrachtigen, bevestigen. [onbruik raking.
Obsolescence [əbsəlesns], veroudering, in
Obsolete [əbsəliːt], verouderd, in onbruik.
Obstacle [əbstək'l], hinderpaal, verhindering, beletsel. [dig.
Obstetric [əbstetɪk], verloskundig, vroedkun-
Obstetrics [əbstetɪks], verloskunde, vroedkunde. [starrigheid.
Obstinacy [əbstɪnəsi], hardnekkigheid, hals-
Obstinate [əbstɪnət], hardnekkig, halsstarrig, stijfhoofdig. [schreeuwend.
Obstreperous [əbstrepərəs], luidruchtig,
Obstreperousness [əbstrepərəsnɪs], luidruchtigheid, groot .geschreeuw.
Obstruction [əbstɪrɪkʃən], verbinding.
Obstruct [əbstɪrɪkt], verstoppem, belemmeren, versperren.
Obstruction [əbstɪrɪkʃən], verstopping, versperring, belemmering, beletsel.
Obstructionist [əbstɪrɪkʃənɪst], iemand, die als lid van een vergadering, er op uit is de afdoening van zaken te beletten.
Obstructive [əbstɪrɪktɪv], verstoppend, belemmerend, versperrend, verhinderend.
Obstructor [əbstɪrɪktə], verhinderaar.
Obstruent [əbstɪruənt], verstoppend, belemmerend; verstopping. [ingang vinden.
Obtain [əbteɪn], verkrijgen, verwerven, bestaan,
Obtainable [əbteɪnəb'l], verkrijgbaar.
Obtainment [əbteɪnmənt], verkrijging.
Obtenebration [əbtenəbreɪʃən], verduistering, duisterheid, verdonkering.
Obtest [əbtest], smeken, bidden, bezweren; zich verzetten. [ring.
Obtestation [əbtesteɪʃən], smeking, bezwe-
Obtrude [əbtrʊd], opdringen (**upon**, aan); lastig vallen; zich op-, indringen.
Obtruder [əbtrʊdə], op-, indringer.
Obtrusion [əbtrʊzən], opdringing.
Obtrusive [əbtrʊsɪv], op-, indringend.
Obtund [əbtʊnd], stomp maken, verstompen, verzachten, verzwakken.
Obtuse [əbtjʊs], stomp. [domheid.
Obtuseness [əbtjʊsnɪs], stomphheid, botheid,
Obtusion [əbtjʊzən], verstomping.
Obumbrate [əbʊmbreɪt], overschaduwem, verdonkeren.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; far = dzā; ship = ʃi; this = ðis; thin = bin.

Obvention [ɒvvenʃən], .buitenkansje.
Obverse [ɒbvɜːs], voorzijde van een medalje.
Obvert [ɒbvɜːt], toekeren. [ruimen.
Obviate [ɒbvi-eɪt], voorkomen, uit de weg
Obvious [ɒvviəs], duidelijk, klaarblijkelijk.
Obviousness [ɒvviəsnis], duidelijkheid, klaarblijkelijkheid.
Occasion [əkeɪʒən], gelegenheid; oorzaak; behoefte; **there is no — for it**, het is niet nodig. [tot].
Occasion [əkeɪʒən], veroorzaken, nopen, (to,
Occasional [əkeɪʒənəl], toevallig, nu en dan, als de gelegenheid zich voordoet, gelegenheden... [komende gelegenheid].
Occasionally [əkeɪʒənəl], nu en dan, bij voor-
Occasioner [əkeɪʒənə], veroorzaker.
Occident [ɒksɪdɪnt], westen.
Occidental [ɒksɪdɪntəl], westelijk.
Occipital [ɒksɪpɪtəl], tot het achterhoofd beho-
Occiput [ɒksɪpɪt], .achterhoofd. [rende.
Occlude [ɒkluːd], opsluiten, toesluiten.
Oclusion [ɒkluːʒən], opsluiting.
Occult [ɒkʌlt], verborgen.
Occultation [ɒkʌlteɪʃən], verberging.
Occultness [ɒkʌltnis], verborgenheid.
Occupancy [ɒkjʊpənsi], bezitneming.
Occupant [ɒkjʊpənt], bezitnemer, bezitter, be-
woner. [bezitneming].
Occupation [ɒkjʊpeɪʃən], bezigheid, .beroep;
Occupier [ɒkjʊpaɪə], bezitter.
Occupy [ɒkjʊpaɪ], bezitten, innemen; bezig
houden; bezetten; gebruiken; bezig zijn;
handelen. [komen, invallen; gebeuren].
Occur [ɒkə], voorkomen; in de gedachte
Occurrence [ɒkəˈrɛns], gebeurtenis; .voorval.
Ocean [ouʃən], oceaan.
Oceania [ouʃiˈæniə], oceanië.
Oceanic [ouʃi-ænɪk], van de oceaan, zee...
Ocellated [ɒsɪleɪtɪd], oogvormig.
Ochre [ɒkriː], oker. [bevattende, okerachtig.
Ochreous [ɒkriəs], **Ochery** [ɒkəri], oker
O'clock [ɒklok], op de klok; **what — is it?**
hoe laat is het? **it is eight —**, het is acht
uur; **he knows what — it is**, hij weet
waar Abram de mosterd haalt.
Octachord [ɒktəkɔːd], achtsnarig; reeks van 8
noten; achtsnarig .instrument.
Octagon [ɒktəɡɒn], achthoek.
Octagonal [ɒktəɡɒnəl], **Octangular** [ɒktəŋ-
ɡjʊlə], achthoekig.
Octave [ɒktəv], achtste oktaaf.
Octavia [ɒkteɪviə], vrouwenaam.
Octavo [ɒkteɪvo], oktaaf.
Octennial [ɒkteniəl], achtjarig.
October [ɒktəʊbə], Oktober, wijnmaand.
Octogenarian [ɒktodʒənəriːən], tachtigjarige.
Octogenary [ɒktodʒənəri], tachtigjarige.
Octopus [ɒktəʊpəs, ɒktəpəs], achtarmige polyp.
Octosyllabic [ɒkto-sɪləbɪk], achtlettergrepig.
Octosyllable [ɒkto-sɪləbəl], achtlettergrepig.
Octuple [ɒktjuːpl], achtvoudig. [woord.
Ocular [ɒkjʊlə], tot het oog behorende; zicht-
baar; **an — witness**, een ooggetuige; — **de-**
monstration, klaarblijkelijk .betoog; .oog-
glas, .kijkglas (van een opties .werktuig).
Oculate [ɒkjʊlət], ogen hebbende.
Oculist [ɒkjʊləst], oogmeester.
Odd [ɒd], oneven, oneffen, overblijvend (na

deling door 2); iets meer; zonderling; vreemd;
ledig; **an — volume**, een enkel deel van
een werk, waarvan verscheiden delen zijn,
doch, dat niet volledig is; **fourscore and**
—, tussen tachtig en negentig; **fifty —**
pounds, vijftig en enige ponden; **three**
hundred-weight —, iets meer dan drie hon-
derd pond; **an — glove**, een enkele hand-
schoen (de andere van het paar ontbreekt).
Oddity [ɒdɪti], zonderlingheid.
Odd-looking [ɒd-lʊkɪŋ], koddig uitzierend.
Oddly [ɒdli], op een zonderlinge, koddige wijze.
Oddness [ɒdnɪs], onevenheid, zonderlingheid,
vreemdheid.
Odds [ɒdz], ongelijkheid, .verschil; .voordeel;
meerderheid; kans, waarschijnlijkheid; groter
getal; twist, onenigheid; **to lay the —**, een
weddingschap doen; **at —**, oneens, over-
hoop; **the — are**, de kans bestaat. [lik, lelik.
Ode [oʊd], ode.
Odious [oʊdiəs], hatelijk, afschuwelijk, verfoeie-
Odiousness [oʊdiəsnis], hatelijkheid.
Odium [oʊdiəm], haat, blaam. [middel.
Odontalgic [ɒdɒntaldʒɪk], tandpijnstillend, —
Odontalgia [ɒdɒntaldʒi], tandpijn.
Odontology [ɒdɒntɒlədʒi], tandkunde.
Odoriferous [ɒdərɪfərəs], welriekend, geurig.
Odour, Odor [oʊdə], reuk, geur; (goede of
Odorous [oʊdərəs], geurig. [slechte] naam.
Odyssey [ɒdɪsi], groot epos, aan Homerus toe-
geschreven; lange, avontuurlijke zwerftocht.
Oecology [iːkɒlədʒi], see **Economy**.
Oecumenical [iːkjʊmenɪkəl], algemeen.
Oedema [iːdɪmə], slijmgezwel.
Oedematic [iːdɪmatɪk], **Oedematous** [iːdɪmə-
təs], dat van een slijmgezwel is.
Oedipus [edɪpəs], mannenaam.
O'er [ɔ], see **Over**.
Oeilliad (fransche uitspr.), oogwenk, blik, lonk.
Oesophagus [iːsəfəɡəs], slokdarm, strot.
Of [ɒv, əv], van; **he is — a race — kings**,
hij is van koninklijke stam; **a throne —**
gold, een troon van goud (gouden troon);
— **right**, van rechtswege; **to be fond —**
honour, eergierig zijn; — **late**, in de laatste
tijd, onlangs; **in days — yore**, in oude tij-
den; — **course**, natuurlijk; **out —**, uit.
Off [ɒf], ver van daan, er af, af, weg, op de
hoogte van; **I am —**, ik ga weg, ik vertrek;
to be well (ill, badly) —, ergens wel (slecht)
afkomen, wel (slecht) af zijn; **to put —**,
uitstellen; **the — horse**, het rechter paard;
— **hand**, voor de vuist; — **and on**, van tijd
tot tijd (af en toe); **to go —**, weg-, heengaan,
ontploffen, losbranden (van een vuurwapen).
Off [ɒf], weg! voort! [see **Come, Gef**.
Offal [ɒfəl], afval, oneetbare delen van een ge-
slacht dier; bedorven .vlees, .krenk.
Offence, Offense [ɒfens], belediging, ergernis,
misdaad; **to take —**, kwalik nemen; **to give**
—, beledigen.
Offend [ɒfend], beledigen, ergeren, schenden,
schaden, overtreden, aanstoot geven, mishan-
gen, zondigen, feilen. [treder, zondaar.
Offender [ɒfendə], belediger, misdadiger, over-
Offense, see **Offence**.
Offensive [ɒfensɪv], beledigend, aanstotelik,
onaangenaam, aanvallend; **to act on the —**,

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will =
wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- aanvallend optreden, de aanvallende partij zijn.
- Offensiveness** [ɒfensɪvnis], beledigende aard; aanstotelijkheid.
- Offer** [ɒfə], aanbod, bod, voorslag.
- Offer** [ɒfə], aanbieden, zich aanbieden, voorstaan, bieden, offeren, ten offer geven, beproeven, ondernemen; willen, pogen, trachten (**at**, naar); **to** — **violence**, geweld aandoen; **to** — **up**, opofferen.
- Offerer** [ɒfərə], aanbieder, offeraar.
- Offering** [ɒfərɪŋ], offerande, offer.
- Offertory** [ɒfətəri], offerande, offergebed, offertorium.
- Office** [ɒfɪs], ambt; dienst; bediening; plicht; godsdienstoefening; kabinet, kantoor; a **man in** —, een ambtenaar; **the Colonial** —, het ministerie van koloniën; **the Home** —, het ministerie van binnenlandse zaken.
- Office** [ɒfɪs], verrichten.
- Officer** [ɒfɪsə], beambte, ambtenaar, officier; deurwaarder, gerechtsdienaar.
- Officer** [ɒfɪsə], ambtenaars aanstellen, benoemen; geleiden; bedienen (**fire-engine**).
- Official** [əfɪʃəl], ambtelik, ambts...; **to hold an** — **situation**, een openbaar ambt bekleden.
- Officiate** [əfɪʃieɪt], een ambt waarnemen, dienst doen, de godsdienst verrichten, de plaats van iemand bekleden.
- Official** [əfɪʃɪəl], in een winkel behorende, in een apoteek voorhanden.
- Officious** [əfɪʃəs], gedienschtig; overgedienschtig, bemoeiziek. [gedienschtigheid.]
- Officiousness** [əfɪʃəsnis], gedienschtigheid; over-
- Offing** [ɒfɪŋ], de open zee. [schot, afval.]
- Offscouring** [ɒfskaʊrɪŋ], afschuursel, uit-
- Offset** [ɒfset], loodlijn; uitloper; spruit; vergoeding; tegenwicht.
- Offspring** [ɒfsprɪŋ], kroost, kinderen, afstammelingen, vrucht, geslacht.
- Obfuscate** [ɒfʊskeɪt], see **Obfuscate**.
- Obfuscation** [ɒfʊskeɪʃən], see **Obfuscation**.
- Offward** [ɒfwəd], zeewaarts.
- Oft** [ɒft], — **en** [ɒft], — **(en) times**, dikwels.
- Ogilvie** [ɒgɪlvɪ], familienaam.
- Ogive** [ɒdʒaɪv], diagonale hoekboog of rip van een gewelf.
- Ogle** [ɒgəl], lonk, wenk.
- Ogle** [ɒgəl], toelonken.
- Ogler** [ɒgələ], toelonker. [senëter, —ëetster.]
- Ogre** [ɒgɹə], — **ss** [ɒgɹɪs], weerwolf, men-
- Oh** [oʊ], ach, och. [van N. Amerika.]
- Ohio** [oʊhaɪoʊ], Staat in de Verenigde Staten
- Oil** [oɪl], olie.
- Oil** [oɪl], olieën.
- Oil-bag** [oɪl-bæg], vetklier.
- Oil-cake** [oɪl-keɪk], raap-, lijnkoek.
- Oil-cloth** [oɪl-kloʊθ], wasdoek.
- Oil-colour** [oɪl-kɔlə], olieverf.
- Oiliness** [oɪlɪnis], olieachtigheid.
- Oil-jar** [oɪl-dʒɑ], oliekruike.
- Oilman** [oɪlmən], oliehandelaar.
- Oilmill** [oɪlmɪl], oliemolen.
- Oilpress** [oɪlpres], oliepers.
- Oilshop** [oɪlʃɒp], oliewinkel.
- Oily** [oɪli], olieachtig, zalvend.
- Oint** [oɪnt], zalven, smeren.
- Ointment** [oɪntmənt], zalf, smeer.
- Oker**, see **Ochre**.
- Old** [ould], oud, afgesteten; **of** —, van ouds; — **age**, oude dag, ouderdom.
- Old-fashioned** [ould-faʃənd], ouderwets.
- Oldish** [ouldɪʃ], oudachtig.
- Old-maid** [ould-meɪd], oude vrijster.
- Old man** [ould man], oude man, oude Adam, de niet-wedergeboren mens; volwassen kangeroe (Austr.). [building.]
- Oldness** [ouldnis], ouderdom; oudheid (**of a**
- Oleaginous** [ouli-ədʒɪnəs], olieachtig, vettig.
- Oleander** [ouli-ændə], oleander.
- Oleograph** [ouliəgrəf], schilderij in oliedruk.
- Olfact** [ɒlfakt], ruiken. [oleografie.]
- Olfactory** [ɒlfaktəri], tot de reuk behorende; — **nerves**, reukzenuwen.
- Olibanum** [ɒlɪbənəm], wierook.
- Oligarchal** [ɒlɪgəkəl], tot een regering van weinigen behorend, oligarchie.
- Oligarchy** [ɒlɪgəkɪ], uit weinige personen bestaande regering, oligarchie.
- Olio** [ouliou], mengelmoes.
- Olitry** [ɒlɪtri], moestuin.
- Olive** [ɒlɪv], olijf.
- Olive-colour** [ɒlɪv-kɔlə], olijffleur.
- Olive-grove** [ɒlɪv-grəʊv], olijffbosje.
- Oliver** [ɒlɪvə], Olivier.
- Olive-tree** [ɒlɪv-tri], olijffboom.
- Olive-yard** [ɒlɪv-jəd], olijffberg.
- Olla-podrida** [ɒlə-podrɪdə], mengelmoes.
- Olympiad** [ɒlɪmpɪəd], olympiade.
- Olympian** [ɒlɪmpɪən], — **ic**, olympies.
- Olympus** [ɒlɪmpəs], Olympus.
- Ombre** [ɒmbə], omberspel.
- Omelet** [ɒmlɪt], eierkoek, eierstruif.
- Omen** [ɒmən], voortekenen.
- Omened** [ɒmænd], voorspellend.
- Omentum** [ɒmentəm], darmmet.
- Ominous** [ɒmɪnəs], voorspellend, heilspel-
- lend, onheilspellend.
- Ominousness** [ɒmɪnəsnis], goed, kwaad voorspellende hoedanigheid.
- Omission** [ɒmɪʃən], nalating, verzuim.
- Omit** [ɒmɪt], nalaten, overstaan, verzuimen.
- Omnibus** [ɒmnɪbəs], omnibus.
- Omnifarious** [ɒmnɪfəriəs], allerlei.
- Omnific** [ɒmnɪfɪk], alscheppend.
- Omniform** [ɒmnɪfɔrm], van alle gedaanten, van allerlei vorm. [alvermogen.]
- Omnipotence** [ɒmnɪpətəns], — **cy**, almacht.
- Omnipotent** [ɒmnɪpətənt], almachtig, alvermogen. [woordigheid.]
- Omnipresence** [ɒmnɪprezəns], alomtegen-
- Omnipresent** [ɒmnɪprezənt], alomtegenwoor-
- Omniscience** [ɒmnɪʃəns], alwetendheid. [dig.]
- Omniscient** [ɒmnɪʃənt], alwetend.
- Omnivorous** [ɒmnɪvərəs], allesverslindend, allesetend.
- Omoplate** [ɒmɒpleɪt], schouderblad.
- On** [ɒn], op, aan, om, met, van, te; voort, verder, **to lie** — **a bed**, op een bed liggen; **to play** — **a harp**, op een harp spelen; — **the coast**, aan de kust; **have pity** — **him**, heb deernis met hem; — **high**, omhoog; — **purpose**, met voordacht, opzettelijk; — **the contrary**, integendeel; — **a sudden**, plotseling; — **that day**, die dag; — **the left**, links; — **the right**, rechts.
- On** [ɒn], ga voort.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒɑ; ship = sjip; this = ðis; thin = bin,

- Onanism** [ounəniz'm], zelfbevelekking.
Once [wʌns], eens, maal; **at** —, plotseling, dadelik, terstond.
One [wʌn], een, iemand, men; **it is all — to me**, 't is mij even veel; — **another**, elkan-
 der; **some** —, **any** —, iemand, **no** —,
 niemand; **one's self**, zich zelf, zich; **a little**
One [wʌn], een, een enkel. [—, een kleintje.
One-armed [wʌn-əmd], met één arm.
One-eyed [wʌn-aid], eenogig.
One-footed [wʌn-futid], met één voet.
One-handed [wʌn-handid], met één hand.
Oneirocritic [onairokritik], droomuitlegger;
 —s, —ism, droom-uitlegkunde.
Oneirocritical [onairokritikəl], tot het uitleg-
 gen van dromen behorend.
One-legged [wʌn-legd], eenbenig.
Oneness [wʌnnis], eenheid.
Onerous [onərəs], lastig, bezwaarlijk, zwaar.
Onion [ʌnjən], ui, (S. A.) uintje.
Only [ounli], enigste, enig.
Only [ounli], alleen, enig, enkel, maar.
Onomatopoeia [onomatopɪə], klanknaboot-
 sing, klanknabootsend .woord.
Onset [ɒnsɛt], aanval, .begin.
Onslaught [ɒnslɔ:t], aanval, bestorming.
Ontario [ɒntəriəu], Staat in N. Amerika.
Ontologist [ɒntələdʒist], bovennatuurkundige.
Ontology [ɒntələdʒi], bovennatuurkunde, leer
 var de algemene eigenschappen van de dim-
Onward [ɒnwəd], voorwaarts. [gen.
Onyx [ɒniks], onyx.
Oof [ʊf], (Sl.) .geld, duiten.
Ooze [u:z], modder, .slijk; zijpeling; .runwater.
Ooze [u:z], lekken, zweeten, zijpelen.
Oozy [u:zi], slijkerig, modderig.
Opacity [ɒpəsi:ti], duisterheid.
Opacous [ɒpeikəs], **Opaque** [ɒpeik], ondoor-
 schijnend, donker, duister.
Opal [ɒpəl], opaalsteen.
Opaque, see **Opacous**.
Open [əʊp'n], open, bekend, bloot, rondbor-
 stig, zacht; — **flower**, ontloken bloem.
Open [əʊp'n], openen, uitleggen; zich openen,
 ontluiken; **to — up**, bloot leggen, ontsluiten.
Open-eyed [əʊp'n-aid], waakzaam.
Open-handed [əʊp'n-handid], mild.
Open-hearted [əʊp'n-hâtid], openhartig.
Open-heartedness [əʊp'n-hâtidnis], openhar-
 tigheid, gulheid.
Opening [əʊpniŋ], opening; .begin.
Opening [əʊpniŋ], openend, lakserend.
Openly [əʊp'nli], openlik, onbewimpeld.
Open-mouthed [əʊp'n-mauðd], met open(ge-
 spalkte) mond; hongerig; tierend.
Openness [əʊp'nnis], openheid, openhartigheid,
 duidelijkheid; zachtheid (bv. van het weer).
Opera [ɒpərə], opera, zangspel.
Opera-glass [ɒpərə-glās], toneelkijker.
Opera-hat [ɒpərə-hat], klak.
Operant [ɒpərənt], werkend.
Operate [ɒpəreit], werken, een operatie doen
 (upon a human body); teweegbrengen,
 bewerken.
Operation [ɒpəreitʃən], werking, operatie.
Operative [ɒpəreitiv], werkman, arbeider.
Operative [ɒpəreitiv], werkzaam, werkend,
 werk...
- Operator** [ɒpəreitə], werker, operateur.
Operose [ɒpərəus], vermoeiend, bewerkelijk;
 ijverig, werkzaam.
Ophelia [ɒfi:lɪə], vrouwenaam.
Ophite [ɒfai:t], slangevereerder. [oog...
Ophthalmic [ɒfθalmik], tot de ogen behorend,
Ophthalmics [ɒfθalmiks], oogartsenijen.
Ophthalmography [ɒfθalmɒgrəfi], beschrij-
 ving van de ogen en oogziekten.
Ophthalmology [ɒfθalmi], oogziekte.
Opiate [ɒpiət], bedwelmend, slaapwekkend
 (.middel), opiaat. [met opium vermengen.
Opiate [ɒpi-eit], bedwelmen, in slaap maken,
Opiniative [ɒpi:nɪtiv], stijfhoofdig, eigenzin-
 nig, vermeend, ingebeeld.
Opinion [ɒpi:njən], mening, gevoelen. [zinnig.
Opinionated [ɒpi:njəneid], stijfhoofdig, eigen-
Opium [ɒpiəm], opium. [delrat.
Opposum [ɒpəʊsəm], amerik. .buiddier, bui-
Oppilation [ɒpɪleɪʃən], verstopping.
Oppilative [ɒpɪleɪtiv], verstoppend.
Opponent [ɒpəʊnənt], tegenstrever, bestrijder,
 tegenstander.
Opponent [ɒpəʊnənt], tegenstrevend.
Opportune [ɒpətjūn, ɒptun], gelegen, ge-
 scuikt, tijdig.
Opportunism [ɒpətjūniz'm], het gebruik maken
 van de omstandigheden ten bate van een partij
 met verzaking van de beginselen.
Opportunity [ɒpətjūniti], gelegenheid; gun-
 stig .ogenblik.
Oppose [əpəʊz], tegenstellen, wederstaan, be-
 strijden te keer gaan, zich verzetten, tegen-
 werpingen maken.
Opposer [əpəʊzə], tegenstrever.
Opposite [ɒpəzi:t], tegenstrijdig, tegenoverge-
 steld, tegenover (**to**, met, aan).
Oppositeness [ɒpəzitis], tegengesteldheid,
 tegenstrijdigheid.
Opposition [ɒpəzi:ʃən], tegenstand, weer-
 stand; tegenstelling, tegenstrijdigheid.
Oppositionist [ɒpəzi:ʃənist], .lid van de parle-
 mentaire oppositie. [drukken.
Oppress [əpres], onderdrukken, verdrukken,
Oppression [əpreʃən], onderdrukking.
Oppressive [əpresiv], onderdrukkend.
Oppressor [əpresə], onderdrukker.
Opprobrious [əprəʊbrɪəs], schandelijk, eerloos,
 beledigend. [likheid, oneer.
Opprobrium [əprəʊbrɪəm], schande, schande-
Oppugn [əpju:n], bestrijden, aanvallen.
Oppugnancy [əpju:nənsi], bestrijding.
Oppugner [əpju:nə], bestrijder.
Optative [ɒptativ], wensend.
Optic [ɒptik], .oog, .gezicht; gezichtkunde.
Optic [ɒptik], — **al** [—əl], tot het gezicht beho-
 rend, gezichtkundig, gezichts.; — **angle**,
 gezichtshoek; — **nerve**, oogspier.
Optician [ɒptiʃən], gezichtkundige, vervaar-
 digder van optiese werktuigen. [adel.
Optimacy [ɒptiməsi], regering van de adel;
Optimism [ɒptimiz'm], de leer dat alles best
 is, optimisme.
Optimist [ɒptimist], voorstander van die leer.
Optimity [ɒptimiti], uitnemendheid.
Option [ɒpʃən], keus, verkiezing, recht of vrij-
 heid van kiezen. [overvloed.
Opulence [ɒpjuləns], — **cy** [—si], rijkdom,

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will =
 wil; free = fri; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fu:d;

- Opulent** [opjułənt], rijk, overvloedig.
Or [ɔ], of; — **else**, of wel, anders.
Orach [ɔrək], melde (plant).
Oracle [ɔrəkəl], .orakel; godspraak.
Oracular [ɔrəkjułə], — **lous**, dat tot een orakel behoort, geheimzinnig, duister, raadselachtig, beslissend. [heid].
Oraculousness [ɔrəkjułəsnis], geheimzinnigheid.
Oral [ɔrəl], mondeling, tot de mond behorende, daarbij gelegen.
Orange [ɔrindʒ], oranjeboom, oranjeappel, sinaasappel; (S. A.) limoen; oranje.
Orange [ɔrindʒ], Oranje; oranje.
Orangeade [ɔrindʒeɪd], drank van sinaasappelen- en citroensap gemaakt.
Orangeman [ɔrindʒmən], Iers protestant; sinaasappelenverkoper.
Orange-musk [ɔrindʒ-mʊsk], oranje-peer.
Orange-peel [ɔrindʒ-pi:l], oranjeschil.
Orangery [ɔrindʒəri], oranjerie. [limoenboom].
Orange-tree [ɔrindʒ-tri:], oranjeboom; (S.A.)
Orange-utang [ɔrən-utan], bosmens (aap).
Oration [ɔreɪʃən], rede, redevoering.
Orator [ɔrətə], redenaar, spreker; adressant, rekwestrant. [naars...]
Oratorical [ɔrətɔrikəl], welsprekend, rede-
Oratorio [ɔrətɔriou], .oratorium; bidkamer.
Oratory [ɔrətɔri], welsprekendheid; bidkamer, bidkapel. [appel, oog].
Orb [ɔb], bol; loopbaan; omloop, kring; oog.
Orbed [ɔbd], (dicht.) [ɔrbid], rond, cirkelvormig.
Orbicular [ɔbikjułə], cirkelvormig, bolrond.
Orbicularness [ɔbikjułəsnis], bolrondheid, cirkelvormigheid. [holte].
Orbit [ɔbit], baan, loopbaan; loopkring; oog.
Orc [ɔk], noordkaper, stormvis.
Orcadian [ɔkeɪdiən], tot de Orkaden (of Orkney-eilanden) behorende.
Orcanet [ɔkənɪt], rode ossetong (een plant).
Orchard [ɔtʃəd], boomgaard.
Orchestra [ɔkɪstrə], orkest.
Orchis [ɔrkɪs], standelkruid.
Ordain [ɔdeɪn], aan-, instellen; bevelen; verordenen; bestemmen; bepalen; tot priester wijden. [dent].
Ordainer [ɔdeɪnə], die beveelt, instelt, verordent.
Ordeal [ɔdiəl, ɔdɪl], beproeving, godsgericht; **fire-ordeal**, vuurproef; **water-ordeal**, waterproef.
Order [ɔdə], orde, schikking; .reglement; order; .bevel; maatregel; klasse; **in — to**, ten einde, opdat; **to be in —s**, tot de geestelike stand behoren; **to take —s**, de wijding ontvangen.
Order [ɔdə], schikken, regelen, inrichten, besturen, gelasten, bevelen, bestellen; tot priester wijden; bevel voeren.
Orderer [ɔdərə], schikker, bestuurder.
Orderliness [ɔdəlɪnis], ordelijkheid.
Orderly [ɔdəli], geregeld, rustig.
Orderly [ɔdəli], oppasser (van een officier); oppasser (in een hospitaal); straatreiniger.
Orderly book [ɔdəli-buk], .orderboek van een regiment. [dienst].
Orderly officer [ɔdəli-ɔfisə], luitenant van
Orderly room [ɔdəli-rum], ordonnanskamer.
Ordinal [ɔdɪnəl], rangschikkend, .getal; ritueel (wijdingsboek).
Ordinal [ɔdɪnəl], rangschikkend. [regel].
Ordinance [ɔdɪnəns], voorschrift, verordening.
Ordinary [ɔdɪnəri], gewone zaak; gewoonte; gaarkeuken; maaltijd; ordinaris; gevangenis-prediker; **physician in —**, lijfarts; **professor in —**, gewoon hoogleraar; **ships in —**, opgelegde schepen.
Ordinary [ɔdɪnəri], gewoon; — **debts**, lopende schulden; — **seaman**, licht matroos.
Ordinate [ɔdɪnət], regelmatig.
Ordination [ɔdɪneɪʃən], verordening, bepaling, roeping, wijding. [een stuk (geschut)].
Ordinance [ɔdnəns], .geschut; **piece of —**,
Ordonnance [ɔdnəns], schikking, ordonnans.
Ordure [ɔdʒə], drek, vuilnis. [tie].
Ore [ɔ], erts, oer; metaal.
Oread [ɔriəd], bergnif.
Oregon [ɔrəʒən], Staat in de V. S. v. N. A.
Organ [ɔgən], werktuig; .orgaan; .orgel.
Organ-builder [ɔgən-bi:ldə], orgelmaker.
Organic [ɔgənɪk], — **al** [—əl], organies, bewerktuigd (**body**).
Organism [ɔgənɪzəm], bewerktuiging.
Organist [ɔgənɪst], organist.
Organization [ɔgənəɪzɪʃən], bewerktuiging, organisatie. [ren, organiseren].
Organize [ɔgənəɪz], bewerktuigen, konstitue-
Organ-loft [ɔgən-loft], orgelgalerij.
Organology [ɔgənɔlədʒi], leer van de organen.
Organ-pipe [ɔgən-paɪp], orgelpijp. [heid].
Orgasm [ɔgəzəm], buitengewone opgewonden-
Orgy [ɔdʒi], bacchusfeest, stemppartij.
Orient [ɔriənt], oosten.
Orient [ɔriənt], opgaand (als de zon); oostelijk; schitterend, prachtig. [fers].
Oriental [ɔriəntəl], oosterling; oostelijk, **oos-**
Orifice [ɔrɪfɪs], opening; mond.
Origin [ɔrɪdʒɪn], oorsprong, .begin.
Original [ɔrɪdʒɪnəl], oorsprong; oorspronkelijk stuk, origineel. [erfzonde].
Original [ɔrɪdʒɪnəl], oorspronkelijk; — **sin**,
Originality [ɔrɪdʒɪnəlɪti], **Originalness** [ɔrɪdʒɪnəlɪtnɪs], oorspronkelijkheid, eigenaardigheid, echtheid.
Originiate [ɔrɪdʒɪneɪt], voortbrengen, ontstaan, atkomstig zijn. [sprong, afkomst].
Origination [ɔrɪdʒɪneɪʃən], .ontstaan, oor-
Originator [ɔrɪdʒɪneɪtə], eerste oorzaak.
Oriole [ɔriou], goudmeerl. [mythologie].
Orion [ɔraɪən], .sterrebeeld (reus in de Gr.
Orison [ɔrɪzən], .gebed.
Orkneys The [ði-ɔknɪz], Orkadiese eilanden.
Orleans [ɔliənz], Orleans; soort van pruim; soort van katoenen en sajjettenstof, dooreen-
Orlop [ɔləp], koebrug. [geweven].
Ormolu [ɔməlu], verguld, .brons.
Ornament [ɔnəmənt], .sieraad, .versiersel.
Ornament [ɔnəmənt], versieren, toeien, ver-
Ornamental [ɔnəmən-təl], versierend. [fraaien].
Ornate [ɔneɪt, ɔnət], versierd, schoon.
Ornitholite [ɔnɪθəlaɪt], fossiele vogel, of gedeelte daarvan.
Ornithologist [ɔnɪθɔlədʒɪst], vogelbeschrijver.
Ornithology [ɔnɪθɔlədʒi], vogelbeschrijving.
Orphan [ɔfən], ouderloos; .weeskind, wees.
Orphanage [ɔfənɪdʒ], ouderloosheid. [weze].
Orphaned [ɔfənd], van ouders of vrienden beroofd.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ
 snip = sɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Orpheus** [ɔfjūs, ɔfjəs], mannennaam.
Orpiment [ɔpimənt], geel of rood rattekruid.
Orpine [ɔpin], rooswortel.
Orrery [ɔrəri], .planetarium.
Orris [ɔris], zwaardlelie.
Orthodox [ɔθədɔks], rechtzinnig.
Orthodoxy [ɔθədɔksɪ], rechtzinnigheid.
Orthoepist [ɔθo-ɪpɪst, ɔθou-ɪpɪst], kenner van de ware uitspraak van de woorden.
Orthoepy [ɔθo-ɪpi, ɔθou-ɪpi], ware uitspraak van de woorden, uitspraakleer.
Orthogon [ɔθəɡɒn], rechthoek.
Orthographer [ɔθɒɡrəfə], spelkunstenaar.
Orthographic [ɔθɒɡrəfɪk], -al [-əl], tot de spelling betrekken; goede gespeld, afgetekend, volgens de loodrechte hoogte.
Orthography [ɔθɒɡrəfi], juiste spelling, spellingleer.
Orthopedy [ɔθəpɪdi], kunst om lichaamsgeortive [ɔtɪv], opgaand, oostelijk.
Orts [ɔts], .afval; brokstukken.
Orval [ɔvəl], scharlei.
Oryx [ɔriks], **Cape** —, (S.A.) gemsbok.
Oscillate [ɔsɪleɪt], slingeren, schommelen.
Oscillation [ɔsɪleɪʃən], slingering, schommeling.
Oscillatory [ɔsɪlətəri], slingerend, schommelen.
Oscitancy [ɔsɪtənsɪ], -tation [ɔsɪteɪʃən], traagheid, loomheid, geuwerigheid, geuwing.
Oscitant [ɔsɪtənt], geenwend, traag. [king].
Osculation [ɔskjuleɪʃən], het kussen, aanra-
Osculatory [ɔskjuleɪtəri], .beeld of afbeelding van Kristus of de Heilige Maagd dat door de priester en het volk gekust werd.
O'Shaugnessy [ɔʃəʊnəsɪ], familiennaam.
Osier [ouzi], waterwilg; .rijst; teen.
Osiris [osairɪs], Osiris.
Osmund [ɔzmənd], watervaren.
Osprey [ɔspreɪ], visarend.
Osselet [ɔsɛlət, ɔsɪlət], .beentje (van gewrichten).
Osseous [ɔsɛəs], benig, beenachtig.
Ossian [ɔʃɪən], mannennaam.
Ossicle [ɔsɪkəl], .beentje.
Ossific [ɔsɪfɪk], beenvormend. [benig].
Ossification [ɔsɪfɪkəɪʃən], beenwording, ver-
Ossifrage [ɔsɪfrədʒ], visarend; beenbreker.
Ossify [ɔsɪfi], tot been worden, in been veranderen; verharde, gevoelloos, onwerkzaam maken.
Ossuary [ɔsjuəri], .knekelhuisje.
Ostend [ɔstend], Ostende. [duidelijkheid].
Ostensibility [ɔstənsɪbɪləti], vertoonbaarheid.
Ostensible [ɔstənsɪbəl], vertoonbaar, duidelijk.
Ostensive [ɔstənsɪv], duidelijk.
Ostent [ɔstent], .voortekenen, uiterlijk .teken, .voortekenen; vertoning.
Ostentation [ɔstəntəɪʃən], praalvertoning, ijdele praal, pronkerij. [pronkziek].
Ostentatious [ɔstəntəɪʃəs], pralend, ijdel.
Osteogenesis [ɔstio-dʒenəsɪs], beenvorming.
Osteology [ɔstio-lɒdʒɪ], beenkunde, beenbeschrijving.
Ostuary [ɔstjəri], mond van een rivier.
Ostler [ɔslə], stalknecht. [oude Grieken].
Ostracism [ɔstrəsɪz'm], verbanning (bij de
Ostrich [ɔstrɪtʃ], struisvogel (S.A.) vogelstruis.
Ostrogoth [ɔstrəɡɒθ], Oostgoot.
Otaheite [ɔtəhiiti], Tahiti.
- Other** [ʊðə], ander, nog een; **one** —, elkan-
der; **some body or** —, de een of de an-
dere; **some harm or** —, 't een of 't ander
kwaad; **every** — **day**, om de andere dag;
the — **day**, laatst, onlangs; see **Each**.
Otherwhere [ʊðəweə], elders.
Otherwhile [ʊðəwaɪl], op een andere tijd.
Otherwise [ʊðəwaɪz], anders, anderszins.
Otho [ɔθou], Otto.
Otic [ɔtɪk], behorende tot het oor, oor...
Otiose [ɔʊʃɪəs], nietsdoend, lui, onvrucht-
baar; overtollig.
Otology [ɔtɒlədʒɪ], oorkunde.
Otoscope [ɔtəskəʊp], oorspiegel.
Ottar [ɔtə], **Otto** [ɔtɒ], rozenolie.
Otter [ɔtə], otter.
Ottoman [ɔtəmən], Turk, Ottomane.
Oude [aud], provinsie in Voor-Indië.
Ought [ɔt], iets; **for** — **I know**, voor zo
veel ik weet.
Ought [ɔt], moeten, behoren, passen, nodig
zijn; **it** — **to be**, het behoorde, moest zo zijn.
Ounce [aʊns], .ons (gewicht); .panterdier.
Our [aʊə], ons, onze.
Ours [aʊəz], de onze, het onze.
Ourselves [aʊəzəlvz], **Ourselves** [aʊəzəlvz], ons,
ons zelf.
Ouse The [ɔi-fɪz], rivier.
Ousel [ɔzəl], meerle. [verdrijven].
Oust [aʊst], uit het bezit stoten; verdringen.
Out [aut], uit, buiten, afwezig; uitgeblutst;
op; om; ambteloo; uitgeput; van zijn stuk;
the master of the house is —, de heer
des huizes is uit (afwezig); — **of**, uit, buiten,
uit hoofde van; wegens, beroofd van, zon-
der; — **of date**, uit het gebruik; — **of**
tune, ontstemd; — **at elbows**, met gaten
aan de ellebogen; — **of all**, alles kwijt;
time — **of mind**, sedert onheuglijke tijden;
to be —, het mis hebben, ten einde raad
zijn; **my hand is** —, ik ben niet op streek;
to be tired — **of one's life**, tot de dood
toe geplaagd worden; — **of condition**, be-
schadigd; — **of doubt**, zonder twijfel; —
of hope, zonder hoop; — **of design**, met
opzet; — **of hand**, dadelijk; — **of print**,
uitverkocht; — **of the way**, van de weg af;
— **of heart**, moedeloos; **the secret is** —,
het geheim is ontdekt; — **and** —, door en
door; — **with it**, voor de(n) dag er mee!
Out [aut], voort, weg, uit.
Out [aut], uitstoten.
Out-act [aut-akt], te buiten gaan.
Out-balance [aut-baləns], overtreffen (in ge-
wicht of invloed).
Out-bar [aut-bā], uitsluiten.
Outbid [autbid], meer bieden dan.
Outbidder [autbɪdə], meestbiedende.
Out-blown [aut-bloun], opgeblazen.
Out-brag [aut-brag], overtreffen in pochen.
Outbound [autbaʊnd], naar buiten 's lands
bestemd.
Out-brave [aut-breɪv], braveren, tarten.
Outbrazen [autbreɪzən], in onbeschaamdheid
overtreffen.
Outbreak [autbreɪk], uitbarsting.
Outbreathe [autbrɪð], in lange adem over-
treffen, de laatste adem (doen) uitblazen.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡou; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fud;

- Out-bud** [aut-bʊd], uitbotten. [ling, balling.
Outcast [autkást], verworping, verschoppe.
Outcast [autkást], verworpen, vogelvrij.
Out-compass [aut-kɒmpəs], te buiten gaan, overschrijden.
Outcry [autkraɪ], geschreeuw.
Outcry [autkraɪ], overschreeuwen.
Outdate [autdeɪt], doen verouderen, doen in onbruik geraken.
Outdo [autdʊ], overtreffen.
Out-dwell [aut-dwel], langer blijven.
Outer [autə], buiten, buitenste.
Outerly [autəli], aan de buitenkant.
Outermost [autəmʌst], uiterste.
Outface [autfeɪs], brutaliseren, beschroomd maken, trotseren. [lozing; uitweg.
Outfall [autfɔl], val (van het water); water.
Out-fawn [aut-fɔn], in het vleien overtreffen.
Outfit [autfi:t], uitrusting.
Out-fly [aut-flaɪ], voorbij vliegen, overtreffen.
Out-fool [aut-fu:l], in dwaasheid overtreffen.
Out-frown [aut-fraʊn], afschrikken.
Out-general [aut-dʒenərəl], overtreffen in de krijgskunde.
Out-give [aut-gɪv], in het geven overtreffen.
Outgo [autgou], in het gaan overtreffen, voorbij gaan, overtreffen, bedriegen.
Outgrow [autgrəʊ], te groot worden, er uit groeien (uit een kledingstuk); in het groeien.
Out-guard [aut-gɑ:d], voorpost. [overtreffen.
Out-house [aut-haʊs], gebouw, afgescheiden van 't huis; woning voor de bedienden.
Outing [autɪŋ], (krikket) het niet-aan de wickets spelen; uitgang (van dienstboden); .reisje, .uitstapje; verre afstand in zee.
Out-jest [aut-dʒest], in 't schertsen of boerten overtreffen.
Out-knave [aut-neɪv], in schelmerij overtreffen.
Outlandish [autlandɪʃ], buitenlands, vreemd, zonderling; verafgelegen, onbekend.
Outlast [autlɑst], in duur overtreffen, langer duren. [vogelvrij verklaarde, balling.
Outlaw [autləʊ], iemand, die buiten de wet is.
Outlaw [autləʊ], vogelvrij verklaren, bannen.
Outlawry [autləʊri], vogelvrijverklaring.
Outlay [autleɪ], uitgave, kosten.
Out-leap [aut-li:p], voorbij springen.
Outlet [autlet], uitgang, uitweg; mond (van een rivier); .afvoerkanaal.
Outline [autlaɪn], omtrek; schets.
Out-liver [aut-lɪvə], langstlevende.
Out-look [aut-lʊk], iemand de ogen doen neerslaan, trotseren.
Outlook [autlʊk], uitkijk; .gezicht; wacht-toren; (schild)wacht.
Outlying [autlaɪn], buiten, ver, verwijderd.
Out-march [aut-mɑ:tʃ], in het marcheren over-treffen, voorbij trekken.
Outmost [autmʌst], buitenste.
Outnumber [aut-nʌmbə], in getal overtreffen.
Out-pace [aut-peɪs], voorbij lopen.
Out-parish [aut-pa:riʃ], .buitenkerspel.
Out-part [autpɑ:t], .buitengedeelte.
Outpass [autpɑ:s], voorbij streven, in gang.
Outpost [autpəʊst], buitenpost. [overtreffen.
Outpour [autpɔ:pə], uitstorten.
Output [autput], opbrengst (v. e. mijn, fabriek).
- Outrage** [autreɪdʒ], smaad, hoon; grove belediging, gewelddadigheid. [aandoen.
Outrage [autreɪdʒ], beledigen, honen, geweld.
Outrageous [autreɪdʒəs], beledigend, honend, gewelddadig, woedend, overdreven.
Outrageousness [autreɪdʒəsnis], beledigende honend: aard; .geweld, gewelddadigheid, woede. [treffen.
Outreach [aʊtri:tʃ], verder reiken dan, over-treffen.
Outride [aʊtraɪd], voorbij rijden; uitrijden, vóórrijden.
Outrigger [aʊtrɪgə], bakspier, dove jut, spar; boot, met daarbuiten aangebrachte roeigaten.
Outright [aʊtraɪt], dadelik, geheel, volkomen, openlik. [floeien.
Out-roar [aʊtrɔ], overschreeuwen, boven uit.
Outroot [aʊtru:t], uitroeien.
Outrun [aʊtrʌn], voorbij lopen, overtreffen.
Out-sail [aut-seɪl], voorbij zeilen. [kopen.
Outsell [autsel], tot een hogere prijs ver-spreiden, in glans overtreffen.
Outshine [aʊʃaɪn], glans —, luister ver-spreiden, in glans overtreffen.
Out-shoot [aut-ʃu:t], in het schieten over-treffen, verder schieten.
Out-shut [aut-ʃʊt], uitsluiten.
Outside [aʊtsaɪd], buitenzijde; .uiterste, .voor-komen, .uitwendige; .buitenste; uitwendig, aan de buitenzijde.
Out-sit [aut-sɪt], langer blijven zitten, verziften.
Outskirt [aʊtskɜ:t], uiterste zoom, grens; (gewoonlik meerv.) buitenwijken.
Out-sleep [aut-sli:p], langer slapen, verslapen.
Outspan [autspan], uitspannen (van ossen).
Outspan [autspan], plaats, waar uitgespannen is; (S.A.) uitspanplek.
Out-spread [aut-spre:d], uitspreiden.
Out-stand [autstænd], uitstaan, weerstaan, weerstand bieden, overbluffen.
Outstanding [aʊtstændɪŋ], onvereffend, uit-staande; onbetaald; uitspringend.
Out-stare [aut-stɛə], door onbeschaamd aan-staren in verlegenheid brengen. [straat.
Out-street [aut-strɪt], buitenstraat; achter-
Out-stretch [aut-stretʃ], uitstrekken.
Outstrip [autstri:p], voorbijstreven.
Out-swear [aut-swɛə], te boven gaan in 't zweren of vloeken.
Outtalk [aut-tɔ:k], voorbij praten, overbluffen.
Outvie [autvaɪ], overtreffen, uitmunten boven, voorbij streven.
Out-voice [aut-voɪs], overschreeuwen.
Out-vote [aut-vəʊt], overstemmen.
Out-walk [aut-wɔ:k], voorbijgaan, sneller.
Out-wall [aut-wɔ:l], buitenmuur. [gaan.
Outward [autwəd], uitwendig, uiterlijk.
Outward [autwəd], van buiten; — **bound**, naar buiten 's lands bestemd.
Outwards [autwədz], buitenwaarts.
Outwear [autweə], in verveling doorbrengen, tot het einde duren, langer duren.
Out-weigh [aut-weɪ], zwaarder wegen, in ge-wicht, waarde overtreffen.
Out-wit [aut-wɪt], verschalken, in verstand, in slimheid overtreffen.
Outwork [autwɜ:k], .buitenwerk.
Outworn [autwɔ:n], afgesleten.
Oval [əʊvəl], eivond, ovaal.
Ovarian [əʊvəriən], tot de eierstok behorende

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = ʃip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Ovary** [ou'vəri], eierstok.
Ovate [ou'vət, ou'veit], eivormig. [praal.
Ovation [ou'vei'ʃən]; hulde, ovatie; kleine zegel.
Oven [ou'vən], oven; **Dutch** —, .fornuis.
Over [ou'və], boven, over, door, voorbij; —
the way —, aan de overzijde; — **and above**,
bovendien; — **against**, tegenover; **all** —,
overal; — **a glass of wine**, bij (onder) een
glas wijn; **it is all** —, alles is gedaan; —
and —, bij herhaling; **to wander** — **a**
field, a city, over (door) een veld, door een
stad zwerven; — **or under**, meer of min;
— **night**, de gehele nacht. [zijn.
Overabound [ou'və'baʊnd], al te overvloedig
Overact [ou'və'rækt], overdrijven.
Overalls [ou'və'rɔ:lz], overbroek
Overanxious [ou'və'ræŋkʃəs], te angstig.
Overarch [ou'və'rʌtʃ], overwelfen.
Overawe [ou'və'rəʊ], in ontzag houden.
Overbalance [ou'və-'bæləns], overwicht;
meerderheid. [overtreffen.
Overbalance [ou'və-'bæləns], meer wegen,
Overbear [ou'və-'bi:ə], onderwerpen, overwel-
digen; overmatig vruchten dragen.
Overbearing [ou'və-'bi:əriŋ], aanmatigend, heers-
zuchtig, trots.
Overbid [ou'və-'bi:d], te veel bieden, meer bie-
den dan een ander.
Overblow [ou'və-'bləʊ], overwaaien, verwaaien,
ophouden, uitzagen.
Overboard [ou'və-'bɔ:d], overboord.
Overburden [ou'və-'bɜ:dən], overladen.
Overbuy [ou'və-'baɪ], te duur kopen. [pen.
Overcarry [ou'və-'kæəri], te ver voeren, medesle-
pen.
Overcast [ou'və-'kæst], verdonkeren, te hoog
berekennen, overnaaien.
Overcast [ou'və-'kæst], betrokken, overstelpt.
Over-cautious [ou'və-'kɔ:ʃəs], al te omzichtig.
Overcharge [ou'və-'tʃɑ:dʒ], overladen, te veel
vragen. [ken bedekken.
Overcloud [ou'və-'klaʊd], bewolken, met wol-
ken bedekken.
Overcome [ou'və-'kʌm], overwinnen, overko-
men, de overhand krijgen; verl. deelw. over-
stelt, verward. [trouwend, te vermetel.
Over-confident, [ou'və-'kɒnfɪdənt], te veel ver-
trouwen.
Overcount [ou'və-'kaʊnt], te veel, te hoog schat-
ten.
Overcover [ou'və-'kʌvə], overdekken. [ten.
Overcrow [ou'və-'kraʊ], overkraaien.
Overcurious [ou'və-'kjʊəriəs], al te nieuwsgierig.
Overdo [ou'və-'du:], te veel doen, afmatten, te
gaar koken of braden, te hard werken.
Overdose [ou'və-'dəʊs], al te grote dosis.
Overdress [ou'və-'dres], te zwierig kleden, te
veel opschikken.
Overdrink [ou'və-'drɪŋk], te veel drinken.
Overdrive [ou'və-'draɪv], te hard aandrijven.
Overeat [ou'və-'ri:]], te veel eten. [afjagen.
Overeye [ou'və-'raɪ], het opzicht hebben over,
waarnemen.
Overfill [ou'və-'fɪl], overgieten, overladen.
Overfloat [ou'və-'flaʊt], doen overstromen.
Overflow [ou'və-'fləʊ], overstroming.
Overflow [ou'və-'fləʊ], overvloeien, overstromen.
Overfly [ou'və-'flaɪ], overvliegen.
Overfond [ou'və-'fɒnd], al te fieder, vurig.
Over-forward [ou'və-'fɔ:wəd], al te voortvarend,
voorbarig. [righeid.
Over-forwardness [ou'və-'fɔ:wədnis], voorba-
righeid.
Overfreight [ou'və-'freɪt], overladen.
Overfull [ou'və-'fʊl], te vol.
Overglance [ou'və-'glæns], overzien.
Overgo [ou'və-'gəʊ], overschrijden, overtreffen,
te boven gaan.
Overgorge [ou'və-'gɔ:dʒ], kroppen.
Over-great [ou'və-'greɪt], al te groot.
Overgrow [ou'və-'grəʊ], over, buiten de maat
groeien, begroeien.
Overgrown [ou'və-'grəʊn], begroeid, bedekt,
vol, heel groot, te groot.
Overgrowth [ou'və-'grəʊθ], te welige groei.
Overhang [ou'və-'hæŋ], overhangen, hangen
over, boven (iets), dreigen.
Over-happy [ou'və-'hæpi], overgelukkig.
Overhaul [ou'və-'hɔ:l], streng onderzoeken, in-
spekeren; inhalen. [onhoog gelegen.
Overhead [ou'və-'hed], boven, boven het hoofd;
Overhear [ou'və-'hiə], bij toeval of door verras-
sing horen, opvangen, af luisteren. [verhitten.
Overheat [ou'və-'hi:t], te heet maken, te veel
verwarmen.
Overjoy [ou'və-'dʒɔɪ], grote blijdschap.
Overjoy [ou'və-'dʒɔɪ], al te blijde maken, in
verrukking brengen.
Overlabour [ou'və-'leɪbə], overwerken, te veel
werk opleggen, te zorgvuldig bewerken.
Overland [ou'və-'lənd], overland.
Overlap [ou'və-'læp], gedeeltelijk bedekken, over-
dekken; over (elkaar) heenvallen.
Overlay [ou'və-'leɪ], bedekken, beleggen (**with**,
met); stikken, smoren, verduisteren.
Overleap [ou'və-'li:p], overspringen.
Overlive [ou'və-'li:v], overleven, te lang leven.
Overliver [ou'və-'li:və], langst levende.
Overload [ou'və-'ləʊd], overladen (**the sto-**
mach).
Overlook [ou'və-'lu:k], overzien, over 't hoofd
zien.
Overlooker [ou'və-'lu:kə], opziener.
Overmasted [ou'və-'mæstɪd], te zwaar bemast.
Overmaster [ou'və-'mæstə], overmeesteren.
Overmatch [ou'və-'mætʃ], overmacht, te sterke
partij. [treffen, overmannen.
Overmatch [ou'və-'mætʃ], te boven gaan, over-
treffen.
Over-measure [ou'və-'meʒə], overmaat.
Overmuch [ou'və-'mʌtʃ], al te veel. [nacht.
Overnight [ou'və-'naɪt], van de voornacht; voor-
nacht.
Overpass [ou'və-'pæs], voorbij gaan, over 't hoofd
zien, oversteken (**a river**, een rivier).
Overpay [ou'və-'peɪ], te veel betalen, te hoog
belonen.
Overplus [ou'və-'plʌs], overschot, rest.
Overpoise [ou'və-'pɔɪz], overwicht.
Overpower [ou'və-'paʊə], overstelpen, overwel-
digen; **the light** — **s the eyes**, het licht
doet de ogen te sterk aan.
Overpress [ou'və-'pres], in het nauw brengen.
Overprize [ou'və-'praɪz], te hoog schatten.
Overrate [ou'və-'reɪt], te hoog stellen.
Overreach [ou'və-'ri:tʃ], achterhalen; bedriegen;
aanslaan (van paarden).
Override [ou'və-'raɪd], afrijden, afjagen, over-
rijden; vernietigen.
Overrule [ou'və-'ru:l], overheren, verwerpen,
overstemmen, de overhand hebben.
Overrun [ou'və-'rʌn], overlopen, overstromen,
overdekken, verwoesten.
Oversee [ou'və-'si:], overzien, over 't hoofd zien.
Overseer [ou'və-'si:], opzichter, inspecteur; —
of the poor, armverzorger.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will =
wil; free = frɪ; abbess = ə'bɛs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Overset** [ouvəset], omverwerpen, omslaan.
Overshade [ouvəʃeɪd], **Overshadow** [ouvəʃa-
 dou], overschaduwēn, verduisteren, bescher-
Overshoe [ouvəʃuː], overschoen. [men.
Overshoot [ouvəʃuːt], voorbij snellen, snel
 doorgaan; **to** — **one's self**, te ver gaan
 (overdrijven).
Overshot [ouvəʃot], in beweging gebracht
 door overheenstromend water.
Overstight [ouvəʃaɪt], opzicht, overzicht; on-
 oplettendheid, vergissing.
Overskip [ouvəʃkɪp], overheenstappen, over-
 staan, overspringen. [tegenwerken.
Overslaugh [ouvəʃlɑː], overslaan; verhinderen,
Overstleep [ouvəʃliːp], ver-, te lang slapen.
Overspent [ouvəʃpɛnt], overspannen, sterk
 vermoeid, afgemat.
Overspread [ouvəʃpreɪd], overspreiden, over-
 dekken, zich verspreiden over.
Overstock [ouvəʃtɒk], al te veel voorraad
 geven, al te zeer vullen. [verrekken.
Overstrain [ouvəʃtreɪn], (zich) overspannen,
Overstay [ouvəʃteɪ], overheersen.
Overstwell [ouvəʃweɪl], overstromen.
Overt [ouvət], open, openlijk, openbaar, dui-
 delijk; met uitgespreide vleugels.
Overtake [ouvətəɪk], inhalen, achterhalen,
 overvallen.
Overtask [ouvətɑːsk], al te veel opleggen.
Overtax [ouvətɑːks], al te zwaar belasten.
Overthrow [ouvəʃrou], omverwerpen, omke-
 ren, verwoesten, verslaan. [laag.
Overthrow [ouvəʃrou], omverwerping, neder-
Overthwart [ouvəʃwɔːt], weerstand bieden,
 dwarsbomen.
Overthwart [ouvəʃwɔːt], overdwars, knorrig.
Overtime [ouvətəɪm], tijd, die men werkt
 boven het bepaalde aantal uren, ekstra tijd.
Overtop [ouvətɒp], te boven gaan, over 't
 hoofd groeien.
Overtrip [ouvətɪp], luchtig overheen stappen.
Overture [ouvətʃuː], opening, inleiding; voor-
 slag; ouverture. [pen, te gronde richten.
Overturn [ouvətɜːn], omwerpen, omverwer-
Overvalue [ouvəvæljuː], te hoog waarderen.
Overwear [ouvəweə], te veel afslijten, ver-
 moeien, uitputten.
Overween [ouvəwiːn], te hoog van zich den-
 ken, zich te veel inbeelden.
Overweening [ouvəwiːnɪŋ], verwaand, laat-
 dunkend; ingebeeld, overdreven. [fen.
Overweigh [ouvəweɪ], meer wegen, overtref-
Overweight [ouvəweɪt], overwicht.
Overwhelm [ouvəwelɪm], overstelpen, verplet-
 teren (with, met); overstromen.
Overwhelming [ouvəwelɪmɪŋ], overstelpend,
 verpletterend. [zich) uitputten.
Overwork [ouvəwɜːk], te veel (doen) werken,
Overworn [ouvəwɔːn], afgesleten, afgeleefd.
Ovid [ovɪd], Ovidius.
Oviform [ouvɪfɔːm], eivormig.
Ovine [ouvəɪn], tot de schapen behorende.
Oviparous [ouvɪpərəs], eierlegend.
Owe [əu], schuldig zijn, verschuldigd zijn, te
 danken, te wijten hebben.
Owl [aʊl], **Owlet** [aʊlɪt], uil.
Own [əʊn], eigen.
Own [əʊn], bezitten, zich toeëigenen, erkennen.
- Owner** [əʊnə], eigenaar, reder.
Ownership [əʊnəʃɪp], eigendomsrecht.
Ox [ɒks], (meerv. **oxen**), os.
Oxfly [ɒksflaɪ], paardevlieg.
Oxford [ɒksfəd], stad.
Oxlip [ɒkslɪp], sleutelbloem.
Oxonian [ɒksəʊniən], tot Oxford (of de hoge-
 school) behorende; een student van Oxford.
Ox-stall [ɒks-stɔːl], osstal.
Oxtongue [ɒkstɒŋ], ossetong (plant).
Oxycrate [ɒksɪkrəɪt], azijnwater.
Oxygen [ɒksɪdʒən], zuurstof; bleekpoeder.
Oyer [əʊjə], .verhoor. [gen in gebruik).
Oyez [əʊjez], hoort! (bij publieke afkondigin-
Oyster [ɔɪstə], oester.
Oyster-shell [ɔɪstə-ʃel], oesterschelp.
Oyster-wench [ɔɪstə-wɛnʃ], **Oyster-woman**,
 oestervrouw.

P

- P. C.** verk. voor **Privy Council**.
P. M. verk. voor **Post meridiem**, na de middag.
P. O. O. verk. voor **Post Office Order**,
 postwissel.
Pabular [pəbjulə], voedend, voedzaam.
Pabulous [pəbjuləs], voedzaam.
Pabulum [pəbjuləm], .voedsel.
Pace [peɪs], stap, pas, trede, schrede; **to mend**
one's —, zijn schreden verhaasten.
Pace [peɪs], stapvoets gaan, langzaam gaan;
 aftreden; leiden; regelen. [zame tred.
Paced [peɪst], geoeftend; **slow**—, met lang-
Pacer [peɪsə], voetganger, telganger.
Pacha [pəʃə], gouverneur in Turkije.
Pachyderm [pəkiðɜːm], (meerv. **pachyder-**
mata) [pəkiðɜːmətə], dikhuidig dier.
Pacific [pəʃɪfɪk], vreedzaam, stil.
Pacification [pəʃɪfɪkeɪʃən], bevrediging.
Pacificatory [pəʃɪfɪkətɔːri], bevredigend.
Pacifier [pəʃɪfɪə], bevrediger. [de honger).
Pacify [pəʃɪfaɪ], bevredigen, stillen (**hunger**,
Pack [pæk], pak, last; **a** — **of people**, bende;
 — **of cards**, spel kaarten; — **of hounds**,
 troep jachthonden.
Pack [pæk], inpakken, pakken; kaken; tonnen;
 schudden (de kaarten); **to** — **off of away**, zijn
 biezen pakken; **to** — **a jury**, een partijdige
 jury bijeenbrengen, kuipen, samenspannen.
Package [pəkeɪdʒ], pakking; .pakgoed.
Pack-cloth [pæk-kloʊθ], .paklinnen.
Packer [pækə], pakker, oppakker.
Packet [pækɪt], .pakje, .pakket; .pakketboot.
Packet-boat [pækɪt-bəʊt], .pakketboot.
Pack-horse [pæk-hɔːs], .lastpaard.
Packing-needle [pækɪŋ-niːdl], .paknaald.
Packman [pækɪmən], .pakkedrager.
Pack-saddle [pæk-sadl], .pakzadel.
Pack-thread [pæk-θreɪd], .paktouw.
Pact [pækt], .verdrag, .verbond.
Pad [pæd], .voedpad; .telganger; .kussen; .op-
 vulsel, onderlegger van zachte stof bij het
 schrijven; .struikrover.
Pad [pæd], roven langs de grote wegen; lang-
 zaam gaan; een weg effen maken; watteren
 (**cloth**).
Pad, Paddy [pæd, pædɪ], verk. v. Patrick.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

Padding [pɑdɪŋ], .opvulsel (bijv. watten); iets tot vulling of bladvulling; overbodige stof.
Paddle [pɑd'l], pagaai; .blad van een riem: .plaat van een wapen; schepradschoep; glasblazersschop; sluisklep. [gaaier].
Paddle [pɑd'l], plassen, frommelen, roeien, pa-
Paddle-box [pɑd'l-bɒks], raderkast.
Paddle-wheels [pɑd'l-wilz], schepraderen (van een stoomboot).
Paddock [pɑdɒk], .park, .kamp; .padde.
Paddock-stool [pɑdɒk-sti:l], paddestoel.
Paddy [pɑdɪ], bijnaam voor een Ier; ongepelde rijst.
Padella [pɑdɛlə], illumineer-glaasje.
Padlock [pɑd'lɒk], .hangslot. [opsluiten].
Padlock [pɑd'lɒk], met een hangslot sluiten.
Padua [pɑdjuə], stad in Italië.
Pæan [piən], .zegelied, .loflied.
Pagan [peɪɡən], heiden.
Pagan [peɪɡən], heidens.
Paganism [peɪɡənɪz'm], heidendom.
Page [peɪdʒ], .page, .livreiknechtje; knipper om een vrouweroek op te houden; bladzijde;
Page [peɪdʒ], pagineren. [geschrift].
Pageant [pɑdʒənt], .praal, .pracht, .vertoning; .poppen-; .praalbeeld.
Pageant [pɑdʒənt], .pronkend, .pralend, .ijdel.
Pageantry [pɑdʒəntri], .vertoning; .schijn.
Pagoda [pə'goudə], .afgodstempel bij de Indianen.
Paid [peɪd], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **pay**.
Pail [peɪl], emmer.
Pailful [peɪlful], .emmervol.
Pain [peɪn], pijn, smart; straf; moeite; **to take** —s, zich moeite geven; **under** of **upon** — of **death**, op doodstraf; **pains**, moeite, inspanning, zorg. [ren].
Pain [peɪn], pijn veroorzaken, kwellen, folte-
Painful [peɪnful], pijnlijk, moeilijk, lastig.
Painfulness [peɪnfulnis], pijnlijkheid, moeilijkheid, bekommernis.
Painless [peɪnlɪs], vrij van pijn of moeite.
Painstaker [peɪnz-teɪkə], werkzaam mens, werkezel. [gezet].
Painstaking [peɪnz-teɪkɪŋ], werkzaam, nauw-
Paint [peɪnt], verf, .blanketsel.
Paint [peɪnt], schilderen, blanketten. [lijn].
Painter [peɪntə], schilder; (scheepsw.) vang-
Painting [peɪntɪŋ], schilderkunst, schildcrij.
Pair [peə], pair (twee zaken, die bij elkaar behoren); **a** — of **spectacles**, een bril.
Pair [peə], pareu.
Pair-royal [peə-roiəl], drie gelijken.
Pajamas [pə'dʒɑməz], wijde broek (in Indië).
Palace [pælɪs], paleis. [paladijn].
Paladin [pələdɪn], ridder (v. Karel de Grote).
Palanquin [pələnkɪn], palankijn, draagkoets.
Palatable [pələtəb'l], smakelijk.
Palate [pələt], .verhemeite; .smaak.
Palatinate [pələtɪneɪt], .paltsgraafschap; **the** —, de Palts.
Palatine [pələtɪn], .paltsgraaflijk [gevele].
Palaver [pələvə], .gewauwel, .bespreking.
Pale [peɪl], .paal, .spietspaal; .omheining; .grens; .ontrek; **the** — of **the church**, de schoot.
Pale [peɪl], bleek, dof [der kerk].
Pale [peɪl], ompalen, omheinen.

Pale-eyed [peɪl-aɪd], dof van ogen.
Pale-faced [peɪl-feɪst], bleek van gezicht.
Paleness [peɪnlɪs], bleekheid, dofheid.
Paleograph [pələ'grɑf], oud .handschrift.
Paleography [pələ'grɑfɪ], verzameling van oude handschriften, kennis daarvan.
Paleology [pələ'ɒlədʒɪ], oudheidkunde.
Paleocus [peɪliəs], kat of bolsters bevattende.
Palestine [pələsteɪn], Palestina.
Palestra [pələstreɪ], .worsteiperk.
Paletot [pələtɒt], losse overjas.
Palette [pələt], .verfbord, .palet.
Palette-knife [pələt-naɪf], .tepmes.
Palfrey [pɒlfrɪ], .dames, .paradepaard.
Paggrave [pɒlgrɛv], fameliennaam.
Palinode [pələnoʊd], herroeping.
Palisade [pələseɪd], .paalwerk; .stormpaal.
Palisade [pələseɪd], met stormpalen bezetten, verschansen.
Palisander [pələsəndə], .rozen-, .palisanderhout.
Palish [peɪlɪʃ], bleekachtig.
Pall [pɒl], .doodkleed; .staatsiemantel, .bischopsmantel, .pal; see **Pawl**.
Pall [pɒl], met een mantel bedekken; verzadigen; doen walgen; verzwakken; (doen) verschalen. [behorende].
Palladian [pələ'diən], tot de godin PALLAS.
Palladium [pələ'diəm], beeld van PALLAS; .plechtanker.
Pallas [pələs], de godin van de wijsheid.
Pallet [pələt], .palet, .verfbordje; .vergulmesje; .pottebakkersschijf; .slecht .bed.
Palliate [pəli-ɛɪt], verzachten, lenigen; .beman-
Palliation [pəli-ɛɪʃən], verzachting, leniging; .bewimpeling, .tijdelijke baat.
Palliative [pəli-ɛɪtɪv], verzachtend, .tijdelik (slechts voor een poos) batende.
Pallid [pəlɪd], bleek.
Pallidness [pəlɪdnɪs], bleekheid.
Pallmall [pəlmeɪl], .maliespel, .maliebaan; .straat in Londen.
Palm [pɑm], .palm; .palmboom; .palm (scheepsw.); .arm van een anker.
Palm [pɑm], .hanteren, .betasten, in de hand verbergen, .misleiden, .toedichten.
Palmer [pɑmə], .teruggekeerde pelgrim; .fameliennaam.
Palmerston [pɑməstən], fameliennaam.
Palmetto [pələmetoʊ], .dwergpalm.
Palmiferous [pələmɪfərəs], .palmudragend.
Palmister [pələmɪstə], .handkijker. [larij].
Palmistry [pələmɪstri], .handkijkerij, .gooche-
Palm-sunday [pɑm-sʌndɪ], .Palmzondag.
Palm-tree [pɑm-tri], .palmboom.
Palmy [pɑmi], .met palmen beladen; .bioeiend, .voorspoedig, .zegevierend.
Palp [pɑp], .voeler, .taster.
Palpability [pələpəbɪlɪtɪ], — **bleness** [pələpəbɪlɪ-nɪs], .tastbaarheid. [lijlen].
Palpable [pələpəb'l], .tastbaar. [lijlen].
Palpitate [pələpɪteɪt], .kloppen (van het hart);
Palpitation [pələpɪteɪʃən], .klopping.
Palsgrave [pɒlzgrɛv], .paltsgraaf.
Palsgravine [pɒlzgrɛvɪn], .paltsgravijn.
Palsy [pɒlzi], .verlamming.
Palsy [pɒlzi], .verlammen. [zoeken].
Palter [pɒltə], .weifelen, .uitvluchten, .omwegen

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bʊst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gou; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; ill = ɪl; lord = lɔd; foot = fu:t; fool = fu:l;

- Paltriness** [pɒlˈtrɪnɪs], armzaligheid, ellendigheid, verachtelijkheid.
- Paltry** [pɒlˈtri], armzalig, ellendig, laag.
- Paly** [peɪli], bleek; door loodrechte lijnen (in een even aantal delen) verdeeld (op een wapen).
- Pam** [pam], klaveerbeoer. [penschild].
- Pamela** [pæmɪlə, pæmələ], vrouwenaam.
- Pamper** [pæmpə], overvoe(de)ren, verzadigen, vertroetelen. [brochure].
- Pamphlet** [pæmfɫət], .schotschrift, vlugschrift; **Pamphleteer** [pæmfɫətə], schrijver van schot- of vlugschriften.
- Pan** [pan], pan, smeltpan; .hoofd, bol; poel (S.A.); ijsschol; de god Pan.
- Panacea** [pænəsiə], algemeen .geneesmiddel.
- Panada** [pænədə], broodpap.
- Panama** [pænəmə], landengte.
- Panncake** [pænkeɪk], pannekook. [nastiek].
- Pancreatic** [pænkraˈtɪk], uitmuntend in de gym-.
- Pancreas** [pænkriəs], alvleesklier, zwezerik.
- Pandean-pipes** [pændiənˈpaɪps], .mondorgel.
- Pandect** [pændəkt], volledige verhandeling; —s, pandekten. [len, de hel].
- Pandemonium** [pændɪməʊniəm], alle duive-.
- Pander** [pændə], koppelaar. [len].
- Pander** [pændə], koppelen, voor koppelaar spe-.
- Pandiculation** [pændɪkjuˈleɪʃən], uitrekking.
- Pane** [peɪn], ruit. [geeuwing].
- Panegyric** [pænədʒɪrɪk], lofrede.
- Panegyric** [pænədʒɪrɪkəl], prijzend, lovend.
- Panegyrist** [pænədʒɪrɪst], lofredenaar.
- Panegyrize** [pænədʒɪraɪz], ophemelen, een lof- rede houden op. [renen].
- Panel** [pænəl], .paneel; naamrol (van de gezwo-).
- Paneless** [peɪnliːs], zonder ruiten. [heid].
- Pang** [pɑŋ], pijn, foltering; angst, benauwd-.
- Pang** [pɑŋ], pijnigen, kwellen, benauwen, folteren.
- Panic** [pænɪk], plotselinge, paniese schrik.
- Pannage** [pænɪdʒ], zoeken van eikels; recht om varken in een bos te laten zoeken.
- Pannel** [pænəl], .pakzadel; krop van een valk.
- Pannier** [pænɪə], mand, korf.
- Panoply** [pænəplɪ], volledige wapenrusting.
- Panorama** [pænərəˈmɪə], panorama.
- Pansy** [pænzɪ], driekleurig .viooltje.
- Pant** [pænt], hartklopping, hijging, snik.
- Pant** [pænt], hijgen, zuchten, verlangen, haken.
- Pantaloen** [pæntəlun], hansworst. [naar].
- Pantaloon** [pæntəlun], lange broek.
- Panther** [pæntə], panter.
- Pantile** [pæntaɪl], dakpan, nokpan.
- Panting** [pæntɪŋ], hartklopping, het hijgen.
- Pantograph** [pæntəˈgrɑːf], tekenaap. [ving].
- Pantography** [pæntəˈgrɑːfɪ], volledige beschrij-.
- Pantomime** [pæntəˈmɪm], pantomime, .ge- baarespel; pantomimist.
- Pantry** [pæntri], provisiekamer; broodkast; (S. A.) dispens, spens.
- Pap** [pæp], tepel, borst; pap; .vlees van de vruchten; geldelijk .voordeel, buitenkansjes.
- Papa** [pæpə], papa, vader.
- Papacy** [peɪpəsi], pauselijke waardigheid; .pausschap, .pausdom.
- Papal** [peɪpəl], pauselijk.
- Papaverous** [pæpəˈvərəs], papaverachtig.
- Paper** [peɪpə], .papier; .nieuwsblad, krant; opstel, verhandeling; geldswaardig .papier; .zakjevol; .behangspapier; vrijbiljetten, examenopgaven.
- Paper** [peɪpə], behangen (een kamer), (S. A.) plakken, uitplak; in papier pakken.
- Paper-credit** [peɪpəˈkredɪt], .wisselkredit; het kredit dat de in loop zijnde wissels van iemand hebben.
- Paper-currency** [peɪpəˈkʌrənsɪ], omloop van handelspapier; .papiergeld. [(S. A.) plakker].
- Paper-hanger** [peɪpəˈhæŋə], kamerbehang-.
- Paper-kite** [peɪpəˈkaɪt], (papieren) vlieger.
- Paper-maker** [peɪpəˈmeɪkə], papiermaker.
- Paper-mill** [peɪpəˈmɪl], papiermolen.
- Paper-money** [peɪpəˈmʌni], papieren .geld, .bankpapier. [van behangspapier].
- Paper-stainer** [peɪpəˈsteɪnə], .vervaardiger.
- Paper-weight** [peɪpəˈweɪt], brievedekker; .presse-papier.
- Paphian** [peɪfɪən], behorende tot de stad.
- Paphos** [peɪfɒs] op Cyprus, tot Venus en haar dienst behorende; onkuis.
- Papilio** [pæpɪliu], vlinder. [tig, vliedervormig].
- Papilionaceous** [pæpɪliənɪəs], vlinderach-.
- Papillary** [pæpɪləri], tepelvormig.
- Papism** [peɪpɪzˈm], .pausdom.
- Papist** [peɪpɪst], .pausgezinde, Rooms-Katholiek.
- Papistical** [peɪpɪstɪkəl], .pausgezind.
- Papistry** [peɪpɪstri], .pausgezindheid.
- Pappy** [pæpi], pappig, zacht, sappig.
- Papyrus** [pæpɪrəs], papyrus.
- Par** [pɑː], pari, gelijkheid; **they are on a —**, zij staan gelijk, zijn op de zelfde hoogte.
- Parable** [pəˈrəbəl], gelijkenis, parabel.
- Parabola** [pəˈræbələ], kegelsnede, parabool.
- Parabolical** [pəˈræbələkəl], als een gelijkenis, als een parabool.
- Paraboloid** [pəˈræbələɔɪd], paraboloïde.
- Parachronism** [pəˈrækrənɪzˈm], te-laet-stelling van een gebeurtenis in de tijdrekening.
- Parachute** [pəˈrætʃuːt], valbreker; .valscher-.
- Paraclete** [pəˈræklɪt], trooster.
- Parade** [pəˈreɪd], vertoning; pronk; praal; parade; afwending van een steek in 't scher- men; eksersitieplaats; openbare wandelplaats; **to keep up a —**, veel staatsie maken.
- Parade** [pəˈreɪd], pronken met; **to — troops**, de troepen parade laten maken, optrekken, pareren, pralen.
- Paradigm** [pəˈrædɪm], .voorbeeld.
- Paradise** [pəˈrædaɪs], lusthof, .paradijs.
- Paradisical** [pəˈrædaɪsɪkəl], .paradijsachtig, het paradijs betreffende.
- Paradox** [pəˈrædɒks], wonderspreuk, schijn- bare tegenstrijdigheid.
- Paradoxical** [pəˈrædɒksɪkəl], wonderspreukig.
- Paraffine** [pəˈræfɪn], paraffine, een produkt uit de droge distillatie van steenkolen; —oil, gezuiverde petroleum.
- Paragoge** [pəˈræɡəʊdʒɪ], woordverlenging.
- Paragon** [pəˈræɡən], .model, .voorbeeld.
- Paragon** [pəˈræɡən], vergelijken, evenaren, wedijveren.
- Paragram** [pəˈræɡrəm], woordspeling.
- Paragraph** [pəˈræɡrɑːf], afdeling, paragraaf (§).
- Paragraphical** [pəˈræɡrɑːfɪkəl], uit afdelingen of paragrafen bestaande.
- Paraguay** [pəˈræɡwɑɪ, pəˈræɡweɪ], Z. Am. repu- blik.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin,

- Parallel** [parələ], evenwijdige lijn, gelijkheid, vergelijking.
- Parallel** [parələ], evenwijdig, gelijk, overeenkomstig. [lijken, overeenkomen met.]
- Parallel** [parələ], evenwijdig plaatsen, vergelijking, overeenkomst.
- Parallelism** [parələliz'm], evenwijdige stand, vergelijking, overeenkomst.
- Parallelogram** [parələləgrəm], parallelogram.
- Paralogism** [pəralədʒiz'm], valse gevolgtrekking, drogreden.
- Paralysis** [pəralisis], verlamming.
- Paralytic** [pəraliitk], --tical [-tikəl], lam, geraakt; paralitic, lamme.
- Paramount** [pəra'maunt], opperste, hoogste.
- Paramour** [pə'rəmuə], minnaar, minnares; boel. [ondersteuner.]
- Paranymph** [pə'rənimf], bruidsjonker; helper.
- Parapet** [pə'rəpet], borstwering, laag, borsthoog muurtje of wal.
- Paraphernalia** [pə'rəfə'nēliə], goederen die een vrouw boven haar huweliksgoed ten huwelijk brengt; sieraden.
- Paraphrase** [pə'rəfreiz], omschrijving.
- Paraphrase** [pə'rəfreiz], een omschrijving maken; omschrijven. [omschrijvend.]
- Paraphrastic** [pə'rəfrastik], --tical [-tikəl],
- Parasite** [pə'rəsait], tafelschuimer; plant die op een andere groeit; woekerplant, woekerdier.
- Parasitic** [pə'rəsitiik], --tical [-tikəl], vleiend; op andere gewassen groeiend.
- Parasol** [pə'rəsəl], zonnesherm, parasol.
- Parboil** [pə'boil], ten halve koken.
- Parbuckle** [pə'bʌkəl], schrooitouw.
- Parcae** [pə'si], de schikgodinnen.
- Parcel** [pə'səl], .deel, .stuk; .pakje, pak; partij; hoop; (scheepsw.) smarting; **bill of** --s, faktuur.
- Parcel** [pə'səl], in stukken delen, verdelen; (scheepsw.) **to** -- **a rope**, met smarting bekleden.
- Parcel-post** [pə'səl-pəust], pakketpost. [den.]
- Parcener** [pə'sənə], deelgenoot. [schroeiën.]
- Parch** [pə'tʃ], (doen) verdrogen, verzengen.
- Parching** [pə'tʃɪŋ], verschroeiend.
- Parchment** [pə'tʃmənt], perkament.
- Pard** [pə'd], luipaard.
- Pardon** [pə'd'n], vergiffenis, genade, aflat.
- Pardon** [pə'd'n], vergeven; -- **me**, vergeef mij.
- Pardonable** [pə'd'nəb'əl], vergeeflijk.
- Pardonableness** [pə'd'nəb'lnis], vergeeflijkheid.
- Pardoner** [pə'd'nə], die vergeeft, aflatkramer.
- Pare** [pə], schillen (**an apple**); afknippen (**a nail**); besnoeien; **to** -- **a horse's hoof**, de hoef van een paard met het veegmes aisteken.
- Paragoric** [pə'rəgorik], verzachtend; --, verzachtend, pijnstillend middel. [sel, merg.]
- Parenchyma** [pə'renkimə], kliervlees, selweef.
- Parent** [pə'rent], vader, moeder; oorzaak; --s, de ouders. [slacht.]
- Parentage** [pə'rentidʒ], afkomst, geboorte, ge-
Parental [pə'rentəl], vaderlijk, moederlijk.
- Parenthesis** [pə'renθəsis], tussenrede, parenthesis (). [rede, bij wijze van parenthesis.]
- Parentetical** [pə'renθetikəl], als een tussen-
Parer [pə'rə], besnoeier, schiller; .veegmes van een hoefsmid.
- Parget** [pə'dʒət], pleisterkalk.
- Parget** [pə'dʒət], pleisteren, bepleisteren.
- Parhelion** [pə'hiliən], --**helium** [-hiliəm], bijzon.
- Parietal** [pə'riətəl], tot een muur behorende, binnen de muren van een hogeschool verblijft houdende. [schillen, afknippen.]
- Paring** [pə'riŋ], schil, .knipsel, afval; het af-
Paris [pə'ris], Parijs.
- Parish** [pə'riʃ], .kerspel; parochie, (kerkelijke) gemeente; **she came upon the** --, zij werd armelastig.
- Parishioner** [pə'riʃənə], parochiaan.
- Parisian** [pə'riʒən], Parijzenaar; parijs.
- Parisyllabical** [pə'risiləbikəl], gelijkletter-
Parity [pə'riti], gelijkheid. [grepig.]
- Park** [pə:k], .park.
- Park** [pə:k], in een park sluiten, in een park verzamelen.
- Parkleaves** [pə:kli:vz], .St. Janskruid.
- Parlance** [pə'ləns], .gesprek.
- Parley** [pə'li], .gesprek; onderhandeling tus-
Parley [pə'li], zich onderhouden, in gesprek zijn, parlementeren.
- Parliament** [pə'limənt], .parlement.
- Parliamentary** [pə'liməntəri], tot het par-
Parlour [pə'lə], spreek-, woon-, huiskamer.
- Parlous** [pə'ləs], gevaarlijk, slim, sluw.
- Parmesan** [pə'mi:zən], tot de stad PARMA be-
Parnassian [pə'nasiən], van de Parnassus.
- Parnassus** [pə'nəsəs], Parnassus, berg aan
Parochial [pə'rəukjəl], dat tot een parochie
Parody [pə'rədi], bespottelijke nabootsing,
parodie. [diëren.]
- Parody** [pə'rədi], bespottelijk nabootsen, paro-
Parole [pə'rəul], .erewoord, .wachtwoord.
- Paronym** [pə'rənim], gelijkkluidend, uit de
Paronymous [pə'rəniməs], gelijkkluidend, van
Paroquet [pə'rəkət], parkiet.
- Paroxysm** [pə'rəksiz'm], vernieuwde aanval;
Parquet [pə'kət], ruimte voor de balie van een
Parquetry [pə'kətri], ingelegde vloer; .parket.
- Parrel** [pə'rəl], rak; **to fasten the** --, aan-
Parrel-ribs [pə'rəl-ribz], rakkestede. [rakken.]
- Parrel-rope** [pə'rəl-roup], .rakketouw.
- Parrel-trucks** [pə'rəl-trəks], rakkeklotten.
- Parrel-truss** [pə'rəl-trəs], rakketros.
- Parricidal** [pə'risaidəl], van een vadermoord,
Parricide [pə'risaid], vadermoorder, vader-
Parrot [pə'rət], papegaai.
- Parry** [pə'ri], afweren, pareren, ontwijken;
to -- **and thrust**, te gelijkertijd pareren
Parse [pə:s], taalkundig ontleden, analyseren.
- Parsimonious** [pə'simouniəs], spaarzaam,
Parsimoniousness [pə'simouniəsni:s], --**mo-
ny** [pə'simouni], spaarzaamheid, grote zuinig-
Parsing [pə'siŋ], taalkundige ontleding.
- Parsley** [pə'sli], peterselie.
- Parsley-piert** [pə'sli-piət], steeneppe.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kēə; ago = ə'gəu; will = wil; free = frī; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fūd;

- Parsnip** [pâsnip], pastinak. [minachtend].
Parson [pâs'n], predikant, geestelike (soms tijds)
Parsonage [pâs-nidz], predikantsplaats, pastorie.
Part [pât], .deel, .aandeel; zijde; partij; streek; wijk; rol; —s, plicht; hoedanigheid; bekwaamheid; .vermogen; .talent; **to take of accept in good —, in ill —**, goed, kwalik opnemen; **to take —, deelnemen; the —s of speech**, de rededelen; **for my —**, wat mij betreft; **for the most —**, voor het grootste gedeelte, meestal; **in — payment**, op rekening; — **by —**, stuk voor stuk.
Part [pât], delen, at-, indelen; schiften; afscheiden; scheiden (**from, van**); heengaan; **to — with**, verlaten, opgeven, afschaffen, laten gaan, laten varen; **to —**, (scheepsw.) van een haven verzeilen, afdrijven.
Part [pât], gedeeltelik.
Partable [pâtəb'l], deelbaar, scheidbaar.
Partake [pâteik], deelnemen, deelhebben, betrokken zijn (**of, in, aan, in**). [deelgenoot.
Partaker [pâteikə], deelhebber, deelnemer.
Parter [pâtə], scheider, verdeler.
Parterre [pâtêr], bloemperk.
Parthenon [pâþnən], griekse tempel.
Partial [pâʃəl], gedeeltelik, eenzijdig, partijdig, ingenomen; **to be — to**, voorliefde hebben voor.
Partiality [pâʃaliti], eenzijdigheid, partijdigheid; smaak; voorliefde.
Partialize [pâʃaləz], eenzijdig, partijdig maken.
Partible [pâtib'l], deelbaar, scheidbaar.
Participable [pâtisipəb'l], vatbaar voor deelneming.
Participant [pâtisipənt], deelnemend, deelhebber.
Participate [pâtisipeit], delen, deel nemen, deel hebben (**in, of, in, aan**).
Participation [pâtisipeiʃən], deelneming, deelhebbing; .deel.
Participial [pâtisipiəl], deelwoordelik.
Participle [pâtisipi'l], deelwoord.
Particle [pâtik'l], .deeltje, .greintje, onveranderlik .rededeel.
Particular [pâtikjələ], bijzonder, ongemeen, afzonderlik; zeker; nauwkeurig; moeilijk; lastig; **a — account**, een omstandig verhaal; **a — friend**, een boezemvriend; **to make —**, doen in het oog lopen; bijzonderheid, bijzondere omstandigheid; bijzonder persoon; .punt; —s **of an estate**, inventaris; —s **of a law suit**, processtukken; **in —**, voornamelik, inzonderheid.
Particularity [pâtikjulariti], bijzonderheid, nauwkeurigheid.
Particularize [pâtikjularəz], in bijzonderheden treden, uitvoerig opgeven, omstandig verhalen.
Parting [pâtin], scheiding (ook in de chemie); vertrek; (scheepsw.) wegdrijven, nadat het touw gekapt is.
Parting [pâtin], afscheidskus, ten einde lopend.
Parting-cup [pâtin-kʌp], beker met twee handvatten; afscheidsdronk.
Parting-kiss [pâtin-kis], afscheidskus.
Partisan [pâtizən], aanhanger, voorstander; partijganger; bevelhebber; bevelhebbersstaf; hellebaard; bardezaan.
Partition [pâtijən], deling, verdeling, scheid-ding, scheidlinie; .deel, .beschot.
Partition [pâtijən], verdeilen, door beschotten scheiden, afschutten. [muur.
Partition-wall [pâtijən-wól], .beschot, scheidswand.
Partlet [pâtli't], halskraag.
Partly [pâtli], gedeeltelik.
Partner [pâtnə], makker, deelgenoot, kompanjon, deelhebber, vennoot; dame of heer met wie men danst; maskoker; pompbuis.
Partnership [pâtnəʃip], .vennootschap, maatschappij.
Part-owner [pât-ounə], aandeelhouder.
Partook [pâtu:k], verl. tijd van **Partake**.
Partridge [pâtridz], patrijs.
Parturient [pâtjuriənt], barend.
Parturition [pâtjuriʃən], baring.
Party [pâti], partij; .gezelschap; deelnemer; tegenpartij; aanhang; faktie; **to be a — in**, deel hebben of nemen in, — aan; — **in contempt**, de in gebreke blijvende partij.
Party-coloured [pâti-kələd], bont.
Party-jury [pâti-dzjuri], gemengde jury (gezworenen), uit half Engelsen en half buitenlanders. [partij.
Party-man [pâti-mən], aanhanger van een
Party-spirit [pâti-spirit], partijgeest.
Parvis [pâvis], verhoogde ruimte vóór een kerk; kerkportaal.
Paschal [paskəl], tot een pasja behorende; — **lamb**, .paaslam.
Pasch-egg [pask-eg], .paasei.
Pasha [pəʃə, pəʃə], pasja.
Pashaw [pəʃə], see **Pasha**.
Pasque-flower [pask-flaʊə], paasbloem.
Pasquinade [paskwineid], .smaadschrift, .paskwil.
Pass [päs], pas, enge weg, bergpas, doorgang; gesteldheid; staat; reispas; staat in 't schermen; **to bring to —**, tot stand komen, te weegbrengen.
Pass [päs], voorbijgaan, verlopen, omgaan; gebeuren; gaan door; ondergaan; doen doorgaan; vervoeren, overbrengen; uitspreken; spelen; verpanden; maken; doen; **to — away**, verlopen, verdwijnen; **to — by**, voorbijgaan, uitlaten, over het hoofd zien; **to — for**, gehouden worden, doorgaan voor (**a wise man**); **to — one's word**, zijn woord geven, verpanden; **to — over**, overgaan, vergeten, overslaan, voorbijgaan; **to — sentence**, het vonnis uitspreken, vellen; **to — on**, voortgaan, voortstappen; doorgeven; **to — muster**, gemonsterd worden; **to — one's verdict**, zijn mening, zijn gevoelen zeggen; **to come to —**, voorvallen, gebeuren; **to — a trick upon one**, iemand een poets spelen; **to — into**, veranderen, overgaan in; **to — into a law**, tot wet worden; **to — to one's account**, in rekening brengen, inboeken; **to — a bill or a draft**, een wissel afgeven, trekken op; **for — ing counterfeit money**, om het uitgeven van vals geld.
Passable [päsəb'l], gangbaar, toegankelijk; tamelik, draaglik, middelmatig.
Passableness [päsəb'lnis], middelmatigheid, draaglikheid.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzâ;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Passado** [pə'seɪdɔʊ], stoot, uitval.
Passage [pə'sɪdʒ], doorgang, doortocht; doorvaart, doorreis; doormars; reis; overtocht; gang, weg, uitgang; opening; vracht; veergeld; spreuk; plaats uit een boek; gebeurtenis; voorval; **to take** —, zich inschepen; **bird of** —, trekvogel.
Passage-boat [pə'sɪdʒ-bəʊt], veerschuit, pont.
Pass-book [pə's-bʊk], bestelboekje (van winkeliers).
Passenger [pə'sendʒə], reiziger, passagier.
Passerine [pə'serɪn], musse..., tot de mussen behorende. [baarheid, gevoeligheid].
Passibility [pə'sɪbɪlɪtɪ], **Passibleness**, lijd-
Passible [pə'sɪbəl], lijdbaar, gevoelig.
Passing [pə'sɪŋ], voorbijgaand, voortreffelijk, ongemeen, ten hoogste.
Passing [pə'sɪŋ], voorbijgang, loop, passage; **in** —, in 't voorbijgaan.
Passing-bell [pə'sɪŋ-bel], doodklok.
Passion [pə'sjən], lijden; hartstocht; drift; genegenheid; liefde; toorn; **the** — **of our Saviour**, het lijden van onze Zaligmaker; **to fall of fly into a** —, in toorn geraten, driftig worden. [oplopend].
Passionate [pə'sjənət], hartstochtelijk, driftig.
Passion-flower [pə'sjən-flaʊə], passiebloem.
Passionless [pə'sjənɪs], ongevoelig.
Passion-week [pə'sjən-wɪk], lijdensweek, week vóór Pasen.
Passive [pə'sɪv], lijdelijk, lijdend.
Passiveness [pə'sɪvɪnɪs], lijdelijkheid.
Pass-key [pə's-ki], algemene sleutel, loper.
Passover [pə'səʊvə], paasfeest, paaslam.
Pass-parole [pə's-pərəʊl], wachtwoord.
Passport [pə'spɔ:t], paspoort, pas.
Past [pəst], verleden, geleden, voorbij, over; — **cure**, onherstelbaar, ongeneeslijk; — **dispute**, onbetwistbaar; — **shame**, alle schaamte te hoven; — **a child**, geen kind meer; — **hope**, hopeloos; — **marrying**, te oud om te trouwen; — **recovery**, onherstelbaar; **a quarter** — **three**, kwart over drie; **half** — **ten**, half elf; — **a doubt**, zonder twijfel; **in** — **times**, eertijds.
Past [pəst], het verledene.
Paste [peɪst], deeg; pap (om te plakken); vais edelgesteente, glasachtig mengsel daarvoor.
Paste [peɪst], beplakken, plakken, opplakken; **to** — **up**, aanplakken.
Pasteboard [peɪstbɔ:d], bordpapier.
Pastel [pəstəl], wede; pastel.
Pastern [pəstən], hiel van een paard.
Pastil [pəstɪl], pastille; reukballetje.
Pastime [pəstəɪm], tijdverdrijf.
Pastor [pəstə], herder, leraar.
Pastoral [pəstərəl], herderszang.
Pastoral [pəstərəl], herderlijk, landelijk.
Pastry [peɪstri], gebak.
Pastry-cook [peɪstri-kʊk], pasteibakker.
Pasturable [pəstjərəbəl], geschikt om te be-weiden. [weiland].
Pasturage [pəstjərɪdʒ], veehoeding; weide.
Pasture [pəstjə], gras, weide.
Pasture [pəstjə], weiden, grazen. [bleek].
Pasty [peɪsti], pastei; deegachtig, slap en
Pat [pat], tikje, klapje, klompje; **pat of but-ter**, stuk boter; verkorting van **Pa. rick** = **ter**.
- Pat** [pat], van pas, geschikt, gevoelig, stipt.
Pat [pat], tikken, kloppen (met de vingers); **to** — **on the head**, op 't hoofd strelen; kloppen. [overbrengt].
Patache [pə'tʃə], boot of schip dat orders
Patagonia [pə'təɡoʊniə], land.
Patch [pætʃ], lap; moesje, stut, strikje (aan een kleed); strook lands.
Patch [pætʃ], lappen, samenflansen, met moesjes bedekken, herstellen; **to** — **up**, oplappen.
Patcher [pætʃə], lapper, knoeier.
Patchery [pætʃəri], lapwerk.
Patchwork [pætʃwɜ:k], lapwerk, knoeiwerk.
Pate [peɪt], kop, hoofd.
Patella [pə'telə], knieschijf. [Avondmaal].
Patent [pə'tent], schotel voor het brood bij het
Patent [pə'tent], openbare brief, gunstbrief; vergunning; oktrooi; **to take out a** —, een oktrooi nemen.
Patent [pə'tent], openbaar, gebreveteerd.
Patentee [pə'tentɪ], gebreveteerde.
Paternal [pə'tɜ:nəl], vaderlijk.
Paternity [pə'tɜ:nɪtɪ], vaderschap.
Paternoster [pə'tɜ:nəstə], paternoster.
Path [pæθ], pad, weg, baan; levensweg; (le-vens)-gedrag. [rend, aandoenlik].
Pathetic [pə'tetɪk], **Pathetical**, hart-, zielroe-
Pathless [pə'thɪs], ongebaand.
Pathological [pəθələdʒɪkəl], tot de ziekteleer behorende, pathologies.
Pathologist [pəθələdʒɪst], ziektekenner.
Pathology [pəθələdʒɪ], ziektekunde.
Pathos [peɪθəs], het roerende, het treffende, het gevoel in de stijl.
Pathway [pæθweɪ], voetpad.
Patibulary [pə'tɪbjʊləri], tot de galg behorende.
Patience [peɪʃəns], geduld, lijdzaamheid.
Patient [peɪʃənt], lijder, patient.
Patient [peɪʃənt], geduldig, lijdzaam.
Patness [pə'tnɪs], geschiktheid.
Patriarch [peɪ'trɪɑ:k], aartsvader, patriarch.
Patriarchal [peɪ'trɪɑ:kəl], aartsvaderlijk, pa-triarchaal. [tri-âki], aartsvaderschap.
Patriarchate [peɪ'trɪ-âkeit], **Patriarchy** [peɪ-
Patrician [pə'trɪʃən], patricies.
Patrick [pə'trɪk], mennaam.
Patrimonial [pə'trɪmɔ:nɪəl], tot de vaderlike erfenis behorend. [erfgoed].
Patrimony [pə'trɪmɔ:nɪ], vaderlijk erfdeel.
Patriot [peɪ'trɪət], vaderlander, patriot.
Patriotic [peɪ'trɪətɪk], vaderlandslievend.
Patriotism [peɪ'trɪətɪz'm], vaderlandsliefde.
Patrol [pə'trəʊl], patroelje, ronde; de ronde doen, als schildwacht rondgaan (**the city**, de stad).
Patron [peɪ'trən], begunstiger, beschermheer, patroon; beschermheilige, bevrager van ker-keleke ambten, gezagvoerder.
Patronage [peɪ'trənɪdʒ], bescherming, bege-ving van een kerkelijk ambt.
Patronal [pə'trənəl], beschermend, dat tot de patroon behoort. [heilige, patrones].
Patroness [peɪ'trənɪs], beschermster, bescherm-
Patronise [pə'trənəɪz], begunstigen, bescher-
Patronymic [pə'trɒnɪmɪk], de naam van de
Patten [pə'tən], voetstuk; soort van overschoen met dikke zolen.

fast = fâst; fat = fat but = bût; burst = bûst; met = met; care = kêr; ago = ægou; will = wil; free = frî; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fôl; lord = lqđ; foot = fut; food = fûd;

- Patter** [patə], kletteren (van de hagel); doen spatten, bespatten; prevelen (**prayers**).
- Pattern** [patən], model, voorbeeld, patroon, staal; **according to** —, volgens staal of monster. [beeld dienen.]
- Pattern** [patən], navolgen; (**after**) tot voor-
- Patty** [pati], .pasteitje.
- Patulous** [patjuləs], uitgespreid; gapend.
- Paucity** [pəʊsiti], geringe hoeveelheid.
- Paul** [pɔl], Paulus.
- Pauline** [pɔli:n], paulinies.
- Pauline** [pɔli:n], Paulina.
- Paunch** [pɔnʃ, pɑnʃ], pens, buik. [ontweien.]
- Paunch** [pɔnʃ, pɑnʃ], het ingewand uithalen,
- Paunch-bellied** [pɔnʃ-], pɑnʃ-belid, dikbui-
- Pauper** [pɔpə], arme, bedeelde. [kig.]
- Pauperism** [pɔpəriz'm], armoede.
- Pause** [pəʊz], rust, verpozing; stilstand, rust-punt; gedachtestreep; pauze.
- Pause** [pəʊz], rusten, verpozen, ophouden; na-denken (**upon**, over). [weg bannen.]
- Pave** [peiv], bevloeren, bestraten, plaveien; de
- Pavement** [peivmənt], vloer, .plaveisel, straat; de kleine steentjes, .trottoir.
- Paver** [peivə], **Pavior** [peivɪə], straatmaker, plaveier; houten hamer voor het stratemaken.
- Pavilion** [pəviliən], tent, .paveljoen.
- Pavilion** [pəviliən], met tenten dekken of voor-
- Pavonine** [pəvəni:n], pauwachtig. [zien.]
- Paw** [pɔ], poot, klauw; **cat's** —, (scheepsw.) zuchtje, flauwe bries.
- Paw** [pɔ], trappelen; krabben (**with the hoof**), ruw behandelen. [spel.]
- Pawn** [pɔn], pand; boer of pion (in 't schaak-)
- Pawn** [pɔn], verpanden, verzetten.
- Pawnbroker** [pɔnbroukə], houder van een leenbank of pandjeshuis, lombardhouder.
- Pawnee** [pɔni], lener op pand.
- Pawner** [pɔnə], verpander.
- Pay** [peɪ], betaling, loon, soldij; **an officer on half**—, een officier op nonactiviteit.
- Pay** [peɪ], betalen, belonen, vergelden; boeten (for, voor); (scheepsw.) harpiizen, pikken; **to — attention to**, acht geven op; **to — away**, veel geld uitgeven; vieren; **to — down**, kontant betalen; **to — leeward**, in-, bijvallen; **to — off**, afbetalen; **to — a visit**, een bezoek afleggen; **to — off the crew**, het scheepsvolk af danken.
- Payable** [peɪəb'l], betaalbaar.
- Pay-day** [peɪ-deɪ], betaaldag.
- Payee** [peɪi], laatste houder van een wissel.
- Payer** [peɪə], betaler.
- Pay-master** [peɪ-mɑstə], betaler, betaalmeester.
- Payment** [peɪmənt], betaling; loon; **day of —**, betaaldag; (scheepsw.) harpiizen, pikken; **to — accounts up to this day**, waarmede onze rekening tot op heden afgesloten is; **reserving due** —, onder voorbehoud van betaling.
- Paynim** [peɪnim], heiden.
- Pay-office** [peɪ-ɒfɪs], .betaalkantoor.
- Pea** [pi], ert (meerv. **Peas of Pease**).
- Peace** [pi:s], vrede, rust, stilte, kalmte; **to keep the —**, de rust bewaren; **to break the —**, de vrede verbreken, de rust verstoren; **to hold one's —**, stilzwijgen; **justice of the —**, vrederechter; **the king's of the queen's —**, de openbare orde.
- Peace** [pi:s], stil, zwijg. [stil.]
- Peaceable** [pi:səb'l], vreedzaam, vredelievend,
- Peaceful** [pi:sfʊl], vreedzaam, gerust.
- Peacefulness** [pi:sfʊlnɪs], vreedzaamheid, gerustheid, rust.
- Peace-maker** [pi:s-meɪkə], vredestichter.
- Peace-offering** [pi:s-ɒfəriŋ], .zoenoffer.
- Peace-officer** [pi:s-ɒfɪsə], dienaar van 't gerecht.
- Peace-parted** [pi:s-pɑ:tɪd], in vrede verscheiden, gestorven.
- Peach** [pi:tʃ], perzik, perzikboom, (S.A.) taaiplit.
- Peach** [pi:tʃ], aanklagen, verklappen, klikken.
- Peach-coloured** [pi:tʃ-kɔləd], perzikbloesem-
- Peach-tree** [pi:tʃ-tri], perzikboom. [kleurig.]
- Peacock** [pi:kɔk], pauw.
- Peahen** [pi:hen], pauwin.
- Pea-jacket** [pi-dʒækɪt], pijjeker.
- Peak** [pi:k], spits, punt, top; piek; gaffel; klep van een pet. [up, optoppen, toppen.]
- Peak** [pi:k], ziekelijk uitzien, kruipen; **to —**
- Peaked** [pi:kɪt], puntig, gepunt.
- Peal** [pi:l], .gelui; .geklater; donderslag.
- Peal** [pi:l], weergalmen, donderen, bestormen,
- Peal** [pi:l], peer. [roemen.]
- Pearl** [pɔ:l], parel, diamantletter; parel op het oog, die katarakt veroorzaakt; **mother of —**, parelmoer.
- Pearl-ashes** [pɔ:l-əʃɪz], .parelas (soort van potas).
- Pearl-barley** [pɔ:l-bɑ:li], .parelgarst.
- Pearl-bubble** [pɔ:l-bʊb'l], .parelblaas (slak).
- Pearl-coloured** [pɔ:l-kɔləd], .parelkleurig.
- Pearl-diver** [pɔ:l-daɪvə], .parelvisser.
- Pearled** [pɔ:lɪd], met parelen bezet, bepareld.
- Pearl-powder** [pɔ:l-paʊdə], .parelwit.
- Pearly** [pɔ:li], rijk aan parelen, parelachtig.
- Pear-main** [pi:ə-meɪn], .peerappel.
- Pear-tree** [pi:ə-tri], .pereboom.
- Peasant** [peɪzənt], boer, landman.
- Peasantry** [peɪzəntri], .boerestand.
- Pease** [pi:z], **Peas**, meerv. van **Pea**.
- Pease-cod** [pi:z-kɔd], **Pea-shell** [pi:ʃel], erte-
- Pea-soup** [pi:ʃʊp], .ertesoepp. [dop.]
- Peat** [pi:t], turf, veen.
- Pebble** [peb'l], **Pebble-stone**, keisteen.
- Pebbled** [peb'ld], **Pebbly** [pebli], vol keistenen.
- Peccable** [pekəb'l], zondig.
- Peccadillo** [pekədɪləʊ], geringe zonde.
- Peccancy** [pekənsɪ], zondigheid, slechte staat.
- Peccant** [pekənt], zondig, slecht, strafbaar, ziekelijk, bedorven. [maat.]
- Peck** [pek], spint; menigte; engelse inhouds-
- Peck** [pek], pikken, oppikken; **to — at**, pluk-
- Pecker** [pekə], pikker, specht. [haren, vitten.]
- Pectoral** [pektərəl], .borstmiddel.
- Pectoral** [pektərəl], tot de borst behorende, goed voor de borst.
- Peculate** [pekjuleɪt], 't land bestelen; stelen.
- Peculation** [pekjuleɪʃən], besteling van 't land.
- Peculator** [pekjuleɪtə], landsdief.
- Peculiar** [pɪkjʊliəri], .bieszonder, eigen.
- Peculiarity** [pɪkjʊliəri], .bieszonderheid, eigenaardigheid.
- Pecuniary** [pɪkjʊniəri], geldelik, in geld bestaande; — **affairs**, geldzaken.
- Pedagogue** [pedəgɔg], leermeester, opvoeder.
- Pedagogy** [pedəgɔdʒi], onderwijskunst, opvoeding van de jeugd; = **Pedagogics** [pedə-]
- Pedal** [ped'l], .voetklavier, pedaal. [godziks.]

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Pedant** [pedənt], schoolvos, pedant.
Pedantic [pə'dæntɪk], waanwijs, verwaand.
Pedantry [pə'dæntri], verwaandheid, schoolmeesterachtigheid. [beuzelingen vermaken].
Peddle [pedl], rondventen, venten; zich met
Peddling [pedlɪŋ], beuzelachtig.
Pedestal [pedə'stæl], voetstuk.
Pedestrian [pɪ'destriən], te voet, voet...; voet-
Pedicle [pedɪkəl], steel. [ganger].
Pedigree [pedɪgrɪ], geslachtboom.
Pediment [pɛdɪmənt], kroonlijst.
Pedlar [pedlə], marskramer.
Pedobaptism [pɪdɒbaptɪz'm], kinderdoop.
Peduncle [pɪdʌŋk'l], bloemsteel.
Peel [pi:l], schil; schietschop (van de bakkers);
 blad van een rociem; sterkte; versterkte
 toren; familienaam.
Peel [pi:l], schillen, plunderen; **to — easily**,
 gemakkelijk schillen; **to — off**, afschillen,
 afschilferen.
Peep [pi:p], eerste verschijnen, blik, glurende
 blik; — **of day**, het aanbreeken van de dag.
Peep [pi:p], piepen, te voorschijn komen, glur-
 ren, aanbreeken, uitkomen.
Peeper [pi:pə], begluurder, kijker
Peep-hole [pi:p-hoʊl], kijkgat. [ker].
Peer [piə], edelman, pair, gelijke, weerga, mak-
Peerage [piəri:dʒ], pairschap, de hoge adel;
 boek bevattende de afstamming en levens-
 beschrijving van de adel; **he was raised**
to the —, hij werd in de adelstand verheven.
Peeress [piəri:s], vrouw van een pair.
Peerless [piəri:s], onvergelyklijk, weergaloos.
Peevish [pi:vɪʃ], knorrig, korzelig, gemelijk.
Peg [peg], pin, houten pin; eksen; tand,
 voet; graad; verkorting van **Margaret** =
 Griet(je).
Peg [peg], met een pin vastmaken, vastpinnen;
to peg away at, hard werken aan, vlug
 raad weten met.
Pegasus [pegəsəs], Pegasus, gevleugeld paard;
 bezieling om te dichtten.
Peggoty [pegətɪ], familienaam.
Pekin [pi:kin], Peking.
Pelf [pɛlf], goed, geld, schat, rijkdom.
Pelikan [pelɪkən], pelikaan.
Pelisse [pɛlɪs], pels, pelsrok, jas met bont.
Pell [pɛl], dierskud.
Pellet [pɛlɪt], balletje; prop; kogel.
Pellicle [pɛlɪk'l], vlies.
Pellitory [pɛlɪtəri], muurkruid.
Pell-mell [pɛl-mɛl], onder elkander, door elk-
 ander, verward.
Pellucid [pɛljʊsɪd], doorschijnend, klaar.
Peloponnesus [peləpənɪsəs], **the —**, de Pello-
 ponnesus.
Pelt [pɛlt], vel, vacht, huid; slag.
Pelt [pɛlt], gooien, werpen, beschieten.
Peltate [pɛlteɪt], schildvormig. [val].
Pelting [pɛltɪŋ], kletterend, aanvallend; aan-
Pelt-monger [pɛlt-mɒŋgə], huidekoper.
Peltry [pɛltrɪ], huiden, peltterij.
Pelvis [pɛlvɪs], buikholte. [kooi; .perk].
Pen [pen], pen, veder; hoenderhok; schaaps-
Pen [pen], schrijven, opstellen; perken; opslui-
 ten; **to — up**, opsluiten. [de strafwetten].
Penal [pi:nəl], strafbaar, straf...; **the — laws**,
Penalty [penəltɪ], boete, straf; ekstra gewicht
 op een renpaard (wegens het overtreden van
 de bepalingen).
Penance [penəns], boete, boetedoening.
Pen-case [pen-keɪs], pennekoker.
Pence [pens], meerv. van **Penny**.
Pencil [pensɪl], potlood, penseel.
Pencil [pensɪl], schilderen; (met een penseel
 of potlood) tekenen. [dant, tegenhanger].
Pendant [pendənt], oorhanger; wimpel, pen-
Pendence [pendəns], helling, overhelling.
Pendency [pendənsɪ], duur van een proces,
 opschorting. [overhelling, zwevend].
Pendent [pendənt], hangend, overhangend.
Pending [pendɪŋ], nog hangende, nog onbe-
Pending [pendɪŋ], terwyl. [slist].
Pendulosity [pendjʊləsɪtɪ], — **lousness**, [pen-
 djʊləsɪs], hangende staat; onzekerheid, onbe-
 slistheid. [besluiteloos, onzeker].
Pendulous [pendjʊləs], hangend, onbeslist,
Pendulum [pendjʊləm], slinger van een uur-
Penelope [penələpi], vrouwenaam. [werk].
Penetrability [pen.etrəbɪlɪtɪ], doordringbaar-
Penetrable [pen.etrəbəl], doordringbaar. [heid].
Penetrant [pen.etrənt], doordringend.
Penetrate [pen.etrəɪt], doordringen, doorgron-
 den, begripen.
Penetration [pen.etrəʃən], het doordringen;
 scherpzinnigheid, schranderheid.
Penetrative [pen.etrəɪtɪv], doordringend,
 scherpzinnig, schrander.
Penguin [penɡwɪn], vetgans.
Pen-holder [pen-hoʊldə], pennehouder.
Peninsula [penɪnjʊlə], schiereiland.
Peninsular [penɪnjʊlə], als een schiereiland
 gevormd, tot een schiereiland behorende, een
 schiereiland bewonend. [berouw].
Penitence [penɪtəns], boete, boetvaardigheid,
Penitent [penɪtənt], boetvaardige, boeteling.
Penitent [penɪtənt], boetvaardig, berouwhebb-
 end. [hebbend; boeteboek].
Penitential [penɪtənʃəl], boetvaardig, berouw-
Penitentiary [penɪtənʃəri], boeteling, boet-
 priester; de congregatie van de penitentiare
 (te Rome); verbeterhuis.
Penknife [pen-naɪf], pennemes. [(auteur)].
Penman [penmən], schoonschrijver, schrijver
Penmanship [penmənʃɪp], schrijfkunst.
Penn [pen] familienaam.
Pennant [penənt], wimpel; hijstouw.
Pennated [penetɪd], gevleugeld.
Penner [penə], redakteur, schrijver.
Penniless [penɪlɪs], geldeloos, arm.
Pennon [penən], wimpel, banier, vaan.
Pennsylvania [pensɪlveɪniə], Staat in de
 S. v. N. A. [(in S. A.); ou-lap].
Penny [penɪ], stuiver (in Engeland); dubbeltje
Penny-a-liner [penɪ-ə-lɑɪnə], broodschrijver
 (voor de kranten). [nunt (planten)].
Penny-royal [penɪ-roiəl], polei; soort van
Pennyweight [penɪ-weɪt], gewicht van 1,5 gram
 (penninggewicht).
Penny-wise [penɪ-waɪz], zuinig op nietigheden.
Penny-worth [penɪ-wɜ:θ, penəθ], voor een
 stuiver, voor zijn geld, koopje, kleinigheid.
Pensile [pensɪl], hangend, zwevend.
Pension [penʃən], jaarwedde, pensioen.
Pension [penʃən], een jaarwedde toeleggen,
 pensioneren.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will =
 wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Pensionary** [pensjənəri], gepensioneerd.
Pensionary [pensjənəri], gepensioneerde, iemand, die geldelijke ondersteuning geniet; pensionaris.
Pensioner [pensjənə], gepensioneerde; student te Cambridge, die zijn eigen studiekosten betaalt.
Pensive [pensiv], peinzend, zwaarmoedig.
Pensiveness [pensivnis], gepeins; zwaarmoedigheid.
Penstock [penstok], valdeur (van een sluis).
Pent [pent], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **pen**.
Pentachord [pentəkɔd], vijfsnarig instrument.
Pentad [pentəd], vijftal; groep van vijf.
Pentadactyl [pentədaktɪl], met vijf vingers of
Pentagon [pentəɡɔn], vijfhoek. [tenen].
Pentagonal [pentəɡɔnəl], vijfhoekig.
Pentagraph [pentəɡrɑf], tekenaap.
Pentameter [pentəmɪtə], vijfvoetig vers.
Pentangular [pentəŋɡjʊlə], vijfhoekig.
Pentateuch [pentətju:k], vijf boeken van Mozes.
Pentecost [pentəkɔst], pinksterfeest van de joden. [feest behorende].
Pentecostal [pentəkɔstəl], tot het pinkster-
Penthouse [pentəʊs], afdak, loods, luifel.
Penult [pɪnʊlt, pɪnʊlt], **Penultima** [pɪnʊltɪmə], voorlaatste lettergreep.
Penumbra [pɪnʊmbərə], halve schaduw.
Penurious [pɪnjʊriəs], karig, gierig, vrekkelig, verachteik. [slagen gebrek].
Penury [penjʊri], behoefte, armoede, vol-
Peon [piən], infanterist (in Engels Indië); pion (in het schaakspel).
Peony [piəni], pinksterbloem.
People [pi:pəl], volk, lieden, personen; men; -- say so, men zegt het.
People [pi:pəl], bevolken.
Pepin [pepi:n], mannaenaam.
Pepper [pepə], peper.
Pepper [pepə], peperen, afrossen.
Pepper-box [pepə-bɒks], peperbus.
Pepper-corn [pepə-kɔ:n], peperkorrel.
Peppermint [pepəmi:nt], pepermunt.
Pepper-tree [pepətri:], peperboom.
Pepperwort [pepəwɜ:t], peperkruid.
Peptic [peptik], tot de spijsvertering behorend, die bevorderend.
Pepys [peps], familienaam.
Per [pə], door, bij, met, per. [schieen].
Peradventure [perədventʃə], bij toeval, mis-
Perambulate [perəmbju:leit], doorwandelen, doorlopen, bezichtigen.
Perambulation [perəmbju:leitʃən], doorwandel-
Perambulator [perəmbju:leitə], rondwandel-
Perceivable [pəsi:vəbəl], bemerkbaar, waar-
Perceive [pəsi:v], merken, bespeuren, waar-
Percentage [pəsentidʒ], zekere hoeveelheid ten honderd; recht van zoveel ten honderd; commissieloon, gelg. [waarneembaarheid].
Perceptibility [pəseptɪbɪlɪti], bemerkbaarheid,
Perceptible [pəseptɪbəl], bemerkbaar, waar-
Perception [pəsepʃən], gewaarwording, waar-
Perceptive [pəseptɪv], waarnemend, gewaar-
Perceptivity [pəseptɪvɪti], waarnemingsver-
Perch [pɜ:tʃ], baars; roede; rek; s okje in
Perch [pɜ:tʃ], zetten, zitten, roesten.
Perchance [pɜ:tʃəns], bij toeval, misschien.
Percipient [pəsi:pɪənt], gewaarwordend, be-
Percival [pəsi:vəl], mannaenaam. [liquor].
Percolate [pə:kəleɪt], doorzifgen, filtreren (a
Percolation [pə:kəleɪʃən], doorzifging.
Percolator [pə:kəleɪtə], filter.
Percussion [pə:kju:ʃən], slag, stoot, schok, bot-
Percussive [pə:kju:sɪv], onderzocht van een lichaamsdeel (borst of buik).
Percussion-cap [pə:kju:ʃən-kæp], slaghoedje.
Percutient [pə:kju:ʃənt], stotend, schokkend.
Perdition [pədi:ʃən], verderf, ondergang, ver-
Perdu [pədjʊ], in hinderlaag. [doemenis].
Perdurable [pə:djʊərəbəl], langdurig, duurzaam, eeuwigdurend.
Pergrination [perəgrɪneɪʃən], het rondzwer-
Pergrine [perəgrɪn], vreemd, uitheems, zwer-
Peremptoriness [perəmtɔrɪnɪs], bepaaldheid, beslistheid. [bepaald, gebiedend].
Peremptory [perəmtɔri], afdoend, beslissend,
Perennial [pərenɪəl], het gehele jaar durend, voortdurend.
Perfect [pə:fekt], volmaakt, volkomen.
Perfect [pə:fekt, pə:fekt], volmaken, voltooiën.
Perfector [pə:fektə], volmaker, voltooiër.
Perfectibility [pə:fektɪbɪlɪti], volmaakbaarheid.
Perfectible [pə:fektɪbəl], volmaakbaar. [heid].
Perfection [pə:fektʃən], volmaakt, volkomen-
Perfectionist [pə:fektʃənɪst], die op volko-
Perfective [pə:fektɪv], volmakend.
Perfectness [pə:fektɪnis], volmaaktheid.
Perfidious [pə:fɪdiəs], trouweloos, verraderlik.
Perfidiousness [pə:fɪdiəsnis], **Perfidy** [pə:fɪdi],
Perforable [pə:fɔərəbəl], doorboorbaar.
Perforate [pə:fɔ:reit], doorboren.
Perforation [pə:fɔ:reitʃən], doorboring. [node].
Perforce [pə:fɔ:s], met geweld, gewelddadig.
Perform [pə:fɔ:m], volvoeren, nakomen, vol-
Performable [pə:fɔ:məbəl], uitvoerbaar.
Performance [pə:fɔ:məns], uitvoering, verrich-
Performer [pə:fɔ:mə], volbrenger, verrichter,
Perfume [pə:fju:m], reukwerk, geur.
Perfume [pə:fju:m], welriekend maken, parf-
Perfumer [pə:fju:mə], parfumeur. [meren].
Perfunctoriness [pə:fʌŋktɔrɪnɪs], achteloos-
Perfunctory [pə:fʌŋktɔri], achteloos, stordig,
Perfuse [pə:fju:z], overgieten, doorstromen, ver-
Perhaps [pə'hæps], misschien. [vullen].
Pericardium [perɪkɑ:diəm], hartvlies.
Pericarp [perɪkɑ:p], zaadvlies.
Pericles [perɪklɪz], mannaenaam.
Pericranium [perɪkreɪniəm], panvlies.

wine = wa:n; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin,

- Periecians** [peri-ʃənz], zij, die op de zelfde breedtegraad, maar op tegenoverliggende meridianen wonen. [bij de aarde.]
- Perigee** [peri-dzi], .punt (van de maan) dichtst bij de aarde.
- Perihelion** [perihiljən], .punt dichtst bij de zon.
- Peril** [peril], .gevaar; **at your own** —, op uw eigen verantwoordelijkheid, (.)risiko.
- Perilous** [periləs], gevaarlijk.
- Perimeter** [pərimətə], omtrek van een figuur; instrument om de omvang en sterkte van het netvlies te meten.
- Period** [piəriəd], tijd, tijdkring, tijdperk, einde; afloop; omloop van een planeet; volzin; periode; geregelde terugkeer van een koorts.
- Periodical** [piəriodikəl], geregeld, op gezette tijd wederkomend, periodiek.
- Periosteum** [pəriostium], .beenvlies.
- Peripatetic** [pəripətietik], omwandelend, peripateties; aanhanger van de leer van Aristoteles.
- Periphery** [pəri-fəri], omtrek. [teles.]
- Periphrase** [pərifreiz], omschrijven, een omschrijving gebruiken.
- Periphrasis** [pərifrəsis], omschrijving. [vend.]
- Periphrastic(al)** [pərifrəstik(əl)], .omschrij-
- Peripteral** [pəriptərəl], door een afzonderlijke zuilertij omgeven.
- Periscians** [pəriʃənz], rondomschaduwigen.
- Periscii** [pəri-si-ai], bewoners van de bevrozen luchtstreken, of Poolstreken. [gaan, sterven.]
- Perish** [pəriʃ], omkomen, vergaan, te gronde gaan.
- Perishable** [pəriʃəbəl], vergankelijk.
- Peristaltic** [pəristaltik], wormswijze, gekronkelend. [ge zuilertij.]
- Peristyle** [pəristail], zuilecirkel, cirkelvormig.
- Peritoneum** [pəritonjum], .buikvlies.
- Periwig** [pəriwig], pruik.
- Periwigged** [pəriwigd], gepruikt.
- Periwig-maker** [pəriwig-meikə], pruikmaker.
- Periwinkle** [pəriwɪŋkəl], alikruik; maagdepalm.
- Perjure** [pədʒə], (**one's self**) vals zweren, een valse eed doen.
- Perjurer** [pərdʒərə], meinedige.
- Perjury** [pərdʒəri], meinede.
- Perk** [pɜ:k], levendig. [tooiën.]
- Perk** [pɜ:k], de borst pronkziek vooruitsteken.
- Perkin** [pɜ:kin], soort cider.
- Permanence, Permanency** [pərmənəns(i)], duurzaamheid, voortdurend, duur.
- Permanent** [pərmənənt], duurzaam, voortdurend, bestendig.
- Permeability** [pəmiəbiliti], doordringbaarheid.
- Permeable** [pəmiəbəl], doordringbaar.
- Permeate** [pəmi-eit], doordringen.
- Permeation** [pəmi-eiʃən], doordringing.
- Permissible** [pəmisibəl], te veroorloven, vergunbaar.
- Permission** [pəmiʃən], vergunning, .verlof.
- Permissive** [pəmisiv], veroorlovend, toegevend, veroorloofd.
- Permit** [pəmit], .verlof, .geleibiljet, .paspoort.
- Permit** [pəmit], veroorloven, toelaten, vergunnen, dulden. [te; vergunning, .verlof.]
- Permittance** [pəmitəns], elektrostatische ruimte.
- Permutation** [pəmjuteiʃən], verwisseling.
- Permute** [pəmjūt], verwisselen.
- Pernambuco** [pənbəbuko], provinsie in Brazilië. [tend.]
- Pernicious** [pəniʃəs], verderfelik, verwoes-
- Perorate** [pəreɪt], een redevoering houden.
- Peroration** [pəreɪʃən], slot van een redevoering.
- Perpend** [pəpend], overwegen, wel overdenken.
- Perpend** [pəpend], kraagsteen, bindsteen.
- Perpendicular** [pəpəndikjələ], loodrecht.
- Perpendicularity** [pəpəndikjələriti], in het lood, rechtstandig. [**base act**.]
- Perpretate** [pəpətreit], bedrijven, plegen (**a**).
- Perpetration** [pəpətreiʃən], het bedrijven, plegen.
- Perpetrator** [pəpətreitə], bedrijver, dader.
- Perpetual** [pəpətjuəl], onophoudelik, altijd-durend, eeuwig. [voortduren.]
- Perpetuate** [pəpətju-eit], vereeuwigen, doen voortduren.
- Perpetuation** [pəpətju-eiʃən], vereeuwiging.
- Perpetuity** [pəpətju-iti], altijddurendheid.
- Perplex** [pəpleks], —**ed** [pəplekst], verward, verlegen, onthutst, verslagen.
- Perplex** [pəpleks], verwarren, verlegen maken, verontrusten. [verlegenheid.]
- Perplexedness** [pəpleksidnis], verwardheid, verlegenheid, verslagenheid.
- Perplexity** [pəpleksiti], verwardheid, verlegenheid, verslagenheid.
- Perquisite** [pəkwisiti], fooi, .emolument.
- Perquisition** [pəkwiziʃən], nauwkeurig onderzoek; doorzoeking. [bordjes.]
- Perron** [pəɾən], stoep (vóór een toegangsdeur).
- Perry** [pəri], perewijn.
- Persecute** [pəsi:kjut], vervolgen (om te kwelen, om het geloof), lastig vallen.
- Persecution** [pəsi:kjuʃən], vervolging.
- Persecutor** [pəsi:kjutə], vervolger.
- Persecutrix** [pəsi:kjutriks], vervolgstster.
- Perseus** [pəsiəs], Perseus.
- Perseverance** [pəsi:vərəns], volharding.
- Perseverant** [pəsi:vərənt], volhardend.
- Persevere** [pəsi:və], volharden (**in, in**).
- Persia** [pəsiə], Perzië.
- Persian** [pəsiən], Pers; persies.
- Persimmon** [pəsiməm], virginiese dadelpruim.
- Persist** [pəsisit], volharden, volhouden (**in, in**).
- Persistence** [pəsisəns], volharding. [met.]
- Person** [pəstən], persoon, mens.
- Personable** [pə'sənəbəl], welgemaakt, bevalig, bevoegd om te pleiten. [sonage.]
- Personage** [pə'sənidʒ], persoon, mens, .persoon.
- Personal** [pə'sənəl], persoonlijk, personeel.
- Personality** [pə'sənəliiti], persoonlijkheid, persoonlijke belediging, personaliteit.
- Personate** [pə'səneit], voorstellen, de rol vervullen van, zich uitgen voor, spelen, .veinzen.
- Personation** [pə'səneiʃən], voorstelling (van een persoon); vervulling van de rol van een ander. [beelding.]
- Personification** [pə'sonifikeiʃən], .persoonsver-
- Personify** [pə'sonifai], als een persoon voorstellen, .verpersoonliken.
- Perspective** [pə'spektiv], doorzichtkunde; .verschiet, .uitzicht, .gezicht.
- Perspicacious** [pə'spikeiʃəs], scherpziend, scherpzinnig, schrauder.
- Perspicacity** [pə'spikeiʃəs], .sche, .pzichtigheid, .scherpzinnigheid, .schraanderheid.
- Perspicuity** [pə'spi:kju-iti], —**cuousness** [pə'spi:kjuəsnis], .klaarheid, .duidelijkheid.
- Perspicuous** [pə'spi:kjuəs], .klaar, .duidelik.
- Perspirable** [pə'spaɪəbəl], .uitwasemend.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əʊ; will = wi; free = fri; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fud;

- Pensionary** [penʃənəri], gepensioneerd.
Pensionary [penʃənəri], gepensioneerde, iemand, die geldelijke ondersteuning geniet; pensionaris.
Pensioner [penʃənə], gepensioneerde; student te Cambridge, die zijn eigen studiekosten betaalt.
Pensive [pensiv], peinzend, zwaarmoedig.
Pensiveness [pensivnis], gepeins; zwaarmoedigheid.
Penstock [penstok], valdeur (van een sluis).
Pent [pent], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **pen**.
Pentachord [pentəkɔd], vijfsnarig instrument.
Pentad [pentəd], vijftal; groep van vijf.
Pentadactyl [pentədaktɪl], met vijf vingers of [tenen].
Pentagon [pentəɡɔn], vijfhoek.
Pentagonal [pentəɡɔnəl], vijfhoekig.
Pentagraph [pentəɡrɑf], tekenaap.
Pentameter [pentəmɪtə], vijfvoetig .vers.
Pentangular [pentəŋɡjʊlə], vijfhoekig.
Pentateuch [pentətju:k], vijf boeken van Mozes.
Pentecost [pentəkɔst], pinksterfeest van de joden. [feest behorende].
Pentecostal [pentəkɔstəl], tot het pinksterfeest.
Penthouse [penθaus], .afdak, loods, luifel.
Penult [pɪnʊlt, pɪnʊlt], **Penultima** [pɪnʊltimə], voorlaatste lettergreep.
Penumbra [pɪnʊmbɹə], halve schaduw.
Penurious [pɪnjʊriəs], karig, gierig, vrekkelig, verachtelijk. [slagen .gebrek].
Penury [penjʊri], behoefte, armoede, vol.
Peon [piən], infanterist (in Engels Indië); pion (in het schaakspel).
Peony [piəni], pinksterbloem.
People [pi:pəl], .volk, lieden, personen; men; -- say so, men zegt het.
People [pi:pəl], bevolken.
Pepin [pepin], mannaenaam.
Pepper [pepə], peper.
Pepper [pepə], peperen, afrossen.
Pepper-box [pepə-bɔks], peperbus.
Pepper-corn [pepə-kɔ:n], peperkorrel.
Peppermint [pepəmɪnt], pepermunt.
Pepper-tree [pepə-tri], peperboom.
Pepperwort [pepəwɜ:t], peperkruid.
Peptic [peptik], tot de spijsvertering behorend, die bevorderend.
Pepys [peps], familienaam.
Per [pə], door, bij, met, per. [schiën].
Peradventure [perədventʃə], bij toeval, mis-
Perambulate [pərambjuleit], doorwandelen, doorlopen, bezichtigen.
Perambulation [pərambjuleitʃən], doorwandel-
Perambulator [pərambjuleitə], rondwandel-
Perceivable [pəsi:vəbəl], bemerkbaar, waar-
Perceive [pəsi:v], bemerken, bespeuren, waar-
Percentage [pəsentidʒ], zekere hoeveelheid
Perceptibility [pəseptɪbɪlɪti], bemerkbaarheid.
Perceptible [pəseptɪbəl], bemerkbaar, waar-
Perception [pəsepʃən], gewaarwording, waar-
Perceptive [pəseptɪv], waarnemend, gewaar-
Perceptivity [pəseptɪvɪti], waarnemingsver-
Perch [pɜ:tʃ], baars; roede; .rek; .s okje in
Perch [pɜ:tʃ], zetten, zitten, roesten.
Perchance [pɜ:tʃəns], bij toeval, misschien.
Percipient [pəsi:pɪənt], gewaarwordend, be-
Percival [pəsi:vəl], mannaenaam. [liquor].
Percolate [pərkəleɪt], doorzigen, filteren (**a**)
Percolation [pərkəleɪʃən], doorzijing.
Percolator [pərkəleɪtə], filter.
Percussion [pərkʊʃən], slag, stoot, schok, bot-
Percussion-cap [pərkʊʃən-kap], slaghoedje.
Percutient [pərkjʊʃənt], stotend, schokkend.
Perdition [pədiʃən], .verderd, ondergang, ver-
Perdu [pədjʊ], in hinderlaag. [doemens].
Perdurable [pədjʊrəbəl], langdurig, duurzaam,
Peregrination [perəgrɪneɪʃən], het rondzwer-
Peregrine [perəgrɪn], vreemd, uitheems, zwer-
Peremptoriness [perəmtɔrɪnɪs], bepaaldheid,
Peremptory [perəmtɔri], afdoend, beslissend,
Perennial [pərenɪəl], het gehele jaar durend,
Perfect [pəfɛkt], volmaakt, volkomen.
Perfect [pəfɛkt, pəfekt], volmaken, voltooen.
Perfecter [pəfektə], volmaker, voltooier.
Perfectibility [pəfektɪbɪlɪti], volmaakbaarheid.
Perfectible [pəfektɪbəl], volmaakbaar. [heid].
Perfection [pəfektʃən], volmaakt, volkomen-
Perfectionist [pəfektʃənɪst], die op volko-
Perfective [pəfektɪv], volmakend.
Perfectness [pəfektɪnis], volmaaktheid.
Perfidious [pəfɪdiəs], trouweloos, verraderlijk.
Perfidiousness [pəfɪdiəsnis], **Perfidy** [pəfɪdi],
Perforable [pəfɔrəbəl], doorboorbaar.
Perforate [pəfɔreɪt], doorboren.
Perforation [pəfɔreɪʃən], doorboring. [node].
Perforce [pəfɔs], met geweld, gewelddadig.
Perform [pəfɔ:m], volvoeren, nakomen, vol-
Performable [pəfɔ:məbəl], uitvoerbaar.
Performance [pəfɔ:məns], uitvoering, verrich-
Performer [pəfɔ:mə], volbrenger, verrichter,
Perfume [pəfju:m], reukwerk, geur.
Perfume [pəfju:m], welriekend maken, parf-
Perfumer [pəfju:mə], parfumeur. [meren].
Perfunctoriness [pəfʌŋktɔrɪnɪs], achteloos-
Perfunctory [pəfʌŋktɔri], achteloos, slordig,
Perfuse [pəfju:z], overgieten, doorstromen, ver-
Perhaps [pəhəps], misschien. [vullen].
Pericardium [perɪkərdɪəm], .hartvlies.
Pericarp [perɪkɑ:p], .zaadvlies.
Pericles [perɪklɪz] mannaenaam.
Pericranium [perɪkreɪnɪəm], .panvlies.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = šip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Perspiration** [pə'spiəriən], uitwaseming, zweet. [zweeten.]
- Perspire** [pə'spaɪə], uitwasemen, uitzweten.
- Persuadable** [pə'sweɪdəb'l], vatbaar voor overreding.
- Persuade** [pə'sweɪd], overreden, overhalen, brengen (**to**, tot), overtuigen (**of**, van).
- Persuasive** [pə'sweɪsɪv], overreedbaar.
- Persuasion** [pə'sweɪʒən], overreding, overpersuasive [pə'sweɪsɪv], overredend. [tuiging.]
- Pert** [pɜ:t], wakker, levendig, vrijpostig, neuswijz, aanmatigend, onbeschaamd.
- Pertain** [pə'teɪn], behoren, aangaan (**to**).
- Pertinacious** [pə'tɪneɪʃəs], hardnekkig, halsstarrig, volhoudend.
- Pertinacity** [pə'tɪnəsɪti], halsstarrigheid, hardnekkigheid, volharding.
- Pertinence** [pə'tɪnəns], —**cy** [—sɪ], voegzaamheid, geschiktheid, gepastheid.
- Pertinent** [pə'tɪnənt], behoorlijk, voegzaam, geschikt, gepast.
- Pertness** [pə'tɪnɪs], levendigheid, vrijpostigheid, onbeschaamdheid.
- Perturb** [pə'tɜ:b], storen, verontrusten.
- Perturbation** [pə'tɜ:bəʃən], storing, veront-
- Pertused** [pə'tju:st], doorboord. [rusting.]
- Pertusion** [pə'tju:ʒən], doorboring, .gat.
- Pertussis** [pə'tʊ:sɪs], kinkhoest.
- Peru** [pə'ru], Peru.
- Peruke** [pə'ru:k], pruik.
- Perusal** [pə'ru:zəl], nauwkeurige lezing.
- Peruse** [pə'ru:z], lezen, nauwkeurig lezen, onderzoeken.
- Peruser** [pə'ru:zə], nauwkeurig lezer.
- Peruvian** [pə'ru:vɪən], Peruviaan(s).
- Pervade** [pə'veɪd], doordringen, heersen in.
- Pervasion** [pə'veɪʒən], doordringing.
- Pervasive** [pə'veɪsɪv], doordringend.
- Perverse** [pə've:s], onhandelbaar, onredelijk; verkeerd, slecht; knorrig.
- Perversity** [pə've:sɪti], onhandelbaarheid; verkeerdheid, boosheid, dwarshheid, knorrigheid.
- Perversion** [pə've:ʒən], verdraaiing, omkering, bederving.
- Pervert** [pə've:t], afvallige, bekeerling (tot een als vals beschouwde godsdienst).
- Pervert** [pə've:t], verdraaien, veranderen, bederven, verteiden.
- Pervertible** [pə've:tɪb'l], verteidbaar.
- Pervious** [pə'veɪəs], doordringbaar, toegankelijk.
- Perviousness** [pə'veɪəsɪs], doordringbaarheid.
- Pesade** [pə'seɪd], steigeren (van een paard).
- Pessimism** [pə'sɪmɪz'm], neiging om alles donker in te zien, .pessimisme.
- Pessimist** [pə'sɪmɪst], iemand die alles donker inzielt, pessimist.
- Pest** [pest], pest, plaag; kwel-, plaaggeest.
- Pester** [pestə], lastig vallen, kwellen.
- Pesterer** [pestərə], kweller, plaaggeest.
- Pest-house** [pest-haʊs], .pesthuis, .hospitaal voor besmettelijke ziekten, [noodlottig.]
- Pestiferous** [pestɪfərəs], verpestend, aanstekend.
- Pestilence** [pestɪləns], pestziekte, pest.
- Pestilent** [pestɪlənt], besmettelijk, verderfelijk, vernielend, slecht.
- Pestilential** [pestɪləntʃəl], besmettelijk, pestachtig, verwoestend, noodlottig.
- Pestle** [pestl], stamper (voor een mortier).
- Pet** [pet], kwade luim, gemelijkheid; .hartje.
- Pet** [pet], vertroetelen. [lieveling.]
- Petalism** [petə'lɪz'm], verbanning (bij de Grieken van Syracuse).
- Petal** [petəl], .bloemblaadje.
- Petard** [pɪtəd], springbus.
- Petaseus** [petəsəs], lage, breedgerande hoed van Hermes, gevleugelde hoed van Mercurius.
- Peter** [pɪtə], Petrus; .valies, .handkoffertje.
- Petersburg, St.** [st. pɪtəz'bɜ:g], hoofdstad van
- Petiole** [petiəʊl], bladstengel. [Rusland.]
- Petit** [peti], klein, gering.
- Petition** [pɪtɪʃən], .smeekschrift, .verzoek, .petitie, bede. [petitie indienen.]
- Petition** [pɪtɪʃən], verzoeken, smeken, een
- Petitionary** [pɪtɪʃənəri], smekend, verzoekend, biddend.
- Petitioner** [pɪtɪʃənə], verzoeker, rekwirant.
- Petrarch** [pɪtrɑ:k], Petrarca.
- Petre** [pɪtə], salpeter.
- Petrel** [pɪtrəl], stormvogel.
- Petrescent** [pɪtrəsənt], verstenend.
- Petrification** [pɪtrɪfɪkəʃən], —**fication** [pɪtrɪfɪkəʃən], verstening. [verstenend.]
- Petrifactive** [pɪtrɪfɪktɪv], .Petrific [pɪtrɪfɪk], verstenen.
- Petrify** [pɪtrɪfaɪ], verstenen.
- Petroleum** [pɪtrəʊliəm], aardolie.
- Petronel** [pɪtrəʊnəl], holster; .pistool.
- Petrous** [pɪtrəs], steenachtig, hard.
- Petticoat** [petɪkəʊt], vrouwelijk, rok.
- Petticoat government** [petɪkəʊt-gəvənmənt], vrouweregering.
- Pettifogger** [petɪfɔ:gə], nietsbeduidend advocaat, beunhaas, rechtsverdraaiert.
- Pettifoggery** [petɪfɔ:gəri], rechtsverdraaiing, haarkloverij, chikane.
- Pettiness** [petɪnɪs], nietigheid, kleinheid.
- Pettish** [petɪʃ], gemelijk, korzelig.
- Pettitoes** [petɪtu:z], poten van een varken (soms als voedsel bereid); .voeten.
- Petto** [petəʊ], borst; **to keep in** —, geheim, in reserve houden.
- Petty** [petɪ], klein, gering, onbeduidend.
- Petulance** [petjələns], —**cy** [—sɪ], grilligheid, lastigheid, knorrigheid, onbeschaamdheid.
- Petulant** [petjələnt], grillig, lastig, knorrig.
- Pew** [pjū], kerkbank. [onbeschaamd.]
- Pewit** [pjwɪt], Kievit.
- Pewter** [pjūtə], .tin.
- Pewterer** [pjūtərə], tinnegieter.
- Phaeton** [feɪtən], faeton (een rijtuig).
- Phalanger** [fələndʒə], australies .buideldier.
- Phalanx** [fələŋks], schaar zwaar gewapende voetknechten, falanx; .lidbeentje van de vingers en tenen. [beeld.]
- Phantasm** [fəntəz'm], hersenschim, .droom-
- Phantasmagoria** [fəntəz'mə'ɡɔ:riə], voorstelling van geestverschijningen.
- Phantom** [fəntəm], spook, .verschijnsel.
- Pharaoh** [fə'raʊ], Farao. [droombeeld.]
- Pharisaical** [fə'raɪsɪ-ɪkəl], schijnheilig, fari-
- Pharisee** [fə'raɪsɪ], schijnheilige, farizeër. [zees.]
- Pharmaceutic**, —**cal** [fɑ:məsɪ'ju:tɪk(ə)], tot de artseneijmengkunde behorende; —**tics**, [—tɪks], artseneijmengkunde. [der, apoteker.]
- Pharmacopolist** [fɑ:məkəpə'lɪst], artseneijberei-
- Pharmacy** [fɑ:məsɪ], artseneijmengkunde.
- Pharos** [fɪərəs], vuurtoren.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Pharyngotomy** [faringotəmi], opening van het slokdarmshoofd.
- Pharynx** [fariŋks], slokdarmshoofd, keelholte.
- Phase** [feiz], aanzien, voorkomen, schijnge.
- Pheasant** [fezənt], fazant. [staite.]
- Pheasantry** [fezəntri], fazantehok.
- Phebe** [fi:bi], Phoebé.
- Phenix** [fi:niks], feniks; uitmuntend, verstand.
- Phenomenon** [fi:nəmənon], meerv. **Phenomena** [fi:nəməna], verschijnsel, lucht-, ma-
- Phial** [fi:əl], flesje. [tuurverschijnsel.]
- Phil** [fi:l], see **Philip**.
- Philadelphia** [filədelfiə], stad in de Verenigde Staten van Noord Amerika.
- Philander** [filəndə], koketteren, het hof maken; sentimenteel praten over.
- Philanthropic** [filənθrəpik], —**cal** [—kəl], menslievend.
- Philanthropist** [filənθrəpist], mensevriend.
- Philanthropy** [filənθrəpi], menseliefde.
- Philatelist** [filətəlist], postzegelverzamelaar.
- Phillip** [fi:lɪp], Philippus, Filip, Flip. [hekeling.]
- Philippic** [fi:lɪpik], bitse redevoering, scherpe.
- Philistine** [fi:lɪstɪn], Philistijn; blind aanhanger van konventionele begrippen; bekrompen mens; ploert (onder studenten).
- Philologer** [fi:lələdʒə], —**gist** [—dʒɪst], taalgeleerde, filoloog. [logies.]
- Philological** [fi:lələdʒikəl], taalkundig, filo-
- Philology** [fi:lələdʒi], taalkunde, taalgeleerdheid, filologie. [heid.]
- Philomath** [fi:ləməθ], vriend van de geleerde.
- Philomel** [fi:ləməl], nachtegaal.
- Philomot** [fi:ləmot], bruingeel; see **Filemot**.
- Philopena** [fi:ləpi:nə], filippine.
- Philosopher** [fi:ləsəfə], wijsgeer.
- Philosophic** [fi:ləsəfɪk], —**cal** [—kəl], wijsgerig.
- Philosophize** [fi:ləsəfaɪz], wijsgerig redeneren, filosoferen.
- Philosophy** [fi:ləsəfi], wijsbegeerte, filosofie; **natural** —, natuurkunde.
- Philter** [fi:lɪtə], minnedrank. [door betoveren.]
- Philter** [fi:lɪtə], een minnedrank geven, daar-
- Phiz** [fi:z], gezicht, gelaat.
- Phlebotomist** [fi:ləbətəmɪst], aderlater.
- Phlebotomize** [fi:ləbətəmaɪz], aderlaten.
- Phlebotomy** [fi:ləbətəmi], aderlaten.
- Phlegm** [flem], slijm; koelheid, onverschilligheid; hlegma.
- Phlegmatic** [flegmatik], slijmachtig, slijmerig; koel, onverschillig, flegmatiek.
- Phlegmon** [flegmənon], ontsteking (van het sel-)
- Phoeb** [fi:b], Phebe. [weefsel; bloedzweer.]
- Phoenicia** [fi:niʃiə], Phoenicië.
- Phoenician** [fi:niʃən], Phoeniciër; phoenicies.
- Phoenix** [fi:niks], dadelpalm.
- Phonetic** [fəunetɪk], klankaangevend.
- Phonetics** [fəunetiks], klankleer. [nograaf.]
- Phonograph** [fəunəgrɑ:f], klankschrijver, fo-
- Phonography** [fəunəgrəfi], een soort van stenografie, fonografie.
- Phosphor** [fɒsfə], fosforus. [binden.]
- Phosphate** [fɒsfəreɪt], met fosforus ver-
- Phosphoresce** [fɒsfərəs], zacht lichten, glimmen. [glimming.]
- Phosphorescence** [fɒsfərəsəns], lichting,
- Phosphorescent** [fɒsfərəsənt], lichtend, glim-
- Phosphorus** [fɒsfərəs], morgenster. [mend.]
- Photogeny** [fəutədʒəni], kunst om lichtbeelden te maken.
- Photograph** [fəutəgrɑ:f], lichtbeeld.
- Photographer** [fəutəgrəfə], **Photographist** [fəutəgrəfɪst], fotograaf.
- Photography** [fəutəgrəfi], kunst om lichtbeelden te vervaardigen, fotografie.
- Photologie** [fəutələdʒi], leer van het licht.
- Photometer** [fəutəmɪtə], lichtmeter. [wijze.]
- Phrase** [freɪz], woordverbinding, volzin, spreek-
- Phrase** [freɪz], uitdrukken in woorden, noemen.
- Phraseology** [freɪz-ələdʒi], wijze om zich uit te drukken; stijl; verzameling van spreekwijzen.
- Phrenetic** [frənetɪk] krankzinnig, razend.
- Phrenitis** [frənaitɪs], **Phrensy** [frənzi], hersenontsteking, krankzinnigheid, razernij.
- Phrygia** [frɪdʒiə], Phrygië.
- Phrygian** [frɪdʒiən], Phrygiër.
- Phthisical** [fɪθɪkəl], teringachtig.
- Phthisis** [pəθɪs], tering.
- Physic** [fɪzɪk], geneeskunde; genees-, purgeermiddel; **to take** —, innemen.
- Physic** [fɪzɪk], geneeskundig behandelen, purgeermiddelen ingeven.
- Physical** [fɪzɪkəl], natuurkundig; lichamelik; zinnelijk waarneembaar; geneeskundig.
- Physician** [fɪzɪʃən], geneesheer, dokter.
- Physics** [fɪzɪks], natuurkunde.
- Physiognomist** [fɪziɒgnəmɪst], gelaatkundige.
- Physiognomy** [fɪziɒgnəmi], gelaatkunde; gelaat, wezen.
- Physiological** [fɪziələdʒikəl], fysiologies.
- Physiologist** [fɪziələdʒɪst], fysioloog.
- Physiology** [fɪziələdʒi], kennis van de werktuigde wezens, fysiologie.
- Physique** [fɪzɪk], lichaamsbouw.
- Phytography** [fəitəgrəfi], plantbeschrijving.
- Phytologist** [fəitələdʒɪst], plantekenner.
- Phytology** [fəitələdʒi], plantkunde.
- Pia mater** [paɪə-meɪtə], hersenvlies.
- Piannet** [paɪnət], kleine specht.
- Piano** [piənoʊ], piano.
- Piaster** [piəstə], piaster.
- Piazza** [piəzə], plein, vaak omringd door een zuilegang; veranda (Amer.).
- Pibroch** [pi:bɒk], woeste krijgsmuziek bij de Schotten; doedelzak.
- Pica** [paɪkə], ongezonde eetlust; soort van drukletter, mediaan; ekster.
- Picardy** [pɪkədi], Picardië.
- Picaroon** [pɪkəroʊn], zeeover, vrijbuiters.
- Pick** [pɪk], puntige hamer, soort van houweel; haaksleutel (om een slot open te breken); tandstoker; keuze, beste; het plukken, opbrengst.
- Pick** [pɪk], kiezen, uitkiezen; plukken; opzamelen, verzamelen; pikken; prikken; uitpluizen, zuiveren, schoonmaken; opensteken, stelen; **to — a bone**, een been kluiven; **to — a lock**, een slot opensteken; **to — a quarrel**, twist zoeken; **to — out**, uitlezen, zich verschaffen; **to — up**, oprapen, oppikken, (S.A.) optellen; uithalen; **to — pockets**, zakken rollen; **to — acquaintance**, kennis maken; **to — thanks**, een oorblazer zijn; **to — a hole in one's coat**, gispes, laken; **to — to pieces**, uit elkander nemen, benadelen, een zeer ongunstig oordeel vellen over.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; tall = tɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Pickapack** [pikəpæk], **Pickaback**, bij wijze van een pak op de rug.
- Pickaxe** [pik-aks], .houweel.
- Picked** [pikt], puntig; uitgezocht.
- Picker** [pikə], .houweel; die verzamelt; — **of quarrels**, twistzoeker.
- Pickerel** [pikərəl], .snoekje.
- Picket** [pikit], piket; paal, staak.
- Picket** [pikit], met palen versterken, — insluiten, aan een paal vastzetten.
- Picking** [pikin], .uitpluksel; .vuilnis; — **s**, fijn gestampte schelpen voor paden; wat men „snaaien” kan.
- Pickle** [pikl], pekel, .zuur, ingemaakt .goed; verlegenheid; lastig .kind, lastpost; **to be in a —**, in moeilijkheid, in een onaangename toestand verkeren; **mixed — s**, verschillende sterk gekruide groenten in azijn ingemaakt.
- Pickle** [pikl], pekelen, (**herring**) innaken.
- Pickle-herring** [pikl-herin], hansworst.
- Picklock** [piklok], slotopensteker, keizer (valse sleutel), haakstleutel.
- Pick-pocket** [pik-pokit], — **purse**, zakroller.
- Pickthank** [pikþank], flikflooiër.
- Picktooth** [piktúþ], tandstoker.
- Picnic** [piknik], .buitenpartijtje waarbij ieder wat provisie meebrengt.
- Pictorial** [piktɔriəl], van een schilder, geïllustreerd, afgebeeld; illustratie.
- Pictorial** [piktɔriəl], see **Pictorial**.
- Picture** [piktjə], schilderi, beeltenis, prent, afbeeldsel, .tateraal.
- Picture** [piktjə], schilderen; — **in the mind**, in de geest (het geheugen) prenten.
- Picture-book** [piktjə-buk], .prenteboek.
- Picture-frame** [piktjə-freim], lijst om een schilderi.
- Picture-gallery** [piktjə-galəri], schilderijzaal.
- Picture-like** [piktjə-laik], als een schilderi.
- Picturesque** [piktjəresk], schilderachtig.
- Piddle** [pidl], beuzelen; kieskauwen; (in de kindertaal) wateren.
- Piddler** [pidlə], beuzelaar, kieskauwer.
- Pie** [pai], taart, pastei; ekster; .misboek.
- Piebald** [paibɔld], bont, geschakeerd.
- Piece** [pis], stuk; daad; .voorbeeld; munt; .stuk (kanon); **a —**, per stuk, ieder; **a — of wit**, een schranderere streek; **a — of folly**, een dwaze daad; **a — of poetry**, een dichtstuk; **a finely painted —**, een fijn schilderstuk; **they are of a —**, zij zijn alle van één en dezelfde soort.
- Piece** [pis], lappen, verstellen, samenvoegen; **to — out**, vergroten, aaneenhechten.
- Pieceless** [pi:sli:s], geheel, uit één stuk.
- Piecemeal** [pi:smi:l], aan stukken en brokken, bij gedeelten. [maakt.]
- Piece-work** [pi:s-wɔ:k], .werk bij het stuk ge-
- Pied** [paid], gevlekt, bont.
- Piedmont** [pidmɔnt], Piedmont.
- Pier** [piə], brugpijler; stenen beer; havendam;
- Pierage** [piəridz], .damgeld. [penant.]
- Pierce** [piəs], doorboren, doorsteken, doordringen, roeren, schokken; doorheen-, dringen in (**into**); **to — a cask**, een vat opsteken.
- Piercer** [piəsə], die doorboort, grote boor;
- Piercing** [piəsɪŋ], doordringend. [priem.]
- Pier-glass** [piə-glás], penantspiegel.
- Pierian** [pai-riən, pai-əriən], tot de muzen behorende, naar gewijd.
- Pier-table** [piə-teibl], konsole, penanttafel.
- Piety** [paiəti], vroomheid.
- Pig** [pig], varken; staaf; klomp ruw metaal.
- Pig** [pig], biggen werpen.
- Pigeon** [pidzən], duif.
- Pigeon-hole** [pidzən-hou], .gat in een duive-tel; .loket; .hokje, .vakje.
- Pigeon-house** [pidzən-haus], duivetel.
- Pigeon-livered** [pidzən-livəd], zachtmoedig, minzaam.
- Pig-headed** [pig-hedid], dom, eigenzinnig.
- Pig-iron** [pig-aizən], ruw ijzer, plat stuk ijzer tussen het vuur en een te braden stuk vlees.
- Pigment** [pigmənt], kleur; kosmetiek, verfstof.
- Pigmy** [pigmi], dwerg.
- Pignoration** [pignɔreɪʃən], verpanding.
- Pignut** [pignʌt], truffel, aardnoot.
- Pig-sty** [pig-staj], .varkenskot, .-hok.
- Pig's whisper** [pigz-wispə], zacht .gefluister; in **a —**, in een ommezien, kort ogenblik.
- Pike** [paik], piek, spies, pin, gaffel, vork; snoek.
- Piked** [paikt], puntig.
- Pikeman** [paikmən], piekenier.
- Pikestaff** [paikstáf], lans-, piekstok.
- Pilaster** [pilastə], pilaster.
- Pilate** [paɪlət], Pilatus. [dientje.]
- Pilchard** [piltʃəd], stroomling (soort van sardijn).
- Pile** [paɪl], hoop, stapel; paal; .gebouw; wol; nop van laken enz.; brandstapel; grote som geids, .fortuin; harige huid, .bont; **funeral —**, brandstapel; **he made his —**, hij maakte
- Pile** [paɪl], stapelen, ophopen, heien. [fortuin.]
- Pile-driver** [paɪl-draɪvə], heiblok, heimasjine.
- Piles** [paɪlz], aanbeien.
- Pile-work** [paɪl-wɔ:k], .paalwerk.
- Pilfer** [pɪlfə], stelen, ontselen, oantfutselen.
- Pilferer** [pɪlfərə], dief.
- Pilfering** [pɪlfəriŋ], diefstichtig.
- Pil-garlick** [pigálik], iemand die een kaal hoofd heeft; arme drommel.
- Pilgrim** [pɪlgrɪm], pelgrim.
- Pilgrimage** [pɪlgrɪmidz], bedevaart.
- Pill** [pil], pil.
- Pill** [pil], plunderen, beroven; schillen, afschilferen; see **Peel**.
- Pillage** [pɪlɪdʒ], roof, plundering.
- Pillage** [pɪlɪdʒ], plunderen.
- Pillager** [pɪlɪdʒə], plunderaar.
- Pillar** [pɪlə], pilaar, pijler; zuil; stut, stijl.
- Pillared** [pɪləd], door zuilen ondersteund.
- Pillau, Pilau** [pɪlə], rijst in schapevet gekookt.
- Pillion** [pɪljən], .zadelkussen; vrouwezadel; .priestermuts.
- Pillory** [pɪləri], kaak; schandpaal.
- Pillory** [pɪləri], aan de kaak zetten.
- Pillow** [pɪləu], oorkussen. [steunen.]
- Pillow** [pɪləu], op een kussen leggen, onder-
- Pillow-case** [pɪləu-keɪs], kussensloop.
- Pilot** [paɪlət], loods, stuurman; gids; .handboek voor zeilschepen; .instrument om kompasfouten te verbeteren.
- Pilot** [paɪlət], loodsen, sturen; **to — into port**, binnenloodsen.
- Pilotage** [paɪlətidz], .loodsgeld.
- Pilot-boat** [paɪlət-bəut], loodsboot.
- Pimento** [pimentou], nagelbollen, piment.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzá; saip = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Pimp** [pimp], koppelaar.
Pimpernel [pimpənəl], pimperl.
Pimping [pimpɪŋ], klein, gering.
Pimple [pɪmpəl], puist.
Pimpled [pɪmpəɪd], puistig.
Pin [pɪn], speld; pin; luns; .rolhout; kleinigheid; beuzeling; oogvlek; **I do not care a — for it**, ik geef er niets om; **to be in a merry —**, vrolijk zijn; (scheepsw.) drevel, betingbout.
Pin [pɪn], vastspelden, vastmaken, sluiten; **to — up**, opspelden, opsluiten; see **Pen** en **Pound**.
Pinafore [pɪnəfɔː], kinderboezelaar, .slabbetje.
Pin-case [pɪn-keɪs], speldekoker.
Pincers [pɪnsəz], schaar; snijtang; nijptang; **a pair of —**, een nijptang.
Pinch [pɪntʃ], kneep; klem; angst; verlegenheid; nood; prise; .snuifje; **at a —**, in geval van nood.
Pinch [pɪntʃ], knijpen, knellen, drukken, kwellen, pijnigen; in verlegenheid brengen; uitsparen; nijpen; in verlegenheid zijn; dringen; karig, vrekkelig leven.
Pinchbeck [pɪntʃbɛk], spinsbek; onecht.
Pincher [pɪntʃə], nijper, knijper.
Pinch-fist [pɪntʃ-ɪst], — **penny** [—peni], vrek.
Pin-cushion [pɪn-kuʃən], speldekussen.
Pindar [pɪndə], Pindarus.
Pindaric [pɪndarɪk], pindaries; pindariese orde.
Pin-dust [pɪndʌst], speldevijzel.
Pine [paɪn], pijnboom, pijnappel.
Pine [paɪn], (doen) kwijnen, (doen) versmachten, verlangen (**for**, naar); **to — away**, wegkwijnen; **to — to death**, zich dood treuren.
Pine-apple [paɪn-əpəl], ananas.
Pine-needle-wool [paɪn-niðl-wul], denneaalden wol.
Pine-tree [paɪn-tri], pijnboom.
Penguin [pɪŋɡɪn], (S. A.) pikkewijn.
Pinion [pɪnjən], uiterste punt van een vleugel; .vleugel, wiel; .boutje; armboei; .rondsel.
Pinion [pɪnjən], de vleugels binden; kortwieken; boeien.
Pink [pɪŋk], anjelier; .toppunt; .puikje; .rosekleur; pink (vaartuig); .model; .grondel.
Pink [pɪŋk], bleekrood, rosekleurig.
Pink [pɪŋk], uitknippen; doorboren; met oogjes maken; knippen.
Pin-maker [pɪn-meɪkə], speldemaker.
Pin-money [pɪn-məni], speldegeld.
Pinnacle [pɪnəkl], pinas (sloep).
Pinnacle [pɪnəkl], toren; tinne; top; .toppunt.
Pinnate [pɪnət], vleugelvormig, gevederd.
Pinner [pɪnə], strook.
Pint [paɪnt], pint = $\frac{1}{4}$ gallon.
Pintado [pɪntədo], .parelhoen. [gerling].
Pintle [pɪntl], speldje; .pinnetje; .bont; .vin.
Pioneer [paɪəniə], baanbreker, voorganger; .schansgraver.
Piony [paɪəni], pioen(e) (bloem).
Pious [paɪəs], godvruchtig, vroom.
Pip [pɪp], oog (op speelkaarten); pit, pip.
Pip [pɪp], piepen. [vork; .stemgeluid].
Pipe [paɪp], pijp, buis, fluit, luchtpijp; stem.
Pipe [paɪp], op een fluit spelen, fluiten, gieren, geven (een toon).
Pipe-clay [paɪp-kleɪ], pijpvaard.
Piper [paɪpə], fluitler, speelman.
- Pipe-tree** [paɪp-tri], siringeboom.
Piping [paɪpɪŋ], zwak, mat, kokend; **piping**.
Pipkin [pɪpkɪn], braadpan. [**hot**, kokend heet].
Pippin [pɪpɪn], pippeling.
Piquancy [pɪkənsɪ], stekeligheid.
Piquant [pɪkənt], stekelig, bijtend, scherp.
Pique [pɪk], pik, wrok; .geschil; twist; — **of honour**, .punt van eer. [krenken].
Pique [pɪk], aanzetten, prikkelen, beledigen.
Piquet [pɪkət], .piketspel. [boekwerken].
Piracy [pɪrəsi], zeeroverij; het nadrukken van.
Pirate [paɪrət], zeerover; nadrukker.
Pirate [paɪrət], zeeroverij plegen; nadrukken.
Piratical [paɪrətɪkəl], zeerovend; nadrukkend.
Pirn [pɜːn], .garenklosje.
Piscary [pɪskəri], .visrecht.
Piscatory [pɪskətəri], vis..., vissers...
Piscivorous [pɪsɪvərəs], visetend.
Pish [pɪʃ], ba, foei!
Pismire [pɪzmaɪə], mier.
Piss [pɪs], pis.
Piss [pɪs], pissen.
Pistachio [pɪstəʃiəu], pistachenoot.
Pistil [pɪstɪl], stamper (v. bloemen).
Pistillate [pɪstɪlət], een stamper bezittend.
Pistol [pɪstəl], .pistool.
Pistol-case [pɪstəl-keɪs], pistoolholster.
Pistole [pɪstəʊl], pistool (zekere munt).
Pistol-shot [pɪstəl-ʃɒt], .pistoolschot.
Piston [pɪstən], pompzuiger; klep, ventiel.
Piston-rod [pɪstən-rod], stang van een pompzuiger.
Pit [pɪt], put, kuil, afgrond, graf; hanemaat; bak; .parterre (in een schouwburg); holte; .kuiltje (van de maag); teken.
Pit [pɪt], uitgraven; tekenen; aanhitsen. [gang].
Pitapat [pɪtəpət], tiktak; hartklopping; trippel.
Pitch [pɪtʃ], pik of pek; hoogte; trap, graad; .toppunt; helling; toestand; toonhoogte.
Pitch [pɪtʃ], pekken, bepekken; verdonkeren; bevestigen; steken; .lingeren, werpen; zelden; opslaan; stampen; toon vinden; vallen; uitkiezen; zijn keus vestigen; (**on, upon**, op), nedertuimelen, zich nederlaten; **to — a camp**, een leger opslaan; **to — a net**, een net uitspannen; **to — upon a day**, een dag bepalen; **a — ed battle**, een geregeld gevecht.
Pitch-dark [pɪtʃ-dɑːk], pikdonker. [vecht].
Pitcher [pɪtʃə], kruik, waterkruik; soort van.
Pitchfork [pɪtʃfɔːk], hooivork. [breekijzer].
Pitching [pɪtʃɪŋ], het stampen (van een schip); .afdalend, heilend.
Pitch-pipe [pɪtʃ-paɪp], .stemfluitje.
Pitchy [pɪtʃɪ], pikachtig, bepikt, zwart, donker (**the — night**).
Pit-coal [pɪt-kəʊl], steenkool.
Piteous [pɪtiəs], jammerlijk, erbarmelijk, ellendig.
Pitfall [pɪtɪfɔːl], .valluik; strik. [dig, deerlijk].
Pith [pɪθ], pit, kern; .merg; kracht, sterkte; nadruk; beste, voornaamste. [sterkte].
Pithiness [pɪθɪnɪs], nadrukkelijkheid, kracht.
Pithless [pɪθləs], zonder pit of merg, droog, krachteloos.
Pithy [pɪθɪ], krachtig, nadrukkelijk.
Pitiable [pɪtɪəbəl], medelijdenswaardig.
Pitiful [pɪtɪfʊl], medelijdend, .reurig, armzalig, ellendig. [mededogenloos].
Pitiless [pɪtɪləs], onbarmhartig, hardvochtig,

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əːə; ou; will = wɪl; free = fri; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Pitman** [pítmən], putman, onderman bij het houtzagen of mijnwerk.
- Pittance** [pítəns], porrie eten (in kloosters); lieftdadigheidsgift; klein .deel; geringe hoeveelheid. [tegengesteld.]
- Pitted** [pítid], met putten of kuiltjes; pokdalig.
- Pituita** [pítjuaitə], slijm. [dend, slijmig.]
- Pituitary** [pítjuətəri, pítjuütəri], slijmafscheiding.
- Pity** [pítii], medelijden hebben met; beklagen; medelijdend zijn. [is jammer.]
- Pity** [pítii], medelijden, jammer; **it is a** —, het
- Pivot** [pívət], spil; tap; .draaipunt, .keerpunt; staande vleugelman, guide.
- Pix** [piks], see **Pyx**. [heid.]
- Placability** [plæi—, plækəbiliti], verzoenlijkheid.
- Placable** [plæi—, plækəbəl], verzoenlik.
- Placard** [plækəd, plækəd], .plakkaat, .bevelschrift, .aanplakbiljet.
- Place** [pleis], plaats, ruimte; waardigheid; bediening; .ambt; post, rang, voorrang, stand; **to give** —, uit de weg gaan, wijken; **to take** —, plaatgrijpen; **to take the** — of, de plaats vervullen van.
- Place** [pleis], plaatsen, stellen, zetten; aanstellen; op intrest uitzetten.
- Placeman** [pleisman], regeringsambtenaar.
- Placenta** [plæsəntə], nageboorte.
- Placid** [plæsíd], zacht, vreedzaam.
- Placidify** [plæsíditi], zachtheid, vreedzaamheid.
- Placket** [plækít], split in een rok.
- Plagiarism** [plæidziərizm], letterdieverij.
- Plagiarist** [plæidziərist], letterdief.
- Plagiary** [plæidziəri], letterdief.
- Plague** [pleig], pest, plaag.
- Plague** [pleig], plagen, kwellen, met rampen of plagen bezoeken.
- Plague-sore** [pleig-sə], pestpuil.
- Plaguy** [pleig-i], lastig, kwellend.
- Plaice** [pleis], schol.
- Plaid** [pleid, plad], schotse mantel, reisdeken.
- Plain** [plein], vlakke, .veld; .vlak; .slagveld.
- Plain** [plein], vlak, effen, eenvoudig, lelik, onopgesmukt, ongekunsteld; openhartig, rondborstig, klaar, duidelijk; — **truth**, zuivere waarheid; — **song**, .koraalgezang.
- Plain** [plein], vlak, effen maken; jammeren, klagen. [rechtheid, eerlijkheid.]
- Plaindealing** [pleindilɪŋ], oprecht, eerlijk; op-
- Plainly** [pleinli], duidelijk, eenvoudig, ronduit, rondborstig. [duidelijkheid, oprechtheid.]
- Plainness** [pleinnis], effenheid, eenvoudigheid.
- Plaint** [pleint], klaagtoon, klacht.
- Plaintiff** [pleintif], klager, eiser.
- Plaintive** [pleintiv], klagend.
- Plain-work** [plein-wɜrk], linnenaaien.
- Plait** [pleit], vouw, plooi, vlecht.
- Plait** [pleit], plooiën, vouwen, vlechten.
- Plan** [plan], ontwerp, .plan, schets, tekening.
- Plan** [plan], ontwerpen.
- Plancher** [plænʃ], houten vloer.
- Plane** [plein], schaaft; vlakke; plataan of plataanboom. [taanboom.]
- Plane** [plein], schaven. [taanboom.]
- Planer** [pleinə], schaver.
- Planet** [plænət], dwaalster, planeet.
- Planetary** [plænətəri], van de planeten, dwalend, planeet...; — **system**, .planetestelsel.
- Plane-tree** [plein-tri], plataanboom. [bijsterd.]
- Planet-struck** [plænət-strɜk], verbaasd, ver-
- Planimetry** [planimətəri], vlaktemeting. (metaal). [reldkaart, planisfeer.]
- Planisphere** [planisfiə], platte hemel- of wereldkaart, planisfeer.
- Plank** [plæŋk], dikke plank; .punt van een politiek programma.
- Plank** [plæŋk], beplanken.
- Planner** [plænə], ontwerper.
- Plano** [pleinou], plat; — **concave**, plat aan één zijde, hol aan de andere.
- Plant** [plænt, plánt], plant, gewas.
- Plant** [plænt, plánt], planten, beplanten; vestigen (**a colony**); aanleggen; **to** — **between**, (S.A.) inboeten.
- Plantagenet** [plæntədʒənət], familienaam.
- Plantain** [plæntin] banaanboom.
- Plantation** [plæntiʃən], planting, beplanting; plantage, volksplanting, kolonie; plantsoen.
- Planter** [plæntə, plántə], planter.
- Plantigrade** [plæntigreid], dieren, welke op de voetzool lopen.
- Plaque** [plæk], een kunstig geschilderd bord; schijf of vlak van metaal, ivoor, of aardewerk.
- Plash** [plæʃ], plas. [ten (van takken).]
- Plash** [plæʃ], plassen; besnoeien, samenvlechten.
- Plashy** [plæʃi], vol plassen. [gebrande gips.]
- Plaster** [plæstə], pleister, gips; — **of Paris**, pleister, gips; — **of Paris**, pleisteren, bepleisteren, een pleister leggen op. [pleisterwerper.]
- Plasterer** [plæstərə], pleisteraar, stukadoor.
- Plastering** [plæstəriŋ], pleisterwerk.
- Plaster-stone** [plæstə-stəun], gipssteen.
- Plastic** [plæstik], vormend, beeldend.
- Plastron** [plæstrən], borstlap, stootlap.
- Plat** [plæt], .stuk grond; vlecht.
- Plat** [plæt], vlechten.
- Plate** [pleit], .goud- of zilverwerk; .vaatwerk, .bord; plaat; .harnas; prijs (bij wedrennen).
- Plate** [pleit], verzilveren; — **d candlestick**, pleten kandelaar; — **d ware**, pleet.
- Platen** [plætən], druktafel, degel.
- Platform** [plætəfɔm], plan; platte grond; plat bolwerk; terras; overloop.
- Platina** [plætina], witgoud.
- Plato** [pleitou], Plato.
- Platonic** [plætɒnik], platonies.
- Platoon** [plætún], peloton.
- Platter** [plætə], vlechter; vlakke schotel.
- Plaudit** [pləudít], .gejuich, toejuiching.
- Plausibility** [pləuzibiliti], schijnbare aannemelijkheid, schijnbaarheid.
- Plausible** [pləuzibəl], schijnbaar, aannemelijk.
- Plausible** [pləuziv], toejuichend.
- Play** [plei], .spel, .toneelstuk; schouwburg; speling; speelruimte; schets; verlustiging; .vermaak; **full of** —, speels, speelziek, dertel.
- Play** [plei], spelen, schetsen, boerten, laten spelen, bespelen; **to** — **away**, verspelen; **to** — **high**, grof spelen; **to** — **sure**, zeker spel spelen; **to** — **the fool**, zich als een gek aanstellen; **to** — **truant**, stil uit de school blijven; **to** — **off**, vertonen, spelen, schermsen; **to** — **on**, spelen op; **to** — **upon**, gekscheren met, misleiden; **to** — **foul**, vals spelen, oneerlijk handelen; **to** — **fair**, eerlijk spelen; **to** — **false**, misleiden, bedriegen.
- Play-bill** [plei-bil], affiche. [stukken.]
- Play-book** [plei-buk], verzameling van toneel.
- Play-day** [plei-dei], speeldag.

wine = waín; how = hau; fate = feít; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzá; ship = šip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Play-debt** [plei-det], speelschuld.
Player [pleiə], speler, toneelspeler.
Play-fellow [plei-felou], speelmakker.
Playful [plei-ful], speelsiek, dartel.
Play-game [plei-geim], kinderspel.
Play-goer [plei-gouə], geregeld schouwburg-bezoeker.
Play-ground [plei-graund], speelplaats.
Play-house [plei-haus], schouwburg.
Playmate [pleimeit], speelgenoot.
Playsome [pleisəm], speelsiek.
Play-thing [plei-bin], een stuk speelgoed.
Playwright [plei-rai], toneelschrijver.
Plea [pli], .pleidooi, .proces, pleit; verwerping, verontschuldiging.
Plead [plid], pleiten, zich verdedigen, aanvoeren, verdedigen, verontschuldigen met; **to — for the life of a criminal**, voor het levensbehoud van een misdadiger pleiten; **to — ignorance**, zich met onwetendheid verontschuldigen; **to — illness**, ziekte voorwenden; **to — guilty**, de beschuldiging bekenen; **to — a cause before a court**, een zaak voor een gerechtshof verdedigen.
Pleadable [plidəb'li], bepleitbaar.
Pleader [plidə], pleiter, verdediger.
Pleadings [plidinz], .pleidooi.
Pleasant [plezənt], aangenaam, bevallig, vrolijk, opgeruimd.
Pleasantry [plezəntri], scherts, grap, vrolijkheid.
Pleasaunce [plezəns], afgesloten speelplaats; vermaak, vrolijkheid.
Please [pliz], behagen, vermaken, believeen; **to — one's self**, vermaak scheppen; **to be — d in of with**, tevreden zijn met, goedkeuren; **to be — d in**, vermaak scheppen in; **to be — d**, gelieven, zo goed te zijn. [minnig].
Pleasing [plizin], aangenaam, behaaglijk, aanpleasurabel [plezərəb'li], genot opleverend, genoeglijk, aangenaam.
Pleasure [plezə], vermaak, genoegen, vreugde, blijdschap; wil; keus; .believeen, .welgevalen, .goedvinden.
Pleasure [plezə], behagen, bevredigen; iemand een gunst bewijzen. [lustpark].
Pleasure-ground [plezə-graund], engelse tuin.
Plebeian [plibiən], gemeen burger, plebejer.
Plebeian [plibiən], tot de gemene burgerstand behorende.
Pledge [pledz], .pand, .onderpand, zekerheid, borgtocht; gijzelaar; het drinken van iemands gezondheid, toost.
Pledge [pledz], verpanden, voor iets borg staan; iemands gezondheid drinken; bescheid doen in 't drinken.
Pledget [pledzət], .kompres.
Pleiades [plaiədiz], zevengesternte, Pleiaden.
Plenary [pliniəri], volkomen, geheel; — **indulgence**, volle aflaat.
Plenipotentiary [plenipoten'əri], gevolmachtigde, gezant; gevolmachtigd.
Plentitude [plentitjüd], volheid, overvloed.
Plenteous [plentius], — **tiful** overvloedig, in groten getale. [dig].
Plenty [plenti], overvloed; rijkelijk, overvloedig.
Pleonasm [plionaz'm], overtolligheid van woorden; .pleonasme.
Plethora [pleθərə], volbloedigheid.
- Plethoric** [plithorik, pleθərik], volbloedig.
Pleura [pljərə], .borstvlies, .ribbevlies.
Pleurisy [pljūrisi], borstvliesontsteking, pleuris.
Pleuritic [pljūritik], aan pleuris lijdende.
Plexiform [pleksifom], netvormig.
Pliable [plaiəb'li], buigzaam.
Pliableness [plaiəb'lnis], **Pliancy** [plaiənsi], buigzaamheid. [baar].
Pliant [plaiənt], buigzaam, gedwee, handel.
Plicature [plikətjə], **Plication** [plikeifən], vouwing, vouw.
Plied [plaid], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **ply**.
Pliers [plaiəz], buigtang, vouwtang.
Plight [plait], staat, toestand, .geval; .pand.
Plight [plait], verpanden, beloven.
Plinth [plint], vierkant .stuk, waarop een zuil of standbeeld rust; .plint.
Pliny [plini], Plinius.
Plod [plod], blokken, wroeten, sloven.
Plodder [plodə], blokker, wroeter.
Plot [plot], samenzwering; .komplot; knoop; intrige; .stukje, plekje gronds.
Plot [plot], samenspannen, samenzweren (**against**, tegen); beramen, smeden (**a crime**).
Plotter [plotz], samenzweerder, ontwerper.
Plough [plau], ploeg; landbouw; zoveel land als één span in een jaar kan ploegen; holle schaaft. [drijven].
Plough [plau], ploegen, bouwen, landbouw.
Plough-boy [plau-boi], ploegjongen.
Plougher [plauə], ploeger.
Ploughing [plauin], het ploegen, bebouwen.
Ploughland [plauiland], .bouwland.
Plough-man [plau-man], ploegknecht, landbouwer, boer.
Plough-monday [plau-mɔndi], eerste maandag na drie koningen; .ploegfeest.
Ploughshare [plauʃə], ploegschaar.
Plough-wright [plau-rai], ploegmaker.
Plover [plʌvə], pluvier. [moed].
Pluck [plʌk], ruk, trek; (ingewand van dieren); **Pluck** [plʌk], rukken, plukken (**a fowl**); trekken; **to — asunder**, vaneen rukken; **to — down**, omver rukken; afjagen; **to — up**, uitrukken, uitroeien; opbeuren, moed scheppen; **to be — ed**, druipen (bij een eksamen).
Plucker [plʌkə], plukker. [men].
Plucky [plʌki], moedig, dapper.
Plug [plʌg], plug, pin, prop, tap; .stopseil; (**of a pump**) zuiger.
Plug [plʌg], toestoppen.
Plum [plʌm], pruim, rozijn; honderd duizend pond sterling; .miljonair.
Plumage [plʌmidz], vederen.
Plumb [plʌm], .schietslood.
Plumb [plʌm], loodrecht; see **Plumb-line**.
Plumb [plʌm], te lood zetten, waterpas maken, peilen.
Plumbago [plʌmbeigou], .potlood.
Plumber [plʌmə], loodgieter. [gieterij].
Plumbery [plʌməri], loodgieterswerk; lood.
Plumb-line [plʌm-lain], schietlijn, loodlijn.
Plum-cake [plʌm-keik], krentekoeke. [teken].
Plume [plʌm], vederbos; pluim, lauwer; .ere.
Plume [plʌm], met veren voorzien, versieren; plukken, de veren uitplukken; **to — one's self on**, zich verhoofaardigen op; zich laten voorstaan op.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bût; burst = bûst; met = met; care = kêr; ago = gōu; will = wil; free = frî; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fâl; lord = lōd; foot = fut; food = fûd.

- Plume-alum** [plūm-ələm], pluimaluin.
Plumiped [plūmipəd], ruigpotig.
Plummet [plūmɪt], dieplood, .paslood.
Plumosity [plūmosɪti], gevederdheid.
Plumous [plūməs], vederig, vederachtig.
Plump [plʌmp], vet, vlezig, mollig, poezelig, gezet.
Plump [plʌmp], plotseling. [den.
Plump [plʌmp], vet, vlezig, poezel maken, wor-
Plum-pudding [plʌm-pudin], rozijnepudding.
Plumpy [plʌmpi], dik en vet, poezelig.
Plum-tree [plʌm-tri], pruimeboom.
Plummy [plūmi], gevederd.
Plunder [plʌndə], buit, roof. [ven.
Plunder [plʌndə], plunderen, buit maken, ro-
Plunderer [plʌndərə], plunderaar.
Plunge [plʌnz], indompeling, induiking; val, sprong; verlegenheid; nood.
Plunge [plʌnz], indompelen, (zich) storten, dompelen, duiken; springen en slaan (van een paard).
Plunger [plʌnzə], dompelaar, duiker.
Pluperfect [plʌpəfekt], meer dan volmaakt.
Plural [plʌrəl], .meervoud.
Pluralist [plʌrəlɪst], een geestelike, die meer dan één kerspel heeft.
Plurality [plʌrəlɪti], meervoudigheid.
Plus [plʌs], met bijvoeging van, plus.
Plush [plʌʃ], .pluis, .pluche.
Plutarch [plʌtək], Plutarchus. [wereld.
Pluto [plʌtə], Pluto, de koning van de onder-
Plutocracy [plʌtəkɹəsi], regering van de rijken, de rijken.
Pluvial [plʌvɪəl], regenachtig, regen..
Pluvial [plʌvɪəl], koorkap (priesterkleed).
Pluviometer [plʌviomɪtə], regenmeter.
Pluvios [plʌvɪəs], regenachtig.
Ply [plai], plooi, vouw, buiging; neiging, zin.
Ply [plai], zich toeleggen, behartigen, ijverig werken; dringend verzoeken; zijn diensten aanbieden; gebruiken; hanteren; **to — off and on**, lavenen; **these steamers — between A and B**, deze stoomboten varen tussen A en B.
Plymouth [plɪməθ], stad.
P. M., verk. van **Post Meridiem** [poust miridiəm], na de middag.
Pneumatic [njumətɪk], tot de lucht behorende, lucht..., wind..
Pneumatics [njumətɪks], leer van de lucht.
Pneumonia, **Pneumony** [njumounɪə, njuməni], longontsteking.
Pneumonic [njumonɪk], de longen betreffend; longontsteking hebbend, daartoe behorend.
Poach [poutʃ], eieren koken door ze zonder de schaal in kokend water te laten vallen; steken; stelen; stropen; vochtig zijn.
Poachard [poutʃəd], poeleend.
Poacher [poutʃə], stroper.
Poachiness [poutʃɪnɪs], vochtigheid.
Poachy [poutʃi], vochtig.
Pock [pok], pok.
Pocket [pokit], zak, holte.
Pocket [pokit], in de zak steken, opsteken; verdragen, verkroppen (**an insult or affront**, een belediging).
Pocket-book [pokit-buk], .zakboekje.
Pocket-borough [pokit-bərou], .kiesdистриkt
geheel in de macht van één persoon, of één familie.
Pocket-glass [pokit-glās], .zakspiegeltje.
Pocket-handkerchief [pokit-haŋkətʃɪf], zak-
Pocket-hole [pokit-hou], .zakgat. [doek.
Pocket-knife [pokit-naɪf], .zakmes.
Pocket-money [pokit-mʌni], .zakgeld.
Pocket-pistol [pokit-pɪstəl], zakpistool.
Pock-hole [pok-hou], **Pock-mark** [pok-māk], pokdaal.
Pockiness [pokɪnɪs], pokkigheid.
Pock-marked [pok-mākt], pokdalig.
Pock-wood [pok-wud], .pokhout.
Pocky [poki], pokkig. [walvissen].
Pod [pod], dop, schil, bast; troep (zeehonden).
Podagra [podəgrə], .voeteuvel, .podagra, het
Poem [poum], .gedicht. [pootje.
Poesy [pouɪs], dichtkunst, poëzie.
Poet [pouɪt], dichter.
Poetaster [pouɪtəstə], rijmelaar.
Poetess [pouɪtɪs], dichteres. [terlik.
Poetic [pouetɪk], **Poetical** [pouetɪkəl], dich-
Poetize [pouɪtaɪz], dichten.
Poetry [pouɪtri], dichtkunst, poëzie
Poignancy [poinənsɪ], scherpeheid, stekeligheid.
Poignant [poinənt], scherp, stekelig, bitter.
Point [point], punt, spits, zaak; .doel; kant; kompasstreek; stip; .tijdstip; staat; omstandigheid; noot; toon; eigenschap; **a case in —**, een toepasselijk geval; **— of sight**, .gezichtspunt; **— of view**, oogpunt; **to bring to a —**, ten einde brengen; **to gain one's —**, zijn doel bereiken; **to strain a —**, een bepaalde uitzondering maken; **at all —s**, in alle opzichten.
Point [point], punten, scherpen, punktuieren; wijzen, pointeren; richten (**a cannon**); voegen; **to — out**, aanwijzen, aantonen; **to — at or to**, aanwijzen, met de vinger wijzen; (scheepsw.) sturen, houden op.
Point-blank [point-blank], rechtstreeks, op de man af; **— shot**, .vizierschot.
Pointed [pointɪd], spits, puntig, scherp.
Pointer [pointə], wijzer; .punteerstift; staande hond; **—s**, slapers (scheepsw.).
Pointing [pointɪŋ], pointering, punktuatie; het voegen.
Pointing-stock [pointɪŋ-stok], voorwerp dat men met de vinger nawijst. [zake.
Pointless [pointlɪs], stomp, dom, niet ter
Poise [poɪz], wegen, in evenwicht houden; neder-, onderdrukken.
Poison [poɪzən], .vergift, .gif.
Poison [poɪzən], vergiftigen, bederven (**the happiness of life**).
Poisoner [poɪzənə], vergiftiger.
Poisonous [poɪzənəs], vergiftig.
Poize [poɪz], .gewicht, .evenwicht.
Poize [poɪz], see **Poise**.
Poke [pouk], zak, buidel; stoot met de vuist; luif (van een hoed); **to buy a pig in a —**, een kat in de zak kopen. [opstoken.
Poke [pouk], stoten, steken, tasten, voelen.
Poker [poukə], pook, kachelpook.
Poland [poulənd], Polen.
Polar [poulə], tot de polen behorende, pool...; **— bear**, ijsbeer; **— circles**, poolcirkels; **— star**, poolstar.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dzā;
ship = šip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Polarity** [poulariti], strekking naar de polen, polariteit.
- Pole** [pou], Pool; aspunt, pool; paal, pols, staak; roede; disselboom; balanceerstok; .bovenstuk van een mast.
- Pole-axe** [poul-aks], hellebaard.
- Polecat** [poukāt], bunzing.
- Polemic** [polemik], twisteschrijver.
- Polemical** [polemikəl], twistend.
- Polestar** [poulstā], poolster.
- Police** [pəlis], politie. [agent.
- Policeman** [pəlisman], gerechtsdienaar, politie.
- Policy** [pəlis], staatkunde, polis.
- Polish** [pəliʃ], polijsting, politoersel; gepolijste oppervlakte; beschaving.
- Polish** [pəliʃ], polijsten, beschaven, glad, glanzig worden, poetsen.
- Polish** [pəliʃ], pools.
- Polisher** [pəliʃə], polijster.
- Polite** [pəlaɪt], beschaafd, beleefd.
- Politeness** [pəlaɪtnɪs], beleefdheid.
- Politic** [pəliˈtɪk], staatkundig, politiek, slim.
- Political** [pəliˈtɪkəl], staatkundig.
- Politician** [pəliˈtɪʃən], staatkundige, staatsman.
- Politics** [pəliˈtɪks], staatkunde.
- Polity** [pəliˈti], staatsregeling, regeringsvorm.
- Polka** [pəukə], polka. [lijst; stembus.
- Poll** [pəʊl], achterhoofd, .hoofd; naamrol.
- Poll** [pəʊl], lorretje (papegaai); verk. van POLLY (MARY); student te Cambridge, die zonder lof promoveert; **the** —, alle studenten, die zo promoveren.
- Poll** [pəʊl], scheren, toppen, snoeien; op de stemlijst brengen, stemmen, stemmen opnemen.
- Pollard** [pəʊləd], getopte boom; hert, dat zijn gewei verloren heeft, horenloze os, .grintmeel; post (vis) = **chub**.
- Pollen** [pəʊlən], bloemstof, .stuifmeel.
- Poller** [pəʊlə], snoeier; stemmer.
- Poll-money** [pəʊl-məni], **Poll-tax** [pəʊl-taks], .hoofdgeld. [ligen, verkrachten.
- Pollute** [pəʊljʊt], bezoedelen, bevleken, ontheiligen.
- Polluter** [pəʊljʊtə], bevlekker, ontheiliger.
- Pollution** [pəʊljʊʃən], bezoedeling.
- Pollux** [pəʊlks], ster in de Tweelingen.
- Polly** [pəli], Mietje.
- Polo** [pəʊləʊ], .balspel te paard gespeeld.
- Poltroon** [pəʊtrəʊn], bloedaard.
- Poltroonery** [pəʊtrəʊnəri], lafhartigheid.
- Polyandrous** [pəliˈændrəs], een onbepaald aantal meeldraden hebbend. [mulaveris.
- Polyanthus** [pəliˈænθəs], sleutelbloem; pri-
- Polycracy** [pəliˈkrəsi], veelhoofdige regering.
- Polygamist** [pəliˈgəmiːst], die meer dan één vrouw heeft, voorstander van de veelwifverij.
- Polygamy** [pəliˈgəmi], veelwifverij.
- Polyglot** [pəliˈglɒt], in vele talen.
- Polygon** [pəliˈgɒn], veelhoek.
- Polygonal** [pəliˈgɒnəl], veelhoekig.
- Polygraph** [pəliˈgræf], kopiëermachine.
- Polynesia** [pəliˈniːʒə], Polynesië.
- Poly(pe)** [pəli(p)], see **Polypus**.
- Polypody** [pəliˈpɒdi], boomvaren.
- Polypous** [pəliˈpəs], veelvoetig.
- Polypus** [pəliˈpəs], veelvoet, poliep; vlezige uitwas.
- Polysyllable** [pəliˈsɪləbəl], veellettergrepig.
- Polysyllable** [pəliˈsɪləbəl], veellettergrepig.
- Polytheism** [pəliˈθiːzəm], veelgoderij. [woord.
- Polytheist** [pəliˈθiːst], die vele goden aanbidt, veelgodist.
- Pomace** [pəˈmeɪs], droesem van appeldrank.
- Pomaceous** [pəˈmeɪʃəs], van appelen, appel..., appelachtig.
- Pomade** [pəˈmeɪd, pəˈmɑːd], pomade.
- Pomander** [pəˈmɑːndə], reukbal.
- Pomatum** [pəˈmeɪtəm], pomade.
- Pomegranate** [pəˈmɛɡrənɪt], granaatappel.
- Pomerania** [pəˈmɛrɪniə], Pommeren.
- Pommel** [pəˈmɛl], degenknop, knop.
- Pommel** [pəˈmɛl], slaan, bont en blauw slaan.
- Pomona** [pəˈmɒnə], godin.
- Pomp** [pɒmp], pracht, praal.
- Pompeii** [pɒmpɪˈi], stad.
- Pompey** [pɒmpɪ], Pompejus.
- Pompion** [pɒmpɪən], pompoen.
- Pomposity** [pɒmpəˈsɪti], opgeblazenheid, praal-zucht, .praalvertoon. [waand.
- Pompous** [pɒmpəs], prachtig, pralend, ver-
- Pond** [pɒnd], poel, vijver.
- Ponder** [pɒndə], overwegen, overdenken, pei-
- Ponderable** [pɒndəˈrəbəl], weegbaar.
- Ponderation** [pɒndəˈreɪʃən], weging.
- Ponderer** [pɒndərə], overweger.
- Ponderosity** [pɒndəˈrɒsɪti], **Ponderousness** [pɒndəˈrɒsnɪs], zwaarte.
- Ponderous** [pɒndəˈrəs], zwaar, krachtig.
- Pondicherry** [pɒndɪˈtʃəri], stad.
- Pontard** [pɒnjəd], dolk.
- Pontard** [pɒnjəd], doorsteken (met een dolk).
- Pontage** [pɒntɪdʒ], .bruggeld.
- Pontic** [pɒntɪk], tot de Zwarte Zee behorend.
- Pontiff** [pɒntɪf], hogepriester, paus.
- Pontifical** [pɒntɪˈfɪkəl], hogepriesterlijk, pause-
- Pontificate** [pɒntɪˈfɪkət], hogepriesterlike; —, pauselijke waardigheid.
- Pontoon** [pɒntʊn], ponton.
- Pontrefact** [pɒntɪˈrɛkt], stad in Engeland.
- Pony** [pəʊni], nit; letterlike vertaling van een klassiek schrijver; 25 pond sterling (bij het
- Poodle** [pūˈdli], poedel. [wedden).
- Pooh-pooh** [pūˈpū], met verachting van zich
- Pool** [puːl], poel; .potspel, inzet. [werpen.
- Poop** [puːp], achterstevan; hut, kampanje.
- Poop-awning** [puːp-ɔːnɪŋ], zonnetent.
- Poop-royal** [puːp-roiəl], bovenkajuit.
- Poor** [puːə], arm, behoeftig; schraal, dor, onvruchtbaar, mager, ellendig, armzalig; **the** —,
- Poor-box** [puːə-bɒks], armbus. [de armen.
- Poor-house** [puːə-haʊs], armhuis.
- Poor-laws** [puːə-lɔːz], armewet.
- Poorly** [pūˈəli], arm, ellendig, armzalig, erbar-
- Poorness** [pūˈənis], armoede, behoeftigheid, ellendigheid, schraalheid.
- Poor-rate** [puːə-reɪt], armegeld.
- Poor-spirited** [puːə-spiˈrɪtəd], moedeloos, laf-
- Pop** [pɒp], klap, pot. [hartig.
- Pop** [pɒp], (zich) schielik vertonen, haastig wegstoppen; **to** — **in**, binnenstuiven, over-
- Pop** [pɒp], (zich) schielik vertonen, haastig wegstoppen; **to** — **off**, zich uit de voeten maken; **to** — **out**, uitgaan, heengaan; **to** — **a word**, zich een woord laten ontvallen.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əˈɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abbess = əˈbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Pope** [poup], paus; familienaam.
Popedom [poupdəm], .pausdom.
Pope-joan [poup-dʒouən], zeker kaartspel.
Popery [poupəri], pausgezindheid; de Rooms-Katholieke godsdienst (in ongunstige zin).
Pope's-head [poupshed], raagbol.
Pop-gun [pop-gʌn], schieter (speelgoed).
Popinjay [popindzei], papegaai; safetjonker, fat, zot, windbuil.
Popish [poupiʃ], pauselijk.
Poplar [poplə], populier.
Poplin [poplin], zeker stoffage.
Poppy [popi], slaapbol, papaver.
Populace [popjulis], grauw, gemeen.
Popular [popjulə], volksgezind, het volk aangaande, gemeenzaam, populair; **a — discourse**, een volksredevoering.
Popularity [popjulariti], volksgezindheid, volksgunst, populariteit. [onder het volk].
Popularization [popjularizeiʃən], verspreiding.
Popularize [popjularaiz], onder het volk verspreiden, op de hoogte van de volksbegrippen brengen. [planten].
Populate [popjuleit], bevolken, zich voortplanten.
Population [popjuleiʃən], bevolking.
Populous [popjuləs], volkrijk.
Porcelain [pɔrsi:lin], .porselein.
Porch [pɔtʃ], .portaal; voorhof; zuilegang.
Porcupine [pɔkju:paɪn], .stekelvarken.
Pore [pɔ], .zweetgat, porie. [op].
Pore [pɔ], zich verdiepen (**on**, **in**); turen (**over**).
Pork [pɔk], .varkensvlees.
Pork-chop [pɔk-tʃɔp], varkenskarbonade.
Porker [pɔkə], .zwijn.
Porkling [pɔkliŋ], big, jong .varken.
Porosity [pɔrɔsiti], poreusheid.
Porous [pɔrəs], poreus.
Porphyry [pɔfiri], porfier.
Porpoise [pɔpəs], bruinvis; .zeevarken.
Porraceous [pɔreɪʃəs], groenachtig.
Porrect [pɔrekt], horizontaal uitgestrekt.
Porridge [pɔridʒ], soep, pap. [pannetje].
Porringer [pɔrɪndʒə], soepkom; diepe schaal;
Port [pɔt], haven; geschutspoort; ingang; houding; .voorkomen; portwijn.
Portable [pɔtəb'l], draagbaar.
Portage [pɔtɪdʒ], draagloon; opening.
Portal [pɔtəl], poort; deur; .portaal.
Port-charges [pɔt-tʃɑdʒɪz], havengelden.
Port-crayon [pɔt-kreɪzən], tekenpen.
Portcullis [pɔtkʌlɪs], valpoort.
Portend [pɔtənd], voorbeduiden, voorspellen (**a stormy day**).
Portent [pɔtənt], kwaad .voorteken.
Portentous [pɔtəntəs], onheilspellend.
Porter [pɔtə], portier, drager, kruier; .porter (bier). [het dragen].
Porterage [pɔtəri:dʒ], .draagloon, .kruilloon.
Portfolio [pɔtfoʊliu], portefeuille.
Port-hole [pɔt-hoʊl], geschutspoort.
Portico [pɔtikou], overdekte zuilegang.
Portion [pɔʃən], deel, .aandeel, .kindsge-deelte, .huweliksgoed, uitzet.
Portion [pɔʃən], delen, uitdelen, met een huweliksgift bedelen.
Portlast [pɔtɪəst], .dolboord.
Portly [pɔtli], .deftig; dik, .zwaarlijvig.
Portrait [pɔtrət], .portret.
- Portraiture** [pɔtrətjə], .portret, afbeelding, portretschildering. [schilderen].
Portray [pɔtreɪ], portretteren, afbeelden, af-schilderen.
Portress [pɔtris], portierster.
Portsmouth [pɔtsməʃ], stad.
Portugal [pɔtjʊgəl], Portugal.
Portuguese [pɔtjʊgɪz], Portugees.
Pory [pɔri], poreus. [(door strikvrage)].
Pose [pouz], verlegen maken, vast-, pal zetten.
Poser [pouzə], iemand die verlegen maakt; strikvrage. [toestand; stelling].
Position [pɔziʃən], ligging; stand; gesteldheid.
Positive [pɔzitiv], stellig, bepaald, volstrekt, zeker, wezenlijk; positief (tegenover NEGATIEF in de Natuurk.); grooter dan nul.
Positive [pɔzitiv], werkelijkheid, stellende trap, positief (tegenover NEGATIEF in de fotografie).
Positiveness [pɔzitivnɪz], stelligheid, zekerheid, bepaaldheid, wezenlijkheid.
Posnet [pɔsnət], .pannetje.
Posse [pɔsi], gewapende macht, menigte.
Possess [pɔzes], bezitten, genieten, hebben; in het bezit stellen van; **to — one's self of**, in bezit nemen, zich meester maken van; **to — one's self**, zijn bedaarheid behouden.
Possession [pɔzesjən], bezitting, eigendom, .bezit; bezetenheid; **to give —**, in bezit stellen; **to take —**, (in) bezit nemen; — **is nine points of the law**, zalig zijn de bezitters.
Possessive [pɔzesiv], bezittend; — **case**, tweede naamval.
Possessor [pɔzesə], bezitter, eigenaar.
Posset [pɔsət], drank, bestaande uit door wijn geronnen melk.
Possibility [pɔsɪbɪlɪti], mogelijkheid.
Possible [pɔsɪb'l], mogelijk.
Possibly [pɔsɪbli], misschien, mogelijk; **he cannot — come**, hij kan onmogelijk komen.
Post [pɔst], post, postbode, postkantoor, postdienst; ambt; paal; stijf; soort schrijfpapier.
Post [pɔst], per post reizen, op de post doen, op post zetten, posteren, boeken; **to — up**, aanplakken; **to — off**, ter zijde —, uitstellen.
Post [pɔst], in samenstellingen; na, achter.
Postage [pɔustɪdʒ], .port; **additional —**, .strafport.
Postage-stamp [pɔustɪdʒ-stamp], postzegel.
Postal-order [pɔustəl-ɔdə], postwissel.
Post-boy [pɔust-boɪ], postrijder, postiljon.
Post-card [pɔust-kɑd], briefkaart, (S. A.) post-kaart.
Post-chaise [pɔust-tʃeɪz], postkar. [kaart].
Postdate [pɔustdeɪt], later dagtekenen.
Post-diluvian [pɔust-dɪljʊvɪən], na de zondvloed. [biljet; aanplakker].
Poster [pɔustə], renbode; renpaard; aanplakker.
Posterior [pɔstəriə], later, volgend.
Posteriority [pɔstɪriɔri:ti], het later zijn (**of time or of an event**).
Posteriors [pɔstəriəz], .achterster.
Posterity [pɔstɪri:ti], .nakomelingschap.
Postern [pɔustən], achterdeur; .poortje.
Post-existence [pɔust-egzɪstəns], later of toekomstig .bestaan.
Poste-haste [pɔust-heɪst], in grote haast.
Post-horse [pɔust-hɔs], .postpaard.
Post-house [pɔust-haʊs], .posthuis.
Posthumous [pɔstjʊməs], na de dood nage-laten; **a — child**, een kind na 's vaders dood

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzg; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- geboren; — **writings**, schriften na de dood van de schrijver uitgegeven; nagelaten werken.
- Postil** [postil], kanttkening, verklaring van de Schrift.
- Postilion** [postiljən], voorrijder, postiljon.
- Postillate** [postileit], aantekeningen maken, verklaren van de Schrift.
- Posting-bill** [poustin-bil], aanplakbiljet.
- Postman** [poustmən], briefbesteller.
- Postmaster** [poustmæstə], postmeester, directeur van een postkantoor; — **general**, directeur van de postertijen.
- Post-meridian** [poust-miridiən], na de middag.
- Post meridiem** [poust-miridiəm], na de middag.
- Post-mortem** [poust-mo:təm], na de dood; — **examination**, lijkschouwing.
- Post-office** [poust-ofis], postkantoor.
- Post-office order** [poust-ofis o:də], postwissel.
- Post-paid** [poust-peid], gefrankeerd.
- Postpone** [poustpəʊn], uitstellen, verschuiven, achterstellen.
- Postponement** [poustpəʊnmənt], uitstel.
- Postscript** [poust-skript], naschrift, postscriptum. [didaat in de theologie.
- Postulant** [postjulənt], vrager, sollicitant; kan-
- Postulate** [postjuleit], gestelde zaak.
- Postulate** [postjuleit], stellen, zich aanmatigen, aanzek doen.
- Postulation** [postjuleiʃən], stelling; verzoek.
- Posture** [postjə], gestalte; houding; staat.
- Posture-master** [postjə-mæstə], akrobaat.
- Posy** [pouz], ruiker; zinspreuk; motto.
- Pot** [pɒt], pot, potvol; kan; soort papier; grote som gelds. [stoppen.
- Pot** [pɒt], potten, inleggen, zulten; zakken.
- Potable** [pɒtəb'l], drinkbaar.
- Potash** [pɒtəʃ], potas.
- Potato** [pə'teɪtəʊ], aardappel.
- Pot-bellied** [pɒt-beliəd], dikbuikig.
- Pot-belly** [pɒt-beli], dikke buik.
- Pot-boy** [pɒt-boi], helper in een herberg.
- Pot-companion** [pɒt-kəmpanjən], drinkebroer.
- Potency** [pəʊtənsi], macht, vermogen.
- Potent** [pəʊtənt], machtig, krachtig.
- Potentate** [pəʊtənti], vorst, potentaat.
- Potential** [pəʊtəntʃəl], vermogend; mogelijkheid uitdrukking.
- Potentiality** [pəʊtəntʃəliiti], vermogende kracht; mogelijkheid, gebeurlikheid.
- Pother** [pəðə], rumoer, geweld. [verwarren.
- Pother** [pəðə], razen, tieren, kwellen, plagen.
- Potherb** [pəðəb], moeskruid; groente.
- Pothook** [pɒt-huk], pothengsel; hanepoten.
- Potion** [pəʊʃən], drank (vooral medisiijnen).
- Potladle** [pɒt-leɪd'l], pollepel.
- Potlid** [pɒt-lid], potdeksel.
- Pot-luck** [pɒt-lʊk], wat de pot schaft.
- Potsherd** [pɒt-ʃərd], potscherf.
- Pottage** [pɒtidʒ], soep.
- Potter** [pɒtə], pottebakker.
- Potter's-clay** [pɒtəz-kleɪ], leem.
- Pottery** [pɒtəri], pottebakkerij.
- Pottle** [pɒtl], vier pint, kan.
- Pouch** [paʊtʃ], beurs, zak, tas.
- Pouch** [paʊtʃ], in de zak steken; opslokken (zoals vogels doen).
- Poughkeepsie** [pəʊkɪpsi], stad.
- Poulterer** [pəʊltərə], poelier.
- Poultice** [pəʊltis], pappen.
- Poultry** [pəʊltəri], gevogelte, pluimgedierte; tamme vogels. [sandrak.
- Pounce** [paʊns], klauw van een roofvogel;
- Pounce** [paʊns], de klauwen inslaan, met de klauwen vatten; doorboren; met sandrak bestrooien; **to — on of upon**, neerschieten op (van vogels).
- Pounce-box** [paʊns-bɒks], sandrakdoosje.
- Pound** [paʊnd], pond; pond sterling; schut-hok. [schuthok sluiten.
- Pound** [paʊnd], fijnstampen (**spice**); in het
- Poundage** [paʊndidʒ], pondgeld.
- Pounder** [paʊndə], stampers; **ten—**, een tien-ponder; grote peer.
- Pour** [pɔː], gieten, storten, uitstorten, vlieten, vloeien, stromen.
- Pourer** [pɔːrə], gieter.
- Pout** [paʊt], pruiling, het vooruitsteken van de lippen; lamprei (vis).
- Pout** [paʊt], prullen, vooruitsteken van de lippen; (vogels) schieten.
- Poverty** [pəʊvəti], armoede, ellende.
- Powder** [paʊdə], poeier; buskruit; stof.
- Powder** [paʊdə], tot poeier stoten; poeieren, zouten, besprengen; tot gruis of poeder worden, korrelen; komen aanstuiwen, — aansnelen.
- Powder-bag** [paʊdə-bæg], poeierzak.
- Powder-barrel** [paʊdə-bærəl], kruivtaatje.
- Powder-box** [paʊdə-bɒks], poeierdoos.
- Powder-cart** [paʊdə-kɑːt], kruittwagen.
- Powder-chest** [paʊdə-tʃest], kardoeskist.
- Powder-horn** [paʊdə-hɔːn], kruithoorn.
- Powdering-tup** [paʊdəriŋ-tʌp], vleeskuip.
- Powder-mill** [paʊdə-mil], kruitmolen.
- Powder-room** [paʊdə-rʊm], kruittkamer.
- Powdery** [paʊdəri], stoffig, kruimelig, gepoederd.
- Power** [paʊə], kracht, macht, gezag, vermogen, talent; mogendheid; grote menigte; **the — of steam**, stoomkracht; — **of attorney**, volmacht, prokuratie.
- Powerful** [paʊəfʊl], machtig, vermogend.
- Powerfulness** [paʊəfʊlnis], macht, sterkte, kracht.
- Powerless** [paʊəlis], machteloos, krachteloos; — **lessness**, machteloosheid, krachteloosheid.
- Power-loom** [paʊə-lu:m], masjinaal weefgetouw.
- Pox** [pɒks], de pokken; **small —**, kinderpokken; **chicken —**, waterpokken.
- Praam** [præm], praam (vaartuig).
- Practicability** [præktikəbiliti], **Practicableness** [præktikəb'lnis], doenlikheid, uitvoerbaarheid, mogelijkheid. [bruikbaar.
- Practicable** [præktikəb'l], doenlik, uitvoerbaar.
- Practical** [præktikəl], werkdadig, prakties, uitvoerend.
- Practice** [præktis], oefening, uitoefening; praktijk; toepassing; gewoonte; gebruik; bedrevenheid; kunstgreep; kuiperij.
- Practise** [præktis], oefenen, uitoefenen, verichten, in toepassing brengen, zich oefenen, kuipen; **to — physic**, (als geneesheer) praktiseren; **to — upon**, iemand tot een partij trachten over te halen; **to be —d**, ervaren, bedreven zijn in. [zaakkundige, intrigant.
- Practiser** [præktisə], iemand, die iets uitoefent,

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fut; food = fʊd;

- Fractitioner** [praktiʃənə], praktizerend ge-
nesheer, praktizijn. [ties.]
- Pragmatic** [prəɡmatik], pragmatiek, pragma-
tisch.
- Pragmatical** [prəɡmatikəl], neuswijs, bemoei-
ziek; druk bezig, ijverig. [heid.]
- Pragmaticalness** [prəɡmatikəlnis], neuswijs-
heid.
- Prague** [præɪg], Praag.
- Prairie** [præəri], grasvlakte in Noord-Amerika.
- Praise** [preɪz], lof, lofspraak.
- Praiser** [preɪzə], prijzen, loven. [heid.]
- Praiseworthiness** [preɪzəvɜːðɪnis], loffelijk-
heid, lofwaaardig.
- Prance** [prɑːns], steigeren, opspringen; de borst
vooruitsteken, pronken.
- Prancer** [prɑːnsə], trots stappend paard, parade-
paard; (Slang) officier te paard.
- Prank** [prɑːŋk], streek; schalkerij.
- Prank** [prɑːŋk], oppronken. [welen.]
- Prate** [preɪt], snappen, babbelen, leuteren, wau-
welen.
- Prater** [preɪtə], jidel, gesnap, geleuter, gewauwel.
- Pratier** [preɪtə], babbelaar.
- Pratique** [pratik, prɑːtik], handelsverkeer, ver-
lof om aan wal te komen en handel te drij-
ven na een karantaine.
- Prattle** [prɑːtl], gesnap.
- Prattler** [prɑːtlə], snapper.
- Pravity** [prɑːvɪti], verdorvenheid.
- Prawn** [prɔːn], garnaal.
- Praxis** [præksɪs], praktische toepassing, prak-
tijk; verzameling van modellen, voorbeelden,
oefeningen.
- Praxiteles** [præksɪtəliːz], mannenaam. [roepen.]
- Pray** [preɪ], bidden, smeken, verzoeken, aan-
roepen.
- Pray** (of **I pray**) [preɪ], eilieve.
- Prayer** [preɪə], gebed, bede, verzoek; **the**
Lord's —, het gebed des Heren, het Onze-
vadergebed.
- Prayer-book** [preɪəbʊk], gebedboek. [Vader.]
- Praying** [preɪ-ɪŋ], biddend, smekend.
- Preach** [priːtʃ], prediken, verkondigen; **to** —
up, roemen, uitbazuinen.
- Preacher** [priːtʃə], predikant, prediker.
- Preaching** [priːtʃɪŋ], preek, predikatie.
- Preachment** [priːtʃmənt], preek, vermaning.
- Preacquaintance** [pri-əkweɪntəns], vooraf-
gaande, vroegere kennis. [Adam.]
- Pre-adamite** [pri-ədəmaɪt], aardbewoner vóór
Adam.
- Pre-admonish** [pri-ədmonɪʃ], vooraf waar-
schuwen. [de waarschuwing.]
- Pre-admonition** [pri-ədmonɪʃən], voorafgaan-
de waarschuwing.
- Preamble** [priəmbəl], inleiding.
- Prebende** [prebænd], prove, prebende.
- Prebendal** [prebændəl], van een prove.
- Prebendary** [prebændəri], domheer.
- Precarious** [prekəriəs], onzeker, wankel, wis-
selvallig, hachelik.
- Precative** [prekətɪv], smekend.
- Precatory** [prekətəri], biddend. [middel.]
- Precision** [preɪsɪʒən], nauwkeurigheid, juiste
bepaling.
- Precise** [praɪsɪz], nauwkeurig, juist, stipt, nauw-
gezet, stijf; — **answer**, bepaald antwoord.
- Preciseness** [praɪsɪsnɪs], nauwkeurigheid,
nauwgezetheid, stijfheid. [bepaling.]
- Precision** [preɪsɪʒən], nauwkeurigheid, juiste
bepaling.
- Precise** [praɪsɪsɪv], nauwkeurig, bepalend.
- Preclude** [prikljuːd], uitsluiten, voorkomen, ver-
hindern.
- Preclusion** [prikljuːʒən], uitsluiting. [rend.]
- Preclusive** [prikljuːsɪv], uitsluitend, verhinde-
rend.
- Precocious** [prekəʊəs], vroeg rijp, brutaal.
- Precocity** [prekəʊəsɪti], vroegrijpheid, brutaal-
heid.
- Precognition** [prekəgnɪʃən], voorkennis. [heid.]
- Preconceit** [pri-kənsɪt], vooraf opgezette
mening. [vooraf voorstellen.]
- Preconceive** [pri-kənsɪv], vooraf opvatten, zich
voorstellen.
- Preconception** [pri-kənsɪʃən], vooraf opge-
vat begrip.
- Preconcert** [pri-kənsəʊt], vooraf beramen.
- Precondemn** [pri-kəndem], vooraf veroordelen.
- Precontract** [pri-kəntrakt], voorafgaand ver-
drag, — **beding**.
- Precontract** [pri-kəntrakt], vooraf overeen-
komen, — **bedingen**.
- Precursor** [pri-kərsə], voorloper.
- Precursory** [pri-kərsəri], voorlopig, inleidend.
- Predaceous** [predeɪsɪs], van roof levende.
- Predatory** [predeɪtəri], rovend, roofzuchtig,
plunderend; — **excursion**, strooptocht.
- Predecessor** [pri-dɪsesə], voorganger, voor-
ouder. [voorbeschikking gelooft.]
- Predestinarian** [pri-destɪnəriən], die aan de
voorbepaling gelooft.
- Predestinate** [pri-destɪneɪt], voorbeschikken.
- Predestination** [pri-destɪneɪʃən], voorbeschik-
king.
- Predestinator** [pri-destɪneɪtə], voorbeschik-
ker, die aan de voorbeschikking gelooft.
- Predestine** [pri-destɪn], voorbeschikken, vooraf
bestemmen.
- Predetermination** [pri-dɪtəməɪnɪʃən], vooraf-
gaande bepaling.
- Predetermine** [pri-dɪtəməɪn], vooraf bepalen,
— **vaststellen**.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = þɪn.

Predial [prɪdiəl], in vaste goederen of land bestaande, bij de grond behorende. [heid.]
Predicable [prɪdɪkəbəl], algemene hoedanig-
Predicable [prɪdɪkəbəl], hetgeen van een zaak gezegd kan worden.
Predicament [prɪdɪkəmənt], klasse, orde, omstandigheid; staat.
Predicant [prɪdɪkənt], die zegt, bevestigt.
Predicate [prɪdɪkət], .gezegde, .predikaat.
Predicate [prɪdɪkət], toekennen aan, bevesti-
Predication [prɪdɪkəʃən], bevestiging. [gen.]
Predict [prɪdɪkt], voorzeggen, voorspellen (misfortune).
Prediction [prɪdɪkʃən], voorzegging.
Predictor [prɪdɪktə], voorzegger.
Predilection [prɪdɪlekʃən], voorliefde, voor- ingenomenheid.
Predispose [prɪ-dɪspəʊz], voorbereiden.
Predisposition [prɪ-dɪspəʊzɪʃən], voorbereiding.
Predominance [prɪdɪmɪnəns], -cy [-sɪ], overhand, heerschappij. [overhand hebbend.]
Predominant [prɪdɪmɪnənt], heersend, de
Predominate [prɪdɪmɪneɪt], heersen, de over- hand hebben (over, over); beheersen.
Predomination [prɪdɪmɪneɪʃən], beslissende invloed.
Preelect [prɪ-ɪlekt], vooraf verkiezen.
Preelection [prɪ-ɪlektʃən], voorverkiezing.
Preeminence [prɪ-ɛmɪnəns], voorrang, gro- tere voortreffelijkheid. [verheven.]
Preeminent [prɪ-ɛmɪnənt], voortreffelijker,
Preemption [prɪ-ɛmʃən], voorkoop; recht van voorkoop.
Preengage [prɪ-engeɪdʒ], vooraf verbinden.
Preengagement [prɪ-engeɪdʒmənt], vroegere verbintenissen. [vaststellen.]
Preestablish [prɪ-ɪstəbɪʃ], vooraf bepalen, -
Preestablishment [prɪ-ɪstəbɪʃmənt], vooraf- gaande bepaling.
Preexist [prɪ-ɛgzɪst], vooraf bestaan.
Preexistence [prɪ-ɛgzɪstəns], .voorbestaan.
Preexistent [prɪ-ɛgzɪstənt], vooraf bestaande.
Preface [preɪfɪs], voorrede, inleidend .woord.
Preface [preɪfɪs], van een voorrede of inleiding voorzien, bewimpelen, een inleiding maken.
Prefatory [preɪfətəri], voorafgaand, inleidend.
Prefect [preɪfekt], prefect.
Prefecture [preɪfektʃə], prefectuur.
Prefer [preɪfə], verkiezen, de voorkeur geven (before of above, boven); verheffen, be- vorderen (to, tot); aanbieden, indienen.
Preferable [preɪfərəbəl], verkieslijk.
Preference [preɪfərəns], voorkeur.
Preferment [preɪfərmənt], bevordering.
Preferer [preɪfərə], die de voorkeur geeft, bevorderaar, aanbieder, indiener.
Prefiguration [prɪ-figjəreɪʃən], voorafgaan- de voorstelling.
Prefigure [prɪ-figjə], vooraf voorstellen.
Prefix [prɪfɪks], voorvoegsel. [vaststellen.]
Prefix [prɪfɪks], voorplaatsen, vooraf bepalen,
Prefixion [prɪfɪkʃən], voorplaatsing.
Pregnancy [pregnənsɪ], zwangerheid, vrucht- baarheid; rijkdom.
Pregnant [pregnənt], zwanger, vruchtbaar.
Prehensible [prɪhensɪbəl], grijpbaar.
Prehensile [prɪhensɪl], grijpend, geschikt om mede te grijpen.

Prehensive [prɪhensɪv], kunnende begrijpen.
Prehistoric [prɪ-hɪstɒrɪk], vóór-histories.
Prejudge [prɪ-dʒʌdʒ], vooraf oordelen, voor- barig oordelen. [oordeel.]
Prejudgment [prɪ-dʒʌdʒmənt], voorafgaand
Prejudication [prɪdʒʌdʒɪkəʃən], vooroordeeling; voorbarig .oordeel. [nadeel.]
Prejudice [prɪdʒʌdɪs], .vooroordeel; schade,
Prejudice [prɪdʒʌdɪs], voorinnemen, benadelen.
Prejudicial [prɪdʒʌdɪʃəl], nadelig, schadelik.
Prelacy [preləsi], .prelaatschap; bisschoppen.
Prelate [prelɪt], prelaat. [een prelaat.]
Prelatical [prelɪtɪkəl], van een prelaat, als
Prelection [prelɪkʃən], openbare lezing, rede-
Prelector [prelɪktə], leraar, lector. [voering.]
Prelibation [prɪ-laɪbeɪʃən], voorsmaak.
Preliminary [prelɪmɪnəri], inleiding. [dend.]
Preliminary [prelɪmɪnəri], voorafgaand, inlei-
Prelude [preljʊd], .voorspel, inleiding.
Prelude [preljʊd], een voorspel spelen, pre- luderen, voorbereiden. [nende.]
Prelusive [preljʊsɪv], als voorspellend die-
Premature [pre-mætjʊə], te vroeg rijp, ont- tijdig, voorbarig.
Prematureness [pre-mætjʊənɪs], -rity [-rɪtɪ], ontijdigheid, voorbarigheid.
Premeditate [premedɪteɪt], vooraf bedenken, vooraf overleggen (robbery, diefstal).
Premeditated [premedɪteɪtɪd], vooraf bedacht.
Premeditation [premedɪteɪʃən], voorbedacht.
Premier [premiə], eerste staatsdienaar. [heid.]
Premier [premiə], eerste, voornaamste.
Premise [premaɪz], vooraf zeggen, bepalen, stellen, laten voorafgaan.
Premise [premɪs], voorafgaande stelling, plaats; -s, huis; huis en erf.
Premium [premiəm], prijs, beloning, premie; waarde boven pari; at a -, boven pari, duur, hoog van koers.
Premonish [premoniʃ], vooraf waarschuwen.
Premonishment [premoniʃmənt], **Premoni- tion** [premoniʃən], voorafgaande waarschu- wing. [wend.]
Premonitory [premonɪtəri], vooraf waarschu-
Premunire [premjʊnəɪrɪ], overtreding door het invoeren van vreemde macht in het rijk tot verkorting van het gezag van de kroon; inz. het gehoorzamen aan pauselijke maat- regelen.
Prenotion [prɪ-nouʃən], voorwetenschap.
Prentice [prentɪs], see **Apprentice**.
Preoccupancy [prɪɔkjʊpənsɪ], vroegere bezit- neming.
Preoccupation [prɪɔkjʊpeɪʃən], vroegere be- zittingneming, voorgenomenheid, .vooroordeel.
Preoccupy [prɪɔkjʊpaɪ], vooraf in bezit nemen, voorinnemen. [verordenen.]
Preordain [prɪ-ɔdeɪn], vooraf bepalen, vooraf
Preordinance [prɪɔdɪnəns], **Priordination** [prɪɔdɪneɪʃən], voorafgaande verordening, voorbepaling.
Preparation [prepeɪreɪʃən], .voorbereidseel, toe- bereidseel; voorbereiding. [bereidseel.]
Preparative [preɪpəreɪtɪv], voorbereidend; voor-
Preparatory [preɪpəreɪtəri], voorbereidend, voorafgaand. [bereiden, gereed maken.]
Prepare [preɪpə], voorbereiden, bereiden, toe-
Preparedness [prɪpərednɪs], gereedheid.

last = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡə; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Preparer** [pripərə], bereider.
Prepay [pripei], vooraf betalen, frankeren.
Prepense [pripens], voorbedacht. [wicht.
Prepollence [pripoləns], -cy [-st], over-
Preponderance [pripɒndərəns], .overwicht.
Preponderant [pripɒndərənt], overwegend.
Preponderate [pripɒndəreɪt], in gewicht over-
 treffen, zwaarder wegen; overwegen, meer
 invloed hebben.
Preposition [pɹepəzɪʃən], .voorzetsel.
Prepositive [pɹipɒzɪtɪv], vooropgeplaatst.
Prepositor [pɹipɒzɪtə], opziener.
Prepossess [pɹi-ˈpɒzəs], voorinnemen; vooraf
 in bezit nemen (land).
Prepossession [pɹi-ˈpɒzəʃən], vooringenomen-
 heid, vooraf gevormde mening; vroeger
 .bezit, vroegere inbezitting.
Preposterous [pɹipɒstərəs], ongerijmd, ver-
 keerd, averechts.
Preposterousness [pɹipɒstərəsnɪs], onge-
 rijmdheid, verkeerdheid.
Prepotent [pɹipɒtənt], machtig, sterk.
Prepuce [pɹɪpjuːs], voorhuid. [vorderen.
Prerequire [pɹi-ˈrɪkwəɪə], vooraf eisen, vooraf
Prerequisite [pɹi-ˈrɪkwəzɪt], vooraf nodig.
Prerogative [pɹi-ˈrɒɡətɪv], voorrecht.
Presage [pɹesɪdʒ, pɹiseɪdʒ], .voorteken, voort-
 kennis. [voorzeggen.
Presage [pɹiseɪdʒ], voorbeduiden, voorspellen,
Presageful [pɹesɪdʒfʊl], voorspellend.
Presager [pɹiseɪdʒə], voorspeller. [ter.
Presbyter [pɹesbɪtə, pɹɛzbɪtə], ouderling, pries-
Presbyterian [pɹesbɪtəriən], presbyteriaan(s).
Presbytery [pɹesbɪtəri], raad van ouderlingen.
Prescience [pɹɪʃəns], voorwetenschap.
Prescient [pɹɪʃənt], voorafwetend. [ten.
Prescind [pɹɪsɪnd], afsnijden, afscheiden, afkor-
Prescindent [pɹɪsɪndənt], afsnijdend, afschei-
 dend, afkortend.
Prescious [pɹɛʃɪəs], voorafwetend.
Prescot [pɹeskʰt], famielienaam.
Prescribe [pɹɪskraɪb], voorschrijven, bevelen;
 verjaren (for, against); to — against an
 action, tegen een gerechtelijke aanspraak de
 verjaring aanvoeren.
Prescript [pɹɪskɹɪpt], .voorschrift, .bevel.
Prescription [pɹɪskɹɪptʃən], voorschrijving,
 voorschrift, .receipt of resept; verjaring.
Prescriptive [pɹɪskɹɪptɪv], verjaard, de verja-
 ring betreffende.
Presence [pɹezns], tegenwoordigheid; .gezel-
 schap; houding; .voorkomen; audiëntiezaal;
 — of mind, tegenwoordigheid van geest;
 to come to the —, ter audiëntie toegelaten
 worden. [room, audiëntiezaal.
Presence-chamber [pɹezns-tʃeɪmbə], —
Presension [pɹɪsenʃən], .voorgevoel.
Present [pɹeznt], tegenwoordige tijd; ge-
 schenk; tegenwoordige (brief); at —, tegen-
 woordig, nu; for the —, voor het ogenblik.
Present [pɹeznt], tegenwoordig, aanwezigend,
 oplettend.
Present [pɹɪznt], voorstellen, aanbieden, ver-
 tonen, voordragen, indienen, schenken, begif-
 tigen (with a donation); presenteren, (tot
 een kerkambt bevorderen, benoemen (to, tot);
 aanklagen. [worden].
Presentable [pɹɪzntəbəl], dat voorgesteld kan
- Presentation** [pɹezntetʃən], voorstelling, ver-
 toning, aanbieding, benoeming.
Presentee [pɹeznti], die tot een kerkambt,
 beneficie wordt voorgesteld.
Presenter [pɹɪzntə], gever, voorsteller.
Presentiment [pɹɪzntɪmənt], .voorgevoel.
Presently [pɹezntli], kort daarop, terstond,
 dadelik.
Presentment [pɹɪzntmənt], voorstelling, aan-
 klacht. [houd.
Preservation [pɹezəveɪʃən], bewaring; .be-
Preservative [pɹɪzəvətɪv], .behoedmiddel.
Preservative [pɹɪzəvətɪv], bewarend.
Preserve [pɹɪzəv], ingelegde fruit; privatieve
 jacht of visserij, .wildpark; conservatie-bril.
Preserve [pɹɪzəv], bewaren, behoeden, inleg-
 gen, koniften.
Preserver [pɹɪzəvə], bewaarder, behoeder;
 innaker (van vruchten). [meeting].
Preside [pɹɪzəɪd], voorzitten (at a public
Presidency [pɹɪzɪdənsɪ], .voorzitterschap; .pres-
 identschap (in Engels Indië).
President [pɹɪzɪdənt], voorzitter, president.
Presidential [pɹɪzɪdəntʃəl], tot de plichten van
 een president behorende; tot een president-
 schap behorende.
Presidentship [pɹɪzɪdəntʃɪp], .voorzitterschap.
Presidial [pɹɪzɪdiəl], dat van een garnizoen
 is, garnizoens...
Press [pres], pers; .gedrang, drukte; kleerkast;
 drukpers, de pers (alle verslaggevende per-
 sonen, bij een krant werkzaam); in the —,
 op de pers; to correct the —, drukproeven
 corrigeren; to carry a — of sail, alle zeil-
 en bijzetten; liberty of the —, vrijheid van
 drukpers.
Press [pres], persen, uitdrukken, drukken,
 (S.A.) persen; haasten, dringen, aandringen,
 inprenten, opdringen tot de (zee)dienst dwin-
 gen; to — upon dangers, zich moed-
 willig in gevaar begeven; to — the ship
 on, op het strand jagen; to — on, streven
 naar, aanvallen, vervolgen.
Press-bed [pres-bed], toeslaande rustbank.
Presser [presə], perser, drukker.
Press-gang [pres-gan], presgang; wevers-
 bende (voor de marine).
Pressing [presɪŋ], dringend.
Pressing-iron [pres-ai-ən], .persijzer.
Pression [presjən], drukking, persing.
Pressman [presmən], drukker.
Press-money [pres-məni], .handgeld.
Press-work [pres-wɜ:k], .drukwerk.
Pressure [pɹeʃə], drukking, onderdrukking;
 .gewicht; druk, nood; kracht; drang; — of
 the hand, handdruk; the — of poverty,
 de druk der armoede.
Prest [prest], lening.
Prest [prest], gereed. [belasting.
Prestation [pɹesteɪʃən], jaarliks verschuldigde
Prestation-money [pɹesteɪʃən-məni], jaar-
 likse opbrengst aan de bisschoppen.
Prester [pɹestə], luchtverheveling; het zwellen
 van de nekaderen. [larij.
Prestidigitation [pɹestɪdɪdʒɪteɪʃən], goochel-
Prestidigitator [pɹestɪdɪdʒɪteɪtə], .goochelaar.
Prestige [pɹestɪdʒ, pɹestɪʒ], betovering, tover-
 macht, invloed, .gewicht.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

Presto [prestou], schielik, snel.
Presumable [prɪzɪəməbəl], vermoedelijk.
Presume [prɪzjuːm], vermoeden, zich inbeelden; durven; de vrijheid nemen; **to — too far**, te ver gaan; **to — on of upon**, vertrouwen op, zich laten voorstaan op.
Presumption [prɪzʌm(p)ʃən], vermoeden, vooronderstelling; verwaandheid.
Presumptive [prɪzʌm(p)tɪv], vermoedelijk, vermaand, aanmatigend; **heir —**, vermoedelijk troonopvolger (tenzij een kind met meerdere rechten geboren wordt). [laatdunkend].
Presumptuous [prɪzʌm(p)tjuəs], verwaand.
Presupposal [pri-səpəʊzəl], **Presupposition** [pri-səpəʊzɪʃən], vooronderstelling.
Presuppose [pri-səpəʊz], vooronderstellen, aannemen.
Pretence [prɪtens], voorwendsel; aanspraak.
Pretend [prɪtend], voorwenden, voorgeven, wanen, beweren, eisen; aanspraak maken.
Pretended [prɪtendɪd], voorgewend. [(to, op).
Pretender [prɪtendə], die voorwendt, pretendent. [kend].
Pretending [prɪtendɪŋ], verwaand, laatdun.
Pretension [prɪtɛnʃən], aanspraak.
Preter-imperfect [prɪtər-ɪmpɪdʒəkt], onvolmaakt verleden.
Preterit(e) [prɪtərɪt], verleden tijd.
Preterite [prɪtərɪt], verleden.
Preterition [prɪtərɪʃən], het voorbijgaan.
Pretermit [pri-təmit], met stilzwijgen voorbijgaan, nalaten. [natuurlijk].
Preternatural [prɪtənətjərəl], tegen-, buiten-
Preter-perfect [prɪtə-pɪdʒəkt], meer dan volmaakt verleden tijd.
Preter-pluperfect [prɪtə-plʊpɪdʒəkt], tweede meer dan volmaakt verleden tijd.
Pretext [prɪtɛkst, prɪtɛkst], voorwendsel.
Pretor [prɪtə], pretor.
Pretorian [prɪtɔːriən], pretories.
Pretorship [prɪtəʃɪp], pretorambt.
Pretiness [prɪtɪnɪs], aardigheid, liefde.
Pretty [prɪtɪ], aardig, lief, mooi, fraai, redelijk, tamelijk.
Prevail [prɪveɪl], de overhand hebben over (soms: **over** of **against**); heersen, de overhand hebben, ten onder brengen, de overwinning behalen, meer vermogen, invloed hebben (**with**, op); **to — on, upon**, overhelen, overreden. [vermogen].
Prevailing [prɪveɪlɪŋ], heersend, krachtig, veel.
Prevalence [pre-vələns], — **cy** [—sɪ], overwicht; meerder gezag; invloed; krachtdadigheid.
Prevalent [pre-vələnt], overwegend, de overhand hebbend, heersend machtig, krachtdadig.
Prevaricate [prɪvərɪkeɪt], zijn plicht verzaaken, tegen trouw en plicht handelen, uitvluchten zoeken, om iets heen draaien.
Prevarication [prɪvərɪkeɪʃən], plichtverzaking; listen, vonden. [trouweloze].
Prevaricator [prɪvərɪkeɪtə], plichtverzaker.
Prevenient [prɪvɪniənt], voorgaand.
Prevent [prɪvent], voorkomen, verhoeden, verhinderen. [dering].
Prevention [prɪvenʃən], voorkoming, verhin-
Preventive [prɪventɪv], voorbehoedmiddel.
Preventive [prɪventɪv], behoedend, voorkomend.

Previous [prɪviəs], voorafgaand, voorlopig.
Previousness [prɪviəsnis], het voorafgaan.
Provision [prɪvɪʒən], vooruitzien, voorwetenschap, voorzorg.
Prey [preɪ], roof, prooi, buit; **bird of —**, roofvogel.
Prey [preɪ], roven, azen (**on of upon**, op); verslinden, ondermijnen.
Preyer [preɪə], rover, verslinder.
Priam [praɪəm], Priamus.
Price [praɪs], prijs, waarde; **above —**, onschatbaar; **to bear a —**, kosten, belopen; **to bear a high or great —**, duur zijn; — **current**, prijskrant; **at any —**, tot elke prijs.
Price [praɪs], see **Prize**.
Priceless [praɪslɪs], onschatbaar.
Prick [prɪk], prik, steek, prikkel, doren, stekel, angel; .mikpunt; .spoor (van een haas); knaging, wroeging.
Prick [prɪk], prikken, steken, opsteken, spitsen, prikkelen, aansporen, aanzetten (soms met: **up of off**); kwellen, grieven, aanwijzen; de sporen geven; mikken; zuur worden; zich opschikken; **to — a tune**, een lied op noten zetten; **to — up one's ears**, zijn oren opsteken; **to — the chart**, de koers op de kaart aantekenen; het bestek maken; **to — the snails**, de naden van de zeilen stikken, doornaaien.
Pricker [prɪkə], punt, priem, prikkel.
Pricket [prɪkɪt], punt of spits om een kaars op te steken; .spieshart.
Pricking [prɪkɪŋ], het steken, prikkelen; prikkeling; hoefslag.
Prickle [prɪkəl], prikkel, stekel.
Prickliness [prɪkəlɪnɪs], stekeligheid.
Prickly [prɪkli], stekelig, scherp.
Prickly-ash [prɪkli-əʃ], dorenes.
Prickwood [prɪkwud], spilleboom.
Pride [praɪd], (**one's self**) trots zijn op; zich beroemen, laten voorstaan.
Pride [praɪd], hoogmoed, trotsheid, fierheid, praal, luister.
Prier [praɪə], snuffelaar, bemoeial.
Priest [praɪst], priester, geestelijke.
Priestcraft [praɪstkrɑːft], priestertijl.
Priestess [praɪstɪs], priesteres.
Priesthood [praɪsthud], .priesterschap.
Priestly [praɪstli], priesterlijk.
Priestriden [praɪst-rɪdən], door de priesters geleid of geregeerd.
Prig [prɪg], fat, kwast; dief.
Prig [prɪg], stelen, ontfutselen.
Priggish [prɪgɪʃ], ingebeeld, eigenwijs.
Prim [prɪm], gemaakt, stijf, netjes gekleed.
Prim [prɪm], gemaakt optooien.
Primacy [praɪmsɪ], **Primate** [praɪmɪt], .opperkerkvoogdschap.
Primage [praɪmɪdʒ], .kaplaken.
Primary [praɪməri], oorspronkelijk, eerste, voornaamste, voorbereidend; — **instruction**, lager onderwijs.
Primate [praɪmɪt], opperkerkvoogd.
Primateship [praɪmɪtʃɪp], opperkerkvoogdij.
Prime [praɪm], .begin, aanvang, dageraad; .lente, jeugd; .bloei; .bloem; .pankrut; eerste van de getijden (bij de R. K.); 1/10 van de eenheid.
Prime [praɪm], eerste, voornaamste, bloeiend; — **cost**, inkoopsprijs.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd,

- Prime** [praɪn], kruit op de pan doen; in de grondverf zetten; voorbereiden, klaarmaken, instrueren, bewerken.
- Primer** [praɪmə], dopje of kapje om een wapen af te vuren. [drukletter.
- Primer** [praɪmə], gebedeboek, abé-boek; soort
- Primeval** [praɪmɪvəl], eerste, oorspronkelijk.
- Priming** [praɪmɪŋ], kruit op de pan; grondverf; overbrenging van het water uit de stoomketel in de cilinder; — **of the tides**, voortij.
- Priming-horn** [praɪmɪŋ-hɔ:n], kruihoorn.
- Priming-iron** [praɪmɪŋ-aɪən], **Priming-wire** [praɪmɪŋ-waɪə], ruïnaald.
- Primitive** [prɪmɪtɪv], oorspronkelijk; stamwoord, grondwoord. [presiesheid.
- Primness** [prɪmnɪs], gemaaktheid, overdreven
- Primogenial** [praɪmədʒɪniəl], eerstgeboren, oudste, oorspronkelijk.
- Promogonitor** [praɪmədʒənɪtə], eerste vader; eerste voorouders. [boorterecht.
- Promogeniture** [praɪmədʒənɪtʃə], eerstge-
- Primordial** [praɪmɔ:diəl], oorspronkelijk.
- Primrose** [prɪmrouz], sleutelbloem.
- Prince** [prɪns], vorst, prins.
- Princedom** [prɪnsdəm], vorstelijke waardigheid, — rang; vorstendom.
- Prince-like** [prɪns-laɪk], vorstelijk, edel.
- Princeling** [prɪnsɪŋ], prinsje.
- Princely** [prɪnsli], vorstelijk.
- Prince-royal** [prɪns-roɪəl], kroonprins.
- Prince's-feather** [prɪnsɪz-feðə], duizendschoon.
- Prince's-metal** [prɪnsɪz-metəl], spinsbek.
- Prince's-wood** [prɪnsɪz-wud], ebbehout.
- Princess** [prɪnsɪs], vorstin, prinses.
- Principal** [prɪnsɪpəl], hoofd; hoofdpersoon, lastgever; hoofdzaak; hoofdsom; kapitaal.
- Principal** [prɪnsɪpəl], voornaamst, gewichtigst, hoofdzakelijk.
- Principality** [prɪnsɪpəlɪtɪ], vorstendom; vorstelijke waardigheid. [voorrang.
- Princeliness** [prɪnsɪpəlɪnɪs], voornaamheid;
- Principle** [prɪnsɪpəl], beginsel, grondbeginsel.
- Principle** [prɪnsɪpəl], grondbeginselen inboezemen, inprenten.
- Prink** [prɪŋk], (zich) opsmukken.
- Print** [prɪnt], merk, teken, spoor; stempel, druk, afdruk; letter, plaat, prent; blad, geschrift; **in** —, in druk openbaar gemaakt; **out of** —, uitverkocht; **to put into the public** —s, in de dagbladen plaatsen.
- Print** [prɪnt], drukken, indrukken, afdrukken,
- Printer** [prɪntə], drukker. [inprenten.
- Printing** [prɪntɪŋ], drukken, drukkunst.
- Printing-office** [prɪntɪŋ-ɒfɪs], boekdrukkerij, drukkerij.
- Printing-press** [prɪntɪŋ-pres], drukpers.
- Printless** [prɪntlɪs], geen spoor nalatende.
- Prior** [praɪə], kloostervoogd, prior; eerste deelhebber; sjet van een handelshuis.
- Prior** [praɪə], vroeger, voorafgaande. [priorin.
- Prioress** [praɪəres], kloostervoogdes, prioress.
- Priority** [praɪərtɪ], het eerst zijn, prioriteit; — **of birth**, eerstgeboorte; **creditors by** —, bevoorrechte schuldeisers.
- Priorship** [praɪəʃɪp], priorschap.
- Priory** [praɪəri], klooster door een prior be-
- Prism** [prɪzəm], prisma. [stuurd.
- Prismatic** [prɪzmatɪk], als een prisma.
- Prison** [prɪzən], gevangenis, (S. A.) tronk.
- Prison** [prɪzən], gevangen zetten.
- Prison-base** [prɪzən-beɪs], **prison-bars** [prɪzən-bɑ:z], diefjesspel (van kinderen).
- Prisoner** [prɪzənə], gevangene.
- Prisoner's-base**, **Prisoner's-bars**, see **Prison-base**. [hechtenis.
- Prisonment** [prɪznmənt], gevangenzetting,
- Pristine** [prɪstɪn], oud, eerst, oorspronkelijk.
- Prithee** [prɪði], ik bid u, eilieve. [wel.
- Prittle-prattle** [prɪt'l-prat'l], gesnap, gewa(u)-
- Privacy** [praɪvəsi], geheim; afzondering, eenzaamheid. [het geheim, in vrouwen.
- Private** [praɪvət], gemeen soldaat; **in** —, in
- Private** [praɪvət], geheim, heimelijk, vertrouwelijk; ambtelos; bijzonder; **a** — **citizen**, een ambtelos burger; **to be** —, alleen zijn; — **purse**, zakgeld; — **stairs**, verborgen trap.
- Privateer** [praɪvətɪə], kaper.
- Privateer** [praɪvətɪə], te kaap varen, kruisen.
- Privateness** [praɪvɪtnɪs], heimelijkheid, geheimhouding, afzondering.
- Private-way** [praɪvɪt-weɪ], recht van overpad.
- Privation** [praɪveɪʃən], beroving; afwezigheid; ontbering; gebrek.
- Privative** [prɪvɪtɪv], berovend, ontkennd.
- Privet** [prɪvɪt], liguster, amonhout.
- Privilege** [prɪvɪlɪdʒ], voorrecht.
- Privilege** [prɪvɪlɪdʒ], bevoorrechten; vrijwaren (from, van). [weten, geheim.
- Privy** [prɪvɪ], geheime mededeling; mede-
- Privy** [prɪvɪ], heimelijk gemak.
- Privy** [prɪvɪ], heimelijk, geheim, verborgen, heimelijk bekend; — **council**, geheime raad; — **seal**, geheimzegel; zegelbewaarder.
- Prize** [praɪz], prijs; buit; beloning; lot.
- Prize** [praɪz], waarden, achten, schatten.
- Prize-fighter** [praɪz-faɪtə], kampvechter.
- Prize-fighting** [praɪz-faɪtɪŋ], het boksen.
- Prize-money** [praɪz-məni], prijsgeld.
- Prize-ox** [praɪz-ɒks], bekroonde os.
- Prize-question** [praɪz-kwestʃən], prijsvraag.
- Prizer** [praɪzə], schatter.
- Pro** [prəʊ], voor; — **and con**, voor en tegen.
- Probability** [prɒbəbɪlɪtɪ], waarschijnlijkheid.
- Probable** [prɒbəb'l], waarschijnlijk.
- Probate** [prəʊbət], gerechtelijk bewijs dat een testament geldig is. [men; proeftijd.
- Probation** [prəʊbeɪʃən], bewijs; proef; eksa-
- Probationary** [prəʊbeɪʃənəri], beproevend.
- Probationer** [prəʊbeɪʃənəri], die toegelaten is tot het examen, tot het predikambt; die in de proeftijd is, nieuweling. [noviciaat.
- Probationership** [prəʊbeɪʃənəʃɪp], proeftijd;
- Probatory** [prəʊbətəri], tot bewijs dienende.
- Probe** [prəʊb], tentijzer; — **scissors**, wond-schaar. [zoeken.
- Probe** [prəʊb], met een tentijzer peilen, onder-
- Probit** [prɒbɪt], eerlijkheid, rechtschapenheid.
- Problem** [prɒbləm], vraagstuk, voorstel.
- Problematical** [prɒbləmætɪkəl], twijfelachtig, onbeslist.
- Proboscis** [prɒbɒsɪs], snuit (van olifanten, tapirs, alsmede van de zuigorganen van sommige insecten), neus. [voortgang.
- Procedure** [prə'sɪdʒə], handelwijze; voortgang,
- Proceed** [prə'si:d], voortgaan, voortvaren, voortkomen, ontstaan, ontspruiten; handelen; gaan,

wine = waɪn; how = haʊ; fate = feɪt; boy = bɔɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

zich begeven; procederen; van toepassing zijn; **light —s from the sun**, het licht komt voort uit de zon.
Proceeding [prə'si:diŋ], handelwijze; maatregel; akte; .proces-verbaal; procedure; .verslag.
Proceeds [prə'usdz], opbrengst.
Procerity [prə'seriti], grootte of lengte van het lichaam.
Process [prə'səs, prə'usəs], voortgang; vordering; loop; handelwijze, bewerking; .rechtsgeding, .proces. [sie.]
Procession [prə'se:ʃən], stoet, omgang; proces.
Processional [prə'se:ʃənəl], tot een stoet, een processie behorende. [processie bestaande.]
Processionary [prə'se:ʃənəri], in een stoet, een
Prochronism [prə'kroniz'm], tevroegstelling (van een gebeurtenis).
Proclaim [prə'kleim], afkondigen, buiten de bescherming van de wet stellen.
Proclaimer [prə'kleimə], afkondiger.
Proclamation [prə'kleimeiʃən], afkondiging.
Proclitic [prə'kli:tik], het accent op het volgende woord verschuivende, proclitisch.
Proclivity [prə'kli:viti], overhelling, neiging.
Proclivous [prə'kli:vəs], overhellend.
Proconsul [prə'konsul], prokonsul.
Proconsulate of Proconsulship [prə'konsulət, prə'konsulʃip], prokonsulschap.
Procrastinate [prə'krastineit], uitstellen, verschuiven, dralen. [verschuiving, draling.]
Procrastination [prə'krastineiʃən], uitstel.
Procrastinator [prə'krastineitə], uitsteller, draler.
Procreant [prə'kri:ənt], voortbrengend, aanbrengen.
Procreate [prə'kri-eit], voortbrengen, telen.
Procreation [prə'kri:eiʃən], voortbrenging.
Procreative [prə'kri-eitiv], voortbrengend.
Procreator [prə'kri-eitə], voortbrenger.
Proctor [prə'ktɔ], zaakwaarnemer; agent; afgevaardigde; procureur; de ambtenaar van een hogeschool, die met het handhaven van orde en tucht belast is. [heid van een proctor.]
Proctorship [prə'ktɔʃip], .ambt of waardig.
Procumbent [prə'kʌmbənt], liggend.
Procurable [prə'kjʌrəb'l], verkrijgbaar.
Procurator [prə'kjʌreɪʃən], waarneming, bezorging, volmacht, procuratie.
Procurator [prə'kjʌreɪtə], zaakbezorger, afgevaardigde.
Procure [prə'kjʌə], verschaffen, verkrijgen, bekomen, bezorgen, veroorzaken; koppelen.
Procurer [prə'kjʌərə], verkrijger, verschafter, bewerk; koppelaar.
Procuress [prə'kjʌrɪs], koppelaarster.
Prod [prɒd], prikkel, priem.
Prodigal [prɒdɪgəl], verkwister, doorbrenger.
Prodigal [prɒdɪgəl], verkwistend, verspillend; **the — son**, de verloren zoon.
Prodigality [prɒdɪgəli'ti], verkwisting.
Prodigious [prɒ'dɪdʒəs], wonderbaar, onheilsplend, verbazend, ontzaglijk.
Prodigy [prɒ'dɪdʒi], wonder, .monster.
Produce [prə'dju:s], opbrengst, bedrag, .beloop, produkt.
Produce [prə'dju:s], voortbrengen opbrengen, opleveren, teweeg brengen, vertonen, bijbrengen, overleggen.
Producer [prə'dju:sə], voortbrenger.

Producible [prə'dju:sib'l], vertoonbaar, dat voortgebracht kan worden.
Product [prɒdʌkt], voortbrengsel, .produkt; uitkomst. [voortbrengsel.]
Production [prə'dʌkʃən], voortbrenging.
Productive [prə'dʌktɪv], voortbrengend, vruchtbaar, rijk (**of, in**).
Proem [prə'um], inleiding, voorrede.
Profanation [prə'fæneɪʃən], ontheiliging, heiligschennis.
Profane [prə'feɪn], ontheiligend, onheilig, on-eerbiedig, goddeloos, werelds.
Profane [prə'feɪn], ontheiligen, schenden; misbruiken (**the time**). [der.]
Profaner [prə'feɪnə], onheiliger, heiligschen.
Profess [prə'fes], belijden, betuigen, verklaren; uitoefenen (**surgery**, de geneeskunst); drijven; openlijk leren; een belijdenis alleggen; **a — ed enemy**, een openlijke vijand.
Professedly [prə'fesɪdli], openlijk.
Profession [prə'fe:ʃən], bekentenis, verklaring, kloostergehoofte; .beroep; stand.
Professional [prə'fe:ʃənəl], iemand, die een beroep uitoefent, die een kunst niet uit liefhebberij maar om den brode beoefent.
Professional [prə'fe:ʃənəl], tot een beroep behorende, beroeps..., ambts... [fessor.]
Professor [prə'fesə], belijder; hoogleraar, pro.
Professorship [prə'fesəʃɪp], .hoogleraarschap.
Proffer [prə'fɔ], .aanbod; poging.
Proffer [prə'fɔ], aanbieden, pogen, trachten, beproeven.
Proficiency [prə'fi:ʃəns], —ciency [—ʃənsi], vordering, bedrevenheid, kracht.
Proficient [prə'fi:ʃənt], die grote vorderingen gemaakt heeft, meester.
Profile [prə'faɪl], gezicht van ter zijde, omtrek, verticale doorsnede.
Profit [prə'fi:t], winst, .voordeel, .nut.
Profit [prə'fi:t], goed doen aan, bevorderen, zijn voordeel doen, nuttig zijn, vorderingen maken, toenemen, winnen.
Profitable [prə'fi:təb'l], voordelig.
Profitless [prə'fi:tli:s], onvoordelig.
Profligacy [prə'flɪgəsi], ongebondenheid, losbandigheid.
Profligate [prə'flɪgət], losbol. [lik, laag.]
Profligate [prə'flɪgət], ongebonden, schandeg.
Profound [prə'faund], afgrond, diepte, zee.
Profound [prə'faund], diep; diepzinnig, grondig.
Profoundness [prə'faundnis], **Profundity** [prə'fʌnditi], diepte; diepzinnigheid, verborgenheid, grondigheid. [vloedig.]
Profuse [prə'fju:s], kwistig, verkwistend, over.
Profuseness [prə'fju:snis], kwistigheid, overvloed.
Profusion [prə'fju:ʒən], overvloed, verkwisting.
Prog [prɒg], gebedelde kost; levensmiddelen; bedelen. [stelen.]
Prog [prɒg], bedelen (**for money**, om geld);
Progenitor [prə'dʒenɪtə], voorvader. [geu.]
Progeny [prə'dʒəni], .nageslacht, afstammelin.
Prognostic [prɒgnɒstɪk], voorteken, voorspel.
Prognostic [prɒgnɒstɪk], voorspellend. [ling.]
Prognosticate [prɒgnɒstikeɪt], voorspellen (uit verschijnselen). [ling.]
Prognostication [prɒgnɒstikeɪʃən], voorspel-

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abess = ə'bis; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Prognosticator** [prɒgnɒstɪkətə], voorspeller.
Programme [prəʊgræm], programma.
Progress [prɒgrəs], vordering, voortgang (in knowledge); reis.
Progress [prɒgrəs], vooruitgaan, vorderen.
Progression [prəʊgreɪʃən], voortgang; loop, reeks; opklimming; progressie. [vorderend.
Progressional [prəʊgreɪʃənəl], in voortgang.
Progressive [prəʊgreɪsɪv], voortgaande.
Prohibit [prəʊhɪbɪt], verbieden (inz. door de overheid); verhinderen, beletten.
Prohibition [prəʊhɪbɪʃən], verbod.
Prohibitory [prəʊhɪbɪtəri], verbiedend.
Project [prɒdʒekt], ontwerp, plan.
Project [prɒdʒekt], ontwerpen, beramen; uitsteken, uitspringen.
Projectile [prɒdʒektɪl], projectiel; voortgedre-
Projecting [prɒdʒektɪŋ], vooruitspringend.
Projection [prɒdʒektʃən], ontwerp; omhoog-
 werping; projectie, uitstek. [ker.
Projector [prɒdʒektə], ontwerper, plannema-
Proecture [prɒdʒektʃə], uitstek.
Prolapse [prələps], **Prolapsion**, **Prolapsus**,
Prolate [prəʊlət], plat, vlak. [val; breuk.
Prologomene [prələgəməni], voorlopige aan-
 merkingen; inleiding.
Proleptical [prələptɪkəl], voorafgaand.
Proletarian [prələtəriən], gemeen, laag;
 iemand uit de laagste volksklasse.
Proletary [prələtəri], mens van lage afkomst;
 geneene man die tot de behoeftige klasse
 behoort. [schikt, vruchtdragend.
Proliferous [prəʊlɪfərəs], ter voortteling ge-
Prolific [prəʊlɪfɪk], —**fical** [—fɪkəl], vrucht-
 baar, vruchtdragend. [vruchtbaarmaking.
Prolification [prəʊlɪfɪkeɪʃən], bevruchting.
Prolix [prəʊlɪks], wijdlopieg, langdradig.
Prolivity [prəʊlɪksɪti], wijdlopiegheid, lang-
 dradigheid.
Prolocutor [prəʊləkju:tə], president, spreker,
 redenaar, woordvoerder.
Prolocutorship [prəʊləkju:təʃɪp], .ambt van
 president. [ding.
Prologue [prəʊləg, prələg], voorrede, inlei-
Prolong [prəʊləŋ], verlengen, verschuiven, uit-
 stellen. [schuiving, uitstel.
Prolongation [prəʊləŋgeɪʃən], verlenging, ver-
Prolonger [prəʊləŋgə], verlenger, uitsteller.
Prolusion [prəʊləju:ʒən], inleidend .woord,
 .voorwoord, .voorspel.
Promenade [prəməˈnɑ:d], wandeling.
Promenade [prəməˈnɑ:d], wandelen.
Prometheus [prəməˈθi:əs], god.
Prominence [prəˈmɪnəns], —**nency** [—nənsɪ],
 het uitstek; uitstekendheid.
Prominent [prəˈmɪnənt], vooruitstekend, uit-
 stekend (a — character).
Promiscuity [prəˈmɪskju:ɪti], gemengdheid,
 verwarring, algemeenheid.
Promiscuous [prəˈmɪskju:əs], gemengd, ver-
 ward, door elkander, algemeen. [wachting.
Promise [prəˈmɪs], belofte, toezegging, ver-
Promise [prəˈmɪs], beloven, toezeggen, waar-
 borg —, hoop geven; to — **one's self**,
 overtuigd zijn. [breker.
Promise-breaker [prəˈmɪs-breɪkə], woord-
Promiser [prəˈmɪsə], belover.
Promising [prəˈmɪsɪŋ], veelbelovend.
- Promissory** [prəˈmɪsəri], belovend; a —
note, een promisse. [hoge koop.
Promontory [prəˈmɒntəri], .voorgebergte.
Promote [prəˈmɒt], bevorderen. aanmoedi-
 gen (**mutiny**); verheffen.
Promoter [prəˈmɒtə], bevorderaar.
Promotion [prəˈmɒʃən], bevordering.
Promotive [prəˈmɒtɪv], bevorderend.
Prompt [prɒmpt], vaardig, vlug, spoedig, ge-
 reed, kontant.
Prompt [prɒmpt], ingeven, voorzeggen, souf-
 fleren, inblazen, aansporen, aanzetten.
Prompter [prɒmptə], souffleur, aanzetter.
Promptitude [prɒmptɪtju:d], —**ness** [—nɪs],
 vaardigheid, bereidwilligheid. [plaats.
Promptuary [prɒmptjuəri], magazijn, berg-
Prompture [prɒmptʃə], ingeving, inblazing,
 aansporing.
Promulgate [prəˈmʌlgeɪt], afkondigen, ver-
 kondigen, openbaar —, bekend maken.
Promulgation [prəˈmʌlgeɪʃən], afkondiging,
 verkondiging, openbaarmaking.
Promulgator [prəˈmʌlgeɪtə], afkondiger, open-
 baarmaker.
Prone [praʊn], gebogen, geneigd (**to**, naar);
 — **to anger**, oplopend.
Proneness [prəˈnɪnis], het vooroverliggen;
 afhelling, overhelling, neiging.
Prong [prɒŋ], priem; tand van een vork.
Pronominal [prəˈnɒmɪnəl], voornaamwoorde-
Pronoun [prəˈnaʊn], voornaamwoord. [lik.
Pronounce [prəˈnaʊns], uitspreken, uitdruk-
 ken, beslissen, uitspraak doen.
Pronunciation [prəˈnʌnsi-ɛɪʃən, —ɪ-ɛɪʃən],
 uitspraak, voordracht.
Proof [pru:f], .bewijs, .blijk; proef, drukproef;
 .proefblad; .weerstandvermogen, ondoor-
 dringbaarheid; overtuigend .bewijs; —**s**,
 schriftelijke bewijsstukken.
Proof [pru:f], beproefd, bestand, beschut.
Prop [prɒp], stut, steun. [schragen.
Prop [prɒp], stutten, steunen, schoren, onder-
Propaedeutical [prəˈpɪdju:tɪkəl], voorberei-
 dend. [nende worden, verspreidbaar.
Propagable [prəˈpæɡəbəl], voortgeplant kun-
Propaganda [prəˈpæɡəndə], .middel om een
 mening te verbreiden. [verbreiden.
Propagate [prəˈpægeɪt], (zich) voortplanten,
Propagation [prəˈpægeɪʃən], voortplanting,
 verspreiding. [planter.
Propagator [prəˈpægeɪtə], verspreider, voort-
Propel [prəˈpel], voortdrijven, voortstuwen,
 voortbewegen.
Propeller [prəˈpelə], voortdrijver; stoomboot-
 schroef, schroefstoomboot. [tot, naar),
Propend [prəˈpend], neigen, overhellen (**to**,
Propense [prəˈpens], geneigd, genegen.
Propension [prəˈpenʃən], —**pensity** [—pens-
 ɪti], neiging, geneigdheid.
Proper [prəˈpə], eigen, eigenlik, eigenaardig,
 geschikt, dienstig, betamelik, voegzaam, gepast.
Property [prəˈpəti], eigenschap, hoedanigheid,
 eigenaardigheid; .eigendom; **properties**,
 toneelbenodigdheden.
Prophecy [prəˈfəsi], voorzegging.
Prophetier [prəˈfəsɪə], profeteerder.
Prophecy [prəˈfəsɪ], voorzeggen, voorspel-
 lingen doen.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stou; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 snip = ʃip; tuis = ðis; thin = ʃin.

- Prophet** [prɒfət], voorzegger, profeet.
Prophetic [prɒfətɪk], voorzeggster, profetes.
Prophetic [prɒfətɪk], —**tical** [—tɪkəl], voorzeggend, profeties.
Prophylactic [prɒfɪlaktɪk], voorbehoedend.
Propinquity [prɒpɪŋkwɪtɪ], bloedverwantschap, nabijheid.
Propitiable [prɒpɪtʃəbəl], verzoenbaar.
Propitiate [prɒpɪtʃi-ɛɪt], verzoenen, gunstig stemmen, boeten. [offer.
Propitiation [prɒpɪtʃi-ɛɪʃən], verzoening; zoen-
Propitiatory [prɒpɪtʃiətəri], verzoenend.
Propitious [prɒpɪtʃəs], genadig, gunstig.
Proponent [prɒpɒnənt], voorsteller.
Propontis [prɒpɒntɪs], zee van Marmora.
Proportion [prɒpɔʃən], evenredigheid, verhouding; .deel, .gedeelte. [gelen.
Proportion [prɒpɔʃən], evenredig maken, re-
Proportionable [prɒpɔʃənəbəl], —**tional**,
 —**tionate**, evenredig. [ken.
Proportionate [prɒpɔʃənɪt], evenredig ma-
Proposal [prɒpəʊzəl], .voorstel, .aanbod.
Propose [prɒpəʊz], voorstellen, aanbieden, voornemens zijn.
Proposition [prɒpəzɪʃən], .voorstel; stelling.
Propositional [prɒpəzɪʃənəl], als een voorstel beschouwd. [aanbieden.
Propound [prɒpaʊnd], voorstellen, opgeven,
Propounder [prɒpaʊndə], voorsteller, aanbieder.
Proprietary [prɒpraɪətəri], eigenaar. [der.
Proprietary [prɒpraɪətəri], aan een eigenaar behorende.
Proprietor [prɒpraɪətə], eigenaar.
Proprietress [prɒpraɪətɪs], eigenares.
Propriety [prɒpraɪətɪ], gepastheid, juistheid.
Props [prɒps], een .kinderspel met schelpen; verk. van **Properties**.
Propugnator [prɒpəgnətə], verdediger.
Propulsion [prɒpʊʃən], voortdrijving.
Prorate [prɒreɪt], naar rato of verhouding
Prore [prɒ], voorsteven. [verdelen.
Prorogation [prɒrəʊgɪʃən], opschorting, verdaging, .uitstel. [verdagen.
Prorogue [prɒrəʊg], uitstellen, opschorten,
Prosaic [prɒzeɪ-ɪk], prozaïes.
Proscenium [prɒsɪniəm], voorste .gedeelte van het toneel, tussen het gordijn of scherm en het orkest. [verklaren.
Proscribe [prɒskraɪb], verbannen, vogelvrij
Proscription [prɒskrɪpʃən], verbanning.
Prose [prɒuz], proza...; vervelend.
Prose [prɒuz], .proza, ongebonden stijl.
Prose [prɒuz], in proza verhalen, vervelend verhalen.
Prosecute [prɒsɛkjut], vervolgen, doorzetten, voortzetten, een gerechtelijke vervolging instellen (**for**, wegens). [zetting.
Prosecution [prɒsɛkjʊʃən], vervolging, voort-
Prosecutor [prɒsɛkjʊtə], vervolger, eiser.
Proselyte [prɒsələɪt], bekeerling, proseliet.
Proselyte [prɒsələɪt], bekeren.
Proselytism [prɒsələɪtɪz'm], zucht om proselieten te maken, bekeren.
Proselytize [prɒsələɪtaɪz], proselieten maken, bekeren.
Proser [prɒuzə], vervelende verhalen.
Proserpine [prɒsəp(aɪ)n], Proserpina.
Prose-writer [prɒuz-raɪtə], prozaschrijver.
- Prosodist** [prɒsədɪst], die bedreven is in de prosodie. [pen, prosodie.
Prosody [prɒsədi], klankmaat van de lettergre-
Prospect [prɒspɛkt], .uitzicht, .verschiet, .ge-
 zicht, .vooruitzicht; hoop, verwachting.
Prospective [prɒspɛktɪv], in de verte ziende, vooruitziende, waarschijnlijk.
Prosper [prɒspə], gelukken, slagen, begunstigen, bevorderen.
Prosperity [prɒspərɪtɪ], voorspoed, welvaart.
Prosperous [prɒspərəs], voorspoedig, gelukkig.
Prosthesis [prɒsbəʊsɪs], toevoeging van een of meer letters aan het begin van een woord.
Prostitute [prɒstɪtjʊt], zedeloze vrouw; huurling. [ven, onteren, prijs geven.
Prostitute [prɒstɪtjʊt], aan ontucht overge-
Prostitute [prɒstɪtjʊt], schandelijk, veil.
Prostitution [prɒstɪtjʊʃən], ontering, veilheid, eerloosheid, ontucht.
Prostrate [prɒstreɪt], uitgestrekt, neder-
 dergeworpen, te voet gevallen, ootmoedig.
Prostrate [prɒstreɪt], nederwerpen, ter aarde werpen, omverwerpen, verwoesten.
Prostration [prɒstreɪʃən], nederwerping, om-
 verwerping, verwoesting, diepe vernedering, ootmoedige aanbidding; diepe verslagenheid; grote tijdelijke zwakte.
Protasis [prɒtəʊsɪs], .voorzindeel, .hoofdvoor-
 stel; opening of inleiding.
Protean [prɒuʃiən], tot Proteus [prɒtjʊs]
 behorende; veranderlijk, afwisselend. [waren.
Protect [prɒtekt], beschermen, behoeden, vrij-
Protection [prɒtektʃən], bescherming; —
a draft, dekking, betaling van een traite; **to meet due** —, met betaling vereen; **writ of** —, vrijbrief.
Protective [prɒtektɪv], beschermend.
Protector [prɒtektə], beschermer, protektor.
Protectoral [prɒtektərəl], van een protektor.
Protectorate [prɒtektərəɪt], .bestuur van de protektor, .protektoraat. [de protektor.
Protectorship [prɒtektəʃɪp], waardigheid van
Protectress [prɒtektɪs], beschermster.
Protend [prɒfend], uitstrekken.
Protest [prɒutest], verklaring, .protest.
Protest [prɒtest], stellig, openlijk verklaren, zich tegen verklaren, betuigen, protesteren (**against**, tegen).
Protestant [prɒtəstənt], protestants, hervormd, gereformeerd. [meerd kristen.
Protestant [prɒtəstənt], protestant, gerefor-
Protestantism [prɒtəstəntɪz'm], protestantse leer. [klaring; .verzet.
Protestation [prɒtəsteɪʃən], stellige tegenver-
Protester [prɒtestə], die protesteert, betuigt.
Proteus [prɒuʃiəs], mannennaam.
Prothonotary [prɒθɒnətəri], oppergeheim-
 schrijver, griffier.
Protocol [prɒutəkɒl], .protokol.
Protomartyr [prɒutəmɑ:tə], eerste martelaar.
Protoplast [prɒutɒplɑst], oorspronkelijke vorm, .model, .voorbeeld. [model.
Prototype [prɒutətaɪp], oorspronkelijk, eerste
Protract [prɒtrakt], verlengen, vertragen, op de lange baan schuiven, voortzetten (**the war**).
Protraction [prɒtrækʃən], verlenging, ver-
 traging.
Protractive [prɒtraktɪv], vertragend.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = keə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Protractor** [pro'træktə], transporteur.
Protrude [pro'trʌd], voortstoten, voeruitduwen, vooruitsteken. [king.]
Protrusion [pro'trʌzən], voortstoting, uitste-
Protrusive [pro'trʌsɪv], voortstotend, vooruit-
 stekend. [was, knobbel.]
Protuberance [protj'ʊbərəns], uitsprong, uit-
Protuberant [protj'ʊbərənt], uitspringend.
Protuberate [protj'ʊbərəit], uitsteken, uitpui-
 len, zwellen.
Proud [praud], hovaardig, trots, fier, prachtig;
 loops; tochtig; — **flesh**, wild vlees.
Provable [pru'vebl], bewijsbaar.
Prove [pru:v], bewijzen; beproeven; ondervin-
 den; blijken te zijn, worden; **to** — **true**,
 bevestigen; **to** — **to be true** of **false**, waar
 of vals blijken te zijn.
Providore [pru'vidə], verzorger, proviand-
 meester. [ver enz.]
Prover [pru'vendə], .voeder (inz. hooi, ha-
Proverb [pru'veb], spreuk, spreekwoord; kort
 dramatis stukje, waarvan de titel (een be-
 kend spreekwoord) door de toeschouwers en
 toehoorders moet geraden worden.
Proverbial [pru'vebiəl], spreekwoordelijk.
Provide [pru'vaɪd], verzorgen, bezorgen, ver-
 schaffen, voorzien (**with**, **of**, **met**, **van**);
 maatregelen nemen (**against**, **tegen**); zorgen
 (**for**, **voor**). [(dat).]
Provided [pru'vaɪdɪd], mits, op voorwaarde
Providence [pru'vɪdəns], Voorzienigheid, om-
 zichtigheid.
Provident [pru'vɪdənt], voorzichtig, zorgvuldig.
Providential [pru'vɪdəntiəl], door de Voor-
 zienigheid bewerkt.
Provider [pru'vaɪdə], verzorger.
Province [pru'vɪns], .landschap, .gewest, .win-
 gewest; provincie; .vak, .departement, .ambt.
Provincial [pru'vɪnʃiəl], provinciaal, gewestelijk.
Provincialism [pru'vɪnʃiəlɪz'm], gewestelijke
 spreektrant; .provincialisme. [afleggen.]
Provine [pru'vaɪn], stekken van een wijngaard
Provision [pru'vɪzən], voorziening, voorzorg,
 maatregel, voorraad; levensmiddelen; pro-
 visie. [neel.]
Provisional [pru'vɪzənəl], voorlopig, provisio-
Proviso [pru'vaɪzə], .beding; voorwaarde.
Provisor [pru'vaɪzə], geestelijke, tot een plaats
 benoemd vóór de dood van de bezitter.
Provocation [pru'vekəɪʃən], uitdaging, terging,
 belediging. [kend .middel voor de eetlust.]
Provocative [pru'vekətɪv], terging; opwek-
Provocative [pru'vekətɪv], aanprikkelend,
 uitdagend, aanhitsend.
Provoke [pru'veuk], aanzetten, aansporen, uit-
 dagen, aanhitsen, verbitteren, tergen, tarten,
 beledigen.
Provoker [pru'veukə], terger, tarter.
Provoking [pru'veukɪŋ], tergend, tartend.
Provost [pru'vest], opziener; provoost; —
marshal, provoost-generaal.
Provostship [pru'vestʃɪp], .ambt van een op-
Prow [praʊ], voorsteven. [ziener, provoost.]
Proress [prau's], manhaftigheid, moed.
Prowl [praʊl], sluipend rondgaan, rondzwer-
 ven om te stropen.
Prowler [praʊlə], zwerver. [middellik.]
Proximate [pru'ksɪmət, pru'ksɪmeɪt], dicht, on-
- Proximity** [pru'ksɪmɪti], nabijheid.
Proxy [pruksɪ], volmacht, gevolmachtigde.
Proxyship [pruksɪʃɪp], .ambt van gevolmach-
 tigde.
Prude [prʌd], fijn .zusje, preuts .meisje, nuf.
Prudence [prʌdʌns], voorzichtigheid, omzich-
 tigheid, .beleid.
Prudent [prʌdənt], voorzichtig, verstandig.
Prudential [prʌdəntiəl], wijs, voorzichtig.
Prudentials [prʌdəntiəlz], voorzichtigheids-
Prudery [prʌdəri], preutsheid. [maatregelen.]
Prudish [prʌdɪʃ], preuts.
Prune [prʌn], pruim (gedroogd).
Prune [prʌn], snoeien, opschikken, zich op-
 schikken, zich optoeien.
Prunella [prunelə], sterke wollen stof (inz.
 voor bovenstukken van schoenen).
Prunello [prunelo], pruim, prunel.
Pruner [prʌnə], snoeier.
Pruniferous [prunɪfərəs], pruimdragend.
Pruning-hook [prʌnɪŋ-hu:k], — **knife**, snoei-
 mes. [hevig begeerte.]
Prurience [prʌriəns], — **cy** [-sɪ], jeuking;
Prurient [prʌriənt], jeukend; hevig verlangend.
Pruriginous [prʌrɪdʒɪnəs], jeukerig, schurftig.
Prussia [prʌʃə], Pruisen.
Prussian [prʌʃən], pruisies; Pruis.
Prussian-blue [prʌʃən-blʌ], .berlijns blauw.
Prussic [prʌsɪk], tot pruisies blauw behorende;
 — **acid**, .blauwzuur. [zich bemoeien.]
Pry [praɪ], gluren, turen, snuffelen (**into**, **in**);
Psalm [sɑ:m], psalm. [psalmist.]
Psalmist [sɑ:mɪst of sɑ:mɪst], psalmdichter.
Psalmist [sɑ:mɪst of sɑ:mɪst], psalmdichter.
Psalmist [sɑ:mɪst of sɑ:mɪst], psalm-
Psalter [sɔ:ltə], psalmboek. [dichter.]
Psalter [sɔ:ltəri], soort van harp.
Pseudo [si:udə], vals, gewaand.
Pseudography [si:udogrəfi], het vals schrij-
 ven, vals schrift.
Pseudonymous [si:udoniməs], een valse naam
 dragend, onder een verdichte naam.
Pshaw [ʃə], ba, foei.
Psyche [saɪki], Psyche, de ziel.
Psychologist [saɪkɒlədʒɪst], zielkundige.
Psychology [saɪkɒlədʒi], zielkunde.
Psychomancy [saɪkɒmænsi], geestebezwering.
Ptarmigan [tɑ:mɪgən], soort .hazelhoen.
 .sneeuwhoen.
Pteridology [tɛrɪdɒlədʒi], varenkunde.
Ptisan [tɪzən], .gerstewater.
Ptolemy [tɒləmi], Ptolemeus.
Puberty [pjʊbətɪ], huwbaarheid.
Pubescence [pjubesəns], huwbaar worden;
 zacht .dons.
Pubescent [pjubesənt], huwbaar wordende.
Public [pʌblik], .algemeen, .publiek; herberg.
Public [pʌblik], openbaar, algemeen, publiek.
Publican [pʌblikən], tollenaar, herbergier.
Publication [pʌblikeɪʃən], afkondiging, be-
 kendmaking, uitgave.
Public-house [pʌblik-haus], herberg, kroeg.
Publicist [pʌblɪsɪst], publicist.
Publicity [pʌblɪsɪti], algemene bekendheid,
 openbaarheid. [tot de akademie.]
Public-school [pʌblik-skʉl], opleidingschool
Public-spirited [pʌblik-sprɪtɪd], bezield met
 ijver voor het algemeen welzijn, vaderlands-
 lievend.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fat = 'æt; bov = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Publish** [pʌblɪʃ], openbaar maken, bekend maken, afkondigen (**a law, an edict**); uitgeven (**a book**).
- Publisher** [pʌblɪʃə], uitgever.
- Puce** [pjʊs], donker- of purperbruin.
- Puck** [pʊk], .kaboutermannetje; geest. [veest.
- Puck-ball** [pʊk-bɔl], bovist, stuifzwam, wolfs-
- Pucker** [pʊkə], breuk; rimpel. [opplooiën.
- Pucker** [pʊkə], kreuken, rimpelen, oprimpelen.
- Pudding** [pʊdɪŋ], podding; beuling.
- Pudding-time** [pʊdɪŋ-taɪm], rechte tijd; in —, juist van pas. [sen, morsen.
- Puddle** [pʊd'l], modderig maken, storen, plas-
- Puddly** [pʊdli], modderig.
- Pudency** [pʊdɛnsi], eerbaarheid.
- Pudgy** [pʊdʒi], kort en vet.
- Pudicity** [pʊdɪsɪti], eerbaarheid, kuisheid.
- Puerile** [pjʊəri], —-ail], kinderachtig.
- Puerility** [pjʊəri'lɪti], kinderachtigheid.
- Puerperal** [pjʊəpərəl], barend.
- Puff** [pʊf], .geblaas; rukwind; pof; poeierkwast; opvijzeling; snoevende aankondiging; bluf; lichtig .gebak.
- Puff** [pʊf], blazen, opblazen, opvijzelen; to — away, voortblazen, verdrijven; to — by, voorbij schieten; to — up, opblazen, opvijzelen.
- Puff-ball** [pʊf-bɔl], bovist, stuifzwam, wolfs-
- Puffer** [pʊfə], blazer, snoever. [veest.
- Puffiness** [pʊfɪnɪs], wonderigheid.
- Puffing** [pʊfɪŋ], overdreven aanbeveling.
- Puff-paste** [pʊf-peɪst], gebladerd .gebak.
- Puffy** [pʊfi], opgeblazen, wonderig.
- Pug** [pʊg], mops; boosaardige kabouter; vos, aap; steenbakkersklei.
- Pugh** [pʊ], ba, foel.
- Pugilism** [pjʊdʒɪlɪz'm], het vuistvechten.
- Pugilist** [pjʊdʒɪlɪst], vuistvechter.
- Pugnacious** [pʊgneɪʃəs], strijdzuchtig.
- Pugnacity** [pʊgnesɪti], strijdlustigheid.
- Pugree** [pʊgri], doekje van mousseline om hoed of helm gedragen tegen de zon in tropiese
- Puise** [pjʊni], jong, klein. [streken.
- Puissance** [pjʊ-ɪsəns], macht, kracht.
- Puissant** [pjʊ-ɪsənt], machtig.
- Puke** [pjʊk], .braakmiddel.
- Puke** [pjʊk], braken.
- Pulchritude** [pʊlkɪtrɪtʃʊd], schoonheid.
- Pule** [pjʊl], piepen, kreunen, jammeren.
- Puling** [pjʊlɪŋ], gekreun, gepiep, gejammer; jammerend, kreunend.
- Pull** [pʊl], ruk, stoot, teug; pogen, taak; invloed, .voordeel; **give your patience another** —, heb nog een weinig geduld.
- Pull** [pʊl], rukken, trekken, scheuren, plukken; (scheepsw.) roeien; to — back, terughalen, trekken; to — down, neertrekken, slopen, vernederen; to — in, intrekken; to — off, aftrekken, uitrusten; to — on, aantrekken; to — out, uitrusten; (scheepsw.) op de rede of ree halen; to — up, optrekken, stilhouden; opbreken, vernietigen; to — up the anchor, het anker onder de kraanbalk halen; to — up a good heart, moed scheppen.
- Pullback** [pʊlbæk], weerstand, hindernis.
- Puller** [pʊlə], plukker, trekker.
- Pullet** [pʊlɪt], .kuiken.
- Pulley** [pʊli], katrol.
- Pullulate** [pʊljuleɪt], kiemen.
- Pullulation** [pʊljuleɪʃən], kieming.
- Pulmonary** [pʊlmənəri], —-nic [pʊlmənɪk], tot de long behorende.
- Pulp** [pʊlp], weke, zachte massa; .week, .merg, .vlees (van de vruchten).
- Pulpit** [pʊlpɪt], kansel, .spreekgestoelte.
- Pulpous** [pʊlpəs], —-py [—pi], zacht, vlezig.
- Pulsate** [pʊlseɪt], kloppen, slaan (van het hart).
- Pulsation** [pʊlseɪʃən], klopping; klopping (van het hart, enz.); polsslage.
- Pulsatory** [pʊlsətəri], kloppend.
- Pulse** [pʊls], pols, polsslage; peulvrucht.
- Pulverable** [pʊlvərəb'l], vergruisbaar.
- Pulverization** [pʊlvəraɪzɪʃən], vermaling tot poeier, fijnstamping.
- Pulverize** [pʊlvəraɪz], vergruizen, tot poeier stoten, tot poeier of stof worden, in gruis vallen.
- Pulverulence** [pʊlvərələns], stofferigheid.
- Pulverulent** [pʊlvərələnt], stofferig, stofachtig.
- Puma** [pjʊmə], Amerikaanse tijger.
- Pumice** [pjʊmɪs], puimsteen.
- Pump** [pʊmp], pomp; dansschoen.
- Pump** [pʊmp], pompen, uitpompen; overgieten; uitvragen.
- Pump-brake** [pʊmp-breɪk], pompzwengel.
- Pump-dale** [pʊmp-deɪl], pompsdaal.
- Pumper** [pʊmpə], pomper; pomp.
- Pump-handle** [pʊmp-hand'l], pompslinger.
- Pumpkin** [pʊmpkɪn], pompoen.
- Pump-room** [pʊmp-rʊm], koerzaal.
- Pun** [pʊn], woordspeling.
- Pun** [pʊn], woordspelingen maken, met een woordspeling overreden.
- Punch** [pʊntʃ], priem, doorslag, drevet; vuistslag; punch; hansworst; — and Judy, Jan Klaassen en Katrijn; **he looked as pleased as** —, hij had schik voor zes.
- Punch** [pʊntʃ], doorslaan, knippen (gaten), doorsteken, stampen.
- Punch-bowl** [pʊntʃ-bəʊl], punchkon.
- Puncheon** [pʊntʃən], stift, bros; doorslag, drevet; puntboor; vat; letterstempel.
- Puncher** [pʊntʃə], priem; (Amer.) koeherdersjongen.
- Punchinello** [pʊntʃɪnelo], hansworst.
- Punchy** [pʊntʃi], gezet.
- Punctilio** [pʊŋktɪliʊ], overdreven nauwgezetheid, formaliteit. [zet of stipt.
- Punctilious** [pʊŋktɪliʊs], overdreven nauwgezetheid, formaliteit.
- Punctual** [pʊŋktjuəl], stipt, nauwkeurig.
- Punctuality** [pʊŋktjuəlɪti], —-ness [pʊŋktjuəlɪnɪs], stiptheid. [kens plaatsen.
- Punctuate** [pʊŋktjueɪt], punktuieren, leeste-
- Punctuation** [pʊŋktju-eɪʃən], punktuatie.
- Puncture** [pʊŋktʃə], prik, .gaatje.
- Puncture** [pʊŋktʃə], prikken. [vinnigheid.
- Pungency** [pʊŋdʒənsɪ], scherpeheid, bitterheid,
- Pungent** [pʊŋdʒənt], scherp, grievend.
- Punic** [pjʊnɪk], tot de Carthagers behorende; vals, trouweloos.
- Puniness** [pjʊnɪnɪs], kleinheid.
- Punish** [pʊnɪʃ], straffen, kastijden (**for**, **voor**).
- Punishable** [pʊnɪʃəb'l], strafbaar.
- Punishment** [pʊnɪʃmənt], straf, boete
- Punitive** [pjʊnɪtɪv], —-tory, straffend.
- Punk** [pʊŋk], boomzwam. [gen.
- Punster** [pʊnstə], liefhebber van woordspeliin-

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜst; met = meɪ; care = keə; ago = əgəu; will = wil; free = frɪ; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fʊd;

- Punt** [pʌnt], pont.
Puny [pjʊni], gering, klein, zwak.
Pup [pʌp], jonge hond.
Pup [pʌp], jongen werpen.
Pupil [pjʊpɪl], oogappel; leerling, pupil.
Pupilage [pjʊpɪlɪdʒ], minderjarigheid; leertijd.
Pupillary [pjʊpɪləri], van minderjarigen.
Pupivorous [pjʊpɪvərəs], larven etend.
Puppet [pʌpɪt], pop, marionet; .werktuig, speelpop.
Puppet-show [pʌpɪt-ʃəʊ], .marionettespel.
Puppy [pʌpi], jonge hond; zot, gek.
Puppyism [pʌpi-iz'm], kwasterigheid, ingebeeldheid.
Pur, **Purr** [pʌr], spinnen (van katten).
Purblind [pʌrblaɪnd], bijziende, kortzichtig.
Purchasable [pʌtʃɪsəb'l], koopbaar, verkrijgbaar.
Purchase [pʌtʃɪs], koop; gekocht goed; toestel om te hijsen of te lichten, als: spil, gijn, talie; **to buy an estate at twenty years'** —, een goed kopen, dat 5 ten 100 opbrengt, de koopprijs in 20 jaren weer oplevert.
Purchase [pʌtʃɪs], kopen, verkrijgen, verwerven; **to — out**, boeten, opwinden, takelen.
Purchase-money [pʌtʃɪs-mʌni], kooppenning.
Purchaser [pʌtʃɪsə], koper. [gen.]
Pure [pjʊə], zuiver, rein, recht.
Pureness [pjʊənɪs], zuiverheid, onschuld.
Purfle [pʌfl], .garneersel.
Purfle [pʌfl], beleggen, garneren (**with gold**).
Purgation [pʊdʒɪʃən], zuivering, reinwassing.
Purgative [pʊdʒətɪv], buikzuiverend, geneesmiddel.
Purgative [pʊdʒətɪv], zuiverend. [del.]
Purgatory [pʊdʒətəri], .vagevuur. [middel.]
Purge [pʊdʒ], buikzuiverend middel, .purgeer.
Purge [pʊdʒ], zuiveren, reinigen, .purgeren.
Purger [pʊdʒə], reiniger.
Purging [pʊdʒɪŋ], diarree, zuivering.
Purification [pjʊrɪfɪkətɪʃən], reiniging, zuivering.
Purificative [pjʊrɪfɪkətɪv], reinigend. [ring.]
Purifier [pjʊrɪfaɪə], reiniger.
Purify [pjʊrɪfaɪ], reinigen, zuiveren, louteren; zuiver —, helder worden.
Purism [pjʊrɪz'm], muggezifterij, .purisme.
Purist [pjʊrɪst], taalzifter.
Puritan [pjʊrɪtən], puritein; schijnheilige.
Puritanical [pjʊrɪtənɪkəl], puriteins.
Puritanism [pjʊrɪtənɪz'm], leer of stelsel van de puriteinen.
Purity [pjʊrɪti], zuiverheid, reinheid.
Purl [pɜ:l], gestukte rand; .boordsel; .gekabbel; .gemuurmel; .alsembier.
Purl [pɜ:l], ruisen, murmelen, kabbelen; met een boordsel beleggen.
Purlicus [pɜ:liʊz], grens, omtrek.
Purlin [pɜ:lɪn], dwarsbalk.
Purling [pɜ:lɪŋ], .gemuurmel.
Purlain [pɜ:lɔɪn], stelen, kapen, ontfutselen.
Purloiner [pɜ:lɔɪnə], dief.
Purple [pɜ:p'l], purper. [maken.]
Purple [pɜ:p'l], purperkleurig verven, rood.
Purplish [pɜ:p'lɪʃ], purperachtig.
Purport [pɜ:pət], inhoud; zin; mening, strek.
Purpose [pɜ:pət], behelzen, bedoelen. [king.]
Purpose [pɜ:pəs], .voornemen, .einde, .doel, .oogmerk; **to the —**, ter zake; **to no —**, te vergeefs; **to little —**, weinig ter zake; **to**

- as little —**, van even weinig belang; **on** (eig. of) —, voorbedachtelijk, met opzet.
Purpose [pɜ:pəs], vaststellen, voornemen, be-doelen, voornemens zijn.
Purposely [pɜ:pəsli], opzetteijk, met opzet.
Purr [pɜ:], zeeleuwerik, see **Pur**.
Purr [pɜ:], snorren, spinnen van een kat.
Purring [pɜ:rɪŋ], spinnen van een kat.
Purse [pɜ:s], beurs.
Purse [pɜ:s], in de beurs steken, toehalen (de beurs); samentrekken, fronsen.
Purse-proud [pɜ:s-praʊd], trots op zijn geld.
Purser [pɜ:sə], viktualiemeester, boekhouder, betaalmeeester (aan boord).
Pursiness [pɜ:sɪnɪs], gezwollenheid, opgeblazenheid, kortademigheid.
Purslane [pɜ:sleɪn], postelein.
Pursuance [pɜ:ʃiʊəns], vervolging, voortzet-ting; **in —**, in gevolge. [eenkomstig.]
Pursuant [pɜ:ʃiʊənt], volgens, ingevolge, over-
Pursue [pɜ:ʃiʊ], volgen, vervolgen, voortzetten, navolgen, voortgaan.
Pursuer [pɜ:ʃiʊə], vervolger.
Pursuit [pɜ:ʃiʊt], vervolgen; najaging, poging; —s, bezigheden, werken.
Pursuivant [pɜ:ʃwɪvənt], staatsbode.
Pursy [pɜ:si], kortademig, dampig.
Purtenance [pɜ:tənəns], afval.
Purulence [pjʊrʉləns], **Purulence** [pjʊrʉləns], ettering, etter.
Purulent [pjʊrʉlənt], etterend.
Purvey [pɜ:veɪ], verzorgen, verschaffen, voor-
Purvey [pɜ:veɪ], van, met; voorraad opdoen.
Purveyance [pɜ:veɪəns], verzorging, aanschaf-
Purveyor [pɜ:veɪə], verzorger, verschaffer, leve-
Pus [pʊs], etter.
Puseyism [pjʊzi-iz'm], de leerstellingen van Dr. Pusey, professor aan de Hogeschool van Oxford.
Puseyite [pjʊzi-aɪt], volgeling van deze leer.
Push [puʃ], duw, stoot, aanval; poging; ver-
Push [puʃ], .uiterste; blaas, puist; school vis-
Push [puʃ], .maar toen het er op aan kwam; **at one —**, in eens.
Push [puʃ], stoten, duwen, rukken; voorthel-
Push [puʃ], .dringen; .uitbreken; een poging —, een
Push [puʃ], .aanval doen; **to — back**, teruggedrijven,
Push [puʃ], .terugwijzen; **to — down**, omver-, neer-
Push [puʃ], .stoten; **to — on**, voortduwen, voortdrijven;
Push [puʃ], .to — off, afduwen, het ruime sop zoeken;
Push [puʃ], .to be —ed for money, geld nodig hebben.
Pusher [puʃə], stoter, aandrijver, die zich zelf
Pusher [puʃə], voorthelpt.
Pushing [pʊʃɪŋ], ondernemend, voortvarend.
Push-pin [puʃ-pɪn], prikken; kinderspel met
Push-pin [puʃ-pɪn], spelden.
Pusillanimity [pjʊsɪlənɪmɪti], **Pusillani-**
Pusillanimousness [pjʊsɪlənɪmɪsɪs], kleinmoedig-
Pusillanimousness [pjʊsɪlənɪmɪsɪs], .blohartig-
Pusillanimous [pjʊsɪlənɪmɪs], kleinmoedig.
Puss [pʊs], kat; haas; .kind, jong .meisje; —
Puss [pʊs], .in boots, de gelaarsde kat.
Pustule [pʊstjʊl], .puistje, .blaartje.
Pustulous [pʊstjʊləs], puistig.
Put [pʊt], drang, dwang; slag bij het kolven;
Put [pʊt], .lomperd; een kaartspel.
Put [pʊt], zetten, stellen, plaatsen, brengen;

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = šip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

nederzetten; opzetten; maken; doen; veroorzaken; bewegen; kiemen, wortel schieten; sturen; koers zetten; **to — about**, in omloop brengen, terugkeren; **to — about (a ship)**, wenden; **to — a glass about**, een glas laten rondgaan; **to — asunder**, vaneen scheiden; **to — away**, wegleggen, wegzetten, ontslaan, wegzenden, verstoten; **to — away cares**, de zorgen verbannen; **to — back**, terugstellen; **to — beyond a doubt**, buiten twijfel stellen; **to — by**, wegleggen, bewaren, afweren; **to — down**, neerleggen, onderdrukken, vernederen, afzetten, afschaffen, weerleggen; **to — forth**, te voorschijn brengen, voordragen, uitstrekken, uitlopen, uitgeven; **to — forward**, te voorschijn brengen, doen zien, bespoedigen; **to — in**, inzetten, inleggen, aanbrengeen, inlopen, om iets aanhouden; **to — in bail**, borg stellen; **to — in fear**, vrees aanjagen (met schrik slaan); **to — in hope**, hoop geven; **to — in mind**, herinneren; **to — in pledge**, verpanden; **to — in print**, laten drukken; **to — in writing**, in schrift, op het papier brengen; **to — in the horses**, de paarden aanspannen; **to — in for**, om iets aanhouden, aanspraak maken; **to — into**, zetten, plaatsen (in); **to — heart into**, moed inboezemen; **to — one into a passion**, iemand boos maken; **to — off**, wegleggen, afleggen, uitstellen, verschuiven, afsteken; **— off!** zet af! **to — on**, aandoen, aantrekken; **to — on a horse**, het paard de sporen geven; **to — out**, uitwerpen, uitzetten, uitsteken, uitschieten, uitdoven (**a candle**); uitzetten, (**funds**); uitslagen, uitsraken (**the hand**); verlegen maken, overbluffen, openbaar maken (**a pamphlet**); **to — out lights**, vensters aanbrengeen; **to — out of joint**, verstuiken, ontwrichten; **to — over**, boven —, over leggen, uitstellen, verwijzen; **to — to**, bijleggen, aanspannen; **to — together**, samenbrengen; **to — up**, opzetten, opsteken, ophangen, uitstellen, opperen, voordragen, opjagen, dulden, verdragen, lijden; **to — up with**, zich laten welgevallen; **to — upon**, bedriegen; **to — a question**, een vraag opwerpen, of doen; **to — to**, bijvoegen, blootstellen aan; **to — the hand to**, de hand leggen aan (**the plough**); stelen, zich vergrijpen aan; **to — to pain**, smart veroorzaken; **to — one off**, paaien; **to — to pains**, moeite veroorzaken; **to — to a stand**, beletten, stuiten; **to — up the sword**, het zwaard in de schede steken; **to — to shame**, beschamen; **to — to death**, doden, om het leven brengen; **to — to sea**, in zee steken; **to — to it**, in verlegenheid brengen, plagen, kwellen; **to be — to it**, moeite hebben, bezwaarlijk kunnen; **to — up at**, zijn intrek nemen in; **to — to the sword**, over de kling jagen; **to — a joke upon one**, de gek steken met; **to — a trick upon one**, een poets spelen; **to — a stop to**, zich verzetten, beletten; **to be — hard to it**, het moeilijk hebben, in verzoeking gebracht worden; **to — to the vote**, aan stemming onderwerpen, de stemmen opnemen.

Putative [pjútativ], vermeend, gewaand.
Putid [pjütid], nietswaardig, slecht.
Putidness [pjütidnis], nietswaardigheid, gemeenheid, laagheid.
Putlog [putlog], steigerhout.
Put-off [put-of], uitvlucht, uitstel.
Putrefaction [pjütrefakšən], verrotting.
Putrefactive [pjütrefaktiv], verrottend.
Putrefy [pjütrefrai], (doen) verrotten, zich ontputrescencen.
Putrescence [pjütresəns], rotting. [binden].
Putrescent [pjütresənt], rottend.
Putrid [pjütrid], verrot, bedorven; — **fever**, rotkoorts. [verrotheid].
Putridity [pjütriditi], **Putridness** [pjütridnis],
Putter-on [putz-on], aanzetter, opruier.
Putting [putin], zeker schots spel.
Puttoc [pütök], kiekendief.
Putty [pütü], stopverf; tinas.
Puzzle [püz'l], verlegenheid; legkaart; raadsel.
Puzzle [püz'l], verlegen maken, verwarren, verbijsteren, in verlegenheid geraken, in verarring.
Pygmean [pigmiän], dwerg..., dwergachtig.
Pygmy [pigmi], dwerg.
Pyramid [piramid], piramide.
Pyramidal [piramidäl], piramidaal.
Pyramidically [piramidikäl], als een piramide.
Pyre [pai], brandstapel. [piramidaal].
Pyrenean [piränän], pyrenees.
Pyrenees [piräniz], de Pyreneën.
Pyretic [piretik], koorts hebbend; middel tegen de koorts.
Pyrites [piraitiz], vuursteen.
Pyrometer [piromät], vuurmeter.
Pyroscope [pairəskoup], warmtegraadmeter.
Pyrotechnic [pairəteknik], — **al** [—äl], van vuurwerken, vuurwerk...
Pyrotechnics [pairətekniks], **Pyrotechny** [pairəteknü], vuurwerkkunst.
Pyrrhonism [piräniz'm], twijfelzucht.
Pythagoras [piβagoras], Pythagoras.
Pythagorean [piβagariän], tot de leer van Pythagoras behorende. [Apollo gedood].
Python [paiβən], Python, slang; slang door
Pythoness [piβənis], waarzegster.
Pythonic [piβonik], waarzeggend.
Pyx [piks], hostiekas; .doosje voor muntstempels, .kompashuisje, .hostiekastje.

Q

Quab [kwob], kwabaal; .kuiken.
Quack [kwak], kwakzalver; knoeier.
Quack [kwak], kwaken, kwakzalveren, snoeven, pochen.
Quackery [kwakəri], kwakzalverij.
Quackish [kwakis], kwakzalverachtig.
Quadragesima [kwodradzəsimə], veertigdaagse vasten (vóór Pasen).
Quadragesimal [kwodradzəsimäl], van de vasten, vasten...
Quadrangle [kwodrang'l], vierkant, vierhoek.
Quadrangular [kwodrangjulə], vierkant.
Quadrant [kwodrant], kwadrant, oktant.
Quadrate [kwodrat], .vierkant. [(with, met)].
Quadrate [kwodreit], passen, overeenkomen.

last = fäst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = büst; met = met; care = kē; ago = əgou; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fól; lord = lqd; foot = fut; toad = fäd;

Quadrature [kwɒdrətjə], kwadratuur; .kwar-tier (van de maan); .vierkant.
Quadrennial [kwɒdreniəl], vierjarig.
Quadrable [kwɒdrɪbəl], dat vierkant gemaakt kan worden. [gevierendeeld.
Quadrifid [kwɒdrɪfɪd], in vier delen gekloofd.
Quadrilateral [kwɒdrɪlɪtərəl], vierzijdig.
Quadrille [kwɒdrɪl], quadrille (een dans en een kaartspel. [verdeeld.
Quadrupartite [kwɒdrɪpɑːtɪt], in vier delen.
Quadrissyllable [kwɒdrɪsɪləbəl], .woord van vier lettergrepen.
Quadroon [kwɒdrʊn], uit een blanke en een mulattin geboren. [dier (aap).
Quadruman [kwɒdrumeɪn], vierhandig.
Quadruped [kwɒdrʊpɪd], viervoetig.
Quadruple [kwɒdrʊpəl], viervoudig.
Quadruple [kwɒdrʊpəl], verviervoudigen, verviervoudigd worden. [druple.
Quadruplicate [kwɒdrʊplɪkət], see **Qua-**
Quadruplicate [kwɒdrʊplɪkət], vervier-voudiging.
Quadruply [kwɒdrʊplɪ], viervoudig.
Quaff [kwáf], flinke teug. [gen.
Quaff [kwáf], zuipen, drinken, genieten, zwel-
Quaffer [kwáfə], zuiper, drinker.
Quagga [kwagə], zuid-afrikaanse zebra.
Quaggy [kwagɪ], moerassig.
Quagmire [kwagmaɪə], .moeras, modderpoel.
Quail [kweɪl], kwartel.
Quail [kweɪl], verkwijnen, de moed verliezen, verwelken, sidderen, stremmen, de moed be-nemen.
Quaint [kweɪnt], wonderbaar, vreemd, aard-
 dig, lief, keurig, gemaakt, gekunsteld.
Quaintness [kweɪntnis], netheid, zonderling-
Quake [kweɪk], beving, trilling. [heid.
Quake [kweɪk], beven, sidderen, trillen, schud-
 den. [(blinde) kanonnen.
Quaker [kweɪkə], bever; kwaker; houten
Quakerism [kweɪkərizm], leer en zeden van
 de kwakers.
Quaking [kweɪkɪŋ], beving, schudding.
Qualification [kwɒlɪfɪkəɪʃən], bevoegdheid,
 bekwaamheid, eigenschap, benoeming, wij-
 ziging, beperking, vermindering.
Qualified [kwɒlɪfaɪd], bekwaam, geschikt,
 bevoegd, gewijzigd; **in a — sense**, onder
 voorwaarde, beding.
Qualify [kwɒlɪfaɪ], bekwaam, bevoegd maken
 (for, voor, tot); wijzigen, matigen, verzach-
 ten, verminderen. [aanzien.
Quality [kwɒlɪti], hoedanigheid; aard; rang;
Qualm [kwám], misselijkheid, .gewetensbe-
 zwaar, gewetenswroeging.
Qualmish [kwámɪʃ], misselijk.
Quandary [kwɒndəri], verlegenheid, ver-
 warring, twijfeling.
Quantification [kwɒntɪfɪkəɪʃən], bepaling van
 de hoeveelheid.
Quantify [kwɒntɪfaɪ], de hoeveelheid bepalen.
Quantitative [kwɒntɪtətɪv], de hoeveelheid
 betreffende, de hoeveelheid bepalende.
Quantity [kwɒntəti], hoeveelheid, menigte;
 maatklank; kwantiteit.
Quantum [kwɒntəm], hoeveelheid.
Quarantine [kwɒrəntɪn], karantaine.

Quarrel [kwɒrəl], .krakeel, twist, ruzie; soort
 van pijl; graveerstift; glazemakersdiamant;
to pick a —, twist zoeken; diamant,
 glasruut.
Quarrel [kwɒrəl], krakelen, twisten; **to —**
with, twist zoeken; **to — with one's**
bread and butter, tegen zijn eigen be-
 lang handelen.
Quarrelsome [kwɒrəlsəm], twistziek; (S.A.)
to be —, schoorzoeken.
Quarry [kwɒri], .wild, het achtervolgde, .aas;
 prooi; steengroeve; vierkante of langwer-
 pig vierkante vensterruit. [roven.
Quarry [kwɒri], uitgraven, opdelven, azen,
Quarry-man [kwɒri-mən], bergwerker.
Quart [kwɒt], .vierde, kwart (maat van een
quart-gallon). [het piket-spel.
Quart [kát], vier opeenvolgende kaarten in
Quartan [kwɒtən], derdedaags. [schermen.
Quarte [kát], een van de vier posities in het
Quarter [kwɒtə], .vierdedeel, vierendeel,
 .kwartier; 28 engelse ponden; stadswijk;
 drie maanden; landstreek; plaats; leger-
 plaats; zijde; lijfsgenade; .kwartier, wind-
 veer (schip); **to give —**, sparen, het leven
 laten behouden; **a — of mutton**, een scha-
 pebout; **a — of wheat**, 8 bushels, een
 malter tarwe.
Quarter [kwɒtə], vierendelen; legeren, in-
 kwartieren; voeren (in de wapenkunde);
 verblijf houden. [betaling; kwartaal,
Quarterage [kwɒtəridʒ], driemaandelijke
Quarter-day [kwɒtə-deɪ], kwartaaldag; be-
 taaldag.
Quarter-deck [kwɒtə-dek], halfdek.
Quarter-gunner [kwɒtə-gʌnə], konstabelmaat.
Quartering [kwɒtərɪŋ], vierendingeling; inkwart-
 tiering; het van de wind zeilen.
Quartermaster [kwɒtəməstə], kwartiermees-
 ter, schieman. [de van een brood.
Quatern [kwɒtən], een vierde pint, een vier-
Quarter-piece [kwɒtə-pi:s], hielstuk.
Quarter-sessions [kwɒtə-seʃnz], driemaan-
 delijke terechtzittingen van de vrederechters.
Quarter-staff [kwɒtə-stáf], stok (bij het ba-
 tonneren). [regelig vers.
Quartet, Quartette [kwɒtət], .kwartet, vier-
Quartile [kwɒtɪl], .aspect, wanneer sterren
 90 graden van elkander staan.
Quarto [kwɒtəu], .kwartijn; .kwarto.
Quartz [kwɒts], kwarts.
Quash [kwɒʃ], pompoen.
Quash [kwɒʃ], verpletteren, verbrijzelen, on-
 derdrukken (**a rebellion**); vernietigen, dreu-
 nen, bonzen. [dag na Pasen.
Quasi-modo [kwasi-mɒdɒu], de eerste zon-
Quarter-cousins [keɪtə-kʌzɪnz], neven en
 nichten binnen de 4de graad.
Quaternary [kwɒtənəri], **Quaternion** [kwɒ-
 tənɪən], .viertal.
Quatrain [kwɒtreɪn], vierregelig .versje.
Quaver [kweɪvə], triller; achtste noot.
Quaver [kweɪvə], trillen; vibreren, een triller
Quaverer [kweɪvərə], triller. [maken.
Quay [ki], kaai. [rassige grond].
Queachy [kwitʃi], trillend, onvast (van moe-
Quean [kwɪn], zedeloze vrouw.
Queasiness [kwɪzɪnis], misselijkheid.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Queasy** [kwɪzi], misselijk, walgingwekkend.
Quebec [kwɪbɛk], stad.
Queen [kwɪn], koningin.
Queen [kwɪn], de koningin spelen.
Queen-apple [kwɪn-ap'ɪ], renet.
Queen-consort [kwɪn-kɒnsət], gemalin van de regerende vorst. [weduwe.
Queen-dowager [kwɪn-dauɪdʒə], koningin.
Queenhood [kwɪnhud], .koninginneschap.
Queer [kwɪə], wonderlijk, raar, zonderling, vreemd.
Queerness [kwɪənɪs], wonderlijkheid.
Quell [kwel], bedwingen, temmen, dempen, afnemen.
Quench [kwɛnʃ], blussen, dempen, lessen, doen bedaren, verkoelen, bekoelen, uitdoven.
Quenchless [kwɛnʃlɪs], onuitblusbaar, onlesbaar, onverzadelijk.
Quentin [kwɛntɪn], familienaam.
Quercus [kwɔrkəs], eikesoort.
Querent [kwɪrənt], klager, eiser.
Querist [kwɪrɪst], vrager.
Quern [kwɔrn], handmolen.
Querulous [kwɛrələs], klaagziek.
Query [kwɪrɪ], vraag, .vraagteken, vrage.
Query [kwɪrɪ], vragen, ondervragen, betwijfelen.
Quest [kwɛst], navorsing, aanzoek, vraag.
Question [kwɛstjən], vraag; .voorstel; interpellatie; .geschilpunt; .verhoor; pijnbank; **matter in —**, bewuste zaak; — **s and commands**, vraagspel; **to beg the —**, als bezopen aannemen, wat nog bewezen moet worden; **to call in —**, in twijfel trekken; **to put to the —**, op de pijnbank brengen; **the previous —**, de prealabele kwestie, een motie in het engelse parlement om een zeker voorstel van de baan te schuiven of te doen aannemen. [twijfelen.
Question [kwɛstjən], vragen, ondervragen, bezopen, verdacht.
Questionable [kwɛstjənəb'ɪ], twijfelachtig, onzeker, verdacht.
Questionary [kwɛstjənəri], vragend.
Questioner [kwɛstjənə], vrager, iemand die iets betwijfelt. [ongetwijfeld.
Questionless [kwɛstjənɪs], zonder twijfel.
Queue [kjū], staart van eigen haar of van een pruik; rij van personen, die op toelating wachten; achterdeel van een viool.
Quibble [kwɪb'ɪ], spitsvondigheid, woordspeling; .voorwendsel.
Quibble [kwɪb'ɪ], spitsvondigheden gebruiken, lage woordspelingen maken. [bruikt.
Quibbler [kwɪblə], die woordspelingen gebruikt.
Quick [kwɪk], .leven, levend, vlees; groene plant; **the — and the dead**, de levenden en de doden; **to sting to the —**, diep grieven.
Quick [kwɪk], levendig, vlug, snel, rad, gauw; (S.A.) vinnig; **be —**, haast u, rep u.
Quickbeam [kwɪkbɪm], **Quickentree** [kwɪk'n-tri], wilde esseboom.
Quicken [kwɪk'n], verlevendigen, aanmoedigen, aanzetten, verhaasten, levend, levendig worden, zich snel bewegen.
Quick-lime [kwɪk-laɪm], ongebluste kalk.
Quickness [kwɪknɪs], vlugheid, levendigheid, snelheid, scherpzinnigheid, scherpte.
Quicksand [kwɪksænd], .drijfzand, .loopzand.
Quick-set [kwɪk-sɛt], levende plant, heester.
Quick-sighted [kwɪk-saɪtɪd], scherp van gezicht.
Quick-silver [kwɪk-sɪlvə], kwikzilver. [zicht.
Quick-silvered [kwɪk-sɪlvəd], met kwikzilver overdekt. [rein (= f 12).
Quid [kwɪd], pruim (tabak); een pond of soeve.
Quiddity [kwɪdɪtɪ], wezenlijkheid, kleinigheid, spitsvondigheid.
Quiddle [kwɪd'ɪ], de tijd verbeuzelen, beuzelen, talmen.
Quidnunc [kwɪdnʌŋk], nieuwsgierig mens.
Quiescence [kwai-ɛsəns], — **cy** [—sɪ], rust, kalmte. [vredig; stom.
Quiescent [kwai-ɛsənt], rust, gerust, rustig.
Quiescent [kwai-ɛsənt], stomme letter.
Quiet [kwai-ɪt], rust, stilte, vrede.
Quiet [kwai-ɪt], gerust, stil; niet opzichtig.
Quiet [kwai-ɪt], doen bedaren (the passions); stillen (pain).
Quietism [kwai-ɪtɪz'm], kalme, vredige stemming, mystieke overpeinzing, .mysticisme.
Quietist [kwai-ɪtɪst], aanhanger van het Quietism.
Quietude [kwai-ɪtjʊd], gerustheid, stilte.
Quietus [kwai-ɪtəs], duurzame bevrediging, volkomen rust, dood; kwijtschelding, verrekking; zware slag.
Quill [kwɪl], schacht; schrijfpen; stekel; pijp (van een muziekinstrument); spoei; **to carry a good —**, goed schrijven. [den.
Quill [kwɪl], plooiën, keperen, op de spoei win.
Quillet [kwɪlɛt], spitsvondigheid; kwinkslag.
Quilt [kwɪlt], gewatteerde of gevulde deken of spreij; gevoerde rok; matras.
Quilt [kwɪlt], stikken; **a —ed bed-cover**, een.
Quina [kwainə], kina. [gestikte deken, spreij.
Quinary [kwainəri], vijfde; groep van vijf.
Quince [kwɪns], — **tree** [—tri], kweepeer, -boom.
Quincunx [kwɪnkʌŋks], een schikking van vijf in een vierhoek met één in het midden.
Quindecagon [kwɪndɛkəgɒn], een figuur met 15 hoeken.
Quinine [kwɪnɪn, kwɪnɪn, (Amer.) kwainɪn], kinine.
Quinquangular [kwɪŋkwɒŋgʊlə], vijfhoekig.
Quinquennial [kwɪŋkwɛniəl], vijfjarig.
Quinsy [kwɪnzi], keelontsteking.
Quint [kwɪnt], alt-viool; de E-snaar van een viool; vijfde; vijf op.
Quintain [kwɪntɛɪn], figuur op een spil, bij zeker steekspel in gebruik.
Quintal [kwɪntəl], honderd pond, centenaar.
Quintessens [kwɪntɛsəns], zuivere kracht; fijnste geest; kern; puik, fijnste, beste (van iets).
Quintet, Quintette [kwɪntɛt], .kwintet.
Quintilian [kwɪntɪliən], Quintilianus.
Quintuple [kwɪntjʊp'ɪ], vijfvoudig.
Quip [kwɪp], schimpschoot. [spotten.
Quip [kwɪp], beschimpen, bespotten; schimpen.
Quire [kwaiə], .koor; .boek (papier).
Quirister [kwɪrɪstə], koorzanger.
Quirk [kwɪrk], .loopje; uitvlucht; kwinkslag; steek (onder water); los liedje.
Quit [kwɪt], verlaten, overlaten, afstaan, loslaten, afleggen, voldoen, kwijten, volvoeren (**a horrid act**); kwijtschelden (**debt**); **to — one's self**, zich gedragen; **to give notice**

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

to —, een woning of kamer aan de huurder opzeggen; to — scores, vereffenen.
Quit [kwit], vrij, los, ontslagen.
Quite [kwait], geheel, geheel en al, volkomen, zeer, vrij, tamelijk.
Quito [kítou], hoofdstad v. Ecuador.
Quit-rent [kwit-rent], erfcijns, cijns.
Quits [kwits], effen, kamp op, kier.
Quittance [kwitzns], kwijtschelding, voldoening, kwitantie, beloning.
Quiver [kwivə], pijlkoker.
Quiver [kwivə], levendig, gauw.
Quiver [kwivə], trillen, beven, sidderen.
Quivered [kwivəd], van een pijlkoker voorzien.
Quixote [kwiksot], mannennaam.
Quixotic [kwiksotik], gelijk Don Quichotte, buitensporig, ongerijmd, avontuurlijk.
Quixotism [kwiksotiz'm], buitensporigheid, dwaze zucht naar avonturen.
Quiz [kwiz], snaak; raadsel. [begluren.
Quiz [kwiz], voor de gek houden, foppen.
Quizzical [kwizikəl], spotziek; grappig, snaaks.
Quizzing [kwizɪŋ], spotternij.
Quodlibet [kwodlibet], .mengelmoes, allerlei.
Quoif [koif], .kapsel, hoofdtooi; kuif, kap.
Quoin [kwoin, koin], hoek; drijpen.
Quoit [kwoit], werpschijf. [pen.
Quoit [kwoit], met de werpschijf spelen, wer-
Quondam [kwondəm], gewezen, voormalig.
Quorum [kwɔrəm], voldoende aantal leden van een vergadering om een wettig besluit te nemen; commissie van vrederechters.
Quota [kwoutə], aandeel. [tering).
Quotation [kwoutetjən], aanhaling; prijs (no-
Quote [kwout], aanhaling; .aanhalingsteken.
Quote [kwout], aanhalen, opmerken, noteren (prijzen).
Quoth [kwouθ], zeide of sprak (ik, hij of zij).
Quotidian [kwoutidjən], alledaags, dagelijks; alledaagse koorts.
Quotient [kwoutjənt], uitkomst (van een deling).

R

R. A., verk. voor **Royal Academician**, Lid van de Koninklijke Akademie.
Rabate [rəbeɪt], op de hand doen nederdalen (een valk). [eenvoegen.
Rabet [rəbət], groeven, met sponningen, in-
Rabbet [rəbət], groeve, sponning.
Rabbi [rabai, rabi], **Rabbin** [rabin], rabbijn, joods leraar.
Rabbinical [rabɪnikəl], rabbijns.
Rabbit [rəbɪt], konijn.
Rabble [rəb'l], .grauw, .janhagel.
Rabid [rəbɪd], dol, razend, woedend.
Rabies [reɪbi-ɪz], (honds)dolheid. [wasbeer.
Rac(c)oon [rækʊn], gewone noord amerikaanse
Race [reɪs], wedloop, wedren, loop, loopbaan; wortel; .geslacht, .ras; .bieszondere smaak; geur; kracht. [ven.
Race [reɪs], (doen) rennen, wedlopen, harddra-
Race-course [reɪs-kɔs], renbaan.
Race-horse [reɪs-hɔs], harddraver.
Raceme [rasɪm], tros.
Racemiferous [rasɪmɪfərəs], trosdragend.
Racer [reɪsə], wedloper, harddraver.

Rachel [reɪʃəl], vrouwenaam.
Rachitis [rəkaiɪs], engelse ziekte. [heid.
Raciness [reɪsɪnɪs], geurigheid, kracht, pittig-
Rack [ræk], .rad; pijnbank, pijniging; .spin-
 rokken; ruif; telgang; schape- of kalfsbout
 inz. nek en rug; arak; jacht (van wolken);
 .zwerk; to put to the —, folteren.
Rack [ræk], pijnigen, folteren, afpersen; klaren
 (wine); de telgang gaan; stomen, dampen.
 drijven, jagen (van de wolken).
Racket [rækɪt], .raket; .geraas, .leven; brede,
 houten zool of schoen voor paard of man op
 moerassige grond; sneeuwschoen.
Racket [rækɪt], leven maken, tieren, (met het
 raket) slaan.
Rackets [rækɪts], bal- of .raketspel.
Rack-rent [ræk-rent], hoogste pacht.
Rack-saw [ræk-sɔ], zaag met grote tanden.
Racy [reɪsi], geurig, levendig, geestig, pittig.
Rad [rad], verk. van **Radical**.
Raddle [rad'l], in elkander vlechten of draaien,
 samenvlechten.
Raddle-hedge [rad'l-hedʒ], gevlochten heg.
Radiance [reɪdɪəns], glansrijk, stralend, schitte-
 glansrijkheid. [rend.
Radiant [reɪdɪənt], glansrijk, stralend, schitte-
Radiant [reɪdɪənt], uitstralingspunt, brand-
 punt; .brandpunt van een sterregeen.
Radiate [reɪdi-ət], stralen, uitstralen (heat);
 bestralen. [bestraling.
Radiation [reɪdi-ətjən], straling, uitstraling.
Radical [radɪkəl], .grondwoord, stamletter;
 wortel; grondstof; radikaal. [grondig.
Radical [radɪkəl], oorspronkelijk, radikaal,
Radicate [radɪkeɪt], (doen) wortel schieten,
 doen inwortelen; —d opinions, ingewor-
 telde meningen.
Radication [radɪkeɪtjən], inworteling.
Radiometer [reɪdiomətə], uitstralingsmeter,
Radish [radɪʃ], radijs. [lichtmolen.
Radius [reɪdɪəs], (meerv. **Radiuses**), halve
 middellijn van een cirkel, straal, radius; spaak,
Raff [ræf], .gepeupel. [been.
Raff [ræf], verk. van **Ralph** = Roel.
Raffle [ræf'l], loterij, verloting.
Raffle [ræf'l], een verloting maken; to — for
 a watch, een horloge verloten.
Raft [ræft], .vlot, .houtvlot.
Rafter [ræftə], balk, dakspar.
Raftered [ræftəd], met sparren, balken.
Rag [ræg], .vod, lomp; .lapje; .lor.
Ragamuffin [rægəmʊfɪn], schoelje, schobbejak.
Rag-bolt [ræg-bəʊlt], ijzeren bout met weer-
Rage [reɪdʒ], woede, razernij. [haken.
Rage [reɪdʒ], woeden, razen.
Rageful [reɪdʒfʊl], woedend.
Rag-gatherer [ræg-gæðərə], vodderaper.
Ragged [ræɡɪd], gescheurd, in gescheurde kle-
 deren, schabberig; — school, school voor
 haveloze kinderen.
Raging [reɪdʒɪŋ], woedend.
Ragman [rægman], lompekoper.
Ragout [rægju], ragout.
Ragwort [rægwɔt], .St.-Jakobskruid.
Raid [reɪd], rooftocht, vijandelijke inval.
Rail [reɪl], leuning, .rasterw.rk; slagboom,
 boom; dwarsbalk; wachtelkoning; ijzeren
 spoor.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Rail** [reil], met tralie- of hekwerk omgeven; omrasteren, scheiden, schimpen, smalen (**at**, **against**, **on**, **op**); lasteren.
- Railer** [reilə], belediger. [ping, belediging.
- Railing** [reilɪŋ], traliwerk; leuning; beschim-
- Railing** [reilɪŋ], beledigend.
- Railery** [reiləri], boert, scherts.
- Railroad** [reilrouð], **Railway** [reilwei], spoorweg; **temporary railway**, hulpbaan.
- Railway-slide** [reilwei-slaɪd], draaischijf.
- Raiment** [reimənt], kleding, gewaad.
- Rain** [rein], regen.
- Rain** [rein], regenen.
- Rainbow** [reɪnbou], regenboog.
- Rainfall** [reɪnfɔl], regenbui; hoeveelheid regen gedurende een bepaald tijdperk.
- Rain-water** [reɪn-wɔtə], regenwater.
- Rainy** [reɪni], regenachtig.
- Raise** [reɪz], optillen, opbeuren; opbouwen, bouwen, verhogen, oprichten, opwekken (**the dead**, **drooping spirits**); lichten, heffen, werven, opbreken (**a siege**); doen opbreken, verheffen (**the voice**); bevorderen, doen opkomen, opnemen, opwerpen, aankweken.
- Raiser** [reɪzə], opheffer, oprichter, stichter, opwekker, lichter, aankweker.
- Raisin** [reɪzɪn], rozijn.
- Rajah** [rɑdʒə], radja, vorst in Oost-Indië.
- Rajpoot** [rɑdʒpʊt], iemand van militaire kaste in Hindostan.
- Rake** [reɪk], krabber; hark; lichtmis; kielwater; .zog; helling, overhelling van de mast.
- Rake** [reɪk], harken, schrapen, bijeenschrapen, verzamelen; omwroeten, wroeten, zoeken; een schip dwars voor de boeg of voor de spiegel beschieten; een los leven leiden; over-
- Rakehell** [reɪkheɪl], lichtmis. [hellen.
- Raker** [reɪkə], harker; harkmachine; straatveger; zoeker; ovenijzer.
- Rakish** [reɪkɪʃ], liederlik, ongebonden.
- Raleigh** [reɪli], familiennaam.
- Rally** [raɪl], hereniging; sienjaar van „verzamelen”; herstel van krachten; politieke bijeenkomst op grote schaal; .relletje; grove scherts.
- Rally** [raɪl], (zich) verzamelen, herenigen; spotten, bespotten; weder verzamelen; schertsen.
- Ralph** [raɪf, rɑf], Rudolf, Roelof.
- Ram** [rɑm], ram, stormram; .ramschip; .heiblok; straatstamper.
- Ram** [rɑm], vullen, inslaan.
- Ramble** [rɑmbəl], .uitstapje, wandeling.
- Ramble** [rɑmbəl], omzwerven, uitstapjes doen.
- Rambler** [rɑmblə], zwerver. [afwijken.
- Rambling** [rɑmbliŋ], zwerfend, verward; onregelmatig gebouwd, neergegoot, zonder vorm of plan.
- Ramification** [rɑmɪfɪkəʃən], uitschiëting van takken, vertakking. [vertakken.
- Ramify** [rɑmɪfaɪ], in takken verdelen, zich
- Rammer** [rɑmə], .heiblok; straatstamper;
- Ramous** [reɪməs], vol takken. [laadstok.
- Ramp** [rɑmp], sprong.
- Ramp** [rɑmp], klimmen, springen, stoeien.
- Rampage** [rɑmpeɪdʒ], opgewondenheid, dolle vaart. [gaan.
- Rampage** [rɑmpeɪdʒ], als een dolle te keer
- Rampallian** [rɑmpəlɪən], arme drommel; schooier.
- Rampancy** [rɑmpənsɪ], macht, overhand (**of vice**, van de ondeugd); invloed.
- Rampant** [rɑmpənt], heersend, uitgelaten, dartel; gereed om een sprong te doen, op de achterste poten staande.
- Rampart** [rɑmpət], omwallen, verschansen.
- Rampart** [rɑmpət], **Rampire** [rɑmpaɪə], wal.
- Ramrod** [rɑmroʊd], laadstok. [bouwvallig.
- Ramshackle** [rɑmʃækəl], losjes, waggelend.
- Ran** [rɑn], verl. tijd van **run**.
- Ranch** [rɑnʃ], hut (op het land); boerderij voor veeteelt; de gezamenlijke bewoners daarvan.
- Rancid** [rɑnsɪd], garstig, ranzig.
- Rancidity** [rɑnsɪdɪt], **Rancidness** [rɑnsɪdnɪs], garstigheid, ranzigheid.
- Rancorous** [rɑŋkərəs], boosaardig, wrevelig, verbitterd. [kerde haat, wrok.
- Rancour** [rɑŋkə], boosaardigheid, ingekand.
- Rand** [rɑnd], rand, zoom; .tussenzeetzooltje.
- Randolph** [rɑndəlf], Randolf.
- Random** [rændəm], goed .geluk, toeval; **at** —, in 't wilde. [paald doel, in 't wilde.
- Random-shot** [rændəm ʃɒt], schot zonder be-
- Rang** [rɑŋ], verl. tijd van **ring**.
- Range** [reɪndʒ], rij; .uitstapje; tocht; ruimte; .bereik van geschut; omgang; keuken; haard; sport; zeei.
- Range** [reɪndʒ], rangschikken, in rijen plaatsen; overspringen; langs gaan, langs varen; omzwerven; dragen (van geschut); in orde gerangschikt zijn.
- Ranger** [reɪndʒə], houtvester; speurhond.
- Ranine** [reɪnaɪn], tot de onderkant van het puntje van de tong behorend; kikkerachtig.
- Rank** [rɑŋk], rang, graad; rij, gelid.
- Rank** [rɑŋk], welig, krachtig, vruchtbaar; groot, overdreven; grof; sterk smakend, sterk riekend, vunzig.
- Rank** [rɑŋk], op een lijn plaatsen, in orde schikken, zich in orde stellen, geplaatst worden; **to** — **with**, op gelijke lijn staan met, dezelfde rang hebben als; **to** — **high in the public estimation**, hoog aangeschreven staan in de openbare mening.
- Ranker** [rɑŋkə], die in de gelederen heeft gediend, die uit de gelederen officier geworden is, troupiër.
- Rankle** [rɑŋkl], zich tot zweren zetten, etteren, ontsteken; wrok koesteren; knagen.
- Rankness** [rɑŋknɪs], weligheid, geilheid; overvloed; ranzigheid; overmaat.
- Ransack** [rɑnsək], doorsnuffelen; plunderen (**a city**). [ding.
- Ransom** [rɑnsəm], .losgeld; losprijs, bevrij-
- Ransom** [rɑnsəm], vrijkopen, bevrijden.
- Ransomless** [rɑnsəmli:s], zonder losgeld, niet vrij te kopen.
- Rant** [rɑnt], hoogdravende taal. [ren.
- Rant** [rɑnt], hoogdravende taal voeren, uitva-
- Rantipole** [rɑntɪpəʊl], wild, uitgelaten.
- Ranunculus** [rənʊŋkjələs], ranonkel.
- Rap** [rɑp], slag; tik; knip; vals .muntstuk, kleinste .muntstuk; **I don't care a** —, ik geef er geen zier om.
- Rap** [rɑp], slaan, kloppen; wegrukken; weg-, vervoeren; **to** — **at**, aankloppen; **to** — **out**, uitstoten (**an oath**); — **t into admiration**, in bewondering, opgetogen.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = frɪ; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Rapacious** [rə'peɪʃəs], roofzuchtig, gulzig.
Rapacity [rə'pæsɪti], roofzucht.
Rape [reɪp], roof, gewelddadige ontvoering, ontering; .raapzaad, .koolzaad.
Rape [reɪp], ontvoeren, onteren.
Rapeseed [reɪpsɪd], .raapzaad.
Raphaël [ræ'feɪəl], Raphael.
Rapid [ræ'pɪd], snel, vlug.
Rapidity [ræ'pɪdɪti], snelheid.
Rapid(s) [ræ'pɪd(z)], stroomversnelling.
Rapier [reɪ'piə], .rapier.
Rapine [ræ'pin], roverij, roof.
Rapper [ræ'pə], klopper.
Rapsallion [ræpskəlɪən], schurk, schelm.
Rapt [ræpt], opgetogen, see **Rap**.
Rapture [ræptʃə], verrukking.
Raptured [ræptʃəd], verrukt.
Rapturous [ræptʃərəs], verrukkend.
Rare [rɛə], zeldzaam, ongewoon, buitengewoon mooi, schaars, dun, ij, los, rauw.
Raree-show [rɛəri'ʃəʊ], rarekier.
Rarefaction [rɛəri'fæktʃən], verdunning.
Rarefactive [rɛəri'fæktɪv], verdunnend.
Rarefy [rɛəri'faɪ], verdunnen, zich verdunnen, ijler worden. [heid, keurigheid].
Rareness [rɛə'nɪs], schaarsheid, dunheid, ij.
Rarity [rɛəri'ti, ræri'ti], zeldzaamheid, dunheid.
Rascal [ræskəl], schelm, schurk. [ijlheid].
Rascality [ræskəlɪti], schelmerij.
Rascalion [ræskəlɪən], gemene kerel.
Rase [reɪz], schaven, licht aanraken; uitschrappen, doorhalen, geslecht worden, ineenstorten.
Rash [ræʃ], huiduitslag; .satijn.
Rash [ræʃ], overijld, plotseling, roekeloos, onbezonnen, onbedachtzaam.
Rasher [ræʃə], .reepje, .sneedje spek.
Rashness [ræʃnɪs], overtijling, roekeloosheid.
Rasp [ræsp], rasp; .gekras.
Rasp [ræsp], raspen, kwetsen.
Raspberry-bush [ræzbəri'buʃ], framboos. [struik].
Raspberry-bush [ræzbəri'buʃ], framboze.
Rasure [reɪzə], uitschraping, doorhaling.
Rat [ræt], rat; overloper; werkman, die weigert te staken; drukker die beneden het loon werkt; **to smell a —**, lont ruiken.
Rat [ræt], trouweloos jegens zijn partij handelen, onder het loon werken (bij drukkers).
Ratable [reɪtəb'l], schatbaar, waardeerbaar.
Ratafia [rætə'fiə], likeur, waarin vruchten of de pitten daarvan zijn ingemaakt; soort van broos beschuit of gebak.
Rattan [rətən], see **Rattan**.
Rat-catcher [ræt-kætʃə], rattevangter.
Ratch [rætʃ], .slagrad van een uurwerk, pal.
Rate [reɪt], prijs, koers, standaard, maatstaf; betrekking; waarde; .getal; graad, rang; belasting; **at this —**, op deze wijze; **at a high —**, duur; **— of going**, snelheid van gaan; **— of exchange**, wisselkoers; **— of sailing**, vaart, bezeidheid van een schip; **at any —**, tegen elke prijs, in alle geval; **at the — of**, tegen.
Rate [reɪt], schatten, bepalen; berispen, beknorren; schelden; geschat —, gerekend worden.
Rathe, rath (dichterlijk) [reɪð, ræθ], vroeg.
Rather [ræðə], eerder, liever, veeleer, enigszins, tamelijk.
- Ratification** [rætɪfɪkəɪʃən], bekrachtiging.
Ratify [rætɪfaɪ], bevestigen, bekrachtigen (**a**).
Ratio [reɪʃiəʊ], verhouding, reden. (**treaty**).
Ratiocinate [ræʃiə'siːneɪt], redeneren.
Ratiocination [ræʃiə'siːneɪʃən], redenering, afleiding.
Ratiocinative [ræʃiə'sɪnətɪv], redenerend.
Ration [reɪʃən], porsie, .rantsoen.
Rational [ræʃənəl], redelijk, met rede begaafd, verstandig.
Rationale [ræʃə'neɪli], beredeneerd verslag.
Rationalism [ræʃənəlɪz'm], redelijke gods-
Rationalist [ræʃənəlɪst], rationalist. [dienst].
Rationality [ræʃənəlɪtɪ], rede; .verstand; bil-
Ratisbon [rætɪs'bən], Regensburg. [flikheid].
Ratline, Ratling [rætlin, rætɪŋ], gewoonlijk meervoud: weeflijnen.
Ratsbane [rætsbeɪn], .rattekruid.
Rattan [rətən], rotting; trommelslag.
Rat-tat [ræt-tæt], luid .geklop.
Ratten [ræt'n], het werken beletten (door het wegnemen van gereedschap, of vernieling van
Ratteen [rætɪn], .ratijn. [masjineriën].
Rattle [ræt'l], ratel, rammelaar; .geratel, .gerammel, .geraffel; het reutelen.
Rattle [ræt'l], ratelen, rammelen, doen rammelen, bekijken. [nen].
Rattle-headed [ræt'l-hedɪd], wild, onbezonnen.
Rattle-snake [ræt'l-sneɪk], ratelslang.
Rat-trap [ræt-træp], ratteval.
Raucity [rəʊsɪti], schorheid.
Ravage [rævɪdʒ], verwoesting, plundering.
Ravage [rævɪdʒ], verwoesten, plunderen.
Ravager [rævɪdʒə], verwoester, plunderaar.
Rave [reɪv], ijlen, raaskallen; **to — on, upon** of **of**, verzot zijn op, dwepen met; uitslaan (**nonsense**).
Ravel [ræv'l], uitrafelen, verwikkelen, verwarren, ontwarren; **to — out**, lostafelen, in de war geraken, rafelen.
Ravelin [ræv'lɪn], .ravelijn.
Raven [reɪv'n], raaf.
Raven [ræv'n], verslinden, gulzig zijn, roven.
Ravening [ræv'nɪŋ], roofzucht.
Ravenous [ræv'nəs], verslindend, roofgierig, vraatzuchtig. [zucht].
Ravin [rævɪn], roofgierigheid, gulzigheid, vraa-
Ravine [rævɪn], holle weg, pas; gleuf.
Raving [reɪvɪŋ], ijlend, razend, woedend.
Ravish [rævɪʃ], ontroven, verrukken, verkrachten. [voerder].
Ravisher [rævɪʃə], ontweldiger, schaker, ont-
Ravishment [rævɪʃmənt], ontweldiging, verrukking, verkrachting. [bewerkt, guur].
Raw [rəʊ], rauw, onrijp, onbedreven, ruw, on-
Raw-boned [rəʊ-bəʊnd], mager.
Rawhead [rəʊhed], bullebak.
Rawness [rəʊnɪs], rauwheid, onbedrevenheid.
Ray [reɪ], straal; rog.
Ray [reɪ], schieten, stralen.
Raymond [reɪmənd], mannaenaam.
Raze [reɪz], doorhalen, uitkrabben, slechten, uitroeien, see **Rase**.
Razor [reɪzə], scheermes.
Reaccess [riː'kses], hernieuwde toegang.
Reach [ri:tʃ], .bereik, .vermogen, omvang, uitgestrektheid; bekwaamheid; **out of —**, buiten het bereik, veilig, onbereikbaar.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Reach** [rítʃ], bereiken, toereiken, uitstrekken, zich uitstrekken, reiken; **to** — **after of at a thing**, naar iets streven, trachten te bereiken, pogen.
- React** [riakt], terugwerken, tegenwerken.
- React** [riakt], nogmaals doen, weder opvoeren.
- Reaction** [riakʃən], terugwerking, tegenwerking.
- Read** [ri:d], lezen, raden, ontdekken; studeren; letterlijk luiden, een lezing houden.
- Read** [red], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **read**.
- Read** [red], belezen; gewoonlijk: **well**—, **deeply**—.
- Readability** [ri:dəbiliti], leesbaarheid.
- Readable** [ri:dəb'li], leesbaar.
- Reader** [ri:də], lezer, voorlezer; lezeres; korrektor; leesboek.
- Readership** [ri:dəʃip], voorlezerschap.
- Readily** [redili], geredelijk, dadelijk, gaarne, gemakkelijk.
- Readiness** [redinis], bereidwilligheid, gereedheid, vaardigheid, gevatheid.
- Reading** [ri:diŋ], lezen, voorlezen; lezing, voorlezing, belezenheid.
- Reading-book** [ri:diŋ-buk], leesboek.
- Reading-desk** [ri:diŋ-desk], lezenaar.
- Reading-lamp** [ri:diŋ-lamp], studeerlamp.
- Reading-room** [ri:diŋ-rúm], leeszaal.
- Readjourn** [ri:dʒə:n], weer verdagen, weder opschorten. [— schicken.
- Readjust** [ri:dʒəst], weer in orde brengen.
- Readmission** [ri:dmiʃən], wedertoelating.
- Readmit** [ri:dmit], weer toelaten.
- Readopt** [ri:dəpt], weer aannemen.
- Readorn** [ri:dən], weer opschikken.
- Ready** [redi], bereid, gereed, bereidwillig, vaardig, vlug, bij de hand; gemakkelijk; kontant; — **money**, kontant geld.
- Ready** [redi], geredelijk, geheel. [ging.
- Reaffirmance** [ri:əfɪməns], hernieuwde betuiging.
- Real** [ri:əl], reaal.
- Real** [ri:əl], wezenlijk, waar, reëel, vast.
- Realgar** [ri:əlgə], rood rattekruid.
- Realist** [ri:əlist], realist (ook in de kunst).
- Realistic** [ri:əlistik], realistisch.
- Reality** [ri:əli:ti], wezenlijkheid.
- Realization** [ri:əlaɪzəʃən], verwezenliking, tegelde-making. [ken, realiseren.
- Realize** [ri:əlaɪz], verwezenliken, te gelde maken.
- Really** [ri:əli], inderdaad, wezenlijk.
- Realm** [reɪlm], rijk, koninkrijk.
- Realty** [ri:əlti], onroerend goed.
- Ream** [ri:m], riem.
- Reanimate** [ri:ənaɪmeɪt], weer bezielen.
- Reanimation** [ri:ənaɪmeɪʃən], wederbezieling.
- Reannex** [ri:əneks], weer aanhechten, weer bijvoegen.
- Reap** [ri:p], inoogsten, oogsten.
- Reaper** [ri:pə], maaier, oogster.
- Reaping-hook** [ri:pɪŋ-huk], sikkel.
- Reaping-machine** [ri:pɪŋ-məʃɪn], oogst- of maaimasjine. [benoemen.
- Reappoint** [ri:əpɔɪnt], weer aanstellen, weer
- Reappointment** [ri:əpɔɪntmənt], wederaanstelling, herbenoeming.
- Rear** [ri:ə], achterhoede; achterste.
- Rear** [ri:ə], oprichten, opsteken, opbrengen, opkweken, steigeren.
- Rear-admiral** [ri:ə-ədmi:ərəl], schout-bij-nacht.
- Rear-guard** [ri:ə-gɑ:d], achterhoede.
- Rear-mouse** [ri:ə-maʊs], vleermuis.
- Rearrank** [ri:ə-ræŋk], achterste gelid.
- Rearward** [ri:əwə:d], achterhoede.
- Reascend** [ri:əsənd], weder oprijzen, weder opklimmen.
- Reason** [ri:zən], rede, vernuft, verstand; recht, billikheid; oorzaak; grond; reden; evenredigheid; **by** — **of**, wegens; **in (all)** —, naar billikheid, met alle reden; **to talk** —, verstandig spreken; **it stands to** —, het spreekt van zelf. [zoeken.
- Reason** [ri:zən], redeneren, betogen, onderzoeken.
- Reasonable** [ri:zənəb'li], redelijk, verstandig, billik, matig, draaglijk.
- Reasoner** [ri:zənə], redeneerder.
- Reasoning** [ri:zənɪŋ], redenering.
- Reasonless** [ri:zən'lis], redeloos. [bijeekomen.
- Reassemble** [ri:əsəmb'li], herzamelen, weder samenbrengen.
- Reassert** [ri:əsərt], weder verklaren.
- Reassertion** [ri:əsərtʃən], herhaalde verklaring.
- Reassign** [ri:əsəɪn], weder aanwijzen.
- Reassignment** [ri:əsəɪnmənt], wederaanwijzing. [aanvaarden.
- Reassume** [ri:əsju:m], weer aannemen, weer overnemen.
- Reassumption** [ri:əsʌmpʃən], wederaanname.
- Reassurance** [ri:əsʃərəns], herverzekering.
- Reassure** [ri:əsʃə], opnieuw verzekeren.
- Reattempt** [ri:ətempt], weer beproeven, trachten.
- Rebaptism** [ri:bəptɪz'm], wederdoop. [ten.
- Rebaptization** [ri:bəptɪzaɪzən], herdooping.
- Rebaptize** [ri:bəptɪz], herdoopen.
- Rebate** [ri:beɪt], vermindering, korting, rabat, refaktie; soort van hardsteen.
- Rebate** [ri:beɪt], stomp maken, afkorten, verminderen, groeven.
- Rebec** [ri:bək], viool met drie snaren.
- Rebecca** [ri:bekə], vrouwenaam.
- Rebel** [reb'li], oproerig, muitend.
- Rebel** [reb'li], oproermaker, muiten.
- Rebel** [ri:bel], oproer maken, muiten, opstaan. (against, tegen).
- Rebellion** [ri:beljən], oproer, opstand.
- Rebellious** [ri:beljəs], oproerig.
- Rebellow** [ri:beləʊ], weer loeien, brullen.
- Rebound** [ri:baʊnd], terugstuiting.
- Rebound** [ri:baʊnd], terugstuiten, weergalmen, terugkaatsen. [tegenstand.
- Rebuff** [ri:bʌf], terugstoot, weigering, afwijzing.
- Rebuff** [ri:bʌf], terugstoten, weigeren, afwijzen, terugslaan.
- Rebuild** [ri:bɪld], herbouwen, weer opbouwen (a house, een huis). [rebuild.
- Rebuilt** [ri:bɪlt], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **rebuild**.
- Rebukable** [ri:bjʌkəb'li], berispelijk.
- Rebuke** [ri:bjʌk], berisping.
- Rebuke** [ri:bjʌk], berispen; (S.A.) afschrobben.
- Rebullition** [ri:bʌlɪʃən], opkoking.
- Rebus** [ri:bʌs], figuurraadsel.
- Rebut** [ri:bʌt], terugslaan, terugstoten, afweeren, repliceren. [weerspannig.
- Recalcitrant** [ri:kælsɪtrənt], tegenstrevend, onwillig.
- Recall** [ri:kɔ:l], herroeping.
- Recall** [ri:kɔ:l], terug-, herroepen, weer in 't geheugen roepen. [trekken, terugtrekken.
- Recant** [ri:kənt], herroepen, zijn woord in- trekken.
- Recantation** [ri:kəntəɪʃən], herroeping.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = fri:; abbess = abis; not = not; tall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Recapitulate** [rikæpiti'juleit], in 't kort herhalen, — samenvatten.
- Recapitulation** [rikæpiti'juleiʃən], korte herhaling of samenvatting.
- Recaption** [rikæptʃən], tweede beslag. [prijs.
- Recapture** [rikæptʃə], herovering, heroverde.
- Recarry** [rikæri], terugbrengen, terugvoeren.
- Recast** [rikæst], opnieuw werpen, — gieten, — berekenen. [weder afstaan.
- Recede** [ri'si:d], wijken, terugtrekken, afzien.
- Receipt** [ri'si:t], ontvangst; .bewijs van ontvangst, kwitansie, .reçu; .voorschrift, .resept.
- Receivable** [ri'sivə'b'l], ontvangbaar, aanmemelik. [halen, helen.
- Receive** [ri'si:v], ontvangen, begrijpen, ont-
- Receiver** [ri'sivə], ontvanger, heler, recipient; klok (om gassen in op te vangen).
- Recey** [ri'sensi], nieuwheid, frisheid.
- Recension** [ri'senʃən], herziening, beoordeling, recensie, optelling, lijst.
- Recent** [ri'sənt], vers, nieuw, fris.
- Recently** [ri'səntli], onlangs, pas.
- Receptacle** [ri'septə'kl], schuilplaats; vergaderbak; .depot; vruchtbodem (planten).
- Reception** [ri'septʃən], ontvangst, onthaal.
- Receptive** [ri'septiv], bekwaam om te ontvangen, ontvankelijk.
- Recess** [ri'ses], terugtocht; verwijdering; eenzaamheid; schuilhoek; alkoof; opschorting (van zaken); vakansie; **the most secret —es of our soul**, de verborgenste schuilhoeken van onze ziel.
- Recession** [ri'seʃən], het wijken; terugtrekking; afstanddoening; afstand.
- Rechabite** [rekə'bait], geheelonthouder.
- Recharge** [ri'tʃə:dʒ], opnieuw aanvallen, — beschuldigen, herladen.
- Recipe** [resipi], .resept.
- Recipient** [ri'sipiənt], recipient, ontvanger.
- Reciprocal** [ri'siprəkəl], wederzijds.
- Reciprocity** [ri'siprositi], wederkerigheid.
- Reciprocate** [ri'siprəkəit], wederkerig handelen, wisselen, afwisselen; **to — favours**, elkander wederkerig gunsten bewijzen.
- Reciprocation** [ri'siprəkəiʃən], afwisseling, beantwoording.
- Recision** [ri'siʒən], afsnijding.
- Recital** [ri'saitəl], herhaling, vertelling, optelling; .verhaal. [.verhaal.
- Recitation** [ri'siteiʃən], herhalen, opzeggen.
- Recitative** [ri'si:tətiv], recitatief (bij het zingen).
- Recite** [ri'sait], herhalen, voordragen, opzeggen (uit het hoofd).
- Reck** [rek], zorgen (**of**, voor); achten; geven om, schelen.
- Reckless** [reklis], roekeloos, zorgeloos.
- Recklessness** [reklisnis], roekeloosheid, zorgeloosheid, nalatigheid.
- Reckon** [rek'n], rekenen, schatten, houden voor...; **to — for**, verantwoordelijk zijn voor, boeten voor; **to — upon, on**, staat maken op, rekenen op; **to — with**, afrekenen met, straf vorderen. [gissing.
- Reckoning** [rek'niŋ], rekening, berekening.
- Reckoning-book** [rek'niŋ-buk], .boek van ontvangst en uitgaaf, .journaal.
- Reclaim** [rikleim], teruggeisen, wederbegeren, reklameren, terugroepen, verbeteren, terug-
- brengeu, tam maken; **to — against**, tegen iets opkomen.
- Reclaimant** [rikleimənt], tegenpartij.
- Reclaimless** [rikleimlis], onverbeterlik, niet te herkrijgen of terug te winnen.
- Reclamation** [rekləmeiʃən], terugvordering, terugroeping, verbetering.
- Recline** [riklain], hellend, neerhangend.
- Recline** [riklain], (doen) leunen, achterover leunen, rusten (**on**, op); **to — the head on a pillow**, het hoofd op een kussen doen leunen, met het hoofd op een kussen rusten.
- Reclose** [rikləuz], weder sluiten.
- Recluse** [riklūs], kluizenaar.
- Recluse** [riklūs], afgezonderd, eenzaam.
- Recluseness** [riklūsnis], afzondering, eenzaamheid. [kenning.
- Recognition** [rekəgniʃən], herkenning, erkenning.
- Recognition** [rekəgniʒəns], herkenning, erkenning, schuldbekentenis; .onderpand, verplichting om iets te doen. [herzien.
- Recognize** [rekənaiz], herkennen, erkennen.
- Recognizee** [rikognizi], houder van een verbintenis of obligatie.
- Recognizer** [rekənaizə], herkenner.
- Recognizor** [rekənaizə], geveer van een verbintenis of obligatie.
- Recoil** [rikoil], terugsprong, weerzin.
- Recoil** [rikoil], terugspringen, terugdeinzen.
- Recoin** [rikoin], hermunten. [terugdrijven.
- Recoinage** [rikoindʒ], vermuuting.
- Recollect** [rikəlekt], weder verzamelen.
- Recollect** [rikəlekt], zich herinneren.
- Recollection** [rikəlektʃən], herinnering.
- Recommence** [rikəmens], weder beginnen, hervatten.
- Recommencement** [rikəmensmənt], wederbeginning, hervatting. [prijsen.
- Recommend** [rekəmend], aanbevelen, aan-
- Recommendable** [rekəmendə'b'l], aanbevelenswaardig.
- Recommandation** [rekəmendəiʃən], aanbeveling, aanprijzing. [velend.
- Recommendatory** [rekəmendətəri], aanbevelend.
- Recommit** [rikəmit], weder bedrijven, weder gevangen zetten, naar het komitee terugzenden.
- Recompense** [rekəmpens], beloning, vergelding; .loon, schadeloosstelling.
- Recompense** [rekəmpens], belonen, vergelden, vergoeden. [weder gerust stellen.
- Recompose** [rikəmpəuz], weder samenstellen.
- Recomposition** [rikəmpəziʃən], nieuwe samenstelling, herstelling.
- Reconcilable** [rekənsailə'b'l], verzoenbaar, verenigbaar, bestaanbaar.
- Reconcile** [rekənsail], verzoenen, overeenbrengen, verenigen, bestaanbaar maken (**with of to**, met); **to — differences**, geschillen beslechten, bijleggen.
- Reconcilement** [rekənsailmənt], verzoening, bevrediging. [bevrediging, overbrenging.
- Reconciliation** [rekənsaili'e-iʃən], verzoening.
- Reconciliatory** [rekənsailiətəri], verzoenend, bevredigend. [getrokken, diepzinnig.
- Recondite** [rekəndait], verborgen, geheim, af-
- Reconduct** [rikəndəkt], terugleiden, terugvoeren.
- Reconnaissance** [rikonisəns], verkenning.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒā; snip = ʃip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Reconnoitre** [rekənoɪtə], verkennen, see **Recognize**.
- Reconquer** [riˈkɒŋkə], weer overwinnen, opnieuw veroveren, herwinnen. [den.]
- Reconsecrate** [riˈkɒnsɪkreɪt], opnieuw inwijden.
- Reconsider** [riˈkɒnsɪdə], opnieuw overwegen.
- Reconstruct** [riˈkɒnstrʌkt], opnieuw samenstellen. [weer vergaderen.]
- Reconvene** [riˈkɒnvɪn], weer bijeenroepen.
- Reconversion** [riˈkɒnvɔʃən], wederbeking.
- Reconvey** [riˈkɒnveɪ], wederbrengen.
- Record** [rekəd], gedenkschrift, register, archief, officieel afschrift; noot; .gedenkteken; het hoogst bereikte op het gebied van sport; **upon** —, in de geschiedenis vermeld, geregistreerd; **court of** —, griffie; .archieff.
- Record** [riˈkɒd], de herinnering bewaren van, optekenen, registreren, vermelden, verhalen, vieren.
- Recorder** [riˈkɒdə], ontvanger van de registratie, archivaris, rechter; .toestel, dat registreert.
- Recount** [riˈkaʊnt], verhalen, opsommen, [ri-kaunt], opnieuw rekenen.
- Recourse** [riˈkɔːs], toevlucht.
- Recover** [riˈkɒvə], heroveren, herkrijgen; weder inhalen (**lost time**); herstellen, herleven (**of, from**, van); opkomen (**from a state of poverty**, uit een staat van armoede); bevrijden, redden; ten gunste van iemand beslissen (vonnis), door de wet recht krijgen op.
- Recover** [riˈkɒvə], weer bedekken.
- Recoverable** [riˈkɒvərəbəl], herkrijgbaar, herstellen. [verkrijging, herstelling.]
- Recovery** [riˈkɒvəri], terugbeking, weder-
- Recrue** [riˈkruː], lafaard, valseerd, afvallig; lafhartig, afvallig.
- Recreate** [riˈkriːeɪt], herscheppen; (zich) vernemen, verlustigen, ontspanning nemen.
- Recreation** [riˈkriːeɪʃən], herschepping; verlustiging, uitspanning. [nend, opwekkend.]
- Recreative** [riˈkriːeɪv], vernakelijk, ontspan-
- Recrement** [riˈkriːmənt], uitwerpsel, schuim.
- Recremental** [riˈkriːməntəl], **Recrementitious** [riˈkriːməntiʃəs], tot uitwerpselen behorende, vuil, onzuiver.
- Recriminate** [riˈkriːmɪneɪt], weder beschuldigen, wederkerig beschuldigen.
- Recrimination** [riˈkriːmɪneɪʃən], weder-, tegenbeschuldiging. [beschuldiger.]
- Recriminatory** [riˈkriːmɪneɪtəri], weder-, tegen-
- Recrudescence** [riˈkruːdəsəns], wederinstorting, het wederom ruw of pijnlijk worden.
- Recruit** [riˈkruːt], versterking; rekrut.
- Recruit** [riˈkruːt], herstellen, versterken, verwerven, rekruteren.
- Rectangle** [ˈrektæŋɡl̩], rechthoek.
- Rectangular** [ˈrektæŋɡjʊlə], rechthoekig.
- Rectifiable** [ˈrektɪfaɪəbəl], verbeterlijk.
- Rectification** [ˈrektɪfɪkəɪʃən], verbetering, overhaling. [wijkingswijzer.]
- Rectifier** [ˈrektɪfaɪə], verbeteraar, overhaler, af-
- Rectify** [ˈrektɪfaɪ], verbeteren, opnieuw overhaling (**spirit of wine**, wijngest).
- Rectilinear** [ˈrektɪlɪnəri], rechthoekig.
- Rectitude** [ˈrektɪtjuːd], rechtheid, oprechtheid, rechtschapenheid.
- Rector** [ˈrektə], predikant (van een parochie); bestuurder, rektor.
- Rectorial** [ˈrektəriəl], tot een parochie, predikantsplaats of rectoraat behorend.
- Rectorship** [ˈrektəriʃɪp], .ambt van rektor.
- Rectory** [ˈrektəri], parochie, predikantsplaats, pastorie, rektorswoning.
- Rectrix** [ˈrektɪks], meerv. **Rectrices** [ˈrektɪsɪz], staartpen.
- Rectum** [ˈrektəm], meerv. **Recta**, uiterste .eind van de grote darm. [gende houding.]
- Recumbency** [riˈkʌmbənsɪ], nederligging, lig-
- Recumbent** [riˈkʌmbənt], rustend, lui.
- Recuperation** [riˈkʌpjʊreɪʃən], herkrijging, terugbeking, .herstel.
- Recure** [riˈkjʊə], terugkomen, zijn toevlucht nemen (**to, tot**); herstellen, genezen. [ring.]
- Recurrence** [riˈkʌrəns], toevlucht, terugke-
- Recurrency** [riˈkʌrənsɪ], terugkering.
- Recurrent** [riˈkʌrənt], terugkerend.
- Recurvation** [riˈkʌrveɪʃən], terugbuiging, achteroverbuiging. [kend.]
- Recusant** [riˈkʌzənt], afgescheidene; afwij-
- Red** [red], rood.
- Redan** [ˈredən], redan; borstwering.
- Red-book** [ˈred-bʊk], boek, bevattende de namen van alle staatsambtenaren of van de adel.
- Red-breast** [ˈred-brest], .roodborstje.
- Red-coat** [ˈred-kəʊt], roodrok, brits soldaat.
- Redden** [ˈredn̩], rood kleuren, rood maken of
- Reddish** [ˈredɪʃ], roodachtig. [woorden, blozen.]
- Reddition** [ˈredɪʃən], teruggave, uitlegging.
- Reddie** [ˈredɪ], rood krijt.
- Redeem** [riˈdiːm], terugkopen, loskopen, verlossen, bevrijden, lossen, vergoeden, boeten; **to** — **a promise**, een belofte vervullen, nakomen.
- Redeemable** [riˈdiːməbəl], losbaar, verlosbaar.
- Redeemer** [riˈdiːmə], Verlosser, Heiland; lossen.
- Redeliver** [riˈdɪlɪvə], terug leveren, andermaal bevrijden. [vrijding.]
- Redelivery** [riˈdɪlɪvəri], teruggave, nieuwe be-
- Redemand** [riˈdiːmænd], terug vragen, — eisen.
- Redemption** [riˈdemʃən], wederkoping, verlossing. [bepaald; — **price**, losgeld.]
- Redemptory** [riˈdemʃəri], tot de loskoping
- Red-faced** [ˈred-feɪst], rood van gezicht.
- Red-gum** [ˈred-ɡʌm], spruw.
- Red-haired** [ˈred-heəd], roodharig.
- Red-herring** [ˈred-herɪŋ], bokking.
- Red-hot** [ˈred-hot], gloeiend heet.
- Redingote** [ˈredɪŋɡəʊt], geklede jas; lange mantel voor vrouwen. [nieuwd.]
- Redintegrate** [ˈredɪntəɡreɪt], hersteld, ver-
- Redintegrate** [ˈredɪntəɡreɪt], herstellen, vernieuwen. [vernieuwing.]
- Redintegration** [ˈredɪntəɡreɪʃən], herstelling,
- Redivivus** [ˈredɪvaɪ(vi)vəs], herleefd.
- Red-lead** [ˈred-led], menie.
- Red-letter-day** [ˈred-letə-deɪ], gelukkige dag; oorspronkelijk een (in de almanak met rode letters getekende) hoge heiligedag.
- Redness** [ˈrednɪs], roodheid.
- Redolence** [ˈredələns], geurigheid.
- Redolent** [ˈredələnt], welriekend, geurig.
- Redouble** [ˈredʊbəl], verdubbelen, sterk toene-
- Redoubt** [ˈredaʊt], redoute.
- Redoutable** [ˈredaʊtəbəl], te duchten.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; tall = tɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Redoubted** [rɪdaʊtɪd], geducht.
Redound [rɪdaʊnd], terugstromen, terugkeren, voorspruiten, strekken (to, tot), overvloeien.
Redress [rɪdres], herstelling, hulp. [seren.
Redress [rɪdres], verhelpen, herstellen, redress.
Redressive [rɪdresɪv], verhelpend.
Red-skin [red-ski:n], roodhuid, Indiaan.
Red-tail [red-teɪl], roodstaartje. [cratie.
Red-tape [red-teɪp], officiële routine, bureau.
Reduce [rɪdju:s], terug brengen, herleiden, verkleinen, verminderen, onderwerpen, ten onder brengen; to — to beggary, tot de bedelstaf voeren; he was reduced to poverty, hij werd tot armoede gebracht; to — to the ranks, degraderen.
Reduction [rɪdju:ʃən], terugbrenging, herleiding, verkleining, reductie.
Reductive [rɪdju:ktɪv], verminderend.
Redundance [rɪdʌndəns], —dancy, overtoelichting, overvloedigheid.
Redundant [rɪdʌndənt], overtollig, weelderig.
Reduplicate [rɪdju:plikeɪt], verdubbelen, vermenigvuldigen.
Reduplication [rɪdju:plikeɪʃən], verdubbeling.
Reduplicative [rɪdju:plikeɪtɪv], verdubbeland.
Red-wood [red-wʊd], rood .verfhout.
Ree [ri], portugese munt, $\frac{1}{1000}$ milreis, ter waarde van $\frac{1}{2}$ halve duit ($\frac{1}{16}$ stuiver).
Re-echo [ri-ekəʊ], weerkaatsen, herhalen, weer-
Reechy [ri:tʃi], rokerig, vuil, vet. [galmen.
Reed [ri:d], .mondstuk, .fluitje; dun .metaalstaafje (in orgels); weverskam; balein; (Poet.)
Reeden [ri:dən], van riet, riet... [werptuig.
Reedless [ri:dli:s], zonder riet. [wen.
Reed-plot [ri:d-plɒt], rietveld.
Reedy [ri:di], vol riet.
Reef [ri:f], klip, rif, reef.
Reef [ri:f], reven.
Reek [ri:k], damp, wasem, rook.
Reek [ri:k], dampen, roken.
Reeky [ri:kɪ], rokerig, zwart.
Reel [ri:l], haspel, klos; zekere schotse dans; waggelende gang.
Reel [ri:l], haspelen, waggelen.
Reelect [ri-i:lekt], herkiezen.
Relection [ri-i:lektʃən], herkiezing.
Reembark [ri-embɑ:k], (zich) weder inschepen.
Reembarkation [ri-embɑ:kəɪʃən], wederinscheping. [stellen.
Reembattle [ri-embɑ:tʃl], weder in slagorde
Reenact [ri-ɛnəkt], opnieuw verordenen.
Reenforce [ri-ɛnfɔ:s], versterken (an army).
Reenforcement [ri-ɛnfɔ:smənt], versterking.
Reenjoy [ri-ɛndʒɔɪ], weder genieten.
Reenter [ri-ɛntə], wederintreden. [verheffen.
Reenthroned [ri-ɛnθrɒnd], weder op een troon
Reentrance [ri-ɛntrəns], wederintreden.
Reermouse [ri-ɛmɔ:s], vleermuis.
Reestablish [ri-ɛstəbli:ʃ], weer herstellen, opnieuw vestigen. [ling, nieuwe vestiging.
Reestablishment [ri-ɛstəbli:ʃmənt], herstel-
Reeve [ri:v], baljuw.
Reeve [ri:v], inscheren, reven
- Reexamination** [ri-egzəmeɪʃən], tweede onder-
Reexamine [ri-egzəmeɪn], weder ondervragen, weder onderzoeken.
Reexchange [ri-ɛkstʃeɪndʒ], herwissel.
Reflection [rɪflekʃən], verkwikking, verversing; terugbekoming van bezittingen (wet).
Reflective [rɪflekʃɪv], verkwikkend.
Refectory [rɪfektəri], eetzaal.
Refer [rɪfə], verwijzen (tot iets), betrekken, brengen; in handen stellen (tot onderzoek en rapport); betrekking hebben op (to — one's self); zich beroemen op, zich gedragen naar, zich wenden tot; to — to arbitration, aan een scheidsrechterlike beslissing onderwerpen.
Referable [rɪfərəbəl], verwijfsbaar, toe te schrijven. [referent.
Referee [rɪfəri], scheidsman, berichtsteller.
Reference [rɪfərəns], verwijzing, iemand bij wie men inlichtingen krijgen kan, verslag; schiedsrechterlike beslissing; in — to, ten aanzien van, met betrekking tot; books of —, boeken, waarin men iets kan naslaan, zoals encyclopedieën, woordenboeken enz.
Referendary [rɪfərəndəri], referendaris. [op.
Referential [rɪfərənsɪəl], betrekking hebbende
Refine [rɪfaɪn], louteren, zuiveren, raffineren (sugar); beschaven, verbeteren, zuiverder worden, haarkloven; to — upon, nog erger doen.
Refined [rɪfaɪnd], gezuiverd, verijnd, beschaafd; a — gentleman, iemand van beschaving en goede smaak.
Refinement [rɪfaɪnmənt], loutering, beschaafdheid, beschaving, kiesheid, haarkloverij.
Refiner [rɪfaɪnə], beschaver, zuiveraar, raffina-
Refit [rɪfi:t], herstellen, weder aanpassen; (scheepsw.) lapzalven, schiemen.
Reflect [rɪflekt], terugwerpen, terug-, weerkaatsen, een weerschijn geven, terugdenken aan, peinen (upon, over); overwegen, zich ongunstig uitlaten (on, over).
Reflection [rɪflekʃən], terug-, weerkaatsing, overdenking, berisping. [nadenkend.
Reflective [rɪflekʃɪv], terug-, weerkaatsend.
Reflector [rɪflektə], reflekteur, reflektor (zoals holle spiegels ter weerkaatsing van licht of warmte).
Reflex [rɪfleks], weerkaats .beeld; weerkaatsing; weerkaats licht; teruggeworpen.
Reflexibility [rɪfleksɪbɪlɪtɪ], weerkaatsbaarheid.
Reflexible [rɪfleksɪbəl], weerkaatsbaar.
Reflourish [rɪflʊrɪʃ], opnieuw bloeien, her-
Reflow [rɪfləʊ], terugvloeien. [bloeien.
Refluent [rɪfluənt], terugvloeiend.
Reflux [rɪflʊks], eb.
Reform [rɪfɔ:m], hervormen, verbeteren, zich verbeteren, beter worden; wedervormen; member of the — ed church, (S.A.) dopper.
Reformation [rɪfɔ:meɪʃən], hervorming, verbetering, reformatie.
Reformatory [rɪfɔ:mətəri], opvoedings-, verbeteringsgesticht; hervormend.
Reformer [rɪfɔ:mə], hervormer.
Refract [rɪfrækt], breken (the rays of light, de lichtstralen).
Refraction [rɪfrækʃən], straalbreking.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Refractive** [rifraktiv], straalbrekend.
Refractory [rifraktəri], weerspannig, weerbarstig; moeilijk smeltbaar.
Refragable [refrəgəb'əl], weerlegbaar.
Refrain [rifrein], beteugelen, zich onthouden (from, van). [van de lichtstralen.
Refrangibility [rifrandzibiliti], breekbaarheid
Refrangible [rifrandzib'əl], breekbaar.
Refresh [rifref], verversen, verfrissen, verkwikken.
Refresher [rifrefʃ], die, dat ververst, verkwikt; verhoogd honorarium aan een advocaat voor uitstel, of bijzonder lange duur van een zaak.
Refreshment [rifrefʃmənt], verversing, verkwikking. [ratie.
Refreshment-room [rifrefʃmənt-rûm], restauranterant [rifridzərənt], verkoelend; verkoelend middel.
Refrigerate [rifridzəreit], verkoelen.
Refrigeration [rifridzəreitʃən], verkoeling.
Refrigerative [rifridzəreitiv], — **tory** [—təri], **Reft** [refʃ], beroofd. [verkoelend.
Refuge [refjüdʒ], toevlucht, schuilplaats; uitvlucht. [men.
Refugee [refjüdʒi], vluchteling; uitgewekene.
Refulgence [rifʌldʒəns], glansrijkheid, glans, schittering.
Refulent [rifʌldzənt], glansrijk, luisterrijk.
Refund [rifʌnd], teruggeven, betalen, opnieuw
Refusal [rifjuʒəl], weigering, keus. [storten.
Refuse [refju:s], uitschot, afval.
Refuse [refju:s], uitgeschoten, slecht.
Refuse [rifju:z], van de hand wijzen (**a request**); afslaan, weigeren.
Refuser [rifju:zə], weigeraar.
Refutable [rifju:təb'əl], weerlegbaar.
Refutation [refjuteiʃən], wederlegging.
Refutatory [rifju:tətəri], weerlegend.
Refute [rifju:t], wederleggen.
Refuter [rifju:tə], wederlegger.
Regain [rigein], herwinnen.
Regal [rigəl], koninklik. [onthaal.
Regale [rigeil], koninklik voorrecht; gastmaal.
Regale [rigeil], onthalen, smullen.
Regalment [rigeilmənt], verversing.
Regalia [rigeiljə], tekenen van de koninklike waardigheid, koninklike rechten.
Regality [rigaliti], koninklike waardigheid; koningschap.
Regard [rigəd], achting, eerbied; betrekking; opzicht, aanzien; in — **to**, ten aanzien van.
Regard [rigəd], beschouwen, achten, hoogachten, acht geven, betreffen, aangaan.
Regardful [rigədful], oplettend, zorgvuldig.
Regarding [rigədɪŋ], betreffende.
Regardless [rigədɪs], onoplettend, onachtzaam, onverschillig. [len.
Regatta [rigətə], wedstrijd in het roeien of zeil-
Regelation [ridzileiʃən], aaneenvriezing van twee stukken ijs.
Regency [ridʒənsi], regentschap.
Regenerate [ridzənəreit], wedergeboren.
Regenerate [ridzənəreit], wedergeboren doen worden, doen herleven.
Regeneration [ridzənəreitʃən], wedergeboorte.
Regensis [ridzənənsis], wedergeboorte, ver-
Regent [ridʒənt], regent. [nieuwing.
- Regent** [ridʒənt], regerend, heersend.
Regentess [ridʒəntis], regentes.
Regentship [ridʒəntʃip], regentschap.
Regeneration [ridzə'mineɪʃən], wederontkieming. [moord.
Regicide [redʒisaɪd], koningsmoorder; konings-
Regimen [redʒimən], leefregel; .diëet; beheersing; .regime.
Regiment [redʒimənt], .regiment.
Regimental [redʒiməntəl], van een .regiment, regiments...
Regimentals [redʒiməntəlz], militaire uniform.
Regina [ridʒainə], vrouwenaam.
Reginald [redʒinaɪld], mannaam. [sfeer.
Region [ridʒən], streek, landstreek, .gewest.
Register [redʒɪstə], register, lijst; griffier, registrateur; — **of a ship**, bijbrief; — **of the dead**, doodboek. [inschrijven.
Register [redʒɪstə], aantekenen, registreren.
Registrar [redʒɪstrə], bewaarder van de registers; griffier; ambtenaar van de burgerlike stand. [neming in een register.
Registration [redʒɪstreɪʃən], inschrijving, op-
Registry [redʒɪstri], inschrijving; .register, lijst; kantoor van registratie.
Regius [ridʒəs], koninklik; **a** — **professor**, een professor, die een door de Kroon gesticht professoraat bekleedt.
Reglet [reglət], spaan (bij drukkers).
Regnal [regnəl], regerings...
Regnancy [regnənsi], regering, bewindvoering.
Regnant [regnənt], regerend.
Regorge [rigɔ:dʒ], uitspuwen, uitbraken, weder inslikken.
Regraft [rigrəft], weder enten. [gunnen.
Regrant [rigrənt], weder toestaan, weder ver-
Regrant [rigrənt], nieuwe concessie.
Regrate [rigreit], afbikken; eetwaren inkopen om ze hoger dan de marktprijs te verkopen.
Regrate [rigreitə], opkoper van eetwaren.
Regreet [rigri:t], weder groeten, teruggroeten.
Regress [rigres], — **sion**, [rigreʃən], terugkeer.
Regress [rigres], teruggaan, terugkeren.
Regression [rigreʃən], terugkeer.
Regressive [rigresiv], terugkerend. [berouw.
Regret [rigret], spijt, .verdriet, .leedwezen.
Regret [rigret], beklagen, betreuren, berouw hebben over.
Regular [regjələ], ordebroeder, kloosterling; vast werkman; — **s**, geregelde troepen.
Regular [regjələ], regelmatig, geregeld, regu-
lar; — **troops**, geregelde troepen; — **clergy**, ordegeestelijkheid.
Regularity [regjulariti], regelmatigheid, geregeltheid. [orde brengen.
Regulate [regjuleit], regelen, schikken, in
Regulation [regjuleiʃən], regeling, schikking; reglement; — **uniform**, modeluniform.
Regulative [regjulativ], volgens een regel of voorschrift.
Regulator [regjuleitə], regelaar, reguleur; onrust; slinger (van een uurwerk).
Regulus [regjələs], mannaam.
Regurgitate [rigɔ:dʒiteit], terugwerpen (voed-
sel); terugvloeiën. [terugvloeiing.
Regurgitation [rigɔ:dʒiteiʃən], terugwerpen,
Rehabilitate [rihəbiliti:t], herstellen, weder bevoegd maken.

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bʊst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgou; will = wil; frèe = fri; abess = abis; not = nɔt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fu; food = fud;

- Rehabilitation** [rihəbilit'eɪʃən], herstelling (in a former rank). [geding].
Rehear [rihiə], weder horen (a cause, een Rehearsal [rihɔ:səl], herhaling, repetitie.
Rehearse [rihɔ:s], herhalen, repiteren, opzeggen, verhalen.
Reign [rein], regering, rijk.
Reign [rein], regeren, heersen. [lijven].
Reimbody [ri-imbɔ:di], opnieuw --, weder in-
Reimburse [ri-imbɔ:s], terugbetalen, reembourseren, vergoeden.
Reimbursement [ri-imbɔ:smənt], terugbetaling, .reimbursement, vergoeding.
Reimburser [ri-imbɔ:sə], die terugbetaalt.
Reimpregnate [ri-impregneɪt], weder doorwerken, bezwangeren. [zwangering].
Reimpregnation [ri-impregneɪʃən], wederbe-
Reimpress [ri-impres], herdrukken.
Reimpression [ri-impresjən], nieuwe druk, her-
Reims [rimz], stad. [druk].
Rein [rein], teugel; .bestuur; to hold the --s of government, de teugels van 't bewind voeren; see **Reins**.
Rein [rein], besturen, beteugelen.
Reindeer [reɪndiə], .rendier. [ten].
Reinfect [ri-infekt], opnieuw --, weder besmet-
Reinforce [ri-infɔ:s], see **Reenforce**.
Reingratiate [ri-ingreɪʃeɪt], weder in gunst doen komen.
Reins [reɪns], nieren, lendenen.
Reinsert [ri-insɛrt], weder invoegen, inplaat-
Reinspire [ri-inspaɪə], weder bezielen. [ten].
Reinstal [ri-instɔ:l], weder aanstellen, herstel-
Reinstate [ri-instet], weder in bezit stellen, herstellen. [vroegere staat brengen].
Reintegrate [ri-intəgreɪt], herstellen, in de
Reinvest [ri-invest], weder bekleden, weder in bezit stellen. [zeggen].
Reiterate [ri-itəreɪt], herhalen, bij herhaling
Reiteration [ri-itəreɪʃən], herhaling.
Reiterative [ri-itəreɪtɪv], herhalend; .woord of lettergreep, die met geringe wijziging herhaald wordt.
Reject [ri:dʒekt], verwerpen (a request, een .verzoekschrift); verstooten.
Rejectable [ri:dʒektəb'l], verwerpelijk.
Rejection [ri:dʒekʃən], verwerping. [juichen].
Rejoice [ri:dʒɔɪs], verheugen, zich verheugen,
Rejoicing [ri:dʒɔɪsɪŋ], .vreugdebedrijf.
Rejoin [ri:dʒɔɪn], weer verenigen, bevatten, beantwoorden.
Rejoinder [ri:dʒɔɪndə], (weder)antwoord.
Rejudge [ri-dʒʌdʒ], opnieuw beoordelen.
Rejuvenate [ri:dʒʌvəneɪt], doen verjongen.
Rejuvenescence [ri:dʒʌvənesəns], --cy [-sɪ], verjeugdiging.
Rekindle [ri:kɪndl], weder aansteken.
Reland [ri:lænd], weder ontschepen, aanlanden.
Relapse [ri:læps], weder instorting, wederkering.
Relapse [ri:læps], weder instorten, weder vervallen, terugkomen.
Relate [ri:leɪt], verhalen, toeschrijven aan of in betrekking brengen met, betrekking heb-
Related [ri:leɪtɪd], verwant. [ben (to, op)].
Relater [ri:leɪtə], verhalen.
Relation [ri:leɪʃən], .verhaal; betrekking; ver-
Relationship [ri:leɪʃənʃɪp], verwantschap.
Relative [ri:leɪtɪv], bloedverwant.
Relative [ri:leɪtɪv], betrekkelijk.
Relax [ri:læks], verslappen, verzachten, verlus-
Relaxation [ri:læksjən], verslapping, verpo-
Relay [ri:leɪ], verse paarden of jachthonden.
Release [ri:li:s], ontslag; verlossing, bevrijding
Release [ri:li:s], ontslaan, ontheffen, vrijlaten, verlossen. [nen].
Relegate [ri:leɪgeɪt], verbannen, weder verban-
Relegation [ri:leɪgeɪʃən], verbanning.
Relent [ri:lent], bedaren, toegeven, bewogen
Relentless [ri:lentlɪs], onneedogend. [wen].
Relievancy [ri:leɪvənsɪ], toepasselijkheid, be-
Relevant [ri:leɪvənt], toepasselijk, in verband
Reliable [ri:leɪəb'l], te vertrouwen.
Reliance [ri:leɪəns], .vertrouwen.
Relic [ri:lik], overblijfsel; stoffelijk .overschot;
Relict [ri:likt], weduwe.
Relief [ri:li:f], verlichting, vertroosting, onder-
Relievable [ri:li:vəb'l], geholpen kunnende
Relieve [ri:li:v], verlichten (pain, de smart);
Relievo [ri:li:vəʊ], verheven, .beeldwerk.
Relight [ri:laɪt], weder verlichten, -- aansteken.
Religion [ri:li:dʒən], godsdienst, godsdienst-
Religionist [ri:li:dʒənɪst], iemand, die zeer aan
Religious [ri:li:dʒəs], godsdienstig, godvrucht-
Relinquish [ri:liŋkwɪʃ], verlaten, laten varen,
Relinquishment [ri:liŋkwɪʃmənt], verlaten,
Reliquary [ri:likwəri], .relekwiekastje.
Relique [ri:lik], relikwie.
Relish [ri:lɪʃ], smaken, smakelijk maken, goed-
Relishable [ri:lɪʃəb'l], smakelijk.
Relishing [ri:lɪʃɪŋ], smakelik, de eetlust op-
Relive [ri:li:v], opnieuw leven. [wekkend].
Reloan [ri:ləʊn], weder te leen geven.
Relucent [ri:lju:sənt], helder.
Reluct [ri:lʌkt], weerstreven, zich kanten (at,
Reluctance [ri:lʌktəns], **Reluctancy**, tegen-
Reluctant [ri:lʌktənt], afkering, weerstrevend,
Reluctation [ri:lʌkteɪʃən], tegenkanting, weer-
Relume [ri:lju:m], **Relumine** [ri:lju:mɪn], weer
Rely [ri:laɪ], zich verlaten, vertrouwen (on, op,
Remain [ri:meɪn], blijven, overblijven, over-
Remains [ri:meɪnz], overblijfselen, stoffelijk
Remake [ri:meɪk], weder maken. [overschot].

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒa;
 ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Remand** [rɪmænd], terugzenden, terugroepen; **the prisoner was remanded**, de gevangene werd naar de gevangenis teruggezonden om later weer opnieuw verhoord te worden.
- Remark** [rɪmɑːk], opmerking.
- Remark** [rɪmɑːk], aanmerken, opmerken, bespeuren. [kelik.]
- Remarkable** [rɪmɑːkəbəl], merkwaardig, opmerkelijk.
- Remarker** [rɪmɑːkə], aanmerker.
- Remarry** [rɪməri], weer trouwen, hertrouwen.
- Remediable** [rɪmɪdiəbəl], herstelbaar.
- Remedial** [rɪmɪdiəl], genezend, herstellend.
- Remediless** [rɪmɪdɪləs], onherstelbaar.
- Remedy** [rɪmɪdi], geneesmiddel, hulpmiddel; middel, herstel, verhaal. [zen.]
- Remedy** [rɪmɪdi], verhelpen, herstellen, genezen.
- Remember** [rɪmɛmbə], zich herinneren of te binnen brengen, denken aan, gedenken, vermelden.
- Remembrance** [rɪmɛmbərəns], herinnering, geheugen, aandenken, gedachtenis.
- Rememberancer** [rɪmɛmbərənsə], iemand die, iets dat herinnert.
- Remigrate** [rɪmɪgreɪt], weer uitwijken, terugkeren. [king; terugkeer.]
- Remigration** [rɪmɪgreɪʃən], nieuwe uitwijking.
- Remind** [rɪmaɪnd], indachtig maken, herinneren; **he —ed me of my promise**, hij herinnerde mij aan mijn belofte.
- Reminiscence** [rɪmɪnɪsəns], herinnering.
- Reminiscential** [rɪmɪnɪsɪʃənəl], herinnerend.
- Remiss** [rɪmɪs], nalatig, traag. [heugend.]
- Remissible** [rɪmɪsɪbəl], vergeeflijk.
- Remission** [rɪmɪʃən], verslapping, verflauwing, vermindering, vergiffenis.
- Remit** [rɪmɪt], verzachten, verminderen, vergeven, kwijtschelden, overmaken, remitteren, afnemen; **the fever —s**, de koorts vermindert.
- Remittance** [rɪmɪtəns], vergiffenis; terugzending naar de gevangenis.
- Remittal** [rɪmɪtəl], kwijtschelding, schenking.
- Remittance** [rɪmɪtəns], overmaking, remise.
- Remittee** [rɪmɪti], hij, aan wie een remise is overgemaakt.
- Remittent** [rɪmɪtənt], tussenpozend.
- Remitter** [rɪmɪtə], iemand, die vergeeft, overmaker. [lap.]
- Remnant** [rɛmənənt], overblijfsel, overschot.
- Remodel** [rɪmɒdəl], vervormen, omwerken.
- Remonstrance** [rɪmɒnstərəns], verzoeking, vermaning.
- Remonstrate** [rɪmɒnstreɪt], aantonen, betogen, bezwaren opperen, voorhouden, vertoegen doen.
- Remora** [rɛməərə], beletsel; zuigvis.
- Remorse** [rɪmɔːs], wroeging, berouw.
- Remorseful** [rɪmɔːsful], berouwvol.
- Remorseless** [rɪmɔːslɪs], onbarmhartig, meedogenloos, wreedaardig. [afgezonderd.]
- Remote** [rɪmaʊt], ver, afgelegen, verwijderd.
- Remoteness** [rɪmaʊtnɪs], verte, afgelegenheid, afstand. [vormen, omwerken.]
- Remould** [rɪmaʊld], opnieuw gieten, opnieuw
- Remount** [rɪmaʊnt], weer bestijgen, remonteren; opnieuw zetten of omlijsten; opklimmen.
- Remount** [rɪmaʊnt], verspaard, remonte; nieuwe zetting of omlijsting. [baar.]
- Removable** [rɪmʊvəbəl], verplaatsbaar, afzet-
- Removal** [rɪmʊvəl], verwijdering, verplaatsing, verhuizing, afzetting.
- Remove** [rɪmʊv], graad, stap; zet; bevordering (tot een hogere klasse); klasse of afdeling (van een school); een van de gerechten bij het middagmaal.
- Remove** [rɪmʊv], verplaatsen, afzetten, vervoeren, afschrijven, afdanken, uit de weg ruimen, wegnemen, verdrijven, van plaats veranderen, verplaatst worden, zich verwijderen, verhuizen.
- Removed** [rɪmʊvd], verwijderd; bevorderd.
- Remunerable** [rɪmjʊnərəbəl], beloonbaar.
- Remunerate** [rɪmjʊnəreɪt], belonen.
- Remuneration** [rɪmjʊnəreɪʃən], beloning.
- Remunerative** [rɪmjʊnəreɪtɪv], belonend, vergeldend. [murmelen of ruisen.]
- Remurmur** [rɪmʊmə], terug mompelen, terug
- Renaissance** [rɪneɪsɑːns], herleving van de letteren (15de eeuw); Renaissance.
- Renal** [rɪnəl], tot de lendenen behorend.
- Renard** [rɛnəd], Reintje; vos.
- Renascence** [rɪnəsəns], wedervoortkomen; wedergeboorte, herleving, renaissance.
- Renascent** [rɪnəsənt], weder voortkomend, herlevend.
- Renavigate** [rɪnəveɪt], weder bevaren (**the Pacific Ocean**).
- Rencounter** [rɛnkəʊntə], ontmoeting, botsing, schermutseling. [meen worden.]
- Rencounter** [rɛnkəʊntə], ontmoeten, hand-
- Render** [rɛndə], scheuren, verscheuren.
- Render** [rɛndə], geven, overgeven, weer geven, maken, vertalen, overzetten; opleveren; klaren, zuiveren, uitsmelten.
- Render** [rɛndə], betaling (van pacht); laag pleisterkalk onmiddellijk op een muur.
- Rendering** [rɛndərɪŋ], teruggeven; vertaling, vertolking; bepleistering, pleisterkalk.
- Rendezvous** [rɛndəvʊ, rændəvʊ], verzamelplaats, samenkomst.
- Rendezvous** [rɛndəvʊ, rændəvʊ], verzamelen, verenigen, bijeenkomen.
- Rendition** [rɛndɪʃən], overgaaf.
- Renegade** [rɛnəgeɪd], **Renegado** [rɛnəgeɪdo], afvallige, renegaat.
- Renerve** [rɪnəv], nieuwe krachten geven.
- Renew** [rɪnjuː], vernieuwen.
- Renewable** [rɪnjuːəbəl], vernieuwbaar.
- Renewal** [rɪnjuːəl], vernieuwing.
- Renewer** [rɪnjuːə], vernieuwer.
- Renitent** [rɛnɪtənt], weerstrevend.
- Rennet** [rɛnət], see **Runnet**.
- Rennet** [rɛnət], renet (zekere appel).
- Renounce** [rɪnaʊns], van iets afzien, laten varen, verloochenen; (kaartspel) verzaken.
- Renouncement** [rɪnaʊnsmənt], verzaking, verloochening.
- Renovate** [rɛnəveɪt], vernieuwing.
- Renovation** [rɛnəveɪʃən], vernieuwing.
- Renovator** [rɛnəveɪtə], vernieuwer.
- Renown** [rɪnaʊn], vermaardheid, roem.
- Renowned** [rɪnaʊnd], vermaard, beroemd.
- Rent** [rɛnt], scheur, scheuring; huur, rente, pacht. [Rend.]
- Rent** [rɛnt], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van
- Rent** [rɛnt], huren, in huur hebben, verhuren, verhuurd zijn.
- Rentable** [rɛntəbəl], huurbaar, verhuurbaar.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Rental** [rentəl], **Rent-roll** [rent-roul], .rente boek.
Renter [rentə], uiteren (een naad); haast onzichtbaar aaneenaaien, heel fijn mazen.
Renterer [rentərə], uiteraard, mazer.
Rentering [rentəriŋ], uiternaad. [stand.
Renunciation [rɪnʊnsi-ɛɪʃən], verzaking; af-
Reobtain [ri-ɔbteɪn], weer krijgen, herkrijgen.
Reordain [ri-ɔdeɪn], opnieuw wijden.
Reordination [ri-ɔdineɪʃən], wederinwijding.
Repacify [rɪpəsɪfaɪ], weer stillen, — be-
Repair [rɪpəɪ], herstelling, reparatie; toe-
 stand, inz. goede toestand van een woonhuis;
 schuilplaats.
Repair [rɪpəɪ], herstellen, verstellen, repare-
 ren; heengaan, zich begeven, zich vervoegen
Repairer [rɪpəɪə], hersteller. [(to, tot).
Reparable [rɪpərəbəl], herstelbaar.
Reparation [rɪpəreɪʃən], herstelling, verstel-
 ling, reparatie.
Repartee [rɪpɑːti], gevat, snedig .antwoord.
Repass [rɪpɑːs], weer voorbijgaan, weder
 oversteken, weder overtrekken.
Repast [rɪpɑːst], .maal; maaltijd.
Repay [rɪpeɪ], terugbetalen, vergoeden, be-
 lonen. [baar.
Repayable [rɪpeɪəbəl], weder —, terugbetaal-
Repayment [rɪpeɪmənt], terugbetaling.
Repeal [rɪpiːl], herroeping, intrekking.
Repeal [rɪpiːl], herroepen, intrekken (**a law**,
 een wet).
Repeatable [rɪpiːəbəl], herroepelijk.
Repeat [rɪpiːt], herhalen. [herhaald.
Repeatedly [rɪpiːtɪdli], bij herhaling, gedurig,
Repeater [rɪpiːtə], herhaler, opzegger; .repe-
 titiehorloge; .repetent, wederkerende breuk;
 .repeteergeweer of .pistool; .repeteer-sein-
 toestel; .bedrijver bij de stembus (Amer).
Repel [rɪpel], teruggrijven (**an enemy**); terug-
 stoten, afwenden, weerstaan, zich verzetten.
Repellent [rɪpelənt], teruggrijvend, afdrij-
 vend (.middel).
Repent [rɪpent], berouw hebben; **I — of it**,
 ik heb er berouw over.
Repent [rɪpent], plat op de grond liggend en
 wortel schietend, kruipend.
Repentance [rɪpentəns], berouw.
Repentant [rɪpentənt], boetvaardig. [ken.
Repeople [rɪpiːpəl], weder —, opnieuw bevol-
Repercuss [rɪpəkʊs], teruggrijven, terug-
 kaatsen. [weer-, terugkaatsing.
Repercussion [rɪpəkʊʃən], teruggrijving,
Repercussive [rɪpəkʊsɪv], teruggrijvend,
 weer-, terugkaatsend.
Repertory [rɪpəˈtɔːri], .register, .uittreksel;
 bladwijzer; lijst (van toneelstukken); .re-
 pertorium.
Repetend [rɪpətənd], .repetent. [voordracht.
Repetition [rɪpəˈtɪʃən], herhaling, repetitie;
Repine [rɪpaɪn], morren, ontevreden, gemelijk
Repiner [rɪpaɪnə], misnoegde. [zijn.
Repining [rɪpaɪnɪŋ], morrend, klagend.
Replace [rɪpleɪs], op de vorige plaats terug-
 brengen; vervangen, in de plaats stellen;
 opvolgen.
Replant [rɪplɑːnt], weer planten, verplanten.
Replead [rɪplɪd], weer bepleiten, — pleiten.
- Replenish** [rɪplenɪʃ], weder vullen, weder
 aanvullen, doen overvloeien.
Replete [rɪpliːt], vol, overladen.
Repletion [rɪpliːʃən], volheid, overlading;
 volbloedigheid.
Repleviable [rɪpleviəbəl], losbaar.
Replevin [rɪplevɪn], optieffen van beslag, .be-
 velschrift daarvoor. [lossen.
Replevy [rɪplevi], weder in bezit krijgen.
Replication [rɪplɪkeɪʃən], .wederantwoord;
 kopie, navolging; herhaling (muziek).
Reply [rɪplai], .antwoord.
Reply [rɪplai], antwoorden. [polijsten.
Repolish [rɪpəliʃ], weer opwrijven, opnieuw
Report [rɪpɔːt], .gerucht, faam; .rapport, .be-
 richt, .verslag; .gebulder, .schot, .knal.
Report [rɪpɔːt], bericht geven, verslag doen;
 berichten, verspreiden, vertellen, zeggen.
Reporter [rɪpɔːtə], berichtgever, verslaggever,
 rapporteur, stenograaf.
Reposal [rɪpəʊzəl], berusting, .vervrouwen.
Repose [rɪpəʊz], rust, stilte, gemoedsrust,
 kalmte.
Repose [rɪpəʊz], terust leggen, tot kalmte
 brengen; toevertrouwen; rusten, berusten,
 vertrouwen, zich verlaten op.
Reposit [rɪpəzɪt], neerleggen, in bewaring
Reposition [rɪpəzɪʃən], herstelling. [geven.
Repository [rɪpəzɪtɔːri], bewaarplaats.
Repossess [rɪpəzɪs], weder bezitten, weder
 in bezit stellen.
Reprehend [rɪpriːhɛnd], berispen, betichten.
Reprehensible [rɪpriːhɛnsɪbəl], berispelijk,
 laakbaar.
Reprehension [rɪpriːhɛnʃən], berisping.
Reprehensive [rɪpriːhɛnsɪv], berispend.
Represent [rɪprezɪnt], voorstellen, vertegen-
 woordigen. [vertegenwoordiging.
Representation [rɪprezɪntɪʃən], voorstelling,
Representative [rɪprezɪntətɪv], voorstellend,
 vertegenwoordigend, types.
Representative [rɪprezɪntətɪv], voorstelling;
 vertegenwoordiger, representant.
Repress [rɪpres], onderdrukken (**a sedition**,
 een oproer); beteugelen, in toom houden,
 bedwingen.
Repression [rɪpreʃən], onderdrukking, be-
 teugeling, bedwinging. [gend.
Repressive [rɪpresɪv], beteugelend, bedwin-
Reprive [rɪprɪv], uitstellen, opschorten.
Reprimand [rɪprɪmænd], berisping, bestraffing.
Reprimand [rɪprɪmænd], berispen, bestraffen.
Reprint [rɪprɪnt], herdruk.
Reprint [rɪprɪnt], herdrukken.
Reprisal [rɪpraɪzəl], weerwraak, represailles;
 letter of —, kaperbrief. [herovering.
Reprise [rɪpraɪz], hernomen .schip; herneming,
Reproach [rɪpraʊtʃ], .verwijt, .verwijting,
Reproach [rɪpraʊtʃ], .verwijten. [schande.
Reproachable [rɪpraʊtʃəbəl], berispelijk, laak-
 baar, bestrafbaar.
Reproachful [rɪpraʊtʃfʊl], schandelijk (**con-**
duct, .gedrag); beledigend.
Reprobate [rɪprəbeɪt], verworpen, snood,
 goddeloos, verdoemd.
Reprobate [rɪprəbeɪt], verworping, deug-
 niet. [men.
Reprobate [rɪprəbeɪt], verwerpen, verdoe-

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Reprobation** [reprəbeɪʃən], verwerping, veroordening.
- Reproduce** [rɪˈprɒdjuːs], weder voortbrengen.
- Reproduction** [rɪˈprɒdʒən], wedervoortbrenging, reproductie.
- Reproof** [rɪˈpruːf], verwijt, berisping.
- Reprovable** [rɪˈprɒvəbəl], berispelijk.
- Reprove** [rɪˈpruːv], berispen, bestraffen, een standje maken.
- Reprover** [rɪˈprɒvə], berisper. [een slang.]
- Reptation** [rɛpˈteɪʃən], kruipen, kronkelen als
- Reptile** [rɛpˈtaɪl], kruipend, gedierte; worm.
- Republican** [rɪˈpʌblɪkən], gemenebest, republiek.
- Republican** [rɪˈpʌblɪkən], gemenebestgezinde, republikein.
- Republican** [rɪˈpʌblɪkən], republikeins.
- Republication** [rɪˈpʌblɪkəɪʃən], vernieuwde uitgaaf, herdruk. [wen.]
- Republish** [rɪˈpʌblɪʃ], weer uitgeven, vernieuwen.
- Reputable** [rɪˈpjuːtəbəl], verstotelijk, verwerpelijk.
- Repudiate** [rɪˈpjuːdi-əɪt], verwerpen, verstoten.
- Repudiation** [rɪˈpjuːdi-əɪʃən], verwerping, verstoting.
- Repugnance** [rɪˈpʌgnəns], afkerigheid, weerzin; tegenstrijdigheid, tegenstand.
- Repugnant** [rɪˈpʌgnənt], afkerig, tegenstrijdig.
- Repulse** [rɪˈpʌls], terugstoten, afwijzen, afschrikken.
- Repulsion** [rɪˈpʌʃən], afwijzing, terugstoting.
- Repulsive** [rɪˈpʌlsɪv], **Repulsory** [rɪˈpʌlsəri], terugstotend.
- Repurchase** [rɪˈpʌtʃɪs], weder kopen. [eervol.]
- Reputable** [rɛpjuːtəbəl], aanzienlijk, geacht.
- Reputation** [rɛpjuːteɪʃən], achting, goede naam.
- Repute** [rɪˈpjʊt], naam, goede naam, roem.
- Repute** [rɪˈpjʊt], achten als, houden voor.
- Request** [rɪˈkwest], .verzoek, .rekest. [dieneen.]
- Request** [rɪˈkwest], verzoeken, een rekest in-
- Requicken** [rɪˈkwɪkən], verlevendigen.
- Requiem** [rɪˈkwɪəm], zielmis.
- Requirable** [rɪˈkwɪərəbəl], vereist.
- Require** [rɪˈkwaɪə], eisen, vorderen, verlangen.
- Requisite** [rɛkwɪzɪt], .vereiste.
- Requisite** [rɛkwɪzɪt], vereist, nodig.
- Requisition** [rɛkwɪzɪʃən], vordering, eis, .verlangen; **to make —s**, gedwongen leveranties uitschrijven.
- Requit** [rɪˈkwɪt], vergelding, beloning, weerwraak.
- Requite** [rɪˈkwɪt], belonen, vergelden (ook: kwaad met kwaad), wreken.
- Reredos** [rɪˈɛdəs], .altaarscherm; achterwand van een open haard; rugplaat (wapenrusting).
- Resail** [rɪˈseɪl], terug zeilen.
- Resale** [rɪˈseɪl], wederverkoop. [groeten.]
- Resalute** [rɪˈsæljuːt], weder —, opnieuw —, terug
- Rescind** [rɪˈsɪnd], vernietigen, te niet doen (a judgment); afschaffen (a law); afsnijden.
- Rescission** [rɪˈsɪʃən], vernietiging, te niet doening, afschaffing, afsnijding.
- Rescissory** [rɪˈsɪsəri], opheffend, vernietigend.
- Rescript** [rɪˈskrɪpt], schriftelijk antwoord of bevel van een vorst, pauselijk bevelschrift.
- Rescription** [rɪˈskrɪpʃən], schriftelijk antwoord.
- Rescue** [rɛskjuː], .ontzet, redding, gewelddadige bevrijding, terugneming.
- Rescue** [rɛskjuː], ontzetten, redden, gewelddadig bevrijden, terug nemen.
- Rescuer** [rɛskjuːə], redder, verlosser.
- Research** [rɪˈsiːʃ], (nauwkeurig) onderzoek, nasporing. [nasporen.]
- Research** [rɪˈsiːʃ], (nauwkeurig) onderzoeken.
- Reseat** [rɪˈsiːt], weder zetten. [men van.]
- Reseize** [rɪˈsiːz], weder bemachtigen, bezit ne-
- Reseizure** [rɪˈsiːzə], (weder) bemachtiging.
- Resemblance** [rɪˈzembələns], gelijkenis.
- Resemble** [rɪˈzembəl], gelijken, vergelijken (to, met).
- Resend** [rɪˈsend], terug zenden, wederom zenden.
- Resent** [rɪˈzent], kwalik nemen, ten kwade duiden. [haatdragend.]
- Resentful** [rɪˈzentfʊl], gevoelig, licht geraakt.
- Resentment** [rɪˈzentmənt], gevoeligheid; haat, wrok; wraakgierigheid.
- Reservation** [rɪˈzɜːveɪʃən], voorbehouding, uitzondering; .voorbehoud, achterhoudendheid, terughouding, bewaring.
- Reserve** [rɪˈzɜːv], achterhouding, uitzondering, .voorbehoud, bescheidenheid, achterhoede, reserve. [houden, bewaren.]
- Reserve** [rɪˈzɜːv], achterhouden, zich voorbe-
- Reserved** [rɪˈzɜːvd], terughoudend, bescheiden, omzichtig (in woorden).
- Reservoir** [rɪˈzɜːvɔː], waterbak.
- Reset** [rɪˈset], helen, Verbergen.
- Resettle** [rɪˈsetl], (zich) opnieuw vestigen, — geruststellen. [ruststelling.]
- Resettlement** [rɪˈsetl̩mənt], herstelling, ge-
- Reship** [rɪˈʃɪp], weder inschepen, verschepen.
- Reside** [rɪˈzaɪd], wonen, verblijven, resideren.
- Residence** [rɪˈzɪdəns], woonplaats, verblijfplaats; .verblijf, residentie.
- Resident** [rɪˈzɪdənt], bewoner, resident.
- Resident** [rɪˈzɪdənt], woonachtig.
- Residentiary** [rɪˈzɪdəntəri], verblijfhoudend (geestelijke).
- Residual** [rɪˈzɪdjuːəl], overgebleven (.deel).
- Residual** [rɪˈzɪdjuːəri], overgebleven.
- Residue** [rɪˈzɪdjuː], .overschot, .saldo.
- Residuum** [rɪˈzɪdjuːəm], .bezinsel, .overschot.
- Resign** [rɪˈzaɪn], afstaan, overgeven, neerleggen, bedanken, zijn ontslag nemen; **to — one's self**, berusten in, zich overgeven (**to**, [aan].)
- Resign** [rɪˈsaɪn], opnieuw tekenen. [aan.]
- Resignation** [rɪˈzɪɡneɪʃən], afstand; overgaaf, onderwerping, gelatenheid; .ontslag.
- Resigned** [rɪˈzaɪnd], gelaten.
- Resilience** [rɪˈsɪljəns], terugspringing.
- Resilient** [rɪˈsɪljənt], terugspringend.
- Resin** [rɪˈzɪn], hars.
- Resinous** [rɪˈzɪnəs], harsachtig. [berouw.]
- Resipiscence** [rɪˈsɪpɪsəns], boetvaardigheid.
- Resist** [rɪˈzɪst], weerstaan, weerstand bieden, zich verzetten.
- Resistance** [rɪˈzɪstəns], tegenstand.
- Resister** [rɪˈzɪstə], die weerstaat.
- Resistibility** [rɪˈzɪstɪbɪləti], weerstand, weerstaanbaarheid.
- Resistible** [rɪˈzɪstɪbəl], weerstaanbaar.
- Resistless** [rɪˈzɪstlɪs], onweerstaanbaar.
- Resoluble** [rɪˈzɒljʊbəl], smeltbaar. [koen.]
- Resolute** [rɪˈzɒljʊt], beraden, onverschrokken.
- Resoluteness** [rɪˈzɒljʊtnɪs], beradenheid, standvastigheid, stoutmoedigheid.

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəu; will = wil; free = fri; abess = əbɪs; noi = nɔɪ; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Resolution** [rezəljʊʃən], oplossing, ontbinding; besluit, standvastigheid, beslissing, uitspraak.
- Resolutive** [rezəljʊtɪv], oplossend.
- Resolvable** [rizəlvəb'əl], oplosbaar.
- Resolve** [rizɒlv], oplossen, ontbinden, verklaren, besluiten, een besluit nemen, vast voorneemen, bepalen, zich oplossen, zich ontbinden.
- Resolve** [rizɒlv], vast besluit, beslissing, vast voornemen.
- Resolvedness** [rizɒlvɪdnɪs], beradenheid.
- Resolvent** [rizɒlvənt], oplossend, oplossend.
- Resonance** [rezənəns], weerklank. [middel.
- Resonant** [rezənənt], weerklinkend.
- Resort** [rizɔːt], samenloop, toevloed; verenigingsplaats; ressort.
- Resort** [rizɔːt], toevloeden, zich begeven, zijn toevlucht nemen; — **ed to**, bezocht.
- Resorter** [rizɔːtə], bezoeker.
- Resound** [rizəʊnd], opnieuw klinken.
- Resound** [rizəʊnd], weergalmen; **the woods** — **with song**, de bossen weergalmen van het gezang (van de vogels); ruchtbaar worden, herhalen, doen weergalmen, uitbazunen.
- Resource** [rɪsɔːs], hulp, toevlucht; Meervoud —s, geldmiddelen, geldelijke hulpbronnen.
- Resourceless** [rɪsɔːslɪs], hulpeloos.
- Resow** [rɪsaʊ], opnieuw —, weer zaaien.
- Respect** [rɪspekt], achting, eerbied, betrekking, aanzien, opzicht; **in some** —, enigermate; **in** — **of**, ten aanzien van; **to send one's** —s **to one**, iemand zijn compliment laten doen, laten groeten.
- Respect** [rɪspekt], eren, achten, hoogachten, eerbiedigen, betreffen; **to** — **the person**, partijdig oordelen.
- Respectability** [rɪspektəbɪlɪtɪ], achtenswaardigheid, achtbaarheid, welvoegelijkheid.
- Respectable** [rɪspektəb'əl], achtbaar, achtenswaardig, tamelijk. [partijdig man.
- Respecter** [rɪspektə], die onderscheid maakt.
- Respectful** [rɪspektfʊl], eerbiedig.
- Respecting** [rɪspektɪŋ], aangaande, ten aanzien van. [weerzijds.
- Respective** [rɪspektɪv], betrekkelijk, onderling.
- Respectless** [rɪspektlɪs], oneerbiedig.
- Respirable** [rɪspɪərəb'əl], adembaar, inadembaar (air).
- Respiration** [rɪspɪreɪʃən], ademhaling.
- Respiratory** [rɪspɪrətəri], tot de ademhaling behorende, ademhalings...
- Respire** [rɪspɪə], ademen, adem halen, uitademen, zich verpozen.
- Respite** [rɪspɪt], uitstel, schorsing. [sen.
- Respite** [rɪspɪt], uitstellen, opschorsen, schorsing.
- Resplendence** [rɪsplendəns], glans, luister.
- Resplendent** [rɪsplendənt], glansrijk, luisterrijk, schitterend.
- Respond** [rɪspɒnd], antwoorden, beantwoorden aan, verantwoordelijk zijn.
- Respond** [rɪspɒnd], tussenzang.
- Respondent** [rɪspɒndənt], antwoorder, gedaagde; overeenkomstig.
- Response** [rɪspɒns], antwoord. [lijkheid.
- Responsibility** [rɪspɒnsɪbɪlɪtɪ], verantwoordelijkheid.
- Responsible** [rɪspɒnsɪb'əl], verantwoordelijk.
- Responsive** [rɪspɒnsɪv], antwoordend, beantwoordend, overeenkomstig.
- Responsory** [rɪspɒnsəri], tegenzang.
- Rest** [rest], rust, slaap; rustplaats; rustpunt; besluit; rest, overschot; **to take one's** —, rusten, uitrusten; **to retire to** —, zich ter ruste begeven; **to be at** —, rustig, gerust gesteld zijn; **for the** —, voor het overige.
- Rest** [rest], tot rust brengen, (doen) rusten, slapen; blijven, overig zijn, overblijven; **to** — **on (upon)**, steunen, berusten op; **to** — **with**, berusten bij.
- Restful** [restfʊl], gerust, stil.
- Rest-harrow** [rest-harəʊ], ossekruid.
- Resting-place** [restɪŋ-pleɪs], rustplaats.
- Restitution** [restɪtʃʊʃən], teruggave.
- Restive** [restɪv], koppig, weerspannig.
- Restless** [restlɪs], rusteloos, onrustig, slapeloos, woelig.
- Restorable** [rɪstɔːrəb'əl], herstelbaar.
- Restoration** [restɔːreɪʃən], herstel; herstelling, teruggave. [lend (geneesmiddel).
- Restorative** [rɪstɔːrətɪv], versterkend, herstellend.
- Restore** [rɪstɔː], herstellen, weder geven.
- Restrain** [rɪstreɪn], terughouden, beteugelen, bekorten, beperken.
- Restrainable** [rɪstreɪnəb'əl], beteugelbaar.
- Restraint** [rɪstreɪnt], bedwang; beperking; verband.
- Restrict** [rɪstrikt], beperken, bepalen.
- Restriction** [rɪstriksjən], bepaling, beperking.
- Restrictive** [rɪstriktɪv], bepalend, beperkend, samentrekkend. [stoppend (middel).
- Restricting** [rɪstriktɪŋ], samentrekkend.
- Result** [rɪzʌlt], gevolg; uitslag, uitkomst, besluit, slotsom, resultaat.
- Result** [rɪzʌlt], volgen, ontstaan, voortvloeien, voortkomen, uitlopen (**in**, **op**).
- Resultant** [rɪzʌltənt], resultaat, resultante.
- Resumable** [rɪziʊməb'əl], dat hervat kan worden.
- Resume** [rɪziʊm], hernemen, hervatten, weer aanknopen.
- Resumption** [rɪzʌm(p)ʃən], herneming, hervatting. [zing.
- Resurrection** [rezəˈreksjən], opstanding, verrijzen.
- Resurvey** [rɪsə'veɪ], weder nazien, meten.
- Resuscitate** [rɪsʊ'seɪtɪ], opwekken, (doen) herleven. [leving.
- Resuscitation** [rɪsʊ'seɪtʃən], opwekking, herleving.
- Ret** [ret], weken.
- Retail** [riːteɪl], handel in 't klein; **to sell in** —, in 't klein verkopen.
- Retail** [riːteɪl], in 't klein verkopen, omstandig verhalen, weder verhalen.
- Retailer** [riːteɪlə], slijter.
- Retain** [rɪteɪn], houden, behouden, onthouden; in dienst nemen; afhuren; aanhouden, voortduren. [hanger; honorarium.
- Retainer** [rɪteɪnə], die houdt, behoudt, aanhoudt.
- Retake** [rɪteɪk], hernemen.
- Retaliate** [rɪtə'leɪt], vergelden, betaald zetten.
- Retaliation** [rɪtə'leɪʃən], wederverging.
- Retard** [rɪtəd], vertragen, uitstellen, belemmeren. [vertraging; uitstel.
- Retardation** [rɪtə'deɪʃən], — **ment** [rɪtəd'mənt], vertraging.
- Retch** [retʃ], braken.
- Retell** [rɪtel], herhalen, opnieuw vertellen.
- Retention** [rɪtenʃən], terughouding; bewaring; beperking; verstopping; geheugen.
- Retentive** [rɪtenɪv], terughoudend, behoudend, beperkend; getrouw, sterk (van geheugen).

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = þɪn.

- Reticence** [retisəns], stilzwijgendheid, verzwijging.
- Reticle** [retik'li], netje (in een teleskoop).
- Reticular** [ritikjulə], **Retiform** [retifɔm], netvormig.
- Reticule** [retikjûl], dameszak; retikule.
- Retina** [retinə], netvlies.
- Retinue** [retinjû], gevolg, stoet.
- Retire** [ritaiə], terugnemen, in-, terugtrekken; heengaan, zich verwijderen (**from**, van); aftreden, uit de zaken gaan, stil gaan leven.
- Retired** [ritaiəd], teruggetrokken, afgezonderd, eenzaam, stil-levend.
- Retirement** [ritaimənt], afzondering, verwijdering, eenzaamheid. [retort.]
- Retort** [ritɔt], antwoord; kromme glazen kolf;
- Retort** [ritɔt], iemands bewijzen tegen hem zelve keren, zijn beschuldiger weer beschuldigen, hervatten. [see **Retort**.]
- Retortion** [ritɔʃən], zodanig rechtsmiddel;
- Retouch** [ritʊtʃ], weer aanraken; (een werk) verbeteren; beschaven; retoucheren.
- Retrace** [ritreɪs], weer schetsen, weer hervatten; naspeuren; terugkomen op, terugkeren.
- Retract** [ritrækt], herroepen, intrekken, terugtrekken.
- Retraction** [ritræktʃən], **Retraction** [ritræktʃən], herroeping, intrekking.
- Retreat** [ritri:t], terugtocht; afzondering, wijkplaats, schuilplaats. [schuilplaats zoeken.]
- Retreat** [ritri:t], terugtrekken, wijken, een
- Retrench** [ritrensʃ], afsnijden, besnoeien, beperken, verschansen. [kling, verschansing.]
- Retrenchment** [ritrensʃmənt], afsnijding, beper-
- Retribution** [ritribju:ʃən], beloning, vergelding.
- Retributive** [ritribju:tiv], vergeldend.
- Retrievable** [ritri:vəb'li], herstelbaar.
- Retrieve** [ritri:v], terugbekomen, herstellen, weer goedmaken; apporteren.
- Retriever** [ritri:və], hond, die wild apporteeert.
- Retraction** [ritrou-æktʃən], terugwerking.
- Retroactive** [ritrou-æktiv], terugwerkend.
- Retraction** [ritrou-se:ʃən], terugwijking.
- Retrogradation** [ritrou-grædeɪʃən], teruggang, terugwijking.
- Retrograde** [ritrəgreɪd], achteruitgaand.
- Retrograde** [ritrəgreɪd], terug gaan, achterwaarts gaan. [terugwijking.]
- Retrogression** [ritrou-gresʃən], teruggang,
- Retrospect** [ritrəspekt], terugblik.
- Retrospection** [ritrəspektʃən], het terugzien, terugblik.
- Retrospective** [ritrəspektiv], terugziend.
- Return** [ritʌn], weder-, terugkomst, wederke-
- ring; verwisseling; teruggave; vergelding, beloning; voordeel, winst; remise; verkiezing; verslag, bericht; officieel rapport; **a commodity that yields a quick, short or an early** —, een waar die spoedig verkocht is; **by — of post**, per omgaande; **many happy —s of the day**, nog vele jaren na deze.
- Return** [ritʌn], wederkeren, terugkomen, terugkeren, teruggeven, terugzenden; vergelden; berichten; officieel rapport uitbrengen; **to — an answer**, antwoorden; **to — a visit**, een tegenbezoek afleggen; **to — thanks**, dank betuigen, bedanken.
- Returnable** [ritʌnəb'li], dat teruggegeven kan
- Reuben** [ru:bən], Ruben. [worden.]
- Reunion** [riju:njən], ver-, hereniging.
- Reunite** [riju:nait], verzoenen, weer bijeen-
- Reveal** [ri:vil], openbaren. [komen.]
- Revel** [revəl], luidruchtig vermaak.
- Revel** [revəl], zich luidruchtig vermaken, brassen, zwieren.
- Revelation** [revəleɪʃən], openbaring.
- Reveller** [revələ], zwierbol, pretmaker.
- Revelry** [revəlri], luidruchtig vermaak, brasserij.
- Revendicate** [rivendikeɪt], weder opeisen, terug eisen. [boze zin], wraakzucht.
- Revenge** [rivendʒ], wraak, vergelding (in
- Revenge** [rivendʒ], wreken; **to — one's self on**, zich wreken aan.
- Revengeful** [rivendʒfʊl], wraakgierig.
- Revenge** [rivendʒə], wreker.
- Revenue** [revənju:], inkomsten. [send.]
- Reverberant** [rivəbərənt], weer-, terugkaat-
- Reverberate** [rivəbərəit], weer-, terugkaatsen (light), weergalmen. [kaatsing.]
- Reverberation** [rivəbərəɪʃən], weer-, terug-
- Reverberatory** [rivəbərətori], weer-, terugkaatsend.
- Revere** [ri:və], eren, hoogachten, eerbiedigen.
- Reverence** [revərəns], eerbewijs, groet, eer-
- waardigheid, weleerwaarde.
- Reverence** [revərəns], eerbiedigen.
- Reverencer** [revərənsə], vereerder.
- Reverend** [revərənd], eerwaarde, eerwaardig.
- Reverent** [revərənt], eerbiedig, nederig, onder-
- Reverential** [revərənsjəl], eerbiedig. [danig.]
- Reverer** [ri:və], vereerder.
- Reverie** [revəri], mijmering, dromerij; gepeins.
- Reversal** [rivərsəl], herroeping, vernietiging (van een vonnis).
- Reverse** [rivərs], keerzijde; ommekeer, tegen-
- spoed; .tegendeel. [werpen.]
- Reverse** [rivərs], vernietigen, omkeren, onver-
- Reversible** [rivərsib'li], vernietigbaar.
- Reversion** [rivəʃən], wederkering, terugval-
- ling, opvolging.
- Reversionary** [rivəʃənəri], terugkerend.
- Revert** [rivət], terugkeren, terugvallen; doen
- terugkeren, terugkaatsen.
- Revertible** [rivətib'li], terugkerend.
- Revery** [revəri], see **Reverie**.
- Revest** [ri:vɛst], weer bekleden (**with**, met), herstellen. [werk].
- Revetment** [rivetmənt], bemanteling (vesting-
- Revictual** [rivit'ʃl], weer met mondbehoeften voorzien.
- Review** [ri:vju:], .overzicht; wapenschouwing; monsterring, inspectie, recensie; titel van sommige maandwerken.
- Review** [ri:vju:], overzien, onderzoeken, de revue laten passeren; monsterring; beoordelen; recenseren; opnieuw schetsen.
- Reviewer** [ri:vju:ə], onderzoeker, recensent.
- Revigorate** [rivigəreit], nieuwe krachten bezittend; nieuwe krachten geven.
- Revile** [ri:vail], smaden, beschimpen.
- Revilement** [ri:vailmənt], beschimping.
- Reviler** [ri:vailə], beschimper.
- Revisal** [ri:vaiʒəl], **Revise** [ri:vaiʒ], herziening,
- Revise** [ri:vaiʒ], nazien, herzien. [revisie.]
- Reviser** [ri:vaiʒə], herziener, korrektor.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəu; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abis; not = not; fail = fɔil; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fud;

- Revision** [rivizən], herziening, revisie.
Revisit [rivizi], weer bezoeken.
Revival [rivaivəl], herleving, weder opleving; herstel(ing); godsdienstige bezieling; de Renaissance. [dienstige herleving.
Revivalist [rivaivəlist], opwekker tot gods-
Revive [rivaiv], herleven; weer bekomen; weer in herinnering brengen; doen herle-
 ven; weer opwekken; verlevendigen; moed
 inboezemen.
Reviver [rivaivə], hersteller, opwekker; hart-
 sterking, glaasje sterke drank. [king.
Revivification [rivivifikeiʃən], wederopwek-
Revivify [rivivifai], weer levend maken, ver-
 levendigen.
Reviviscence [revivisəns], herleving.
Revivor [rivaivə], hervatting van een rechts-
 geding, dat door de dood van een van de
 partijen afgebroken werd.
Revocable [revəkəbəl], herroepelijk.
Revocation [revəkeiʃən], herroeping.
Revoke [rivouk], herroepen (a will, een testa-
 ment); intrekken (a law, een wet); verzaken,
 renonce hebben; to — one's errors, zijn
 dwalingen afzweren.
Revolt [rivoult], opstand.
Revolt [rivoult], in opstand brengen; (zich)
 verontwaardigen; opstaan, in opstand geraken.
Revolver [rivoultə], oproerling. [lijk.
Revoluting [rivoultiŋ], oproerig, stuitend, walg-
Revolution [revəlj(ʊ)ʃən], omloop, loop; om-
 wenteling, revolutie.
Revolutionary [revəlj(ʊ)ʃənəri], omwente-
 lingsgezind, revolutionair. [gezinde.
Revolutionist [revəlj(ʊ)ʃənist], onwentelings-
Revolutionize [revəlj(ʊ)ʃənəiz], een omwen-
 teling bewerken; omverwerpen (a govern-
 ment, een regering). [draaien, overdenken.
Revolve [rivolv], om-, terugwentelen, om-
Revolver [rivolvə], revolver (pistool).
Revomit [rivomit], weer overgeven, weer
 uitbraken. [van de vochten.
Reversion [rivəʃən], afleiding, verplaatsing
Revisive [rivəsi:v], afleidend, aftrijvend.
Reward [riwɔd], vergelden, belonen.
Reward [riwɔd], beloning, vergelding.
Rewardable [riwɔdəbəl], waardig beloofd te
Rewarder [riwɔdə], beloner. [worden.
Reward [riwɔd], in andere woorden herhalen;
 in dezelfde woorden —, woordelijk herhalen.
Rewrite [ri:raɪt], nog eens schrijven; opnieuw
 bewerken.
Reynard [reɪnəd], see **Renard**.
Reynold [reɪnɔld], Reinout, Reimond.
Reynolds [reɪnɔldz], familienaam.
Rhadamanthine [rədəmænt(h)ɪn], streng recht-
 vaardig. [maat spreekt, rapsodist.
Rhapsodist [rəpsədɪst], iemand die in dicht-
Rhapsody [rəpsədi], extempore gemaakt vers;
 rommelzooi, rapsodie.
Rhea [ri:ə], Rhea; Am. struisvogel.
Rheims [ri:mz] stad in Frankrijk.
Rhenish [renɪʃ], rijnwijn.
Rhetoric [reterɪk], redekunst, deklamatie.
Rhetorical [reterɪkəl], redekunstig.
Rhetorician [reterɪʃən] leraar in de rede-
 kunst, redenaar.
Rheum [rju:m], bovenmatige afscheiding van
 de slijmvliezen van de neus en de ogen;
 verkoudheid.
Rheumatic [rumatɪk], jichtig, rumatiek.
Rheumatism [rju:mətɪz'm], vliegende jicht;
Rheumy [rju:mi], vochtig. [rumatisme.
Rhine [raɪn], de Rijn.
Rhinoceros [raɪnosərəs], .neushoornier, ri-
 noceros.
Rhinoscope [raɪnəskəup], instrument tot het
 onderzoeken van de neus.
Rhodes [roudz], Rhodes (eiland); familienaam.
Rhodian [roudiən], tot Rhodes behorende;
 inwoner daarvan.
Rhododendron [roudədendrən], zekere bloem.
Rhomb [rom], ruit.
Rhombic [rɒmbɪk], ruitvormig.
Rhomboid [rɒmbɔɪd], langwerpige ruit.
Rhomboidal [rɒmbɔɪdəl], ruitvormig.
Rhone [roun], de Rhône.
Rhubarb [rʊbɑ:b], rabarber. [kompas.
Rhumb [rʊm], een van de 32 punten van het
Rhyme [raɪm], rijm.
Rhyme [raɪm], rijmen, berijmen.
Rhymer [raɪmə], rijmelaar, rijmer.
Rhythm [rɪθm], .rythmus, klankmaat.
Rhythmical [rɪθmɪkəl], klankmatig, overeen-
 stemmend, welluidend.
Rib [rɪb], rib, plooi. [plooiën.
Rib [rɪb], van ribben voorzien, geribd maken,
Ribald [rɪbɔld], zedeloos mens.
Ribaldry [rɪbɔldri], vuile taal.
Ribband [rɪbən], see **Ribbon**.
Ribbed [rɪbd], geript.
Ribbon [rɪbən], lint.
Ribben-weaver [rɪbən-wɪvə], lintwever.
Rice [raɪs], rijst.
Rice-bird [raɪs-bɔd], rijstvogel.
Rice-bunting [raɪs-bʌntɪŋ], see **Rice-bird**.
Rich [rɪtʃ], rijk, kosteloos, prachtig; overvloed-
 dig, vruchtbaar; krachtig; zeer grappig, amu-
 sant; —s, bezitting, rijkdom.
Richard [rɪtʃəd], Richard.
Riches [rɪtʃɪz], rijkdom, pracht.
Richness [rɪtʃnɪs], rijkheid, rijkdom, overvloed,
 vruchtbaarheid; kracht; lekkerheid; kostbaar-
Rick [rɪk], hoop, opper, mijt. [heid.
Rickets [rɪkɪts], engelse ziekte.
Rickety [rɪkətɪ], met de engelse ziekte gekweld;
 waggelend, wankel, zwak.
Rid [rɪd], bevrijden, verlossen; to get — of,
 zich bevrijden, — ontdoen, ontslagen wor-
 den van.
Riddance [rɪdəns], bevrijding, verlossing.
Riddle [rɪdəl], grove zeef; .raadsel, (S.A.) raai-
 sel; to propose a —, een raadsel opgeven.
Riddle [rɪdəl], ziften; met gaten doorboren;
 ontraadselen, oplossen; raadselachtig spreken.
Ride [raɪd], rit, .toertje; rijweg.
Ride [raɪd], rijden, rusten (on, op), berijden;
 to — at anchor, voor anker liggen; to —
 hard, geweldig stampen (van een schip);
 to — and tie, elkander (in rust en arbeid)
 afwisselen.
Rider [raɪdə], rijder, ruiter, pikeur; handels-
 reiziger; bijvoegsel (tot een officieel stuk of
 dokument); rijder (muntstuk).
Ridge [rɪdʒ], hoogte, top, nok, vorst; neuvel-,
 bergketen; rif; a rocky —, (S.A.) een krans.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun king = kin; jar = dʒa
 ship = ʃip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Ridge** [ridʒ], met een rug, met voren of groeven maken, rimpelen.
- Ridgy** [ridʒi], zich in de hoogten of heuvelachtig verheffend. [zotternij.]
- Ridicule** [ridikjʊl], belachelijkheid, bespottend.
- Ridicule** [ridikjʊl], belachelijk maken, bespotten.
- Ridiculous** [ridikjʊləs], belachelijk, bespottelijk; (S. A.) verspot.
- Riding** [raidɪŋ], rijden, rit; .toertje; .distrikt.
- Riding-coat** [raidɪŋ-kəʊt], rijjas.
- Riding-habit** [raidɪŋ-hæbɪt], rijkleed.
- Riding-hood** [raidɪŋ-hud], rijkap; **Little Red** —, Roodkapje.
- Riding-school** [raidɪŋ-skʊl], rijsschool.
- Ridotto** [ridotəʊ], speel-, danspartij.
- Rife** [raɪf], algemeen, overvloedig; heersend (van ziekten); **to be** —, heersen; veel voor.
- Riffruff** [rɪfrʌf], uitschot, .gemeen. [komen.]
- Rifle** [raɪfl], buks.
- Rifle** [raɪfl], beroven, plunderen; een geweerloop groeven. [trokken loop.]
- Rifle-barrelled** [raɪfl-bærəld], met een geweer.
- Rifleman** [raɪflmən], scherpschutter.
- Rifler** [raɪflə], plunderaar, berover.
- Rift** [rɪft], spleet, scheur.
- Rift** [rɪft], spijten, kloven.
- Rig** [rɪg], grap, poets; slechte vrouw; opschik; takeling, .want; **to run a** —, een pots spelen; **to run the** — **upon one**, iemand voor de gek houden. [gen.]
- Rig** [rɪg], opschikken, uitrusten, tuigen, optuigen.
- Riga** [rɪgə], stad in Rusland.
- Rigadoon** [rɪgəduːn], rigodon, zekere dans.
- Rigger** [rɪgə], opschikker, takelaar.
- Rigging** [rɪgɪŋ], optooring, uitrusting, tuigage.
- Riggle** [rɪgl], see **Wriggle**. [tuig, .want.]
- Right** [raɪt], recht, .privilegie; .eigendomsrecht; billijkheid, rechtvaardigheid; rechter kant; **by** —, van rechtswege; — **on**, recht uit; **by** —, eigenlijk; **to be (in the)** —, gelijk hebben; **to set of put to** —, in orde brengen, te recht wijzen.
- Right** [raɪt], recht, eerlijk, billijk, behoorlijk, geschikt, echt, waar.
- Right** [raɪt], recht doen, recht zetten, zich oprichten; **to** — **an injured person**, aan een verongelukkig persoon recht doen wedervaren.
- Right** [raɪt], recht, juist, zeer; — **over against**.
- Right** [raɪt], juist! net zo! [vlak tegenover.]
- Righteous** [raɪtɪəs, raɪtʃəs], rechtvaardig, rechtschapen, deugdzaam.
- Rightful** [raɪtful], rechtmatig.
- Rightly** [raɪtli], recht, naar behoren, juist, wel.
- Rightness** [raɪtnɪs], rechtheid, oprechtheid, rechtvaardigheid. [zaam.]
- Rigid** [rɪdʒɪd], streng, gestreng; stijf, onbuig.
- Rigidity** [rɪdʒɪdɪti], **Rigidity** [rɪdʒɪdnɪs], gestrengheid, onbuigzaamheid. [kers].
- Riglet** [rɪglɪt], .latje, .regeltje; spatie (bij druk).
- Rigmarole** [rɪgmərəʊl], onzin, .gewauwel; praatjes over alles en nog wat.
- Rigorous** [rɪgərəs], streng, straf, hard.
- Rigour** [rɪgə], hardheid, strengheid.
- Rill** [rɪl], beek.
- Rill** [rɪl], vlieten.
- Rillet** [rɪlɪt], .beekje.
- Rim** [rɪm], rand; buitenste rand van een wiel; .garnituur van een brit.
- Rime** [raɪm], rijm, rijp.
- Rime** [raɪm], met rijm of rijp bedekken, rijpen.
- Rimose** [raɪməʊs], vol spleten en barsten.
- Rimple** [rɪmpəl], rimpel.
- Rimple** [rɪmpəl], rimpelen.
- Rimy** [raɪmi], vol rijp.
- Rind** [raɪnd], schors, bast, schil.
- Rinderpest** [rɪndəpest], longziekte; runderpest.
- Ring** [rɪŋ], ring, .cirkus, renbaan, kring; klank; .klokgelui; eigenaardige klank.
- Ring** [rɪŋ], van ringen voorzien, een ring aandoen, ringen.
- Ring** [rɪŋ], luiden, (doen) klinken, weergalmen.
- Ring-bone** [rɪŋ-bəʊn], ringbeen, overbeen.
- Ring-dove** [rɪŋ-dʌv], ringduif.
- Ring-ducat** [rɪŋ-dʌkət], gerande dukaat.
- Ringler** [rɪŋə], klokkeluder, beller.
- Ring-finger** [rɪŋ-fɪŋgə], ringvinger.
- Ring-flower** [rɪŋ-flaʊə], ringelbloem.
- Ringleader** [rɪŋliːdər], belhamel.
- Ringlet** [rɪŋlət], .ringetje; krul. [kend.]
- Ring-streaked** [rɪŋ-strɪkt], met kringen gete.
- Ringworm** [rɪŋwɜːm], dauwworm.
- Rink** [rɪŋk], baan voor kunstrijders, kunstnatige vloer voor rolschaatserijders.
- Rinse** [rɪns], spoelen, ompoelen.
- Rinser** [rɪnsə], (om)spoeler.
- Rio** [rɪəʊ], Rio.
- Riot** [raɪət], .oproer, .muitertij; feesten; drinkgelagen; lichtmissertij; **to run** —, uitspatten.
- Riot** [raɪət], .geweld maken, zwelgen, uitspatten, zich vermaken, oproer maken.
- Rioter** [raɪətə], zwelger, oproermaker.
- Riotous** [raɪətəs], ongebonden, oproerig.
- Rip** [rɪp], oprijten, opscheuren, tornen, lostorven; aan de dag brengen; schandelijk vloeken; **to** — **from**, wegrukken; **to** — **off**, afstropen (het vel van een dier); **to** — **out**, uitstoten; **to** — **up**, openen, verscheuren, ontdekken.
- Rip** [rɪp], scheur; vismand; losbandig mens; afgejakkerd dier; kabbelend water.
- Riparian** [raɪpəriən], tot de oever van een rivier behorende.
- Ripe** [raɪp], rijp.
- Ripe** [raɪp], **Ripen** [raɪpən], rijp worden, (doen) rijpen, rijp maken.
- Ripper** [rɪpə], die lostornt, sloper. [prima.]
- Ripping** [rɪpɪŋ], oprijtend, enz.; uitstekend.
- Ripping-chisel** [rɪpɪŋ-tʃɪzəl], breeklijzer.
- Ripple** [rɪpəl], .gekabel; vlasrepeel.
- Ripple** [rɪpəl], (doen) kabbelen, vlas repelen.
- Ripple-marks** [rɪpəl-mɑːks], indrukken, rimpels van de golven op 't strand.
- Rise** [raɪz], .oprijzen, .opstaan; opgang; rijzing; .rijzen; oorsprong; bron.
- Rise** [raɪz], oprijzen, (op)stijgen, opkomen, opstaan, voortkomen, wassen, rijzen, zwellen, zich verheffen; **to** — **again**, verrijzen; **to** — **in arms**, de wapens opvatten.
- Risen** [rɪzən], verl. deelw. van **Rise**.
- Riser** [raɪzə], die opstaat; trede; **an early** —, iemand, die vroeg opstaat.
- Risibility** [rɪzɪbɪlɪti], eigenschap van te kunnen lachen, belachelijkheid.
- Risible** [rɪzɪbəl], belachelijk. [gezwel.]
- Rising** [raɪzɪŋ], opgang, opstand; opstanding;
- Risk** [rɪsk], kans; .gevaar, .risiko.
- Risk** [rɪsk], wagen, aan het gevaar bloot stellen, op het spel zetten (**one's fame**).

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fail = fəɪl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Risker** [riskə], wager.
Risky [riskɪ], gevaarlijk, gewaagd.
Risorial [raɪzəriəl], lachwekkend, lach...; — **muscles**, lachspieren. [heid.
Rite [raɪt], .kerkgebruik, godsdienstige plechtig.
Ritual [ritʃuəl], .boek, dat de kerkgebruiken bevat.
Ritual [ritʃuəl], tot de plechtigheid behorend.
Rival [raɪvəl], mededinger, medeminnaar.
Rival [raɪvəl], mededingend, wedijverend.
Rival [raɪvəl], mededingen, wedijveren (**with one in**, met iemand in).
Rivalry [raɪvəlri], **Rivalry** [raɪvəlri], **Rivalship** [raɪvəlʃɪp], mededinging; wedijver; medeminnaarij.
Rive [raɪv], opscheuren, splijten.
River [rɪvə], rivier, stroom.
Riverain [rɪvəreɪn], aan de oever liggend of wonend, oever...; **a — state**, een aan de oever (van de zee) gelegen staat.
River-god [rɪvə-gɒd], riviergod.
River-horse [rɪvə-hɒs], .rijpaard.
Rives [raɪvz], familienaam.
Rivet [rɪvɪt], klinknagel.
Rivet [rɪvɪt], met klinknagels bevestigend; klinknagel (a bolt); **to — friendship**, een vriendschapsband leggen.
Riviera [rɪvɪjə], landstreek.
Rivulet [rɪvjuːlət], .riviertje, beek.
Rixdollar [rɪksdɒlə], rijksdaler.
Roach [rəʊtʃ], voren; buik (van een zeil).
Road [rəʊd], weg, rijweg; rede, ree; **to be on the —**, op weg zijn; **to take the —**, op reis gaan; **to take to the —**, rover worden.
Roadstead [rəʊdsted], rede, ree.
Roadster [rəʊdstə], schip, dat op de rede ligt; .reispaard, .rijpaard; sterk gebouwd .rijwiel.
Roam [rəʊm], omzwerven, doorzwerven (**the Roamer** [rəʊmə], omzwerver. [wood].
Roan [rəʊn], roodgrijs; rode schimmel.
Roar [rəʊ], .gebrul, .gelol, .gehuil, .geschreeuw, .geraas, .geschater.
Roar [rəʊ], brullen, loeien, schreeuwen, rollen; aanborstig zijn (paarden). [paard.
Roarer [rəʊə], die brult, enz.; aanborstig.
Roaring [rəʊɪŋ], aamborstigheid (paarden).
Roaring [rəʊɪŋ], brullend, enz.; voorspoedig; **they are doing a — business**, zij verdienen geld als water in hun zaak.
Roast [rəʊst], .gebraad; **to rule the —**, alles regeren, de baas spelen.
Roast [rəʊst], gebraden.
Roast [rəʊst], braden, roosten, koken, branden, verhitten; voor de gek houden, erg plagen.
Rob, **Robbin** [rɒb, rɒbɪn], verk v. Robert.
Rob [rɒb], gelei; stroop. [roven.
Rob [rɒb], bestelen, beroven (**of**, van), stelen.
Robbery [rɒbəri], dief, rover.
Robbery [rɒbəri], roverij, diefstal.
Robe [rəʊb], toga, tabberd, staatsmanteel; .bovenkleed; .vrouwekleed; .deckblad (van tabak) (Amer.); **master of the —s**, kamerheer; **mistress of the —s**, eerste hofdame.
Robe [rəʊb], met de tabberd bekleeden, kleden.
Robert [rɒbət], Robert.
Robin [rɒbɪn], **Robin-Redbreast** [rɒbɪn-red-breɪst], roodborstje; — **Goodfellow**, vrolijke en ondeugende Kabouter.
- Robinson** [rɒbɪnsən], familienaam; — **Crusoe** [—krʊsoʊ], naam van de held uit de roman van Defoe.
Roborant [rɒbərənt], versterkend.
Robust [rɒbʊst], sterk, gespierd, krachtig.
Rocamboles [rɒkæmbəʊl], Spaanse uien.
Rochester [rɒtjəstə], stad.
Rochet [rɒtʃət], .kooorhemd.
Rock [rɒk], rots, .rif, .gesteente; steun.
Rock [rɒk], wiegen, schommelen, heen en weer schudden, slingeren, waggelen.
Rock-alum [rɒk-ələm], bergaluin. [ten.
Rock-bound [rɒk-baʊnd], door rotsen ingeslo.
Rock-cork [rɒk-kɒk], licht gekleurde .asbest, .kurk-asbest.
Rock-crest [rɒk-kres], steen-kers.
Rock-crystal [rɒk-kristəl], .bergkristal.
Rockier [rɒkiə], wiegster, wip.
Rocket [rɒkɪt], vuurpijl. [schommelstoel.
Rocking-chair [rɒkɪŋ-tʃeə], .amerikaanse.
Rock-oil [rɒk-oɪl], petroleum, steenolie.
Rock-pigeon [rɒk-pɪdʒən], klipduif.
Rock-salt [rɒk-sɒlt], .klipzout.
Rock-work [rɒk-wɜ:k], .rotswerk.
Rocky [rɒki], rotsachtig, hard.
Rod [rɒd], roede, stof; heerschappij.
Rode [rəʊd], verl. tijd van Ride.
Rodent [rəʊdənt], knagend; kuaagdier.
Rodger [rɒdʒə], Rutgers.
Rodomontade [rɒdəməntaɪd], snoeverij.
Rodomontade [rɒdəməntaɪd], snoeven, pochen.
Roel [rəʊ], reebok; ree, hinde; viskuit; **soft —**, hom; **hard —**, kuit.
Roebuck [rəʊbʊk], reebok.
Rogation [rəʊgeɪʃən], .verzoek, bede; litanie; — **days**, de drie dagen vóór Hemelvaart.
Roger [rɒdʒə], Rutgers; — **de Coverley**, [-də-kʌvəlɪ], zekere dans, see **Country-dance**.
Rogue [rəʊg], schurk, schelm, lieft, snaak, schalk.
Roguary [rəʊgəri], schelmerij, snakerij.
Roguish [rəʊgɪʃ], schelmachtig.
Roister [rɔɪstə], **Roisterer** [rɔɪstərə], levenmaker, windbui, snoever.
Roland [rəʊlənd], Roland; **to give a — for an Oliver**, met gelijke munt betalen.
Roll [rəʊl], lijst, .register, rooster; .broodje; het rollen; roffel; —,archieven; **Master of the —s**, griffier; **Office of the —s**, kanselarij, griffie.
Roll [rəʊl], rollen, wentelen, inrollen, inwentelen, met een rol plat maken, de roffel slaan; **to — one's self**, zich wentelen; **to — about**, omwentelen; **to — down**, neerrollen; **to — up**, oprollen, omzwachtelen.
Roll-call [rəʊl-kɒl], .appel.
Roller [rəʊlə], rol, inktrol; valhoed; rolstok; wrong; zwachtel.
Rolling-pin [rəʊlɪŋ-pɪn], rolstok.
Roly-poly [rəʊli-pəʊli], een soort van podding; een kort en gezet persoon, potjerol; soort spel, waarbij ballen in gaten, of in op de grond geplaatste hoeden geworpen worden.
Romaic [rəʊmeɪ-ɪk], het volk of de taal van het moderne Griekenland betreffende.
Roman [rəʊmən], Romein; romein of gewone drukletter; romeins, rooms.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Romance** [roumâns], romaanse taal, romance, .verdicht verhaal.
- Romance** [roumâns], een roman schrijven of verhalen, leugens opdissen, opsnijden.
- Romancer** [roumânsə], schrijver van romances of avontuurlijke verhalen.
- Romancist** [roumansist], see **Romancer**.
- Romanic** [roumanik], romaans.
- Romanist** [roumanist], roomsgezinde.
- Romanize** [roumanaiz], rooms maken, latiniseren, zich naar de roomse leer en gebruiken schikken.
- Romantic** [roumantik], onwaarschijnlijk, overdreven, romanesk, schilderachtig.
- Rome** [roum], stad. [H. Sweet.
- Romic** [roumik], fonetische schrijfwijze van **Romish** [roumij], rooms.
- Romp** [romp], wilde meid; wild .spel.
- Romp** [romp], stoeien, mallen.
- Rompish** [rompiʃ], dartel, uitgelaten.
- Romulus** [romjuləs], mannennaam.
- Rondeau** [rondəu], gedicht van 13 regels, in drie strofen van 5, 3 en 5 regels, met slechts 2 rijmen en een refrain na de 8ste en de 13de.
- Rood** [ru:d], roede; 1/4 acre; .kruis. [regei.
- Roof** [ru:f], .dak, .verhemelte, .gewelf.
- Roof** [ru:f], met een dak of gewelf voorzien, onder dak brengen.
- Roofing** [ru:fiŋ], .dakwerk, daksparren.
- Roofless** [ru:flis], zonder dak, dakloos.
- Rooflet** [ru:flit], .dakje. [schaakspel.
- Rook** [ruk], kauw; bedrieger; .kasteel (in 't
- Rook** [ruk], verschaiken, bedriegen.
- Rookery** [ru:kəri], kauwvlucht; .kraaienest; .huis voor dieven en vagebonden; vervallen .gebouw. [oorzaak; gelegenheid.
- Room** [ru:m], plaats, ruimte; kamer; reden.
- Roomy** [ru:mi], ruim.
- Roost** [ru:st], .rek; roest. [ten.
- Roost** [ru:st], op het hek zitten of slapen, roes-
- Root** [ru:t], wortel, stam; oorsprong; grondtoon; **to take** —, wortel schieten; **square** —, **cube** —, vierkants-, kubiekwortel.
- Root** [ru:t], inwortelen, wortel schieten, inplanten; **to — up**, **to — out of**, **away**, uitroeien, ontwortelen.
- Root-crop** [ru:t-krop], .gewas van rapen, aardappelen, en dergelijke.
- Rooted** [ru:tɪd], diep geworteld.
- Rooty** [ru:ti], vol wortels.
- Rope** [roup], .touw, .koord, rist; **a — of sand**, een zwakke band; **the tight —**, **the slack —**, het gespannen, het slappe koord.
- Rope** [roup], draderig, lijmerig zijn, samensnoeren, vastmaken; inhouden (van een paard om niet te winnen bij een wedstrijd).
- Rope-band** [roup-band], ra-band.
- Rope-dancer** [roup-dânsə], koorddanser.
- Rope-ladder** [roup-ladə], touwsladder.
- Rope-maker** [roup-meikə], touwslager.
- Rope-trick** [roup-trik], schurkestreek.
- Rope-walk** [roup-wôk], **Rope-yard** [roup-jâd], lijnbaan.
- Rope-yarn** [roup-jân], .kabelgaren.
- Ropiness** [roupinis], lijmerigheid.
- Ropy** [roupi], lijmerig, kieverig.
- Roque-laure** [ru:kəlu:], mantel.
- Roric** [ru:rik], dauwig, dauwachtig.
- Rosa** [rouzə], vrouwen naam.
- Rosalind** [rouzəlɪnd], vrouwen naam.
- Rosary** [rouzəri], rozekrans, rozepark.
- Roscoe** [ru:skou], familienaam.
- Rose** [rouz], roos; rozet, rozekleur; Rosa.
- Rose** [rouz], verl. tijd van **Rise**.
- Roseate** [rouziət], rooskleurig, blozend.
- Rose-bay** [rouz-bei], rododendron; oleander.
- Rose-bud** [rouz-bʊd], rozeknop.
- Rose-bush** [rouz-bʊʃ], .rozeboompje.
- Rose-diamond** [rouz-daɪəmənd], rozet (edelsteen).
- Rose-mallow** [rouz-maləu], stokroos.
- Rosemary** [rouzməri], rosmarijn.
- Rose-noble** [rouz-nəubʰl], rozenobel.
- Rose-water** [rouz-wô:tə], .roze water.
- Rose-wood** [rouz-wʊd], .roze hout, .palissan-
- Rosin** [ru:zɪn], .hars. [der.
- Rosin** [ru:zɪn], met hars bestrijken.
- Rosiny** [ru:zɪni], harsachtig.
- Rosland** [ru:slænd], heide, draanland.
- Roster** [ru:stə], rooster, lijst. [versierd.
- Rostrated** [ru:stretɪd], gesnaveld, met snavels
- Rostrum** [ru:stɾəm], snavel; .spreekgestoelte.
- Rosy** [rouzi], rooskleurig, blozend.
- Rot** [rot], verrotting, schurft (bij schapen); ziekte in planten; .gewauwel, onzin. [vlas).
- Rot** [rot], rotten, verrotten, doen rotten, roten
- Rotary** [ru:təri], draaiend, rondgaand.
- Rotation** [ru:teɪʃən], omdraaiing; .aawis-
- ; wisselbouw.
- Rotator** [ru:teɪə], omdraaier. [telend.
- Rotatory** [ru:tətəri], ronddraaiend, rondwen-
- rote** [rou], gewoonte, sleur, .gebruik; **to be —**, door het gebruik, van buiten; **to learn by —**, van buiten leren.
- Rotherhithe** [ru:ðəhi:θ], voorstad v. Londen.
- Rotten** [ru:tən], verrotten, bedorven; schurftig; armzalig.
- Rotterdam** [ru:tədəm], stad in Holland.
- Rotund** [ru:tʊnd], rond, bolvormig. [heid.
- Rotundity** [ru:tʊndɪti], rondheid, bolvormig-
- Rotundo** [ru:tʊndəu], rond .gebouw.
- Rouen** [ru:ən], Rouaan.
- Rouge** [ru:ʒ], rode verf, .blanketsel.
- Rough** [ru:f], ruw, wrang, bars, streng, hard; **in the —**, onafgewerkt, in het ruwe; — **and ready**, ruw maar flink, voor de vuist; — **and tumble**, ruw en woest, zonder enige methode.
- Rough** [ru:f], ruwe kerel, een van het grauw; spoor aan een hoefijzer (tegen de gladheid).
- Roughcast** [ru:fkɑ:st], ruwe schets; eerste .ontwerp; ruwe pleisterkalk; ruw gevormd, grof, plomp. [kalk bestrijken.
- Roughcast** [ru:fkɑ:st], ruw schetsen, met ruwe
- Roughdraw** [ru:fdrɔ:], ruw schetsen.
- Roughen** [ru:f'n], ruw maken, — worden.
- Roughhew** [ru:fhi:ju:], ruw afhouwen of behouwen.
- Rough-music** [ru:f-mjuzik], ketelmuziek.
- Roughness** [ru:fnis], ruwheid, wrangheid, barsheid, gestrengheid, hobbelijkheid, onstuimigheid. [van paarden.
- Rough-rider** [ru:f-raɪdə], pikeur, dresserder
- Rough-shod** [ru:f-ʃɒd], scherp beslagen; **to ride —**, louter zijn eigen belang nastreven.
- Round** [raʊnd], kring, bol; ommegang; routine;

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəu; will = wi:l; free = fri:; abess = abis; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- rondreis, rondte; volle laag; .peletonsvuur; sport; .rondelied; .rondedans.
- Round** [raʊnd], rond, kringvormig, rondborstig.
- Round** [raʊnd], rond maken, afronden, ronden, omringen, rondlopen, rond —, vol worden.
- Roundabout** [raʊndə'baʊt], in het ronde, wijdlopig, in een kring; **a — way**, (S. A.) een ompad. [see **Rondeau**.]
- Roundel** [raʊndəl], **Roundelay** [raʊndə'lei], **Round-head** [raʊnd-'hed], bijnaam van de puriteinen in de tijd van Cromwell.
- Round-house** [raʊnd-'haus], tijdelijke gevangenis; onderoffisierskamer; campagne (schip).
- Roundish** [raʊndɪʃ], rondachtig.
- Roundly** [raʊndli], rond, cirkelvormig; onbewimpeld, rondborstig, ronduit.
- Roundness** [raʊndnis], rondheid, volheid, efenheid, rondborstigheid.
- Rouse** [raʊz], opwekking; .drinkgelag; roes.
- Rouse** [raʊz], opwekken, doen ontwaken, opjagen, ontwaken, opstaan.
- Rouser** [raʊzə], opwekker.
- Rout** [raʊt], .gedrang; oploop; tahrig .gezelschap; nederlaag; algemene vlucht.
- Rout** [raʊt], verslaan, verstrooien; **to — out**, doorsnuffelen.
- Route** [ru:t], weg; tocht, reis.
- Routine** [ru:ti:n], gewoonte.
- Rove** [rouv], zwerven, omzwerven; **to — (through of about) the town**, (door de stad zwerven).
- Rover** [rouvə], zwerper, zeeschuimer; **a shot at —s**, een schot op verre afstand, een schot in 't wild.
- Row** [rou], rij-, roeitocht.
- Row** [rou], .geraas, getier, .standje, twist.
- Row** [rou], roeien.
- Rowan-tree** [rouən-'tri], lijsterbesseboom.
- Rowdy** [raʊdi], ruwe, twistzieke kerel; „moppen” = .geld; belust om schandaal te maken, twistziek.
- Rowel** [raʊəl], .spoorradertje; seton.
- Rowel** [raʊəl], een seton zetten.
- Rower** [rouə], roeier.
- Rowland** [roulənd], Roeland.
- Royal** [roiəl], koninklijk.
- Royalist** [roiəlɪst], koningsgezinde.
- Royalty** [roiəlti], .koningschap, koninklijke waardigheid.
- Rub** [rʌb], wrijving; hinderpaal, moeilijkheid, wederwaardigheid; steek; slag; bijtende zet; wietsteen.
- Rub** [rʌb], wrijven, schuren, polijsten; hinderen, tegenwerken, kwellen, zich een weg banen; **to — down**, roskammen; **to — off**, — **out**, afwrijven, uitwissen; **to — up**, opwrijven, aanzetten, opwekken, oprispen.
- Rubber** [rʌbə], wrijver, slijpsteen; wrijfslap, robber; **India —**, .gomelastiek.
- Rubbish** [rʌbɪʃ], .puin, .uitschot, .afval; prullen, oude voden.
- Rubicund** [rʌbɪkʌnd], roodachtig.
- Rubied** [rʌbɪd], robijnrood.
- Ruble** [rʌbʲl], roebel.
- Rubric** [rʌbrɪk], rubriek, afdeling; krul na een handtekening; roomse kerkregels.
- Rubric** [rʌbrɪk], een liturgiese regel voor-schrijven; rood verven.
- Rubricate** [rʌbrɪkeɪt], met rood merken; van rubricen voorzien. [kleine drukletter.]
- Ruby** [rʌbi], robijn; rode blos; rode puist.
- Ruck** [rʌk], kreukel, plooi; hoop, troep, massa.
- Ruck** [rʌk], kreukelen, plooiën; broeien, op eieren zetten.
- Ructation** [rʌkteɪʃən], oprisping.
- Rudder** [rʌdə], .roer.
- Ruddle** [rʌdʲl], roodaarde.
- Ruddy** [rʌdi], rood, blozend.
- Rude** [rʌd], ruw, grof, hard, streng; boers, onbeleefd, onbeschaafd.
- Rudeness** [rʌdnɪs], ruwheid, strengheid, onbeleefdheid, lompeheid.
- Rudiment** [rʌdɪmənt], grondbeginsel.
- Rudimental** [rʌdɪmentəl], aanvankelijk, aanvangs-...
- Rue** [ru:], wijnruit; bittere of zure drank.
- Rue** [ru:], beklagen, betreuren, berouwen, treuren.
- Rueful** [rʌfʊl], treurig. [ren (**upon**, over).]
- Ruff** [rʌf], plooi, geplooid kraag; hoogmoed, trots; oud .kaartspel (voorloper van **Whist**); het aftroeven; zeelt; kempiaan.
- Ruff** [rʌf], frommelen, kreukelen; aftroeven.
- Ruffian** [rʌfɪən], woestaard, fielt, booswicht; woest, barbaars. [appel.]
- Ruffle** [rʌfʲl], lub, mansjet; .geraas, .getier.
- Ruffle** [rʌfʲl], frommelen, plooiën, in verwar-ring brengen, ontstellen, ruw worden, krakelen.
- Rug** [rʌg], reisdeken; .haardkleedje; smoushond.
- Rugged** [rʌgɪd], ruig, hobbelig, ruw, wild, woest; onwelluidend, krassend.
- Rugose** [rʌgʊs], rimpelig.
- Rugosity** [rʌgʊsɪti], rimpeligheid.
- Ruin** [ru:n], val, ondergang, .verderf, vernietiging, ruine; .puin, puinhoop.
- Ruin** [ru:n], verwoesten, vernielen, in puin vallen, in 't verderf storten, te gronde richten, te gronde gaan. [ting.]
- Ruination** [ru:neɪʃən], verderving, verwoes-
- Ruinous** [ru:niəs], bouwvallig, verderfelik.
- Rule** [ru:l], regel; regering; .bestuur; levensregel; orde; liniaal; duimstok.
- Rule** [ru:l], liniëren; regelen, besluiten, rege-ren (**over**, over). [liniaal.]
- Ruler** [ru:lə], regeerder, bestuurder, heerser.
- Rum** [rʌm], rum; dorpspredikant.
- Rum** [rʌm], zonderling, raar.
- Rumania** [rʌmeɪniə], Roemenië.
- Rumble** [rʌmbʲl], zitplaats achter een rijtuig; .gerommel (**of the thunder**), .gestommel.
- Rumble** [rʌmbʲl], rommelen.
- Rum-bud** [rʌm-bʌd], jeneverkleur; rode puist in het gezicht.
- Rumelia** [rʌmɪliə], Rumelië. [wend .dier.]
- Ruminant** [rʌmɪnənt], herkauwend; herkau-
- Ruminate** [rʌmɪneɪt], herkauwen, overdenken, overwegen.
- Rumination** [rʌmɪneɪʃən], herkauwing, overdenking, overweging.
- Rummage** [rʌmɪdʒ], doorsnuffelen, door el-kander halen; omroeren (van vloeistoffen); doorschommelen; snuffelen (**for old books**, naar oude boeken).
- Rummer** [rʌmə], roemer.
- Rumour** [rʌmə], gerucht.
- Rumour** [rʌmə], (bij gerucht) verspreiden, uitstrooien; **it is —ed**, er loopt een gerucht.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā;
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Rump** [rʌmp], stuitbeen, stuitstuk, achterste, achterstuk van iets.
- Rumple** [rʌmpəl], kreuk, vouw.
- Rumple** [rʌmpəl], kreuken, vouwen.
- Rumpsteak** [rʌmpsteɪk], biefstuk.
- Run** [rʌn], loop, .geloop, toeloop, bestorming, (a — on a bank); gang, voortgang, vaart; plotselinge vraag naar; .uitstapje; beek; reeks; stel (molestenen); .slag (van mensen); stuk weigronde; **in the long** —, op de duur; **to have a — of customers**, vele klanten hebben.
- Run** [rʌn], lopen, rennen, jagen; druipen; stromen; lekken; vloeien; smelten; etteren; doorgaan, voortlopen, vluchten; luiden; zich uitstrekken; heersen; aandrijven; doen vallen; ver-, meevoeren; indrijven, gieten, vormen; vervolgen; wagen; smokkelen; **to — after**, achtervolgen, opsporen; **to — away**, ontsnappen; **to — at**, aa.vallen, stoten (met de horens); **to — mad**, dol worden; **to — down**, in de grond zeilen, de mond stoppen, afwinnen in 't open, a.jagen (a stag); **to — off**, weglopen; **to — on**, door-, voortlopen, hard vallen, voortzetten; **to — out**, ten einde lope., uitweiden, ten einde voeren, doorbrengen; **to — out an estate**, zijn goed verkwisten; **to — into debt**, in schulden geraken; **to — a horse**, galopperen, een paard doen rennen; **to — in with one**, met iemand instemmen; **to — in the blood, in the family**, de natuurlijke aard of aanleg zijn, een familietrek zijn; **to — over**, overvloeien, overlopen (van vochten); overzien, overrijden (a child); **to — up**, oplopen, (doen) aanwassen, toenemen; **to — up a wall**, in haast een muur optrekken; **to — through**, doorlopen, doorsteken, verkwisten (a fortune); **to — the hazard of**, op het spel zetten; **to — out of one's wits**, zijn verstand verliezen; **to — riot**, uitspatten; **to — the gauntlet**, spitsroeden lopen, aan scherpe kritiek bloot staan.
- Run** [rʌn], verl. deelw. van **run**. [renegaat.
- Runagate** [rʌnəgeɪt], landloper, deserteur.
- Runaway** [rʌnəweɪ], vluchteling.
- Rundle** [rʌndəl], sport; rol; .rondsel.
- Rundlet** [rʌndlət], .vaatje.
- Rune** [rʌn], runeschrift.
- Rung** [rʌŋ], verl. tijd van **ring**.
- Runic** [rʌnɪk], tot de runen behorende, rune....
- Runner** [rʌnə], loper, bode, boodschapper; uitloper; (scheepsw.) mantel.
- Running** [rʌnɪŋ], het lopen. [volgend.
- Running** [rʌnɪŋ], lopend, ren .., achtereen-
- Running-knot** [rʌnɪŋ-nɒt], schuifknoop.
- Runt** [rʌnt], .dier, dat de gewone grootte niet bereikt; dwerg.
- Rupée** [rʌpi], ropij, munt (in Engels Indië).
- Ruption** [rʌpʃən], breuk.
- Rupture** [rʌptʃə], breuk, vredebreuk, scheuring.
- Rupture** [rʌptʃə], breken, (doen) barsten, bersten; een breuk krijgen.
- Rupture-wort** [rʌptʃə-wɔ:t], breukwortel.
- Rural** [rʌrəl], landelijk.
- Ruse** [rʌz], list, krijgslist, kunstgreep.
- Rush** [rʌʃ], bies; beuzeling; vaart; schok, bestorming; snelle beweging; buitengewone vraag naar; vlucht (van vogels); **a — of winds**, een rukwind.
- Rush** [rʌʃ], invallen, instuiven, lopen, stuiven, rennen, voortstuven. [nachtkaars.
- Rush-candle** [rʌʃ-kandl], —light [rʌʃ-laɪt],
- Rushing** [rʌʃɪŋ], ruisend, bruisend.
- Rushy** [rʌʃɪ], vol van biezen, biezen.
- Rusk** [rʌsk], licht, zoet beschuit, licht gebak; scheepsbeschuit. [boerekleding.
- Russet** [rʌsɪt], ros, bruin; soort appel; boers;
- Russia** [rʌʃɪə], Rusland.
- Russia-leather** [rʌʃɪə-leðə], .juchtleer.
- Russian** [rʌʃɪən], Rus; russiese taal; russies.
- Russophobia** [rʌʃɪə'fəʊbiə], russevrete, russe-
- Rust** [rʌst], roest; schimmel; garstigheid. [haat.
- Rust** [rʌst], (doen) roesten.
- Rustic** [rʌstɪk], boer, landbewoner, lomp mens.
- Rustic** [rʌstɪk], —al [—əl], boers, landelijk, eenvoudig, ongekunsteld.
- Rusticate** [rʌstɪkeɪt], op 't land leven, naar 't land verbannen, weggagen (van de akademie; sjezen. [onnozelheid.
- Rusticity** [rʌstɪsɪtɪ], boersheid, landelijkheid,
- Rustiness** [rʌstɪnɪs], roestigheid, schimmelig-
- Rustle** [rʌsəl], ritsele. [heid, garstigheid.
- Rusty** [rʌstɪ], roestig, beschimmeld, garstig.
- Rut** [rʌt], .wagenspoor; bronst.
- Rut** [rʌt], bronstig zijn.
- Ruth** [rʌθ], Ruth; .medelijden, ellende.
- Ruthful** [rʌθfʊl], meedogend, treurig.
- Ruthless** [rʌθlɪs], onbarmhartig, onmeedogend, wreed.
- Ruyter (De)** [draɪtə], familienaam.
- Rye** [raɪ], rogge.
- Ryebread** [raɪbred], roggebrood.

S

- Sabaoth** [səbaɪəθ, səbeɪəθ], heirscharen (Bijbel).
- Sabbatarian** [səbətəriən], sabbatvierder, streng waarnemer van de sabbat.
- Sabbath** [səbəθ], sabbat, rustdag; —breaker, sabbatschender.
- Sabbathday** [səbəθ-deɪ], sabbatdag.
- Sabbatical** [səbətɪkəl], tot de sabbat behorend, sabbat....
- Sabine** [seɪbɪn, sɑːbɪn], Sabijn; sabijns.
- Sable** [seɪbəl], sabel, sabelhont; —dier.
- Sable** [seɪbəl], donker, zwart.
- Sabre** [seɪbrə], sabel.
- Sabretache** [seɪbrətʃ], sabeltas.
- Sabulosity** [səbjʊləsɪtɪ], zandigheid.
- Sabulous** [səbjʊləs], zandig.
- Saccharine** [səkəriːn], suikerachtig.
- Sacerdotal** [səsədɔtəl], priesterlijk.
- Sachel** [sætʃəl], zakje, tas.
- Sack** [sæk], zak; bestorming; plundering, roof; spaanse wijn; wijd .vrouwekleed met mouwen.
- Sack** [sæk], bestormen, plunderen, in zakken doen.
- Sackbut** [sækbʊt], schuiftrumpet.
- Sackcloth** [sæk-kləθ], zakkeiinen.
- Sacker** [sækə], bestormer, plunderaar.
- Sackful** [sækfʊl], zakvol.
- Sacking** [sækɪŋ], .pakkeiinen, zeel.

fast = iāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bʊst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡo; will = wɪl; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Sacrament** [səkrəmənt], .sakrament (van het Altaar); .Avondmaal. [behorend.]
Sacramental [səkrəməntəl], tot 't sakrament
Sacred [seikrɪd], heilig, geheiligd, onschendbaar, gewijd (to, aan).
Sacrific [səkrɪfɪk], offer....
Sacrificatory [səkrɪfɪkətəri], offerend.
Sacrifice [səkrɪfaɪs], offerande, offer, .slachtoffer; .koopje, verkoop met verlies.
Sacrifice [səkrɪfaɪs], opofferen, slachtofferen.
Sacrificer [səkrɪfaɪzə], offeraar. [offeren.]
Sacrificial [səkrɪfɪʃəl], tot offerande behorend, offer... [derij, kerkröof.]
Sacrilege [səkrɪlɪdʒ], heiligschennis, kerkschen.
Sacrilegious [səkrɪlɪdʒəs], heiligschennend.
Sacristy [səkrɪstɪ], sakristij.
Sacrum [seikrəm], heiligbeen.
Sad [səd], treurig, droevig, somber, neerslachtig, verdrietig, wonderlik.
Sadden [səd'n], bedroeven, bedroefd, somber maken, somber worden. [lendestuk.]
Saddle [səd'l], .zadel; schraag, stut; .ribstuk.
Saddle [səd'l], zadelen, beladen, belasten.
Saddle-backed [səd'l-bækt], ingevallen van.
Saddle-bags [səd'l-bægz], zadelzakken. [rug.]
Saddle-bow [səd'l-bəʊ], zadelknop.
Saddle-cloth [səd'l-kloʊ], zadelkleed.
Saddle-horse [səd'l-hɔ:s], .rijpaard.
Saddler [səd'lə], zadelmaker.
Saddlery [sədləri], zadelmakersartikelen; zadelmakerij.
Saddle-tree [səd'l-tri], zadelboom.
Sadducean [sədʒusən], tot de Sadduceën behorende.
Sadducee [sədʒusɪ], Sadduceër. [horende.]
Sadness [sədnis], treurigheid, somberheid.
Safe [seɪf], brandkast, geldkist, spijskist, vliegekast. [rust, fris en gezond.]
Safe [seɪf], veilig, ongedeerd, verzekerd, ge-
Safe-conduct [seɪf-kɒndʌkt], vrijgeleide.
Safe-guard [seɪf-gɑ:d], bescherming, vrijgeleide.
Safe-guard [seɪf-gɑ:d], beschermen.
Safely [seɪfli], veilig, ong. deerd, gerust.
Safeness [seɪfnɪs], veiligheid; zekere bewaring.
Safety [seɪfti], veiligheid, bewaring.
Safety-belt [seɪfti-belt], veiligheids gordel, reddingsgordel.
Safety-lamp [seɪfti-læmp], veiligheidslamp.
Safety-match [seɪfti-mætʃ], zweedse lucifer.
Safety-valve [seɪfti-vælv], veiligheidsklep.
Safflower [sæf-flaʊə], wilde saffraan.
Saffron [sæfrən], saffraan.
Sag [sæɡ], (doen) verzakken, doorbuigen, overhellen; gedrukt worden, versagen; naar lij drijven.
Saga [seɪgə, sægə], noorse legende, sage.
Sagacious [sæɡeɪʃəs], vernuttig, schrander, scherpzinnig. [derheid, vernutt.]
Sagacity [sæɡəsɪti], scherpzinnigheid, schran-
Sage [seɪdʒ], wijs.
Sage [seɪdʒ], salie; wijze, wijsgeer.
Sagittal [sædʒɪtəl], pijlvormig. [riem.]
Sagittarius [sædʒɪtəriəs], Schutter (in de die-
Sagittary [sædʒɪtəri], schutter; mens-stier met pijl en boog gewapend, centaur.
Sago [seɪɡəʊ], sago.
Sahara [sə'hæərə], woestijn in Afrika.
Said [sed], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van say; bovengenoemd, gezegd, genoemd.
- Sail** [seɪl], .zeil, .schip; zeiltocht; vleugel; wiek; to make sail, zeil maken; to set sail, onder zeil gaan; to strike —, de zeilen strijken.
Sail [seɪl], zeilen, stevenen, bevaren, doorvliegen, doorklieven (the aerial space, het luchtruim).
Sailable [seɪləb'l], bevaarbaar.
Sail-cloth [seɪl-kloʊ], zeildoek.
Sailer [seɪlə], zeiler, .zeilschip.
Sailmaker [seɪlmeɪkə], zeilmaker.
Sailor [seɪlə], matroos.
Sainfoin [seɪnfɔɪn], spurrie.
Saint [seɪnt], heilige. [vrome uithangen.]
Saint [seɪnt], heilig verklaren, kanoniseren, de
Saint Antony's fire [səɪnt-æntɔni-faɪə], roos.
Sainted [seɪntɪd], heilig, gewijd, vroom, zalig.
Saint John's wort [seɪnt-dʒɒnz-wɜ:t], .St.-Janskruid. [een heilige, heilig.]
Saint-like [seɪnt-laɪk], **Saintly** [seɪntli], als
Saintship [seɪntʃɪp], heiligheid. [Vitusdans.]
Saint-Vitus-dance [seɪnt-vaɪtʊz-dæns], St.-
Sake [seɪk], .doel, oorzaak, beweegreden; wij;
for the — of, ter wille van; **for God's —**, om Gods wil.
Saker [seɪkə], sakervalk; veldslang (kanon).
Sak [sæk], .zout.
Sak [sæk], verk. v. Sarah = Saar(tje).
Salaam [sələm], oosterse begroeting, groet.
Salable [seɪləb'l], verkoopbaar.
Salacious [səleɪʃəs], geil, tochtig, wellustig.
Salacity [sələsɪti], geilheid, wellust.
Salad [sələd], salade, sla.
Salad-dressing [sələd-dresɪŋ], sla .aanmaaksel, salade-saus.
Saladin [sələdɪn], manna-naam. [rat.]
Salamander [sələmændə], salamander; zekere
Salamandrine [sələmændrɪn], salamander-
Salariéd [sələriəd], bezoldigd. [achtig.]
Salary [sələri], bezoldiging; .salaris, .loon.
Sale [seɪl], verkoping, veiling, verkoop; **for —**, te koop; **deed of —**, verkoopakte.
Salep [səlep], salep. [winkelbediende.]
Salesman [seɪlsmən], koopman, winkelier;
Salic [səli:k], salies; — **law**, saliese wet.
Salicyl [səli:sɪl], salicyl.
Salient [seɪliənt], springend, vooruitspringend, uitstekend, klimmend.
Saline [səlaɪn], **Salinous** [səlaɪnəs], zout.
Salisbury [səɪlzbəri], stad.
Saliva [səlaɪvə], speeksel.
Salival [səlaɪvəl], **Salivous** [səlaɪvəs], **Salivary** [səlaɪvəri], speeksel...; (glands, klieren); speekselachtig.
Salivate [səlaɪveɪt], doen kwijlen.
Salivation [səlaɪveɪʃən], kwijling.
Sallet [səli:t], helm.
Sallow [sələʊ], waterwilg.
Sallow [sələʊ], bleek, doods van kleur, zieke-
Sallowness [sələʊnɪs], bleekheid. [lijk.]
Sally [səli], uitval; uitstapje; vervoering, drift, vlaag; kwinkslag; verk. v. Sarah = Saar(tje).
Sally [səli], uitspringen, uitvallen, een uitval doen. [val geschikt, vluchtpoort.]
Sally-port [səli-pɔ:t], kleine poort tot een uit-
Salmagundi [səlməɡʊndi], haringsla; .mengelmoes. [bek.]
Salmon [səlmən], zalm; **Cape —**, (S.A.) geel-

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = þɪn.

Salmon-trout [samən-traut], zalmforel.
Salomon [saləmən], Salomo(n).
Saloon [salūn] zaal, salon; gelagkamer (Amer.); grote kajuit; **sleeping-**—, slaapwagen (in treinen).
Salsify [salsifai], preibladige bokksbaard.
Salt [sɔlt], .zout; .vernuut, geestigheid; oude zeerob; .zoutvaatje; **with a grain of** —, onder voorbehoud.
Salt [sɔlt], zout, zillig, gezouten.
Salt [sɔlt], zouten, in zout overgaan.
Saltant [saltant], springend. [ping.
Saltation [saltɛjən], springen, dansen; klop-
Salt-box [sɔlt-bɔks], zoutpot.
Salt-cat [sɔlt-kat], .zoutbroodje.
Salt-cellar [sɔlt-selə], .zoutvat.
Salter [sɔltə], inzouter, zoutkoper.
Saltern [sɔltən], zoutkeet.
Saltimbanco [saltimbəŋko], kwakzalver.
Saltire [saltɪə], teken op een wapenschild in de vorm van een X.
Saltich [sɔltɪʃ], zoutachtig, brak.
Salt-junk [sɔlt-dʒŋk], hard gezouten vlees (voor scheepsgebruik).
Saltless [sɔltlɪs], ongezouten, zouteloos, laf.
Saltly [sɔltli], zoutachtig.
Salt-maker [sɔlt-meikə], zoutzieder.
Salt-mine [sɔlt-main], zoutmijn.
Saltiness [sɔltɪnɪs], zouthed.
Salpetre [sɔlptɪtə], salpeter.
Salt-works [sɔlt-wɜks], zoutkeet.
Salubrious [sə'lʊbrɪəs], gezond, heilzaam.
Salubrity [sə'lʊbrɪtɪ], gezondheid, heilzaam-
Salutary [saljʊtəri], heilzaam, weldadig. [heid.
Salutation [saljʊtɛjən], het groeten, groet, begroeting.
Salute [sə'lju:t], groet, kus; .salvo. [sen.
Salute [sə'lju:t], groeten, ereschoten doen, kus-
Salvability [səlvə'bɪlɪtɪ], mogelijkheid om zalig te worden.
Salvable [səlvə'bəl], zalig kunnende worden.
Salvage [səlvɪdʒ], berging; .bergloon.
Salvation [səlvɛjən], behoudenis, zaligmaking, zaligheid, redding; — **army**, heilsleger.
Salvatory [səlvətəri], bergplaats.
Salve [səlv], zalf, balsem.
Salve [səlv], genezen, helen, redden.
Salver [səlvə], .schenkbord, .presenteerblad.
Salvo [səlvə], .voorbehoud, .uitvlucht; .salvo.
Salvor [səlvə], berger (van strandgoed).
Samarita [səmə'ri:tə], Samarië.
Samaritan [səmə'ri:tən], Samaritaan; samari- taans, barmhartig. [mulattin.
Sambo [səmbə], kind van een neger en een
Same [seim], zelide, genoemde; **the** —, (S.A.) eendere. [eentonigheid.
Sameness [seimnɪs], eenzelvigheid, gelijkheid.
Samite [səmit], zijden (of satijnen) stof.
Samlet [səmlɛt], .zalmpje.
Sam(my) [səmi], verk v. **Samuel** = Sam.
Samos [seimos], .eiland.
Samoyed [səməu'jɛd], Samojeed.
Samphire [səmfaiə], zeevenkel.
Sample [səmp'l], staal, .monster.
Sample [səmp'l], als staal geven. [troon.
Sampler [səmp'lə], merklap; .voorbeeld, .pa-
Samson [səms'n], Simson.
Samuel [səmjʊəl], mannenaam.

Sanative [sanətɪv], **Sanatory** [sanətəri], ge-
nezend.
Sanctification [səŋktɪfɪkəjən], heiligmaking.
Sanctifier [səŋktɪfaiə], heiligmaker.
Sanctify [səŋktɪfai], heiligen, heilig maken.
Sanctimonious [səŋktɪməniəs], schijnheilig.
Sanctimony [səŋktɪməni], schijnheiligheid.
Sanction [səŋkʃən], bevestiging, bekrachtiging, .gezag.
Sanction [səŋkʃən], bekrachtigen, bevestigen.
Sanctitude [səŋktɪtju:d], **Sanctity** [səŋktɪtɪ], heiligheid. [oord, vrijplaats.
Sanctuary [səŋktjuəri], .heiligdom, .toevluchts-
Sand [sænd], .zand.
Sand [sænd], met zand bestrooien.
Sandal [sændəl], sandaal, voetzool.
Sandal-wood [sændəlwʊd], **Sander's-wood** [sændəzwʊd], .sandelhout.
Sand-bag [sænd-bæg], zandzak.
Sand-ball [sænd-bɔ:l], zandzeep.
Sand-bank [sænd-bæŋk], zandplaat.
Sand-bath [sænd-bɑ:θ], .zandbad. [gezicht.
Sand-blind [sænd-blænd], bijziende, zwak van
Sand-box [sænd-bɔks], zandkoker.
Sander [sændə], verk. v. **Alexander** = Sander.
Sand-flood [sænd-flʊd], zandhoos.
Sand-glass [sænd-glæs], zandlooper.
Sandiness [sændɪnɪs], zandigheid.
Sandish [sændɪʃ], zandachtig.
Sandiver [sændɪvə], .glasschuim.
Sand-paper [sænd-peɪpə], .schoorpapier.
Sand-pit [sænd-pɪt], zandgroeve.
Sandstone [sændstəʊn], zandsteen.
Sandwich [sændwɪʃ], .broodje met vlees; familienaam.
Sand-wort [sænd-wɜ:t], .zandkruid.
Sandy [sændɪ], zandig, ros, rood; verkorting van **Alexander**.
Sane [seɪn], gezond van verstand.
Sang [sæŋ], verl. tijd van **sing**. [dig.
Sanguinary [sæŋgwɪnəri], bloeddorstig, bloe-
Sanguine [sæŋgwɪn], bloedrijk, bloedrood, sterk, vurig, levendig, verzekerd, hoopvol.
Sanguineness [sæŋgwɪnɪs], bloedrijkheid, bloedrode kleur, levendigheid.
Sanguineous [sæŋgwɪniəs], bloedrijk, van het bloed, bloed...
Sanicle [sænikl], .wondkruid.
Sanies [seɪni-ɪs], dunne groenachtige etter.
Sanious [seɪniəs], etterend.
Sanitary [sænɪtəri], tot de gezondheid beho- rende, gezondheids...
Sanitation [sænɪteɪjən], het beramen en toe- passen van gezondheidsmaatregelen.
Sanity [sænɪtɪ], gezondheid.
Sank [sæŋk], verl. tijd van **sink**.
Sans [sænz], zonder.
Sanscrit, Sanskrit [sænskri:t], .Sanskriet.
Santa Claus [sæntə-klɔ:z], Sint Nikolaas.
Santiago [sæntiægou], provincie in Chili.
Sap [sæp], .sap, .vocht; spint; mijngang, on- dermijning, loopgraaf.
Sap [sæp], ondermijnen, heimelijk, met slinkse streken te werk gaan.
Sapid [sæpɪd], smakelijk. [smakelijkheid.
Sapidity [sæpɪdɪtɪ], **Sapidness** [sæpɪdnɪs], **Sapience** [seɪpiəns], wijsheid.
Sapient [seɪpiənt], wijs.

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡə; will = wil; free = fri; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- sapless** [səplɪs], sapeloos, droog.
Sapling [səplɪŋ], jong boompje.
Saponaceous [səpəneiʃəs], zeepachtig.
Sapor [seɪpə], smaak, geur.
Saporific [səpəriˈfɪk], smaakgevend.
Sapper [səpə], sappeur.
Sapphic [səfɪk], sapphies.
Sapphire [səfaɪə], saffier.
Sappho [səfoʊ], vrouwen naam.
Sappy [səpi], sappig.
Saracen [səˈræsn̩], Saraceen.
Sarah [səˈrɑː], vrouwen naam.
Sardinia [səˈdɪniə], Sardinië. [sardinië.
Sardinian [səˈdɪniən], bewoner van Sardinië;
Sarcasm [sɑːkəzˈm], bijtende scherts.
Sarcastic [sɑːkəstɪk], **Sarcastical** [sɑːkəstɪkəl],
Saracen [səˈsæn], tafzijde. [bits, spottend.
Sarcophagous [sɑːkəˈfæɡəs], vleesetend.
Sarcophagus [sɑːkəˈfæɡəs], sarkofaag (stenen
doodkist).
Sardel [sɑːdəl], **Sardine** [sɑːdɪn], sardijn.
Sardonic [sɑːdɒnɪk], sardonies, bitter, grijnzend.
Sardonyx [sɑːdɒnɪks], sardonixsteen.
Sarsaparilla [sɑːsəˈpærɪlə], sarsaparille.
Sartor [sɑːtə], lapper, kleermaker.
Sash [sæʃ], .raam; gordel; sjerp.
Sash-buckle [sæʃ-ˈbʊkəl], ceintuurgesp.
Sash-window [sæʃ-ˈwɪndəʊ], .schuifraam.
Sassafras [səsəˈfræs], sassefras.
Sat [sæt], verl. tijd van sit.
Satan [seɪtən], satan, duivel.
Satanic [səˈtænɪk], **Satanical**, satans.
Satchel [sætʃəl], zakje; boeketas.
Sate [seɪt], verzadigen.
Sateen [seɪtɪn], .satinet.
Satellite [səˈtɛləɪt], wachter, satelliet; maan;
Sattiate [seɪtɪ-ɪt], verzadigen. [trawant.
Satiety [səˈtɪətɪ], volheid, verzadigdheid.
Satin [səˈtɪn], .satijn.
Satinwood [səˈtɪnwʊd], .satijnhout.
Satire [səˈtɪə], **Satirical**, hekelend, beschim-
pend, satiriek.
Satirist [səˈtɪrɪst], hekeldichter.
Satirize [səˈtɪraɪz], hekelen, doorhalen. [gen.
Satisfaction [səˈsɪsfəkʃən], voldoening, .genoe-
Satisfactory [səˈsɪsfaktəri], voldoende, .genoe-
gevend, bevredigend.
Satisfy [səˈsɪfaɪ], voldoende, .genoegen geven,
bevredigen, overtuigen, verzadigen, betalen.
Satrap [seɪtrəp], satraap.
Saturable [səˈtʃərəbəl], verzadigbaar.
Saturant [səˈtʃərənt], verzadigend.
Saturate [səˈtʃʊreɪt], verzadigen.
Saturation [səˈtʃʊreɪʃən], verzadiging.
Saturday [səˈtʃɜːdeɪ], Zaterdag.
Saturity [səˈtʃʊrɪtɪ], verzadigdheid.
Saturn [səˈtʃɜːn], Saturnus.
Saturnals [səˈtʃɜːnəlz], **Saturnalia** [səˈtʃɜːneɪliə],
zweelpartijen, buitensporigheden, uitspattin-
Saturnine [səˈtʃɜːneɪn], zwaarmoedig, dof. [gen.
Satyr [səˈtɪə], bosgod, sater. [feit.
Sauce [sɔːs], saus; onbeschaamdheid, brutali-
Sauce [sɔːs], sausen, kruiden.
Sauce-boat [sɔːs-ˈboʊt], sauskom.
Sauce-box [sɔːs-ˈbɒks], onbeschaamd mens.
Saucepan [sɔːs-ˈpæn], sauspan, kastrol.
Saucer [sɔːsə], .schoteltje, (S.A.) piering.
Saucy [sɔːsi], onbeschaamd, brutaal.

- Saul** [sɔːl], Saulus.
Saunter [sɔːntə], slenteren, drentelen.
Saunterer [sɔːntərə], drentelaar.
Sauria [sɔːriə], krokodilachtige dieren.
Saurian [sɔːriən], hagedis.
Sausage [sɔːsɪdʒ], sosis.
Savage [səˈvɪdʒ], wilde.
Savage [səˈvɪdʒ], wild, woest, wreed.
Savageness [səˈvɪdʒnɪs], wildheid, woest-
heid, wreedheid.
Savagery [səˈvɪdʒəri], zie het vorige woord.
Savannah [səˈvənə], uitgestrekte grasvlakte.
Save [seɪv], behalve. [savanne.
Save [seɪv], behouden, bewaren, redden, zalig
maken; behoeden (**from**, voor); besparen,
bezuinigen, spaarzaam zijn; **to** — **appear-**
ances, de schijn bewaren, de eer ophouden.
Save-all [seɪv-ɔːl], profijter.
Saveloy [səˈvɔɪl], sterk gekruide varkensworst.
Saver [seɪvə], redder.
Savin [səˈvɪn], zevenboom.
Saving [seɪvɪŋ], besparing, voorbehouding,
uitzondering, redding, .behoud. [makend.
Saving [seɪvɪŋ], spaarzaam, reddend, zalig-
Saving [seɪvɪŋ], behoudens, behalve.
Savingsness [seɪvɪŋnɪs], zuinigheid.
Savingsbank [seɪvɪŋz-ˈbæŋk], spaarbank.
Saviour [seɪvɪə], Zaligmaker.
Savory [seɪvəri], .bonekruid. [eigenschap.
Savour [seɪvə], smaak, geur, kenmerkende
Savour [seɪvə], smaken, ricken.
Savouriness [seɪvəriˈnɪs], smakelijkheid.
Savourily [seɪvəri], smakelijk, geurig.
Savoury [seɪvəri], smakelijk, geurig.
Savoy [səˈvɔɪ], Savoye; savoyekool.
Savoyard [səˈvɔɪəd], Savoyaard.
Saw [sɔː], zaag; spreuk.
Saw [sɔː], zagen.
Saw [sɔː], verl. tijd van see.
Sawbuck [sɔːbʊk], zaagbok.
Sawder [sɔːdə], in: **soft** —, vleierij, vleitaa.
Sawdust [sɔːdʌst], .zaagsel, .zaagmeel.
Sawfish [sɔːfɪʃ], zaagvis.
Saw-mill [sɔː-mɪl], zaagmolen.
Saw-pit [sɔː-pɪt], zaagkuil.
Saw-set [sɔː-set], zaagvijl, tandscherper.
Saw-wort [sɔː-wɔːt], wouw (een soort resida).
Saw-wrest [sɔː-rest], see **Saw-set**.
Sawyer [sɔːjə], zager; gevallen boom, die met
de stroom wordt meegesleurd (Amer.).
Saxifrage [səksɪˈfrɪdʒ], steenbreek.
Saxifragous [səksɪˈfræɡəs], steenbreekend, steen-
oplossend.
Saxon [səksən], (Angel)sakser; angelsaksies;
de taal van de Angelsaksen.
Saxony [səksəni], Saksen.
Say [seɪ], .gezegde, bewering, .woord.
Say [seɪ], zeggen, opzeggen, lezen, doen; **to** —
mass, de mis lezen; **I** —! zeg eens!
Saying [seɪ-ɪŋ], .gezegde, .zeggen, .spreek-
Scab [skæb], roof, schurft. [woord.
Scabbard [skæbəd], schede.
Scabbed [skæbɪd], schurftig. [tigheid.
Scabbedness [skæbɪdnɪs], **Scabbiness**, schurft-
Scabby [skæbi], schurftig.
Scabious [skeɪbiəs], schurftig. [stotend.
Scabrous [skeɪbrəs, skæbrəs], ruw, onetien,
Scaffold [skæfəld], steiger, stelling; .schavot.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = fei., be - hoi: stone = stoun; king = kiny; jar = dɜː;
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Scaffold** [skafəld], met een steiger voorzien, schragen.
- Scaffolding** [skafəldɪŋ], stelling, steiger.
- Scalable** [skeɪəbəl], beklimbaar. [sellen.]
- Scalariform** [skəˈlɛrɪfɔrm], laddervormig (in)
- Scalawag** [skələwæg], deugntet, rekel.
- Scald** [skɔld], brandwonde; .hoofdzeer; oud skandinavies dichter. [schroeien, branden.]
- Scald** [skɔld], met heet water branden.
- Scald-head** [skɔld-hed], .hoofdzeer.
- Scale** [skeɪl], weegschaal (ook in de diereriem); schaal, maatstaf; schub, .schilfer; ketelsteen; pair of —s, balans met schalen.
- Scale** [skeɪl], met stormladders beklimmen, overklimmen; wegen, afmeten; afschubben, schifleren, verdwijnen.
- Scale-beam** [skeɪ-bɪm], .balansijzer.
- Scaled** [skeɪld], geschubd.
- Scalene** [skəˈliːn], ongelijkzijdig; — triangle, ongelijkzijdige driehoek.
- Scaliness** [skəˈliːnɪs], schubbigheid, schilferigheid, gierigheid.
- Scaling** [skeɪlɪŋ], beklimming, bestorming.
- Scaling-ladder** [skeɪlɪŋ-lədə], stormladder.
- Scall** [skɔl], .hoofdzeer, schurft.
- Scallion** [skəlɪən], sjalot. [schulp.]
- Scallop** [skəlɒp], .schulpwerk; kammossel;
- Scallop** [skəlɒp], uitschulpen.
- Scalp** [skalp], hoofdhuid, hersenpan; top.
- Scalp** [skalp], skalperen.
- Scalpel** [skəlpəl], .ontleedmes.
- Scalping-iron** [skəlpɪŋ-aɪən], .skalpeermes.
- Scaly** [skeɪli], schubbig, schilferig, gierig.
- Scammony** [skəmɒni], purgeerwinde.
- Scamp** [skæmp], schelm, schurk. [vluchten.]
- Scamper** [skæmpə], wegrennen, overhaast
- Scan** [skæn], onderzoeken, uitpluizen, skanderen.
- Scandal** [skændəl], aanstoot, ergernis, schande, laster. [ven, lasteren.]
- Scandalize** [skændəlaɪz], ergeren, ergernis ge-
- Scandalous** [skændələs], ergerlik, schandelijk.
- Scandent** [skændənt], klimmen. [lasterlik.]
- Scandin** [skændɪn], skandinavies.
- Scandinavia** [skændɪneɪviə], Skandinavië.
- Scandinavian** [skændɪneɪviən], Skandinaviër; skandinavies(e) taal.
- Scansion** [skænʃən], skandering, .onderzoek.
- Scant** [skænt], bekrompen, schraal, karig.
- Scant** [skænt], bekrampen, besnoeien, verbrok-
- kelen, verminderen.
- Scantiness** [skæntɪnɪs], schaarsheid, bekrom-
- penheid, schraalheid. [karig, gierig.]
- Scanty** [kæntɪ], schaars, bekrompen, zuinig.
- Scape** [skeɪp], bladloze stengel; schreeuw van
- Scapegrace** [skeɪpɡreɪs], deugniet. [een snip.]
- Scapegoat** [skeɪpɡəʊt], zondebok.
- Scapula** [skəpjulə], tot de schouder beho-
- rend, schouder...
- Scapular** [skəpjulə], schouderkleed.
- Scar** [skɑ], litteken, schram; vlek; insnijding;
- eenzame rots, klip, steilte.
- Scar** [skɑ], schrammen, een litteken vormen,
- met littekene bedekken. [tor voorstelt.]
- Scarab** [skərəb], tor; zegel of amulet, die een
- Scaramouch** [skərəmaʊtʃ], hansworst, bluffer,
- Scarce** [skɜːs], schaars. [lafaard.]
- Scarcely** [skɜːsli], nauweliks. [zaamheid.]
- Scarcity** [skɜːsɪti], schaarsheid, gebrek, zeld-
- Scare** [skɛə], verschrikken.
- Scare** [skɛə], plotselinge schrik, paniek.
- Scarecrow** [skɛəkraʊ], vogelverschrikker.
- Scarf** [skɑːf], smalle sjaal, sjerp, ceintuur; las-
- sing (van hout); onderscheidingsteken.
- Scarf** [skɑːf], losjes omslaan, met een sjerp voor-
- zien; lassen (van hout).
- Scarification** [skɛrɪfɪkəɪʃən], kopping.
- Scarifier** [skɛrɪfaɪə], koppezetter.
- Scarify** [skɛrɪfaɪ], koppen, koppen zetten;
- snoeien; onbarmhartig hekelen; kwellen,
- kwetsen.
- Scarlatina** [skələˈtɪnə], scharlakenkoorts.
- Scarlet** [skələt], scharlaken.
- Scarlet** [skələt], scharlakenrood.
- Scarlet-bean** [skələt-biːn], —runner [—rʌnə],
- scharlakenboon, pronkboon.
- Scarlet-fever** [skələt-ɪvə], scharlakenkoorts.
- Scarp** [skɑːp], schuifte; schouderriem, sjerp.
- Scatch** [skætʃ], .kagebit.
- Scathe** [skeɪð], .nadeel, schade.
- Scathe** [skeɪð], benadelen, verwoesten, vernielen.
- Scathing** [skeɪðɪŋ], nadelig, schadelijk; on-
- barmhartig streng, vernietigend.
- Scatter** [skætə], strooien, verstrooien, versprei-
- den, vrijdelen (the hope); verspreid —,
- uiteengedreven worden.
- Scatterer** [skætərə], verstrooier.
- Scavenger** [skævəndʒə], straatveger.
- Scene** [siːn], toneel, de planken (schouwburg);
- coulisse, decoratief scherm; hartstochtelijke
- uiting; side—, coulisse. [schouwburg.]
- Scene-shifter** [siːn-ʃɪftə], masjiniest in een
- Scenery** [siːnəri], toneel, natuurtonelen; ver-
- toning, voorstelling; decoraties van een to-
- neelvoorstelling. [ties, toneelmattig.]
- Scenic** [siːnik, seɪnik], Scenical [—əl], drama-
- Scenographic(al)** [siːnəgrəfɪk(əl)], doorzicht-
- kundig, in perspektief.
- Scenography** [siːnɒgrəfi], doorzichtkunde.
- Scent** [sent], reuk, geur, reukzin; vervolging,
- kleine stukjes papier om het spoor aan te
- duiden, spoor. [riekend maken.]
- Scent** [sent], ruiken (het wild); beruiken, wel-
- Scentless** [sentlɪs], zonder reuk.
- Septic** [skeptɪk], twijfelaar.
- Septical** [skeptɪkəl], twijfelend.
- Septicism** [skeptɪsɪzəm], twijfelzucht.
- Septre** [septə], rijksstaf, szepter, koninklike
- macht.
- Sceptred** [septəd], de szepter zwaaiend.
- Schedule** [skedʒul, skedʒul, jedʒul], cedel, lijst,
- balans, inventaris.
- Scheldt (The)** [ðə skelt], de Scheide.
- Schematic** [skɪmætɪk], het plan of ontwerp
- aangevend, schematies. [nemen.]
- Scheme** [skɪm], ontwerp, schets, plan, .voor-
- Scheme** [skɪm], ontwerpen, beramen, plannen
- Schemer** [skɪmə], plannemaker. [maken.]
- Scheming** [skɪmɪŋ], .plan; overleggend, bera-
- Schism** [sɪzəm], scheuring. [mend.]
- Schismatic** [sɪzmatɪk], scheurmaker.
- Schismatic** [sɪzmatɪk], Schismatical [—əl],
- van de kerkleer afwijkend, scheurziek.
- Scholar** [skɔlə], leerling; geleerde.
- Scholarship** [skɔləʃɪp], geleerdheid; studie-
- beurs (aan de akademie). [skolasti-ek.]
- Scholastic** [skɔləstɪk], Scholastical, schoolis,

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fail = fɔɪ; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Scholiast** [skouliæst], schrijver van aantekeningen.
- Scholium** [skouliəm], uitlegging, aantekening.
- School** [skul], school; **elementary** —, school voor lager onderwijs; **charity** —, armeschool; **grammar** —, latijnse school, gymnasium; **public** —, een van de grote kostscholen te **Eton, Harrow, Rugby** etc. [bestrafpen.
- School** [skul], leren, onderwijzen, vermanen.
- Schoolboard** [skulbɔd], schoolkommissie, (S. A.) schoolraad.
- School-boy** [skul-boi], schooljongen.
- School-day** [skul-dei], schooldag.
- School-fellow** [skul-felou], schoolmakker.
- School-house** [skul-haus], schoolgebouw.
- Schooling** [skuling], onderwijs; bestraffing; schoolgeld.
- Schoolman** [skulmæn], schools geleerde.
- School-master** [skul-mæstə], schoolmeester, onderwijzer. [derwijzeres van een school.
- School-mistress** [skul-mistris], hoofd of on-
- School-money** [skul-mɔni], schoolgeld.
- Schooner** [skunə], schoener (schip); emigrantewagen; .biërglas. [horende, heup...
- Sciatic** [saiatik], **Sciatical**, tot de heup be-
- Sciatica** [saiatikə], heupjicht.
- Science** [saiəns], wetenschap, kennis, kundigheid, kunde. [schappelijk.
- Scientific** [saiəntifik], **Scientifical**, weten-
- Silly** [sili], **the — islands**, de Sorlingen.
- Scimitar** [simitə], sabel, houwer.
- Scintillate** [sintileit], vonkelen, flikkeren.
- Scintillation** [sintileiʃən], vonkeling, flikke-
- Scionist** [saiənist], half geleerde. [ring.
- Scion** [saiən], ent, spruit, aistammeling.
- Scirrhoty** [skirəsi], klierverharding.
- Scirrhus** [skirəs], met een klierverharding.
- Scirrhous** [skirəs], verharde klier.
- Scissel** [sisəl], metaalsnippers.
- Scissile** [sizib'li], slijtbaar, snijdbaar.
- Scission** [sizən], slijting, snijding. [schaar.
- Scissors** [sizəs], schaar; **a pair of —**, een
- Sclerotic** [sklirotik], .hoornvlies; hard.
- Scobs** [skɔbz], .schaafsel, .zaagsel, .vijlsel.
- Scoff** [skɔf], beschimping, bespottig.
- Scoff** [skɔf], spotten, schimpen, bespotten, be-
- Scoffer** [skɔfə], spottar. [schimpen.
- Scoffing** [skɔfing], spotachtig.
- Scold** [skould], feeks.
- Scold** [skould], kijven, scheiden (at, tegen, op); uitschelden, bekijven.
- Scolding** [skoulding], uitbrander, .standje.
- Scollop** [skolɔp], soort schelvis; see **Scallop**.
- Scolopendra** [skoləpendrə], duizendpoot; herstong.
- Sconce** [skɔns], .bolwerk; schans; helm; hoofd; hersens, .verstand; boete (aan de akademie); vaste plank; armblaker (aan de muur); (dieve)lantaarn.
- Scoop** [skup], schop, schepper, spatel; .hoosvat; holte; striem; veeg; neerstrijking.
- Scoop** [skup], ledigen, uithozen, uithollen.
- Scooper** [skupə], uitholler, schep. [net.
- Scoop-net** [skup-net], baggerbeugel, .bagger-
- Scope** [skoup], .oogmerk, .doelwit; ruimte, plaats, vrijheid. [tiek.
- Scorbutic** [skɔbjutik], **Scorbutical**, skorbu-
- Scorch** [skɔtʃ], schroeien, verzengen.
- Score** [skɔ], rekening; .gelag; keep; oorzaak, reden; partituur; .tuintigtal.
- Score** [skɔ], inkerven; op rekening zetten, optekenen; op noten zetten; **to — out**, tekenen, aanwijzen. [taal]; slak.
- Scoria** [skɔriə], .schuim (van gesmolten me-
- Scorn** [skɔn], versnading, verachting.
- Scorn** [skɔn], versmaden, verachten.
- Scorner** [skɔnə], versmader, spotter.
- Scornful** [skɔnful], verachtend, trots.
- Scorpio** [skɔpiou], Schorpioen (in de Diere-
- Scorpion** [skɔpiən], schorpioen. [riem].
- Scorzonera** [skɔzənɪrə], schorsoneer.
- Scot** [skɔt], vastzetten (wielen); see **Scotch**.
- Scot** [skɔt], .aandeel; schatting; Schot; kwaadheid, drift. [zetten.
- Scotch** [skɔtʃ], snijden, kerven, inkepen, vast-
- Scotch** [skɔtʃ], snede, kerf. [Schotten.
- Scotch** [skɔtʃ], schots; schotse taal; de
- Scotch-hop** [skɔtʃ-hop], hinkebaan.
- Scotch-man** [skɔtʃmæn], Schot.
- Scot-free** [skɔt-frɪ], vrij van schatting; ongestraft, vrij.
- Scoundrel** [skaundrəl], fielt; deugniet.
- Scour** [skauə], schuren, wrijven, schoonmaken, zuiveren, reinigen, purgeren, doorlopen, gaan, varen langs; nauwkeurig onderzoeken; **to — about**, zwerven, rondzwerven, rondlopen; **to — away**, zich wegpakken, vluchten; **to — the sea**, de zee zuiveren.
- Scourer** [skaurə], schuurder; landloper; .purgeermiddel.
- Scourge** [skɔdʒ], zweep, roede, gesel; plaag.
- Scourge** [skɔdʒ], geselen, kastijden, teisteren,
- Scourger** [skɔdʒə], geselaar. [folteren.
- Scout** [skaut], spion, éclaireur. [gaan.
- Scout** [skaut], verspieden, op verkenning uit-
- Scovel** [skɔvəl], ovendweil.
- Scowl** [skaul], zuur zien, frousen, met norske blik aanzien, — afwijzen.
- Scrabble** [skræb'li], grabbelen, krabbelen.
- Scrag** [skrag], mager stuk; scharminkel.
- Scragged** [skragid], **Scraggy** [skragi], mager, ruw, oneffen.
- Scramble** [skræmb'li], .gegrabbel.
- Scramble** [skræmb'li], klauteren; grabbelen; trachten te krijgen; onderemengingen en ko-
- Scranch** [skranʃ], kraken. [ken (eggs).
- Scrap** [skrap], .brokje, .stukje; uitknipsel.
- Scrape** [skreip], vertegenheid, moeilijkheid, kneel; .gekras, gekrab; schram.
- Scrape** [skreip], schrapen, krabben, krassen (op een viool); **to — acquaintance with one**, met iemand kennis zoeken te maken; **to — out**, uitschrapen; **to — up**, bijeen-
- Scraper** [skreipə], schraper. [schrapen.
- Scrappy** [skrapɪ], met stukjes en brokjes, onafhankelijk.
- Scratch** [skrætʃ], schram, krab; streep (vanwaar mededingers beginnen te lopen enz); .gekrabbel (schrift); etterzweer (aan de voeten van paarden); kleine pruik; beest (op het biljart); **Old —**, de duivel.
- Scratch** [skrætʃ], krabben, schrammen; **to out**, uitkrabben.
- Scratch** [skrætʃ], saamgeraapt, voor de vorm.
- Scratcher** [skrætʃə], krabber.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā-
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Scrawl** [skról], .gekrabbel, hanepoten.
Scrawl [skról], krabbelen, kladden (slecht
Scrawler [skrólə], krabbelaar. [schrijven].
Scray [skrei], zeezwaluw.
Scream [skri:k], gillen, krassen, krijsen, knarsen.
Scream [skri:m], gil.
Scream [skri:m], gillen, gieren.
Screech [skri:tʃ], .geschreeuw, gil.
Screech [skri:tʃ], schreeuwen, gillen, krijsen.
Screech-owl [skri:tʃ-əul], katuil.
Screech [skri:d], redevoering, lange tirade;
mal; .brok, stuk.
Screen [skri:n], .scherm, .schut; grove zeef.
Screen [skri:n], beschermen, beschutten (**from**,
voor, tegen); ziften.
Screw [skru:], schroef; .pakje tabak; schroef-
vormige richting; schroefboot; vrek; .volk;
.loon; .salaris; drang, drukking; sleutel-
loper; oude knol.
Screw [skru:], schroeven, vastschroeven, knel-
len, drukken, verdraaien; **to — one's self**
in some one's favour, zich in iemands
gunst dringen; **to — out**, afpersen; **to —**
a thing out of a person, iemand doen
klappen; **to — up**, opschroeven, aandrin-
gen; **to — a person up to a thing**,
iemand tot iets aanzetten; **to — up a thing**,
iets hoog opvijzelen; **to — in**, inschroeven.
Scribble [skri:b'l], .krabbelschrift, .prulschrift.
Scribble [skri:b'l], krabbelen, kladden.
Scribbler [skri:b'lə], prulschrijver, krabbelaar.
Scribe [skraib], schrijver, klerk, sekretaris;
schrijfgeleerde.
Scrimmage [skrimidʒ], schermutseling, wor-
steling, .standje.
Scrip [skrip], tas; zak; nota; bewijs van
storting, voorlopige obligatie.
Script [skript], .schrift, .geschrift, drukletters
in de vorm van schrijffletters.
Scriptural [skriptjʊrəl], schriftuurlik
Scripture [skriptʃə], H. schrift.
Scrivener [skrivnə], geldmakelaar, soort
notaris; schrijfmeester.
Scrofula [skroʃjʊlə], .kropgezwel.
Scrofulous [skroʃjʊləs], met 't kropzeer ge-
kweld, klierachtig.
Scroll [skroul], rol; lijst; .regelwerk; krul;
krulversiering.
Scrub [skrʌb], arbeider, stumper, arme drom-
mel; .prul, .vod. [ploeteren].
Scrub [skrʌb], schrobben, schuren, zwoegen.
Scrubby [skrʌbi], slecht, armzalig. [pel].
Scruple [skrup'l], zwaarigheid, schroom; skru-
pule [skrup'l], zwaarigheid maken, aarze-
len, betwijfelen.
Scrupulosity [skrupjʊlositi], — **lousness**
[skrupjʊləsnis], nauwgezetheid, beschroomd-
heid, schroomvalligheid.
Scrupulous [skrupjʊləs], nauwgezet, schroom-
vallig. [te vorsen].
Scrutable [skrʌtəb'l], te onderzoeken, uit
Scrutator [skruteitə], **Scrutinizer** [skruti-
naizə], onderzoeker, navorsers.
Scrutineer [skruti:nə], stemopnemer.
Scrutinize [skruti:nəiz], onderzoeker, navorsen.
Scrutiny [skruti:ni], nauwkeurig .onderzoek;
navorsing; stemopneming.
Scruvoire [skrutwä], schrijftafel.
- Scud** [skʌd], vliegende wolk; haastige vlucht;
voorbijgaande bui; hardloper.
Scud [skʌd], **to — along**, haastig weglopen;
to — away, vluchten.
Scuffle [skʌf'l], verwarde worsteling, kloppartij.
Scuffle [skʌf'l], worstelen, plukharen, harre-
Sculk [skʌlk], wegschuilen. [warren].
Sculker [skʌlkə], wegschuilder.
Scull [skʌl], roeiriem, wrikker.
Scull [skʌl], met korte riemen roeien, wrikken.
Sculler [skʌlə], roeiboot, wrikker.
Scullery [skʌləri], plaats om vaten te was-
sen, achterkeuken.
Scullion [skʌljən], keukenmeid; koksmeid.
Sculptor [skʌptə], beeldhouwer.
Sculpture [skʌptʃə], beeldhouwkunst, .beeld-
werk; graveerkunst, gravure.
Sculpture [skʌptʃə], beeldhouwen, snijden,
Scum [skʌm], .schuim. [graveren].
Scum [skʌm], afschuimen.
Scummer [skʌmə], schuimlepel.
Scupper-hole [skʌpə-hoʊl], .spiegat.
Scurf [skʌf], roof, schurft.
Scurfiness [skʌfɪnis], schurftigheid.
Scurfy [skʌfi], schurftig.
Scurrile [skʌri:l], laag, gemeen, vuil.
Scurrility [skʌri:lɪti], laagheid, gemeenheid.
Scurrilous [skʌri:ləs], laag, gemeen, vuil.
Scurviness [skʌvɪnis], schurftigheid, laagheid,
gemeenheid.
Scurvy [skʌvi], scheurbuik.
Scurvy [skʌvi], door scheurbuik aangetast;
laag, gemeen, verachtelijk.
Scurvy-grass [skʌvi-græs], .lepelblad.
Scut [skʌt], korte staart.
Scutate [skjʊtət], met schildvormige schalen
bedekt; op een schild gelijkend.
Scutcheon [skʌtʃən], .wapenschild, .sleutel-
schild, .naambordje. [dweil; vlugge loop].
Scuttle [skʌt'l], kolenbak; .luik; bakkers-
Scuttle [skʌt'l], rennen, lopen; lek maken,
Scythe [saið], zeis. [doen zinken].
Scythia [siθiə], Scythië.
'Sdeath [sdeθ], voor de drommel!
Sea [si], zee, golf, baar; **at —**, ter zee; in de
war; **at full —**, in volle zee; **half —s**
over, half dronken; **heavy —**, hoge zee;
on the high —s, in volle zee; **to go to**
—, zeeman worden.
Sea-beach [si-bitʃ], .zeestrand.
Sea-beat, — **beaten** [si-bit(ə)n], op zee heen
en weer gestingerd.
Sea-boat [si-bəʊt], .zeeschip.
Sea-born [si-bɔ:n], uit de zee of op de zee
Sea-boy [si-bɔi], scheepsjongen. [geboren].
Sea-breeze [si-briz], zeewind.
Sea-built [si-bilt], voor de zee gebouwd.
Sea-cabbage [si-kabidʒ], see **Sea-kale**.
Sea-captain [si-kæptɪn], zeekapitein.
Sea-card [si-kɑ:d], kompasroos.
Sea-coast [si-kəʊst], zee kust.
Sea-kompass [si-kɑmpəs], .zeekompass.
Sea-cow [si-kəʊ], zee koe.
Sea-dog [si-dɒg], zeehond, rob.
Seafarer [si-fə:rə], zeeman.
Seafaring [si-fə:rɪŋ], zeevarend.
Sea-fight [si-faɪt], zeeslag.
Sea-fish [si-fiʃ], zeevis.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Sea-fowl** [si-fau], zeevogel. [poort; sluisdeur.
Sea-gate [si-geit], hoge en lange golt; zee-
Sea-girt [si-girt], door de zee omringd.
Sea-going [si-gouin], de zee bevarende.
Sea-grass [si-gräs], zee gras.
Sea-green [si-grin], zee groen.
Sea-gull [si-gül], zeemeeuw.
Sea-hog [si-nog], bruinvis.
Sea-holly [si-holi], zee kruisdistel.
Sea-horse [si-hos], zeepaard; walrus; fabel-
 achtig dier, half paard, half vis.
Sea-kale [si-keil], zee kool.
Sea-king [si-kin], viking.
Seal [sil], zegel, bezegeling; rob, zeehond.
Seal [sil], zegelen, verzegelen, ijken.
Sealer [silə], zegelaar.
Sealing-wax [silin-waks], lak.
Sea-lion [si-laion], zeeleeuw.
Seal-ring [sil-rin], zegelring. [bereid.
Seal-skin [sil-skin], robbevel; mantel daarvan
Seam [sim], zoom, naad.
Seam [sim], zomen.
Seamaid [simeid], meermin.
Seaman [simən], zeeman, matroos.
Sea-mark [si-mak], zeebakken.
Sea-mew [si-mju], zeemeeuw.
Seamless [simlis], zonder naad of zoom.
Sea-monster [si-monstə], zeemonster.
Seam-rent [sim-rent], scheur aan de zoom;
 losgetarnde naad.
Seamstress [simstris], naaister.
Seamy [simi], vol naden.
Sea-nymph [si-nimf], zeenimf.
Sea-port [si-pot], zeehaven.
Sear [siə], schroeien, branden; doen verwelken,
 ongevoelig maken.
Search [sɔ:tʃ], onderzoek, zoeken.
Search [sɔ:tʃ], onderzoeken, navorsen, peilen
 (a wound); to — out, uitvorsen, zoeken.
Searcher [sɔ:tʃə], onderzoeker.
Searching [sɔ:tʃin], doordringend, streng.
Search-light [sɔ:tʃ-laɪt], (elektries) zoeklicht.
Sear-cloth [siə-kloθ], gewast doek, wasdoek.
Sea-risk [si-risk], gevaar op, van de zee.
Sea-room [si-rum], ruime zee.
Sea-rover [si-rouvə], zeeschuimer; kaperschip.
Sea-serpent [si-səpənt], zeeslang.
Sea-service [si-səvis], zeedienst.
Sea-shell [si-ʃel], zeeschulp.
Sea-sick [si-sik], zeeziek.
Sea-sickness [si-siknis], zeeziekte.
Sea-side [si-said], zeekant; to go to the —,
 naar een badplaats aan zee gaan.
Season [si:zən], seizoen; tijd; geschikte tijd;
 tijdperk, jaargetijde; toebereiding, behoor-
 lijkheid; for a —, een tijd lang; in —, tijdig,
 juist van pas; in gebruik, rijp, eetbaar; op
 zijn best (van vachten van dieren); out of
 —, te(n) onpas, ontijdig.
Season [si:zən], toebereiden, kruiden, aange-
 naam maken, gewennen; rijp worden, ge-
 kruid worden, drogen.
Seasonable [si:zənəbəl], geschikt, gelegen,
 tijdig, bekwaam. [gelegene tijd.
Seasonableness [si:zənəbəlnis], geschiktheid;
Seasoner [si:zənə], toebereider; iemand, die
 voor een seizoen op een schip dient; slamp-
 pampier.
- Seasoning** [si:zənɪŋ], toebereiding, kruidrij.
Season-ticket [si:zən-ɪkɪt], abonnementskaart
 (voor één of meer maanden).
Seat [si:t], zitting, zitplaats, bank, stoel, zetel;
 .verblijf; bril; — of war, toneel van de
 oorlog. [len; to be — ed, zitten.
Seat [si:t], zetten, vestigen, neerzetten, vaststel-
Sea-term [si-təm], zeeterm.
Seating [si:tiŋ], het zitten; stof voor zittingen
 (van stoelen enz.).
Sea-voyage [si-voi-idʒ], zeereis.
Seaward [si-wəd], zeewaarts.
Sea-water [si-wötə], zee water.
Sea-weed [si-wid], zee gras, wier.
Sea-wolf [si-wulf], zee wolf; viking, kaper.
Sea-worthy [si-wɔ:ði], zee waardig.
Sebaceous [si-beiʃəs], vetachtig, vettig.
Sebastian [si-bastiən], Sebastiaan.
Secant [si-kənt], snijdend; snijlijn.
Secede [si-si:d], zich terugtrekken, zich afschei-
 den (from, van).
Seceder [si-si:də], die zich terug trekt, afge-
Secern [si-sɜ:n], afscheiden. [scheidene.
Secession [si-seʃən], scheiding, verwijding.
Seclude [si-klud], afzonderen, afsluiten.
Seclusion [si-klju:ʒən], uitsluiting, afzondering.
Second [si-kənd], tweede, ander; getuige, hel-
 per, sekondant; sekonde.
Second [si-kənd], bijstaan, helpen, onder-
 steunen. [mend.
Secondary [si-kəndəri], ondergeschikt, bijko-
Second-hand [si-kənd-hand], uit de tweede
 hand, niet nieuw, gebruikt, oud, opgewarmd.
Secondly [si-kəndli], ten tweede. [rouw.
Second-morning [si-kənd-mɔ:nɪŋ], lichte
Second-rate [si-kənd-reɪt], van de tweede rang.
Second-sight [si-kənd-saɪt], gave om in de
 toekomst te lezen. [gave bedeed.
Second-sighted [si-kənd-saɪtɪd], met zieners-
Secrecy [si-kri:sɪ], geheim, geheimhouding, on-
 zichtigheid, afzondering, eenzaamheid.
Secret [si-kri:t], geheim. [eeizaam.
Secret [si-kri:t], geheim, verborgen, heimelijk,
Secretary [si-kri:təri], sekretaris; minister;
 sekretaire; sekretaris vogel.
Secretaryship [si-kri:təriʃɪp], sekretarisambt.
Secrete [si-kri:t], verbergen, verhelden; afzonde-
 ren, afscheiden.
Secretion [si-kri:tʃən], verberging, afscheiding.
Secretive [si-kri:tɪv], geheim, heimelijk; afschei-
 ding bevorderend, afscheidend.
Secretness [si-kri:tɪnis], verborgenheid.
Secretary [si-kri:təri], afscheidend.
Sect [sekt], gezindheid, sekte, aanhang.
Sectarian [sektəriən], **Sectary** [sektəri], aan-
 hanger van een sekte.
Securable [sektjə], snijdbaar.
Section [seksjən], snijding; verdeling, afdeling,
 paragraaf; doorsnede.
Sector [sektə], sektor.
Secular [sekjələ], wereldlik; wat zich over een
 eeuw of eeuwen uitstrekt; niet door klooster-
 eden gebonden; éénmaal in een eeuw voor-
 komend; leek, wereldlik priester.
Secularity [sekjələri:tɪ], wereldlikheid, we-
 reldsghezindheid. [lik maken.
Secularization [sekjələraɪzɪʃən], het wereld-
Secularize [sekjələraɪz], wereldlik maken.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒɑ;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = þɪn.

- Secundines** [sekʌndinz], nageboorte.
- Secure** [sikjʊə], vrij, zeker (of, van); veilig, behoed (against, from, voor).
- Secure** [sikjʊə], in veiligheid stellen, beveiligen, beschermen (of, voor), verzekeren.
- Security** [sikjʊriti], veiligheid, zorgeloosheid; verzekering; onderpand, waarborg.
- Sedan** [sidən], draagstoel.
- Sedate** [sideit], bezadigd, kalm, rustig.
- Sedateness** [sideitnis], bezadigdheid.
- Sedative** [sedətiv], verzachtend, pijnstillend (middel).
- Sedatariness** [sedəntərɪnɪs], zittend leven.
- Sedentary** [sedəntəri], zittend, op één plaats blijvend; werkloos.
- Sedge** [sedʒ], duinhelm, waterplant.
- Sedgy** [sedʒi], vol duinhelm of waterplanten.
- Sediment** [sedimənt], grondsop, droesem, bezinksel.
- Sedition** [sidiʃən], oproer, opstand, munitierij.
- Seditious** [sidiʃəs], oproerig.
- Seduce** [sidjʊs], verleiden (to, tot).
- Seducement** [sidjʊsmənt], **Seduction** [sidʌk-
sjuksən], verleider. [ʃən], verleiding.
- Seducible** [sidjʊsəbəl], verleidbaar.
- Seduction** [sidʌkʃən], verleiding.
- Seductive** [sidʌktiv], verleidelik.
- Sedulity** [sidjʊliti], —lousness [sedjʊləsnɪs], naarstigheid, ijver.
- Sedulous** [sedjʊləs], naarstig, ijverig.
- See** [si], bisschoppelijke, aartsbisschoppelijke of pauselijke zetel, stoel.
- See** [si], zien, kijken; onderscheiden; begrijpen; geleiden; zorg dragen; bezoeken; onder- vinden; beproeven; to — company, bezoeken ontvangen; to — one home, iemand naar huis brengen; to — to, zorg dragen voor; to — into, onderzoeken, doorgronden; to — through of into, doorgronden, door- schouwen, doorzien, inzien.
- Seed** [si:d], zaad. [zaaien.]
- Seed** [si:d], in het zaad schieten, zaaien, be- zeed.
- Seed-bed** [si:d-bed], zaaibed, kweekplaats;
- Seed-bud** [si:d-bʊd], zaadknop. [broeïnest.]
- Seed-leap** [si:d-li:p], —lop [-lop], zaadmandje.
- Seedling** [si:dliŋ], zaaiplant; uit zaad gesproten.
- Seed-plot** [si:d-plɒt], kwekerij, kweekplaats.
- Seedsman** [si:dzmən], zaaier, zaadkoper.
- Seed-time** [si:d-taim], zaaitijd.
- Seedy** [si:di], vol zaad; kruidig; afgesleten; armoedig, kaal, schabberig.
- Seeing** [si:ŋ], ziende (dat), aangezien.
- Seek** [si:k], zoeken, trachten; to — one's life, naar iemands leven staan; to — after, op- zoeken, streven naar; to — for, zoeken naar; to — out, opzoeken, opsporen; to be to —, in verlegenheid zijn, te kort schieten in, niet op de hoogte zijn van.
- Seeker** [si:kə], zoeker, onderzoeker.
- Seel** [si:l], blinddoeken, slingeren.
- Seem** [si:m], schijnen, lijken, doorgaan voor.
- Seemingly** [si:mɪŋli], in schijn, schijnbaar.
- Seemingness** [si:mɪŋnis], schijnbaarheid.
- Seemliness** [si:mli:nɪs], fatsoen, prettig voorko- men.
- Seemly** [si:mli], betamelik, gepast. [men.]
- Seen** [si:n], verl. tijd van see.
- Seeer** [si:ə], ziener, profet.
- See-saw** [si-sə], wip.
- See-saw** [si-sə], wippen, heen en weer slinge- ren.
- Seethe** [si:ð], zieden, koken. [ren.]
- Seether** [si:ðə], ketel.
- Segment** [segmənt], segment.
- Segregate** [segri:geit], afzonderen, afscheiden.
- Segregation** [segri:geiʃən], afzondering, af- scheiding.
- Segnior** [si:njə], heer. [scheiding.]
- Seigniorial** [si:njəriəl], de heer of vorst toe- komende, onafhankelijk.
- Seigniorize** [si:njəraiz], overheeren.
- Seigniorly** [si:njəri], heerlijkheid.
- Seine** [si:n], zegen (net); [sein], Seine (rivier).
- Seismograph** [saisməgrəf], toestel tot het waarnemen van aardbevingen, seismograaf.
- Seizable** [si:zəbəl], wat gegrepen of genomen kan worden.
- Seize** [si:z], vatten, grijpen, in beslag nemen; aantasten; bevangen; (scheepsw.) sjorren; bekijken; inbinden; to — on of upon, zich meester maken van, in beslag nemen.
- Seizin** [si:zin], bezit (van onbezwaard land); bezitneming. [maaiing.]
- Seizing** [si:ziŋ], grijping, sjorring; bindsel;
- Seizure** [si:zə], bezitneming; leggen van be- slag; aangehaald goed; aanval.
- Seldom** [seldəm], zelden, zeldzaam.
- Select** [silekt], uitgekozen, uitgelezen, keurig.
- Select** [silekt], uitkiezen.
- Selection** [silekʃən], keur.
- Selectness** [silektnɪs], keur, uitgelezenheid.
- Selector** [silekʃə], uitkiezer.
- Selene** [səli:ni, səli:nə], de maan.
- Selenographical** [selinagrəfi:kəl], tot de maan- beschrijving behorend. [ving, selenografie.]
- Selenography** [selinogrəfi], maanbeschrij- ving.
- Self** [self], zelf; one's self, zich zelf; by it self, op zich zelf, alleen.
- Self** [self], persoon, ik (heid); bloem of vrucht van uniforme kleur [ving.]
- Self-abasement** [self-əbeismənt], zelfverla- gering.
- Self-active** [self-aktiv], zelfwerkend.
- Self-command** [self-kəmənd], zelfbeheersing.
- Self-conceit** [self-kənsi:t], laatdunkendheid, verwaandheid. [verwaand.]
- Self-conceited** [self-kənsi:tɪd], laatdunkend.
- Self-confidence** [self-kənfidəns], zelfvertrou- wen. [lovertuiging.]
- Self-conviction** [self-kənvi:kʃən], inwendige overtuiging.
- Self-deception** [self-disəpʃən], zelfverblind- ing.
- Self-defence** [self-difens], zelfverdediging.
- Self-denial** [self-dinaɪəl], zelfverloochening.
- Self-esteem** [self-esti:m], gevoel van eigen- waarde, zelfgevoel.
- Self-evident** [self-əvidənt], klaarblijkelijk.
- Self-heal** [self-hi:l], wondkruid.
- Self-help** [self-help], het gebruiken van zijn eigen krachten om zijn doel te bereiken.
- Self-homicide** [self-homisaid], zelfmoord.
- Self-interest** [self-intərəst], eigenbelang.
- Self-interested** [self-intərəstɪd], belangzuchtig.
- Selfish** [selfiʃ], zelfzuchtig, baatzuchtig.
- Selfishness** [selfiʃnis], zelfzucht, eigenbaat, eigenliefde.
- Self-knowledge** [self-nɒlɪdʒ], zelfkennis.
- Self-love** [self-lʊv], eigenliefde.
- Self-made** [self-meɪd], door zich zelf iets ge- worden; a — man, iemand die zich uit een toestand van armoede of onwetendheid door

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abis; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- eigen krachten en talenten tot een rijk of geleerd man heeft weten te verheffen.
- Self-murder** [self-mɔdə], zelfmoord.
- Self-murderer** [self-mɔdərə], zelfmoordenaar.
- Self-opinion** [self-ɒpɪnjən], eigenwaan.
- Self-possession** [self-pəʒeɪʃən], zelfbeheersing, kalmte.
- Self-preservation** [self-prɪzəv'eɪʃən], zelfbehoud.
- Self-sacrifice** [self-sakrifraɪs], zelfopoffering.
- Self-same** [self-seɪm], zelfde.
- Self-sufficiency** [self-səfɪjənsi], eigenwaan, zelfgenoegzaamheid.
- Self-sufficient** [self-səfɪjənt], verwaand, zelfgenoegzaam.
- Self-will** [self-wɪl], eigenzinnigheid, koppig.
- Self-willed** [self-wɪld], eigenzinnig, koppig.
- Sell** [sel], bedrog, onaangename grap, poets of aardigheid.
- Sell** [sel], verkopen; **to sell off**, uitverkopen; **to — by auction**, bij opbod verkopen; **to — one's life dearly**, zijn leven duur verkopen.
- Seller** [selə], verkoper.
- Selvege** [selvɪdʒ], zelfkant.
- Selves** [selvz], meerv. van **self**.
- Sem** [sem], manna-naam.
- Semblance** [semləns], gelijkenis, schijn.
- Semi** [semi], (in samenst.) half.
- Semi-annual** [semi-ænjuəl], halfjaarlijks.
- Semi-annular** [semi-ænjuəl], half rond.
- Semi-barbarous** [semi-bɑ:bərəs], halfbarbaars.
- Semibreve** [semɪbrɪv], hele noot.
- Semi-circle** [semi-sɜ:kəl], halve cirkel.
- Semi-circular** [semi-sɜ:kjʊlə], half rond, halve cirkel-vormig.
- Semicolon** [semɪkəʊlən], komma-punt.
- Semilunar** [semɪlunə], als een halve maan, halvemaaan-vormig.
- Semimetal** [semɪmetəl], halfmetaal.
- Seminal** [semɪnəl], tot het zaad behorende, kiem..., grond..., oorspronkelijk; — **virtue**, hoofddeugd.
- Seminally** [semɪnəlɪtɪ], natuur van zaad.
- Seminary** [semɪnəri], kweekschool, seminarie.
- Semination** [semɪneɪʃən], bezaaiing, verspreiding.
- Seminific** [semɪnɪfɪk], zaadvoortbrengend.
- Semiquaver** [semɪkweɪv], zestiende noot.
- Semiramis** [semɪrə'mɪs], vrouwenaam.
- Semitone** [semɪtu:n], halve toon.
- Sempervive** [sempəvaɪv], maagdepalm.
- Sempiternal** [sempɪtə'nəl], eeuwigdurend.
- Sempiternity** [sempɪtə'nɪtɪ], eeuwigdurendheid.
- Sempstress** [semstrɪs], naaister.
- Senate** [senɪt], raad, Hogerhuis, (Amer.)
- Senate-house** [senɪt-haʊs], raadshuis, senaat.
- Senator** [senətə], raadsheer.
- Senatorial** [senətə'riəl], tot de waardigheid van raadsheer behorend.
- Send** [send], zenden, werpen, schieten (**a ball, an arrow**), een bode of boodschap zenden; **to — back**, terugzenden; **to — away**, wegzenden; **to — forth of out**, voortbrengen, van zich geven (**fragrance**, geur); **to — for**, zenden om, laten komen; **to — in one's name**, zich laten aandienen; **to — word**, berichten, laten weten.
- Sender** [sendə], zender.
- Seneca** [senəkə], manna-naam.
- Senegal** [senɛgəl], rivier.
- Senescence** [sɪnesəns], veroudering.
- Seneschal** [senəʃəl], rentmeester, ceremoniemeester.
- Sengreen** [seŋgrɪn], huislook.
- Senile** [sɪni:l, sɪnəl], de ouderdom eigen.
- Senility** [sɪnɪlɪtɪ], ouderdom.
- Senior** [sɪniə], ouder, oudste; ouder in rang.
- Seniority** [sɪniə'ɪtɪ], hogere jaren, ancienniteit.
- Senna** [senə], gedroogde senebladeren.
- Sennight** [senɪt, senaɪt], acht dagen; week; **this day —**, heden over acht dagen; **to morrow —**, morgen over acht dagen.
- Sensate** [sensət, senseɪt], met de zinnen waargenomen.
- Sensation** [sənsəɪʃən], gewaarwording, gevoel, aandoening; opwinding, opzien, sensatie.
- Sensational** [sənsəɪʃənəl], gewaarwordend, gevoelend, opzienbarend.
- Sensationalism** [sənsəɪʃənəlɪz'm], leer, dat alle begrippen hun oorsprong nemen in zinnelijke waarnemingen; opzienbarend, geschrijf of handelingen.
- Sense** [sens], zin; .gevoel, besef, rede, begrip, .verstand, .oordeel; betekenis; **common —**, gezond .verstand.
- Sense** [sens], waarnemen; begrijpen, snappen.
- Senseless** [sensləs], onverstandig.
- Senselessness** [sensləsnɪs], .onverstand.
- Sensibility** [sensɪbɪlɪtɪ], gevoeligheid, vatbaarheid voor indrukken, aandoening, sympathie.
- Sensible** [sensɪb'l], gevoelig, bespeurbaar, merkbaar, verstandig, bij volle kennis.
- Sensibleness** [sensɪb'lnɪs], gevoeligheid, bespeurbaarheid, vatbaarheid.
- Sensitive** [sensɪtɪv], fijn gevoelig, licht aangedaan, licht geraakt; — **plant**, kruidjer-roer-me-niet.
- Sensorium** [sənsɔ'riəm], zetel van het gevoel; zintuig; hersenen.
- Sensual** [sensjuəl], zinnelijk, vleselik.
- Sensualist** [sensjuəlɪst], zinnelijk mens, wellusteling.
- Sensuality** [sensjuəlɪtɪ], zinnelijkheid.
- Sensualize** [sensjuəlɪz], zinnelijk maken.
- Sent** [sent], verl. tijd van **send**.
- Sentence** [sentəns], .vonnis; spreuk, zinspreuk; volzin.
- Sentence** [sentəns], vonnissen.
- Sententious** [sentənʃəs], spreukrijk, kernachtig, bondig, krachtig.
- Sentient** [senʃənt], gewaarwordend, gevoelend.
- Sentiment** [sentɪmənt], gewaarwording, gevoel; mening, gedachte, .gevoel; uitdrukingsvolle gedachte in krachtvolle taal, toast (niet op een persoon maar een begrip).
- Sentimental** [sentɪməntəl], gevoelig, overdreven gevoelig, sentimenteel.
- Sentimentality** [sentɪməntəlɪtɪ], overdreven gevoeligheid.
- Sentinel** [sentɪnəl], [wacht.
- Sentry** [sentri], [schilderhuisje.
- Sentry-box** [sentri-bɒks], [schilderhuisje.
- Separability** [sepə'rəbɪlɪtɪ], scheidbaarheid.
- Separable** [sepə'rəb'l], scheidbaar.
- Separate** [sepə'reɪt], afgescheiden, afzonderlijk, bijzonder.
- Separate** [sepə'reɪt], scheiden, afzonderen.
- Separately** [sepə'reɪtli], afzonderlijk, apart.
- Separateness** [sepə'reɪtnɪs], afgezonderdheid, scheiding.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kir; jar = dzā; ship = ſip; this = ðis; tuin = þin.

- Separation** [sepə'reiʃən], afscheiding, afzondering, scheiding.
- Separatist** [sepə'retɪst], afgescheidene, sekte.
- Separator** [sepə'reɪtə], scheider. [maker.
- Sepia** [sɪpiə], sepia (bruine verf); inktvis.
- Sepoy** [sɪpɔɪ], indies soldaat in engelse dienst.
- Sept** [sept], maagschap, .ras, stam.
- Septangular** [septəŋgʊlə], zevenhoekig.
- September** [sep'tembə], September, herfstmaand.
- Septenary** [septənəri], zeventallig.
- Septennial** [septeniəl], zevenjarig.
- Septentrional** [septentriənəl], noordelik.
- Septic** [septɪk], —al [—əl], bedervend, verrot.
- Septilateral** [septɪlətərəl], zevenzijdig. [tend.
- Septuagenary** [septju-ədʒənəri], zeventigjarig (man). [dag vóór de Vasten.
- Septuagesima** [septju-ədʒesɪmə], derde Zon-
- Septuagint** [septju-ədʒɪnt], griekse vertaling van het O. Testament.
- Septuple** [septjʊpl̩], zeventvoudig.
- Sepulchral** [sepʊlkərəl], tot een graf behorend, graf... (— stone).
- Sepulchre** [sepʊlkə], graf, grafstede.
- Sepulchre** [sepʊlkə], begraven, ter aarde bestellen.
- Sepulture** [sepʊltjə], begrafen.
- Sequacious** [sɪkwəʃəs], volgzzaam.
- Sequacity** [sɪkwəsɪti], gedweeheid.
- Sequel** [sɪkwəl], .vervolg, .gevolg.
- Sequence** [sɪkwəns], .vervolg, reeks.
- Sequent** [sɪkwənt], volgend.
- Sequester** [sɪkwɛstə], in beslag, in bewaring nemen, sequestreren; afzonderen, verwijderen; to — one's self, zich van de maatschappij afzonderen, zich onttrekken.
- Sequestrable** [sɪkwɛstərəb'l], dat gesequestreerd of afgezonderd kan worden.
- Sequestration** [sekwestreɪʃən], afzondering, beslaglegging, sequestratie.
- Sequin** [sɪkwɪn], goudstuk van de venetiaanse republiek. [Turkije.
- Seraglio** [serə'ljou], paleis van de sultan van
- Seraph** [serəf], seraf; meervoud **Seraphs** of **Seraphim** [serəfɪm].
- Seraphic** [sə'refɪk], —al [—əl], engelachtig.
- Sere** [sɪə], droog, dor.
- Serenade** [serəneɪd], serenade, avondmuziek.
- Serenade** [serəneɪd], een serenade, avondmuziek geven. [doorluchtig.
- Serene** [sɪri:n], helder, klaar, bedaard, kalm.
- Sereneness** [sɪri:nɪs], **Serenity** [sɪrenɪti], helderheid, kalmte, doorluchtigheid.
- Serf** [sɜ:f], lijfeigene, slaaf. [stof].
- Serge** [sɜ:dʒ], serge (wollen, somtijds zijden
- Sergeant** [sɜ:dʒənt], —jeant, deurwaarder, sergeant; — at arms, koninklike ambtenaar; — at law, rechtsgeleerde, doktor in de rechten, advocaat tot de hoogste orde van rechtsgeleerden (**barristers**) behorende.
- Sergeantship** [sɜ:dʒəntʃɪp], sergeantsplaats.
- Serial** [sɪriəl], tot een reeks of serie behorende (vooral van tijdschriften).
- Sericaceous** [sɪri:ʃəs], zijdeachtig.
- Sericiculture** [sɪri:kʌltʃə], teelt van zijdewormen.
- Series** [sɪri:z], reeks, serie.
- Serious** [sɪri:əs], ernstig, gewichtig, plechtig; gevaarlijk. [wicht].
- Seriousness** [sɪri:əsni:s], ernst, ernstigheid, .ge-
- Sermon** [sɜ:mən], predikatie, preek, leerrede, vermaning. [houden tot.
- Sermonize** [sɜ:mənaɪz], prediken, een preek
- Serosity** [sɪrɔ:sɪti], waterachtigheid.
- Serous** [sɪrəs], waterachtig.
- Serpent** [sɜ:pənt], slang; voetzoeker; .blaas-instrument; verleidelik en verraderlijk wezen.
- Serpentine** [sɜ:pənt(aɪ)n], slangachtig, slingerend, kronkelend.
- Serpentize** [sɜ:pənt(aɪ)z], kronkelen.
- Serrate** [serət], —d, [sɜ:reitɪd], zaagvormig.
- Serration** [sɜ:reitʃən], **Serrature** [serətjə], zaagvormige gedaante.
- Serum** [sɪrəm], waterig gedeelte van het bloed.
- Serval** [sɜ:vəl], soort van tijgerkat.
- Servant** [sɜ:vənt], knecht, meid, bediende; dienaar, dienares.
- Servant-maid** [sɜ:vənt-meɪd], dienstmeid.
- Serve** [sɜ:v], dienen, bedienen, behandelen, baten, helpen, voorzien van, voldoende zijn, doen; to — up, out soms in, opdiene, opdragen, uitdelen; to — one for, (aan) iemand dienen tot, als; to — one's self of, zich bedienen, gebruik maken van; to — a trick, iemand een poets spelen; to — the time, zich naar de tijd schikken; to — one's turn, iemand voldoende, passen; to — a warrant upon one, iemand in hechtenis nemen; to — a rope, een touw bekleden, to — a notice or a summons upon one, iemand voor het gerecht dagen; it —s you right, gij hebt uw verdiende loon.
- Servia** [sɜ:vɪə], Servië.
- Servian** [sɜ:vɪən], Servier; sɜ:vɪəs.
- Service** [sɜ:vɪs], dienst, dienstbaarheid, nut; .kompliment; .gerecht, service; vervoermiddelen; kerkdienst; kerkmuziek; lijstbes.
- Serviceable** [sɜ:vɪsəb'l], dienstig, bevorderlijk (to, tot, voor, aan); dienstvaardig.
- Service-tree** [sɜ:vɪs-tri], lijstbesboom.
- Servile** [sɜ:v(aɪ)l], slaats, kruipend, afhankelijk.
- Servileness** [sɜ:vɪlnɪs], **Servility** [sɜ:vɪlɪti], slaafsheid, onderworpenheid.
- Serving-man** [sɜ:vɪŋ-man], dienstknecht, knecht.
- Servitude** [sɜ:vɪtjʊd], dienstbaarheid, slavernij.
- Sesame** [sesəmi], sesamum; open —, arabiese toverformule; sleutel tot een geheim.
- Sesquialteral** [seskwɪ-ɔ:lərəl], in verhouding van drie tegen twee. [voet lang.
- Sesquipedalian** [seskwɪpɪdeɪliən], anderhalve
- Session** [seʃən], zitting, rechtsdag.
- Sess-pool** [ses-pʊl], zinkput.
- Set** [set], stel, .servies; rij, bende; rot; troep; partij; .spel; loot, telg; stek; ondergang; span.
- Set** [set], gezet, bepaald, geregeld, rechtmatig; — visit, plechtstatig bezoek; — price, vaste prijs; — form of prayers, formulier-gebeden; of — purpose, met voorbedacht, opzettelijk.
- Set** [set], zetten, stellen, plaatsen, richten, bepalen, schikken, planten, poten; weerstand bieden, inzetten, invatten (**a precious stone**); op noten zetten; schatten; slijten; te koop bieden; ondergaan (van de zon); stollen, dik, vast worden; uitgaan, op reis gaan; lopen, drijven, zitten; to — about, beginnen, ondernemen; to — abroad, bekend maken; to — against, zich verzetten tegen, een vijandige houding aannemen tegenover;

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡou; will = wil; free = frɪ; abess = abɪs; not = not; fail = fɔɪ; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- to** — **agoing**, aan de gang helpen; **to** — **apart**, ter zijde zetten, afzonderen; **to** — **aside**, ter zijde leggen, verwerpen, vernietigen; **to** — **at defiance**, trotseren, uitdagen; **to** — **at ease**, geruststellen; **to** — **at naught**, verachten; **to** — **away**, wegzetten; **to** — **back**, terugzetten, terugstoten; **to** — **by**, ter zijde zetten, achten, werk maken van; **to** — **down**, neerzetten, opschrijven; besiuiten, vestigen; schatten; **to** — **forth**, vertonen, vermijden; **to** — **eyes on**, de ogen vestigen op; **to** — **fire to**, in brand steken; **to** — **forth on a journey**, op reis gaan; **to** — **free**, vrijstellen, bevrijden; **to** — **in**, inzetten, aan de gang helpen, aanvangen; **to** — **off**, verhogen, doen uitkomen, afzonderen, afreizen, vertrekken; **to** — **on of upon**, aanzetten, aansporen, aandrijven; aanvangen, aanvallen; **to** — **on fire**, in brand steken; **to** — **one forward**, iemand aanmoedigen, dringen; **to** — **one's hand to**, onderteekenen; beginnen; **to** — **out**, vertrekken, heengaan; **to** — **over**, (iets of iemand) aan het hoofd stellen, overbrengen; **to** — **sail**, onder zeil gaan; **to** — **to right(s)**, terechtwijzen; **to** — **to work**, werk verschaffen, aan het werk gaan; **to** — **up**, oprichten, bouwen, instellen, verheffen, beginnen, aanheffen, zich vestigen, zich uitgeven (voor); aanzeilen; **to** — **up for**, zich uitgeven voor, zich opwerpen als; **to** — **to**, verbinden met, aanhechten.
- Set-down** [set-daun], berisping.
Seth [sep], mannennaam.
Set-off [set-oi], versiersel, luister; tegengis; .kontrast.
Seton [sitn], seton (middel, om een wond te doen dragen).
Settee [seti], zitbank, soort van sofa; .schip met 3 hoekige zeilen en 2 of 3 masten.
Setter [seta], staande hond; spion; verschillend gereedschap; toonzetter.
Setting-dog [setin-dog], staande hond.
Settle [setl], zitbank met hoge leuning.
Settle [setl], vestigen, vaststellen; doen bedaren, doen zinken; klaren, herstellen; bepalen, vereffenen, in orde schikken; oplossen; bevolken; trouwen; **to** — **on of upon**, ver- maken aan (**an annuity**); zich vestigen, zich bepalen, bedaren; **he has —d with his creditors**, hij heeft met zijn schuldeisers een schikking gemaakt.
Settlement [setl'mant], vestiging, bepaling, vereffening, schikking, volksplanting, over- making; .jaargeld; .bezinksel.
Settler [setl], die zich in een vreemd land vestigt, kolonist; beslissend .woord, afge- maakte zaak; klaarpan.
Settlings [setlinz], .bezinksel, droesem.
Set-wall [set-wól], valeriaanwortel.
Seven [sev'n], zeven.
Sevenfold [sev'nfould], zevenvoudig.
Sevennight [sev'nnaït], week.
Seventeen [sev'ntin], zeventien.
Seventhenth [sev'ntinθ], zeventiende.
Seventh [sev'nθ], zevende.
Seventieth [sev'ntiθ], zeventigste.
Seventy [sev'nti], zeventig.
Sever [seva], scheiden, afzonderen, afsnijden,
- afscheuren, onderscheiden, een scheiding, onderscheid maken tussen (**between**).
Several [sevərə], verscheiden, onderscheiden.
Severally [sevərəli], elk voor zich, ieder af- zonderlik.
Severalty [sevərəlti], afgescheidenheid.
Severance [sevərəns], afzondering.
Severe [sivlə], streng, straf, hard, wreed.
Severity [siveriti], strengheid, hardheid, wreed- heid, stiptheid.
Sewern (The) [ðə sevən], rivier.
Seville [sevil, sevill], Sevilla. [naaien.
Sew [sou], naaien; **to** — **up**, innaaien, dicht-
Sewage [siu-idz], rioolwater, rioolslijk.
Sewer [sou], kleermaker, naaister.
Sewer [siu], waterlozing; .riool; hofmeester.
Sewerage [siu'ridz], .rioolstelsel; .slijk uit de
Sewing-silk [souin-silk], naaizijde. [riolen.
Sex [seks], .geslacht, kunne, sekse.
Sexagenarian [seksədzi'nəriən], **Sexagenary** [seksədzi'nəri], zestigjarig(e).
Sexagesima [seksədzesimə], tweede Zondag vóór de Vasten.
Sexagesimal [seksədzesiməl], zestigtallig.
Sexangular [seksangulə], zeshoekig.
Sextain [seks'tin], zesregelig .vers.
Sextant [seks'tant], zesde .deel van een cirkel, afstandmeter, sextant.
Sexton [seks'tən], koster; doodgraver.
Sextuple [seks'tjupl], zesvoudig.
Sexual [seksjuəl], tot de geslachten behorend,
Seymour [səimə], familiennaam. [geslachts...
Shabby [ʃabi], kaal, schraal, haveloos, arm- zalig; schofterig, gemeen.
Shackle [ʃakl], boeien, kluisteren; belemme- ren; verbinden; een isolator tussen twee draden plaatsen.
Shakle [ʃakl], boei, kluister; verhindering, belemmering; koppeling.
Shad [ʃad], elft.
Shaddock [ʃadək], pompelmoes.
Shade [ʃeid], schaduw, donkerheid; schim; kap, stolp, scherm; lommer; zweem; schakering.
Shade [ʃeid], .beschaduwden, .schaduwden, .be- schutten, .beschermen. [zinnigheid.
Shadiness [ʃeidinis], lommerrijkheid, dubbel-
Shadow [ʃadou], schaduw, duisternis; scha- duwbeeld, weerkaatst .beeld; geest, schim; schijn, spoor; bescherming. [voorstellen.
Shadow [ʃadou], .schaduwden, .beschaduwden,
Shadowing [ʃadouin], .schaduw (in 't tekenen).
Shadowy [ʃadouï], .schaduwachtig, lommer- rijk, donker, hersenschimmig.
Shadrach [ʃeidræk], mannennaam.
Shady [ʃeidi], .schaduwachtig, .beschaduwd; .belommerd, .koel; .dubbelzinnig, .wat het dag- licht niet kan zien; .dof, .achteruitgaande, .ver- keerd; **he is on the — side of fifty** = .boven de vijftig.
Shaft [ʃäft], .schacht; .pijl; .spits; .pijp; .dissel- boom; .deel van een zuil tussen kapiteel en voetstuk; .as; .mijnschacht.
Shaftesbury [ʃäftsberi], familiennaam.
Shag [ʃag], .ruw, .haar; .pluis; .duffel; .zeeraaf; — (**tobacco**), .zwarte rook- en .pruimtabak.
Shagged [ʃagid], **Shaggy** [ʃagi], .ruig.
Shagreen [ʃagrɪn], .segrijnleder.
Shake [ʃeik], .schok, .ruk, .beving, .trilling; .tril-

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = šip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- ler (muziek); dekspaan; scheur in hout; handdruk; **a fair** —, een goede koop, de volle maat; **in two** —s, in een ommezien, in een wip; **he is no great** —s, hij is niet veel zaaks, niet veel bijzonders. [beven.]
- Shake** [ʃeɪk], schudden, schokken, bewegen.
- Shake-down** [ʃeɪk-daʊn], geïnproviseerd bed, kermisbed.
- Shaker** [ʃeɪkə], schudder; lid van een Amerikaanse godsdienstige kommunistiese sekte, die het celibaat voorstaat; hemd.
- Shakespeare** [ʃeɪkspɪə], familienaam.
- Shako** [ʃakəʊ], sjako.
- Shaky** [ʃeɪki], gebersten (van hout); beefachtig.
- Shall** [ʃal], zal, zullen, moeten.
- Shallop** [ʃaləp], sloep.
- Shallot** [ʃalət], sjalot.
- Shallow** [ʃaləʊ], ondiepte, zandbank.
- Shallow** [ʃaləʊ], ondiep, oppervlakkig, bekrompen. [zel.]
- Shallow-brained** [ʃaləʊ-breɪnd], dom, onno.
- Shallowness** [ʃaləʊnɪs], ondiepte, oppervlakkigheid. [niet stelen.]
- Shalt** [ʃalt], zult; **thou** — **not steal**, jij zal
- Sham** [ʃam], spotternij, bedotting, bedrog, voorwendsel.
- Sham** [ʃam], voorgewend, vals.
- Sham** [ʃam], vals voorgeven, bedriegen, misleiden; **to** — **Abraham**, ziekte of zwakteid veinzen.
- Shamble** [ʃambʰi], waggelend gaan, schuifelen.
- Shambles** [ʃambʰlz], vleeshal.
- Shambling** [ʃambliŋ], schuifelend.
- Shame** [ʃeɪm], schaamte, schande; **to put to** —, beschamen, beschaamd maken; **for** —, foei, schaamte, (S.A.) sies toch!
- Shame** [ʃeɪm], beschamen, opteren, bespotten, zich schamen. [schroomd.]
- Shamefaced** [ʃeɪmfest], schaamachtig, beschaamd.
- Shameful** [ʃeɪmfʊl], schandelijk, ongepast, onwelvoeglijk.
- Shameless** [ʃeɪmlɪs], schaamteloos.
- Sham-figh** [ʃam-faɪt], spiegelgevecht.
- Shammer** [ʃamə], bedrieger.
- Shammy**, **Shammy** [ʃami], gems, gemsleder.
- Shampoo** [ʃæmpʊ], de leden wrijven en rekken bij een turks bad, het hoofdhaar wassen.
- Shamrock** [ʃamrək], klaverblad (nationaal zinnebeeld van Ierland).
- Shanghai** [ʃaŋhai], stad in China.
- Shank** [ʃaŋk], been; beenpijp; steel; schacht; bitterroet (plant).
- Shanked** [ʃaŋkt], met benen, met een tak.
- Shanty** [ʃantɪ], hut; stulp; kroeg; liedje.
- Shape** [ʃeɪp], gedaante, gestalte, vorm, aard, wezen; leest. [ten, passen.]
- Shape** [ʃeɪp], vormen, regelen, richten, inrichten.
- Shapeless** [ʃeɪplɪs], wanstaltig. [bevallig.]
- Shapely** [ʃeɪpli], welgemaakt, goed gevormd.
- Shard** [ʃɑːd], scherf; eierschaal; vleugelschild; schildvleugel (van een insect).
- Share** [ʃeə], .deel, .aandeel; ploegschaar; **to go shares**, half om half doen.
- Share** [ʃeə], delen, deel hebben, een deel ontvangen.
- Share-bone** [ʃeə-bəʊn], schaambeentje.
- Share-holder** [ʃeə-həʊldə], aandeelhouder.
- Shark** [ʃɑːk], haai, schurk, gauwdief.
- Shark** [sɑːk], weggapen, bedriegen, schuimlo.
- Sharker** [ʃɑːkə], gauwdief, schuimloper. [pen.]
- Sharp** [ʃɑːp], scherpe noot, kruis; scherp.
- Sharp** [ʃɑːp], scherp, spits, bits; streng; scherpzinnig; slim, listig, spitsvondig; bijtend, graag, schel.
- Sharp** [ʃɑːp], scherp; bedriegen, afzetten.
- Sharpen** [ʃɑːpən], scherp, wetten, scherp worden; van een kruis voorzien.
- Sharper** [ʃɑːpə], bedrieger, afzetter.
- Sharpness** [ʃɑːpnɪs], scherpheid, puntigheid, bitsheid, spitsvondigheid, scherpzinnigheid, schelheid, graagheid.
- Sharp-shooter** [ʃɑːp-ʃuːtə], scherpshutter.
- Sharp-sighted** [ʃɑːp-saɪtɪd], scherp van gezicht, scherpzinnig (**judgment**).
- Sharp-witted** [ʃɑːp-wɪtɪd], scherpzinnig, schrand.
- Shatter** [ʃatə], verbrijzelen, verpletteren, verstrooien, verbrijzeld worden.
- Shattery** [ʃatəri], broos, breekbaar.
- Shave** [ʃeɪv], scheren, afscheren, schaven; plunderen; bedriegen.
- Shave** [ʃeɪv], het scheren; schaafmes; sneetje, spaander; vals alarm, beetnemerij; **it was a close** —, het was op het kantje af, maar we liepen nog net vrij.
- Shaveling** [ʃeɪvliŋ], geschorene.
- Shaver** [ʃeɪvə], scheerder; schurk, schelm; grappemaker; woekeraar; kereltje, knaap.
- Shavings** [ʃeɪvɪŋz], afscheersel, afschaafsel; schavelingen, krullen.
- Shawl** [ʃɔːl], sjaal, (S.A.) tjalie.
- Shawn** [ʃɔːm], schalmie.
- She** [ʃiː], zij; .wijfje; **a** — **cousin**, een nicht; **a** — **goat**, een geit; **a** — **ass**, een ezelin; **a** — **bear**, berin.
- Sheaf** [ʃiːf], schoof, bundel.
- Sheaf** [ʃiːf], tot schoven binden.
- Shear** [ʃiːə], scheren, afsnijden, maaien, gieren.
- Shearman** [ʃiːəməŋ], lakenscheerder.
- Shears** [ʃiːəz], grote schaar.
- Sheath** [ʃiːθ], schede.
- Sheathe** [ʃiːð], in de schede steken, opsteken, insteken; bekleden, beslaan, koperen (**a ship**).
- Sheathing** [ʃiːθɪŋ], bekleding, dubbeling.
- Sheaves** [ʃiːvz], meerv. van **sheaf**.
- Shed** [ʃed], loods, hut, werkplaats.
- Shed** [ʃed], vergieten, storten, verspreiden, verliezen, afsterven.
- Shedder** [ʃedə], storter; — **of blood**, bloedvergieter.
- Shen** [ʃɪn], luister, glans.
- Shen** [ʃɪn], —y, glinsterend.
- Sheep** [ʃiːp], schaap.
- Sheep-cote** [ʃiːp-kəʊt], schaapskooi.
- Sheep-faced** [ʃiːp-feɪst], sluchter.
- Sheep-fold** [ʃiːp-fəʊld], schaapskooi, (S.A.) kraal.
- Sheep-hook** [ʃiːp-hʊk], herdersstaf.
- Sheepish** [ʃiːpiʃ], onnozel, blo, sullig.
- Sheep-master** [ʃiːp-mɑːstə], schapefokker.
- Sheep's-eye** [ʃiːps-aɪ], liefdelonk, oogje.
- Sheep-shearing** [ʃiːp-ʃiːrɪŋ], het schaapscheren.
- Sheepskin** [ʃiːpskiːn], schapevel.
- Sheep-tick** [ʃiːp-tɪk], schapeeteek.
- Sheep-walk** [ʃiːp-wɔːk], schapeweide.
- Sheer** [ʃiːə], bocht van het schip over de gehele lengte; positie van een schip, zodat het voor

last = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bʊst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; tall = tɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd.

- een anker zich vrij bewegen kan; geveerde band om de romp van een schip.
- Sheer** [ʃiə], zuiver, rein, helder.
- Sheer** [ʃiə], opeens, plotseling.
- Sheer** [ʃiə], gieren, afwijken; **to — off**, afzetten, met een sloep van boord afzetten.
- Sheerness** [ʃiənes], stad.
- Sheet** [ʃi:t], laken, bedlaken; doodkleed; blad, vel; vlakke; schoot (van een zeil).
- Sheet** [ʃi:t], met lakens beleggen, bedekken, overtrekken.
- Sheet-anchor** [ʃi:t-æŋkə], plechtanker.
- Sheeting** [ʃi:tɪŋ], linnen voor bedlakens.
- Sheet-iron** [ʃi:t-aɪən], plaatijzer.
- Shekel** [ʃekəl], sikkil (hebreuws muntstuk); assyries gewicht. [eend].
- Sheldrake** [ʃeldreɪk], wilde waard (mannetjes).
- Shelduck** [ʃeldʌk], wilde eend.
- Shelf** [ʃelf], plank; bord; plaat, klip; **laid on the —**, ambteloois, gepensioneerd.
- Shelfy** [ʃelfi], **—vy**, klippig, vol klippen of zandplaten.
- Shell** [ʃel], schil, bolster, schulp, dop; geraante, binnenste; romp; bom, granaat.
- Shell** [ʃel], schillen, doppen, ontbolsteren; bombarderen (**a town**); afvallen (van schil of Shelley [ʃeli], familienaam. [bast].
- Shell-fish** [ʃel-fɪʃ], schelpvis.
- Shellwork** [ʃel-wɜ:k], schelpwerk.
- Shelly** [ʃeli], met een schil of dop voorzien, vol schelpen.
- Shelter** [ʃeltə], schuilplaats, bescherming.
- Shelter** [ʃeltə], beschutten, beschermen, behouden, schuilen. [der bescherming.
- Shelterless** [ʃeltəlis], zonder schuilplaats, zon-
- Shelve** [ʃelv], met planken voorzien, op een plank zetten, hellen, (als van onwaarde) ter zijde leggen.
- Shelving** [ʃelvɪŋ], schuin, hellend.
- Shem** [ʃem], Sem. [overtreffen.
- Shend** [ʃend], beknorren, berispn, bederven.
- Shent** [ʃent], verl. tijd van **Shend**.
- Shepherd** [ʃepəd], herder, (S.A.) schaapwachter.
- Shepherdess** [ʃepədɪs], herderin.
- Shepherd's-club** [ʃepədz-klʌb], wolkruid.
- Shepherd's-crook** [ʃepədz-krʊk], herdersstaf.
- Shepherd's-dog** [ʃepədz-dɒg], herdershond.
- Sherbet** [ʃɒbət], sorbet (oosterse verkoelende drank vervaardigd van vruchtensap, verdund met water).
- Sherd** [ʃɒd], pot, stuk, scherf.
- Sheridan** [ʃerɪdən], familienaam.
- Sheriff** [ʃerɪf], schout, baljuw; bestuurder van een graafschap.
- Sheriffalty** [ʃerɪfəlti], **—dom**, **—ship**, ambt of gebied van een schout, enz.
- Sherry** [ʃerɪ], sherry, spaanse wijn.
- Sherry-cobbler** [ʃerɪ-kɒb'lə], sherry, citroen, suiker, water en ijs doorengemengd en door een rietje opgezogen.
- Shetland** [ʃetlənd], eilandegroep.
- Shew** [ʃou], see **Show**. [wachtwoord.
- Shibboleth** [ʃɪbəlɪθ], herkenningwoord.
- Shield** [ʃild], schild, beukelaar; wapenschild; stootkant (aan vrouwerok); bescherming; beschermer.
- Shield** [ʃild], beschermen, beschutten (**from cold**, tegen de koude).
- Shift** [ʃɪft], verandering, hulpmiddel, middel; list, uitvlucht; vrouwehemd; ploeg werk lieden; laag; schicht; **to make —**, zich moeite geven, met moeite tot stand brengen; **to put one to his last —**, iemand tot het uiterste brengen; **to make — with any thing**, alles voor lief nemen, zich behelpen.
- Shift** [ʃɪft], veranderen, zich verkleeden, zich behelpen, zich redden, draaien, niet voor de vuist handelen, uitvluchten zoeken; **to — for one's self**, voor zich zelf zorgen; **to — off**, verschuiven, van zich schuiven, ontwijken; **to — a ship**, een schip verbodemen. [maat.
- Shifter** [ʃɪftə], bedrieger, slimme vogel; koks-
- Shiftless** [ʃɪftləs], hulpeloos. [nederlands.
- Shilling** [ʃɪlɪŋ], (engelse) schelling 60 cents
- Shilly-shally** [ʃɪli-ʃali], weifelend, besluiteloos; besluiteloosheid, aarzeling.
- Shimmer** [ʃɪmə], glinstering, schemering.
- Shimmer** [ʃɪmə], glinsteren, schemeren.
- Shin** [ʃɪn], scheen (been).
- Shin** [ʃɪn], in een boom of tegen een boom opklommen; tegen de schenen schoppen.
- Shindy** [ʃɪndi], standje, ruzie; voorliefde (Amer).
- Shine** [ʃaɪn], schijn, luister, helderheid, glans; zonneshijn; voorliefde (Amer.); **to cut up —s**, streken uithalen.
- Shine** [ʃaɪn], schijnen, glinsteren, blinken, uit-
- Shingle** [ʃɪŋɡl], dekspaan; kei. [blinken.
- Shingles** [ʃɪŋɡlz], vurigheid op de huid, gordeluitslag.
- Shining** [ʃaɪnɪŋ], schitterend, blinkend.
- Shining** [ʃaɪnɪŋ], schijn, schijnsel, helderheid,
- Shiny** [ʃaɪni], schitterend, helder. [glans.
- Ship** [ʃɪp], schip.
- Ship** [ʃɪp], schepen, inschepen, innemen; **to — off**, met een schip verzenden, wegzenden; **to — away**, verschepen, vervoeren.
- Shipboard** [ʃɪpbo:d], op een schip, met een schip; scheepsboord, dek; **on —**, op een schip.
- Ship-boy** [ʃɪp-boi], scheepsjongen.
- Ship-broker** [ʃɪp-broukə], scheepsmakelaar.
- Ship-builder** [ʃɪp-bɪldə], scheepsbouwmeester.
- Ship-carpenter** [ʃɪp-kɑ:pəntə], scheepstimmerman. [scheepsbehoeften.
- Ship-chandler** [ʃɪp-tʃændlə], verkoper van
- Ship-master** [ʃɪp-mɑ:stə], kapitein of gezagvoerder op een koopvaardis-schip.
- Shipment** [ʃɪpmənt], verscheping.
- Ship-money** [ʃɪp-məni], belasting in de middeleeuwen geheven van havensteden en aan zee gelegen graafschappen tot instandhouding van de vloot.
- Ship-owner** [ʃɪp-əʊnə], reder.
- Shipper** [ʃɪpə], verscheper, inscheper.
- Shipping** [ʃɪpɪŋ], vereniging van vele schepen op een plaats, marine, vloot, verscheping; **to direct the —**, een vloot geleiden; **to take —**, scheep gaan.
- Ship-shape** [ʃɪp-ʃeɪp], naar scheepsgebruik, zoals het behoort, netjes.
- Ship's-husband** [ʃɪps-ɪzəbzənd], boekhouder van een rederij.
- Ship-worm** [ʃɪp-wɜ:m], paalworm.
- Shipwreck** [ʃɪprek], schipbreuk, wrak.
- Shipwreck** [ʃɪprek], doen schipbreuk lijden,

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðis; thin = þɪn.

- stranden; — **ed mariners**, schipbreukelingen.
- Shipwright** [ʃɪpraɪt], scheepstimmerman.
- Shire** [ʃaɪə, in samenstellingen: ʃɪr, ʃə], graafschap.
- Shirk** [ʃɜrk], vermijden, zich op slinkse wijze onttrekken aan.
- Shirt** [ʃɜrt], manshemd, overhemd.
- Shirt** [ʃɜrt], bekleeden.
- Shirting** [ʃɜrtɪŋ], hemdelinnen.
- Shirtless** [ʃɜrtlɪs], zonder hemd, arm.
- Shive** [ʃaɪv], schijf, snede.
- Shiver** [ʃɪvə], .stukje, schaarde, schilfer; leirots.
- Shiver** [ʃɪvz], aan stukken breken; beven, rillen, sidderen.
- Shivery** [ʃɪvəri], broos, los, splinterig.
- Shoat** [ʃoʊt], menigte, hoop, school; zandbank, ondiepte.
- Shoat** [ʃoʊt], ondiep, verzand.
- Shoal** [ʃoʊl], samenscholen; wemelen; ondiep zijn of worden.
- Shoaly** [ʃoʊli], ondiep, verzand.
- Shock** [ʃɒk], schok, botsing; strijd, aanval; walg; hoop van 12 à 16 schoven; — (**dog**), ruige hond.
- Shock** [ʃɒk], schokken, beledigen, ergeren, botsen; aanstotelijk zijn, walgen; op hopen zetten (schoven). {haar.
- Shock-headed** [ʃɒk-hedɪd], met bossig hoofd.
- Shocking** [ʃɒkɪŋ], schrikkelijk, ijselijk.
- Shod** [ʃɒd], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **shoe**; —, geschoeid, beslagen.
- Shoddy** [ʃɒdi], stof, vervaardigd van reepjes en afval van kousen, garens, wollen en flanelen fabriekaten, lompewol; aanmatigende, rijk geworden persoon, parvenu; domme trots op rijkdom.
- Shoe** [ʃuː], schoen; .hoefijzer; **cheap, brown** —, (S.A.) veldschoen.
- Shoe** [ʃuː], schoeien, beslaan.
- Shoeblock** [ʃuːblɒk], **Shoebuy**, schoenpoetsers.
- Shoeblocking** [ʃuːblɒkɪŋ], schoensmeer.
- Shoehorn** [ʃuːhɔːn], schoenaantrekker, schoenhoorn.
- Shoelace** [ʃuːleɪs], schoenveter.
- Shoelather** [ʃuːleðə], schoenleder.
- Shoemaker** [ʃuːmeɪkə], schoenmaker.
- Shoestring** [ʃuːstrɪŋ], schoenriem, schoenveter.
- Shog** [ʃɒg], stoot, schok.
- Shog** [ʃɒg], stoten, schokken.
- Shone** [ʃɒn], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **shine**.
- Shoo** [ʃuː], voort; maak dat je wegkomt; ksh!
- Shook** [ʃuk], verl. tijd van **shake**; stel staven voor transport; .duighout.
- Shoot** [ʃuːt], schoot, scheut, spruit; hellend vlak langs hetwelk voorwerpen of zaken door de zwaartekracht heen geschoten worden; vuilnishoop; .schot; schietwedstrijd; natuurlijke of kunstmatige val in een rivier; jong .varken, big.
- Shoot** [ʃuːt], schieten, treffen, afschieten, doorschieten; afschaven, uitschaven, uitsteken, uitlopen, uitbotten; opgroeien; **to — at**, schieten op, naar; **to — up**, opschieten; **to — forth**, zich uitstrekken, uitschieten; **to — off**, losschieten; **to — ahead of**, voorbij schieten, — snellen; **to — a bridge**, onder een brug doorvaren; **to — the moon**, des nachts het huisraad wegvooien, om het in beslag nemen te beletten.
- Shooter** [ʃuːtə], schieter, schutter; vuurwapen; **six** —, revolver met 6 kogels.
- Shooting** [ʃuːtɪŋ], het schieten; jacht, jachtrecht; pijnlijke scheut.
- Shooting-box** [ʃuːtɪŋ-bɒks], .jachthuis.
- Shooting-jacket** [ʃuːtɪŋ-dʒækɪt], .jachtbuis, fantasie-jas.
- Shooting-range** [ʃuːtɪŋ-reɪndʒ], .schietterrein.
- Shooting-star** [ʃuːtɪŋ-stɑː], verschietende ster.
- Shop** [ʃɒp], de winkels bezoeken, inkopen doen.
- Shop** [ʃɒp], winkel.
- Shop-board** [ʃɒp-bɔːd], werkbank, werkplaats; **it smells of the —**, het ruikt naar het vak.
- Shop-book** [ʃɒp-bʊk], .winkelboek.
- Shopkeeper** [ʃɒpkɪpə], .winkelier.
- Shoplifter** [ʃɒplɪftə], .winkelief, ladelichter.
- Shopman** [ʃɒpmən], .winkelier; .winkelnecht.
- Shore** [ʃɔː], kust, .strand, oever; schoor, .stut.
- Shore** [ʃɔː], schoren, stutten (**up**); **to — up a building**, een gebouw schoren.
- Shoreless** [ʃɔːlɪs], oeverloos, grenzeloos, onbegrensd (**— ocean**).
- Shorn** [ʃɔːn], verl. deelw. van **shear**.
- Short** [ʃɔːt], kort, beknoot, schraal, beperkt; **to be, come, fall — of**, niet evenaren, te kort komen, niet houden; see **Cut**; — **of money**, niet goed bij kas; **in —**, om kort te gaan; **to stop —**, staan of steken blijven; — **of twenty years**, nog geen twintig jaren.
- Short-breathed** [ʃɔːt-brɪðd], kortademig.
- Short-commons** [ʃɔːt-kɒmɒnz], schrale kost.
- Shorten** [ʃɔːtən], korten, verkorten, verminderen, kort —, korter worden, afnemen.
- Short-hand** [ʃɔːt-hand], .snelschrijt.
- Short-hand-writer** [ʃɔːt-hand-raɪtə], snelschrijt.
- Short-lived** [ʃɔːt-lɪvd], kort van leven. {ver.
- Shortly** [ʃɔːtli], weldra, in het kort.
- Shortness** [ʃɔːtnɪs], kortheid; — **of breath**, aamborstigheid.
- Short-sighted** [ʃɔːt-saɪtɪd], bijziend, kortzichtig.
- Short-sightedness** [ʃɔːt-saɪtɪdnɪs], bijziendheid, kortzichtigheid.
- Short-winded** [ʃɔːt-wɪndɪd], kortademig.
- Short-witted** [ʃɔːt-wɪtɪd], onnozelen, dom.
- Shot** [ʃɒt], .schot; .gelag; rekening; schroot; kogel, hagel; .bereik (van kogel of pijl); (scherp)-schutter; .visterrein (waar de netten worden uitgeworpen); slag (bij het weven); **a crack** —, een schutter, die nooit mist; **a bad —**, een abuis; **to make a — at**, raden naar, ergens een slag in slaan; **small** —, hagel.
- Shot** [ʃɒt], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **shoot**.
- Shot-free** [ʃɒt-friː], vrij van 't gelag, gezond en wel.
- Shotten** [ʃɒtən], 't zaad of de kuit geschoten hebbende; — **milk**, geronnen melk.
- Should** [ʃʊd], verl. tijd van **shall**; zoude, behoorde.
- Shoulder** [ʃəʊldə], schouder, schoft, .schouderstuk; schoor, .stut.
- Shoulder** [ʃəʊldə], op de schouder nemen, onderschragen.
- Shoulder-belt** [ʃəʊldə-belt], draagband.
- Shoulder-blade** [ʃəʊldə-blɛɪd], .schouderblad.
- Shouldered** [ʃəʊldəd], geschouderd.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡoʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Shoulder-knot** [ʃouldə-not], schouderbedekking of passant, epaulet.
Shoulder-slip [ʃouldə-slip], verstuiking van 't schouderblad, schouderontwrichting.
Shoulder-strap [ʃouldə-strap], schouderriem, schouderstuk.
Shout [ʃaut], .geroep, .gejuich.
Shout [ʃaut], juichen, roepen; **to — at**, beschimpn, uitjouwen.
Shouter [ʃautə], juicher.
Shove [ʃɒv], stoot, duw.
Shove [ʃɒv], stoten, duwen, schuiven, bomen; **to — off of from shore**, van wal steken.
Shovel [ʃʌvəl], schop.
Shovel [ʃʌvəl], scheppen, opscheppen.
Shovel-board [ʃʌvəl-bɔ:d], schuiftafel (dienende tot zeker spel).
Show [ʃou], vertoning, tentoonstelling, .schouwspel; schijn, .voorkomen, .vertoon; **to make — of**, pronken met.
Show [ʃou], tonen, doen of laten zien, wijzen, aanwijzen, schijnen, de schijn aannemen, zich houden als; **to — forth**, bekend maken; **to — mercy**, genade bewijzen; **to — upon**, laten gevoelen; **to — tricks**, goochelen.
Show-bread [ʃou-bred], .toonbrood (bij de joodse eredienst).
Shower [ʃaʊə], .vertoner. [overvloed].
Shower [ʃaʊə], bui, regenbui; drom, vloed.
Shower [ʃaʊə], beregenen, begieten, stortregenen, neerstromen.
Showery [ʃaʊəri], regenachtig, buitig.
Showiness [ʃəʊɪnɪs], pracht, glans.
Showish [ʃəʊɪʃ], prachtig, pralend, wijs.
Showman [ʃəʊmən], spulleman.
Showroom [ʃəʊrʊm], uitstaltkamer.
Show-window [ʃəʊ-wɪndəʊ], uitstalvenster.
Showy [ʃəʊi], prachtig, schitterend, pralend.
Shrank [ʃræŋk], verl. tijd van **shrink**.
Shrapnel [ʃræpnəl], granaat.
Shred [ʃred], .lapje, .reepje, .stukje, .ziertje.
Shred [ʃred], klein snijden, snipperen.
Shrew [ʃru], feeks, helleveeg, boosaardig .wijf; spitsmuis. [der].
Shrewd [ʃrʊd], loos, sluw, doortrapt; schran.
Shrewish [ʃrʊɪʃ], knorrig, twistziek.
Shrew-mouse [ʃrʊ-maʊs], spitsmuis.
Shrewsbury [ʃrʊzbrɪ], stad.
Shriek [ʃri:k], gil, schreeuw.
Shriek [ʃri:k], gillen, schreeuwen.
Shrift [ʃrɪft], biecht; — **father**, biechtvader; **short —**, korte tijd vóór de dood of vóór de straoefening.
Shrill [ʃrɪl], schel, schril, doordringend.
Shrillness [ʃrɪlɪnɪs], schelheid, schrilheid.
Shrimp [ʃrɪmp], garnaal; klein .ventje.
Shrine [ʃraɪn], .relekwiëkastje; .altaar, heilige plaats, .heilgdom. [vrees].
Shrink [ʃrɪŋk], krimp, ineenkrimping (van
Shrink [ʃrɪŋk], krimpen, inkrimpen, terugdeinzen, wijken, huiveren. [lutie geven].
Shrive [ʃraɪv], biechten, biecht horen, abso.
Shrivel [ʃrɪvəl], rimpelen, verschrompelen.
Shriven [ʃrɪvən], verl. tijd van **shrive**.
Shriver [ʃrɪvər], biechter; biechtvader.
Shroud [ʃraʊd], .stuk goed; .doodkleed, lijkwa; .beschutsel; .gewelt; —**s**, .want; hoofd-touwen.
Shroud [ʃraʊd], in een doodkleed wikkelen, bedekken, beschutten.
Shrove [ʃrəʊv], verl. tijd van **shrive**.
Shrovetide [ʃrəʊvtaɪd], —**tuesday** [—tjʌzdi], vastenavond.
Shrub [ʃrʌb], struik, heester; .boompje; drank van brandewijn, citroen en suiker.
Shrub [ʃrʌb], in de vorm van een heester snoeien.
Shrubbery [ʃrʌbəri], .heesterplantsoen.
Shrubby [ʃrʌbi], vol struiken, heesterachtig.
Shrug [ʃrʌg], schouderophaling.
Shrug [ʃrʌg], (**the shoulders**) de schouders ophalen. [shrink].
Shrunk [ʃrʌŋk], verl. tijd en vert. deelw. van **shrink**.
Shudder [ʃʌdə], huiveren, rillen. [vlucht].
Shudder [ʃʌdə], huivering, rilling. [vlucht].
Shuffle [ʃʌfəl], .geschommel, .verwarring; uit.
Shuffle [ʃʌfəl], dooréenschudden, wassen (**the cards**, de kaarten); mengen, verwarren, bedriegen, niet oprecht handelen, uitvluchten zoeken, zich schikken, zich redden; schuifelen, waggelen, draaien; **to — off**, van zich schuiven; **to — up**, samenflansen, in haast, eindigen, afmaken. [schudder].
Shuffler [ʃʌflə], bedrieger; kaartgever, door.
Shuffling [ʃʌflɪŋ], schuifelend; uitvluchten zoekend; .voorwendsel, uitvlucht.
Shun [ʃʌn], vermijden, vlieden, ontvlieden, schuwen.
Shunness [ʃʌnɪs], onvermijdelik.
Shunt [ʃʌnt], op een zijspoor brengen; een andere richting geven aan (**one's thoughts**, zijn gedachten).
Shut [ʃʌt], toedoen, sluiten, dichtmaken, zich sluiten, gesloten worden; **to — in**, insluiten; **to — from**, uitsluiten van; **to — out**, uitsluiten, niet toelaten; **to — up**, opsluiten, dichtsluiten, versperren.
Shut [ʃʌt], gesloten, dicht, vrij.
Shutter [ʃʌtə], sluiser; .luik, blind.
Shuttle [ʃʌtəl], schietspoel.
Shuttlecock [ʃʌtəl'kɒk], pluimbalk.
Shy [ʃaɪ], schuw, beschroomd, huiverig, schichtig, achterdochtig, omzichtig.
Shy [ʃaɪ], het plotseling op zijde springen van een paard; worp, mik.
Shy [ʃaɪ], schuw worden, plotseling op zijde springen van een paard.
Shylock [ʃaɪlək], mannen naam.
Shyly [ʃaɪli], beschroomd, achterdochtig.
Shyness [ʃaɪnɪs], schuwheid, beschroomdheid, schichtigheid, achterhoudendheid.
Siam [saɪəm], land. [rende].
Siamese [saɪəməz], Siamees; tot Siam behorende.
Sib [sɪb], verk. v. **Sebastian**.
Siberia [saɪbəriə], Siberië. [horende].
Siberian [saɪbəriən], Siberiër; tot Siberië behorende.
Sibilant [sɪbɪlənt], sissend.
Sibilation [sɪbɪleɪʃən], sissing.
Sibyl [sɪbɪl], sibille.
Sicamore [sɪkəmə], see **Sycamore**.
Siccation [sɪkeɪʃən], verdroging.
Siccify [sɪksɪti], droogte.
Sicilian [sɪsɪliən], Siciliaan(s).
Sicily [sɪsɪli], Sicilië. [van].
Sick [sɪk], ziek, misseik, moede, afkerig (**of**,
Sick-brained [sɪk-breɪnd], krankzinnig.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = þɪn.

- Sicken** [sik'n], ziek, misselijk, afkerig worden of maken.
- Sickish** [sikiʃ], ziekelijk, misselijk.
- Sickle** [sikl], sikkel.
- Sickliness** [siklinis], ziekelijkheid.
- Sick-list** [sik-list], lijst van de zieken.
- Sickly** [sikli], ziekelijk. [selikheid.
- Sickness** [siknis], ziekte, ongesteldheid; mis-
- Side** [said], zijde, kant; partij, richting; .effekt
- Side** [said], zijdelings. [(biljart).
- Side** [said], partij kiezen voor, overhellen tot, houden met (**with**).
- Sideboard** [saidbɔd], .buffet; duig.
- Side-box** [said-bɔks], zijloge.
- Sidelong** [saidlɔŋ], zijdelings. [sterren...
- Sideral** [saidrəl], tot de sterren behorende,
- Sidereal** [saidiriəl], tot de sterren behorende, met sterren bezaaid, sterren... [kunst.
- Siderography** [saidrɔgrəfi], staalgraveer-
- Side-saddle** [said-sad'l], .vrouwezadel.
- Sidesman** [saidzmən], die tot een partij behoort; persoon, die de kerkmeester behulpzaam is.
- Sideways, Sidewise** [saidweiz, saidwaiz], van ter zijde, zijdelings.
- Side-wind** [said-wind], zijwind.
- Sidle** [said'l], zijdelings lopen.
- Siege** [sidz], belegering, .beleg.
- Sierra** [si-erə], bergketen.
- Siesta** [si-estə], .middagslaapje.
- Sieve** [siv], zeef.
- Sift** [sift], ziften, uitpluizen, nauwkeurig onderzoeken; **to — one**, iemand polsen; **to — out**,
- Sigh** [sai], zucht, klacht. [uitvorschen.
- Sigh** [sai], zuchten, klagen.
- Sight** [sait], .gezicht, vertoning; .visioen; .ge-zichtsvermogen; .schouwspel, merkwaardig-heid; .gezichtspunt; korrel (op een geweer); **at —**, op zicht; **to know one by —**, iemand van aanzien kennen; **out of —**, uit het ge-zicht, uit het oog.
- Sightless** [saitlis], blind.
- Sightly** [saitli], fraai, schoon, aangenaam, stre-lend voor het oog; in het oog vallend.
- Sigil** [sidzil], .zegel; ondertekening.
- Sigismund** [sidzismənd], manna-naam.
- Sign** [sain], .teken, .merk; .wenk; .uithangbord; ondertekening. [een teken geven.
- Sign** [sain], tekenen, tonen, ondertekenen,
- Signal** [signəl], .teken, .sein.
- Signal** [signəl], uitstekend, voortreffelijk.
- Signalize** [signəlaiz], doen uitblinken, onder-scheiden, seinen.
- Signatory** [signətəri], door een ondertekend stuk gebonden; medeondertekenaar.
- Signature** [signətjə], ondertekening; .teken, kenmerkend teken.
- Sign-board** [sain-bɔd], .uithangbord.
- Signer** [sainə], ondertekenaar.
- Signet** [signət], .zegel, zegelring.
- Significance** [signifikəns], **Significancy**, be-tekenis; .gewicht; nadruk.
- Significant** [signifikənt], **Significative** [signi-fikətiv], (veel) betekend, beduidend, nadruk-kelijk, krachtig. [ding; zin.
- Signification** [signifikeiʃən], betekenis, bedui-
- Signify** [signifai], betekenen, beduiden, te ken-nen geven. [ning.
- Sign-manual** [sain-manjuəl], eigen handteke-
- Signor** [sɪnjə], mijnheer.
- Signora** [sɪnjərə], mevrouw (Ital.).
- Signorina** [sɪnjəri:nə], mejuffrouw (Ital.).
- Sign-post** [sain-pəʊst], handwijzer, wegwijzer .uithangbord.
- Sikh** [sik], bewoner van het Vijfstromeland.
- Silence** [sailəns], .stilzwijgen, stilzwijgendheid; **to keep —**, zwijgen, stil zijn.
- Silence** [sailəns], doen zwijgen, tot zwijgen brengen.
- Silence** [sailəns], zwijg! stil daar!
- Silent** [sailənt], stilzwijgend, stil.
- Silesia** [sailise], Silezië; dunne, gekeperde stof.
- Silhouette** [siluət], silhouet.
- Silk** [silk], zijde; **shot —**, zijde met een weer-schijn; **he has taken the —**, hij is KING'S COUNSEL, rijksadvokaat geworden.
- Silk** [silk], **Silken** [silk'n], zijden, van zijde, zijdeachtig, zacht.
- Silk-dyer** [silk-daiə], zijdeverver.
- Silk-man** [silk-mən], **Silk-mercer** [silk-mɔse], zijdehandelaar. [tweerner.
- Silk-thrower** [silk-prəʊə], zijdebereider, zijde-
- Silk-weaver** [silk-wivə], zijdeverver.
- Silk-worm** [silk-wɔ:m], zijdeworm.
- Silky** [siki], zijdeachtig, zacht.
- Sill** [sil], grondslag; .voetstuk; .drempel; .ko-zijn, vensterbank.
- Sillabub** [siləbʊb], een mengsel van wijn met warme melk en suiker, silabub.
- Silliness** [silinis], onnozelheid. [lig.
- Silly** [sili], onnozel, dwaas, kinderachtig, sul-
- Silo** [siləʊ], kuil of bak voor veevoeder.
- Silvan** [silvən], see **Sylvan**.
- Silver** [silvə], zilver.
- Silver** [silvə], zilveren, zilverachtig.
- Silver** [silvə], verzilveren.
- Silver-beater** [silvə-bitə], zilverslager (d bladzilver vervaardigt).
- Silver-coin** [silvə-koin], zilvermunt.
- Silverling** [silvəliŋ], zilverling.
- Silverly** [silvəli], als zilver.
- Silver-mine** [silvə-main], zilvermijn.
- Silver-ore** [silvə-ɔ], zilvererts.
- Silver-smith** [silvə-smiθ], zilversmid.
- Silvery** [silvəri], met zilverglaas, met zilver vermengd, zilverend, zilver...
- Sim** [sim], verk. v. Simeon, Simon.
- Simeon** [simiən], manna-naam.
- Simia** [simiə], aap.
- Simian** [simiən], aap...
- Similar** [similə], dergelijk, gelijksoortig.
- Similarity** [similəriti], gelijkheid, gelijksoor-tigheid.
- Simile** [simili], gelijkenis, vergelijking.
- Similitude** [similitjəd], gelijkenis, vergelijking,
- Similor** [similə], .spinsbek. [gelijkheid.
- Simmer** [simə], eventjes koken, zingen, razen.
- Simon** [saimən], manna-naam.
- Simoniac** [simoniək], handeldrijver in geeste-lijke ambten, simonist. [dig.
- Simoniacal** [siməniəkəl], aan simonie schui-
- Simony** [siməni], het kopen van geestelijke ambten; simonie.
- Simoom** [siməm], hete, droge woestijnwind.
- Simper** [simpə], grimlach, domme lach.
- Simper** [simpə], grimlachen, dom lachen, meesmullen.

fast = fāst; fat = fat, but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wi:l; free = fri; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fud;

- Simple** [simp'l], enkel, onvermengd, eenvoudig onnozel; arseenijkruid.
Simple [simp'l], kruiden zoeken. [heid.
Simplicity [simp'lisiti], eenvoudige-, onnozel-
Simplification [simplifikeiʃən], vereenvoudi-
Simplify [simplifai], vereenvoudigen. [ging.
Simulate [simjuleit], veinzen, nabootsen.
Simulation [simjuleiʃən], veinzing, nabootsing.
Simultaneous [simulteinliəs], gelijktijdig; ---
Sin [sin], zonde. [ness, gelijktijdigheid.
Sin [sin], zondigen.
Sinai [saini, saimai], land.
Since [sins], sedert, sinds; **long** ---, sedert lang; ---, dewijl, nademaal.
Sincere [sinsjə], zuiver, oprecht.
Sincerity [sinsjeriti], oprechtheid.
Sine [sain], sinus.
Sinecure [sainəkjʊə], ambt zonder werk.
Sinew [sinju], zenuw, spier, kracht.
Sinewed [sinjüd], **Sinewy** [sinju-i], gespierd, sterk, fors.
Sinful [sinful], zondig, verdorven.
Sing [siŋ], zingen, bezingen.
Singe [sindz], zengen, schroeien (**calico**).
Singer [siŋə], zanger.
Singapore [siŋəpəʊ], schiereiland.
Singing [siŋiŋ], zingen; zangkunst.
Singing-bird [siŋiŋ-bɔd], zangvogel.
Singing-boy [siŋiŋ-boi], koorknapp.
Singing-master [siŋiŋ-mɑstə], zangmeester.
Single [siŋgl], eenvoudig, enkel; ongehuwd; zuiver, rein; --- of **light combat**, tweegevecht; --- **life**, ongehuwde staat.
Single [siŋgl], kiezen, uitschieten; **to** --- **out**, uitkiezen. [--- een werkman, alleen.
Single-handed [siŋgl-hændid], met een hand.
Single-hearted [siŋgl-hɑtid], oprecht.
Singleness [siŋgl'nis], enkelheid, eenvoudigheid, oprechtheid. [te schermen).
Single-stick [siŋgl-stik], knots (stok om mee
Singly [siŋgli], afzonderlijk, alleen.
Singular [siŋgjulə], enkelvoud. [zonderling.
Singular [siŋgjulə], enkelvoudig, bijzonder.
Singularity [siŋgjulariti], enkelvoudigheid, bijzonderheid, zonderlingheid. [scheiden.
Singularize [siŋgjuləraiz], bijzonder, onder-
Sinic [sinik], chinees.
Sinister [sinistə], linker, ongelukkig, noodlot-
Sink [siŋk], gootsteen; riool; zinkput.
Sink [siŋk], zinken, zakken, verminderen, bezwijken, afnemen, te gronde gaan, neerlaten, doen zakken, in de grond helpen, achterhouden, vergeten, graven (**a pit**); schuld delgen, amortiseren. [tisatiekas.
Sinking [siŋkiŋ], zinkend; ---**fund**, amor-
Sinless [sinlis], onzondig.
Sinner [sinə], zondaar.
Sin-offering [sin-ɔfəriŋ], zoenoffer.
Sinuate [sinju-eit], doen slingeren, kronkelen.
Sinuosity [sinjuositi], bochtigheid, kronkei-
Sinuous [sinjuəs], bochtig, kronkelig.
Sinus [sainəs], bocht, baai; zeeboezem; holte;
Sion [saiən], Zion. [opening; ristel.
- Sioux** [sju], indiaanse volksstam in N. Amerika.
Sioux [sju], rivier in N. A.
Sip [sip], teugje, proefje. [slurpen.
Sip [sip], inzuigen, met kleine teugen drinken,
Siphon [saifən], hevel, buis, pijp; sifon.
Sippet [sɪpɪt], broodsop, geweekt brood; beetje.
Sir [sɜ], heer, mijnheer; vóór de doopnaam is het de titel van een BARONET of KNIGHT, bv. **Sir Walter** en blijft onvertaald.
Sire [saɪə], vader, sire.
Siren [saɪrən], sirene, verleidster; misthoorn.
Sirius [saɪriəs], Sirius, hondster.
Sirluin [sɔlɔin], runder-lendestuk.
Sirocco [sirokou], sirokko, woestijnwind.
Sirrah [sɪrə], bengel, jongen, schurk, schavuit.
Sirup [sɪrəp], stroop.
Siruped [sɪrəpt], **Sirupy** [sɪrəpi], stropig.
Sis [sis], verk. v. **Cecily**.
Siskin [sɪskɪn], sijsje.
Siss [sɪs], sissen. [zuster.
Sister [sɪstə], zuster; **a** --- **in-law**, een schoon-
Sisterhood [sɪstəhʊd], zusterschap.
Sisterly [sɪstəli], zusterlijk.
Sit [sɪt], zitten, broeden; zitting houden; pas-
to --- **down**, gaan zitten, zich nederzetten, zich vergenoegen, poseren; **to** --- **out**, zonder werk zijn; **to** --- **up**, opzitten, zich oprich-
ten, opblijven.
Site [saɪt], ligging; .plekje; .bouwterrein.
Sith [sɪθ], dewijl, nademaal.
Sitter [sɪtə], zitter, broedende vogel.
Sitting [sɪtɪŋ], zitting, broeding.
Situate [sɪtjuət], **Situated** [sɪtju-eɪtɪd], ge-
legen, geplaatst. [betrekking.
Situation [sɪtju-eiʃən], ligging; toestand; oost;
Six [sɪks], zes.
Sixfold [sɪksfəʊld], zesvoudig.
Sixpence [sɪkspens], zesstuiverstuk.
Sixscore [sɪks-skɔ], honderd en twintig.
Sixteen [sɪkstɪn], zestien.
Sixteenth [sɪkstɪnθ], zestiende.
Sixth [sɪksθ], zesde.
Sixthly [sɪksθli], ten zesde.
Sixtieth [sɪkstiθ], zestigste.
Sixty [sɪksti], zestig.
Sizable [saɪzəb'l], aanmerkelijk, dik, groot, van
behoorlike dikte of omvang. [kost geniet.
Sizar [saɪzə], student te Cambridge, die vrije
Size [saɪz], grootte; omvang, maat; .formaat;
.kaliber; .afmeting, gestalte, gesteldheid; pap,
.lijmwater; .witkalk; .bedrag.
Size [saɪz], op de juiste maat brengen, naar
de grootte schicken, meten, bepalen, van pas
maken, ijken, ziften (etsen); met lijmwater
bestrijken, witten; **to** --- **seams**, de naden
met gesmolten was bestrijken.
Sized [saɪzd], van zekere grootte.
Sizy [saɪzi], lijmig, kleverig.
Skain [skeɪn], see **Skein**.
Skate [skeɪt], schaats; rog.
Skate [skeɪt], schaatsertijden.
Skater [skeɪtə], schaatsertijder. [vogels.
Skein [skeɪn], streng; .kluwen; vlucht wilde
Skeleton [skelətən], geraamte; schets, eerste
.ontwerp; .mager persoon, magere spier; ge-
heime huiselijke kommer.
Sketch [sketʃ], schets, omtrek.
Sketch [sketʃ], schetsen.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒā;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðis; thin = þɪn.

- Sketchy** [sketʃi], onafgewerkt, vluchtig opge-
Skew [skju], scheef, schuins. [steld.
Skewer [skjuə], vleespen.
Skewer [skjuə], met pennen vaststeken.
Skid [skid], schuinliggende plank om het rollen van zware voorwerpen te beletten.
Skiff [skif], boot.
Skilful [skilful], ervaren, bekwaam.
Skill [skil], .ervaren, kennis, bedrevenheid, kunst, geschiktheid.
Skilled [skild], ervaren, bedreven, bekwaam.
Skillless [skil-lis], onervaren, onbedreven, on-
Skillet [skilat], ketel. [bekwaam.
Skim [skim], schuimen, afschuimen, afromen, afscheppen; **to** — **along**, langs —, voorbij zweven; **to** — **over**, vluchtig over iets heen lopen, even aanraken.
Skimmer [skimə], schuimspaan.
Skim-milk [skim-milk], taptemelk. [karos.
Skin [skin], huid, .vel, .leder; — **rug**, (S. A.)
Skin [skin], het vel afhalen, met vel bedekken, licht bedekken; **the wound** — **s over**, er groeit vel over de wond.
Skinflint [skinflint], gierigaard.
Skink [skink], drank; soort van hagedis.
Skink [skink], inschenken.
Skinner [skiner], viller, huidekoper.
Skinny [skini], mager.
Skip [skip], sprong.
Skip [skip], springen, huppelen; **to** — **over**, overspringen, overslaan.
Skip-jack [skip-dzak], parvenu; springbok (speelgoed); soort van vis.
Skipper [skipə], springer; kapitein van een klein koopvaardijschip of vissmak; kaas-mijt; schipper.
Skipping-rope [skipin-roup], .springtouw.
Skirmish [skɔmiʃ], schermutseling.
Skirmish [skɔmiʃ], schermutselen.
Skirmisher [skɔmiʃə], schermutselaar.
Skirret [skirit], vliegen, schuiven.
Skirret [skirit], suikerwortel.
Skirt [skɔt], slip; .pand; kant, rand, zoom, boord; grens; .middelrii; vrouweroek.
Skirt [skɔt], boorden, omzomen, op de kanten zijn, leven; langs de rand, zoom of kust reizen, varen, stomen enz.
Skit [skit], scherts; dartel .meisje.
Skittish [skitiʃ], grillig, schichtig.
Skittles [skitzl], kegels, kegelspel.
Skive [skaiv], afschillen, afslijpen.
Skiver [skaivə], afgeschild .leer; .mes om leer af te schillen.
Skulk [skɔlk], schuiler, gluiper; schoelje.
Skulk [skɔlk], schuilen, loeren.
Skull [skɔl], schedel.
Skull-cap [skɔl-kap], helm; .kapje.
Skunk [skɔnk], bunzing (N. Amer.); vuilik, stin-
Sky [skai], lucht, hemel, .uitspansel. [kerd.
Sky [skai], (een schilderij) zéér hoog hangen (op een tentoonstelling).
Sky-coloured [skai-kɔləd], hemelsblauw.
Skyey [skai-i], hemels.
Skyish [skai-ij], hemels, hoog.
Skylark [skai-lɔrk], leeuwerik.
Skylarking [skai-lɔkiŋ], pierewaaien.
Skylight [skai-lait], .dakraam, .vallicht.
Sky-rocket [skai-rokit], vuurpijl.
- Sky-scraper** [skai-skreipə], driehoekig vliegend zeil; zéér hoog .gebouw.
Slab [slab], plaat, marmierplaat, stenen plaat; — **of timber**, de buitenste schaal van een boom; — **of marble**, marmeren plaat.
Slab [slab], dik, kleverig. [len.
Slabber [slabə], kwijlen, opslobberen, bekwij-
Slabber [slabə], kwijl, .speeksel.
Slabberer [slabərə], kwijlbaard.
Slabby [slabi], kleverig, vochtig.
Slack [slak], — **of a rope**, loos (van een touw).
Slack [slak], slap, los, traag; — **water**, stilstaand water (tussen eb en vloed).
Slack [slak], **Slacken** [slak'n], verslappen, vertragen, verzuimen, verminderen, verzachten; blussen; loos geven, bijvieren; **to** — **lime**, kalk blussen.
Slag [slag], metaalschuim.
Slain [slein], verl. deelw. van **slay**.
Slake [sleik], lessen, blussen, doen bedaren.
Slam [slam], hard dichtslaan (**a door**, een deur); vole maken (kaartspel).
Slam [slam], bons, harde slag; vole (kaartspel).
Slander [slandə], laster, lastering, (S. A.) hek-
Slander [slandə], lasteren. [kelarif.
Slanderer [slandərə], lasteraar, (S. A.) hekel-
Slanderous [slandərəs], lasterlijk. [bek.
Slang [slan], kunsttaal, eigenaardige, min of meer platte uitdrukking (aan beroep of stand ontleend), platte volkstaal.
Slang [slan], verl. tijd van **sling**.
Slangy [slanji], plat in taal en uitdrukkingen.
Slank [slank], lang en schraal.
Slant [slant], **Slanting**, schuin, schuins.
Slant [slant], zijdelings of schuins maken of gaan.
Slanting [slantiŋ], **Slantly** [slanti], schuins.
Slap [slap], klap, slag.
Slap [slap], flap.
Slap [slap], slaan, een klap geven.
Slapdash [slapdʌʃ], nonchalant, overhaastig en zorgeloos, eensklaps.
Slash [slʌʃ], snee, veeg, houw, jaap, slit.
Slash [slʌʃ], omheen —, om zich heen snijden
Slate [sleɪt], lei. [of houwen.
Slate [sleɪt], met leien dekken.
Slate-pencil [sleɪt-pensil], griffel.
Slater [sleɪtə], leidekker.
Slatter [slatə], vuil, morsig gekleed gaan.
Slattern [slatən], slons, morsebel.
Slatternly [slatənli], morsig, slonzig.
Slaty [sleɪti], leiachtig.
Slaughter [slɔtə], slachting, .bloedbad.
Slaughter [slɔtə], slachten, doden, vermoorden.
Slaughterer [slɔtərə], slachter, moordenaar.
Slaughter-house [slɔtə-haus], .slachthuis.
Slaughterous [slɔtərəs], moorddadig.
Slav [släv], iemand, die tot de volkstam van de Slaven behoort, Slaaf.
Slave [sleiv], slaaf, slavin.
Slave [sleiv], slaven, sloven.
Slave-holder [sleiv-houldə], slavehouder.
Slaver [sleivə], slavehaarder (schip); slavehan-
Slaver [slavə], kwijl, .speeksel. [delaar.
Slaverer [slavərə], kwijlbaard, idioot.
Slavery [sleivəri], slavernij.
Slave-trade [sleiv-treid], slavehandel.
Slave-trader [sleiv-treidə], slavehandelaar; slavehaler, .slaveschip.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʉt; burst = bʉst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgou; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fôl; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fûd;

- Slavey** [sleivi], dienstmeisje (als meid alleen).
Slavish [sleivi], slaafs.
Slavonia [slavouniə], land.
Slaw [slə], koolsla.
Slay [slei], doden, vermoorden, slachten.
Slayer [sleiə], doodsiager.
Sleave [sli:v], verwarde, ongesponnen zijde.
Sled [sled], slede, slee.
Sled [sled], sleeën.
Sledge [sledz], slede, slee. [jinnemend].
Sleek [slik], glad, blinkend, glanzig; vleierend.
Sleek [slik], glad maken, polijsten.
Sleekstone [slik-stoun], polijststeen.
Sleep [sli:p], slaap.
Sleep [sli:p], slapen; **to** — **away**, verslapen;
to — **upon**, zich bepalen op.
Sleeper [sli:pə], slaper; slaapwagen; dwars-
 legger (spoorweg); dier, dat de winter in
 slapende toestand doorbrengt; marmot.
Sleepless [sli:plis], slapeloos, rusteloos.
Sleepy [sli:pi], slaperig, slaapwekkend; — **drink**
 of **potion**, slaapdrank. [regen].
Sleet [sli:t], mengsel van sneeuw of hagel met
 Sleet [sli:t], sneeuwen of hagelen met regen.
Sleety [sli:ti], uit sneeuw of hagel en regen
 bestaande.
Sleeve [sli:v], mouw; **to laugh in one's** —, in
 zijn vuistje lachen; **to pin** of **hang on the**
 — **of**, afhankelijk zijn, — maken van.
Sleeved [sli:vd], met mouwen voorzien.
Sleeveless [sli:vli:s], zonder mouwen, onbewim-
 peld, ongerijmd.
Sleeve-link [sli:v-li:ŋk], twee knopen door een
 kettingje verbonden om mouwen of mansjet-
 ten vast te maken.
Sleigh [slei], slede, slee. [**hand**, goochelarij].
Sleight [sleit], behendigheid, kunstgreep; — **of**
Slender [sli:ndə], dun, rank, spichtig, schraal,
 gering, armzalig, onvoldoende.
Slept [slept], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **sleep**.
Sleswick [sleswik], prov. v. Pruisen.
Slew [slū], verl. tijd van **slay**.
Slice [slais], sneedje, schijfje; spatel; vuurpan,
 vuur-, schietschop; wig; .vismes.
Slice [slais], in sneedjes, dunne schijfjes snijden.
Slick [slik], glad, fettig; vleierend, onderdanig;
 rad, vlug.
Slid [slid], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **slide**.
Slide [slaid], glijden, glijbaan; hellend .vlak;
 .schuifglas van een toverlantaarn, schuif, ven-
 tiel, windklep; aardverschuiving, bergstorting,
 lawine; verschuifbare bank in een roeiboort.
Slide [slaid], glijden, glippen, ongemerkt voor-
 bijgaan, laten glijden, laten slippen; **a**
sliding knot, een slipknoop.
Slider [slaidə], glijder; schuif; schuif-instru-
 ment; verschuifbare bank in een roeiboort.
Sliding-scale [slaidiŋ-skeil], (loon)schaal, die
 naar de marktprijs van een artikel verandert.
Sliding-valve [slaidiŋ-valv], schuifklep.
Slight [slait], dun, licht, gering, zwak, onbe-
 duidend, beuzelachtig. [ding].
Slight [slait], minachting, verachting, versma-
Slight [slait], verachten, versmaden, gering
 achten; **to** — **over**, over (iets) heen lopen,
 zorgeloos handelen.
Slighting [slaitiŋ], verachtelijk, smadelijk.
Sligo [slai:gou], graafschap in Ierland.
- Slily** [slai:li], op een listige wijze.
Slim [slim], dun, schraal, rank, gering.
Slime [slaim], slijk, slijb, alles wat kleeft en
 vuil maakt.
Slimy [slaimi], slijkerig, kleverig.
Sliness [slainis], slimheid, loosheid.
Sling [sli:ŋ], slinger, slag, band, hefboom, zwaai;
 draagband, doek. [hangen].
Sling [sli:ŋ], slingeren, werpen, in een takel
Slinger [sli:ŋə], slingeraar. [werpen].
Slink [sli:ŋk], wegsluipen vóór de tijd; ontijdig
Slip [sli:p], uitglipping, vergissing, .abusis; af-
 zetsel; stek, spruit; hondekoppel, band;
 .reepje, strook; drukproef; .pottecement; hel-
 ling; .kinderjurkje; .onderrok; nauwe kerk-
 bank; gang tussen twee gebouwen; **to give**
one the —, iemand laten zitten, in de steek
 laten.
Slip [sli:p], slippen, uitglijden; sluipen, ont-
 gliippen, in dwaling vallen, laten glippen,
 ontsnappen, zich ontdoen; **to** — **away**, weg-
 sluipen; **to** — **on**, aanschieten (**a gown**,
 een kleeid); **to** — **out**, van zijn plaats schie-
 ten; **to** — **off**, uittrekken.
Slipboard [sli:pbo:d], schuifplank.
Slipknot [sli:pnot], schuifknoop.
Slipper [sli:pə], pantoffel, muil.
Slippery [sli:pəri], glibberig, glad, onbestendig,
 onzeker. [trapt, slordig].
Slipshod [sli:pʃod], met de schoenen neerge-
Slit [sli:t], scheur, spleet.
Slit [sli:t], (door)snijden, spijten.
Sliver [sli:və, slai:və], snede; tak.
Slobber [sləbə], morsen, opslobberen; kwijlen.
Slue [slu:], sleepruim.
Slugan [slougən], oorlogskreet, leus (bij de
 Bergschotten). [kotter].
Sloop [slu:p], sloep; — **of war**, klein oorlogs-
Slop [slop], plas, .gestort water; spoeling; vuil
 water; vloeibare spijs; **slops**; goedkope ge-
 maakte kleren; kleermaker.
Slop [slop], inzwelgen, morsen, plassen; **to** —
 (**over**), overvloeien, ergens uitstorten.
Slope [sloup], schuinte, helling.
Slope [sloup], hellen, schuin lopen, schuin snij-
 den, doen hellen; zich uit de voeten maken.
Sloping [sloupiŋ], schuin, hellend, aflopend,
 (S. A.) afdragend.
Sloppy [slopi], plassig, morsig.
Slop-seller [slop-selə], verkoper van gemaakte
 kleren voor matrozen.
Slop-shop [slop-ʃop], klerewinkel.
Sloth [sləʊθ], luiheid, vadzigheid; luiaard (dier).
Slothful [sləʊθfʊl], traag, lui.
Slouch [sləʊtʃ], lompe vlegel; logge gang.
Slouch [sləʊtʃ], met hangend hoofd, op een
 logge wijze gaan, in de ogen drukken (**the**
hat).
Slough [slau], poel, modderpoel; .moeras;
 zinkput. [roof (van wonden)].
Slough [sləʊf], afgeworpen .slangevel; korst,
Sloughy [sləʊ-i], modderig, moerassig.
Slovak [sləʊvək], slavies bewoner in N. W.
 Hongarije.
Sloven [sləʊvən], morsepot, slordig mens.
Slovenly [sləʊvənli], slordig, haveloos.
Slow [sləʊ], langzaam, traag, loom; achterlijk,
 saai, vervelend; (S. A.) stadig.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun king = kin; jar = dzā;
 ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Slubber** [slʌbə], haastig afmaken, afknoeien; bemorsen.
- Slue** [slu], omdraaien (om een spil); zwaaien.
- Slug** [slʌg], slak (zonder huisje); luiaard, leegloper; kogel van onregelmatige vorm; klomp metaal.
- Sluggard** [slʌgəd], luiaard.
- Sluggish** [slʌgɪʃ], traag, lui.
- Sluice** [slu:s], sluis, sluiswater; waterbuis.
- Sluice** [slu:s], spoelen, laten aflopen, doen uitstromen.
- Sluicy** [slu:si], stromend.
- Slumber** [slʌmbə], sluimering.
- Slumber** [slʌmbə], sluimeren.
- Slumberous** [slʌmbərəs], **Slumberry** [slʌm-bəri], slaperig makend.
- Slung** [slʌŋ], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **sling**.
- Slunk** [slʌŋk], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **slink**.
- Slur** [slʌ], veeg, vlek, smet, schandvlek; .verbindingsteken (muz.).
- Slur** [slʌ], bemorsen, besmeren, besmetten, schandvlekken, licht overlopen, verbergen, beartegen; slepen (muz.).
- Slush** [slʌʃ], .sneeuwwater, .slijk; smeer (om glad en glibberig te maken).
- Slut** [slʌt], slons, morsebel.
- Sluttish** [slʌtɪʃ], morsig, vuil, slordig.
- Sly** [slai], loos, doortrapt, listig, sluw; **on the** —, in het gen ep. [loze kwant.
- Sly-boots** [slai-bʊts], slimme vos, olikerd;
- Smack** [smak], smak, klap; smakzoen; zweepgeklap; geringe kennis, .klein .weinigje; .smaakje; smaak, geur; dikke bus; .smak-sculp. [het klapt, klappen.
- Smack** [smak], smakken, smaken, kussen, dat
- Small** [smɔ:l], klein, fijn, gering, weinig, onbeduidend, min, kleingeestig; — **arms**, draagbare vuurwapenen; — **beer**, dun bier; — **shot**, hagel; — **cards**, lage kaarten; — **money**, klein .geld; — **hours**, de uren na middernacht; — **talk**, .gekeuvel; **to look** —, verlegen zijn; **in a** — **way**, bescheiden, met geringe hulpmiddelen.
- Smallage** [smɔ:lɪdʒ], eppe, .eppekruid.
- Small-coal** [smɔ:l-kəʊl], geklopte steenkool.
- Smallness** [smɔ:lɪnɪs], kleinte, geringheid.
- Smallpox** [smɔ:l-pɒks], kinderpokken.
- Smalls** [smɔ:lz], korte broek; het eerste eksamen voor de graad van B. A. te Oxford.
- Smalltalk** [smɔ:l-tɔ:k], onbeduidend .gesnap.
- Small wares** [smɔ:l-wè:z], .garen, band,
- Smalt** [smɔ:lt], smalt. [franje enz.
- Smart** [smɑ:t], hevige pijn, smart.
- Smart** [smɑ:t], scherp, stekend, pijnlijk; levendig, vlug, geestig, knap, bij-de-hand, vinnig, bits (**a** — **reply** of **saying**); mooi, keurig, sierlijk. [ten.
- Smart** [smɑ:t], zeer doen, smarten, lijden, boe-
- Smart-money** [smɑ:t-mʌni], rouwkoop; gratifikatie voor een bekomen wond, .smartegeld.
- Smash** [smæʃ], breken, verbrijzelen; bankroet gaan; valse munt in omloop brengen.
- Smash** [smæʃ], smak, slag; verbrijzeling; .bankroet.
- Smatter** [smatə], **Smattering** [smatəriŋ], oppervlakkige kennis; **he has got a** — **of French**, hij verstaat een mondjevol frans.
- Smatter** [smatə], zonder zaakkennis spreken, een oppervlakkige kennis hebben.
- Smear** [smiə], vlek, smet, vette veeg.
- Smear** [smiə], smeren, besmeren, bezoedelen (**with**, met).
- Smell** [smel], reuk, geur.
- Smell** [smel], ruiken, rieken; **to** — **out**, ontdekken, uitvorsen; **to** — **a rat**, de lucht krijgen van, lont ruiken; **to** — **of**, rieken naar; **the report** — **s of calumny**, het verslag ademt laster.
- Smellfeast** [smelfeɪst], tafelschuimer.
- Smelling** [smelɪŋ], reuk.
- Smelling-bottle** [smelɪŋ-bɒt'l], .reuk flesje.
- Smelt** [smelt], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **smell**.
- Smelt** [smelt], erts smelten, zuiveren.
- Smelt** [smelt], spierig.
- Smerk**, see **Smirk**.
- Smile** [smail], .glimlachje; .slokje (Amer).
- Smile** [smail], toelachen, glimlachen, glimlachend uitdrukken (**consent**, een slokje nemen; trakteren op een slokje. [keren.
- Smirch** [smɪtʃ], bespatten, bekladden, verdon-
- Smirk** [smɪ:k], gemaakt lachen, meesmuilen.
- Smite** [smait], smijten, treffen, slaan (**with**, met); straffen, kastijden, ontvlammen, bekoren, innemen, botsen, schokken.
- Smith** [smiθ], smid.
- Smithereens** [smiðəri:z], gruizelementen.
- Smithery** [smiðəri], smeedkunst.
- Smithy** [smiθi], smederij.
- Smitten** [smi'tn], verl. deelw. van **smite**; getroffen, bekoord (**with**, door).
- Smock** [smɒk], .vrouwehemd, boerekiel.
- Smock-faced** [smɒk-feɪst], verwijfd.
- Smock-frock** [smɒk-frɒk], boerekiel.
- Smock-race** [smɒk-reɪs], hardloperij, wedren (van vrouwen).
- Smoke** [smouk], roken, beroken, dampen; ontvlammen; woeden; ontdekken; uitkloppen (**a coat**, een jas); stof opjagen; **to** — **for**, gestraft worden, boeten voor.
- Smoke** [smouk], rook, damp; sigaar; **have a** —, steek eens op.
- Smoke-black** [smouk-blæk], .lampezwart.
- Smoke-dry** [smouk-draɪ], in de rook drogen, roken. [de luchtstroom draait.
- Smokeless** [smoukli:s], zonder rook.
- Smoker** [smoukə], roker; .toestel om iets te beroken; rookroepje; partij, waarop gerookt mag worden.
- Smokiness** [smoukinɪs], rokerigheid.
- Smoky** [smouki], rokerig.
- Smooth** [smu:ð], gelijk, glad, vlak, zacht, stil; vloeïend, snedig, liefkozend, vleiend.
- Smooth** [smu:ð], glad of vlak maken, verzachten, bewimpelen (**a fault**); **to** — **one down**, stillen, bevredigen, vleien.
- Smooth-faced** [smu:ð-feɪst], glad van gezicht, minzaam.
- Smooth-tongued** [smu:ð-tʌŋd], vriendelijk, vleiend.
- Smote** [smout], verl. deelw. van **smite**.
- Smother** [smuðə], damp, rook; onderdrukking.
- Smother** [smuðə], versmoren, verstikken, smoren, stikken, smeulen.
- Smoulder** [smouldə], smeulen.
- Smouldering** [smouldəriŋ], smeulend.
- Smudge** [smʌdʒ], vlek, smet; verstikkende rook, smeulend .vuur; .verfschraapsel.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəu; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fud;

- Smudge** [smʊdʒ], bevuilden, bezoedelen; uitroken, doen stikken.
- Smug** [smʊg], student, die geheelonthonder is en hard blokt; „opsnijder“.
- Smug** [smʊg], opgesmukt, opgetooid. [kant].
- Smuggle** [smʊgʷl], smokkelen, sluiken (**lace**).
- Smuggler** [smʊgʷlə], sluiker, smokkelaar.
- Smut** [smʊt], .roet, .koolzwart; vuiligheid, vuile taal; honingdauw.
- Smutch** [smʊtʃ], bemorsen, zwart maken, bevlekken, bederven door honingdauw.
- Smutty** [smʊtɪ], beroekt, morsig, vuil, onkuis, zedeloos.
- Smyrna** [smɪnə], stad in Klein-Azië.
- Snack** [snæk], .aandeel; sobere, haastige maaltijd; **to go** —s, met iemand delen.
- Snaffle** [snæfʷl], trens.
- Snaffle** [snæfʷl], beteugelen, in toom houden.
- Snag** [snæg], kwast, bult, knoest; boomstam, die recht overeind in de bodem van een rivier steekt en oorzaak is, dat boten een lek krijgen en zinken.
- Snagged** [snægɪd], **Snaggy** [snægi], kwastig, knoestig, puntig.
- Snail** [sneɪl], huisjesslak; traag, langzaam
- Snail-trefoil** [sneɪl-trɪfoɪl], .slakkekruid.
- Snake** [sneɪk], slang.
- Snakeroot** [sneɪkrʊt], .slangekruid.
- Snaky** [sneɪki], vol slangen, slangachtig, kronkelend, listig.
- Snap** [snæp], klap; krak; snap; knip; slag, beet, hap; slootje.
- Snap** [snæp], breken, een slag geven, klappen, flappen, vatten, snauwen; **to** — **off**, afbreken, abijten; **to** — **one up** (**short**), iemand afsnauwen, plomp in de rede vallen.
- Snap** [snæp], vlug, snel, plotseling; **a** — **shot**, een schot afgeschoten zonder te mikken; fotograafische snel-opname (instantanee).
- Snap-dragon** [snæp-dræɡən], zeker .spel, waarbij men rozijnen uit brandende brandewijn grijpt; leeuwbeek (bloem). [vinnig].
- Snappish** [snæpɪʃ], gemelijk, bits, scherp.
- Snares** [sneɪə], strik.
- Snares** [sneɪə], verstrikken.
- Snarl** [snæɪl], knorren, grommen; verwikkelen, verwarren.
- Snarler** [snæɪlə], knorrepot.
- Snary** [snæɪri], verstrikkend.
- Snatch** [snætʃ], ruk, hap, beet; beweging, opwelling; aanval.
- Snatch** [snætʃ], rukken, grijpen, nemen, afnemen, wegnemen; verrassen, verrukken; grijpen naar, happen.
- Sneak** [sni:k], gluiper, valsaard. [sluipen].
- Sneak** [sni:k], sluipen, kruipen; **to** — **off**, weg-
- Sneaker** [sni:kə], sluiper; beker.
- Sneaking** [sni:kɪŋ], sluipend, laag, gierig; in 't geheim gekoesterd of gevoeld, bedekt: **a** — **fondness**.
- Sneap** [sni:p], bestraffen, hekelen.
- Sneer** [sni:ə], spotachtig lachen, de neus ophalen, met verachting behandelen.
- Sneer** [sni:ə], spotachtige lach, bespotting.
- Sneeze** [sni:z], niezing.
- Sneeze** [sni:z], niezen.
- Sneezewort** [sni:z-wɔ:t], .meskruid.
- Snick** [sni:k], in zijn vuist lachen, grinniken.
- Sniff** [snɪf], snuiven, opsnuiven, snuffelen, ruiken (**a danger**).
- Sniggle** [snɪgʷl], peuren.
- Snip** [snɪp], **off**, afsnijden, afknippen.
- Snip** [snɪp], .snippertje, .brokje; klieermaker.
- Snipe** [sni:p], snip, onnozele bloed; lange rekening.
- Snippet** [snɪpɪt], .snippertje, .sneetje.
- Snipsnap** [snɪpsnæp], scherpe woordewisseling.
- Snivel** [snɪvʷl], drop aan de neus, .neusvocht, .snot; .gesnotter, huichelarij.
- Snivel** [snɪvʷl], een drop aan de neus hebben; schreien, janken.
- Sniveller** [snɪvʷlə], janker.
- Snob** [snɒb], ploert (in de studentetaal); iemand die zich voornam wil aanstellen; schoenmakersknecht.
- Snobbish** [snɒbɪʃ], ploerterig.
- Snood** [snʊd], .haarnetje.
- Snooze** [snʊz], dut, .slaapje.
- Snore** [snɔ:], .snorken, ronken.
- Snorer** [snɔ:rə], .snorker, ronker.
- Snort** [snɔ:t], snuiven.
- Snot** [snɒt], .snot.
- Snotty** [snɒtɪ], .snotterig.
- Snout** [snaut], snuit, tuit.
- Snouted** [snautɪd], met een snuit.
- Snow** [snəʊ], sneeuw, (S.A) kapok.
- Snow** [snəʊ], sneeuwen; **it** —s, het sneeuwt.
- Snow-ball** [snəʊ-bɔ:l], .sneeuwbal.
- Snow-drift** [snəʊ-drɪft], sneeuwvacht.
- Snow-drop** [snəʊ-drɒp], .sneeuwkllokje.
- Snow-flake** [snəʊ-flɛ:k], sneeuwvlok.
- Snow-plough** [snəʊ-plaʊ], sneeuwploeg.
- Snow-slip** [snəʊ-slɪp], sneeuwstorting, sneeuw-
- Snow-white** [snəʊ-waɪt], sneeuwwit. [val].
- Snowy** [snəʊ-i], sneeuwachtig.
- Snub** [snʊb], het eind afsnijden, afsnijden; bestraffen, bekijven, afsnauwen, terecht wijzen.
- Snub-nosed** [snʊb-nəʊzɪd], stompneuzig.
- Snuff** [snʊf], snuif, .snuitsel; **to take** —, snuiven; **to take** — **at**, **to take in** —, kwalik opnemen.
- Snuff** [snʊf], opsnuiven, ruiken, snuiten, snuiven, de neus optrekken voor.
- Snuffbox** [snʊf-bɒks], snuifdoos.
- Snuffers** [snʊfəz], snuiter; **a pair of** —, een snuiter.
- Snuffers-tray** [snʊfəz-treɪ], .snuiterbakje.
- Snuffle** [snʊfʷl], door de neus spreken, huichelachtig spreken.
- Snuffles** [snʊfʷlɪz], verstopping (in de neus).
- Snug** [snʊg], dicht, stil, gezellig, klein en lief.
- Snuggle** [snʊgʷl], dicht bijeen liggen.
- So** [səʊ] dus, zo, zodanig, zulk, zulks, mits; — —, zo wat heen.
- Soak** [səʊk], weken, inzuigen, doordringen, opslurpen, zwelgen, zuipen.
- Soap** [səʊp], zeep.
- Soap** [səʊp], zep:n, inzepen.
- Soap-boiler** [səʊp-bɔɪlə], zeepzieder.
- Soap-house** [səʊp-haʊs], zeepziederij.
- Soapsuds** [səʊpsʊdz], .zeepsop.
- Soapy** [səʊpi], zeepachtig. [heffen].
- Soar** [sɔ:], hoog vliegen, opstijgen, zich ver-
- Soar** [sɔ:], hoge vlucht.
- Sob** [sɒb], snik.
- Sob** [sɒb], snikken.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit, how = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā; ship = ʃip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Sober** [soubə], sober, matig; nuchter, verstandig; bedaard, ernstig.
- Sober** [soubə], ontmuchteren.
- Soberness** [soubənɪs], **Sobriety** [soubraɪəti], matigheid, soberheid, bedaardheid.
- So-called** [sou-kɔld], zogenaamd.
- Sociable** [soujəbəl], **Social** [souʃəl], gezellig, onderhoudend, verenigbaar.
- Sociality** [souʃəli], gezelligheid.
- Society** [səsaɪəti] maatschappij; .gezelschap; vereniging; .genootschap; de meer beschaafde klasse van de maatschappij.
- Sock** [sɒk], sok; viltten binnenzool; blijspel; ploegschaar.
- Socket** [sɒkɪt], pijp, kas, holte.
- Socle** [sɒkəl], sokkel, .deel van de basis ener zuil.
- Socrates** [sɒkretɪz], Socrates.
- Socratical** [sɒkrətɪkəl], Socrates.
- Sod** [sɒk], **Sodden** [sɒd'n], verl. deelw. van
- Soda** [sɒdə], soda. [sethe, gekookt.
- Sodality** [sɒdəli], broederschap.
- Soda-water** [sɒdə-wɔtə], .seltzerwater.
- Sodom** [sɒd'm], stad.
- Sodomy** [sɒdəmi], sodomie.
- Soever** [sou-evə], ook, slechts.
- Sofa** [sɒfə], sofa.
- Soft** [sɒft], sul, sukkel.
- Soft** [sɒft], zacht, mals, week, zachtaardig; verwijdd, zoetsappig; vloeiend, onnozel; stemhebbend (van medeklinkers).
- Soften** [sɒft'n], zacht maken, verzachten, verminderen, verwekeliken, bevredigen, zacht, week, vertederd worden.
- Softness** [sɒftnɪs], zachtheid, malsheid, wekelijkheid, zachtaardigheid.
- Soho** [səuə], hei daar!
- Soil** [soɪl], .land, grond; vuiligheid, moerassige plaats; **to take** —, in 't water of het moeras vluchten (van herten). [mesten.
- Soil** [soɪl], bezoedelen, besmeren, bevelken.
- Sojourn** [səʊdʒɔn, sədʒɔn], tijdelijk .verblijf.
- Sojourn** [səʊdʒɔn, sədʒɔn], tijdelijk verblijven, verblijf houden, wonen. [ger.
- Sojourner** [səʊdʒɔnə], gast, vreemdeling, reiziger.
- Sol** [sɒl], de zon; Phoebus; .goud (alchemie); [soul], sol (Muz.).
- Solace** [sɒlɪs], troost, vertroosting. [grief].
- Solace** [sɒlɪs], vertroosten, verlichten, lenigen.
- Solar** [sɒlə], van de zon, zonne...
- Solarium** [sɒləriəm], kamer, waarin men een zonnebad kan nemen.
- Sold** [sɒld], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **sell**.
- Sold** [sɒld], soldij.
- Solder** [sɒldə, sɒdə], .soldeersel; solderen.
- Soldier** [sɒldɪə], soldaat.
- Soldierly** [sɒldɪəli], krijgshaftig.
- Soldiership** [sɒldɪəʃɪp], militaire stand; krijgskunde.
- Soldiery** [sɒldɪəri], .krijgsvolk.
- Sole** [soʊl], zool; voet; tong (zeevis).
- Sole** [soʊl], enig, alleen; ongehuwd (rechts- (term).
- Sole** [soʊl], verzolen. [term).
- Solecism** [sɒlɪsɪz'm], taalfout, verkeerde woordvoeging; onjuistheid.
- Solely** [soʊli], alleenlik, enkel.
- Solemn** [sɒləm], plechtig, heilig, indrukwekkend, deftig, statig.
- Solemnity** [sɒləmni], plechtigheid, heiligheid, indrukwekkendheid, deftigheid, statigheid.
- Solemnization** [sɒləmnaɪzəʃən], viering.
- Solemnize** [sɒləmnaɪz], vieren.
- Solent** (The) [dɔ-sɒlənt], straat.
- Soleure** [soʊlə], Solothurn.
- Solicit** [sɒlɪsɪt], verzoeken, bidden; dingen naar, lastig vallen.
- Solicitation** [sɒlɪsɪteɪʃən], aanzoek, verzoek.
- Solicitor** [sɒlɪsɪtə], aanzoeker, verzoeker; procureur. [bezorgd.
- Sollicitous** [sɒlɪsɪtəs], begerig, bekommerd,
- Solicitress** [sɒlɪsɪtrɪs], aanzoekster.
- Solicitude** [sɒlɪsɪtjəd], bekommerning, bezorgdheid, angst. [breedte en dikte heeft.
- Solid** [sɒlɪd], vast lichaam, al wat lengte,
- Solid** [sɒlɪd], vast, stevig, massief, wezenlik, bestendig, goed, grondig, bondig, krachtig.
- Solidity** [sɒlɪdɪti], **Solidness** [sɒlɪdnɪs], vastheid, wezenlikheid, grondigheid.
- Soliloquy** [sɒlɪləkwɪ], alleenspraak.
- Soliped** [sɒlɪped], dier met ongespleten klauwen of met één hoef aan de poten.
- Solitaire** [sɒlɪtɛə], kluizenaar; enkel ingezette diamant. [derd, treurig.
- Solitary** [sɒlɪtəri], eenzaam, verlaten, afgezonderd.
- Solitude** [sɒlɪtjəd], eenzame plaats, eenzaamheid.
- Solo** [səʊlə], solo. [heid.
- Solstice** [sɒlstɪs], zonnestilstand.
- Solstitial** [sɒlstɪʃəl], tot de zonnestilstand behorende, of gedurende deze plaats hebbende, zonnestilstands... [baarheid.
- Solubility** [sɒljʊbɪlɪti], oplosbaarheid, ontbind-
- Soluble** [sɒljʊbəl], ontbindbaar, oplosbaar.
- Solution** [sɒljʊʃən], oplossing, ontbinding.
- Solutive** [sɒljʊtɪv], ontbindend, openend.
- Solvability** [sɒlvəbɪlɪti], vermogen om te betalen. [betalen; oplosbaar.
- Solvable** [sɒlvəbəl], betaalbaar, kunnende
- Solve** [sɒlv], oplossen, ontbinden, uitleggen.
- Solvency** [sɒlvənsɪ], vermogen om te betalen.
- Solvent** [sɒlvənt], ontbindend; in staat om te betalen.
- Somatology** [sɒmətɒlədʒi], leer van het organisme, inz. van het menselijk lichaam.
- Sombre, Somber** [sɒmbə], somber, donker.
- Some** [sʊm], enige, sommige; ettelik, wat, een weinig; omtrent, zowat, ongeveer.
- Somebody** [sʊmbɒdi], iemand.
- Somehow** [sʊmhəʊ], op een of andere wijze.
- Somersault** [sʊməsɔlt], **Somerset** [sʊməsɛt], buiteling; sprong.
- Something** [sʊmθɪŋ], iets.
- Somewhat** [sʊmwɒt], enigszins, iets.
- Sometime** [sʊmtaɪn], eens, voorheen.
- Sometimes** [sʊmtaɪnz], somtijds, (S.A.) partij keer, partij keren.
- Somewhere** [sʊmwɛə], ergens.
- Somewhile** [sʊmwaɪl], een poosje.
- Somnambulism** [sɒmnəmbjʊlɪz'm], slaapwandeling; **Somnambulist** [sɒmnəmbjʊlɪst], slaapwandelaar. [nifik], slaapwekkend.
- Somniferous** [sɒmnɪfərəs], **Somnific** [sɒmnɪfɪk],
- Somnolence** [sɒmnɒləns], **Somnolency** [sɒmnɒlənsɪ], slaperigheid. [stiefzoon.
- Son** [sʌn], zoon; **son-in-law**, schoonzoon,
- Song** [sɒŋ], zang, .lied, .gezang; poëzie.
- Songster** [sɒŋstə], zanger.
- Songstress** [sɒŋstɪs], zangeres.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fu:t; food = fʊd;

- Soniferous** [sounifərəs], klankvoortbrengend of geleidend.
- Sonnet** [sɒnət], .klinkdicht, .sonnet. [jaar.]
- Sonneteer** [sɒnətɪə], sonnettedichter; rijme-
- Sonorific** [sɒnərɪfɪk], klinkkend. [welluidend.]
- Sonship** [sʌnʃɪp], .zoonschap.
- Soon** [su:n], weldra, spoedig, kort, vroeg, gaarne; — **after**, kort na; **as** — **as**, zodra.
- Soot** [sʊt], .root.
- Soot** [sʊt], met roet bestrijken.
- Sooth** [sʊb], zekerheid, waarheid; **in** —, **in** waarheid.
- Sooth** [sʊb], waar, getrouw, aangenaam.
- Soothe** [sʊð], verzachten, kalmeren, vleien, strelen, stillen, bevredigen (**with**, met).
- Soother** [sʊðə], stiller; stillend, verzachtend middel.
- Soothsay** [sʊbseɪ], waarzeggen, voorzeggen.
- Soothsayer** [sʊbseɪə], waarzegger.
- Sooty** [sʊti], roetachtig, zwart.
- Sop** [sɒp], sop, .sopje; verzachtend .middel.
- Sop** [sɒp], soppen, dopen.
- Soph** [sɒf], student in het tweede jaar (Amer.); verk. v. **Sophia**.
- Sophia** [sə'faɪə], Sofia.
- Sophism** [sɒfɪz'm], drogrede.
- Sophist** [sɒfɪst], drogredenaar, sofist.
- Sophister** [sɒfɪstə], student in een der latere jaren (Eng. Universiteit).
- Sophistical** [sɒfɪstɪkəl], bedrieglijk, vals.
- Sophisticate** [sɒfɪstɪkeɪt], vervalsen; **to** — **the understanding**, het verstand misleiden.
- Sophistication** [sɒfɪstɪkeɪʃən], vervalsing.
- Sophistry** [sɒfɪstri], valse redenering.
- Sophocles** [sɒ'kli:z], mannenaam.
- Sophomore** [sɒfəmɔː], student in het tweede jaar.
- Sophy** [sɒfi], Sofie. [jaar (Amer.)]
- Soporiferous** [sɒpərɪfərəs], **Soporific** [sɒpərɪfɪk], slaapverwekkend.
- Soprano** [sɒp'rænəʊ], sopraan.
- Sorb** [sɒb], sorbe, sorbeboom.
- Sorbet** [sɒbət], .ijswater met vruchtetas.
- Sorcerer** [sɒ'sɜːrə], tovenaar.
- Sorceress** [sɒ'sɜːrɪs], toveres.
- Sorcery** [sɒ'sɜːrɪ], toverij.
- Sordes** [sɒdɪz], etterige stof uit wonden, .aanzeisel aan de tanden door koorts.
- Sordid** [sɒdɪd], laag, gierig, vrekkelig; vuil.
- Sore** [sɔː], pijnlijke plek, .zeer; .zweer; een vierjarig hart. [strafbaar.]
- Sore** [sɔː], pijnlik, zeer, gevoelig, zwaar, hevig.
- Sore** [sɔː], **Sorely** [sɔːli], pijnlik, hevig, erg.
- Sorehead** [sɒ'hed], iemand met een zeer hoofd; ontevredene, mopperaar. [pijn.]
- Soreness** [sɒ'nɪs], pijnlikheid, gevoeligheid.
- Sorrel** [sɒrəl], zuring; roskeur; vos (paard); reebok in het derde jaar.
- Sorrel** [sɒrəl], rossig, rosachtig.
- Sorrow** [sɒrəʊ], droefheid, smart; **to drown** —, het leed verzetten; **to be overwhelmed with** —, overstelpd zijn van verdriet.
- Sorrow** [sɒrəʊ], treuren, bedroefd zijn, leed-gevoelen. [dig, jammerlik.]
- Sorrowful** [sɒrəʊfʊl], bedroefd, treurig, ellendig.
- Sorry** [sɒri], bedroefd, slecht, ellendig, armzalig; **I am** —, het spijt me.
- Sort** [sɔːt], soort; .slag; .klasse, .wijze; .paar; **to be out of** —s, niet recht wel zijn; **to**
- put out of** —s, van zijn stuk brengen; **in some** —, enigermate.
- Sort** [sɔːt], sorteren, schikken, kiezen; zich verenigen, verbinden; passen, overeenkomen; uitvallen, slagen.
- Sortable** [sɔːtəbəl], gesorteerd kunnen worden, voegzaam, gepast.
- Sorter** [sɔːtə], sorteerder.
- Sortilege** [sɔːtɪlɪdʒ], het loten.
- Soso** [sɒ'səʊ], tamelijk, zozo.
- Sot** [sɒt], zot, zuiplap.
- Sot** [sɒt], zich bezuipen, zijn verstand verzuipen, verstompen.
- Sotheby** [sɒ'bi:], familienaam.
- Sottish** [sɒtɪʃ], zot, dom; bezopen, dronken.
- Soudan, Sudan** [sʊ'dæn], land. [nurm.]
- Sough** [sɒt, sɑː], suizend .geluid; zucht, .ge-
- Sough** [sɒt], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **Soul** [səʊl], ziel. [seek.]
- Souled** [səʊld], bezielt.
- Soulless** [səʊlɪs], zielloos.
- Soul-sick** [səʊl-sɪk], zedelik ziek.
- Sound** [saʊnd], .geluid, .geschal, .klank, .toon; zeeëngte, de .Sond; luchtblaas van een vis; inktvis; sondeernaald. [sterk, grondig.]
- Sound** [saʊnd], gezond, gaaf, vast, krachtig.
- Sound** [saʊnd], klinken, doen klinken, zich doen horen, galmen, uitbazunen; peilen, sonderen, onderzoeken; loggen, loden; **to** — **any one**, iemand polsen.
- Sound-board** [saʊnd-bɔːd], .klankbord.
- Sounding** [saʊndɪŋ], klinkend.
- Sounding-lead** [saʊndɪŋ-led], .dieplood.
- Sounding-line** [saʊndɪŋ-laɪn], .schietlood.
- Soundings** [saʊndɪŋz], peiling; **to lose** —, geen grond peilen; **to strike** —, grond peilen; **to be beyond** —, geen grond meer voelen.
- Soundly** [saʊndli], gezond, lustig, wakker.
- Soundness** [saʊndnis], gaafheid, gezondheid.
- Soup** [sʊp], soep.
- Sour** [saʊə], zuur, bitter, gemelik; nors; koud en nat (van land). [worden, verzuren.]
- Sour** [saʊə], zuur maken, gemelik maken, zuur
- Source** [sɔːs], bron, oorsprong.
- Sourish** [saʊrɪʃ], zuurachtig.
- Sour-kraut** [saʊə-kraʊt], zuurkool.
- Souse** [saʊs], oren en poten van varkens in .pekkel, zult.
- Souse** [saʊs], zulten, inzulten; indompelen; neerschieten (**upon**, op).
- Souse** [saʊs], plotseling.
- Soutane** [sʊ'tæn], .opperkleed van een priester.
- South** [saʊθ], zuiden.
- South** [saʊθ], zuid.
- Southampton** [saʊθ'hæmptən, sʊð'hæmptən], stad.
- South-east** [saʊθ-ɪst], zuidoosten.
- South-easterly** [saʊθ-ɪstəli], ten zuidoosten, zuidoostwaarts.
- Southerly** [sʊðəli], zuidelijk.
- Southern** [sʊðən], zuidelijk.
- Southernwood** [sʊðən'wʊd], averuit; .citroen-
- Southey** [saʊði], familienaam. [kruid.]
- Southing** [saʊθɪŋ], zuidelijk; zuidelijke rich-
- Southmost** [saʊθ'məʊst], zuideliĳst. [ting.]
- South-pole** [saʊθ-pəʊl], zuidpool.
- South-sea** [saʊθ-si:], zuidzee.
- Southward** [saʊθwəd], zuidelijk.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā;
ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Southward** [sauþwəd], —**wardly** [—wədlɪ], zuidwaarts.
- Southwark** [səðək], deel v. Londen.
- South-west** [sauþ-west], zuidwesten.
- South-westerly** [sauþ-westəli], ten zuidwesten, zuidwestwaarts. [koning, soeverein.
- Sovereign** [sovərin, sʌvərin], opperheer.
- Sovereign** [sovərin, sʌvərin], oppermachtig, onbeperkt, opperst, hoogst. [macht.
- Sovereignty** [sovərɪnti, sʌvərɪnti], opper-
- Sow** [sau], zeg; metaalklomp; pissebed; — **of lead**, blok.
- Sow** [sou], zaaien, strooien, bezaaien, bestrooien.
- Sowbread** [saubred], varkensbrood (plant).
- Sower** [souə], zaaiër, zaaimasjine; aanstoker.
- Soy** [soi], japanse soja.
- Spa** [spə, spa], badplaats.
- Space** [speis], wijidte, ruimte; tijd.
- Spacious** [speɪʃəs], wijid, ruim, uitgestrekt; **a — room**, een ruime zaal.
- Spade** [speɪd], spade, schop; schoppen (in het kaartspel); driejarig hert, gesneden diër; **to call a — a —**, het kind bij de naam noemen (openlijk spreken).
- Spadille** [spədɪl], spadille; schoppeaas.
- Spadroon** [spadrʊn], soort zwaard.
- Spahi** [spāhi], turkse ruiter.
- Spain** [speɪn], Spanje.
- Spake** [speɪk], verouderde verl. tijd van **speak**.
- Spall** [spɔl], tot gruis slaan; vlak maken (van arduinstein).
- Spalt** [spɔlt], spalt (steensoort).
- Span** [span], span; strop; korte duur; spanning van een boog of brug.
- Span** [span], spannen, afspannen, afmeten.
- Span** [span], verl. tijd van **spin**.
- Spandrel** [spandrəl], driehoekige ruimte tussen de stijlen van een boog(gewelf).
- Spangle** [spangl], lovertje, elk klein, schitterend voorwerp.
- Spangle** [spangl], met lovertjes versieren.
- Spaniard** [spanjəd], Spanjaard.
- Spaniel** [spanjəl], patrijshond; vlieër; **a water-**, een waterhond. [nalopen.
- Spaniel** [spanjəl], vlieën, kruipen, als een hond
- Spanish** [spanɪʃ], spaans; — **licorice**, drop; — **fly**, spaanse vlieg.
- Spanker** [spankə], (grootte) bezaan; al wie of wat zeer groot en fors is, „kikkert”.
- Spanking** [spankɪŋ], groot, grof, stevig.
- Spanner** [spanə], spanner; schroefleutel.
- Span-new** [span-nju], splinternieuw.
- Spar** [spə], spar, spier, spriet; spaath; .vuistgevecht, bokspartij; woordetwist.
- Spar** [spə], met de vuist vechten; met de armen uitslaan; kibbelen.
- Spare** [spə], schraal, mager, spaarzaam; overtoilig, wat over(gebleven) is; — **hours**, verloren ogenblikken; — **time**, vrije uren; — **money**, spaargeld; — **anchor**, waarloos anker. [zaam zijn.
- Spare** [spə], sparen, besparen, missen, spaar-
- Sparer** [spərə], spaarder, bespaarder.
- Sparing** [spərɪŋ], spaarzaam.
- Sparingness** [spərɪŋnis], spaarzaamheid, karingheid, omzichtigheid.
- Spark** [spɑk], vonk, sprank; gallant, minnaar.
- Sparkish** [spɑkɪʃ], luchtig, vrolijk, net gekleed.
- Sparkle** [spɑk'l], vonk, gefonkel, geflikker.
- Sparkle** [spɑk'l], fonkelen, flikkeren, schitteren; paalen, schuimen (van wijn); — **ing colours**, fonkelende (glinsterende) kleuren.
- Sparkling** [spɑkɪŋ], fonkelend, flikkerend, schitterend; paalend, schuimend.
- Sparrow** [spərəʊ], mus.
- Sparrow-grass** [spərəʊ-grəs], asperge.
- Sparrow-hawk** [spərəʊ-hɔk], sperwer.
- Sparry** [spəri], spaathachtig. [van elkander.
- Sparse** [spās], dun verspreid of gezaaid, ver
- Sparta** [spɑtə], Sparta.
- Spartan** [spɑtən], Spartaan; spartaans; onverschrokken, buitengewoon streng, gehard.
- Spasm** [spaz'm], kramp, krampachtige beweging of opwinding. [en kort van duur.
- Spasmodic** [spaz'modɪk], krampachtig, hevig
- Spat** [spat], kuit schieten.
- Spat** [spat], .zaad van oesters.
- Spat** [spat], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **spit**.
- Spatch-cock** [spatʃ-kɔk], een hoen (geslacht en terstond gebraden).
- Spate** [speɪt], plotseling opkomende vloed.
- Spatter** [spatə], spatten, bespuwen, bespatten, bekladden, bezoedelen; see **Sputter**.
- Spatterdashes** [spatədæʃɪz], slopkousen, leren
- Spatula** [spatjʊlə], spatel. [beenstukken.
- Spavin** [spavɪn], spat, aderspat.
- Spawl** [spɔl], speeksel.
- Spawl** [spɔl], spuwen.
- Spawn** [spɔn], .kuit; .zaad. [telen.
- Spawn** [spɔn], (eieren) leggen, kuit schieten,
- Spawner** [spɔnə], kuitër.
- Speak** [spi:k], spreken, zeggen, uitdrukken, te kennen geven; **to — with**, spreken, zich onderhouden met; **to — well for**, een aanbeveling, een gunstig teken zijn voor; **a speaking-trumpet**, een roeper, spreek-trompet. [worden.
- Speakable** [spi:kəb'l], waarover gesproken kan
- Speaker** [spi:kə], spreker, voorzitter van het Lagerhuis.
- Spear** [spɪə], speer, lans; .scheutje; elger.
- Spear** [spɪə], met een speer doorsteken, opschieten; see **Spire**.
- Spear-grass** [spɪə-grəs], .speergras.
- Spearhead** [spɪəhed], punt van een speer.
- Spearman** [spɪəmən], speerruiter.
- Spear-mint** [spɪəmɪnt], vrouwemunt.
- Spearside** [spɪəsaid], mannelike tak van een
- Spearstaff** [spɪəsstáf], speerschacht. [geslacht.
- Special** [speʃəl], bijzonder, soortelijk, uitmuntend, zeldzaam. [der .geval.
- Speciality** [speʃəlɪtɪ], bijzonderheid; bezon-
- Specialty** [speʃəlɪtɪ], specialiteit; bijzonder kontrakt.
- Specie** [spɪsi], gemunt geld, spesie.
- Species** [spɪsi:z], soort; geslacht.
- Specific** [spɪsɪfɪk], specifiek .middel.
- Specific** [spɪsɪfɪk], soortelijk, specitiek.
- Specifically** [spɪsɪfɪkəlɪ], soortelijk, op een specifieke wijze.
- Specificate** [spɪsɪfɪkeɪt], see **Specify**.
- Specification** [spɪsɪfɪkeɪʃən], nauwkeurige vermelding, verklaring van stuk tot stuk.
- Specify** [spesɪfaɪ], in bezondernieden vermelden.
- Specimen** [spesɪmən], .proefblad van nieuw nit te geven boek- of plaatwerken; proef, staaltje.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɔt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Specious** [spɪʃəs], in het oog vallend, bevallig, ogenschijnlijk.
- Speciousness** [spɪʃəsnis], schoonschijnendheid; schijn, glimp.
- Speck** [spek], smet, blaam, vlek, stip; deeltje.
- Speckle** [spek'l], bevlecken, stippen.
- Speckle** [spek'l], vlekje, spikkel.
- Speckle** [spek'l], spikkelen. [—s, bril.
- Spectacle** [spektək'l], schouwspel, vertoning;
- Spectacled** [spektək'ld], een bril dragend, gebrild. [per.
- Spectacle-maker** [spektək'l-meikə], brillleslij-
- Spectacles** [spektək'lz], bril; **a pair of** —, een bril. [wer, beschouwer.
- Spectator** [spekteɪtə], aanschouwer, toeschou-
- Spectatress** [spekteɪtrɪs], toeschouwster.
- Spectral** [spektrəl], spookachtig, spook...; tot het spectrum behorende.
- Spectre** [spektə], spook, verschijning.
- Spectroscope** [spektrəskəʊp], spektroskoop.
- Spectrum** [spektrəm], spectrum.
- Specular** [spekjulə], als een spiegel, spiegelglad, weerspiegelend.
- Speculate** [spekjuleɪt], bespiegelen, beschouwen, spekuleren (**on, in**).
- Speculation** [spekjuleɪʃən], bespiegeling, beschouwing; speculatie; een kaartspel.
- Speculative** [spekjuleɪtɪv, spekjulətɪv], bespiegelend, beschouwend.
- Speculator** [spekjuleɪtə], bespiegelaar, spekulant van een teleskoop, of van geneeskundige instrumenten.
- Speculum** [spekjuləm], spiegel.
- Speech** [spi:tʃ], spraak, taal; redevoering, toespraak, aanspraak; **a part of** —, een rededeel.
- Speechless** [spi:tʃlɪs], sprakeloos.
- Speed** [spi:d], spoed, voortgang, haast, snelheid; goede uitslag; **in full** —, spoorlags.
- Speed** [spi:d], zich spoeden, bespoedigen; bevorderen, slagen.
- Speedwell** [spi:dweɪl], ereprijs (plant).
- Speedy** [spi:di], spoedig, voortvarend.
- Spell** [spel], betovering, toverij; beurt; karwei; tijdperk, tijd; **she had a — of coughing**, ze heeft een tijd lang gehoest.
- Spell** [spel], spellen, betoveren, bezweren; aflossen. [gedrukt, betoverd.
- Spellbound** [spelbaʊnd], onder een toverkracht
- Speller** [spelə], speller.
- Spelling** [spelɪŋ], spelling.
- Spelling-book** [spelɪŋ-bʊk], spelboek.
- Spelt** [speɪt], spelt.
- Spelter** [speɪtə], zink.
- Spencer** [spensə], familienaam; spencer; korte overjas, damesmantel.
- Spend** [spend], uitgeven, besteden (**on, aan**); verteren, verkwisten; **to — one's self**, zich uitputten, aimatten; uitgaven doen; verkwist —, verteerd worden; **to — one's time**, zijn tijd doorbrengen.
- Spender** [spendə], besteder, doorbrenger.
- Spendthrift** [spendθrɪft], verkwister, doorbren-
- Sperm** [spɜ:m], zaad; .kuit. [ger.
- Spermaceti** [spɜ:məsɪti], spermacetië.
- Spermatie** [spɜ:mətɪk], —al [—əl], zaadhoudend, zaadvoerend, tot het zaad behorend, zaad...; — **vessels**, zaadvaten.
- Sperm-whale** [spɜ:m-weɪl], spermacetië-walvis.
- Spew** [spju:], uitspuwen, uitbraken, spuwen, braken. [door koudvuur aantasten.
- Sphacelate** [sfasəleɪt], het koudvuur krijgen.
- Sphacelus** [sfasələs], koudvuur.
- Sphere** [sfɪə], sfeer; globe, hemellichaam; omvang, gebied. [maken.
- Sphere** [sfɪə], in een sfeer plaatsen, bolron-
- Spheric** [sfɛrɪk], —al [—əl], bolron-
- Sphericity** [sfɛrɪsɪti], bolvormigheid.
- Spheroid** [sfɛrɔɪd], spheroïde.
- Spherule** [sfɛrʊl], kleine sfeer.
- Spice** [spais], speserij, .kruid, kruidrij; zweem; oppervlakkige kennis.
- Spice** [spais], kruiden, kruidig maken (**wine**).
- Spicery** [spaisɪrɪ], speserijen, speserijkamer.
- Spick** [spɪk], netjes, ordelijk; — **and span new**, splinternieuw.
- Spicy** [spaisɪ], kruidig, gekruid.
- Spider** [spaidə], spin.
- Spigot** [spɪgət], .zwijkje.
- Spike** [spaɪk], aar; spijl; lange spijker.
- Spike** [spaɪk], spijkereen, met spijkers bezetten, vernagelen.
- Spikenard** [spaɪknərd], nardus.
- Spiky** [spaɪki], puntig.
- Spile** [spail], spil; staak.
- Spile-hole** [spail-həʊl], zwikgaatje.
- Spill** [spɪl], storten, vergieten (**blood**).
- Spill** [spɪl], val, tuimeling; stortbui; opgerolde strook papier om een pijp of een lamp aan te steken.
- Spin** [spɪn], spinnen; **to — out**, dralende houden, verlengen, uitspinnen, verhalen; (doen) draaien (**a top**); vlieten, vloeien.
- Spin** [spɪn], het spinnen of draaien; snelle beweging of handeling.
- Spinage** [spɪnɪdʒ], spinazie.
- Spinal** [spainəl], tot de ruggegraat (van een dier) behorende, ruggegraats...
- Spindle** [spɪndl], spil, as.
- Spindle-leg** [spɪndl-'leg], spillebeen.
- Spindle-shanked** [spɪndl-'ʃæŋkt], spillebenen, met spillebenen.
- Spindrift** [spɪndrɪft], lichte, veerachtige wolkes, nevel door losgewaaid schuim gevormd.
- Spine** [spain], ruggegraat; doorn; .puntig uitsteeksel, rug, ruggegraat.
- Spinel** [spɪnəl], bleekrode robijn.
- Spinescent** [spainəsnt], doornsdragend, doorn-
- Spink** [spɪŋk], vink. [achtig.
- Spinner** [spɪnə], spinner; spinmasjine; spin-
- Spinning-jenny** [spɪnɪŋ-dʒeni], spinmasjine.
- Spinning-wheel** [spɪnɪŋ-wi:l], spinwiel.
- Spinosity** [spainəsɪti], doornigheid, neteligheid, moeilikheid. [vrouw.
- Spinster** [spɪnstə], jonge dochter, ongetrouwde
- Spiny** [spaini], **Spinous** [spainəs], doornig, netelig, moeilijk. [ning.
- Spiracle** [spairəkl], .luchtgaatje, .buisje, ope-
- Spiral** [spairəl], schroefvormig, spiraalvormig, kronkelend; spiraal.
- Spiral-staircase** [spairəl-stɛ:kɪs], wenteltrap.
- Spirant** [spairənt], .sciuringsgeluid.
- Spiration** [spaireɪʃən], ademning.
- Spire** [spairə], spiraallijn; top, spits (van een toren); Spiers (stad).
- Spire** [spairə], zich tot aren zetten.
- Spired** [spairəd], met torenspitsen voorzien.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Spirit** [spirit], geest, ziel, aard, moed, begeerte, vrolijkheid, gevoelen, begrip, genie, neiging; —s, levensgeesten; bewustzijn; geestrijke dranken; **animal** —s, levenslust; **to be in (high)** —s, opgeruimd zijn; **in low** —s, neerslachtig; —s of wine, wijngeest.
- Spirit** [spirit], bezelen, aanmoedigen, aansporen (soms met **up**); door list wegvoeren, doen verdwijnen (dikwijls met **away**).
- Spirited** [spiritid], levendig, vurig, moedig, geestrijk; **high**—, opgeruimd; **low**—, neerslachtig, gedrukt.
- Spiritless** [spiritlɪs], levenloos, geesteloos.
- Spiritual** [spiritjuəl], geestelijk.
- Spiritualism** [spiritjuəlɪz'm], spiritisme.
- Spiritualist** [spiritjuəlɪst], spiritist.
- Spirituality** [spiritjuəlɪti], geestelijkheid, onlichamelijkheid.
- Spiritualize** [spiritjuəlaɪz], vergeestelijken, geest trekken uit, overhalen, in een geestelijke zin verklaren.
- Spirituos** [spiritjuəs], geestrijk, sterk.
- Spirit** [spɪt], see **Spur**.
- Spiry** [spairi], kegelvormig, kronkelend.
- Spit** [spɪt], spit, braadspit; landtong; speeksel; insekteëieren; evenbeeld.
- Spit** [spɪt], aan een spit steken, doorsteken; omspitten. [beledigen, honen.]
- Spit** [spɪt], spuwen; **to — on of upon**, grof
- Spitcock** [spɪtskɒk], gebraden paling.
- Spite** [spait], krenken, kwaad maken, vertoornen.
- Spite** [spait], spijt; wrok, wrevel; **in — of**, in weerwil van, ten spijt van.
- Spitful** [spɪtful], spijtig, nijdig, boosaardig.
- Spittire** [spɪtɪə], kwaadaardig mens, drift-
- Spittle** [spɪtl̩], speeksel. [kop, feeks.]
- Spittoon** [spɪtu:n], kwispeldoor.
- Splanchnology** [splæŋk'nɒlədʒi], leer van de ingewanden.
- Splash** [splæʃ], plassen, bemoddering.
- Splash** [splæʃ], bespatten, plassen, spatten, bemodderen.
- Splash-board** [splæʃ-bɔ:d], slijkbord.
- Splashy** [splæʃi], slijkerig.
- Splatter** [splætə], plassen, klateren.
- Splatter-dash** [splætə-dæʃ], lawaai, luidruchtigheid; —es, slobkousen.
- Splay** [spleɪ], de schoft verrekken, hellen.
- Splay-footed** [spleɪ-fu:tɪd], met platte voeten.
- Splay-mouthed** [spleɪ-maʊðd], wijd van mond.
- Spleen** [spleɪn], milt, miltzucht; gemelijkheid, zwaarmoedigheid; haat, wrok.
- Spleenful** [spleɪnful], **Spleeny** [spleɪni], verdrietig, zwaarmoedig.
- Splendid** [splendɪnt], blinkend, glinsterend.
- Splendid** [splendɪd], prachtig, kostelijk, luister-
- Splendour** [splendə], glans, pracht. [rijk.]
- Splenetic** [splenetik, splenɪtik], miltzuchtig, gemelijk, verdrietig.
- Splenic** [splenik], van de milt, milt...
- Splice** [spleɪs], splitsing; huwelik.
- Splice** [spleɪs], splitsen (twee einden touw samenvlechten); huwen, trouwen.
- Splint** [splɪnt], spalk, splinter.
- Splint** [splɪnt], splinter, spaiken.
- Splinter** [splɪntə], splinteren.
- Splinter** [splɪntə], splinter.
- Splinter** [splɪntə], splinter.
- Splint** [splɪt], splijten.
- Spotch** [spɒtʃ], vlek, smet.
- Spitter** [spɪtə], gedruis, gewoel.
- Spitter** [spɪtə], rammeleien (haastig en onverstaanbaar spreken). [uit as.]
- Spodomancy** [spɒdə'mansi], het waarzeggen
- Spoil** [spɔɪl], roof, buit.
- Spoil** [spɔɪl], beroven (of, van); verwoesten, vernielen, bederven, roven; **to — one of his possessions**, iemand van zijn bezit beroven; **to — the eyes by reading**, de ogen bederven met lezen.
- Spoiler** [spɔɪlə], bederver; rover, plunderaar.
- Spoke** [spouk], spaak, sport; **to put a — in one's wheel**, iemand dwarsbomen (een spaak in het wiel steken).
- Spoke** [spouk], verl. tijd van **speak**.
- Spoken** [spouk'n], verl. deelw. van **speak**.
- Spokesman** [spouksmən], woordvoerder.
- Spoliate** [spouli-eit], beroven, plunderen, verwoesten, roven. [vernieling.]
- Spoliation** [spouli-eɪʃən], beroving, plundering,
- Spoliator** [spouli-eɪtə], rover, plunderaar.
- Spondee** [spɒndi], versoet van twee lange of beklemdede lettergrepen.
- Spondyl** [spɒndɪl], wervelbeen.
- Sponge** [spʌndʒ], spons; gerezen deeg; kanonwisper; klaploper, tafelschuimer.
- Sponge** [spʌndʒ], sponsen, afwissen; inzuigen; rijzen (van deeg); krimpen (van laken); tafelschuimen (**on**).
- Sponge-cakes** [spʌndʒ-keɪks], kolombijntjes.
- Sponger** [spʌndʒə], tafelschuimer; toestel om laken te krimpen. [sponsachtig.]
- Spongy** [spʌndʒi], sponsachtig.
- Sponging-house** [spʌndʒɪŋ-haʊs], huis van een deurwaarder waar gijzelaars 24 uren gehouden werden, voor dat zij naar de schuldgevangenis gingen.
- Sponsion** [spɒnʃən], borgtocht. [der.]
- Sponsor** [spɒnsə], borg, doopvader, doopmoeder.
- Spontaneity** [spɒntəni-iti], **Spontaneousness** [spɒntəniəsni:s], vrijwilligheid, ongedwongenheid, spontaneïteit. [dwongen.]
- Spontaneous** [spɒntəniəs], vrijwillig, ongedwongen.
- Spool** [spu:l], spoel, klos.
- Spool** [spu:l], spoelen, garen op klossen winden.
- Spoom** [spu:m] snel zeilen, lenzen.
- Spoon** [spu:n], lepel; lepelvormige stok om „golf“ te spelen; sul; dwaas verliefd persoon.
- Spoonbill** [spu:nbil], lepelaar.
- Spoonful** [spu:nful], lepelvol.
- Spoonmeat** [spu:nmi:t], lepelkost.
- Spoonwort** [spu:nwɔ:t], lepelblad.
- Spoony** [spu:ni], verliefd.
- Sporades** [spɒrədɪz], **the —**, de Sporaden (eilandegroep). [verspreid.]
- Sporadic** [spɒrədɪk], hier en daar voorkomend,
- Spore** [spɔ:] spoor (van planten).
- Sporran** [spɒrən], beurs of tas van de Hooglanders.
- Sport** [spɔ:t], spel, vermaak; scherts, boert; alle uitspanningen buitenshuis, zoals jagen, vissen, paardrijden enz.; **to make —**, schertsen; **to make — with one**, iemand voor de gek houden. [spelen, schertsen.]
- Sport** [spɔ:t], (zich) vermaken, verlustigen,
- Sportful** [spɔ:tful], **Sportive** [spɔ:tɪv], vrolijk, dertel, vermaken, genoeglijk.

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will = wɪl; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Sportfulness** [spɔt'fʊlnɪs], — **tiveness** [spɔtɪv-
nis], vrolijkheid, dartelheid; kortswijl,
scherts; spel.
- Sportsman** [spɔtsmən], liefhebber van de
jacht, visserij of paarden.
- Sporule** [spɔrʊl], spooftje.
- Sporuliferous** [spɔrʊlɪfərəs], sporen dragend.
- Spot** [spɔt], vlek, spat, plek, blaam; akkiet
(biljart); moedervlek; **to be upon the** —,
tegenwoordig zijn; **(up)on the** —, aan-
stonds, op staande voet.
- Spot** [spɔt], bevleken, bezoedelen, besmetten,
spikkelen; akkiet geven; herkennen, snappen.
- Spotless** [spɔtlɪs], onbevlekt, zuiver, vlekkeloos.
- Spotted** [spɔtɪd], gevlekt, gespikkeld, bont.
- Spotty** [spɔtɪ], gevlekt, gespikkeld.
- Spousal** [spauzəl], verlovings; huwelik.
- Spusal** [spauzəl], tot het huwelijk behorende,
echtlik.
- Spouse** [spauz], echtgenoot, echtgenote.
- Spouseless** [spauzɪs], ongehuwd, zonder
echtgenoot.
- Spout** [spaut], spuit, pijp, tuit, goot; water-
sprong; waterstraal (van de walvis); in-
richting om beleende goederen naar boven
of beneden te brengen (in een lommerd);
lommerd.
- Spout** [spaut], spuiten, spatten; hoogdravend
spreken, deklameren; in de lommerd zetten.
- Sprain** [spreɪn], verrekking, verstuiking.
- Sprain** [spreɪn], verstuiken, verrekken (**a
joint, a muscle**, een gewricht, een pees).
- Sprang** [spræŋ], verl. tijd van **spring**.
- Sprat** [sprɔt], sprat.
- Sprawl** [sprɔl], pronken; spartelen.
- Spray** [spreɪ], schuim; takje, rijsje; boe-
ketje; spuitje; (.)toestel om een vloeistof in
uiterst fijne deeltjes te verdelen voor behan-
deling van sommige ziekten.
- Spread** [spred], spreiden, verspreiden, uit-
breiden, strooien, smeren, zich uitbreiden,
zich uitstrekken, verspreid worden, dekken;
to — the cloth, de tafel dekken; **to — the
table**, de tafel klaarzetten; **to — abroad**,
uitstrooien, uitbazuinen (**his fame**); **to —
out**, uitspreiden; **to — over**, overdekken,
bedekken.
- Spread** [spred], verbreiding, verspreiding;
uitgestrektheid; kleejde om op een tafel of
een bed te leggen; welvoorzene dis.
- Spreader** [spredə], verspreider, verbreider;
uitstrooier (masjine).
- Spre** [sprɪ], pret, klucht.
- Sprig** [sprɪdʒ], takje, twijgje, rijsje.
- Sprigged** [sprɪdʒd], met takjes.
- Spriggy** [sprɪdʒɪ], vol takjes.
- Spright** [sprɪt], spook, geest, schim.
- Spright** [sprɪt], rond waren.
- Sprightful** [sprɪtɪfʊl], **Sprightly** [sprɪtli],
levendig, vrolijk, lustig.
- Spring** [sprɪŋ], bron, oorsprong, sprong; veer;
veerkracht, terugkaatsing; lente; scheur in
een mast; lek; fontein; **he sets all —s
(a)going**, hij beproeft alle middelen.
- Spring** [sprɪŋ], springen, voortspringen, sprui-
ten, uitspruiten, opschieten, zijn oorsprong
hebben, ontstaan, opjagen; **to — at**, sprin-
gen naar; **to forth (out of up)**, ontsprun-
- ten, doorkomen, te voorschijn komen, op-
schieten; **to — on of upon**, toespringen
op, aanvallen; **to — a fence**, over een heg
springen; **to — a leak**, een lek krijgen.
- Spring-arbour** [sprɪŋ-əbɔ], spil (in een hor oge).
- Spring-back** [sprɪŋ-bæk], valse rug aan een
boek om de bladen plat te doen liggen.
- Spring-bar** [sprɪŋ-bɑ], zwengelhout.
- Spring-barley** [sprɪŋ-bɑli], zomergerst.
- Springbok** [sprɪŋbɒk], antilope (S.A.).
- Springbuck** [sprɪŋ-bʊk], (S.A.) springbok.
- Spring-bolt** [sprɪŋbɔʊt], veergrendel.
- Springe** [sprɪndʒ], strik, vastrik; lus.
- Springer** [sprɪŋɜ], spruit; springer, opstoter
(jacht hond); springbok; dolijn.
- Spring-gun** [sprɪŋ-gʊn], donderbus.
- Spring-head** [sprɪŋ-hed], oorsprong, bron.
- Springiness** [sprɪŋɪnis], veerkracht.
- Spring-tide** [sprɪŋ-taɪd], springvloed.
- Spring-time** [sprɪŋ-taɪm], lente.
- Spring-wheat** [sprɪŋ-wi:t], zomertarwe.
- Springy** [sprɪŋɪ], veerkrachtig; brourijk.
- Sprinkle** [sprɪŋkəl], besprenkelen, stofregenen.
- Sprit** [sprɪt], boeg; boegspriet.
- Sprite** [sprɪt], geest, spook, fee, kabouter.
- Spritsail** [sprɪtseɪl], sprietzeil.
- Sprout** [spraut], spruit, loot.
- Sprout** [spraut], spruiten, uitspruiten.
- Spruce** [sprʊs], denneboom. [schikt.
- Spruce** [sprʊs], net, lief, knap, zindelijk, onge-
schikt.
- Spruce** [sprʊs], (zich) net aankleden, opschik-
ken, opdirken.
- Spruce-beer** [sprʊs-bɪə], jopenbier.
- Spruce-leather** [sprʊs-leðə], pruissies leer.
- Spruceness** [sprʊsnɪs], te grote sierlijkheid,
opschik.
- Sprung** [sprʊŋ], verl. deelw. van **spring**.
- Spud** [spʊd], .wiedijzer, .mes.
- Spume** [spjʊm], schuim.
- Spume** [spjʊm], schuimen. [mend.
- Spumous** [spjʊməs], **Spumy** [spjʊmi], schui-
mend.
- Spun** [spʊn], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **spin**.
- Sponge** [spʊndʒ], see **Sponge**.
- Spunk** [spʊŋk], zwam, tonder; vermolmd
.hout; levendigheid; moed.
- Spun-yarn** [spʊn-jæn], schiemansgaren.
- Spur** [spʊ], spoor; prikkel; spoorslag; zijtak
van een gebergte; uitloper; **on the — of
the moment**, haastig, gauw; extemporé,
bij ingeving. [sporen.
- Spur** [spʊ], de sporen geven (**a horse**), aan-
sporen.
- Spurgall** [spɜ:gəl], spoorwond.
- Spurge** [spɜ:dʒ], springkruid; spurrie.
- Spurious** [spjʊriəs], onecht, vervalst.
- Spurn** [spɜ:n], schoppen, wegschoppen, ver-
achten, versmaden.
- Spurt** [spɜ:t], plotselinge, krachtige straal;
vlaag; uitbarsting; kortstondige, buitenge-
wone krachtsinspanning.
- Spurt** [spɜ:t], spuiten, uitspringen, uitwerpen;
zich gedurende korte tijd buitengewoon
krachtig inspannen; **to — water from the
mouth**, water uit de mond spuiten.
- Sputter** [spʊtə], spuwen onder 't spreken,
rabbelen, uitrammelen; uitvaren.
- Sputum** [spjʊtəm], speeksel; meerv. **Sputa**
[spjʊtə], fluimen.
- Spy** [spai], bespieder, spion.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stou; king = kiq; jar = dzá;
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Sp**y [spai], spieden, loeren, bespieden, verspieden, afloeren.
- Spy-glass** [spai-glās], kijker, handverrekijker.
- Squab** [skwɒb], jonge duif; kort en dik persoon; gevuld kussen; rustbank.
- Squab** [skwɒb], kwabbig, puffig, lomp, dik en vet, dik, log.
- Squabble** [skwɒb'l], geharrewar, krakeel.
- Squabble** [skwɒb'l], krakelen; in pastei werpen (bij letterzetters). [ruzie. en dik.]
- Squabby** [skwɒbi], dik, vet, kwabbig, kort.
- Squab-pie** [skwɒb-pai], pastei van schapevlees, uien en appelen.
- Squad** [skwod], rot; troep; kliek.
- Squadron** [skwodrən], eskadron, smaldeel.
- Squalid** [skwɒlɪd], morsig, vuil. [eskader.]
- Squall** [skwɒl], gil, luid geschreeuw; rukwind.
- Squall** [skwɒl], gillen, luid schreeuwen.
- Squaller** [skwɒlə], schreeuwer.
- Squally** [skwɒli], stormachtig, onstuimig.
- Squamose** [skweɪməs], **Squamous** [skweɪməs], schubbig, geschubd, droog, hard.
- Squander** [skwɒndə], verkwisten, doorbrengen (an estate).
- Square** [skwɛə], vierkant, kwadraat; plein; ruit; winkelhaak; regelmaat, overeenstemming; **on of upon the** —, op rechtschapen wijze, eervol; **to see how the —s go**, zien hoe de kans loopt; **to bring into** —, in orde brengen. [eerlijk, oprecht.]
- Square** [skwɛə], vierkant, rechthoekig; gepast.
- Square** [skwɛə], vierkant maken; vereffenen, passen, overeenstemmen, in orde brengen.
- Squash** [skwɒʃ], iets dat licht gekneusd wordt; week, zacht lichaam; pompoen.
- Squash** [skwɒʃ], kneuzen, tot pulp maken.
- Squat** [skwɒt], kort, dik, hurkend.
- Squat** [skwɒt], hurkende houding.
- Squat** [skwɒt], hurken, op de hurken zitten.
- Squatter** [skwɒtə], die neerhurkt; eerste nederzetter op onontgonnen land, ontginner.
- Squaw** [skwɒ], vrouw (bij de Noord-amerikaanse Indianen).
- Squawk** [skwɒk], gillen, krijzen.
- Squeak** [skwik], geschreeuw, gegil, gepiep; ziertje, haarbreedte. [knarsen.]
- Squeak** [skwik], gillen, schreeuwen, piepen.
- Squeal** [skwil], gekerm, gegil, gejank.
- Squeal** [skwil], kermen, gillen, janken; verklappen, verraden.
- Squeamish** [skwɪmɪʃ], zwak van maag, licht misselijk; moeilijk te voldoen, overdreven kieskeurig.
- Squeeze** [skwɪz], drukking, persing, druk; omhelzing; afpersing; **I was in a tight** —, ik zat lelik in de klem.
- Squeeze** [skwɪz], drukken, persen, uitpersen; dringen, doordringen; omhelzen; **to — up**, samenpersen.
- Squelch** [skwelʃ], verpletteren; tot zwijgen brengen (door iemand te vernederen); smoren (a riot, een opstand).
- Squib** [skwɪb], voetzoeker; schotschrift.
- Squid** [skwid], pijl-inktvis.
- Squiltree** [skwɪldʒi], gutta percha plank met houten handvat om een scheepsdek of een straat van water te zuiveren.
- Squill** [skwil], zeeajuin.
- Squinancy** [skwɪnənsɪ], keelontsteking.
- Squint** [skwɪnt], loense blik.
- Squint** [skwɪnt], scheel, loens.
- Squint** [skwɪnt], scheel zien.
- Squint-eyed** [skwɪnt-aɪd], scheel. [grondbezitter.]
- Squire** [skwaɪə], schildknaap, landedelman.
- Squire** [skwaɪə], als schildknaap dienen, geleiden.
- Squirm** [skwɪɹm], voortkruipen (gelijk een worm); wriemelen, klauteren.
- Squirrel** [skwɪrəl], eekhoortje.
- Squirt** [skwɪɹt], spuit, (water)straal.
- Squirt** [skwɪɹt], spuiten, uitspuiten.
- Squirter** [skwɪɹtə], spuitser.
- Stab** [stab], doorsteken, steken, een wonde toebrengen, pijnlijk treffen door woorden.
- Stability** [stæbɪlɪtɪ], vastheid, bestendigheid.
- Stable** [steɪbəl], vast, duurzaam, bestendig.
- Stable** [steɪbəl], stal.
- Stable** [steɪbəl], stallen, op stal staan.
- Stable-boy** [steɪbəl-boɪ], staljongen.
- Stable-keeper** [steɪbəl-ki:pə], stalhouder.
- Stabling** [steɪblɪŋ], stalling.
- Stablish** [stæblɪʃ], bevestigen.
- Stack** [stæk], hoop, stapel; mijt; groep naast elkander staande schoorstenen; .rot (geweren); een hele boel. [gen.]
- Stack** [stæk], aan mijten zetten, op hopen leg.
- Stadholder** [stædhəʊldə], stadhouder.
- Staff** [stæf], staf, stok, steun; schacht; vers; strofe; balk (waarop de muzieknoden geschreven worden).
- Staff-officer** [stæf-ɔ:fɪsə], stafofficier.
- Stag** [stæg], hert in het 5de jaar, (mammetjes) damhert, (S.A.) tabbok, a — **dinner**, een diner, waaraan alleen heren deelnemen.
- Stage** [steɪdʒ], stellage, steiger; .toneel schouwplaats; .stasjon; pleisterplaats; postwagen; trap, fase.
- Stage-box** [steɪdʒ-bɒks], schouwburgloge.
- Stage-coach** [steɪdʒ-kəʊtʃ], postkoets, dili.
- Stage-play** [steɪdʒ-pleɪ], toneelspel. [gen.]
- Stage-player** [steɪdʒ-pleɪə], toneelspeler, komediant.
- Stager** [steɪdʒə], toneelspeler; oude vos.
- Stage-writer** [steɪdʒ-raɪtə], toneelschrijver.
- Stagger** [stægə], waggelen, twijtelen, aarzelen; scudden, doen waggelen, wankelen, doen.
- Staggers** [stægəz], duizeling. [wankelen.]
- Stagnancy** [stægənənsɪ], stilstand.
- Stagnant** [stægənənt], stilstaand, stil.
- Stagnate** [stægənɪt], stilstaan, bederven.
- Stagnation** [stægənɪʃən], stilstand, stremming.
- Staid** [steɪd], bezadigd.
- Staid** [steɪd], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **stay**.
- Stain** [steɪn], vlek, schandvlek, schande, smaad.
- Stain** [steɪn], vlekken, bezoedelen, onteren, (bont) kleuren, met kleuren drukken, verven.
- Stainer** [steɪnə], bevlekker, kleurder, verver.
- Stainless** [steɪnɪləs], vlekkeloos, onbesmet.
- Stair** [steɪə], trede, trap; **a pair of —s**, een trap; **one pair of —s high**, op de eerste verdieping; **down —s**, beneden, naar beneden; **up —s**, boven, naar boven.
- Staircase** [steɪəkeɪs], trap.
- Stairs** [steɪəz], trap; steiger (aan 't water).
- Stake** [steɪk], staak, paal; brandstapel; inzet, prijs; **to be at** —, op het spel staan; **to lay at** —, op het spel zetten.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will = wɪl; free = fri; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Stake** [steik], inzetten, in de weegschaal zetten, met palen voorzien, ompalen; **to — out**, afpalen, afbakenen (**land, a road**).
- Stalactite** [stələktait], afhanginge druipsteen.
- Stalactitic** [stələktititk], druipsteenachtig.
- Stalagmite** [stələgmit], naar boven groeiende druipsteen.
- Stale** [steil], oud, oudbakken, verschaald.
- Stale** [steil], .lokaas; lokvogel; urine (van vee).
- Stalemate** [steilmeit], pat (in 't schaakspel).
- Stalk** [støk], steel, stengel; schacht; trotse gang.
- Stalk** [støk], statig stappen; voortschrijden, sluipen, besluisen (**a deer**, een hert).
- Stalking-horse** [støkiŋ-ho:s], schietpaard; .voorwendsel, .masker.
- Stalky** [støki], als een steel.
- Stall** [støli], stal; kraam, .stalletje; toonbank; koorstoel; plaats (in schouwburgen).
- Stall** [støli], stallen, installeren, op stal zetten, — staan.
- Stallage** [stølidz], .stalgeld, .marktgeld.
- Stallion** [stəljon], springhengst.
- Stallwart** [stølwərt], **Stalworth** [stølwəp], fors, krachtig, geducht.
- Stamboul** [stambül], Konstantinopel.
- Stamen** [steimən], meerv. **Stamina** [staminə], grondstof; vaste bestanddelen; meeldraad.
- Stammer** [stamə], stamelen, stotteren.
- Stammerer** [stamərə], stamelaar.
- Stamp** [stəmp], .zegel, .stempel, .merk, .teken; postzegel; prent, plaat; naam, .aanzien; soort; slag; stamp met de voet.
- Stamp** [stəmp], stampen, stampvoeten; stempelen, slaan, een postzegel plakken op.
- Stamp-duty** [stəmp-dju:ti], .zegelrecht.
- Stampede** [stəmpid], plotselinge schrik onder paarden of vee, waardoor deze op de loop gaan; grote toeloop van mensen.
- Stamper** [stəmpə], stamper.
- Stanch** [stənsj], stelpen, stremmen, stilstaan (van het bloed).
- Stanch** [stənsj], sterk, hecht, standvastig, vast.
- Stanchless** [stənsjlis], niet kunvende gestelpt worden, niet te stelpen.
- Stanchness** [stənsjnis], kracht, vastheid, hechtheid, standvastigheid.
- Stand** [stænd], stand; halte, plaats, standplaats; post; onzekerheid; tegenstand; stelling, standdaardje, stommeknecht; **to make a —**, halt houden, stil houden, tegenstand bieden; **to put to a —**, in verlegenheid brengen; **to be at a —**, niet weten wat te doen of te zeggen.
- Stand** [stænd], staan, blijven staan, zijn, blijven, voortgaan, volharden, bestaan, liggen, uitstaan, dringen, betekenen, de koers richten, aandoen, verdedigen; **to — in need**, nodig hebben; **to in — awe**, vrezen, eerbiedigen; **to — upon one's defense**, tot zijn verdediging gereed zijn; **to — fair**, aanspraak hebben; **to — on end**, te berge staan; **to — aside**, op zijde gaan; **to — against**, weerstand bieden; **to — between**, staan tussen; **to — betwixt**, in de weg staan, hinderen; **to — by**, ondersteunen, zich houden bij, bijstaan, tegenwoordig zijn; **to — for**, staan naar, verzoeken, verdedigen; **to — forth**, zich vertonen, voortreden; **to — in**,
- kosten; **to — in for**, binnen lopen, aandoen; **to — off**, terugtreden, verwijderen; **to — out**, volharden, staande houden; **to — to**, volharden, aankleven; **to — under**, uitstaan; **to — up**, opstaan, zich oprichten; **to — up for**, zich staande houden, verdedigen, het opnemen voor; **to — upon**, berusten, aangelegen zijn, staan op, trots zijn; **to — upon a trifle**, over een kleinigheid twisten; **to — upon ceremony**, plichtplegingen maken; **to — with**, bestaanbaar zijn, stroken met, verdragen, overeenkomen.
- Standard** [stændəd], standaard; vlag, keur; maatstaf; .alooi; stam.
- Standard-bearer** [stændəd-bæərə], standaard-
- Stander** [stændə], die staat, [drager.
- Stander-by** [stændə-bai], toeschouwer.
- Standing** [stændiŋ], staande, duurzaam, bestendig, vast.
- Standing** [stændiŋ], stand, rang, duur; **we are friends of an old —**, we zijn oude vrienden.
- Stand-point** [stænd-pɔint], .standpunt.
- Stand-still** [stænd-stil], stilstand.
- Stank** [stæŋk], verl. tijd van **stink**.
- Stannic** [stænik], tot tin behorende.
- Stanza** [stænzə], .vers, .koeplet.
- Staple** [steip'l], stapel; markt; voornaamste .onderwerp; kram; luchtkoker.
- Staple** [steip'l], bepaald, vastgesteld, voornaam-
- Stapler** [steiplə], handelaar, koper.
- Star** [stɑ], ster, .gestarte; .sterretje (*); beroemd kunstenaar (op het toneel of op letterkundig gebied). [uitblinken.
- Star** [stɑ], met sterren versieren; schitteren.
- Starboard** [stɑbəd], .stuurboord.
- Starch** [stɑ:tʃ], stijfjesel.
- Starch** [stɑ:tʃ], stijf.
- Starch** [stɑ:tʃ], stijven.
- Starched** [stɑ:tʃt], stijf, gemaakt.
- Starcher** [stɑ:tʃə], stijfster.
- Starchy** [stɑ:tʃi], gesteven, stijf, keurig, presies.
- Stare** [stɛə], starende blik. [aanstaren.
- Stare** [stɛə], staren, iemand met verwondering
- Star-gazer** [stɑ-geizə], sterrekijker.
- Star-gazing** [stɑ-geizɪŋ], sterrekijkerij.
- Staring** [stɛəriŋ], opvallend, verblindend; blik.
- Stark** [stɑ:k], stijf, sterk; gans, geheel en al; — **blind**, stekeblind; — **mad**, stapelgek; — **naked**, modernaakt.
- Starless** [stɑ:lis], sterreloos.
- Starlight** [stɑ:lait], sterrelicht.
- Starlike** [stɑ:laik], als een ster.
- Starling** [stɑ:liŋ], spreekuw; beer; ijsbreker (aan een brug).
- Starred** [stɑ:d], **Starry** [stɑ:ri], gesternd.
- Start** [stɑ:t], beweging, .opspringen; ontstel-
- tenis, schrik; vlaag; vertrek; begin; **to have of to get the — of one**, iemand vóór zijn, de loef afsteken.
- Start** [stɑ:t], opspringen, opschrikken, opstoten, opdoen, verwekken, opperen, beginnen, gaan, vertrekken.
- Startling** [stɑ:tliŋ], schrikkend; **a — place**, 't begin van een renloop; **a — hole**, een uitvlucht. [achtig, schuw.
- Startish** [stɑ:tʃi], **Startlish** [stɑ:tliʃ], schrik-
- Startle** [stɑ:t'l], verschrikken.
- Startling** [stɑ:tliŋ], verrassend, onverwachts.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun king = kiŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
ship = ʃip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Start-up** [stāt-ʊp], see **Upstart**.
Starvation [stāveɪʃən], gebrek; hongerdood; uithongering.
Starve [stāv], (doen) verhongeren, uithongeren, van honger sterven, gebrek lijden. [mens.
Starveling [stāvliŋ], uitgehongerd dier of [mens.
Stasis [steɪsɪs], stilstand van het bloed.
State [steɪt], staat, luister, pracht.
State [steɪt], opgeven, voorstellen, bepalen, vermelden.
State-affair [steɪt-əfɛə], staatszaak.
Stateliness [steɪtlɪnɪs], deftigheid, grootheid; luister; hovaardij, statigheid.
Stately [steɪtli], heerlijk, prachtig, statig, glansrijk, trots, moedig. [verhaal, verslag.
Statement [steɪtmənt], staat; opgaaf; bericht.
State-room [steɪt-rʊm], praalkamer.
Statesman [steɪtsmən], staatkundige, staatsdienaar. [evenwicht behorend.
Static [statɪk], **Statical** [statɪkəl], tot het
Statics [statɪks], leer van het evenwicht, weegkunde, statika.
Statioc [steɪʃən], standplaats; post; rang; stasion, (S.A.) stasie.
Station [steɪʃən], plaatsen, zetten, stellen.
Stationary [steɪʃənəri], stilstaand, vast.
Stationer [steɪʃənə], verkoper van schrijfbehoeften.
Stationery [steɪʃənəri], de waren van een stationer, schrijfbehoeften.
Statistics [stætɪstɪks], statistiek.
Statuary [stætjuəri], beeldhouwkunde; beeld-
Statue [stætju], standbeeld. [houwer.
Statuesque [stætjuesk], als een standbeeld; kalm, bevallig en onbeweeglijk.
Stature [stætjə], gestalte, grootte, lengte.
Status [steɪtəs], staat (van zaken), maatschappelijke rang, stand. [statuten.
Statutable [stætjutəb'li], volgens de wetten of
Statute [stætjut], instelling, keur, wet; — **law**,
Staunch [stɔːnʃ], see **Stanch**. [landswet.
Staunton [stɔːntən], familienaam.
Stave [steɪv], duig; vers; notebalk.
Stave [steɪv], in duigen slaan, doen barsten; uitgieten, voorthollen; **to — off**, afwerken, terugstoten; opschorten afkeren.
Staves [steɪvz], duigen; stokken; klaphout.
Stavesacre [steɪvzeɪkə], luiskruid.
Stay [steɪ], verblijf; stilstand; oponthoud; steun, stutsel; stag (touw om een mast te steunen).
Stay [steɪ], wachten, blijven, vertoeven, logeren; sluiten, verhinderen, ophouden, ondersteunen; **I am staying at his house**, ik logeer bij hem.
Staylace [steɪleɪs], korset veter.
Stays [steɪz], keurslijf, korset; **a pair of —**, een keurslijf, korset; **to be in —**, laveren.
Staysail [steɪseɪl], stagzeil.
Stead [sted], stede, plaats; **to stand in good —**, goede dienst doen, wel te pas komen; **to be of no —**, nergens toe deugen; **in his —**, in zijn plaats.
Stead [sted], dienst doen, dienen, vervangen.
Steadfast [stedɪəst, stedfəst], standvastig, onwrikbaar. [vastheid.
Steadfastness [stedfəstnɪs], standvastigheid.
Steadily [stedɪli], onbeweeglijk, vast, stijf, stevig.
- Steadiness** [stedɪnɪs], bestendigheid, vastheid, stevigheid, oppassendheid.
Steady [stedɪ], vast, bestendig, standvastig, streng, oppassend, soliede.
Steady [stedɪ], stevig maken.
Steak [steɪk], runder-, varkenslapje, sneetje.
Steal [sti:l], stelen, sluipen; **to — upon one**, iemand verrassen; **to — a march upon any one**, onopgemerkt een voordeel behalen.
Stealth [steɪlθ], dieverij, diefstal; **by —**, ter sluike, steelswijze.
Steam [sti:m], stoom, uitwaseming.
Steam [sti:m], stomen, dampen, uitstomen (**cloth**).
Steam-boat [sti:m-boʊt], stoomboot.
Steam-boiler [sti:m-boɪlə], stoomketel.
Steam-engine [sti:m-ɛndʒɪn], stoommaschine, stoomwerktuig.
Steamer [sti:mə], stoomboot; stoombrandspuit; toestel om eten in gaar te stomen.
Steam-tug [sti:m-tʊɡ], stoomsleepboot.
Steam-valve [sti:m-vaɪv], stoomklep.
Steed [sti:d], paard, ros. [staal.
Steel [sti:l], staal, staalmiddel; zwaard; wet-
Steel [sti:l], stalen, van staal.
Steel [sti:l], verstalen, hard maken, verharden, ongevoelig maken.
Steely [sti:li], verstaald.
Steelyard [sti:l-jɑ:d], unster (een weegtoestel).
Steep [sti:p], steile, afgrond; indooysel.
Steep [sti:p], steil.
Steep [sti:p], indopen, weken, roten.
Steeple [sti:p'l], spitse toren; hoog kapsel.
Steeple-chase [sti:p'l-tʃeɪs], wedren te paard naar een punt (of toren) in 't verschiet.
Steepness [sti:pnis], steilte.
Steepy [sti:pɪ], steil.
Steer [stiə], jonge stier. [luisteren.
Steer [stiə], sturen, richten; naar het roer
Steerage [sti:ri:dʒ], stuurmanskunst, kunst, wijze om te sturen.
Steersman [stiəzmən], stuurman.
Steeve [sti:v], hellen (van de boegspriet); laden. [kunst.
Steganography [stegə'nɒgrəfi], geheime schrijfkunst.
Stellar [steɪlə], **Stellary** [steɪləri], de sterren betreffende; **stellary regions**, sterredreven.
Stellate [steɪleɪt], **Stellated** [steɪleɪtɪd], met stralen, stervormig.
Stellular [steɪljulə], met sterren bezet of versierd. [voorsteven.
Stem [stem], stam, steel, stengel; loot; boeg,
Stem [stem], stuiten, in de loop stuiten; **to — the tide**, het tij dood zeilen, tegen stroom
Stench [stɛnʃ], stank. [opzeilen.
Stenography [stɛ'nɒgrəfi], snelschrijfkunst.
Stentorian [stɛntɔːriən], zeer luid.
Step [step], stap, trede; trap; sport; voetstap.
Step [step], stappen, treden; **to — aside**, ter zijde gaan; **to — back**, in het verleden teruggaan (met de geest); een blik in 't verleden
Step-child [step-tʃaɪld], stiefkind. [werpen.
Step-dame [step-deɪm], **Step-mother** [step-mʌðə], stiefmoeder.
Step-daughter [step-dɔ:tə], stiefdochter.
Step-father [step-fɑ:də], stiefvader.
Stephanus [steɪfənəs], Stefanus.
Stephen [steɪvən], Steven.
Stephenson [steɪvənsən], familienaam.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəu; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Stepping-stone** [stepiŋ-sto:n], steen in een beek of een moeras om over te steken; middel om vooruit te komen.
- Step-son** [step-sʌn], stiefzoon.
- Stercoraceous** [stɔ:kəreɪʃəs], **Stercorated** [stɔ:kəreɪtɪd], van mest, drekkelig, bemest, mest...
- Stercoration** [stɔ:kəreɪʃən], bemesting.
- Stereography** [steriɔgrəfi], beschrijving van vaste lichamen. [lichamen.]
- Stereometry** [steriɔmɛtri], meting van vaste
- Stereoscope** [steriɔskəʊp], stereoskoop.
- Stereoscopik** [steriɔskɔpɪk], stereoskopies.
- Stereotype** [steriɔtaɪp], stereotieplaat, vaste
- Sterile** [sterɪl], onvruchtbaar, dor. [drukvorm.]
- Sterility** [sterɪlɪti], onvruchtbaarheid.
- Sterilize** [sterɪlaɪz], onvruchtbaar maken, uitputten (land).
- Sterling** [stɜ:lɪŋ], sterling, echt, degelijk.
- Stern** [stɜ:n], achtersteven, spiegel.
- Stern** [stɜ:n], bars, streng.
- Sterne** [stɜ:n], familienaam.
- Sternness** [stɜ:nɪs], barsheid, strengheid.
- Sternum** [stɜ:nəm], .borstbeen.
- Sternutation** [stɜ:njuteɪʃən], het niezen.
- Sternutative** [stɜ:njuteɪv], **Sternutatory** [stɜ:njuteɪtəri], het niezen verwekkend.
- Stettin** [stetɪn], stad in Pommeren.
- Stevadore** [stɛvədɔr], stuwadoor.
- Stew** [stju:], stoof, badstoof; gestoofd vlees; (S.A.) smookkost; --s, .bordeel.
- Stew** [stju:], stoven.
- Stewart** [stju:ət], familienaam.
- Steward** [stju:əd], rentmeester, hofmeester, bottelier; familienaam.
- stewardship** [stju:ədʃɪp], rentmeesterschap.
- Stewpan** [stju:pən], stooipan.
- Stibial** [stɪbiəl], spiegelglanzend.
- Stick** [stɪk], stok; pijp; zethaak; houten klaas; (S.A.) kirie.
- Stick** [stɪk], kleven; steken, insteken; aanplakken, vastzitten, blijven steken; zich hechten; **to** — **a pig**, een varken slachten; **to** — **at**, bedenken, ontzien, volharden; **to** — **by**, bijstaan, bijblijven; **to** — **to**, aanhangen, aankleven; **to** — **upon**, staan op.
- Stickiness** [stɪkɪnɪs], kleverigheid.
- Stickie** [stɪk'i], kinderachtig volhouden, partij trekken (**for**, **voor**).
- Stickleback** [stɪk'lɪbək], stekelbaars.
- Stickler** [stɪklɚ], ijveraar, getuige.
- Sticky** [stɪki], kleverig.
- Stiddy** [stɪdi], see **Stithy**.
- Stiff** [stɪf], stijf, stevig; onbuigzaam, hardnekkig.
- Stiffen** [stɪf'n], stijven, (doen) verstijven, stijf, hard worden, (zich) verharden.
- Stiff-necked** [stɪf-nekt], hardnekkig.
- Stifle** [staɪf'l], smoren, verstikken, onderdrukken.
- Stifle** [staɪf'l], .kniegewricht (van een paard), ziekte daarin.
- Stigma** [stɪgmə], .brandmerk, schandvlek.
- Stigmatic** [stɪgmətɪk], gebrandmerkt.
- Stigmatize** [stɪgmətaɪz], brandmerken, schar.d.
- Stile** [stail], .hek; stijl; overstap. [vlekken.]
- Stiletto** [stɪletəʊ], stilet; dolk.
- Still** [stɪl], distilleerketel; stilte, kalmte; stil
- Still** [stɪl], stil, zacht. [alarm.]
- Still** [stɪl], steeds, nog; — **and anon**, bij tussenpozen en dikwels, bestendig.
- Still** [stɪl], stillen, kalmeren, tot bedaren brengen; distilleren.
- Stillage** [stɪlɪdʒ], stellage om iets op te plaatsen.
- Stillborn** [stɪlbɔ:n], doodgeboren.
- Stilling** [stɪlɪŋ], stilling, distillatie.
- Stillness** [stɪlnɪs], stilte, kalmte.
- Still-room** [stɪl-rʌm], provisie-, distilleerkamer.
- Stilly** [stɪli], stiltejes.
- Stilt** [stɪlt], stelt.
- Stilt** [stɪlt], op stellen zetten.
- Stilted** [stɪltɪd], op stellen, hoogdravend.
- Stimulant** [stɪmjuleɪnt], prikkel.
- Stimulate** [stɪmjuleɪt], prikkelen, aansporen.
- Stimulation** [stɪmjuleɪʃən], prikkeling, aansporing.
- Stimulus** [stɪmjuləs], prikkel, aansporing.
- Sting** [stɪŋ], prikkel, stekel, angel.
- Sting** [stɪŋ], steken, kwetsen, grieven.
- Stinginess** [stɪndʒɪnɪs], vrekkeligheid.
- Stingless** [stɪŋlɪs], zonder angel.
- Stingo** [stɪŋɡəʊ], oud .bier.
- Stingy** [stɪŋdʒɪ], vrekkelig, inhelig.
- Stink** [stɪŋk], stank.
- Stink** [stɪŋk], stinken, walglijk rieken.
- Stinkard** [stɪŋkəd], stinkerd.
- Stink-pot** [stɪŋk-pɒt], stinkpot.
- Stint** [stɪnt], perk, grens, bepaalde hoeveelheid, maat; zeezwaluw.
- Stint** [stɪnt], bepalen, beperken, bekribbelen, bekrimpen, ophouden, een bepaalde taak voor schrijven.
- Stipend** [stəɪpənd], wedde, bezoldiging.
- Stipendiary** [stəɪpəndjəri], loontrekker.
- Stipendiary** [stəɪpəndjəri], loontrekker, bezoldigd. [pend, bloedstelpend]
- Stiptic** [stɪptɪk], **Stiptical** [stɪptɪkəl], stop-
- Stiptic** [stɪptɪk], stoppend, bloedstelpend .ge-
- Stipulate** [stɪpjuleɪt], bedingen, bepalen, over-
- Stipulation** [stɪpjuleɪʃən], bedinging.
- Stipulator** [stɪpjuleɪtə], die bedingt.
- Stipule** [stɪpjul], .steunblad.
- Stir** [stɜ:], geraas, .leven, opwinding, beroering, drukte; por; kast (gevangenis).
- Stir** [stɜ:], bewegen, roeren, beroeren, opwinden; uit het bed zijn, op zijn; **to** — **up**, .troebel maken, opwekken, aanvuren.
- Stiria** [stɪrɪə], Stiermarken. [om te roeren.]
- Stirrer** [stɜ:rə], die opwint enz., instrument
- Stirring** [stɜ:rɪŋ], opwekkend, roerend.
- Stirrup** [stɪrəp], stijgbeugel.
- Stitch** [stɪtʃ], steek; steek (in de zijde); voor.
- Stitch** [stɪtʃ], naaien, innaaien, stikken; **to** — **up**, toenaaien (**a rent**).
- Stitchery** [stɪtʃəri], naaiwerk.
- Stithy** [stɪθɪ], .aanbeeld, smidse.
- Stiver** [staɪvə], stuiver; klein .ziertje.
- Stoat** [stəʊt], (.)hermelijn.
- Stoccado** [stokeɪdəʊ], degenstoot.
- Stock** [stɒk], stam; .blok; domkop; .geslacht; .fonds; .kapitaal; .vee, veestapel; voorraad; stropdas; boei; sok; kolf; scheepstimmerweri; —s, effecten; **to put in the —s**, in het voetblok sluiten.
- Stock** [stɒk], voorzien, voorraad opdoen, inslaan; **to** — **a warehouse**, een magazijn met goederen vullen; **to** — **down**, bezaaien; **to** — **up**, uitroeien.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dzæ;
ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = þɪn.

- Stock-broker** [stɒk-brɔʊkə], makelaar in effekten.
Stock-dove [stɒk-dɒv], houtduif. [ten.
Stock-exchange [stɒk-ekstʃeɪndʒ], effekten.
Stockfish [stɒk-fɪʃ], stokvis. [beurs.
Stocking [stɒkɪŋ], kous.
Stock-jobber [stɒk-dʒɒbə], die windhandel drijft, spekuieert in effekten.
Stock-jobbing [stɒk-dʒɒbɪŋ], windhandel in effekten; beurspekulatie.
Stock-still [stɒk-stɪl], doodstil.
Stocky [stɒki], gezet.
Stoic [stɔɪk], stoicijn, stoicijns.
Stoical [stɔɪkəl], stoicijns, ongevoelig.
Stoicism [stɔɪsɪzɪzəm], leer van de stoicijnen.
Stoker [stɔʊkə], stoker.
Stole [stɔʊl], priesterlijk gewaad; stole; **groom of the —**, opperkamerheer.
Stole [stɔʊl], verl. tijd van **steal**.
Stolen [stɔʊlən], verl. deelw. van **steal**.
Stolid [stɒlɪd], dom, gevoelloos, ongevoelig.
Stolidity [stɒlɪdɪti], domheid, gevoelloosheid, ongevoeligheid. [wortel schiet].
Stolon [stɒlən], uitspruitseel (dat opnieuw
Stomach [stɒmək], maag, eetlust, honger; neiging; **it turns my —**, het walgt mij.
Stomach [stɒmək], boos worden, zich belgen over (**an affront**, een belediging); verduwen.
Stomacher [stɒməkə], keurslijf.
Stomachful [stɒməkʃl], stijfhoofdig, halsstar- rig, mokkend. [del].
Stomachic [stɒməkɪk], maagversterkend (mid-
Stone [stəʊn], steen, pit, nier, graveel; (S.A.) klip; — **of wool**, veertien pond wol; **to leave no — unturned**, geen middel onge- proefd laten. [vanguenhuis.
Stone [stəʊn], stenen; **a — doublet**, een ge-
Stone [stəʊn], stenigen, harden, van stenen of pitten ontdoen.
Stone-blind [stəʊn-blænd], stekeblind.
Stone-break [stəʊn-breɪk], steenbreke.
Stone-crop [stəʊn-krɒp], muurpeper.
Stone-cutter [stəʊn-kʌtə], steenhouwer.
Stone-dead [stəʊn-deɪd], morsdood.
Stone-fruit [stəʊn-fruɪt], steenvrucht.
Stone-pit [stəʊn-pɪt], **Stone-quarry** [stəʊn- kwɔɪ], steengroeve.
Stone's-throw [stəʊnz-θrəʊ], steenworp.
Stone-work [stəʊn-wɜ:k], metselwerk.
Stoniness [stəʊnɪnis], steenachtigheid, hard- heid, hardvochtigheid.
Stony [stəʊni], steenachtig, hardvochtig.
Stood [stʊd], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **stand**.
Stool [stʊl], stoeltje zonder leuning, taboerletje; afgang; stomp of wortel, waaruit takken spruiten.
Stoop [stʊp], het bukken, neerschieten, neer- buiging; stoep (kruik), (Amer.) stoep, bordes.
Stoop [stʊp], bukken, buigen, neerschieten, doen hellen.
Stop [stɒp], beletsel, stornis, ophouding, op- schorting; einde; klep, toets; leesteken; **full —**, punt; **to put a — to**, stuiten; **to make a —**, ophouden. [letten, stoppen.
Stop [stɒp], stuiten, ophouden, verhinderen, be-
Stopcock [stɒpkɒk], kraan.
Stoppage [stɒpɪdʒ], stopping, ophouding, stil-
Stopper [stɒpə], stopper; stop. [stand; beletsel.
Storage [stɒrɪdʒ], pakhuisuur.
Store [stɔː], overvloed, voorraad; pakhuis; —s, krijgsvoorraad. (**with**, met).
Store [stɔː], voorzien; uitrusten; opvullen
Storehouse [stɔːhaʊs], voorraadschuur, pak- huis, magazijn.
Storekeeper [stɔːkɪpə], opziener van de krijgs- behoeften, magazijnmeester.
Store-room [stɔːrʊm], magazijn, bergplaats.
Storied [stɔːrɪd], in de geschiedenis vermeld.
Stork [stɔ:k], ooievaar. [beschilderd.
Storks-bill [stɔ:k-sbɪl], ooievaarsbek (plant).
Storm [stɔ:m], storm, vloed, aanval; onweer, geraas; bestorming; **by —**, stormenderhand.
Storm [stɔ:m], bestormen (**a fortified town**, een versterkte stad); stormen, bulderen, razen.
Stormy [stɔ:mɪ], stormachtig, onstuimig.
Story [stɔːri], geschiedenis, vertelling; verhaal, sprookje, (S.A.) storie; verdieping.
Story [stɔːri], verhalen, vertellen.
Story-teller [stɔːri-tɛlə], verteller, jocker.
Stout [staut], sterk bier.
Stout [staut], stout, dapper, lijvig, sterk, zwaar.
Stout-build [staut-bɪlt], sterk gebouwd. [koen.
Stout-hearted [staut-hɑːtɪd], moedig, kloek.
Stoutness [stautnɪs], dapperheid, kloekmoed- igheid, lijvigheid, sterkte.
Stove [stəʊv], kachel, fornuis.
Stove [stəʊv], stoven, broeien. [loen.
Stowage [stəʊɪdʒ], stuwage, bergplaats, pak-
Stown [stəʊn], stuwen, volstoppen, bergen; achterhouden, verbergen. [zitten.
Straddle [strædʌl], wijfdeens gaan, schrijlings
Straggle [stræɡl], dwalen, zwerfen, verstrooid zijn, te welig groeien; in ongeregelde orde marcheren.
Straggler [stræɡlə], dwaler, landloper; achter- blijver; wilde loot.
Straggling [stræɡlɪŋ], verstrooid (**houses**, huizen); onregelmatig gebouwd (**building**, street, gebouw, straat).
Straight [streɪt], recht, eng, nauw, strak.
Straight [streɪt], **Straightways** [streɪtweɪz], aanstonds, terstond, dadelik.
Straighten [streɪtən], recht maken, spannen, hinderen; see **Straits**.
Straightforward [streɪtɪfɔːwəd], oprecht, rond, zonder omwegen. [rechtheid, rechtheid.
Straightforwardness [streɪtɪfɔːwədnis], op-
Strain [streɪn], inspanning, verrekking; af- komst, ras; neiging; toon, spreektrant; schrijfwijze; klank, zang, lied, melodie.
Strain [streɪn], persen, drukken, doorpersen, doorzigen, inspannen, verrekken, verstuiiken, overdrijven, zich inspannen, doorzippelen, zuiveren door filtratie.
Strainer [streɪnə], zijgdoek, vergietstet.
Strait [streɪt], eng, nauw, recht, bekrompen, moeilijk.
Strait [streɪt], straat tussen twee zeeën (dik- wels meerv. **the —s of Gibraltar**); moei- lijkheid, verlegenheid; bergpas.
Straits [streɪtɪz], eng maken, spannen, in verlegenheid brengen, verlegen maken, hinderen.
Strait-handed [streɪt-hændɪd], gierig, karig.
Straitlaced [streɪtleɪst], geregen, stijf, ge- dwongen, beperkt.
Straitness [streɪtnɪs], engte, vestrenghed, be-

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- krompenheid, nauwkeurigheid, moeilijkheid, verlegenheid.
- Strait-jacket** [streit-dʒakit], dwangbuis.
- Straits** [streits], verlegenheid; zeeëngte, straat.
- Strake** [streik], streep, gang planken. [geel.]
- Stramineous** [strəmiːniəs], stro-kleurig, licht
- Strand** [strand], strand; streng van een touw-kronkel; **middle** —, hart van het touw.
- Strand** [strand], (doen) stranden. [ling.]
- Strange** [streɪndʒ], vreemd, zeldzaam, zonder-
- Stranger** [streɪndʒə], vreemdeling.
- Strangle** [stræŋɡl], worgen, smoren, onderdruk-
- Strangler** [stræŋɡlə], verworger. [ken.]
- Strangles** [stræŋɡlz], droes.
- Strangulation** [stræŋɡjuleiʃən], verworping; beklemndheid.
- Strap** [strap], riem, schouderriem.
- Strap** [strap], met een riem slaan, op een riem aanzetten.
- Strappado** [strəpeɪdɔ], wipgalg.
- Strapping** [stræpɪŋ], groot en sterk.
- Strasbourg** [stræsbɜːrg], Straatsburg.
- Stratagem** [strætədʒəm], krijgslust, list.
- Strategic** [strætədʒɪk], strategies.
- Strategy** [strætədʒɪ], **strategics** [strætədʒɪks], krijgswetenschap.
- Stratford** [strætfɔd], stad in Engeland.
- Stratification** [strætɪfɪkeɪʃən], hef liggen of opstapelen in lagen. [vormen.]
- Stratify** [strætɪfaɪ], in lagen leggen, tot lagen
- Stratum** [streɪtəm], laag; weefsel; meervoud
- Strata** [streɪtə].
- Straw** [strɔ], stro; **not to care a —**, er niets om geven; **to pick —s**, onnodig werk doen; **he has not gone there to pick —s**, hij is daar niet gegaan om vliegen te vangen.
- Straw** [strɔ], van stro, strooien.
- Straw-bed** [strɔ-bed], strobed.
- Strawberry** [strɔbəri], aardbei.
- Strawberry-tree** [strɔbəri-tri], aardbeieboom.
- Straw-built** [strɔ-bɪlt], van stro gemaakt.
- Straw-colour** [strɔ-kɒlə], strokleur.
- Straw-coloured** [strɔ-kɒləd], strokleurig, van strokleur.
- Straw-hat** [strɔ-hat], strohoed.
- Stray** [streɪ], verdwaald dier; verdwaald.
- Stray** [streɪ], af-, verdwalen.
- Streak** [stri:k], streep.
- Streak** [stri:k], strepen.
- Streaky** [striki], gestreept.
- Stream** [stri:m], stroom. [pen.]
- Stream** [stri:m], (doen) stromen, vloeien, stre-
- Stream-anchor** [stri:m-æŋkə], werpanker.
- Stream-cable** [stri:m-keɪbəl], daags .touw.
- Streamer** [stri:mə], wimpel.
- Streamlet** [stri:mli:t], stroompje.
- Streamy** [stri:mɪ], stromend, rijk aan stromen.
- Street** [stri:t], straat. [Londen.]
- Street-arab** [stri:t-æɪb], verwaarloosd kind (in
- Street-door** [stri:t-dɔ], voordeur.
- Street-tune** [stri:t-tju:n], straatdeuntje.
- Street-walker** [stri:t-wɔkə], zedeloze vrouw.
- Strength** [strenθ], sterkte, kracht, macht.
- Strengthen** [strenθən], versterken, sterk maken, sterk worden. [lijverig.]
- Strenuous** [strenjuəs], dapper, wakker, sterk,
- Stress** [stres], nadruk, klem, kracht, macht, gewicht, invloed (buiten ons zelf); **to**
- lay — **upon**, aandringen, nadruk leggen op.
- Stretch** [stretʃ], uitgestrektheid, uitstrekking, spanning, kracht, strekking; **to put to the —**, tot het uiterste brengen; **at a —**, als het nijpt; **at (on) a —**, achtereen, zonder ophouden.
- Stretch** [stretʃ], rekken, uitrekken, uitstrekken, uitspreiden (**the wings**, de vleugels), strekken, spannen, overspannen, snoeven, zich uitrekken, — uitstrekken, — overspannen.
- Stretcher** [stretʃə], rekker, strekke steen; —**s**, spoorstokken in een sloep; draagbaar.
- Strew** [stru:], strooien, bestrooien; **to — out**, uitstrekken, verlengen.
- Stria** [straɪə], groef, nauwe streep of band
- meerv. **striae** [straɪ-i]. [groefd.]
- Striate** [straɪ-eɪt], **Striated** [straɪ-eɪtɪd], ge-
- Striature** [straɪ-ətjə], groefing.
- Stricken** [stri:kən], verl. deelw. van **strike**; geslagen, getroffen; bezocht, bedroefd; — **in years**, hoog bejaard.
- Strickle** [stri:kəl], afstrijkstok.
- Strict** [strikt], streng, nauwkeurig, nauwgezet, stijpt, strikt. [krimping, striktuur.]
- Stricture** [striktjə], kritiese aanmerking; in-
- Stridden** [stri:dən], verl. deelw. van **stride**.
- Stride** [straɪd], schrede, afgemeten stap.
- Stride** [straɪd], schrijden, stappen —, schrijden over.
- Strident** [straɪdənt], krassend, krakend.
- Stridingly** [straɪdɪŋli], schrijdelings.
- Stridulate** [stri:djuleɪt], een krassend en piepend geluid maken (krekels). [tweedracht.]
- Strife** [straɪf], wedijver, twist, worsteling,
- Strike** [straɪk], slag (in sommige spelen); werkstaking; afstrijkstok (bij het graanmeten of bij pottebakkers); onverwacht geluk of sukses; een **BUSHEL**.
- Strike** [straɪk], slaan, straffen; munten (**dollars**); strijken, stoten, treffen, verbazen; sluiten (**a bargain**); voorkomen, te binnen vallen, inslaan, op een klip stoten; weerklinken; schieten, de vlag strijken; het werk staken; **to — root**, wortel schieten; **to — up**, beginnen te spelen, slaan, roeren; **to — hands with**, de hand geven, een verdrag sluiten; **to — up one's heels**, iemand een voetje lichten; **to — battle**, slag leveren; **to — dumb**, doen verstommen; **to — against**, aanstoten, tegenstrijden; **to — at**, aangrijpen, ondernemen; **to — for**, een aanval doen; **to — off**, aftrekken, afslaan (**a man's head**); **to — out**, uitstrijken, uitdenken (**a new plan**); afdwalen, zwerven, uitspatten); **to — up**, (doen) klinken, aanheffen (**a tune**); **to — in**, binnenstormen, verdwijnen, in de rede vallen; **to — in with**, het eens zijn met, de partij kiezen van.
- Striker** [straɪkə], die of dat slaat, treffer; twistziek persoon; werkstaker.
- Striking** [straɪkɪŋ], treffend.
- String** [stri:n], .band, .koord, .touw; snoer, snaar, pees, vezel, streng, rei.
- String** [stri:n], snoeren, rijgen, met banden of snaaren voorzien. [strijk-orkest.]
- Stringed** [stri:nd], besnaard; — **instruments**,
- Stringent** [stri:ndʒənt], strikt.
- Stringiness** [stri:ndʒɪnɪs], vezeligheid.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stouu; king = kin; jar = dʒa; ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Stringless** [striŋlis], zonder banden, snoeren of snaren.
- Stringy** [striŋzi], vezelig, stokkig.
- Strip** [stri:p], strookje, reepje; galon.
- Strip** [stri:p], uitkleeden, beroven (of, van); ontbloten, ontkleden, afsiroopen, afschillen; **to** — **off**, uittrekken, atrukken (**a mask**); **to** — **the skin from a beast**, het vel van een dier afdropen. [gestreep] laken; slag.
- Stripe** [straip], streep, striem; kleur, soort.
- Stripe** [straip], strepen, bestrepen, striemen.
- Stripling** [stripliŋ], jongeling; jeugdig.
- Strive** [straiv], pogen, trachten, worstelen (**against**, tegen); twisten, strijden (**with**, met, **for**, voor); streven.
- Striven** [striv'ŋ], verl. deelw. van **strive**.
- Stroke** [stroek], slag, trek, haal, streep, schrap; stoot; liefkozing, aaiing; achterste roeier in een boot, die de slag aangeeft; **to give the** —, (scheepsw.) voorroeien. [maken]
- Stroke** [stroek], strelen, strijken, aaien, glad
- Stroll** [stroel], wandeling, rondslentering.
- Stroll** [stroel], omzwerven, slenteren.
- Stroller** [stroelə], zwerver, reizende toneelspeler. [zende troep]
- Strolling-company** [stroeliŋ-kompani], reizende troep.
- Strong** [stroŋ], sterk, machtig, vermogend, zwaar, krachtig, vurig.
- Strong-backed** [stroŋ-bakt], sterk van rug.
- Strong-bodied** [stroŋ-bodid], sterk van lichaam, fors.
- Strong-fisted** [stroŋ-fistid], sterk van vuist.
- Strong-handed** [stroŋ-handid], sterk van handen.
- Strong-hold** [stroŋ-hould], sterkte, burcht.
- Strong-minded** [stroŋ-maindid], van krachtige, mannelijke geest.
- Strong-scented** [stroŋ-sentid], sterkriekend.
- Strop** [strop], scheinriem; see **Strap**.
- Strophe** [stroef], strofe.
- Strophulus** [strofi:juləs], spruw.
- Strove** [strov], verl. tijd van **strive**.
- Strow** [strou], see **strew**.
- Struck** [strøk], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **strike**.
- Structure** [struk:tʃə], bouw, gebouw; schikking.
- Struggle** [strʌg'l], pogen, worstelen, strijden (with, met). [bespelen, tjingelen]
- Strum** [strʌm], krassen, zonder uitdrukking
- Struma** [strʌmə], (krop)gezwel.
- Strumous** [strʌməs], een kropgezwel hebbende, daaraan lijdende. [string]
- Strung** [strʌŋ], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **strut**
- Strut** [strʌt], trotse gang; stut.
- Strut** [strʌt], trots daar heen gaan, opzwellen.
- Struthious** [strʌbiəs], struisvogelachtig.
- Stuart** [stju:t], familienaam.
- Stub** [stʌb], tronk, stomp, eindje (van een sigaar); strook (van een cheque-boek).
- Stub** [stʌb], uitroeien, stoten (**the toes**, de
- Stubbed** [stʌbd], kort en dik, stevig. [tenen]
- Stubble** [stʌb'l], stoppel.
- Stubble-field** [stʌb'l-fild], stoppelveld (afge-maaid korenveld). [weerspannig, stug]
- Stubborn** [stʌbən], hardnekkig, halsstarrig.
- Stucco** [stʌkou], stukadoorkalk.
- Stuck** [stʌk], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **stick**.
- Stud** [stʌd], knop, paal; .knopje, overhemds-knoopje; beslagnagel; stoeterij.
- Stud** [stʌd], met nagels, knopjes voorzien, bezetten of versieren.
- Student** [stju:dənt], student, geleerde.
- Studied** [stju:did], geleerd, bestudeerd.
- Studio** [stju:diou], atelier.
- Studious** [stju:diəs], vlijtig, leergierig, begerig, ijverig; **to be** —, zich beijveren.
- Study** [stju:di], studie, studeerkamer; **in a brown** —, in diep gepeins, in gedachten verzonken.
- Study** [stju:di], studeren, zich bevljttigen, bestuderen (**languages**); bepeinen, gadeslaan, navorsen (**the works of nature**).
- Stuff** [stʌf], stof; vodden, prullen; onzin; artsenij; .tuig; goed; scheepsweer; .wezen; hoofdzaak.
- Stuff** [stʌf], vullen, stoppen, zich volproppen.
- Stuffing** [stʌfɪŋ], vulsel.
- Stultify** [stʌltifai], gek, zot, dwaas maken.
- Stum** [stʌm], nieuwe wijn, most.
- Stum** [stʌm], laten gisten (**wine**); zwavelen.
- Stumble** [stʌmb'l], struikeling.
- Stumble** [stʌmb'l], (doen) struikelen, — strompelen, belemmeren, verwarren, verlegen maken; **to** — **on** of **upon**, bij toeval vinden.
- Stumbling-block** [stʌmbliŋ-blok], struikelblok. [aanstoets]
- Stumbling-stone** [stʌmbliŋ-stoun], steen des
- Stump** [stʌmp], stomp, tronk, stronk.
- Stump** [stʌmp], knotten, afknotten; plomp stappen; zweeten. [(bij verkiezingen)]
- Stump-erator** [stʌmp-erətə], volksredenaar
- Stumpy** [stʌmpi], vol stompen, stompig.
- Stun** [stʌn], bedwelmen, verdoven, verbazen.
- Stung** [stʌŋ], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **sting**.
- Stunk** [stʌŋk], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **stink**.
- Stunt** [stʌnt], in de groei belemmeren.
- Stupe** [stju:p], .beddoekje; omslag; .kompres.
- Stupe** [stju:p], belletten.
- Stupefaction** [stju:pifəkʃən], oedwelming, verbazing, gevoelloosheid.
- Stupefactive** [stju:pifektiv], bedwelmend, verbazend; verdovend middel.
- Stupefier** [stju:pifai], verdoover, verbazer; bedwelmend middel. [dom maken]
- Stupefy** [stju:pifai], bedwelmen, verdoven,
- Stupendous** [stju:pendəs], verbazend.
- Stupid** [stju:pid], domp, lomp.
- Stupidity** [stju:piditi], domheid. [heid]
- Stupor** [stju:pə], gevoelloosheid, stompzinnig-
- Stuprate** [stju:preit], verkrachten.
- Stupration** [stju:preiʃən], verkrachting.
- Sturdy** [stʌdi], sterk, stout, wakker, onbeschroomd, onbuigzaam, verstokt, stevig.
- Sturgeon** [stɜ:dʒən], steur.
- Stutter** [stʌtə], stotteren, hakkelen.
- Stutterer** [stʌtərə], hakkelaar.
- Stuttgart** [stʌtgət], stad in Wurtemberg.
- Stuyvesant** [stju:ivesənt], familienaam.
- Sty** [stai], .varkenshok, .kot, (S.A.) .karkatje.
- Sty** [stai], in een kot sluiten.
- Stygian** [stidʒiən], de Styx betreffende.
- Style** [stail], stijl, wijze, manier; graveerstaal; **in the newest** —, naar de nieuwste smaak; — **of court**, kanselarijstijl.
- Style** [stail], noemen, betitelen.
- Stylish** [stailiʃ], naar de (laatste) mode, fijn, chicque, sjiek. [stijl]
- Stylist** [stailist], meester in de letterkundige

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgou; will = wil; tree = fri; abbess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fut; food = fud;

- Stylite** [stailait], zuilheilig.
Styptic [stiptik], **Styptical**, bloedstelpend.
Styria [striə], Stiermarken.
Styx [stiks], rivier in de onderwereld.
Su [su], verk. v. **Susan** - Santje.
Suabia [sweibia], Zwaben.
Suabian [sweibian], Zwaab; zwabies.
Suasible [sweizib'l], overreedbaar.
Suasion [sweizən], overreding. [delik.
Suave [sweiv], met aangename manieren, vrien-
Suavity [swaviti], lieflijkheid.
Subacid [sɒbasid], zuurachtig.
Subalmoner [sɒʌlmənə], onderaalmoezenier.
Subaltern [sɒbɔltən], ondergesnikte, onder-
ambtenaar, onderofficier.
Subaltern [sɒbɔltən], ondergeschikt.
Subaqueous [sɒbeikwɪs], onder het water.
Subclavian [sɒbkleivɪən], onder de schouder.
Subcutaneous [sɒbkjuteinəs], onder de huid.
Subdeacon [sɒbdikən], onderdiaken.
Subdean [sɒbdin], onderdeken.
Subdivide [sɒbdɪvaɪd], in onderafdelingen
verdelen, — gesplitst worden.
Subdivision [sɒbdɪvɪzən], onderafdeling.
Subduse [sɒbdʒūs], **Subduct** [sɒbdʒʌkt], weg-
nemen, aftrekken.
Subduction [sɒbdʒʌkʃən], aftrekking.
Subdue [sɒbdʒiū], ten onder brengen, over-
winnen temmen; onderdrukken, verzachten.
Subduer [sɒbdʒiū], overwinnaar, temmer.
Subereous [sɒbɪriəs], kurkachtig.
Subjacent [sɒbdʒeɪsənt], onderliggend.
Subject [sɒbdʒɛkt], onderdaan; onderwerp;
onderwerp van behandeling; .thema; het
subjekt, de ikheid.
Subject [sɒbdʒɛkt], onderworpen, onderhevig,
onderdaanig, gewend.
Subject [sɒbdʒɛkt], onderwerpen, blootstellen
(to, aan), verplichten. [keiikheid.
Subjection [sɒbdʒɛkʃən], onderwerping, afhan-
Subjective [sɒbdʒɛktɪv], onderwerpelijk.
Subjoin [sɒbzɔɪn], onderaanvoegen, bijvoe-
gen, achteraan voegen. [onderwerpen.
Subjugate [sɒbdʒugeɪt], onder 't juk brengen,
Subjugation [sɒbzɔɪgɪjən], tenonderbren-
ging, onderwerping. [voeging.
Subjunction [sɒbdʒʌŋkʃən], bijvoeging, aan-
Subjunctive [sɒbdʒʌŋktɪv], aangevoegd;
aan- of bijvoegende wijs.
Sublation [sɒbleɪʃən], wegneming, opheffing.
Sublimate [sɒblɪmət], sublimaas.
Sublimate [sɒblɪmeɪt], sublimeren, verhef-
fen, veredelen.
Sublimation [sɒblɪmeɪʃən], sublimatie.
Sublime [sɒblɪm], hoog, verheven, indruk-
wekkend. [sublimeren.
Sublime [sɒblɪm], verheffen, omhoog drijven,
Sublimity [sɒblɪmɪti], verhevenheid.
Sublunar [sɒblʌnə], **Sublunary** [sɒblʌnəri],
ondermaans.
Submarine [sɒbmərɪn], onderzees.
Submerge [sɒbmɔdʒ], onderdompelen, onder
water zetten, onderduiken.
Submersion [sɒbmɔʃən], onderdompeling,
overstroming.
Submission [sɒbmɪʃən], nederigheid, onder-
werping, onderdanigheid; **with** —, behou-
dens (uw) beter oordeel.
- Submissive** [sɒbmɪsɪv], nederig, ootmoedig,
onderdanig. [onderwerpen.
Submit [sɒbmit], onderwerpen, overlaten, zich
Subordinancy [sɒbɔdɪnənsɪ], ondergeschikt-
heid, ondernorigheid. [horig.
Subordinate [sɒbɔlɪnət], ondergeschikt, onder-
Subordinate [sɒbɔdɪneɪt], onder een ander
plaatsen, ondergeschikt maken (**the pas-
sions to reason**, de hartstochten aan de rede).
Subordination [sɒbɔdɪneɪʃən], ondergeschikt-
heid; mindere rang.
Suborn [sɒbɔn], verleiden, omkopen.
Subornation [sɒbɔneɪʃən], onkoping.
Suborner [sɒbɔnə], verleider, omkoper.
Subpæna [sɒbpi:nə], dagvaarding onder be-
dreiging van straf om op een bepaalde tijd
en plaats te verschijnen.
Subpæna [sɒbpi:nə], dagvaarden.
Subreption [sɒbrepʃən], insluiping, mislei-
ding, verschalking.
Subreptitious [sɒbrɛptiʃəs], bedrieglijk, inge-
slopen, door slinkse wegen verkrepen.
Subrogation [sɒbɔroʒɪjən], indeplaatstelling.
Subscribe [sɒbskraɪb], ondertekenen, inteke-
nen; **to** — **to**, inwilligen, goedkeuren, abon-
neren; **he** — **to this opinion**, hij stem-
de met deze mening in.
Subscriber [sɒbskraɪbə], ondertekenaar, on-
dergeschrevene, .intekenaar.
Subscription [sɒbskripsjən], ondertekening,
intekening; abonnement.
Subscriptionist [sɒbskripsjənɪst], iemand, die
met een inschrijvingslijst loopt, voor lief-
dadige doeleinde (in verachtelijke zin).
Subsequence [sɒbsɪkwəns], opvolging.
Subsequent [sɒbsɪkwənt], volgend, opvol-
gend, acutervolgend. [schikt zijn.
Subserve [sɒbsɔv], dienen, helpen, onderge-
Subserviency [sɒbsɔvɪnsɪ], dienst, behulp-
zaamheid, bevorderlijkheid.
Subservient [sɒbsɔvɪənt], dienstbaar, onder-
gesnikt, behulpzaam, bevorderlijk.
Subside [sɒbsaɪd], zinken, zakken, zich op
de bodem zetten; bedaren.
Subsidence [sɒbsaɪdəns], **Subsidence** [sɒb-
saɪdənsɪ], .zinken, .zakken. [hulp...
Subsidiary [sɒbsɪdɪəri], behulpzaam, help. nd.
Subsidize [sɒbsɪdaɪz], ee. onderstand in geld
geven.
Subsidy [sɒbsɪdi], onderstand, hulp, subsidie.
Subsist [sɒbsɪst], bestaan, leven, onderhouden.
Subsistence [sɒbsɪstəns], bestaan, broodwin-
ning, levensonderhoud.
Subsistent [sɒbsɪstənt], bestaande.
Subsoil [sɒbsɔɪl], grond onder de bovenste
laag, ondergrond.
Substance [sɒbstəns], zelfstandigheid, stof;
.wezen, wezenlijkheid, .vermogen, wezenlike
inhoud.
Substantial [sɒbstənʃəl], zelfstandig, stoffe-
lijk, wezenlijk, krachtig; degelijk, deugdelijk;
deugdzaam, vast, sterk, welgesteld.
Substantiality [sɒbstənʃəlɪti], zelfstandigheid,
stoitelijkheid.
Substantiate [sɒbstənʃeɪt], verwezenlijken,
bevestigen, betogen. [woord.
Substantive [sɒbstəntɪv], zelfstandig .naam-
Substantive [sɒbstəntɪv], zelfstandig.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā;
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = pin.

- Substitute** [sʌbstɪtjuːt], plaatsvervanger, substituent. [substituëren.]
Substitute [sʌbstɪtjuːt], in de plaats stellen.
Substitution [sʌbstɪtjuːʃən], plaatsvervanging, substitutie.
Substratum [sʌbstreɪtəm], onderlaag.
Subsultive [sʌbsʌltɪv], **Subsultory** [sʌbsʌltəri], opspringend, huppelend.
Subtend [sʌbtend], onderspreiden, onderliggen.
Subterfluent [sʌbtɛfluənt], — **fluous**, onder.
Subterfuge [sʌbtɛfjuːdʒ], uitvlucht. [vloeiend.]
Subterranean [sʌbtɛreɪniən], — **rancous**, onderaards. [vondig.]
Subtile [sʌbtɪl], vlug, dun, loos, listig, spits.
Subtily [sʌbtɪlɪ], vlugheid, dunheid, loosheid, listigheid. [vluchtig making.]
Subtilization [sʌbtɪlaɪzɪʃən], verdunning.
Subtilize [sʌbtɪlaɪz], vluchtig of dun maken, loze streken gebruiken, haarkloven.
Subtle [sʌtl], doorslepen, fijn, loos, listig.
Subtlety [sʌtlɪ], dunheid, fijnheid, list.
Subtract [sʌbrækt], aftrekken, afleiden, vermindern.
Subtraction [sʌbrækʃən], aftrekking, vermindern.
Suburb [sʌbɜːb], voorstad. [dering.]
Suburban [sʌbɜːbən], voorstads..., behorende tot, betreffende een voorstad.
Subversion [sʌbvɜːʃən], omverping.
Subversive [sʌbvɜːsɪv], omverpend.
Subvert [sʌbvɜːt], omkeren, omwerpen, ver.
Subverter [sʌbvɜːtə], omwerper. [warren.]
Subworker [sʌbwɜːkə], helper. [gend.]
Succedaneous [sʌksɪdeɪniəs], plaatsvervanger, surrogaat. [slagen.]
Succedaneum [sʌksɪdeɪniəm], plaatsvervanger, surrogaat. [slagen.]
Succeed [sʌksɪd], volgen, opvolgen, gelukken.
Success [sʌkses], .geluk, .goed gevolg; uitkomst; afloop, voorspoed.
Successful [sʌksesjuːl], voorspoedig, gelukkig, met gunstige uitslag. [ging, .vervolg.]
Succession [sʌksesjən], opvolging, erfopvolg.
Successive [sʌksesɪv], opvolgend, achtereenvolgend. [eenvolgens.]
Successively [sʌksesɪvli], vervolgens, achter.
Successor [sʌksesə], opvolger, nazaat.
Succinct [sʌksɪŋkt], beknopt, bondig, kort.
Succory [sʌkəri], suikerij.
Succour [sʌkə], hulp, steun, bijstand.
Succour [sʌkə], helpen, bijstaan.
Succubus [sʌkjʌbəs], nachtmerrie.
Succulence [sʌkjʌləns], — **lency**, sappigheid [to. a peach].
Succulent [sʌkjʌlənt], sappig.
Succumb [sʌkjʌm], bezwijken.
Succussion [sʌkjʌʃən], schudding.
Such [sʌtʃ], zodanig, zulk, zo; **and** — **like**, er. dergelijke meer; — **and** —, die en die.
Suck [sʌk], zuigen, zog, melk; **to give** —, **Suck** [sʌk], zuigen, inzuigen. [zogen.]
Sucker [sʌkə], zuiger; loot, spruit; onnozele.
Sucket [sʌkɪt], .suikerballetje. [bloed.]
Sucking-bottle [sʌkɪŋ-bɒtl], zuigfles.
Suckle [sʌkəl], zogen, zuigen.
Suckling [sʌkɪŋ], zuigeling.
Suction [sʌkʃən], het zuigen, inzuigen.
Sudation [sɪdeɪʃən], zwetting.
Sudatory [sɪdətəri], .zweetbad. [zweet...]
Sudatory [sɪdətəri], zwetend, uitwasemend,

Sudden [sʌd'n], schielikheid; **on a** —, schielik, onverhoeds, plotseling.

Sudden [sʌd'n], schielik, onverwachts, plotseling, onverhoeds.

Suddenly [sʌd'nli], schielik, plotseling.

Sudorific [sɪdərɪfɪk], zweetdrijvend; zweetdrijvend .middel. [verlegen.]

Suds [sʌdz], .zeepsop; **in the** —, in 't nauw,

Sue [siu], in rechten vervolgen, verzoeken.

Suet [siut], .niervet, .kaarsvet.

Suety [siuti], vettig.

Suez [suez], landengte. [worden.]

Suffer [sʌfə], lijden, dulden, laten, gestraft

Sufferable [sʌfərəb'l], draaglijk, lijdelijk.

Sufferance [sʌfərəns], toegevendheid, toelating, lijdelijke toestemming, (.)negatief; .verlot; pijn, smart; lijdzaamheid; inklarings-of

uitklaringsbrief; **he holds a position on** —, men duldt, dat hij zekere positie inneemt.

Sufferer [sʌfərə], lijder, .slachtoffer; die toe-

Suffering [sʌfərɪŋ], het lijden. [laat.]

Suffice [sʌfəs], genoeg zijn, voldoende —, toereikend zijn.

Sufficiency [sʌfɪjənsi], genoegzaamheid, bekwaamheid, verwaandheid.

Sufficient [sʌfɪjənt], genoegzaam, toereikend, geldig, deugdelijk; — **witness**, bevoegd ge-

Suffix [sʌfɪks], .achtervoegsel. [getuige.]

Suffix [sʌfɪks], achtervoegen (**a syllable to a word**).

Suffocate [sʌfəkeɪt], verstikken, smoren.

Suffocation [sʌfəkeɪʃən], verstikking, opstij-

Suffocative [sʌfəkeɪtɪv], verstikkend. [ging.]

Suffolk [sʌfɒk], graafschap in Engeland.

Suffragan [sʌfrəɡən], wijbisschop, onderbisschop, assistent-bisschop. [ring.]

Suffrage [sʌfrɪdʒ], stem, .stemrecht; goedkeu-

Suffragette [sʌfrɪdʒet], vrouw, die het stemrecht wenst te bezitten, voorstandster van het vrouwestemrecht.

Suffuse [sʌfjuːz], overgieten, overspreiden, overdekken (**with**, met).

Suffusion [sʌfjuːʃən], overgieting, overdekking;

Sugar [sʌɡə], suiker. [waas.]

Sugar [sʌɡə], suikeren.

Sugar-box [sʌɡə-bɒks], suikerdoos.

Sugar-cake [sʌɡə-keɪk], .suikerkoekje.

Sugar-candy [sʌɡə-kændi], kandijnsuiker.

Sugar-cane [sʌɡə-keɪn], .suikerriet.

Sugar-house [sʌɡə-haʊs], suikerraffinaderij.

Sugar-loaf [sʌɡə-ləʊf], suikerbrood.

Sugar-mill [sʌɡə-mɪl], suikermolen.

Sugar-plum [sʌɡə-plʌm], .suikerballetje, .kandijkontje.

Sugary [sʌɡəri], suikerachtig, zoet.

Suggest [sʌdʒest], ingeven, insteken, influisteren.

Suggestion [sʌdʒestjən], ingeven, influistering.

Suicide [siu-saɪd], zelfmoord, zelfmoordenaar.

Suit [siut], .rechtsgeding, .proces, .verzoek, .verzoekschrift, .aanzoek; reeks, opeenvolging, kleur; .pak kleren; .stel.

Suit [siut], passen, voegen, gelegen komen, inrichten, schikken. [eenkomstig.]

Suitable [siutəb'l], voegzaam, gevoelig, over-

Suite [swit], .gevolg, .stoet; serie, reeks, stel.

Suitor [siuta], verzoeker, vrijer, minnaar.

Suky [sʌki], verk. v. Susan.

Sulk [sʌlk], prullen, gemelik zijn.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʌt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; tail = teɪl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Sulks** [sʊlks], boze luim, gemelikheid.
Sulky [sʊlki], pruilend, gemelik; nietig, achterlijk van groei. [één persoon.]
Sulky [sʊlki], licht, tweewielig rijtuigje voor
Sullen [sʊl'n], gemelik, knorrig, korrelig, bars, hoosaardig, weerbarstig.
Sullenness [sʊl'nnis], barsheid, gemelikheid, somberheid, weerbarstigheid.
Sullens [sʊl'nz], kwade luim. [bezwalken.]
Sully [sʊli], bemorsen, bevelken, bezoedelen.
Sulphur [sʊlfʌ], zwavel.
Sulphureous [sʊlfjʊriəs], **Sulphurous** [sʊlfərəs], **Sulphury** [sʊlfəri], zwavelig, zwavelachtig.
Sultan [sʊltən], sultan. [tig.]
Sultana [sʊltənə], **Sultanness** [sʊltənɪs], sultane.
Sultriness [sʊl'trinɪs], brandende hitte.
Sultry [sʊl'tri], brandend heet.
Sum [sʊm], som; inhoud; toppunt.
Sum [sʊm], optellen; **to — up**, opsommen, kort samenvatten.
Sumac(h) [si'ʊmæk], sumak.
Summarily [sʊmə'ri:li], beknopt, op staande voet, zonder omhaal.
Summary [sʊmə'ri], kort begrip.
Summary [sʊmə'ri], beknopt, kort, snel.
Summer [sʊmə], zomer; hoofdbalk.
Summer [sʊmə], de zomer doorbrengen.
Summer-house [sʊmə-haʊs], .zomerhuis.
Summerset [sʊmə'set], buiteling, sprong.
Summer-suit [sʊmə-si:ti], zomerkleding.
Summit [sʊmi:t], top, kruin, toppunt.
Summon [sʊmən], dagvaarden, oproepen, op
Summoner [sʊmə'nɜ:], dagvaarder. [eisen.]
Summons [sʊmənz], dagvaarding.
Sumpter-horse [sʊmptɜ-hɔ:s], .pakpaard.
Sumpter-saddle [sʊmptɜ-sad'l], .pakzadel.
Sumptuary [sʊmptjʊəri], de kosten of uitgaven betreffende; — **laws**, wetten tegen de weelde.
Sumptuous [sʊmptjʊəs], prachtig, weelderig.
Sun [sʊn], zon, zonneshijin. [kostbaar.]
Sun [sʊn], aan de zon blootstellen.
Sunbeam [sʊn'bi:m], zonnestraal.
Sunbeat [sʊn'bi:t], door de zon bestraald.
Sun-bright [sʊn'brai:t], zonneklaar.
Sunburning [sʊn'bʊniŋ], verbranding door de zon.
Sunburnt [sʊn'bʊnt], door de zon verbrand.
Sunday [sʊndi], Zondag.
Sunder [sʊndə], gescheiden toestand; splitting; in —, in tweeën. [scheuren.]
Sunder [sʊndə], scheiden, afzonderen, vaneen.
Sun-dial [sʊn-daiəl], zonnewijzer.
Sundry [sʊndri], verscheiden.
Sunflower [sʊnflaʊə], zonnebloem.
Sung [sʊŋ], verl. deelw. van **sing**.
Sunk [sʊŋk], verl. deelw. van **sink**.
Sunless [sʊnli:s], zonder zon.
Sunlike [sʊnlaik], de zon gelijkend.
Sunny [sʊni], zonnig.
Sunrise [sʊnraiz], — **rising**, zonsopgang.
Sunset [sʊn'set], zonsondergang.
Sunshade [sʊnʃeɪd], zonnescerm, parasol.
Sunshine [sʊnʃaɪn], zonneshijin.
Sunshiny [sʊnʃaɪni], zonnig, schitterend.
Sunstroke [sʊn'strouk], zonnesteek.
Sup [sʊp], slokje, .drupje.
Sup [sʊp], slurpen, des avonds eten.
Superable [si'ʊpərə'bəl], overkomelijk.
Superabound [si'ʊpərə'baʊnd], overvloed hebben (**with**, van).
Superabundance [si'ʊpərə'bʊndəns], overvloed. [dig.]
Superabundant [si'ʊpərə'bʊndənt], overvloedig.
Superadd [si'ʊpərəd], bovendien —, nog bijvoegen. [voegsel.]
Superaddition [si'ʊpərədɪʃən], bijvoeging, bijvoeging.
Superannuate [si'ʊpərə'nju:et], door ouderdom ongeschikt maken, op pensioen stellen.
Superannuation [si'ʊpərə'nju:eiʃən], ongeschiktheid, onbekwaamheid door ouderdom.
Superb [si'ʊpəb], prachtig.
Supercargo [si'ʊpəkə'gɔ:u], superkarga.
Supercilious [si'ʊpəsiliəs], trots, hoogmoedig, verwaand. [verwaandheid.]
Superciliousness [si'ʊpəsiliəsnis], trotsheid, verwaandheid.
Supereminence [si'ʊpə'reɪnəns], — **eminency**, uitmuntendheid, uitstekendheid.
Supereminent [si'ʊpə'reɪnənt], alles overtreffend, uitmuntend.
Supererogate [si'ʊpərə'rei'geɪt], meer doen dan men verplicht is, de plichtsvervulling overdrijven. [plichtsvervulling.]
Supererogation [si'ʊpərə'rei'geɪʃən], overdreven.
Superexcellence [si'ʊpə'reksələns], uitmuntendheid. [tend.]
Superexcellent [si'ʊpə'reksələnt], zeer uitmuntend.
Superexcessiveness [si'ʊpə'rekskresnəs], uitwas.
Superficial [si'ʊpə'ʃi:əl], oppervlakkig.
Superficies [si'ʊpə'ʃi:z], oppervlakte.
Superfine [si'ʊpə'faɪn], allerfijest.
Superfluity [si'ʊpə'flju:ti], overvloed, overtoelichting. [lig.]
Superfluous [si'ʊpə'flu:əs], overvloedig, overtoelichting.
Superfluosity [si'ʊpə'flu:əsni:s], overvloedigheid, overtoelichting.
Superhuman [si'ʊpə'hju:mən], bovenmenselijk.
Superincumbent [si'ʊpə'riŋkʊmbənt], bovenliggend, overliggend.
Superinduce [si'ʊpə'ri:ndju:s], toe-, bijvoegen.
Superinduction [si'ʊpə'ri:ndʊkʃən], bijvoeging.
Superintend [si'ʊpə'ri:tend], het opzicht hebben over. [—si], .oppertoezicht.
Superintendence [si'ʊpə'ri:tendəns], — **cy**
Superintendent [si'ʊpə'ri:tendənt], opziener.
Superior [si'ʊpiəriə], opper, opperst, bovenst, boven, hoger, beter, verhevener; hogere, meerdere.
Superiority [si'ʊpiəri:riti], meerderheid, verhevenheid, voortreffelijkheid; voorrang overmacht, hoger gezag.
Superlative [si'ʊpə'ləti:v], overtreffend, zeer groot, ongemeen, overtreffende trap.
Superlatively [si'ʊpə'ləti:vli], in de hoogste graad.
Supernal [si'ʊpə'nəl], hemels, bovenste.
Supernatant [si'ʊpə'nəitənt], bovendrijvend.
Supernatural [si'ʊpə'nətʃərəl], bovennatuurlijk.
Supernumerary [si'ʊpə'nju:mərəri], boven het bepaald getal; surnumerair, figurant.
Superscribe [si'ʊpə'skraɪb], boven op schrijven, 't opschrift schrijven; **to — a letter**, een brief adresseren. [adres.]
Superscription [si'ʊpə'skri:pʃən], .opschrift.
Supersede [si'ʊpəsɪd], opschorten, staken, krachteloos maken, vervangen, afschaffen, afzetten, ontzetten.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒa;
 ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Supersedeas** [si'upəsidiəs], .bevel tot schorsing.
Superstition [si'upəstifjən], .bijgeloof, bijgeloof-
 vigheid.
Superstitious [si'upəstifjəs], bijgelovig.
Superstructure [si'upəstrəktiv], op iets ge-
 bouwd. [gebouw.
Superstructure [si'upəstrəktiv], .bovengebouw.
Supervene [si'upəvɪn], overkomen, bijkomen.
Supervient [si'upəvɪnjənt], bijkomend,
 vreemd. [onverwachte tussenkomst.
Supervention [si'upəvɪnjən], het bijkomen.
Supervise [si'upəvaɪz], het opzicht hebben over,
 overzien, nazien.
Supervisor [si'upəvaɪzə], opzichter, inspekteur.
Survive [si'upəvaɪv], overleven.
Supination [si'upineɪʃən], achteroverligging,
 achteroverbuiging. [traag, achteloos.
Supine [si'upain], achteroverliggend, nalatig.
Supine [si'upain], .supinum.
Supper [sʌpə], .avondeten, .nachtmaal.
Supper-time [sʌpə-taɪm], etenstijd (des
 avonds). [verdringen, ondermijnen.
Supplant [sʌpplənt, sʌpplənt], de voet lichten,
Supplanter [sʌppləntə, sʌppləntə], verdringer,
 onderkruiper.
Supple [sʌp'l], zacht, lenig, slap; onderdanig,
 beleefd, buigzaam, kruipend. [worden.
Supple [sʌp'l], buigzaam, gedwee maken of
Supplement [sʌplɪmənt], aanvulling, bijvoeg-
 sel. [aanvullend.
Supplemental [sʌplɪmentəl], —mentary,
Suppletory [sʌplətəri], aanvullend.
Suppliant [sʌplɪənt], smeekend.
Suppliant [sʌplɪənt], Suppliant [sʌplɪkənt],
 verzoeker, smeekeling, suppliant. [zoeken.
Supplicate [sʌplɪkət], smeken, nederig ver-
Supplication [sʌplɪkəʃən], smeking, bede.
Supplicatory [sʌplɪkətəri], smeekend.
Supplies [sʌplaɪz], gelden door het parlement
 gegund. [onderstand, voorraad, aanvoer.
Supply [sʌplaɪ], versterking, hulp, toelage.
Supply [sʌplaɪ], verzorgen, voorzien (with,
 met, van); aanvoeren, vervangen, vergoeden,
 aanvullen. [hulp, steun.
Support [səpət], ondersteuning, onderstand.
Support [səpət], ondersteunen, helpen, onder-
 houden, verdedigen: (a cause); lijden, ver-
 dragen, dulden, uithouden.
Supportable [səpətəb'l], draaglijk.
Supportance [səpətəns], .onderhoud; onder-
 steuning. [ger, verdediger.
Supporter [səpətə], ondersteuner, steun, dra-
Supportable [səpəuzəb'l], dat verondersteld
 kan worden, vermoedelijk.
Suppose [səpəuz], veronderstelling.
Suppose [səpəuz], vooronderstellen, vermoeden,
 menen. [vermoeden.
Supposition [səpəzɪʃən], vooronderstelling,
Supposititious [səpəzɪtɪʃəs], ondergeschoven,
 onecht, vals. [ondersteld, vermoedelijk.
Suppositive [səpəzɪtɪv], vooronderstellend,
Suppository [səpəzɪtəri], zetpil.
Suppress [səpres], onderdrukken, bedwingen,
 stuiten, stoppen, achterhouden, verzwijgen,
 vernietigen.
Suppression [səpresjən], onderdrukking, vernietiging,
 opstopping, achterhouding, verzwijging.
- Suppressor** [səpresə], onderdrukker, verberger.
Suppurate [səpjureɪt], (doen) etteren, rijp
 worden.
Suppuration [səpjureɪʃən], ettering.
Suppurative [səpjurətɪv], ettermakend.
Supremacy [si'upreməsi], oppermacht, opper-
 gezag. [perste.
Supreme [si'uprɪm], hoogste, allerhoogste, op-
Sural [si'urəl], tot de kuit behorende.
Surbase [səbeɪs], bovenste lijkstwerk van een
 piedestal; lijkstwerk langs de muur van een
 kamer.
Surcease [sə'seɪs], (doen) ophouden, staken.
Surcharge [sətʃɑ:dʒ], overlading. [zwaren.
Surcharge [sətʃɑ:dʒ], overladen (a ship); be-
Surcingle [sə'sɪŋɡl], gordel, riem.
Surcle [sə'k'l], takje, spruitje, afzetsel.
Surcoat [sə'kəʊt], overrok.
Surd [səd], doof, dof, onmeetbaar.
Surd [səd], onmeetbare grootheid, b.v. $\sqrt{2}$;
 stemloze medeklinker.
Surdity [sədɪtɪ], doofheid.
Sure [ʃʊə], zeker, gewis, verzekerd, ongetwij-
 feld, onfeilbaar, oprecht, getrouw, veilig; (to)
 be —, wel zeker, voorzeker; to make — of,
 verzekeren van, zich vergewissen; to make
 — of one, iemand in zijn macht krijgen.
Sure [ʃʊə], Surely [ʃʊəli], zeker, gewis, veilig.
Surefooted [ʃʊə-fu:tɪd], vast op zijn voeten.
Surety [ʃʊəti], borg, zekerheid, veiligheid.
Surf [sɜ:f], branding (van de zee).
Surface [sɜ:fɪs], oppervlakte.
Surfeit [sɜ:fɪt], overlading van de maag.
Surfeit [sɜ:fɪt], (de maag) overladen, te veel
 eten, zich overeten.
Surfeiter [sɜ:fɪtə], vraat, schirokker.
Surge [sɜ:dʒ], baar, golf. [hoog gaan.
Surge [sɜ:dʒ], laten schieten (a rope); golven,
Surgeon [sɜ:dʒən], heelmeeester.
Surgery [sɜ:dʒəri], heekunst.
Surgical [sɜ:dʒɪkəl], heekunstig.
Surgy [sɜ:dʒɪ], golvend, onstuimig, hol.
Surliness [sɜ:lɪnɪs], norsheid.
Surloin [sɜ:lɔɪn], see Sirloin.
Surly [sɜ:li], nors, somber.
Surmise [sɜ:maɪz], vermoeden, waan.
Surmise [sɜ:maɪz], zich verbeelden, vermoeden.
Surmount [sɜ:maʊnt], overwinnen, overtref-
 fen, te boven komen. [overwinnen.
Surmountable [sɜ:maʊntəb'l], overkomelijk, te
Surname [sɜ:neɪm], bijnaam.
Surname [sɜ:neɪm], een bijnaam geven.
Surpass [sə'pɑ:s], overtreffen.
Surpassable [sə'pɑ:səb'l], overtreffbaar.
Surplice [sɜ:plɪs], .koorkleed.
Surplus [sɜ:plʌs], Surplussage [sɜ:plʌsɪdʒ],
 .overschot, toegift.
Surprise [sɜ:praɪz], verrassing, overrompeling,
 verwondering.
Surprise [sɜ:praɪz], verrassen, overrompelen,
 verwonderen, verbazen. [verrassende wijze.
Surprisingly [sɜ:praɪzɪŋli], verwonderlijk, op
Surrebutter [sɜ:rɪbʊtə], derde, wederantwoord.
Surrejoinder [sɜ:rɪdʒɔɪndə], tweede, weder-
 antwoord.
Surrender [sɜ:rendə], overgaaf, uitlevering.
Surrender [sɜ:rendə], overgeven (a fort);
 zich overgeven, afstaan.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgə; will =
 wil; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fɪd;

- Surreption** [sʊrɛpʃən], verrassing, verschal-
king, ontfutseling. [lik, slinks.]
- Surreptitious** [sʊrɛptɪʃəs], heimelijk, bedrieg-
lijk.
- Surrey** [sʊrɪ], uraalschap.
- Surrogate** [sʊrəgeɪt], plaatsvervanger.
- Surrogate** [sʊrəgeɪt], in de plaats stellen.
- Surrogation** [sʊrəgeɪʃən], plaatsvervang-
ing.
- Surround** [səraʊnd], omsingelen, omringen (**a**).
- Surtout** [sɜːtʊt], overjas, geklede jas. [city].
- Surveillance** [sʊvɛɪljəns], toezicht.
- Survey** [sʊvɛɪ], overzicht, opnemng, schou-
wing, omslag, meting. [opnemen, schouwen.]
- Survey** [sʊvɛɪ], overzien, bezichtigen, meten.
- Surveyor** [sʊvɛɪə], opzichter, inspecteur, land-
meter. [zichter, landmeter.]
- Surveyorship** [sʊvɛɪəʃɪp], ambt van een op-
zichter.
- Survival** [sʊvaɪvəl], **Survivance** [sʊvaɪvəns],
overleving, langst overgeblevene.
- Survive** [sʊvaɪv], overleven, nog in leven zijn.
- Survivor** [sʊvaɪvə], langst levende.
- Survivorship** [sʊvaɪvəʃɪp], de staat van over-
leving.
- Susanna** [suzənə], vrouwenaam. [leving.]
- Susceptibility** [sʊsɛptɪbɪlɪtɪ], vatbaarheid, licht-
fijngevoeligheid.
- Susceptible** [sʊsɛptɪbəl], vatbaar, lichtgevoelig
(of colour, voor kleur).
- Susceptive** [sʊsɛptɪv], vatbaar (of good in-
pressions, voor goede indrukken).
- Susceptivity** [sʊsɛptɪvɪtɪ], vatbaarheid
- Suspicion** [sʊspɪʃən], aanneming.
- Suspicious** [sʊspɪʃɪəs], aannemend; aannemer.
- Suspect** [sʊspekt], wantrouwen, verdenken, ver-
dacht houden, betwijfelen, argwaan koesteren.
- Suspection** [sʊspekʃən], verdenking.
- Suspend** [sʊspend], ophangen (**by a cord**,
aan een koord); opschorten, schorsen (**from**,
in); ophouden.
- Suspense** [sʊspens], twijfel, onzekerheid, op-
schorting, schorsing, uitstel; **to keep in** —
in spanning houden.
- Suspense** [sʊspens], hangend, onzeker, twijfel-
achtig, opgeschort, geschorst.
- Suspension** [sʊspenʃən], ophanging, ophou-
ding, opschorting, schorsing, stilstand.
- Suspension-bridge** [sʊspenʃən-brɪdʒ], hang-
brug, kettingbrug.
- Suspicion** [sʊspɪʃən], achterdocht, argwaan,
vermoeden, verdenking. [argwaan wekkend.]
- Suspicious** [sʊspɪʃɪəs], wantrouwig, verdacht.
- Suspire** [sʊspaɪə], zuchten, diep ademen, ademen.
- Susquehanna** [sʊskwəhənə], rivier in de V. S.
v. N. A.
- Sussex** [sʊsəks], graafschap in Engeland.
- Sustain** [sʊsteɪn], onderhouden, ondersteunen,
lijden, verdragen, volhouden (**an accusa-
tion**, een beschuldiging).
- Sustainer** [sʊsteɪnə], ondersteuner, steun, lijder.
- Sustenance** [sʊstənəns], onderhoud, levens-
middelen. [steun, onderhoud.]
- Sustentation** [sʊstəntɪʃən], ondersteuning.
- Susurrant** [sɪsʊrɪjən], gefluister.
- Sutherland** [sʊðəlænd], familienaam.
- Sutler** [sʊtlə], zoetelaar, marktenster.
- Suttle** [sʊtl], netto gewicht.
- Suture** [sɪʃʊtʃə], naad.
- Suzan** [sʊzən], Suzanne, Suze.
- Suzanna** [suzənə], Suzanna.
- Swab** [swɒb], zwabber, wis; lunnel.
- Swab** [swɒb], opzwabberen, dweilen (**the
deck of a ship**).
- Swabber** [swɒbɚ], zwabber.
- Swabia** [swɛɪbiə], Zwaben.
- Swad** [swɒd], boerekinkel. [frossen.]
- Swaddle** [swɒdʌl], zwachtelen, inbakeren, al-
lergisch.
- Swaddling** [swɒdʌlɪŋ], zwachtelen.
- Swaddling-band-cloth** [swɒdʌlɪŋ-band-kloʊθ],
windseel; luijer.
- Swag** [swag], hangen, slingeren.
- Swag** [swag], roof, buit; gierlande.
- Swagger** [swagə], wind slaan, snoeven, pochen.
- Swaggerer** [swagərə], snoever.
- Swaggy** [swagɪ], neerhangend.
- Swain** [sweɪn], jonge boer, boereknecht; her-
der, jongeling, minnaar. [keelgat.]
- Swallow** [swɒlə], zwaluw; keel; lust; slok;
- Swallow** [swɒlə], inzwelgen, slikken, inslik-
ken, doorslikken; **to** — **up**, verzwelgen, op-
slokken, verdrinken.
- Swam** [swam], verl. tijd van swim.
- Swamp** [swɒmp], moeras. (S. A.) vlei.
- Swampy** [swɒmpɪ], moerassig.
- Swan** [swɒn], zwaan.
- Swang** [swaŋ], verl. tijd van swing.
- Swansea** [swɒnsi], stad in Wales.
- Swan-skin** [swɒn-ski:n], dikke flanel, molton.
- Swap** [swɒp], schielik, eensklaps.
- Swap** [swɒp], ruilen, verruilen.
- Swap** [swɒp], slag, ruil.
- Sward** [swɔːd], grasperk, grasveld; zwaard.
- Sware** [swɛə], verl. tijd van swear.
- Swarm** [swɔːm], zwerm. [(with, van).]
- Swarm** [swɔːm], zwermen, krielen, weemelen.
- Swart** [swɔːt], zwart, donker.
- Swart** [swɔːt], bruin, zwart of donkerbruin.
- Swarth** [swɔːθ], zwartachtig, donkerbruin,
taankleurig. [heid, taankleur.]
- Swarthiness** [swɔːθɪnɪs], zwartheid, getaand.
- Swarthy** [swɔːθɪ], zwartachtig, getaand, bruin,
door de zon verbrand.
- Swash** [swɒʃ], gepoet, gezwets.
- Swash-buckler** [swɒʃ-bʌklə], snoever.
- Washer** [wɒʃə], zwetser.
- Swath** [swɒθ], zwad, rij; zwachtel.
- Swathe** [sweɪð], in het pak doen, inzwachte-
len, bakeren.
- Sway** [sweɪ], zwaai; heerschappij, macht; in-
vloed; lot; overwicht.
- Sway** [sweɪ], zwaaien (**the sceptre**); bestu-
ren, regeren, beheersen, invloed hebben; **to**
— **up**, hijsen; **to** — **down**, strijken, neer-
halen.
- Sweal** [swi:l], smelten; aflopen van een kaars.
- Swear** [swɛə], zweren, doen zweren, bezweren,
beëdiggen; vloeken.
- Swearer** [swɛərə], die een eed doet; vloeker.
- Sweat** [swet], zweet, zware, afmattende arbeid.
- Sweat** [swet], zweten, zwoegen, doen zweten,
uitzweten, uitzuigen (van werklieden voor een
karig loon); hard zwoegen (voor een karig
loon). [(v. werklieden).]
- Sweater** [swetə], die doet zweten, uitzuiger
- Sweaty** [sweti], zweterig, bezweet.
- Swede** [swɪd], Zweed.
- Sweden** [swɪdən], Zweden.
- Swedish** [swɪdɪʃ], zweeds.
- Sweep** [swi:p], het vegen; veeg, zwaai, omtrek,

wine = wain; now = nau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; far = dzā;
ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- sleep, schoorsteenveger; vernieling; (scheeps-w.) boog, scheepsriem.
- Sweep** [swip], vegen, wegvegen, voortjagen, voorbij schieten, voorbij snellen; **to — away**, verwoesten, wegnemen.
- Sweeper** [swipə], veger.
- Sweepings** [swipiŋz], .veegsel, .vuilnis.
- Sweep-net** [swip-net], .sleepnet.
- Sweepstake** [swipsteik], — **stakes**, die alles wint, wedren met inleggelden.
- Sweet** [swit], zoetheid, liefelijkheid; dierbare.
- Sweet** [swit], zoet, aangenaam, fris, liefelijk, bevallig, lief.
- Sweet-bread** [swit-bred], zwezerik.
- Sweetbriar** [switbraiə], eglantier.
- Sweetbroom** [switbrum], .heidekruid.
- Sweeten** [swit'n], zoet maken, verzachten, verzoeten, veraangenaamen, zoet, aangenaam worden.
- Sweetener** [swit'nə], die of dat zoet maakt.
- Sweetheart** [swithərt], geliefde, (S. A.) klong.
- Sweeting** [switiŋ], St. Jansappel.
- Sweetish** [switiʃ], zoetachtig. [bak.
- Sweetmeat** [switmit], .suikergoed, .suikerge-
- Sweetness** [switnis], zoetheid, aangenaamheid, liefelijkheid, liefaligheid.
- Sweet-pea** [swit-pi], riekende latrus.
- Sweet-william** [swit-wiljəm], duizendschoon.
- Swell** [swel], zwellen, zwellen, deining; pronker, fat.
- Swell** [swel], zwellen, opzwellen, oplopen, toenemen, trots worden of zijn, toornig worden, doen zwellen, hovaardig maken, vergroten.
- Swelling** [swelɪŋ], .gezwel, uitzetting; zwelend, uitzettend.
- Swelish** [sweliʃ], (S. A.) fiets.
- Sweater** [sweltə], smoren van de hitte, verdrogen, verschroeten.
- Sweatry** [sweltri], stikkend, zoel.
- Swept** [swept], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **sweep**.
- Swerve** [swɜv], zwerfen, afdwalen, afwijken, (from, van).
- Swift** [swift], snel, vlug, vaardig.
- Swift** [swift], snelvlietend .water, stroom; muurwaluw.
- Swig** [swig], met grote teugen drinken, zuipen.
- Swill** [swil], drank, spoeling.
- Swill** [swil], met grote teugen drinken, zuipen, zwelgen, dronken maken, zich bedrinken.
- Swifter** [swilə], zuiper.
- Swillings** [swiliŋz], spoeling.
- Swim** [swim], het zwemmen, zwemblaas; visrijke plaats; **to be in the —**, op de hoogte zijn, ingewijd zijn.
- Swim** [swim], zwemmen, drijven, vlot zijn, duizelig zijn, overzwemmen (**a stream**); doen overzwemmen, doen drijven.
- Swimmer** [swimə], zwemmer.
- Swimming** [swimiŋ], het zwemmen; duizeling, draaiing.
- Swimmingly** [swimiŋli], naar wens, zonder moeilijkheden, vlot.
- Swindle** [swindl], zwendelen, oplichten.
- Swindler** [swindlə], zwendelaar, schurk.
- Swine-bread** [swain-bred], truffel.
- Swine-herd** [swain-hɜd], zwijnhoeder.
- Swine-pox** [swain-poks], steenpokken.
- Swing** [swiŋ], schommel, schommeling, stoot,
- zwaai; invloed; zin; vlucht, ongedwongen vrijheid, onbeperkte vrijheid van doen.
- Swing** [swiŋ], schommelen, slingeren, zwaaien.
- Swing-bridge** [swiŋ-bridʒ], draaibrug.
- Swinge** [swindʒ], veeg, klets.
- Swinge** [swindʒ], slaan, geselen. [zwetser.
- Swinge-buckler** [swindʒ-bʊklə], snoeshaan.
- Swinger** [swiŋə], die schommelt, slingeraar.
- Swinging** [swiŋiŋ], ongemeen, groot, ontzaglijk.
- Swingle** [swiŋg'l], vlas zwengelen.
- Swinge-staff** [swiŋg'l-stáf], vlegel.
- Swingle-tree** [swiŋg'l-tri], zwengelhout, zweng.
- Swinish** [swainiʃ], zwijnachtig.
- Swipe** [swaip], wip; puthaak; harde slag (krik-
- Swiss** [swis], Zwitser; zwitsers. [ket.
- Switch** [switʃ], .teentje; roede.
- Switch** [switʃ], met roeden geselen.
- Switzerland** [switslənd], Zwitserland.
- Swivel** [swiv'l], schijf, spil; wervel; draaibas.
- Swivel-gun** [swiv'l-gʌn], draaibas.
- Swivel-hook** [swiv'l-hʊk], wartelhaak.
- Swollen** [swou'n], verl. deelw. van **swell**.
- Swoon** [swun], bezwijming.
- Swoon** [swun], bezwijmen.
- Swoop** [swup], plotselinge neerstrijking.
- Swoop** [swup], neerstrijken, neervallen, in de vlucht grijpen.
- Swop** [swop], ruilen, verruilen.
- Sword** [sɔd], zwaard, degen.
- Sword-bearer** [sɔd-bɛə], zwaarddrager.
- Sword-blade** [sɔd-bleid], degenkling.
- Sword-cane** [sɔd-keɪn], degenstok.
- Sword-cutter** [sɔd-kʊtə], zwaardveger.
- Sword-fish** [sɔd-fiʃ], zwaardvis.
- Sword-hilt** [sɔd-hilt], degengreep.
- Sword-knot** [sɔd-not], degenkwast.
- Sword-law** [sɔd-lɔ], zwaardrecht, .recht van de sterkste. [schermmeester.
- Swordman** [sɔdmən], **Swordsmen** [sɔdzmən],
- Sword-player** [sɔd-pleɪə], zwaardvechter.
- Swore** [swɔ], verl. tijd van **swear**.
- Sworn** [swɔn], verl. deelw. van **swear**; **friends**, gezworen vrienden; — **enemies**, onverzoenlike vijanden.
- Swum** [swʊm], verl. deelw. van **swim**.
- Swung** [swʊŋ], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van
- Sybarite** [sɪbərɪt], sybariet. [swing-
- Sybaritic** [sɪbərɪtɪk], sybarieties, wulps.
- Sycamore** [sɪkəmə], wilde vijgeboom, ahornboom. [vleier.
- Sycophant** [sɪkəfənt], oorblazer, pluimstrijker,
- Sycophantic** [sɪkəfəntɪk], oorblazend, vleierend.
- Sycosis** [saɪkəʊsɪs], baardworm.
- Sydenham** [sɪdnəm], dorp.
- Sydney** [sɪdni], tamielenaam.
- Syllabic** [sɪləbɪk], **Syllabical**, tot de lettergrepen behorende.
- Syllable** [sɪləb'l], lettergreep. [en melk.
- Syllabub** [sɪləbʊb], drank van zoete wijn
- Syllabus** [sɪləbʊs], inhoud, kort overzicht.
- Sylogism** [sɪlədʒɪz'm], sluitrede.
- Sylogistic** [sɪlədʒɪstɪk], **Sylogistical**, in de vorm van een sluitrede, syllogisties.
- Sylogize** [sɪlədʒaɪz], een sluitrede maken.
- Sylph** [sɪlf], luchtgodin, nimf. [behorende.
- Sylvan** [sɪlvən], bosachtig, tot de bossen
- Sylvan** [sɪlvən], bosgod, sater.
- Symbol** [sɪmbəl], .zinnebeeld, .teken.

fast = fāst; fat = fat, but = bʊt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

Symbolical [simbolikəl], zinnebeeldig.
Symbolize [simbɔlaiz], gelijkenis hebben, overeenstemmen (**with, in, met**); zinnebeeldig voorstellen.
Symmetrical [simetrikəl], **Symmetrally** [simətrəl], evenmatig, evenredig.
Symmetry [siməttri], evenredigheid.
Sympathetic [simpəbetik], **Sympathetical**, medegevoelend, medelijdend.
Sympathize [simpəbaiz], medegevoelen, overeenstemmen, deel nemen. [verwantschap.
Sympathy [simpəpi], medegevoel, deelneming.
Symphonious [simfouniəs], samenstemmend, welluidend. [fonie.
Symphony [simfəni], samenstemming, symposium [simpouziəm], drinkgelag, feest; artikelen in een tijdschrift, over hetzelfde onderwerp door verschillende schrijvers.
Symptom [simptəm], verschijnsel, ziekte-teken, .teken.
Symptomatic [simptomatik], **Symptomatically**, beduidend, met tekenen.
Synagogue [sinəgɔg], synagoge.
Synchronical [sinkronikəl], gelijktijdig.
Synchronism [sinkronizəm], gelijktijdigheid.
Syncope [sinkəpi], onmacht, flauwte, weglating van een letter of lettergreep, verkorting.
Syndic [sindik], gemachtigde tot de zaken van een gemeente, schuldeiser in een gefailleerde boedel, die de regeling van de zaken op zich genomen heeft, syndikus.
Synod [sinəd], kerkvergadering, synode.
Synonym [sinənim], synoniem .woord.
Synonymize [sinəniməiz], door synoniemen uitdrukken.
Synonymous [sinəniməs], synoniem.
Synopsis [sinəpsis], kort .begrip.
Synoptical [sinəptikəl], verkort, een overzicht gevende, synopties.
Syntax [sintaks], woordvoeging.
Synthesis [sinəpsis], samenstelling.
Synthetic [sinəbetik], —**thetical**, samenstellend, syntheties.
Syphon [səifən], hevel.
Syracuse [sɪrəkjəs], stad op Sicilië.
Syren [səɪrən], sirene.
Syria [sɪrɪə], Syrië.
Syrian [sɪrɪən], Syriër; syries.
Syringe [sɪrɪndʒ], spuit.
Syringe [sɪrɪndʒ], spuiten, inspuiten.
Syrtis [sɪrtɪs], zandbank.
Syrup [sɪrəp], stroop.
System [sɪstəm], stelsel.
Systematic [sɪstəmatik], —**matical**, stelselmatig, systematies.
Systematize [sɪstəmətaɪz], in een stelsel brengen, stelselmatig regelen of rangschikken
Systole [sɪstəli], samentrekking. (**plants**).

T

Tabbard [təbəd], tabberd.
Tabby [təbi], gewaterde zijde; soort van beton; gestreepte kat; koffieleut.
Tabby [təbi], gestreept, bont.
Tabefaction [təbɪfəkʃən], uittering.
Tabefy [təbɪfai], uitteren, wegwijnen.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = šip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

Tabernacle [təbənəkəl], tabernakel, hostiekas, loofhut, tent; **the feast of —s**, het loofhutfefeest.
Tabernacle [təbənəkəl], wonen, verblijf houden.
Tabid [təbɪd], uitgeteerd, teringachtig.
Tablature [təblətʃə], tekening, .schilderwerk op een muur.
Table [teɪbəl], tafel; .tafereel; tabel; .register; bladwijzer; **the —s are turned**, de borden zijn verhangen.
Table [teɪbəl], voeden, onthalen, rangschikken, in de kost zijn.
Table-beer [teɪbəlbiə], tafelbier, .dunbier.
Table-book [teɪbəlbu:k], .schrijfboekje.
Table-cloth [teɪbəlklɒθ], .tafellaken.
Table-diamond [teɪbəldaɪəmənd], tafelsteen, diamant met vlakke bovenzijde.
Table-hill [teɪbəlhi:l], tafelberg.
Table-land [teɪbəlˈlænd], vlak .land, .tafelland.
Tables [teɪbəlz], .verkeerbord.
Table-spoon [teɪbəlˈspu:n], eetlepel.
Tablet [teɪblət], .tafeltje.
Table-talk [teɪbəlˈtɔ:k], tafelkout.
Taboo [təbu:], uitsluiten, negeren. [trommel.
Tabor [teɪbɔ], **Tabourine** [teɪbɔri:n], hand-
Tabouret [teɪbɔrət], .stoeltje, taboeret.
Tabular [təbjulə], **Tabulated** [təbjuleɪtɪd], als een tafel, tabellaries.
Tacit [təsɪt], stilzwijgend.
Taciturn [təsɪtʊ:n], stil, zwijgend.
Taciturnity [təsɪtʊnɪti], stilzwijgendheid.
Tacitus [təsɪtəs], mannenaam.
Tack [tæk], .spijkertje; .aanhechtsel; .hals (van een zeil); .koers, gang. [wenden.
Tack [tæk], hechten, rijgen, bij de wind om-
Tackle [tækəl], takel; .wapentuig; .talie; .tuig; .fishing —, .vistuig.
Tackle [tækəl], vastmaken, voorspannen, grijpen.
Tackling [tækliŋ], zeil en treil; .gerei; .gereedschap; .paardetuig.
Tact [tækt], takt, slag.
Tactic [tæktɪk], **Tactical**, krijgskundig.
Tactics [tæktɪks], krijgskunde.
Tactile [tæktɪl], .taktail, voelbaar, tastbaar.
Tactility [tæktɪlɪti], voelbaarheid, tastbaarheid.
Taction [tækʃən], aanraking.
Tadpole [tædpəʊl], jonge kikvors.
Taffeta [təfətə], taf.
Taffrail [təfɪreɪl], **Tafferell** [təfərəl], reling om de achtersteven.
Tag [tæg], .aanhangel; .lus (om een haars aan te trekken); .adreskaart; .nestelbeslag, .malie; .beuzeling; .lam; .gespuis; .herkenningswoord, laatste of .afscheidswaard van een toneelspeler; .zeker .kinderspel.
Tag [tæg], met een nestel voorzien, aanhechten, verbinden; **to — after one**, iemand overal nalopen.
Tag-rag [tægˈræg], gescheurd; — **and bob-tail**, jan rap en zijn maat.
Tagus [teɪgəs], Taag.
Tahiti [təhi:ti], Tahiti, Otaheite.
Tail [teɪl], staart, sleep; .gevolg; .pand van een jas; .keerzijde van een munt; **head or —**, kruis of munt; **an estate —**, een landgoed, waarvan de erving tot op bijzondere erfgenamen beperkt is; **to turn —**, de hielen laten zien, vluchten.

Tail [teɪl], bij de staart trekken.

Tailed [teɪld], gestaart.

Tailor [teɪlə], kleermaker.

[spin.

Taint [teɪnt], viek, besmetting, blaam; zekere

Taint [teɪnt], besmetten, bederven, aansteken, bezoedelen.

Tainless [teɪntlɪs], onbesmet, zuiver.

Tainture [teɪntʃə], besmetting.

Take [teɪk], nemen, innemen, aannemen, vatten, vangen, betrappen, ontvangen, verkrijgen, kiezen, bezigen, menen, er voor houden, geloven, huren, verdragen, zich begeven, zich richten, slagen, gelukken, getrokken worden, doen trekken; **to — pity**, medelijden hebben; **that won't —**, het zal niet opgaan; **to — to one's heels**, het hazepad kiezen; **to — aim**, mikken; **to — an airing**, een luchtje scheppen; **to — air**, de lucht krijgen, bekend worden; **to — amiss**, kwalijk nemen; **to — up arms**, de wapenen opvatten; **to — breath**, adem scheppen; **to — care**, zorg dragen, passen op; **to — a course**, een weg inslaan, zekere maatregelen nemen; **to — one's own course**, naar eigen genoegen handelen (zijn eigen weg gaan); **to — delight in**, behagen scheppen in; **to — a drive**, uit rijden gaan; **to — exception against**, tegen te zeggen hebben; **to — the field**, te velde trekken; **to — a fancy in**, zin krijgen, verzet zijn op; **to — hold of**, aanvatten, beet pakken; **to — heed**, zich wachten, acht geven; **to — a house**, een huis huren; **to — an oath**, een eed afleggen; **to — shipping**, scheep gaan; **to — offence**, gebedgd worden; **to — the law**, in rechten betrekken; **to — pains**, zich moeite geven, moeite doen; **to — part with**, zich verenigen met, zich aansluiten bij; **to — effect**, werking doen; **to — place**, plaats vinden, ebeuren; **— prejudice**, een vooroordeel opvatten; **to — the (king's) shilling**, dienst nemen, onder dienst gaan; **to — in hand**, ondernemen, onder hande: nemen; **to — in vain**, misbruiken, ijdel gebruiken; **to — ill courses**, een slecht leven leiden; **to — after**, nabootsen, aarden, gelijken op; **to — away**, ter zijde stellen, wegnemen; **to — along with**, medenemen, zich eigen maken; **to — down**, lager maken, afnemen, vernederen, omverhalen (**a scaffold**); optekenen, aanvallen; **to — in**, zich abonneren op (**a paper**, een krant); opnemen, innemen (**water**); verkorten, innemen (**a dress**); omheinen (**waste land**, braakland); slikken (**a yarn**, een verhaal); bedriegen, misleiden; **to — off**, wegnemen, uit de weg ruimen, ontnemen, ophffen, aftrekken, uitdrinken, atkopen, nabootsen; **to — on**, zich erg aantrekken, te keer gaan; **to — upon one's self**, op zich nemen (**a responsibility**); **to — out**, uittemen, verwijderen, wegnemen; **to — up**, op-, aan-, innemen; beslaan, bezig houden, aanvagen, aanheffen, opvatten, omvatten, in hechtenis nemen, verbinden, toebinden, berispen, borgen, heffen, inlassen, voidoen; **to — up arms**, de wapens opnemen; **to — up (passengers)**,

passagiers opnemen; (**a thief**) arresteren; (**a bet**) een weddenschap aangaan; **he took me up for this answer**, hij gaf mij een standje voor dat antwoord; **to — up the gauntlet**, de handschoen opnemen; **to — in with**, partij voor iemand kiezen, zich aan iemand houden.

Taker [teɪkə], nemer, aannemer.

Taking [teɪkɪŋ], het nemen, vatten, grijpen.

Taking [teɪkɪŋ], innemend, aanlokkelijk.

Talbot [tɔlbɒt], hazewindhond; famielienaam.

Tale [teɪl], talkaarde.

Tale [teɪl], .verhaal, .vertelsel, .spreekje; oprekening; .getal; **to tell — s**, sprookjes vertellen, klikken, klappen (**out of school**, uit de sch. ol.

Tale-bearer [teɪl-bɛərə], oorblazer.

Tale-bearing [teɪl-bɛərɪŋ], .oorblazen.

Talent [tələnt], gaaf, begaafdheid, bekwaamheid, .talent.

Talented [tələntɪd], talentvol.

Talesman [teɪlzmən], invallend .jury-lid.

Talipes [təlɪpɪz], horreivoet.

Talisman [təlɪzmən], talisman.

Talk [tɔk], .gesnap, .gepraat, .gerucht.

Talk [tɔk], praten, spreken (**French**); keuvelen; **to — of**, verhalen van, gewagen van.

Talkative [tɔkətɪv], praatachtig. [schreeuwer.

Talker [tɔkə], prater, pocher, grootspreker,

Talking [tɔkɪŋ], .gepraat, het praten.

Tall [tɔl], lang, hoog.

Tallage [təlɪdʒ], belasting.

Tallow [təlaʊ], talk; kaarsmeer.

Tallow [təlaʊ], vetten.

Tallow-chandler [təlaʊ-tʃændlɜ], kaarsema-

Tallow-faced [təlaʊ-feɪst], bleek. [ker.

Tallowish [təlaʊɪʃ], vetachtig.

Tallowy [təlaʊɪ], vet, fettig.

Tally [təli], kerstok, inkeping; weergade; .naamhoutje aan een plant.

Tally [təli], op de kerstok zetten, passen,

stroken met (**with**); **his ideas do not — with mine**, zijn denkbeelden stroken niet met de mijne.

Talmud [təlməd], Talmud. [de Talmud.

Talmudist [təlmədɪst], kenner, uitlegger van

Talon [tələn], klauw. [glooiing, .talud.

Talus [teɪləs], enkelbeen, enkel; helling,

Tamable [teɪməbəl], tembaar.

Tamarind [təməˈrɪnd], tamarinde.

Tamarisk [təməˈrɪsk], tamarisk.

Tambour [təmbʊə], trommel, tamboerijn; tam-

boereerraam.

Tambourine [təmbʊrɪn], .trommeltje.

Tame [teɪm], tam, mak, gedwee.

Tame [teɪm], temmen, tam maken (**a wild**

beast); beteugelen (**the passions**, de harts-

Tamer [teɪmə], temmer. [tochten).

Taminy [təˈmɪni], **Tammy** [təˈmɪni], stamijn.

Tamkin [təˈkɪn], **Tampion** [təˈmɪʃn], stop-

sel, prop.

Tamper [təmpə], huismiddeltjes gebruiken

(**with**, voor), zich bemoeien, verknoeien, men-

gen met iets, bepraten, zoeken te bewegen.

Tan [tæn], looien, bruin maken, gelooïd worden.

Tan [tæn], run, genalen eikeschors; **the —**,

de manege, het cirkus.

Tancred [tæŋkrəd], Tancred(o).

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əˈɡoʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbes = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Tandem** [tændəm], voor elkander gespannen; rijtuig met 2 paarden voor elkaar gespannen; rijwiel voor 2 personen.
- Tang** [tɑŋ], bij-, nasmaak; zeegras.
- Tang** [tɑŋ], (doen) klinken.
- Tangent** [tændʒənt], tangent. [baarheid.]
- Tangibility** [tændʒɪbɪlɪti], tastbaarheid, voel-
- Tangible** [tændʒɪbəl], tastbaar, voelbaar.
- Tangle** [tæŋɡl], verwarring, klit, knoop.
- Tangle** [tæŋɡl], ingewikkeld maken, in moeilikheden wikkelen; ingewikkeld, in de war.
- Tank** [tæŋk], waterbak. [in de knoop zijn.]
- Tankard** [tæŋkəd], drinkkan (met deksel).
- Tanner** [tænə], looier, leertouwer; sixpence.
- Tan-pit** [tæn-pɪt], looiknip.
- Tansy** [tænsi], reinvaar; boerewormkruid.
- Tantalism** [tæntəlɪzəm], terging.
- Tantalize** [tæntəlaɪz], tergen, kwellen.
- Tantamount** [tæntəmaʊnt], gelijkwaardig (to, met).
- Tantivy** [tæntɪvi, tæntɪvi], spoorslags.
- Trantrums** [træntɾəmz], slecht humeur.
- Tan-yard** [tæn-jɑ:d], looierij.
- Tap** [tæp], zwik, houten kraan, tap, deuvik; tapsel; gelagkamer; tapperij; achterlap; sien-jaal; slag, tikje. [slaan.]
- Tap** [tæp], opsteken, tappen, aftappen; tikken.
- Tape** [teɪp], lint, band; strook papier (aan een telegraafstoel); lintworm; sterke drank; bureaucratie.
- Taper** [teɪpə], waslicht, kaars, toorts.
- Taper** [teɪpə], **Tapering** [teɪpɪŋ], spits toelopend, kegelvormig, piramidaal.
- Taper** [teɪpə], spits toelopen, spits maken.
- Tapestry** [tæpəstri], geweven behangsel.
- Tapestry** [tæpəstri], behangen; **tapestried chamber**, kamer met behangsel van geweven
- Tape-worm** [teɪp-wɔ:m], lintworm. [stof.]
- Tapir** [teɪpə], tapir; woudkoe.
- Tapster** [tæpstə], tapper, schenker.
- Tar** [tɑ:], teer; pikbroek; matroos.
- Tar** [tɑ:], teren, beteren (**ropes**, touwen).
- Tarantula** [tə'ræntjələ], tarantula, venijnige
- Tardation** [tɑ:deɪʃən], vertraging. [spin.]
- Tardigrade** [tɑ:dɪgreɪd], traag, langzaam; tot de familie der „luiaards" behorende.
- Tardiness** [tɑ:dɪnɪs], traagheid.
- Tardy** [tɑ:di], traag, langzaam, nalatig.
- Tare** [tɛə], tarra; onkruid; voeder-wikke.
- Tare** [tɛə], verouderde verl. tijd van **tear**.
- Target** [tɑ:ɡɪt], schild; schietschijf; doelwit; spoorwegsein (aan wissels).
- Tariff** [tɑ:ɪf], tarief.
- Tarn** [tɑ:n], meertje op een berg; poel, moeras.
- Tarnish** [tɑ:nɪʃ], bezwalken, bezoedelen, dof maken, besiaan.
- Tarpauling** [tɑ:pəʊlɪŋ], teerkleed; presenning; pikbroek; matroos; matroezhoed; dekkleed voor koopmansgoederen.
- Tarpeian** [tɑ:pɪən], Tarpeias.
- Tarquin, Tarquinius** [tɑ:kwin, tɑ:kwinɪəs], Tarquinius.
- Tarragon** [tɑ:rəɡən], dragon.
- Tarrier** [tɑ:riə], draler, uitsteller.
- Tarry** [tɑ:ri], toeven, blijven, dralen, wachten.
- Tarry** [tɑ:ri], teerachtig.
- Tarsal** [tɑ:səl], tot het wreefbeen of tot het kraakbeen der oogleden behorende.
- Tart** [tɑ:t], vruchtetaart, kleine pastei.
- Tart** [tɑ:t], wrang, zuur, scherp, bits.
- Tartan** [tɑ:tən], schots ruitgoed; zodanig kleed; tartaan (soort van schip).
- Tartar** [tɑ:tə], Tartaar; wijnsteen; driftkop; kalk (op de tanden).
- Tartarean** [tɑ:təriən], hels.
- Tartareous** [tɑ:təriəs], wijnsteenachtig.
- Tartness** [tɑ:tɪnɪs], wrangheid, zuurheid, scherpheid, bitsheid.
- Task** [tɑ:sk], taak, gezet werk; **to take one to** —, iemand bestraffen.
- Task** [tɑ:sk], taak geven, werk bepalen, werk geven, — opleggen.
- Tasker** [tɑ:skə], die een taak afwerkt, taakgever.
- Task-master** [tɑ:sk-mɑ:stə], opzichter over arbeiders; heer; onderdrukker.
- Tasmania** [təzmeɪniə], van Diemensland.
- Tassel** [təsəl], kwast, franje; lint (tussen de bladen van een boek).
- Tasselled** [təsəld], met kwasten versierd.
- Tastable** [teɪstəbəl], te proeven.
- Taste** [teɪst], smaak, proef, kenteken.
- Taste** [teɪst], proeven, beproeven, smaken (**of**, [naar].)
- Tasted** [teɪstɪd], van smaak.
- Tasteful** [teɪstfʊl], smakelijk, smaakvol.
- Tasteless** [teɪstlɪs], smakeloos.
- Taster** [teɪstə], proever; proeglaasje; instrument om boter of kaas te proeven.
- Tasty** [teɪsti], lekker, smaakvol, naar de mode.
- Tat** [tæt], frivolité maken.
- Tatter** [tætə], lap, lomp, vod, flard.
- Tatter** [tætə], aan flarden scheuren, verscheuren.
- Tatterdemalion** [tætədɪməljən], haveloze vent.
- Tatting** [tætɪŋ], frivolité. [vagebond.]
- Tattle** [tætəl], snappen, babbelen.
- Tattle** [tætəl], gesnap, gebabbel.
- Tattler** [tætəl], snapper.
- Tattoo** [tætʊ], taptoe; tatoeëren.
- Tattoo** [tætʊ], tatoeëren.
- Taught** [tɔ:t], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van
- Taught** [tɔ:t], strak, gespannen. [teach.]
- Taunt** [tɔ:nt], schimp, hoon.
- Taunt** [tɔ:nt], beschimpen, honen, smaden.
- Tauntingly** [tɔ:ntɪŋli], op een beledigende, honende wijze.
- Taunton** [tɔ:ntən, tɑ:ntən], gemeente.
- Tauriform** [tɔ:ri:fɔ:m], stiervormig.
- Taurus** [tɔ:ɹəs], stier (Diereriem).
- Taut** [tɔ:t], strak, gespannen; in goede toestand, in orde; **a — hand**, een streng dienstdoender.
- Tautological** [tɔ:tələdʒɪkəl], dezelfde zaak in andere woorden herhalend, herkauwend.
- Tautologize** [tɔ:tələdʒaɪz], dezelfde zaak in andere woorden herhalen, herkauwen.
- Tautology** [tɔ:tələdʒi], herhaling van dezelfde zaken in andere woorden, herkauwing.
- Tavern** [tævən], logement, wijnhuis, kroeg.
- Tavern-haunter** [tævən-haʊntə], kroegloper.
- Tavern-keeper** [tævən-ki:pə], **Tavern-man**, logement-, wijnhuis-, kroeghouder.
- Taw** [tɔ:], knickerspel; knikker.
- Taw** [tɔ:], zeemtouwen, tot zeemleer bereiden.
- Tawdrily** [tɔ:dri:li], op een smakeloze, opzichtige wijze opgeschikt. [schikt.]
- Tawdry** [tɔ:dri], smakeloos, opzichtig, opge-
- Tawer** [tɔ:], leertouwer.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Tawny** [tɔni], tanig, getaand, bruin, geel.
- Tax** [taks], belasting, zware taak; **poll-tax**, hoofdelijke omslag.
- Tax** [taks], belasten, schattingen opleggen; beschuldigen (**with**, van, zeldzaam **of**).
- Taxable** [taksəbəl], schatbaar.
- Taxation** [taksɛjən], belasting, het belasten.
- Tax-collector** [taks-kɔlɛktə], ontvanger der belastingen.
- Taxer** [taksə], zetter van belastingen, taksateur.
- Tax-gatherer** [taks-gaðərə], ontvanger der belastingen.
- Taxidermist** [taksidəmɪst], iemand, die de kunst verstaat om dieren op te zetten.
- Taxidermy** [taksidəmɪ], de kunst van dieren
- Tea** [ti], tee. [op te zetten.]
- Tea-board** [ti-bɔd], .teebiad.
- Tea-caddy** [ti-kadɪ], .teekistje.
- Tea-canister** [ti-kanɪstə], teebus.
- Teach** [ti:tʃ], onderwijzen, leren, onderricht
- Teachable** [ti:tʃəbəl], leerzaam. [geven.]
- Teacher** [ti:tʃə], onderwijzer, leraar.
- Tea-chest** [ti-tʃɛst], .teekistje.
- Tea-cosy** [ti-kɔuzɪ], trekpotwarmhouder, tee-
- Tea-cup** [ti-kʌp], .teekopje. [muts.]
- Tea-kettle** [ti-ketl], teeketel.
- Teal** [ti:l], taling (kleine eend).
- Team** [ti:m], toom, span (van kippen, eenden, paarden enz.)
- Teapot** [ti-pɒt], teepot.
- Tear** [tiə], traan.
- Tear** [tiə], scheur, torn.
- Tear** [tiə], scheuren, trekken, rukken; razen, tieren; rennen; **to — from**, ontscheuren; **to — off**, afscheuren; **to — out**, uitdrukken (**the eyes**); **to — up**, openscheuren, opbreken (**a floor**, een vloer).
- Tearer** [tiərə], scheurder; razer.
- Tearful** [tiəfʊl], beschreid.
- Tearless** [tiələs], zonder tranen.
- Tease** [ti:z], kwellen, plagen; kammen, kaarden.
- Tease** [ti:z], plaaggeest.
- Teaser** [ti:zə], kweller, plager.
- Teaspoon** [ti:spun], .teelepeltje.
- Teat** [ti:t], tepel, uier.
- Tea-table** [ti-teɪbəl], teetafel.
- Tea-tray** [ti-trei], .teebiad.
- Tea-urn** [ti-ɜ:n], tee-urne.
- Technical** [tekni:kəl], gemelik, lichtgeraakt.
- Technical** [tekni:kəl], tot een industriële kunst behorende, technies.
- Technology** [tekno:lɔdʒɪ], beschrijving van de industriële kunsten, technologie.
- Techy** [te:tʃɪ], gemelik, lichtgeraakt.
- Ted** [ted], uitspreiden (**grass newly mown**, pas gemaaid gras).
- Teddy** [tedɪ], verk. van **Edward**.
- Tedious** [ti:diəs], vervelend, verdrietig.
- Tee** [ti], .doel, waarnaar een bal moet geslagen worden; (in het golf-spel) aardhoopje, waarvan de bal wordt weg geslagen.
- Teem** [ti:m], wemelen van, overvloeien van.
- Teemer** [ti:mə], voortbrengster; metaalgrieter.
- Teemful** [ti:mfʊl], zwanger, vruchtbaar, boordevol. [vol.]
- Teeming** [ti:miŋ], wemelend van, vol, boorde-
- Teen** [ti:n], .verdriet, toorn.
- Teen** [ti:n], vertoornen.
- Teens** [ti:nz], jaren tussen het dertiende en het twintigste; **a girl in her —**, een meisje tussen 13 en 20 jaar oud.
- Teeth** [ti:θ], meerv. van **tooth**.
- Teeth** [ti:θ], tanden krijgen.
- Teetotaler** [ti:təʊtələ], afschaffer, onthouder van alle dranken waarin alcohol voorkomt, geheelonthouder.
- Teetotum** [ti:təʊtəm], .tolletje.
- Teegular** [te:gjʊlə], op tegels gelijkende, daartoe behorende.
- Tegument** [te:gjʊmənt], .deksel; huid.
- Tehee** [ti:hi], onderdrukte lach, .gegichel.
- Teheran** [ti:hi:rən], hoofdstad v. Persië.
- Teignmouth** [teɪn—, of tainməθ], stad.
- Teii-tree** [ti:tri], lindeboom. [een man.]
- Telamon** [teləmən], zuil, in de gedaante van
- Telegram** [teləgrəm], telegrafies .bericht.
- Telegraph** [teləgrɑ:f], telegraaf.
- Telemachus** [teli:məkəs], mannaenaam.
- Telepathy** [teləpəθɪ], het overbrengen van de geest op een ander persoon door de wilskracht (op een afstand).
- Telephone** [teləfoʊn], telefoon.
- Telescope** [teləskəʊp], verrekijker, teleskoop.
- Telescopic** [teləskɒpɪk], teleskopies.
- Tell** [tel], zeggen, leren, onderrichten, vertellen, tellen, vermelden; bevelen; verklikken; uitwerking doen; **to — of**, melding maken van; **to — fortunes upon the cards**, kaart leggen; **to — one of his faults**, iemand berispen; **to — on**, verklappen; merkbaar invloed uitoefenen op, aanpakken; **I cannot —**, ik weet niet.
- Teller** [telə], verteller; teller; stemopnemer.
- Tell-tale** [telteil], babbelaar, oorblazer, verklikker.
- Tellural** [teljʊərəl], tot de aarde behorende.
- Tellurian** [teljʊəriən], van de aarde; bewoner van de aarde.
- Tellurion** [teljʊəriən], .instrument om de beweging van de aarde om haar as en de zon te doen zien. [telegram.]
- Telotype** [telətaɪp], druktelegraaf; gedrukt
- Telpherage** [telfɪrɪdʒ], elektrische luchtspoorweg. [heid.]
- Temerity** [ti:merɪti], vermetelheid, roekeloos-
- Temper** [tempə], aard, .gemoed, luim, .humeur, geardheid; bedaardheid, matigheid; opvliegenderheid; harding; **to be out of —**, uit zijn humeur zijn.
- Temper** [tempə], matigen, temperen, harden; pas maken, paren. [gestel.]
- Temperament** [tempərəmənt], .temperament,
- Temperance** [tempərəns], gematigdheid, bedaardheid; matigheid, afschaffing van sterke dranken. [daard.]
- Temperate** [tempərət], matig, gematigd, be-
- Temperature** [tempərətʃə], gesteldheid, warmtegraad, temperatuur, .gestel.
- Tempered** [tempəd], van gesteldheid, van aard, getemperd, gehard; **even —**, gelijkmoedig.
- Tempest** [tempəst], (heftige) storm.
- Tempest** [tempəst], stormen.
- Tempestuous** [təmpəstjʊəs], stormachtig, heftig, hartstoechtelijk.
- Templar** [templə], tempelier; jurist (die in de „TEMPLE” te Londen studeert).

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fail = fɔɪ; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fʊd;

- Temple** [temp'l], tempel; slaap van 't hoofd; de „TEMPLE” voor juristen te Londen.
- Temporal** [tempərəl], tijdelijk, wereldlijk.
- Temporality** [tempərəliti], tijdelijke inkomsten of bezittingen. [voorbijgaand.]
- Temporary** [tempərəri], tijdelijk, vergankelijk.
- Temporize** [tempəraiz], uitstellen, dralen, zich naar de tijd schikken, draaien.
- Temporizer** [tempəraizə], draler, een die zich naar de tijd schikt, draaier, weerhaan.
- Tempt** [tempt], verzoeken, bekoren, in verzoeking brengen, verleiden.
- Temptable** [temptəb'l], aan verzoeking, aan bekoring blootgesteld.
- Temptation** [tempteiʃən], verzoeking, aanvechting, bekoring. [der, duivel.]
- Tempter** [temptə], verzoeker, verleider, bekoortempling [temptiŋ], verleidelijk.
- Temse** [temz], zift.
- Ten** [ten], tien.
- Tenable** [tenəb'l], houdbaar, verdedigbaar.
- Tenacious** [tineɪʃəs], kleverig, taai, vasthoudend (of, aan); gierig, hardnekkig, getrouw (van het geheugen).
- Tenacity** [tinasiti], kleverigheid, vasthoudendheid, gierigheid, sterkte (van geheugen).
- Tenancy** [tenənsi], verhuring, huur. [woner.]
- Tenant** [tenənt], pachter, huurder, (S. A.) bijtenant [tenənt], in huur hebben, bewonen.
- Tenantable** [tenəntəb'l], verhuurbaar.
- Tenantless** [tenəntlis], onverhuurd.
- Tenantry** [tenəntri], gezamenlijke pachters.
- Tench** [tenʃ], zeelt.
- Tend** [tend], strekken, doelen, zich richten, dienen, bijbrengen tot, bewaken, oppassen; (scheepsw.) zwaaien. [pleging.]
- Tendance** [tendəns], oppassing, bediening, vertendency [tendənsi], neiging, helling, strekking.
- Tender** [tendə], oppasser, oppasser; wachtschip; voorraadwagen (op spoorwegen); aanbieding, offerte; inschrijvingsbiljet; aanbod ter voldoening van een schuld of verplichting.
- Tender** [tendə], teder, zacht, mals, zwak, teergevoelig, zorgvuldig.
- Tender** [tendə], aanbieden; **to — one's resignation**, zijn ontslag indienen.
- Tender-foot** [tendə-fut], nieuweling, groen.
- Tender-hearted** [tendə-hātid], tederhartig.
- Tenderling** [tendəliŋ], een van de eerste horens van een hert; vertroetelde, lieveling.
- Tender-loin** [tendə-loin], het malsste leendestuk van rund of varken.
- Tenderness** [tendənəs], tederheid, zachtheid, malsheid, zwakheid.
- Tendinous** [tendinəs], peesachtig, gespierd.
- Tendon** [tendən], pees.
- Tendrill** [tendril], hechtrank (van klimplanten); rank (in de sierkunst).
- Tenebrific** [tenibrifik], duistermakend.
- Tenebrosity** [tenibrəsiti], duisterheid.
- Tenebrous** [tenibrəs], donker, duister.
- Tenement** [tenimənt], kamer, reeks vertrekken; woning, huis; pachthoeve.
- Teneriffe** [tenərif], eiland. [stoelgang.]
- Tenesmus** [tinesməs], aandrang of persing tot
- Tenessee** [tenəs], rivier in N. Amerika.
- Tenet** [tenit], leerstuk; grondstelling.
- Tenfold** [tenfoold], tienvoudig.
- Tennis** [tenis], zeker balspel, tennis.
- Tennis-ball** [tenis-bɔl], tennisbal.
- Tennis-court** [tenis-kɔt], tennisbaan.
- Tenor** [tenən], pin. [viool.]
- Tenor** [tenə], geest, zin, inhoud; tenor; alt.
- Tense** [tens], tijd (in de grammatika).
- Tense** [tens], stijf, strak, gespannen.
- Tenseness** [tensnis], gespannenheid, stijfheid, strakheid. [spanbaar, rekbaar.]
- Tensible** [tensib'l], **Tensile** [tensil, tensail], **Tension** [tensjən], spanning; inspanning; over-
- Tensive** [tensiv], spannend. [spanning.]
- Tent** [tent], tent; .rolletje lint of spons om een wond open te houden; donkerrode spaanse wijn.
- Tent** [tent], in tenten wonen, met tenten bezetten; peilen, sonderen, open houden (**a wound**, een wond).
- Tentacle** [tentək'l], tast- of zuigorgaan.
- Tentative** [tentətiv], beproevend.
- Tented** [tentid], met tenten voorzien.
- Tenter** [tentə], masjine of raam om stoffen op te spannen; spanhaak; .zuigorgaan; droogkamer; opzichter over masjineriën; tentbewoner; **to be on the —s**, in verlegenheid zijn; **to keep upon the —s**, in onzekerheid laten, met ijdele hoop vleien.
- Tenter** [tentə], spannen, rekken.
- Tenter-hook** [tentə-huk], spanhaak; **on —s**, in gespannen verwachting zijn.
- Tenth** [tenθ], tiende.
- Tenthly** [tenθli], ten tiende.
- Tenuifolious** [tenjuifouliəs], smalbladig.
- Tenuity** [tenjuiti], fijnheid, dunheid.
- Tenuous** [tenjuəs], fijn, dun, klein.
- Tenure** [tenjə], leenroerigheid. [lauwmaking.]
- Tepefaction** [tepiʃəkʃən], matige verwarming.
- Tepefy** [tepiʃai], lauw maken (worden).
- Tepid** [tepid], lauw.
- Tepidity** [tepiditi], **Tepor** [tepə], lauwheid.
- Terce** [tɜs], derde. [gedenktag.]
- Tercentenary** [təsəntənəri], driehonderdjarige
- Terebinth** [terəbɪnθ], terpentijnboom.
- Terebinthine** [terəbɪnθin], uit terpentijn bereid, terpentijnachtig.
- Terebrate** [teribreit], doorboren.
- Teredo** [təriːdo], paalworm.
- Terence** [tərəns], Terentius.
- Terentian** [tərənʃiən], tot Terentius behorende.
- Terjiversation** [tɜdʒivəseɪʃən], aarzeling, draaijerij, .zoeken van uitvluchten.
- Term** [tɜm], grens, uitdrukking, bewoording; .woord; voorwaarde; term, termijn, tijd; gezrechtszitting; kollegetijd; voet; maandstonden; **to bring to —s**, dwingen zekere voorwaarden aan te nemen; **to make —s**, tot een vergelijk komen, een verdrag sluiten; **to be upon good —s**, op goede voet zijn.
- Term** [tɜm], noemen.
- Termagancy** [tɜməgənsi], ruzieachtigheid.
- Termagant** [tɜməgənt], feeks, helleveeg.
- Termagant** [tɜməgənt], onstuimig, twistziek.
- Terminable** [tɜminəb'l], begrensbbaar.
- Terminal** [tɜminəl], eindigend, begrenzend.
- Terminate** [tɜmineit], begrenzen, eindigen, een einde nemen.
- Termination** [tɜmineiʃən], beperking, grens; uitgang, .besluit, .einde.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dʒā; ship = ʃip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Terminology** [tɜːmɪnɒlədʒi], terminologie, leer van de kunstwoorden. [stasjon.]
- Terminus** [tɜːmɪnəs], grens, eindpaal; .eind-
- Termite** [tɜːmaɪt], witte mier. [beperkt.]
- Termless** [tɜːmlɪs], eindeloos, onbepaald, on-
- Ternary** [tɜːnəri], drietal, het getal drie.
- Ternary** [tɜːnəri], drietalig.
- Terpsichore** [tɜːpsɪkəri], Muze v. d. dans.
- Terrace** [tɜːrɪs], .terras, .plat .dak op een huis.
- Terra del Fuego** [tɜːrə-del-fuɪgou], Vuurland.
- Terrapin** [tɜːrəpɪn], zoetwaterschildpad.
- Terraqueous** [tɜːreɪkwɪəs], uit land en water bestaande. [oppervlakte, van de aarde.]
- Terrene** [tɜːrɪn], aards, ondermaans; aard-
- Terrestrial** [tɜːrɪstriəl], aards, ondermaans.
- Terrible** [tɜːrɪb'l], verschrikkelijk.
- Terrier** [tɜːrɪə], dashond.
- Terrific** [tɜːrɪfɪk], schrikwekkend.
- Terrify** [tɜːrɪfaɪ], verschrikken, metschrik treffen.
- Territorial** [tɜːrɪtɔːriəl], van een grondgebied.
- Territory** [tɜːrɪtɔːri], .gebied, landsreek.
- Terror** [tɜːrə], schrik, ontzetting; schrikbeeld.
- Terrorism** [tɜːrə'rɪz'm], schrikbewind.
- Terry** [tɜːri], fluweelachtige stof.
- Terse** [tɜːs], sierlik en beknopt, pittig.
- Tertian** [tɜːʃən], derdedaagse koorts.
- Tertian** [tɜːʃən], derdedaags.
- Tertiary** [tɜːʃəri], derde in rang, in volgorde, van de derde orde.
- Tertiate** [tɜːʃi-eɪt], de dikte en het metaal van een kanon beproeven; ten derde male doen (de dikheid) meten. [mozaïekvorm.]
- Tessellated** [tɜːsəleɪtɪd], geruit, ingelegd, in
- Test** [test], toetssteen, toets; .onderscheid; beproeving; Testeed (eed, waarbij men van zijn geloof doet bliken); **to put to the** —, op de proef stellen.
- Testable** [tɜːstəb'l], dat gelegateerd kan worden.
- Testaceous** [tɜːsteɪʃəs], met harde schelpen voorzien. [uiterste wil.]
- Testament** [tɜːstəmənt], .testament, .verbond;
- Testamentary** [tɜːstəməntəri], tot een testament of uiterste wil behorende.
- Testate** [tɜːstət, tɜːsteɪt], een testament gemaakt hebbende, — nalatend.
- Testator** [tɜːsteɪtə], testateur.
- Testatrix** [tɜːsteɪtrɪks], testatrice.
- Tested** [tɜːstɪd], beproefd, getoetst.
- Tester** [tɜːstə], hemel van een ledikant.
- Testicle** [tɜːstɪk'l], teelbal.
- Testification** [tɜːstɪfɪkeɪʃən], getuigenis.
- Testifier** [tɜːstɪfaɪə], getuige.
- Testify** [tɜːstɪfaɪ], getuigen, betuigen.
- Testily** [tɜːstɪli], knorrig, gemelik, prikkelbaar.
- Testimonial** [tɜːstɪmɔːniəl], .getuigenschrift; getuigenis, attestatie. [behorende.]
- Testimonial** [tɜːstɪmɔːniəl], tot een getuigenis
- Testimony** [tɜːstɪmɔːni], getuigenis; .bewijs; **to bear** —, getuigen. [knorrigheid.]
- Testiness** [tɜːstɪnɪs], kribbigheid, gemelijkheid.
- Testy** [tɜːstɪ], knorrig, gemelik, prikkelbaar.
- Tether** [tɜːðə], touw om een grazend dier aan vast te maken; ruimte van beweging, uiterste
- Tether** [tɜːðə], vastbinden, beteugelen. [grens.]
- Tetragon** [tɜːtrəɡən], vierkant.
- Tetragonal** [tɜːtrəɡənəl], vierkant.
- Tetragram** [tɜːtrəɡrəm], woord van vier letters.
- Tetrahedron** [tɜːtrəhɛdrən], .viervlak.
- Tetrapetalous** [tɜːtrəpetələs], vierbladig (van bloemen).
- Tetrarch** [tɜːtræk, tɪtræk], viervorst.
- Tetrarchate** [tɜːtrəkeɪt], **Tetrarchy** [tɜːtrəki], viervorstedom.
- Tetrastyle** [tɜːtrəstajl], portiek met vier zuilen.
- Tetter** [tɜːtə], dauwworm. [maanse stam.]
- Teuton** [tjʊtən], Teutoon, iemand van ger-
- Teutonic** [tjʊtɒnik], teutonies, germaans.
- Tew** [tjuː], slaan, kloppen, braken.
- Tewel** [tjūəl], pijp aan de blaasbalg.
- Tewhit** [tjuːwɪt, tjuːwɪt], Kieviet.
- Texan** [teksən], tot **Texas** [teksəs] behorende.
- Texas** [teksəs], land.
- Texel The** [dɜː-teksəl], Texel.
- Text** [tekst], inhoud, tekst. [van bijbelteksten.]
- Textbook** [tekstbʊk], handboek; verzameling
- Text-hand** [tekst-hand], middel, groot schrift.
- Textile** [tekstɪl], dat men weven kan, geweven.
- Textman** [tekstmən], **Textuarist** [tekstjuərɪst], **Textuary** [tekstjuəri], schriftgeleerde, bijbel-
- Texture** [tekstʃə], .weven, .weefsel. [kundige.]
- Thackeray** [θækəri], familienaam.
- Thaler** [tālə], Thaler.
- Thalia** [θəliə], Thalia, Muze van de komedie.
- Thames** [teɪmz], Theems.
- Than** [ðən], dan (na een vergelijkende trap).
- Thane** [θeɪn], vrijheer, thaan, baron.
- Thank** [θæŋk], danken, bedanken, dank zeggen
- Thankful** [θæŋkful], dankbaar. [(for, voor).]
- Thankless** [θæŋk-lɪs], ondankbaar.
- Thank-offering** [θæŋk-ɒfəriŋ], .dankoffer.
- Thanks** [θæŋks], dank.
- Thanks-giving** [θæŋks-gɪvɪŋ], dankzegging.
- Thankworthy** [θæŋkwɜːði], dankenswaardig.
- That** [ðæt], dat, die, welke, hetwelk.
- That** [ðæt], dat, opdat.
- Thatch** [θætʃ], stro, riet, rietendak.
- Thatch** [θætʃ], met riet dekken (**a house**, een
- Thatcher** [θætʃə], rietdekker. [huis].)
- Thaumaturge** [θəʊmətʊrdʒ], iemand, die wonderen verricht; tovenaer, goochelaar.
- Thaumaturgy** [θəʊmətʊrdʒi], kunst van wonderen te verrichten; toverkunst, goochelarij.
- Thaw** [θɔː], dooi, het dooien. [(ice).]
- Thaw** [θɔː], dooien, ontdooien, doen dooien
- The** [ðə; ði], voor woorden die voor het oor met een klinker beginnen ði, de, het, den; —
- **sooner** — **better**, hoe eer hoe liever.
- Theatre** [θɪətə], .toneel; schouwburg.
- Theatric**, **Theatrical** [θɪətrɪk(əl)], theatraal van het toneel.
- Theban** [θɪbən], Thebaan(s).
- Thebes** [θɪbz], Thebe.
- Theca** [θɪkə], schede, .etui; .spooromhulsel van de mossen.
- Thee** [ði], u.
- Theft** [θɛft], diefstal.
- Their** [ðeɪə], hun, haar, (S.A.) hul, hulle.
- Theirs** [ðeɪəz], de of het hunne, hare.
- Theism** [θɪzəm], leer van, .geloof aan het bestaan van een God, tegenover **Atheism**.
- Theist** [θɪst], die aan een God gelooft, tegenover **Atheist**. [hulle].
- Them** [ðem, ðəm], hen, hun, haar, (S.A.) hul,
- Theme** [θiːm], onderwerp, thema.
- Themis** [θeɪmɪs], Themis, godin van het recht.
- Themselves** [ðəmselfz], zich zelf, zij zelven.

fast = fæst; fat = fæt; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡou; will = wil; free = frɪ; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fuːd;

- Then** [ðen], dan, alsdan, op die tijd, vervolgens, toen.
- Then** [ðen], dan, derhalve, diensvolgens.
- Thence** [ðens], van daar, daar van daan, daaruit, daardoor.
- Thenceforth** [ðensfɔθ], **Thenceforward** [ðensfɔwəd], van die tijd af.
- Theobald** [θiəbɔld], Tiebout.
- Theocracy** [θiəkrəsi], godsregering; priesterheerschappij. [ring behorende.]
- Theocratical** [θiəkratikəl], tot een godsregering behorende.
- Theocritean** [θiəkritiən], Theocritus betreffende, herderlijk, idyllies.
- Theocritus** [θiəkritɪs], mannenaam.
- Theodore** [θiədɔ], Theodoor. [de goden.]
- Theogony** [θiəgɔni], geslachtsregister van
- Theologian** [θiələdʒən], **Theologist** [θiələdʒist], godgeleerde.
- Theological** [θiələdʒikəl], godgeleerd.
- Theology** [θiələdʒi], godgeleerdheid.
- Theorem** [θiərəm], stelling.
- theorematic** [θiərəmatik], **Theorematical**, tot stellingen behorende, daarin bestaande.
- Theoretic** [θiəretik], **Theoretical**, bespiegeland, theoreties.
- Theorist** [θiərist], bespiegelaar.
- Theory** [θiəri], bespiegeling, theorie.
- Therapeutic** [θerəpjútik], genezend.
- Therapeutics** [θerəpjútiiks], geneeskunde.
- There** [ðeə], daar, aldaar, er. [daaromtrent.]
- Thereabouts**, **Thereabouts** [ðeəbaut(s)], **Thereafter** [ðeəftə], daarna, daarnaar.
- Thereat** [ðeərat], daar, daarover.
- Thereby** [ðeəbai], daarbij, daardoor.
- Therefore** [ðeəfɔ], hiervoor, daarvoor.
- Therefore** [ðeəfɔ], daarom, derhalve, diensvolgens.
- Therefrom** [ðeəfrɔm], daarvan, daaruit.
- Therein** [ðeərin], daarin, hierin.
- Thereinto** [ðeərintu], daarin.
- Thereof** [ðeəɔf], hiervan, daarvan. [daarop.]
- Thereon** [ðeəɔn], **Thereupon** [ðeəpɔn], **Thereout** [ðeəaut], daaruit.
- Theresa** [θiriəs], Therese. [toe.]
- Thereto** [ðeətu], **Thereunto** [ðeəvntu], **Thereunder** [ðeəʌndə], daaronder.
- Therewith** [ðeəwið], daarmede.
- Therewithal** [ðeəwiðɔl], daarenboven.
- Theriac** [θiriæk], heilzaam, genezend.
- Theriaca** [θiriækə], medicinale stroop, .tegen-
- Thermal** [θɜməl], warm. [gif.]
- Thermometer** [θɜməmitə], warmtemeter.
- Thermometrical** [θɜməmetrikəl], warmtebepalend.
- These** [ði:z], meervoud van **This**, deze.
- Thesis** [θi:sis], meerv. **Theses** [θi:si:z], stelling.
- Thespian** [θespiən], tragies, dramaties; toneelspeler. [Thessalië.]
- Thessaly** [θesəli], **Thessalia** [θesəliiə],
- Thetis** [θi:ti:s], naam van een nimf.
- Thews** [θju:z], spier, spierkracht.
- They** [ðei], zij, degenen, (S.A.) hul, hunte.
- Thick** [θik], dik, dikte; .heetst van de strijd; domkop.
- Thick** [θik], dik, dicht; troebel; mistig; overvloedig; dof; onduidelik (**speech**, de spraak); intiem, koek en ei; sterk (**a dozen** —); — **of hearing**, hardhorend; **a — day**, een
- sombere dag; **to speak** —, onduidelijk spreken, brouwen.
- Thick** [θik], dik, in menigte, bij hopen.
- Thick-bodied** [θik-bɔdi], zwaarlijvig.
- Thick-coated** [θik-kəuti], dik van huid.
- Thicken** [θik'n], verdikken, dik maken, dik
- Thicket** [θikit], .kreupelbos. [worden.]
- Thick-headed** [θik-hedi], dik van hoofd, dom.
- Thickish** [θiki], dikachtig.
- Thick-lipped** [θik-lipt], dik van lippen.
- Thick-set** [θik-set], dicht beplant, bezaaid, sterk gebouwd.
- Thick-skin** [θik-skin], dikhuid, ongelikte beer.
- Thick-skull** [θik-skʌl], domkop.
- Thick-skulled** [θik-skʌld], dom.
- Thief** [θi:], meerv. **Thieves** [θi:vz], dief.
- Thief-catcher** [θi:katʃə], — **taker**, dieve-
- Thieve** [θi:v], stelen. [leider.]
- Thievery** [θi:vəri], dieverij, diefstal.
- Thievish** [θi:vɪʃ], dieftachtig.
- Thigh** [θai], dij; — **bone**, dijbeen.
- Thill** [θil], .lamoen.
- Thill-horse** [θil-hɔs], .lamoenpaard.
- Thimble** [θimb'l], vingerhoed.
- Thimble-rig** [θimb'l-rig], het goochelen met drie bekers en een ert of balletje.
- Thin** [θin], dun, dunnetjes; schraal, mager; schaars; ij, doorzichtbaar.
- Thin** [θin], verdunnen, dun worden.
- Thine** [ðain], de of het uwe.
- Thing** [θiŋ], .ding; zaak; **any** —, iets, hetzelfde wat; — **s**, plunje, .goed, kleren.
- Think** [θiŋk], denken, bedenken, vinden, houden, geloven, achten, zich verbeelden; **I did not — of it**, ik heb daaraan niet gedacht; **to — much of well of**, een hoog denkbeeld hebben van; **to — on of upon**, nadenken, peinen over; **to — light of**, gering achten; **I cannot but — how I was surprised**, ik kan niet vergeten, hoe verast, verbaasd ik was.
- Thinker** [θiŋkə], denker. [denkwijze.]
- Thinking** [θiŋkiŋ], gedachte; **way of —**.
- Thinner** [θinə], verdunner.
- Thionville** [θiənvil], Diedenhoven.
- Third** [θɜd], .derde, derde .deel.
- Third** [θɜd], derde. [rechtsdienaar.]
- Thirdborough** [θɜdbɜrə], onderschout, ge-
- Thirdly** [θɜdli], ten derde.
- Thirl** [θɜl], .gat, opening, doorboord of geperforeerd .gaatje; ventilatie-schacht.
- Thirst** [θɜ:st], dorst, .verlangen.
- Thirst** [θɜ:st], dorsten, verlangen (**for**, naar).
- Thirstiness** [θɜ:stini:s], dorstigheid.
- Thirsty** [θɜ:sti], dorstig.
- Thirteen** [θɜ:ti:n], dertien.
- Thirteenth** [θɜ:ti:nθ], dertiende.
- Thirtieth** [θɜ:ti:θ], dertigste.
- Thirty** [θɜ:ti], dertig.
- This** [ðis], dit, deze.
- Thistle** [θis'l], distel.
- Thistly** [θisti], distelig.
- Thither** [ðiðə], derwaarts, daarheen, daar naar toe, daarheen.
- Thitherto** [ðiðətu], zo ver.
- Thitherward** [ðiðəwəd], derwaarts.
- Thomas** [tɔməs], mannenaam.
- Thong** [θɔŋ], riem.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stouin; king = kiŋ; jar = dzā;
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Thor** [θɔ], Thor (god in de noorse mythologie).
Thoracic [θɔrəsɪk], tot de borst behorende.
Thorax [θɔrəks], borst.
Thorn [θɔ:n], doorn, stekel, angel.
Thorn-apple [θɔ:n-ap'li], doornappel.
Thornback [θɔ:nbak], rog.
Thorn-hedge [θɔ:n-hedʒ], doornhaag.
Thorny [θɔ:ni], doornig, doornachtig, stekelig, verdrietig, lastig.
Thorough [θɔ:rə], volmaakt, volledig.
Thorough [θɔ:rə], door en door, volkomen.
Thorough-bred [θɔ:rə-bred], volbloed, welopgevoed. [straat.
Thoroughfare [θɔ:rəfɛə], doorgang; levendige
Thorough-going [θɔ:rə-gouɪŋ], doortastend, volmaakt, radikaal. [maakt.
Thorough-paced [θɔ:rə-peɪst], voltooid, vol-Thorp [θɔ:p], dorp.
Those [ðəʊz], die, diegenen.
Thou [ðəu], gij.
Though [ðəu], hoewel, alhoewel, ofschoon, al, doch, immer, ot. [think.
Thought [θɔ:t], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van
Thought [θɔ:t], gedachte, zorg, peinzing, overweging, mening, .gevoelen, .oogmerk, verwachting; .weinigje; **to take** —, droefgeestig worden, bekommerd zijn.
Thoughtful [θɔ:tful], bepeinzend, bedachtzaam, oplettend.
Thoughtless [θɔ:tli:s], onbedachtzaam, onbezonnen; dom, suf.
Thought-sick [θɔ:t-sɪk], mijmerend.
Thousand [θaʊznd], duizend.
Thousandth [θaʊzndθ], duizendste.
Thrace [θreɪs], Thracie.
Thraldom [θrɔ:ldəm], slavernij.
Thral [θrɔ:l], slaat, slavernij.
Thral [θrɔ:l], tot slaaf maken.
Thrash [θræʃ], dorsen, afrossen, zwoegen, zich aftobben.
Thrasher [θræʃə], dorser.
Thrashing-floor [θræʃɪŋ-flɔ:], dorsvloer; deel.
Thread [θred], draad, garen.
Thread [θred], een draad in een naald steken, doorgaan.
Threadbare [θredbɛə], kaal, versleten.
Thready [θredi], dradig. [dreiging.
Threat [θret], **Threatening** [θret'nɪŋ], be-
Threaten [θret'n], dreigen, bedreigen (**with**,
Threatener [θret'nə], dreiger. [met).
Threateningly [θret'nɪŋli], op een dreigende
Three [θri], drie. [wijze.
Three-cornered [θri-kɔ:nəd], driekant, drie-
Threefold [θri:fold], drievoudig. [hoekig.
Three-footed [θri-fu:tɪd], drievoetig.
Three-forked [θri-fɔ:kt], driepuntig.
Three-headed [θri-hedɪd], drievoudig.
Three-leaved [θri-lɪvd], driebladig.
Threepence [θri:pəns], .driestuiverstukje.
Threepennorth [θri:pənθ], drie stuivers
 waarde, voor drie stuivers.
Three-penny [θri:pəni], ter waarde van drie
 stuivers, onbeduidend, min.
Threescore [θri-skɔ:], zestig.
Threnody [θrenədi], klaaglied, lijkzang.
Thresh [θref], dorsen.
Threshold [θrefəʊld], drempel.
- Threw** [θru:], verl. tijd van **throw**.
Thrice [θraɪs], driemaal.
Thrid [θrɪd], doorgaan, doorsluipen.
Thrift [θrɪft], zuinigheid, spaarzaamheid; voor-
 spoed, rijkdom.
Thriftless [θrɪftli:s], verkwistend.
Thrifty [θrɪftɪ], zuinig, spaarzaam, voorspoedig.
Thrill [θrɪl], drillboor, zinkboor, rilling.
Thrill [θrɪl], boren, doorboren, doordringen,
 trillen, rillen.
Thrive [θraɪv], gedijen, rijk worden, groeien,
 toenemen, voorspoed, genieten.
Thrive [θraɪv], verl. deelw. van **thrive**.
Thriving [θraɪvɪŋ], voorspoedig.
Thro', **thro** [θru:], verk. van **Through**.
Throat [θrəʊt], keel, strot, hals, ingang.
Throatpipe [θrəʊtpaɪp], luchtpijp.
Throatwort [θrəʊtwɜ:t], .halskruid.
Throb [θrɒb], klopping. [hart klopt.
Throb [θrɒb], kloppen; **my heart** —s, mijn
Throe [θrəʊ], (baren)wee, pijn.
Throe [θrəʊ], bittere pijn lijden, in doodstrijd
 zijn, doodsbenauid maken.
Throne [θrəʊn], troon. [sen, verhogen.
Throne [θrəʊn], tronen, op de troon plaat-
Throng [θrɒŋ], gedrang, menigte.
Throng [θrɒŋ], dringen, toestromen, samen-
Throttle [θrɒt'l], lijster. [stromen.
Throttle [θrɒt'l], luchtpijp; keel; stoomklep.
Throttle [θrɒt'l], stikken, verstikken, worgen.
Throttle-valve [θrɒt'l-valv], stoomklep.
Through [θru:], door.
Thoroughly [θru:li:], door en door, geheel en al.
Throughout [θru:aut], geheel door, overal.
Throve [θrəʊv], verl. tijd van **thrive**. [altijd.
Throw [θrəʊ], werp; slag; lengte van de be-
 weging van een kruk of excentriek; kans;
 —s, weeen; pottebakkerschijf.
Throw [θrəʊ], werpen, gooien, smijten, smak-
 ken, afwerpen, twijnen, spinnen, op de schijf
 vormen (bij pottebakkers); steunen, rusten;
to — **about**, in het rond werpen; **to** —
away, wegwerpen, verkwisten, verwerpen;
to — **by**, op zijde werpen, verwerpen; **to** —
down, neerwerpen, verwoesten; **to** —
in, inbrengen, inlassen; **to** — **into**, inwer-
 pen; **to** — **into raptures**, in verrukking
 brengen; **to** — **off**, afwerpen, zich ontdoen;
to — **out**, uitwerpen, te verstaan geven; **to** —
up, opwerpen, wegwerpen.
Thrower [θrəʊə], **Throwster** [θrəʊstə],
 werper, twijnder.
Thrown [θrəʊn], verl. deelw. van **throw**.
Thrum [θrʌm], .eind van de schering of van de
 draden op een weefgetouw; franje; grof touw.
Thrum [θrʌm], krassen, slecht spelen, trou-
 melen; tokkelen.
Thrush [θrʌʃ], lijster; .spruw.
Thrust [θrʌst], stoot, steek, aanval.
Thrust [θrʌst], stoten, dringen, steken; indrin-
 gen; **to** — **away of from**, wegstoten, ver-
 werpen; **to** — **off**, wegstoten; **to** — **on**,
 aan-, voortdrijven; **to** — **out**, uitdrijven;
to — **through**, doorsteken; **to** — **together**,
 samendrukken.
Thud [θʌd], bons (van een hard lichaam op
 een, dat betrekkelijk zacht is); slag.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will =
 wɪl; free = fri; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Thug** [bʊg], (godsdienstige) moordenaar, wor-
ger (in Indië).
- Thumb** [θʌm], duim.
- Thumb** [θʌm], met de vingers betasten, be-
duimelen, doorbladeren, met de vingers trom-
melen.
- Thumb-breadth** [θʌm-bredθ], duimbreedte.
- Thumb-screw** [θʌm-skrʊ], duimschroef.
- Thumb-stall** [θʌm-stɔl], .duimpje, duimeling.
- Thump** [θʌmp], stoot, stomp; plons, plof.
- Thump** [θʌmp], stompen, stoten, een stoot
geven, neervallen, neerploffen.
- Thumper** [θʌmpə], die stompt.
- Thumping** [θʌmpɪŋ], stompend, groot, dik.
- Thunder** [θʌndə], donder.
- Thunder** [θʌndə], donderen.
- Thunder-bolt** [θʌndə-baʊlt], bliksemflits, ban-
vloek, banbliksem.
- Thunder-clap** [θʌndə-klap], donderslag.
- Thunderer** [θʌndərə], donderaar.
- Thunderous** [θʌndərəs], donderend.
- Thunder-stone** [θʌndə-stoʊn], dondersteen.
- Thunderstorm** [θʌndəstɔ:m], donderbui.
- Thunderstrike** [θʌndə-straɪk], door de donder
treffen, verbazen, verwonderen.
- Thunder-struck** [θʌndə-strʌk], door de don-
der getroffen, verbaasd.
- Thurible** [θɪrɪb'l], .wierookvat. [gend.]
- Thuriferous** [θɪrɪfərəs], wierook voortbren-
g.
- Thurification** [θɪrɪfɪkəsən], bewieroking.
- Thuringia** [θɪrɪndʒə], Thüringen.
- Thuringian** [θɪrɪndʒən], Thüringer; thurings.
- Thursday** [θɜ:zdi], Donderdag.
- Thus** [ðʌs], dus, aldus, zo.
- Thwack** [θwæk], slag (met iets stomps of plats).
- Thwack** [θwæk], slaan, stoten.
- Thwart** [θwɔ:t], dwars; doft in een sloep.
- Thwart** [θwɔ:t], kruisen, dwarsbomen, in strijd
zijn, (S.A.) dwardstrekken.
- Thy** [ðai], uw, uwe.
- Thyme** [θaɪm], tijm.
- Thysus** [θɪsəs], bacchusstaf.
- Thyself** [ðaiself], u, u zelt.
- Tiara** [taiərə, taiərə], driedubbele kroon.
- Tib** [tɪb], verk. v. **Theobald**.
- Tiber** [taɪbə], Tiber (rivier).
- Tibia** [tɪbiə], scheenbeen.
- Tibet** [tɪbet, tɪbət], land.
- Tick** [tɪk], krediet; tijk; honde- of schape-
luis; getik.
- Tick** [tɪk], borgen; tikken, slaan.
- Ticken** [tɪkən], **Tickling** [tɪkɪŋ], .beddetijk.
- Ticket** [tɪkɪt], .briefje, .lootje, .lot, .toegangs-
kaartje, .prijskaartje, .spoorkaartje.
- Ticket** [tɪkɪt], de prijs op koopartikelen zetten,
met een kaartje voorzien.
- Ticketed** [tɪkɪtɪd], met prijs, naam, nommer
of kaartje voorzien. [voelen, — opwekken.]
- Tickle** [tɪk'l], kittelen, strelen, kitteling ge-
n.
- Tickler** [tɪk'lə], kittelaar. [stendig.]
- Ticklish** [tɪkɪʃ], kittelachtig, kittelorig, onbe-
g.
- Tid** [tɪd], verk. v. **Theodore**.
- Tidal** [taɪdəl], het getij betreffende.
- Tidbit** [tɪdɪt], .lekker beetje.
- Tide** [taɪd], tijd; .tij, .getij; vloed, stroom;
turn of —, .ongeluk.
- Tide** [taɪd], met de stroom meevoeren, mee-
drijven, met de vloed zeilen.
- Tide-gate** [taɪd-geɪt], sluis, sterke doortrek-
king van het tij door een nauwte.
- Tides-man** [taɪdzmən], **Tide-waiter** [taɪd-
weɪtə], kommie; iemand die zijn tijd afwacht,
om zijn slag te slaan; iemand die de kat uit
de boom kijkt.
- Tide-wave** [taɪd-weɪv], vloedgolf.
- Tidily** [taɪdɪli], netjes.
- Tidings** [taɪdɪŋz], tijding, .nieuws, -tijding.
- Tidy** [taɪdɪ], net, zindelijk; .schortje, voor-
schoot, .kwijllapje.
- Tie** [taɪ], band, knoop; das; gelijk aantal
stemmen vóór en tegen, gelijkheid van de
partijen (bij wedstrijden); verbindingsteken;
verbindingsbalk (Muziek); strikschoen.
- Tie** [taɪ], binden, knopen, verbinden; **to — up**,
opbinden, vastbinden, weerhouden; **to**
down, verplichten, verbinden.
- Tier** [tɪə], reeks, rij, laag.
- Tierce** [tɪəs], derde, terts; een soort van stoot
bij het schermen.
- Tiercet** [tɪəsət], drieregelig .versje.
- Tiff** [tɪf], teugje; kwade bui, twist.
- Tiff** [tɪf], in een kwade bui zijn.
- Tiffany** [tɪfəni], .floers.
- Tiger** [taɪgə], tijger; .livreiknechtje, palfre-
nier; extra hoera-geroep.
- Tight** [taɪt], dicht, vast, gespannen, strak, ge-
rekt; kompakt; gierig; dronken; netjes, zin-
delik; **air—**, .luchtdicht; **—roup**, het ge-
spannen koord. [ken, toehalen.]
- Tighten** [taɪt'n], spannen, rekken, nauw ma-
ken.
- Tighter** [taɪtə], strijkband.
- Tightness** [taɪtnɪs], gespannenheid, dicht-
heid, strakheid; gierigheid. [enz.]
- Tights** [taɪts], spanbroek; .triko voor akrobaten
- Tigress** [taɪgrɪs], tijgerin.
- Tigris** [taɪgrɪs], Tigris.
- Tike** [taɪk], lelike hond; boerelummel, lom-
p.
- Tilbury** [tɪlbəri], soort van sjees. [perd.]
- Tile** [taɪl], pan, dakpan; aarden buis (voor rio-
lering); hoge hoed.
- Tile** [taɪl], met pannen dekken; waken, dat
geen onbevoegde personen binnenkomen (bij
vrijmetselaars), geheim houden.
- Tile-fields** [taɪl-fildz], pannebakkerij.
- Tile-maker** [taɪl-meɪkə], pannebakker.
- Tiler** [taɪlə], pannedekker; deurbewaarder (in
een vrijmetselaarsloge).
- Tiling** [taɪlɪŋ], .pannedak.
- Till** [tɪl], geldlade.
- Till** [tɪl], dat, totdat, tot aan.
- Till** [tɪl], bebouwen, ploegen.
- Tillable** [tɪləbəl], bebouwbaar.
- Tillage** [tɪlɪdʒ], akkerbouw.
- Tiller** [tɪlə], akkerman; jonge tak, schoot, uit-
loper; roerpen; helmstok; .handvat (van een
spade).
- Tilt** [tɪlt], huif, regentent, .dekzeil; .steekspel;
stoot; helling, schuinhouding; smeedhamer.
- Tilt** [tɪlt], met een zeil overdekken, op zijn kant
zetten, schuin houden (**a barrel**); werpen
(**a lance**); steken, stoten; smeden, hameren
(**steel**); toernooien, een laus breken, kenteren.
- Tilt-boat** [tɪlt-baʊt], overdekte boot.
- Tilter** [tɪltə], kampvechter; schermer; hameraar,
smeder. [akkerbouw.]
- Tilth** [tɪlθ], bebouwde toestand; bebouwd .land

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kiŋ; jar = dzā;
ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Tilt-hammer** [tɪlt-hamə], sneedhamer.
Tim [tɪm], verk. v. **Timothy**.
Timbal [tɪmbəl], keteltrom; pauken.
Timber [tɪmbə], .timmerhout, .hout, .ruw hout; .stam; .spant, .kromhout; .bosrijk .land, .woud; .been; **shiver my - s**, ik mag doodgaan als...; de drommel hale mij.
Timber [tɪmbə], met hout beschieten, bouwen, een nest bouwen, nestelen.
Timber-merchant [tɪmbə-mɔ:tʃənt], houtkoper.
Timber-yard [tɪmbə-jɑ:d], houttuin.
Timbre [tɪmbə], .timbre (van de stem).
Timbrel [tɪmbəl], pauk, rinkelbom.
Time [taɪm], tijd; keer, maal; maat; **some - s**, somwijlen; **at - s**, van tijd tot tijd; **for a -**, een tijd lang; **many - s**, dikwels; **many a -**, menigmaal, dikwels; **in -**, in tijds, mettertijd; **out of -**, ter ongelegen tijd, voor onheuglijke tijden, uit de maat; **— out of memory of - immemorial**, onheuglijke tijd; **— enough**, niet te laat, vroeg genoeg; **what -**, wanneer; **when - was**, voormaals, eertijds; **when - shall be**, in de toekomst; **at no -**, nooit; **at that -**, (S. A.) desmalige; **for the - being**, voor deze tijd, destijds; **to kill -**, de tijd doden; **to lose -**, tijd verliezen, te langzaam gaan (bv. van een klok); **to move, run, of go against -**, zo snel mogelijk gaan, of lopen.
Time [taɪm], de rechte tijd kiezen; naar de tijd regelen, de duur of tijd opnemen; de maat in acht nemen, de maat slaan.
Timeful [taɪmful], **Timely** [taɪmli], tijdig, gepast, behoorlijk.
Timekeeper [taɪm-ki:pə], **—piece** [—pis], chronometer; .uurwerk.
Timeless [taɪmlɪs], ontijdig.
Timely [taɪmli], tijdig.
Time-piece [taɪm-pi:s], pendule.
Time-pleaser [taɪm-pli:zə], een, die zich naar de tijd voegt, die de luik naar de wind hangt, weernaan. [haan.
Time-server [taɪm-sɜ:və], huichelaar, weer-
Time-serving [taɪm-sɜ:vɪŋ], de luik naar de wind hangend.
Time-table [taɪm-teɪb'l], lijst van de uren van vertrek en aankomst, spoorweglijst, —boekje.
Time-worn [taɪm-wɔ:n], aloud.
Timid [tɪmɪd], schroomachtig, vreesachtig, be-
Timidity [tɪmɪdɪti], schroomachtigheid, beschaamdheid, vreesachtigheid.
Timon [taɪmən], Timon.
Timoneer [tɪmənɪə, taɪmənɪə], stuurman.
Timorous [tɪmərəs], schroomvallig, vreesachtig, beschroomd.
Tin [tɪn], .tin, .blik; .geld, splint.
Tin [tɪn], van blik, blikken.
Tin [tɪn], vertinnen.
Tinchel [tɪn(t)ʃəl], jacht, door een kring te maken om het wild en die te vernauwen, tot dat het wild in een klein perk besloten is.
Tinct [tɪŋkt], vlek, verf, kleur.
Tinct [tɪŋkt], verven, kleuren.
Tincture [tɪŋktʃə], verf, kleur, tinctuur; .denkbeeld; oppervlakkige kennis.
Tincture [tɪŋktʃə], verven, kleuren, doortrekken.
Tinder [tɪndə], tonder, zwam.
Tinder-box [tɪndə-bɒks], .tonderdoosje.
Tine [taɪn], tand (van een vork of rij).
Tine [taɪn], aansteken, woeden.
Tin-foil [tɪn-foɪl], .bladtin.
Ting [tɪŋ], klinken; klank van een klok.
Tinge [tɪndʒ], kleur, verf; geur.
Tinge [tɪndʒ], kleuren, verven.
Tingle [tɪŋg'l], klinken, rinkelen, tuiten, rui-
Tink [tɪŋk], klinken. [sen, tintelen, jeuken.
Tinker [tɪŋkə], ketellapper.
Tinkle [tɪŋk'l], klinken, rinkelen, tuiten.
Tinman [tɪnmən], tinnegieter, blikslager.
Tinner [tɪnə], tindelver.
Tinning [tɪnɪŋ], vertinnen; .vertinsel.
Tinnitus [tɪnaɪtəs], gesuis in de oren.
Tin-ore [tɪn-ɔ], .inerts.
Tinsel [tɪnsəl], .klatergoud; schijnbaar, oppervlakkig, schoonschijneud.
Tinsel [tɪnsəl], met klatergoud versieren.
Tint [tɪnt], tint, kleur.
Tint [tɪnt], kleuren, tinten.
Tintinnabulation [tɪntɪnəbjuleɪʃən], .getjengel, .gerinkel (van belLEN).
Tiny [taɪni], heel klein, teer, zwak.
Tip [tɪp], punt, top, top(je); .zaadpluisje; .fooi; .vertrouwelijke mededeling, inlichting; .lichte aanraking (aan het uiteinde).
Tip [tɪp], beslaan, tikken; **to - one a wink**, iemand een wenk geven; **I tipped him ten guineas**, ik heb hem de handen met tien guinjes gestopt; **to - off**, uitgieten, vallen, afval-
len, sterven; **to - over**, omverwerpen.
Tippet [tɪpɪt], bonten kraag.
Tipple [tɪp'l], drank.
Tipple [tɪp'l], drinken, zuipen.
Tippled [tɪp'ld], dronken.
Tippler [tɪp'lə], zuiper.
Tipstaff [tɪpstáf], .gerechtsdienaar, ook stok van een gerechtsdienaar.
Tipsy [tɪpsɪ], dronken, beschenken.
Tiptoe [tɪptəʊ], punt van de tenen; **on -**, op de tenen.
Tip-top [tɪp-top], hoog, hoogst, uitstekend.
Tirade [tɪreɪd], tirade, hevige uitval.
Tire [taɪə], band of hoepel (om een wiel); .vermoeienis; .toosel, opschik.
Tire [taɪə], vermoeien, afmatten, vervelen, .moede worden, opschikken, uitdossen; **to -**
Tired [taɪəd], vermoeid. [out, uitputten.
Tire-some [taɪə-səm], vermoeiend, vervelend.
Tire-woman [taɪə-wʊmən], kapster, kleedster (in een schouwburg).
Tiring-room [taɪrɪŋ-rʊm], kleedkamer.
Tirwit [tɪrwɪt], Kieviet.
Tis [tɪz], verk. van **it is**.
Tissue [tɪʃu], .goud- of zilverlaken, .weefsel.
Tissue [tɪʃu], weven, doorweven.
Tissue-paper [tɪʃu-peɪpə], .vloecipapier.
Tit [tɪt], klein .paard; (met veracht.) .vrouw-tje; .meesje; .tikje; **— for fat**, leer om leer.
Titan [taɪtən], Titan.
Titania [tɪteɪniə, tɪtəniə], Titania.
Tithable [taɪðəb'l], tiendplichtig.
Tithe [taɪð], tiende.
Tithe [taɪð], verdienen. [heffer.
Tithe-gatherer [taɪð-gæðəɪə], **Tither**, tiend-
Tithing [taɪðɪŋ], vertiending; .tiental, .getal, .vak, tien huisgezinnen.
Tithing-man [taɪðɪn-mən], hoofd van tien man.

fast = fāst; fat = fat. but -- **but**; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = əbɪs; uot = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d.

- Titian** [tɪʃən], Titiaan.
Titillate [tɪtɪleɪt], kittelen, strelen.
Titillation [tɪtɪleɪʃən], kitteling.
Titivate [tɪtɪveɪt], opschnikken, opzichtig kleden.
Titlark [tɪtɪlɑk], graspieper.
Title [taɪtʰl], titel, eretitel, eis, recht, opschrift, .titelblad, benaming, hoedanigheid.
Title [taɪtʰl], titelen, betitelen.
Title-deed [taɪtʰl-dɪd], .bewijs van eigendom.
Titleless [taɪtʰl-lɪs], zonder titel, naamloos.
Title-page [taɪtʰl-peɪdʒ], .titelblad.
Titmouse [tɪtmaʊs], mees.
Titter [tɪtə], onderdrukt gelach, .gegrinnik.
Titter [tɪtə], grinniken, gichelen.
Tittle [tɪtʰl], stip, jota.
Tittle-tattle [tɪtʰl-taɪtʰl], .gesnap, .gebabbel.
Tittle-tattle [tɪtʰl-taɪtʰl], .babbelen, .snappen.
Titubation [tɪtʰbeɪʃən], struikeling; schommeling; weifelng, stameling.
Titular [tɪtʰjʊlə], titulair.
Titulary [tɪtʰjʊləri], alleen de titel hebbende, die een titel of een recht heeft.
Titus [taɪtəs], mannaenaam.
To [tu], te, tot, aan, naar, ter, ten, tegen, in, toe, tot aan, voor, bij, in vergelijking van; -- **the best of my power**, zo goed als ik kan; **as** -- **that**, wat dat belangt; **ac-cording** --, volgens; **contrary** --, tegen; **brother** -- **the king**, broeder van de koning; -- **and fro**, heen en weer; -- **and again**, over en weer.
Toad [taʊd], pad, padde.
Toad-eater [taʊd-ɪtə], pluimstrijker, meep-ater, tafelschuimer.
Toad-flax [taʊd-flɑks], wild .vlas.
Toadstone [taʊdstəʊn], paddesteen.
Toad-stool [taʊd-stju:l], paddestoel.
Toady [taʊdɪ], tafelschuimer, pluimstrijker.
Toadysm [taʊdɪz-ɪz'm], pluimstrijkerij.
Toast [taʊst], geroosterd .brood; toast, heil-dronk; degene op wie een toast ingesteld wordt.
Toast [taʊst], roosteren; op de gezondheid drinken van, een toast instellen.
Toaster [taʊstə], vork om te roosteren; hij of zij die een gezondheid instelt.
Tobacco [təbəkəʊ], tabak.
Tobacco-box [təbəkəʊ-bɒks], tabaksdoos.
Tobacconist [təbəkənɪst], tabaksverkoper.
Tobacco-pipe [təbəkəʊ-paɪp], tabakspijp.
Tobacco-stopper [təbəkəʊ-stɒpə], .pijpestop.
Tobias [təbaɪəs], mannaenaam. [pɜrtʃe].
Toboggan [təbɒgən], slede (met of zonder ijzers van onderen, om van een ijs- of sneeuw-helling af te glijden). [sneeuwheiling].
Toboggan [təbɒgən], glijden van een ijs- of .sneeuwheiling.
Tocology [təkɒlədʒi], verloskunde.
Tocsin [tɒksɪn], .alarmgeluid; .alarmluk.
To-day [tu-deɪ], heden, van daag.
Toddle [tɒdʰl], waggelend gaan; weggaan.
Toddle [tɒdʰl], een klein kind, dat pas begint te lopen.
Toddy [tɒdɪ], palm drank, drank van sterke drank met warm water en suiker.
Toe [tu], teen; voorhoef.
Toe [tu], met de tenen aanraken; een teen aanzetten (kous).
Toff [tɒf], aristokraat, fat.
- Toft** [tɒft], .bosje, plaats daar bomen staan, waar een huis gestaan heeft; hoestede.
Toga [tɒgə], toga, tabberd.
Togaed [tɒgəd], met een toga.
Together [təgeðə], samen, te zamen, bij el-kander, tegelijk, aaneen; -- **with**, in ver-ening.
Toggery [tɒgəri], plunje.
Toggle [tɒgʰl], korvijnagel; grote marinieriem, taarts, teerts. [net, strik].
Toil [tuɪl], zware arbeid, .zwoegen, moeite;
Toil [tuɪl], werken, zwoegen, vermoeien.
Toiler [tuɪlə], zwoeger.
Toilet [tuɪlət], kaptafel, .toilet.
Toilsome [tuɪlsəm], zwaar, moeilijk.
Token [tɒk'n], .teken, .aandenken.
Tokio [tɒkiu], stad in Japan.
Told [tɒld], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van tell.
Toledo [tɒlɪdəʊ], stad; kling (in T. gemaakt).
Tolerable [tɒlərəb'l], draaglijk, lijdelijk, mid-delmatig, redelijk.
Tolerance [tɒlərəns], verdraagzaamheid, toel-ating, vergunning, .duiden.
Tolerant [tɒlərənt], verdraagzaam. [duiden].
Tolerate [tɒləreɪt], verdragen, lijden, toelaten,
Toleration [tɒləreɪʃən], toelating, duldng, verdraagzaamheid.
Toll [tu:l], tol, schatting; .gelui.
Toll [tu:l], luiden; tol betalen of ontvangen; wegnemen, vernietigen, ophffen.
Tollbooth [tɒlbúð], eertjds tijdelik tol-huis; gevangenis.
Tollfree [tɒlfri], tolvrij.
Toll-gatherer [tɒl-gæðərə], **Tollman** [tɒl-mən], tolgaarder.
Tolling [tɒlɪŋ], .gelui.
Toll-money [tɒl-məni], .tolgeld.
Tom [tɒm], verk. van **Thomas**.
Tomahawk [tɒməhɒk], strijdbijl.
Tomato [təmətu], tomato.
Tombe [tʊm], tombe, grafstele.
Tombe [tʊm], begraven. [begraven].
Tombless [tʊmlɪs], zonder graftombe, niet
Tomboy [tɒmbɔɪ], wildzang.
Tomestone [tʊmstəʊn], grafsteen, zerk.
Tomcat [tɒmkæt], kater.
Tomme [tɒm], .boekdeel.
Tomentose [tɒmentəs], wollig, donzig.
Tomfool [tɒmfu:l], grote gek, beuzelaar.
Tomfoolery [tɒmfu:ləri], narrestreken; zot-ternij, onzin.
Tommy [tɒmi], verk. van **Thomas**; kater; hefboom om een schroet te doen draaien; .stuiversbroodje, .brood; koopwaren als be-taalmiddel, gedwongen winkelnring.
Tom-noddy [tɒm-nɒdɪ], domoor, sukkel.
To-morrow [tu-morəʊ], morgen.
Tom-tit [tɒm-tɪt], mees.
Ton [tʌn], ton (2000 engelse ponden = 1025 kilo); toon; mode. [reude].
Tonal [təʊnəl], tot de toon of klank beho-
Tonality [təʊnəlɪtɪ], toonzetting; toonhoogte; kleurschakering.
To-name [tu-neɪm], bijnaam.
Tone [tu:n], toon, klank, stem; veerkracht.
Tongs [tɒŋz], tang; **a pair of** --, een tang.
Tongue [tʌŋ], tong, taal, spraak; landtong; tong (van een gesp); klepel (van een klok); .leertje (van een schoen); spitsloepende

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kɪŋ; jar = dzā; ship = šip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- reel van een wissel; **hold your —**, houdt de mond; **a slip of the —**, een vergissing.
- Tongue** [tʌŋ], de klank wijzigen met de tong (bij blaasinstrumenten); samenvoegen met zwaluwstaarten; praten.
- Tongued** [tʌŋd], getongd.
- Tongueless** [tʌŋlis], zonder tong, stom.
- Tongue-tied** [tʌŋ-taid], lispend, niet kunnen spreken, stom.
- Tonic** [tɒnik], tot het geluid behorende, spannend, veerkrachtig, versterkend. [toon.]
- Tonic** [tɒnik], versterkend, geneesmiddel; grond-
- To-night** [tu-naɪt], van avond, deze nacht.
- Tonnage** [tɒnɪdʒ], tonnemaat (van een schip);
- Tonsil** [tɒnsɪl], keeklier. [lastgeld, last.]
- Tonsor** [tɒnsə], scheerder.
- Tonsure** [tɒnsə], schering, kruinschering.
- Tontine** [tɒntɪn], tontine, lijfrente.
- Tony** [təʊni], verk. v. **Anthony**; gek, lummel.
- Too** [tu], ook; te, al te.
- Took** [tu:k], verl. tijd van **take**.
- Tool** [tu:l], gereedschap, werktuig.
- Toot** [tu:t], blazen, toeteren.
- Tooth** [tu:θ], tand, smaak; — **and nail**, met hand en tand; **in the teeth**, rechtstreeks, vlak in het gezicht; **to the teeth**, openlijk tegen; **the wind was full in our teeth**, de wind was ons vlak tegen; **to cast in the teeth**, verwijten, voor de voeten werpen; **to show the teeth**, dreigen; **in spite of one's teeth**, trots iemands tegenstand, macht, pogingen. [invatten.]
- Tooth** [tu:θ], met tanden voorzien, tanden, doen
- Tooth-ache** [tu:θ-eɪk], tandpijn.
- Tooth-brush** [tu:θ-brʌʃ], tandeborstel.
- Tooth-drawer** [tu:θ-droʊə], het eigenaardige, kieze-
- Toothed** [tu:θt], gefand. [trekker.]
- Tooth-edge** [tu:θ-edʒ], het eigenaardige, tintelende gevoel dat door krassende geluiden en het aanraken van zekere zelfstandigheden in het menselijk lichaam wordt opgewekt.
- Toothless** [tu:θlis], tandeloos. [tandestoker.]
- Toothpick** [tu:θpɪk], **Toothpicker** [tu:θpɪkə],
- Tooth-powder** [tu:θ-paʊdə], tandpoeder.
- Toothsome** [tu:θsəm], smakelijk.
- Top** [tɒp], top, hemel; tol, drijftol; kruin, oppervlakte, mars; .toppunt, .bovenste, .voornaamste, .tipje; **to sleep as a —**, slapen als een roos.
- Top** [tɒp], overtreffen, overheersen, uitmunten, zich verheffen, bedekken (**mountains topped with snow**); beklimmen (tot de top); hoger opschieten, langer zijn, de eerste zijn; de toppen afsnoeien, toppen, fnuiken; **to — off**, afdekken, met een kap voorzien, voltooien.
- Topaz** [tɒpəz], topaas. [stevels.]
- Top-boots** [tɒp-bu:ts], kaplaarzen, (S.A.) kap-
- Top** [tɒp], zuipen, drinken.
- Toper** [tɒpə], drinker, zuiper.
- Topful** [tɒpfu:l], boordevol. [stekend.]
- Top-gallant** [tɒp-galənt], voornaamste, uit-
- Top-gallantmast** [tɒp-galəntmɑ:st], bramsteng.
- Top-gallantsail** [tɒp-galəntseɪl], .bramzeil.
- Tophaceous** [tɒfeɪʃəs], tufsteenachtig.
- Top-heavy** [tɒp-hevi], topzwaar.
- Tophet** [tɒfɪt], de hel.
- Tophus** [tɒfəs], zandsteen, tufsteen. [middel.]
- Topic** [tɒpɪk], onderwerp; uitwendig, genees-
- Topical** [tɒpɪkəl], tot het onderwerp behorende, plaatselijk, uitwendig.
- Topknot** [tɒpnot], hoofdstrik.
- Topless** [tɒplɪs], zonder kop.
- Topmast** [tɒpmɑ:st], steng.
- Topmost** [tɒpməʊst], bovenste, opperste.
- Topographer** [tɒpɒgrəfə], plaatsbeschrijver.
- Topographical** [tɒpɒgrəfɪkəl], plaatsbeschrijvend.
- Topography** [tɒpɒgrəfi], plaatsbeschrijving.
- Topping** [tɒpɪŋ], eerste, uitmuntend.
- Topple** [tɒp'l], tuimelen.
- Top-sail** [tɒp-seɪl], .marszeil. [marszeilsra.]
- Top-sail-lifts** [tɒp-sail-lɪfts], toppenant van de
- Topsy-turvy** [tɒpsi-tʊrvi], 't onderste boven.
- Toque** [tu:k], muts; kap; hoofdtooiel.
- Torch** [tɔ:tʃ], toorts, fakkel.
- Torch-bearer** [tɔ:tʃ-bɛərə], toortsdraager.
- Torch-light** [tɔ:tʃ-laɪt], .fakkellicht.
- Tore** [tu:], verl. tijd van **tear**. [pijn.]
- Torment** [tɒmənt], foltering, kwelling, plaag,
- Torment** [tɒmənt], folteren, kwellen, martelen, plagen.
- Tormenter** [tɒməntə], pijniger, plager, beul.
- Tormentil** [tɒməntɪl], .zevenblad.
- Torn** [tɔ:n], verl. deelw. van **tear**.
- Tornado** [tɒneɪdou], wervelvind.
- Torpedo** [tɒpɪdou], krampvis; springmijn (die ter vernieling van schepen onder water gelegd wordt), torpedo.
- Torpid** [tɒpɪd], .stijf, verstijfd; traag.
- Torpidude** [tɒpɪtju:d], verstijving; traagheid.
- Torpor** [tɒpə], verstijfdheid; traagheid.
- Torrefaction** [tɒrɪfəksjən], verzenging.
- Torrefy** [tɒrɪfaɪ], verzengen, drogen.
- Torrent** [tɒrənt], stroom, vloed, bergstroom.
- Torrid** [tɒrɪd], verzengd, brandend, verzengend, heet.
- Torsel** [tɔ:səl], .hout, slangswijze gedraaid; (in de wapenkunde) krans om een morehoofd;
- Torsion** [tɔ:sjən], verdraaiing. [parelsnoer.]
- Tort** [tɔ:t], .onrecht, .ongelijk; belediging.
- Tortious** [tɔ:tʃəs], nadelig, onrechtvaardig.
- Tortoise** [tɔ:tɪs], schildpad. [padden.]
- Tortoise-shell** [tɔ:tɪs-ʃel], schildpad; schild-
- Tortuosity** [tɔ:tju:osɪti], kromte, kronkeling, bocht, kromming.
- Tortuous** [tɔ:tju:əs], gekronkeld, gedraaid.
- Torture** [tɔ:tʃə], foltering, pijniging.
- Torture** [tɔ:tʃə], folteren, pijnigen, kwellen.
- Torturer** [tɔ:tʃərə], pijniger.
- Tory** [tɔ:ri], tory, verdediger van de onbepaalde macht van de koning, koningsgezinde.
- Toss** [tɒs], het werpen, worp, stoot, schokking.
- Toss** [tɒs], werpen, smijten, slingeren, sullen, verontrusten, zich heen en weer bewegen; **to — in a blanket**, in een deken opwippen, sullen; **to — off bumpers**, haastig naar binnenslaan, uit grote glazen drinken; **to — for**, eerst werpen (voorspelen); **to — up**, in de hoogte werpen.
- Tosser** [tɒsə], werper, smijter.
- Tossing** [tɒsɪŋ], .geslinger, .gesol.
- Total** [təʊtəl], **Totality** [təʊtəli:ti], geheel, [totaal.]
- Total** [təʊtəl], geheel, gans.
- Totter** [tɒtə], verk. voor **the other**.
- Totter** [tɒtə], waggelen.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Touch** [tʌtʃ], .gevoel, aanraking; toets, toetsing; trek, wenk; toon; aandoening; nakoming; .verwijt; kleinigheid.
- Touch** [tʌtʃ], raken, aanraken, voelen; roeren, aanroeren; bespelen, schetsen, aandoen, bewegen; grenzen, toetsen; **to — up**, verstellen; **to — at**, aandoen, stevenen naar.
- Touchable** [tʌtʃəb'əl], voor aandoening vatbaar, veel-, tastbaar.
- Touchhole** [tʌtʃ(h)əʊl], .zundgat.
- Touchiness** [tʌtʃɪnɪs], kittelorigheid.
- Touching** [tʌtʃɪŋ], roerend, aandoenlijk.
- Touching** [tʌtʃɪŋ], aangaande, betreffende.
- Touch-me-not** [tʌtʃ-mi-nɒt], kruidje-roer-me.
- Touch-stone** [tʌtʃ-stəʊn], toetssteen. [niet.]
- Touch-wood** [tʌtʃ-wʊd], .zwam.
- Touchy** [tʌtʃɪ], licht geraakt.
- Tough** [tʌʊ], taai, kleverig, hard. [den.]
- Toughen** [tʌʊn], taai of taaiër maken of worden.
- Toughness** [tʌʊnɪs], taaiheid, kleverigheid, hardheid (of steel).
- Toupee** [tuˈpi], Toupet [tuˈpeɪ], kuif, toer.
- Tour** [tuə], reis, toer; .pruikje. [toerist.]
- Tourist** [tuˈrɪst], reiziger (voor genoegen).
- Tournament** [tuˈnæmənt], **Tourney** [tuˈneɪ], .steekspel, .toernooispeel.
- Tournay** [tuˈneɪ], Doornik.
- Tourniquet** [tuˈniːkət], .instrument om de bloedvaten toe te wringen; draaikruis, kruisboom.
- Tournure** [tuˈniʊə], vorm, gestalte, houding; gevulde strook onder een vrouweroek bij de heupen, tournure.
- Touse** [taʊz], plukken, stoeien.
- Tousie** [taʊzɪ], in wanorde brengen, verfrommelen. [hotels.]
- Tout** [taʊt], klanten lokken, voornamelijk voor
- Tout** [taʊt], klantelokker; iemand die bij wedrennen in het geheim mededelingen doet omtrent de toestand van de renpaarden.
- Touter** [taʊtə], see **Tout**.
- Tow** [taʊ], .werk; .sleeptouw; **to take in —**, op sleeptouw nemen, boegseren.
- Tow** [taʊ], slepen, boegseren.
- Toward** [taʊəd], genegen, leerzaam, gewillig.
- Towards** [taʊədz], naar toe, tegen, jegens, omtrent om.
- Towel** [taʊəl], handdoek.
- Tower** [taʊə], toren; burg, burcht, .kasteel; .kapsel; hoogte.
- Tower** [taʊə], beheersen, hoog vliegen, zich verheffen; hoog uitsteken boven.
- Towered** [taʊəd], met torens voorzien.
- Town** [taʊn], stad.
- Town-clerk** [taʊn-klɜ:k], stadsekretaris.
- Town-crier** [taʊn-kraɪə], stadsomroeper.
- Town-hall** [taʊn-hɔ:l], **Town-house** [taʊn-haʊs], .stadhuis, .raadhuis.
- Townish** [taʊnɪʃ], steeds.
- Township** [taʊnʃɪp], .stadsgebied. [ger.]
- Townsmen** [taʊnz-mən], stedeling, medeburgers.
- Towns-people** [taʊnz-pi:p'l], stedelingen.
- Town-talk** [taʊn-tɔ:k], .stadspraatje.
- Town-wall** [taʊn-wɔ:l], .stadsmuur.
- Tow-path** [taʊ-pæθ], .jaagpad.
- Toxicology** [tɒksɪkɒlədʒɪ], leer van de vergiften, toxicologie.
- Toxophilite** [tɒksɒfɪlaɪt], boogschutter.
- Toy** [tɔɪ], .speeltuig, .speelgoed; kleinigheid.
- Toy** [tɔɪ], spelen, stoeien, dartelen [beuzeling.]
- Toyer** [tɔɪə], beuzelaar, stoeier.
- Toyish** [tɔɪ-ɪʃ], dartelend.
- Toyman** [tɔɪmən], koopman in speelgoed.
- Toyshop** [tɔɪʃɒp], speelgoedwinkel.
- Trace** [treɪs], .spoor, .voetspoor; streng; **to kick over the —s**, uit de band springen.
- Trace** [treɪs], nasporen, opsporen, op 't spoor volgen; schetsen, tekenen (**a figure**, een
- Tracer** [treɪsə] opspoorder; schetser. [figuur].
- Trachea** [treɪkɪə], luchtpijp.
- Tracing** [treɪsɪŋ], doortrekken, kopiëren; .pad, .spoor, weg.
- Track** [træk], .voetspoor, spoor, .wagenspoor; .merkteken; voetstap, voetindruk; koers; beweging in het water, die het schip achterlaat.
- Track** [træk], nasporen (**a deer in the snow**); het spoor volgen, slepen, op sleeptouw hebben.
- Trackless** [trækli:s], zonder spoor, onbezocht, ongebaand. [verhandeling.]
- Tract** [trækt], uitgestrektheid, streek; brochure.
- Tractability** [træktəbɪlɪtɪ], handelbaarheid, buigzaamheid, gedweeheid.
- Tractable** [træktəb'əl], handelbaar.
- Tractile** [træktɪl], rekbaar.
- Tractility** [træktɪlɪtɪ], rekbaarheid.
- Tractition** [træktʃən], trekking.
- Trade** [treɪd], handel, koophandel; .ambacht, .beroep; bediening, gewoonte. [wisselen.]
- Trade** [treɪd], handelen, handel drijven, ruilen.
- Traded** [treɪdɪd], bedreven, ervaren.
- Trader** [treɪdɪz], koopman, handelaar; slavehandelaar; .koopvaardijship.
- Tradesfolk** [treɪdzfəʊk], kooplieden.
- Tradesman** [treɪdzmən], winkelier; handwerksman.
- Tradeswoman** [treɪdzwʊmən], winkelierster.
- Trade-wind** [treɪd-wɪnd], passaatwind.
- Tradition** [trəˈdɪʃən], overlevering.
- Traditional** [trəˈdɪʃənəl], **Traditionary** [trəˈdɪʃənəri], overgeleverd, op overleveringen steunende.
- Traduce** [trəˈdʒʊ:s], lasteren, smaden.
- Traducer** [trəˈdʒʊ:sə], lasteraar.
- Tragalgar** [trəˈgælgə], kaap.
- Traffic** [træfɪk], koophandel, .verkeer.
- Traffic** [træfɪk], handel drijven, ruilen, verhandelen. [delen.]
- Trafficker** [træfɪkə], handelaar. [delen.]
- Tragacanth** [trəˈgækənθ], dragant, gele gom.
- Tragedian** [trəˈdʒɪdiən], treurspeldichter, treurtragedy [trəˈdʒɪdi], .treurspel. [spelspeler.]
- Tragic** [trəˈdʒɪk], **Tragical**, tragies.
- Tragicomedy** [trəˈdʒɪ-kɒmədɪ], blijvend, .treurspel. [komiese wijze.]
- Tragicomical** [trəˈdʒɪ-kɒmɪkəl], op een tragisch.
- Trail** [treɪl], sleep, .spoor; staart (**of a comet**); eetbare ingewanden van gevogelte en vis.
- Trail** [treɪl], slepen, op het spoor volgen, plat treden, slepen.
- Train** [treɪn], trein, stoet, loop, .gevolg; .loopvuur; sleep, staart; keten, reeks; laag; .lok-aas; kunstgreep, wijze; het gedeelte van een masjine, .horloge enz., dat de beweging overbrengt; vrachtslee (Canada).
- Train** [treɪn], opbrengen, onderwijzen, oefenen, drillen; lokken, trekken, slepen, medeslepen; —ed, (S.A.) touwwijs.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː
ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = þɪn.

- Trainable** [treɪnəbəl], op te voeren.
Train-band [treɪn-bænd], .weerbaarheidskorps.
Train-bearer [treɪn-bɛərə], sleepdrager.
Trainer [treɪnə] ahricher, drilmeester.
Train-oil [treɪn-oɪl], traan.
Trait [treɪt], trek (**of character**).
Traitor [treɪtə], verrader.
Traitorous [treɪtərəs], verraderlik, trouweloos.
Traitress [treɪtrɪs], verraderes.
Trajan [treɪdʒən], Trajanus.
Traject [trædʒəkt], overvaart.
Traject [trædʒekt], doorwerpen, werpen.
Trajection [trædʒekʃən], doorwerping, door-gang. [despoor, trem.
Tram [træm], kolewagen, wagen op een paar-
Trammel [træmə], net, sleepnet; spanriem;
 schoorsteenraak; -s, ketenen, boeien.
Trammel [træmə], kluisteren, vangen, op-
 vangen.
Tramontane [træmɔnteɪn], aan de andere zijde
 van 't gebergte liggende.
Tramp(er) [træmp(ə)], zware tred, .gestomp;
 omzwerfing, voetganger, landloper.
Tramp [træmp], met de voet treden, te voet
 reizen, landlopen. [trappelen.
Trample [træmpəl], vertreden, vertrappen.
Tramway [træmweɪ], spoorweg (voor paar-
 den), tremweg. [schijndood.
Trance [træns], verrukking, geestvervoering;
Tranquil [træŋkwɪl], gerust, stil.
Tranquillity [træŋkwɪlɪti], gerustheid.
Tranquillize [træŋkwɪlaɪz], stillen, bedaren
 (the mind).
Transact [trænzækt], verrichten, doen onder-
 handelen. [handelend.
Transaction [trænzækʃən], verrichting, onder-
Transactor [trænzæktə], onderhandelaar.
Transatlantic [trænzætɪlæntɪk], transatlanties.
Transcend [trænsend], overtreffen, te boven
 gaan. [treffing, voortreffelijkheid.
Transcendence [trænsendəns], - **dency**, over-
Transcendent [trænsendənt], overtreffend,
 voortreffelijk. [schrijven, afschrijven.
Transcribe [trænskraɪb], overschrijven, uit-
Transcriber [trænskraɪbɚ], afschrijver.
Transcript [trænskɪpt], **Transcription** [trænskɪpʃən],
 afschrift, overschrijving, kopie.
Transsept [trænsɛpt], dwarsbeuk.
Transfer [trænsfɛr], overdracht, transport (**of
 property**); overgeplaatst militair; boot om
 treinen over een rivier te brengen; .overstap-
 kaartje.
Transfer [trænsfɛr], overdragen, overbrengen,
 transporteren, afdrukken, overdrukken.
Transferable [trænsfɛrəbəl], voor overbrenging
 of overdracht vatbaar. [papier.
Transfer-paper [trænsfɛr-peɪpə], overdruk-
Transfiguration [trænsfɪgʊreɪʃən], gedaante-
 verwisseling, verheerlijking.
Transfigure [trænsfɪgʊr], van gedaante veran-
 deren, verheerlijken. [(with a spear).
Transfix [trænsfɪks], doorboren, doorsteken
Transfixion [trænsfɪksjən], doorsteking.
Transform [trænsfɔrm], van gedaante veran-
 deren, veranderen.
Transformation [trænsfɔrmeɪʃən], gedaante-
 verwisseling, verandering.
Transformer [trænsfɔrmɚ], vervormer.
- Transfuse** [trænsfjuːz], overgieten, overstorten.
Transfusion [trænsfjuːʒən], overgieting.
Transgress [trænsgrɛs], overtreden, schenden,
 zondigen.
Transgression [trænsgrɛʃən], overtreding,
 schending. [strafbaar.
Transgressive [trænsgrɛsɪv], overtredend,
Transient [trænzjənt], voorbijgaande, van korte
 duur, vergankelijk, kortstondig.
Transit [trænzɪt], doorgang; doorvoer; .ver-
 voer; overgan.
Transitive [trænzɪtɪv], overgaande, bedrijvend.
Transitoriness [trænzɪtərɪnɪs], vluchtigheid.
Transitory [trænzɪtəri], vluchtig, vergankelijk.
Translate [trænzleɪt], overzetten, vertalen (**into**,
 in); verplaatsen, overbrengen; ten hemel
 voeren (zonder natuurlijke dood).
Translation [trænzleɪʃən], overzetting, verta-
 ling, verplaatsing.
Translator [trænzleɪtə], vertaler.
Translucency [trænzljʊsənsɪ], doorschijnend-
 heid, klaarheid. [ljʊsɪd], doorschijnend.
Translucent [trænzljʊsənt], **Translucid** [trænz-
Transmarine [trænzməriːn], overzees.
Transmigrant [trænzmgɪrənt], verhuizend;
 landverniizer. [gaan.
Transmigrate [trænzmgɪreɪt], verhuizen, over-
Transmigration [trænzmgɪreɪʃən], verhuizing,
 zielsverhuizing, overgang.
Transmission [trænzmsɪʃən], overvoering, over-
 zending, overlevering.
Transmit [trænzɪt], overvoeren, overzenden
 (a letter); overhandigen, overleveren (**to**,
 aan, naar).
Transmittal [trænzɪtəl], see **Transmission**.
Transmitter [trænzɪtɪr], overzender, wie of
 wat doorlaat; doorseiner.
Transmutable [trænzmjʊtəbəl], verwisselbaar.
Transmutation [trænzmjʊteɪʃən], verwisse-
 ling, verandering. [ren (**into**, in).
Transmute [trænzmjʊt], verwisselen, verande-
Transom [trænsəm], dwarsbalk; ventilatie-ven-
 ster boven een deur. [heid.
Transparency [trænzpɛərənsɪ], doorschijnend-
Transparent [trænzpɛərənt], doorschijnend.
Transpierce [trænzpɪəs], doorboren, door-
 dringen.
Transpiration [trænzpɪreɪʃən], uitwaseming.
Transpire [trænzpaɪr], uitwasemen, uitdampen;
 uitlekken, ruchtbaar worden, voorvallen, ge-
 beuren. [brengen.
Transplant [trænzplænt], overplanten, over-
Transplantation [trænzplænteɪʃən], verplan-
Transplanter [trænzplæntɚ], verplanter. [ting.
Transport [trænzpɔrt], verrukking, vervoering,
 geestvervoering; gedeporteerde; .transport,
 .transportschip.
Transport [trænzpɔrt], verrukken, vervoeren;
 overvoeren; in ballingschap zenden, als gede-
 porteerde naar een strafkolonie zenden; trans-
 porteren.
Transportable [trænzpɔrtəbəl], vervoerbaar.
Transportation [trænzpɔrteɪʃən], vervoering,
 overvoering, verbanning.
Transporter [trænzpɔrtɚ], vervoerder.
Transposal [trænzpɔuz], verplaatsing.
Transpose [trænzpɔuz], verplaatsen, verschik-
 ken, omzetten.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will =
 wɪl; free = fri; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Transposition** [trəns'pɒzɪʃən], verplaatsing, verschikking, omzetting.
- Transubstantiate** [trənsʊp'stænʃi-eɪt], in een ander wezen veranderen.
- Transubstantiation** [trənsʊp'stænʃi-eɪʃən], verandering in een ander wezen, verandering van brood en wijn in het lichaam en bloed van Kristus, transubstantiatie (naar Kath. geloofsleer). [doorzwelting.]
- Transudation** [trənsju'deɪʃən], doorzijpeling;
- Transude** [trənsju'd], doorsijpelen; doorzwellen.
- Transvaal** [trəns'vɑ:l], land. [ten.]
- Transvaal** [trəns'vɑ:l], (S.A.) vaalpens.
- Transversal** [trəns'vɜ:sl], **Transverse** [trəns'vɜ:sl], dwars, doorsnijdend.
- Transylvania** [trənsɪ'veɪniə], Zevenbergen.
- Trap** [træp], val, strik, hinderlaag; klep; valdeur; balspel; ruituigje op twee wielen; politieagent; bagage, gewoonlijk **traps**.
- Trap** [træp], vangen (foxes, vossen); verstricken, strikken zetten; tootien.
- Trapan** [trə'pæn], strik, val.
- Trapan** [trə'pæn], verstrikken.
- Trapdoor** [træp'dɔ:], valdeur, luik.
- Trapez** [treɪps], slons, morsebel.
- Trapeze** [trə'pi:z], zweefrek, trapezium.
- Trapezium** [trə'pi:zjəm], trapezium.
- Trapper** [træpə], strikkesspanner; valdeurwachter in kolenmijnen; ruituigpaard.
- Trappings** [træpɪŋz], paardetuig; harnachement; sieraad, opschik.
- Traps** [træps], bagage, „boeltje.”
- Trash** [træʃ], uitschot, afval, nietsbetekenend mens; vodden, prullen. [tegen houden.]
- Trash** [træʃ], snoeien, fnuiken, onderdrukken.
- Trashy** [træʃi], slecht, nietig, van geen waarde.
- Trass** [træs], tras. [onbruikbaar.]
- Traumatic** [trə'mætɪk], wondhelend (middel).
- Travail** [trə'veɪl], arbeid, moeite; barensweeën.
- Travail** [trə'veɪl], werken, zich vermoeien, afmatten; in barensood verkeren.
- Trave** [treɪv], travalje, hoefstal.
- Travel** [trævəl], lange reis; weg, die een beweeglijk deel van een masjine aflegt; **travels**, reizen; reisbeschrijving.
- Travel** [trævəl], reizen, doortrekken, bereizen.
- Traveller** [trævələ], reiziger.
- Traverse** [trə'veɪs], middelschot, dwarshout, dwarsbalk; wederwaardigheid, wending, uitdwarven.
- Traverse** [trə'veɪs], dwarskruis. [vlucht.]
- Traverse** [trə'veɪs], kruisen, dwars overgaan of zeilen; dwarsbomen, verhinderen, zich te weer stellen, traverseren.
- Travesty** [trə'vestɪ], parodie.
- Trawl** [trɔ:l], sleepnet.
- Trawl** [trɔ:l], met een sleepnet vissen.
- Trawler** [trɔ:lə], die met een sleepnet vist.
- Trawl-net** [trɔ:l-net], sleepnet. [viskopper.]
- Tray** [treɪ], houten bak, schenkblaadje.
- Treacherous** [treɪʃərəs], verraderlijk.
- Treachery** [treɪʃəri], verraad, trouweloosheid.
- Treacle** [tri:kəl], stroop.
- Treacle-stick** [tri:kəl-stɪk], kinderlekkernij van het vruchtesap van verschillende planten gemaakt, strooppil. [hanetred.]
- Tread** [tred], gang, trede, schrede; tred, stap;
- Tread** [tred], treden, trappen, gaan; betreden, begaan, bewandelen; **to — out**, uit treden (met de voet); uitpersen, uitdorsen; **to — the stage**, een rol op het toneel vervullen; **to — on of upon**, met de voeten treden.
- Treadle** [tred'li], trapper van een naaimasjine; voetklavier van het orgel, pedaal; hanetred.
- Tread-mill** [tred-mɪl], tredmolen.
- Treason** [tri:zən], verraad.
- Treasonable** [tri:zənəbəl], verraderlijk.
- Treasure** [treʒə], schat.
- Treasure** [treʒə], opgaren, opzamelen (**up**); als een schat bewaren.
- Treasure-house** [treʒə-haʊs], schatkamer.
- Treasurer** [treʒərə], schatmeester, thesaurier.
- Treasurership** [treʒərəʃɪp], schatmeesterschap.
- Treasury** [treʒəri], schatmeester, schatkist; ministerie van finantieën; — **Board**, de vijf hoge ambtenaren, die in Engeland de schatkist beheren.
- Treat** [tri:t], onthaal; traktatie.
- Treat** [tri:t], onthalen; handelen; behandelen; handelen (**on**, **over**); verhandelen, onderhandelen (**with**, **met**).
- Treater** [tri:tə], onthaler; onderhandelaar.
- Treatise** [tri:tɪs], verhandeling.
- Treatment** [tri:tmənt], behandeling, handelwijze, onthaal.
- Treaty** [tri:tɪ], verdrag, traktaat.
- Treble** [trebl̩], bovenstem, sopraan.
- Treble** [trebl̩], drievoudig. [voudigen.]
- Treble** [trebl̩], verdrievoudigen, zich verdrie-
- Treble** [trebl̩], drievoudig.
- Tree** [tri:], boom.
- Tree-nail** [tri-neɪl], houten scheepsnagel.
- Trefoil** [tri'fɔɪl], klaver; **sweet** —, zeventig-tijdekruid; **shrub** —, kamperfoelie.
- Trellis** [treɪlɪs], tralie, traliewerk, latwerk.
- Tremble** [trembl̩], beven.
- Trembler** [trembl̩ə], bever.
- Trembling** [tremblɪŋ], (S.A.) beveratie.
- Tremblingly** [tremblɪŋli], op een bevende wijze, gevoelig.
- Tremendous** [tri'mendəs], vreselijk, geducht.
- Tremolo** [tremələʊ], trilling, triller.
- Tremor** [tremə], siddering, beving, huivering.
- Tremulous** [tremjələs], sidderend, bevend, huiverend.
- Trench** [trentʃ], gracht, greppel; doorsnijding; loopgraaf.
- Trench** [trentʃ], graven, afsnijden, verschanzen. inbreuk maken op (**upon a prerogative**).
- Trenchant** [trentʃənt], snijdend, scherp.
- Trencher** [trentʃə], snijder; loopgraafmaker; bakboord; tafel. [klaploper.]
- Trencher-friend** [trentʃə-frend], tafelschuimer.
- Trencher-man** [trentʃə-man], **Trencher-mate** [trentʃə-meɪt], eter, slokop, tafelschuimer.
- Trend** [trend], lopen, neigen; sturen, zich uitstreken (**to**, naar).
- Trend** [trend], richting, neiging; bocht.
- Trendle** [trendl̩], rol, wieletje, spil, wielband.
- Trepan** [trə'pæn], schedelboor; valstrik; bedrieger. [leiden.]
- Trepan** [trə'pæn]; trepaneren, verstrikken, ver-
- Trepidation** [trepɪdeɪʃən], siddering, angst, beeftigheid.
- Trespass** [trespəs], overtreding, zonde.
- Trespass** [trespəs], overtreden, nietsdoen

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- zondigen; **to** — upon one's patience, misbruik maken van iemands geduld.
- Trespasser** [ˈtrɛspəsə], overtreder.
- Tress** [trɛs], lok, haarlok, vlecht. [raam.]
- Tress** [ˈtrɛs], schraag, bok, beweegbaar
- Tret** [trɛt], relaxtie, korting.
- Treves** [ˈtrɪvz], Trier.
- Trey** [trɛj], drie (bij kaart en dobbelstenen).
- Triable** [ˈtraɪəbəl], verhoord, beproefd of onderzocht konnende worden.
- Triad** [ˈtraɪəd], drietal, drieklank.
- Trial** [ˈtraɪl], proef; verhoor, gerechtelijk onderzoek; beproeving.
- Triangle** [ˈtraɪəŋɡl], driehoek; triangel.
- Triangular** [ˈtraɪ-æŋɡjʊlə], driehoekig.
- Tribe** [traɪb], stam, geslacht, klasse, familie; (.)soort, volk. [verdiert.]
- Tribunal** [ˈtrɪbjʊnəl], wederwaardigheid.
- Tribunal** [ˈtrɪbjʊnəl], rechtbank, gestoelte.
- Tribune** [ˈtrɪbjʊn], gemeensman, tribuun; gaanderij; vernevenheid, spreekgestoelte.
- Tributary** [ˈtrɪbjʊtəri], schatplichtig; cijnsbaar; schatplichtige; zijrivier.
- Tribute** [ˈtrɪbjʊt], schatting, cijns.
- Trice** [traɪs], ogenblik, oogwenk.
- Trick** [trɪk], streek, poets, grap, trek, slag, kunstje, goochelstukje; a juggler's —s, de kunstjes van een goochelaar; the —s of boys, jongenstreken.
- Trick** [trɪk], bedriegen, bedotten, van bedrog leven; **to** — out, opschikken, versieren.
- Tricker** [ˈtrɪkə], bedrieger.
- Trickish** [ˈtrɪkɪʃ], bedrieglijk.
- Trickle** [ˈtrɪkəl], vloeien, rollen; biggelen, in droppels neervallen.
- Trickster** [ˈtrɪkstə], bedrieger, bedriegster.
- Tricksy** [ˈtrɪksɪ], aardig, snaaks.
- Tricky** [ˈtrɪkɪ], bedrieglijk, vol streken; kwaadaardig (van dieren). [vlag.]
- Tricolour** [ˈtraɪkɒlə], driekleur; driekleurige
- Tricoloured** [ˈtraɪkɒləd], driekleurig.
- Tricuspid** [ˈtraɪkʊspɪd], met drie punten of
- Trident** [ˈtraɪdənt], drieland. [spitsen.]
- Triennial** [ˈtraɪniəl], driejarig.
- Trier** [traɪə], onderzoeker, beproever, rechter;
- Trieste** [ˈtraɪst], stad. [toetssteen.]
- Triid** [ˈtraɪɪd], driespletig.
- Trifle** [ˈtraɪfl], beuzeling, kleinigheid; soort van piombières. [beuzelen (time).]
- Trifle** [ˈtraɪfl], beuzelen, dartelen, spelen, ver-
- Trifler** [ˈtraɪflə], beuzelaar. [tekenend.]
- Trifling** [ˈtraɪflɪŋ], beuzelachtig, gering, onbe-
- Trifoliate** [ˈtraɪfəʊliət], driebladig.
- Triform** [ˈtraɪfɔm], drievormig.
- Trig** [trɪg], remketting.
- Trig** [trɪg], vullen, stoppen, wielen vast zetten.
- Trigamy** [ˈtrɪɡəmi], drievoudig huwelik.
- Trigger** [ˈtrɪɡə], trekker.
- Trigon** [ˈtraɪɡən], driehoek.
- Trigonal** [ˈtrɪɡənəl], driehoekig.
- Trigonometrical** [ˈtrɪɡənəmetrɪkəl], tot de driehoeksmeting behorende.
- Trigonometry** [ˈtrɪɡənəmɪtri], driehoeksmeting, trigonometrie.
- Trilateral** [ˈtraɪlətərəl], driezijdig.
- Trilateral** [ˈtraɪlətərəl], uit drie letters bestaande.
- Trill** [trɪl], trilling; tremblant; getrilde letter (de r).
- Trill** [trɪl], met trillende stem uiten, trillen trillers maken, biggelen.
- Trillion** [ˈtrɪljən], trilioen. [neelstukken.]
- Trilogy** [ˈtrɪlədʒi], trilogie, reeks van drie to-
- Trim** [trɪm], kleding, opschik; toestand, staat; geschiktheid om te zeilen (van een schip); ornamenten om deuren enz.; — of the hold, stuwing van het ruim; — of the masts, voordeligste stand van de masten.
- Trim** [trɪm], net, fraai, mooi, passend.
- Trim** [trɪm], beleggen, opleggen; voorzien; poetsen, scheren; schikken, schipperen; tooien, kleden; opzetten; beschaven; snoeien; knorren, (scheepsw.) uitrusten, repareren; schrapen; kalefaten; stuwen, weifelen; draaien; **to** — in, in (a piece of timber, een stuk hout) passen; **to** — up, in orde brengen, opmaken. [versregel.]
- Trimeter** [ˈtrɪmɪtə], drievoetig; drievoetige
- Trimmer** [ˈtrɪmə], optoeter, opmaker; weifelaar, draaier. [duch. standje, kastliding.]
- Trimming** [ˈtrɪmɪŋ], oplegsel, belegsel; ge-
- Trinal** [ˈtraɪnəl], drievoudig.
- Trine** [traɪn], drievoudig; afstand van 120 graden (van twee planeten).
- Trinitarian** [ˈtrɪnɪtəriən], van de drieëenheid; voorstander van de leer van de drieëenheid.
- Trinity** [ˈtrɪnɪti], drieëenheid.
- Trinket** [ˈtrɪŋkɪt], kleinood, sieraad, kleinigheid, bezetting, speeltuig.
- Trinomial** [ˈtraɪnəʊmiəl], drienaamig.
- Trio** [ˈtrɪəʊ, ˈtraɪəʊ], trio.
- Trip** [trɪp], struikeling, val; trippelpas, getrippel; voetlichting; reisje, uitstapje.
- Trip** [trɪp], struikelen; trippelen, huppelen; een reisje doen; een out begaan; doen vallen, — tuimelen (up); betrappen; **to** — one's heels, iemand de voet lichten.
- Tripartite** [ˈtrɪpətəɪt, ˈtraɪpətəɪt], driedelig.
- Tripe** [traɪp], darmen, pens.
- Tripetalous** [ˈtraɪpətələs], driebladig.
- Triphthong** [ˈtrɪpθɒŋ], drieklank.
- Triple** [ˈtrɪpəl], drievoudig.
- Triple** [ˈtrɪpəl], verdrievoudigen.
- Triplet** [ˈtrɪplɪt], drieregelig versje.
- Triplicate** [ˈtrɪplɪkət], drievoudig.
- Triplication** [ˈtrɪplɪkəɪʃən], verdrievoudiging.
- Triplicity** [ˈtrɪplɪsɪti], drievoudigheid.
- Tripli** [ˈtrɪpli], drievoudig.
- Tripod** [ˈtraɪpɒd], Tripod [ˈtraɪpɒs], drievoot.
- Tripoli** [ˈtrɪpəli], Tripoli; [ˈtrɪpəli], tripel (polijstaarde). [zierreiziger.]
- Tripper** [ˈtrɪpə], struikelaar, trippelaar; pleit-
- Tripudiation** [ˈtraɪpjʊdi-əɪʃən], dansen.
- Trireme** [ˈtraɪrɪm], galei met drie roeibanen.
- Trisect** [ˈtraɪsekt], in drie gelijke delen verdelen. [lijke delen.]
- Trisection** [ˈtraɪseksən], verdeling in drie ge-
- Tristful** [ˈtrɪstfʊl], droevig.
- Tristich** [ˈtrɪstɪk], drieregelig vers. [grepen.]
- Trisyllable** [ˈtraɪsɪləbəl], woord van drie letter-
- Trite** [traɪt], versleten, afgezaagd, alledaags.
- Tritheism** [ˈtraɪθi:zəm], driegoderij, het geloof
- Triton** [ˈtraɪtən], triton. [aan drie goden.]
- Triturable** [ˈtrɪtjʊərəbəl], vergruisbaar.
- Triturate** [ˈtrɪtjʊreɪt], malen, vergruizen.
- Trituration** [ˈtrɪtjʊreɪʃən], vermaling, vergruizing.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bʊst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Triumph** [traɪʌmf], zegepraal, zegevieren, overwinning, zege.
Triumph [traɪʌmf], zegepralen, zegevieren (over death, over de dood), overwinnen.
Triumphal [traɪʌmfəl], —phant, zegepralend, zegevierend; —chariot, zegewagen; —arch, triomfboog. [naar.]
Triumpher [traɪʌmfə], zegepraler, overwin-
Triumvir [traɪʌmˈvɪr], drieman.
Triumvirate [traɪʌmˈvɪreɪt], .driemenschap.
Trivet [trɪvət], drievoet; treeft.
Trivial [trɪvɪəl], onbeduidend, alledaags, plat, beuzelend. [daagsheid.]
Triviality [trɪvɪəlɪtɪ], onbeduidendheid, alle-
Troat [traʊt], schreeuwen (van een hert).
Trochaic [troʊkəɪk], uit trocheeën bestaande.
Trod [troʊd], **Trodden** [troʊd'n], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van tread.
Troglodyte [troʊglədaɪt], holbewoner.
Trojan [troʊdʒən], Trojaan(s); moedig per-
Troll [troʊl], .lied, rondzang; .rolwagentje; klos van een hengeiroede; bosgeest.
Troll [troʊl], draaien, trekken, slepen, aanlok-
Trolley [troʊli], .rolwagentje; metalen .wiel-
Trombone [troʊmbəʊn], schuiftrumpet.
Troop [troʊp], troep, hoop, bende; .eskadron.
Troop [troʊp], bij hopen of bendes lopen, haastig voortgaan. [troepen.]
Trooper [troʊpə], ruiter; .transportschip voor
Troops [troʊps], krijgsmacht, troepen. [king.]
Trope [troʊp], redefiguur, oneigenlike uitdruk-
Trophied [troʊfɪd], met zegetekenen versierd.
Trophy [troʊfɪ], .zegeteken, .ereteken.
Tropic [troʊpɪk], keerkring.
Tropical [troʊpɪkəl], tot de keerkringen beho-
Tropological [troʊpələdʒɪkəl], figuurlik.
Trot [troʊt], draf; .dribbeltje; klein .kind; ge-
Trot [troʊt], draven, in de draf brengen (a horse).
Troth [troʊθ], trouw, waarheid, .geloof; trouw-
Trotter [troʊtə], draver; .schapepoot.
Troubadour [troʊbədʊə], troubadour, minne-
Trouble [troʊbəl], moeite, last, droefheid, moei-
Trouble [troʊbəl], lastig vallen, storen, veront-
Troubler [troʊbəl], kweller, verontruster.
Troublesome [troʊbəl'səm], moeilijk, lastig, ver-
Troublous [troʊbləs], oproerig, onstuimig.
Trough [troʊ], trog, bak.
Trounce [traʊns], aflossen.
Trouse(s) [traʊzəz], broek.
Trousing(s) [traʊzɪŋ(z)], broekesstof.
Trousseau [traʊsoʊ], .uitzet van een bruid.
Trout [traʊt], forel.
Trouvère [troʊvə], minnezanger.
- Trove** [troʊv], gevonden voorwerp; **treasure-**
Trow [troʊ], denken, achten.
Trowel [traʊəl], troffel.
Trowsers [traʊzəz], see **Trousers**.
Troy [troɪ], Troje; .goudgewicht.
Troy-weight [troɪ-weɪt], .goudgewicht.
Truancy [trʌnsɪ], het heimelijk uit de school
Truant [trʌnt], ledigganger, straatlijper;
Truant [trʌnt], lui, ledig; **to play** —, stil
Truce [trʌs], tijdelijke opschorting (van vijan-
Truck [trʌk], ruiling; .wiel, .blokwagen,
Truck [trʌk], ruilhandel drijven, ruilen (**knives**
Truckle [trʌk'l], .rolletje. [voortrollen.]
Truckle [trʌk'l], zich onderwerpen, oprollen,
Truckle-bed [trʌk'l-bed], .rolbed.
Truculence [trʌkjʌləns], woestheid, woeste blik.
Truculent [trʌkjʌlənt], woest, wild, wreed.
Trudge [trʌdʒ], te voet gaan, zich met moeite
True [truː], waar, zeker, gewis, echt, oprecht,
True-blue [truː-blʌ], echt, van onwrikbare eer-
True-born [truː-bɔ:n], echt.
True-bred [truː-bred], echt, waar.
True-hearted [truː-hɑ:tdɪd], trouwhartig.
True-heartedness [truː-hɑ:tdɪdnɪs], trouwhartig-
True-love [truː-lʌv], zoetlief; vierbladige paris.
True-love-knot [truː-lʌv-nɒt], liefdestrik, .zin-
Trueness [truːnɪs], oprechtheid, trouw.
Truepenny [truːpɪni], eerlijke hals.
Truffle [trʌf'l], truffel.
Trug [trʌg], kalkbak; korf, mand.
Truism [truːzɪm], waarheid, stelling, die geen
Truly [truːli], waarlik, inderdaad, degelijk, waar,
Trump [trʌmp], troef, troefkaart; kranige kerel;
Trump [trʌmp], troef spelen; op een trompet
Trumpet [trʌmpət], trompet, heraut, scheeps-
Trumpet [trʌmpət], met trompetgeschal bekend
Trumpeter [trʌmpətə], trompetter. [petten.]
Truncate [trʌŋkeɪt], knotten, afkappen, ver-
Truncation [trʌŋkeɪʃən], knotting, afkapping.
Truncheon [trʌŋtʃən], knuppel, knots; staf van
Truncheon [trʌŋtʃən], met een knuppel slaan,
Trundle [trʌnd'l], .wiel-; .wagentje op wielen,
Trundle [trʌnd'l], rollen. [rolwagen.]
Trundle-bed [trʌnd'l-bed], .rolbed.
Trundle-tail [trʌnd'l-teɪl], rondstaart

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā;
 ship = šip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Trunk** [trʌŋk], koffer; romp, stam; snuit; buis, blaaspomp; windroer.
- Trunk-hose** [trʌŋk-hoʊz], wijde broek.
- Trunk-maker** [trʌŋk-meɪkə], koffermaker.
- Trunnion** [trʌnjən], tap van een kanon.
- Truss** [trʌs], bundel, breukband; kraagsteen, konsolie; stellage; gewatteerd wambuis.
- Truss** [trʌs], oppakken, opbinden, pennen; to — **up**, opknopen.
- Trust** [trʌst], .vertrouwen, .geloof, .krediet, .aanvertrouwd .pand, .vereniging van personen om het monopolie te verkrijgen; to **go or take upon** —, op krediet nemen, borgen.
- Trust** [trʌst], .vertrouwen, .toevertrouwen, .geloven, .zich verlaten, .borgen, .op krediet geven; to — **in**, .vertrouwen op; to — **to**, .zich verlaten op, .steunen op. [kommissaris, kurator.
- Trustee** [trʌstɪ], .beheerder, .boedelbezorger.
- Truster** [trʌstɪ], .vertrouwer, .kredietgever.
- Trustily** [trʌstɪli], .getrouw.
- Trustiness** [trʌstɪnɪs], .getrouwheid.
- Trustless** [trʌstɪləs], .trouweloos.
- Trusty** [trʌstɪ], .getrouw, .toevertrouwd, .beproefd.
- Truth** [tru:θ], .waarheid, .getrouwheid; **in — of a —**, .in .waarheid, .inderdaad.
- Truthful** [tru:θfʊl], .waarheidlievend.
- Try** [traɪ], .beproeven, .passen, .toetsen, .behoren, .onderzoeken, .in .verhoor .nemen, .zuiveren, .trachten, .pogen; to — **on**, .aanpassen; to — **the eyes**, .zijn .ogen .afmatten.
- Trying** [traɪɪŋ], .vermoed, .moelijk, .pijnlik.
- Try-sail** [traɪ-seɪl], .barkzeil.
- Tryst** [trɪst], .afgesproken .bijeekoms, .rendez-vous. [rende.
- Trysting** [trɪstɪŋ], .tot .een .rendez-vous .beho-
- Tub** [tʊb], .tobbe, .frog, .vat.
- Tube** [tjʊb], .buis, .pijp.
- Tuber** [tjʊbəl], .knol; .ondergronds .gewas, .zoals .de .truffels; .gezwel. [zwel; .tuberkel.
- Tubercle** [tjʊbəkəl], .puistje, .knobbeltje; .ge-
- Tubercular** [tjʊbəkjʊlə], .knobbelachtig, .vol
- Tuberose** [tjʊbərəʊs], .tuberoos. [tuberkels.
- Tuberosity** [tjʊbərəʊsɪti], .uitwas, .knobbeligheid, .zwelling.
- Tuberosus** [tjʊbərəʊs], .knobbelig.
- Tubful** [tʊbʊfʊl], .tobbevol.
- Tubular** [tjʊbjʊlə], — **lated**, — **lous**, .hol, .met .een .buis .of .pijp, .koker...
- Tuck** [tʊk], .plooi, .opnaaisel; .omslag (aan .een .boek); .net .om .vissen .uit .een .groot .net .te .scheppen; .suikergoed, .gebak.
- Tuck** [tʊk], .insteken, .omslaan, .opschorten; .in .de .mond .proppen.
- Tucker** [tʊkə], .overhemdje, .kanten .kraagje.
- Tudor** [tjʊdə], .Tudor. [horende.
- Tuedian** [tjʊdɪən], .tot .de .rivier .de .Tweed .be-
- Tuesday** [tjʊzdi], .Dinsdag.
- Tuff** [tʊf], .tufsteen. [edelman.
- Tuff** [tʊf], .bosje, .kuif, .kwast; .studerend .jong
- Tuff** [tʊf], .met .een .bosje .of .een .kuif .versieren, .in .bossen .groeien. [lui, .klaploper.
- Tuff-hunter** [tʊf-hʌntə], .naloper .van .grote
- Tuffy** [tʊfɪ], .ruig, .vlokkig.
- Tug** [tʊg], .ruk, .haal; .sleeppoot.
- Tug** [tʊg], .rukken, .halen, .slepen, .zwoegen, .worstelen (**against**, .tegen).
- Tugger** [tʊgə], .rukker, .trekker. [scherming.
- Tuition** [tju:ʃjən], .opzicht, .onderwijs, .be-
- Tulip** [tjʊlɪp], .tulp.
- Tulip-tree** [tjʊlɪp-tri], .tulpboom.
- Tumble** [tʊmbəl], .val, .buiteling.
- Tumble** [tʊmbəl], .vallen, .buitelen, .rollen, .werpen, .verkreukelen.
- Tumbler** [tʊmblə], .buitelaar, .akrobaat; .bierglas .zonder .voet; .tuimelaar (soort .van .duif).
- Tumbrel** [tʊmbrəl], .mestkar; .kruitwagen.
- Tumefaction** [tjʊmɪfækʃən], .zwelling.
- Tumefy** [tjʊmɪfaɪ], .(doen) .zwellen, .opzwellen.
- Tumid** [tjʊmɪd], .gezwollen.
- Tumour** [tjʊmə], .gezwel.
- Tump** [tʊmp], .aanaarden, .mest .geven.
- Tumulose** [tjʊmʊləs], .heuvlachtig.
- Tumult** [tjʊmʊlt], .oproer, .oploop.
- Tumultuary** [tjʊmʊltjʊəri], .oproerig, .oplopend, .onstuimig, .woelig.
- Tumultuous** [tjʊmʊltjʊəs], .oproerig, .onstuimig.
- Tun** [tʊn], .ton, .vat. [nig, .hevig, .woelig.
- Tun** [tʊn], .tonnen, .in .vaten .doen.
- Tunable** [tjʊnəbəl], .welluidend.
- Tun-bellied** [tʊn-belɪd], .dikbuikig.
- Tune** [tjʊn], .toon, .zangtoon, .wijze, .melodie, .gezing, .lied, .deuntje, .harmonie, .gestemdheid; **in —**, .gestemd, .geschikt; **out of —**, .ontstemd, .van .de .wijs, .niet .gestemd.
- Tune** [tjʊn], .stemmen (**a piano-forte**); .samenstemmen, .neurien.
- Tuneful** [tjʊnfʊl], .welluidend.
- Tuneless** [tjʊnləs], .onwelluidend.
- Tuner** [tjʊnə], .stemmer.
- Tunic** [tjʊnɪk], .tunika; .kiel; .vlies.
- Tunicle** [tjʊnɪkəl], .see **Tunic**.
- Tuning-fork** [tjʊnɪŋ-fɔk], .stemvork.
- Tunis** [tjʊnɪs], .land. [tonnegeld.
- Tunnage** [tʊnɪdʒ], .tonneinhoud, .grootte;
- Tunnel** [tʊnəl], .trechter, .pijp; .onderaardse
- Tunny** [tʊni], .tonijn. [doorgang, .tunnel.
- Tup** [tʊp], .ram.
- Tup** [tʊp], .bespringen.
- Tuque** [tjʊk], .canadese .muts.
- Turban** [tʊbən], .tulband.
- Turbid** [tʊbɪd], .troebel, .drabbig.
- Turbot** [tʊbət], .tarbot.
- Turbulence** [tʊbʊləns], — **lency**, .oproerigheid, .onstuimigheid, .woeling. [onrustig.
- Turbulent** [tʊbʊlənt], .onstuimig, .oproerig,
- Tureen** [tjʊrɪn], .soepterrine. [draverij.
- Turf** [tɜ:f], .zode; .turf; .renbaan, .wedren, .hard-
- Turf** [tɜ:f], .met .zoden .bedekken.
- Turfy** [tɜ:fɪ], .groen, .turfachtig; .tot .wedrennen .of .harddraverijen .behorende.
- Turgent** [tɜ:dʒənt], .zwellend, .gezwollen, .opgeblazen, .trots. [lenheid, .opgeblazenheid.
- Turgescence** [tɜ:dʒesəns], — **cy** [—sɪ], .gezwol-
- Turgid** [tɜ:dʒɪd], .gezwollen, .opgeblazen, .bom-
- Turbidity** [tɜ:dʒɪdɪti], — **ness**, [—nɪs], .gezwol-
- Turin** [tjʊrɪn], .stad .in .Italië.
- Turk** [tɜ:k], .Turk, .Mahommedaan.
- Turkey** [tɜ:kɪ], .Turkije; .kalkoen.
- Turkey-cock** [tɜ:kɪ-kɔk], .kalkoense .haan.
- Turkey-hen** [tɜ:kɪ-hen], .kalkoense .hen.
- Turkish** [tɜ:kɪʃ], .turks.
- Turkois** [tɜ:kɔɪz, tɜ:kɪz], .turkoos.
- Turm** [tɜ:m], .troep, .bende.
- Turmeric** [tɜ:məɪk], .curcumawortel. [oprber.
- Turmoil** [tɜ:mɔɪl], .kwelling, .onrust, .rumoer,

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; tall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd.

- Turmoil** [tʊmɔɪl], kwellen, plagen, vermoeien, in onrust zijn.
- Turn** [tɜ:n], draai, wending; kromte; wandeling; verandering; dienst; neiging, luim, stemming; gesteldheid; gedaante; draaibank; poets; part; beurt; toer; voorval; reisje, uitstapje; zenuwschok; **to take --s**, (elk-ander) verbeurten, aflossen; **to take a --**, een wending nemen, een wandeling doen; **by --s**, beurtelings; **in --**, in goede orde of opvolging; **to a --**, nauwkeurig, volkomen; **— and — about**, beurtwisseling; **— for --**, gelijk met gelijk vergelden; **to serve one's --**, dienen, voegen.
- Turn** [tɜ:n], draaien (ivory, metal, a wheel); vormen, keren, wenden (the eyes); omkeren; strekken; veranderen (to of into, in); overzetten, vertalen (into, in); stremmen; worden; zuur worden, schiften, bederven; **to — round a corner**, een hoek omgaan; **to — aside**, afwenden; **to — loose**, laten varen; **to — the brain**, dol, razend maken, het hoofd op hol brengen; **to — pale**, bleek worden; **to — the head**, het hoofd verdraaien; in de war brengen; het hoofd op hol brengen; **to — into ridicule**, belachelijk maken, ten spot stellen; **to — to advantage**, **to profit**, voordeel geven, partij trekken van; **to — away**, wegzenden (a servant), afwenden (evil), afwijken; **to — down**, toevouwen, omslaan; **to — about**, omkeren; **to — back**, teruggeven, terugzenden; **to the — back, on of upon**, met minachting bejegenen, de rug toedraaien; **to — in**, invouwen; **to — in and out**, met bochten lopen, kronkelen; **to — off**, wegzenden, zich ontdoen, afwijken; **to — on of upon**, ahangen van, lopen over, zich wenden tot; **to — out**, afzetten, uitdrijven, wegzagen; te voorschijn brengen, opleveren; opstaan, van zijn plaats gaan, te voorschijn komen; uitvallen, blijken; **to — over**, overdragen, aanwijzen, verwijzen, doorbladeren, rollen; **to — up**, opslaan, ophalen; **to — to**, zijn toevlucht nemen; **to be —ed for**, geschikt zijn tot; **—ed of twenty**, boven de twintig jaar oud; **it —ed my stomach**, het deed mij walgen; **to — one's coat**, avallig worden, naar de tegenpartij overlopen; **to — tail**, lafhartig terugtrekken; **to — the edge of**, verstonpen; **to — the scale**, de kans doen keren; see **Tables**. [gek.]
- Turncap** [tɜ:nkæp], draaiende schoorsteenkop.
- Turncoat** [tɜ:nkəʊt], afvallige, draaier.
- Turner** [tɜ:nə], kunstdraaier.
- Turnery** [tɜ:nəri], het draaien, de kunst van draaien, gedraaid werk. [keling.]
- Turning** [tɜ:nɪŋ], draaien, draai, bocht, kronk.
- Turning-point** [tɜ:nɪŋ-pɔɪnt], keerpunt.
- Turnip** [tɜ:nɪp], raap, knol.
- Turnkey** [tɜ:nki], cipier.
- Turnout** [tɜ:nəʊt], wisselspoor, werkstaking; opbrengst, vertoning. [boom, straatweg.]
- Turnpike** [tɜ:n-paɪk], tolhek, draaikruis, slag.
- Turnpike-road** [tɜ:n-paɪk-rəʊd], straatweg.
- Turnsole** [tɜ:n-səʊl], zonnebloem.
- Turnspit** [tɜ:n-spɪt], spitdraaier.
- Turnstile** [tɜ:n-staɪl], draaiboom (op voetpaden).
- Turn-table** [tɜ:n-teɪbəl], draaischijf (van spoor).
- Turpentine** [tɜ:pən-taɪn], terpentijn. [wegen].
- Turpitude** [tɜ:pɪ-tju:d], schandelijkheid.
- Turquoise** [tɜ:kɔɪz], see **Turkois**.
- Turret** [tɜ:rəl], bodemtrekker (bij kuipers).
- Turret** [tɜ:rɪt], torentje.
- Turreted** [tɜ:rɪtɪd], van torentjes voorzien.
- Turtle** [tɜ:tl], tortelduif, zeeschildpad.
- Turtle-dove** [tɜ:tl-dəʊv], tortelduif.
- Tuscan** [tɜ:skən], toscaans.
- Tuscany** [tɜ:skəni], Toscane(n).
- Tush** [tʊʃ], st! pst! stil!
- Tusk** [tʊsk], slagtaand.
- Tusked** [tʊskt], **Tusky** [tʊski], met slagtanden.
- Tassle** [tʌsəl], gescharrel, worsteling.
- Tussock** [tʊsək], bosje gras, lok, vederbosje;
- Tut** [tʊt], foei! bah! [soort van mot.]
- Tutelage** [tjʊtələdʒ], voorgedij.
- Tutelar** [tjʊtələ], **Tutelary** [tjʊtələri], beschermend; **a tutelary angel**, een bescherm-tutor [tjʊtə], leermeester, voorged. [engel.]
- Tutor** [tjʊtə], onderwijzen, berispen, bestraffen.
- Tutorage** [tjʊtərədʒ], onderwijzing, leermeeschap, voorgedij.
- Tutress** [tjʊtəris], onderwijzeres, goevernante.
- Tutorship** [tjʊtəʃɪp], leermeestersambt.
- Twaddle** [twɒdəl], gewaue, gebazel.
- Twaddle** [twɒdəl], wawelen, bazelen; see
- Twaddler** [twɒdəl], wawelaar. [Twattle.]
- Twain** [tweɪn], twee; paar.
- Twang** [twæŋ], scherp geluid; slechte uitspraak; nenstoon. [de neus spreken.]
- Twang** [twæŋ], een scherp geluid geven; door
- Twank** [twæŋk], doen klinken.
- Twattle** [twɒtəl], kakelen, wawelen, bazelen.
- Tweak** [tweɪk], kneep, ruk.
- Tweak** [kwɪk], knippen, rukken. [lokken.]
- Tweddle** [twɪdəl], zacht behandelen, strelen,
- Tweezers** [tweɪzəz], haartangetje.
- Twelfth** [twelfθ], twaalftde. [gedag.]
- Twelfth-day** [twelfθ-deɪ], —tide, driekonin-
- Twelfth-night** [twelfθ-naɪt], driekoningevond.
- Twelve** [twelv], twaalf.
- Twelvemonth** [twelv-mʌnθ], jaar; **this time** —, over een jaar.
- Twentieth** [twentiəθ], twintigste.
- Twenty** [twenti], twintig.
- Twice** [twɑɪs], tweemaal.
- Twig** [twɪg], takje; roede.
- Twiggy** [twɪgi], vol takjes.
- Twilight** [twɪlaɪt], schemering.
- Twilight** [twɪlaɪt], schemerend.
- Will** [wɪl], keperen.
- Willed** [wɪld], gekeperd.
- Twin** [twɪn], tweeling. [ter wereld komen.]
- Twin** [twɪn], tweelingen baren, als tweelingen
- Twin-born** [twɪn-bɔ:n], als tweeling geboren.
- Twin-brother** [twɪn-brʌðə], tweelingbroeder.
- Twine** [twɑɪn], getwijnd garen, touw, kronkeling, omwinding.
- Twine** [twɑɪn], twijnen, kraaien, omhelzen, zich verbinden, zich kronkelen om.
- Twinge** [twɪndʒ], steek, kneep, pijn, pijniging, kwellung.
- Twinge** [twɪndʒ], knippen, pijnigen, steken.
- Twinkle** [twɪŋkl], ogenblik, oogwenk.
- Twinkle** [twɪŋkl], knipogen, fikkeren, bliinken, blikken.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒa;
ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

Twin-sister [twin-sistə], tweelingzuster.
Twirl [twɜːl], draaiing, werveling.
Twirl [twɜːl], draaien, ronddraaien, wervelen.
Twist [twɪst], draaiing, ineendraaiing, kronkeling, draaibroodje; streng, vlecht, snoer.
Twist [twɪst], draaien, vlechten, strengelen, twijnen, ineengevlochten zijn, gevlochten worden, zich kronkelen (om).
Twister [twɪstə], vlechter, twijnder.
Twit [twɪt], verwijten, berispen (of false-twitch), steek, kneep. [hood].
Twitch [twɪtʃ], rukken, trekken, knijpen, knellen.
Twitch-grass [twɪtʃ-græs], kruipend tarwegras.
Twitter [twɪtə], bediller; gekweel; lichte zenuwtrilling; gesticul.
Twitter [twɪtə], kwelen; een lichte zenuwtrilling gevoelen; gichelen. [praat].
Twittle-twattle [twɪt'l-twɒt'l], gesnap, .ge-twittle-twattle [twɪt'l-twɒt'l], snappen, wa.
Two [tu], twee. [welen, bazelen].
Two-edged [tu-edʒd], tweesnijdend.
Twofold [tu'fəʊld], tweevoud.
Twofold [tu'fəʊld], tweevoudig.
Two-handed [tu-handɪd], tweehandig, groot, plomp, voor twee handen.
Two-leaved [tu-lɪvd], twebladig.
Tyburn [taɪbən], deel v. Londen.
Tyke [taɪk], hond; nors persoon; bewoner.
Tyler [taɪlə], familienaam. [van Yorkshire].
Tymbal [tɪmbəl], timbaal, keteltrom.
Tympan [tɪmpən], trommel; timpaan.
Tympanum [tɪmpənəm], trommelvlies. [heid].
Tympany [tɪmpəni], opgeblazenheid, opgezet.
Type [taɪp], beeld, .voor-, tegenbeeld, .zinnebeeld, .afdrukkel, type, letter.
Typic [tɪpɪk], **Typical** [tɪpɪk'l], voorbeeldend, zinnebeeldig, figuurlik.
Typify [tɪpɪfaɪ], zinnebeeldig, of door een type voorstellen, afshaduwen.
Typographer [tɪpɒgrəfə], boekdrukker.
Typographical [tɪpɒgrəfɪkəl], de boekdrukkunst betreffende, zinnebeeldig, typografies; — art, boekdrukkunst. [dige voorstelling].
Typography [tɪpɒgrəfi], drukkunst, zinnebeeld.
Tyrannic [tɪrənɪk], **Tyrannical** [tɪrənɪk'l], gewelddadig, tirannies, wreed. [nemoorder].
Tyrannicide [tɪrənɪsaɪd], tirannemoord; tiran.
Tyrannize [tɪrənəɪz], als tiran heersen (over the servants); geweld plegen (over the servants, jegens de bedienden).
Tyrannous [tɪrənəs], tirannies. [weldenaar].
Tyranny [tɪrəni], dwingelandij, tirannie, ge-
Tyrant [taɪrənt], dwingelandaar, geweldenaar, tiran.
Tyre [taɪə], Tyrus.
Tyrian [tɪriən], Tyriër; tyries.
Tyro [taɪrə], nieuweling, aankomeling, begin-
Tyrolese [tɪrəlɪz], tyrolees. [ner, leerling].
Tyrol The [da tɪrəl], Tirol.
Tythe [taɪð], see Tithe.

U

Ubiquity [jubəkwɪti], plaatselijkheid, het ergens zijn.
Ubiquitous [jubɪkwɪtəs], alomtegenwoordig.
Ubiquity [jubɪkwɪti], alomtegenwoordigheid
Udder [ʊdə], uier. [(of God, van God)].
Uglierly [ʊglɪli], op een lelike wijze.

Ugliness [ʊglinɪs], lelikheid, wanstelligheid.
Ugly [ʊgli], lelik.
Ulan [jʊlən, jʊlən], Ulaan.
Ukase [jʊkeɪs], .dekreet, ukaze (Rusland).
Ukraine [jʊkreɪn], .gewest.
Ulcer [ʊlsə], zweer, .gezwell.
Ulcerate [ʊlsɪreɪt], zweren, verzweren, met zweren plagen. [zwering].
Ulceration [ʊlsɪreɪʃən], zwering, zweer, ver-
Ulcered [ʊlsəd], tot een zweer geworden, zwe-
Ulcerous [ʊlsərəs], vol zweren. [rend].
Uliginose [jʊlɪdʒɪnəs], in moerassen groeiend.
Ullage [ʊlɪdʒ], aan- of bijvulling van hetgeen door lekkage is verloren gegaan.
Ulster [ʊlstə], Ulster; lange losse overjas.
Ulterior [ʊlɪtəriə], aan gene zijde gelegen, verder.
Ultimate [ʊltɪmət], laatste.
Ultimately [ʊltɪmətli], eindelijk.
Ultimatum [ʊltɪmətəm], laatste verklaring, laatste —, .eindbesluit.
Ultimo [ʊltɪmo], de laatste van de maand.
Ultra [ʊltrə], ultra, uiterst. [marin].
Ultramarine [ʊltrəmərɪn], lazurblauw, ultra-
Ultramarine [ʊltrəmərɪn], overzees.
Ultramontane [ʊltrəmɒnteɪn], aan gene zijde van de bergen liggende.
Ultramondane [ʊltrəmɒndeɪn], buiten de wereld, bovenaards. [of wolf].
Ululate [jʊluleɪt], huilen, janken (van een hond
Ululation [jʊluleɪʃən], gehuil, gejam
Ulysses [jʊlɪsɪz], naam van een held.
Umbel [ʊmbəl], scherm (kruidkundig).
Umbellated [ʊmbəleɪtɪd], met een scherm.
Umbelliferous [ʊmbəlɪfərəs], schermdragend.
Umbel [ʊmbəl], omber (vis).
Umbred [ʊmbəd], gebruint, geschaduw.
Umbilic [ʊmbɪlɪk], — bilical, tot de navel behorende; — region, navelstreek.
Umbles [ʊmbəlɪz], ingewand van een hert.
Umbrage [ʊmbrɪdʒ], lommer, schaduw, argwaan; to take —, achterdocht (argwaan) opvatten. [ker].
Umbrageous [ʊmbrɪdʒɪəs], lommerrijk, don-
Umbrella [ʊmbrɪleɪ], regenscherm, zonnescherm, paraplu, parasol. [der].
Umbrella-stand [ʊmbrɪleɪ-stand], paraplustan-
Umpire [ʊmpaɪə], scheidsrechter.
Unabated [ʊnəbeɪtɪd], onverminderd, onverflauwd. [buiten staat].
Unable [ʊneɪb'l], onbekwaam, onvermogen,
Unabolished [ʊnəbɒlɪʃt], onafgeschaft.
Unabsolved [ʊnəbzɒlvd], niet vrijgesproken.
Unaccented [ʊnəkseɪntɪd], zonder toonteken, zonder klemtoon.
Unacceptable [ʊnəkseptəb'l], onaannemelik, onaangenaam, onwelkom.
Unaccepted [ʊnəkseptɪd], niet aangenomen.
Unaccessible [ʊnəkseɪsɪb'l], ontoegankelijk.
Unaccommodated [ʊnəkɒmədeɪtɪd], niet wel voorzien, niet wel ingericht.
Unaccompanied [ʊnəkɒmpəneɪd], onverzeld.
Unaccomplished [ʊnəkɒmplɪʃt], onvolbracht, onvoltooid. [baar, onverantwoordelijk].
Unaccountable [ʊnəkəʊntəb'l], onverklaar-
Unaccustomed [ʊnəkʊstəmd], ongewoon, ongebruikelijk.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; tall = tɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd.

- Unacknowledged** [ʊnəknoʊlɪdʒd], niet erkend.
Unacquaintance [ʊnəkweɪntəns], onbekendheid, ongewoonheid.
Unacquainted [ʊnəkweɪntɪd], onbekend, ongewoon, niet gebruikelijk.
Unactive [ʊnəktɪv], werkeloos, ledig.
Unaddicted [ʊnədɪktɪd], niet overgegeven.
Unadmired [ʊnədmaɪəd], niet onbewonderd, ongeacht.
Unadored [ʊnədɔːd], onaangebeden.
Unadorned [ʊnədɔːnd], onversierd.
Unadulterated [ʊnədʌltəreɪtɪd], onvervalst.
Unadvisable [ʊnədvaɪzəb'l], onraadzaam.
Unadvised [ʊnədvaɪzɪd], onbedachtzaam, onvoorzichtig, ongeraden.
Unaffected [ʊnəfektɪd], ongedwongen, natuurlijk; onaangedaan.
Unaffecting [ʊnəfektɪŋ], niet roerend.
Unaided [ʊneɪdɪd], ongeholpen.
Unalienable [ʊneɪlɪənbəl], onvervreemdbaar.
Unalienated [ʊneɪlɪəneɪtɪd], onvervreemd.
Unallied [ʊnəlaɪd], niet verwant, zonder bondgenoten. [niet te veroorloven].
Unallowable [ʊnəlaʊəb'l], niet te vergunnen.
Unallowed [ʊnəlaʊd], niet goedgekeurd.
Unalterable [ʊnɔːltərəb'l], onveranderlijk.
Unaltered [ʊnɔːltəd], onveranderd.
Unambiguous [ʊnəmbrɪɡjuəs], ondubbelzinnig, duidelijk.
Unambitious [ʊnəmbrɪʃəs], niet eerzuchtig.
Unamiable [ʊneɪmɪəb'l], onbeminnelijk.
Unamusing [ʊnəmjuːzɪŋ], niet onderhoudend, onvermakelijk.
Unanimity [ʊnənɪmɪti], eenstemmigheid.
Unanimous [ʊnənɪməs], eenstemmig.
Unanswerable [ʊnənsərəb'l], niet te beantwoorden, onweerlegbaar, onbetwistbaar.
Unanswered [ʊnənsəd], onbeantwoord.
Unappalled [ʊnəpɔːld], onverschrokken.
Unappeasable [ʊnəpiːzəb'l], onverzoeenlijk.
Unappeased [ʊnəpiːzɪd], onbevredigd. [baar].
Unapproachable [ʊnəprəʊtʃəb'l], ongenaakbaar.
Unapproached [ʊnəprəʊtʃt], ongenaderd.
Unapt [ʊnəpt], onbekwaam, ongeschikt.
Unargued [ʊnərgjʊd], onbetwist.
Unarm [ʊnəm], see **Disarm**.
Unasked [ʊnəskt], ongevraagd.
Unaspiring [ʊnəspɪrɪŋ], oneerzuchtig.
Unassailable [ʊnəseɪləb'l], onaantastbaar.
Unassailed [ʊnəseɪld], niet aangevallen.
Unassayed [ʊnəseɪd], onbeproefd. [hulp].
Unassisted [ʊnəstɪstɪd], niet geholpen, zonder
Unassuming [ʊnəsiːmɪŋ], bescheiden, niet aammatigend.
Unassured [ʊnəsiːəd], onverzekerd.
Unattainable [ʊnəteɪnəb'l], onbereikbaar, niet te bereiken.
Unattainted [ʊnəteɪntɪd], onbesmet.
Unattempted [ʊnətemptɪd], onbeproefd.
Unattended [ʊnətendɪd], onverzeld, ongeacht, verzuimd.
Unauthorised [ʊnɔːθəraɪzɪd], onbevoegd.
Unavailable [ʊnəveɪləb'l], **Unavailing**, nutteloos, vergeefs (**efforts**).
Unavoidable [ʊnəvɔɪdəb'l], onvermijdelijk.
Unavoided [ʊnəvɔɪdɪd], onvermeden.
Unaware [ʊnəwɛə], niet wetend op, geen kennis dragend van, onwillekeurig.
- Unaware(s)** [ʊnəwɛəz], onverwachts, onver-
Unawed [ʊnɔːd], onbeschroomd. [hoeds].
Unbacked [ʊnbakt], nooit een ruiters gedragen hebbend, ongedresseerd; ongeholpen, ongesteund; geen leuning hebbend; niet achterwaarts.
Unballast [ʊnbaləst], de ballast uitschieten.
Unbaptized [ʊnbaptəɪzɪd], ongedoopt.
Unbar [ʊnbɑː], ontgrendelen, ontsluiten, openen.
Unbated [ʊnbeɪtɪd], onverminderd, onverstoppt.
Unbattered [ʊnbatəd], onverbrijzeld.
Unbearable [ʊnbɛərəb'l], onuitstaanbaar.
Unbearded [ʊnbɛədɪd], baardeloos, ongebaard.
Unbeaten [ʊnbɪt'n], ongeslagen, ongebaand.
Unbecoming [ʊnbɪkɒmɪŋ], onbetamelijk, onwelvoegelijk.
Unbefitting [ʊnbɪfɪtɪŋ], ongepast.
Unbegot [ʊnbɪgɒt], **—gotten** [—t'n], ongeboren, van eeuwigheid.
Unbeheld [ʊnbɪheld], ongezien.
Unbelief [ʊnbɪlɪf], ongelooft.
Unbeliever [ʊnbɪlɪvə], ongelovige.
Unbelieving [ʊnbɪlɪvɪŋ], ongelovig.
Unbeloved [ʊnbɪləvɪd], onbemind.
Unbend [ʊnbend], ontspannen, uitspannen, losmaken, (scheepsw.) uitsteken, afslaan.
Unbending [ʊnbendɪŋ], onbuigzaam, ontoregevend.
Unbeseeming [ʊnbɪsɪmɪŋ], onbetamelijk.
Unbesought [ʊnbɪsɔːt], onverzocht.
Unbewailed [ʊnbɪweɪld], onbeklaagd.
Unbewitch [ʊnbɪwɪtʃ], onttoveren.
Unbiased [ʊnbaiəst], onpartijdig, zonder vooroordeel. [vrijwillig].
Unbidden [ʊnbɪd'n], ongededen; ongenood,
Unbind [ʊnbænd], ontbinden, loslaten (**a prisoner**).
Unbit [ʊnbɪt], het bit afdoen.
Unbitted [ʊnbɪtɪd], ongetoomd.
Unblamable [ʊnbleɪməb'l], onberispelijk.
Unbleached [ʊnbliːtʃt], ongebleekt.
Unblemished [ʊnblemɪʃt], onbevleekt.
Unblest [ʊnblest], ongezegend, ongelukkig, onzalig.
Unblinded [ʊnblaɪndɪd], onverblind.
Unblunted [ʊnbɪlʌntɪd], niet verstompt.
Unblushing [ʊnbɪlʃɪŋ], schaamteloos, ongevoelig voor schaamte.
Unboiled [ʊnbɔɪld], ongekookt.
Unbolt [ʊnbəʊlt], ontgrendelen, ontsluiten (**a gate**), openen.
Unbolted [ʊnbəʊltɪd], ontgrendeld; ongebouwd; — **meal**, ongebouwd meel.
Unbooted [ʊnbuːtɪd], ongelaaarsd.
Unborn [ʊnbɔːn], ongeboren.
Unborrowed [ʊnbɔːrɔːd], ongeleend.
Unbosom [ʊnbuzəm], openbaren, ontboezemen.
Unbought [ʊnbɔːt], ongekocht.
Unbound [ʊnbəʊnd], ongebonden.
Unbounded [ʊnbəʊndɪd], onbepaald, onbegrensd, onbeperkt. [uitnemen].
Unbowl [ʊnbəʊl], ontweien, het ingewand
Unbrace [ʊnbreɪs], ontbinden, losgespen, rijgen, ontspannen.
Unbraided [ʊnbreɪdɪd], ongevlochten.
Unbred [ʊnbred], onopgevoed.
Unbribed [ʊnbraɪbd], niet omgekocht.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = bɔɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Unbridle** [ʊnbraɪd'li], de toom afnemen, af-tomen.
- Unbridled** [ʊnbraɪd'ld], afgetoomd, tomeloos.
- Unbroke** [ʊnbrouk], — **broken** [-braʊd'n], ongebrosen, ongetemd.
- Unbrotherly** [ʊnbɹʊðəli], onbroederlik.
- Unbuckle** [ʊnbʊk'l], losgespen.
- Unbuild** [ʊnbɪld], afbreken, slopen, slechten.
- Unburden** [ʊnbʊd'n], ontlasten.
- Unburied** [ʊnberɪd], onbegraven.
- Unburned** [ʊnbʊnd], — **nt** [-nt], ongebrand.
- Unburning** [ʊnbʊnɪŋ], onverbrandbaar.
- Unburthen** [ʊnbʊð'n], see **Unburden**.
- Unbury** [ʊnberi], opgraven.
- Unbusinesslike** [ʊnbɪznɪslak], strijdig met de koopmansaard.
- Unbutton** [ʊnbʊt'n], losknopen.
- Uncalcined** [ʊnkalsɪnd], niet verkalkt.
- Uncalled** [ʊnkɔld], ongeroepen.
- Uncancelled** [ʊnkənsəld], onvernietigd, niet doorgehaald.
- Uncandid** [ʊnkəndɪd], onoprecht.
- Uncanny** [ʊnkəni], bijgelovige vrees verwekkend, geheimzinnig; onvoorzichtig.
- Uncanonical** [ʊnkənonɪk'l], niet kanoniek.
- Uncarnate** [ʊnkənət], niet van vlees, niet geveesd.
- Uncase** [ʊnkeɪs], uit het huisje doen, afstropen, ontplooiën (**a flag**).
- Uncaught** [ʊnkɔt], ongevangen.
- Uncaused** [ʊnkəʊzd], onveroorzaakt.
- Unceasing** [ʊnsɪsɪŋ], onophoudelijk.
- Uncelebrated** [ʊnseləbreɪtɪd], ongevierd, ongeprezen.
- Uncensured** [ʊnsensjəd], onberispt.
- Unceremonious** [ʊnsərəməniəs], zonder plichtplegingen, gemeenzaam.
- Uncertain** [ʊnsəʊn], onzeker, veranderlijk, twijfelmoedig, onbepaald.
- Uncertainty** [ʊnsəʊntɪ], onzekerheid.
- Unchain** [ʊntʃeɪn], van ketenen bevrijden, ontketenen.
- Unchangeable** [ʊntʃeɪndʒəb'l], onveranderlijk.
- Uncharge** [ʊntʃɑdʒ], ontladen, ontlasten, vrijspreken.
- Uncharitable** [ʊntʃərɪtəb'l], liefdeloos, onbarmhartig, onmeedogend.
- Unchaste** [ʊntʃeɪst], onkuis.
- Unchastity** [ʊntʃəstɪti], onkuisheid.
- Unchecked** [ʊntʃekt], onbelemmerd.
- Uncheerful** [ʊntʃiəfʊl], neerslachtig.
- Unchewed** [ʊntʃiəd], ongekauwd.
- Unchristened** [ʊnkɹɪsənd], ongedoopt.
- Unchristian** [ʊnkɹɪstɪən], onchristelik.
- Unchronicled** [ʊnkɹɒnɪkəld], onvermeld.
- Uncial** [ʊnʃɪəl], — **letter**, grote —, hoofdletter.
- Uncircumcised** [ʊnsɪkəmsaɪzd], onbesneden.
- Uncircumcision** [ʊnsɪkəmsɪzən], nietbesnijding.
- Uncircumscribed** [ʊnsɪkəmskraɪbd], niet omzwaam; onvoorzichtig.
- Uncircumspect** [ʊnsɪkəmspekt], onbedachtzaam; onvoorzichtig.
- Uncivil** [ʊnsɪvɪl], onbeleefd.
- Uncivilized** [ʊnsɪvɪlaɪzd], onbeschaafd.
- Unclad** [ʊnkləd], ongekleed.
- Unclarified** [ʊnkləraɪfɪd], ongeklaard.
- Unclasp** [ʊnklæsp], loshaken.
- Unclassical** [ʊnklæsɪkəl], niet klassiek.
- Uncle** [ʊnk'l], oom.
- Unclean** [ʊnkleɪn], onrein, vuil.
- Uncleanliness** [ʊnkleɪnlɪnɪs], **Uncleanness** onreinheid, onzuiverheid, vuilheid.
- Uncleanly** [ʊnkleɪnli], onrein, onkuis.
- Uncleansed** [ʊnkleɪnzd], ongezuiverd.
- Uncleft** [ʊnkleft], ongekloofd.
- Unclipped** [ʊnkleɪpt], ongesnoeid; ongeknipt (**tickets**, kaartjes), onafgeknipt.
- Unlogged** [ʊnklɔgd], onbelemmerd.
- Unclose** [ʊnkləʊz], ontsluiten, openen (**a letter**, een brief).
- Unclothe** [ʊnkləʊð], ontkleden.
- Unclouded** [ʊnkləʊdɪd], **Uncloody** [ʊnkləʊdi], onbewolkt, helder.
- Uncocked** [ʊnkokt], onopgetoomd; niet overgehaald of gespannen.
- Uncoffined** [ʊnkoʊfɪnd], zonder doodkist.
- Uncoil** [ʊnkoɪl], losrollen.
- Uncoined** [ʊnkoɪnd], ongemunt.
- Uncollected** [ʊnkələktɪd], onverzameld; niet tot bezinning gekomen. [smukt.]
- Uncoloured** [ʊnkələʊd], ongekleurd, onopge-
- Uncombed** [ʊnkəʊmd], ongekamd.
- Uncome-at-able** [ʊnkəm-ətəb'l], ongenaakbaar. [gelik.]
- Uncomely** [ʊnkəʊmli], onbevallig, onwelvoel-
- Uncomfortable** [ʊnkəmfətəb'l], ongemakkelijk; onaangenaam, troosteloos.
- Uncommanded** [ʊnkəmændɪd], niet geboden, niet bevolen.
- Uncommon** [ʊnkəʊmən], ongemeen, ongewoon.
- Uncommunicated** [ʊnkəmjuːnɪkeɪtɪd], niet medegedeeld.
- Uncompagnied** [ʊnkəmpəniɪd], onverzeld.
- Uncompelled** [ʊnkəmpeld], niet gedwongen, ongedwongen. [gelaten.]
- Uncomplaining** [ʊnkəmpleɪnɪŋ], berustend,
- Uncomplete** [ʊnkəmpleɪt], see **Incomplete**.
- Uncomplying** [ʊnkəmplaɪɪŋ], onschikkelijk, onbuigzaam. [gesteld, eenvoudig.]
- Uncompounded** [ʊnkəmpaʊndɪd], niet samen-
- Uncompromizing** [ʊnkəmpraɪzɪŋ], onveranderlijk van beginselen, zich gelijkblijvend.
- Unconceited** [ʊnkənsɪtɪd], niet eigenwijs.
- Unconcern** [ʊnkənsən], onbekommerdheid, onverschilligheid.
- Unconcerned** [ʊnkənsənd], onbekommerd, onverschillig. [bekookt.]
- Unconcocted** [ʊnkənkɔktɪd], onverteerd, on-
- Uncondemned** [ʊnkəndemnd], niet veroordeeld.
- Unconditional** [ʊnkəndɪʃənəl], onvoorwaardelijk.
- Unconfessed** [ʊnkənfest], onbekend, onbelieden; zonder biecht of absolutie.
- Unconfined** [ʊnkənfɪnd], onbepakt.
- Unconfirmed** [ʊnkənfɪmd], onbevestigd.
- Unconform** [ʊnkənfɔm], ongelijk.
- Unconformable** [ʊnkənfɔməb'l], ongelijkvormig, onovereenkomstig. [migheid.]
- Unconformity** [ʊnkənfɔmɪti], ongelijkv-
- Unconfutable** [ʊnkənfjʊtəb'l], onweerlegbaar.
- Uncongealed** [ʊnkəndʒɪld], ongestold, onbevoren.
- Unconnected** [ʊnkənektɪd], onverbonden.
- Unconquerable** [ʊnkəŋkərəb'l], onoverwinnelijk.
- Unconquered** [ʊnkəŋkəd], onoverwonnen.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bʊst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɔt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Unconscionable** [ʊnkɒnʃənbəl], onredelik, onbillik, gewetenloos, ontzaglik.
Unconscious [ʊnkɒnʃəs], onbewust, onkundig.
Unconsecrated [ʊnkɒnsəkreɪtɪd], oningewijd.
Unconstitutional [ʊnkɒnstɪtjʊʃənəl], strijdig met de staatsregeling.
Unconstrained [ʊnkənstreɪnd], ongedwongen.
Unconstrained [ʊnkənstreɪnt], ongedwongenheid. [baar.]
Unconsumable [ʊnkɒnsjuːməbəl], onverteerbaar.
Unconsumed [ʊnkɒnsjuːmd], onverteerd.
Unconsummate [ʊnkɒnsəmæt], onvolbracht.
Uncontaminated [ʊnkɒntəmeɪnɪtɪd], onbezoecht.
Uncontemned [ʊnkəntemnd], onveracht. [deld.]
Uncontestable [ʊnkəntestəbəl], onbetwistbaar, ontegenzeggelijk.
Uncontested [ʊnkəntestɪd], onbetwist.
Uncontrollable [ʊnkəntrəʊləbəl], onbedwingbaar, onbetwistbaar.
Uncontrolled [ʊnkəntrəʊld], onbedwongen, ononderworpen, onwederlegd.
Uncontroverted [ʊnkəntrəʊvɜːtɪd], onbetwist.
Unconverted [ʊnkənvertɪd], omgekeerd.
Unconvined [ʊnkənvaɪntɪd], niet overtuigd, niet van gevoelen veranderd.
Uncord [ʊnkɔːd], losmaken. [fles].
Uncork [ʊnkɔːk], ontkurken (a bottle, een fles).
Uncorrected [ʊnkɔːrɪktɪd], onbestraft, onverbeterd, gebrekkig.
Uncorrupt [ʊnkɔːrəpt], —ed[—id], onbedorven, onvervalst.
Uncountable [ʊnkəʊntəbəl], ontelbaar.
Uncouple [ʊnkʊpəl], ont-, loskoppelen (dogs).
Uncourteous [ʊnkɔːtjuːs], onbeleefd, onheus.
Uncourtliness [ʊnkɔːtliːnəs], lomphheid.
Uncouth [ʊnkəʊt], vreemd, zonderling; ongebruikelijk; onhandig; onhebbelijk.
Uncover [ʊnkəʊvə], ontdekken, ontbloten, de hoed afnemen.
Uncreate [ʊnkriːeɪt], vernietigen, te niet doen.
Uncreated [ʊnkriːeɪtɪd], ongeschapen.
Uncreditable [ʊnkredɪtəbəl], onvermaard, niet vereerd.
Uncropped [ʊnkɹɒpt], ongeplukt, ongeogst.
Uncrossed [ʊnkɹɒst], niet doorgeshaald, zonder kruis, niet gedwarsboomd.
Uncrowded [ʊnkɹəʊdɪd], ongedwongen, niet opeengedrongen. [ontkronen].
Uncrown [ʊnkraʊn], van de kroon beroven.
Uncrumpled [ʊnkɹʌmpəld], ongekreukt.
Unction [ʊnkʃən], zalving, oliesel, balsem; see **Extreme**.
Unctuousity [ʊŋktjʊəsɪti], zalfachtigheid, vetfigheid.
Unctuous [ʊŋktjʊəs], zalfachtig, smerig, fettig.
Unculled [ʊnkʊld], ongeplukt.
Uncultivable [ʊnkʊltɪvəbəl], onbebouwbaar.
Uncultivated [ʊnkʊltɪveɪtɪd], onbebouwd.
Uncumbered [ʊnkʊmbəd], onbelemmerd, niet versperd.
Uncurbable [ʊnkʊəbəl], ontembaar.
Uncurbed [ʊnkʊbd], ongetemd.
Uncured [ʊnkjʊəd], ongenezen.
Uncurl [ʊnkʊl], ontkrullen, uit de krul gaan.
Uncurrent [ʊnkʊrənt], ongangbaar.
Uncursed [ʊnkʊst], niet vervloekt.
Uncurtailed [ʊnkʊteɪld], niet gekort.
Uncut [ʊnkʊt], ongesneden, onaangesneden.
- Undamaged** [ʊndæmɪdʒd], onbeschadigd.
Undated [ʊndeɪtɪd], zonder dagtekening.
Undaunted [ʊndæntɪd], onversaagd, onverschrokken.
Undazzled [ʊndæzəld], onverblind.
Undebauched [ʊndɪbɔːtʃt], onbedorven, onverleid.
Undecagon [ʊndekəgən], elfboek. [leid.]
Undecayed [ʊndɪkeɪd], niet overvallen, onverwelkt.
Undecaying [ʊndɪkeɪɪŋ], duurzaam.
Undeceive [ʊndɪsɪv], te recht helpen, uit de droom helpen.
Undecided [ʊndɪsaɪdɪd], onbeslist, weifelend.
Undecked [ʊndekt], van sieraad beroofd, ontsierd. [zonder naamvallen].
Undeclinable [ʊndɪklaɪnəbəl], onbuigbaar.
Undecorated [ʊndɪkəreɪtɪd], ongesierd.
Undedicated [ʊndɪdeɪkeɪtɪd], niet opgedragen, niet toegewijd.
Undefaced [ʊndɪfeɪst], onuitgewist.
Undefended [ʊndɪfendɪd], onverdedigd.
Undeified [ʊndɪfaɪld], onbevlekt.
Undefined [ʊndɪfaɪnd], onbepaald.
Undefrayed [ʊndɪfreɪd], niet betaald, onbetaald, niet gedekt.
Undegraded [ʊndɪgreɪdɪd], verlaagd.
Undejected [ʊndɪdʒektɪd], niet neerslachtig.
Undeliberated [ʊndɪlɪbereɪtɪd], niet overlegd, ondoordacht.
Undelighted [ʊndɪlaɪtɪd], niet vermaakt.
Undelightful [ʊndɪlaɪtʃfʊl], onbekoorlijk, onvermakelijk.
Undemolished [ʊndɪmɒlɪʃt], niet gesloopt, niet vernietigd. [baar.]
Undemonstrable [ʊndɪmɒnstɹəbəl], onbewijsbaar.
Undeniable [ʊndɪnaɪəbəl], onloochenbaar.
Undepraved [ʊndɪpreɪvd], onbedorven.
Undeprived [ʊndɪpraɪvd], onberoofd.
Under [ʊndə], onder, in, beneden, minder; **he was — a cloud**, hij was in benarde omstandigheden, in het ongeluk; **to have patience — misfortunes**, geduld hebben in rampspoeden; — **sixty dollars**, onder (minder dan) zestig dollars; see **Knock**; — **the breath**, met gedempte (zachte) stem; — **the rose**, heimelijk, vertrouwelik; — **pain**, op straffe; — **colour**, onder voorwendsel; — **favour**, onder verbetering; — **lock and key**, opgesloten; — **an obligation**, verbonden; — **age**, minderjarig.
Underbearer [ʊndəbeərə], drager.
Underbid [ʊndəbɪd], minder bieden.
Underbind [ʊndəbaɪnd], onderbinden.
Undercurrent [ʊndə-kʊrənt], benedenstroom; verborgen of geheime strekking, nevenbedoeling. [koken].
Underdo [ʊndədʊ], te weinig doen, niet gaar.
Underdone [ʊndədɒn], niet gaar genoeg.
Undergo [ʊndəgəʊ], ondergaan (**an operation**); lijden (**pain**).
Undergraduate [ʊndəgrædjuːeɪt], student, die zijn eerste graad nog niet behaald heeft (Engel.), —, die nog niet gepromoveerd is (Amer.).
Underground [ʊndəgraʊnd], onderaards, onder de grond; onderaardse ruimte, holte.
Undergrowth [ʊndəgrəʊp], hakhout. [sluik].
Underhand [ʊndəhænd], onder de hand, ter

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kir; jar = dzā; ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Underived** [ʊndɪraɪvd], onafgeleid. [gen.]
Underlay [ʊndəleɪ], onderleggen, onderschra-
Underlay [ʊndəleɪ], onderlegger.
Underlayer [ʊndəleɪə], onderlaag.
Underlease [ʊndəleɪs], onderpachten, onderhu-
Underline [ʊndəleɪn], onderstrepen. [ren.]
Underling [ʊndəleɪŋ], ondergeschikte, handlan-
Underlip [ʊndəleɪp], onderlip. [ger.]
Undermaster [ʊndəməstə], ondermeester.
Undermine [ʊndəmaɪn], ondermijnen.
Underminer [ʊndəmaɪnə], ondermijner.
Undermost [ʊndəməʊst], onderste.
Underneath [ʊndəniθ], onder, beneden.
Underpart [ʊndəpɑːt], minderdeel, bijrol, tus-
 senbedrijf.
Underpetticoat [ʊndə-petɪkəʊt], onderrok.
Underpin [ʊndəpɪn], ondersteunen, onderschra-
 gen. [heimelijke, kwade praktijk.]
Underplot [ʊndəplɒt], tussenhandeling, episode;
Underpraise [ʊndəpraɪz], beneden verdienste-
 schatten. [minachten.]
Underprize [ʊndəpraɪz], te laag waarden, [ger.]
Underprop [ʊndəprɒp], ondersteunen, onder-
 schragen. [redig.]
Underproportioned [ʊndəprɒpɔːʃnd], oneven-
Underrate [ʊndəreɪt], prijs onder de waarde.
Underrate [ʊndəreɪt], beneden de waarde-
 schatten. [het ankertouw halen.]
Underrun [ʊndəʁʌn], **to — the cable**, onder-
Undersell [ʊndəsel], onder de prijs verkopen,
 voor minder verkopen dan.
Underset [ʊndəset], ondersteunen.
Undersetter [ʊndəsetə], stut, voetstuk.
Understand [ʊndəstænd], verstaan, begrijpen,
 vernemen, horen; **to give to —**, te kennen
Understander [ʊndəstændə], kenner. [geven.]
Understanding [ʊndəstændɪŋ], verstand, ken-
 nis; verstandhouding; schikking.
Understanding [ʊndəstændɪŋ], verstandig,
 schrander, ervaren. [handlanger, noodhulp.]
Understrapper [ʊndəstrəpə], ondergeschikte,
Understudy [ʊndəstʊdi], plaatsvervanger van
 een akteur, (die de rol leert om in geval van
 nood diens rol te kunnen spelen).
Undertake [ʊndəteɪk], ondernemen, bij de
 hand vatten, aanwenden, borg blijven.
Undertaker [ʊndəteɪkə], ondernemer, bezorger
 van begrafenissen.
Undertaking [ʊndəteɪkɪŋ], onderneming.
Undertenant [ʊndətenənt], onderpachter.
Undertook [ʊndətʊk], verl. tijd v. **Undertake**.
Undervaluation [ʊndəvælju-eɪʃən], te lage
 waardering, minachting.
Undervalue [ʊndəvæljuː], te lage prijs, spot-
 prijs, geringschatting.
Undervalue [ʊndəvæljuː], onder de waarde
 schatten, geringschatten, kleineren.
Undervaluer [ʊndəvæljuːə], die te laag schat.
Underwent [ʊndəwent], verl. tijd v. **undergo**.
Underwood [ʊndəwʊd], .kreupelbos, .kreupel-
 hout, .hakhout.
Underwork [ʊndəwɜːk], slecht of voor lager
 prijs werken, onderkruipen, ondermijnen.
Underwrite [ʊndəraɪt], onderschrijven, onder-
 tekenen; verzekeren, assureren. [assur.]
Underwriter [ʊndəraɪtə], ondertekenaar; assu-
Underwriting [ʊndəraɪtɪŋ], assurantie. [lik.]
Undescribable [ʊndɪskraɪəbəl], onbeschrijf-

- Undescribed** [ʊndɪskraɪbd], onbeschreven.
Undescried [ʊndɪskraɪd], onontdekt.
Undeserved [ʊndɪzɪvd], onverdiend.
Undeserver [ʊndɪzɪvə], man zonder verdien-
 ste, onwaardige.
Undeserving [ʊndɪzɪvɪŋ], onverdienstelijk.
Undesigned [ʊndɪzaɪnd], onopzettelijk.
Undesigning [ʊndɪzaɪnɪŋ], onopzettelijk, op-
 recht.
Undesirable [ʊndɪzəɪrəbəl], niet wenselijk.
Undesired [ʊndɪzəɪrd], ongewenst.
Undesiring [ʊndɪzəɪrɪŋ], niet verlangend.
Undestroyed [ʊndɪstɔɪd], niet vernield.
Undetached [ʊndɪtætʃt], onafgescheiden.
Undetected [ʊndɪtektɪd], onontdekt, onbemerkt.
Undeterminate [ʊndɪtəɪmɪnət], onzeker, onbe-
 paald, onbeslist. [paald, onzeker.]
Undetermined [ʊndɪtəɪmɪnd], onbeslist, onbe-
Undeveloped [ʊndɪveləpt], onontwikkeld.
Undeviating [ʊndɪvi-eɪtɪŋ], niet afwijkend.
Undid [ʊndɪd], verl. tijd van **undo**.
Undigested [ʊndɪdʒestɪd], onverteerd.
Undigestible [ʊndɪdʒestɪbəl], onverteerbaar,
 niet te verteren.
Undiluted [ʊndɪljʊtɪd], onverdund. [derbaar.]
Undiminishable [ʊndɪmɪnɪʃəbəl], onvermin-
Undiminished [ʊndɪmɪnɪʃt], onverminderd.
Undirected [ʊndɪrektɪd], niet gericht, niet
 geadresseerd (**a letter**).
Undiscerned [ʊndɪzɪnd], onbemerkt.
Undiscernible [ʊndɪzɪnɪbəl], niet te bespeu-
 ren, niet te onderscheiden.
Undiscerning [ʊndɪzɪnɪŋ], niet onderschei-
 dend, niet scherpzichtig, kortzichtig.
Undischarged [ʊndɪstʃɑːdʒd], niet ontslagen,
 onbetaald, afgeschoten. [der tucht.]
Undisciplined [ʊndɪsɪplɪnd], ongeregeld, zon-
Undiscoverable [ʊndɪskəʊvərəbəl], onontdek-
 baar.
Undiscovered [ʊndɪskəʊvd], onontdekt.
Undisguised [ʊndɪsgaɪzd], onvermomd, open-
Undishonoured [ʊndɪsɔːnd], ononteerd. [lik.]
Undismayed [ʊndɪsmaɪd], onverschrokken,
 onvervaard, onversaagd.
Undispersed [ʊndɪspɜːzd], onverstrooid.
Undisposed [ʊndɪspəʊzd], niet begeven, on-
 beschikt, onverkocht.
Undisputed [ʊndɪspjʊtɪd], onbetwist. [recht.]
Undissembled [ʊndɪseməbld], ongeveinsd, op-
Undissipated [ʊndɪsɪpeɪtɪd], niet verstrooid,
 niet verspild. [ontbonden.]
Undissolved [ʊndɪzɔlvd], niet opgelost, niet
Undissolving [ʊndɪzɔlvɪŋ], niet ontbindend.
Undistinguishable [ʊndɪstɪŋgwɪəbəl], niet te
 onderscheiden, niet duidelijk.
Undistinguished [ʊndɪstɪŋgwɪʃt], niet onder-
 scheiden, niet uitstekend.
Undistinguishing [ʊndɪstɪŋgwɪʃɪŋ], niet onder-
 scheidend.
Undisturbed [ʊndɪstɜːbd], ongestoord.
Undividable [ʊndɪvaɪdəbəl], onverdeelbaar.
Undivided [ʊndɪvaɪdɪd], onverdeeld.
Undivorced [ʊndɪvɔːst], ongescheiden.
Undivulged [ʊndɪvʊldʒd], niet ruchtbaar ge-
 maakt, geheim.
Undo [ʊnduː], openen, losmaken, ontbinden,
 vernietigen, bederven, verderven, in 't ver-
 derf storten, ongedaan, niet geldend maken.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will =
 wɪl; free = friː; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fail = feɪl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fuːd;

- Undoer** [ʊndu:ə], verwoester. [luk.
Undoing [ʊndu:ɪŋ], verderf, ondergang, onge-
Undone [ʊndʌn], ongedaan, in 't verderf ge-
Undoubted [ʊndau'tɪd], ongetwijfeld. [stort.
Undoubtedly [ʊndau'tɪdli], ongetwijfeld.
Undoubtful [ʊndau'fʊl], niet twijfelachtig.
Undoubting [ʊndau'tɪŋ], niet twijfelend.
Undrained [ʊndreɪnd], niet droog gelegd.
Undramatic [ʊndrə'mætɪk], ongeschikt voor
het toneel.
Undraped [ʊndreɪpt], zonder, draperie, naakt.
Undrawn [ʊndrɔ:n], ongetrokken, ongetekend.
Undreaded [ʊndredɪd], ongevreest.
Undreamed [ʊndrɪm'd], niet gedroomd, niet
gedacht. [tenue.
Undress [ʊndres], ,huisgewaad, ,negligé, klein
Undress [ʊndres], ontkleden, uitkleden; ont-
zwachtelen; van sieraad beroven. [trauw.
Undressed [ʊndrest], ongekleeed, onbereid,
Undried [ʊndraɪd], ongedroogd.
Undrinkable [ʊndrɪŋkə'b'l], ondrinkbaar.
Undrooping [ʊndru:pɪŋ], onverslagen.
Undue [ʊndju:], onbehoorlijk.
Undulary [ʊndjʊləri], golevend. [len.
Undulate [ʊndjuleɪt], (doen) golven, babbe-
Undulation [ʊndjuleɪʃən], golving, kabbeling.
Undulatory [ʊndjule'tɔ:ri], golevend, slingerend.
Unduly [ʊndju:li], onbehoorlijk.
Unduteous [ʊndju:təs], **Undutiful** [ʊndju:t-
ɪfʊl], oneerbiedig, ongehoorzaam.
Undyed [ʊndaɪd], ongeverfd.
Undying [ʊndaɪɪŋ], onsterfelijk, eeuwig.
Unearned [ʊndə:nd], onverdiend.
Unearthly [ʊndə:θli], niet aards, bovenaards.
Unasily [ʊnzɪsɪli], ongemakkelijk.
Unasiness [ʊnzɪzɪnɪs], ongerustheid, onrust,
angst; **to give one** —, iemand moeilijkheden
veroorzaken. [tig, gedwongen.
Uneasy [ʊnɪzi], ongerust, ongemakkelijk, las-
Uneatable [ʊnɪtə'b'l], oneetbaar.
Uneaten [ʊnɪ'tn], ongegeten.
Unedified [ʊnedɪfaɪd], ongesticht.
Unedifying [ʊnedɪfaɪɪŋ], onstichtelijk.
Unelected [ʊnɪlektɪd], onverkoren, niet uit-
verkoren. [loos.
Unemployed [ʊnɛmplɔɪd], ongebruikt, werke-
Unemptiable [ʊnɛm'tɪə'b'l], onuitputtelijk.
Unencumber [ʊnɛnkʌmbə], onlasten.
Unending [ʊnɛndɪŋ], zonder einde.
Unendowed [ʊnɛndəʊd], niet begaafd.
Unengaged [ʊnɛŋgeɪdʒd], niet verbonden,
vrij, niet verpand.
Unengaging [ʊnɛŋgeɪdʒɪŋ], niet innemend.
Unenjoyed [ʊnɛndʒɔɪd], niet genoten.
Unenjoying [ʊnɛndʒɔɪɪŋ], niet genietend.
Unenlarged [ʊnɛnlɑ:dʒd], onvergroot, onver-
Unenlightened [ʊnɛnlɑ:ɪtɪd], onverlicht. [spreid.
Unenslaved [ʊnɛnsleɪvd], vrij, onafhankelijk.
Unentertaining [ʊnɛntə'teɪnɪŋ], niet onderhou-
dend, vervelend. [gebracht.
Unenthralled [ʊnɛnθrɔ:ld], niet onder het juk
Unenvied [ʊnɛnvɪd], onbenijd.
Unequal [ʊnɪkwəl], ongelijk, oneffen, partij-
dig, onbekwaam; — **to**, onberekend voor.
Unequally [ʊnɪkwəld], onvergelykkelijk.
Unequally [ʊnɪkwəli], ongelijk.
Unequivocal [ʊnɪkwɪvəkəl], ondubbelzinnig,
klaar, duidelijk.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Unerring** [ʊnɔ:rɪŋ], onfeilbaar.
Unespied [ʊnɪspɑɪd], onontdekt.
Unessential [ʊnɪsɛnsɪəl], niet wezenlijk.
Unestablished [ʊnɪstæblɪʃt], ongevestigd, niet
vastgesteld.
Unestimable [ʊnɛstɪmə'b'l], onwaardeerbaar.
Unevangelical [ʊnɪvændʒelɪkəl], niet evan-
gelies.
Uneven [ʊnɪvən], oneven, ongelijk, oneffen.
Unevenly [ʊnɪvənli], ongelijk.
Unexamined [ʊnɛgzæmɪnd], niet onderzocht,
niet nagezien. [zonder weerga.
Unexampled [ʊnɛgzæmpəl'd], voorbeeldeloos.
Unexceptionable [ʊnɛksɛpʃənə'b'l], onderwer-
pelijk, onberispelijk.
Unexecuted [ʊnɛksɛkjʊtɪd], onuitgevoerd.
Unexempt [ʊnɛgzɛmpt], niet vrij.
Unexercised [ʊnɛksɛsaɪzɪd], ongecoëfend.
Unexerted [ʊnɛgzɛrtɪd], onaanwendend, onge-
bruikt, werkeloos.
Unexhausted [ʊnɛgzɔ:stɪd], onuitgeput.
Unexpanded [ʊnɛkspændɪd], niet uitgespreid.
Unexpected [ʊnɛkspektɪd], onverwacht, on-
voorzien. [bedreven.
Unexperienced [ʊnɛkspɪrɪənst], onervaren, on-
Unexpert [ʊnɛkspɜ:t], onhandig, onbedreven.
Unexpired [ʊnɛkspaɪəd], niet verschenen.
Unexplored [ʊnɛksplɔ:d], ondoorzocht.
Unexposed [ʊnɛkspəʊzd], niet blootgesteld.
Unexpressed [ʊnɛksprest], onuitgedrukt.
Unextended [ʊnɛkstɛndɪd], niet uitgestrekt.
Unextinguishable [ʊnɛkstɪŋgwɪʃə'b'l], onuit-
blusbaar. [blust.
Unextinguished [ʊnɛkstɪŋgwɪʃt], onuitge-
Unextirpated [ʊnɛkstɪrpeɪtɪd], onuitgeroeid.
Unfaded [ʊnfeɪdɪd], onverwelkt.
Unfading [ʊnfeɪdɪŋ], onverwelkend.
Unfailing [ʊnfeɪlɪŋ], onfeilbaar, zeker.
Unfair [ʊnfɛə], onbillik, ongeoorloofd, onop-
recht, oneerlijk, lelijk, niet zuiver.
Unfaithful [ʊnfeɪθfʊl], trouweloos, verrader-
lijk; onnauwkeurig.
Unfalsified [ʊnfɔ:lɪsaɪd], onvervalst.
Unfashionable [ʊnfəʃənə'b'l], niet naar de
mode, zonder behoorlijke vorm.
Unfashioned [ʊnfəʃənd], ongefatosoneerd, een-
voudig, natuurlijk.
Unfasten [ʊnfɑ:sən], losmaken.
Unfathomable [ʊnfəθmə'b'l], onpeilbaar, on-
bevattelijk, grondeloos.
Unfathomed [ʊnfəθəmd], ongepeild, ondoor-
grond.
Unfatigued [ʊnfətɪgd], onvermoeid,
Unfavourable [ʊnfeɪvərə'b'l], ongunstig.
Unfeared [ʊnfiəd], ongevreest.
Unfeasible [ʊnfi:zə'b'l], ondoenlijk.
Unfeathered [ʊnfeðəd], vederloos.
Unfed [ʊnfɛd], ongevoed, ongespijsd.
Unfeeling [ʊnfi:lɪŋ], ongevoelig, hardvochtig.
Unfeigned [ʊnfi:nd], ongeveinsd.
Unfelt [ʊnfɛlt], ongevoeld.
Unfeminine [ʊnfemɪnɪn], onvrouwelijk.
Unfenced [ʊnfenst], onomheind, onbeschermt,
onbeschermd.
Unfermented [ʊnfɛməntɪd], ongegist.
Unfertile [ʊnfɜ:tɪl], onvruchtbaar.
Unfetter [ʊnfetə], ontboeien, ontketenen.
Unfilial [ʊnfi:lɪəl], onkinderlijk.

- Unfilled** [ʊn'fild], ongevuuld.
Unfinished [ʊn'fiɪnɪʃt], onvoltooid.
Unfit [ʊn'fi:t], ongeschikt, onbekwaam, ongepast (for, voor).
Unfit [ʊn'fi:t], ongeschikt maken.
Unfitness [ʊn'fi:tnɪs], ongeschiktheid.
Unfitting [ʊn'fi:tɪŋ], onbetamelik. [lossen.
Unfix [ʊn'fiks], losmaken, vloeibaar maken, op-
Unfixed [ʊn'fɪkst], los, vrij, onbestendig, on-
 bepaald. [ervaren.
U. fledged [ʊn'fledʒd], zonder veren, jong, on-
Unfleshed [ʊn'fleʃt], onafgericht (van een
 jachthond), geen bloed geplengd hebbend
 (een zwaard); vermagerd.
Unfolded [ʊn'fould], ongedwongen.
Unfold [ʊn'fould], ontvouwen, uitspreiden;
 ontdekken, onthullen, ontsluiten; zeggen,
 mededelen, losmaken. [ontvouwwing.
Unfolding [ʊn'fouldɪŋ], naricht, mededeling,
Unforbidden [ʊn'fɔ:bɪd'n], niet verboden.
Unforced [ʊn'fɔ:st], ongedwongen. [loos.
Unforcible [ʊn'fɔ:sɪb'l], onwerkzaam, krachte-
Unforeseen [ʊn'fɔ:sɪn], onvoorzien.
Unforfeited [ʊn'fɔ:fɪtɪd], onverbeurd.
Unforgiven [ʊn'fɔ:gɪv'n], onvergeven.
Unforgiving [ʊn'fɔ:gɪvɪŋ], onverzoenlik.
Unforgotten [ʊn'fɔ:gɔt'n], onvergeten.
Untormed [ʊn'fɔ:md], ongevormd.
Unforsaken [ʊn'fɔ:sɪk'n], onverlaten.
Unfortified [ʊn'fɔ:tɪfaɪd], onversterkt.
Unfortunate [ʊn'fɔ:tʊnət], ongelukkig.
Unfought [ʊn'fɔ:t], onbevochten.
Unfound [ʊn'faund], niet gevonden.
Unfounded [ʊn'faundɪd], ongegrond.
Unframable [ʊn'freɪməb'l], onvormbaar.
Unframed [ʊn'freɪmd], ongevormd, zonder
 lijst.
Unfree [ʊn'fri], onvrij.
Unfreeze [ʊn'fri:z], dooien.
Unfrequency [ʊn'frɪkwənsɪ], zeldzaamheid.
Unfrequent [ʊn'frɪkwənt], zeldzaam.
Unfrequented [ʊn'frɪkwentɪd], onbezocht (an
 — place).
Unfriendly [ʊn'frendɪd], onbevriend. [heid.
Unfriendliness [ʊn'frendli:nɪs], onvriendelijk.
Unfriendly [ʊn'frendli], onvriendelijk.
Unfrozen [ʊn'frouz'n], onbevroren.
Unfruitful [ʊn'fru:tʃʊl], onvruchtbaar.
Unfulfilled [ʊn'fʊlɪld], onvervuld.
Unfurl [ʊn'fɜ:l], uitspreiden, losgooien (the
 sails, de zeilen).
Unfurnish [ʊn'fɜ:nɪʃ], van huisraad of gereed-
 schappen beroven, ontbloten.
Unfurnished [ʊn'fɜ:nɪʃt], ongemeubeleerd.
Unfused [ʊn'fju:zd], ongesmolten; zonder lont.
Ungaged [ʊn'geɪdʒd], ongeijkt. [lompheid.
Ungainliness [ʊn'geɪnlɪnɪs], onbevalligheid,
Ungainly [ʊn'geɪnli], onbevallig, links, lomp.
Ungallant [ʊn'gələnt], onhoffelijk.
Ungarnished [ʊn'gɑ:nɪʃt], onopgetooid, onge-
 garneerd, ongestoffeerd.
Ungartered [ʊn'gɑ:təd], zonder kousebanden,
 onopgebonden. [oogst, niet verzameld.
Ungathered [ʊn'gɑ:əd], ongeplukt, oninge-
Ungenerous [ʊn'dʒenərəs], onedelmoedig, on-
 edel, schandelijk.
Ungential [ʊn'dʒɪniəl], ongunstig voor een na-
 tuurlijke ontwikkeling of groei; onvriende-
 lijk, onaangenaam.

- Ungenteel** [ʊn'dʒɛnti:l], onbeleefd, onfatsoen-
 lik, onwellevend.
Ungentle [ʊn'dʒɛnt'l], onzacht, ruw.
Ungentlemanlike [ʊn'dʒɛnt'ɪmənlaɪk], **Un-
 gentlemanly** [ʊn'dʒɛnt'ɪmənli], onwellevend,
 onhoffelijk. [wijze.
Ungently [ʊn'dʒɛntli], op een onzachte, ruwe
Ungilded [ʊn'gɪldɪd], **Ungilt** [ʊn'gɪlt], niet ver-
Ungird [ʊn'gɜ:d], losgorden. [guld.
Ungirt [ʊn'gɜ:t], ongegord, los, vrij.
Unglazed [ʊn'gleɪzd], onverglasd, zonder
Unglue [ʊn'glu:], losmaken. [fruiten.
Unglued [ʊn'glu:d], ongelijmd.
Ungodliness [ʊn'gɔdli:nɪs], goddeloosheid,
 verdorvenheid, zondigheid.
Ungodly [ʊn'gɔdli], goddeloos, verdorven,
 zondig, onheilig.
Ungorged [ʊn'gɔ:gɜ:d], onverzadigd.
Ungotten [ʊn'gɔt'n], onverkregen.
Ungovernable [ʊn'gɔ:vənəb'l], ontembaar, niet
 te regeren, woest.
Ungoverned [ʊn'gɔ:vənd], onbeteugeld, rege-
 ringloos, tomeloos. [plomp.
Ungraceful [ʊn'greɪsʃʊl], onbevallig, onsierlik,
Ungracious [ʊn'greɪʃəs], goddeloos, slecht,
 onaangenaam, onaardig, onheus.
Ungrafted [ʊn'grɑ:tɪd], ongeënt.
Ungrammatical [ʊn'græmætɪkəl], met de rege-
 len van de spraakkunst strijdig.
Ungranted [ʊn'græntɪd], niet toegestaan.
Ungrateful [ʊn'greɪtʃʊl], ondankbaar. [digd.
Ungratified [ʊn'grætɪfaɪd], onvoldaan, onbevre-
Ungreased [ʊn'grɪzd], onarist, ongesmeerd.
Ungrounded [ʊn'graundɪd], ongegrond.
Ungrudgingly [ʊn'grʊdʒɪŋli], zonder wan-
 gunst.
Unguarded [ʊn'gɑ:dɪd], onbehoed, onbezonnen.
Unguent [ʊn'gwənt], zalf.
Ungessed [ʊn'gest], niet geraden, niet gegist.
Unguided [ʊn'gɑ:ɪdɪd], zonder geleiding.
Unguilty [ʊn'gɪlti], onschuldig.
Unhabitable [ʊn'hæbɪtəb'l], unbewoonbaar.
Unhallow [ʊn'hələ], ontheiligen, ontwijden.
Unhand [ʊn'hænd], loslaten.
Unhandily [ʊn'hændli], onhandig.
Unhanded [ʊn'hænd'ɪd], onbehandeld, onbetast.
Unhandsome [ʊn'hænsəm], lelik, onbevallig,
 onfatsoenlik, oneerlik.
Unhandsomeness [ʊn'hænsəmɪs], lelikheid,
 onbevalligheid, onfatsoenlijkheid, onheusheid,
 oneerlijkheid.
Unhandy [ʊn'hændi], onhandig. [hangen.
Unhang [ʊn'hæŋ], (het behangsel) afnemen, af-
Unhanged [ʊn'hænd], ongehangen.
Unhappily [ʊn'hæpɪli], ongelukkig.
Unhappiness [ʊn'hæpɪnɪs], ongeluk.
Unhappy [ʊn'hæpi], ongelukkig.
Unharboured [ʊn'hɑ:bəd], onbeschuut, zonder
 schuilplaats.
Unhardened [ʊn'hɑ:dənd], ongehard.
Unhardy [ʊn'hɑ:di], vreesachtig, schroomvallig.
Unharméd [ʊn'hænd], onbeschadigd, onge-
 kwetst.
Unharmonious [ʊn'hɑ:məniəs], onwelluidend.
Unharness [ʊn'hænis], uitspannen; ontwapen-
 en.
Unhatched [ʊn'hætʃt], onuitgebreed.
Unhazarded [ʊn'hæzədɪd], ongewaagd.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəu; will = wil; free = fri; abess = abɪs; not = nɔt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Unhealthful** [ʊnhelθfʊl], **Unhealthy** [ʊnhelθi], ongezond.
- Unheard** [ʊnhɔəd], **Unheard of** [ʊnhɔəd-ɔv], ongehoord, niet gehoord.
- Unheated** [ʊnhidid], niet verhit.
- Unheeded** [ʊnhidid], onopgemerkt, veronachtzaamd, miskend.
- Unheedful** [ʊnhidfʊl], onopmerkzaam, onachtzaam.
- Unheeding** [ʊnhidɪŋ], achteloos, zorgeloos.
- Unheedy** [ʊnhidi], onachtzaam, onbezonnen, plotseling.
- Unhelped** [ʊnhelpt], ongeholpen.
- Unhelpful** [ʊnhelptʃʊl], onhulpvaardig.
- Unhesitating** [ʊnhesiteɪtɪŋ], zonder aarzelen, niet aarzelend, beraden.
- Unhewn** [ʊnhju:n], ongehouwen.
- Unhinge** [ʊnhɪndʒ], uit de hengselen lichten, overhoop smijten, in wanorde, op hol brengen (the mind).
- Unholy** [ʊnhouli], onheilig.
- Unholiness** [ʊnhoulnəs], onheiligheid.
- Unholy** [ʊnhouli], onheilig, snoed.
- Unhonoured** [ʊnhɔ:nəd], ongeëerd.
- Unhood** [ʊnhud], de kap afnemen; —ed, zonder kap.
- Unhook** [ʊnhuk], loshaken; —ed, losgehaakt.
- Unhoped** [ʊnhəʊpt], **Unhoped for** [ʊnhəʊpt-fɔ], ongehoopt (success).
- Unhopeful** [ʊnhəʊpfʊl], weinig belovend.
- Unhorse** [ʊnhɔ:s], van het paard werpen.
- Unhostile** [ʊnhɔ:stɪl], niet vijandig.
- Unhoused** [ʊnhəʊzɪd], van huis beroofd.
- Unhumbled** [ʊnhʌmblɪd], onvernederd.
- Unhung** [ʊnhʌŋ], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **unhang**.
- Unhurt** [ʊnhɜ:t], ongekwetst, onbeschadigd.
- Unhusk** [ʊnhʌsk], doppen.
- Unicorn** [ʊnjɜ:kɔ:n], eenhoorn.
- Uniform** [ʊnju:fm], uniform.
- Uniform** [ʊnju:fm], eenvormig, eenparig.
- Uniformity** [ʊnju:fmɪti], eenvormigheid, eenparigheid.
- Unimaginable** [ʊnɪmædʒɪnəb'l], ondenkbaar.
- Unimitable** [ʊnɪmɪtəb'l], onnavolgbaar.
- Unimpaired** [ʊnɪmpæəd], ongeschonden.
- Unimpassioned** [ʊnɪmpæʃənd], vrij van harts-tochtelijkheid, kalm, bedaard.
- Unimpeachable** [ʊnɪmpitʃəb'l], niet te beschuldigen.
- Unimpeached** [ʊnɪmpitʃtɪ], niet beschuldigd.
- Unimportant** [ʊnɪmpɔ:tənt], onbelangrijk, niet aanmatigend.
- Unimprovable** [ʊnɪmprʊvəb'l], onverbeterlijk.
- Unimproved** [ʊnɪmprʊvd], onverbeterd, onbeschaafd, niet onderwezen.
- Unincumbered** [ʊnɪnkʌmbəd], onbezwaard, vrij van lasten, van hypotheek of schulden.
- Unindebted** [ʊnɪndetɪd], zonder schulden.
- Uninflamed** [ʊnɪnflaɪmd], niet ontvlamd.
- Uninflammable** [ʊnɪnfləməb'l], niet ontvlambaar.
- Uninfluenced** [ʊnɪnfluənst], vrij van vreemde
- Uninformed** [ʊnɪnfɔ:md], niet onderricht.
- Uningenious** [ʊnɪndʒenju:s], niet openhartig, niet oprecht, oneerlijk.
- Uninhabitable** [ʊnɪnhæbɪtəb'l], onbewoonbaar, onherbergzaam.
- Uninhabited** [ʊnɪnhæbɪtɪd], onbewoond.
- Uninjured** [ʊnɪndʒəd], onbenadeeld, ongeschonden, onbeschadigd.
- Uninsured** [ʊnɪnʃʊəd], onverzekerd.
- Uninstructed** [ʊnɪnstɹʌktɪd], niet onderwezen.
- Uninstructive** [ʊnɪnstɹʌktɪv], onleerzaam.
- Unintelligent** [ʊnɪntelɪdʒənt], onkundig, onverstandig.
- Unintelligibility** [ʊnɪntelɪdʒɪbɪlɪti], onver-
- Unintelligible** [ʊnɪntelɪdʒɪb'l], onverstaanbaar.
- Unintentional** [ʊnɪntenʃənəl], opzettelijk.
- Unintermitted** [ʊnɪntəmɪtɪd], onafgebroken, onverpoosd.
- Unintermixed** [ʊnɪntəmɪkst], onvermengd.
- Uninterrupted** [ʊnɪntəʁpʌtɪd], onafgebroken, onverpoosd, ongestoord.
- Uninvestigable** [ʊnɪnvɛstɪgəb'l], onnaspeurlijk.
- Uninvited** [ʊnɪnvəɪtɪd], ongenood.
- Union** [jʊnɪən], vereniging, verbond; verbinding; eendracht, eensgezindheid; unie.
- Unionist** [jʊnɪənɪst], voorstander van vereniging; lid van een arbeidersvereniging; voorstander van de instandhouding van de unie van Groot-Britanje en Ierland. [brengend.]
- Uniparous** [jʊnɪpərəs], één jong ter wereld.
- Unique** [ju:nɪk], enig, ongeëvenaard.
- Unison** [jʊnɪsən], overeenstemming, gelijkheid van klank, gelijkkluidend.
- Unisonous** [jʊnɪsənəs], gelijkkluidend.
- Unit** [jʊnɪt], eenheid.
- Unitarian** [jʊnɪtəriən], die slechts een persoon in God erkent, unitarius. [menggroeien.]
- Unite** [ju:nəɪt], (zich) verenigen, toetreden, sa-
- United** [ju:nəɪtɪd], samenverenigd.
- United Provinces The** [ðə ju:nəɪtɪd prɒvɪnsɪz], de Verenigde Provinciën.
- United States of North America. The** [ðə ju:nəɪtɪd steɪts əv nɔ:θ əmerɪkə], De Verenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika.
- Unity** [jʊnɪti], eenheid, overeenstemming.
- Univalve** [jʊnɪvəlv], eenschalig.
- Universal** [jʊnɪvɜ:səl], algemeen.
- Universality** [jʊnɪvɜ:səlɪti], algemeenheid.
- Universe** [jʊnɪvɜ:s], heelal.
- University** [jʊnɪvɜ:sɪti], hogeschool.
- Univocal** [jʊnɪvəkəl], slechts één betekenis hebbende; gelijkkluidend.
- Unjoin** [ʊndʒɔɪn], vaneenscheiden.
- Unjoint** [ʊndʒɔɪnt], ontleiden, verstuiken.
- Unjointed** [ʊndʒɔɪntɪd], zonder geledingen.
- Unjudged** [ʊndʒʌdʒd], onbeoordeeld, onbeslist.
- Unjust** [ʊndʒʌst], onrechtvaardig, onbillik.
- Unjustifiable** [ʊndʒʌstɪfəɪəb'l], onverschoonbaar, onverantwoordelijk. [digd.]
- Unjustified** [ʊndʒʌstɪfaɪd], niet gerechtvaard.
- Unjustness** [ʊndʒʌstnɪs], onbillikheid.
- Unkennel** [ʊnkenəl], uit het hok of het hol jagen, te voorschijn brengen.
- Unkempt** [ʊnkeɪmt], ongekamd, slordig.
- Unkept** [ʊnkept], onbewaard, ongevierd, niet nagekomen.
- Unkind** [ʊnkaɪnd], onvriendelijk, onnatuurlijk.
- Unking** [ʊnkiŋ], ontronen.
- Unkingly** [ʊnkiŋli], onkoninklijk. [klok.]
- Unknelled** [ʊnneɪld], zonder gelui van de dood-
- Unknightly** [ʊnnaɪtli], onridderslijk.
- Unknit** [ʊnnaɪt], lostrekken, losmaken.
- Unknowable** [ʊnnoʊəb'l], ondoorgrondelek, onkenbaar.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stouin; king = kin; jar = dzâ;
ship = sip; this = ôis; thin = pin.

Unknowing [ʊnnoʊɪŋ], onwetend, onkundig.
Unknown [ʊnnoʊn], onbekend.
Unlace [ʊleɪs], losrijgen, van tooisel ontdoen.
Unlade [ʊnleɪd], ontladen.
Unladen [ʊnleɪdɪn], ongeladen.
Unlady-like [ʊnleɪdi-laɪk], zonder de wellevendheid van een dame. [onbegraven.
Unlaid [ʊnleɪd], niet gelegd, niet bevreemdigd.
Unlamented [ʊnləmentɪd], onbetreurd.
Unlatch [ʊnlætʃ], van de klink doen, openen.
Unlatched [ʊnlætʃt], niet op de klink.
Unlawful [ʊnlɔːfʊl], onwettig, ongeoorloofd.
Unlearn [ʊnlɜːn], verleren, afleren. [onrecht.
Unlearned [ʊnlɜːnd], onwetend.
Unless [ʊnles], tenzij, indien niet.
Unlettered [ʊnletəd], ongeletterd.
Unlicensed [ʊnlaɪsɪnst], onbevoegd, zonder verlof, zonder patent.
Unlicked [ʊnlɪkt], ongetikt, onchouwen.
Unlighted [ʊnlaɪtɪd], niet verlicht, niet aangestoken. [niet gelijkend.
Unlike [ʊnlaɪk], verschillend van, ongelijkend.
Unlikelihood [ʊnlaɪklihud], **Unlikelihood** [ʊnlaɪklnɪs], onwaarschijnlijkheid.
Unlikely [ʊnlaɪkli], onwaarschijnlijk.
Unlikeness [ʊnlaɪknɪs], ongelijkheid.
Unlimber [ʊnlɪmbɜː], onbuigzaam, stijf. [vrij.
Unlimited [ʊnɪlɪmɪtɪd], onbepaald, onbeperkt.
Unlink [ʊnɪŋk], losmaken, breken, uit elkaar
Unlinked [ʊnɪŋkt], los, ongeketend. [nemen.
Unload [ʊnlaʊd], ontladen, lossen, ontschepen, ontlasten.
Unloading [ʊnlaʊdɪŋ], ontscheping, lossing.
Unlock [ʊnlɒk], ontsluiten.
Unlooked [ʊnluːkt], — **for**, onverwacht.
Unloose [ʊnləʊs], losmaken, losgaan.
Unloved [ʊnlʊvd], onbemind.
Unloveliness [ʊnlʊvlnɪs], onbeminlijkheid.
Unlovely [ʊnlʊvli], onbeminlijk.
Unloving [ʊnlʊvɪŋ], niet beminnend.
Unluckily [ʊnlʊkɪli], ongelukkig, ondeugend.
Unluckiness [ʊnlʊkɪnɪs], ongeluk, ondeugendheid. [ondeugend.
Unlucky [ʊnlʊki], ongelukkig, onvoorspoedig.
Unmade [ʊnmeɪd], ongemaakt.
Unmake [ʊnmeɪk], vernietigen, afbreken.
Unman [ʊnman], ontmannen, ontmoedigen, verzwakken, van manschappen beroven.
Unmanageable [ʊnmænɪdʒəbəl], onhandelbaar.
Unmanlike [ʊnmænlaɪk], **Unmanly** [ʊnmænli], onmannelijk, onmenselijk. [laagheid.
Unmanliness [ʊnmænlnɪs], onmannelijkheid.
Unmannered [ʊnmænəd], ongemanierd.
Unmannerliness [ʊnmænəlɪnɪs], onmanierlijk.
Unmannerly [ʊnmænəli], onmanierlijk. [heid.
Unmanured [ʊnmænjʊəd], onbemest.
Unmarked [ʊnmɑːkt], ongemerkt.
Unmarried [ʊnmærɪd], ongetrouwd.
Unmarry [ʊnmærɪ], (uit de echt) scheiden.
Unmask [ʊnmɑːsk], ontmaskeren. [kerd.
Unmasked [ʊnmɑːskt], ontmaskerd, ongemas.
Unmast [ʊnmɑːst], ontmasten.
Unmasted [ʊnmɑːstɪd], zonder mast.
Unmasterable [ʊnmɑːstərəbəl], onbedwingbaar, niet te overmeesteren.
Unmastered [ʊnmɑːstəd], onbedwongen.
Unmatch [ʊnmatʃ], ontparen, scheiden.
Unmatched [ʊnmatʃt], weergaloos, enig.

Unmeaning [ʊnmɪnɪŋ], nietsbetekenend, on-
Unmeant [ʊnment], ongemeend. [beduidend.
Unmeasurable [ʊnmeʒərəbəl], onmetelijk, onbegrensd.
Unmeasured [ʊnmeʒəd], ongemeten.
Unmeditated [ʊnmedɪteɪtɪd], onoverdacht, onvoorbereid. [kwaam.
Unmeet [ʊnmiːt], ongepast, ongeschikt, onbe-
Unmelted [ʊnmeltɪd], ongesmolten.
Unmentionable [ʊnmɛnʃəntəbəl], onnoembaar, niet te vermelden; — **s**, broek.
Unmentioned [ʊnmɛnʃənd], onvermeld.
Unmerchantable [ʊnmɜːntəbəl], onverkoopbaar.
Unmerciful [ʊnmɜːsɪfʊl], onbarmhartig, wreed.
Unmerited [ʊnmerɪtɪd], onverdiend.
Unmilked [ʊnmɪlkt], ongemolken.
Unminded [ʊnməɪndɪd], niet behartigd.
Unmindful [ʊnməɪndfʊl], achteloos.
Unmingled [ʊnmɪŋɡlɪd], ongemengd.
Unmistakable [ʊnmɪsteɪkəbəl], onmiskenbaar, zo klaar als de dag. [verminderd.
Unmitigated [ʊnmɪtɪgeɪtɪd], onverzach, niet
Unmixed [ʊnmɪkst], onvermengd. [stoord.
Unmolested [ʊnmolestɪd], ongekwd, onge-
Unmoor [ʊnmʊə], de ankers lichten, losmaken.
Unmortgaged [ʊnmɔːɡɪdʒd], onbezwaard.
Unmoulded [ʊnməʊldɪd], ongevormd.
Unmourned [ʊnməʊnd], onbetreurd.
Unmovable [ʊnməʊvəbəl], onbeweeglijk.
Unmoved [ʊnməʊvd], onbewogen. [doenlik.
Unmoving [ʊnməʊvɪŋ], niet bewegend, onaan-
Unmuffle [ʊnmʌfʊl], ontbloten, onthullen, van rouwfloers ontdoen.
Unmusical [ʊnmjuːzɪkəl], niet muzikaal.
Unmuzzled [ʊnmʌzld], ongemuilband.
Unnailed [ʊnneɪd], ongespijkerd. [naaloos.
Unnamed [ʊnneɪmd], ongenoemd, onbenoemd.
Unnatural [ʊnnætʃərəl], onnatuurlijk, ontaard.
Unnavigable [ʊnnævɪɡəbəl], onbevaarbaar.
Unnavigated [ʊnnævɪgeɪtɪd], onbevaaren.
Unnecessarily [ʊnnesɪsərɪli], onnodig, niet noodzakelijk, nodeloos. [lijkheid.
Unnecessariness [ʊnnesɪsərɪnɪs], onnodzake-
Unnecessary [ʊnnesɪsəri], **Unneeded** [ʊnniːd-
Unneeded [ʊnniːd-], onnodig, niet noodzakelijk, nodeloos.
Unneighbourly [ʊnneɪbəlɪ], onbuurschappelijk, onvriendelijk.
Unnerve [ʊnnɜːv], ontzenuwen.
Unnoble [ʊnnəʊbəl], onedel.
Unnoted [ʊnnəʊtɪd], onopgemerkt, ongeëerd.
Unnoticed [ʊnnəʊtɪst], onopgemerkt.
Unnumbered [ʊnnʌmbəd], ongeteld. [pelik.
Unobject: onable [ʊnbɔːdʒektʃənəbəl], onberis-
Unobservable [ʊnbɔːzəvəbəl], onbemerikbaar.
Unobservant [ʊnbɔːzəvənt], **Unobserving** [ʊnbɔːzəvɪŋ], onoplettend, onopmerkszaam.
Unobserved [ʊnbɔːzəvd], onopgemerkt.
Unobstructed [ʊnbɔːstrʌktɪd], onbelemmerd.
Unobtainable [ʊnbəteɪnəbəl], niet te verkrijgen.
Unobtained [ʊnbəteɪnd], onverkregen.
Unobtrusive [ʊnbɔːtrʌsɪv], bescheiden, niet in-, opdringend.
Unoccupied [ʊnɒkjʊpaɪd], onbezet.
Unoffended [ʊnɒfendɪd], onbeledigd, zonder zich beledigd te achten.
Unoffending [ʊnɒfendɪŋ], onschadelijk, niet aanstotelijk, onschuldijk.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; lall = lɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Unoffered** [ʊnɒfəd], onaanbieden.
Unofficial [ʊnɒfɪʃl], ongedienstig.
Unoled [ʊnɒɪld], ongeolied.
Unopened [ʊnɒpənd], ongeopend.
Unopposed [ʊnɒpəuzd], onverhinderd.
Unorderly [ʊnɒdərli], onordelik.
Unordinary [ʊnɒdɪnəri], ongemeen.
Unorganized [ʊnɒgənaɪzd], onbewerktuigd, zonder organen. [kend.]
Unowned [ʊnəʊnd], zonder eigenaar, niet er-
Unpack [ʊnpæk], ontpakken, uitpakken, afladen.
Unpaid [ʊnpeɪd], onbetaald, onbezoldigd.
Unpained [ʊnpeɪnd], vrij van smart.
Unpainful [ʊnpeɪnfʊl], zonder pijn.
Unpainted [ʊnpeɪntɪd], ongeschilderd.
Unpaired [ʊnpæəd], ongepaard.
Unpalatable [ʊnpəleɪtəbəl], onsmakelijk.
Unparagoned [ʊnpəreɪgənd], **Unparalleled** [ʊnpərəleɪd], onvergelykbaar, weergaloos.
Unpartisan [ʊnpɑːtɪʃnəl], onpartijdig.
Unpardoned [ʊnpɑːdnənd], onvergeeflijk.
Unpardoning [ʊnpɑːdnɪŋ], niet vergevend, onverzoenlijk.
Unparliamentary [ʊnpɑːləmənɪtəri], met het gebruik van 't parlement strijdig.
Unparted [ʊnpɑːtɪd], ongescheiden.
Unpassable [ʊnpɑːsəbəl], onbegaanbaar, on- gangbaar (coin). [hartschichten.]
Unpassionate [ʊnpɑːʃənɪt], bedaard, zonder
Unpastured [ʊnpɑːstʃəd], ongeweid.
Unpathed [ʊnpæθd], ongebaand.
Unpatronized [ʊnpətrənəɪzd], onbeschermd.
Unpaved [ʊnpeɪvd], onbestraat.
Unpeaceable [ʊnpiːsəbəl], niet vreedzaam, woelig, onrustig.
Unpeg [ʊnpeg], de pennen uithalen.
Unpenetrated [ʊnpenɪtreɪtɪd], ondoordrongen.
Unpenetrating [ʊnpenɪtreɪtɪŋ], ondoordrin- gend. [of pensioen.]
Unpensioned [ʊnpensjənd], zonder jaarwedde
Unpeople [ʊnpiːpəl], ontvolken.
Unpeopled [ʊnpiːpəld], onbevolkt, ontvolkt.
Unperceivable [ʊnpəːsɪvəbəl], niet bespeurbaar, onwaarneembaar.
Unperceived [ʊnpəːsɪvd], ongemerkt.
Unperformed [ʊnpəːfɔːmd], onverricht.
Unperishable [ʊnpəːrɪʃəbəl], onvergankelijk.
Unperplexed [ʊnpəːplekst], niet verlegen, on- beschroomd. [reden.]
Unpersuadable [ʊnpəːsweɪdəbəl], niet te over-
Unpersuaded [ʊnpəːsweɪdɪd], onoverreed.
Unphilosophical [ʊnfiːləsəfɪkəl], onwijsgeerig.
Unpierced [ʊnpiːəst], ondoorboord.
Unpillowed [ʊnpɪləʊd], niet ondersteund wor-
Unpin [ʊnpiːn], losspleiden. [dende.]
Unpinched [ʊnpiːntʃt], ongenepen.
Unpinned [ʊnpiːnd], ongespeld.
Unpitied [ʊnpiːtɪd], ongespeld.
Unpitiful [ʊnpiːtɪfʊl], onbarmhartig, onmeedo-
Unpitying [ʊnpiːtɪɪŋ], onbarmhartig. [gend.]
Unplaced [ʊnpleɪst], ongeplaatst.
Unplagued [ʊnpleɪgd], ongeplaagd.
Unplanted [ʊnplɑːntɪd], ongeplant.
Unplastered [ʊnplɑːstəd], ongestreken, onge- pleisterd.
Unplausible [ʊnpləʊzəbəl], onloffelijk.
Unpleasant [ʊnplezənt], onaangenaam, onbe-
Unpleased [ʊnpleɪzd], misnoegd. [haaglik.]

- Unpleasing** [ʊnpliːzɪŋ], onbehaaglik.
Unpliant [ʊnplɪənt], onbuigzaam.
Unploughed [ʊnpləʊd], onbeploegd.
Unplume [ʊnplʊm], plukken, vernederen.
Unplumed [ʊnplʊmd], geplukt.
Unpoetic, Unpoetical [ʊnpəʊetɪk(əl)], ondich- terlijk.
Unpolished [ʊnpəʊlɪʃt], ongepolijst, onbe-
Unpolite [ʊnpəʊlaɪt], onbeleefd.
Unpolluted [ʊnpəʊljʊtɪd], onbesmet, onbevekt.
Unpopular [ʊnpəʊpjʊlə], de volksgunst missend.
Unpractised [ʊnpɹæktɪst], ongeooruikelik, on- geoefend, onervaren.
Unpraised [ʊnpreɪzd], ongeprezen.
Unprecedented [ʊnpreɪsɪdɪntɪd], ongehoord, zonder voorbeeld.
Unpreferred [ʊnpreɪfəd], niet bevorderd.
Unprejudicated [ʊnpredʒudɪkeɪtɪd], vrij van vooroordeel, niet vooringenomen, onpartijdig.
Unprejudiced [ʊnpredʒudɪstɪd], onbevooroor- deeld.
Unpremeditated [ʊnpremedɪteɪtɪd], niet voor- af bedacht of beraamd.
Unprepared [ʊnpreɪpəd], onvoorbereid.
Unprepossessed [ʊnpreɪpəzest], niet voorin- genomen. [mend, ongunstig.]
Unprepossessing [ʊnpreɪpəzɪsɪŋ], niet inne-
Unpressed [ʊnprest], ongeperst, ongedwongen.
Unpretending [ʊnpreɪtendɪŋ], niet aanmatigend.
Unprevailing [ʊnpreɪvɪlɪŋ], krachteloos, nut-eloos.
Unprevented [ʊnpreɪvɪntɪd], onverhinderd.
Unprincely [ʊnprɪnsli], niet vorstelijk.
Unprincipled [ʊnprɪnsɪpəl], zonder grond- beginselen, nietswaardig, beginselloos.
Unprinted [ʊnprɪntɪd], ongedrukt, onbedrukt, wit. [deerd, ongeacht.]
Unprized [ʊnpraɪzd], ongeschat, niet gewaar-
Unproclaimed [ʊnproukleɪmd], onafgekoun- digd, niet verkondigd.
Unproductive [ʊnprɒdʊktɪv], onvruchtbaar, dor, geen winst atwerpend.
Unprofaned [ʊnprəfeɪnd], ononthetigd.
Unprofitable [ʊnprəfɪtəbəl], onvoordelig, niet winstgevend, nutteloos.
Unprohibited [ʊnprəhɪbɪtɪd], niet verboden.
Unprolific [ʊnprəfɪk], onvruchtbaar.
Unpromising [ʊnprəməsɪŋ], weinig belovend.
Unpronounced [ʊnprənaʊnst], onuitspro-
Unpropitious [ʊnprəpɪʃəs], ongunstig. [ken.]
Unproportionable [ʊnprəpəʊjənəbəl], **Un- proportioned** [ʊnprəpəʊjənd], onevenredig.
Unproposed [ʊnprəpəʊzd], niet voorgesteld.
Unropped [ʊnprɒpt], niet ondersteut.
Unprosperous [ʊnprɒspərəs], onvoorspoedig, zonder welvaart. [weerloos.]
Unprotected [ʊnprətektɪd], onbeschermd,
Unproved [ʊnprəvd], onbewezen.
Unprovided [ʊnprəvaɪdɪd], onvoorzien.
Unprovident [ʊnprəvaɪdɪnt], onzorgvuldig, onbehoedzaam.
Unprovoked [ʊnprəvəʊkt], ongetergd.
Unprovoking [ʊnprəvəʊkɪŋ], niet uitdagend, geen aanspiding gevend.
Unpruned [ʊnprʊnd], ongesnoeid.
Unpublished [ʊnprɪʃɪt], onuitgegeven.
Unpunished [ʊnpʊnɪʃt], ongestraft.
Unpurchased [ʊnpɹɔːtɪst], ongekocht.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Unpurified** [ʊnpjʊrɪfaɪd], ongezuiverd, ongeklaard, ongelouterd.
Unpursued [ʊnpjʊrsɪd], onvervolgd.
Unquaffed [ʊnkwɑːft], onuitgedronken.
Unquailing [ʊnkweɪlɪŋ], onversaagd.
Unqualified [ʊnkwoʊlɪfaɪd], onbevoegd, ongeschikt, onvermengd.
Unqualify [ʊnkwoʊlɪfaɪ], onbevoegd maken.
Unqueen [ʊnkwiːn], de koningin (uit een bijkolonie) wegnemen; (een koningin) onttronen.
Unquelled [ʊnkweɪld], onbedwongen.
Unquenched [ʊnkwenʃt], onuitblusbaar, onlesbaar.
Unquenched [ʊnkwenʃt], onuitgeblust, ongelest.
Unquestionable [ʊnkwestʃənəbəl], ontwijfel-
Unquestioned [ʊnkwestʃənd], ongetwijfeld, ongevraagd, onbetwistbaar.
Unquiet [ʊnkwaɪt], ongerust, onrustig.
Unracked [ʊnrækt], onafgeklaard, ongezuiverd.
Unraked [ʊnrækt], ongeharkt.
Unransacked [ʊnransækt], ongeplunderd.
Unransomed [ʊnransəmd], niet vrijgekocht.
Unrated [ʊnreɪtɪd], ongeschat, onbelast.
Unravel [ʊnrævəl], uitrustelen, ophelderen, oplossen, (zich) ontwikkelen, in verarring
Unreached [ʊnrɪtʃt], onbereikt. [brengen].
Unread [ʊnred], ongelezen, onbelesen.
Unreadable [ʊnrɪdəbəl], onleesbaar, niet te lezen.
Unreadiness [ʊnredɪnis], ongereedheid, onwilligheid, aarzeling. [wisselend].
Unreadily [ʊnredɪli], ongeredelijk, onwillig.
Unready [ʊnredi], niet gereed, onwillig.
Unreal [ʊnrɪəl], onwezenlijk.
Unreasonable [ʊnrɪzənəbəl], onredelijk.
Unrebuttable [ʊnrɪbjuːtəbəl], onberispelijk.
Unrebuked [ʊnrɪbjuːkt], onberispt.
Unrecallable [ʊnrɪkəʊləbəl], onherroepelijk.
Unreceived [ʊnrɪsɪvd], niet ontvangen, onaangenomen. [getemd].
Unreclaimed [ʊnrɪkleɪmd], niet opgeëist, on-
Unrecompensed [ʊnrɪkɒmpɛnsɪ], onbeloond.
Unreconcilable [ʊnrɪkɒnsaɪləbəl], onverzoen-
Unreconciled [ʊnrɪkɒnsaɪld], onverzoend.
Unrecorded [ʊnrɪkɒrdɪd], niet opgetekend, onvermeld. [onherkrijgbaar].
Unrecoverable [ʊnrɪkəʊvərəbəl], onherstelbaar.
Unrecovered [ʊnrɪkəʊvd], onhersteld, onherkregen. [vrij te kopen].
Unredeemable [ʊnrɪdɪməbəl], niet losbaar, niet
Unredeemed [ʊnrɪdɪmd], niet vrijgekocht.
Unreduced [ʊnrɪdʒst], onbedwongen, niet
Unreeve [ʊnrɪv], uitscheren.
Unrefined [ʊnrɪfaɪnd], ongezuiverd, ongelouterd, onbeschaafd.
Unreformable [ʊnrɪfɒməbəl], niet voor her-
Unreformed [ʊnrɪfɒmd], niet hervormd.
Unrefreshed [ʊnrɪfrest], onverkwikt, niet
Unrefutable [ʊnrɪfjuːtəbəl], onweerlegbaar.
Unrefuted [ʊnrɪfjuːtɪd], onweerlegd.
Unregarded [ʊnrɪgərdɪd], ongeacht, veronacht-
Unregenerate [ʊnrɪdʒɛnərɪt], niet wederge-

- Unregistered** [ʊnredʒɪstɪd], onaangetekend.
Unrefined [ʊnrɪfɪnd], onbeteugeld.
Unrelaxing [ʊnrɪlæksɪŋ], onvermoeid.
Unrelenting [ʊnrɪlɛntɪŋ], hard, onbuigzaam, onbarmhartig.
Unrelievable [ʊnrɪlɪvəbəl], onverhelpelijk.
Unrelieved [ʊnrɪlɪvd], ongeholpen.
Unremarkable [ʊnrɪmɑːkəbəl], onmerkbaar, onaanmerkelijk. [pen].
Unremediable [ʊnrɪmɪdiəbəl], niet te verhel-
Unremembered [ʊnrɪmɛmbəd], niet herinnerd.
Unremitted [ʊnrɪmɪtɪd], onvergeven, onop-
Unremitting [ʊnrɪmɪtɪŋ], onophoudelijk.
Unremovable [ʊnrɪmʊvəbəl], onverplaatsbaar.
Unremoved [ʊnrɪmʊvd], overplaatsd.
Unrepaid [ʊnrɪpeɪd], niet terugbetaald, onbe-
Unrepairable [ʊnrɪpɛərəbəl], onherstelbaar.
Unrepaired [ʊnrɪpɛəd], onvertimmerd.
Unrepeatable [ʊnrɪpiːəbəl], onherroepelijk.
Unrepealed [ʊnrɪpiːld], onherroepen.
Unrepentant [ʊnrɪpɛntənt], — **pening**, on-
Unrepented [ʊnrɪpɛntɪd], niet berouwd.
Unrepining [ʊnrɪpaɪnɪŋ], gelaten, geduldig.
Unreplenished [ʊnrɪplɛnɪʃt], onaangevuld.
Unreproached [ʊnrɪprəʊtʃt], ongelaaft, on-
Unreprovable [ʊnrɪprʊvəbəl], onberispelijk.
Unproved [ʊnrɪprʊvd], onberispt.
Unrequested [ʊnrɪkwestɪd], onverzocht.
Unrequited [ʊnrɪkwaɪtɪd], onvergouden.
Unresented [ʊnrɪzɛntɪd], zonder wrok.
Unreserved [ʊnrɪzəvd], niet achterhoudend, vrijmoedig, openhartig.
Unresistable [ʊnrɪzɪstəbəl], onweerstaanbaar.
Unresolvable [ʊnrɪzɒləvəbəl], onoplosbaar.
Unresolved [ʊnrɪzɒlvɪd], onopgelost, besluiteloo-
Unresolving [ʊnrɪzɒlvɪŋ], niet oplossend, be-
Unrest [ʊnrest], onrust.
Unrestored [ʊnrɪstɒd], niet hersteld.
Unrestrained [ʊnrɪstreɪnd], onbeperkt, onge-
Unretracted [ʊnrɪtræktɪd], onherroepen.
Unrevealed [ʊnrɪvɪld], niet geopenbaard.
Unrevenged [ʊnrɪvɛndʒd], ongewroken.
Unreverend [ʊnrɪvərənd], niet eerwaardig, oneerbiedig.
Unrewarded [ʊnrɪwɒdɪd], onbeloond.
Unriddle [ʊnrɪdɪl], ontraadselen, oplossen (**an**
Unrig [ʊnrɪg], onttuigen, aftakelen, aftuigen (**a**
Unrighteous [ʊnrɪtʃəs], onrechtvaardig, on-
Unrightful [ʊnrɪtʃfʊl], onrechtmatig.
Unring [ʊnrɪŋ], de ring aftrekken, afdoen.
Unripe [ʊnrɪp], onrijp.
Unrivalled [ʊnrɪvəld], zonder mededinger, weergaloos, onovertroffen. [maken].
Unrivet [ʊnrɪvɪt], losslaan, (de bouten) los-
Unrivetted [ʊnrɪvɪtɪd], ongeklonken.
Unroll [ʊnrɒl], ontrollen.
Unroof [ʊnrʊf], van het dak beroven (**a**
Unroofed [ʊnrʊft], zonder dak. [house].
Unroost [ʊnrʊst], van het rek jagen.
Unroot [ʊnrʊt], ontwortelen.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = kɛt; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = friː; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Unrough** [ʌnrʌf], glad, baardeloos.
Unruffled [ʌnrʌf'ld], stil, bedaard, zonder plooiën of lubben.
Unruled [ʌnrʌld], onbeheerst.
Unruly [ʌnrʌli], niet te regeren, ontembaar, weerspanning, tomeloos.
Unsaadle [ʌnsad'li], ontzadelen.
Unsaaded [ʌnsad'ld], ongezadeld.
Unsafe [ʌnsɛf], onveilig.
Unsafey [ʌnsɛfɪ], onveiligheid.
Unsaid [ʌnsɛd], ongezegd.
Unsalable [ʌnsɛɪləb'li], onverkoopbaar.
Unsalted [ʌnsɔltɪd], ongezouten.
Unsaluted [ʌnsəlju'tɪd], ongegroot.
Unsanctified [ʌnsəŋktɪfɪd], ongeheiligd.
Unsanctioned [ʌnsəŋkʃənd], onbekaftigd, ongeoorloofd.
Unsatisfiable [ʌnsɛɪzəb'li], onverzadigbaar.
Unsatisfactorily [ʌnsətsɪfəktərɪli], op een onvoldoende wijze. [toereikendheid.
Unsatisfactoriness [ʌnsətsɪfəktərɪnɪs], onvoldoende.
Unsatisfactory [ʌnsətsɪfəktəri], onvoldoende.
Unsatisfied [ʌnsətsɪfɪd], onvoldaan, onbevredigd, ontevreden. [bevredigd.
Unsatisfying [ʌnsətsɪfɪɪŋ], onvoldoende, niet bevredigend.
Unsavoury [ʌnsəvəri], onsmakelijk.
Unsay [ʌnsɛɪ], herroepen.
Unscanned [ʌnskænd], ondoorgrond.
Unscared [ʌnskæəd], onafgeschrikt. [digd.
Unscathed [ʌnskæθɪd], ongedeerd, onbeschadigd.
Unscarred [ʌnskæəd], zonder littekenen.
Unscorched [ʌnskɔtʃtɪd], ongebrand, onverzengd.
Unscreened [ʌnskriend], onbeschermt.
Unscrow [ʌnskru], losschroeven.
Unscriptural [ʌnskriptʃərəl], onschriftuurlijk.
Unscrupulous [ʌnskripjələs], niet nauwgezet, gewetenloos, zonder bezwaar.
Unseal [ʌnsɪl], ontzegelen.
Unsealed [ʌnsɪld], ongezegeld.
Unseam [ʌnsi:m], de zomen lostornen.
Unseamed [ʌnsi:md], ongezoemd.
Unsearchable [ʌnsɔ:tʃəb'li], ondoorgrondelijk, onnaspeurlijk. [gen.
Unseasonable [ʌnsi:zənəb'li], ontijdig, ongeleerd.
Unseasoned [ʌnsi:znd], ontoebereid, niet gezouten of gepeperd.
Unseat [ʌnsi:t], van de zetel, uit het zadel werpen; het recht ontnemen om als wetgever zitting te nemen.
Unseconded [ʌnskəndɪd], niet ondersteund.
Unsecure [ʌnsɪkjərə], onveilig.
Unseduced [ʌnsɪdjʊst], niet verleid.
Unseducing [ʌnsɪdjʊsɪŋ], niet verleidend.
Unseemliness [ʌnsi:mli:nɪs], onbetamelikheid, onvoegzaamheid. [lik, lelik.
Unseemly [ʌnsi:mli], onbetamelik, onwelvoegd.
Unseen [ʌnsi:n], ongezien.
Unsent [ʌnsent], ongezonden; — **for**, ongenood, niet outboden.
Unseparated [ʌnsɛpəreɪtɪd], ongescheiden.
Unserve [ʌnsɛv], een touw ontkleden.
Unserviceable [ʌnsɛvɪsəb'li], ondienstig.
Unset [ʌnsɛt], ongezet, ongeplant.
Unsettle [ʌnsɛt'li], wegruimen, omstoten, wankelend maken, verwarren, onbestendig maken; van zijn plaats, in de war, aan het wankelen geraken. [verward, ontsteld.
Unsettled [ʌnsɛt'ld], onbestendig, weifelend;
- Unsewed** [ʌnsəwd], **Unsewn** [ʌnsəwn], ongenaaid. [deren.
Unsex [ʌnsɛks], in een ander geslacht veranderen.
Unshackle [ʌnʃæk'li], ontboeien, ontkluisteren.
Unshaded [ʌnʃeɪdɪd], **Unshaded** [ʌnʃədɪd] onbeschadigd.
Unshakable [ʌnʃeɪkəb'li], onwrikbaar.
Unshaken [ʌnʃeɪk'n], overwikt.
Unshapely [ʌnʃeɪp'li], wanschapen.
Unshared [ʌnʃɛəd], onverdeeld.
Unshaved [ʌnʃeɪvd], **Unshaven** [ʌnʃeɪv'n], ongeschoren.
Unsheathe [ʌnʃi:ð], uit de schede trekken; **to — the sword**, het zwaard (uit de schede) trekken, de oorlog beginnen.
Unshed [ʌnʃɛd], ongestort.
Unsheltered [ʌnʃɛltəd], onbeschermt.
Unshielded [ʌnʃi:ldɪd], onbeschermt.
Unshifting [ʌnʃɪftɪŋ], onveranderlijk.
Unship [ʌnʃɪp], ontschepen, uitschieten, lichten, uitnemen. [der hoefijzers.
Unshod [ʌnʃɔd], ongeschod, onbeslagen, onbeschoeid.
Unshoe [ʌnʃu], ontschoeien.
Unshorn [ʌnʃɔ:n], ongeschoren.
Unshrinking [ʌnʃrɪŋkɪŋ], onversaagd.
Unshut [ʌnʃʊt], ongesloten.
Un sifted [ʌnsɪftɪd], ongezeift. [lelikheid.
Un sightliness [ʌnsaɪtlɪnɪs], afschuwelijkheid.
Un sightly [ʌnsaɪtli], afzichtelijk, lelik.
Unsinew [ʌnsɪnju], ontzenuwen.
Unsing ed [ʌnsɪndʒd], ongezegd.
Unsinning [ʌnsɪnɪŋ], onzondig. [bedreven.
Unskillful [ʌnskɪlfʊl], onkundig, onervaren, onbekwaam.
Unskilled [ʌnskɪld], onbedreven.
Unslacked [ʌnslækt], ongeblust.
Unsmoked [ʌnsməukt], ongerookt.
Unsociable [ʌnsəʊjəb'li], ongezellig.
Unsoiled [ʌnsəɪld], onbezoedeld, onbevlekt.
Unsold [ʌnsəuld], onverkocht. [onbesmet.
Unsold er [ʌnsəuldə], het soldeersel losmaken, vaneen scheiden.
Unsold er ed [ʌnsəuldəd], ongesoldeerd.
Unsoldierlike [ʌnsəuldʒəlaɪk], **Unsoldierly** [ʌnsəuldʒəli], niet krijgshaftig, een krijgsman onwaardig. [vraagd.
Unsolicted [ʌnsɔlɪsɪtɪd], onaanvraagd, ongezoekt.
Unsollicitous [ʌnsɔlɪsɪtəs], onbekommerd, onverzorgd.
Unsolid [ʌnsɔlɪd], onvast. [bezorgd.
Un solved [ʌnsɔlvd], onopgelost.
Un sophisticated [ʌnsəfɪstɪkəɪtɪd], onvervalst.
Unsorted [ʌnsɔrtɪd], ongesorteerd. [rein.
Un sought [ʌnsəʊt], ongezoekt.
Unsound [ʌnsəʊnd], ongezond, niet gaaf, bedorven, gebrekkig, niet rechtzinnig, vals, bedrieglijk, onzeker.
Un sounded [ʌnsəʊndɪd], ongepeild.
Un sowed [ʌnsəʊd], **Un sown** [ʌnsəʊn], ongezaaid.
Un sparing [ʌnspəriŋ], niet spaarzaam, niet karig, mild, onmededogend.
Un speakable [ʌnspɪkəb'li], onuitsprekelijk.
Un specified [ʌnspesɪfɪd], ongespecificeerd.
Un spent [ʌnspent], onverbruikt, onverteerd.
Un spilt [ʌnspɪlt], niet gestort. [onuitgeput.
Un spoiled [ʌnspɔɪld], onbedorven.
Un spoken [ʌnspəʊk'n], onvermeld.
Un spotted [ʌnspɔtɪd], onbevlekt.
Un stable [ʌnstəɪb'li], onbestendig.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kɪŋ; jar = dzā; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðis; thin = þɪn

Unuseful [ʊnɪʃʊl], onuttig.
Unusual [ʊnɪʒʊəl], ongewoon.
Unutterable [ʊnɪtəɪəb'əl], onuitsprekelijk.
Unvaccinated [ʊnvaɪksineɪtɪd], oningeënt.
Unvalued [ʊnvaɪljʊd], ongeschat, ongewaardeerd.
Unvanquished [ʊnvaŋkwɪʃt], onoverwonnen.
Unvariable [ʊnveəriəb'əl], onveranderlijk.
Unvaried [ʊnveəriəd], onveranderd.
Unvarying [ʊnveəriɪŋ], onveranderend.
Unveil [ʊnveɪl], ontsluiten (**the face**); ontdekken.
Unversed [ʊnveɪst], onervaren, onbeleden.
Unvexed [ʊnvekst], ongekweeld.
Unviolated [ʊnvaɪələtɪd], ongeschonden.
Unvisited [ʊnviʒɪtɪd], onbezocht.
Unwakened [ʊnweɪkənd], ongewekt.
Unwalled [ʊnweɪld], onbemuurd.
Unwarily [ʊnweəriɪli], onvoorzichtig.
Unwariness [ʊnweəriənɪs], onvoorzichtigheid, onbehoedzaamheid.
Unwarlike [ʊnweəriəli], onkrijgshaffig.
Unwarmed [ʊnweɪmd], ongewarmd.
Unwarned [ʊnweɪnd], ongewaarschuwd.
Unwarrantable [ʊnweɪrəntəb'əl], onverantwoordelijk, ongeoorloofd.
Unwarranted [ʊnweɪrəntɪd], ongewettigd, ongeoorloofd, niet gewaarborgd.
Unwary [ʊnweəri], onvoorzichtig, onbewaakt.
Unwashed [ʊnweɪʃt], ongewassen.
Unwasted [ʊnweɪstɪd], onverteerd, onverkwist.
Unwatched [ʊnweɪtʃt], onbewaakt.
Unwatered [ʊnweɪtəd], onbesproeid, onbegoten.
Unwavering [ʊnweɪvəriŋ], niet wankelend, standvastig.
Unweakened [ʊnweɪkənd], onverzwakt.
Unweaned [ʊnweɪnd], ongespeend.
Unwearied [ʊnweəriəd], onvermoeid.
Unwearying [ʊnweəriɪŋ], onvermoeibaar.
Unweave [ʊnweɪv], losmaken, uitrafelen.
Unwedded [ʊnweɪdɪd], ongetrouwd.
Unweeded [ʊnweɪdɪd], ongewied. [gen.
Unweighed [ʊnweɪd], ongewogen, onoverwogen.
Unwelcome [ʊnweɪlkəm], onwelkom, onaangenaam.
Unwell [ʊnweɪl], niet wel, onpasselijk.
Unwept [ʊnwept], onbeweend.
Unwhipt [ʊnweɪpt], ongeselsd, ongekastijd.
Unwholesome [ʊnweɪlsəm], ongezond.
Unwildly [ʊnweɪldli], op een logge, zware, onhandzame wijze. [onhandzaamheid.
Unwildness [ʊnweɪldɪnɪs], zwaarte, logheid.
Unwildly [ʊnweɪldli], log, zwaar, onhandzaam.
Unwilling [ʊnweɪlɪŋ], onwillig. [losgaan.
Unwind [ʊnweɪnd], loswinden (**a thread**),
Unwiped [ʊnweɪpt], onafgeveegd.
Unwise [ʊnweɪz], onwijs, onverstandig.
Unwished [ʊnweɪʃt], ongewenst.
Unwitnessed [ʊnweɪtnɪst], onbetuigd, nooit beleefd, — bijgewoond.
Unwittily [ʊnweɪtɪli], onverstandig.
Unwitting [ʊnweɪtɪŋ], onwetend. [dwaas.
Unwitty [ʊnweɪtɪ], onverstandig, geesteloos.
Unwomanly [ʊnweɪmənli], onvrouwelijk.
Unwonted [ʊnweɪntɪd], ongewoon. [sen.
Unwooded [ʊnweɪdɪd], zonder bomen of bos.
Unwooded [ʊnweɪd], ongezocht, ongegeerd.
Unworldly [ʊnweɪldli], onwerelds.

Unworn [ʊnwɔ:n], ongedragen, onversleten.
Unworshipped [ʊnwɔ:ʃɪpt], onaanbeden.
Unworthily [ʊnwɔ:ðɪli], onwaardig.
Unworthiness [ʊnwɔ:ðɪnɪs], onwaardigheid.
Unworthy [ʊnwɔ:ðɪ], onwaardig.
Unwound [ʊnwaʊnd], ongewonden.
Unwounded [ʊnwaʊndɪd], ongewond.
Unwoven [ʊnwəʊv'n], ongeweven.
Unwrap [ʊnra:p], loswinden, onvouwēn.
Unwreath [ʊnri:ð], losdraaien.
Unwring [ʊnriŋ], loswringen.
Unwrinkle [ʊnriŋk'l], ontrimpelen.
Unwritten [ʊnri:t'n], ongeschreven.
Unwrought [ʊnraʊt], ongewrocht.
Unwrung [ʊnraʊŋ], ongewrongen.
Unyielded [ʊnɪjɪldɪd], niet opgegeven.
Unyielding [ʊnɪjɪldɪŋ], ontoegevend, onbuigzaam. [nen, bevrijden.
Unyoke [ʊnjəʊk], het juk afnemen, uitspanen.
Up [ʊp], op, boven, toe, bij, uit; **to go — to town**, naar de stad gaan; **time is —**, de verleende tijd is verstreken; **upstairs**, boven; **the quarter is —**, het kwartaal is verschenen; — **there**, daar boven op; — **and down**, op en neder; — **to**, tot aan; **to be — to a thing**, voor een zaak berekend zijn; **it is all — with him**, hij is verloren; **to come — with**, achterhalen; **the —s and downs of life**, de afwisselende levensomstandigheden, voor- en tegenspoed.
Upbear [ʊpbɛə], onderschragen, ondersteunen, opheffen. [kijken, smaden.
Upbraid [ʊpbreɪd], verwijten, bestraffen, be-
Upbraidingly [ʊpbreɪdɪŋli], op een verwijtende wijze. [geworpen.
Upcast [ʊpkɑ:st], worp, gooi; — [ʊpkɑ:st], om-
Up-country [ʊp-kʌntri], (S.A.) onderland, ondertoe, onderveld.
Upheaval [ʊphɪvəl], opheffing (van de grond).
Uphill [ʊphɪl], berg op, moeilijk, zwaar; (S.A.) opdragend. [staande houden.
Uphold [ʊphəʊld], ondersteunen, ophouden,
Upholder [ʊphəʊldə], ophouder, ondersteuner, ondernemer van begrafenissen, meubelverkoop. [der.
Upholsterer [ʊphəʊlstərə], behanger, stoffeer-
Upholstery [ʊphəʊlstəri], .stoffeerwerk, .behangsel, .tapijtwerk.
Upland [ʊplænd], hoogland.
Upland [ʊplænd], hooglands, hoog.
Uplift [ʊplɪft], optillen, opheffen.
Upmost [ʊpməʊst], bovenst, hoogst.
Upon [ʊpən], op, aan, omtrent, nabij, ter, bij; — **my honour**, op mijn eer; — **the whole**, alles wel ingezien; **to assume —**, borg blijven.
Upper [ʊpə], opper, boven, over, hoger.
Upperhand [ʊpəhænd], bovenhand.
Upperleather [ʊpələðə], .bovenleer.
Upperlip [ʊpəlɪp], .bovenlip.
Uppermost [ʊpəməʊst], bovenst, hoogst.
Upraise [ʊpreɪz], oprichten, opbouwen, opwek-
Uprear [ʊpriə], oprichten, opbeuren. [ken.
Upright [ʊpraɪt], recht, rechtstandig, oprecht, rechtschapen.
Uprise [ʊpraɪz], **Uprising** [ʊpraɪzɪŋ], opgang.
Uprise [ʊpraɪz], opstaan, oprijzen.
Uproar [ʊprəʊ], .oproer.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Uproarious** [ʊp'rɔːriəs], oproerig, geweld ma-
Uproot [ʊp'rɔːt], ontwortelen. [kend.
Uprouse [ʊp'rɔːz], opwekken.
Upset [ʊp'set], omverstoten, overeind zetten,
 verdikken, dikker worden (van een stuk ijzer,
 dat op zijn eind gehamerd wordt).
Upset [ʊp'set], het omvallen, warboel.
Upshot [ʊp'sɒt], uitslag, uitkomst.
Upside [ʊp'saɪd], bovenzijde; — **down**, 't on-
 derste boven. [men.
Upspring [ʊp'sprɪŋ], opspringen, schielik opko-
Upstairs [ʊp'steɪz], boven, naar boven.
Upstart [ʊp'stɑːt], gelukskind, parvenu. [gen.
Upstart [ʊp'stɑːt], schielik opstaan, — opsprin-
Up-train [ʊp'treɪn], trein naar een hoofdstad,
 of naar een zeer belangrijke stad.
Upturn [ʊp'tɜːn], opwerpen, omkeren, opslaan.
Upward [ʊp'wɜːd], **Upwards**, opwaarts, op;
 — **s of twenty pounds**, meer dan twintig
 pond; **fifty guilders and —s**, meer dan
 vijftig gulden.
Ural [jʊərəl], rivier en gebergte.
Uranus [jʊ'reɪnəs], god.
Urban [ʊ'bɜːn], Urbanus; stedelik.
Urbane [ʊ'b'eɪn], beleefd, hoffelijk, wellevend,
 beschaafd. [wellevendheid, beschaafdheid.
Urbanity [ʊ'bænɪtɪ], beleefdheid, beschaafdheid.
Urchin [ʊ'tʃɪn], egel; jongen, deugniet, kleine
 kleuter.
Ureter, **Urethra** [jʊ'retə, jʊ'reθrə], pisleider.
Urge [ɜːdʒ], aandringen, dringen, dringend zijn,
 aanzetten, aansporen, dringend verzoeken.
Urgency [ɜːdʒənsɪ], drang, aandrang, dringend
Urgent [ɜːdʒənt], dringend. [verzoek.
Urger [ɜːdʒə], aandringer, dringer.
Uri [jʊəri], kanton.
Uria [jʊ'reɪə], Uria.
Urinal [jʊ'reɪnəl], pisglas.
Urinary [jʊ'reɪnəri], tot de pis behorend.
Urine [jʊ'reɪn], water, pis.
Urine [jʊ'reɪn], wateren, water lozen.
Urinous [jʊ'reɪnəs], waterachtig.
Urn [ɜːn], askruik, lijkkbus, urn, vaas.
Ursa [ɜːsə], de Beer; — **Major**, de Grote Beer;
 — **Minor**, de Kleine Beer.
Ursine [ɜːsɪn], tot de beren behorend.
Urson [ɜːsən], kanadase egel, boomegel.
Ursula [ɜːsjuːlə], Ursula. [Ursula.
Ursuline [ɜːsjuːlɪn], orde der nonnen v. St.
Uruguay [ɜːrʊgweɪ, ɜːrʊgwei], land. [Staten.
Us [ʊs], ons, aan ons.
U. S., verk. van **United States**, Verenigde
Usage [jʊ'zɪdʒ], gebruik, gewoonte, behande-
 ling. [uso.
Usance [jʊ'zəns], gebruik, koopmansgebruik,
Use [juːs], gebruik, nut, behoefte, oefening,
 hebbelijkheid, interest; **of** —, bruikbaar, voor-
 delig; **of no** —, onbruikbaar, nadelig; **to**
make — of, to put to —, gebruiken, zich
 bedienen van, gebruik maken van.
Use [juːz], gebruiken, gewinnen (**to cold**, aan
 de koude); behandelen (**with cruelty**, met
 wreedheid); bejegenen (**well or ill**, goed of
 kwalik); bezoeken; gewoon zijn, plegen; **he**
used [juːst] to do it, hij plicht het te doen.
Useful [juːsful], nuttig.
Useless [juːsliːs], nutteloos.
User [juːzə], gebruiker.
- Usher** [ʊʃə], portier, ceremoniemeester; deur-
 waarder; ondermeester. [aanmelden.
Usher [ʊʃə], inleiden, inbrengen, invoeren,
Ushership [ʊʃə'sɪp], ondermeesterschap.
Usquebaugh [ʊ'skwəbɔː], kruidebrandewijn;
 see **Whisky** (in Ierland).
Usual [jʊ'ʒuəl], gebruikelik, gewoon.
Usually [jʊ'ʒuəli], gewoonlijk, in het gemeen,
 doorgaans.
Usufruct [jʊ'zʊfrʌkt], vruchtgebruik. [ker.
Usufructuary [jʊ'zʊfrʌktʃuəri], vruchtgebrui-
Usurer [jʊ'zʊərə], woekeraar.
Usurious [jʊ'zʊəriəs], woekereend. [troon).
Usurp [jʊ'zʊp], overweldigen (**a throne**, een
Usurpation [jʊ'zʊpeɪʃən], overweldiging.
Usurper [jʊ'zʊpə], overweldiger.
Usurpingly [jʊ'zʊpɪŋli], door —, bij wijze van
Usury [jʊ'zʊəri], woeker. [overweldiging.
Utah [juːtə], Staat in de V. S. v. N. A.
Utensil [juːtensɪl], gereedschap, werktuig.
Utilitarian [juːtɪlɪtəriən], nuttigheids...; voor-
 stander van de leer der nuttigheid boven al.
Utility [juːtɪlɪtɪ], nuttigheid.
Utilization [juːtɪlɪzeɪʃən], nuttige aanwending.
Utilize [juːtɪlaɪz], tot nut aanwenden.
Utmost [ʊt'məʊst], uiterste, hoogste; **to do**
one's —, zijn best doen, alles inspannen.
Utopia [juːtəʊpiə], denkbeeldig eiland door
 SIR THOMAS MORE beschreven. [beeldig.
Utopian [juːtəʊpiən], hersenschimmig, denk-
Utrecht [juːtrekt], stad.
Utter [ʊtə], volslagen, geheel, uiterst.
Utter [ʊtə], uiten, uitspreken, uitdrukken, in
 omloop brengen (**money**), verspreiden, ver-
Utterable [ʊtərəbəl], uit te spreken. [kopen.
Utterance [ʊtərəns], uiting, uitspraak, uitdruk-
 king, voordracht. [baart, verkoper.
Utterer [ʊtərə], die uitspreekt, uitgeeft, open-
Utterly [ʊtəli], geheel, volkomen.
Uttermost [ʊtəməʊst], uiterst; see **Utmost**.
Uveous [juːviəs], druifvormig. [druif...
Uvic [juːvɪk], als een druif, daartoe behorende,
Uvula [juːvjuːlə], huig.
Uvular [juːvjuːlə], tot de huig behorende; door
 trilling van de huig gevormd: — **r**.
Uxorious [ʊgɔːriəs], slaafs aan zijn vrouw
 onderworpen of gehecht.

V

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will = wil; free = fri; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fud;

- Vacuum** [vakjuəm], ledige ruimte. [boek.]
Vade-mecum [veidi-mikəm], zakboekje; hand-
Vagabond [vægəbɒnd], landloper; zwerver.
Vagabond [vægəbɒnd], omzwervend, omdo-
Vagary [vægəri], gril, kuur. [lend.]
Vagrancy [veigrænsi], zwervend leven.
Vagrant [veigrænt], landloper; zwerver.
Vagrant [veigrænt], zwervend.
Vague [veig], omzwervend, onbepaald.
Vail [veil], **Veil**, sluier.
Vail [veil], sluiëren, bedekken, afnemen, aflichten, laten vallen, aflaten, matigen, toegeven, [wijken.]
Vails [veilz], fooi, drinkgeld. [wijken.]
Vain [vein], vergeefs. [blufferig.]
Vainglorious [veinglɔriəs], verwaand, ijdel.
Vainglory [veinglɔri], verwaandheid.
Vainness [veɪnɪs], ijdelheid, verwaandheid.
Valance [vələns], valletje (aan bedgordijnen).
Val [veɪl], dal, vallei.
Valediction [vəli'diʃən], vaarwel, afscheid, afscheidsgroet. [scheids...]
Valedictory [vəli'diktɔri], van het afscheid, af-
Valentine [vələntain], Valentijn; minnebriefje; beminde (bij gelegenheid van het St. Valentijnsfeest op 14 Februari).
Valerian [və'liəriən], valeriana.
Valet [vəleɪ], bediende.
Valetudinarian [vəli'tju:dinəriən], ziekelijk mens, zieke.
Valetudinarian [vəli'tju:dinəriən], **Valetudinary** [vəli'tju:dinəri], ziekelijk.
Valiant [vəliənt], dapper, kloekmoedig.
Valid [vəli'd], krachtig, deugdelijk; geldig, bin-
Validation [vəli'deɪʃən], bekrachtiging. [dend.]
Validity [vəli'diti], kracht, bondigheid, geldig-
Valley [vəli], dal, vallei. [heid.]
Valorous [və'lɔərəs], dapper, manhaftig.
Valour [və'ɔ:lə], dapperheid, manhaftigheid.
Valparaiso [vəlpə'raɪzə], stad.
Valuable [və'juəbəl], schatbaar, kostbaar.
Valuable [və'juəbəl], kleinood. [waarde.]
Valuation [və'ju-eɪʃən], schatting, waardering.
Valuator [və'ju-eɪtə], schatter, waardeerder.
Value [vəljü], waarde, prijs.
Value [vəljü], waarden, schatten, achten, verheffen, vergelijken; **to — on (upon)**, een wissel trekken op.
Valueless [vəljü:lis], zonder waarde.
Valvate [vəlvət], klepvormig, als een klep dienend. [een deur.]
Valve [vəlv], klep; .klepvliesje; vleugel (van
Vamp [væmp], .overleer; nieuwe lap op iets ouds om het de schijn van nieuw te geven; geïmproviseerd akkompagnement.
Vamp [væmp], nieuwe voerschoenen aan laarzen zetten, lappen, oplappen (soms: **up**).
Vamper [væmpə], lapper.
Vampire [væmpaɪə], bloedzuiger (soort van vleermuis). [voorhoede.]
Van [væn], wan, wiek, huifkar, goederewagen.
Van [væn], wannen.
Vandal [vændəl], vandaal, barbaar, verwoester.
Vandalism [vændəlɪzəm], barbaarsheid, vernielzucht, .vandalisme. [kraag.]
Vandyke [vændəlk], familienaam; kanten
Vane [veɪn], .vaantje, weerhaan, vizier, (scheepswoord) windvleugel, waker.
Vanguard [væŋgəd], voorhoede.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Vanilla** [və'nɪlə], vanielje. [t gezicht.]
Vanish [vənɪʃ], verdwijnen (**from sight**, uit
Vanity [vənəti], ijdelheid, verwaandheid.
Vanquish [væŋkwɪʃ], overwinnen, neerleggen.
Vanquisher [væŋkwɪʃə], overwinnaar.
Vantage [væntɪdʒ], .voordeel, winst.
Vapid [væpɪd], flauw, laf, verschaald.
Vapidity [væpɪditi], flauwheid, verschaaldheid.
Vaporish [væpə'riʃ], dampig, grillig.
Vaporous [væpərəs], damperig, winderig.
Vapour [væpə], damp, wasem.
Vapour [væpə], verdampen (**away**), dampen, snoeven, pochen. [gen.]
Vapours [væpəz], dampen, winden, opstijgen-
Variable [və'riəbəl], veranderlijk.
Variance [vɛəriəns], verschil, onenigheid; **to set at —**, onenig maken.
Variation [vəri'eɪʃən], verandering, afwijking, verschillendheid. [schakeren.]
Variagate [vəri'eɪgeɪt], bespikkelen, kakelbont
Variagate [vəri'eɪgeɪt], kakelbont, veelkleurig.
Variation [vəri'eɪʃən], kakelbonte schakering, veelkleurigheid. [ring, afwisseling.]
Variety [və'raɪ-iti], verscheidenheid, verande-
Variolous [və'raɪələs], pokachtig.
Various [vɛəriəs], verscheiden.
Varlet [və'let], knecht, bediende, page, schelm, schurk, schobbejak.
Varnish [və'nɪʃ], vernis, (.lak, verglaassel.
Varnish [və'nɪʃ], vernissen, verlakken, vergla-zen, bewimpelen, bemantelen.
Varnisher [və'nɪʃə], vernisser, verlakker, ver-
 glazer. [(from, van).]
Vary [vəri], veranderen, afwisselen, afwijken
Vascular [væskjulə], tot de bloedvaten beho-
 rende, daaruit bestaande, of die bevattende.
Vase [veɪz, vɑːz], vaas, pul; .vat.
Vaseline [və'seli:n], vaseline.
Vassal [vəsəl], leenman, vazal, onderdaan, knecht, slaaf.
Vassalage [vəsəlɪdʒ], leenmanschap, leen-
 recht, dienstbaarheid, onderworpenheid.
Vast [væst], groot, uitgestrekt, ontzaglijk.
Vast [væst], uitgestrekte vlakte, de oceaan, de
Vat [væt], .vat, kuip. [onmetelijkheid.]
Vatican [vætɪkən], .Vaticaan, de pauselijke rege-
Vaticinate [vætɪsɪneɪt], voorspellen. [ring.]
Vaticination [vætɪsɪneɪʃən], voorspelling.
Vaud [vɔ:], Waadland. [en dans.]
Vaudeville [vɔ:dvɪl], luchtig, blijspel met zang
Vaughan [vɔ:n], familienaam.
Vault [vɔ:lt], .gewelf, .hol, kelder; sprong.
Vault [vɔ:lt], verwelven, overwelven; springen, voltigeren.
Vaulter [vɔ:ltə], springer, kunstemaker.
Vaulty [vɔ:lti], gewelfd.
Vaunt [vɔ:nt, vɔ:nt], .gepoch, grootspraak.
Vaunt [vɔ:nt, vɔ:nt], pochen, zich beroemen,
Vaunter [vɔ:ntə, vɔ:ntə], pocher. [roemen.]
Vauntingly [vɔ:ntɪŋli, vɔ:ntɪŋli], op een po-
 chende wijze, snoevend.
Vauxhall [vɔ:kshɔ:l], plaats in Londen.
Veal [vi:l], .kalfsvlees.
Veer [viə], vieren, afvieren, voor de wind om-
 wenden; **to — aloft**, hissen; **to — about**,
 voor de wind omlopen.
Vegetability [vedʒətə'bɪlɪti], plantegroei.
Vegetable [vedʒətə'bəl], tot de planten beho-

- rende, plantaardig; — **kingdom**, .planterijk.
Vegetable [vedʒəb'əl], plant, gewas, groente.
Vegetate [vedʒəteɪt], groeien, wassen (als planten); een planteleven leiden.
Vegetation [vedʒəteɪʃən], plantegroei, planteleven, planterijk. [vruchtbaar.
Vegetative [vedʒəteɪv], als planten groeiend, [del.
Venemence [vɪni'məns], **Vehemency**, hevigheid, drift, oplopendheid, geweld.
Vehement [vɪni'mənt], hevig, geweldig, drittig, oplopend, onstuimig. [del.
Vehicle [vɪhɪk'l], voertuig, .rijtuig, .geleemid-
Veil [veɪl], sluer.
Veil [veɪl], bedekken, bemantelen, bewimpelen.
Vein [veɪn], ader, bloedader; gave, luim, neiging, gunstig, ogenblik. [rijk.
Veined [veɪnd], **Veiny** [veɪni], geaderd, ader-
Velarium [vɪlɪəriəm], groot zeil, over de rom-
Veliferous [vɪlɪfərəs], met zeilen voorzien.
Velleity [vɪlɪti], krachteloze wil.
Vellicate [vɪlɪkeɪt], krampachtig knijpen, aan-
Vellication [vɪlɪkeɪʃən], krampachtig knijpen.
Vellum [vɛləm], .kalfsperkament.
Velocity [vɪləsɪti], snelheid.
Velvet [vɛlvɪt], fluweel.
Velvet [vɛlvɪt], fluwelen.
Velveteen [vɛlvɪtɪn], gekeperd .katoenfluweel.
Velveting [vɛlvɪtɪŋ], fluwelen stoffen; het
Venal [vɪnəl], veil, te koop, omkoopbaar, in
Venality [vɪnəlɪti], veilheid, baatzuchtigheid.
Venation [vɪneɪʃən], rangschikking van de
Vend [vend], verkopen.
Vendee [vɛndi], koper.
Vender, **Vendor** [vɛndə], verkoper.
Vendible [vɛndɪb'l], verkoopbaar.
Vendue [vɛndi], verkoping.
Veneer [vɪniə], ingelegd hout; dun laagje ter
Veneer [vɪniə], inleggen, met dunne laagjes
Venerable [vɛnərəb'l], eerwaardig.
Venerate [vɛnəreɪt], vereren.
Veneration [vɛnəreɪʃən], verering.
Venerator [vɛnəreɪtə], vereerder.
Vensry [vɛnəri], jacht, .jachtvermaak.
Venesection [vɛnɪsekʃən], aderlating.
Venetian [vɪniʃən], Venetiaan(s); jaloezie.
Venetian blind [vɪniʃən blaɪnd], jaloezie.
Venge [vɛndʒ], wreken.
Vengeance [vɛnʒəns], wraak; **to execute** —
on, wraak oefenen aan; **with a** —, hevig,
Vengeful [vɛnzful], wraakzuchtig.
Venial [vɪniəl], vergeeflijk. [vergeeflijkheid.
Veniality [vɪniəlɪti], **Venialness** [vɪniəlɪnis],
Venice [vɛnis], Venetië.
Venison [vɛnz'n], wildbraad.
Venom [vɛnəm], venijn, vergif. [boosaardig.
Venomous [vɛnəməs], venijnig, vergiftig, bitter,
Venomousness [vɛnəməsnɪs], vergiftigheid,
Venous [vɪnəs], geaderd, gestreept.
- Vent** [vent], luchtgat, tochtgat, laadgat, gat;
Vent [vent], lucht; verkoop, aftrek.
Vent [vent], uitlaten, lucht maken, luchten,
Venter [vɛntə], verspreider, onderbuik.
Ventilate [vɛntɪleɪt], lucht geven, openen,
Ventilation [vɛntɪleɪʃən], luchtgeving, wan-
Ventilator [vɛntɪleɪtə], .luchtrad, ventilator.
Ventosity [vɛntəsɪti], winderigheid.
Ventricle [vɛntrɪk'l], holte, hartkamer, maag.
Ventriloquism [vɛntrɪləkwɪz'ɪzm], kunst van
Ventriloquist [vɛntrɪləkwɪst], buikspreker.
Ventriloquy [vɛntrɪləkwɪ], buikspraak.
Venture [vɛntʃə, vɛntsʃə], .waagstuk, kans,
Venture [vɛntʃə, vɛntsʃə], .waagspel, goederen op zee; **at a** —, op goed
Venture [vɛntʃə, vɛntsʃə], .wagen, op het spel
Venturer [vɛntʃərə], waaghals.
Venturesome [vɛntʃəsəm], **Venturous** [vɛn-
Venue [vɛnju], plaats of omtrek, waar een
Venus [vɪnəs], Venus.
Veracious [vɪreɪʃəs], waarheidslievend, waar,
Veracity [vɪrəsɪti], waarheidsliefe, waarheid,
Veranda [vɪrəndə], warande; (S. A.) stoep.
Verb [vɜ:b], .werkwoord.
Verbal [vɜ:bəl], mondelijk, woordelijk, letterlijk,
Verbality [vɜ:bəlɪti], woordelijkheid, letterlijk-
Verbatim [vɜ:bəteɪm], woord voor woord.
Verbose [vɜ:bəvəs], met vele woorden, woerde-
Verbosity [vɜ:bəsɪti], omhaal van woorden.
Verdancy [vɜ:dənsɪ], groenheid.
Verdant [vɜ:dənt], groen, bloeiend.
Verdantique [vɜ:dəntɪk], fraaie groene steen-
Verdict [vɜ:dɪkt], uitspraak, .vonnis, beslissing.
Verdigris [vɜ:dɪgrɪs], .kopergroen.
Verdure [vɜ:dʒə], groen, groenheid, welige,
Verge [vɜ:dʒ], roede; spit; zuilschacht; staf;
Verge [vɜ:dʒ], hellen (**to**, naar); neigen (**to**,
Verger [vɜ:dʒə], stafdager; soort van koster
Verification [vɛrɪfɪkeɪʃən], .onderzoek naar de
Verifier [vɛrɪfɪə], onderzoeker naar de echt-
Verify [vɛrɪfaɪ], onderzoeken, vergelijken, veri-
Verily [vɛrɪli], waarlijk, waarachtig, voorwaar.
Verisimilar [vɛrɪsɪmɪlə], waarschijnlijk, ver-
Verisimilitude [vɛrɪsɪmɪlɪtjʊd], waarschijnlijk-
Veritable [vɛrɪtəb'l], waar, waarachtig, echt.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgəʊ; will =
 wɪl; free = fri; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Verity** [veriti], waarheid. [rijpe vruchten.
Verjuice [vɔdʒus], zure sap van groene, on-
Vermeil [vɔmil], vermiljoen.
Vermicelli [vɔmisieli, vɔmifeli], vermicellie.
Vermicular [vɔmikjulə], wormvormig.
Vermiculate [vɔmikjuleit], wormvormig in-
 leggen (hout).
Vermiculation [vɔmikjuleisjən], wormvormige
 inlegging, wormvormige beweging.
Vermicule [vɔmikjül], .wormpje.
Vermiculous, Vermiculose [vɔmikjuləs, vɔ-
 mikjuləs], vol wormen, wormig, wormachtig.
Vermiform [vɔmifɔm], wormvormig.
Vermifuge [vɔmifjudz], .wormmiddel.
Vermilion [vɔmiljən], .vermiljoen.
Vermilion [vɔmiljən], met vermiljoen kleu-
 ren, rood verven.
Vermis [vɔmin], .ongedierte, schadelike die-
 ren; schadelike, verachtelijke personen.
Vermisious [vɔminəs], .ongedierte.
Vermont [vɔmɔnt], staat (V. S.).
Vernacular [vɔnəkjulə], inlands, inheems,
 vaderlands; — **language**, moedertaal.
Vernal [vɔnəl], tot de lente, tot de jeugd
 behorend. [lente].
Vernant [vɔnənt], groen, bloeiend, als in de
Vernier [vɔniə], kleine, beweeglijke schaal.
Verona [vɔrounə], stad.
Veronese [vɔrəniz], tot Verona behorende;
 bewoner van Verona. [zaam].
Versatile [vɔsətai, vɔsətii], veranderlijk, buig-
Versatileness [vɔsətaiənəs], **Versatility** [vɔ-
 sətaiiti], veranderlijkheid, buigzaamheid.
Verse [vɔs], .vers, poëzie; versregel, strofe.
Verse [vɔs], verzen maken, bezingen.
Versed [vɔst], ervaren, bedreven, op de hoogte
 (van); **to be** — **in the world**, wereldkennis,
 mensekennis hebben.
Verseman [vɔsmən], verzemaker, prulddichter.
Versicle [vɔsikl], .versje.
Versicoloured [vɔsikɔləd], veelkleurig.
Versification [vɔsifikəisjən], rijkunst, ver-
 sikatie. [berijmer, verzemaker].
Versificator [vɔsifikəitə], **Versifier** [vɔsifaiə],
Versify [vɔsifai], berijmen, verzen maken.
Version [vɔsjən], overzetting; verhaal, mede-
 deling, lezing.
Versus [vɔsɔs], tegen (in processen). [graat].
Vertebra [vɔtibrə], .wervelbeen van de rugge-
Vertebral [vɔtibrəl], tot de wervelbeenderen
 behorende. [breitid], gewerveld.
Vertebrate [vɔtibrət], **Vertebrated** [vɔti-
 brət], meerv. **Vertexes, Vertices**
 [vɔtɔksiz, vɔtɔstiz], .toppunt, hoogste .punt,
 .zenith. [toppunt].
Vertical [vɔtikəl], in het toppunt, loodrecht;
Vertigo [vɔtigou, vɔtaigou, vɔtigou], duizeling.
Vervain [vɔvein], .ijzerkruid. [vuur].
Verve [vɔv], geesdrift, bezieling, .kunstenaars-
Very [veri], waar, werkelijk, echt, zelfs; **the**
 — **remembrance of it**, zelfs de herinnering
 daarvan; **the** — **least**, de, het allergeeringste.
Very [veri], zeer. [blaren trekken].
Vesicate [vesikeit], een trekpleister leggen op,
Vesication [vesikeisjən], blaartrekking.
Vesicatory [vesikatəri], trekpleister.
Vesicle [vesikl], .blaasje, blaar.
Vesicular [vesikjulə], blaasachtig, hol.
- Vespasian** [vespeizjən], Vespasianus.
Vesper [vespə], avond, avondster.
Vespers [vespəz], vesper.
Vespiary [vespiəri], wespenest.
Vessel [vesəl], .vat, .vaartuig, .schip.
Vest [vest], .kleed, .buis, .vest.
Vest [vest], kleden; bekleden, in het bezit stel-
 len; beleggen; overgaan (**in**, **op**, van een titel).
Vesta [vestə], Vesta (godin); waslucifer.
Vestal [vestəl], vestaalse maagd; kuise vrouw,
 maagd.
Vestal [vestəl], vestaals, kuis, eerbaar.
Vestibule [vestibjū], .voorhuis, .portaal; ka-
 mer (van het oor).
Vestige [vestidz], voetstap, .spoor, .overblijf-
 sel; klein, ontaard .orgaan.
Vestment [vestmənt], .gewaad, .misgewaad.
Vestry [vestri], sakristie, kerkvergadering,
 .konsistorie; kerkeraad. [kerkeraad].
Vestry-clerk [vestri-klɔk], sekretaris van de
Vestry-keeper [vestri-ki:pə], koster.
Vesture [vestjə], kleding, .gewaad.
Vesuvian [visiuvjən], Vesuviaan(s); wind-
Vesuvius [visiuvjəs], Vesuvius. [lucifer].
Vetch [vetʃ], wikke, paardebou.
Veteran [vetərən], oud soldaat, beproefd
 krijgsman, ervaren man, veteraan.
Veteran [vetərən], oud, beproefd, ervaren.
Veterinarian [vetəriniəriən], veearts.
Veterinary [vetəriniəri], tot de veeartsenijkun-
 de behorende; — **school**, veeartsenijkschool.
Veto [vitou], .verbod, afkeurende uitspraak.
Vex [veks], plagen, kwellen, verontrusten, er-
 geren, verdrietig zijn, zich ergeren.
Vexation [vekseisjən], verontrusting, kwelling,
 .plaaig, .ergernis.
Vexatious [vekseisjəs], kwellend, hinderlijk,
 verdrietig, ergelijk.
Vexer [veksə], kweller, plager.
Via [vaiə], over, langs de weg van.
Viable [vaiəb'li], levensvatbaar.
Viaduct [vaiədʌkt], .viadukt, wegleiding.
Vial [vaiəl], .flesje. [middelen].
Viaud [vaiənd], spijs, .gerecht; — **s**, levens-
Viaticum [vai-ati:kəm], voorraad op reis, (bij
 R. K.) de gewijde hostie, die een stervende
 wordt toegediend.
Viator [vai-eitə], reiziger.
Vibrant [vaibrənt], trillend, bevend.
Vibrate [vaibreit], slingeren, schommelen,
 trillen, bewegen. [schommeling].
Vibration [vaibreisjən], slingering, trilling.
Vicar [vikə], plaatsvervanger, vikaris, predikant.
Vicarage [vikəridz], .vikariaat, predikants-
 plaats, predikantswoning.
Vicariate [vaikəriət], funktie van vikaris,
 daarop betrekking hebbende.
Vicarious [vaikəriəs], plaatsvervangend.
Vicarship [vikəʃip], .ambt van plaatsvervan-
 ger, .vikariaat.
Vice [vais], ondeugd; schroef.
Vice [vais], onder-, plaatsvervangend.
Vice-admiral [vais-admirəl], vice-admiraal.
Vice-admiralty [vais-admirəlti], vice-admi-
 raalspost.
Vice-chamberlain [vais-tʃeimbəlin], onder-
 kamerheer.
Vice-chancellor [vais-tʃənsələ], vicekanselier.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kitj; jar = dzā;
 ship = sjip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Vicegerency** [vaisdzirənsi], post van een plaatsvervanger. [stituut.]
- Vicegerent** [vaisdzirənt], plaatsvervanger, sub-
- Viceregent** [vaisdzirənt], plaatsvervangend.
- Viceroy** [vaisroi], onderkoning.
- Viceroyalty** [vaisroiəlti], onderkoningenschap.
- Vicinage** [visinidz], buurt, nabuurschap.
- Vicinity** [visiniti], buurt, nabijheid.
- Vicious** [viʃəs], slecht, ondeugend, boos.
- Vicissitude** [visisitiəd], verandering, wisseling, wisselvalligheid.
- Victim** [viktɪm], slachtoffer.
- Victor** [viktɔ], Viktor; overwinnaar.
- Victoria** [viktɔriə], Viktoria; rijtuig op vier wielen, voor twee personen. [rend.]
- Victorious** [viktɔriəs], overwinnend, zegevierend.
- Victory** [viktɔri], overwinning, zege.
- Victual** [vitʃl], van mondbehoeften voorzien, provianderen.
- Victualler** [vitʃlə], proviandmeester, viktualie-meester; .proviandschip. [ten, viktualien.]
- Victuals** [vitʃlz], levensmiddelen, mondbehoef-
- Videlicet** [vi(vai)dəlisət], te weten, namelijk.
- Viduity** [vidiəti], .weduwenschap, weduwstaat.
- Vie** [vai], mededingen, wedijveren.
- Vienna** [viənə], Wenen.
- View** [vjū], .gezicht, uitzicht, .onderzoek, bezichtiging; .doel, .oogmerk; **to take a —**, in het gezicht zijn, gezien worden; **to have in —**, voor ogen hebben, ten doel hebben; **at one —**, met een opslag van het oog.
- View** [vjū], zien, beschouwen.
- Viewer** [vjʊə], beschouwer, bezichtigter.
- Viewless** [vjʊlis], ongezien, onzichtbaar.
- Vigil** [vidzil], avond vóór een feestdag, heilige avond; waken.
- Vigilance** [vidziləns], waakzaamheid.
- Vigilant** [vidzilənt], waakzaam.
- Vignette** [vinjet], .vignet.
- Vigorous** [vigərəs], sterk, krachtig.
- Vigour** [vigə], kracht, sterkte.
- Vile** [vail], slecht, gering, verachtelijk, laag, smood.
- Vilely** [vaili], verachtelijk.
- Vilifier** [vilifiə], verachter. [krenken.]
- Vilify** [vilifi], verlagen, verachten, vernederen.
- Vill** [vil], .dorp, .gehucht.
- Villa** [vila], buitenplaats.
- Village** [vilidz], .dorp, .gehucht.
- Villager** [vilidzə], dorpeling.
- Villain** [vilin], .lijfeigene, dienstplichtige; boer; schelm, schurk. [tig, smood.]
- Villainous** [vilinəs], laag, gemeen, schelmachtig.
- Villainy** [vilini], laagheid, schurkerij, schurkkestreek. [plichtigheid.]
- Villanage** [vilinidz], .lijfeigenschap, dienst-
- Villus** [viləs], meerv. **Villi** [vilai], één van de dicht bij elkander staande haartjes (in een vlies, of in fluweel).
- Villiers** [viljəz], familienaam.
- Vim** [vim], kracht, energie, .vuur.
- Vin** [vin], verk. v. **Vincent**.
- Vincent** [vinsənt], mannenaam.
- Vincible** [vinsibəl], overwinnelijk.
- Vindicate** [vindikeit], ondersteunen, handhaven, rechtvaardigen, verdedigen.
- Vindication** [vindikeiʃən], verdediging, rechtvaardiging.
- Vindicator** [vindikeitə], verdediger, rechtvaardiger.
- Vindictory** [vindikətəri], verdedigend, rechtvaardigend.
- Vindictive** [vindiktiv], wraakgierig.
- Vine** [vain], wijnstok, wijngaard; **trellised** —, (S.A.) priëel.
- Vine-branch** [vain-brənz], wijngaardrank.
- Vine-dresser** [vain-dresə], wijngaardenier.
- Vine-fretter** [vain-fretə], wijngaardluis, druif-
- Vinegar** [vinəgə], azijn. [luis.]
- Vine-grub** [vain-grəb], druifluis.
- Vine-leaf** [vain-li:f], druifluis.
- Vineyard** [vainjəd], wijngaard.
- Vinous** [vainəs], wijnachtig.
- Vintage** [vintidz], wijnoogst, .druivelezen.
- Vintager** [vintidzə], druivelezer, wijnoogster.
- Vintner** [vintnə], wijnhuishouder, wijnkoper.
- Viol** [vaiəl], viool.
- Viola** [vaiələ], Viola; soort van viool; soort van viooltje (bloem).
- Violable** [vaiələbəl], schendbaar.
- Violate** [vaiəleit], schenden, verbreken, verkrachten. [verkrachting.]
- Violation** [vaiəleiʃən], schending, verbreking.
- Violator** [vaiəleitə], schender, verbreker.
- Violence** [vaiələns], .geweld, hevigheid; **to do — on**, de hand slaan aan, vermoorden; **to do — to**, geweld aandoen, beledigen.
- Violent** [vaiələnt], geweldig, hevig, krachtig, gewelddadig, woedend.
- Violet** [vaiəlt], viooltje.
- Violet** [vaiəlt], violetkleurig, paars.
- Violin** [vaiəlin], viool. [loncel.]
- Violoncello** [vaiələntʃelou, vaiələnselou], vio-
- Viper** [vaipə], adder, slang; kwaadaardig, verachtelijk wezen of persoon.
- Viperine** [vaipərin], **Viperous** [vaipərəs], adderachtig, adder...; kwaadaardig.
- Virago** [vaireigou, virəgou], .manwijf, helleveeg; groot en sterk vrouwspersoon.
- Virescent** [viresənt], groenachtig, groenwor-
- Virgate** [vɜdgət], roedevormig. [dend.]
- Virgil** [vɜdʒil], Virgilius.
- Virgin** [vɜdʒin], maagd; **The —**, de Heilige Maagd, de Maagd Maria. [onbevekt.]
- Virgin** [vɜdʒin], maagdelijk, ongerept, zuiver.
- Virginal** [vɜdʒinəl], klavecimbaal.
- Virginal** [vɜdʒinəl], maagdelijk; rein, onbevlekt. [de V. S.]
- Virginia** [vɜdʒiniə], vrouwen naam; staat van
- Virginian** [vɜdʒiniən], Virginier; virginies.
- Virginity** [vɜdʒiniti], maagdelijke staat.
- Virgo** [vɜgou], Maagd (in de Diereriem).
- Virgule** [vɜgju:l], .twijgje; komma.
- Viridity** [viriditi], groenheid, .groen, frisse groene kleur.
- Virile** [viril, virail], mannelijk.
- Virility** [viriliti], mannelijkheid, manbaarheid.
- Virtu** [vɜtju], liefde voor de schone kunsten.
- Virtual** [vɜtʃjuəl, vɜtʃuəl], innerlijk vermogend.
- Virtuality** [vɜtʃjuəli, vɜtʃuəli], vermogende kracht, innerlijk .vermogen.
- Virtue** [vɜtju, vɜtʃju], deugd, kracht, .vermogen, dapperheid; **by —**, krachtens.
- Virtueless** [vɜtʃju:lis, vɜtʃju:lis], krachteloos, zonder deugd.
- Virtuoso** [vɜtju:ousou], meerv. **Virtuosi** [vɜtju:ousi], kunstliefhebber, virtuoos. [tig.]
- Virtuous** [vɜtju:əs, vɜtʃju:əs], deugzaam, krach-

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but = büt; burst = büst; met = met; care = kêə; ago = əgou; will = wil; free = frî; abess = abis; not = not; tall = fôl; lord = lød; foot = fut; food = fûd;

- Virulence**, **Virulency** [virjuləns(i)], kwaadaardigheid, boosaardigheid, venijnigheid.
Virulent [virjulənt], kwaadaardig, venijnig.
Virus [vaɪrəs, vɪrəs], vergif, smetstof.
Visage [vɪzɪdʒ], gezicht, gelaat.
Viscera [vɪsərə], inwendige delen van buikholte, borstkas en schedel; ingewanden.
Visceral [vɪsərəl], tot de ingewanden behorende, ingewands...
Viscid [vɪsɪd], kleverig.
Viscidly [vɪsɪdli], **Viscosity** [vɪskosɪti], kleverigheid, taaiheid.
Viscount [vaɪkaʊnt], burggraaf.
Viscountess [vaɪkaʊntɪs], burggravin.
Viscounty [vaɪkaʊnti], burggraafschap.
Viscous [vɪskəs], kleverig, slijmig.
Visibility [vɪzɪbɪlɪti], zichtbaarheid.
Visible [vɪzɪbəl], zichtbaar, blijkbaar.
Vision [vɪʒən], gezicht, zien, verschijning, droomgezicht, visioen.
Visionary [vɪʒənəri], geesteziener, dweper.
Visionary [vɪʒənəri], ingebeeld, hersenschimnig.
Visit [vɪzɪt], bezoek, inspectie; (S.A.) kuier; to pay a —, knieren.
Visit [vɪzɪt], bezoeken, bezichtigen.
Visitant [vɪzɪtənt], bezoeker. [visitatie.
Visitation [vɪzɪteɪʃən], bezoek, bezoeking.
Visitor [vɪzɪtə], bezoeker, visiteur.
Visor [vɪzə], vizier, masker.
Vista [vɪstə], uitzicht, verschiep.
Vistula [vɪstjʊlə], the —, de Weichsel.
Visual [vɪʒʊəl], tot het gezicht behorend.
Vital [vaɪtəl], tot het leven dienend, levens...; onontbeerlijk; — air, levenslucht.
Vitalize [vaɪtəlaɪz], leven geven, (met leven) bezielen. [vensbeginselen.
Vitality [vaɪtəliɪti], levende staat, leven, le-
Vitals [vaɪtəlz], levensdelen; hart, leven.
Vitative [vaɪtətɪv], tot het levensbehoud behorende.
Vitellus [vɪteləs], dooier van een ei.
Vitiate [vɪjɪeɪt], bederven, schenden.
Vitiation [vɪjɪeɪʃən], bederving, schending.
Vititious [vɪjɪəs], see **Vicious**.
Vitreous [vɪtriəs], glazen, glasachtig.
Vitri-fraction [vɪtrɪfækʃən], herschepping in glas, verglazing.
Vitrifiable [vɪtrɪfaɪəbəl], verglaasbaar.
Vitrificate [vɪtrɪfɪkeɪt], tot glas maken, (tot) glas worden. [glazing.
Vitrification [vɪtrɪfɪkeɪʃən], glasmaking, verglazing.
Vitrify [vɪtrɪfaɪ], tot glas maken, glas worden, verglazen. [bevattende.
Vitriolic [vɪtrɪoʊlɪk], vitrioolachtig, zwavelzuur.
Vituline [vɪtjʊlɪn, vɪtjʊləɪn], kalfs..., kalver...
Vituperate [vɪtjʊpəreɪt], scheldend berispen, uitschelden, razen.
Vituperation [vɪtjʊpəreɪʃən], scheldende berisping, het uitschelden, razen.
Vituperative [vɪtjʊpəreɪtɪv], berispand, uitscheldend, razend. [vrolik.
Vivacious [vaɪveɪʃəs], langlevend, levendig.
Vivacity [vaɪvasɪtɪ], lang leven, levendigheid.
Vivary [vɪvəri], diergaarde; vijver (waarin levende dieren gehouden worden).
Vivian [vɪvɪən], Viviane.
Vivid [vɪvɪd], levendig, helder, realistisch.
- Vivification** [vɪvɪfɪkeɪʃən], levendmaking, verlevendiging, bezieling.
Vivifier [vɪvɪfaɪə], verlevendiger.
Vivify [vɪvɪfaɪ], levend maken, verlevendigen, bezielen. [wereld brengend.
Viviparous [vaɪvɪpərəs], levende jongen ter
Vivisection [vɪvɪsekʃən], ontleding (opening) van levende dieren.
Vixen [vɪks'n], helleveeg, feeks; wijfjesvos.
Viz [vɪz], namelijk, te weten (see **videlicet**).
Vizard [vɪzəd], masker.
Vizier [vɪzɪə, vɪzjə], vizier. [woordklank.
Vocable [vəʊkəbəl], woord, uitdrukking.
Vocabulary [vəkəbjʊləri], woordelijst.
Vocal [vəʊkəl], met een stem begaafd, gezongen; mondeling, vokaal; — cords, stembanden.
Vocalist [vəʊkəlɪst], zanger, zangeres.
Vocality [vəʊkəlɪti], vermogen van de stem, uitspraak.
Vocalize [vəʊkəlaɪz], uitspreken, tot stem maken; klinkerpuntjes plaatsen.
Vocation [vəʊkeɪʃən], roeping, beroep.
Vocative [vəʊkətɪv], roeper, vokatief. [wen.
Vociferate [vəʊsɪfəreɪt], luid roepen, schreeuw.
Vociferation [vəʊsɪfəreɪʃən], geschreeuw.
Vociferous [vəʊsɪfərəs], schreeuwend.
Vogue [vəʊg], zwang, mode, gebruik.
Voice [voɪs], stem, geluid, spraak.
Voice [voɪs], afkondigen, stemmen (**the pipes of an organ**, de pijpen van een orgel); uit-
Void [voɪd], ledig, ledige ruimte. [roepen.
Void [voɪd], ledig, openstaande, nietig, niet geldig, ontbloom (of, van). [gen.
Void [voɪd], ledigen, ruimen, verlaten, vernietigen.
Voidable [voɪdəbəl], ledigbaar, vernietigbaar.
Voidance [voɪdəns], het ledigen, afzetten.
Voider [voɪdə], tafelman.
Volatile [vɒlətaɪl, vɒlətaɪl], vluchtig, vervliegend, kortstondig, grillig, wift.
Volatility [vɒlətəliɪti], vluchtigheid, wiftheid.
Volatilization [vɒlətəlaɪzeɪʃən], vluchtigmaking, vlugmaking. [(bv. oil).
Volatilize [vɒlətəlaɪz], vlug of vluchtig maken.
Volcanic [vɒlkeɪnɪk], vulkanies.
Volcano [vɒlkeɪnəʊ], vulkaan.
Volger [vɒlgə], Wolga. [veldmuis.
Vole [vəʊl], alle slagen (bij het kaartspel);
Volitation [vɒlɪteɪʃən], vliegen.
Volition [vɒlɪʃən], willen. [wilsvermogen.
Volitive [vɒlɪtɪv], wilkend; — faculty, het
Volley [vɒli], vlucht; salvo; hagelbui.
Volley [vɒli], afschieten, lossen, uitbarsten.
Volt [vɒlt], eenheid van elektromotorische kracht; kring of cirkelvormige pas van een paard; zijsprong of zwenking bij het schermen.
Volte [vɒltə], Volta. [gebracht.
Voltaic [vɒlteɪɪk], door elektriciteit teweeg
Volubility [vɒljʊbɪlɪti], rollen, beweeglijkheid, rapheid van tong.
Voluble [vɒljʊbəl], tot het rollen geschikt, rollend, vlug, rad van tong.
Volume [vɒljʊm], rol, papierrol; volumen, omvang, grootte, massa; boek, boekdeel.
Voluminous [vɒljʊmɪnəs], uitgebreid, dik, uit vele boekdelen bestaande.
Voluntarily [vɒləntərɪli], vrijwillig.
Voluntariness [vɒləntərɪnɪs], vrijwilligheid.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒā;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = þɪn.

- Voluntary** [vɒləntəri], vrijwillig; vrijwilliger; fantasie (in de muziek).
- Volunteer** [vɒləntɪə], vrijwilliger.
- Volunteer** [vɒləntɪə], als vrijwilliger dienen, vrijwillig ondernemen, aanbieden.
- Voluptuary** [vɒlʊptjʊəri], wellusteling.
- Voluptuous** [vɒlʊptjʊəs], wellustig.
- Volute** [vɒljʊt], kruk; zeker weekdier.
- Vomica** [vɒmɪkə], longzweer; etteruitbraking.
- Vomit** [vɒmɪt], braakmiddel, braaksel.
- Vomit** [vɒmɪt], braken, overgeven, uitbraken (up of out).
- Vomiting** [vɒmɪtɪŋ], braking.
- Vomitory** [vɒmɪtəri], braakmiddel.
- Voracious** [vɔːreɪʃəs], gulzig, vraatzuchtig, versindend.
- Voracity** [vɔːrasɪti], gulzigheid, vraatzucht.
- Vortex** [vɔːtɛks], (meerv. **Vortices**) [vɔːtɪsɪz] of **Vortexes** [vɔːtɛksɪz], draaikolk, dwarlwind.
- Vortical** [vɔːtɪkəl], draaiend, dwariend.
- Vosges** [vɒʒz], the —, de Vogezen.
- Votary** [vɒtəri], volgeling; vereerder.
- Vote** [vəʊt]; stem, door stemming toegestaan
- Vote** [vəʊt], stemmen. [iets]
- Voter** [vɒtə], stemmer, stemgerechtigde.
- Votive** [vɒtɪv], door een gelofte bepaald.
- Vouch** [vaʊtʃ], getuigenis, waarborg.
- Vouch** [vaʊtʃ], tot getuige roepen, getuigen, bevestigen, getuige zijn, getuigenis geven, instaan (for, voor).
- Vouchee** [vaʊtʃi], gedaagde in een rechtszaak.
- Voucher** [vaʊtʃə], getuige, getuigenis, bewijsstuk, bon.
- Vouchsafe** [vaʊtʃeɪf], zich verwaardigen, de goedheid hebben van, vergunnen, verlenen, toestaan. [ging, vergunning]
- Vouchsafement** [vaʊtʃeɪfmənt], verwaardigen
- Vow** [vaʊ], gelofte, belofte, eed.
- Vow** [vaʊ], beloven, gelofte doen, zweren, verzekeren, toewijden.
- Wow** [vaʊə], klinker, klinkletter.
- Vow-fellow** [vaʊ-feloʊ], bondgenoot.
- Voyage** [vɔɪ-ɪdʒ], zeereis.
- Voyage** [vɔɪ-ɪdʒ], reizen, bereizen, bevaren.
- Voyager** [vɔɪ-ɪdʒə], zeereiziger.
- Vulcan** [vʊl-kən], Vulkanus.
- Vulcano** [vʊl-keɪnoʊ], see **Volcano**.
- Vulgar** [vʊl-gə], gemeen; grote hoop; .gemeen volk. [laag, grof, volks...]
- Vulgar** [vʊl-gə], gemeen, algemeen, gewoon.
- Vulgarism** [vʊl-gə-rɪz-əm], geniene uitdrukking, — spreekwijze. [grofheid]
- Vulgarity** [vʊl-gə-rɪ-ti], laagheid, gemeenheid.
- Vulgarize** [vʊl-gə-raɪz], gemeen maken.
- Vulgate** [vʊl-gət], vulgata, vulgaat, latijnse bijbelvertaling.
- Vulnerable** [vʊl-nərə-bəl], kwetsbaar.
- Vulnerary** [vʊl-nərə-ri], helend, genezend; genesplant. [sluw]
- Vulpine** [vʊl-pɪn, vʊl-paɪn], vosachtig, listig.
- Vulture** [vʊl-tʃə], gier. [roofziek]
- Vulturine** [vʊl-tʃərɪn], van de gier, gier(e)...
- Vyingly** [vaɪ-ɪŋli], door mededinging.
- Wabble** [wɒb'l], waggelen, schommelen.
- Wad** [wɒd], hoop, prop, .vulsel, watten.
- Wad** [wɒd], met watten voeren (**a pelisse**), opvullen.
- Wadding** [wɒdɪŋ], watte, .vulsel, prop.
- Waddle** [wɒd'l], waggelen.
- Wade** [weɪd], waden (**through**, door); **to — through**, doorwaden, doorworstelen.
- Wad-hook** [wɒd-hʊk], krasser.
- Wafer** [weɪfə], ouwel, hostie, wafel, oblie.
- Wafer** [weɪfə], met een ouwel toemaken.
- Wafer-iron** [weɪf-ə-ɪən], .wafelijzer.
- Wafer-man** [weɪf-ə-mæn], wafelbakker.
- Waft** [wɒft], drijvend .lichaam; ademtocht, op lucht gedragen geur; noodteken, .sein; **to hoist a flag with a —**, de vlag inschouwen hijsen. [ven; wenken, een sein geven]
- Waft** [wɒft], voeren, dragen, aanvoeren; drijf
- Waftage** [wɒftɪdʒ], vervoer, overbrenging.
- Wafture** [wɒftʃə], beweging, overbrenging; geur.
- Wag** [wag], spotvogel, schalk; schudding.
- Wag** [wag], schudden, kwispelen, zich bewegen, zich wegpakken.
- Wage** [weɪdʒ], .loon, huur; **the living —**, het loon, dat een werkmán een menswaardig bestaan verschafft.
- Wage** [weɪdʒ], wagen, ondernemen, huren, huren; **to — one's law**, een schuldverdering bij ede ontkennen; **to — war**, oorlog voeren.
- Wager** [weɪdʒə], aanbieding van een eed te doen, weddenschap; **to lay a —**, wedden; **to stake for —**, verwedden.
- Wager** [weɪdʒə], verwedden, wedden.
- Wages** [weɪdʒɪz], .loon, huur; **starvation —**, hongerloon.
- Waggery** [wagəri], schalkkerij.
- Waggish** [wagɪʃ], schalkachtig.
- Waggle** [wag'l], waggelen, slingeren, knikken.
- Waggon** [wagən], wagen, vruchtwagen, wag-
- Waggoner** [wagənə], vrachtrijder. [gon]
- Wagtail** [wagteɪl], .kwikstaartje.
- Waif** [weɪf], dakloze, zwerver; onbeheerd —, verlaten goed.
- Wail** [weɪl], klacht, weeklacht.
- Wail** [weɪl], klagen, weeklagen, bewenen.
- Wailful** [weɪfl], treurig.
- Wailing** [weɪlɪŋ], weeklacht.
- Wain** [weɪn], wagen; **Charles's —**, Grote Beer.
- Wainage** [weɪnɪdʒ], wagenvracht.
- Wain-rop** [weɪn-roʊp], .wagentouw.
- Wainscot** [weɪnskɒt], .wagenschot; .beschot, lambrizing.
- Wainscot** [weɪnskɒt], met wagenschot beschie-
- ten, bekleden. [schot, lambrizing]
- Wainscoting** [weɪnskɒtɪŋ], wagenschot; .be-
- Waist** [weɪst], .middel, leest; .keurslijf, .korset; gordel om het middel; .middelded.
- Waist-cloth** [weɪst-kləʊ], .schanskleed.
- Waist-coat** [weɪskəʊt, wes-kəʊt], .vest, (S.A.) onderbaatje.
- Wait** [weɪt], hinderlaag, beloering; **to lay —**, een hinderlaag leggen; **to lie in —**, in hinderlaag liggen, loeren, op de loer liggen.
- Wait** [weɪt], wachten, verwachten, verzellen, blijven; **to — for**, afwachten, wachten naar; **to — on, upon**, bedienen, oppassen, opwach-

W

Wabash [wɒbəʃ], rivier.

fast = fâst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡoʊ; will = wil; iree = ɪri; abess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fuːt; food = fʊd;

- ven**, zijn opwachting maken, bezoeken, ver-
zelen, geleiden.
- Waiter** [weɪtə], kelner, oppasser, stomme-
knecht; .presenteerblad.
- Waitang-maid** [weɪtɪŋ-meɪd], **Waiting-wo-
man** [weɪtɪŋ-wʊmən], kamenier.
- Waits** [weɪts], muzikanten die op kerstijd serena-
des brengen.
- Waive** [weɪv], verlaten, verwerpen, buiten de
bescherming der wet stellen.
- Wake** [weɪk], waken; heilige avond; kielwa-
ter, .zog van een schip. [wekken.]
- Wake** [weɪk], ontwaken, waken, wekken, op-
wekken.
- Wakeful** [weɪkʃl], waakzaam, wakend.
- Waken** [weɪk'n], see **Wake**.
- Wake-robin** [weɪk-roʊbɪn], aronswortel.
- Waldenses** [wɔldensɪz], Waldensers.
- Wale** [weɪl], streep (op de huid door een stok
of zweepsiaag teweeggebracht); .berg-, barg-
[hout.]
- Wales** [weɪlz], Wallis.
- Walk** [wɔk], wandeling, wandelplaats; gang,
tred; wandel, .gedrag; **to take a —**, een
wandeling doen; **sheepwalk**, schapeweide.
- Walk** [wɔk], lopen, gaan, treden; spoken,
rondleiden, doorwandelen (**the streets**);
doen stappen (**a horse**); **to — in**, intreden;
to — off, vertrekken; **to — out**, uitgaan;
to — the round, de ronde doen.
- Walker** [wɔkə], wandelaar.
- Walking** [wɔkɪŋ], wandeling.
- Walking-staff**, [wɔkɪŋ-staf], **Walking-stick**
[wɔkɪŋ-stɪk], wandelstok.
- Wall** [wɔl], muur; **to drive to the —**, zeer
in het nauw geraken, het onderspit delven;
to give one the —, iemand de hogerhand
geven, aan de huizekant laten lopen.
- Wall** [wɔl], bemuren, onnmuren; **to — up**,
toemetselen.
- Wallace** [wɔlɪs], familienaam.
- Wallachia** [wɔleɪkiə], Wallachije.
- Wallachian** [wɔleɪkiən], bewoner van W.
- Wall-creeper** [wɔl-kri:pə], muurspecht.
- Walled** [wɔld], door muren omringd; met
de rafels aan het eind van het touw saam-
gebonden; glasogig.
- Wallet** [wɔlɪt], knapzak, ransel.
- Wall-eyed** [wɔl-aɪd], glasogig (van paarden).
- Wallflower** [wɔlfloʊə], muurbloem; .meisje
dat op een bal om haar ouderdom, of om
andere redenen niet ten dans gevraagd wordt.
- Walloon** [wɔliən], Waal, een van de Walen;
waalse taal; waals.
- Wallop** [wɔləp], koken, opborrelen, opzwe-
len; waggelen; afrossen.
- Wallow** [wɔləʊ], waggeling, wenteling.
- Wallow** [wɔləʊ], wentelen.
- Wallower** [wɔləʊə], die zich wentelt; .rond-
sel (kanwieletje). [(S. A.) .plakpapier.]
- Wall-paper** [wɔl-peɪpə], .behangselpapier.
- Wall-pepper** [wɔl-pe:pə], muurpeper.
- Wall-tree** [wɔl-tri], leiboom.
- Wall-wort** [wɔlwɔ:t], .muurkruid.
- Walnut** [wɔlnʌt], walnoot.
- Walnut-tree** [wɔlnʌt-tri], noteboom.
- Walpole** [wɔlpəʊl], familienaam.
- Walrus** [wɔlrʌs, wɔl'rʌs], walrus.
- Walter** [wɔltə], Wouter.
- Waltz** [wɔltz], wals; walsmuziek.
- Waltz** [wɔltz], walsen.
- Wamble** [wɔmb'l], walgen, draaien.
- Wampum** [wɔmpʊn], schelpkorallen; gordei
van schelpen.
- Wan** [wɔn], bleek, fiets.
- Wand** [wɔnd], roede, staf; toverstaf.
- Wander** [wɔndə], zwerven, dolen, dwalen
(**over the fields**); afdwalen (**from, van**);
raaskallen, ijlen. [veling, landloper.]
- Wanderer** [wɔndərə], dwaler, afdwaler; zwer-
ver.
- Wandering** [wɔndərɪŋ], omzwerving; afdwa-
ling, verbijstering; dwaling, onzekerheid.
- Wane** [weɪn], afnemen; **in the —**, aan het
afnemen. [vervallen.]
- Wane** [weɪn], afnemen, afgaan (van de maan);
- Want** [wɔnt], gebrek, nood, behoefte, armoede;
gemis; **to be in —**, gebrek hebben, gebrek
lijden, nodig hebben; **for — of**, bij ge-
brek van.
- Want** [wɔnt], behoeven, nodig hebben, moeten,
wensen, verlangen, missen, gebrek lijden, ont-
breken, te kort schieten, missen; **you shall
— for nothing**, jij zult nergens gebrek aan
hebben; **it — s a quarter to twelve**, het
is kwart voor twaalf.
- Wanted** [wɔntɪd], hetgeen men nodig heeft;
you are —, men vraagt naar jou.
- Wanting** [wɔntɪŋ], ontbrekend; **words were
not —**, het ontbrak niet aan woorden; **I shall
not be —**, ik zal niet in gebreke blijven.
- Wanton** [wɔntən], lichtmis; zedeloze vrouw;
ijdel, dartzel, verwijfd mens.
- Wanton** [wɔntən], wellustig, uitgelaten, dartzel,
brooddronken, moedwillig, los, teugelloos, wild.
- Wanton** [wɔntən], spelen, dartzelen, stoeien,
mallen. [kantont.]
- Wapentake** [wɔp'nteɪk, weɪp'nteɪk], .distrikt.
- War** [wɔ], oorlog, krijg; **civil —**, burgerkrijg;
see **Man**; **to be at —**, in oorlog zijn; **to
make — on of upon**, de oorlog aandoen.
- War** [wɔ], oorlogen, oorlog voeren, beoorlogen.
- Warble** [wɔb'l], kwelen, zingen, slaan, (doen)
- Warbler** [wɔblə], kweler, zanger. [trillen.]
- Warbling** [wɔblɪŋ], .gekweel; trilling.
- Ward** [wɔd], bewaking, wacht, bescherming;
.pareren; bezetting; garnizoen, vesting, sterkte,
wijk; gevangenschap, gevangenis; .werk
(van een slot); pupil; minderjarigheid, voog-
dijdschap.
- Ward** [wɔd], waken, bewaken, wacht houden,
beschermen (**from dangers**, tegen gevaren);
to — off, afwenden, pareren, ontwijken.
- Warden** [wɔd'n], bewaarder, opziener, voogd.
- Wardmote** [wɔdməʊt], wijkvergadering.
- Wardrobe** [wɔdrəʊb], kleerkas, garderobe.
- Wardship** [wɔdʃɪp], voogdij.
- Ware** [wɛə], waar; **china —**, porselein; **Dutch
—**, .plateelwerk; **earthen —**, .aardewerk;
hard —, ijzer-, metaalkramerij.
- Ware** [wɛə], behoedzaam, voorzichtig, op zijn
hoede; see **Beware**.
- Warehouse** [wɛəhaʊs], .pakhuis.
- Warehouseman** [wɛəhaʊsmən], **Warehouse-
keeper**, pakhuismeester.
- Warfare** [wɔfɛə], krijgsdienst, .soldateleven;
strijd, oorlog. [oorlogen.]
- Warfare** [wɔfɛə], in de militaire stand zijn;
- War-horse** [wɔ-hɔ:s], .strijdros.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stou; king = kin; jar = dzā;
ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = þin

Warily [wɛri:lɪ], voorzichtig.
Wariness [wɛrɪnɪs], voorzichtigheid, behoedzaamheid. [krijgskundig].
Warlike [wɔ:lɪk], krijgshaftig, strijdbaar.
Warlock [wɔ:lɒk], geestebezwerder, tovenaar.
Warm [wɔ:m], warm, ijverig, vurig; prikkelbaar; gegoed, rijk.
Warm [wɔ:m], warmen, verwarmen, warm, opgewonden worden.
Warm-hearted [wɔ:m-hɑ:tɪd], hartelik.
Warmingpan [wɔ:mɪŋ-pæn], beddepan.
Warmly [wɔ:mli], warmjes, vurig.
Warmth [wɔ:mθ], warmte, ijver.
Warn [wɔ:n], waarschuwen (**against**, tegen); bekend maken.
Warner [wɔ:nə], die waarschuwt.
Warning [wɔ:nɪŋ], waarschuwing; **to take — of it**, zich laten gezeggen.
Warp [wɔ:p], schering (overlangse draden van een weefgetouw); kronkeling; .werptouw.
Warp [wɔ:p], krimpens, optrekken, krom worden; scheren, (scheepsw.) verhalen, werpen.
Warrant [wɔ:rənt], volmacht, machtiging, proces-verbaal, .bevel tot inhechtenisneming; bevoegdheid; recht; verzekering; waarborg; getuigenis.
Warrant [wɔ:rənt], betuigen, verzekeren, machtigen, bevestigen, waarborgen.
Warrantable [wɔ:rəntəb'l], wettig, verdedigbaar; oud genoeg om er op te jagen (**deer**, herten).
Warrantee [wɔ:rənti], aan wie iets verzekerd of gemachtigd wordt, gevolmachtigde.
Warranter [wɔ:rəntə], die volmacht geeft, waarborg.
Warrantor [wɔ:rəntə], see **Warranter**.
Warranty [wɔ:rənti], waarborg, zekerheid, volmacht.
Warren [wɔ:rən], konijnberg, .konijnepark; sterk bevolkte buurt van mensen van minder soort; visvijver, .vismeer; familienaam.
Warrener [wɔ:rənə], oppasser van een konijnberg of visvijver.
Warrior [wɔ:riə], krijgsman, held.
Warsaw [wɔ:sə], Warschau.
Wart [wɔ:t], wrat, uitwas, knoest.
Wartwort [wɔ:twɔ:t], .wrattekruid.
Warty [wɔ:ti], wrattig, wrattachtig.
Warwick [wɔ:ɪk], familienaam.
Warwickshire [wɔ:ɪkʃɪə], graafschap.
Wary [wɛ:ri], voorzichtig, onzichtig, behoedzaam, nauwgezet.
Was [wɔ:z], verl. tijd van **be**, was.
Wash [wɔ:ʃ], .wassen, was; spoeling, wassing; waterverf; zweem; .moeras; .watertje voor het gezicht of de handen; blad van de riem (scheepsw.).
Wash [wɔ:ʃ], wassen, spoelen, bespoelen.
Wash-ball [wɔ:ʃ-bɔ:l], zeepbal.
Washboard [wɔ:ʃ-bɔ:d], .zetboord.
Washer [wɔ:ʃə], wasser.
Washer-woman [wɔ:ʃə-wʊmən], wasvrouw.
Wash-hand-basin [wɔ:ʃ-hand-beɪsɪn], waskom.
Wash-house [wɔ:ʃ-haʊs], washuis.
Washington [wɔ:ʃɪŋtən], familienaam; stad.
Washingtonian [wɔ:ʃɪŋtəniən], tot George W. behorende; tot de stad W. behorende; afschaffer.

Washing-tub [wɔ:ʃɪŋ-tʌb], **Wash-tub**, was-tobbe.
Wash-leather [wɔ:ʃ-leðə], .zeem, .zeemleer.
Washy [wɔ:ʃi], waterig.
Wasp [wɔ:sp], wesp.
Waspish [wɔ:spɪʃ], wespvormig; met een zeer slanke of wespetaille; lichtgeraakt, vinnig, bits, stekelig. [drank].
Wassail [wɔ:sɪl], drinkpartij, .drinklied; zekere
Wassaller [wɔ:sɪlə], drinkebroer. [waard].
Wast [wɔ:st], 2de pers. enk. verl. tijd v. **be**.
Waste [weɪst], verwoesting, vernieling, verkwisting; vermindering; .onbebouwd land, wildernis, woestijn; .verlies.
Waste [weɪst], woest, verwoest, onnuttig, onbebouwd (**land**); ongebezigd; — **paper**, scheurpapier.
Waste [weɪst], verwoesten, vernielen, fedenven; verkwisten, verspillen; kwijnen, uitleren, vertopen.
Waste-book [weɪst-bʊk], .kladboek.
Wasteful [weɪstfʊl], verkwistend (— **expenses**); vernielend, verwoestend.
Waster [weɪstə], verkwister.
Wat, Watty [wɔ:t, wɔ:ti], verk. v. **Walter**.
Watch [wɔ:tʃ], het waken, wacht, wake; waakzaamheid, opmerkzaamheid; .horloge, .zakuurwerk; **to keep the —**, de wacht doen; **to be on the —**, op de loer liggen, op de wacht staan, beloeven.
Watch [wɔ:tʃ], waken; bewaken, bespieden, acht geven; **to — over**, het toezicht houden op (waken over). [horloge].
Watch-barrel [wɔ:tʃ-bærəl], trommel (van een
Watch-case [wɔ:tʃ-keɪs], horlogekas.
Watcher [wɔ:tʃə], waker, bespieder.
Watchful [wɔ:tʃfʊl], waakzaam.
Watch-house [wɔ:tʃ-haʊs], .wachthuis.
Watch-light [wɔ:tʃ-laɪt], nachtkaars.
Watch-maker [wɔ:tʃ-meɪkə], horlogemaker.
Watch-tower [wɔ:tʃ-taʊə], wachttoren.
Watchword [wɔ:tʃwɔ:d], .wachtwoord.
Water [wɔ:tə], .water; glans van een diamant; **to hold —**, waterdicht zijn, steek houden, strijken (met de riemen bij het roeien); **to go by —**, te water reizen; **to take —**, te water gaan; **to make —**, water in krijgen, lek zijn; wateren; **of the first —**, van de eerste rang, uitstekend.
Water [wɔ:tə], besproeien, bespoelen; water geven; wateren; water innemen; watertanden; **to — a horse**, een paard drenken; **his mouth —s**, hij watertand.
Water-bailiff [wɔ:tə-beɪlɪf], waterschout.
Water-board [wɔ:tə-bɔ:d], (S. A.) waterbestuur.
Water-borne [wɔ:tə-bɔ:n], vlot, even vlot.
Water-closet [wɔ:tə-kloʊzɪt], .sekreet met waterdoorspoeling, reukeloos .genak.
Water-colour [wɔ:tə-kɒlə], waterverf.
Water-course [wɔ:tə-kɔ:s], waterloop.
Watercress [wɔ:tə-kres], waterkers.
Watered [wɔ:təd], als water, moiré (van zijde).
Waterer [wɔ:tərə], die besproeit, waterman.
Waterfall [wɔ:təfɔ:l], waterval.
Wa erflag [wɔ:təflæg], lis.
Water-fowl [wɔ:tə-faʊl], watervogel, .watergevogelte. [meier].
Water-gage [wɔ:tə-geɪdʒ], waterkeer, water-

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʌt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wil; free = friː; abbess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; tall = tɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- Water-gruel** [wõtə-gruəl], .gerstewater.
Wateriness [wõtərinis], **Waterishness** [wõtəri:nis], waterachtigheid.
Watering-place [wõtəriŋ-pleis], wed, plaats, waar men water inneemt, badplaats.
Watering-pot [wõtəriŋ-pot], **Waterpot**, gie.
Waterish [wõtəriʃ], waterachtig. [ter.
Water-lily [wõtə-lili], waterlelie.
Waterline [wõtə-lain], .watermerk.
Waterloo [wõtəlū], dorp.
Waterman [wõtəmən], schuivevoerder, veerman, waterman. [lijn.
Water-mark [wõtə-māk], .watermerk, water.
Watermelon [wõtə-melən], .watermeloen.
Water-mill [wõtə-mill], watermolen.
Water-parsley [wõtə-pāsli], watereppe.
Water-pot [wõtə-pot], waterkan of waterblik.
Water-proof [wõtə-pru:f], waterproof.
Water-rat [wõtə-rat], waterrot.
Water-snake [wõtə-sneik], waterslang.
Water-spaniel [wõtə-spaniəl], waterhond.
Water-spider [wõtə-spaidə], waterspin.
Water-spout [wõtə-spaut], watersprong, hoos.
Water-spring [wõtə-sprinj], waterbron.
Water-tax [wõtə-taks], waterpacht.
Water-tight [wõtə-tait], waterdicht.
Water-trough [wõtə-troif], waterbak, drinkbak (voor vee).
Water-tub [wõtə-tʌb], waterkuip.
Water-work [wõtə-wɔ:k], waterwerk, tekening in waterverf.
Watery [wõtəri], waterig, waterachtig.
Wattle [wɔt'l], horde; twijg, teen (om hoeden te maken); hanebaard, lel (aan kop of hals van vogels); vetkwab (aan de hals van sommige varkens); soort van akacia.
Wattle [wɔt'l], met horden bezetten, met teentjes binden, vlechten.
Waugh [wɔ], famielienaam.
Wave [weiv], golf, baar; golvende lijn op moirézijde enz.; de zee, water in het algemeen; gewuif, wuivende handbeweging.
Wave [weiv], golven, wapperen, wuiven, wanken, uitszellen, afwijzen, afstand doen van (a right).
Waver [weivə], wapperen; golven; waggelen; aarzelen, weifelen, besluiteloos zijn.
Waverer [weivərə], weifelaar, besluiteloos mens.
Waveringly [weivəriŋli], aarzelend.
Waverley [weivəli], the — novels, de W.
Wavy [weivi], golvend. [romans.
Wax [waks], was; oorsmeer; **sealing** —, .lak.
Wax [waks], met was bestrijken, wassen.
Wax [waks], wassen, toenemen, dijen, uitdijen, worden.
Wax-candle [waks-kand'l], waskaars.
Wax-chandler [waks-tʃændlə], waskaarsema.
Waxen [waks'n], van was, wassen. [ker.
Wax-end [waks-end], pikdraad.
Waxlight [waks-lait], —taper, waskaars.
Wax-works [waks-wɔ:ks], wassebeeldespel.
Waxy [waksi], wasachtig; nijdig, boos.
Way [wei], weg, straat, richting, vaart, gang, kant, zijde; .middel, wijze, manier, gebruik, gewoonte, handelwijze; **to give** —, wijken, toegeven; **by the** —, in het voorbijgaan; **by** — of, bij wijze van; **in any** —, op enige wijze; **to be in the** —, bij de hand zijn, in de weg staan; **it is much out of my** —, het is buiten mijn gewoonte; **out of the** —, buitensporig, bespottelijk; **to be in the family** —, in gezegende omstandigheden verkeren; **to keep out of the** —, zich schuil houden; **no** —s, geenszins; **to go the** — of all the earth, de weg van alle vlees gaan (sterven); **to make** —, plaats maken; **to make one's** —, zijn weg maken (slagen); **to have one's own** —, zijn zin hebben.
Wayfarer [weifərə], reiziger.
Wayfaring [weifəriŋ], reizend.
Wayfaring-tree [weifəriŋ-tri], meelboom.
Waylay [weilei], belagen, beloeven.
Waylayer [weileiə], belager.
Wayless [weilis], ongebaand.
Way-station [wei-steiʃən], .tussenstation (op spoorwegen). [dwars, verkeerd.
Wayward [weiwəd], eigenzinnig, grillig.
Wayworn [weiwɔ:n], door't reizen vermoeid.
We [wi], wij.
Weak [wik], slap, zwak, machteloos, ziekelijk.
Weaken [wik'n], verzwakken.
Weakening [wik'niŋ], verzwakking.
Weakling [wikliŋ], zwakke bloed.
Weakly [wikli], zwak, ziekelijk (a — constitution). [best; streep, striem.
Weal [wil], .welzijn, geluk, welstand; .gemene.
Weald [wīld], open, bosland, open vlakte met
Wealth [welθ], rijkdom. [bos.
Wealthily [welθili], rijkelijk, vermogend.
Wealthiness [welθini:s], rijkdom.
Wealthy [welθi], rijk.
Wear [wi:n], spenen, afwennen; **to** — from, ontwennen aan.
Wearling [winliŋ], gespeend .kind, .dier.
Weapon [wepən], .wapen.
Weaponed [wepənd], gewapend.
Weaponless [wepənli:s], ongewapend.
Wear [wēə], het dragen, dracht, mode; slijting, slijtage; — **and tear**, .onderhoud, slijtage; **the** — **and tear of life**, de rampen en wederwaardigheden van het leven.
Wear [wēə], dragen, slijten, verslijten; wend; wenden, ophalzen (van een schip); **to** — off, out, afslijten, afdragen, verslijten, uitslijten, anemen; **to** — out, uitputten, ten einde brengen; **to** — away, verslijten, vervallen; **to** — well, zich goed houden (in het dragen), **to** — one's heart on one's sleeve, zijn hart op de tong hebben, van zijn hart geen moordkuil maken.
Wear [wiə], weer; keerkade.
Wearable [wēərəb'l], draagbaar.
Wearer [wēərə], drager, slijter.
Wearied [wīriəd], vermoeid.
Weariness [wīri:nis], vermoeidheid, verveling.
Wearing-apparel [wēəriŋ-əpərəl], kleren.
Wearisome [wīrisəm], vermoeiend, lastig, moeilijk, vervelend.
Weary [wīri], moede, mat, vermoeid.
Weary [wīri], vermoeien, afmatten, vervelen; **to** — out, door vermoeienis uitputten.
Weasand [wizənd], luchtpijp.
Weasel [wiz'l], .wezeltje.
Weather [weðə], .weder, .weer, wind; **stress of** —, hevige winden.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

- Weather** [weðə], aan de lucht blootstellen, te boven zeilen, te loever zeilen, houden, uitzelen, de werking van de lucht ondergaan; **to** — **out**, doorstaan; **to** — **out a storm**, tegen een storm staande houden; **to** — **a hawk**, een valk africhten.
- Weather-beaten** [weðə-bi'tu], door het weer of door stormen geteisterd, verweerd; **a** — **tar**, een bevaren matroos.
- Weather-cock** [weðə-kok], weerhaan.
- Weather-driven** [weðə-driv'n], door de storm gedreven.
- Weather-gage** [weðə-geidz], loef.
- Weather-glass** [weðə-glās], weerglas.
- Weatherly** [weðəli], te loever; — **ship**, schip, dat goed bij de wind zeilt. [waard.]
- Weathermost** [weðəməust], meest te loef.
- Weather-shore** [weðə-ʃɔə], loefwal, opperwal.
- Weatherwise** [weðəwaiz], weerkundig.
- Weave** [wiv], weven.
- Weaver** [wivə], wever.
- Weaving** [wivɪŋ], het weven.
- Weaving-loom** [wivɪŋ-lum], weefstool, weefgetouw.
- Web** [web], .web, .weefsel, .vlies voor het oog.
- Webbed** [webd], gewebd.
- Web-footed** [web-fu'tɪd], met zwempoten.
- Webster** [webstə], wever.
- Wed** [wed], trouwen, huwen.
- Wedding** [wedɪŋ], .huwelik; bruiloft.
- Wedding-cake** [wedɪŋ-keɪk], .bruiloftsgebak.
- Wedding-day** [wedɪŋ-deɪ], trouwdag.
- Wedding-dinner** [wedɪŋ-dɪnə], bruiloftsdis.
- Wedding-ring** [wedɪŋ-rɪŋ], trouwring. [feest.]
- Wedge** [wedz], wig, baar, .staafje, klomp.
- Wedge** [wedz], kloven, een wig insteken, insluiten, invoegen, belemmeren, bevestigen.
- Wedge-wise** [wedzwaiz], wigvormig.
- Wedgewood** [wedzʊd], familienaam.
- Wedlock** [wedlok], .huwelik.
- Wednesday** [wenzdi], Woensdag.
- Wee** [wi], klein.
- Weed** [wid], .onkruid; .gewaad, .kleed; .teken van rouw; slecht geëvenredigd .paard, .knot; .tabak, .sigaar. [van.]
- Weed** [wid], wieden, uitroeien, zuiveren (of, **Weed-ashes** [wid-əsz], weedas.
- Weeder** [widə], wieder. [mes.]
- Weeding-hook** [widɪŋ-huk], .wiedijzer, .wied.
- Weedy** [widɪ], vol onkruid; waardeloos als raspaard; lang opgeschoten en zwak.
- Week** [wik], week.
- Weekly** [wikli], wekeliks.
- Weekly** [wikli], wekeliks verschijnend tijdschrift of koerant.
- Ween** [win], wanen, menen.
- Weep** [wip], wenen, schreien, bewenen; **to** — **tears of joy**, tranen van vreugde schreien.
- Weeper** [wɪpə], wener, klager.
- Weepers** [wɪpəz], rouwstroken.
- Weeping-willow** [wɪpɪŋ-wilou], treurwilg.
- Weet** [wit], weten.
- Weevil** [wɪvɪl], korenwurm.
- Weft** [weft], .weefsel.
- Weft** [weft], verl. tijd van **weave**.
- Weigh** [wei], waag (256 pond).
- Weigh** [wei], wegen, overwegen, van gewicht zijn; **to** — **anchor**, het anker lichten; **to** — **down**, neerdrücken, door eigen zwaarte
- Weighable** [weɪəb'l], weegbaar. [instorten.]
- Weigh-bridge** [weɪ-brɪdʒ], weegbrug.
- Weighed** [weɪd], ervaren.
- Weigher** [weɪə], weger.
- Weigh-house** [weɪ-haus], waag. [masjine.]
- Weighing-machine** [weɪ-ɪŋ-məʃɪn], weeg-
- Weigh-master** [weɪ-məstə], waagmeester.
- Weigh-money** [weɪ-mʌni], .waaggeld.
- Weight** [weɪt], .gewicht, .zwaarte.
- Weightily** [weɪtɪli], gewichtig.
- Weightiness** [weɪtɪnis], zwaarte, gewichtigheid (of an argument).
- Weightless** [weɪtɪlis], licht.
- Weighty** [weɪtɪ], zwaar, gewichtig.
- Weird** [wɪəd], betoverend, onheilspekkend, noodlots...; **the** — **sisters**, de schikgodinnen.
- Welcome** [welkəm], welkomst, .onthaal.
- Welcome** [welkəm], verwelkomen, gastvrij bejegenen. [welkom heten.]
- Welcome** [welkəm], welkom; **to** — **bid**, **Welcomeness** [welkəmnis], vriendelijke ontvangst, aangenaamheid.
- Welcomer** [welkəmə], verwelkomer.
- Weld** [weld], wouw (soort van reseda); vereniging van metalen door aaneensmeding.
- Weld** [weld], aaneensmeden, wellen.
- Welfare** [wel-fɛə], welvaart, voorspoed.
- Welked** [welkt], gerimpeld.
- Welkin** [welkɪn], lucht, .uitspanseel.
- Well** [wel], wel, put, bron,
- Well** [wel], wel, gezond; goed, zeer; **as** — **as**, zowel als. [uitstorten.]
- Well** [wel], wellen, springen, doen opwellen,
- Well-a-day** [wel-ə-deɪ], helaas.
- Well-affected** [wel-əfektɪd], welgezind.
- Well-being** [wel-bi-ɪŋ], .welzijn.
- Well-beloved** [wel-bil'vɒd], veelgeliefde.
- Well-born** [wel-bɔ:n], van goede afkomst.
- Well-bred** [wel-bred], wel opgevoed, beschaafd.
- Well-descended** [wel-disendɪd], van goede afkomst. [trouw.]
- Well-disposed** [wel-dispəuzd], wel gezind,
- Well-doing** [wel-dūɪŋ], goede werken.
- Well-done** [wel-dʌn], goed! bravo!
- Wellesley** [welzli], familienaam.
- Well-favoured** [wel-feɪvəd], schoon.
- Wellington** [welɪŋtən], familienaam.
- Well-mannered** [wel-mənəd], welgemanierd.
- Well-meaning** [wel-mi:nɪŋ], welmenend.
- Well-meant** [wel-ment], welgemeend.
- Well-minded** [wel-maɪndɪd], welgezind.
- Well-natured** [wel-neɪtʃəd], goedaardig.
- Well-nigh** [wel-naɪ], bijna.
- Well-off** [wel-ɒf], in goede(n)-doen.
- Well-parted** [wel-pɑ:tɪd], rijk, begaafd.
- Well-pleasing** [wel-pli:zɪŋ], welgevallig.
- Well-spent** [wel-spent], weldoorgebracht.
- Well-spoken** [wel-spouk'n], welbespraakt.
- Well-tasted** [wel-teɪstɪd], smakelijk.
- Well-willer** [wel-wɪlə], begunstiger.
- Well-wisher** [wel-wɪʃə], begunstiger, die het beste wenst.
- Welsh** [welʃ], taal of bewoners van WALES.
- Welsh-rabbit** [welʃ-rəbɪt], geroosterd brood met gesmolten kaas.
- Welt** [welt], .omhoogrand, rand.
- Welt** [welt], boorden.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bɜ:st; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = ə'gəʊ; will = wil; free = frɪ; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; tall = fɔ:l; lord = lɔ:d; foot = fu:t; food = fu:d;

- Welter** [wɛltə], (zich) wentelen, rollen, baden.
Wen [wɛn], wen.
Wench [wɛnʃ], .meisje, meid, lichtekooi.
Went [wɛnt], verl. tijd van **go**.
Wept [wɛpt], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. v. **weep**.
Were [wɛr], verl. tijd van **be**, waren, ware (aanvoegende wijs), was.
Wert [wɛrt], verl. tijd, 2e p. enk. van **be**, waart.
Wesel [wɛzəl], Wezel (rivier).
West [wɛst], westen.
West [wɛst], west, westelijk.
Westerly [wɛstəli], westelijk.
Western [wɛstən], westelijk, westers; **the** — islands, de Hebriden.
Westminster [wɛstmɪnstə], deel van Londen.
Westnorthwest [wɛstnɔwɛst], westnoordwest.
Westphalia [wɛstfɛliə], Westfalen.
Westsouthwest [wɛstsauwɛst], westzuidwest.
Westward [wɛstwɔd], **Westwardly**, westwaarts.
Wet [wɛt], .nat, .vocht; vochtig .weer, regen; .slokje, borrel.
Wet [wɛt], nat, vochtig.
Wet [wɛt], nat maken; drinken op, bedrinken.
Wether [wɛðə], hamel.
Wetnurse [wɛtnɜs], min.
Wetshod [wɛtʃɔd], met lekke schoenen.
Wettish [wɛtɪʃ], nattig, vochtig.
Wey [weɪ], 180 schepels.
Wezand [wɛzənd], see **Weasand**.
Whack [wɛk], (flinke, harde) slag; .(aan)deel; [buitenkansje].
Whale [weɪl], walvis.
Whalebone [weɪlbəʊn], .balein.
Whale-fishery [weɪl-fɪʃəri], walvisvangst.
Whaler [weɪlə], groenlandsvaarder.
Whame [weɪm], horzel.
Whap [wɔp], slag.
Whapper [wɔpə], iets groots, massa, leugen.
Wharf [wɔf], kaai.
Wharfage [wɔfɪdʒ], .kaaigeld.
Wharfinger [wɔfɪnzə], kaaimester.
What [wɔt], wat, dat, welke, hetgeen; — **day**, op welke dag; — **time**, op welke tijd; — **eloquence**, hoeveel welsprekendheid; — **for**, waartoe, waarom; — **of that**, wat komt er dat op aan? — **with**, deels door.
What [wɔt], ten dele, deels.
Whatever [wɔtəvə], —**soever** [—sou-ɛvə], hoedanig, ook, wat ook, al hetgeen, al wat.
Wheat [wi:t], tarwe.
Wheaten [wi:t'n], tarwen.
Wheedle [wi:d'li], bepraten, flikflooiën, vleien.
Wheedler [wi:dlə], beprater, flikflooiër.
Wheel [wi:l], . wiel, .rad, .spinnewiel; wagen; omdraaiing. [rollen].
Wheel [wi:l], kruien, draaien, wenden, voort.
Wheelbarrow [wi:l-bəro], kruiwagen.
Wheel-lock [wi:l-lok], radslot (soort van geweerslot).
Wheel-work [wi:l-wɔk], .raderwerk.
Wheelwright [wi:lraɪt], wagenmaker.
Wheeze [wi:z], hijgen, snuiven.
Wheelk [wɛlk], .puistje; zekere schelplvis.
Whelm [wɛlm], indompelen, begraven, overstelpen (**in sorrows**).
Whelp [wɛlp], welp, jonge hond; kleine guit.
Whelp [wɛlp], jongen.
When [wɛn], wanneer, toen, als; — **due**, op de vervaltijd; — **in cash**, als men bij kas is (zal zijn); — **received**, na ingang. [uit].
Whence [wɛns], waarvandaan, vanwaar, waar.
Whencesoever [wɛnsou-ɛvə], waar ook van daan, vanwaar ook.
Whenever [wɛnevə], wanneer ook.
Where [wɛə], waar, alwaar, waarheen; **every** —, overal; **no** —, nergens; **any** —, ergens, overal.
Whereabout(s) [wɛrəbaut(s)], waaromtrent.
Whereas [wɛrəz], terwijl, nademaal, naardien.
Whereat [wɛrət], waarover, waarop.
Whereby [wɛrbai], waarbij, waardoor.
Wherefore [wɛrfo], waarom, weshalve, zo.
Wherever [wɛrɛvə], waar ook. [dat].
Wherein [wɛrɪn], waarin.
Whereinto [wɛrɪntu], waarin. [waarop].
Whereof [wɛrov], waarvan.
Whereon [wɛron], **Whereupon** [wɛrəpɔn], **Wheresoever** [wɛrsou-ɛvə], waar ook.
Whereto [wɛrtu], —**unto**, waartoe, waar naar toe, waarom.
Wherewith [wɛrwɪð], waarmede.
Wherewithal [wɛrwɪðəl], waarmede.
Wherry [wɛrɪ], .roeischiuitje, veerboot; .veer.
Wherry [wɛrɪ], overroeiën, overzetten.
Wherryman [wɛrɪmən], schuifevoerder; veer.
Whet [wɛt], het slijpen; prikkel. [man].
Whet [wɛt], wetten, slijpen, opwekken (**the appetite**); verbitteren.
Whether [wɛðə], welk van beide.
Whether [wɛðə], of hetzij.
Whetstone [wɛstəʊn], wetsteen.
Whetter [wɛtə], wetter, slijper.
Whewell [hju:əl], familienaam.
Whey [weɪ], hui, wei. [tig].
Wheyey [weɪ-i], **Wheyish** [weɪ-ɪʃ], weiacht.
Which [wɪtʃ], welke, welk, wie, die, dat, wat.
Whichever [wɪtʃɛvə], —**soever**, welke (wie, welk, wat) ook.
Whiff [wɪf], ademtocht; haal, trek (aan sigaar of pijp); lichte roeiboort; soort van tarbot.
Whiff [wɪf], uitblazen, wegblazen, blazen.
Whig [wɪg], aanhanger van de whigpartij.
Whiggism [wɪgɪz'm], beginselen van de whigpartij.
While [waɪl], wijl, poos, tijd; **in the mean** —, middelerwijs; **it is not worth** —, het is de moeite niet waard; **a good** —, tamelijk lang; **a good** — **ago**, reeds lang geleden.
While [waɪl], **Whilst** [waɪlst], terwijl, middelerwijs; **I write while you sleep**, terwijl ik schrijf, slaapt gij.
While [waɪl], aangenaam verbeuzelen, verkorten (van de tijd). [leen, eens].
Whilom [waɪləʊm, waɪləm], weleer, voor.
Whim [wɪm], windas; kaapstander.
Whim [wɪm], **Whimpsey** [—si], gril.
Whimbrel [wɪmbrəl], kleine watersnip.
Whimper [wɪmpə], kreunen, kermen, grienen (van kinderen).
Whimsical [wɪmzɪk'əl], grillig.
Whimsicality [wɪmzɪkəlɪtɪ], grilligheid.
Whimwham [wɪmwəm], beuzelarij.
Whin [wɪn], hulst; .prienkruid.
Whine [waɪn], .gehuil, .gekerm, .geteem.
Whine [waɪn], huilen, met een huilende stem spreken, temen.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑ;
 ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

- Whinny** [wɪni], hinneken.
Whinyard [wɪnjəd], slagzwaard, degen.
Whip [wɪp], zweep; (scheepsw.) staggarnaat; koetsier; de personen, die bij een jacht de honden het afwalen beletten; lid van het Parlement, dat, bij belangrijke stemmingen, zijn medeleden tot stemmen oproept; de oproeping daartoe; soort van takel of katrol; molenwiek; — **and spur**, spoorlags, ijlings.
Whip [wɪp], geselen, zwepen, slaan, tuchtigen, dorsen; overhands naaien; (scheepsw.) takelen, betakelen; oproepen tot stemmen; wippen; **to** — **out**, schielik uithalen, uitspringen; **to** — **up and down**, heen en weer springen.
Whip-cord [wɪp-kɔd], zweepkoord, zweepslag.
Whip-hand [wɪp-hand], voorhand.
Whipper [wɪpə], geselaar, zweper.
Whipper-in [wɪpər-in], hondejongen; baas, hoofd; in 't parlement iemand, die zorgt dat de leden bij 't stemmen tegenwoordig zijn.
Whipping-post [wɪpɪŋ-pəʊst], geselpaal.
Whip-saw [wɪp-sɔ], trekzaag.
Whip-staff [wɪp-stáf], kolderstok.
Whipster [wɪpstə], vlugge kwant.
Whipstock [wɪpstɔk], zweepstok.
Whirl [wɜl], draai, draaiing; dwarrelwind.
Whirl [wɜl], snel rond-, omdraaien, omsnoren, omdwarrelen.
Whirligig [wɜlɪgɪg], draaitol; draaimolen; strafwerktuig, waarin de veroordeelde snel werd rondgedraaid; cirkelgang.
Whirlpool [wɜlpjuːl], draaikolk, maalstroom.
Whirlwind [wɜlwɪnd], dwarrelwind.
Whisk [wɪsk], borstel; kleine bezem; snelle beweging; roomklopper, eierklopper; halsdoek.
Whisk [wɪsk], vegen, stoffen, afborstelen; snel rond bewegen; kloppen; **to** — **about**, fladderen.
Whisker [wɪskə], bakkebaard; snor (bij vleesetende dieren).
Whisk(e)y [wɪskɪ], zeker sterke drank, whiskey; licht rijtuig, sjees.
Whisper [wɪspə], gefluister, geruis; wenk.
Whisper [wɪspə], fluisteren, influisteren; **to** — **against**, samenspannen tegen.
Whisperer [wɪspərə], fluisteraar.
Whispering [wɪspərɪŋ], gefluister.
Whist [wɪst], zeker kaartspel, .whist.
Whist [wɪst], stil!
Whistle [wɪsəl], .fluiten, .gefluit; fluit.
Whistle [wɪsəl], fluiten, blazen, huilen (van de wind); suizen.
Whistler [wɪsələ], fluitler.
Whit [wɪt], ziertje, .weinigje; **every** —, in alle delen; **not a** —, niet een jota.
Whitaker [wɪtəkə], familienaam.
White [waɪt], .wit, witte kleur, blanke.
White [waɪt], wit, blank, zuiver, onbevlekt, grijs (van de haren).
Whitebait [waɪtbeɪt], zekere vis van het geslacht van de haringen. [Londen].
Whitehall [waɪthɔl], vroeger een paleis in Londen.
White-lead [waɪt-led], loodwit.
White-leather [waɪt-ledə], zeemleer.
White-livered [waɪt-lɪvəd], lafhartig.
Whitely [waɪtli], witachtig.
- Whitemeat** [waɪtmɪt], melkspijs; **wit vlees** (van kalveren, gevogelte).
Whiten [waɪtən], wit maken, bleken, wit worden.
Whitener [waɪtnə], bleker. [den].
White-pot [waɪt-pɒt], roomvlade.
Whites [waɪts], bleekzucht; witte vloed; tarwebloem.
Whitewash [waɪtwɒʃ], .witvel, witkalk.
Whitewash [waɪtwɒʃ], witten, vereffenen, van blaam zuiveren. [naar toe].
Whither [wɪðə], werwaarts, waarheen, waar.
Whithersoever [wɪðəsuːevə], waar ook.
Whiting [waɪtɪŋ], wijting (vis); witkalk.
Whitish [waɪtɪʃ], witachtig.
Whitlow [waɪtləʊ], fift aan de vingers.
Whitmonday [waɪtmʌndeɪ], Pinkstermaandag.
Whitster [waɪtstə], bleker, — ster.
Whitsunday [waɪtsʌndeɪ], Pinksterzondag.
Whitsuntide [waɪtsʌntaɪd], Pinkster.
Whittle [wɪtl], mes, knipmes; omslagdoek.
Whittle [wɪtl], snijden, snipperen, met dunne stukjes afsnijden.
Whiz [wɪz], sissen, snorren, fluiten, blazen.
Who [huː], wie, die.
Whoever [huːevə], wie ook.
Whole [həʊl], geheel; **upon the** —, over het geheel, alles wel ingezien.
Whole [həʊl], geheel, heel, gaaf, gezond.
Wholesale [həʊlseɪl], van de handel in het groot; **a** — **merchant**, een groothandelaar.
Wholesale [həʊlseɪl], handel in het groot.
Wholesome [həʊlsəm], gezond, heilzaam.
Wholly [həʊli], geheel, gans.
Whom [həm], wie, die. [ook zij].
Whomsoever [həmsoʊevə], wie ook, wie het ook.
Whoop [huːp], geroep, (krijgs)geschreeuw.
Whoop [huːp], roepen, schreeuwen, naschreeuwen, uitjouwen.
Whooping-cough [huːpɪŋ-kɒf], kinkhoest.
Whore [hɔə], zedeloze vrouw.
Whorl [wɜl], winding of draal van een schelp.
Whortleberry [wɜtəlberɪ], heidebes.
Whose [huːz], wiens, welks, welker, wier.
Whosoever [hʊsoʊevə], al wie, wie ook.
Why [waɪ], waarom, wel, nu; (S.A.) hoekom?
Wick [wɪk], pit (van een lamp).
Wicked [wɪkɪd], goddeloos, slecht, ondeugend, snood, boos, boosaardig; **the** —, de goddelozen. [takje].
Wicker [wɪkə], teen, .rijs, .dun hout, .wilgen.
Wicker [wɪkə], van tenen gemaakt, gevlochten.
Wicket [wɪkɪt], .deurtje, .poortje; 3 paaltjes, die naast elkander in de grond staan, met een dwarshoutje er op (in het KRIKKER-spel).
Wide [waɪd], wijd, ruim, breed, ver van.
Wide-awake [waɪd-əweɪk], klaar wakker, goed wakker, bij-de-hand; zachte viltten hoed met brede, opstaande rand, flambard.
Widen [waɪd'n], (zich) verwijden, uitzetten, verruimen.
Wideness [waɪdnɪs], wijdte, breedte, ruimte.
Widgeon [wɪdʒən], meereend, taling.
Widow [wɪdɔw], weduwe.
Widow [wɪdɔw], tot weduwe maken, beroven.
Widower [wɪdɔwə], weduwnaar.
Widowhood [wɪdɔwhʊd], weduwstaat.
Width [wɪð], wijdte, breedte.
Wield [waɪld], zwaaien, zwenken, voeren; **to**

tast = fäst; fat = fat; but = bʊt; burst = bʊst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əgə; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abbess = abɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fuː; food = fuːd;

- a sword, een degen voeren; **to** — the sceptre, de scepter zwaaien, heerschappij
- Wielyd** [wieldi], handelbaar. [voeren.]
- Wife** [waif], huisvrouw, vrouw, gade.
- Wig** [wig], pruik. [Z. van Engeland.]
- Wight** [wait], mens, vent, kerel; eiland ten
- Wigwam** [wigwom, wigwam], indiaanse hut.
- Wild** [waild], woestijn, wildernis.
- Wild** [waild], wild, woest, buitensporig.
- Wild-boar** [waild-bo], everzwijn.
- Wilderness** [wildənɪs], woestijn, wildernis.
- Wildfire** [waildfaɪə], grieks vuur; roos; **the news spread like** —, het nieuws verbreidde zich als een vuurtje.
- Wild-fowl** [waild-faʊl], wild gevogelte.
- Wild-goose** [waild-gūs], wilde gans; — chase, dwaze onderneming. [(plant.)]
- Wilding** [waɪdɪŋ], in het wild groeiende
- Wildness** [waɪldnɪs], wildheid, woestheid.
- Wile** [waɪl], laag, list, kunstgreep. [starrig.]
- Wilful** [wɪlfʊl], moedwillig, voorbedacht, hals-
- Wilhelmina** [wɪlhəlmiːnə], vrouwenaam.
- Willily** [wɪlɪli], listig.
- Williness** [wɪlɪnɪs], loosheid, listigheid.
- Willk** [wɪlk], grote olikruiik.
- Will** [wɪl], wil, uiterste wil, testament; **good** —, toegenegenheid; **ill** —, wrok, wrevel.
- Will** [wɪl], willen, wensen, bevelen, vermaken, bij testament bepalen, genegen zijn, bepalen, zullen; — **or nil**, willens of onwillens.
- William** [wɪljəm], Willem. [wɪl.]
- Willing** [wɪlɪŋ], gewillig; **God** —, als God
- Willingly** [wɪlɪŋli], gewillig, vrijwillig, gaarne.
- Willoughby** [wɪləbi], famielienaam.
- Willow** [wɪləʊ], wilg; **to wear the** —, treuren of rouwen over een afwezig of verloren lief.
- Willow-plot** [wɪləʊ-plɒt], .wilgebos.
- Willow-tree** [wɪləʊ-tri], wilgeboom.
- Willow-wort** [wɪləʊ-wɔːt], wilgewortel.
- Will-o-the-wisp** [wɪl-ə-də-wɪsp], — **with the wisp**, dwaallicht.
- Willy** [wɪli], werktuig om wol te reinigen.
- Willy** [wɪli], **Will** [wɪl], verk. van **William**.
- Wilt** [wɪlt], verwelken, verkwijnen.
- Wilt** [wɪlt], 2de pers. Enkelv. van **will**.
- Wiltshire** [wɪltʃə], graafschap.
- Wily** [waɪli], listig, slim, doortrapt.
- Wimble** [wɪmbəl], drijfboor, fretboor.
- Wimple** [wɪmpəl], kap (van nonnen), sluier.
- Wimple** [wɪmpəl], neerlaten, neerhalen, sluiseren, rimpelen.
- Win** [wɪn], verk. v. **Winifred**.
- Win** [wɪn], winnen, krijgen, overwinnen, behalen, vermeesteren, zegevieren; **to** — **on of upon**, innemen, invloed krijgen op.
- Wince** [wɪns], achteruitslaan, terugdeinzen, ineenkrimpen (**from pain**, van pijn).
- Winch** [wɪntʃ], windtuig; dommekracht; kruk of handvat om te draaien (van een draaiorgel).
- Winch** [wɪntʃ], opwinden.
- Wind** [waɪnd], wind, tocht, lucht; adem; luchtzuiging; maagstreek; blaasinstrument; **fair** —, gunstige wind; **foul** —, tegenwind; **free or open** —, ruime, brede wind; **scant** —, schrale wind; **trade** —, passaatwind; **between** — **and water**, even onder water; **down the** —, voor de wind af, in verval; **upon a** —, scherp bij de wind; **to take of**
- have the** —, de loef afsteken (het winnen); **to take** — **of to get** —, ruchtbaar, verspreid worden; **to have a thing in the** —, iets in de neus hebben.
- Wind** [waɪnd], winden, wenden, draaien, buigen, kronkelen, wikkelen; **to** — **up**, opwinden, afsluiten, in orde brengen, afdoen, blazen; **to** — **a horn**, op de hoorn blazen.
- Windage** [waɪndɪdʒ], speling, speelruimte.
- Wind-bound** [waɪnd-baʊnd], door tegenwind opgehouden.
- Winder** [waɪndə], winder; winde, slingerplant.
- Windfall** [waɪndfɔːl], afgewaaid .oof, .buiten-
- Wind-flower** [waɪnd-flaʊə], anemoon. [kansje.]
- Wind-gun** [waɪnd-gʌn], luchtroer.
- Windiness** [waɪndɪnɪs], winderigheid. [ging.]
- Winding** [waɪndɪŋ], kronkeling, bocht, bui-
- Winding** [waɪndɪŋ], draaiend, wentel...
- Winding-sheet** [waɪndɪŋ-ʃiːt], doodkleed.
- Winding-stairs** [waɪndɪŋ-stēɪz], wenteltrap.
- Windlass** [waɪndləs], windas; .braadspit.
- Windmill** [waɪndmɪl], windmolen.
- Window** [waɪndəʊ], .venster, .raam. [zijn.]
- Window-sash** [waɪndəʊ-saʃ], .schuifraamko-
- Window-shutter** [waɪndəʊ-ʃʊtə], .vensterluik.
- Window-sill** [waɪndəʊ-sɪl], vensterbank of .---
- Windpipe** [waɪndpaɪp], luchtpijp. [kozijn.]
- Windsor** [waɪnzə], — **Castle**, paleis v. d. koningen v. Engeland.
- Windward** [waɪndwəd], naar de wind; **to** — **bovenwinds**, te loever; **to pass to** —, boven de wind komen.
- Windy** [waɪndi], winderig, opgeblazen.
- Wine** [waɪn], wijn.
- Wine-bibber** [waɪn-bɪbə], wijnzuiper.
- Wine-cask** [waɪn-kæsk], .wijnvat.
- Wine-cellar** [waɪn-selə], wijnkelder.
- Wine-glass** [waɪn-glæs], .wijnglas.
- Wine-merchant** [waɪn-mɔːtʃənt], wijnkoper.
- Wine-press** [waɪn-pres], wijnpers, (S.A.) trap-
- Wine-trade** [waɪn-treɪd], wijnhandel. [balie.]
- Wing** [wɪŋ], vleugel, wiek, vlerk, wan, vlucht; **to take** —, wegvliegen; **to be upon the** —, gereed zijn om te vertrekken; **on the** —, op de vleugelen, aan het vliegen. [kortwieken.]
- Wing** [wɪŋ], met vleugelen voorzien, vliegen.
- Winged** [wɪŋd], **Wingy** [wɪŋi], gevlugeld.
- Winifred** [waɪnɪfred], Geneveva, Winifried.
- Wink** [wɪŋk], knipooje, wenk, .ogenblik.
- Wink** [wɪŋk], wenken, knikken, knipogen, flikkeren; **to** — **at**, door de vingers zien.
- Winker** [wɪŋkə], wenker. [gesloten ogen.]
- Winkingly** [wɪŋkɪŋli], knipogend, met half
- Winner** [wɪnə], winner.
- Winning** [wɪnɪŋ], winst, gewin. [trekkelik]
- Winning** [wɪnɪŋ], innemend, aanvallig, aan-
- Winnow** [wɪnəʊ], wannen, ziften, onderzoeken.
- Winnower** [wɪnəʊə], wanner.
- Winter** [wɪntə], winter. [houden.]
- Winter** [wɪntə], overwinteren, de winter over-
- Winter** [wɪntə], winter...
- Winter-cherry** [wɪntə-tʃeri], winterkers.
- Winter-green** [wɪntə-grɪn], .wintergroen.
- Wintery** [wɪntəri], winterachtig. [tier.]
- Winter-quarters** [wɪntə-kwɔːtəz], .winterkwar-
- Winter-season** [wɪntə-siːzən], wintertijd.
- Winter-solstice** [wɪntə-sɒlstɪs], winterzonne-
- stilstand.

wine = waɪn; how = hau; fate = feɪt; boy = boɪ; stone = stəʊn; king = kɪŋ; jar = dʒɑː; ship = ʃɪp; this = ðɪs; thin = θɪn.

Winter-time [wɪntə-taɪm], wintertijd.

Wintery [wɪntəri], winterachtig.

Winy [waɪni], wijnachtig.

Wipe [waɪp], vegen, veeg, steek; schimpwoord, uitbrander.

Wipe [waɪp], vegen, afvegen, afwisselen; **to** — **off or away**, afwissen, afvegen; **to** — **out**, uitwissen, uitvegen.

Wiper [waɪpə], veger, afveger.

Wire [waɪə], draad.

Wiredraw [waɪədrɔː], draad trekken, slepende houden, verdraaien.

Wiredrawer [waɪədrɔːə], draadtrekker.

Wis [wɪz], weten, veronderstellen.

Wisconsin [wɪskɒnsɪn], Staat in de V. S. van N. Amerika.

Wisdom [wɪzdəm], wijsheid.

Wise [waɪz], wijze; **in any** —, op de een of andere wijze; **in no** —, in geen geval.

Wise [waɪz], wijs, voorzichtig, bescheiden.

Wiseacre [waɪzeɪkə], waanwijze.

Wish [wɪʃ], wens, begeerte, verlangen.

Wish [wɪʃ], wensen, verlangen (**for**, naar), begeren; **to** — **joy**, geluk wensen.

Wishful [wɪʃfʊl], wensend, verlangend.

Wishy-washy [wɪʃi-wɔʃi], slap, krachteloos.

Wisp [wɪsp], wis; bundel.

Wist [wɪst], verl. tijd van **Wit**. [fig.]

Wistful [wɪstfʊl], ernstig, peinzend, droefgeestig.

Wit [wɪt], vernuft, verstand; man van vernuft, geestige man; geestige zet; **I am at my** — **s'**

end, ik ben radeloos; **to learn** —, met schade en schande wijs worden. [dat is.]

Wit [wɪt], weten; **to** —, te weten, namelijk.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witch [wɪtʃ], toveres, heks; oud, boosaardig.

Witness-box [wɪtnəs-bɒks], getuigebank.

Witticism [wɪtɪsɪz'm], kwinkslag, geestig ge-

Wittily [wɪtɪli], vernuftig. [zegde.]

Wittiness [wɪtɪnis], vernuftigheid.

Wittingly [wɪtɪŋli], voorbedachtelijk.

Wittol [wɪtəl], geduldige horendrager.

Witty [wɪti], vernuftig, schrander, scherp, bij-

Wive [waɪv], (een vrouw) trouwen. [tend.]

Wives [waɪvz], meerv. van **wife**.

Wizard [wɪzəd], tovenaar.

Wizen [wɪz'n], verschrompeld, verwelkt, droog.

Woad [wəʊd], wede.

Woe [wəʊ], wee, ellende. [peld.]

Woe-begone [wəʊ-bɪgən], in ellende gedom-

Woful [wəʊfʊl], treurig, ellendig.

Wold [wəʊld], vlakke landstreek; woud, bos.

Wolf [wʊlf], wolf; **to keep the** — **from the**

door, zich voor gebrek behoeden.

Wolf-dog [wʊlf-dɒg], keeshond.

Wolf-fish [wʊlf-fɪʃ], zeewolf.

Wolfish [wʊlfɪʃ], wolfachtig, gretig, trouweloos.

Wolfram [wʊlfrəm], mannenaam.

Wolf's-bane [wʊlfsbeɪn], wolfswortel.

Wolf's-milk [wʊlfsmiːk], wolfsmelk.

Volga [vɒlɡə], rivier.

Wollaston [wʊlstən], familienaam.

Wolsey [wʊlzi], familienaam.

Wolves [wʊlvz], meerv. van **Wolf**.

Woman [wʊmən], vrouw; **a lady's** —, een

kamenier.

Woman-hater [wʊmən-heɪtə], vrouwehater.

Womanhood [wʊmənhuːd], vrouwelijke staat.

Womanish [wʊmənɪʃ], vrouwachtig, verwijfd.

Womanise [wʊmənaɪz], vertroetelen, verwijfd

maken. [slacht, de vrouwen.]

Womankind [wʊmənkaɪnd], vrouwelijk ge-

Womanly [wʊmənli], vrouwelijk, huwbaar,

manbaar.

Womb [wʊm], baarmoeder; schoot.

Womb [wʊm], insluiten, inhouden, koesteren.

Women [wɪmən], meerv. van **woman**.

Won [wɒn], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **win**.

Wonder [wʊndə], wonder; verwondering, ver-

baasdheid; wonderwerk.

Wonder [wʊndə], zich verwonderen (**at**, over),

nieuwsgierig zijn.

Wonderer [wʊndərə], verwonderde.

Wonderful [wʊndəfʊl], wonderlijk.

Wonderment [wʊndəmənt], verwondering,

wonder.

Wonder-struck [wʊndə-strʊk], verbaasd.

Wonder-working [wʊndə-wɜːkɪŋ], verbazend.

Wondrous [wʊndrəs], verwonderlijk.

Wont [wɒnt], gewoonte.

Wont [wɒnt], **Wonted** [wɒntɪd], gewend,

gewoon (**to**, aan, om).

Wont [wɒnt], gewend zijn.

Won't [wɒnt], samentrekking van **will not**.

Wontedness [wɒntɪdnɪs], gewoonte.

Woo [wʊ], vrijen, aanzoek doen om, dringend

Wood [wʊd], hout, bos. [verzoeken.]

Wood-ashes [wʊd-əʃɪz], houtas.

Woodbine [wʊdbaɪn], kamperfoelie.

Wood-chopper [wʊd-tʃɒpə], houtklover, bo-

meroer.

Woodcock [wʊdkɒk], houtsnip. [vure.]

Wood-cut [wʊd-kʌt], houtsnij, houtsniegr-

Wood-cutter [wʊd-kʌtə], houtthakker.

fast = fāst; fat = fət; but = bʊt; burst = bɜːst; met = met; care = kɛə; ago = əɡəʊ; will = wɪl; free = frɪ; abess = əbɪs; not = nɒt; fall = fɔːl; lord = lɔːd; foot = fʊt; food = fʊd;

- waardig; **ho much is she** — ? wat bezit zij?
Worthily [wɔðili], waardig.
Worthiness [wɔðinis], waardigheid.
Worthless [wɔðlis], van geen waarde.
Worthy [wɔði], held, uitmuntend man, excentriek karakter. [waardig.
Worthy [wɔði], waardig, deugdzaam, achtens-
Wot [wɔt], 1ste en 3de pers. enkelv. tegenw. tijd van **wit**, weet.
Would [wud], verl. tijd van **will**, wilde, zoude, wenste; **to do as one — have**, doen hetgeen iemand hebben wil; — **to God**, gave God; **I — he were gone**, ik wenste dat hij weg ware.
Would-be [wud-bi], zogenaamd; naïper.
Wound [wund], wond.
Wound [wund], wonden, kwetsen.
Wound [waund], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **wind**.
Woundless [wundlis], ongewond.
Woundwort [wundwɔt], wondkruid.
Wove [wouv], verl. tijd van **weave**.
Woven [wouv'n], verl. deelw. van **weave**.
Wove-paper [wouv-peipə], velijnpapier.
Wrack [rak], .wrak; aan land gespoeld .zee-wier; see **Wreck**.
Wrangle [rangl], twist, .krakeel.
Wrangle [rangl], kijven, krakelen, twisten.
Wrangler [rangl], twister; student die het beste eksamen in de mathesis heeft gedaan (aan de universiteit te Cambridge).
Wrap [rap], wikkelen, inpakken, oprollen; **to — up**, inwikkelen, in verrukking brengen; — **ped up**, opgetogen.
Wrapper [rapə], omslag; — **s**, dekbladen (bij het sigaren maken).
Wrath [rəp, rɔp, rɔp], toorn, gramschap.
Wrathful [rəpful, rɔpful, rɔpful], toornig, vergramd. [toorn.
Wrathless [rəplis, rɔplis, rɔplis], zonder
Wreak [rik], wreken, uitoefenen; **to — vengeance on**, wraak oefenen aan, koelen (**the rage**, de woede). [(in glas).
Wreath [riθ], krans, guirlande, kring; streep
Wreathe [riθ], bekransen, draaien, strengelen, bestrengeld, ineengevlochten zijn.
Wreathen [riθ'n], gekranst; gekronkeld (Her.).
Wreck [rek], .overblijfsel, .wrak, gestrand .schip; op strand geworpen bezittingen; aan land gespoeld .zeewier; strandvonderij; **to go to —**, te gronde gaan.
Wreck [rek], (doen) schipbreuk lijden, te gronde richten, — gaan; **to be — ed**, vergaan, stranden; **the ship was — ed off Flushing**, het schip verging op de hoogte van Vlissingen.
Wreckage [rekidz], het schipbreuklijden; overblijfselen van een wrak.
Wren [ren], .winterkoninkje.
Wrench [rens], verdraaiing, verstuing, ver-wringing; schroevendraaier. [gen.
Wrench [rens], verdraaien, verwringen, wrin-
Wrest [rest], verdraaiing; list; soort van sleutel om snaarinstrumenten te stemmen.
Wrest [rest], ontwringen, afpersen (**a secret**); verdraaien, verwringen.
Wrester [restə], verdraaier.
Wrestle [resl], worsteling.
- Wrestle** [resl], worstelen.
Wrestler [reslə], worstelaar.
Wretch [retʃ], rampzalige, ellendeling, schelm; (ironies) .monster; **poor —**, arme drommel.
Wretched [retʃid], ellendig, jammerlijk, rampzalig.
Wriggle [rigl], (zich) heen en weer bewegen, draaien, wriemelen, kronkelen (als een worm).
Wright [rait], (in samenstell.) werkman, maker.
Wring [rin], wringen, knellen, drukken, gebukt gaan (**under the load of sorrow**, onder de last van zorgen).
Wringer [rinə], wringer.
Wrinkle [rinkl], rimpel.
Wrinkle [rinkl], rimpelen.
Wrist [rist], .gewricht van de hand, pols.
Wristband [ristband], .mouwboord.
Writ [rit], schriftelijk .bevel, geschrift, .bevel; **holy —**, de heilige schrift.
Write [rait], schrijven, beschrijven; opstellen; duurzaam inprenten, betitelen; **to — word**, melden; **to — one's self**, zich noemen.
Writer [raitə], schrijver.
Writhe [raid], (zich) draaien, verdraaien, wringen.
Writing [raitin], het schrijven, .geschrift, .schrift, opschrift.
Writing-desk [raitin-desk], schrijfflessenaar.
Writing-master [raitin-māstə], schrijffmeester.
Written [rit'n], verl. deelw. van **write**.
Wrong [ron], ongelijk, .nadeel, .kwaad, verkeerdheid, misvatting; **to be in the —**, ongelijk hebben.
Wrong [ron], onrecht, kwaad, verkeerd.
Wrong [ron], verongelijken, onrecht aandoen.
Wrong-doer [ron-dūə], **Wronger** [ronə], verongelijker.
Wrongful [ronful] onbillik, beledigend.
Wrong-headed [ron-hedid], verkeerd, eigen-zinnig; — **ness**, verkeerdheid, eigenzinnig.
Wrote [rout], verl. tijd van **write**. [heid.
Wrought [rôit], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **work**. [wring.
Wrung [rɔn], verl. tijd en verl. deelw. van **wry** [rai], scheef, verdraaid.
Wry [rai], verdraaien, verdringen, afwijken, scheef zijn.
Wry-legged [rai-legd], scheef van benen.
Wry-neck [rai-nek], scheve hals; draaihals (vogel).
Wry-necked [rai-nekt], scheef van hals.
Wyclif(fe) [wiklif], famielienaam.

X

fast = fäst; fat = fat; but — bət; burst = bɔst; met = met; care = kēə; ago = əgou; will = wɪl; free = fri; abess = abis; not = not; fall = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fūd;

- Wooded** [wudɪd], met hout begroeid, houtrijk, bosrijk.
Wooden [wud'n], houten, van hout.
Wood-engraving [wud-ɛnɡreɪvɪŋ], houtsnij-kunst, houtsnede.
Woodhouse [wud-haus], houtschuur.
Woodiness [wudinɪs], houtachtigheid, bos-achtigheid.
Woodland [wudlənd], bosachtig land.
Wood-louse [wud-laus], houtluus.
Woodman [wudmən], boswachter, jager, houthakker. [**ler**, houtkoper.
Wood-merchant [wud-mɔ:tʃənt], **Wood-sel-**
Woodnotes [wudnouts], wild gezang.
Wood-nymph [wud-nɪmf], bosnimf.
Wood-pea [wud-pi], wilde ert.
Woodpecker [wudpekə], specht.
Wood-pigeon [wud-pidʒən], houtduif.
Wood-pile [wud-paɪl], houtmijt.
Wood-reeve [wud-riv], houtvester.
Woodward [wudwɔ:d], boswachter, houtvester.
Woody [wudi], houtachtig, bosachtig.
Wood-yard [wud-jɑ:d], houttuin.
Wooper [wū], vrijer.
Woof [wūf], inslag, weefsel.
Wooring [wūɪŋ], het vrijen.
Wool [wul], wol.
Wool-comber [wul-koumɜ], wolkammer.
Wool-fell [wul-fel], schapevacht.
Wool-gathering [wul-gaðərɪŋ], verstrooid van gedachten; **his wits are a —**, zijn zinnen zijn op de loep.
Woolen [wulən], wollen, van wol.
Woolen-draper [wulən-dreɪpə], lakekoper.
Wooliness [wulɪnɪs], wolligheid.
Woolly [wuli], wollig.
Woolpack [wulpak], baal wol (240 pounds); kussen (Her.).
Wool-sack [wul-sak], wolbaal; (in het Hoger-huis) de zetel van de Lord Chancellor.
Wool-stapler [wul-steɪplə], wolhandelaar.
Wool-trade [wul-treɪd], wolhandel.
Woolwich [wulɪdʒ], stad.
Worcester [wustə], stad.
Word [wɜ:d], woord, bericht, bevel, spreek-woord, motto; **to take a person at his —**, iemand aan zijn woord houden; **by — of mouth**, mondelings; **in a —**, in één woord, kortom; **in —s**, met woorden (met de mond); **to eat one's —s**, zijn woorden intrekken; — **for —**, woordelijk, letterlijk. [ren.
Word [wɜ:d], uitdrukken in woorden, formule.
Word-catcher [wɜ:d-katʃə], woordevitter.
Word-catching [wɜ:d-katʃɪŋ], woordevitterij.
Wordiness [wɜ:dɪnɪs], met vele woorden.
Wordsworth [wɜ:dzwɜ:θ], familienaam.
Wordy [wɜ:di], woorderijk, omslachtig.
Wore [wɔ:], verl. tijd van wear.
Work [wɜ:k], werk, arbeid, bezigheid.
Work [wɜ:k], werken, arbeiden, bewerken, uit-werken, veroorzaken; borduren; drijven (een masjine); leiden (**to ruin**); (doen) gisten; **to — in of into**, invoegen, indringen (**one's self into favour**); **to — off**, door werking allengs verwijderen; **to — out**, bewerken, uitwerken, oplossen (**a problem**), uitspatten (**a mine**); **to — up**, op, in de hoogte wer-ken, verwerken, aanprikkelen (**the pas-**
- sions**); **to — upon**, indruk maken, treffen; **to — a ship**, met een schip manoeuvreren; **to — the guns, the sails**, met het geschut, met de zeilen eksereren; **to — a gown with gold**, een tabberd met goud bordu-ren; **to — a hat**, een hoed walken; — **hard**, (S. A.) vastrappen.
Worker [wɜ:kə], werker, bewerker, werkm-an.
Work-fellow [wɜ:k-felou], werkmakker.
Work-house [wɜ:k-haus], werkhuis; liefda-dige instelling; soort van gevangenis voor landlopers enz.
Working-day [wɜ:kɪŋ-deɪ], werkdag.
Workman [wɜ:k-mən], werkm-an.
Workman-like [wɜ:k-mən-laɪk], **Workmanly**, kundig, knap. [heid.
Workmanship [wɜ:k-mənʃɪp], werk, bekwaa-
Work-master [wɜ:k-mɑ:stə], werkmeester.
Work-people [wɜ:k-pi:p'l], werkvolk.
Work-shop [wɜ:k-ʃɒp], werkplaats, winkel.
Work-woman [wɜ:k-wu:mən], werkster.
World [wɜ:ld], wereld, aarde; mensen; grote wereld; levensloop; menigte; **all in the —**, al wat er bestaat, al het mogelijke; **by no means in the —**, voor geen ding ter wereld; **for all the —**, voor alles ter wereld; — **without end**, in alle eeuwigheid.
Worldliness [wɜ:ldlɪnɪs], wereldsgezindheid.
Worldling [wɜ:ldlɪŋ], wereldling.
Worldly [wɜ:ldli], werelds.
Worldly-minded [wɜ:ldli-maɪndɪd], werelds-gezind. [schroef; wroeging.
Worm [wɜ:m], worm, krasser; moer van een
Worm [wɜ:m], wormen, stilletjes voortkruipen, bedotten, van de worm snijden, (scheepsw.) kleden, trossen, de lading uit een stuk halen; **to — one's self into**, zich indringen (**into favour**).
Worm-eaten [wɜ:m-ɪt'n], wormsteking.
Worm-grass [wɜ:m-grɑ:s], wormkruid.
Worm-hole [wɜ:m-hou], wormgat.
Wormwood [wɜ:mwud], alsem.
Wormy [wɜ:mi], wormig.
Worn [wɔ:n], verl. deelw. van wear.
Worry [wɜ:ri], kwelling, verwarring, onrust, gejaagdheid. [geren, scheuren.
Worry [wɜ:ri], kwellen, plagen, rukken, slin-
Worse [wɜ:s], slimmer, erger, slechter, snoder, minder; **he is fifty pounds — than nothing**, hij is vijftig ponden meer schuldig dan hij bezit; — **and —**, hoe langer hoe slechter.
Worship [wɜ:ʃɪp], aanbidding, godsdienst, erediens; verering, edelachtbare, edelge-strengte. [vereren.
Worship [wɜ:ʃɪp], aanbidden, hoogachten,
Worshipful [wɜ:ʃɪpful], achtbaar, eerwaar-dig, eerbiedig.
Worshipper [wɜ:ʃɪpə], aanbidder.
Worst [wɜ:st], slechtste, slimste, ergste, snood-ste; **let the — come to the —**, laat komen wat wil. [onderspit delven.
Worst [wɜ:st], overwinnen; **to be —ed**, het
Worsted [wɜ:stɪd], sajet.
Wort [wɜ:t], kruid, ongegist bier.
Worth [wɜ:θ], verouderd werk-w. worden; **woe — the day**, wee de dag.
Worth [wɜ:θ], waarde, waardij, verdiens-te.
Worth [wɜ:θ], waard; — **seeing**, beziens-

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dzā; ship = sip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

Xerxes [zɔksɪz], mannenaam.
Xipheas [zɪfɪəs], zwaardvis.
Xiphoid [zɪfɔɪd], zwaardvormig.
Xylobalsamum [zælɒbɪsəmɪəm], balsem-hout.
Xylography [zælɒgrəfi], houtgravure.

Y

Yacht [jɔt], jacht.
Yachting [jɔtɪŋ], het varen met een jacht.
Yahoo [jəʊ], dierlik, op mensen gelijkend — ras (in Swift's Gulliver's Travels).
Yak [jɔk], soort van os (in Centraal-Azië).
Yam [jam], broodwortel.
Yank [jɔŋk], afrukken (**with off**); snel bewegen; bekijven. [rikanen].
Yankee [jɔŋki], Yankee (bijnaam van de Ame-
Yard [jɑd], plaats, erf; engelse el; ra.
Yare [jɛə], gretig, gauw, handig.
Yarmouth [jɑməθ], stad in Engeland.
Yarn [jɑn], .garen, sajete, draad; lang uitge-
 rekt verhaal; **the sailor was spinning a**
 —, de matroos vertelde een lang verhaal vol
 onwaarschijnlijkheden.
Yarr [jɑ], knorren als een hond.
Yarrow [jɑrou], duizendblad; rivier in
 Schotland.
Yaw [jɔ], gieren (van een schip).
Yawl [jɔl], jol.
Yawl [jɔl], huilen (van honden), schreeuwen.
Yawn [jɔn], .geeuwen, gapen.
Yawn [jɔn], geeuwen, gapen; verlangen, haken
 (for, naar).
Yawner [jɔnə], geeuwer.
Yclad [ɪkləd], gekleed.
Ycleped [ɪklept], genaamd.
Ye [ji], gij, gijlieden; see **Thou**.
Yea [jeɪ], ja, zeker, zekerlik.
Yean [ji:n], werpen, jongen, (van oaien) lamme-
Yeanling [ji:nliŋ], lam. [ren].
Year [jiə], jaar.
Yearling [jiəliŋ], eenjarig dier.
Yearling [jiəliŋ], eenjarig, jarig.
Yearly [jiəli], jaarlijks.
Yearn [jiən], smachten, reikhalzend verlangen.
Yeast [ji:st], gist.
Yeasty [ji:sti], gistig.
Yeddo [jedou], stad in Japan.
Yelk [jelk], dooier.
Yell [jel], .gehuil, gil.
Yell [jel], huilen, gillen, uitschreeuwen.
Yellow [jelou], geel.
Yellow-hammer [jelou-hamə], goudvink.
Yellowish [jelou-ɪʃ], geelachtig.
Yellows [jelouz], geelzucht.
Yelp [jelp], keffen, janken.
Yelper [jelpə], keffer, janker.
Yeoman [jəʊmən], klein landeigenaar, here-
 boer; lijfwacht, lijfwant.
Yeomanry [jəʊmənri], landmilitie te paard,
 meestal uit welgestelde landeigenaars be-
 staande.
Yerk [jɔk], ruk, slag, stoot.
Yerk [jɔk], rukken, slaan, stoten, springen.
Yes [jes], ja.

Yest [jest], gist.
Yester [jestə], **Yesterday** [jestədi], gisteren.
Yesterday [jestədi], dag van gisteren.
Yester-night [jestə-naɪt], gisteren avond.
Yesty [jesti], gistig.
Yet [jet], nog, voor alsnog; **nor** —, nog niet.
Yet [jet], nog, nochtans, echter.
Yew [ju:], **Yew-tree**, iepenboom, taxus.
Yield [ji:ld], afstaan, overlaten, toestaan, ver-
 gunnen, geven, toegeven, voortbrengen, ople-
 vereren, zich onderwerpen, zwichten, wijken;
to — (up) the breath, the ghost of the
life, de laatste adem uitblazen, sterven.
Yielder [ji:ldə], die toegeeft.
Yielding [ji:ldɪŋ], toegevend.
Yoke [jɔk], .juk, span.
Yoke [jɔk], het juk aandoen, jukken (**a pair**
of oxen); verenigen, onder het juk brengen.
Yoke-elm [jɔk-elm], hagebeuk.
Yoke-fellow [jɔk-feləʊ], makker, maat.
Yoke-span [jɔk-span], (S.A.) jukschei.
Yolk [jɔk], dooier.
Yon [jɔn], **yond** [jɔnd], **yonder**, ginds.
Yonder [jɔndə], ginder.
Yore [jɔ:], oude tijd; **in the days of —**, in de
 oude tijden.
Yorick [jɔrɪk], mannenaam.
York [jɔk], familienaam.
Yorkshire [jɔkʃɪə, jɔkʃɪə], graafschap.
You [ju:], gij, jij, u.
Young [jʌŋ], jong.
Young [jʌŋ], **younger** [jʌŋgə], **youngest**
 [jʌŋgəst], jong, jonger, jongst.
Youngish [jʌŋɪʃ], jeugdig.
Youngling [jʌŋliŋ], jongeling; jong dier.
Young-one [jʌŋ-wʌn, jʌŋ-ən], jong.
Youngster [jʌŋstə], **Younker** [jʌŋkə], jonge-
 ling, melkbaard, jong matroos.
Your [jʌə], uw; **at — place, at — house**,
 ten uwent.
Yours [jʌəz], de of het uwe.
Yourself [jʌəsɛlf], **Yourselves**, u, gij zelf,
 zelf, gij zelven, zelven.
Youth [ju:θ], jeugd, jongeling.
Youthful [ju:θfʊl], jeugdig.
Ypres [ɪp'r], stad in België.
Yule [ju:l], Kersttijd.
Yule-clog, yule-log, yule-block [ju:l-klog,
 ju:l-log, ju:l-blok], houtblok voor het kerstvuur.
Yucatan [ju:kətæn], Staat in Mexiko.

Z

Zany [zeɪni], potsemaker, hansworst.
Zea [zi], see **Maize**.
Zeal [zi:l], ijver.
Zealand [zi:lənd], Zeeland.
Zealot [zelət], ijveraar, dweper.
Zealous [zeləs], ijverig.
Zebra [zi:bə], woudezel, zebra.
Zedekiah [zedəkaiə], Zedekia.
Zedoary [zedə-əri], zedoar.
Zenith [zi:nɪθ], toppunt, zenith.
Zephaniah [ze:fənaɪə], Zephanja.
Zephyr [ze:fə], zacht .windje; zefir.
Zero [zi:rou], nul.

wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kit; jar = dzä,
 ship = šip; this = ðis; thin = þin.

Zest [zest], oranjeschil; smaak, geur; verhoogd .genot.	Zoographer [zou-ogrəfə], dierbeschrijver.
Zest [zest], in stukjes snijden, smakelik —, geu-	Zoography [zou-ogrəfi], dierbeschrijving.
Zeus [ziūs], Jupiter.	Zoological [zou-ɔlədʒi:kəl], dierkundig, zoolo-
Zetetic [zitetik], uitpluizend.	Zoology [zou-ɔlədʒi], dierkunde.
Zigzag [zizgag], hetgeen met vele hoeken	Zoophyte [zou-ɔfaɪt], .plantdier.
voortloopt, zigzag.	Zootomist [zou-ɔtəmɪst], dierontleder.
Zigzag [zizgag], zigzagswijze, hoekig.	Zootomy [zou-ɔtəmi], dierontleding.
Zinc [zɪŋk], zink.	Zouave [zuāv], zouaaf.
Zincography [zɪŋkogrəfi], tekenen op zink,	Zounds [zaundz], drommels!
drukken met zinken platen.	Zulu, zooloo [zūlu], Zoeloe.
Zodiac [zoudiæk], diereriem.	Zurich [zūrik], stad.
Zone [zoun], luchtstreek; gordel.	Zuyder Zee [zaide zi], Zuiderzee.
	Zymology [zaimələdʒi], leer der gisting.

fast = fāst; fat = fat; but = bʉt; burst = bʉst; met = met; care = kēx; ago = əgou; will = wil; free = frī; abbess = abis; not = not; fail = fɔl; lord = lɔd; foot = fut; food = fūd; wine = wain; how = hau; fate = feit; boy = boi; stone = stoun; king = kin; jar = dʒā; ship = ſip; this = ðis; thin = bin.

